

928 W59 v.4 1989-30

Kansas City Public Library



This Volume is for
REFERENCE USE ONLY

[illegible]

YAHIRI CLUB
VTD ZACHARY
ON

WHO'S WHO Among North American Authors

Covering the United States and Canada
(with their possessions and neighbors)
and

Containing the biographical and literary data of living authors
whose birth or activities connect them with the continent
of North America, with a Press Section devoted
to Journalists and Magazine Writers

VOL. IV
1929-1930

Edited by
ALBERTA LAWRENCE

Revised, enlarged and published biennially

Price of Volume Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents

Golden Syndicate Publishing Company
Los Angeles, California

FOREWORD

In a reference book devoted to information about literary folk and their work, there is a wealth of material from which the reader or student may draw both knowledge and inspiration. In this volume IV WHO'S WHO AMONG NORTH AMERICAN AUTHORS, the titles of many thousands of books appear, as well as references to a multitude of magazine and press articles, the culling of which should be both enlightening and stimulating. For handy reference, moreover, the work is divided into two sections, distinguishing those who have had their writings published in book form, and those who have contributed only to the press. Among the latter are editors, newspaper and magazine writers, and many who have written highly technical matter for transactions, proceedings, government bulletins and encyclopedias.

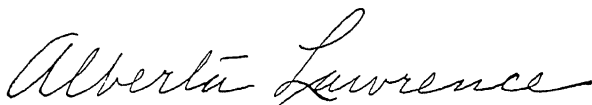
We have made great forward strides since the introduction of this work in 1921. Volume I contained 1700 entries; in Volume II, 3800 names appeared; Volume III rose to 7000 inclusions, and this present volume contains the biographical data of more than 10,000 authors and writers of the United States and Canada, which territory this reference book is designed to cover. There will also be found data from Mexico, and the various possessions of the North American countries. WHO'S WHO AMONG NORTH AMERICAN AUTHORS appears every two years, and the editor invites correspondence from those whose writing leads them either into the field of book production or press work. Inclusion cannot be paid for, the standard of literary excellence being the only admission possible. All sketches are gained direct from the author, insuring accuracy of detail and dates.

In point of territorial distribution, only living authors of the United States and Canada (and their possessions and neighbors), who have either been born in these countries, or who have lived and worked therein, can be considered North American authors. In a few cases, however, authors of American parents, although born and living in a foreign country have been included in view of their American or Canadian parentage; and such applicants for admission to Volume V—1931-1932—will be considered.

It is fitting that we mention we now also publish WHO'S WHO AMONG LIVING AUTHORS OF OLDER NATIONS, which book has a like scope and the same general physical appearance as this work. It includes all other countries and territories of the world, except North America—this being covered by the work in hand. Thus the whole earth is circled by these two reference works on authors and writers, cementing all nations and peoples into active, working, companionable relationship with each other; and affording to the public a true means of information and literary help.

Public libraries, universities, colleges and teachers training institutions all over the world are using WHO'S WHO AMONG NORTH AMERICAN AUTHORS as a standard reference work. Many public school systems of our country have installed it as the text book on authors of the school curriculum.

We express our sincere thanks and appreciation to all who have aided in the upbuilding of WHO'S WHO AMONG NORTH AMERICAN AUTHORS.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Albert Lawrence". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name "Editor".

Editor.

Los Angeles, California
1929

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	III
Abbreviations used in this work	VI
Author Section:	
Biographical Sketches of Authors	1-1151
Press Section:	
Biographical Sketches of Editors, Magazine and Press Writers, with names of periodicals in which their writings appear	1152-1308
Too Late Section	1309-1311
Supplementary:	
List of Authors and Writers by States and Countries alphabetically arranged	1312-1358
List of Poets by States and Countries	1359-1365
List of pen names used by Authors and Writers in this volume	1366-1372
List of Authors by own name showing their pen names	1373-1378
Advertisements	1379

ABBREVIATIONS

IN USE IN THIS BOOK

A.A.A.S.	American Assn. for the Advancement of Science.	Dist.	District
A.B.	Bachelor of Arts	Dr.	Doctor
Acad.	Academy, Academic	D.V.M.	Doctor Veterinary Science
A.D.C.	Aide-de-camp	Ecol.	Ecological
Agr.	Agriculture	Econ.	Economy
A.M.	Master of Arts	Educ.	Educational
Am. Amer.	American	Edit.	Editor, editorial
Anat.	Anatomy-anatomical	Edn.	Education
Anthrop.	Anthropological	Ednl.	Educational
Appar.	Apparatus	E.E.	Electrical Engineer
Appt.	Appoint, appointment	Elec.	Electric
Apptd.	Appointed	Ency.	Encyclopedia
Arrang.	Arrange, arrangement	Eng.	English
Arch.	Architect	Engr.	Engineer
Archaeol.	Archaeological	Engrg.	Engineering
Ariz.	Arizona	Entomol.	Entomology
Artcls.	Articles	Eth.	Ethical
Assn.	Association	Ethnol.	Ethnology
Assoc.	Associated	Eur.	Europe
Asst.	Assisted, Assistant	Evang.	Evangelical, Evangelism
Astron.	Astronomy	Exhibn.	Exhibition
Atty.	Attorney	F.A.A.S.	Fellow Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science.
Av.	Avenue	F.A.C.S.	Fellow of American College of Surgeons
b.	Born	F.E.	Forest Engineer
B.A.	Bachelor of Arts	Feat.	Feature
Balto.	Baltimore	Feb.	February
Bart.	Baronet	Fict.	Fiction
Batt.	Battalion	Fgn.	Foreign
Biog.	Biography, biographical	Fla.	Florida
B.C.	British Columbia	Frat.	Fraternity
B.D.	Bachelor of Divinity	F.R.C.S.	Fellow Royal College of Surgeons
Biol.	Biological	F.R.G.S.	Fellow of Royal Geographic Society
Bd.	Board	Frt.	Freight
Bk.	Book	Fr.	French
Bot.	Botany, botanical	Ft.	Fort, foot
Brig.	Brigadier	Ga.	Georgia
Brit.	British	G.A.R.	Grand Army of the Republic
Bull.	Bulletin	Gen.	General
Bureau	Bureau	Gen. Char. Writ.	General character of writing
B.Sc.	Bachelor Science	Geneol.	Genealogical, genealogy
Bus.	Business	Geogr.	Geography
Bvd.	Boulevard	Geol.	Geological
B. W. I.	British West Indies	Geom.	Geometry
C.A.	Central America	Ger.	German
Cal.	California	Gov.	Governor
Capt.	Captain	Govt.	Government
Car.	Cavalry	Grad.	Graduate
C.E.	Civil Engineer	Gt.	Great
Chem.	Chemical, chemist	Gynecol.	Gynecological
Chgo.	Chicago	Hqrs.	Headquarters
Chk.	Check	Hgh.	High
Chmn.	Chairman	H.I.	Hawaiian Islands
Clk.	Clerk	Hist.	History
Cntry.	Country	Homeo.	Homeopathy
Col.	Colonel	Hon.	Honorable, honorary
Collab.	College	Hort.	Horticulture
Com.	Collaborates	Hosp.	Hospital
Comm.	Commissioner	Hgts.	Heights
Comdr.	Committee	Ida.	Iowa
Commun.	Commander	Idl.	Idaho
Cong.	Community	Illus.	Illinois
Congr.	Congregational	Inc.	Illustrated
Congr.	Congress	Ind.	Incorporate, include
Consol.	Consolidate	Ind.	Indiana
Constit.	Constitution, constitutional, constituent	Indiv.	Individual
Constr.	Construction	Ins.	Insurance
Contr.	Contribute, contributor	Insp.	Inspector
Conv.	Convention	Instit.	Institute
Corpn.	Corporation	Instr.	Instrument
Corr.	Correspondent	Instructn.	Instruction
Crit.	Criticism, critical	Internat.	International
Cycl.	Cyclopedia	Intro.	Introduction
d.	daughter	Jan.	January
D.A.R.	Daughter American Revolution	Jul.	July
D.C.	Doctor Civil Law	Jr.	Junior
D.D.	Doctor Divinity	Kans.	Kansas
D.D.S.	Doctor Dental Surgery	Juris.	Jurisprudence
Dec.	December	K.B.	Knight of the Bath
Decreas.	Deceased	K.C.	Knights of Columbus, also King's Council
Deg.	Degree	K.C.B.	Knight Commander of the Bath
Dela.	Delaware	Ky.	Kentucky
Deleg.	Delegate	La.	Louisiana
Deliv.	Delivered	Lab.	Labor, laboratory
Depart.	Department	Lang.	Language
Dict.	Dictionary	Lead.	Leading
Dir.	Director	Lect.	Lecturer, lectures

ABBREVIATIONS

IN USE IN THIS BOOK

A. A. A. S.	American Assn. for the Advancement of Science	Dist.	District
A. B.	Bachelor of Arts	Dr.	Doctor
Acad.	Academy, Academic	D. V. M.	Doctor Veterinary Science
A. D. C.	Aide-de-camp	Ecol.	Ecological
Agst.	Agriculture	Econ.	Economy
A. M.	Master of Arts	Educ.	Educational
Am. Amer.	American	Edit.	Editor, editorial
Anat.	Anatomy-anatomical	Edu.	Education
Anthrop.	Anthropological	Edu.	Educational
Appar.	Apparatus	E. E.	Electrical Engineer
Appt.	Appointment	Elec.	Electric
Apptd.	Appointed	Ency.	Encyclopedia
Arrang.	Arrange, arrangement	Eng.	English
Arch.	Architect	Engr.	Engineer
Archaeol.	Archaeological	Engng.	Engineering
Ariz.	Arizona	Entomol.	Entomology
Artcl.	Articles	Eth.	Ethical
Assn.	Association	Ethnol.	Ethnology
Assoc.	Associated	Eur.	Europe
Assst.	Assisted, Assistant	Evang.	Evangelical, Evangelism
Astron.	Astronomy	Exhibn.	Exhibition
Att.	Attorney	F. A. A. S.	Fellow Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science
Av.	Avenue	F. A. C. S.	Fellow of American College of Surgeons
b.	Born	F. E.	Forest Engineer
B. A.	Bachelor of Arts	Feat.	Feature
Balto.	Baltimore	Feb.	February
Barl.	Baronet	Fict.	Fiction
Batt.	Battalion	Fign.	Foreign
Biog.	Biography, biographical	Fla.	Florida
B. C.	British Columbia	Frat.	Fraternity
B. D.	Bachelor of Divinity	F. R. C. S.	Fellow Royal College of Surgeons
Biol.	Biological	F. R. G. S.	Fellow of Royal Geographic Society
Bo.	Board	Fr.	Freight
Bk.	Book	Fr.	French
Bot.	Botany, botanical	ft.	Foot, foot
Brig.	Brigadier	Ga.	Georgia
Brit.	British	G. A. R.	Grand Army of the Republic
Bull.	Bulletin	Gen.	General
Bureau	Bureau	Gen. Char. Writ.	General character of writing
B. Sc.	Bachelor Science	Geneol.	Genealogical
Bus.	Business	Geogr.	Geography
Blvd.	Boulevard	Geol.	Geological
B. W. I.	British West Indies	Geom.	Geometry
C. A.	Central America	Ger.	German
Cal.	California	Gov.	Governor
Capt.	Captain	Govt.	Government
Cav.	Cavalry	Grad.	Graduate
C. E.	Civil Engineer	Gt.	Great
Chem.	Chemical, chemist	Gynecol.	Gynecological
Chgo.	Chicago	Hqrs.	Headquarters
Chk.	Check	Hgh.	High
Chmn.	Chairman	H. I.	Hawaiian Islands
Chk.	Clerk	Hist.	History
Cntry.	Country	Homeo.	Homeopathy
Col.	Colonel	Hon.	Honorable, honorary
Coll.	College	Hort.	Horticulture
Collab.	Collaborates	Hosp.	Hospital
Com.	Committee	Hgts.	Heights
Comm.	Commissioner	Ia.	Iowa
Comdr.	Commander	Id.	Idaho
Commun.	Community	Ill.	Illinois
Cong.	Congregational	Illus.	Illustrated
Congr.	Congress	Ine.	Incorporate, include
Consol.	Consolidate	Ind.	Indiana
Constit.	Constitution, constitutional, constituent	Indiv.	Individual
Constn.	Construction	Ins.	Insurance
Contr.	Contribute, contributor	Insp.	Inspector
Corr.	Convention	Instit.	Institute
Corpn.	Corporation	Instr.	Instrument
Corr.	Correspondent	Instruct.	Instruction
Crit.	Criticism, critical	Internat.	International
Cycl.	Cyclopedia	Intro.	Introduction
d.	daughter	Jan.	January
D. A. R.	Daughter American Revolution	Jul.	Journal
D. C.	Doctor Civil Law	Jr.	Junior
D. D.	Doctor Divinity	Kans.	Kansas
D. D. S.	Doctor Dental Surgery	Juris.	Jurisprudence
Dec.	December	K. B.	Knight of the Bath
Decreas.	Decreased	K. C.	Knights of Columbus, also King's Council
Deg.	Degree	K. C. B.	Knight Commander of the Bath
Dela.	Delaware	Ky.	Kentucky
Deleg.	Delegate	La.	Louisiana
Deliv.	Delivered	Lab.	Labor, laboratory
Depart.	Department	Lang.	Language
Dict.	Dictionary	Lead.	Leading
Dir.	Director	Lect.	Lecturer, lectures

Libry. Library
 L.H.D. Doctor of Humanities
 Lit. Literature
 Litt.D. Doctor of Literature
 L.L.B. Bachelor of Law
 LL.D. Doctor of Law
 LL.M. Master of Law
 Lt. Lieutenant
 Lt. Col. Lieutenant Colonel
 Lt. Gen. Lieutenant General
 Lt. Gov. Lieutenant Governor
 Ltd. Limited
 Luth. Lutheran
 m. Married
 Mag. Magazine
 Maj. Major
 Managr. Manager
 Mass. Massachusetts
 Math. Mathematics, Mathematical
 M.B. Bachelor of Medicine
 M.C. Member Congress
 Mcht. Merchant
 M.D. Doctor of Medicine
 M.E. Maryland
 M.E. Mining Engineer
 Mech. Mechanical
 M.E. Ch. Methodist Episcopal Church
 Med. Medical
 Mem. Member
 Met. Metropolitan
 Meth. Methodist
 Mfg. Manufacturing
 Mfr. Manufacturer
 Mgr. Manager
 Mich. Michigan
 Milit. Military, Militant
 Min. Mining
 Mnstr. Minister
 Misc. Miscellaneous
 Mme. Madam
 Mng. Managing
 Mngr. Manager
 Mo. Missouri
 Monogs. Monographs
 Mont. Montana
 Monthlly. Monthly
 Mt. Mount
 Mtn. Mountain
 Mus. Museum, musician
 Musen. Musician
 Mut. Mutual
 Myc. Mycology, mycologist
 N. E. New England
 Neb. Nebraska
 Neurs. Neuresthenia
 Nev. Nevada
 Newsp. Newspaper
 Newsps. Newspapers
 N.H. New Hampshire
 N.J. New Jersey
 N.M. New Mexico
 Nov. November
 Nr. Near
 N.S. Nova Scotia
 N.Y. New York
 Num. Numerous
 O. Ohio
 Ofcl. Official
 Organ. Organization
 Ornithol. Ornithological
 Pa. Pennsylvania
 Paleon. Paleontological
 Pamph. Pamphlet
 Paps. Papers
 Path. Pathological
 Pd. Paid
 P.E. Protestant Episcopal
 Phar. Pharmacy
 Ph.D. Doctor of Philosophy
 Phil. Philosophy
 Philos. Philosophy
 Photog. Photography
 Phys. Physician
 Physiol. Physiological
 Physic. Physical
 P. I. Philippine Islands
 Pl. Place
 Polit. Political
 Poly. Polytechnic
 Pop. Popular, population
 Prep. Preparatory
 Pres. President
 Presbry. Presbyterian
 Presidl. Presidential
 Prin. Principal

Proc. Proceedings
 Prod. Produced
 Prof. Professor
 Propr. Proprietor
 Prov. Providence
 Pseud. Pseudonym
 Psy. Psychology
 Psychol. Psychological
 Pub. Publish, public
 Publ. Publication
 Pubs. Publications
 Pvt. Private
 Que. Quebec
 Q.M. Quarter Master
 Quar. Quarterly
 Quarant. Quarantine
 Rd. Road
 R.D. Rural Delivery
 Rec. Recording
 Recvd. Received
 Regt. Regiment
 Rellig. Religion, Religious
 Remov. Removed
 Renov. Renovate
 Rep. Representative, Represent
 Repts. Reports
 Revw. Review
 R. I. Rhode Island
 Ront. Rontgenological
 R.R. Railroad
 Rt. Rev. Right Reverend
 Ry. Railway
 S. Son
 S.A.R. Son American, Revolution
 Sava. Savings
 S. C. South Carolina
 Sc.B. Bachelor of Science
 Sc.D. Doctor of Science
 Sch. School
 Sci. Science
 Sec. Secretary
 Sem. Seminary
 Soc. Society
 Sociol. Sociology, Sociological
 Spec. Special
 Spclty. Specialty
 Sta. State
 Stud. Student, studied
 Supt. Superintendent
 Surg. Surgeon, Surgical
 Syllb. Syllable
 Tab. Tabulation
 T. & S. Trust and Savings
 Tchr. Teacher
 Tech. Technical
 Temp. Temporary
 Tenn. Tennessee
 Terr. Territory
 Tex. Texas
 Theol. Theology
 Top. Topography
 Tr. Trust
 Trng. Training
 Trans. Transact, Transactions
 Transf. Transferred
 Transl. Translated, Translation
 Trav. Travels, Traveled
 Treas. Treasurer
 Twp. Township
 U. S. A. United States of America
 U. S. N. United States Navy
 U. University
 Untd. United
 Va. Virginia
 Var. Various
 Vic. Viceroy
 Vol. Volume
 V. P. Vice President
 Vt. Vermont
 W. West
 Wash. Washington
 W.C.T.U. Women's Christian Temperance Union
 W. I. West Indies
 Wis. Wisconsin
 W. Va. West Virginia
 Wid. Widow, Widower
 Wk. Work
 Wld. World
 Wyo. Wyoming
 Yng. Young
 Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Christian Association
 Y.W.C.A. Young Women's Christian Association
 Zool. Zoological

WHO'S WHO

Among North American Authors

AARON

A

AARON, CHARLES DETTIE: physician; b. Lockport, N. Y., May 8, 1866; s. Abraham Higham and Hannah (Barnett) A.; educ. U. of Syracuse; M.D. Med. Dept. U. of Buffalo; U. of Berlin; Spec. work in Vienna, U. of Giessen; Wurtzburg; Paris; London; Switzerland; Hon. Sc.D. U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: S.C.D.; M.D.; F.A.; C.P.; m. Winifred Comstock, 1903. AUTHOR: Chapter on Dietics, Oxford Index of Therapeutics, (London), 1921; Diseases of Stomach with Special References to Treatment, 1911; Diseases of the Digestive Organs with Special Reference to Treatment, 1915, 1918, 1921, 1927. Translated Professor, Adolph Schmidt's Test Diet in Intestinal Diseases, 1906, 2nd. edit. 1909. Many contributions to med. jnls. both home and abroad. CLUBS: Amer. Med. Assn.; Mich. State Med. Soc.; Mich. Authors Assn.; Rho Phi Sigma; Bankers Club; Alpena County Club; Alpha Omega Alpha Frat.; Detroit Acad. of Medicine. OFFICE: 812 Kresge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.; HOME: 748 Seminole Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AARON, MADELINE GERMAINE: see Press section.

ABBATT, WILLIAM: author; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 16, 1851; s. William D. and Agnes A. (Dean) A.; educ. Harrington Academy, West Chester, N. Y. AUTHOR: The Crisis of the Revolution, 1898, Battle of Pell's Point, 1901, Colloquial Who's Who, 1925; The Attack on Youngs' House, 1926. Editor: Magazine of History, 1905-1922; The Block-House by Bull's Ferry (Winfield); The Life and Career of Major John Andre (Sargent); History of the Circus (Greenwood); Arnold's Expedition against Quebec (Codman); Mem. of Gen. William Heath (Heath). General character writing, historical. HOME: 28 Elizabeth Street, Tarrytown, N. Y.

ABBE, TRUMAN: physician; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1873; s. Dr. Cleveland and Frances Martha (Neal) Abbe; educ. Pub. Schools of Washington, D. C., Colleges, Harvard, Columbia, U. of Berlin; m. Ethel Whipple Brown, Apr. 1905. AUTHOR: Wharton and Stiles Medical Jurisprudence, Vol. III, 1905. Mem. Med. Soc., Washington, D. C., and Am. Med. Assoc., The Radiological Soc. and Am. Rad. Soc.; Instr. in clin. surg. George Washington U.; Assoc. surg. Columbia Hospital for Women; Dir. Chevy Chase Savs. Bank; Awarded sil-

ABBOTT

ver medal, Jamestown Exposition, 1907, for demonstration of appli. rad. to med. General character writing, Surg. and Radium Cancer; Unitarian. OFFICE and HOME: 3737 Huntington Street, Washington, D. C.

ABBOTT, CHARLES GREELEY: astronomer; b. Wilton, N. H., May 31, 1872; s. Harris Abbot and C. Anne (Greeley); educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: S.B. and S.M., Mass. Inst. Tech., D.S.C. Melbourne, 1914; m. L. E. Moore in 1897. AUTHOR: The Sun; Everyday Mysteries; The Earth and the Stars; The Sun and the on the sun in tech. journals. Contributor Welfare of Man. Published many articles to leading magazines and Smithsonian Annual Reports; since 1895 on the staff of the Smithsonian Inst., 1918 to 1928. Asst. Sec. of the Inst. since Jan. 10, 1928, Sec. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences since 1915 and Home Sec., 1918 to 1923; For 30 years investigator of the sun; Has traveled extensively in connection with studies of the sun's radiation and variability, and of solar eclipses. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Smithsonian Institution; HOME: 5207 38th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

ABBOTT, ALLAN: professor of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1876; s. Albert Allen and Susan (Hayes) A.; educ. Poly. Prep. Sch., Brooklyn; High Sch., Watertown, Mass. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Harvard; m. Mary Allen Rand, Dec. 27, 1900. AUTHOR: School Editions of English Classics; Exercises in Judging Poetry (with M. R. Trabue), 1920; Columbia Research Bureau English Tests (with Ben D. Wood and H. R. Steeves), 1926; Composition Standards, 1927. Contributor to professional magazines. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia U.; HOME: 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ABBOTT, (MABEL) AVERY (RUNDELL): writer; b. Iowa City, Iowa; d. LeRoy and Alice (Avery) R.; educ. U. Iowa; m. Keene Abbott, Aug. 29, 1905. AUTHOR: Captain Martha Mary, 1912. Contributor to Harper's, McClure's, Cosmopolitan, Red Book, Munseys, Forum, Designer, Delineator, Century, Woman's World and other publns. General character writing, fiction and poetry. Story teller for Omaha Inst. of Fine Arts, 1926-27. CLUBS: Omaha Woman's Press, and Nebraska Writer's Guild. HOME: 2641 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Neb.

ABBOTT, BROOK (pen name): see Davies, Blodwen.

ABBOTT

ABBOTT, EDVILLE GERHARDT: orthopedic surgeon; b. Hancock, Me., Nov. 6, 1871; s. Alonzo and Maria B. (Mercer) A.; grad. E. Me. Conf. Sem., Bucksport, Me., 1889; M.D., Bowdoin, 1898, A.B., 1906, A.M., pro merito, 1908 (Sc.D., 1914); F.A.C.S., 1913; Prof. orthopedic surgery, Bowdoin College, 1912-1921; studied Friedrich Wilhelm Universitat, Berlin, 1900-1, also in Vienna, Paris, Gottingen and London; m. Sara Sargent, of Prospect Harbor, Me., Mar. 14, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Treatment of Scoliosis (trans. foreign langs.). Surgeon in chief, Children's Hosp., Portland, Me.; consulting surgeon, Me. Gen. Hosp., Sisters Hosp., Lewiston, Me., Webber Hosp., Knox County Hosp., Augusta City Hosp.; visiting orthopedic surgeon, State St. Hosp.; mem. Am. Orthopedic Assn., Deutsche Orthopedische Gesellschaft, Societe Internationale de Chirurgie, Societe Francaise D'Orthopedie, Me. Med. Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Psi Upsilon, Phi Chi. **CLUBS:** Cumberland, Country; Authors' (London). Contributor to leading med. journals. **HOME:** 17 Storer Street. **OFFICE:** 131 State Street, Portland, Me.

ABBOTT, EDWIN M: lawyer; b. Philadelphia, June 4, 1877; s. Theodore and Alvina A.; educ. Central High Sch., Philadelphia; U. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** LL.B., 1896. **AUTHOR:** Thoughts in Verse, 1924; 200 or more poems; 100 legal and miscellaneous articles; lyrics for 9 songs, published words and music, "Alma Mater, Red and Blue." Contributor to Scientific Monthly; Case and Comment; Jnl. of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law; Law Notes, U. of Pa. Law Rev.; Independent; Philadelphia Record; Bulletin; Press; Call; Inquirer; Ledger and other papers. General character writing, Legal, Law Enforcement, Athletic. **CLUBS:** Manufacturers'; Manufacturers' Country; Hist. Soc. of Pa.; Old York Road Country; Shrine; Sagamore; 32 deg. Mason; Lulu Temple; Lawyers'; Law Assn.; Varsity Ath.; Big Brothers; Malta; Amer. Bar. Assn.; Penna. Bar. Asso. **OFFICE:** 1028 Land Title Bldg.. **HOME:** 708 64th Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

ABBOTT, ELEANOR HALLOWELL (Mrs. Fordyce Coburn): writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1872; d. Edward and Clara (Davis) A.; educ. Radcliff Coll.; m. Fordyce Coburn, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Molly Make-Believe; The Sick-a-bed Lady; The White Linen Nurse; The Stingy Receiver; Little Eve Edgerton; The Nere do Much; Rainy Week; Old Dad; Silver Moon; Peace on Earth Good Will Towards Dogs. Contributor, many current mag. General character writing, fiction. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors, Authors League of America. **HOME:** Wilton, N. H.

ABBOTT, ERNEST HAMLIN: editor; b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., April, 1870; s. Lyman and Abby Frances (Hamlin) A.; educ. Hill School, Pottstown, Pa., Harvard, Union Theol. Sem., Andover Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A. B., Harvard; m. Mary Louise Kleberg, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Religious Life in America; On the Training of Parents; What They Did With

ABBOTT

Themselves. Editorial writer on Outlook mag. **CLUBS:** City Club of N. Y., Storm King Golf Club, Cornwall-on-Hudson, Nat. Press Club, Wash., D. C., N. Y. Press Club. **OFFICE:** 120 E. 16th St., New York; **HOME:** Mountain Road, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

ABBOTT, GEORGE A (LONZO): see Press section.

ABBOTT, GEORGE KNAPP: surgeon; b. Spirit Lake, Iowa, Jan. 4, 1880; s. Chas. Edwin Abbott and Ellen Green; educ. Spirit Lake (Iowa) H. S., Am. Med. Missionary Coll., Coll. Med. Evangelists. **DEGREES:** A.B. and M.D.; m. Cora Richards, July 5, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Technique of Hydrotherapy (first edition), 1909, Principle and Practice of Hydrotherapy for Students and Practitioners of Medicine (first edition), 1911, Elements of Hydrotherapy for Nurses (first edition, 1912), Essentials of Medical Electricity, 1914, High Blood Pressure and Degenerative Diseases of Heart, Blood Vessels and Kidneys, 1928. General character writing, medical. **HOME:** Glendale Sanitarium & Hospital, Glendale, Calif.

ABBOTT, GRACE: social worker; b. Grand Island, Neb., Nov. 17, 1878; d. O. A. and Elizabeth (Griffen) A.; educ. Grand Island Coll., U. of Neb., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Immigrant and the Community, 1916; Official Reports (state); Massachusetts Immigration Commission, 1914; Illinois Immigrants Commission, 1920; Reports on the Education of the Immigrant and Immigrants in Coal Mining Commissions, 1921. Official Reports (federal), Administration of the Federal Child Labor Law, 1920; Annual Reports of the Chief of the Children's Bureau, 1921-1927. Contributor to North Amer. Rev., Journ. of Sociology, The Survey and the Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work and similar Associations. General character of writing, social economics. Former resident of Hull House, Director of the Immigrants Protective League, Chicago, Ill.; secy. of Mass. State Immigration Comm., 1913-1914; secy. of Ill. State Immigrants Comm., 1920-1921; apptd. Chief U. S. Children's Bureau, 1921; apptd. by President to represent U. S. on the Advisory Comm. of the Welfare of Children and Young Persons of the League. **CLUBS:** National Club Assn. of Univ. Women (Washington, D. C.); Cosmopolitan Club (New York). **OFFICE:** U. S. Children's Bureau; **HOME:** The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

ABBOTT, HELEN RAYMOND: see BEALS, HELEN ABBOTT.

ABBOTT, HOWARD CLINTON: see Press section.

ABBOTT, HOWARD STRICKLAND: lawyer; b. Farmington, Minn., Sept. 15, 1863; s. Rev. Abiel Howard and Mary Ellen Strickland) A.; desc. of George Abbott of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled at Rowley, Mass., 1642; educ. Minn. Acad. and U. of Minn.; m. Mary Louise Johnson, June 29, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Selective Cases on Public Corporations; Selective Cases on Private Corporations; Notes, Authori-

ABBOTT

ties, and Deductions on Corporations; A Treatise on the Law of Municipal Corporations (3 vols.); A Summary of the Law of Public Corporations (by Charles B. Elliott, Revised and enlarged by Howard S. Abbott); An Elementary Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations; A Treatise on the Law of Public Securities; Manag. Ed. College Junior Annual and "The Ariel"; since 1898 has been standing Master in Chancery of the United States District Court for Minn.; 1897-1926, Professorial lecturer on Private and Public Corporations, Law School, U. of Minn.; 1907-1912, served as one of the Commr. of the Am. Bar Assoc. on uniform legislation for Minn.; 1888-1890, director Minn. Sav. Fund & Invest. Co.; 1902-1920, director Minneapolis Trust Company; Episcopalian, Trustee Diocese of Minn. for many years; 1887-1890, assistant general solicitor, Mpls. & St. Louis and Soo Ry. Cos.; 1888-1890, secretary, Wis. Minn. & Pac. Ry. Co.; 1888-1890, attorney A. T. & S. F. Ry. at Chicago; 1897-1901, Special Master in Chancery, Union Pacific Railway Company Receiverships; 1918-1920, Mpls. St. P. R. & D. Ry. Co.; 1923-1924, Electric Short Line Ry. Co.; Special Master in Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Receivership since 1923. CLUBS: Minneapolis, Minikahda, Lafayette, Six O'Clock. SOCIETIES: Am. Bar Assoc., Minn. Bar Assoc., Hennepin County Bar Assoc., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, law frat., New England Genealogical & Historic Assoc., Am. Acad. of Political & Social Science. HOME: 900 6th Street, S. E.; OFFICE: 314 Federal Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ABBOTT, JANE DRAKE: author; b. Buffalo, N. Y., July, 1881; d. Marcus Matier and Mary (Ludlow) Drake; educ. Buffalo Public Schls.; Cornell U.; m. Frank A. Abbott, Dec. 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Kenneth, 1918; Larkspur, 1919; Happy House, 1920; Highacres, 1920; Aprilly, 1921; Fidelis, 1922; Minglestream, 1923; Red Robin, 1924; Laughing Last, 1925; Juliet Is Twenty, 1926; Martha the Seventh, 1926. General character writing, fiction. Com. Girl Scouts, Erie County, for six years; Chmn. Women's Suffrage Assn., Erie Co., 1917-18. CLUBS: Alpha Phi Sorority; Scribblers of Buffalo; Nat'l League Amer. Penwomen. HOME: 60 Berkeley Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.

ABBOTT, KEENE: dramatic editor; s. Luther and Clara Frances (Culbertson) A.; educ. Nebraska State U.; tutored at Iowa State U.; m. Mabel Avery Rundell. AUTHOR: Melody in Silver, 1911; Wine O' the Winds, 1920; Tree of Life, 1927. Dramatic editor, Omaha World Herald; contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Outlook, McClure's, Red Book, Ladies Home Journal; General character writing, novels, fiction, Indian character stories. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild. OFFICE: World Herald; HOME: 2461 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Neb.

ABBOTT, LYLE: see Press section.

ABBOTT, N(ED) C(ULBERTSON): supt. school for the blind; b. Fremont, Neb., Mar. 9, 1874; s. Dr. Luther J. and Clara

ABEL

F. (Culbertson) A.; educ. public schools (Fremont, Neb.), U. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B. (1896), LL.B. (1900), M.A. (1919); m. Lillian Newbranch, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Inspiration of Literature, 1915; Interpretation of Arbor Lodge, 1922; Arbor Day, Arbor Lodge and J. Sterling Morton, 1925; The Measurement of Time, 1926; Samuel Bacon, 1929; Plant Trees, 1929. Contributor to The Star (Lincoln), World-Herald (Omaha), News-Press (Nebraska City), Outlook for the Blind. General character writing, historical; interested in the work of The Native Sons and Daughters of Nebraska, Sons of the American Revolution and the State Historical Society. CLUBS: Rotary, Optimist, Lions, Nebraska Literary Guild. ADDRESS: School for the Blind, Nebraska City, Neb.

ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ: professor; b. Kokomo, Ind., Dec. 28, 1869; s. Thomas W. and Eleanor Holliday A.; educ. Washash Coll., Cornell U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.Litt., Litt.D.; m. Margaret Smith. AUTHOR: The Expansion of Europe, 1918-24; Conflicts with Oblivion, 1924; The New Barbarians, 1925; A Bibliography of Oliver Cromwell, 1929; New York in the American Revolution, 1929. Magazine articles in Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, Forum, Saturday Review of Literature, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Review. General character writing, history and politics. Mem. Harvard Club of Boston, Graduates Club (New Haven). OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 74 Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.

ABDULLAH, AHMED: author; Chansons Couleur Puce, 1900; A Grammar of Little Known Bantu Dialects, 1902; The Red Stain, 1915; The Blue Eyed Manchu, 1917; Bucking the Tiger, 1917; The Honorable Gentleman and Others, 1919; The Trail of the Beast, 1919; The Man on Horseback, 1919; Wings, 1920; The Mating of the Blades, 1920; The Ten-Foot Chain, 1920; Night Drums, 1921; Alien Souls, 1922; Shackled, 1924; The Swinging Caravan, 1925. Plays: La Carlotta, 1900; Roulette, 1913; Bucking the Tiger (with Fania Marinoff), 1919; Toto (with Leo Dietrichstein), 1920; The Grand Duke (with Lionel Atwill), 1921; Salvage (produced by Belasco). Contributor to many mags. HOME: 51 W. 11th Street; OFFICE: c/o Miss Jean Wick, 59 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

ABEL, JOHN JACOB: see Press section.

ABEL, MARY HINMAN: author; b. Montour Falls, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1850; d. George Theodore and Irene (Benson) Hinman; educ. Elmira Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Dr. John J. Abel, July 10, 1883. AUTHOR: The Five Food Principles, 1889, Prize-winning essay for Lomb prize offered by Am. Pub. Health Assn. on Healthful and Economical Cooking for People of Moderate Means; Successful Family Life on the Moderate Income, 1922. Contributor to hygienic and women's mags.; bulls. of Agric. Dept. of U. S.; Harper's Bazaar. Editor of American Journal of Home Economics, 1911-1915. General character writing, essays. Served as Mem. of Charities Bd. of Baltimore City.

ABET

for ten years. Also Home Economics Director for Maryland during the great war under Secretary Hoover. CLUBS: Arundell, Colonial Dames of America, Daughters of Barons of Runnymede, Civil Service Reform Assn. HOME: 4705 Windsor Mill Road, Baltimore, Md.

ABET, ADAM: author, editor; b. Lat. 47 Long. 21, Dec. 26, 1867; s. Honorable and Glorious. Educ. Columbia Extension Courses; m. Eva Petes, Oct. 2, 1898. AUTHOR: The Problem of Hope; Broadview Sonnets on Life, Love and Justice; Omara, an Appreciation of the Rubaiyat, their author and his translators; Humane Humanity, quatrains in the style of Omar Khayyam; John Doe Thought, a study of Idea and Style in Story Form; Cabals of Monocracy; Disclosure of the Means of Enslavement; East and West, sonnets on Friendship, Peace and Good Will; Social Tranquility, a program towards its attainment; From Sunrise to Sundown, song series; Social Conscience, 1920; Well-Being Psychology, 1921. Editor: Southwest Almanach, Trade Well Journal of Satisfaction, Letter Glow of Purpose, Thought and Expression. Organized co-operative pub. concern, April 19, 1919; General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: Brotherhood of the Commonwealth, New York City. ADDRESS: Value Exchange, 1012 W. Washington Street, Phoenix, Ariz.

ABRAMS, ALBERT: physician; (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

ABRAMS, LEROY: professor; b. Iowa, Oct., 1874; s. James DeWitt Abrams; m. Letitia Patterson, Mar., 1909; educ. Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford), Ph.D. (Columbia). AUTHOR: Flora of Los Angeles and Vicinity; Trees and Shrubs of Southern California; Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States. General character writing, botanical. CLUBS: Sigma XI. ADDRESS: Dept. Botany, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Calif.

ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR: physician and professor; b. Wilmington, Ill., Dec. 18, 1867; s. Levi and Henrietta Abt; educ. John Hopkins Univ., Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D. (Northwestern Med. Sch.); m. Lena Rosenberg, Aug. 20, 1897. AUTHOR: Pediatrics in the Practical Medicine Series, 1906; A System of Pediatrics, 1925. Writer of monographs on children's diseases in med. journals. General character writing, Medical. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City, Ill. Athletic. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 4810 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ACHARD, EUGENE: publisher; b. France, April, 1884; s. Francois and Antoinette (Subert) A.; educ. primary and secondary schools of France, Universite de Montreal; m. Marie Bouchard, 1926. AUTHOR: Aux Bords de Richelieu, 1925; Le Tresor de l' Ile-aux-moires, 1926; La Fin d'un Traitre, 1926; Sur le double ruban d'acier, 1929; a series of school manuals in geography and history, 1923-1929. Editor: L'Ecole Canadienne, La Ruche Ecoliere. General character

ADAMS

writing, novels, juvenile, text books, historical; relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 36 Sterling Ave., Montreal, Canada.

ACHILLES, EDITH MULHALL: psychologist, teacher; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Henry P. Mulhall and Ida F. Munro M.; educ. Barnard College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Paul S. Achilles, Oct. 23, 1917. AUTHOR: Experimental Studies in Recall and Recognition; Archives of Psychology. CLUBS: Women's Univ., Women's City. Scientific organizations: Amer. Psychological Association, Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Science. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: No. 4 East 95th Street, New York, N. Y. Also Bedford, N. Y.

ADAIR, TOWLE: see Jagendorf, M.
ADAMS, ANDY: author; b. Whitley Co., Ind., May 3, 1859; s. Andrew and Elizabeth (Elliott) A.; educ. Dist. Schs.: unmarried. AUTHOR: Log of a Cowboy, 1903; A Texas Matchmaker, 1904; The Outlet, 1905; Cattle Brands, 1906; Reed Anthony Cowman, 1907; Welis Brothers, 1911; The Ranch on The Beaver, 1927. General character writing, fiction. HOME: Colorado Springs, Colo.

ADAMS, ARTHUR: professor of English and librarian; b. Pleasantville, N. J., May 12, 1881; s. James Reading and Marietta English A.; educ. Rutgers Coll., Yale Univ., Berkeley Divinity Sch., Phila. (P. E.) Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D., S.T.M.; m. Emma Steelman, June 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Syntax of the Temporal Clause in Old English Prose, Lake Genealogy. General character writing, technical. Has contributed art. to period. of var. kinds; edited Trinity Coll. cat. and other pub. of the Coll.; year books and geneol. and hist. works for General Soc. of Colonial Wars, and for the Order of Founders and Patriots. CLUBS: Authors, Delta Phi, both of N. Y. OFFICE: 73 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

ADAMS, ARTHUR BARTO: dean, College of Bus. Administration; b. Union County, S. C., Jan. 24, 1887; s. Joseph Anderson and Nancy Ann (Haney) A.; educ. Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Francis Louise Browning, Sept., 1913. AUTHOR: Marketing of Perishable Farm Products (Columbia Univ. Studies), 1916; The Meat Packing Industry (joint author, report of the Federal Trade Commission), 1918, 1919; Marketing of Perishable Food Products (joint author, ibid.), 1919; Economics of Business Cycles (text), 1925; Profits, Progress, Prosperity, 1927. Contributor to The Annalist and financial and trade mags. General character writing, scientific discussions of current financial and business problems. Served as economist for the Federal Trade Commission, 1917-1919; organizer, College of Business Administration, Univ. of Oklahoma. CLUBS: Norman Country Club, Univ. of Oklahoma Faculty Club (organizer and promoter). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma. HOME: 634 Chatauqua, Norman, Oklahoma.

ADAMS

ADAMS, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER: zoologist and teacher; b. Clinton, Ill., July 23, 1873; s. William Henry Harrison and Hannah Conklin A.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., S.C.D.; m. Alice L. Norton, Oct. 3, 1908. AUTHOR: Guide to the Study of Animal Ecology. 1913; former editor: Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin, and Roosevelt Wild Life Annals (N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry); director, New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y.; teacher, zoologist, and formerly director (initiator and organizer) the Roosevelt Wild Life Station (N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, Syracuse, N. Y.). Contributor articles to tech. journals. HOME: Albany, N. Y.

ADAMS, COMFORT AVERY: educator and electrical engineer; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1868; s. Comfort Avery and Katherine Emily (Peticolas) S.; educ. Cleveland public schools, Case School of Applied Science. DEGREES: B.S. (1890), Doctor of Engineering (1925); m. Elizabeth Challis Parsons, June 21, 1894. AUTHOR: Dynamo Design Schedules. Contributor to technical journals. General character writing, scientific; Lawrence Prof. of Engineering, Harvard Engineering School; Appointed by ex-Pres. Wilson a member of general engineering committee of the advisory commission of the Council of National Defense; as member of subcommittee on electrical welding was influential in advancing art of welding and new laws governing quality of welds were established; was one of the first members of Amer. Engrg. Coun.; member of International Jury of Awards, dept. of electricity, Louisiana Purchase Expos., St. Louis, 1904; past-chairman of Edison Medal Committee; past-pres. of the John Fritz Medal Board of Award; recipient of the Samuel Wyllie Miller Medal for conspicuous contributions to the welding art. SOCIETIES and CLUBS: Fellow of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Amer. Physical Society and the Amer. Institute of Engineers, past-pres. hon. member Amer. Welding Soc. (organizer and first pres.), director Amer. Bureau of Welding, hon. member of International Acetylene Assoc., member Institute of Electrical Engineers (London), The Elektrotechnischer Verein (Berlin), The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Soc. of Automotive Engineers, National Electric Light Assoc., The Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, hon. research Soc. Sigma Xi, hon. engineering Soc. Tau Beta Pi, National Social Science Hon. Society, Pi Gamma, Harvard and Engineers' Clubs (New York), Engineers' Club (Boston), Harvard Union (Cambridge), Engineers' Club (London). OFFICE: Pierce Hall, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 115 Leonard St., Belmont, Mass.

ADAMS

ADAMS, EDWARD FRANCIS: writer; b. Augusta, Me., Dec. 30, 1839; s. Thos. (D.D.) and Catherine (Lyman) A.; editor Western Reserve Coll.; twice married: (first, Roah Elmira Shattuck, died 1866); second, Delia Rap Cooper, Dec. 25, 1868. (Died 1918). AUTHOR: The Modern Farmer; Inhumanity of Socialism, Critique of Socialism. Editorial writer San Francisco Chronicle, Member 41st Ohio Inf., Civil War. CLUBS: Prsby. Commonwealth of Cal. HOME: 954 Ashbury St., San Francisco, California.

ADAMS, EDWIN PLIMPTON: professor; b. Prague, Austria, Jan. 23, 1878; s. Edwin Augustus Adams and Caroline (Plimpton) A.; educ. Beloit Coll., Harvard Univ., Trinity Coll., Cambridge. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Smithsonian Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 1924. General character writing, mathematical physics. Contributor articles to Scien. journals. under math. physics. Wrote The Quantum Theory for National Research Council of Washington, D. C. CLUBS: University Club, N. Y., Harvard Club. N. Y. HOME: 12 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

ADAMS, ELIZABETH STARBUCK: publishing manager; b. Lowell, Mass., Oct., 1873; d. George Daniel and Deborah (Hussey) A.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Wellesley; M.A., Columbia; unmarried. AUTHOR: Junior Typewriting, 1922; revised, 1927; Standards in Elementary Shorthand, 1927 (in joint authorship with Frances E. Raymond). Contributor to The Gregg Writer, the Amer. Shorthand Teacher. General character writing, technical, educational. CLUBS: Alumna Assn. Univ. Women, S. F. Women's City Club, N.E.A., Business and Professional Women. OFFICE: Gregg Publishing Co., Phelan Building. HOME: 2411 Webster St., San Francisco, Calif.

ADAMS, EPHRAIM DOUGLASS: teacher of history; b. Decorah, Iowa, Dec. 18, 1865; s. Ephraim and Elizabeth (Douglass) A.; educ. Iowa College, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Hon. LL.D., Litt. D.; m. Florence Ober, Aug. 11, 1917. AUTHOR: The Control of the Purse in the U. S. Government, 1894; The Influence of Grenville on Pitt's Foreign Policy, 1904; British Interests and Activities in Texas (Albert Shaw Lectures, John Hopkins Univ.), 1910; The Power of Ideals in American History, 1913. Eitor, British Correspondence Concerning Texas, 1917; Great Britain, America and Democracy, 1919; California's Story (with H. E. Bolton), 1922; Great Britain and the American Civil War (2 vols.), 1925. General character writing, historical. Organizer of "Hoover War Library," Stanford, Cal. Most important collection in America of books, documents, newspapers manuscripts, etc., on World War and Reconstruction. Member, Amer. Hist. Assoc., Royal Hist. Soc. (Gt. Br.). ADDRESS: Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Calif.

ADAMS

ADAMS, EVANGELINE S.: scientific astrologer; b. Jersey City, N. J.; d. George and Harriet (Smith) A.; educ. Andover Hill, Mass.; Chicago Schls.; m. George E. Jordan, Jr., April 12, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *The Bowl of Heaven*, 1926; *Astrology, Your Place in the Sun*, 1927. **Contributes** to *Woman's Home Companion*, *Pictorial Review*, *Cosmopolitan Mag.* Also **Personal Consultations** and **Written Delineations** of the **Horoscope**, and other publications. **General character writing**, astrological. **CLUBS:** Amer. Woman's Assn. **OFFICE:** 1003 Carnegie Hall, New York City.

ADAMS, FRANK DAWSON: see Press section.

ADAMS, FRANK R. (AMSAY): playwright, novelist and short story writer; b. Morrison, Ill., July, 1883; s. George B. and Lucy E. (Ramsay) A.; educ. Hyde Park High Sch. (Chicago); Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** (novels): *Five Fridays*, 1914; *Molly and I*, 1915; *Stagestruck*, 1927; *Help Yourself to Happiness*, 1928; *Peter and Mrs. Pan*, 1928; *King's Crew*, 1929; *The Long Night*, 1929. **Contributor** to *Liberty*, *Red Book*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Photoplay*, *Munsey's Smart Set*, *Collier's*, *American*, *McClure's*, *College Humor*, etc., also *Chicago Sunday Tribune* and assoc. syn. newspapers. **General character writing**, light fiction, comedy and mystery. **Collab.** with Will M. Hough on fourteen musical comedies, including *The Time, the Place and the Girl*; *A Stubborn Cinderella*; *The Girl Question*; the *God-goddess of Liberty*, etc. **CLUBS:** *The Lambs* (New York); *The Writers* (Hollywood, Calif.); *Cliff Dwellers* (Chicago). **HOME:** Whitehall, Mich.

ADAMS, FRANKLIN PIERCE: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1881; s. Moses and Clara (Schlossman) A.; educ. Armour Inst., Chicago; Univ. of Mich. **DEGREES:** A.M.; m. Esther Sayles Root, May 9, 1925. **AUTHOR:** *Tobogganing on Parnassus*, 1910; *In Other Words*, 1912; *By and Large*, 1914; *Weights and Measures*, 1917; *Something Else Again*, 1920; *Overset*, 1922; *So There*, 1922; *Lo*, (Musical Com. with O. Henry), 1909. **Contributor** of verse and prose to *N. Y. World* and other pubs. **General character writing**, verse and prose. **CLUBS:** *Players*; *University Heights*; *Tennis*. **OFFICE:** *N. Y. World*; **HOME:** 124 W. 13th St., New York, N. Y.

ADAMS, HARRISON (pen name): see Rathborne, St. George H.

ADAMS, JAMES FOWLER: see Press section.

ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1878; s. William Newton and Elizabeth (Truslow) A.; educ. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. A.M., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Kathryn M. Seeley, Jan. 18, 1927. **AUTHOR:** *Memorials of Old Bridgehampton*, 1917; *History of Town of Southampton*, 1918; *The Founding of New England*, 1921; *Revolutionary New England*, 1691-1776, 1923; *New England in the Republic*, 1776-1850, 1926; *Pro-*

ADAMS

vincial Society, 1690-1763, 1927; *A Business Civilization*, 1929. **Editor** of *Hamiltonian Principles*, 1928, and *Jeffersonian Principles*, 1928. **Contributor** to new edition of *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, and of one hundred biographies to the *Dictionary of American Biography*, and regularly to *Harper's Monthly*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Forum*, *Saturday Review* of Literature, etc. **Winner** of the *Pulitzer Prize* with "The Founding of New England"; has served for five years on *Pulitzer Jury*; three years on *Justin Windsor Prize Jury* of Amer. Hist. Assn. **Member Exec. Council** Amer. Hist. Assn.; served in Dept. of State, *Inquiry Div.* during World War; capt. *Military Intelligence Div.* Gen. Staff, spec. duty *Peace Conference*, Paris. **General character writing**, historical and critical. **CLUBS:** *Authors*, *Century*, *Cosmos*. **Memb.** *Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters*; *Mass. Hist. Soc.*; *Amer. Antiquarian Soc.* **HOME:** London, England.

ADAMS, JOHN: university professor; b. Glasgow, Scot., July, 1857; s. Charles and Barbara (McCallum) A.; educ. David's Parish Sch. and F. C. Training Coll. (Glasgow, Scot.), Univ. of Glasgow. **Knighted** by King George V. 1925. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., M.A., LL.D.; m. Agnes Anne Cook, 1893. **AUTHOR:** *Herbartian Psychology*, 1897; *Primer on Education*, 1902; *Exposition and Illustration*, 1910; *Evolution of Educational Theory*, 1912; *Making the Most of One's Mind*, 1917; *Modern Developments of Educational Practice*, 1922; *Errors in School*, 1927; *Educational Theories*, 1927. **Contributor** to *Educational Supplement*, *Journ. of Education*, *Educational Outlook*, *London Times*, and many Amer. educational mags. **General character writing**, educational, psychological and methodological. **CLUBS:** *The Saville* (London, Eng.). **OFFICE:** University of California at Los Angeles; **HOME:** 625 S. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

ADAMS, JOHN: botanist; b. Co. Antrim, Ireland, Jan., 1872; s. Thos. H. Adams and Isabella Fleck; educ. Royal Acad. Instit., Belfast, Ire.; Queen's Coll., Belfast, Ire.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, England. **DEGREES:** M.A.; m. Augusta McGaffin, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *Studies in Plant Life*; *Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants*; *A Survey of Canadian Plants in Relation to Their Environment*, 1926; *A Short Guide to Canadian Genera of Seed Plants*, 1927; *A Bibliography of Canadian Plant Geography to the End of the Year 1920*, 1928-29. **CLUBS:** Amer. Assoc. Adv. Science. **Religious denomination**, Presbyterian. **HOME:** 68 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, JOHN D.: civil engineering; b. Toronto, Can., Dec., 1879; s. George Adams, Margaret Adams; educ. Parkdale Collegiate Inst., Toronto Tech. Sch. **AUTHOR:** *When Mother Lets Us Carpenter*; *Carpentry for Beginners*; *Experiments with 110-Volt Alternating Current*. **Contributor** to *Popular Me-*

ADAMS

ADAMS

chanics, Popular Science mags. on Arts, Craft Lamps, Metal Work and Etching, Lamp Shades in Metal and Art Glass. HOME: 628 N. 2nd Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. BUSINESS: Federal Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

DAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY: university professor of English; b. Greenville, S. C., Mar., 1881; s. Rev. J. Q. and Mamie (Davis) A.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: A Life of William Shakespeare, 1923; Shakespearean Playhouses, 1917; Chief Pre-Shakespearean Dramas, 1924; The Dramatic Records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1917; An Allusion Book to Ben Jonson (with J. F. Bradley), 1922; A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature (with C. S. Northrup), 1925. Contributor articles to scholarly period. of Amer. and Europe. Editor: The Cornell Studies in English. Assoc. editor Materialien Zur Kunde des alteren Englishen Dramas. Editor, The Adams Shakespeare. General character writing, dram. literature. CLUBS: Town and Gown, University. OFFICE: 167 Goldwin Smith Hall. HOME: Univ. Apts., Ithaca, N. Y.

DAMS, LEASON H.: see Press section.

DAMS, OSCAR SHERMAN: see Press section.

DAMS, RANDOLPH GREENFIELD: librarian; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 7, 1892; s. John Stokes and Heloise Zelina (Root) A.; educ. Episcopal Academy (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1901-1910; Univ. of Pa., 1910-1914; Univ. of Chicago, 1916-17; Univ. of Pa. 1920-1921. DEGREES: A.B., 1914; Ph.D., 1912; m. Helen Newbold Spiller, June 16, 1917. AUTHOR: Political Ideas of the American Revolution (historical), 1922; History of the Foreign Policy of the United States, 1925; Pass-ports Printed by Benjamin Franklin at His Passy Press, 1926; A Gateway to American History, 1927; British Headquarters, Maps and Sketches, 1775-1782, 1928; From Pilgrims to Patriots, 1928. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Grolier Club of New York; University Club of Ann Arbor. OFFICE: W. L. Clements Library; HOME: 2030 Norway Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAMS, RICHARD LABAN: professor; b. Mass., Aug., 1883; s. Chas. L. and Emma (Sellew) A.; educ. Eng. H. S. Boston, Mass., Mass. Agri. Coll., Boston Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Mass. Agri. Coll.), M.S. (Univ. of Cal.); m. Grace Ella Fuller, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Manual for Sugar Beet Growers, 1913; Farm Management Notes, 1916-21; Farm Management, 1920. General character writing, scientific agric., art. appear in var. mag. CLUBS: Faculty Club, U. of C., Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, Athenian-Nile Club, Oakland, Cal. OFFICE: 307 Hilgard Hall, Berkeley, Calif.; HOME: Oakland, Calif.

DAMS, ROGER: head of chemistry dept., Univ. of Illinois, and professor Organic

Chemistry; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 2, 1889; s. Austin Winslow and Lydia (Curtis) A.; educ. Boston Latin School, Cambridge Latin Sch.; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Berlin; Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. (Dahlem). DEGREES: Harvard, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucile Wheeler, Aug. 29, 1918. AUTHOR: vols. 1st and 8th, Organic Syntheses, 1921, 1927; co-editor vols. 2nd-7th, inclusive. Organic Syntheses; Elementary Organic Laboratory Experiments, 1928. Contributor of scient. articles to Jrnal. Amer. Chem. Soc. and other publs.; associate editor Jrnal. Amer. Chem. Soc. since 1922. General character writing, scientific chemistry. CLUBS: Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Gamma Alpha; Alpha Tau Omega; Rotary. Member Amer. Chem. Soc.; Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. Science; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; National Acad. Science. OFFICE: Chemical Lab. Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 603 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ADAMS, ROMANZO: teaching and research; b. Bloomingdale, Mass., Mar., 1868; s. Mighill D. and Catherine (Wolf) A.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College; Univ. of Mich., Ph.B., Ph.M.; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D.; m. Nellie May Cronk, Sept. 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Taxation in Nevada, 1918; Inter-racial Marriage in Hawaii (in preparation). Contributor to Amer. Jour. of Sociology, Foreign Affairs, Sociology & Social Research, Pacific Affairs. General character writing, sociological. Professor of Sociology, Univ. of Hawaii; member of Institute of Pacific Affairs; engaged mainly in sociological research work. Religious denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Hawaii; HOME: 2315 Liloa Rise, Honolulu, Hawaii.

ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS: author; b. Dunkirk, N. Y., Jan., 1871; s. Myron and Hester (Hopkins) A.; educ. Rochester Free Acad., Rochester, N. Y.; Hamilton Coll. DEGREES: L.H.D., Hamilton Coll.; m. Jane Peyton Van Norman, Mar. 11, 1914. AUTHOR: The Great American Fraud, 1906; The Mystery (with Stewart Edward White), 1905; The Flying Death, 1906; Average Jones, 1911; The Secret of Lonesome Cove, 1913; The Clarion, 1914; Little Miss Grouch, 1915; The Unspeakable Park, 1916; Our Square and the People In It, 1917; Common Cause, 1918; Wanted, A Husband, 1919; Success, 1921; From a Bench in Our Square, 1922; Siege, 1924; The Piper's Fee, 1925; Revelry, 1926; The Flagrant Years, 1929. Contributor to Collier's, Pictorial Rev., Country Gentleman; Sat. Eve. Post; Ladies Home Journal. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Authors, Players, N. Y. Athletic, Owasco Country Club, Coffee House, Century. HOME: Auburn, N. Y., R. D. No. 9.

ADAMS, SAMUEL SHUGERT: see Press section.

ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY: see Press section.

ADCOCK

ADCOCK, ELVER FOREST: author; b. Barney, Iowa, Sept., 1898; s. of Robert William and Rose (Sneidon) A.; educ. Anderson College and Theological Seminary, Anderson, Ind. Corres. Study with Chicago Univ.; m. Annelab W. Cogswell, June 20, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Charles H. Spurgeon, Prince of Preachers. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend and other publs. General character writing, religious lit. Editor of "The Pioneer," a monthly of the Church of God. **CLUBS:** Only local ones. **OFFICE:** 5th and Chestnut Sts.; **HOME:** 510 Walnut St., Anderson, Ind.

ADDAMS, JANE: social worker, author, lecturer; b. Cedarville, Ill., Sept. 6, 1860; d. of John Huy and Sarah (Weber) A.; educ. Rockford Coll.; Lecture Course Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., Rockford; M.A., Yale; LL.D., Univ. of Wis.; Smith, Tufts, Lincoln Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Philanthropy and Social Progress; joint author, 1892; Democracy and Social Ethics, 1902; Newer Ideals of Peace, 1907; The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets, 1909; Twenty Years at Hull House, 1910; A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil, 1912; The Long Road of Woman's Memory, 1916; Peace and Bread in Time of War, 1922. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Survey, Ladies' Home Journal and other publs. General character writing, sociology and social service. Founder of Hull House (with Ellen Gates Starr), Sept., 1889; Head-worker Hull House from 1889 to present. Pres. Woman's International League, Hague Cong., 1915, Zurich, 1919, Vienna 1921; The Hague, 1922, Washington, 1924, Dublin, 1926. **CLUBS:** Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Woman's Univ., Fortnightly, Chicago, Cordon and others. **ADDRESS:** Hull House, 800 Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

ADDICKS, LAWRENCE: consulting eng.; b. Mar. 3, 1878; s. Chas. H. and Mary Knox (Buzby) A.; educ. Wm. Penn Charter U. of P., Phila.; Mass. Inst. of Tech., Boston. **DEGREES:** S.B. (Mass. Inst. Tech.). **AUTHOR:** Copper Refining. Also writer of many technical art. General character writing, scientific. **CLUBS:** Chemists, Exchange, New York-American, Mining & Metallurgical, London. **OFFICE:** 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City; **HOME:** Bel Air, Maryland.

ADDINGTON, SARAH (REID): writer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 6, 1891; d. Benton Charles and Martha (Benham) A.; educ. Kenwood Inst. (Chicago, Ill.); Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Earlham Coll.); m. Howard Reid, March 20, 1917. **AUTHOR:** (juveniles) The Boy Who Lived in Pudding Lane, 1922; The Pied Piper in Pudding Lane, 1923; The Great Adventure or Mrs. Santa Claus, 1923; 'Round the Year in Pudding Lane, 1924; Pudding Lane Stories, 1925; Jerry Juddkins, 1927; Grammar Town, 1927. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Delineator. General

ADDISON

character writing, fiction. **HOME:** 25 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ADDIS, THOMAS: see Press section.

ADDISON, JAMES THAYER: clergyman; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Mar., 1887; s. Charles Morris and Ada (Thayer) A.; educ. Groton School, Harvard College, Union Theological Seminary, Episcopal Theological School. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., S.T.M.; m. Margaret B. Crocker, Dec. 18, 1919. **AUTHOR:** The Story of the First Gas Regiment, 1919; Chinese Ancestor Worship, 1925; Our Father's Business, 1927. General character writing, religious, historical; professor of history of religion and missions at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.; relig. denom. Episcopal. **HOME:** 8 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

ADDISON, JULIA de WOLF: author and artist; b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1866; d. Franklin and Ann deWolf (Lovett) Gibbs; educ. private schools in Boston, English governess in England, Mass. Institute of Technology; m. Rev. Daniel Dulany Addison, Feb. 20, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Florestane the Troubadour, 1903; Art of the Pitto Palace, 1903; Classic Myths in Arts, 1904; Art of the Dresden Gallery, 1906; Art of the National Gallery, 1905; Arts and Crafts in the Middle Ages, 1908; Mrs. John Vernon, 1908; Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1910; The Spell of England, 1912; Plays and Music. Contributed to Christian Art and Art in America. General character writing, novels and art subjects; illuminator and painter of ecclesiastical decorations, murals, altar pieces, water color landscapes. **CLUBS:** Boston Author's Club, Society of Arts and Crafts, Copley Society; relig. denom. Episcopal. **HOME:** 265 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.

ADDISON, PHOEBE WILHELM: teacher; author; b. San Angelo, Tex., Dec., 1897; d. George Washington and Ida (Murray) Wilhelm; educ. Tulsa (Okla.) High Sch.; Alvin (Tex.) High Sch.; Central Teachers Coll., Ada, Okla.; Southwestern Teachers Coll., Weatherford, Okla.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Charles Addison Oct. 28, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Personification Method for Primary Teaching (with Phonic Chart), 1926; compiler Teachers Plan Book; arr. children's play, "Snow White and Rose Red," with orig. dances and music; "Drawing, Handwork and Exhibit Work" (in Press); Supervisor Trade School, Southwestern Teachers Coll., Weatherford, Okla. **CLUBS:** Eastern Star. **OFFICE:** Southwestern Teachers Coll. **HOME:** Weatherford, Okla.

ADDISON, WILLIAM H(ENRY) F.: university professor; b. Whitby, Ontario, April, 1880; s. John H. and Harriet M. (Rowe) A.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate Inst., Toronto; University of Toronto. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.D.; m. Eleanor Adams, 1905. American editor Villiger's Brain and Spinal Cord, 1925. Edited Pierson's Normal Histology, 1927; 14th edition, 1929. Writer of articles on anatomical subsjs. for scientific journals. **OFFICE:**

Univ. of Pa. HOME: 507 S. 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ADE, GEORGE, author; b. Kentland, Ind., Feb., 1866; s. Adaline Bush and John A.; educ. Purdue Univ. DEGREE: B.S., 1887-1900. AUTHOR: Artie; Pink Marsh; Doc Horne; Fables in Slang; More Fables; The Girl Proposition; People You Knew, 1903; Breaking Into Society, 1903; True Bills, 1904; In Pastures New, 1906; The Slim Princess, 1907; Knocking the Neighbors, 1912; Ade's Fables, 1914. Plays: The Sultan of Sulu, 1902; Peggy From Paris, 1903; The County Chairman, 1903; The Sho-Gun, 1904; The College Widow, 1904; The Bad Samaritan, 1905; Just Out of College, 1906; Marse Covington, 1906; Mrs. Peckham's Carouse, 1906; Father and the Boys, 1907 The Fair Co-Ed, 1908; The Old Town, 1909; Nettie, 1914. CLUBS: Lambs, N. Y.; Athletic, Chicago; Sigma Chi. HOME: Hazelden Farm, Brook, Ind.

ADJUTOR, RIVARD: judge of Appeals Court, author; b. Co. Nicolet, St. Grecoire Co., Quebec, Jan., 1868; s. Lomis-Ludger and Pamela (Harper) R.; educ. Quebec Sem., Laval Univ. DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Hamel (widower). AUTHOR: L'Art de dire, 1897; Manuel de la parole, 1900; Les Parlers de France au Canada, 1908; Chez nous, 1910; Chez nous gens, 1912; La Liberte de la presse, 1918. Contributor to Le Parler francais au Canada (period of twelve years). La Revue des parlers populaire, La Revue du droit. General character writing, French philosophy, literature, law, fiction, text books. "Chez nous" published in English translation by Blake, Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Court House, Quebec. HOME: 107 Ste. Foy Rd., Quebec, Canada.

ADKINS, HOMER BURTON: chemist; b. Newport, Ohio, Jan. 16, 1892. s. Alvin and Emily Middleswart A.; educ. Denison and Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B. Sc., M.A., Ph.D., m. Louise Spivey, Feb. 21, 1917. AUTHOR: Practice of Organic Chemistry; Elementary Organic Chemistry, 1927. Contributor of articles to Journ. of Am. Chem. Soc. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Chem. Bldg., Univ. of Wisc. HOME: 2103 Rowley Ave., Madison, Wisc.

ADLER, FELIX: educator; b. Germany, Aug., 1851, s. Samuel and Henrietta A.; educ. Columbia Coll. DEGREES: B.A. (Columbia), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); m. Helen Goldmark, 1880. AUTHOR: Moral Education of Children, 1899; Creed and Deed, 1877; Essentials of Spirituality, 1905; Religion of Duty, 1912; Life and Destiny, 1913; Marriage and Divorce, 1915; The World Crisis and Its Meaning, 1915; Ethical Philosophy, 1921; Reconstruction of Spiritual Ideals, 1922. General character writing, education and ethics. Prof. Soc. and Pol. Ethics Columbia Univ., 1905; Roosevelt Prof. Univ. of Berlin, 1908; Hibbert Lecturer—Oxford, Eng., 1922; President Eastern Division American Philosophical Association, 1928. Prominent in social reform work for 50 years. Founded in 1876 the first Kindergarten, in 1877 first

trained nurses for the poor, in 1880 first manual training school, in 1882 first training for crippled children, in 1883 first society for child study; 1885 member of first tenement house commission; member of committee of fourteen; for 25 years chairman of national child labor committee. CLUBS: Authors, City, Century. OFFICE: 2 W. 64th St. HOME: 3902 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, New York, N. Y.

"ADOLPH" (pen name): see Liljengren, John Adolph.

A. G. A. P. (pseudonym): see Paine, A. G. Amye.

AGAR, FREDERICK ALFRED: clergyman; b. London, Eng., Nov., 1872; s. Frederick Alfred and Sophia (Dennis) A.; educ. public schools (England); Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Harriet Louise Caldwell, Dec., 1893. AUTHOR: Church Finance, 1915; Personality and Possessions, 1915; Dead or Alive, 1916; Help Those Women, 1917; Democracy and the Church, 1918; Church Officers, 1918; The Stewardship of Life, 1919; Modern Money Methods, 1920; Manual of Church Methods, 1921; The Deacon at Work, 1923; The Competent Church, 1925; The Local Church, 1926; Enlisting Laymen, 1928; Church Profit Making, 1929; also many pamphlets on church methods and stewardship. General character writing, religious, technical; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 276 5th Ave. HOME: 17 East 11th St., New York, N. Y.

AGEE, FANNY HEASLIP LEA: see Lea, Fanny Heaslip.

AGEN, MYER: journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 15, 1895; s. Herman and Rebecca (Schnitt) A.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; m. Helene Siegel in Paris, May, 1919. AUTHOR: Cafard, a war poem; series of poems cited in "L'Américaine a Travers quelques uns de ces Interpretes," by the late Jean Richenin of the French Academy. Contributor to Foreign Trade (Paris); New York World, New York Times, etc.; founder and editor of Local Advertiser (Brooklyn, N. Y.); editor American Social Items, Continental Daily Mail, (Paris). Translator of articles from French into English; translator of Bulletin des Acheteurs, weekly fashion publication issued by Femina (Paris). Paris agent of Bell Syndicate, Inc., newspaper features. Cross-Atlantic Service, newspaper and magazine articles. General character writing, feature articles. Formerly with Stars and Stripes (Paris), official newspaper of American Expeditionary Forces in France; with Paris edition of New York Herald from 1919 to 1921. CLUBS: Anglo-Amer. Press Assoc (Paris); National Union of Journalists (London). OFFICE: 36 Rue du Sentier. HOME: 31 Blvd. Henri IV., Paris, France.

AGG, THOMAS RADFORD: author and civil engineer; b. Fairfield, Iowa, May 17, 1873; s. Henry Agg and Sarah Tansy; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Lois Woodman, 1907.

AGGER

AUTHOR: Construction of Roads and Pavements; Amer. Rural Highways. Many art. in engineering mag. in field of Econ. Theory of Highway Improvement. OFFICE: C. E. Dept. HOME: 707 Hodge Ave., Ames, Iowa.

AGGER, EUGENE EWALD: professor of economics; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 4, 1879; s. Peter Nicholas and Johanna (Sess) A.; educ. Schools of Cincinnati, Univ. of Cincinnati, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May C. Hessler, June 4, 1908. AUTHOR: The Budget in the American Commonwealth, 1907; Organized Banking, 1918. Contributor to Journal Amer. Bankers Assn.; Quar. Journal Economics; Journal Political Economy; Mag. of Wall St.; Analyst, Political Science Quarterly; Annals of Amer. Acad. and num. other mags. General character writing, technical, economic science. CLUBS: Tuscarora Country; New Brunswick Country. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. HOME: Hillcrest, New Brunswick, N. J.

AGNEW, (PAUL) G(OUGH): see Press section.

AIGLER, RALPH W.: professor of law; b. Bellevue, Ohio, Feb., 1885; s. William and Mary (Hartman) A.; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Helen R. Hine, 1912. AUTHOR: Cases on Bankruptcy (with Evans Holbrook) 1st ed. 1915; 2nd, 1927; Cases on Property—Titles to Real Property, 1916. Contributor to Yale Law Jnl., Mich. Law Rev., Minn. Law Rev., Texas Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev., Penn. Law Rev. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Univ. of Chicago, Detroit Club, Barton Hills Country, Ann Arbor. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich. HOME: 2112 Wallingford Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

AIKEN, CHARLES FRANCIS: professor; (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

AIKEN, CONRAD POTTER: author; b. Savannah, Ga., Aug., 1889; s. Wm. F. and Anna P.; educ. Middlesex. DEGREES: Harv. A.B., 1911; m. Jessie McDonald, 1912. AUTHOR: (poems): Earth Triumphant, 1914; Turns and Movies, 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Charnel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, The Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923. Criticism: Scepticisms: Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919. Fiction: Bring! Bring! and Other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage (novel), 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928. Edited: Modern American Poets (anthol.), 1923; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson, 1924; American Poetry: A Comprehensive Anthology, 1929. CLUBS: Harvard Club, Boston. OFFICE: Jeake's House, Rye, Sussex, Eng.

AIKEN, EDNAH: author; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Cornelius Preston Robinson and Ida (Jarboe) R.; educ. Miss West's School, Univ. of California; m. Charles Sedgwick Aiken, 1905. AUTHOR: The River, 1914; The Hate-Breeders, 1916; The Hinges of Custom, 1922; If Today Be

AINSLIE

Sweet, 1924; Love and I, 1928. Has contributed to mag. CLUBS: Western Woman's Club, Woman's City Club, Japanese Society, P. E. N. (San Francisco branch), Santa Clara Branch of League of American Pen-women (president of); honorary member of the Sequoia, the Spinners, the Women's Press Assn. of California. HOME: 410 Churchill Street, Palo Alto, Calif.

AIKINS, HERBERT AUSTIN: professor, clinical psychologist; b. Toronto, Can., March 1, 1867; s. William Thomas and Lydia Ann (Piper) A.; educ. Upper Canada Coll.; Univ. of Toronto, 1887; Yale Univ., 1891; Clark Univ., 1892-1893. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Amie Florence Dean, 1895. AUTHOR: Philosophy of Hume (philosophy and psychology), 1893; Principles of Logic, 1902; Translation of Forel's Mental Hygiene, 1907. Contributor to technical journals. Editorial writer on psychological subjects for Newspaper Enterprise Assn., is professor of philosophy, Western Reserve Univ. General character writing, philosophy and psychology. CLUBS: American Psychological Assn.; American Philosophical Assn.; Fellow of American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Fellow of Ohio Academy of Science. OFFICE: Western Reserve University; HOME: 2611 Edgehill Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

AIKMAN, CONRAD ALLISON: poet; b. Benton, Kan., July 5, 1874; s. of William Allison and Martha (Graves) A.; educ. Toulanda High Sch., El Dorado High Sch., Wichita Com. Coll., Kan.; m. Lucinda Green, Sept. 20, 1905. AUTHOR: Collected Poems, 1927. Many poems appearing from time to time in leading newspapers. General character writing, verse. CLUBS: Wichita Country, Co-operative, Kansas Authors, Elks. OFFICE: 703 Union Natl. Bank Bldg.; HOME: 323 South Fountain Street, Wichita, Kans.

AINES, HUBERT HILARY: professor of history and sociology; b. West Haven, Conn.; s. John and Margaret E. Thornton A.; educ. The Guntery, Washington, Conn. DEGREES: Ph.D., Yale, 1905; m. Eloise Sorgen, 1908. AUTHOR: History of Slavery in Cuba, 1907. General character writing, history and science. Contributor to Journ. Amer. Folk Lore, Yale Review and Journ. Am. Anthropol., New Haven Register (economics), also articles on Spanish-Am. conditions, The Negroes and Indians, prof. Hist. Ursinus Coll.; City Coll. of N. Y., Hist. Univ. of Pa., prof. Soc. Scien., Univ. of the South; prof. of Business Admin., Syracuse Univ., connec. with domestic and foreign libraries. Contributor chapters to A. W. Knight's Lending a Hand in Cuba. Treas'r Sewanee Review. CLUBS: Hon. mem. Alabama Anthropological Soc., Frat. Phi Gamma Delta, A. F. and A. M. HOME: Oyster River, West Haven, Conn. "AINA" (pen name); see Olsson, Anna.

AINSLIE, PETER: clergyman; b. Dunnsville, Va., June 3, 1867; s. of Peter and Rebecca (Sizer) A.; educ. Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky. DEGREES: D.D.,

AITON

Drake Univ.; D.D., Yale; L.L.D., Bethany Coll. m. Mary E. Weisel, June 30, 1925. AUTHOR: Religion in Daily Doings. 1903; Studies in the Old Testament. 1907; Among the Gospels and the Acts. 1908; God and Me, 1908; My Brother and I, 1911; The Unfinished Task of the Reformation, 1910; Introduction to the Study of the Bible, 1910; Message of the Disciples for the Union of the Church, (Yale Lectures), 1913; Christ and Napoleon, Which?, 1915; Working With God, 1917; If Not a United Church, What? (Lectures at Episcopal Seminary of Virginia), 1920; Christian Worship. 1923; The Way of Prayer, 1924; The Scandal of Christianity, 1929. Editor, Christian Union Quarterly; memb. edit. bd. of the Encyclopedia Britannica. General character writing, religion and research. CLUBS: Eclectic. HOME: Ten Hills, Baltimore, Md.

AITON, ARTHUR SCOTT: historian; b. Alameda, Calif., April, 1894; s. John and Agnes (Scott) A.; educ. Alameda, Univ. of Calif.; Univ. of Caen. DEGREES: A.B., Master's, Ph.D.; m. Ella Travis. June 19, 1923. AUTHOR: Antonio de Mendoza: First Viceroy of New Spain (historical), 1927. Contributor to The Michigan Law Review, The American Historical Review, The Hispanic American Historical Review. Associate professor of Latin-American history. Univ. of Mich.; member of board of editors of the Hispanic American Historical Review; sent by National Research Council to do research work in archives of Spain, France and England, 1928-1929. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Univ. Club, Ann Arbor Golf Club, Research and Quadrangle Clubs, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: History Dept., University of Michigan; HOME: 2020 Seneca Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

AKED, CHARLES FREDERIC: clergyman; b. Nottingham, Eng., Aug., 1864; s. Charles and Ann Minnion A.; educ. Lee's Commercial Sch., Nottingham; Midland Bapt. Coll., Univ. Coll., Nottingham. DEGREES: D.D., Temple Univ.; D.D., Brown Univ.; L.L.D., Drury Coll.; L.L.D., Univ. of Nev.; m. Anne Hithersay, Nov. 10, 1886. AUTHOR: Changing Creeds and Social Struggles, 1893; The Courage of the Coward, 1904; Old Events and Modern Meanings, 1908; Wells and Palm Trees, 1908; Divine Drama of Job 1913; The Lord's Prayer, 1909. HOME: San Francisco, Calif.

AKELEY, LEWIS ELLISWORTH: see Press section.

AKELEY, MARY L(EE) JOBE: see Press section.

AKERS, LEWIS ROBESON: clergyman, educator; b. Asheville, N. C., Aug. 25, 1881; s. William David and Mary Istalena (Robeson) A. DEGREES: B.S. Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky., 1903; A.B., A.M., 1904; D.D., 1916; Harvard, summer 1909; European travel study, summer 1922; B.D., Ashland (Ohio) Theol. Sem., 1924; M.A. (education), Univ. of Ky., 1927; L.L.D. (Ohio Northern University), 1927; L.H.D. (Birmingham-Southern College), 1929; Litt.D. (Mc-

ALBERS

Murry College), 1929; m. Addie Avanelle Dyer, July 6, 1905; children, William Gerald, Lewis Robeson, Dorothy Dyer, Richard Lawrence. AUTHOR: The Red Road to Royalty, 1927; The Eighth Fear. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1904; pastor, Conesville, O., 1904-07; Nevada, O., 1907-11; Willard, O., 1911-15; Sebring, 1915-19, Ashland, 1919-24; prof. ethics, Ohio Wesleyan Summer School of Theology, 1917-23; v. p. Asbury College, 1924-25, pres. since 1925. Chaplain Am. Red Cross, World War. Mem. Ohio Soc. S. R., Assn. Ky. Colleges and Universities (pres. 1926-27); Pi Gamma Mu, Rotarian, Lyceum lecturer. HOME: 105 Lexington Ave., Wilmore, Ky.

AKIN, FLORENCE: (pen name) see Banks, Florence Aiken.

ALBEE, FRED HOUDLETT: physician; Sc. D. F.A.C.S., New York; colonel M.-R.C., U. S. A.; b. April 13, 1876, Alna, Me.; s. F. Huysen and Charlotte Mary Houdlett A.; educ. Pub. Schools, Lincoln Acad., Bowdoin, Harvard. DEGREES: Bowdoin A.B., 1899; M.D., Harvard, 1903; m. Louella May Berry, Feb. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Bone Graft Surgery, 1915; Orthopedic and Reconstruction Surgery, 1919; formerly prof. Cornell Univ., Bellevue, and Roosevelt Hosp.; at present prof. and dir. of dept. Orthop. Surg., N. Y. Post Graduate Med. Sch. and Hosp., and Univ. of Vermont; consult. surg. for Penn. and Seaboard Arlington Ry. Co.; Chair, Rehabil. Comm. of New Jersey; Med. expert Dept. Labor, N. Y., Orthop. consult. second army corps area, U. S. Army Reserves. CLUBS: Life mem. Congressional Country Club, Washington, D. C.; former pres. and dir. Colonial Country Club, N. J.; Direc. Nokomis Golf Club, Fla., Harv. Club, N. Y. OFFICE: 30 E 40th Street, New York City.

ALBEE, HELEN RICKET: literature, craft work, agriculture; d. James and Rosaltha Jones R.; b. Dayton, O., March 15, 1864, m. John Albee, Feb. 15, 1894; educ. at home and Dayton High Sch., also at the School Artist-Artisans, New York, N. Y. AUTHOR: Mountain Playmates, 1900; Abnakee Rugs, 1901; Hardy Plants for Cottage Gardens, 1910; The Gleam, 1911; A Kingdom of Two, 1913. General character writing, craftsmanship, hooked rugs. Contributor to various publications on art-craft. HOME: Silver Lake, N. H.

ALBERS, HOMER: dean, Boston Univ. Law School, attorney; b. Warsaw, Ill., Feb. 28, 1863; s. Claus and Rebecca (Knoop) A.; educ. Central Wesleyan College (Mo.), Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., (magna cum laude), LL.D.; m. Katharine L. Ramsey, Sept. 2, 1916. AUTHOR: Exercises in Practice and Pleading (with Owen D. Young), about 1898; Trademark Journal; Boston University Law Quarterly. General character of writing, legal; practiced law in Boston since 1885; served as dean Boston Univ. Law School since 1912; declined appointment as Judge Mass. Superior Ct., 1903; member Amer. Law Institute, Amer. Mass. and Boston Bar Associations. CLUBS: Algonquin, Brookline Country, Kittansett, St. Botolph

ALBERT

Massachusetts; relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 11 Ashburton place and 53 State St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 55 Irving St., Brookline, Mass.

ALBERT, CALVIN DODGE: teacher; b. White Haven, Pa., Nov. 17, 1876; s. of Frank Henry and Ella (Wood) A.; educ. Acad. Dept. Brooklyn Poly Inst., Media Acad., (Media, Pa.), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Claudia Louise Agnew, July 5, 1905. AUTHOR: Machine Design Drawing Room Problems, 1923; Machine Design Questions and Problems, (jointly with E. F. Garner). General character writing, scientific and mechanical. CLUBS: Ithaca Country. Societies: A.S.M.E.; Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 23 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

ALBERTSON, CHARLES CARROLL: clergyman; b. Plainfield, Ind., Feb. 11, 1865; s. Ben amin and Martha (Bowman) Albertson; educ. pub., pvt. and high schools, Muncie, Ind.; Ft. Wayne Coll. (now Taylor Univ.); Ganett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill. DEGREES: D.D.; m. (1) Florence E. Romer, 1899; (2) Permelia Hogg Lindridge, 1928. AUTHOR: Safe Counsel, 1892; The Gospel According to Christ, 1896; Many Voices, 1904; College Sermons, 1908; Death and Afterwards, 1909; Distinctive Ideas of Jesus, 1910; The Hebrew Prophets and the War, 1917; Chapel Talks, 1918; The Reality of Religion, 1928. Editor of "Light on the Hills," an anthology of immortality, 1901. Contributor, American Messenger, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Christian Advocate. Pastor of churches in Indiana, Jamestown, N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Rochester, N. Y., and Brooklyn, N. Y. General character of writing, essays, religious, poems. CLUBS: Psi Delta Theta, New York; Wyandanch Country Club, L. I.; Union Interalliee, Paris, France. HOME: 952 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ALBRECHT, SEBASTIAN: see Press section.

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM A(LBERT): see Press section.

ALBRIGHT, GUY HARRY: college professor and administrator; b. Lamar, Mo., Dec., 1876; s. John Albert and Caroline Abigail (Bailey) A.; educ. Lake View H. S., Chicago, Ill.; Univ. of Mich., Harvard University. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Mich. University), A.B. (Harvard), A.M. (Harvard); m. Aura Marguerite Smith, 1901. AUTHOR: Peculiarities of Instructors in Grading. Contributor to School and Society, Colorado Coll. publications. Exchange Professor to Harvard Univ., 1913; 1926 invented a mechanical weighing machine for averaging grades of individual students and of groups of students—now used in connection with the Registrar's Office in Colorado Coll; director of the Colorado Coll. Summer Sch., 1923-1928; at present, secy. to faculty and prof. of math. and astron., Colorado Coll. General character of writing, statistical, technical. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Prof., Math. Assn. of Amer., Sigma Delta Psi, Harvard Club. Religious denomination, Congregationalist. OFFICE: Col-

orado College. HOME: 1120 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ALBRIGHT, VICTOR E.: banking; b. Garrett Co., Md., Oct., 1878; s. Edmund and Nancy Jane A.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Georgia French, 1910. AUTHOR: A Typical Shakesperian Stage, 1908; The Shakesperian Stage, 1909. General character writing. Research criticism. OFFICE: 1809 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.

ALCOCK, FREDERICK JAMES: see Press section.

ALCOCK, J. CURTIS: see Press section.

ALDEN, BETTY (pen name): see Reynolds, Myra Rolfe.

ALDEN, CARROLL STORRS: professor; b. Medina, O., Mar. 15, 1876; s. Ezra Judson and Helen Frances (Storrs) A.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale, B.A., 1898, Ph.D., 1903; m. Meeta Campbell Graham, Oct. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: A Guide to Annapolis and the Naval Academy (with W. O. Stevens), 1910; A Short History of the United States Navy (co-author), 1911; Life and Letters of George Hamilton Perkins, 1914; Composition for Naval Officers (with W. O. Stevens), 1917; American Submarine Operations in the War, 1920; Writing and Speaking, a Handbook for Naval Officers, 1927. Edited Johnson's Bartholomew Fair, 1904. Prof. Eng. U. S. Naval Acad., 1919. ADDRESS: Wardour, Annapolis, Md.

ALDEN, CYNTHIA WESTOVER: publisher, journalist, writer; b. May 31, 1862, Af-ton, Iowa; d. Oliver S. Westover and Lucinda Lewis; educ. Colo. State Univ., Alfred Univ., N. Y. DEGREES: B.A., M. Litt.; m. John Alden, Aug. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Manhattan Historic and Artistic; Bushy, Child-Life in the Far West; Women's Ways of Earning Money. Editor, N. Y. Recorder, (women's page); N. Y. Tribune, (woman's page); Herald; American; was on editorial staff Ladies' Home Journal many years. Organizer International Sunshine Society, a philanthropic newspaper club, now with 400 chartered branches and over 200,000 members. Pioneer federated club-women. Founder first Blind Babies' Home and kindergartens. CLUBS: Hon. mem. Clio, N. Y.; Chiorean Brooklyn; Woman's Club, Jersey City; League of Penwomen, Wash., D. C.; Iowa Club, incorporator Woman's Press Club, N. Y. City, N. Y. OFFICE: 96 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. HOME: 340 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALDEN, GEORGE HENRY: University professor; b. Tunbridge, Vt., Aug., 1866; s. Edwin Hyde and Anna Marie (Whitemore); educ. Carleton Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., Ph.D.; m. Dora Hall Page, June 23, 1896. AUTHOR: New Governments West of the Allegany Mountains, 1897. Contributor to Annals of the Academy of Political Social Science, American Historical Review. Professor of history, Willamette Univ., Salem, Ore. General character of writing, results of historical investigations. CLUBS: Kiwanis Club; Pres. of Willamette Valley; Minnesota Club; Sa-

222721

ALDEN ^{main}

lem Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: Willamette University. HOME: 760 N. Church St., Salem, Ore.

ALDEN, JOHN BERRY: publisher, (deceased). See Vol. 1, 1921.

ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON: educator, author; b. Wilmington, N. C., May 15, 1861; s. of James and Susan (J.) A. DEGREES: Ph.B., Univ. of N. C.; D.C.L., Univ. of South; L.L.D., Tulane Univ.; Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Yale, Univ. of N. C., Williams, Harvard, Dartmouth, Univ. of Pa., Coll. of William and Mary; m. (1st) Emma Graves (deceased); (2nd) Bessie Green Hearn.

AUTHOR: A Brief History of North Carolina; Life of William Hooper; Life of J. L. M. Curry; Obligations and Opportunities of Citizenship; Southern Idealism; The Spirit of the South; Sectionalism and Nationality; The Growing South; Virginia—A Tribute; Can Democracy be Organized?; Function and Needs of Schools of Education in Universities and Colleges; The Growth of Public Education in America; Causes of the European War; Some Tests of an Educated Man; Education and Public Service; Woodrow Wilson Memorial Address; The Nation Exalts Jefferson; Edgar Allan Poe and the University of Virginia; Magnanimitas; Editor-in-Chief Library of Southern Literature. General character of writing, educational and philosophical; Supt. Schools, Goldsboro, N. C. and Asst. Supt. Education, N. C., 1882-92; Prof. Hist. State Coll. for Women, N. C., 1892; Prof. Education, Univ. of N. C., 1896-1900; Pres. Tulane Univ., 1900-4; Pres. Univ. of Va., June 14, 1904. **CLUBS:** Century of N. Y. City; University, Washington; Westmoreland, Richmond, Va. **ORGANIZATIONS:** Memb. Gen. Educational Board; Trustee Woodrow Wilson Memorial Foundation; Member Acad. Soc. Sci.; Trustee Inst. of Economics; Memb. Bd. Advisors, Inst. of Politics; Memb. Bd. of Govs., Thomas Jefferson Mem. Foundation; Elector of the Hall of Fame; Memb. Amer. Philos. Soc.; Memb. Phi Beta Kappa Senate; Memb. Nat. Advisory Com. Amer. Hist. Assn.; Memb. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters; Memb. Laureate Chapter Kappa Delta Pi; Memb. Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters; Memb. Advisory Council Natl. Broadcasting Company. **ADDRESS:** University Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

ALDERSON, VICTOR CLIFTON: engineering, teaching; b. Plymouth, Mass., June 4, 1862; s. Andrew P. and Sarah P. (Sears) A.; educ. Boston Latin; Harv. DEGREES: A.B., Harv.; ScD., Beloit Coll.; ScD., Armore Inst. Tech.; m. Nelle P. Bryant. **AUTHOR:** Oil Shale Industry, 1921. Contributing to Mining Journal; Mining Mag.; Petroleum Times, (London); Amer. Min. Congress Journ., etc., also art. since 1917, in Colo. Sch. of Mines Quarterly, internat. authority on subj. HOME: La Jolla, Calif.

ALDIS, DOROTHY: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1896; d. James and Gertrude (Small) Keeley; educ. Univ. Selioal for Girls, Chicago, Ill.; Farmington, Smith Coll.; m. Graham Aldis, 1923. **AUTHOR:**

ALDRICH

Everything and Anything, 1927; Here, There and Everywhere, 1928, 1929. Contributor to Poetry, Cild Life, College Humor, short stories to Pictorial Review and Liberty. Contributed poems Harpers magazine. General character writing, juvenile poetry. **CLUBS:** Uiversity Club, Casino Club, Onwentsia Club. OFFICE: 53 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. HOME: Lake Forest, Ill.

ALDRICH, BESS STREETER: author; b. Cedar Falls, Iowa, Feb. 17, 1881; d. James Wareham and Mary (Anderson) Streeter; educ. Cedar Rapids Schls., Iowa State Teachers Coll. DEGREES: Bachelor Didactics; m. Capt. Charles Aldrich (dec.) Sept. 24, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Mother Mason, 1924; The Rim of the Prairie, 1925; The Cutters, 1926; A Lantern in Her Hand, 1928. Contributor of over 100 short stories to Amer. Mag., Ladies' Home Jnl., Woman's Home Comp., Delineator, Designer, Harper's Weekly, McCalls, Peoples Home Jnl., Black Cat and other publs. General character writing, Fiction. **CLUBS:** Nebraska State Writer's Guild; Omaha Women's Press Club; The Quill (Lincoln, Neb.), Theta Sigma Phi; Chi Delta Phi; Eastern Star; Hon. memb. Nebraska State Press Assn.; P. E. O. HOME: Elmwood, Neb.

ALDRICH, CHESTER A.; see Press section.

ALDRICH, JOHN MERTON: entomologist; b. Olmsted Co., Minn., Jan. 28, 1866; s. Levi O. and Mary Aldrich; educ. South Dakota Agri. Coll.; Univ. of Minn., Mich. Ag. Coll.; Kansas State Univ.; Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.S., S. D. Agri. Coll.; M.S., Kan. State Univ.; Ph.D., Stanford Univ.; m. Della Smith, June 28, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Catalogue of North American Diptera; Sarcophaga and Allies, 1916. Many short articles for scientific journals. Editor, The Thomas Say Foundation. General character of writing, scientific. OFFICE: Nat. Museum, Washington, D. C. HOME: 3605 Van Ness St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ALDRICH, LOYAL BLAINE: see Press section.

ALDRICH, MILDRED: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ALDRICH, RICHARD: journalist, musical critic; b. Providence, R. I., July 31, 1863; s. of Elisha Smith and Anna (Gladding) A.; educ. Providence High Schl.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Livingston Chanler, Oct. 6, 1906. **AUTHOR:** A Guide to Parsifal, 1904; A Guide to the Ring of the Nibelung, 1905; How to Sing (Meine Gesangkunst) translated from Lilli Lehman, 1902, second edit., 1914. Contributor to Grove's Dictionary of Music, second edit., 1904-10, five vols.; third edit. Contributor to Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, first edit., 1900; second edit., 1919; also contributor to N. Y. Tribune, Times, Etude, Century Mag., Music and Letters (London), London Times, Outlook, The Critic, New Music Review. General character writing, critical and historical (musically). **CLUBS:** Century, University, Harvard, Riding, Beethoven Assn., Bohemians (New York); St. Bo-

ALDRICH

tolph, Harvard, (Boston). OFFICE: New York Times. HOME: 317 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

ALDRICH, TRUMAN HEMINWAY: see Press section.

ALEXANDER, CARTER: educator; b. July 22, 1881; s. Cicero and Ellen Maria (Carter) A.; educ. high school, Paris, Mo.; Univ. of Missouri, Teachers College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., Ph. D.; m. Elizabeth McVeigh Morton, June 28, 1913. AUTHOR: Some Aspects of Teachers' Voluntary Association in U. S., 1910; School Statistics and Publicity, 1919; Publicity Campaigns for Better School Support (with W. W. Theisen), 1921; Bibliography of Educational Finance, 1924; An Index for School Reports, 1927; Educational Research, 1927; Problems in School Finance and Business Management (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1928. Contributes to professional educational magazines. General character of writing, text books and articles for professional training of school executives with special reference to finance, publicity, course of study and research; specialist in sources of data and materials for research in educational administration; has had wide administrative experience. CLUB: Faculty Club OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia Univ. HOME: 405 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

ALEXANDER, CHARLES: author; b. farm, South Dakota, Oct. 27, 1897; s. T. S. Alexander and Sarah (Serry) A.; educ. Albany, Ore. Grade Schools; m. Margaret Smith, Jan. 14, 1917. AUTHOR: The Fang in the Forrest; The Splendid Summits; Bobbie, a Great Collie, 1926, Mag. Stories in Collier's, Everybody's, Sunset; Blue Book; Saturday Evening Post, Street & Smith, Doubleday Doran. General character of writing, Fiction of the Northwest. CLUBS: Elks, Authors League of America. OFFICE: Ringneck Ranch, Albany, Ore.

ALEXANDER, HARTLEY BURR: professor of philosophy; b. Lincoln, Neb., April 9, 1873; s. George Sherman and Abby Gifford (Smith) A. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nelly King Griggs, July 15, 1908. AUTHOR: The Problem of Metaphysics, 1902; Pilgrim Alden (anonymous), 1903; Poetry and the Individual, 1906; The Mid-Earth Life, 1907; Odes on the Generations of Man, 1910; The Religious Spirit of the American Indian, 1910; The Mystery of Life, 1913; Mythology of All Races; Pageants of Lincoln, 1915-1916; North American, 1916; Latin American, 1920; Ak-Sar-Ben Pageant, Omaha, 1921; Liberty and Democracy, 1918; Nebraska Semi-Centennial Pageant, 1917; Letters to Teachers, 1919; Odes and Lyrics, 1922; Nature and Human Nature, 1923; Manito Masks, 1925; L'Art et la Philosophie des Indiens de l'Amerique du Nord, 1925; The Architectural Sculpture of the State Capitol (Lincoln), 1926; God's Drum, 1927; Truth and the Faith, 1929; Pageant of the Plains: Diamond Jubilee Celebration (Omaha, Neb.), 1929. Work covers four divisions: (1) philosophy, services as professor of philosophy in

ALEXANDER

several universities and colleges since 1908, offices in philosophical associations, and publications of writings on this subject; (2) American anthropology, work as a lecturer in the United States and Paris, offices in Southwestern Archaeological Federation, and publications, including articles in Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics and Webster's New International Dictionary; (3) architecture, honorary membership in American Institute of Architects (1927), symbology and inscriptions for several monumental buildings, publications and lectures; (4) poet. ADDRESS: Scripps College, Claremont, Calif.

ALEXANDER, JEROME: chem. engineer; b. N. Y. City, Dec. 21, 1876; s. Isaac Alexander and Annie Josephine (Jackson) A.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y. DEGREES: B.S.; M.Sc.; m. Gertrude E. Hammerslough, April 9, 1903. AUTHOR: Colloid Chemistry, 3rd edit. now in press; Glue and Gelatine. Translated Colloids of the Ultramicroscope; Colloid Chemistry, Theoretical and Applied with contributions from specialists of all nations, (Vol. I) Theory and Methods, 1926; (Vol. II), Biology and Medicine, 1928; (Vol. III), Technological Applications, 1930. Contributor to scientific, technical and trade journals. General character of writing, scientific. CLUBS: Chemists', N. Y.; Authors' (of London). OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St. HOME: 320 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ALEXANDER, RICHARD THOMAS: college professor; b. Smicksburg, Pa., July 3, 1887; s. William John and Mary Elizabeth (Wilhelm) A.; educ. Mo. State Normal School (Kirksville, Mo.), Columbia, Univ. of Jena, Germany, 1909. DEGREES: B.Ped. and M.Ped., 1905, Mo. State Normal School; A.B., 1910, Ph.D., 1916, Columbia; m. Grace Elizabeth Andrews, Oct. 5, 1916. AUTHOR: Prussian Elementary Schools, 1918; Training of Elementary Teachers in Germany, 1929. Co-Author: Alexander-Sarratt Arithmetics, 1924; Reorganization of Education in Prussia, 1927; New Education in the German Republic, 1929; The Training of Modern Language Teachers in France and Germany, 1929. Principal of schools, Kirksville, Mo., 1905-06; teacher of general science, Robert College (Constantinople) 1907-09; Heathcote Preparatory School, (New York), 1910-12; Foreign scholar for Columbia, 1912-14; Exchange Teacher, Real Gymnasium (Stettin, Prussia) 1913-14; Instr. Philosophy of Education, Columbia, Summer, 1914; Professor, Elementary Education, George Peabody College for Teachers, 1914-24; Professor of Education and associate in International Institute, Teachers College, Columbia, 1924—. General character of writings, professional, educational. ASSOCIATIONS: N. E. A.; Nat. Soc. Study Education; Southern Assn. Teachers' Training Institutions; Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: Teachers Club of New York. Religious denomination, Presbyterian. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City. HOME: Seth Low Hall, Morning-side Drive, New York, N. Y.

ALEXIS

ALEXIS, JOSEPH E. A.: university professor; b. York, Neb. July 22, 1885; s. John N. and Ingrid (Svenson) A.; educ. Academy of John B. Stetson Univ., Whitehall, Mich. High School; Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.; Univ. of Michigan; University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Augustana; A.M., Michigan; Ph.D., Chicago; m. Marjorie Edith Odman, Aug. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: German Relatives in Eighteenth Century Prose, 1919; First Course in Spanish, 1925. Co-author: First Course in German, 1919. Translator: Stromberg's The Ice is Breaking, 1925. Editor: Geijerstam's Mina pojkar, 1911; Strindberg's Master Olaf, 1921; Strindberg's Pask, 1921; Strindberg's Stories and Poems, 1924; Lazarillo de Tormes, 1927; Valdes Riverita, 1928. Contributor to Encyclopedia Americana. General character of writing, novels, science, text books. CLUBS: Lincoln Chamber of Commerce, Nebraska Author's Guild, Linguistic Society of America, Modern Language Association of America, Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 1420 Garfield St., Lincoln, Neb.

ALEY, MAXWELL: editor and writer; b. Vincennes, Ind., Sept., 1889; s. Robert Judson and Nellie (Archer) A.; educ. Indiana Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth E. T. Parkhurst, 1915. AUTHOR: The Barnstormers, 1912. Short stories published in Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Woman's Home Comp., Pictorial Review, McCall's, Collier's. Fiction editor, Woman's Home Comp., 1922-29. Literary advisor, The Bobbs Merrill Co. Former lecturer on Short Story, N. Y. Univ. Manag. editor, Century Mag., 1921-22. CLUBS: P. E. N., Town Hall, Riverside Yacht, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 510 East 89th Street, New York and Riverside, Conn.

ALEY, ROBERT JUDSON: educator; b. Coal City, Ind., May 11, 1863; s. Jess J. and Pauline (Moyer) A.; DEGREE: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Nellie Archer, August 28, 1884. AUTHOR: The Geometry of the Triangle, 1897; Graphs, 1900; Revision of Cook and Cropsy Arithmetics (with O. L. Kelso), 1904; The Essentials of Algebra (with David Andrew Rothrock) 1904; Supplementary Problems in Algebra (with same); Story of Indiana (with Max Aley), 1912. President Univ. of Me., 1910-21; pres. Butler Coll., long period of time. Editor, Inland Educator and Educator Journal. CLUBS: Indianapolis, Rotary, Univ. of Indiana, Mason. OFFICE: Butler College, Indianapolis, Ind.

ALFORD, LEON PRATT: engineer; b. Simsbury, Conn., Jan. 3, 1877; s. Emerson and Sarah Merriam (Pratt) A.; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Institute. DEGREES: B.S. (1896), M.E. (1905); m. Grace A. Hutchins, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Bearings and Their Lubrication, 1912; Artillery and Artillery Ammunition, 1917; Management's Handbook, 1924; Laws of Management, 1928. Consulting editor, Factory and Industrial Management. General character of writing, technical. Vice-president, The

ALLEN

Ronald Press Co. and American Engineering Council; pres., Institute of Management; member, Research Committees American Engineering Council which produced reports on Waste in Industry (1921), Twelve-hour Shift in Industry (1922), Safety and Production in Industry (1927), Technical Changes in Manufacturing Industries, 1928. CLUBS: AND SOCIETIES: Engineers', Manhattan, American Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, American Management Assn., Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Soc. of Industrial Engineers, National Assn. of Cost Accountants, Sigma Xi, Y. M. C. A. Board of Directors (Montclair, N. J.). Religious denomination, Methodist. OFFICE: 15 East 26th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 9 North Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.

ALLAN, JOHN ANDREW: see Press section.

ALLARD, HARRY ARDELL: see Press section.

ALLEE, WARDER CLYDE: zoologist; b. Bloomingdale, Ind., June, 1885; s. of John W. and Mary (Newlin) A.; educ. Friends Bloomingdale Acad.; Earlham Coll.; Indiana Univ.; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Earlham; S.M., Chicago; Ph.D., Chicago; m. Marjorie Hill, 1912. AUTHOR: Synoptic Key to Phyla Classes and Orders of Animals, 1923, (jointly with V. E. Shelford); Jungle Island, 1925, (jointly with Marjorie Hill Allee); Nature of World and of Man, 1926, (jointly with fifteen other scientists of Univ. of Chicago). Assoc. editor, Physiological Zoology. Contributor to Biological Bulletin, Ecology, Jnl. Experimental Zoology; Physiol. Zoology. General character writing, research reports and scientific essays. CLUBS: Quadrangle. OFFICE: Zoology Building, Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5537 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, ABEL LEIGHTON: lawyer; b. Kenton, O., Jan., 1850; s. Abel H. Allen and Rebecca Mackey A.; educ. pub. sch., Ohio Wesleyan Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Emily B. Leigh, Oct. 22, 1884. AUTHOR: Message of New Thought, 1911, 1924. General character writing, religious philosophy. Contributed occasional article, Nautilus Magazine; furnished article on New Thought (Encyc. Relig. and Ethics, Edinburgh, Scotland). OFFICE: 516 Ashland Blk., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1010 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, ARTHUR WATTS: engineer, editor; b. Devon, Eng., Feb. 22, 1879; s. of Joseph and E. R. (Stevens) A.; educ. Plymouth Tech., Plymouth, Eng. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng.; m. Margaret B. Brown, Nov. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Mill and Cyanide Handbook, 1916; Handbook of Ore Dressing, 1920; Recovery of Nitrate from Chilean Caliche, 1921; Julian and Smart's Cyaniding Gold and Silver Ores, 3rd edition, 1922. Contributor to technical and engineering publs.; papers before tech. engineering and learned societies. Editor, Engineering and Mining Journal. CLUBS: University Union, Cambridge,

ALLEN

Eng.; Engineers, New York. ADDRESS: 475 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ALLEN, C. FRANK: civil engineer, teaching, author; b. Roxbury, Mass., July, 1851; s. Calvin and Ann Priscilla (Watson) A.; educ. pub. schl., Roxbury; Latin schl., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Caroline Eliz. Hadley, June 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Railroad Curves and Earthwork; Field and Office Tables, 1903; Business Law for Engineers, 1917; General character writing, engineering; law. CLUBS: City, Highland of West Roxbury, Faculty Club of Mass. Inst. Tech. RESIDENCE: 88 Montview St. West Roxbury, Mass.

ALLEN, CHARLES ELMER: professor of botany; b. Horicon, Wis., Oct. 4, 1872; s. Charles and Eliza (North) A.; educ. Horicon high schl.; Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Bonn, Germany. DEGREES: B.S. (Wis.); Ph.D. (Wis.); m. Genevieve Sylvester, June 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Text-book Botany for High School (with E. M. Gilbert), 1917; Text-book General Botany (with 5 other authors), 1924, 2nd edit., 1928. EDITOR: Amer. Journ. of Botany, 1918-26. Contributed to American Journal of Botany, Archiv fur Zellstudien, Annals of Botany Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft, Botanical Gazette, Genetics, Jahrbucher fur wissenschaftliche Botanik, Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, Science, Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. CLUBS: University (Madison); Cosmos, (Washington). OFFICE: Univ. of Wis. HOME: 2014 Chamberlin Ave., Madison, Wis.

ALLEN, CHARLES R.: educational consultant, Federal Board for Vocational Education; b. New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 6, 1862; s. John A. P. and Abbie (Chaddock) A.; educ. New Bedford high sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; Johns Hopkins; Harv. Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; M.A.; D.Sc.; m. Lissa Hall, (deceased), June, 1888. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Experimental Physics; The Instructor; The Man and The Job, (1892, 1919, 1922); The Foreman and His Job (with C. A. Pyosser); Vocational Education in a Democracy, 1925; Have We Kept the Faith?, 1929 (with J. C. Wright); The Supervision of Vocational Education, 1926; The Administration of Vocational Education, 1926; Efficiency in Education, 1929; Efficiency in Vocational Education, 1929. OFFICE: 200 New Jersey Ave. HOME: 2630 Garfield St., Washington, D. C.

ALLEN, DEVERE: press writer; b. Providence, R. I., June 24, 1891; s. Henry L. and Sarah E. (Champlin) A.; educ. pub. schls., Oberlin Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1917; m. Marie Hollister, August 22, 1917. AUTHOR. Pacifism in the Modern World (in collaboration); editor, The World Tomorrow. Contributor to the New Republic, The Nation, The Survey, Current History, etc. OFFICE: 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Wilton, Conn.

ALLEN, EDITH LOUISE: home economics lecturer and research worker; b. Taz-

ALLEN

well Co., Ill.; d. Ralph and Ada Mary (Eaton) A.; educ. Univ. Ill.; Teachers Coll.; Columbia Univ.; Amer. Univ., (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mechanical Devices in the Home, 1922; Lesson Sheets for Use With Mechanical Devices in the Home, 1927; American Housing as Affected by Social and Economic Changes, 1929. Contributor to Designer and special writing for U. S. Dept. Agric. General character writing, text and reference books (home economics). ASSNS.: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Amer. Home Economics Assn., A. A. A. S., Amer. Country Life Assn., N. E. A. OFFICE: Extension Serv. U. S. Dept. Agr. HOME: 2145 C St., N. W., Washington, D. C., and Delavan, Ill.

ALLEN, EDWIN WEST: see Press section.

ALLEN, ERIC W.: university professor; b. Appleton, Wis., April, 1879; s. William Judge and Josephine (Smith) A.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ida (Sally) Elliott, Jan. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Printing and the Journalist, 1928. Contributor to journalistic magazines and educational newspapers. General character of writing, technical and text books, poetry. OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 2239 Birch Lane, Eugene, Ore.

ALLEN, EUGENE THOMAS: scientist; b. Athol, Mass., April 2, 1864; s. Frederick and Harriet A. (Thomas) A.; educ. high sch. (Athol), Ashburnham Acad., Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Harriet E. Doughty, Aug. 26, 1896. CO-AUTHOR: Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Feldspars, 1905; The Volcanic Activity and Hot Springs of Lassen Park, 1925; The Steam Wells and Other Thermal Activity of the Geysers, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Geology, American Journal of Science; also to English and German journals. General character writing, scientific with special reference to application of chemical principles to geology, mineralogy and volcanology. CLUBS: Cosmos. Societies: Mem. Geological Society of America, American Chemical Society. OFFICE: Geophysical Laboratory; HOME: 1862 Mintwood Place, Washington, D. C.

ALLEN, EZRA: biologist and editor; b. Coudersport, Penna., May, 1870; s. Judson Wade and Mary (Bowen) A.; educated Bucknell Acad., Bucknell Univ., Clark Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pa., Cold Spring Harbor Biol. Station, Woods Hole Marine Biol. Lab. DEGREES: A.B. (Bucknell, 1895), A.M. (Bucknell, 1896), Ph.D. (Univ. Pa., 1914), Sc.D. (Bucknell, 1922); m. May Margaret Putnam, March, 1898. AUTHOR: (Biology). Co-author of book Cytological Technique, 1929. Contributor to Pedagogical Seminary, Journal of Morphology, Anatomical Record, Journal of Physiology, The Teacher (Philadelphia), Winston's Cumulative Loose Leaf Encyclopedia. Assoc. editor of Biological Abstracts, (Univ. of Pa.) In charge of Zoology, 1927-28; editor-in-chief of Smith's Human Geography Series. Teacher: Bi-

ALLEN

ology since 1896 at preparatory Normal College and Ursinus Coll.; Medical Coll.; Y. M. C. A. Educational Advisor to First Army, A. E. F. (1918-1919). Lecturer on Biology, A. E. F., Univ. of Beaume. France (1919). Has been Fellow at Clark Univ., Investigator at Wistar Inst. of Anatomy, Research Associate at the Dept. of Genetics (Carnegie Inst. of Wash.). General character of writing, technical. OFFICE: N. Y. Homeopathic Medical Coll. and Flower Hospital, York Ave. at 64th St., New York City. HOME: 228 Central Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

ALLEN, FRANCIS HENRY: editor; b. West Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 3, 1866; s. Henry C. and Emma F. (Briggs) A.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch.; m. Margaret Hewins, Oct. 16, 1895. EDITOR: Nature's Diary, 1897; Bibliography of Thoreau, 1908; Journal of Henry David Thoreau, 14 vols., 1906; Notes on New England Birds (Thoreau), 1910, reissued as Thoreau's Bird-Lore, 1925; Walden (Thoreau), 1910, 1919; Stickeen (John Muir), 1915. Contributor of articles to The Auk, Bird-Lore, etc. General character writing, ornith. and nature. CLUBS: Nuttall Ornith. Club. OFFICE: care Houghton-Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston. HOME: 215 La Grange St., West Roxbury, Mass.

ALLEN, FRANK THEODORE: astrologer. See Vol. I, 1921.

ALLEN, FRANK WALLER: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ALLEN, FRANK: see Press section.

ALLEN, FRANK WISDOM: see Press section.

ALLEN, FRED HOVEY: clergyman; deceased. See Vol. II, 1925-26.

ALLEN, FREDERICK MADISON: physician; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Mar. 16, 1879; s. Madison Calvin and Harriet (McDaniel) A.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; M.D., 1907; m. Mary Belle Wishart, Oct. 22, 1921. AUTHOR: Studies Concerning Glycosuria and Diabetes, 1913; Treatment of Kidney Disease and High Blood Pressure; Total Dietary Restriction in the Treatment of Diabetes (Rockefeller Institute monograph), 1913; Physiatrie Institute, 1925; Diabetes and Its Treatment, 1928. Contributor to Journal Am. Med. Assn.; Am. Jour. Med. Scien.; Journ. Biologic Chemist; Archives of Intern. Medicine; Journ. Metabol. Research, etc. EDITOR: Journ. Metabolic Research. General character writing, experiment, metabol. problems and diet. treat. of diabetes, high blood pressure. SOCIETIES: New Jersey St. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Am. Soc. for Experim. Pathology; Am. Physiolog. Soc.; Assn. Am. Physicians; Harvey Soc., N. Y.; Acad. Med. (N. Y.) Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science. OFFICE: 40 East 62nd St., N. Y. City. HOME: Physiatrie Institute, Morristown, N. J.

ALLEN, FREEMAN HARLOW: teacher, lecturer; b. Copenhagen, N. Y., Oct., 1862; s. Ebenezer and Susan (Stanton) A.; educ. Copenhagen Village Sch., State Normal (Potsdam, N. Y.), Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rose Lucy Priest, June 26, 1890. AUTHOR:

ALLEN

Manual of Arithmetic Methods, 1896; Studies in American History, 1899; Studies in European History, 1915. General character of writing, scientific and historical. CLUB: Masonic. OFFICE: Colgate University. HOME: 44 Broad St., Hamilton, N. Y.

ALLEN, GEORGE A., JR.: supt. public instruction; b. Rolla, Mo., June, 1868; s. of George A. and Anna (Ellis) A.; educ. Univ. of Kan.; State Teachers Coll., Emporia; Campbell Coll., Holton, Kan. DEGREES: A.B., Campbell; B.S., State Teachers Coll. of Emporia; m. E. Maude McComas, 1897. AUTHOR: Kansas Normal Training Examination Question Booklets, 1915-1927, (incl.). Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: N. E. A., Kan. State Teachers Assn., Kansas Authors. OFFICE: State Capitol. HOME: 213 E. 9th Ave., Topeka, Kan.

ALLEN, GLENN (pen name): see Montgomery, Roselle Mercier.

ALLEN, GLOVER MORRILL: naturalist; b. Walpole, N. H., Feb. 8, 1879; s. (Rev.) Nathaniel Glover and Harriet Ann (Schouer) A.; educ. Grammar and High schs. (Newton, Mass.); Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Moody Cushing, June 26, 1911. AUTHOR: The Birds of Massachusetts (joint author); also numerous articles on science and birds and mammals for various journals. Fellow A. A. A. S. OFFICE: 234 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 4 Buckingham St., Cambridge.

ALLEN, HENRY JUSTIN: U. S. Senator; b. Pittsfield, Pa., Sept. 11, 1868; s. John and Rebecca Elizabeth (Goodin); educ. Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kansas; Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas; Denver Univ., Denver, Colo.; Kansas Wesleyan Univ., Salina, Kansas. DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; B.Litt.; LL.D.; m. Elsie Jane Nuzman, 1893. AUTHOR: The Party of the Third Part, 1922; Treatise on the Kansas Industrial Court Act. Contributed articles during the war, to newspapers, newspaper syndicates and magazines. Editor, publisher and owner of newspaper, 1892-1928; governor Kansas, 1919-1923; head of Journalistic Department of "Floating University", 1926-27; U. S. Senator, Apr., 1929—. General character of writings, journalistic. CLUBS: Wichita Club, Wichita Country Club, Burning Tree Club (Bethesda, Md.), Kiwanis. Religion, Methodist. OFFICE: 210 Senate Offices, Washington, D. C. HOME: 253 North Roosevelt, Wichita, Kansas.

ALLEN, HENRY TUREMAN: soldier and diplomat; b. Sharpsburg, Ky., Apr. 13, 1859; c. Sanford and Susan (Shumate) A.; educ. U. S. Milit. Acad., West Point. DEGREE: LL.D., Lincoln Memorial Univ.; Hon. M.D., Univ. of Frankfort, Germany; LL.D., Georgetown College, Kentucky; m. Dora Johnston, July, 1887. AUTHOR: Reconnaissance in Alaska, 1885; The Swedish Military System, 1895; My Rhineland Journal, 1923; The Rhineland Occupation, 1927. Contributor to Cosmos Newspaper. Syndicate. Current History and military periodicals. CLUBS: Union League, N. Y.; Half Moons, Circumnavigations, Explorers, Ends of the

ALLEN

Earth (Wash., D. C.), Metropolitan Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. HOME: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.; Summer Home, Charmian Knoll, Charmian, Pa.

ALLEN, HERVEY: author, poet; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 1889; s. William Hervey and Helen Eby (Myers) A.; educ. Shady Side Acad., United States Naval Acad., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Harvard. DEGREES: B.Sc. in Econ.; m. Ann Hyde Andrews, June 30, 1927. Daughter, Marcia Andrews, b. May, 1929. AUTHOR: (poetry): Wampum and Old Gold, 1921; The Bride of Huitzil, 1922; Carolina Charbons (with Du Bose Heyward), 1923; The Blindman (a reprint), 1923; Earth Moods and Other Poems, 1925; New Legends—Poems, 1929; (prose): Towards the Flame, 1926; Poe's Brother (with Thomas Ollive Mabbott), 1926; Israel, The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe (two vols.), 1926; Israel, the Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe (one vol.), 1928. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, Herald-Tribune "Books", New York Times Book Review. Midshipman, Navy, 1909-1910. First Lieutenant, 11th Infantry, A. E. F. (wounded in action in France), instructor dept. of English, Columbia Univ., 1925-1926. Lecturer (American Literature) Vassar Coll., 1927, Bread Loaf Sch. of English, 1927. General character of writing: poetry, biography, criticism. CLUBS: The Players, Author's Club. OFFICE: Farrar and Rinehart, Pub., 12 East 41st St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Felicity Hall, Somerset, Bermuda.

ALLEN, HORACE NEWTON: diplomat, author; b. Delaware, Ohio, Apr. 23, 1858, s. of Horace and Jane (McReilly) A.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan University, Miami Medical College. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Korean Tales, 1889; A Chronological Index of Korean Foreign Intercourse from the Beginning of Christian Era, 1901; Korea—Fact and Fancy, 1904; Things Korean, 1908. Contributor to North Amer. Rev. and other publs. General character of writing: travel and historical sketches. CLUBS: Toledo, Country, Commerce and others. HOME: 2248 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

ALLEN, IDA BAILEY: author, lecturer, editor; b. Danielson, Conn., Jan. 30, 1885; d. Frank G. and Ida L. (Cogswell) B.; educ. Eng. High Schl., Worcester, Mass.; Oread Inst.; m. first husb. deceased Sept. 5, 1912; re-m. to Wm. B. Drayman, May 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Mrs. Allen's Cook Book, 1917; Wheat Substitute, 1918; Meat Substitute, 1918; Sugar Substitute, 1918; For the Bride, 1922; The Calendar Cook Book, 1922; Mrs. Allen on Cooking, Menus, Service, 1924; Home Partners, 1924; collab. and contrib. ed. dept. econom. "Good Housekeeping," "Pictorial Review;" newspaper syndicate, "Within the Income;" at pres. diet editor, Med. Review of Reviews; N. Y. Eve's World's Syndic. CLUBS: D. A. R. OFFICE: Gotham Bank Bldg., 1819 Broadway, New York City. HOME: 155 24th St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

ALLEN, JAMES E.: see Press section.

ALLEN, JAMES TURNER: professor of

ALLEN

Greek; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1873; s. Robert Alfred and Martha (Turney) A.; educ. Pomona Coll., Univ. of Cal., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Pomona Coll., 1895); M.A. (Univ. of Cal., 1896); Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1898); m. Amelia Sanborn, Jan. 4, 1899. AUTHOR: The First Year of Greek, 1917; The Greek Theatre of the Fifth Century Before Christ, 1919; Stage Antiquities of the Greeks and Romans and Their Influences, 1927. Annual Professor, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1924-1925. General character writing, scientific, text books. CLUBS: Faculty Club of Univ. of Cal.; Amer. Philological Assn.; Archaeological Inst. of Amer.; Assn. Bude, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Lambda. OFFICE: University of Calif.; HOME: 37 Mosswood Road, Berkeley, Cal.

ALLEN, JOSEPH: teaching; b. New Bedford, Mass., March, 1870; s. Edward A. H. and Eugenia S. Teulon A.; educ. Harvard College Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Harv. 1892; m. Annie W. Winsor, June 4, 1900. AUTHOR: Elements of Analytic Geometry, 1899; Brief Course in Analytic Geometry. OFFICE: College City of N. Y., New York City. HOME: 9 Myrtle St., White Plains, N. Y.

ALLEN, KENNETH: sanitary engineer; b. New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 6, 1857; s. Edward A. H. and Eugenia Teulon A.; educ. U. of Wisc. (sub-Freshman class); Rensselaer Poly. Inst. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Rose W. Switzer, Sept. 11, 1886. AUTHOR: Sewage Sludge, 1912. General character writing technical. CLUBS: Am. Soc. C. E.; Am. Pub. Hlth Assn.; Am. Soc. Munic. Impts.; Tramp and Trail, Univ. (Wh. Plains), Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City. HOME: 39 Quinby Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

ALLEN, LEROY: see Press section.

ALLEN, LYMAN WHITNEY: clergyman; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov., 1854; s. George Otis and Julia Olds (Whitney) A.; educ. Washington Univ. (St. Louis), A.B., 1878; Princeton Theol. Sem., A.M., 1878-80; Princeton Univ. (post-graduate course); Univ. of Wooster, D.D., 1897; m. Neele Campbell, 1921. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln, 1895, (won N. Y. Herald's prize of \$1000 for best poem on American History); Parable of the Rose, 1903; Triumph of Love, 1910, (official celebration ode for 250th anniversary of Newark, N. J. (1916); The Fundamentals, 1925; Independence Ode, 1926; An Epic Trilogy (3 vols.), (1st) The Commander in Chief, (2nd) The Emancipator, (3rd) The Gray Cavalier, 1929. General character writing, historical verse. His poem, "Lincoln's Pew," is tableted upon pew used by Abraham Lincoln in New York Ave. Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C. Author of "Birthday Poem" used all over the world at celebrations of the birthday of Charles Dickens. Authority on Battle of Gettysburg; director of Board of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church, 1896-21; various pastorates. CLUBS: Authors, Dickens' Fellowship,

ALLEN

Shakespeare (New York City), Sons of Amer. Revolution, etc. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 881 S. 17th St., Newark, N. J.

ALLEN, MARTHA MEIR: writer; (died)), see vol. II, 1925-26.

ALLEN, MARYLAND: see Press section.

ALLEN, MERRITT PARMELEE: writer; b. Bristol, Vt., July, 1892; s. of Rolla E. and Gertrude (Parmelee) A.; educ. Bristol High Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: In Greenbrook, 1923; The Ghost of the Glimmerglass, 1928; Sir Henry Morgan. Buccaneer, 1930; The Hermit of Honey Hill, 1930. Contributor to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Boy's Life, Outdoor America, Forest and Stream and other publs. General character writing; juvenile fiction. HOME: Bristol, Vt.

ALLEN, NELLIE BURNHAM: author, educator; b. Danvers, Mass., June, 1864; d. of James and Maria (Burnham) A.; educ. Salem (Mass.) Normal Sch.; Danvers High Sch.; Spec. study at Harvard, Cornell and Clark Universities; unmarried. AUTHOR: Geographical and Industrial Series: The United States, 1910, 1925; Europe, 1913, 1920, 1928; Asia, 1916, 1929; South America, 1918; North America, 1922; Africa, Australia and Islands of the Pacific, 1924; How and Where We Live, an Open Door to Geography, 1924; Stories of Raw Materials; Our Cereal Grains, 1928; Cotton and Other Fibers, 1929; Stories and Sketches (in collab. with E. K. Robinson); Children of Other Lands, 1923; What People Are Doing, 1924; Stories of Our Earth, 1927; Practical Map Exercises (in collab. with Dr. W. W. Atwood, pres Univ., and E. K. Robinson) Western Hemisphere, 1920; Eastern Hemisphere, 1921. General character writing, educational. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc.; Member Nat. Council Geog. Teachers; Member Nat. Geog. Soc.. OFFICE: Lynnfield, Mass. HOME: Lake Worth, Fla.

ALLEN, RILEY H (ARRIS): see Press section.

ALLEN, RUTH F.: botanist; b. Sturgeon Bay, Wis., May 23, 1879; d. of G. W. and Anna (Cox) A.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Wis.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Studies of Spermatogenesis and Apogamy in Ferns, 1911; Some Light Reactions in *Pilobolus* (joint authorship with Hally Jolivet Sax), 1912; Observations on Immunity to Stem Rust in Kanred Wheats by *Puccinia Graminis Tritici*, 1923; Cytological Studies of Infection of Baart, Kanred and Mindum Wheats by *Puccinia Graminis Tritici*, 1923; The Resistance of Oat Varieties to Stem Rust (joint authorship with W. W. Mackie), 1924; Cytological Studies of *Puccinia Graminis Tritici* Races IX, XXI and XXVII on *Khapli emmer*, 1925; A Cytological Study of *Puccinia Triticina*, Physiologic Form II on Little Club Wheat, 1926; A Cytological Study of Orange Leaf Rust, *Puccinia Triticina* Physiologic Form II, on Malakoff Wheat, 1927; A Cytological Study of *Puccinia glumarum* on *Bromus Marginatus* and *Triticina Vulgare*.

ALLEN

1928 (published in Journal of Agricultural Research). General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: A. A. S.; Amer. Phytopathological Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Women's Faculty Club, Univ. of Calif. OFFICE: 208 Hildgard Hall, Berkeley. HOME: Berkeley, Cal.

ALLEN, SAMUEL JAMES McINTOSH: see Press section.

ALLEN, STEPHEN HALEY: lawyer; b. Sinclairville, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1847; s. of Caleb Johnson and Emily (Haley) A.; educ. Sinclairville Dist. schl.; m. Lucinda A. Smith, Dec. 24, 1872. AUTHOR: The Evolution of Governments and Laws, 1916; second ed., 1923; International Relations, 1920; A Creed of Universal Law, 1927. Contributor to various mags. General character writing, historical, philosophical and judicial. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. OFFICE: Crawford Bldg. HOME: 1310 W. 6th Ave., Topeka, Kan.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FITCH: see Press section.

ALLEN, WILLIAM HARVEY: author, research worker; b. Le Roy, Minn., Feb., 1874; s. of John D. and Joanna (Corbett) A.; educ. Le Roy pub. schls.; Carleton Coll.; Univs. Chicago, Leipsic, Berlin, Pennsylvania, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., Chicago; Ph.D., Penna.; m. Isabel Dangaix, Oct. 28, 1903. AUTHOR: Efficient Democracy, 1907; Civics and Health, 1909; School Reports and School Efficiency (jointly) 1906; Modern Philanthropy, 1912; Universal Training for American Citizenship, 1917; Woman's Part in Government, 1911; War Fact Tests, Self Surveys by Colleges and Universities, Self Surveys by Teacher Training Schools, Teachable Facts About Bolshevism and Sovietism, 1917; Who's Who and Why in After-War Education (compilation), 1921; Rockefeller, Giant, Pigmy and Symbol, 1927; editor (1927) Public Service. Contributor to various publs. General character writing, sociological, educational. CLUBS: Century. OFFICE: 53 Chambers St. HOME: 444 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

ALLEN, WILLIS BOYD: lawyer, author; b. Kittery Point, Me., July 9, 1855; s. Stillman Boyd and Harriet Smith (Seward) A.; educ. Boston Latin Sch. DEGREES: A.B. Harv.; LL.B., Boston Univ. AUTHOR: Pine Cones, 1885; Silver Rags, 1886; Christmas at Surf Point, 1886; Northern Cross, 1887; Mountaineer Series, 1887; Kelp, 1888; Cloud and Cliff, 1889; The Red Mountain of Alaska, 1889; Forest Home Series (5 vols.), 1889; The Lion City of Africa, 1890; In the Morning (verse), 1890; John Brownlow's Folks, 1891; The Boyhood of John Kent, 1891; Gulf and Glacier, 1892; Lost on Umbagog, 1894; Snowed In, 1894; The Mammoth Hunters, 1895; Son of Liberty, 1896; Called to the Front, 1897; Great Island, 1897; Around the Yule Log, 1898; Cleared for Action, 1899; Navy Blue, 1898; The Head of Pasht, 1900; Play Away, 1902; Under the Pine

ALLEN

Tree, Pineboro Quartette, 1898; Under the Pine Tree Flag, 1902; Sword and Ploughshare, 1904; The North Pacific, 1905; Gold Hunter of Alaska (2d edit.), 1906; The Violet Book, 1909. EDITOR: Cottage Hearth, Boston, Mass.; S. S. papers; Well Spring; Our Sunday Afternoon. General character writing, varied; poetry, essays, fiction. Contributor to Harper's Atlantic, Scribner's, St. Nicholas, No. Amer. Review and others. CLUBS: Boston Author's. HOME: 60 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, WINFRED EMORY: see Press section.

ALLENBY, ENOS WILL: (pen name), see Bixler, William Allen.

ALLINSON, ANNE CROSBY EMERY: author; b. Ellsworth, Me., Jan., 1871; d. Lucilius A. Emery and Anne (Crosby) E.; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D.; Litt. D. Bowdoin Coll.; and Brown Univ.; m. Francis Greenleaf Allinson, 1905. AUTHOR: Greek Lands and Letters, (with F. G. Allinson), 1909 and 1922; Roads From Rome, 1913 and 1922; Children of the Way, 1923; Friends with Life, 1924. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly; No. Am. Review; Yale Review. Author of "The Distaff" (daily) in The Evening Bulletin of Providence. Formerly Dean of Women, U. of Wis.; same, Women's Coll., Brown Univ.; on sch. committee Providence, 1925. CLUBS: Providence Plantations. HOME: 163 George St., Providence, R. I.

ALLINSON, FRANCIS GREENLEAF: college professor, author; b. Burlington, N. J., Dec. 16, 1856; s. William J. and Rebecca W. (Hinchman) A.; educ. Haverford College, Harvard Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Haverford College, 1876); A.M. (Haverford College, 1879); A.B. (Harvard Univ., 1877); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1880); Litt. D. (U. of Wisconsin and Trinity Coll.); m. (1) Mary Irwin Carey (died) Sept., 1885; (2) Anne Crosby Emery, Aug. 22, 1905. AUTHOR: Greek Prose Composition (3d edition) 1895-1901; Ed. of Lucian, College Series of Greek Authors, 1905; Greek Lands and Letters (with A. C. E. Allinson) 1909, 1912, 1913, 1922; Aeneid of Virgil (with A. C. E. Allinson), 1916; Menander (Loeb Class. Library), 1921; Lucian, Satirist and Artist (Debt to Greece and Rome Series), 1926. Contributor to American Journal of Philology, Transactions and Proceedings of Amer. Philological Assoc.; The Classical Weekly, Classical Journal; The (new) Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, text books, essays, biographical, technical, classical. CLUBS: University Club, Providence; Providence Art Club; Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Boston; OFFICE: Brown University. HOME: 163 George St., Providence, R. I.

ALLIS, EDWARD PHELPS, JR.: see Press section.

ALLISON, N. DWIGHT: see Press section.

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: church historian; b. Somerville, Mass., Aug., 1870;

ALMACK

s. Geo. A. Allison and Julia L. (Powers) A.; educ. Harvard Univ., Newton Theol. Instit., Univ. of Halle, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.D. (Newton), Ph.D. (Chicago); m. (1) Eliz. L. Smith (1899), (2) Mary Emily Mills (1905). AUTHOR: Baptist Councils in America, Inventory of Manuscript Material Relating to American Religious History; Isaac Backus; numerous articles in Dictionary of American Biography. Religious articles for mag. (Christian Union Quarterly, Review and Exposition). OFFICE: 34A Irving St., Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 15 E. Kendrick Ave., Hamilton, N. Y.

ALLMAN, NORWOOD FRANCIS: lawyer; b. Union Hall, Va., July, 1893; s. John I. and Nannie Kate (English) A.; educ. Univ. of Va.; m. Mary Louise Hamilton, 1920. AUTHOR: Protection of Trade-Marks, Patents, Copyrights and Trade Names in China, 1924; The Modern Commercial Legislation of China, 1926; The Commercial Travelers' Guide to the Far East, 1926. Contributor to China Law Review, Far Eastern Review, China Daily Weekly Review, North China Daily News. General character writing, legal, non-fiction and Chinese translations into English. CLUBS: Shanghai Club, American Club, Rotary Club, Union Club, Shanghai Polo Club, Shanghai Race Club; Columbia Country Club; International Recreation Club; Shanghai Paper Hunt Club; Tientsin Club; Peking Club. OFFICE: 8 Yuen Ming Road, Shanghai, China.

ALLPORT, FLOYD HENRY: professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 22, 1890; s. John Edward and Nellie Edith A.; educ. High Sch.; (Cleveland) Harv. Coll., and Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Margaret Hudson, 1917. AUTHOR: An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology (with H. S. Langfeld), 1916; Social Psychology, 1924. Contributor of various articles in scientific journals and in Harper's Magazine. Edited Journal of Abnormal Psychology and Social Psychology, 1921-1924. CLUBS: Amer. Psy. Assn.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Pol. Sci. Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science; Sigma Xi; Social Science Research Council. OFFICE: Slocum Hall, Syracuse Univ. HOME: 323 Gene-see Park Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

ALMACK, JOHN CONRAD: professor of education; b. Houston, Mo., Oct., 1883; s. of John C. and Amanda (Purcell) A.; educ. Univ. Oregon, Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Ph.D.; m. Alice E. Jaeger, 1905. AUTHOR: Education for Citizenship, 1924; Problems of the Teaching Profession, 1925; Administration of Consolidated and Village Schools, 1926; The School Board Member, 1927; The Beginning Teacher, 1928; Hygiene of the School Child, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Schl. Bd. Jnl.; Jnl. Educ. Research; Jnl. of Educ. Admin. and Supervision; School and Society; Historical Outlook; Century. General character writing, reports of sociol. studies and investigations. CLUBS: N.

ALMY

E. A., Nat. Society for the Study of Educ., Amer. Sociol. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Stanford Univ. HOME: Box 571, Stanford University, Calif.

ALMY, JOHN EDWIN: see Press section.

ALPERN, HYMEN: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Russia, Sept. 4, 1895; s. of Rev. Samuel and Sarah (Pearlman) A.; educ. Paterson, N. J. Pub. Schls.; City College, N. Y.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Diploma, Univ. of Madrid; m. Belle Kapperman, Dec. 24, 1922. AUTHOR: La Tragedia por los Celos, 1926; Outlines of Spanish, 1919; Exercise Book in Spanish, 1921; Unit Passages for Silent Reading, 1927; Verb Drills, 1922; Jealousy as a Dramatic Motive in Early Spanish Comedia, 1923; Correlation in the Reading of Spanish, 1927; Translations of Spanish Classics, 1924. Contributor to La Prensa. Awarded La Prensa prize, 1925, for best doctoral dissertation submitted in comp.; awarded Amer. Assoc. of Tchrs. of Spanish 1st prize, 1926. General character writing, philological research, Spanish lit., teaching, civilization. ADDRESS: 1057 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

"AL PRIDDY" (pen name): see Brown, Frederick Kenyon.

ALSAGER, C. MARTIN: teacher, lawyer; b. Lee County, Ill.; s. Christen C. and Cecilia (Eden) A.; educ. Lombard Univ., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., J.D.; m. Gertrude Edith Reid; one child, Catherine Cecilia. AUTHOR: Lectures on Constitutional Law, 1914; (part of Whigam's) Essentials of Commercial Law, 1925; (Whigam's) Source Book on Commercial Law, 1926; Glossary of Terms (for DeHaas' "Business Organization and Administration"), 1928; Dictionary of Business Terms (in prep.) Contributor to Illinois Law Rev.; Teachers of Law, Hamilton Coll. of Law, 1910-20; lecturer on municipal corporations, Northwestern Univ. Law Schl., 1920-23; tchr. of Law, DePaul Univ. Law Schl., since 1922; tchr. of Commercial Law, Crane Junior Coll., since 1928. General character writing, legal and business. SOCIETIES: Ill. State Bar Assn., Soc. for the Adv. of Scandinavian Study, Norwegian-American Hist. Assn., Chicago Historical Society, Amer. Judicature Soc., Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., hon. Sigma Nu Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, HOME: 3000 Palmer Sq., Chicago, Ill.

ALSBERG, CARL LUCAS: see Press section.

ALTER, DINSMORE: see Press section.

ALTER, NICHOLAS, M.: see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ALTROCCHI, JULIA COOLEY (Mrs. Rudolph Altrocchi): author, lecturer, translator; b. Seymour, Conn., July, 1893; d. Harlan Ward and Helen (Wooster) Cooley; educ. Univ. H. S. (Chicago), Vassar Coll., Univ. Perugia (Italy). DEGREE: A.B., m. Prof. Rudolph Altrocchi, Aug. 26, 1920. AUTHOR: The Poems of a Child, 1904; The Dance of Youth and Other Poems, 1917. Contributor to

AMBLER

Harper's Atlantic, Classical Journal, Thought, Brief Stories, Contemporary Verse, Midland, Methodist Rev., Poetry, Amer. Poetry Mag., Lyric West, Boston Transcript, Chicago Tribune. General character writing, poetry. Translator from the Italian and French; lectr. on Amer. and Italian lit., travel, etc.; lectures have been delivered at Univ. Chicago, Ill., Woman's Coll., and many clubs. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, Poetry Soc. Amer., New England Poetry Club, California Writer's Club, Woman's Faculty Club of Berkeley. ADDRESS: 760 Coventry Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ALVAREZ, WALTER CLEMENT: physician; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 22, 1884; s. Luis and Clementina (Schutze) A.; educ. Cooper Med. Coll. (S.F.), Harv. Univ. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Harriet Smyth Alvarez, Feb. 22, 1907. AUTHOR: The Mechanics of the Digestive Tract, 1922-1928. Many articles on medical subjects in var. journals. CLUBS: University (Minnesota), Assoc. Am. Phys., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assoc., Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., etc. Assoc. Prof. Med. Univ. of Minn. (Mayo Foundation). OFFICE: Mayo Clinic. HOME: 815 5th Street, S.W., Rochester, Minn.

ALVORD, JOHN WATSON: civil engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 25, 1861; s. John Watson and Myrtilla Head (Peck) A.; educ. preparatory private schls., Washington, D. C.; Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: Honorary Degree (Univ. of Wis., 1911); m. (1) Helen C. Cornell, 1889; (2) Lucy D. Pitkin, 1927. AUTHOR: Relief From Floods, 1918. Contributor to many technical papers on engineering subjs. published in the last thirty years by technical societies and technical magazines. Has had forty-five years' experience in engineering, serving municipalities all over the United States on problems of water supply, water purification, sewage, drainage, river and flood control, etc. Did war work for U. S. government in providing Camps and Housing Bureau. Member of Ill. State Board of Conservation; Chairman, Cook Co., Ill., Board of Health; member of Tax Comm., etc. Was presented with several medals and awards for work in engineering in various communities. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. of Engineers, Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Western Soc. of Engineers, Union League Club of Chicago, Chicago Engineers Club, Chicago Historical Soc. OFFICE: 6 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 5203 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AMASS, ARTHUR WILLIAM: see Press section.

AMBERG, EMIL: see Press section.

AMBERG, SAMUEL: see Press section.

AMBLER, CHARLES HENRY: professor of history in West. Va. Univ.; b. New Mattamoros, Ohio, Aug. 12, 1876; s. Luttellus and Rebecca E. (Wells) A.; educ. West Va. Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., 1904 and 1905 (West

AMES

Va. Univ.); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis.), 1908; married. AUTHOR: Sectionalism in Virginia, 1776-1861, 1910; Thomas Ritchie, A Study in Virginia Politics; Life and Diary of John Floyd, 1918. EDITOR: John P. Branch Historical Papers; Letters and Papers of R. M. T. Hunter; also pamphlets and articles; lecturer in University of Texas Summer School, 1918, 1920, 1924; visiting professor in Ohio State University, 1928-29; head of the Department of History, West Virginia University, since 1929. RESIDENCE: 128 Simpson St., Morgantown, W. Va.

AMES, EDWARD SCRIBNER: teacher, clergyman; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Apr. 21, 1870; s. Lucius and Adeline (Scribner) A.; educ. Drake, Yale, Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Drake, 1889); D.B. (Yale, 1892); Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1895); m. Mabel Van Meter, July 6, 1893. AUTHOR: Psychology of Religious Experience, 1910; The Higher Individualism; The New Orthodoxy. General character writing, psycho-relig. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City, Univ., Chicago Literary. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5722 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AMES, LUCILE PERRY: see Press section.

AMES, WALLACE (pen name): see Gore, Challiss.

AMES, WILLIAM HOMER: author, editor, librarian; b. Pittsville, Md., Mar. 19, 1876; s. of William Cree and Margaret Catherine (Demory) A.; educ. Dickinson Prep. Sch.; Dickinson Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B. AUTHOR: 100 Master Speeches, vols. 1 and 2, 1922, 1923; Speaker's Library, 10 vols., 1926. Editor: Public Speaker's Magazine. General character writing, essays. Librarian J. Herman Bosler Memorial Lib. (Carlisle, Pa.). Active in compilation of 4th Series Pa. Archives, 1900; Ames Genealogy (in prep.). CLUBS: Elks, Sigma Alpha Epsilon Frat. OFFICE: 158-166 W. High St.; HOME: Y. M. C. A., Carlisle, Pa.

AMESSE, John W.: physician; b. Eagle River, Mich., Jan., 1874; s. John and Nancy (Parks) A.; educ. Univ. of Mich. Med. Sch., Johns Hopkins (Graduate Sch.). DEGREES: M.D.; m. Mary M. Hawes, Jan. 11, 1905. AUTHOR: Manual of First Aid for Boy Scouts of Amer., 1913. Collaborator: Fitch "Dietotherapy," 1918. Editor of Denver Medical Times, 1913-1914. Contributor to various medical journals. Was commissioned officer of the U. S. Pub. Health Service with details in the Philippines, Hawaii and Cuba for twelve years; in the U. S. Army Medical Corps as Lieutenant Colonel for two years; received citation from Gen. Pershing for exceptional service with the A.E.F. General character writing, scientific and medical, especially articles on diseases of children, tropical diseases and public health. CLUBS: Univ. Club, Denver Athletic Club, Wellshire Country Club. OFFICE: 624 Metropolitan Bldg.; HOME: 1467 Detroit St., Denver, Colo.

ANDERSON

AMID, JOHN (pen name): see Stearns, Myron Morris.

AMOSS, HAROLD EDWIN: see Amoss, Harry.

AMOSS, HAROLD LINDSAY: see Press section.

AMOSS, HARRY (pen name of Amoss, Harold Edwin): teacher; b. Corinth, Ont., Apr., 1880; s. James and Annie (Hockey) A.; educ. public schools of Corinth, Tillsonbury and Culmeray Aylmer Collegiate, Queen's Univ., Toronto Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B. Paed., D. Paed.; m. Janet Anderson, 1911. AUTHOR: Elementary Courses in Secondary Schools of Ontario, 1916; Play Story Geography, 1928. Contributed to The School, The Canadian Magazine. General character writing, educational. Provincial inspector of auxiliary classes, Ontario. CLUBS: Scottish Rite. Relig. denom., Union Church. OFFICE: Parliament Bldg., Toronto, Canada.

"A. N." (pen name): see Nyvall, David.

"ANALYTICUS" (pen name): see Wise, James Waterman.

"ANCHUSA" (pen name): see Spicer, Anne Higginson.

ANDEREGG, FREDERICK OSBAND: see Press section.

ANDERS, HOWARD S.: physician, lecturer, teacher; b. Norritonville, Pa., Nov., 1866; s. of Nathaniel H. and Regina (Schultz) A.; educ. public and high schools of Phila.; Univ. Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Maud Howland, March 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Physical Diagnosis, with Case Examples of the Inductive Method, 1907. Contributor over period of 30 years to med., Hygienic and lay jrnls.; Pres. Pa. Soc. for the Prev. of Tuberculosis, 1904-5-6; Pres. Phila. Soc. Arts and Letters, 1922-5; pioneer articles, for adoption individual communion cups, 1894; anti-spitting legislation in Phila. and Pa.; for state sanitation for tuberculosis, 1899; relation of weather changes to epidemic influenza; and dust (dirty sheets) to prev. municipal diseases, uniting fellowship Royal Meteorolog. Soc., London, 1911, and Authors' Club and Royal Societies Club, London. 1000 Word Essay in Phil. Public Ledger, Jan. 18, 1915, predicting "talkies" of today. Commended in personal letter from Edison. General character writing, medical, legislative, hygienic, reform. OFFICE: 1823 Spruce St.; HOME: City Line and Belmont Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANDERSON, ARTHUR G.: see Press section.

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN M., JR.: economist-banker; b. Columbia, Mo., May, 1886; s. Benj. M. and Mary Frances (Bowling) A.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Ill., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Crenshaw, May 27, 1909. AUTHOR: Social Value, 1911; The Value of Money, 1917; Effects of the War on Money, Credit and Banking in France and the United States, Carnegie Foundation for International Peace, 1919. Contributor to Pol. Sci. Quar.; Amer. Econ. Rev.; Quar. Jnl.

ANDERSON

of Econ.; Chase Econ. Bul., 1920-29; N. Y. Times and num. other publs. Editor, Chase Economic Bulletin. General character writing, tech., theoret., bearing upon practical problems. CLUBS: Century, N. Y.; Faculty, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Chase Nat. Bank, N. Y. City; HOME: 34 Paramus Rd., Ridgewood, N. J.

ANDERSON, CHARLES PALMERSTON: bishop; b. Kemptville, Ont., Canada, Sept., 1864; s. Henry and Marria (Seaton) A.; educ. Trinity College School (Port Hope, Ont.); Trinity College (Toronto, Ont.). DEGREES: D.D.; m. Janet Morley Glass, 1889. AUTHOR: Letters to Laymen, 1913; The Religion of Our Lord, 1923; Religion and Morality, 1924; The Kingdom of God, 1926; Twentieth Century Discipleship, 1928. CLUBS: University Club (Chicago); relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 664 Rush St.; HOME: 4512 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ANDERSON, DAVID ALLEN: college president; b. Lamoni, Iowa, Aug. 19, 1874; s. Andrew K. and Enger (Ormsdatter) A.; educ. State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A. (1908), M.A. (1910), Ph.D. (1912); m. Roxanna E. Gaylord, Apr. 4, 1900. AUTHOR: School System of Norway (text book), 1913. Contributor to School and Society, Iowa Studies in Psychology, Journal of Administration and Supervision, etc. General character writing, educational; experience in teaching covers work in rural, elementary and high schools, as well as in normal schools, colleges and universities. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: Rotary Club, Aberdeen Country Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Public Education and Child Labor Assoc. of Pa. (director), American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (fellow), American Assoc. of Univ. Professors (hon. member), National Educational Assoc., College Teachers of Education, National Society for the Study of Education; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: Aberdeen, S. D.

ANDERSON, DICE ROBINS: college administrator; b. Charlottesville, Va., Apr., 1880; s. James Madison and Margaret Olivia (Robins) A.; educ. Hoge Acad. (Blackstone, Va.), Randolph-Macon College, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (1900), A.M. (1901), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1912), LL.D. (William and Mary College, 1924); m. Ada James Ash, June, 1903. AUTHOR: William Mercer Talliferro Hunter (in Branch Historical Papers), 1906; William Branch Giles; A Study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation, 1790-1830, 1914; Edmund Randolph, Second Secretary of State (in Secretaries of State Series), 1928. Contributor to So. Atlant. Quarterly, Sewanee Review, Amer. Hist. Review, William and Mary Quarterly, Mississippi Valley Historical Magazine. General character writing, historical, political, science, social economy; lectures on same. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Sigma, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE:

ANDERSON

Randolph-Macon Woman's College. HOME: 2460 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

ANDERSON, EUGENE: executive; b. Haynesville, Ga., Nov., 1866; s. Christopher C. and Laura (Tooke) A.; educ. Hodge Acad. (Hawkinsville, Ga.); Mercer Univ. (Macon, Ga.); m. Anne Speer, Jan. 24, 1918. AUTHOR: G. A. B. Short-hand Primer, 1919; G. A. B. Words and Phrases, 1919; G. A. B. Talks on Grammar, 1919; G. A. B. Spelling Rules, 1919; G. A. B. Financial Correspondence, 1919; G. A. B. Commercial and Legal Forms, 1919. General character writing, text books. Editor, Macon Educator. Contributor to Macon Stenographic Mag., pres. Georgia Illiteracy Commn. CLUBS: Rotary. OFFICE: Georgia-Alabama Business College; HOME: 933 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.

ANDERSON, FLORENCE MARY BENNETT (pen name, Florence Mary Bennett); writer; b. Chateaugay, N. Y., May 20, 1883; d. Henry Uberto and Elizabeth Crosby (Plaskett) Bennett; educ. Coffin School (Nantucket, Mass.); Vassar College, A.B., 1903; Columbia Univ., Ph.D., 1912; American School of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece); m. Louis Francis Anderson, June 26, 1918. AUTHOR: Religious Cults Associated with the Amazons, 1912; An Off-Islander, 1921; The Garland of Defeat, 1927. Contributor to North Amer. Review, Forum, Outlook, Stratford Jour., English Jour., Education, Art and Archaeology, Antiques, Amer. Jour. of Archaeology, Classical Weekly, Amer. Jour. of Philology, Living Church. General character writing, fiction, essays, archaeology, verse. Member of Faculty, Vassar College, 1903-05, 1907-10; member of Faculty, associate professor Greek and Latin Hunter College, 1912-18 (resigned). CLUBS: Archaeological Institute of Amer., Amer. Philological Assoc., Classical Asso. (England), Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.U.W., Walla Walla Art Club, Woman's Reading Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 364 Boyer Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

ANDERSON, FRANK MALOY: college professor; b. Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 3, 1871; s. Moses Troyer and Amanda Ruth (Thornburg) A.; educ. Minneapolis public schools, University of Minnesota, Harvard Graduate, Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Mary Steele, 1898. AUTHOR: Constitutions and Documents Illustrative of the History of France, 1789-1902, 1904; 2nd ed., 1759-1907, 1908. Co-author: Outlines and Documents of English Constitutional History During the Middle Ages, 1895; Handbook of the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia and Africa, 1870-1914. Contributor to American Historical Magazine, Annals of Political Science. General character writing, historical essays and reviews and political articles. CLUBS: Graduate. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.; HOME: Parkside, Hanover, N. H.

ANDERSON

ANDERSON, FRANK MARION: see Press section.

ANDERSON, FREDERICK LINCOLN: theological professor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862; s. Galusha and Mary Eleanor (Roberts) A.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Baptist Union Theol. Sem.; m. Lydia W. Wolfe, Aug. 17, 1897. **AUTHOR:** The Man of Nazareth, 1914. Studied in Germany, 1904-1905; was member of Educational Commn. to Japan, 1916; active member Mass. Constitutional Conv., 1917-1919; chairman of Board of Amer. Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., 1919-1928, and member, 1918-; active on several denominational (Baptist) boards and committees. General character writing, religious and historical. **CLUBS:** C. C. Club of Boston. **OFFICE:** Newton Theological Institution. **HOME:** 169 Homer St., Newton Center, Mass.

ANDERSON, GEORGE LUCIUS: electrical engineer; b. Delafield, Wis., April 9, 1849; s. of Archibald and Clarissa (Clarke) A.; educ. Lawrence Univ., Appleton, Wis.; West Point Milit. Acad.; U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I. **DEGREES:** A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Instructions in Electricity for Non-Commissioned Officers, 1894; Handbook of Electrical Machinery in Sea Coast Fortifications, 1902; Electricity and Its Application in Artillery Practice. Attache to U. S. Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1897; member U. S. Ordinance Bd., New York, 1900-6; Hon. member of the Franklin Institute, Phila.; member of the American Philosophical Society. **CLUBS:** Pacific Union (San Francisco). **ADDRESS:** Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.

ANDERSON, IDELLA ALDERMAN: writer; b. Athen Co., Ohio, June, 1880; d. Elijah N. and Sarah Elizabeth (Sanders) Alderman; educ. Atchison Co. high school (Effingham, Kans.); m. Harry Anderson, Apr. 28, 1900. **AUTHOR:** When You and I Were Young, 1927. Contributor to Topeka Daily Capitol, Atchison Daily Globe, The Jayhawk Magazine (Topeka), The Harp. Poetry Magazine, Kansas Farmer. General character writing, short stories, poems, features. **CLUBS:** Kansas Authors' Club. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. **HOME:** Maple Hill, Kans.

ANDERSON, ISABEL: see Anderson, Mrs. Larg.

ANDERSON, JACOB PETER: see Press section.

ANDERSON, J. GRANT: evangelist; b. Penn., Mar., 1873; s. Thomas Perry and Samantha (King) A.; educ. State Normal School, Edinboro, Pa.; m. Edith B. Joy, Feb. 17, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Problems of Eternal Moment, 1921; Sex Life and Home Problems, 1923; Divine Healing, 1926. Has conducted Home Problem Department and General Information in The Gospel Trumpet. General character writing, relig. and poems. **HOME:** 606 Randolph St., Meadville, Pa.

ANDERSON, JAMES ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Brownsville, Tenn., Nov., 1857;

ANDERSON

s. Nathan Jackson and Martha Harrison (Carleton) A.; educ. Vanderbilt University. **DEGREES:** LL.D. (University of Arkansas), D.D. (Hendrix College); m. Mary Hawley Bishop. **AUTHOR:** Religious Unrest and Its Remedy, 1912. Editor, Arkansas Methodist, 1903-1912; frequent contributor to the Methodist Quarterly Review and other church periodicals. In the ministry for 51 years; served circuits, stations and districts; represented his church at number of Conferences; one of founders of Hendrix College and Galloway Woman's College. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. **ADDRESS:** Jonesboro, Ark.

ANDERSON, JAMES NESBITT: college dean; b. Laurens Co., So. Carolina, Oct., 1864; s. Geo. W. and Narcissa Nesbitt A.; educ. Wofford Coll.; U. of Va.; Harv.; Berlin; Heidelberg; John Hopkins; Paris. **DEGREES:** B.Let., M.A. (Univ. of Va.); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Janie Sullivan, Sept. 22, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Sources of Ovid's Heroides, 1896; Selections from Ovid, 1899; prof. ancient languages and head of graduate sch. Univ. of Florida. **OFFICE:** University of Florida; **HOME:** Gainesville, Fla.

ANDERSON, JOHN BENJAMIN: teacher; b. Wisbech, Eng., Dec., 1869; s. Joseph and Mary J. Thompson A.; educ. Colgate Acad.; Colgate Univ.; coll. and theolog. semin. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., D.D. **AUTHOR:** Ecclesiology, 1901; New Thought, 1911. **OFFICE:** 300 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.

ANDERSON, JOHN EDWARD: psychologist; b. Laramie, Wyo., June 13, 1893; s. John A. and Julia (H.) A.; educ. Univ. of Wyoming, A.B. (1914); Harvard Univ., A.M. (1915); Ph.D. (1917); m. Dorothea Lynde, Dec. 3, 1918. **AUTHOR:** The Young Child and His Parents (with J. C. Foster), 1927; Child Care and Training (with Marion L. Faegre), 1929; Modern Baby Book and Child Development Record (with F. L. Goodenough), 1929; articles for Encyclopedias (Britannica, Compton's, etc.) Contributor to scientific journals in field of psychology. General character writing, psychological. Director, Institute of Child Welfare, Univ. of Minn. **CLUBS:** Campus. **OFFICE:** Institute of Child Welfare, University of Minnesota; **HOME:** 51 Barton Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ANDERSON, MRS. LARZ (ISABEL): writer; b. Boston, Mass., March 29, 1876; daughter Commodore George (U. S. N.) and Anna (Weld) Perkins; educ. Boston (Mass.) schools, Miss Windsor's, George Washington Univ. **DEGREE:** Litt. Doc.; m. June 10, 1897, Larz Anderson, of Washington, D. C., minister to Belgium, 1911-12, and Ambassador to Japan, 1912-13. **AUTHOR:** The Great Sea Horse, 1909; Captain Ginger's Fairy, 1910; Captain Ginger's Playmates, 1911; Captain Ginger Abroad the Gee Whiz, 1911; Captain Ginger Goes Traveling, 1911; Captain Ginger's Eater of Dreams, 1911;

ANDERSON

Captain Ginger's Sun Boy, 1911; Every Boy and Other Children's Plays, 1914; The Spell of Japan, 1914; The Spell of Belgium, 1915; The Spell of Hawaii and the Philippine Islands, 1916; Odd Corners, 1917; Zigzagging, 1918; President and Pies, 1919; Topsy-Turvy, 1920; Polly the Pagan, 1923; The Kiss and the Queen, 1924; Under the Black Horse Flag, 1925; The Wall Paper Code, 1926. First commandant D. C. Red Cross. French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Medal of Elizabeth with Red Cross, Amer. Red Cross Medal with bar, Japanese Red Cross Medal, Japanese Red Cross Order of Merit, Order of Merit of Japan with 3rd Class Order of the Crown. Dr. Anderson has traveled extensively, and her books of travel are widely read and copied as authoritative descriptive history. SUMMER HOME: "Weld," Brookline, Mass.; WINTER HOME: 2118 Mass Ave., Washington, D. C.

ANDERSON, LEROY: see Press section.

ANDERSON, LEWIS FLINT: university professor; b. Waterford, Ont., July, 1866; s. Samuel Graham and Julia (Handy) A.; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Leipzig, Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Juliana Cobb, Oct. 7, 1872. AUTHOR: The Anglo-Saxon Scop (Monograph), 1903; History of Common-School Education, 1909; History of Manual and Industrial School Education, 1926. Contributor to Educational Review, School and Society, Education, The Nation. General character writing, history of education and culture. CLUBS: Faculty Club. OFFICE: 204 Education Bldg., Ohio State University; HOME: 1490 Arlington Ave. (Marble Cliff), Columbus, Ohio.

ANDERSON, LOU EASTWOOD: instructor hygiene and phys. educ.; b. Indiana; d. Raphael William and Lucinda (Reinhardt) E.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., La Sorbonne, Paris; Univ. of Wash. DEGREE: B.S.; m. S. Herbert Anderson, 1916. AUTHOR: Basket Ball Score Book, 1924; Tennis for Women, 1926; Basket Ball for Women, 1929. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Faculty Women's Club, Faculty Wives Club, Women's Univ. Club, Seattle; College Women's Club, Dayton, Ohio. Instructor, Univ. of Wash., 1920-1927; National Physical Education Assn. HOME: 129 Lexington Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

ANDERSON, PAUL JOHNSON: see Press section.

ANDERSON, PAUL LEWIS: author; b. Trenton, N. J., Oct. 8, 1889; s. Edward Johnson and Belle (Lewis) A.; educ. Leal's School, Plainfield, N. J.; Lehigh Univ. DEGREE: E.E.; m. Mary Lyon Green, Aug. 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Pictorial Photography, Its Principles and Practice, 1916; The Fine Arts of Photography, 1917; The Club (juvenile novel in press). Contributor to Ace-High, Adventure, Argosy, Short Stories, Boys' Life. General character writing, technical and fiction. CLUBS: Y. M. C. A. of the Oranges, Orange Camera Club, Lis-tentome Club, Art Center of the Oranges, Authors' League of America. AD-

ANDERSON

DRESS: 36 Washington St., East Orange, N. J.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJORN: editor; b. Albion, Dane Co., Wis., of Norwegian parentage, Jan. 12, 1846; s. Bjorn and Abel Catherine (von Krogh) Anderson. DEGREES: A.B., Luther Coll., Iowa, 1866; (hon. A.B., Univ. of Wis., 1870, L.L.D., 1888); m. Bertha Karina Olson, July 21, 1868. AUTHOR: America Not Discovered by Columbus, 1874; Norse Mythology, 1875; Viking Tales of the North, 1877; The Younger Edda, 1880; First Chapter of Norwegian Immigration, 1821-40, 1895; Life Story of Rasmus B. Anderson, 1915; Translator: (from the Norse) Synnove Solbakken, 1882; Maguhild, 1883; The Fisher Maiden, 1883; Captain Mansana, and Other Stories, 1883; The Bridal March and Other Stories, 1883; Arne, A Happy Boy, 1884; (from Danish) History of the Literature of the Skandinavian North, From the Most Ancient Times to the Present, 1884; Eminent Authors of the Nineteenth Century, 1886; Nordisk Mythologi, 1887; Teutonic Mythology (from Swedish), 1889; Among Cannibals. Editor The Norway Album (with Auber Forestier), 1881; Helmskringla (4 vols.); Norroena Library (16 vols.), 1905-06, also story of his life in autobiography, 1915; Prof. Greek and Modern Langs., Albion, Wis., Acad., 1866-69; Prof. Scandinavian Langs. and Lit., 1875-83, Univ. of Wis.; U. S. Minister to Denmark, 1885-9. Editor and pub. Amerika (weekly), 1898-1922. Contributor monographs to several encyclopedias; editorial staff Standard Dictionary and periodicals. ADDRESS: Madison, Wis.

ANDERSON, ROBERT GORDON: author; b. Somerville, N. J., April 18, 1881; s. Wm. Wallace and Mary Louise Davis A.; educ. pub. and high sch., Hasbrouck Inst.; N. Y. Univ.; m. Marion Blake, June 6, 1911. AUTHOR: Not Taps but Reveille, 1918; The Cross of Fire, 1918; The Little Chap, 1919; Leader of Men, 1920. His fiction is: The Isle of Seven Moons, 1922; For Love of a Sinner, 1924; Those Quarrelsome Bonapartes, 1927. His juveniles are: Seven o'Clock Stories, 1922; Half-Past Seven Stories, 1922; Eight o'Clock Stories, 1923; Over the Hill Stories (juvenile), 1925. Contributor Sat. Evening Post, Century, etc. HOME: Beacon Hill, Port Washington, N. Y. ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

ANDERSON, ROBERT PHILLIPS: editor; b. Birkenhead, Eng., Jan., 1866; s. Andrew Phillips and Sarah A.; educ. public schools (Glasgow, Scotland); widower. AUTHOR: La Evangelio Lau Sankta Johano, the Gospel According to St. John (translated from Greek into Esperanto, by Robert P. Anderson and Dr. D. O. S. Lowell), 1910; Successful Boys' Clubs, 1911; The Intermediate Manual, 1913; Money Raising Methods, 1916; Christian Endeavor and the Sunday School, 1918; Practicing the Quiet Hour (Keeping in Touch with God), 1920; Recreation Suggestions, 1920; Handwork for Juniors, 1921; The New Junior Worker's Manual, 1921; Better Endeavor,

ANDERSON

1921; Christian Endeavor Around the World, 1921; Studies in Stewardship, 1923; Answering Objections to the C. E. Pledge, 1923; The Way to the Best, 1926; Picnics and Outdoor Games, 1927; Good Time Games, 1927. Editor, Christian Endeavor World. General character writing, text books, religious. Has served as pastor of church Kirkcaldy, Scotland, Copenhagen, Denmark (preaching in Danish), Norway (preaching in Norwegian); came to the U. S. in 1907 and became citizen. CLUBS: Boston City Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 41 Mt. Vernon St. HOME: 26 Evans Way, Boston, Mass.

ANDERSON, ROBERT VAN VLECK: see Press section.

ANDERSON, ROSS PETER: see Press section.

ANDERSON, RUDOLPH JOHN: see press section.

ANDERSON, RUDOLPH MARTIN: chief, Division of Biology, National Museum of Canada, Dept. of Mines, Ottawa, Can.; b. Winneshiek Co., Iowa, June 30, 1876; s. John E. and Martha A. J. A.; educ. pub. sch., high sch. (Forest City); Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.Ph., 1903; Ph.D., 1906; m. M. B. Allstrand, Jan., 1913. AUTHOR: Birds of Iowa, 1907. General character writing, nat. hist., zoology, wild life conservation, Arctic exploration, tech. reports. Editor, Assoc. Ed. Mammalogy, "The Canadian Field-Naturalist," Ottawa. Contributor to Journ. Mammalogy (Baltimore); The Auk, etc. At present gen. editor reports of Canad. Arc. Exped., 1913-18, (inter-departmental, Government). OFFICE: Victoria Memorial Museum; HOME: 58 Government Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, SAMUEL H.: see Press section.

ANDERSON, SHERWOOD: author; b. Camden, O.; Sept. 13, 1876; s. Irwin and Emma (Smith) A.; educ. pub. schls. AUTHOR: Windy McPherson's Son, 1916; Marching Men, 1917; Mid-American Chants (poems), 1918; Winesburg, Ohio, 1919; Poor White, 1920; Triumph of the Egg, 1921; Many Marriages, 1922; Horses and Men, 1923; Story Teller's Story, 1924; Dark Laughter, 1925; Note Book, 1926; Tar, 1926; New Testament (poems), 1927; Hello Towns, 1929. ADDRESS: Marion, Va.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: bishop Methodist Episcopal Church; b. West Virginia, April 22, 1860; s. William and Elizabeth (Coombs) A.; educ. Univ. of W. Va., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie Lulah Ketcham, June 9, 1887. AUTHOR: The Compulsion of Love, 1904; The Challenge, 1915. Contributor to religious and secular magazines, The Outlook and North American Review. General character writing, relig. CLUBS: University, Square and Compass, Ministerial, Browning Society, Twentieth Century. OFFICE: 581 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Boston (winter), Amblewood, Buzzards Bay, Mass. (summer).

ANDRESS, JAMES MACE: teacher, lecturer, author; b. Chesaning, Mich., July

ANDREWS

30, 1881; s. James Thomas and Susan (Babion) A.; educ. Mich. State Nor. Col., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.Ed., Ph.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Annie L. Turner, June 29, 1910. AUTHOR: Johann Gottfried Herder as an Educator, 1916; Teaching Hygiene in the Grades, 1918; Health Education in Rural Schools, 1919; Rosy Cheeks and Strong Heart, 1920; Suggestions for a Program of Health Education in Elementary Schools, 1921; A Journey to Health Land, 1924; The Boys and Girls of Wake-up Town, 1924; Health and Success (Collaborator), 1925; Health and Good Citizenship, 1925; The Sunshine School, 1927. General character writing, text books and historical. ADDRESS: 67 Clyde St., Newtonville, Mass.

ANDREWS, ALBERT LEROY: teacher; b. Williamstown, Mass., Dec. 27, 1878; s. Albert Barney and Abbie Lindley A.; educ. Williamstown high sch., Williams Coll., Harv., Berlin, Kiel, Christiania, Copenhagen. DEGREES: B.A., 1899 (Williams); M.A. (Harvard), 1903; Ph.D., (Kiel), 1908; m. Olga Wunderli, Jan. 28, 1924. AUTHOR: Halfs Saga ok Halfsrekka, 1909. General character writing, philol. and lit. hist., notes; botanic, notes on Mosses; old Norse text. OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 203 College Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

ANDREWS, BENJAMIN RICHARD: college professor; b. Hector, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1877; s. Charles T. and Mary Elizabeth (Clark) A.; educ. Mynderal Acad., Locust Falls, N. Y.; Cornell Univ. and Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth L. Russell, 1907. AUTHOR: Museums of Education, 1907; Education for the Home, 1914; Education of the Girl in the School of Tomorrow; Economics of the Household, Its Administration and Finance, 1923. Editor of Lippincott's Home Manual series, Family Life series, Text Book series, comprising such well known books as The Family and Its Members, Woman's Share in Social Culture, Social Problems of the Family. First editor of Journal of Home Economics. General character writing, text books and technical. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1 Old Wood Road, Edgewater, N. J.

ANDREWS, CHARLTON: writer and teacher; b. Connorsville, Ind., Feb. 1, 1878; s. Albert M. and Mary Louise (Newland); educ. DePauw Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Indiana Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Harvard), M.A.; m. Azlin Shirley. AUTHOR: A Parfit Gentil Knight, 1901; The Drama Today, 1913; The Technique of Play Writing, 1915; The Lady of Gestures, 1926. Author or Co-author of the following plays: The Interrupted Revels, 1912; His Majesty the Fool, 1913; The Torch, 1917; Ladies' Night, 1920; Bluebeard's Eighth Wife, 1921; Sam Abramovitch, 1926; The Golden Age, 1928; Get Me in the Movies, 1928; Fioretta, 1929. Contributor to The New Yorker, The Independent, Argosy, The Green Book, The Theatre, The Reader, The Bookman, Photoplay, etc. General character writing, fiction, es-

ANDREWS

says, criticism. Sometime instructor in English in Washington State Col., Indiana Univ., the Valley City, North Dakota, State Normal School, the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, New York Univ., and Stuyvesant High School, New York City. OFFICE: The American Dramatists, 2 East 23rd St. HOME: 319 West 48th St., New York City, N. Y.

ANDREWS, CLARENCE EDWARD: professor of English; b. New York City, Nov. 25, 1883; s. William Sturges and Ida Augusta (Clark) A.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Richard Brome, 1913; From the Front, 1918; Writing and Reading of Verse, 1918; Old Morocco and The Forbidden Atlas, 1922; Romantic Poetry (with M. O. Percival), 1924; Victorian Poetry (with M. O. Percival), 1924; Poetry of the Nineties (with M. O. Percival), 1926; Innocents of Paris, 1928. Contributor to Saturday Review, Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, fiction, lit. criticism, anthologies, travel. CLUBS: Salmagundi, Yale, New York City; Elizabethan, (New Haven, Conn.). OFFICE: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; HOME: 2093 Iuka Ave.

ANDREWS, CLEMENT WALKER: see Press section.

ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES: botanist, author; b. Washington, Ga., Aug. 10, 1840; d. Judge Garnett and Annulet Ball A.; educ. Wash., Ga. Sem. for Wom., 1857. DEGREES: A.B. (La Grange); A.M. (Hon., Wesley Coll., Macon), 1822. General character writing, novels, botanical text books. AUTHOR: A Family Secret, 1876; A Mere Adventure, 1879; Prince Hal; The Romance of a Rich Young Man, 1882; Botany All the Year Round, 1904; A Practical Course in Botany, 1911; The Wartime Journal of a Georgia Girl, 1908; How He Was Tempted (serial), 1877; The Mistake of His Life; The Story of an Ugly Girl. (Some of these appeared over name, Elzy Hay). Has been spec. corres. and contrib. to Augusta, Ga., Chronicle; Sunny South; The Chautauquan; N. Y. World, Century, St. Nicholas, Arena, Cosmop. In 1926, nominated for men. in International Academy of Literature and Science at Naples, Italy, and invited to deliver address before that august assembly—the greatest honor ever conferred upon an American woman. Only three other Americans, so far as recalled—Woodrow Wilson, Thomas A. Edison, and Nicholas Murray Butler—have been so highly honored. CLUBS: Am. Assn. for Advance. Scien.; Torrey Botan. Club, N. Y.; American Forestry Assn., N. Y.; Nature Assn., Unit. Dau. Confed. HOME: 419 East 1st St., Rome, Ga.

ANDREWS, ELMORE L.: lawyer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Nov., 1892; s. Frederick G. and Jennie P. (Kelly) A.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: L.L.B.; m. Florence S. Stafford, Sept. 17, 1920. AUTHOR: Financing Real Estate, 1924. OFFICE: 1122 Guardian Bldg. HOME: 3316 Ingleside Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

ANDREWS

ANDREWS, FANNIE FERN (PHILLIPS): lecturer, social worker; b. Margaretville, N. S.; d. William Wallace Phillips and Anna Maria (Brown) P.; educ. Salem, Mass., Normal Sch., Radcliffe Coll.; Harv. Sum. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1920; Ph.D., 1923 (all from Radcliffe Coll.); m. Edwin G. Andrews, July 16, 1890. AUTHOR: The United States and the World and the World Family, 1918; The Influence of the League of Nations on the Development of International Law, May, 1924 (in The American Political Science Review); joint author in a Course in Citizenship and Patriotism. In preparation: The Holy Land Under Mandate. Editor: "An American Citizenship Course in United States History, with Type Studies," 5 vols. General character writings, educat. and towards internat. peace. Contributor to Journ. National Educ. Assn.; Jour. of Educat., many large newspapers; is sec'y and founder Am. Sch. Cit. League, pub. plays for sch. use, etc. Wrote: Course in Foreign Relations (prepared for Army Edn. Commn., Paris), 1918; Freedom of the Seas, 1917, published at The Hague; The Mandatory System after the World War. Dr.'s Thesis, 1923; Brochure entitl. The War; What Should Be Said About It in the Schools, 1924; The Influence of the League of Nations on the Development of International Law, 1924. Compiler of Peace Day, Bulletin, 1912, No. 8, and The Promotion of Peace, Bull., 1913, No. 12, U. S. Bur. of Educ. CLUBS: (Boston Branch) president Am. Assn. of Univ. Women; Chair. Com. on Inter. Rel. of Boston Branch American Assn. of Univ. Women, and Boston League of Women Voters; Chair. Mem. Amer. Soc. of International Law; Am. Polit. Sci. Assoc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci.; Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. Appointed by Pres. Wilson to the International Conferences on Education at The Hague, 1914. HOME: 298 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

ANDREWS, IRENE OSGOOD: writer; b. Big Rapids, Mich.; d. Lucius L. and Mary (Markley) Osgood; educ. Ferris Institute; Univ. of Minnesota; New York School of Social Work, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B.; m. John B. Andrews, 1910. AUTHOR: Women Workers in Milwaukee Tanneries, 1909; Minimum Wage Law, 1913; Irregular Employment and the Living Wage for Women, 1915; Economic Effects of the World War upon Women and Children in Great Britain, 1920. Contributor to magazines. General character writing, scientific. Speaker and research worker in industrial and labor problems. CLUBS: Womens City Club. OFFICE: 131 East 23rd St. HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, JOHN BERTRAM: author, economist; b. Wisconsin, Aug., 1880; s. Philo Edmund and Sarah Jane (Maddrell) A.; educ. pub. schls.; Warren Acad.; Univ. of Wis.; Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., (Univ. of Wis.); A.M., (Dartmouth); m. Irene Osgood, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of Labor Legislation, 1916; History of Labor in the United States (with John R. Com-

ANDREWS

mons), 1918; Labor Problems and Labor Legislation, 1922; also U. S. Gov. reports on occupational diseases. Associate editor, Documentary History of American Industrial Socialism, 1910. Contributor to Am. Labor, Legislation Revw., The Survey, etc.; tech. advisor for U. S. Govt. (London), and asst. secy. in Wash. to 1st official Internat. Labor Conf. under League of Nations, 1919. Lecturer. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.); Authors' (London); National Arts (N. Y.) OFFICE: 131 E. 23rd St.; HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, LAUNCELOT WINCHESTER: professor of chemistry; b. London, Canada, West, June, 1856; s. Alfred Augustus and Louisa Jones A.; educ. Cornell Univ., Sheff. Sci. Sch.; Yale; Harv.; Univ. of Gottingen, Germany, 1882. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale); M.A. and Ph.D., Gottingen, 1882; m. Anna Ritter Lane, 1883. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1891; More than thirty papers on scientific subjects published in technical journals; also some essays on gen. subjects, in Pop. Sci. Monthly. HOME: Williamstown, Mass.

ANDREWS, LINCOLN CLARK: officer, U. S. Army; b. Owatowa, Minn., Nov. 21, 1867; s. Charles T. and Mary (Clarke) A.; educ. U. S. Milit. Acad.; com. as officer in cavalry serv.; m. Charlotte Graves, Oct. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: Basic Courses for Cavalry, 1914; Fundamentals of Military Service, 1916; Leadership and Military Training, 1918; Manpower, 1921; Military Manpower, 1920. CLUBS: Univ. (New York). ADDRESS: Treasury Dept.; HOME: 1805 19th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

ANDREWS, MARY RAYMOND SHIPMAN: novelist; m. William Shankland Andrews, Dec. 31, 1884. AUTHOR: Vive L'Emperor; A Kidnapped Colony; Bon and the Guides, 1906; A Good Samaritan, 1906; The Perfect Tribute, 1906; The Militants, 1907; Better Treasure, 1908; Enchanted Forest, 1909; Lifted Bandage, 1910; Counsel Assigned, 1912; Marshall, 1912; Eternal Masculine, 1913; August First (with Roy Irving Murray), 1915; Three Things, 1915; The Eternal Feminine, 1916; Crosses of War, 1918; Joy in the Morning, 1919; His Soul Goes Marching On, 1922; Yellow Butterflies, 1922; Passing the Torch, 1924; The Traffic Squad, 1926. ADDRESS: Split Rock, Syracuse, N. Y.

ANDREWS, MATTHEW PAGE: editor, author; b. Shepherdstown, W. Va., July 15, 1879; s. Matthew and Anna (Robinson) A. DEGREES: A.B. (Washington and Lee Univ.), 1901; A.M., 1902; Litt.D., 1924. AUTHOR: A Brief History of United States, 1916; A History of the United States, 1913; A Heritage of Freedom, 1918; American History and Government, 1921; The Book of the American's Creed, 1921; History of Maryland, Province and State, 1929. Joint author: History of Baltimore, 1912; The American's Creed and Its Meaning, 1919. Editor: Poems of James Ryder Randall, 1911. CLUBS: University. HOME: 849 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

ANGELLOTTI

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN: explorer; b. Beloit, Wis., Jan. 26, 1884; s. Charles Ezra and Cora May (Chapman) A.; educ. Beloit Coll. Acad., Beloit Coll., Columbia Univ., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Hon. S.D.; m. Yvette Borup, Oct. 7, 1914. AUTHOR: The California Gray Whale, 1913; The Sei Whale, 1916; Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera, 1916; Camps and Trails in China, 1918, Across Mongolian Plains, 1921; On the Trail of Ancient Man, 1926; also many scientific papers on water mammals and explorations. Contributor to Harpers, Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, World's Work, Asia National Geographic, Illustrated London News, Curator-in-Chief, Division of Asiatic Research & Exploration, American Museum Natl. Hist., New York City and organizer and leader of the Central Asiatic Expeditions which are still continuing work in exploring Central Asia; up to date work has been conducted largely in Mongolia; these expeditions discovered the famous dinosaur eggs in the Gobi Desert, Mongolia. General character writing, exploration and popular scientific articles. CLUBS: Century, Authors', Explorers, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, New York City; Adventurer's, Long Beach, Calif.; Peking Club, Peking, China; Olympic Riding Club, Seattle, Wash. OFFICE: American Museum Natural History, New York, N. Y. HOME: 998 Fifth Ave., New York City, or 2 Kung Hsien Hutung, Peking, China.

ANDROS, STEPHEN OSGOOD: mining engineer; b. Gardiner, Me., Jan., 1876; s. B. R. and Melissa Osgood A.; educ. Bowdoin Coll.; Mich. Sch. of Mines; Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., E.M.; m. Marian McCue, April 26, 1918. AUTHOR: Coal Mining in Illinois, 1914; Fuel Oil in Industry, 1921; The Petroleum Handbill, 1918. Also contributor to journ. of gen. tech. and trade press. OFFICE: Suite 1812 Mallers Bldg.; HOME: 3212 Dickens Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ANGELL, FRANK: see Press section.

ANGELL, JAMES ROWLAND: educator; b. Burlington, Vt., May 8, 1869; s. James Burrill and Sarah Swope (Caswell) A.; educ. Univ. Mich.; studied Univ. Halle and Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Mich.), 1890; M.A. (same), 1891; M.A. (Harv.), 1892; Hon. deg., Litt.D. (Univ. of Vt.), L.L.D., Yale, Harv., Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union, Cincinnati, McGill, Middlebury, Brown, Wesleyan, (Conn.); Ph.D., Rensselaer Poly. Inst.; m. Marion Isabel Watrous, Dec. 18, 1894. AUTHOR: Psychology (4th ed.), 1908; Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1911; Introduction to Psychology, 1911. CLUBS: Yale, Century, Association (N. Y.), Cosmo Univ. Wash.; Univ. (Chicago); Graduates (New Haven), etc. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

ANGELLOTTI, MARION POLK: author; b. San Rafael, Calif.; d. Frank M. and Emma C. (Cearley) A.; educ. pvt. sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sir John Hawkwood, 1911; The Burgundian, 1912; Harlette, 1913; The Firefly of France, 1918; Three Black Bags, 1922. Contributor to

ANGIER

magazines. CLUBS: Francisca (San Francisco, Calif.) HOME: San Rafael, Calif.

ANGIER, BELLE SUMNER: author, landscape architect; b. Illinois, April, 1870; d. Albert Warriner and Josephine (Sumner) A.; educ. priv. schs., Berkeley, Cal. high schl., Univ. of Cal. (Berkeley, Cal.), Southern Cal. Law Schl. (Los Angeles, Cal.); m. Walter Lewis Burn, 1907. AUTHOR: Garden Book of California, 1906; collaborated with Walter Lewis Burn in writing twenty volumes on West Coast Estates, 1910-1928; many descriptive books regarding development of Southern California. For ten years did special work as botanist and herbarium collector, made many plans for private and public gardens and promoted the establishment of public parks in Southern California. General character writing, nature study, floriculture and arboriculture. CLUBS: So. Cal. Womens Press Club, Tierra Alta Chapter D. A. R. HOME: 5114 Marmion Way, Los Angeles, Calif.

ANGLE, EDWARD JOHN: see Press section.

"ANN KNISH" (pen name): see Bynner, Witter.

"ANNIE LAURIE" (pen name): see Bonfils, Winifred Black.

ANSPACHER, LOUIS KAUFMAN: dramatist and lecturer; b. Cincinnati, O., March 1, 1878; s. Leopold H. and Rosa Kaufman A.; educ. pub. schs.; Coll. Cit., N. Y.; Columbia Univ.; Columbia Law Sch., post grad., Sch. of Philos. (Columbia). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Katherine Kidder, 1905. AUTHOR: Tristram and Isolde, 1904 (poetic drama); The Embarrassment of Riches, 1906; Anne and the Arch Duke John, 1907; A Woman of Impulse, 1909; The Glass House, 1912; The Washerwoman Duchess, 1913; Our Children, 1914; The Unchastened Woman, 1915. Plays: That Day, 1917; Madame Cecile, 1917; The Rape of Belgium, 1918; The Dancer, 1919; All the King's Horses, 1920; The New House, 1921; Dagmar, 1923; The New House (Daddalums), a London success, 1919. General character writing, drama, poetry. Contributor war poems to "The Clarion," and "The Pledge"; was sec. lecturer from 1902 to 1905, Temple Emanuel, N. Y.; since 1906 on perm. lect. staff League for Pol. Educ., N. Y.; gen. spks. under ausp. Civic Forum; also Boston, at Tremont Temple, etc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Lotus Club. OFFICE: 49 W. 58th St., New York City; HOME: Rynstede, Ossining, N. Y.

ANTEVS, ERNST VALDEMAR: geologist; b. Vartofta, Sweden, November 20, 1888; educ. University of Stockholm. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Die Jahresringe der Holzgewaechse und die Bedeutung derselben als Klimatischer Indikator, 1917; Postglacial Marine Shell Beds in Bohuslaen, 1917; Die Liassische Flora des Hoersandsteins, 1919; The Recession of the Last Ice Sheet in New England, 1922; On the Pleistocene History of the Great Basin, 1925; Retreat of the Last Ice Sheet in Eastern Canada, 1925; The Last Glaciation, 1928; Shell

ANTHONY

Beds on the Skagerack, 1928. Contributor of several articles in scientific periodicals. General character writing, science and technical. HOME: 500 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ANTHONY, ALFRED WILLIAMS: college professor and administrative secretary; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 13, 1860; s. Lewis W. and Britannia F. A.; educ. Brown Univ., Cobb Divin. Sch., Berlin Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Brown U.), D.D. and L.L.D. (Bates Coll.), LL.D. (Colby Coll.); m. twice; (1) Harriet W. Angell, Sept. 15, 1885; (2) Gertrude B. Libbey, Feb. 26, 1903. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the Life of Jesus, 1896; Sunday-School, Its Progress in Method and Scope, 1899; The Method of Jesus, 1899; Conscience and Concessions, 1918; The Higher Criticism in the N. T., 1901; A Tale Never Told to which is Appended its Own Autobiography, 1928. Edited (with personal contributions); Safeguarding Funds, 1925; Cooperation in Fiduciary Service, 1927; Annuity Agreements of Charitable Organizations, 1928; Conditional Gifts, 1928; Changing Conditions in Public Giving, 1929. General character writing, relig. miscellany; won the \$1,000 prize offered in the "Black Cat" contest, 1903, for "A Tale Never Told". Edit. contrib. to Christian Education, N. Y. OFFICE: 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y. LEGAL RESIDENCE: Lewiston, Maine.

ANTHONY, GARDNER CHACE: dean emeritus of Engineering School, Tufts College; b. Providence, R. I., Apr. 24, 1856; s. David Chace and Sarah (Carpenter) A.; educ. Brown Univ., Tufts Coll. DEGREE: A.M. and Sc.D.; m. (1) Susan A. Pearson, 1879, (dec.); (2) Ella M. Taylor, Apr. 13, 1921. AUTHOR: Elements of Mechanical Drawing; Elements of Machine Drawing; Essentials of Gearing; Descriptive Geometry; An Introduction to the Graphic Language; (all between 1893 and 1922). HOME 5475 Cabanne Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ANTHONY, HAROLD ELMER: zoologist; b. Beaverton, Oregon, April 5, 1890; s. Alfred Webster and Anabel (Klink) A.; educ. Portland (Ore.) Schl., Pacific Univ. (Forest Grove, Ore.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. (1) Edith Irwin Demerell, Apr. 5, 1916; (2) Margaret Feldt, Feb. 22, 1922. AUTHOR: The Indigenous Land Mammals of Porto Rico, Living and Extinct, 1918; Mammals of Porto Rico, Living and Extinct, 1925-26; New York Academy Science Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, 1925-26; Field Book of North American Mammals, 1928. Contributor to Nat. Hist. Mag.; Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; Nature Mag.; Country Gentleman; Nat'l. Geog. Mag.; Pan Amer. Union; Scientific Amer. Supplmnt. Jnl. of Mammology. General character writing, technical, scientific CLUBS: Explorers. ASNS: Amer. Soc. Mammalogists, Assoc. Mem. Amer. Ornithologists Union; Fel. and Life Mem. N. Y. Acad. Sci.; Fellow, New York Zoological Society. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. HOME: 95 Huguenot Ave., Englewood, N. J.

ANTHONY

APPEL

ANTHONY, IRVIN (WHITTINGTON): author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 5, 1890; s. Samuel and Eliz (Conquest A.; educ. College, Univ. of Penna. Graduate Sch., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Eleanor Cooper, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Down to the Sea in Ships, 1924; Three Ships in Azure, 1926; Paddle Wheels and Pistols, 1929. Contributor to The Rudder, Fore and Aft, The Bookman, Sea Stories, Motorboating, Philadelphia Inquirer, Philadelphia Record. General character writing, fiction, criticism. **HOME:** Seaside Park, N. J.

ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN: author; b. Roseville, Arkansas, Nov. 27, 1877; d. Ernest Augustus and Susan Jane (Cathery) A.; educ. Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1895-7; Univ. of Heidelberg and Freiburg, Germany, 1901-2; Univ. of Chicago, 1905. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Mothers Who Must Earn; Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia; Labor Laws of New York; Margaret Fuller: A Psychological Biography; Catherine the Great. **HOME:** 23 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

ANTHONY, LUTHER B.: see Press section.
ANTIN, MARY: author, lecturer; b. Politzk, Russia, June, 1881; d. Israel and Esther (Weltman) A.; educ. Girls Latin School, Boston, Barnard College (Columbia Univ.); m. Amadeus W. A. Grabau. **AUTHOR:** The Promised Land, 1912; They Who Knock at Our Gates, 1914. Engaged in lecture work between the years 1913 to 1916; touring; topics, civil subj.—citizenship, immigration problems, etc. During war in speakers' service. Contributor, short stories of Jewish life to Atlantic Monthly; series on immigration, Amer. Magazine. **HOME:** Gould Farm, Great Barrington, Mass.

"ANTONIA" (pen name): see Erskine, Gladys Shaw.

ANTRIM, ERNEST IRVING: writer and authority on community problems; b. Germantown, Ohio, Feb. 21, 1869; s. Francis T. and Mary A. (Kemp) A.; educ. DePauw Univ. (Greencastle, Ind.), Boston Univ., Goettingen Univ. (Goettingen, Germany). DEGREES: B.A. (DePauw Univ., 1889), M.A. (Boston Univ., 1890), Ph.D. (Goettingen Univ., 1879); m. Saida M. Brumback, Oct. 17, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The County Library (co-author with Mrs. Saida B. Antrim), 1914; Fifty Million Strong, 1916. Contributor to Independent, Dial, Survey, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, etc. Student of rural and community problems; has prepared charts, given addresses and written numerous articles on community organization, originated system combining chamber of commerce and social exchange especially adapted to communities under 25,000. General character writing, essays on religious, social, community, economic questions. **CLUBS:** Beta Theta Pi, Rotary Club. **HOME:** Van Wert, Ohio.

APP, FRANK: agricultural economist; b. Penn., Jan. 26, 1886; s. Francis S. and Sarah (Miller) A.; educ. Penn. State College, Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Helen Minch, Sept. 19, 1918. **AU-**

THOR: The Farmer and His Farm, 1924; (Co-author), Farm Economics Management and Distribution, 1924; also various trade and technical publications; formerly assoc. editor of Journal of Agr.-Economics; Asst. Agronomist, Pa. State College, 1911; Asst. Prof. Agronomy N. H. State College, 1911-1914; Chief of Dept. of Agronomy, Rutgers, 1914-1918; Chief of Div. of Agron. and Agr.-Econ. N. J. State Agr. Exp. Station and Rutgers University, 1918-1923; Professor of Agr. Econ., Rutgers, 1918-1923; Consulting Agr. Econ. N. J. State Dept. of Agr., 1921-1923; Executive Secy. N. J. Co. Bds. of Agr., 1920-1923; Treas. N. J. Co. Bds. of Agr., 1920-1923; Mem. Exec. Com. Am. Farm Bureau Federation, 1923; Agr. Representative Republican National Com., 1924; Div. Organization Fed. Fruit and Vegetable Growers, 1924-1925; Member American Farm Management and Farm Economic Assn. (chem. com. of investigations) 1918-1919; New Brunswick Scientific Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Xi; Alpha Gamma Rho; Lambda Chi Alpha. General character writing, text books and technical. **ADDRESS:** Bridgeton, New Jersey.

APPEL, JOSEPH HERBERT: author; b. Lancaster, Pa., July 19, 1873; s. Thomas Gilmore (Pres., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1878-90) and Emma Matilda (Miller) A. DEGREE: A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1892; m. Venie Elizabeth Wood, June 27, 1900. **AUTHOR:** My Own Story, 1913; Seeing America, 1916; Living The Creative Life, 1918; The Making of A Man, 1921. Admitted to Bar, 1895. Assoc. edit. dept. Phila. Times, 1896-9; with John Wanamaker since 1899, dir. Adv. and pub. in Phila. store until 1912; N. Y. store since 1912; exec. chmn. Loyalty Com. of Mayor's Com. on Nat. Def., 1918; sec. Mayor's Com. War Mem. for N. Y., 1918-1922. **CLUBS:** Penna. Soc. of N. Y., Phi Kappa Psi Frat., Poor Richard, Phila.; Sphinx and Advertising Clubs of N. Y.; Wykagyl Country, New Rochelle; Seaview Golf, Atlantic City. **HOME:** 330 W. 102nd St., New York, N. Y.

APPEL, RICHARD GILMORE: musician; b. Lancaster, Pa., Apr. 1889; s. John Wilberforce and Ella Julia (Roberts) A.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Acad., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Heidelberg (Germany) Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Franklin and Marshall, 1908), A.M. (Harvard, 1912); m. Anna Elizabeth Herr, Nov. 18, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Blessed Is the Man (for mixed voices), 1914; Soldiers Chorus (Gounod); Laurel Unison Book, School Song, Magnificat ad Nunc Dimittis, 1917. Contributor to Musical Opinion, Harvard Musical Review, Christian Science Monitor, Phonograph Monthly Review, More Books, and several other magazines. General character writing, musical subjects. Was chief of Music Division, Boston Public Library, 1922 to date; organist and instructor, church music, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1910 to date; founder and director of Summer School of Church Music, Cambridge and Wellesley, 1914-24;

APPLEBUD

university extension lecturer on Boston Symphony programmes. CLUBS: American Guild of Organists, American Library Assn. Harvard Musical Assn. OFFICE: Public Library, Boston, Mass. HOME: 15 Hilliard St., Cambridge, Mass.

APPLEBUD, ADAM: (pen name) see Pierce, Carl Webster.

APPLEGARTH, MARGARET TYSON: writer; b. New Brunswick, N. J., July 8, 1886; d. Henry C. and Mary (Tyson) A.; educ. Hathaway-Brown Prvt. Sch. (Cleveland, O.), Gilman Sch. for Girls (Cambridge, Mass.), Columbia Preparatory Sch. (Rochester, N. Y.), Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., Phi Beta Kappa; unmarried. AUTHOR: Primary Mission Stories, 1917; Junior Mission Stories, 1917; Jack of All Trades, 1918; The School of Mother's Knee, 1919; Lamp-Lighters Across the Sea, 1920; Friday's Footprints, 1920; Next Door Neighbors, 1921; The Career of a Cobbler, 1921; India Inkings, 1922; The Honorable Japanese Fan, 1923; Short Missionary Plays, 1923; More Short Missionary Plays, 1923; Some Boys and Girls in America, 1923; A China Shepherdess, 1924; Merry-Go-Round, 1925; Please Stand By, 1927; Going to Jerusalem, 1928. Contributor to Everyland, Missionary Review of the World. Lecturer on world friendship and inspirational topics and teacher on method of work with junior ages at summer conferences. General character writing, fiction, short stories for children, plays. CLUBS: Women's City Club (Rochester, N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa, Y. W. C. A. HOME: 120 E. 75th St., New York City, N. Y.

APPLEGATE, ALBERT ANGELO: see Press section.

APPLEMAN, CHARLES ORVILLE: See Press section.

APPLETON, FLOYD: priest; b. Morrisania, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1871; s. Wm. Gardner and Catharine (Ritter) A.; educ. Columbia Univ., Gen. Theol. Seminary, N. Y.; m. Mildred Elsegood Miller, June, 1910. DEGREE: B.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia), S.T.M. (Phila. Div. Sch.). AUTHOR: Verdict of Mankind, 1900; Church Philanthropy in New York, 1907; Liberty and Religion in Education, 1912; Cathedral Chapters, Past and Future, 1922; A Papal Political Victory (in Forum), 1925. President Ind. So. War, 1912; Lions International. Editor of Harrisburg Churchman, 1914-1921. CLUBS: Ph.D. Assn. of Columbia Univ. HOME: 132 W. 11th St., Anderson, Indiana.

APPLETON, L(ILLA) ESTELLE: teacher, author; b. Victory, Vt., Nov., 1858; d. George Ashley and Fanny Reed (Wooster) A.; educ. rural schools, St. Johnsburg Academy, State Normal (Randolph, Vt.), Oberlin College, Normal School (Oswego, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.L. (Oberlin College, 1886), Ph.B. (Oberlin College, 1890), Ph.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1903), S.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1904), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1909). AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the Play Activities of Adult Savages and Civilized Children—A Study of the Scientific Basis of Education, 1910. Contributed to Pedagogical Seminary (vol. XVI), The Child (London, vol. I), The Parthenon (vol. IX), Public Health (vol. IX), Public Health (vol. I and IV), Normal Instructor and Primary Plans (vol. XXVII), Social Progress (vol. II and III). General character writing, scientific, educational, articles on child welfare. Traveled extensively, matriculated at London Univ. Sr. Fel. Clark Univ. eng. research, 1908-1909; same at Columbia Univ., 1910-1911; hon. member Institute Solvay—Institute de Sociologie, Brussels, Belgium, 1911; stud. and experiment. applic. ment. measurements; grad. course mental test, Aug., 1914; exper. in Hawaiian Islands, teaching; elect. Fel. Am. Assn. for Advanc. Sci.; head Dept. of Education, Oxford College for Women, 1919-1928; director Teacher Training, Oxford Coll. for Women, 1927-28; member of the Advisory Board of the Parents Assn. ADDRESS: Oxford College for Women, Oxford, Ohio.

ARANETA, GREGORIO: lawyer, author; b. Philippine Islands; s. Felix (Father) and Paz (Soriano) A. (Mother); educ. Ateneo de Manila, Univ. Sto. Tomas. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.L.; m. Carmen Zaragoza. AUTHOR: Administrative Code of the Philippine Islands, (annotated and commented) 1927; Co-author: Insolvency Law (annotated and commented), 1927. Prosecuting Attorney of Manila; Secretary of the Filipino Congress during the Philippine Revolution; Secretary of Justice in the Cabinet of Aguinaldo; Justice of the Supreme Court; Attorney-General; Secretary of Finance and Justice; Member of the Philippine Commission. CLUBS: Philippine Bar Association; American Bar Association; Jockey Club of Manila. BUSINESS: 28 Juan Luna, Manila. RESIDENCE: 1030 R. Hidalgo, Manila, P. I.

ARANETA, SALVADOR: lawyer, educator; b. Jan. 31, 1902; s. Gregorio and Carmen (Zaragoza) A.; educ. Ateneo de Manila, Santo Tomas Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.L.; married. CO-AUTHOR: Insolvency Law, annotated and commented, 1927. General character writing, tech. text books. Professor Insolvency Law, National Univ. CLUBS: Bachelors' Club, Harvard Club of the Philippine Islands. OFFICE: 28 Juan Luna. HOME: 1210 California, Manila, P. I.

ARBIB-COSTA, ALFONSO: teacher (associate professor of Romance Languages C.C. N.Y.); b. Leghorn, Italy, March 18, 1869; s. Cesare and Anna (Costa) Arbib; educ. El. and Technical schools, Royal Technical Institute, Rome, Italy. DEGREES: Diploma R. I. Technical Institute, Rome, Italy; m. Amelia Pepe, Mar. 8, 1902. AUTHOR: Italian Lessons, 1911; Advanced Italian Lessons, 1913; Handbook of the American Citizen (in English and Italian), 1918. Contributor to La Follia (an Italian weekly pub. in New York); Am. corres. to La Tribuna, (Rome, Italy), about American life (politics, art, literature, theater, etc.). Member and former Pres. of Assn. of Foreign Press Correspondents in America. Writer of text books for study of Italian and

ARBUCKLE

English (for Italians); journalist writ. in Italian papers and occ. in Am. publications, esp. of philology, book reviews, etc.; Mem. of Dept. of Romance Languages (assoc. professor) of College of City of New York since 1904. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: College of City of N. Y., New York, N. Y. HOME: 3647 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ARBUCKLE, HOWARD BELL: chemist; b. Lewisburg, W. Va., Oct. 5, 1870; s. Jno. Davis and Elizabeth Van Lear A.; educ. Hampden-Sidney and O. of Va. DEGREE: A.B. (Hampden-Sidney), M.A. (U. of Va.); m. Ida Clift McGinniss, June 4, 1896. AUTHOR: Monograph, Redetermination of the Atomic Weights of Zinc and Cadmium, 1898; Laboratory Manual in Household Chemistry, 1912. General character writing, on chemist, and practical arts, on seeds, etc. Contributor to Journ. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Sheep Breeder, and wrote Gleanings in Bee Culture and Shield and Diamond. CLUBS: American Chem. Soc., N. C. Acad. Sci., Pi Kappa Alpha Frat, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Davidson, N. C.; (summer) "Maplemont" Maxwellton, Greenbriar Co., W. Va.

ARCHAMBAULT, J. B. O.: priest-professor; b. St. Antoine, Prov. of Quebec, Nov., 1876; s. Joseph Elie and Philomene Desmorgers A.; educ. seminary St. Hyacinth, Coll. of Propaganda, Rome. DEGREES: Ph.D. AUTHOR: Album-Souvenir de Saint-Antoine, 1924. Librarian Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe, Prov. Quebec. Has been at the head of this library for ten years. Character of library is professional, for teaching. OFFICE: Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe, Prov. de Quebec, Canada.

ARCHER, JOHN CLARK: professor of comparative religion, Yale Univ.; b. Wilna, Md., Dec., 1881; s. John and Virginia Augusta (Clark) A.; educ. Schls. of Baltimore, Hiram Coll. (O.), Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Cathaline Alford, Feb. 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Mystical Elements in Mohammed, 1924; A New Approach in Missionary Education, 1926; China in the Local Parish, 1924; Moslem Ethics (in the Evolution of Ethics, ed. E. H. Sneath), 1927. General character writing, religious and historical. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: 1848 Yale Sta. HOME: 1712 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

ARCHIBALD, ANDREW WEBSTER: (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

ARCHIBALD, EBEN: see Press section.

ARCHIBALD, MRS. GEORGE (pen name), see Palmer, Anna Campbell.

ARCHIBALD, RAYMOND CLARE: professor of mathematics in Brown University; b. Stewiacke, Nova Scotia, Can., Oct. 7, 1875; s. Abram Newcomb and Mary (Mellish) A.; educ. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., Mt. Allison Univ., Harvard, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Strasbourg, Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Rome. DEGREES: A.B. (Mt. Allison), A.B. and A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Strasbourg), Hon. LL.D. (Mt. Allison), Hon. Dr. U. of Padua, (on Celeb. of its 700th annivrs.). AUTHOR: Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, An account

AREY

of her Life, Ancestry and Home, Her Family and Friends, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures, 1915; The Training and Teaching of Teachers of Mathematics for the Secondary Schools of the Countries represented in the international Commission on the teaching of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Peirce, 1809-1880, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925; Bibliography of Egyptian Mathematics, 1927-29. Articles in 1929 edit. of Encyclopedia Britannica and in Dictionary of American Biography; EDITOR: Assoc. ed. Bull. of the Am. Mat. Soc., 1914-20; assoc. ed. Revue Semestrielle des Publications mathematiques since 1921; assoc. ed. Isis since 1924. Contributor many art. to various magazines prin. Amer. Math. Monthly; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa chap., Harv.; vice-pres. Mat. Assn. of Am., 1921, pres., 1922, etc. Representative for U. S. and Can. of the Euler com. Swiss soc. of Naturalists, 1921; Mem. Internat. com. on Bibliography, 1924; deleg. U. S. Govt. to Intern. Math. Congress, Bologna, 1928; vice-pres. and chairman of Sec. A. of Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1928; Librarian Am. Math. Soc. HOME: Providence, R. I.

"ARCTICUM POLO" (pen name): see Higginbotham, John D.

ARDAGH, EDWARD GOWAN RUSSELL: professor of applied chemistry, Univ. of Toronto; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Technische Hochschule, Charlottenberg. DEGREE: B.A. Sc.; m. Frances Theresa McMechan (B. A., Toronto), 1920. Two children, boy and girl. AUTHOR: Natural Gases of Ontario; Assay of Zinc Ores; Activated Carbon; Chlorimetric Determination of Platinum; Iodimetric Method for Determination of the Carbonyl Group in Organic Compounds; Distillation of Acetate of Lime, etc.; also ten years Assist. Ed. of Chemical Abstracts. CLUBS: Toronto Golf Club, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada (F. R. S. C.), Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Chemistry (F. C. I. C.), Member of the Association of Professional Engineers of the Province of Ontario, Chairman Toronto Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1918-1920. OFFICE: University of Toronto. HOME: 81 Strathallan Boulevard, Toronto, Canada.

ARENSBERG, WALTER CONRAD: author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., April 4, 1878; s. Conrad Christian and Flora Belle (Covert) A.; educ. Pittsburgh High School, Harvard College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Louise Stevens, June, 1907. AUTHOR: Poems, 1914; Idols, 1916; The Cryptography of Dante, 1921; The Cryptography of Shakespeare, 1922; The Secret Grave of Francis Bacon at Lichfield, 1923; The Burial of Francis Bacon and His Mother in the Lichfield Chapter House, 1925; The Shakespearean Mystery, 1928; The Baconian Keys, 1928; Francis Bacon, William Butts, and the Pagets of Beaudesert, 1929. General character writing, literary research. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), Authors (London). ADDRESS: 1712 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AREY, LESLIE BRAINERD: professor of Anatomy, Northwestern Univ.; b. Cam-

ARLITT

den, Me., Feb. 15, 1891; s. Arthur and Mary Josephine (Page) A.; educ. Camden High Sch., Colby Coll., Harvard Univ.; m. Marry Edith Holt. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Textbook of Embryology; Laboratory Guide in Histology; Developmental Anatomy; Special Cytology (co-author) (from 1920 to 1927). Has also contributed about 40 sci. publications in tech. journ. CLUBS: University Chaos. OFFICE: 303 E. Chicago Ave. HOME: 518 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

"**ARLISIEUNE**" (pen name): see Couet, Yvonne.

ARLITT, ADA HART: see Press section.

ARMENHEIM, GREGORY (pen name): see Gray, Whitley.

ARENTROUT, JAMES SYLVESTER: clergyman; b. Limestone, Tenn., July, 1887; s. Cyrus Bruce and Lou (Moore) A.; educ. Washington Cill. (Tenn.), Princeton Sem., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., B.D. AUTHOR: Administering the Vacation Church School, 1928. Contributor to Westminster Leader for the Church School, International Journal of Religious Education, Presbyterian Mag. General character writing, text book, religious education methods. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 423 Witherspoon Bldg. HOME: 6320 Burbridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARMES, ETHEL MARIE: author. See vol. I, 1921.

ARMSTRONG, A. JOSEPH: college prof.; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 29, 1873; s. Andrew Jackson and Lotta (Forman) A.; educ. Wabash Coll., U. of Pa., student British Mus., traveled abroad in Europe, Asia, Africa, extensively, Georgetown Coll., Georgetown, Ky. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Mary Maxwell, Waco, Tex., Jan. 24, 1911. AUTHOR: Operatic Performance in England Before Handel, 1918; Baylor Men in Military Service, 1919; compiler of General Register of Students and former students of Baylor Univ., 1845-1920. Editor: Letters of Robert Browning to Isa Blagden, 1923. Member Sigma Tau Delta, Sigma Upsilon Fraternity, Hon. Member, International Longfellow Soc., New York Browning Soc., Boston Browning Soc., Los Angeles Browning Soc. ADDRESS: Waco, Texas.

ARMSTRONG, ANDREW CAMPBELL: college professor; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1860; s. Andrew Campbell and Isabella Johnston (Sinclair) A.; educ. Friends' Seminary (New York), Princeton College, Princeton Theological Seminary, University of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Chester Murray, 1888. AUTHOR: Transitional Eras in Thought, 1904; English Translation of Falkenberg's Geschichte der neueren Philosophie, 1898, and contributions to the German editions of same, 1898-1927; contributions to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901-2. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, Methodist Review. General character writing, philosophical. CLUBS: American Philosophical Assoc., Phi Beta Kappa, Ivy (Princeton), Middlesex Congregational Assoc., Institute

ARMSTRONG

of Social Sciences. Religious denomination, Congregational. OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 132 High St., Middletown, Conn.

ARMSTRONG, ANNE W.: writer, public speaker; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 20, 1872; d. Henry Bower and Lorinda (Snyder) Wetzell; educ. public schools (Grand Rapids, Mich. and Knoxville, Tenn.), private tutors, Mt. Holyoke Coll., Univ. of Chicago; m. Robert Franklin Armstrong, June 14, 1905. AUTHOR: The Seas of God (novel), 1915. Contributor to The Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine, The Saturday Evening Post, The Virginia Quarterly Review, The New Republic, Forbes, The Independent Woman. First woman to lecture before the Harvard School of Business Administration. General character writing, novels and essays on subjects related to business. HOME: Emmett, Sullivan Co., Tenn.

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES: see Press section.

ARMSTRONG, DONALD BUDD: physician and hygienist; b. Bangor, Pa., Dec. 19, 1886; s. Elmer R. and Sadie (Budd) A.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Columbia Univ., Mass. Institute of Technology. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., P. and S., M.D., M.S., D.Sc. (Hon.); m. Eunice Burton, Sept. 19, 1913. AUTHOR: Volume of ten monographs on Framingham Health and Tuberculosis Demonstration, 1924; Community Health, 1924; Popular Health Encyclopedia (with Dr. Lee K. Frankel), 1926. Contributor to The Forum, The Survey, U. S. Public Health Reports, Journal of the American Public Health Ass'n, Journal of the American Medical Ass'n, Hygeia, The Nation's Health, and similar sci. and pop. health journals; assoc. ed. of Medical Insurance, assoc. ed. of The Physical Examinst. General character writing, sci. and pop. educ. in med. and sociol. fields. Formerly dir. of dept. of social welfare, New York A. I. C. P.; exec. Off. Framingham Health and T. B. Demon.; Exec. Off. Natl. Health Council; Secy., Technical Bd. of Milbank Memorial Fund; now fourth vice-pres. Met. Life Ins. Co. CLUBS: Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Alpha Omega Alpha (Hon. Med. Soc.); Chi Phi Fraternity, Fellow N. Y. Acad. of Med. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y. HOME: Scarborough, N. Y.

ARMSTRONG, EDWARD COOKE: university professor; b. Winchester, Va., Aug. 24, 1871; s. James Edward Armstrong and Margaret (Hickman) A.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Emerline Mason Holbrook, June 8, 1905. AUTHOR: Le Chevalier a l'Epee, 1900; Syntax of the French Verb, 1909, 1915, 1927; French Metrical Versions of Barlaam and Josaphat, 1922; Authorship of the Vengeance Ailxandre and of the Venjance Ailxandre, 1926. Editor of Elliott Monographs in the Romance Languages and Literatures (25 vols.). General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 26 Edgehill St., Princeton, N. J.

ARMSTRONG

ARMSTRONG, ORLAND KAY: writer, teacher of journalism; b. Willow Spgs., Mo., Oct., 1893; s. William Calvin and Agnes (Brockus) A.; educ. Drury College (Springfield, Mo.), Cumberland Univ. (Lebanon, Tenn.), Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., B.J., B.O., M.A.; m. Louise McCool, May 21, 1922. AUTHOR: The Circulation of the Small-City Daily, 1925; Growth of the Modern Newspaper, 1925; The Life and Work of Dr. A. A. Murphree, 1928. Collaborator with Dr. Harvey W. Wiley on the autobiography of Dr. Wiley, 1929. Contributor to The Country Gentleman, The Christian Herald, The Nation's Business, North American Review, Philadelphia Pub. Ledger syndicate, The American Legion Monthly, Popular Science Monthly. General character writing, biographical, journalistic, feature articles about people. Director public relations for Drury College. CLUBS: Kiwanis, University Club. Relig. denomination, Baptist. ADDRESS: Drury College, Springfield, Mo.

ARNDT, WILLIAM FREDERICK: professor of theology; b. Mayville, Wis., Dec. 1, 1880; s. Christian F. and Mary (Oertwig) A.; educ. Concordia Coll., St. Paul and Milwaukee; Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; Chicago Univ. DEGREE: A.M. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Emma Vetter, July 23, 1907. AUTHOR: Does the Bible Contradict Itself?, 1926; Siehe, ich stehe vor der Tuer-German sermons, 1929. Managing editor, Theological Monthly. Contributor to Homiletical Mag., Lehre und Wehre, Walther League Messenger. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ARNESON, BEN ALBERT: professor of political science; b. Barneveld, Wis., May 22, 1883; s. Timan and Inger (Ruste) A.; educ. Whitewater Normal School (Wis.), Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elsie E. Baade, 1909. AUTHOR: Elements of Constitutional Law; A Gateway to the Social Sciences (co-author with three others). Contributor to technical journals. Head of dept. of pol. science, Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Has delivered many lectures in several states. General character writing, political. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan University. HOME: 92 Montrose Ave., Delaware, O.

ARNETT, ANNA WILLIAMS: teacher and writer; b. Muscatine, Iowa, November, 1868; d. John Farmer and Amelia (Collins) Williams; educ. High school, University of Kan., Kan. State Teacher's Coll., Univ. of Chicago; m. (widow) William Arnett, 1891. AUTHOR: The Arnett Chart, 1912; The Kansas Primer, 1914; The Brother Bears and Other Stories, 1927; A new book to be published, 1930. Contributor to Junior Home Magazine, Buddy Book, School Days, Child Life Magazine, Boys and Girls, Storyland, Child's Gem, Baby's Mother, Our Little Ones, Sunshine, First Steps in Christian Nurture. General character writing, juveniles, text books, poems. CLUBS: Womens Kansas Club, O. E. S. (Masonic), Kan. Authors Club, Lawrence

ARNOLD

Federation of Clubs, Cosmos Lit. Club, D.A.R. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 937 Vermont Street, Lawrence, Kan.

ARNOLD, CONSTANTINE PETER: lawyer; b. Astabula County, O., Feb. 7, 1860; s. Rev. F. G. and Marie A.; educ. A. B., Wabash College; m. Annie Brockway. AUTHOR: The Bliss of Ignorance, 1906; The Athletics of the Mind, 1909; Modern Prayer Book for Western Plants, 1926; The Vanished Frontier, 1929. General character writing, poems, historical. Religious denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Laramie, Wyo.

ARNOLD, EARL CASPAR: professor of law; b. Iola, Kans., June, 1884; s. Charles L. and Mary E. (Jacoby) A.; educ. Baker Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Mabel E. Weaver (deceased), Oct. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: Law of Suretyship (text), 1926. Contributor on legal and technical subjects to Columbia Law. Rev. Minn. Law Review, Univ. of Pa. Law Rev., etc. Assist. to Solicitor U. S. Dept. Agrcl., 1912; professor of law in various leading schools since 1914; since 1923 professor of law at George Washington Univ. OFFICE: 720 20th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ARNOLD, ERNST HERMANN: physician; (died March 9, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

ARNOLD, FAITH STEWART (pen name), see Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth.

ARNOLD, JULIAN B.: author, lecturer; b. England, July 3, 1864; s. Sir Edwin and Katherine (Biddulph) A.; educ. Marlborough College, married Kate Fairchild, 1911. AUTHOR: Palms and Temples, 1885; The School of Sympathy (poems and essays), 1920. Contributor to Asia, The Inland Printer, Thinker. General character writing, travel, essays, poems, philosophy. Lecturer for past ten years for Lyceum and Chautauqua circuits. CLUBS: Scarborough, White Paper, Midland, Authors (all Chicago), Nat. Geog. Soc. HOME: Hotel Warner, Chicago, Ill.

ARNOLD, (MORRIS) LeROY: college professor; b. Marshfield, Wis., May, 1881; s. Llewellyn A. and Frances (Smith) A.; educ. Univ. of Minn.; Harvard; Columbia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia, 1911); m. Kate Fairchild, 1911. AUTHOR: Soliloquies of Shakespeare, 1911; Wish-I-May-Wish-I-Might (play for children), 1915; Masque of Minneapolis (Prize Pageant), 1916; Hurry, Hurry, Hurry (comedy), 1917; Victory Pageant of Hamline U., 1918. Contributor to School and Society, Poet Lore, Drama Quarterly; lecturer on mod. lit. and drama at Columbia Univ. and elsewhere. General character writing, plays and technical. CLUBS: Sky-light Club, Univ. Club, Minneapolis; Univ. Club, St. Paul. OFFICE: Hamline Univ., St. Paul, Minn.; HOME: 2628 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

ARNOLD, OLGA MOORE: see Press section.

ARNOLD, THOMAS JACKSON: attorney; b. Beverly, W. Va., Nov. 3, 1845; s. Jonathan and Laura Ann (Jackson) A.; educ. Wash. Coll. (Wash. and Lee

ARNOLD

Univ.). DEGREES, LL.B.; m. Eugenia Hill, June 1, 1876. AUTHOR: Early Life and Letters of General Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson, 1916. Contributor to magazines. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Authors Club, London. ADDRESS: Route 1, Elkins, W. Va.

ARNOLD, WINIFRED (Winifred Arnold May): author, b. Wyoming, New York; educ. high sch., Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Dr. George E. May, Sept. 24, 1925. AUTHOR: Mis' Bassett's Matrimony Bureau, 1912; Little Merry Christmas, 1914; The Twins—Pro and Con, 1916; Miss Emeline's Kith and Kin, 1919. Contributor Woman's Magazines and Juveniles. CLUBS: Boston Authors' Club; Waban Woman's Club. ADDRESS: 11 Irvington St., Waban, Mass.

ARONOVICI, CAROL: city planner; b. Roumania, Sept., 1881; s. Julius and Pepl (Segala) Aronovici; educ. Gym. in Roumania, U. of Paris, Cornell Univ., Brown Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence R. Parsons, 1906. AUTHOR: Race Factors in Rhode Island, 1911; The Social Survey, 1916; Housing and the Housing Problem, 1920; Americanization—Its Meaning and Function, 1919; Architectural Control, 1928. Contributor Journal of the American Institute of Architects; American Journal of Sociology; The Survey; Town Development Magazine; American Academy of Political and Social Science; National Mun. Review; editor the Community Builder. General character writing, technical and sociology. Member various scientific societies. OFFICE: 1420 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal. HOME: 1616 La Vereda, Berkeley, Cal.

ARTHUR, H. PRESTON (pen name); see Hankins, Arthur Preston.

ARTHUR, JOSEPH CHARLES: botanical research worker; b. Lowville, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1850; s. Charles and Ann (Allen) A.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.S., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Emily Potter. AUTHOR: Handbook of Plant Dissection (collaborated with C. R. Barnes and J. M. Coulter), 1886; Living Plants and Their Properties (collaborated with D. T. MacDougal), 1898; Uredinales in North American Flora, 1907-1927; The Plant Rusts (with six collaborators). Contributed more than two hundred articles in scientific journal and proceedings of learned societies. General character writing, scientific, largely botanical. HOME: 915 Columbia St., Lafayette, Ind.

ASABORE (pen name): see King, Carroll E.

SCHAM, JOHN BAYNE: clergyman; b. Vanlue, O., Feb. 12, 1873; s. Augustus F. and Minnie (Ault); educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Harvard, Boston Univ. DEGREES: O. W. U., A.B.; Harvard. A.M.; Boston, Ph.D.; m. Jessie Biggs, Aug. 15, 1895. AUTHOR: Help from the Hills, 1910; A Syrian Pilgrimage, 1913; The Religion of Israel, 1918; The Religion of Judah, 1920; Apostles, Fathers, and

ASHE

Reformers, 1921; CLUBS: Clerical; Hamilton Co. Golf. ADDRESS: 40 Rue Cubristan, Pera, Constantinople, Turkey.

ASHBAUGH, ERNEST JAMES: dean, School of Education, Miami Univ.; b. Blackford Co., Indiana, July 15, 1883; s. David and Louisa (Morris) A.; educ. Indiana Univ., State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Tacy Hope Smith, June 30, 1907. AUTHOR: Lippincott's Horn-Ashbaugh Spelling Books, 1920; Lippincott's Revised Horn-Ashbaugh Spelling Books, 1926; Fundamentals of Spelling, 1928. Contributor Journal of Educational Research, School Life, Elem. English Review, school and Society, Educational Research Bulletin. Editor Journal of Educational Research. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Lions, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: School of Education, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

ASHBROOK, WILLIAM A.; see Press section.

ASHBURN, PERCY M (OREAN): medical officer, U. S. Army; b. Batavia, Ohio, July 28, 1872; s. (Dr.) Allen W. and Julia (Kennedy) A.; educ. high sch., Jefferson Medical Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Agnes Davis, July 6, 1896. AUTHOR: Elements of Military Hygiene, 1909-1915-1920; History of the Medical Department of the United States Army, 1929. Article on Military Medicine in Nelson's Encyclopedia of Medicine. Contributor American Med. Ass'n. Journal, Military Surgeon. General character writing, medical. ADDRESS: Office of Surgeon General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

ASHBY, AUBREY LEONARD: attorney, professor; b. Wacousta, Mich.; s. John H. and Sarah B. (Coad) A.; educ. Olivet Coll., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., J.D.; m. Alta V. Lee, Aug. 31, 1916. AUTHOR: (brochures) Every Man With a Kingdom; The Rules of the Game; America's Peril—the Money Greed; The Money Greed; The Man Who Toils. General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: Pittsburg Athletic, Faculty, Edgewood Country, C. of C., Masonic Organizations and Shrine, Phi Alpha Pi, Delta Pi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Muna Delta. OFFICE: 711 Fifth Ave., New York City. HOME: 7 Sunny Brae Place, Bronxville, New York.

ASHE, SAMUEL A'COURT: lawyer; b. near Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 13, 1840; s. William S. Ashe; educ. Rugby Acad., Wash., D. C.; Oxford Nav. Acad., Md., and Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md. DEGREES: LL.D., U. of N. C., 1916; m. Hannah Emerson Willard, Aug. 10, 1871. AUTHOR: A Day With the Professor; The Charge at Gettysburg; the Mecklenburg Declaration; New Light on Paul Jones; Memories of Annapolis; History of North Carolina (2 vols., 1884-1925); Biographical History of North Carolina; 2nd vol. History of North Carolina from 1783 to 1925 in press. Capt. and asst. adjt. genl. Pender's Brigade, C. S. A., 1862; ordnance officer Battery Wagner,

ASHFORD

1863; apt. commanding officer Fayetteville Arsenal, 1863-65; chm. Dem. St. Com. 1877-1880; ed. Raleigh News and Observer, 1879-94; expert employee U. S. Senate Finance Com., 1909-17; mem. Alpha Chap. Phi Beta Kappa Soc., William and Mary Coll.; mem. N. C. Branch Soc. Cincinnati. OFFICE: Clerk U. S. Dist. Court. HOME: 16 N. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

ASHFORD, BAILEY K(ELLY): colonel Med. Corps, U. S. A.; b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 18, 1873; s. Francis Asbury and Isabella (Kelly) A.; educ. Georgetown U., Med. Sch., Army Med. Sch. DEGREES: Col. Med. Corps, U. S. A., M.D., Sc.D., D.S.M. (U.S.), C.M.G. (Eng.); m. Maria Lopez, Feb., 1899. AUTHOR: Anemia in Porto Rico, 1904; Uncinariasis in Porto Rico, 1911 (Senate Document 808); The Etiology of Sprue, 1917; and The Bridge Between the Americas. Contributor to N. Am. Review, Amer. Jnl. Med. Sci., etc. General character writing, educ. and sci. (med.); has spent life in tropical med., prod. 30 treatises, includ. arts. on need for a Pan-Amer. Univ. in tropics of Am.; introd. subj. of endemic presence of uncinariasis ("hookworm") disease to med. prof. U. S. in 1899; while in Porto Rico was one of the First Divis. in Fr. during G. War, and creat. the center at front for train. of incoming med. offs. from the U. S.; one of fundrs, of Sch. of Trop. Med. of Porto Rico, under the auspices of Colum. Univ. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Wash'n.), Authors' (London). OFFICE: School Tropical Medicine. HOME: Avenue Nereidas, Condado, San Juan, Porto Rico.

ASHHURST, ASTLEY PASTON COOPER: surgeon; b. Phila., Aug. 21, 1876; s. John A., Jr., and Sarah Stokes (Wayne) A.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Enlargement of the Prostate (with John B. Deaver). 1905; Surgery of the Upper Abdomen (with John B. Deaver), Vol. I, 1909; Vol. II, 1913, 21; An Anatomical and Surgical Study of Fractures of the Lower End of the Humerus, 1910; Surgery. Its Principles and Practice, 1914, '20, '27. HOME: 1020 Clinton St. OFFICE: 257 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W(ARREN): author, Marine Artist; b. New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 18, 1881; s. A. Davis and Caroline (Morse) A.; educ. in Art under Eric Pape. George L. Noyes, Howard Pyle; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Yankee Whaler, 1926 (illust. by author); Whaleships of New Bedford, 1929 (illus. by author). Contributor to Harper's, Century, Scribners; artcls. on nautical subjects, also on antique furniture collections. CLUBS: Wilmington Country; Salmagundi, N. Y.; Explorers, N. Y.; Wamsutta, New Bedford; New Bedford Yacht; Phila. Art; Boston Art; Soc. for Nautical Research, London; Author's League; Architectural League, N. Y. HOME: Summer, 1905 Franklin St., Wilmington, Dela.; winter, 31 8th St., New Bedford, Mass.

ASHPLANT

ASHLEY, ROSCOE LEWIS: teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., June 22, 1872; s. Roscoe Boyd and Anna M. (Hall) A.; educ. Rochester Free Acad., U. of Roches., grad. work at Chicago and Columbia U's. DEGREES: A.B., Roches., 1894; A.M., 1898. AUTHOR: The American Federal State, 1902-11; American Government, 1903-09; Government and the Citizen, 1904; American History, 1907-14-23; American Colonial History, 1911; The Feudal Age, 1913; Ancient Civilization, 1915; Medieval Civilization, 1916; Early European History, 1916; The New Civics, 1916; revis., 1925; Modern European Civilization, 1918; The War and America, 1918; America During Five Years of War, 1919; Introduction to Modern European Civilization, 1920; The Practice of Citizenship, 1922; The Constitution To-day, 1924; Human Outlook and Development, 1925. Contributor to Cyclopedias of American Government; also num. arts. on hist. and ednl. subjs. CLUBS: Firelight (Pasadena) and num. natl. prof. socs. OFFICE: Pasadena Jr. Coll. HOME: 685 Prospect Crescent, Pasadena, Calif.

ASHMUN, MARGARET ELIZA: author; b. Wis.; d. of Claude Samuel and Rachael Jane (Smith) A.; educ. Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Prose Literature for Secondary Schools, 1910; Modern Prose and Poetry for Secondary Schools, 1914; Modern Short Stories, 1914; The Study and Practice of Writing English (jointly) 1914; Isabel Carleton's Year, 1916; The Heart of Isabel Carleton, 1917; Stephen's Last Chance, 1918; Isabel Carleton's Friends, 1918; Isabel Carleton in the West, 1920; Isabel Carleton at Home, 1920; Topless Towers, 1921; Including Mother, 1922; Support, 1922; Marian Frear's Summer, 1920; The Lake, 1924; No School Tomorrow, 1925; School Keeps Today, 1926; Brenda Stays at Home, 1926; Pa: the Head of the Family, 1927; David and the Bear Man, 1929. Contributor to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Youth's Companion; N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Tribune. General character writing, novels, juvenile fiction, text books. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, N. Y.; Arts, Wash., D. C.; Inc. Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers, London; Bronte Soc., England; D. A. R.; Society for Preservation of New England Antiquities; Connecticut Humane Society; League of Women Voters. HOME: 206 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

ASHPLANT HENRY BRINSMEAD: municipal auditor, London, Ont.; b. Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng., Nov. 1863; s. William and Henrietta (Bryant) A.; m. Alice Amelia Hargreaves, 1892. AUTHOR: Paganism in Commerce—Its Influence on the Character, 1896 (pamphlet form); Heterodox Economics and Orthodox Profits, 1897; Film-Flam Finance and Counterfeit Money (leaflets). Contributor to Winnipeg (Man.) Voice, series of 15 articles on The Problem Solved—dealing with Gold and Prices: General character writing, economics.

ASHTON

CLUBS: Canadian, Baconian, Thistle. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 807 Waterloo St., London, Ont., Canada.

ASHTON, CHARLES HAMILTON: professor of mathematics, Kansas Union; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Aug., 1866; s. John and Jennie A.; educ. Union Coll., Harvard Univ., U. of Munich, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., Union, 1887; A.M., Harv., 1893; Ph.D., Munich, 1909; Sc.D., Union, 1922; m. Cora Phillips, 1866. AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry, 1900; Trigonometry, 1902. General character writing, textbooks. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas. HOME: 1200 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kansas.

ASHTON, HOWARD (pen name): see Barton, James Levi.

ASHWORTH, ROBERT ARCHIBALD: clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, July, 1871; s. J. W. and Emma (Gregson) A.; educ. Franklin Acad. (Malone, N. Y.); Columbia Univ.; Union Theolog. Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893, Columbia; D.D., Brown Univ., 1912; m. Mabelle Edgerton, Oct. 28, 1902. AUTHOR: The Union of Christian Forces in America, 1915; Being a Christian, 1924. The Union of Christian Forces in America won the Green Fund award on subject of Christian Utility. EDITOR: Mem. execut. brd. editors of Outline of Christianity. Contributor to relig. Jours. OFFICE: Baptist Church of the Redeemer. HOME: 45 Bayley Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

ASMUS, EDNA (IDA): see Press section.

ATKISON, CLYDE S.: professor of mathematics; b. Carnegie, Pa., June, 1882; s. Dr. Thos. C. and Mary Jane A. DEGREES: A.B., Westminst.; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins. AUTHOR: Curves With a Directrix, 1908. General character writing, mathematical. Contributor Am. Math. Monthly; Phi Beta Kappa Key, 1923. CLUBS: Williams Coll. Club of N. Y. Membership in scientific societies: Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Science, Amer. Math. Society, Math. Assoc. of America. OFFICE: Washington and Jefferson Coll. HOME: 442 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.

ATHERTON, GERTRUDE FRANKLIN: author; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Thomas L. and Gertrude (Franklin) Horn, great-grandniece Benjamin Franklin; educ. St. Mary's Hall, Benicia, Calif., and Sayre Inst., Lexington, Ky.; m. George H. Bowen Atherton (now deceased). AUTHOR: The Doomswoman, 1894; A Whirl Asunder, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; Transplanted, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Traveling Thirlds, 1905; Rezanov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgeous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of

ATKINS

the Devil, 1914; California—an Intimate History, 1914; Before the Gringo Came, 1915; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Morning, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters-in-Law, 1921; Sleeping Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923; The Crystal Cup, 1925; The Immortal Marriage, 1927; The Jealous Gods, 1928; Dido: Queen of Hearts, 1929. ADDRESS: 2101 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

ATKESON, MARY MEEK: author, magazine writer; b. Buffalo, W. Va.; d. Thomas Clark and Cordelia (Meek) A.; educ. W. Va. Univ., Mo. St. Univ., Ohio St. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., W. Va. Univ.; Ph.D., Ohio St. Univ., 1919. AUTHOR: A Study of the Literature of the Upper Ohio Valley, 1820-1840, 1920; A Study of the Literature of W. Va., 1922. PLAYS: The Cross-Roads Meetin' House, three editions, 1918, 1920, 1922; Don't! 1922; The Good Old Days, 1922; The Will, 1922; The Woman on the Farm, 1924; The Shining Hours, 1927. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, McCall's Mag., The Country Gentleman, The Ladies' Home Journal, The Farmer's Wife, The Editor, etc. General character writing, research work, plays, stories on country life. CLUBS: League of Am. Penwomen. HOME: 3625 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

ATKESON, THOMAS CLARK: farmer, Wash. Representative of the National Grange, P. of H., 1919 to 1928, now retired; b. Buffalo, W. Va., Feb., 1852; s. Thomas and Virginia Harris (Brown) A.; educ. Buffalo Acad., W. Va. Univ., Ky. Univ. DEGREES: LL.B., Ky. Univ.; Hon. Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cordelia Meek, July 8, 1878. AUTHOR: Book-Keeping for Farmers, 1894, 1911, 1916, 1924; A Catechism of Agriculture; History of the Grange; Pioneering in Agriculture. Contributor to numerous publications over period of 50 years. General character writing, agricult., politic. and economics. CLUBS: Grange Local, State and National HOME: Winter, 1831 Lamont St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; Summer, Lawnvale Farm, Buffalo, W. Va.

ATKESON, WILLIAM OSCAR: lawyer; b. W. Va., Aug., 1854; s. Thomas and Virginia H. (Brown) A.; educ. Buffalo Acad. (W. Va.), Univ. of Kentucky (Lexington), Ky., Fairmont State Normal Sch. (Fairmont, W. Va.) DEGREES: A.M. (Central Normal Sch., Pleasureville, Ky., 1891); (widower). AUTHOR: History of Bates County, Missouri, 1918; From the Marias des Cygnes (historical novel), 1920. Owned and edited Butler Republican Press for ten years; member of sixty-seventh Congress from Sixth District of Mo.; State Warehouse Com. of Mo., 1923-1924. General character writing, political and economical. HOME: Butler, Mo.

ATKIN, WILLIAM: see Press section.

ATKINS, GAUIS GLENN: clergyman; b. Mt. Carmel, Ind., Oct., 1868; s. Thomas Benjamin and Caroline. (Morris) A.; educ. Wittenberg coll., Ohio State Univ.,

ATKINS

Cincinnati Coll. of Law, Yale Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Adelina Haynes, 1892. AUTHOR: Things That Remain, 1911; Pilgrims of the Lonely Road, 1913; The Maze of the Nations, 1915; The Godward Side of Life, 1917; Jerusalem, Past and Present, 1918; The Undiscovered Country, 1922; Modern Religions, Cults and Movements, 1923; Craftsmen of the Soul, 1925; Re-inspecting Victorian Religion, 1928; The Making of the Christian Mind, 1928. Contributor to Christian Century, Congregationalist, Homiletic Rev., Bookman, Dearborn Independent. General character writing, sermons, essays, biog, studies of relig. movements. Prof. Homiletics, Auburn Theo. Sem. HOME: 11 Seminary St., Auburn, N. Y.

ATKINS, WILLARD EARL: teacher of Economics; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar., 1889; s. of Franklin Pierce and Catherine (Bursk) A.; educ. Montana State Coll., Albion Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., J.D.; m. Nancy Claire Culver, 1918. AUTHOR: The Worker in the Modern Economic Society, 1923; Labor Attitudes and Problems, 1924. Contributor to Journal of Political Economy, Jnl. of the Amer. Bar Assn. Journal of Social Forces. General character writing, technical, sociological. Professor of Economics, Wash. Sq. Coll., N. Y. Univ.; same at Univ. of Chicago and Univ. of N. C.; service in A. E. F.—337th Inf. (1918-19). CLUBS: Gridiron, American Econ. Assn., Amer. Assn. for Protection Labor Legislation, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Sigma Pi. OFFICE: Washington Sq. College, New York University. HOME: 59 Morton St., New York, N. Y.

ATKINSON, ALBERT ALGERNON: professor physics and elec. engineering; b. Nelsonville, Mar. 7, 1867; s. Samuel L. and Sarah E. (Dean) A.; educ. Ohio Univ., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., Ohio, 1891; M.S., same, 1895; m. Julia A. McDaniel, Aug. 20, 1892. AUTHOR: Electrical Magnetic Calculations, 1902, 1913; Laboratory Manual of Elementary Physics, 1909; The Physics of Common Things (in preparation). General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: A. A. A.S., Am. Inst. E. E.; Am. Phys. Soc.; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed.; Mason. OFFICE: Ohio Univ. HOME: 26 Morris Ave., Athens, Ohio.

ATKINSON, CHARLES EDWIN: physician; b. Fruitland Park, Fla., Dec. 31, 1884; s. of Edwin Lynneus and Elizabeth (Thompson) A.; educ. Pasadena High Sch., Univ. Calif., S.B. DEGREES: M.D.; m. (1) Pearl Day, 1910; (2) Lela M. Work, 1925; (3) Catherine F. Miller, 1929. AUTHOR: Lessons on Tuberculosis and Consumption, 1922. Contributor to California and Western Medicine, Amer. Review of Tuberculosis, Clinical Medicine, the Goat World, etc. General character writing, medical, some in non-technical style. OFFICE: 205 N. First St. HOME: 411 E. Theodore St., Banning, Calif.

ATWOOD

ATKINSON, GEOFFROY: professor romance languages; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1892; s. Hoffman and Sophie (Hepburn) A.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. (N. Y. City), Columbia Coll., Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature Before 1700, 1920; The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature, 1700-1720, 1922; Les Relations de voyage du 17e siecle et Revolution des idees, 1924; La Litterature geographique de la Renaissance francaise, 1927. Contributor to Harper's Weekly, N. Y. Tribune, National Marine, Modern Language Notes, Publs. Modern Lang. Assn. General character writing, lit. hist. war articles, critiques, verse. Served A. E. F. 1917-19; secy. and Intptr. Rockefeller Tuberculosis Com. to France, 1917; Fellowship in Belgium (C.R.B. Foundation), 1925-27. OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

ATKINSON, HENRY AVERY: clergyman; b. Merced, Calif., Aug. 26, 1877; s. Thomas Albion and Sarah Jane (Yeargin) A.; educ. A.B. Pacific Meth. Coll., Santa Rosa, Cal., 1897; student in Garrett Bible Instit. (Northwestern Univ.); D.D., Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1913; m. Grace Olin of Evanston, Ill., May 29, 1901. AUTHOR: The Church and the People's Play, 1913; The Church and Industrial Warfare, 1914; Men and Things. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1902; held first pastorate Atlanta, Ga.; secy. Social Service Com. of Congl. Chs. in the U. S.; assist. secy. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; formerly prof. sociology, Atlanta Theo. Sem.; now trustee; now gen. sec. Church Peace Union and World Alliance for Intl. Friendship. Member The Author's Club, Salamagundi Club, Clergy Club, N. Y. HOME: Prince George Hotel. OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., New York.

ATKINSON, OWEN: see Press section.

ATLEE, HAROLD BENGE: see Press section.

ATTIX, JAMES CONNER: physician and toxicologist; b. nr. Dover, Del., Feb. 1870; s. James and Sarah Eliza (Conner) A.; educ. pub. schls, Del., Md., Pa.; Lafayette Coll., Med.-Chirurgic Coll. DEGREES: M.S., 1898, Lafayette; D.D.S., 1901; M.D., 1904 (MCC); Pharm. D., Temple Univ., 1910; m. Minnie Fraunfelder, Feb. 28, 1900. AUTHOR: Handbook of Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, 1909; has also written many papers on chem., med., and toxicolog. subjs., volatile combustible matter in coal and cokes, etc.; has stud. act. blood pressure, its determin. and interpret., and is inventor of instrum. for taking pressure (Manometer). ADDRESS: 2355 N. 13th St., Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa.

ATWATER, HELEN WOODARD: see Press section.

ATWOOD, FULLER: author, publicist; b. nr. Morgan Park, Ill., Jan. 1, 1870; s. Orville Elbridge and Martha Elvira (Townsend) A.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago,

ATWOOD

1897. DEGREES: LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1898; Ill. Coll. of Law, 1899; m. Maude Smith, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Back to the Republic, 1918; Keep God In American History, 1919; Safeguarding American Ideals, 1921; The Constitution Explained, 1927. Contributes numerous articles to magazines and newspapers. Lect. on prob. of gov. and indus. and "Our Federal Constitution," pres. Constitut. Educational Assn., nat. hdqtrs Chicago; asst. U. S. atty, 1903-11; atty Bd. Local Imp., Chicago, 1913-18; mem. 1st Ill. Cav. Span.-Am. War. CLUBS: Union League Arts. HOME: 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ATWOOD, HORACE: see Press section.

ATWOOD, MILLARD VAN METER: editor; b. Groton, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1886; s. Frank R. and Minnie A. (Van Meter) A.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Grace Doughty, 1911. AUTHOR: The Country Newspaper (in National Social Science Series), 1925; Pamphlets published by New York State College of Agriculture include: The Country Weekly in New York State; Making the Country Weekly More Attractive; Reading copy on the Country Weekly; Local Features in the Country Weekly. Assoc. editor of The Gannett Newspapers. General character of writing, journalism and social science. Served as publisher Groton (N. Y.) Journal and Courier, 1911-1925; with publication office N. Y. State College of Agriculture, Cornell Univ., 1918-1924 (prof. of extension teaching part of this time); associated with Gannett Newspapers since 1924. CLUBS: American Society of Newspaper Editors, New York State Assn. of Newspaper Editors. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Times-Union Bldg. HOME: 59 Thorndale Terrace, Rochester, N. Y.

ATWOOD, WALLACE WALTER: professor of physiography; President of Clark University; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1872; s. Thomas Green and Adelaide A. (Richards) A.; educ. Chicago Schls., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Towle Bradley, Sept. 22, 1900; founder, director Clark Grad. Sch. of Geography—1st in Amer.; public lecturer. AUTHOR: Numerous Reports on Geological Survey, 1900-1923; New Geography, 1920, 1924; The Problem Method in Comparative Map Studies, 1926. Contributor to Economic Geography, Jrnl. of Geog., Jrnl. of Geol. Editor Economic Geography. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), University (Boston), Worcester (Boston), Hatnuck Country (Worcester). OFFICE: Clark University. HOME: 160 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

ATWOOD, WINFRED McKENZIE: see Press section.

AUDET, FRANCIS JOSEPH: archivist; b. Detroit, Mich., July 29, 1867; s. Francis and Delphine (Goulet) A.; educ. Christian Brothers (Ottawa and Montreal); m. Louise Eleonore Harwood, Jan. 17, 1893. AUTHOR: Historique des Journaux d'Ottawa, 1896; Le Clerge Protest-

AURINGER

ant du Bas-Canada, 1900; La Republique d'Indian Stream, 1906; Gouverneurs, Lieutenants-Gouverneurs et Administrateurs du Canada, 1908; Canadian Historical Dates and Events, 1917; Jean Daniel Dumas, 1920; Le Regiment de Carnigan, 1922; Sir Frederic Haldimand, 1923; Louis Bourdages, 1924; La Famille Audet-Lapointe (genealogy), 1924; Joseph LeVasseur Borgia, 1925; Pierre Stanislas Bedard, 1926; Progres du Canada francais depuis la Confederation, 1927; Le Judges en Chef de la Province de Quebec, 1927; Le Premier Parlement du Bas-Canada (1792-1796) par Francis J. Audet, de la Societe Royale du Canada et l'Honorable Edouard Fabre Surveyleur, juge de la Cour Supérieure de la Province de Quebec (3 vols.), 1928. Contributed four hundred articles to various Canadian magazines; delivered many lectures on historical subjects, etc. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Royal Soc. of Can., Can. Historical Assn., Societe Geographique de Quebec, Club Litteraire Can. francais d'Ottawa, Cercle Litteraire et Scientifique de l'Institut Canadien d'Ottawa, Can. Authors Assn., Assn. Technologique de langue francaise d'Ottawa. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Department of Public Archives. HOME: 201 Cobourg St., Ottawa, Can.

AUGHINBAUGH, WILLIAM EDWARD: editor; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

AUGSBURG, PAUL DERESCO: author; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, July, 1897; s. De Resco and Edna (Kimball) A.; educ. Francis W. Parker (Chicago), Northwestern Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of California, 1919); widower. AUTHOR: Bob and Alf Taylor, 1925; On the Air, 1927. Contributor to Collier's, Liberty, Woman's Home Companion, Chicago Tribune. General character writing, biography, fiction, short stories. Formerly reporter on Chicago Tribune, New Orleans Item, San Francisco Bulletin, Los Angeles Times. HOME: 4295 Gilbert St., Oakland, Calif.

AULT, WARREN ORTMAN: professor of history; b. Lenaxa, Kans., Jan., 1887; s. Addison and Mary A. (McElwain) A.; educ. Baker Univ., Oxford Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Baker Univ.), M.A. (Oxford Univ.), Ph.D. (Yale Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Private Jurisdiction in England, 1922; Court Rolls of the Abbey of Ramsey and the Honor of Clare, 1928. General character writing, research in the history of English law and local government during the middle ages. CLUBS: Univ. Club of Boston, Mass. OFFICE: Boston University. HOME: 25 Kinross Rd., Boston, Mass.

"AUNT ESTE" (pen name): see Deihl, Edna Groff.

AURINGER, OBADIAH CYRUS: clergyman and author; b. Glens Falls, N. Y., June 4, 1849; s. Francis Strong and Eliza (Denio) A.; educ. pub schs. of Glens Falls; m. Alice Stark, 1913. AUTHOR: Scythe and Sword; Heart of Golden Roan; Book of Hills; The Christ;

AURNER

Lover's Tragedy; Friendship's Crown of Verse; William McKinley (memorial poem); The Eagle's Bride (poem); Quest of the Lamp, 1922; Edward Eggleston; also other poems and articles on prehistoric anthropology. Contributor to Century Magazine, N. Y.; Independent Mag., N. Y.; Outlook, N. Y.; Critic, N. Y.; Nation, N. Y.; Literary World, Boston; The Week, Canada; Dial, Chicago; Magazine of Poetry. CLUBS: Authors, New York; Kappa Nu (Utica); HOME: 1 Hartford Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.

AURNER, CLARENCE RAY: publisher, research worker; b. DeKalb Co., Ill., Aug. 2, 1861; s. of Orlando James and Isabel (Burchfield) A.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll., Iowa State Univ., Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph. B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Slayton, July 2, 1896. AUTHOR: A History of Cedar County, Iowa, 1910; A History of Johnson County, Iowa, 1912; A History of Township Government in Iowa, 1914; The History of Education in Iowa, Vol. I, 1914; Vol. II, 1914; An Introduction to the History and Government of Iowa—Supplement to Dr. Guiteau's Preparing for Citizenship, 1914, (Revised, 1920); The History of Education in Iowa, Vol. III, 1915; Vol. IV, 1916; Vol. V, 1920; Vol. VI, completed. Research associate in Iowa State Hist. Soc. for 6 years. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Epsilon Chapter, Kiwanis. HOME: 303 Lexington Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

AURNER, NELLIE SLAYTON: university professor; b. Eldora, Ia., Dec., 1873; d. Stephen Charles and Ida M. (Taylor) Slayton; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Iowa); m. Clarence Ray Aurner, July 2, 1896. AUTHOR: An Analysis of the Interpretations of the Finnsburg Fragments, 1917; A Study in Early English Hero Legend, 1921; Monographs in the Humanistic Series, State Univ. of Iowa; Caxton: Mirror of Fifteenth Century Letters, 1926. Served as Dean of Women of the State Univ. of Ia., 1917-1920, resigned to devote time to teaching and research work in dept. of Eng. General character writing, literary criticism (historical). CLUBS: Univ. Club. (Iowa City, Ia.), Mem. Phi Beta Kappa and (Hon.) Pi Lambda Theta. OFFICE: 303 Lexington Ave., Iowa City, Ia.

AURNER, ROBERT RAY: professor of Business Administration; b. Adel, Iowa, Aug. 20, 1898; s. of Clarence Ray and Nellie (Slayton) A.; educ. Iowa City schs., Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Kathryn Dayton, June 16, 1921. CO-AUTHOR: Text book of University Grade for Instruction in Advanced Business Correspondence; (in press) Effective Business Letters. Contributor to Printer's Ink, Scholastic Editor, Univ. of Wis. Studies, Poster Mag., Banker's Mag., Advertising and Selling, Commerce Mag., Fourth Estate, Philological Quar., Bull. of the Financial Advertiser's Assoc., Balance Sheet, Wisconsin Medical Journal. General character writing, business administration. ORGANIZATIONS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon,

AUSTIN

Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, A. F.I. (Senior Honorary Alma Mater). OFFICE: Dept. of Business Administration, University of Wisconsin. HOME: 4129 Seminole Highway, Nakoma, Madison, Wis.

AUSTIN, ARTHUR EVERETT: physician; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 11, 1861; s. David Farnham and Mary Jane (Weaver) A.; educ. Augusta, Me. high sch., Bowdoin Coll., Harv. Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Germany. DEGREES A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Laura Ethier, June 4, 1899. AUTHOR: Manual of Clinical Chemistry, 1907; Diseases of the Digestive Tract, 1916; Fitch's Dialothesis. Contributor, 1912. General character writing, text-books. Prof. of Biochemistry in Tufts Coll., Univ. of Va., and Univ. of Texas; at present Asst. Prof. Clinical Medicine at Tufts Coll. Med. Sch. CLUBS: Univ. Boston, S. Boston Yacht, Zeta Psi, N. Y. OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave. HOME: 110 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

AUSTIN, BLANCHE FRIEND: see Press section.

AUSTIN, MRS. FRANCIS M.: see Austin, Grace Jewett.

AUSTIN, FRANK EUGENE: author, publisher, writer, lecturer; b. Amesbury, Mass., June, 1873; s. S. Horace and Mary Currier A.; educ. Amesbury high school, Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: B.S., E.E., Norwich Univ., Northfield, Vt.; m. Maud N. True, 1899. AUTHOR: Preliminary Mathematics, Examples in Magnetism, Examples in Alternating Currents, How to Make Low Pressure Transformers, How to Make High Pressure Transformers, Examples in Battery Engineering, Induction Coils, in Theory and Practice; Fundamental Principles of Generators and Motors. Contributor to Scientific Amer., Suppl't. Wrote "Direct Current vs. Power Factor," "Stresses in Suspended Wires and Cables, (Elec. Review, 1920); Conservation of Fuel, (Granite State Free Press), N. H., 1922; Possibilities of Wind Power, (Boston Herald), 1923; An Intimate Glimpse of an Ant Colony (Nature Magazine, 1926), Ants as Pets (The Open Road, July, 1926), Building a Model Tug Boat (Science and Invention, April, 1927), How to Build a Model Tug (School Arts Magazine, May, 1928), Is a College Education Worth While? (Science and Invention, July, 1929). Contributor to "Science and Invention. CLUBS: Dartmouth Sci. Assn. OFFICE: 11 So. Park St., Hanover, N. H.

AUSTIN, GRACE JEWETT (pen name, Mrs. Francis M. Austin); editor; b. Laconia, N. H., Jan. 12, 1872; d. Albert Henry Clay and Marietta (Merrill) Jewett; educ. Laconia high school, Tilton Seminary (N. H.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Delaware, Ohio). DEGREES: M.L.A.; m. Francis M. Austin (deceased) Mar. 8, 1893. AUTHOR: Poems: Christmas Dozen, 1913; Around the Year, 1918; The Gypsy's Smile, 1922; Plays: Sarah Bradlee Fulton, Patriot, 1915; Abigail, 1923; Newspaper Novelles: Anne Benning, Benjamin, 1920-1921. Contributor to Daily Bulletin of Bloomington (now consolidated with The Daily Panta-

AUSTIN

graph), Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, D. A. R. Magazine. CLUBS: National League of American Penwomen, Daughters of American Revolution. Religious denomination, Methodist. OFFICE: The Daily Pantagraph. HOME: 1002 North East St., Bloomington, Ill.

AUSTIN, JAMES HAROLD: b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1883; s. James Smith and Louisa (Sloan) A.; educ. Episcopal Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S. (1905), M.D. (1908); m. Thelma Frances Wood, June, 1924. AUTHOR: Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Blood in Health and Disease (collaborated with Glenn E. Cullen), 1926. Editor of Journal of Clinical Investigation. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Univ. Club, Union League Club, Amer. Med. Assn., Philadelphia Coll. of Physicians, Assn. Amer. Physicians, Amer. Soc. Clinical Investigation, Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Amer. Soc. Biological Chemists. OFFICE: Department of Research Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 514 Anthwyn Rd., Merion, Pa.

AUSTIN, LEONARD S.: metallurgical engineer; b. Feb. 26, 1846; s. Thomas and Elvira (Reed) A.; educ. Stratford Acad., Yale. DEGREES: Ph.B., Yale; m. Mary E. Watson, June 7, 1881. AUTHOR: The Fire Assay, Metallurgy of the Common Metals, (6th ed., 1926). Contributor to Min. and Scien. Press, Min. and Engin. Journ., Min. Industry, etc. Experiment silver, lead and copper smelting, includ. operation of such works in West for more than 20 years; in charge Dept. of Metallurg. and Oredressing, Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1903 to 1909. HOME: 1627 Ingham St., Los Angeles, Cal.

AUSTIN, LOUIS WINSLOW: see Press section.

AUSTIN, MARY HUNTER: author; b. Carlinville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1868; d. George and Savilla (Graham) Hunter. DEGREES: B.S., Blackburn U., 1888; m. Stafford W. Austin, of Bakersfield, Calif., May 19, 1891. AUTHOR: The Land of Little Rain, 1903; The Basket Woman, 1904; Isidro, 1905; The Flock, 1906; Santa Lucia, 1908; Lost Borders, 1909; Christ in Italy, 1911; Woman of Genius, 1912; The Arrow Maker, (play, produc. N. Y.), 1911; The Lovely Lady, 1913; Fire, (drama), produc. Carmel, Calif.; Love and the Soul Maker, 1914; The Man Jesus, 1915; The Man Who Didn't Believe in Christmas (produced theater N. Y.), 1916; The Ford, 1917; The Young Woman Citizen, 1918; The Trail Book, 1918; Outland, 1919; covers gr. variety of lit., essay, fiction, dramat. and scientif.; wrote "Chapter on Aboriginal Literature in Cambridge History of Am. Lit., 1919; 26 Jayne Street, 1920; The American Rhythm, 1923; The Land of Journeys Ending, 1924; A Small Town Man, 1925; Everyman's Genius, 1925; Land of the Sun, 1927; The Children Sing in the Far West, 1928. Contributor to magazines. ADDRESS: Casa Querida, Santa Fe, N. M.

AUSTIN, OSCAR PHELPS: statistician; b. Newark, Ill.; s. Benjamin and Emiline M. (Phelps) A.; educ. pub. schs., Hon. A.M., Geo. Wash. Univ., 1913; m. Anna

AVERY

M. Richardson. AUTHOR: Uncle Sam's Secrets; Uncle Sam's Soldiers; Uncle Sam's Children; Uncle Sam's Boy at War, etc., (series of history and statistical novels for youth); Steps in Our Territorial Expansion; Colonial Systems of the World; Colonial Administration; Commercial Philippines; Commercial India; Commercial Africa; Commercial South and Central America; Commercial Orient; Submarine Telegraphs of the World; Great Canals of the World; Manufacturing Systems of the World; National Debts of the World, 1914-21; Gold and Paper Currency of World, 1914-21; Economics of World Trade; The New Countries of Europe; Trading with the Far East. Reporter, editor Washington corresp. dailies. OFFICE: 2802 Webb Ave. HOME: 2802 Webb Ave., New York, N. Y.

AUSTRIAN, CHARLES ROBERT: see Press section.

AVARY, MYRTA LOCKETT: editor, author; b. Halifax County, Va.; d. Harwood Alexander and Augusta (Harper) Lockett; educ. country schools, privt. tutors, extensive reading in brother's library under his guidance, m. Dr. James Corbin Avary. AUTHOR: A Virginia Girl in the Civil War, 1903; Dixie After the War, 1906; Uncle Remus and the Wren's Nest, Joel Chandler Harris and His Home, 1913; Biographical Introduction to Uncle Remus and His Friends, 1913. Editor, A Diary From Dixie, 1905; Recollections of Alexander H. Stephens: His Prison Diary at Fort Warren with a Biographical Study, 1910. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post and many other journals; served on editorial staffs of Current Literature, Illustrated American, The Christian Herald and other magazines; was active in social settlement and relief work, foreign, domestic and patriotic. General character writing, biographical, historical, poems and short stories of fiction. HOME: 587 Spring St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

AVERILL, LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS: professor, writer; b. Alna, Me., May 1, 1891; s. Augustus Bertrand and Esther M. (West) A.; educ. Lincoln Acad., New-castle, Me.; Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Esther M. Cunningham, Dec. 25, 1915. AUTHOR: Psychology for Normal Schools, 1921; Elements of Educational Psychology, 1923; Educational Hygiene, 1926; The Hygiene of Instruction, 1928. Co-author with A. D. Mueller of the Averill-Mueller Achievement test in Psychology. Contributor to Century, Educational Rev., Education, Journal of Educational Research, Pedagogical Seminary, Elementary School Jnl., Mind and Body, Jnl. Educ. Adminis. and Supervision, School Hygiene Rev. General character writing, education. CLUBS: Mass. Schoolmasters, Founders and Patriots of America, Amer. Psychological Assn., Amer. Association for the Advancement of Science, Mass. Soc. for Mental Hygiene. OFFICE: State Normal School. HOME: 5 Rupert St., Worcester, Mass. Summer Home: Wiscasset, Maine.

AVERY, CARLOS: see Press section.

AVERY

AVERY, ELROY McKENDREE: retired writer and educator; b. Erie, Monroe Co. Mich., July 14, 1844; s. Caspar Hugh and Dorothy (Putnam) A.; educ. Union School (Monroe, Mich.), Union Seminary (Ypsilanti, Mich.), Univ. of Michigan, class of 1871. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. (1) Catherine Hitchcock Tilden, July 2, 1870, (died Dec. 22, 1911); (2) Ella Alice Wilson, June 15, 1916. AUTHOR: Elementary Physics, 1876; Elements of Natural Philosophy, 1878; Physical Technics, 1879; Teachers' Handbook of Natural Philosophy, 1879; Elements of Chemistry, 1881; Teachers' Handbook of Chemistry, 1882; Complete Chemistry, 1883; First Principles of Natural Philosophy, 1884; Words Correctly Spoken, 1887; Columbus and the Columbia Brigade, 1892; School Physics, 1895; Elementary Physics, 1897; First Lessons in Physical Science, 1897; School Chemistry, 1904; The Town Meeting, 1904; The Groton Avery Clan (2 vols.), 1912; History of the United States and Its People (12 vols. plus Index vol.; 7 vols. published); John Humphrey, Massachusetts Magistrate, 1913; Cleveland and Its Environs (3 vols.), 1918; Genesis of New Port Richey, 1923. General character writing, text books, historical, scientific. Enlisted in three months' troops, 1861; in 11th Michigan Cavalry, private, 1863; mustered out of service as Sergeant-Maj. 11th Mich. Cav. at end of war. U. S. pensioner; prin. of high school, Battle Creek, Mich., 1869; prin. East high school and of City Normal School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1871-1879; organizer of more than forty electric light and power companies subsidiary to The Brush Electric Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, 1880-1885; active Republican politician and member City Council, Cleveland, O., 1891-1892; served in Ohio Senate, 1893-1897. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Historical Assoc., Amer. Economic Assoc. (life member), Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Minnesota Historical Soc (hon. member), Ohio Archaeological and Historical Soc. (life member); Masonic, Knight Templar and 32d degree. Relig. denom., Congregational. Resided at Cleveland, Ohio, from 1871-1919, and then moved to Florida. Founder of the Avery Public Library, for ten years its president and now Honorary Life Director; first president of the First State Bank of New Port Richey, Florida, and now President Emeritus; first Mayor of New Port Richey, 1924-25. ADDRESS: New Port Richey, Fla.

AVRAM, MOIS H.: consulting industrial engineer; b. Roumania, Dec. 15, 1880; s. Herban and Rebecca A.; educ. Roumanian Gymnasium (Hasdev), School of Engineering (N. Y. Univ.). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.E.; m. Enrestine Kaunitz. AUTHOR: Patenting and Promoting Inventions, 1918; The Rayon Industry, 1927. Contributor to Bankers Magazine, New York Times. Member of Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers and other scientific societies. General character writing, technical, industrial and economic.

AYER

CLUBS: Faculty Club (N. Y. Univ.), Iota Alpha. OFFICE: 25 Broad Street. HOME: 400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

AXLING, WILLIAM: missionary, social welfare worker; b. Omaha, Neb., Aug., 1873; s. N. E. and Carin (Wicklund) A.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Rochester Theological Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Lucinda Burrows, May, 1901. AUTHOR: On the Trail of the Truth About Japan (brochure), 1922; Japan on the Upward Trail (book), 1923; Japan Wonders Why (brochure), 1924. Founder and superintendent Tokyo Misaki Tabernacle; lecturer on Things Japanese and American-Japanese Relations. Secy. National Christian Council of Japan; Chmn. Bd. Trustees, Japanese Lang. Sch. and Inst. of Japanese Studies. General character writing, Japanese. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Asiatic Soc. of Tokyo, American-Japan Soc. of Tokyo, Pan-Pacific Club of Tokyo. OFFICE: 276 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Gothenburg, Neb.

AXTELL, HAROLD L.: professor of classical languages; b. W. Medway, Mass., May 24, 1876; s. Seth Jones and Mary C. (Fletcher) A.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Amer. School of Classical Studies, Rome, Italy. DEGREES: A.B., Kalamazoo coll.; A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago; m. Gertrude S. Bouton, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: The Authenticity of the Fifteenth Heroid of Ovid 1900; The Deification of Abstract Ideas in Roman Literature and Inscriptions, 1907. Contributor of articles and reviews to classical mags. General character writing, dissertation, essay and rev. Classical Journal, Classical Philology, "Men's Names in Cicero's Writings," etc. CLUBS: Mason, The Wranglers. ADDRESS: University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.

AYDELLOTE, FRANK: president Swarthmore College; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

AYER, FRED CARLETON: professor of educational administration; b. Greene, Iowa, Oct., 1880, s. Joseph Perkins and Josephine Nater (Short) A.; educ. Upper Iowa Univ., Georgetown Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Annes E. Keating, 1907. AUTHOR: Constructive Survey of the Public School System of Ashland, Oregon, 1915; The Psychology of Drawing, 1916; A Rural Survey of Lane County, Oregon, 1916; Studies in Administrative Research, 1925; A Course of Study in Handwriting, 1926; A Checking List of One Thousand Duties of Public School Administrators, 1927. Co-author: Economy of Time in Learning (year book National Soc. for the Study of Education), 1919; Extra-Curricular Activities (year book National Soc. for the Study of Education), 1926; The Organization of Supervision (with A. S. Barr), 1928; Educational Supervision (year book, National Conference of Educational Method), 1928; Survey of the Laredo Public Schools, 1929; advisory editor, The School Review; assoc. editor, Journal of Educational Research; consulting editor, The Nation's Schools. General character writing, text

AYER

books, scientific, educational. CLUBS: University, Austin Country Club, Rotary. Scholia. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 506 Crockett St., Austin, Texas.

AYER, MARY, ALLETTE: author; b. Hamstead, N. H., Sept. 11, 1859; educ. Hamstead and Haverhill, Mass. AUTHOR: Daily Cheer Book, 1903; The Joys of Friendship, 1905; Heart Melodies, 1907; Keep Up Your Courage, 1908; Our Mothers, 1916. HOME: 11 10th Avenue, Haverhill, Mass.

AYERS, EBEN A.: see Press section.

AYLEN, ELISE: see Press section.

AYLSWORTH, WILLIAM PRINCE: professor of sacred literature; b. Cuba, Ill., Dec., 1844; s. John and Frances Freeman A.; educ. Chicago Univ., Bethany Coll. grad work, Yale. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary D. Stuzake. AUTHOR: A Practical Study of Hebrew Peoples, 1911. Contributor to Quarterly and general religious publications of Disciples of Christ. HOME: Bethany, Neb. (suburb of Lincoln, Neb.)

AYRES, CLARENCE EDWIN: university professor; b. Lowell, Mass., May 6, 1891; s. William S. and Emma (Young); educ. pub. schs., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ., 1912), A.M. (Brown Univ., 1914), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1917); m. Gwendolen Jane, 1926. AUTHOR: Science: The False Messiah, 1927; Hoffer Than Thou, 1929. Associate editor of The New Republic, 1924-1925; professor of philosophy at Brown Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Amherst, Reed, Ohio State Univ. and Univ. of Wis. General character writing, philosophical. OFFICE: care Robbs-Merrill Co., 185 Madison Ave., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Long S Ranch, Hondale, N. Mex.

AYRES, HARRY MORGAN: educator; b. Montclair Heights, N. J., Oct. 6, 1881; s. Morgan Wilcox and Sarah Ella (Roe) A.; educ. Montclair (N. J.) high school. DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1902; Ph.D., Harv., 1908; m. Amy Wentworth Sawyer, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: An Ingenious Play of Esmoreit, 1924; The Marvelous History of Mary of Nimmegen, 1924; The Modern Student's Book of English Literature, 1924; A School Dictionary of the English Language, 1925. Writer of various monographs on Eng. literature and language. CLUBS: Century, N. Y.; Harvard, N. Y.; Westport Country Club, Fairfield County Hunt Club. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

AYRES, SAMUEL GARDNER: librarian and clergyman; b. Peru, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1865; s. Rev. David C. and Katherine C. (Moore) A.; educ. Troy Conference Acad., Burlington, Vt., high school grad., 1885; Drew Theol. Sem., 1888. DEGREES: B.D., 1893; m. Olive Reynolds, Apr. 25, 1889. AUTHOR: Drew Theological Seminary Alumni Record, 1895 (later editor, 1905); Fifty Literary Evenings, 1897 (sec. series 1904); History of the English Bible, 1899; Index to the Expositors Bible, 1905; Jesus Christ Our Lord. An English Bibliography of Christology, 1907; A Calendar of Christian Thought, 1909; Methodist Heroes of Other Days,

BABBITT

16; Feature "In the Highlands," 1916-1916; Feature Words of Comfort, 1915-20. Contributor to McClintock & Strong's Cyclopaedia, Cyclopaedia of Sunday Schools, The New International Cyclopaedia (in two recent editions), Encyclopaedia Americana; also to many period. Mem. of The Troy Conference, M. E. Church, Hon. mem. N. Y. Brown- ing Society, Free Mason; Mem. American Library Association, Illinois Library Association. OFFICE: Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. HOME: 1914 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

AYSCOUGH, FLORENCE: translator, author; b. Shanghai, China, Jan., 1875; d. Thomas Reed and Edith (Clark) Wheelock; educ. Mrs. Quincy Shaw's School, Boston. DEGREES: D.Litt., Acadia Univ., m. Francis Ayscough, Dec. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Fir Flower Tablet, Poems translated from the Chinese (English rendering by Amy Lowell), 1921; A Chinese Mirror, 1925; The Autobiography of a Chinese Dog, 1926; Chinese Mirror and Fir Flower Tablet in French translations; Within the Walls of Nanking; Tu Fu (autobiography of a Chinese Poet, A. D. 712-770). Contributor to Jrl. North China, Br. Royal Asiatic Soc., China Jrl. des Arts Asiatiques. Lecturer Hon. Librn. N. China Br. of the Royal Asiatic Soc., Shanghai. General character writing, Orientalia, translated from the Chinese. CLUBS: Lyceum, London; Nat. Arts, N. Y.; Chilton, Boston; Women's Canadian, St. Andrews; Passamoquoddy Chap., O. D. E. HOME: St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada.

B

"BAA LAMB, THE" (pen name); see Lewisohn, Mrs. Ludwig.

BABASINIAN, V(AHAN) S: Professor of chemistry; b. Marsovan, Asia Minor, Nov. 1876; s. Simon Babasian and Hirsime (Mallam); educ. Anatolia Coll., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Gotterman's Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry (third English edition), 1914. Editor of Encyclopedia Americana. Contributor to Gotchnag, The Journal of the American Chemical Society, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. General character of writing, historical and scientific. OFFICE: Lehigh Univ.; HOME: 411 Cherokee St., Bethlehem, Pa.

BABB, CYRUS GATES: see Press section.

BABB, (HOWARD) KROGER: see Press section.

BABBITT, HAROLD EATON: professor of Engineering; b. East Orange, N. J. Jan. 1888; s. of Charles Jacob and Cornelia (Snow) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: M.S.: unmarried; AUTHOR: Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, 1925; Hydraulics and Pneumatics of House Plumbing, 1924. Contributor to Engineering News Record, Engineering and Contracting, Illinois Engineer; edit. Illinois Engineer; co-pub. Quar. Buls. Assd. State Engineering Socs. CLUBS: Amer. Legion, Kiwanis, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers; OFFICE: 204 Engineering Hall, HOME: 907 Oregon st. Urbana, Ill.

BABBITT

BABBITT, IRVING: professor; b. Dayton, O., Aug. 2, 1865; s. Edwin Dwight and Augustine (Darling) B.; educ. Harvard, A.B., 1889, A.M., 1893; m. Dora Drew, June 12, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Literature and the American College, 1908; The New Laokoon, 1910; The Masters of Mod. French Criticism, 1912; Rousseau and Romanticism, 1919; Democracy and Leadership, 1924. Contributor to Forum, Bookman, Nineteenth Century and After, etc. General character of writing: literary and philosophical criticism. Professor of French Literature, Harvard Univ., 1912. **CLUBS:** Colonial (Cambridge), Harvard (Boston). **ADDRESS:** 6 Kirkland Road, Cambridge, Mass.

BABCOCK, BERNIE: author; b. Unionville, O., Apr. 28, 1868; d. Hiram Norton Smade and Charlotte Elizabeth Burnelle; educ. pub. schs.; widow of William F. Babcock. **AUTHOR:** The Daughter of a Patriot, 1900; The Martyr, 1900; Justice to the Woman; At the Mercy of the State, 1901; An Uncrowned Queen, 1902; Santa Claus, the Stork and the Widow; Yesterday and Today in Arkansas; The Battalion of Death; The Bride of King Solomon; The Soul of Ann Rutledge, 1919; The Coming of the King, 1921; The Soul of Abe Lincoln, 1923; When Love was Bold, 1924; Booth and the Spirit of Lincoln, 1925; Little Abe Lincoln, 1926. **CLUBS:** Psychical Research; Authors' Lg., Am.; Lg. Amer. Penwomen; Contributor to McCall's, Holland, and others; **HOME:** Little Rock, Ark.

BABCOCK, EDWINA STANTON: writer and speaker; b. Nyack, N. Y.; d. Col. Edwin Stanton and Sarah A. McLaughlin B.; educ. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; N. Y. Univ. Eng. Courses, essay writing. **AUTHOR:** Greek Wayfarers, and Other Poems, 1916; The Flying Parliament and Other Poems, 1919; Nantucket Windows (Poems), 1925; Under the Law, 1922; Contributing short stories to mag. on unstandardized Amer. Life. **CLUBS:** Nat. Arts; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Wash. Arts Clb.; P.E.N. Club; Authors League. **HOME:** South Nyack, N.Y., and Brant Point, Nantucket, Mass.

BABCOCK, ERNEST BROWN: professor genetics; b. Edgerton, Wis., July 19, 1877; s. Emilius W. and Mary Elizabeth Brown B.; educ. Lawrence Coll. Appleton, Wis., 1895-6; State Norm. Sch., Los Angeles, 1896-8. **DEGREES:** B. S., U. of Calif., 1906; M.S., 1911; m. Georgia Bowen, June 24, 1908. **AUTHOR:** (with Dr. R. E. Clausen) Genetics in Relation to Agriculture, 1918, 2nd edit. 1927. Instructor agricult. State Normal, Los Angeles, 1906-7; asst. prof. plant pathol. 1907-10; asst. prof. agr. ed. 1910-1913. Contributes to Bibliographica Genetica, American Naturalist, Science Nature, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Jour. Heredity, Univ. Calif. Publ. Agr. Sci., vol. 2. Prof. genetics, 1914, U. of Calif. **CLUBS:** A. A. S. Am. Soc. Naturalists; West'n Soc. Naturalists; Am. Genetic Assn; Bot. Soc. Am.; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; Alpha Zeta, Conglist, Progressive; **HOME:** Berkeley, Calif.

BABCOCK, FREDERIC: see Press section (third English edition), 1914. Editor of

BABENROTH

BABCOCK, HAROLD LESTER: physician; b. Mass., May 30, 1886; s. William Alfred and Carrie Lucinda (Rockwood) B.; educ. Holliston High Sch., Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Boston Univ. (Medical Sch.). **DEGREES:** M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Mildred Frances Babcock, March 7, 1911. **AUTHOR:** The Turtles of New England, 1919; The Snakes of New England, Contributor to the American Naturalist, Science, Copeia, Bulletin Boston Society of Natural History. Curator of reptiles, Boston Soc. of Natural History; Assistant Professor of Otology, Boston Univ. Sch. of Med. General character of writing, scientific nature books. **CLUBS:** Univ. Club (Boston, Mass.), Alethean Club (Boston, Mass.). **OFFICE:** 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. **HOME:** 16 Woodleigh Rd., Dedham, Mass.

BABCOCK, KENDRIC CHARLES: dean and Provost, University of Illinois; b. S. Brookfield, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1864; s. of Gideon Perry and Lydia (Macumber) B.; educ. Brookfield High Sch., Univ. of Minn., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B. Litt., A.M., Ph. D., LL.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Rise of American Nationality, 1906; The Scandinavian Element in the U. S., 1914. Contributor to Forum, Atlantic, Amer. Hist. Rev., Public Libraries; memb. U. S. Bureau Educ.; Assn. Amer. Univs.; Amer. Council Educ. **OFFICE:** 304 University Hall; **HOME:** 603 Linden Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BABCOCK, ROBERT HALL: physician; b. Watertown, N. Y., July, 1851; s. of Robert Stanton and Emily (Hall) B.; educ. Western Reserve, Mich. Univ., Univ. Chicago Med. Coll., P. and S. Coll., N. Y. City. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D., Lit. D., LL.D. (Hon); m. Lizzie C. Weston, June, 1879. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of the Lungs, 1903; Diseases of the Heart and Arterial System, 1907; Your Heart and How to Take Care of It, 1924. Contributor to numerous med. jrnls. General character writing medical science. **CLUBS:** University, Chicago. **OFFICE:** 30 N. Michigan Ave.; **HOME:** 453 Deming Pl., Chicago, Ill.

BABCOCK, WILLIAM WAYNE: surgeon; b. East Worcester, N. Y., June 10, 1872; s. William Wayne and Sara Jane (Butler) Babcock; Univ. of Pa., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore. **DEGREES:** A.M., (hon), Pa. Coll. of Gettysburg; M.D. Un. of Pa., College of Physicians and Surgeons, Balto., Medico Chirurgical College, Phila., m. Marion C. Watters, May 14, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Vol. 5, Prophylaxis, Cohen's System of Physiologic Therapeutics; Section on Spinal Narcotic and Sacral Anesthesia, Oxford Surg., Text Book of Surgery, 1928. many monographs and short articles. **CLUBS:** Medical Union League, Rotary, Camp Fire of America. **OFFICE:** 1720 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.

BABENROTH, A. CHARLES: teacher of English; b. Wilson, Minn., Jan. 19, 1882; s. of Adolph and Margaret (Gise) B.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Harvard Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Marie L. Davis, June 7, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Technical English, 1914; English Childhood, 1922; Modern Business English, 1925. Con-

BABSON

tributor buls. to Soc. of the Promotion of Engineering Education; to N. Y. World; Lecturer on subjects pertaining to improvements of Engl. Lang. as used in business. General character writing; business rhetoric. CLUBS: Faculty, Harvard, Modern Languages Assn., Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Marketing and Advertising. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 131 Howard Terrace, Leonia, New Jersey.

BABSON, ROGER W.: statistician; b. Gloucester, Mass., July 6, 1875; s. of Nathaniel and Ellen (Sterns) B.; educ. Gloucester Pub. Schls., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B.S., m. Grace Knight. 1900. AUTHOR: Business Barometers, 1909, Commercial Paper, 1912; Future of Working Classes, 1913; Future Method of Investing Money, 1914; Future of the Nations, 1915; Future of World Peace, 1915; W. B. Wilson and the Dept. of Labor, 1919; Cox the Man, 1920; The Fundamentals of Prosperity, 1920; Enduring Investments, 1921; Making Good in Business, 1921; Future of the Churches, 1921; New Tasks for Old Churches, 1922; Business Fundamentals, 1923; What is Success?, 1923; Recent Labor Progress, 1924; Instincts and Emotions, 1927; A Business Man's Creed, 1928; Storing Up Triple Reserves, 1929. Contributor of weekly articles on business and finan. topics to synd of 342 publs. General character writing, business and financial. CLUBS: University, Racquet, Boston City; HOME: Babson Park, Mass.

BACHELER, IRVING (ADDISON): author; b. Pierpont, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1859; s. Sanford Paul and Achsah Ann (Buckland) B.; educ., St. Lawrence U. (B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892, Hon. A.M., 1901, L.H.D., 1911); Middlebury (Litt.D., 1910); m. Anna Detmar Schultz, Dec. 13, 1883. AUTHOR: The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darrel of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; The Hand Made Gentleman, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping Up With Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; Marryers, 1914; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping Up With William, 1918; A Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1922; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn, 1927; Coming up the Road, 1928; The House of the Three Ganders, 1929. Sunday editor New York World, 1889-1900; writer for press of N. Y. for yrs. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.); HOME: Winter Park, Fla.

BACHELOR, JOSEPH MORRIS: associate professor of English; b. Sharonville, O., May 17, 1889; s. Morris Hamline and Anna May (Pitzer); educ. Miami Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: It Can Be Done, 1921; Songs for Fishermen, 1922; The Century Vocabulary Builder, 1923; The Century Book of Selection, 1923; The Book of Baby Verse, 1923; The Soul of the City, 1923; The Book of Mother Verse, 1924; The Book of Friendship Verse, 1924; Facing Forward, 1925; The Little Book of Friendship, 1925; Mother's

BACHMAN

Baby Book, 1925; The Century Vocabulary-Wordbook, 1926; Silver Linings, 1927; The Light of the World, 1928; Challenging Essays in Modern Thought, 1928. Assistant Professor of English, Cornell Coll., 1913-1917; Member of New Century Dictionary Staff, 1917-1923; Editor of the Text Book Depart. of the Century Co., 1923-1927; Associate Prof. of Eng. Miami Univ., 1927-1929. General character of writing, text books and anthologies. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Beta Kappa, Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Miami Univ. HOME: 124 Fisher Hall, Oxford, Ohio.

BACHEM, ALBERT: professor of Biophysics; b. Bonn, Germany, Feb. 26, 1888; s. of Dr. Josef and Gertrud (Tonger) B.; educ. Univ. of Bonn. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Erica Pietsch, 1920. AUTHOR: Principles of X-Ray and Radium Dosage, 1923; Atlas of Physiotherapy Charts, 1929. Contributor to scient. publ.; eminent research worker in optics, theory of relativity, radium, X-Rays, biophysics. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: College of Medicine Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 1337 Winona St., Chicago, Ill.

BACHER, EDWARD LEONARD: foreign Trade Expert; b. Gilbertville, Mass., Nov. 1889; s. of John M. and Anna (Mueller) B.; educ. Gilbertville Pub. Schl., Ware High Schl., Williams Coll. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Corinda La Rocca, May 24, 1920. AUTHOR: Technique, 1916; How Business is Organized, 1917; Finance, 1918; Doing Export Business (co-author), 1927. Contributor to Nation's Business, School and Society, Public Speakers Magazine; edit-in-chief Williams Record, 1916-18; edit. Foreign Trade Course of Business Training Corp., N. Y. City; Lctr. on Dutch East Indies with Dept. Education, City of N. Y.; lctr. Salesmanship with Y.M.C.A., Washington, D.C.; in chg. classes in foreign trade, Georgetown Univ. General character writing text books. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Gargole, Phi Beta Kappa, University (Washington). OFFICE: Chamber of Commerce of U. S.; HOME: 1601 Argonne Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.

BACHMAN, FRANK PUTERBAUGH: educational; b. Mackinaw, Ill., Jan. 1871; s. Aaron G. and Lissa B.; educ. Ill. St. Normal Univ., Normal, Ill.; Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ., m. Jessie E. Harris, 1903. DEGREES: Ph.D., Columbia. AUTHOR: Public Education in Maryland, 1915; Great Inventors and Their Inventions; Principles of Elementary Education, 1915; Problems in Elementary School Administration, 1914; The Poems of Keats; executive officer of Gen. educ. Brd., and Dir. of Div. Pub. Educ. OFFICE: Gen'l Education Brd., 61 Bdway, N. Y. City; HOME: 29 Melrose Place, Montclair, N. J.

BACHMAN, FREDA M.: see Press section.

BACHMANN, JEAN GEORGE: professor of Physiology; b. Mulhouse, France; July 18, 1877; s. Jean George and Marie Eugenie Ferry; educ. Acad. de Nancy; Jefferson Med. Coll., Emory Univ. DEGREES: M.S., M.D.; m. Bertha Bushong, June 2, 1909. AUTHOR: Essentials of

BACK

Physiology and Pharmacodynamics (with A. Richard Bliss, Jr.), 1924. Contributor to Am. Journ. Physiol. Amer. Journ. Med. Sc., Archives Int. Med. etc. General character writing, research work in Med. and Physiol. CLUBS: Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Fel. Amer. Col. of Physicians; Amer. Med. Author's Assn.; Georgia Acad. of Science; Collaborator Biol. Abstracts. OFFICE: Emory Univ. School of Medicine; HOME: 1088 Lullwater Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

BACK, ERNEST ADNA: see Press section.

BACKUS, EMMA SCHIERMEYER: author; b. Cincinnati O., Dec. 18, 1876; d. Charles Louis and Henrietta (Kroger) Schiermeyer; educ. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati; m. Henry W. Backus, Aug., 1902. AUTHOR: Charter Centennial Pageant of Cincinnati, 1919; The Princess of the Pool—Pageant for the Burley Co-operative Growers of Kentucky; The Crystal Door; The Community Chest Pageant; The Border Line, 1917; The Singing Soul (play), 1920; Twilight Alley (operatta), 1919, music by Paul Bliss. Fiction: The Career of Dr. Weaver, 1913; The Rose of Roses, 1914; A Place in the Sun, 1917. In 1928 appointed president of the George Rogers Clark Commission of Ohio; now preparing a pictorial map of the Old Northwest for printing. General character writig fiction and drama, CLUBS: Cincinnati MacDowell; Cincinnati Women's Club; Women's City; HOME: Belfry Lodge, Neeb Road, Price Hill, Cincinnati, O.

BACKUS, MRS. HENRY (pen name), see Backus, Emma Schiermeyer.

BACON, ALBION FELLOWS: author, housing reformer, social and civic worker; b. Evansville, Ind., Apr. 8, 1865; d. of Albion and Mary (Erskine) Fellows; educ. Evansville pub. and high schs.; m. Hilary E. Bacon, 1888. AUTHOR: Songs Ysame (poems), 1897; Beauty for Ashes, 1914; Soldiers' Book of Worship, 1917; Consolation, 1922; The Path to God, 1928; The Charm String, 1929. Also writes essays, sketches, pageants, narrative and words and music; pamph. on housing are used by univers. clubs, etc., vice-pres. City Plan. Com.; now President of City Planning Commission; Chairman. St. Juvenile Advis. Comm. HOME: 1221 S. 1st St., Evansville Ind.

BACON, BENJ(AMIN) WISNER: theologian; b. Litchfield, Conn., Jan. 15, 1860; s. Rev. Leonard Woolsey and Susan (Bacon) B.; educ. prep schs. Germany, Switzerland; later, Yale. DEGREES: Honorary degrees from Western Reserve, Harvard, Syracuse, Univ. of Illinois and Oxford; also Univ. of Breslau, Germany, B.A., B.D., D.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Eliza Buckingham Aiken, May 27, 1884. AUTHOR: The Genesis of Genesis, 1891; Triple Tradition of the Exodus, 1894; Introduction to Literature of the New Testament, 1900; The Sermon on the Mount, 1902; The Story of St. Paul, 1904; Beginnings of Gospel Story, 1909; Commentary on Galatians, 1909; The Fourth Gospel in Research and Debate, 1909; Jesus, the Son of God, 1911; Making of the New Testament, 1912; Theodore Thornton Munger, New England

BACON

Minister, 1913; Christianity, Old and New, 1913; Is Mark a Roman Gospel?, 1919; He Opened to Us the Scriptures, 1923; The Gospel of Mark, its Composition and Date, 1925; The Apostolic Message, 1925; The Story of Jesus, 1927; Translator of Wildeboer's Kanon des Ouden Verbonds; Manag.-edit Annual of Amer. Schls. of Oriental Research; memb. bd. editors The Hibbert Journal, the Yale Review; Amer. Encycl. of Christianity, etc. Contributor religious encycls., publs. and scient. revs. HOME: 244 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

BACON, CHARLES VINCENT: see press section.

BACON, CHARLES WILLIAM: lawyer; Natick, Mass., Mar. 4, 1856; s. John W. and Amelia A.B.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harv. DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1879; m. Rena M. Bacon, May 28, 1888; AUTHOR: The American Plan of Government, 1916; The Reasonableness of the Law, 1924. OFFICE: 256 Broadway, N. Y. City. HOME: 432 E. 5th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BACON, JOSEPHINE DASKAM: author; b. Stamford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1876; d. Horace Sawyer and Anne Loring; s.; educ. Catherine Aiken Sch. for Girls; Stamford Prep. Coll.; Stamford High School; Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Selden Bacon, July, 1903. AUTHOR: Sister's Vocation and Other Stories, 1900; Smith College Stories, 1900; The Imp and the Angel, 1901; Fables for the Fair, 1902; Best Nonsense Verses, 1901; Whom the Gods Destroyed, 1902; Poems, 1903; Madness of Philip, 1903; Middle-Aged Love Stories, 1903; Memoirs of a Baby, 1904; Her Fiance, 1904; Domestic Adventures, 1907; Ten to Seventeen, 1907; An Idyll of All Fools' Day, 1908; Margarita's Soul, 1909; In the Border Countr'y, 1909; The Biography of a Boy, 1910; While Caroline was Growing, 1911; The Inheritance, 1912; The Strange Cases of Dr. Stanchon, 1913; To-day's Daughter, 1914; The Luck of Lady Joan, 1913; Open Market, 1915; Twilight of the Gods, 1915; On Our Hill, 1918; Square Peggy, 1919; Blind Cupid, 1923; Truth of Women (Last Words from Long Vanished Ladies), 1923; Medusa's Head, 1926; Counterpoint, 1928. CLUBS: Colony; Cosmopolitan; N. Y. C.; compiled, handbook for Girl Scouts of America; is pioneer in the movement. HOME: 333 East 68th St., N. Y. City.

BACON, LEONARD: literature; b. Solvay, N. Y., May 26, 1887; s. N. T. and Helen Hazard B.; educ. St. George's, Newport, R. I.; Yale College. DEGREES: B. A., 1909; m. Martha Stringham, May 16, 1912. AUTHOR: The Scrammel Pipe, 1909; Heroic Ballads of Servia, (with G. R. Noyes), 1913; The Song of Roland, 1914; The Lay of the Cid, 1919; Ulug Beg, 1923; Ph.D. s, 1925. CLUBS: Yale, N. Y., Univ., San Francisco; Faculty, Berkeley, HOME: 2241 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BACON, NATHANIEL TERRY: chemical engineer and cotton planter; b. Litchfield, Conn., Aug. 16, 1858; s. Leonard Woolsey and Susan (Bacon) B.; educ. Hopkins Gram. Sch., New Haven; Gym.,

BACON

Coburg; Coll. and Univ. Geneva, Switzerland, Yale. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1879; m. Helen Hazard, Oct. 6, 1885. AUTHOR: Translation of Cournot's Mathematical Principles of Wealth; 1899. Writer of num. hist. arts. for Yale Rev., N. Y. Times Annual Rev.; Moody's Book-lovers, etc., also tech. arts. for var. chem. and phy. pap. CLUBS: Yale, N. Y. Univ. Clb. (Providence). HOME: Peace Dale, R. I.

BACON, RAYMOND F.: chemical engineer; b. Muncie, Ind., June 29, 1880; s. Rev. Charles and N. V. Bacon. DEGREES: B.C., De Pauw Univ., 1899; M. A., 1900; Ph.D., 1904; D. Sc. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1918; De Pauw, 1919; m. Edna Hine, 1905. AUTHOR: American Petroleum Industry, (2 vols.), 1922; American Fuels, (2 vols.), 1922. CLUBS: Chemists, Siwanoy Cntry, Hudson Riv. Cntry. OFFICE: 50 East 41st St., N. Y.; HOME: 309 Cliff Ave., Pelham manor, N. Y.

BACON, VIRGINIA CLEAVER: librarian; b. Ore. d. Alonzo and Laura (Bryson); Cleaver; educ. Univ. of Ore., Riverside Sch. of Libry. Service, Amer. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Ralph Bacon, 1912 (widow). AUTHOR: Good English, 1928. Contributor to various periodicals; Assistant, Riverside Public Library, 1914; Librarian and teacher, Humbolt State Teacher's Col., Arcata, Cal., 1915-20; librarian, Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1921-1922; Asst. Dir., Junior Div., U. S. Employment Service, 1922-1924; library adviser in adult education, Portland Public Library, 1925-1929; Librarian, Oregon State Library, 1929—. General character writing, short stories, poems, articles. CLUBS: Professional Women's League, A.A.U.W., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Oregon State Library. HOME: 570 N. Winter, Salem, Oregon.

BADE, WILLIAM FREDERIC: educator; archaeologist; b. Jan. 22, 1871; s. William and Anna (Voight) B.; educ. Moravian Coll., Yale Univ., Lehigh Univ., U. of Berlin; College de France, DEGREES: B.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.; m. first, Evelyn Mary Ratcliff, (dec.); second, Elizabeth Le Breton Marston, 1917; AUTHOR: Old Testament in the Light of To-day, 1915; Life and Letters of John Muir, 1924; Lit. Exec. of John Muir; edited from Muir's Journals; Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf, 1916; Cruise of the Corwin, 1917; Steep Trails, 1918. also lit. phil. and hist. works. Contributor to Harv. Theol. Rev., The Independent; Editor of the Sierra Clb. bull'tn. Director of the Palestine Institute and of the Tell en-Nasbeh Expedition to Palestine. OFFICE: 1798 Scenic Ave. HOME: 1616 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BADEN, KATIA: see in Too Late section.

BADGER, RALPH F.: investment counselor; b. Lowell, Mass., Feb. 3, 1890; s. William Eastman and Jennie (Tinker) B.; educ. Lowell H. S., Dartmouth Coll., Tuck School of Finance, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.C.S. Ph.D.; m. Agnes G. Landry, July 19, 1923. AUTHOR: Valuation of Industrial Securities, 1925; Investment Principles and Practices, 1928. General character writ-

BAGG

ing technical; prof. Brown Univ., 1921-29; expert on val. of indust. securities. CLUBS: East Side Tennis, Providence, R. I. Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit, Indianwood Country Club, Orion, Michigan. Vice Pres., Union Trust Company, Detroit, Michigan. OFFICE: Union Trust Company, Detroit, Michigan. HOME: Indianwood, Michigan.

BADLEY, BRENTON THOBURN: bishop M. E. Church; b. Gonda India, 1876; s. Brenton Hamline and Margaret Mary Anne (Scott) B.; educ. Philander Smith Coll. (Naini Tal, India), Simpson Coll. (Indianola, Ia.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Deleware, O.), Columbia Univ., 1899, D.D. (Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1921; LL.D. Simpson Coll., 1926; m. Mary Putnam Stearns, Ph.B. of Boston, Mass., Apr. 29, 1903. AUTHOR: The Making of a Christian College in India, 1906; God's Heroes: Our Examples, 1914; New Etchings of Old India, 1917; India, Beloved of Heaven, 1918; India, Making and Forsaking Gods, 1921; Hindustan's Horizons, 1923; Present-day Papers on Indian Church Problems, 1929. Contributor to The Christian Advocate, The Indian Witness, (Lucknow, India), Zion's Herald. He has lectured and written on the Siege and Defense of Lucknow in 1857; is special lecturer on India's outlook and development and is specializing on Indian Folklore and Fairy Tales. General character writing, religious and historical. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Byculla, Bombay, India.

BAEHR, GEORGE: see Press section.

BAETJER, FREDERICK HENRY: roentgenologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 1874; s. Henry and Fredericka Cronhardt B.; educ. Shenandoah Valley Acad., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Johns Hopkins U., 1897; M.D., 1901; m. Mary Yarnell Carey, Oct. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Injuries and Diseases of Bones and Joints, 1921. Co-editor of the United States Army X-Ray Manual. Num. monog. CLUBS: Baltimore, City, Gibson Island. OFFICE: 4 E. Madison St., Baltimore; HOME: 312 Ingleside Ave., Catonsville, Md.

BAGBY, ALFRED JR.: lawyer; b. Va., Sept. 1866; s. Alfred and Sarah J. (Pollard) B.; educ. Richmond College, Johns Hopkins Univ., South Carolina Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Janet Campbell, Dec. 23, 1891. AUTHOR: Maryland Law of Executors and Administrators, 1927. General character of writing, law; lecturer on law, Univ. of Maryland; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 111 N. Charles St.; HOME: 1920 Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BAGG, HELEN (Jarvis, Hall): writer; b. Chicago, Ill., d. Frank and Elizabeth (Foresman) B.; educ. Chic. pub. schls. U. of Chicago; specialized. AUTHOR: Thru' Mocking Bird Gap; Across the Mesa, Up the Rito. Books pub. in England as well as America. Contributor of play to the Am. Boy Mag., also magazine stories, short plays, verse, etc. to Rd Book, Munsey, Argosy, Woman's Hm. Companion, Photoplay, etc. General character writing carries an atmosphere of Border and Breezy real West of to-day. CLUBS: The San Diego Oratorio

BAGG

Society, Morning Choral Club. HOME: 1420 Bush St., San Diego, Calif.

BAGG, RUFUS MATHER: see Press section.

BAGGARLY, FRANKLIN CLYDE: lawyer; b. Washington, Va.; s. Baldwin Bradford and Emma Jane (Moore) B.; educ. Rappahannock Military Academy, Randolph-Macon College, George Washington Univ., Georgetown Univ., Univ. of Virginia, and National Univ. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B.; m. Frances Willard Trott, Sept. 25, 1929. AUTHOR: The Evolution of Social and Political Conditions. Editor and compiler, The Society Register of the Society of Virginia; former editor, The Southern Magazine; appointed member of Board of Contract Adjustment by Sec'y of War Baker; served as special attorney, select committee U. S. Senate; attorney Federal Trade Commission and Federal Real Estate Board; General practice of law at Richmond, Va., Washington, Va., and Washington, D. C. CLUBS and Associations: Fetracrom Club, Harper Country Club, The Society of Virginia, Federal Bar Assoc., Pan State Soc., The Southern Society of Washington, Sigma Nu Phi, Sons of Confederate Veterans, Masonic Order, A.A.O.N.M.S. (life member), Order of Eastern Star, Institute of Amer. Genealogy. HOME: The Cathedral Mansions, 3100 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BAGHDIGIAN, BAGDASAR KRIKOR: lecturer, teacher, writer; b. Armenia, Feb. 21, 1888; s. Krikor and Bezig (Kefelian) B.; educ. Univ. New Hampshire, Kan. State Agr. Coll., Univ. Mo. (Sch. of Social Economy). DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Essentials of Americanization, 1918; The Psalms of a Naturalized American, 1920; Americanism in Americanization, 1921; Americanism at Work, 1924; In Defense of America, 1923; Tuning in With Life Forces, 1927. General character writing, text books, American citizenship, psychology, metaphysics; The New Age Magazine now running series of six articles on Americanization and better citizenship. Founder and director: Better Citizenship Bureau of America. Established to promote Americanization and a better understanding of Americanism; Founder and director: World Leadership League. Established to help men and women attain position of leadership. OFFICE: 3629 Central St., Kansas City, Mo.

BAGLEY, WILLIAM CHANDLER: teacher and writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 15, 1874; s. of William Chase and Ruth (Walker) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. Worcester, Mass., and Detroit, Mich.; State Coll.; Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Hon. Ed.D.); m. Florence M. Winger, 1901. AUTHOR: The Educative Process, 1905; Classroom Management, 1907; Educational Values, 1911; Craftmanship of Teaching, 1911; Human Behavior (with S. S. Colvin), 1913; School Discipline, 1914; The History of the American People (with C. A. Beard), 1918; The Preparation of Teachers (with W. S. Learned), 1920; The Nation and the Schools (with J. A. H. Keith), 1920; A

BAILEY

First Book in American History (with C. A. Beard), 1921; Our Old World Background (with C. A. Beard), 1922; An Introduction to Teaching (with J. A. H. Keith), 1924; Determinism in Education, 1925; The California Curriculum of Study (with G. C. Kyte) 1926; E dit.-in-Chief Jrnl. N.E.A., 1921-25. CLUBS: Authors, Teachers, N. Y. City. HOME: 410 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BAGSTAD, ANNA EMILIA: teacher of modern languages; b. near Yankton, South Dakota, Feb. 1876; d. Matthias and Clara Zenobia (Lee) B.; educ. Yankton Academy, Yankton College, Univ. of Chicago, Simmons College, New England Conservatory, Emerson College of Expression. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Princess Faraway (a translation into English verse from the French of Rostand), 1921; eight poems in Anthology of South Dakota Poetry, 1927. Contribution to My Favorite Passage from Dante (the most distinguished authorities on Dante in Europe and America are contributors to this volume), 1928. Contributor to South Dakota State poetry magazine; Poet Lore, Boston. General character writing, plays and text books; has taught German, French, Spanish, and has put on plays in these languages; hobby, amateur theatricals. CLUBS: Association of University Women, Monday Club of Forest Grove, Associate Scandinavian American Foundation; relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: Forest Grove, Oregon.

BAILEY, ALBERT EDWARD: college professor; b. North Scituate, Mass., Mar. 11, 1871; s. of Charles Edward and Eudora (Turner) B.; educ. Scituate Schls., Worcester Acad., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Marion Breed Hall, June 23, 1896. AUTHOR: On Nazareth Hill, 1915; The Gospel in Art, 1916; Art Studies in the Life of Christ, with Teacher's Manual, 1917; The Use of Art in Religious Education, 1922; The Hebrew Commonwealth, 1920-21. Contributor to Religious Education and other relig. mags. General character writing, religious, historical, art interpretation; Has traveled extensively in the Near East and Europe and lectured upon topics relative to both; prof. of Interpretation of Religious Art at Boston Univ. CLUBS: Fine Arts, Boston. OFFICE: Park Square Bldg., Boston; HOME: 21 Lake Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.

BAILEY, AMBROSE MOODY: clergyman; b. Reading, Mich., Aug. 1875; s. Orange James and Louisa (Robbins) B.; educ. Quincy High Sch. (Mich.), Kalamazoo Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Una Maroa Lull, 1902. AUTHOR: Manual of Instruction for Baptists, 1916; Greatest Chapters, 1918. Contributor to Homiletic Review, Sunday School worker, Cook's Publications (Elgin, Ill.), Expository Review, Sunday School Times, Young People. Editor of The Baptist Observer (Brotherhood Column), 1911-1916. General character writing, religious. OFFICE: First United Baptist Church; HOME: 492 Andover, Lowell, Mass.

BAILEY

BAILEY, ARTHUR SCOTT: writer; b. St. Albans, Vt., Nov. 15, 1877; s. Winfield Scott and Harriet Sarah (Goodhue) B.; educ. Univ. of Vermont; Harvard College, A.B., 1902; m. Estella Wright Goodspeed, Sep. 14, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Sleepy-Time Tales (19 vols.), 1916; Tuck-me-in Tales (15 vols.), 1917; Slumber-Town Tales (9 vols.), 1921; The Cuffy Bear Books (5 vols.), 1929. General character writing, juveniles, nature books. **CLUBS:** Montclair Athletic. Relig. denom., Unitarian. **HOME:** 164 Watchung Ave., Montclair, N. J.

BAILEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: college professor; electrical engineer; b. Sheridan, Mich., Aug. 7, 1875; s. William M. and Lucy (Stead) B.; educ. High sch., U. of Mich. **DEGREES:** B.S. in Elec. Eng., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elsie M. Eggeman, Dec. 1902. **AUTHOR:** The Induction Motor and Dynamo Electric Machinery, 1911, 1915. **CLUBS:** Palestine Lodge, Barton Hills Ctry. Clb., Fel. Amer. Inst. of Elec. Eng. Elec. Power Club; Univ. Club, etc. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Mich.; **HOME:** 1019 Baldwin Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BAILEY, CAROLINE HUBBARD: see Press section.

BAILEY, CLYDE H.: see Press section.

BAILEY, EDGAR HENRY SUMMERFIELD: professor of Chemistry; b. Middlefield, Conn., Sept. 17, 1848; s. Russell E. and Hannah Mary (Miller) B.; educ. Wesleyan Acad., Yale, Ills. Wesleyan, Leipsic, Strassburg, Ger. U's. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., 1873; Ph.D., 1883; Head of Chem. Dept. U. of Kas. since 1883. **AUTHOR:** Guide to the Study of Chemical Qualitative Analysis, (with H. P. Cady); Mineral Waters of Kansas, 1902; Sanitary and Applied Chemistry, 1906, rev. ed. 1915; Food Products, their Source, Chemistry and Use, 1914, rev. ed. 1919, 1928; Foods from Afar (with H. S. Bailey), 1922. Contributes articles to sci. and tech. jnls.; Chem. Sta. Bd. Agric. and Sta. Bd. Hlth., in chge food laborat. of Bd. **CLUBS:** University, Hon. mem. Am. Inst. Homeopathy, Mem. Sigma Xi, Hon. Sci. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., F. A. A. S. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Kansas; **HOME:** 1101 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kans.

BAILEY, ELIZA RANDALL: writer, educator; b. Rhode Island; d. Samuel Randall and Mary J. (Ferner) Simmons; educ. privately; m. William Whitman Bailey, 1881. **AUTHOR:** Bailey-Manly Speller; Manly-Bailey English Books (both in collab. with John Mathews Manly). General character writing, text books. **CLUBS:** Authors League of Amer. **HOME:** 41 Cherry St., New Canaan, Conn.

BAILEY, FLORENCE AUGUSTA MERRIAM: field student and writer on birds; b. Locust Grove, N. Y., Aug., 1863; d. Clinton L. and Caroline Hart Merriam; educ. Mrs. Platt's Sem'y, Utica, N. Y.; Smith Coll. **DEGREES:** B.A.; m. Vernon Bailey, Dec. 16, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Birds Through an Opera-Glass, 1889; My Summer in a Mormon Village, 1895; A-Birding on a Bronco, 1896; Birds of Village and Field, 1898; Handbook of Birds of Western United States, 1902; Wild Animals of Glacier National Park, (birds

BAILEY

by F. M. Bailey, mammals by Vernon Bailey), 1918; Birds of the Santa Rita Mountains in Southern Arizona, 1923; Birds of New Mexico, 1928. Contributor to Auk, the Condor, Bird-Lore, etc.; General character writ. Birds in their homes. **CLUBS:** Twentieth Century, Smith, Am. Ornithol. Un.; Cooper Ornith. Clb., Wilson Ornith. Clb.; Biologic. Soc. Wash.; Wash. Acad. of Sci. **HOME:** 1834 Kalorama Road, Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, FREDERICK RANDOLPH: physician, see Vol. 1, 1921.

BAILEY, GEORGE TAYLOR: physician and surgeon; b. Toronto, Ont., Apr. 1887; s. John Bailey and Eva Usher (Marks); educ. Detroit Coll. of Med., Univ. of Toronto. **DEGREES:** M.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Poems of Life, 1925. Contributor to Border Cities Star. Traveled extensively through Europe, gathering much material and inspiration for "Poems of Life"; was Captain in Canadian Army Med. Corps (overseas 1917-1918). General character of writing, poetry, religious, scientific. **CLUBS:** Michigan Authors' Assn., Canadian Authors Assn. **OFFICE:** 15 Lincoln Rd., Walkerville, Ont., Canada.

BAILEY, GILBERT ELLIS: educator; (died), see vol. 11, 1925-26.

BAILEY, HAROLD H (ARRIS): naval architect, yacht and ship broker; s. Harry Baugh and Lillie Adams (Taylor); pub. and prvt. schs. (N.J. and Va.), studied profession in U.S. (and abroad in 1900); m. Ida Margaret Eschenburg, Oct. 1, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Birds of Virginia, 1913; Birds of Florida, 1925-1926. Contributor to scientific magazines along lines or ornithology, mammalogy, zoology. General character of writings, scientific. **CLUBS:** Cooper Ornithological Club, Wilson Ornithological Club, Amer. Soc. Mammalogists, Fla. Soc. Natural History, Fla. Audubon Soc., Fla. Soc. Arts and Sciences, etc. **OFFICE:** 206 Exchange Bldg., Miami, Fla.; **HOME:** 820 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Fla.

BAILEY, HENRY TURNER: art teacher; b. Scituate, Mass., Dec. 9, 1865; s. Chas. Edward and Eudora (Turner) B.; educ. Scituate High School, State Normal Art Sch., Mass.; eight study trips abroad; L.H.D., Denison Univ., 1925; M.A., Beloit College, 1927; m. Josephine Litchfield, Sept. 5, 1889; Director, The Cleveland School of Art and of The John Huntington Polytechnic Institute. **AUTHOR:** The Flush of the Dawn, 1910; Twelve Great Paintings, 1913; Photography and Fine Arts, 1919; Art Education, 1914; Symbolism for Artists, 1925; The Tree Fall, 1925; The Magic Realm of the Arts, 1928; Yankee Notions, 1929. **CLUBS:** Soc. of Artists, The Cleveland Club, Cleveland. **OFFICE:** The Cleveland School of Art, Cleveland, Ohio; **HOME:** 1920 East 84th St., Cleveland.

BAILEY, HERBERT S.: chemist; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 12, 1880; s. E. H. S. and Arvesta Trumbauer B.; educ. Lawrence, Kans., high; Kans. State Univ., Mass. Inst. Tech. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1902; K. S. Univ., B.S., 1906; M.I.T.; m. Winifred Everingham, Dec., 1910. **AUTHOR:** Food Products from Afar, (with E. H. S. Bailey), 1921; Editor Journ. of the Oil

BAILEY

and Fat Industries; also, Amer. edit. of Am. Food Journ., Chem. and Met. Ind.; Journ., Am. Chem. Soc., Year Bks., U. S., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington, D.C. HOME: 108 E. 52nd St., Savannah, Ga.

BAILEY, JAMES ROBINSON: see Press section.

BAILEY, LEDYARD M.: see Press section.

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE: author and educator; b. S. Haven, Mich., Mar. 15, 1865; s. Liberty Hyde and Sarah (Harrison) B.; reared on farm. DEGREES: B.S., Mich. Agric. College, 1882, M.S., 1886; LL.D., Univ. Wis., 1907; Alfred Univ., 1908; Litt.D., Univ. of Vermont, 1919; m. Annette Smith, June 6, 1883. AUTHOR: *Annals of Horticulture* (5 vols.), 1889-93; *Nursery Manual*; *Plant-Breeding*; rev. 5th ed. by A. W. Gilbert; *Survival of the Unlike*; *Forcing-Book*; *Principles of Fruit-Growing*; *Principles of Agriculture*; *Evolution of Our Native Fruits*; *Lessons with Plants*; *First Lessons with Plants*; *Botany, An Elementary Text for Schools*; *Principles of Vegetable Gardening*; *The Nature-Study Idea*; *Outlook to Nature*; *The State and the Farmer*; *The Training of Farmers*; *Beginners' Botany*; *Manual of Gardening* (founded on Garden-Making); *Farm and Garden Rule-Book* (founded on the Horticulturists Rule-Book, first pub. in 1889; *The Country-Life Movement*; *York State Rural Problems*, 1913, 1915; *The Holy Earth*; *Pruning-Manual* being 18th ed. of *Pruning-Book*, first pub. 1898); *Wind and Weather* (verse), 1916; *Universal Service, What Is Democracy?*; *The Seven Stars*; *The Gardener*; *Manual of Cultivated Plants*; *The Garden Lover*; *The Harvest*. Editor *Cyclopedia of American Horticulture*, 4 vols.; *Cyclopedia of American Agriculture*, 4 vols.; *Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture*, 6 vols.; *Rural Science Series*; *Rural Text-Book Series*; *Rural Manual Series*. HOME: Ithaca, N. Y.

BAILEY, JOSIAH WILLIAM: lawyer; b. Warrenton, N. C., Sept., 1873; s. C. J. and Annie Sarah B.; educ. graded schs. (Raleigh), Raleigh Male Acad., Wake Forest College. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Edith Pou, Aug. 15, 1916. AUTHOR: (pamphlets) *On Religious Liberty*; *Political Treatment of the Drink Evil*; *Law and Liberty*; *Henry Groves Connor*; *F. M. Simmons*; *In the Interest of White Supremacy*; *Four Services of Progress*. Editor, *Biblical Recorder* (Raleigh, N. C.) 1893-1907. General character of writing, political. CLUBS: Capital, Sunset Lake, Raleigh Country Club, Neuseoco, Panther Branch; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Wachovia Bank Bldg.; HOME: 513 N. Blount St., Raleigh, N. C.

BAILEY, MARGARET EMERSON: writer, teacher; d. William Whitman and Eliza Randall (Simmons) B.; educ. Miss Baldwins, Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Bryn Mawr College); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Robin Hood's Barn*, 1924. Contributor to *The Dial*, *The Atlantic Monthly*, *Harper's Monthly*, *The Pictorial Review*, *The Woman's Home Companion*. On Roll of Honor, O'Brien Collection of Short Stories, 1926, 1927; on First List, O. Henry Collection, 1926, 1927. General character of writing, short stories and

BAILEY

essays. CLUBS: Bryn Mawr Club. HOME: 41 Cherry St., New Canaan, Conn.

BAILEY, MARGERY: university professor; b. Santa Cruz, Calif., May, 1891; d. John Howard and Margaret Elizabeth (Jones); educ. pub schs. (San Francisco and Los Angeles, Calif.), Stanford Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1914), A.M. (Stanford, 1916), Ph.D. (Yale, 1922); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Seven Peas in a Pod*, 1919, *Little Man with One Shoe*, 1921 (children's romances); *James Boswell's Essays*, *The Hypochondriack* (two vols.), 1928. Fairy tales written to satisfy yearning for chivalrous excitement of the child from nine to twelve years of age; the work on Boswell's Essays suggests a new view of his private life previously overlooked by his biographers and was reprinted for the first time from the London Magazine in which the series was originally published (1777-1783). General Editor of reprint series, *The Stanford Library of Literature and Social History*, dealing chiefly with material of the 17th and 18th century. Known as "chanteuse" of folk songs and ballads in recitals for women's clubs and schools. General character of writing, imaginative, scholarly. CLUBS: Philological Assn., Amer. Pen Women, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

BAILEY, PAUL: publisher; b. Bayport, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1885; s. of William and Pauline (Toms) B.; educ. Patchogue High Sch. m. Florence Wyckoff of Stamford, N. Y., Oct., 1920. AUTHOR: *The Man Who Turned Mexico*, 1926; Eng. ed. same, 1927; *Lookout Laramie*, 1928. Contributor to *Western Story*, *Popular Peoples*, *Argosy*. Known as "Sunrise Trail Poet." General character writing, fiction and poetry. CLUBS: Unqua Corinthian Yacht, Long Island Press Assn. HOME: Amityville, N. Y.

BAILEY, ROY F.: see Press section.

BAILEY, (IRENE) TEMPLE: author; b. Petersburg, Va., d. of Milo Varnum and Emma (Sprague) B.; educ. private schs., Richmond, Va., and spec. coll. courses; unmarried; AUTHOR: *Judy*, 1907; *Glory of Youth*, 1913; *Country Mary*, 1915; *Mistress Anne*, 1917; *The Tin Soldier*, 1919; *The Trumpeter Swan*, 1920; *The Gay Cockade*, 1921; *The Dim Lantern*, 1923; *Peacock Feathers*, 1924; *The Holly Hedge*, 1925; *The Blue Window*, 1926; *Wallflowers*, 1927; *Silver Slippers*, 1928; *Burning Beauty*, 1929. Contributor to *Harpers*, *Scribners*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Ladies Home Jrnl.*, *Outlook*, *Colliers*, *McCalls*, *Woman's Home Comp.* General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Boston authors, Amateurs League, New York; Arts Club and Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, THOMAS PEARCE: professor of Psychology and Ethology; b. Georgetown, S. C., Aug. 18, 1867; s. Thomas Pearce, (M.D.), and Maria L. Williams B.; educ. Univ. of S. C., Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. DEGREES: A.B., L. L. A.M.; Ph.D.; m. 1st, Charlotte R. Burkmyer, (dec.), 1893; 2nd, Minneola Davis.

BAILEY

AUTHOR: Love and Law, 1899; Race Orthodoxy in the South, 1914; Contributor to Christian Thought; Churchman; Psy., Journ.; Journ. of Psy., etc. General character writing, religious and psychology; book rev. in Sewanee Review. OFFICE: Rollins College; HOME: Winter Park, Fla.

BAILEY, VERNON: biologist; b. Manchester, Mich., June 21, 1864; s. Hiram and Emily B.; educ. U. of Mich., Columbia (now George Washington) U., 1894-95, m. Florence Augusta Merriam, Dec. 16, 1899. AUTHOR: Spermatophytes of the Mississippi Valley, 1893; Pocket Gophers of Mississippi Valley, 1895; Revision of Voles of the Genera *Eutamias* and *Microtus*, 1897; Mammals of District of Columbia, 1900, 1923; Biological Survey of Texas, 1905; Life Zones and Crop Zones of New Mexico, 1913; Revision of the Pocket Gophers of the Genus *Thomomys*, 1915; Wild Animals of Glacier National Park (mammals); Beaver Habits and Beaver Farming, 1923; Biological Survey of North Dakota, 1925; Animal Life of Carlsbad Cavern, 1927; Chief Field Naturalist, U. S. Biolol. Survey. CLUBS: Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornithol., Am. Forestry Assn., Biol. Soc. (Wash.), Wash. Acad. Sci., A.A.A.S. ADDRESS: 1834 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, WARREN WORTH: newspaper publisher. (Died: Nov. 9, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

BAILEY, WILLIAM BACON: economist; b. Springfield, Mass., May 7, 1843; s. Wm Leonard and Ellen H. Bacon B.; educ. Williston Acad., Yale Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sheila Jewett, 1905. AUTHOR: Modern Social Conditions, 1906, Edit. Statistics, 1918, Children Before the Courts in Connecticut, 1919; Social Work as a Profession, 1922. CLUBS: Univ., (Hartford); Cosmos., (Wash.); Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: Travelers Ins. Co.; HOME: 68 Niles St., Hartford, Conn.

BAILEY, WILLIAM LLOYD: see Press section.

BAILEY, WILLIAM LOUIS: sociologist professor; b. Canada, Aug. 1885; s. Aver and Emily (Kidd) B.; educ. Toronto Univ., Queen's Univ., Cornell Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: M.A. (Queen's, 1904); m. Edith Olive Reid, Apr. 23, 1906. AUTHOR: Manual of Survey, 1921. Contributor to Man and His World (vol. VI), American City, Western Newspaper Union (for campaign service on community development), National Real Estate Journal. General character of writing, essays, community development; specializes in the survey and analysis of cities and suburbs; advisor to civic orders and public utilities. CLUBS: Alpha Kappa Delta, Alpha Pi Zeta; relig. denom., M. E. OFFICE: Northwestern Univ.; HOME: 1817 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BAILIE, JOHN: theologian; b. Gairloch, Ross-shire, Scot., March, 1886; s. John and Annie (Macpherson); educ., Inverness Royal Acad. (Scot.), Edinburgh Univ. (Scot.), Univ. of Jena and Marburg (Germany), New (Theological) Coll. (Edinburgh, Scot.). DEGREES:

M.A. (Edinburgh), D. Litt. (Edinburgh); m. Florence Jewel Fowler, Apr. 10, 1919. AUTHOR: The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul, 1926; The Interpretation of Religion, 1928; The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity, 1929. Contributor to The Hibbert Journal, The Philosophical Review, The Expositor, The New Republic, The Journal of Religion. Assistant professor of philosophy at Edinburgh Univ., 1909-1912; examiner in philosophy at Edinburgh Univ., 1912-1916; was in France with British Army as assistant director of education on the Lines of Communication, 1915-1919; professor of theology, Auburn Theological Sem., Auburn, N. Y., 1919-1927; professor of theology, Emmanuel Coll., Univ. of Toronto, 1927—, Ely Lecturer, Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1929. General character of writing, philosophy of religion. Lectures at Chautauqua and Northfield Conferences. CLUBS: Lake Placid Club, Author's Club (London, Eng.), Hart House (Toronto), Member Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Theological Society. OFFICE: Emmanuel College, University of Toronto; HOME: 33 Nanton Ave., Toronto, Canada.

BAIN, (HARRY) FOSTER: mining geologist; b. Seymour, Ind., Nov. 2, 1871; s. W. M. and Radie (Foster) B.; educ. Moores Hill Coll. (Ind.), Johns Hopkins, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), B. S. (Moores Hill Coll.) M.S. (Moores Hill Coll.); m. Mary Wright, 1902. AUTHOR: More Recent Cyanide Practice; Types of Ore Deposits; Ores and Industry in the Far East. Contributor numerous govt. and state reports and short articles to technical and literary magazines. Editor of Mining and Scientific Press, (San Francisco, Calif.) 1915-1916; foreign explorer in South Africa and Far East, 1916-1920, with exception of one year war service as asst. dir. U. S. Bureau of Mines; in charge of production of war minerals, Washington, D. C.; director U. S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C., 1921; secy., Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and editor of Mining and Metallurgy, New York City, N. Y., since 1925; Travel and work in Chile, Argentina, Colombia, 1923, 25, 29. General character of writing, scientific. CLUBS: Fellow, Geol. Soc. of Amer., Inst. Mining and Metallurgy (London, Eng.), Canadian Mining Inst., A.I.M.E., Mining and Metallurgical Soc. of Amer., Inst. Mining and Metallurgy (China), Medal of King Albert; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Engineers (San Francisco), Engineers (New York), Univ. (Urbana, Ill.), Republican. OFFICE: 29 West 39th St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 38 East 53rd St., New York City, N. Y.

BAIN, GEORGE GRANTHAM: see Press section.

BAIN, JAMES WATSON: see Press section.

BAINBRIDGE, STELLA: see Press section.

BAINTON, ROLAND H.: see Press section.

BAIRD, ALBERT CRAIG: teacher; b. Vevey, Ind., Oct., 1883; s. William and Sarah (Hedden) B.; educ. Wabash Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., m. Marion

BAIRD

Peirce, June 25, 1923. AUTHOR: College Readings on Current Problems, 1925; Public Discussion and Debate, 1928. Contributor to Quarterly Jnl. of Speech Education, American, and other mags. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Lions, Masonic. OFFICE: State Univ. of Iowa; HOME: 412 Grant Street, Iowa City, Iowa.

BAIRD, EDWIN: author; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., June 28, 1886; s. William C. and Mary (Kaylor) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Mildred Ward, of Chicago, Nov. 20, 1911. AUTHOR: The City of Purple Dreams, 1913; The Heart of Virginia Keep, 1916; Fay, 1923; Will-o'-th-Wisp, 1927. Editor, Real Detective Tales. Contributor to mags. and newspapers since 1906; was feature writer Chicago Daily Journal and Chicago Evening Amer. OFFICE: 1050 N. LaSalle St.; HOME: 1120 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

BAITSEL, GEORGE ALFRED: professor of Biology; b. Wright, Iowa, Oct., 1885; s. John Albert and Amanda (Clammer) B.; educ. Central Acad., Central College, (Iowa), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Morton Horn- ing, June 22, 1914. AUTHOR: Manual of Biological Forms, 1923; revised edit., 1927. Editor, Evolution of Man, 1922; Evolution of Earth and Man, 1929; assoc. editor, Jnl. of Morphology and Physiol- ogy. Contributor to scientific period- icals. General character of writing, text books, scientific, zoological. CLUBS: Graduates, Faculty; relig. denom., Bapt- ist. OFFICE: Osborn Zoological Lab- oratory; HOME: 234 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

BAKELESS, JOHN: editor, author; b. Car- lisle, Pa., Dec. 30, 1894; s. Oscar Hugh and Sarah (Harvey) B.; educ. State Normal Sch., Bloomsburg, Pa., Williams College, graduate study Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katherine Little, June 16, 1920. AUTHOR: The Economic Causes of Modern War, 1921; The Origin of the Next War, 1926. Con- tributor to Atlantic Monthly, Living Age, Book Chat, Current Literature, Independent, Outlook, Current History, New Republic, Sat. Rev. Lit., Forum, N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun Int. Book Rev., managing-edit. Forum, 1926-28; 1921-23 Literary editor Living Age, managing editor of same 1923-25; editor, The Living Age 1928-29; Literary Ad- visor, The Independent, 1925-26; lecturer on world politics, literature, jnlism, under management Feakins Bureau. General character of writing, literary criticism and world politics; lecturer on journalism, New York University, 1927-29, instructor in journalism, 1929—. CLUBS: Town —Hall Club, (N. Y.), Harvard, (Boston) and New York). OFFICE: The Forum, 247 Park Avenue; HOME: 54 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

BAKER, ALFRED: emeritus professor of math., Univ. of Toronto; b. Toronto, Ont., s. John and Margaret (Arksey) B.; educ., Toronto grammar sch., Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: M. A., LL.D., Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can.; m. Nora McCormack, 1894. AUTHOR: Ele- mentary Plane Geometry. Inductive and Deductive; Theoretical Plane Geome-

BAKER

try; Analytical Plane Geometry; Elemen- tary Trigonometry; Elementary Mech- anics. Contributor to Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada. Has been Registrar, Univ. of Toronto; Dean of Residence, Univ. Coll., Toronto; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Toronto; Capt. of the Univ. of Toronto Rifles. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Faculty Union (Univ. of Toron- to), Canadian Military Inst., (Toron- to). HOME: 81 Madison Av., Toronto, Ont., Can.

BAKER, ARTHUR LATHAM: professor of Mathematics; b. Cincinnati, O., May 7, 1853; s. of John G. and Mary Ann (Latham) B.; educ. College Temple, Newnan, Ga., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: C.E., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Coit Hand, Sept. 26, 1878. AUTHOR: Annual Digest Pennsylvania. Supreme Court Decisi- ons, 1886-7; Graphic Algebra, 1892; El- liptic Functions, 1890; Solid Geometry, 1893; Conic Sections, 1893; Art of Geo- metry, 1905; Quaternions as the Result of Algebraic Operations, 1910; Elemen- tary Thick Lens Optics, 1911; Anglo- Radicao Greek Lexicon (in prep.); An- alytic-Tabular Scheme for Classification of Microscope Slides (in prep.); Simple Optic of the Microscope (in press). Con- tributor to Amer. Math. Monthly, Pro- ceedings Rochester Acad. of Sci., Amer. Jnl. of Math., Jnl. of Pedagogy, Proc. Rensselaer Soc. of Eng. General character writing, mathematical and pedagogical. HOME: 30 Grace Church St., Rye, N. Y.

BAKER, ARTHUR MULFORD: editor, writer; b. Wapakoneta, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1880; s. John M. and Alice Maria (Ar- thur) B.; educ. Defiance College, Mc- Cormack Theological Seminary, Colum- bia Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D.; m. Glenna Maude Helser, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: If I Were a Christian, 1930; Hoofbeats in the Wil- derness, 1930. Asst., Editor of publica- tions of the American Sunday-School Union, and the Union Press; general character writing, religious juvenile; clergyman; served as chaplain during World War over seas; Chaplain O. R. C., Capt. Company K, 151 Inf., Indiana National Guards; relig. denom. Pres- byterian. OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St.; HOME: 6207 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAKER, CHRISTINA HOPKINSON: au- thor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 2, 1873; John Prentiss and Mary S. (Watson) Hopkinson; educ. Privately, Cambridge. DEGREES: A.B., Radcliffe Coll.; m. George Pierce Baker, August 16, 1893; AUTHOR: Diary and Letters of Jose- phine Preston Peabody, 1926; The Story of Fay House, 1929. General character writing. Biographical. Two years act- ing dean of Radcliffe Coll.; HOME: 150 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

BAKER, EDNA DEAN: education; b. Nor- mal, Ill., 1883; d. Josua Edmund and Olive Elmira Clark; ed. Elem. and high schs., Bellingham, Wash.; Nat'l Kindergarten and Elem. Coll., North- Western U., Columbia University; DE- GREES: B.E., B.A., M.A. AUTHOR:

BAKER

BAKER

Parenthood and Child Nature, 1922; The Beginners Book in Religion, 1921; Kindergarten Method in the Church School, 1925; The Bible in Graded Story (4 vols.); 1921-1928; The Worship of the Little Child, 1927; The Bobbs-Merrill Readers, (9 books, manuals, co-author with Clara B. Baker), 1924-25; True Story Readers (4 books, co-author with Clara B. Baker), 1928-29; contr. of Childhood Educ., regularly. CLUBS: Chicago Coll., Cordon; Council of Childhood Ed., Chi., Woman's City Clb., Nat. Ed. Assn.; Sons and Daughters of the Fathers; The Eng. Speaking Union; Pres. Nat. Kind. and Element. Coll., since Nov. 1920. OFFICE: 2770 Sheridan Road; HOME: 822 Milburn Street, Evanston, Ill.

BAKER, ELIZABETH FAULKNER: assistant Professor of Economics; b. Abilene, Kan., Dec., 1885; d. Lothrop Hedge and Hattie (Bearce) Faulkner; educ., Univ. of Calif., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.L., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Protective Labor Legislation (with special reference to women in the State of New York), 1925. Shall Women in Industry have Special Protection? Survey, February 15, 1926; At the Crossroads in the Legal Protection of Women in Industry. The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, May, 1929. Book reviews in Bulletins of the Taylor Society and The Survey. General character writing, sociological and economic; Amer. Chmn. Comn. on Careers for Women in Industry, Trade and Finance of the Int. Fed. of Univ. Women. CLUBS: Amer. Association Univ. Women, Amer. Economic Assn. The Taylor Society, The Town Hall Club, New York. OFFICE: Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. HOME: 531 W. 122 St., New York, N. Y.

BAKER, ETTA ANTHONY: Author; b. Cincinnati, O.; d. Thomas Gould and Jennie (Enyart) Anthony; educ. Cincinnati Schls.; m. Will Hamilton Baker. AUTHOR: Youngsters of Centerville, 1907; Girls of Fairmount, 1909; Frolics at Fairmount, 1910; Fairmount Girls in School and Camp, 1912; Fairmount's Quartette, 1914; Captain of the S. I. G's, 1911; Miss Mystery (a novel), 1913; Short Fiction to Harpers' Munsey, Smart Set, Century; General character writing, fiction, juvenile and a novel. CLUBS: Priors, Fidelis, Chicago Women of New York, Women's Club of Staten Island, Little Theatre, Inc.; N. Y. City Federation of Women's Clubs; Fortnightly Luncheon and Bridge. HOME: 97 St. Mark's Pl., Staten Island, N. Y.

AKER, HARRY TORSEY: associate professor of English; b. Rockland, Maine, Nov. 14, 1877; s. Jesse Robinson and Ellen Jane (Cochran); educ. Rockland, Me. High Sch., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan Univ., 1900), A.M. (A.M. (1902); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Contemporary Short Story, 1916. Contributor to North Amer. Rev. Outlook, Modern Language, Notes Sewanee Rev., Nation. General character writing, critical essays on literature. ADDRESS: Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

BAKER, IRA OSBORN: civil engineer (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BAKER, JAMES HUTCHINS: educator (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BAKER, JOHN CLARK: see Press Section.

BAKER, JOHN MILTON: see press section.

BAKER, JOSEPHINE TURCK: writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. James Byron and Sarah Ann (Ashby) Turck; educ. Milwaukee Downer Coll. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: The Burden of the Strong, 1915 (novel); Madame de Stael 1927 drama; Songs of triumph (Poem); four plays; The Correct Word; Correct Standardized Pronunciation, Correct English; Complete Grammar and Drill Book, Correct Preposition, The Literary Workshop; Your Every Day Vocabulary, Correct Synonyms and Antonyms; Correct English in the Home, Art of Social Letter-Writing, The Art of Conversation; How Can I Increase My Vocabulary? (text books). General character writing, novels, plays, poems and text books; HOME: 1742 Asbury Av., Evanston, Ill.

BAKER, MOSES NELSON: editor; b. Enosburgh, Vt., Jan. 22, 1889; s. Benjamin Nelson and Sarah Marietta (Wright) b., educ. Dist. Sch. Enosburgh Center, Craftsbury Acad., Univ. Vermont; DEGREES: Ph.D., C.E.; AUTHOR: Sewage Purification in America, 1893; Sewage Disposal in the United States (jointly) 1894; Sewage and Sewage Purification, 1896; Potable Water, 1899; Municipal Engineering and Sanitation, 1901; British Sewage Works, 1904; Notes on British Refuse Destructors, 1905. Editor Manual American Water Works (4 editions) 1888-91; Municipal Year Book, 1902; Associate Editor, Engineering News, 1887-1917, and Engineering News Record, 1917. Contributor to The Outlook, Amer. Jrnl. Pub. Health; Nat. Municipal Rev.; Jrnl. Amer. Water Works Assn.; Int. Year Book; New Inter. Encyclo. CLUBS: Technical and Civic Soc.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Amer. Water Works Assn.; Nat. Municipal League, Nat. City Planning Conference; New England Water Works Assn.; N. J. San Assn.; N. J. Sewage Works Assn.; Montclair (N. J.) Soc. of Engineers. OFFICE: 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 53 Oakwood Ave., Montclair, N. J.

BAKER, OLIVER EDWIN: geographer; b. Tiffin, O., Sept. 1883; s. Edwin and Martha Thomas B.; educ. Heidelberg Coll., (Ohio); Columbia, Yale, Wis.; DEGREES: B.S., M. A., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: The Climate of Wisconsin and Its Relation to Agriculture (with A. R. Whitson), 1912; Geography of the World's Agriculture (with Dr. V. C. Finch), 1917; (with others) Frost and the Growing Season, 1918; Cotton, 1918; Rural Population, 1919. To U. S. Dept. Agric. Year Book, 1915-28. Asso. Edit. Economic Geography; HOME: Chevy Chase, Md.

BAKER, RAY PALMER: educator; b. Fonthill, Ont., Sept. 21, 1883; s. Jacob Johnson and Ida Emma (Fitch) B.; educ. Univ. of Western Ontario, Univ.

BAKER

of Chicago, Havard Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M.A., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Irene Messinger, Sept. 1, 1914. AUTHOR: A Tale of Rothenburg, 1906; Coyman Hall the Maid of the Mask, 1909; A History of English-Canadian Literature—Its Relation to the Literature of Great Britain and the United States, 1920; The Preparation of Reports, Engineering, Scientific, Administrative, 1923; A Chapter in American Education, 1924; Writing—A First Book for College Students (with William Haller), 1929. Editor, Engineering Education, 1919, (2nd edit. 1928); Feathers with Yellow Gold, 1920; Sam Slick, 1923; The Clock-maker, 1927; General character of writing, educational, historical, critical text books. CLUBS: Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Educ., Sigma Xi, Canadian Authors' Assoc., Rensselaer Soc. of Engineers (hon.); relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 36 Locust Ave., Troy, N. Y.

BAKER, RAY STANNARD: (pen name, David Grayson); Author; b. Lansing, Mich., April 17, 1870; s. of Maj. Joseph Stannard and Alice (Potter) B.; educ. Mich. State Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Jessie I. Beal, Jan. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: Seen in Germany 1901; Following the Color Line, 1908; The Spiritual Unrest, 1910; What Wilson Did at Paris, 1919; The New Industrial Unrest, 1920; Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement, a History of the Peace Conference, (3 vols.) 1922; edited (with Prof. W. E. Dodd) The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson (6 vols.), 1925-26; Life and Letters of Woodrow Wilson; (first two volumes), 1927; author, also (under pseudonym of David Grayson) of Adventures in Contentment, 1907; Adventures in Friendship, 1910; The Friendly Road, 1913; Hempfield, 1915; Great Possessions, 1917; Adventures in Understanding, 1925; editor McClure's Synd., 1897-98; asso.-edit. McClure's Mag., 1899-1905; asso.-edit. Amer. Mag., 1906-1915; General character writing, political and essays. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.); Cosmos (Wash.); Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Amer. Hist. Assn. Amer. Geog. Soc.; HOME: Amherst, Mass.

BAKER, ROSS ALLEN: professor of Chemistry; b. Greencastle, Ind., Nov. 1886; s. Philip Schaffner and Luemma Allen B.; ed. pub. schs. and De Pauw Prep., Greencastle; De Pauw Univ.; U. of Wis.; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., De Pauw, 1906; A.M., De Pauw, 1907; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1914; m. Helen F. Porter, Dec. 30, 1914; WRITER: Contributor to Sch. Sci. and Math., Journ. A.M., Chem. Sci., Journ. Chem. Educ. etc. Syracuse Chem., on Inorganic Chem., Glassblowing, etc., Dept. Editor Journ. Chem. Educ. CLUBS: Rotary, D. K. E., Alpha Chi Sigma. OFFICE: Browne Hall, Syracuse Univ.; HOME: 114 Trinity Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.

BAKER, (RUSSELL) RAY: editor and author; b. Petoskey, Mich., Nov., 1890; s. Robert L. and Jennie (Seibert) B.;

BAKER

educ. high school (Petoskey) m. Myrtle Lucile Miller, May 11, 1918. AUTHOR: The Red Brother, 1927. Editor, Ann Arbor Daily News; Contributor to Ann Arbor Daily News, Boys' Life, St. Nicholas, Sport Story, Boys' World; general character of writing, juvenile miscellaneous. CLUBS: Michigan Authors, University Club (Mich.), Exchange Club. OFFICE: Ann Arbor Daily News. HOME: 2507 Geddes Road, Ann Arbor Mich.

BAKER, S. JOSEPHINE: physician, b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., s. Orlando D. M. and Jennie Harwood (Brown) B.; educ. privt. sch. (Poughkeepsie N. Y.), Med. Coll., New York Infirmary, 1898, N. Y. Univ., 1917. DEGREES: M.D. (Med. Coll., N. Y. Infirmary, Dr. P.H. (N.Y. Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Healthy Mothers, 1923; Healthy Babies, 1923; Child Hygiene, 1926. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal (regular monthly article). Organized first governmental pub. health work for children as Dir. of Bureau of Child Hygiene, Dept. of Health, New York City, 1908-1923; Pres. Amer. Child Hygiene Assn., 1918-1919; Mem. Com. on Health, League of Nations, 1922-1924; At present lecturer on Child Hygiene, Columbia Univ. and New York Univ; consultant in Child Hygiene, U. S. Pub. Health Service and N. Y. State Dep. of Health; consulting dir. U. S. Children's Bureau. Gen. character of writ., health care for children and adults and social topics. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y. City). Author's League of Amer., Pen and Brush (N. Y.), National Penwomen, Town Hall (N. Y.); HOME: Long Ridge, Stamford, Conn.

BAKER, THOMAS RAKESTRAW: science teacher; see Vol. I., 1921.

BAKER, THOMAS STOCKHAM: college president; b. Aberdeen, Md., Mar. 23, 1871; s. John Henson and Cornelia E. (Stockham) B.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B. Ph.D., (Johns Hopkins Univ.) LL.D., honorary, Univ. of Del. Sc.D. honorary, Duquesne University; unmarried. AUTHOR: Lenau and Young Germany, 1895; (series of papers delivered in Paris, France, under auspices of Carnegie Foundation for International Peace), 19-28: What America Is Thinking About, America the Land of Realism, The American Mind, Mechanization and Standardization, The Voice of the People. Editor of Hauptmann's. The Sunken Bell, 1898. Contributor of literary and educn'l. articles to mags. and newssps. General character writing, essays and text books. CLUBS: Univ. (Baltimore), Univ. (Pittsburgh), Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Duquesne. OFFICE: Carnegie Inst. of Technology; HOME: Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BAKER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: neurologist; b. Philadelphia, Oct., 1878, s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Kennedy) B.; educ. Hahnemann Med. Sch. (Phila.), Heidelberg Univ. (Ger.), Post-grad. wk., Polyclinic Hosp. (Phila.) DEGREES: A.M., M.D., unmarried; Assoc.-Editor Phy-

BAKETEL

sio. Therapy (Jrnl. Amer. Inst. Homeopathy). AUTHOR: Section of Bartlett's Practice of Medicine, on Hydrotherapy. Contributor to mags. and jrnl. General character writing, scientific and tech. CLUBS: Art (Phila.), Amer. Inst. Homeopathy, medical (Phila.), County Medical, Physicians Motor State Med. Soc. President of Nat. Soc. of Physical Therapeutics. OFFICE: 130 South 22nd St.: HOME: 2131 E. Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAKETEL, OLIVER S (HERMAN): clergyman; editor; b. Greentown, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1884; s. Moses A. and Lydia (Welch) B.; educ. Canton, O., schs., Mt. Union Coll. DEGREES: M.S., D.D.; m. (1) Rosie L. Mack, Oct. 25, 1870, (2) Annie J. McWhorter; Jan 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Concordance Methodist Hymnal, 1907; History of the New Hampshire Campfire of the United Episcopal Church, 1929. Edit. Meth. Year-Book and the General Minutes. Contributor to Zion's Herald, Boston. General character writing, princip. statistical, two vols., each yr. under title "Spring Minutes," and "Fall Minutes"; Meth. Year-Book, an annual summary of wk. done by denomination and var. Bds.: CLUB: Maplewood Cntry. Clb. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Av., N. Y. City; HOME: 3 Winthrop Pl., Maplewood, N. J.

BAKEWELL, CHARLES MONTAGUE: professor of philosophy; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr., 1887; s. Thomas and Josephine Alden (Maitland) B.; educ. Prep. Dept. of Western Univ. of Penn. (Pittsburgh), Univ. of California, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin, of Strassburg and of Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Calif., 1889), A.M. (1892), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1894), A.M. (hon., Yale, 1905); m. Madeline Palmer, Dec. 21, 1899. AUTHOR: Source Book in Ancient Philosophy, 1907; Story of American Red Cross in Italy, 1920. Co-author and editor, Thos. Dandson's Education of the Wage Earners, 1904; editor, Everyman Edition of William Janss' Selected Papers on Philosophy, 1917; Introduction to Everyman Edition of Emerson's Poems; Introduction to Plato's Republic in Scribners' Philosophy Series, 1928; contributor to Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Hibbest Journal, The New World, Forum. General character writing, essays, text books, philosophical, narrative; served as inspector and historian with rank of Major and Dep. Commissioner, Italian Commission of American Red Cross in Italy during World War; decorations: Order of Crown of Italy, Silver Medal of Honor, Italian Red Cross; member of Conn. State Senate, 1920-1924. CLUBS: Century (New York), Graduates (New Haven), New Haven Country Club, Hammonasset Fishing Club. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 437 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

BAKKE, ARTHUR LAWRENCE: see Press section.

BALCH, EDWIN SWIFT: lawyer; (died), see Vol III, 1927-28.

BALCH, WILLIAM MONROE: professor of sociology; b. Monroe, Wis., Nov., 25, 1871; s. Manning and Harriet Lucy

BALDUS

(Monroe) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B. L., M. L., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Beaulah Genevieve Richards, June 27, 1893. AUTHOR: Christianity and the Labor Movement, 1912; The State and the Kingdom, 1926. Contributor to American Mercury, Christian Advocate, Homiletic Monthly, Methodist Review, Kansas City Star, Wooster Univ. Quarterly. General character writing, religious scientific, sociological; served as general secretary Methodist Federation for Social Service, 1909-1911; director summer sessions, Baker Univ., 1922-1926; delegate to General Conference M. E. Church, 1904-1908. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Baker University; HOME: 610 N. 6th St., Baldwin, Kansas.

BALCHY, CLARENCE DAN: economist; b. Gunison, Colo., Dec. 31, 1881; s. Andrew Trew and Mary Adele (Bradley); educ. Grinnell Coll. (Grinnell, Ia.), University of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Grinnell Coll, 1908), Ph.D., (Univ. of Chicago, 1919); m. Margaret Gray Bacon, Sept. 6, 1916. AUTHOR: Studies in First Report Department, Public Welfare, Chicago, 1915; Treatment of the Problem of Capital and Labor, 1919; Economic Articles in Dictionary of Tariff Information, 1924; Poems, 1928. Assists in preparation of reports by U. S. Tariff Comm. OFFICE: United States Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 241 Willow Av., Takoma Park, Md.

BALDERSTON, (LYDIA) RAY: teacher, lecturer; b. Cincinnati; d. John Peck and Rachel Very (Stokes) B.; educ. Public Schools of Lebanon, Ohio, Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I., Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa., Columbia University Teachers College, New York City. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. AUTHOR: Laundering, 1923; Housewifery 1919, 1921, 1924, (4th edition revised) 1927. Contributor to Household magazines. General character writing, points on housekeeping other than cookery or foods. Relig. denom. Quaker. ADDRESS: 18 Gramercy Park, South New York, N. Y.

BALDERSTON, ROBERT W.: executive secretary; b. Kennett Sq., Pa., June 1882; s. of John L. and Anna E. (Marshall) B.; educ.: Pub. Schs., Westtown Sch.; m. Martha W. Trimble, Sept. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: co-editor of special volume of the Annals of the American Academy on Business Conditions in Europe, (with Richard L. Carey), 1920. Contributor to Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science; Milk Producer's Rev.; Hoard's Dairyman; Pennsylvania Farmer; American Agriculturist. General character writing, cooperative marketing, child feeding, cows. OFFICE: 219 N. Broad St., Philadelphia; HOME: 8 Mulberry Lane, Bowling Green, Media, Pa.

BALDUF, WALTER VALENTINE: see Press Section.

BALDUS, SIMON ALEXANDER: editor; b. Cincinnati, O., 1872, s. Simon and Mary (Thinnes) B. educ. Parochial Sch., St. Xavier Coll., (Cincinnati). DE-

BALDWIN

GREES: A.B., m. Mary Deters, 1899. AUTHOR: The Fallacy of a League of Nations, 1918; The New Capitalism, 1923. Contributor to Extension Mag., America. General character writing, technical-economics and political science. EDITOR: Extension Mag. OFFICE: 180 N. Wabash Ave.; HOME: 2003 Lunt Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN, BIRD THOMAS: college professor; b. Marshallton, Pa., 1875; s. Bird L. and Sarah R. B. DEGREES: B.S., Swarthmore, Pa., m. Claudia W. Wilbur, Sept. 1904. AUTHOR: Physical Growth and School Progress Growth from Birth to Maturity; The Mental Growth Curve of Normal and Superior Children; The Psychology of the Preschool Child. CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Delta Sigma Rho.; HOME: 124 E. Church St., Iowa City, Ia.

BALDWIN, EDWARD CHAUNCEY: professor English Literature: b Cornwall, Conn., Nov. 30, 1870; s. of Chauncey Edward and Julia Rebecca (Howard) B.; educ. Morgan High Sch., Clinton, Ct., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Merrill, Sept. 7, 1898. AUTHOR: Our Modern Debt to Israel, 1913; The Prophets 1928; Types of Literature in the Old Testament 1929. Editor: A Tale of Two Cities, David Copperfield, Biblical Narratives, Lodge's Rosalynde; Bunyan's Grace Abounding; English Poems. Contributor to publications of the Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Modern Language Notes, Homiletic Rev., Jnl. of English and German Philology, Classical Wkly. Int. Jnl. of Ethics, Menorah Jnl., Amer. Israelite. General character writing, studies in English Literature and in Semitic Literature. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, University, Masonic, Alpha Sigma Phi. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 802 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BALDWIN, EDWARD ROBINSON: see Press Section.

BALDWIN, ELBERT FRANCIS: editor; b. Cleveland, O., Mar. 10, 1857; s. Elbert Irving and Mary Jeannette (Sterling) B.; educ. Greylock Inst., Williams Coll., Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt. D.; m. Mary Washburn, Nov. 23, 1892. AUTHOR: The World War, 1914; Contributor to Outlook, Review of Reviews, Revue de Geneve, etc. CLUBS: Arts; Century, N. Y. OFFICE: 120 E. 16th St. New York, N. Y.

BALDWIN, FAITH (Mrs. Hugh Cuthrell): author; b. New Rochelle, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1893; d. Stephen Charles and Edith Hervey (Finch) Baldwin; educ. Packer Inst.; Brooklyn Heights Sem.; Ossining Sch. for Girls, Mrs. Dow's Sch.; Leeteverein (Berlin); m. Hugh Cuthrell, Nov. 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Mavis of Green Hill, 1921; Laurel of Stony Stream, 1923; Magic and Mary Rose, 1924; Signposts (Verse) 1924; Those Difficult Years, 1925; Thresholds, 1925; Three Women, 1926; Departing Wings, 1927; Alimony 1928; The Incredible Year, 1929; Broadway Interlude, (with Achmed Abdullah), 1929; Coming, a juvenile "Jury," 1930. Contributor of poems to many mags.; synd. writer for Thompson Fea-

BALDWIN

ture Service; General character writing; short stories, poems, features; most of books have had Eng. editions, 3 latest waiting Grosset and Dunlop editions; has collab. on several books and written two novels under another name. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Poetry Soc., Junior League, Women Booksellers. OFFICE: care Jean Wick, 24 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 156-97th St.

BALDWIN, FRANCES ELIZABETH: professor of history; b. Baltimore, Md., April 1, 1899; d. Oliver P. and Caroline F. (Sutton) B.; educ.; Bryn Mawr Sch., Goucher Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Unmarried. AUTHOR: Sumptuary Legislation and Personal Regulation in England, 1926. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Pol. Sci. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Frederick, Md. HOME: 147 W. Lavale St., Baltimore, Md.

BALDWIN, HARMON ALLEN: clergyman; b. Pierpont, O., June 3, 1869; s. Jerub Hamlin and Aceneth Catherine (Aldrich) B.; educ. pub. and high schls. (Cortland, O.), Mt. Union Coll. (Alliance, O.); m. Clara Etta Weatherly, Feb. 6, 1896. AUTHOR: Lessons for Seekers of Holiness, 1907; Objections to Entire Sanctification Considered, 1911; The Indwelling Christ, 1912; Holiness and the Human Element, 1919; The Fisherman of Galilee, 1923; The Carnal Mind, 1926; Spiritual Maxims, 1926; The Coming Judgement, 1927. Contributor to The Free Methodist. General character writing, religious, devotional. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, Honor Soc. ADDRESS: 1138 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN, JAMES MARK: professor at Toronto Univ., Princeton, John Hopkins. Mexico, Paris, and author; b. Columbia, S. C., Jan. 12, 1861; educ. Princeton Univ.. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Princeton; D. Sc., Oxford and Geneva; LL.D., Glasgow and South Carolina; m. Helen Green. AUTHOR: Hand-Book of Psychology, (2 vols.), 1889-91; Elements of Psychology, 1893; Mental Development in the Child and the Race, 1896; Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development, 1898; Story of the Mind, 1898; Fragments in Philosophy and Science, 1902; Development and Evolution, 1902; Thought and Things, or Genetic Logic (Vols. 1-3), 1906-11; Darwin and the Humanities, 1909; The Individual and Society, 1910; History of Psychology, (2 vols.), 1913; Genetic Theory of Reality, 1915; France and the War, 1915; American Neutrality, 1916; The Super-State, 1916; Paroles de Guerre, 1919; Between Two Wars—Memories, (2 vols.), 1926; Editor Psychological Review; Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology. Books have been translated into several foreign languages. DECORATIONS: French Legion of Honor, (1916); Commandeur Servian Order of St. Sava (1919); Gold Medal Royal Academy of Denmark (1896). MEMBER: Institute of France; Royal Academy of Belgrade; Institute of Tokio. ADDRESS: Equitable Trust Co., 41, rue Cambon, Paris, France or care Har-

BALDWIN

ris Forbes and Co., 56 William St., New York, N. Y.

BALDWIN, RALPH LYMAN: see Press section.

BALDWIN, SAMUEL PRENTISS: see Press section.

BALDWIN, SIDNEY (MISS): writer; b. Peoria, Ill., Nov. 25, 1885; d. Eugene Francis and Sarah Jane Frances (Gove) B.; educ. Bradley Poly., Peoria; Smith Coll.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Five Plays and Pantomimes, 1923; second edit. 1925; edited Stories of Mrs. Molesworth, 1923; developer of system of community dancing for children used by Edison Phonograph Co. Contributor to Woman's Home Comp., Dance, Beauty, Junior World, McCall's. General character writing, stories, articles, juveniles. CLUBS: Smith College, N. Y.; The Writers. HOME: 541 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

BALDWIN, THOMAS H.: see Press section

BALDWIN, THOMAS WHITEFIELD: professor of English; b. S. C., Jan. 1890; s. James Whitefield and Janie (Anderson) B.; educ. Erskine Coll. (Due West, S. C.) Princeton Univ. (Princeton, N. J.). DEGREES: A.B. (Erskine, 1909), M.A. (Princeton, 1914), Ph.D. (Princeton, 1916); m. Regina Elisabeth Petrich, 1917. AUTHOR: An Edition of Philip Massinger's Duke of Milan, 1918; The Organization and Personnel of the Shakespearean Company, 1927; Editor of The Comedy of Errors in the Arden Shakespeare, 1928, and American reviser of Earlier English Drama, 1929. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Philological Quarterly, Times Literary Supplement, Saturday Review of Literature. General character writing, history and criticism of Elizabethan literature. Rellig., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 201 W. Vermont St., Urbana, Ill.

BALFOUR, GRANT: (pen name); see Grant, James Miller.

BALKE, CLARENCE: see Press section.

BALL, CARLETON ROY: see Press section

BALL, FRANCIS KINGSLEY: editor; b. Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1863; s. Francis Asbury and Fanny Ann (Johnston) B.; educ. Drury Coll., Mo.; Oberlin Theol. Sem., Harv.; traveled and studied abroad. DEGREES: A.B. (Drury); A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harv.); m. Janet Nettleton of Oberlin, O., July 21, 1891. AUTHOR: The Elements of Greek, 1902; Hero Stories from American History (with A. F. Blaisdell), 1903; a German Drill Book, 1904; Short Stories from American History (collab.), 1904; A German Grammar, 1907; Introductory Sketch of Homer's Iliad, The World's Greatest Poem, 1909; The American History Story Book (co-author); The English History Story Book (co-author); The Child's Book of American History (co-author), 1911; Heroic Deeds of American Sailors (co-author), 1917; Pioneers of America, (co-author), 1919; Log Cabin Days (co-author), 1921; Constructive English: a Handbook of Speaking and Writing, 1923; Building with Words: Elementary Grammar and Composition,

BALLANTINE

1926. TRANSLATOR: Several poems of Heinrich Heine; The Epochs of German Agrarian Policy (from the German of Dr. Carl Johannes Fuche); at Oberlin, Harvard Univ., Philips Exeter Acad., and elsewhere; instr. German, The Brown and Nichols Sch., Cambridge, Mass., mem. Am. Philol. Assn. OFFICE: 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston; HOME: Brookline, Mass.

BALL, MARGARET: professor of English; b. New Haven, Conn., April, 1878; d. Albert Horton and Helen M. (Savage) B.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sir Walter Scott as a Critic of Literature, 1907; The Principles of Outlining, 1910. General character writing, essays and articles. OFFICE: Mt. Holyoke College; HOME: South Hadley, Mass.

BALL, SYDNEY HOBART: mining engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1877; s. Farlin and Elizabeth (Hall) B. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; Ph.D., 1910; U. of Wis.; m. Mary Ainslie, Dec. 8, 1913. AUTHOR: Geology of Miller County, 1903; Geologic Reconnaissance in Southwestern Nevada and Eastern California, 1907; Economic Geology of Belgian Congo, (with M. K. Shaler), 1914. Contributor to Eng. and Min. Journ., Journal of Geology, Comic Geology, N. Y. Herald Tribune, etc. CLUBS: Engineers', Explorers, City Midway Cb. OFFICE: 26 Beaver St. HOME: 829 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BALLAGH, JAMES CURTIS: educator, author, editor, reviewer; b. Brownsburg, Va.; s. Rev. Dr. James Hamilton and Margaret J. B.; educ. pub. schs., Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. of Va., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (extra ordinem), Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Jackson, 1897. AUTHOR: White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia, 1895; Slavery in Virginia—a History, 1895-1902; Southern Economic History (2 vols.), 1910; The Letters of Richard Henry Lee, 1911-13; American Foreign Policy in the Orient, 1915; America's International Diplomacy, 1918; editor Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science; asso. editor Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science; pub. lect. on Internat. Relations; asst. pub. lect. on Internat. Relations; adviser of group of instructions and training of "Consular and Diplomatic Service" in the Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce, Univ. of Pa., since 1913; winner of "The C. Morton Steward prize," Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902; ranchd in Calif., 1888-89; trav. and investig. educ. and relig. work in Europe, Egypt, India, Straits Settlement, China and Japan, 1890-92. Contributor to daily and weekly newspaper press, periodicals and Illustrated American. Contributor to New International Encyc. reviser of MSS. for Century Co., pubs. CLUB: Delta Psi. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

BALLANTINE, HENRY WINTHROP: professor of law; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1880; s. William Gay and Emma F. (Atwood) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll., 1896-7:

BALLANTINE

Amherst Coll., 1897-8; Harv., 1898-1900; Harv. Law Sch., 1901-4. DEGREES: A.B., Harv.; LL.B.; Harv. Law Sch.; m. Grace Wetherell. AUTHOR: Problems in Law of Contracts and Conveyances, 1921; 3rd ed. Shipman Common Law; Pfd., 1923; Problems in Law, 1927; Private Corporations, 1927. Draftsman, Committee on Revision Corporation Laws, California State Bar. Contributor to legal periodicals, law reviews, etc. CLUBS: Faculty Club. OFFICE: U. of Calif.; HOME: Cloyne Court, Berkeley, Calif.

BALLANTINE, WILLIAM GAY: college professor; b. Washing., D. C., Dec. 7, 1848; s. Elisha and Betsy Ann (Watkins) B.; educ. Marietta Coll., Union Theo. Sem'y, Leipsic Univ., Berlin U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Marietta, LL.D., Western Reserve U.; m. Emma Atwood, Aug. 17, 1875. AUTHOR: Inductive Logic, 1896; Young Man from Jerusalem, 1921. Translator of the Riverside New Testament, 1923; Understanding the Bible, 1925; Discovering Jesus, 1927; Writer of hymns. General character writing, ethical, religious. CLUBS: Century, "The Club". HOME: 215 Forest Park Ave., Springfield, Mass.

BALLANTYNE, LEREINE: editor; b. Bruce Co., Ont., Oct., 1891; d. Joseph and Catherine (Smith) Hoffman; educ. pub. and high schs. (Chesley, Ont.), Harbord of Toronto; m. Roberts Ballantyne, June 14, 1915. AUTHOR: Firelight Fancies, (book of poems), 1926; seventeen-chapt. historical story on Indian life of 1649, which ran serially in The Young Soldier and Crusader. Editor of Dry Goods Review (a trade and fashion mag.). CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Author's Assn. Relig., Episcopal. HOME: 85 King St., Weston, Ont., Canada.

BALLARD, ARTHUR: author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 8, 1879; s. Henry and Helen (Nelson) B.; educ. Blair Acad., Hamilton Coll.; m. Ethel Mathe Bagg, July 30, 1918. AUTHOR: A Man's World; Comrade Yelta; The Stranger; Panama; The Barbary Coast; The Diplomacy of The Great War; Mobilizing America; The Russian Pendulum; A B C's of Disarmament. General character writing, fiction, pol. and descr.; ed. "Our World" dur. most of its life; at pres. rep. at Geneva of the League of Nat. Unpartisan Assn. of Am. Contributor to Outlook, Indepen't, Harper's, Century, Our World, World's Work, etc. CLUBS: Transportation Players; Cosmos, Wash. HOME: 2326 California St., Washington, D. C.

BALLARD, HARLAN HOGE: librarian; b. Athens, O., May 26, 1853; s. Rev Addison and Julia Perkins (Pratt) B.; educ. Detroit high; Olive Coll., Mich.; Williams Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Lucy B. Pike; AUTHOR: Three Kingdoms, 1882; Barnes' Readers, 1883; One Thousand Blunders in English, 1884; World of Matter, (elementary Chemistry), 1892; Open Sesame, 1896; Reopen Sesame, 1897; trans. Virgil's Aeneid; The Tiler's Jewel, 1921; Adventures of a Librarian, 1929. Joint-author: American Plant Book, 1879. General character writing, educational, translating, fiction.

BALLOU

CLUBS: Park; Pittsfield Golf. OFFICE: Berkshire Athenaeum and Museum; HOME: 247 South St., Pittsfield, Mass.

BALLARD, MARSHALL: see Press section
BALLINGER, RICHARD ACHLES: lawyer, (died June 6, 1922), see Vol. 1, 1921.

BALLOU, CHARLES H(ERBERT): see Press section

BALLOU, FRANK WASHINGTON: educator; b. Ft. Jackson, N. Y., Feb., 1879; s. Hiram and Jennie (Foster) B.; educ. State Normal and Training School, Potsdam, N. Y., Teachers College, Columbia University, University of Cincinnati, Harvard University. DEGREES: B.S., 1904 (Columbia), M.A. 1908 (Cincinnati), Ph.D. 1914 (Harvard); m. Catherine Knapp, 1912. AUTHOR: High School Organization: A Constructive Study applied to New York City, 1914; The Appointment of Teachers in Cities: A Descriptive critical and constructive Study, 1915. Co-author: Exercises in Mental Arithmetic, 1920. Co-editor: Elementary Science Readers—Books I, II, III, IV, V. Contributor to American Education, American Educational Digest. The Elementary School Journal, The Kiwanis Magazine, Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, School and Society, Vocational Guidance Magazine, School Life. General character writing, text books, special studies. Teacher and principal of a number of schools from 1897-1907; asst. prof. of education, College for Teachers University of Cincinnati, 1907-10; high school inspector and executive officer in charge of admission of pupils to the U., 1910-14; director of promotions and educational measurements, Boston Public Schools, 1917-20; supt. of schools, Washington, D. C., 1920—. Has lectured in summer schools of Harvard, University of Pittsburgh, New York University; regular sessions of University of Pennsylvania, University of Indiana, Ohio State University. CLUBS: Member and officer in a number of educational associations, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Phi Delta Kappa, Harvard Club, Rotary, Federal Schoolmen's, Board of Trade (Washington, D. C.), City Club (Washington, D. C.), Chamber of Commerce, (Washington, D. C.), American Historical Assn., Torch Club, Monday Evening, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason, Massachusetts Society. Relig. denom., Universalist (Trustee). OFFICE: Franklin Administration Bldg; HOME: 3117 45th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BALLOU, HENRY ARTHUR: see Vol. II, 1925-26

BALLOU, WILLIAM H(OSEA): editor and owner Science News Service; b. Hannibal, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1857; s. Rev. Ransome R. and Mary Abigail (Green) B.; educ. Mexico, Oswego Co., Acad.; Northwest'n Univ., U. of Pa.; Paleontology under Ed. Dringer Cope. DEGREES: Sc.D.; Litt.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: A Ride on a Cyclone, 1889; The Bachelor Girl, 1890; The Upper Ten, 1891; An Automatic Wife, 1891; Spectacular Romances, 1892; also several hundred poems. General character writing, fiction; later, scient. exploitation; work in paleont., ornithol.; govt. geol. for

BALLOU

Smithsonian Inst.; has writ. essays for No. Amer. Rev., Pop. Sci. Monthly and Amer. Nat'st; later, Mycology, 1884; Gov't Naturalist and representative of Harper's Weekly for Greely Relief Expedition. 1892—Stopped cruelty to animals at sea, by lawsuits and propaganda, as Vice President of American Humane Society, 1893; Got Congress to put a high fence around Yellowstone National Park, to protect animals, and suppressed Atlanta bull fight at World Exposition. 1895-8—Editor New York Dispatch, weekly. 1895-6—Sec. Greater New York Pub. Co. 1892-5—Founder and Sec., Westchester N. Y. Free Hospital. 1893-6—President Pocantico Water Works Co. 1891-8—V. P., New York and Westchester Water Works Co. 1900—Established Science News Service; and W. H. Ballou Photo Service, 1897; Made U. S. Honorary Commissioner for services to the Nation and detailed as such to the International Geological Congress at St. Petersburg, by the Department of Agriculture, Washington; also Delegate for the Davenport, Ia., Academy of Sciences; Representative of the Am. Museum of Nat. His.; and of Popular Science Monthly. 1917-18—Conducted propaganda for government, under Herbert Hoover to eat more fish and catch more fish, to relieve the meat supply during and after World War. 1903—Founded National movement to conserve wild mushroom supply, largely going to waste. MEMBER: National Institute of Social Sciences, for services to humanity; American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists; Am. Soc. of Mammulogists; Societe Academique d'Histoire International, France. First fossil squirrel discovered, named in his honor by Cope. Discovered fossil brachiopods at Kate's Mountain, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., on which Cope and Hall advanced the age of the Appalachian System of Mountains from Devonian to Silurian. Discovered many species of fungi, edible and poisonous mushrooms, some of which are named after him. Discovered cancer on the tail of a boa constrictor in Honduras, 1890, giving first knowledge of the disease in reptiles. Made large donations to the Museum of the Northwestern University, known as the Ballou Collection, 1923. Conducted a geological and natural history survey in Central Kansas, bringing out many pre-forms of first fishes, etc. Always a Grant-Stalwart Republican. Evolutionist and advocate of the doctrine of Multiple Origin of Man and associated animals, which means that each race was evolved separately on different parts of the earth, have no pigmentation in common and are without relationships with each other, as put forth originally by Louis Agassiz. Also holds with Lord Kelvin, that life was brought to earth by other bodies in space coming in contact with it, and that tails of comets are still landing minute forms here, by which mankind is afflicted with new types of disease, including influenza, infantile paralysis, etc. While in the Corps of Engineers, Civil section, of the Army,

BANCROFT

was made govern. archaeol. by Spencer F. Baird, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, making collections of culture of the Mound Builders. '77-'81, assistant to Acting President Oliver Marcy, in charge of Northwestern Univ. Museum at Evanston. CLUBS: Northwestern Univ. Clb. and N. W. U. Club, Several decorations. of N. Y. HOME: Closter, N. J.

BALMER, EDWIN: author; b. July, 1883; s. Thomas and Helen Clark Pratt B.; educ. Chicago Pub. Schs; Northwest'n U. DEGREES: A.N., Northwest'n, 1920; A. M., Harv., 1903; m. Katherine MacHarg, June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: Waylaid by Wireless, 1909; The Achievements of Luther Trant (with Wm. MacHarg), 1910; The Science of Advertising, 1910; The Surakarta (with Wm. MacHarg), 1913; A Wild Goose Chase, 1915; The Blind Man's Eyes (with Wm. MacHarg), 1916; The Indian Drum (with same), 1917; Ruth of the U. S. A., 1919; Resurrection Book, 1920; The Breath of Scandal, 1921; Keeban, 1923; Fidelia, 1924; That Royle Girl, 1925; also a play, "Via Wireless," produced by Frederick Thompson, was inspired by one of his short stories in Saturday Evening Post; sev. nov. and sht. stories have been made into photoplays by Metro, Famous Play., Prefer. Pict., etc. Contributor to Hearsts, Intern., Amer. Mag., Sat. Even. Post, Ladies Home Jnl., Designer, McCalls, Everybodys, etc., in England to London Illus. News, Royal mag., Grand, Putnams, Story Teller; to French, Swed., Ger., period. in trans., sev. novels pub. in foreign countries. CLUBS: Univ. Chicago; Country Clb. of Evanston. OFFICE: 1714 Asbury Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BAMBERGER, FLORENCE EILAU: teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., October, 1882; d. Ansel and Hannah B.; educ.; Virginia and Maryland pub. Schls; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Teacher's Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Effect of the Physical Make-up of a Book upon Children's Selection, 1922; General character writing, technical. CLUBS: A.A.-A.S.; Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ. Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 2204 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BANCROFT, GEORGE RUSSELL: professor of Physiological Chemistry; b. Weymouth, Nova Scotia, July 7, 1878; s. Rev. James W. and Mary Louise (Fowler) B.; educ. Acadia Coll., N. S., Dalhousie U.; U. of Chgo., Yale; DEGREES: A.B., Acadia, 1906; A.B., Yale, 1914; Ph.D., Yale 1917; m. Iva Myrtle Stevens, Aug. 20, 1907. AUTHOR: The Preparation of Esters Derived from Substituted Alcohols and the Effect of their Constitution upon the Rate of Hydrolysis, 1917; General character writing, chem., physics, etc.; Asst Instructor in Chem., Kent Lab. Yale, 1914-17; tchr. and inst. in schs., acads., etc. CLUBS: Nova Scotia Inst., Am. Chem. Soc.; Ky. Acad. Sci.; Am. Assn. Adv. Sci.; Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Med. Assn.; Alumni Yale U.; Nat. Geog. Soc.; V.-pres., now Pres. Sci. Soc. W. Va. U.;

BANCROFT

Pres. W. Va. Acad. Sci, 1924-25. OFFICE: Sch. of Medicine, W. Va. U.; HOME: 124 Lincoln Av., Morgantown, W. Va.

BANCROFT, HUGH: publisher; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 13, 1879; s. William Amos and Mary (Shaw) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Cambridge, Mass.); Harvard Univ., Harvard Law Sch. A.B. (Harvard, 1897), A.M. (Harvard, 1898), LL.B. (Harvard, 1901); m. Jane Wallis Waldron, Jan. 15, 1907. AUTHOR: Inheritance Taxes for Investors, 1911; Inheritance Taxes (legal text book, in collab. with Arthur W. Blakemore), 1912. Publisher of The Wall Street Journal, Boston News Bureau, Barron's Weekly, etc. Was Asst. Dist. Atty. and Dist. Atty. for six years. CLUBS: Union, St. Botolph, Algonquin, Union Boat, Tennis and Racquet, New Riding, Eastern Yacht, Exchange (Boston), India House (N. Y.), Harvard (N. Y.). OFFICES: 30 Kilby St., Boston Mass.; 55 Broad St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 352 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BANCROFT, JESSIE HUBBELL: director phys., training; b. Winona, Minn., Dec., 1867; educ. Winona State Normal School, Minn. DEGREES: Fellow Amer. Association for the Advancement of Science; mem. National Institute of Social Sciences; unmarried. AUTHOR: School Gymnastics, Free Hand, 1896; School Gymnastics with Light Apparatus, 1900; Games for the Play Ground, Home School and Gymnasium, 1909; The Posture of School Children, 1913; Handbook of Athletic Games, 1916; Spanish edition, Gymnastics, Free Hand, 1916; articles on Games and Phys. Training, Encyclopedia Americana, 1903; founder and president Posture League, Inc. (a national health Organization doing scientific work, 1914); founder and first president American Cooked Food Service, Ind., 1917 (a war measure); Gulick med. for disting. serv. in phys. educ., 1924; lecturer and misc. writer on health topics; HOME: 4331 Carolin St., Sunnyside, L. I., New York, N. Y.

BANKER, HOWARD JAMES: scientific research b. Schaghticoke, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1866; s. Amos Bryan and Frances Alcena (Welling) B.; educ.; Troy Conference Acad., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Syracuse Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Syracuse, 1892 A.M., Columbia, 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906. AUTHOR: The Hydnaeae of North America, 1906; The Banker or Banker Families of America, 1909. EDITOR: The Underwood Families of America, 1913; General character writing, genealogy. Contributor to var. sci. jrnls. on sub. of eug., myc., and gen., etc. OFFICE: Eugenic records office. ADDRESS: Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

BANKS, CHARLES EUGENE: writer; b. Clinton County, Iowa, April 3, 1852; s. Seth Lee and Sarah (Hubbell) B.; educ. common schools; self-educated. m. Carrie Wyatt (deceased). AUTHOR: Quiet Music (poems), 1892; Where Brooks Go Softly (poems), 1896; In Hampton Roads (novel), 1899; Sword and Cross (poems), 1900; A Child of the Sun (nov-

BANKS

el), 1900; Theodore Roosevelt, A Typical American, 1902; Life of DeWitt Talmadge, 1902; John Dorm, Promoter (novel), 1907; An American Woman (drama), 1908; The Swami (drama), 1909; Vibration (drama), 1909; Love Sonnets, 1922; Triolets, 1922. Contributes poems to Youths Companion, Saturday Evening Post, Century Magazine and newspaper syndicates; short stories to syndicates. Reporter; Chicago Inter-Ocean, Chicago Herald, Chicago Examiner; Dramatic editor, Seattle Post-Intelligencer. Published "Peace Pipe" (monthly magazine), Seattle, 1911-12; Weekly Outlook, Davenport, 1895. Present literary and dramatic editor. The Honolulu Advertiser. General character of writing: novels, plays, poems. CLUBS: Chicago Press; Seattle Press. Relig. Demon., Christian Science. OFFICE: The Honolulu Advertiser; HOME: 1526 Anipuni Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

BANKS, EDGAR JAMES. archaeologist; b. Sunderland, Mass., May 23, 1866; s. John Randolph and Julia Maria (Dunklee) B.; educ. high sch. (Greenfield, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Oberlin Coll., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ., Breslau, Germany. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Coll., 1893), A. M. (Harvard Univ., 1895), Breslau, Ger., 1897; m. Minja de Miksic, Aug. 15, 1914. AUTHOR: Babylonian Hymnender Berliner Sammlung, 1897; Jonah in Fact and in Fancy, 1899; Bismya of the Lost City of Adab; The Bible and the Spade, 1913; An Armenian Princess, 1914; The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, 1914; Jerusalem (part author), 1918. Contributor to International Bible Encyclopedia, Great Events by Famous Historians, Scientific American, Putnam's, Harper's, Christian Herald, Examiner, Art and Archaeology, S.S. Times, Black Cat, etc. Was Amer. Consul to Bagdad, Prof. of Ancient Hist., Robert Coll., Constantinople; excavated in Babylonia for Univ. of Chicago; is Univ. Extension Lecturer; explored in Armenia, Turkey, Mesopotamia and the Arabian Desert. General character writing; archaeological and oriental; HOME: Eustis, Fla.

BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN (Florence Akin); Writer; b. Benton Co., Oregon; d. John L. and Harriet (Hurlburt) Aiken; educ. Philomath Coll., Oregon; Albany Coll., Albany, Oreg. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Louis Albert Banks, July 21, 1920. AUTHOR: A First Book in Phonics, 1908; Word Mastery, 1912; Opera Stories from Wagner, 1915; Songs of the Umpqua, 1927; Contributor to Pacific Christian Advocate, Expositor, Wayfarer, Farm Jnl., Medical Economics, Christian Herald, What to do. General character writing, juveniles, poetry. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., Oregon Writer's League; HOME: 243 South Main St., Roseburg, Oregon.

BANKS, LOUIS ALBERT: clergyman; b. Corvallis, Benton Co., Oregon, Nov., 1855; s. Lebbius Irwin and Mary (Hurlburt) B.; educ. Philomath Coll., Boston Univ. DEGREES: D.D., L.L.D.; m. Florence Aiken, 1920. AUTHOR: The Censor Echoes, 1882; The Peoples

BANKS

Christ, 1891; Common Folks' Religion, 1892; The Revival Quiver, 1893; White Slaves, 1892; Our Brother in Red, 1892; Our Brother in Yellow, 1892; Lucy Stone A Heroine of Human Rights, 1893; Methodism and the Saloon, 1893; Anecdotes and Morals, 1894; Honey-combs of Life, 1895; Heavenly Trade Winds, 1895; The Christ Dream, 1896; Christ and His Friends, 1896; The Saloon Keeper's Ledger, 1896; The Fisherman and His Friends, 1897; Seven Times Around Jericho, 1897; Hero Tales from Sacred History, 1897; Live Boys in Oregon, 1897; The Christ Brotherhood, 1897; Heroic Personalities, 1898; Paul and His Friends, 1898; The Unexpected Christ, 1898; Immortal Hymns and Their Story, 1898; Sermon Stories for Boys and Girls, 1898; The Christian Gentleman, 1898; John and His Friends, 1898; The Great Sinners of the Bible, 1899; A Year's Prayer Meeting Talks, 1899; Young Man, 1899; Chats With Young Christians, 1900; A Manly Boy, 1900; David and His Friends, 1900; The Lord's Arrows, 1900; Twentieth Century Knighthood, 1900; Fresh Bait for Fishers of Men, 1900; Poetry and Morals, 1900; John Brown and Carrie Nation, 1900; Carrie Nation and the Boston Tea Party, 1900; Immortal Songs of Camp and Field, 1900; Hidden Wells of Comfort, 1901; The Great Saints of the Bible, 1901; The Motherhood of God, 1901; Unusual Rainbows, 1901; The King's Stewards, 1902; The Hall of Fame, 1902; Life of Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage, 1902; Youth of Famous Americans, 1902; Windows for Sermons, 1902; The Healing of Souls, 1902; The Great Portraits of the Bible, 1903; Soul Winning Stories, 1903; Thirty-one Revival Sermons, 1904; Religious Life of Famous Americans, 1904; The Great Promises of the Bible, 1905; The Lincoln Legion, 1905; Capital Stories of Famous Americans, 1905; Spurgeon's Illustrative Anecdotes, 1906; Sermons Which Have Won Souls, 1908; The Problem of Youth, 1909; The World's Childhood, 1910; The Great Themes of the Bible, 1911; The Sunday Night Evangel, 1911; Ammunition for the Final Drive on Booze, 1917; The Winds of God, 1920; The New Ten Commandments, 1922; Wonderful Bible Conversations, 1923; Dramatic Stories of Jesus, 1924; Bible Soul Winners, 1924; Christ's Soul Searching Parables, 1925; Sermons for Reviving, 1928. Contributor to Christian Herald, Homiletic Review; General character writing, biographical, relig., essays, juveniles. HOME: 243 S. Main St., Roseburg, Oregon.

BANKS, THEODORE HOWARD, JR.: teacher of English Literature: b. N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1895; s. Theodore Howard and Maud Agnes (Bowers) B.; educ. St. Paul's, Concord, N. H., Yale. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Ph.D.; m. Marian S. Case, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: Wild Geese, 1921. Contributor to Province (R. I.) Evening Jrnl.; translator of Gawain and the Green Knight (in preparation). General character writing verse, critical. CLUBS: Yale, (N. Y. City), Rumson County. OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 28 Lawn Ave., Middletown, Conn.

BANTA

BANKS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: poet; b. Elberton, Ga., Mar., 26, 1894; s. Richard and Edith (Curry) B.; educ. Chattanooga Pub. Schls.; m. Mildred Haircrow, Sept. 21, 1924. AUTHOR: Beyond the Rockies, 1926. General character writing, poetry. OFFICE: Central High School; HOME: 2210 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BANNING, KENDALL: editor; b. New York City, Sept. 20, 1879; s. William Calvin and Helen Josephine (Mellen); educ. privt. schs. (N. Y.) high sch. (Bellevue Falls, Vt.), Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth Coll., 1902); m. First Hedwig V. Briesen, 1906; (d. 1912); Second, Dorothy Carter Sanders, Nov. 15, 1915. AUTHOR: Songs of the Hill Winds (Dartmouth Coll. Anthology), 1901; Flotsam, 1903; Bookplates, 1906; Songs for a Wedding Day (Anthology) 1907; Cipy, 1910; Songs of the Love Unending, 1912; The Squire's Recipes, 1912; The Sun Dial (song cycle with Gena Branscombe), 1912; Pirates, 1914; Bypaths in Arcady, 1914; Mon Ami Pierrot (anthology), 1916; Garden of Punchinello, 1916; Songs of the Unafraid (song cycle with Gena Branscombe), 1918; The Phantom Caravan, 1920; How to Build Your Own Radio Receiver (with L. M. Cockaday), 1924; Innocensored Mother Goose, 1926; The Great Adventure, 1927; Military Censorship of Pictures, 1927. Editor of System, 1903-1917, Hearst's Cosmopolitan 1919-21; Editorial Dir., Judge, Film Fun, Popular Radio, Snappy Stories, Live Stories, 1922-1928. Editorial Dir. Public Utilities Fortnightly, 1929; Officer in charge of compilation of the official pictorial history of the World War, 1917-1919; Contributor to Collier's, Leslie's, World's Work, System, Hearst's Cosmopolitan, Judge, Poetry, Bookman, Pictorial Review, The Printing Art, Popular Radio, etc. General character of writing, Articles on business topics, plays, poetry. Commissioned officer N. Y. and O. Nat. Guard, 1902-1909; Major, General Staff Corps, 1917-1919; Lieutenant-Col., Signal Corps Reserve, 1919; Vet. Corps of Art., N. Y. 1910. CLUBS: The Players, (N. Y.), the Dutch Treat (N. Y.); the Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). Army and Navy, National Press, (Washington, D. C.), Authors, (London.); ADDRESS: 16 Grammercy Park, New York City, N. Y.

BANTA, ARTHUR M (ANGUN): scientist; (student of heredity); m. Greenwood, Ind., Dec. 21, 1877; s. James H. and Mary (Mangun) B.; educ. Central Norm'l Coll., Danville, Ind., U. of Ind., Harv. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Harv. AUTHOR: The Fauna of Mayfield's Cave, 1907; Selection in Cladocera as the Basis of a Physiological Character; 1921. Contributor to American Nationalist; Journ. Experimental Zoology; Biolog. Bull'n; Proc. of Soc. for Experim'l Biology; etc.; papers and art's on cave life; on determination of sex; on Evolution, etc. CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Am. Soc. of Nat'lsts; Am. Soc. Zoolg.; Ecolog. Soc. Amer. OFFICE: Carnegie Inst.; HOME: Cold Spring Harbour, L. I., N. Y.

BANTA

BANTA, NATHANIEL MOORE: author, Publisher; b. Indiana, Dec. 3, 1867; s. Henry and Mary Jane (Robinson) B.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Chicago Univ., Berlitz Sch. Lang., Soper Sch. Oratory, Nat. Normal Sch. DEGREES: B.L.; m. Minnie Muller, 1901. AUTHOR: Brownie Primer, 1905; Ten Little Brownie Men, 1911; Editor Nature Neighbors, 1914, The Brownies and the Goblins, 1914, The Bluebird Book, 1922, Bluest of Bluebirds, 1922, The Chickadee Book, 1922, Fairies of the Nine Hills, 1922, The Fairy Primer, 1922, The Jenny Wren Book, 1922, Little Brown Man, 1922, Little Brown Pitcher, 1922, Robin Redbreast Book, 1922, Busy Little Brownies, 1923, Four and Forty Fairies, 1923, Once Upon a Time Stories, 1923, Autumn and Winter Festivals, 1924, Kris Kringle Christmas Book, 1924, Old Tales of the East, 1924, Spring and Summer Festivals, 1924, St. Nicholas Christmas Book, 1926; Brownies at Work and Play, 1926; Santa Claus Christmas Book, 1926; Brownies in the Greenwood, 1927. Editor and manager of the A. Flanagan Publishing House. General character writing, juveniles, nature books, text books. OFFICE: 920 N. Franklin St., Chicago; HOME: 514 N. Vail Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.

BARACH, JOSEPH H.: see Press Section
BARBEAU, MARIUS: ethnologist and folk-lorist; b. Quebec, Can., 1883. DEGREES: Laval Univ., B.A., and License in Law, 1907; B.Sc. and Dipl. Anthropology, Oxford Univ., England., 1910. AUTHOR: Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies, 1923; Folk Songs of French Canada, (in colab. with E. Sapir), 1925; The Downfall of Temlaham, 1928; Writer of folk-lore, songs of Canada and Indian topics. Assoc. Editor. Journal of American Folk-Lore. OFFICE: Nat'l Museum, Ottawa; HOME: 260 MacLaren St., Ottawa, Canada.

BARBEE, DAVID RANKIN: writer; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1874; s. Rev. James Dodson and Margaret Roberson (Rankin) B.; educ. Emory and Henry College, Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Elina Deas Guzman, Apr. 15, 1913. AUTHOR: An Excursion in Southern History. General character writing, historical; devoted many years to newspaper work; now engaged chiefly in research work in southern history. CLUBS: National Press Club; relig. denomination, Presbyterian. OFFICE: National Press Club; HOME: 2138 California St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BARBER, ANNA PENNEY: see Press Section.

BARBER, HARRY CLARK: head of dept. of mathematics; b. Windsor, Conn., May, 1881; s. Strong H. and Jennie H. (Clark) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., Harvard Coll., Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Laurette Job, May 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Teaching Junior High School Mathematics, 1924; Every Day Algebra, 1925; Junior High School Mathematics (2 vols.), 1927; General character writing, text books, Contributor to the Mathematics Teacher; President; National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1928-1930. CLUBS: Appalachian Mountain. Of-

BARKER

FIGE: C. Phillips Exeter Academy, HOME: 79 Front St., Exeter, N. H.

BARBER, HORATIO: aeronautical underwriter; b. Croydon, Eng., Sept. 11, 1875; s. Charles Worthington and Isobel (Loughborough) B.; educ. Bedford and Oxford Univ.; m. Bertha Louise Alexandra (von Hildenbrand), 1914. AUTHOR: The Aeroplane Speaks, 1917; Aerobatics, 1918; Airy Nothings, 1919. General character writing, aeronautical; began building and flying aircraft, 1908; designed, built and flew the first all-British airplane; qualified as airplane and airship pilot; organizer of works of Aircraft Mfg. Co., officer of Royal Flying Corps during World War; organized Aviation Ins. Assn. of Lloyd's came to U. S. 1922; pres. Aero Underwriters Corp., Aero Insurance Co., Aero Indemnity Co., Barber and Baldwin, Inc., Aero Engineering and Advisory Service, Inc., Avbar, Inc., Aviation Syndicate, Inc., Fellow Royal Aeronautical Soc., Royal Geog. Soc., member Inst. of Aeronaut. Engrs. CLUBS: Army and Navy (New York), American Yacht Club, Royal Societies (London), Royal Air Force, Royal Aero. OFFICE: 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: East Portchester Conn.

BARBOUR, LOLA von DIEHL: see Press Section.

BARBOUR, THOMAS: naturalist; b. Martha's Vineyard, Mass., Aug., 1884; s. William and Julia Adelaide (Sprague) B.; educ. Privately and Browning's Sch., N. Y. DEGREES: Harvard, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rosamond Pierce, Oct. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Reptile and Amphibians, Their Habits and Adaptations, 1926; many scientific books and articles on Taxonomy, distribution habits of Vertebrates, also articles of travel. General character writing, science and travel. CLUBS: Somerset, Tavern, Harvard, Country. Auto. Boston; Century, Harvard, University, N. Y. City; Cosmos, Washington, D. C. OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge. HOME: 278 Clarendon St., Boston Mass.

BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL: see Press Section.

BARDWELL, FRANCIS: social worker; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 1867; s. Josiah and Mary T. (Perkins) B. educ. Privately and at Chauncey Hall Sch., Boston, Peekskill Acad. N. Y.; m. Mabelle Sanger, July 20, 1886. AUTHOR: The Adventure of Old Age, 1926. CLUBS: Boston Authors. OFFICE: 38 State House, Boston; HOME: Sherborn, Mass.

BARGER, MARILEE: newspaper columnist; b. Hopedale, Ill., Aug. 1897; d. Dr. Robert Newton and Mary Alice, (Petty) B.; educ. Bradley Institute (Peoria), Columbia Univ.; unmarried. Writer of signed column "The Sidewalks of Peoria." daily in Peoria Journal. Formerly feature writer, Akron (Ohio Times); Sunday editor, Peoria (Ill.) Journal-Schipt. CLUBS: Theta Sigma Phi, Altrusa Club. OFFICE: Journal-Transcript; HOME: 1300 N. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

BARKER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: contractor; b. London, Eng., Feb. 22, 1866; s.

BARKER

Thomas and Henrietta (Timmins) B.; educ.: Pub. Schls. Alma, Neb.; m. Miriam Z. Fox, Jan. 15, 1890. AUTHOR: The Light from Sealonia. Contributor to various publs. CLUBS: Shrine, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho; HOME: 507 Indiana Ave., Coeur D'Alene, Idaho.

BARKER, ELMER EUGENE: landscape architect; b. Crown Point, N. Y., Dec., 1886; s. Elmer John and Harriet (Griggs) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., (Cornell Univ.), M.L.A. (Harvard Univ.); m. Edna Louise Snyder, Sept., 1917. AUTHOR: The Food Supply of New England (editor and joint-author), 1925; The Potomac River Park and Power Projects (spec. report—joint—author with other mems. of com.), 1928. Contributor to Landscape Architecture, Current History, N. Y. Times Sun, Mag., The Forum, etc. Landscape architect for state institutions of N. Y.; during 1928, designed landscape plans for developing Wakefield, the birthplace of George Washington for U. S. War Dept. was one of a spec. com. which made studies and plans for a nat. park along the Potomac River. General character of writing, landscape architecture and related subsj. and misc. topics. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: Plaza Bldg., Albany, N. Y.; HOME: Elsmere, N. Y.

BARKER, ELSA: author; b. Leicester, Vt.; d. Albert G. and Louise Maria (Taylor) B.; educ. under private instructors. AUTHOR: The Son of Mary Bethel (novel), 1909; The Frozen Grail and Other Poems, 1910; Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911; The Book of Love, 1912 (poems); Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914; War Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1915; Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916; Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919; Fielding Sargent (psychoanalytic novel), 1922; The Cobra Candlestick, 1928; The C.I.D. of Dexter Drake, 1929. The Scab (labor play) produced 1904-05 in Boston and New York. Contributor short stories, art, poems, to mag.; teacher, later took up journ. work and lect. on educ. subsj.; assisted prod. of Consol. Ency. Library, 1901; on edi. staff Hampton's Magazine; lived long in Europe (Paris and London). CLUBS: Poetry Society of America; Poets' Club (London); Address, 76 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, New York.

BARKER, ERNEST FRANKLIN: college professor; b. Listowel, Ont., March, 1886; s. Charles Hewlett and Minnie (Feetham) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Rochester), Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Emma Swigart, 1916. WRITER: Contributor to Physical Review, Astrophysical Journal, Journal American Society of Automotive Engineers. General character writing, scientific research—atomic structure and spectroscopy. CLUBS: Theta Delta Chi. OFFICE: Department of Physics, University of Michigan; HOME: 18 Ridge Way, Ann Arbor Mich.

BARKER, EUGENE CAMPBELL: teacher; b. Tex. Nov. 10, 1874; s. Joe and Fannie (Holland); educ. Univ. of Tex., Har-

BARKER

vard Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Matilda Le Grand Weeden, 1903. AUTHOR: A School History of Texas (collaborated with C. S. Potts and C. W. Ramsdell; 1912; The Life of Stephen F. Austin, 1925; Mexico and Texas, 1821-1835, 1928; United States history text books collaborated with William E. Dodd and W. P. Webb, 1928. Compiled and edited The Austin Papers (four vols.), 1924-1928. Editor of Southwestern Historical Quarterly. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Austin Country, Univ., Town and Gown. OFFICE: Univ. of Tex.; HOME: 2220 Gabriel St., Austin, Tex.

BARKER, FRED GEORGE: asst. in exec. off. of univ. of Utah; b. Salt Lake City, April, 1890; s. Frederick Ellis and Cecilia (Sharp) B.; educ. High sch., U. of Utah. DEGREES: A.B.; M.A.; m. Elizabeth Jennetta Stephens, 1916. AUTHOR: Forty-minute Plays from Shakespeare, 1924; General character writing, text books. HOME: 614 Roosevelt Ave. OFFICE: University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARKER, JAMES LOUIS: head dept. Modern Languages, University of Utah; b. Ogden, Utah, July 27, 1880; s. Henry and Marguerite (Stalle) B.; educ. Univ. Utah; Universities de Neuchatel et Geneve (Switzerland); Universitat (Marburg); Sorbonne (Paris); Institut catholique de Paris (Fr.); College de France (Phonetics Laboratory). DEGREES: B.A.; Licence es lettres; m. Kate Montgomery, May 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Effective French, 1925. Contributor to Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes. General character writing, technical and text books. OFFICE: Univ. of Utah; HOME: 429 S. 13th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARKER, JOHN MARSHALL: professor of Sociology; b. Fredericktown, Oct., 1849; s. Joseph and Nancy Jane Barker Benedict; educ. O. Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.D., Ph.D.; m. Alice L. Bixler, July 3, 1877. AUTHOR: Wealth and It's Uses, 1893; Colleges in America, 1895; History of Ohio, Methodism, 1898; Saloon Problem and Social Reform, 1905; The Social Gospel and The New Era, 1919; Contributor to Meth. Rev. and Zion's Her. CLUBS: Puddingstone, Boston; egerl. xtom % wood Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

BARKER, LLEWELLYN FRANKLIN: physician; b. Norwich, Ont., Can., Sept. 16, 1867; s. James F. and Sarah Jane (Taylor) B.; educ. Pickering Coll., Ont., Toronto; Leipzig, U. of Munich and Berlin, 1904. DEGREES: Hon. M.D., Toronto, 1905; LL.D., Queen's U., Kingston, Can., 1908; McGill U., Montreal, 1911; m. Lillian H. Halsey, Oct. 1903. AUTHOR: The Nervous System and its Constituent Neurones, 1899; The Translation of Werner's Spalteholz's Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy, 1904; The Clinical Diagnosis of International Diseases, 1916; Endocrinology and Metabolism, 1922; Tuesday Clinics at Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1922. Contributor arts, on tech. lines, res. pathol. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Johns Hopkins med. commr. to P.

BARKER

I., 1899; mem. spl. comm. appdt. determine existence of plague in San Francisco, 1901. CLUBS: Budapest Royal Soc. Physicians; Medico-Chirurg. Soc., Edinburgh; Gesellschaft fur innere Medizin under Kinderheilkunde in Wein; chmn bd. sci. dirs. Wistar Inst. of Anat. OFFICE: 1035 N. Calvert St., Baltimore; HOME: 208 Startford Rd., Guilford, Md.

BARKER, S(QUIRE) OMAR: writer; b. Beulah, N. M., June 16, 1894; s. Squire L. and Priscilla Jane (McGuire) B.; educ. Normal Univ., East Las Vegas, N. M. DEGREES: B. A.; m. Elsa McCormick, July 1, 1927. AUTHOR: Vientos de las Sierras (Winds of the Mountains), Poems of New Mexico, 1924; Buckaroo Ballads (verse), 1928. Poems in following Anthologies: "Authology of Newspaper Verse" (Davis) '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28; "The Light of Day (Harrison)", 1929; "Forest Ranger Poems" (Guthrie), 1929; Braithwaite's, 1929; Best Poems on Woodrow Wilson; Armistice Day Poems (McAllister); "Turquoise Trail" (Corbin) and various others. Contributor to Adventure, Hollands, Ace High, Cowboy Stories, Ranch Romances, Action, Lariat, North West, West, Western Story, Top Notch, Popular, Complete Story, N. Y. Times, Sun; Springfield Republican, Field and Stream, Outdoor Recreation, Sunset, Classmate, Stratford, Kind Words, Grit, Pearson's Santa Fe New Mexican, Triple X; Battle Stories, Stars and Stripes, Amer. Legion, Sportsman's Digest, and other publcns. General character writing. Brief fiction of the "western" type; Verse, Articles. CLUBS: Amer. Legion. OFFICE: Beulah, N. M.; HOME: Beulah, N. M.

BARKER, STANLEY ("VIGILANT"): see Press Section.

BARKLEY, ARCHIBALD HENRY: surgeon; b. Georgetown, Ky., July 16, 1872; s. John L. and Bettie McMeekin B.; educ. pub. schs., and Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky.; P. and S. (Med. dept. of Columbia), N. Y. City. DEGREES: A.B., Hon. C.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Roberta Johnson, Oct. 17, 1900. AUTHOR: Kentucky, Pioneer Lithotomists, 1913; Surgical and War Nursing, 1918; Miscellany, 1924; Frequent Contributor to Annals of Medical History (New York), Letters (Lexington, Ky.). General character writing, Medical, Scientific. CLUBS: Lexington Cnty. OFFICE: 138 N. Upper St.; HOME: 248 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

BARNARD, JAMES LYNN: educator; b. Milford, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1867; s. James Taylor and Cora Ophelia (Smith) B.; educ. Syracuse U.; U. of Penn.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Jessie May Cummings, Sept. 6, 1893. AUTHOR: Factory Legislation in Penn., 1906; (co-author) The Teaching of Community Civics, 1915; (co-author) Citizenship in Phila., 1918; (editor), Getting a Living, 1921; (co-author) Our Community Life, 1926; (co-author) Epochs of World Progress, 1927. Prof. Political Science and Dir. Social Studies, for Teachers, Unarians College, Collegeville, Pa.

BARNES

CLUBS: Faculty; HOME: 39 Sixth Ave., Collegeville, Pa.

BARNARD, LESLIE GORDON: writer; b. Montreal, Can., Jan., 1890; s. H. A. and Annie Maud (Russell) B.; educ. prvt. and pub. schs. (Westmount, Montreal, Can.) Westmount Acad.; m. Margaret Elliott, 1923. AUTHOR: (two one act plays) One Act Plays by Canadian Authors, 1926. Contributor to: (in U. S.) Century, Detective Story, Forum, Ladies' Home Journal, Modern Priscilla, Munsey, etc.; (in Can.) MacLean's, Canadian Home Journal, Toronto Star Weekly, Canadian Magazine, etc.; (in Gt. Britain) Blackwoods, Home, Premier, Quiver, Twenty-Story Magazine, etc.; General character of writing, short stories. CLUBS: Canadian Author's Assn. OFFICE: 4637 Sherbrooke St. West; HOME: 229 Kensington Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, Can.

BARNARD, WILLIAM NICHOLS: professor of Heat-Power Engineering; b. Canton, Ill., Apr. 24, 1875; s. William Stebbins and Mary (Nichols) B.; educ. Wash., D. C., High Sch., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.E.; m. Edith Nourse Robinson, April 17, 1919. AUTHOR: Valve Gears, 1905; Element of Heat-Power Engineering, 1912; Heat-Power Engineering (with F. O. Ellenwood and C. F. Hirschfield), Part I Thenuodynamics and Prime Movers, 1926; Part II Power Plants and their Equipment (in preparation). General character writing, tech, mech. engineering. CLUBS: Am. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Soc. for the Promotion of Eng.'s Education; Hon. Soc. Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; HOME: 4 South Ave., OFFICE: College of Engineering, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

BARND, BERTRAM: see Press Section.

BARNES, ANDREW WALLACE: newspaper editor; b. Idaville, Ind., Nov. 25, 1878; s. John Albert (D. D.) and Mary Emaline (Sharpe) B.; educ. Washington (Ia.) Academy; Monmouth (Ill.) College; Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (Monmouth College, 1904); m. Hope Andrew (deceased), June 26, 1907. AUTHOR: History of Philadelphia Banks and Banking, 1911. Editor, The Firing Line (house organ of Ill. Bankers Life Assoc.). General character of writing, historical; editorial. Active in newspaper editing and publishing in various parts of the U. S. since 1900. CLUBS: Rotary Club, Commander Monmouth Camp United Spanish War Veterans, Past Commander Dept. Colorado and Wyoming, United Spanish War Veterans; relig. denom. United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Illinois Bankers Life Assoc; HOME: 926 E. First Ave., Monmouth, Ill.

BARNES, FRANCIS MERRIMAN, JR.; physician; b. Middletown, N. Y., Aug. 1881; s. Dr. Francis M. and Mary Reynolds B.; educ. Delaware Lit. Acad., Franklin, N. Y.; Hamilton Coll.; Johns Hopkins; DEGREES: A.B., Hamilton Cl., 1903; A.M., same, 1906; M. D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1907; m. Carlotta M. Kimlin, Aug. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Mental Disorders, 1923. CLUBS: Univ. Clb.,

BARNES

North Hills Cnty. OFFICE: 910 Univ. Clb. Bldg., St. Louis; HOME: 7307 Maryland Dr., University City, Mo.

BARNES, FRED ASA: professor of Railroad Engineering; b. Stockbridge, Mass., June, 1876; s. Albert Wheeler and Una Thompson) B.; educ. Stockbridge; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: C.E.; M.C.E.; m. B. Lula Birdsall, Apr. 15, 1903. AUTHOR: (with Prof. Ch. Crandall); Railroad Surveying, 1909; Railroad Construction, 1913; Steam R.R. Sec. Amer. Civil Engrs. Hand Book, 1920; Dir., of Sch. of Civ. Eng. CLUBS: Town and Gown. OFFICE: Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.

BARNES, HARRY ALDRICH: physician; b. Somerville, Mass., May 26, 1872; s. Walter S. and Melissa (Aldrich) B.; educ. Pub. schs. Somerville; Harv. Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.M., 1896; m. Helen Copeland, Sept. 20, 1921. AUTHOR: The Tonsils, 1914; 2nd edition, 1923. CLUBS: Harv. of Boston. OFFICE: 512 Commonwealth Ave., Boston; HOME: Dedham, Mass.

BARNES, HARRY ELMER: educator and writer; b. Auburn, N. Y., June 15, 1889; s. William Henry, Jr. and Lulu C. (Short) B.; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. L. Grace Stone, June 8, 1916. AUTHOR: Sociology before Comte, 1917; History of the Penal, Reformatory and Correctional Institutions of New Jersey, 1918; History: Its Rise and Development, 1919; Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923; The New History and the Social Studies, 1925; Psychology and History, 1925; Chapter in The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; Chapter in Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926; Chapter in Morhardt's Les Savants Americains devant le probleme des origines de la Guerre, 1926; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926; The Repression of Crime, 1926; Chapter in Laidler and Thomas' New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Chapter in Hayes Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; Chapter in Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Chapter in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; The Evolution of Penology in Penn., 1927; Part I in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and Felix Fluegel), 1927; Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928; In Quest of Truth and Justice, 1928; L'Angeleterre et la Guerre Mondiale, 1928; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen's Sex in Civilization, 1929; The Making of a Nation (with E. A. Dexter and M. G. Walker), 1929; The Twilight of Christianity, 1929; World Politics in Modern Civilization, 1929; A History of Punishment for Crime, 1930; A History of Social Thought, 1930. Ed.; A History of Political Theories: Recent Times (with C. E. Merriam) 1925; The History and prospects of the Social

BARNES

Sciences, 1925; New edition of Ploetz, Manual of Universal History, 1926; The Borzoi Historical Series, 1926; Studies in American Investments Abroad, 1927; An Introduction to Sociology, Readings in Sociology (with Jerome Davis), 1927. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Authors Club of London; Frat. Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Epsilon; Alpha Pi Zeta; Pi Gamma Mu. Kappa Beta Phi. OFFICE: Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; HOME: 108 Maynard Rd., Northampton, Mass.

BARNES, HARRY LEE: physician; b. Adams, Mass., Aug. 10, 1877; s. Rufus T. and Rhoda Burnett; educ. Adams high sch. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: The Wallum Pond Estates, 1922. General character writing, historical. Contributor tech. pap. on sub. of Tuberculosis and Mass Feding in Public Sanatoria. OFFICE: Wallum Lake, R. I.

BARNES, HOWARD TURNER: professor of physics; b. Woburn, Mass., July 21, 1873; s. W. S. and Mary A. Turner B.; educ. McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Sc., M.A., Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S., etc.; m. Ann K. Cunliffe, (dec.), Sept., 1901. AUTHOR: Ice Formation; Ice Engineering, 1928. Specializes on ice conditions in St. Lawrence, and insensitive study of icebergs; Fel. Royal Soc., London, Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., etc. Has now entirely rewritten his work on Ice Formation, so as to include latest work on subject of ice formation and prevention. CLUBS: Faculty; Canadian. OFFICE: McGill University; HOME: 495 Prince Arthur Street, West, Montreal, Canada.

BARNES, JAMES: author; b. Annapolis, Md., Sept., 1866; s. Capt. John S. and Susan Bainbridge (Hayes) B.; educ. S. Paul's, Concord, N. H., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: M.A., Princeton, m. Brooks Browne, Apr. 26, 1921. AUTHOR: For King or Country, 1895; Naval Actions of 1812, 1896; A Princetonian, 1896; Midshipman Farragut, 1896; A Loyal Traitor, 1907; Commodore Bainbridge, 1897; Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors, 1897; The Hero of Erie, 1898; Ships and Sailors, 1898; David G. Farragut, 1899; Drake and His Yoemen, 1899; The Great War Trek, 1901; With the Flag in the Channel, 1902; The Giant of Three Wars, 1903; The Unpardonable War, 1904; The Son of Light Horse Harry, 1904; The Blockaders, 1905; Outside the Law, 1906; The Clutch of Circumstances, 1908; Commodore Perry, 1912; Rifle and Caravan, 1912; Through Central Africa from Coast to Coast, 1915. Contributor to Harper's, Scribners, Century, Metropolitan, Cosmopolitan, etc. General character writing, novels, essays, historical notes, travel, plays. Assistant editor Harper's Weekly, 1894-5; war corres. Africa, 1899-1901; Editor D. Appleton & Co., 1905-8; served through the Spanish War with 1st Battalion Naval Militia; crossed Africa from Indian Ocean to Mouth of Congo, 1913-14, under auspices of American Museum of Natural History; Plattsburg 10th Training Reg't., 1916; Head Princeton Flying School, 1916-17; entered Army in 1917; Capt., Signal Corps, Reserve Officers' Corps; promot. Major Air Service, A. E.

BARNES

F., 1917 Lt. Col. Air Corps Res., 1919. CLUBS: Univ.; Princeton; Players, N. J. Yacht; Metropolitan, Wash. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

BARNES, JASPER CONVERSE: dean professor of psychology, and educ.; b. Meigsville, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1861; s. Abraham and Margaret Welch B.; educ. Marietta Acad., and Pub. schs., Marietta Coll., Cornell (summer), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Marietta Coll., 1890; M.A., ib., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Wooster, 1900; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1911; m. Alice Hopkins, Aug. 13, 1890. AUTHOR: Development of Personality in the Wooster Quarterly; Afro-American, in (Wooster Quarterly); Voluntary Isolation of Control in Natural Muscle Group (book), 1911; Teachers' Salaries in Terms of Food and Clothing (High School Quarterly), 1918. CLUBS: So. Educ. Soc., N.E.A., Am. Psyc. Assn., A.A.A.S., So. Soc. for Phil. and Psyc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Delta Kappa; American Eugenics Society, Fellow; A.A.A.S., Shriner, Mason; HOME: Maryville, Tenn.

BARNES, LEMUEL CALL: minister, b. Kirtland, O., Nov. 6, 1854; s. Lemuel Munson and Rachel E. (Call) B.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., Mich.; Newton Theol. Sem'y, Mass. DEGREES: B.A., Kalamazoo; D.D., Kalamazoo, and Bucknell, Univ., Pa.; m. Mary Clark, Jan. 2, 1879. AUTHOR: Shall Islam Rule Africa? 1890; Two Thousand Years of Missions, 1900; Elemental Forces in Home Missions, 1912; The New America, 1913; Intensive Powers on the Western Slopes, 1921; Pioneers of Light, 1924; The Power of the Gospel through the Ministry of Healing, 1921. Mem. Bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Miss. U., 1879-1907; pres. Fed. of Chs. Pittsburgh, 1901-2; drafted constit. of Gen. Conv. of Bap. of N. Amer.; chmn. Com. on Comity. and Co-operation of Home Missionary Council, 1919. HOME: Yonkers, N. Y.

BARNES, NATHANIEL WARING: educator and research director; b. Newburgh, N. Y., July 25, 1884; s. James Waring and Sarah Frances (Owen); educ. Columbia Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Mabel Bonnell, Dec. 15, 1908; (2) Kathleen Bassett, March 31, 1929. AUTHOR: The Art of Writing English, 1913; How to Teach Business Correspondence, 1916; Materials for the Study of Business Correspondence, 1917; Manual of Business Communication, 1918; The Technique of Business Communication, 1921; Market Management (collab. with L. S. Lyon), 1923; Business Letters (collab. with L. H. Grinstead), 1929; edited Cooper's "The Spy," 1915. Editor of Personal Development. Contributor to various business and professional jrnls. Dir. of Research, Advertising Federation of America; Prof. of Marketing and Advertising, Univ. of Chicago, 1916-29; Secretary, National Assn. Teachers of Marketing and Advertising. General character of writing, business letters, advertising and marketing. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Hamilton, Medinah Country, Medinah Athletic, City, Midway

BARNETT

Athletic (Chicago); Columbia Univ., Advertising (N. Y.). OFFICE: 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

BARNES, STEPHEN GOODYEAR: educator, clergyman; b. Perth Amboy, April 2, 1853; s. Joshua Edward and Elizabeth Goodyear (Woodbridge); educ. Lafayette Coll., (1873), Andover sem., Hartford Sem., (1892). DEGREES: Ph.D. (Lafayette Coll.), Litt. D. (Lafayette Coll.), D.D.; m. Hannah Webb Magoun, June 14, 1881. AUTHOR: The Spiritual in Art and Literature, 1891; Voices of Faith and Love (poems), 1908, second series, 1923. Editor of French American Citizen, 1894-1895. Contributor to various periodicals. Ordained Congl. minister, 1881; pastor Longmeadow, Mass., 1891-1900; Coll. pastor and dean theol. dept., Fisk Univ., Tenn., 1900-1902; pastor South Church, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1902-1911; supplied First Church, Burlington, Vt., 1912-1913; dir. relig. work, Univ. of Vt., 1913-1917; prof. Biblical Hist., 1914-1918; etc. General character of writing, poetry, religion, essays. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Mu Delta. HOME: Essex Junction, Vt.

BARNES, WALTER: teacher, author, editor; b. Barnesville, O., July 29, 1880; s. James William and Martha Ann Dew B.; educ. W. Va. Conference Sem.; W. Va. Univ.; Harv. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., W. Va., A.M., Harv.; m. Phyllis Winchester, 1911. AUTHOR: English in the Country School, 1913; The New Democracy in the Teaching of English, 1923; The Children's Poets, 1924; ed. Palgrave's Golden Treasure, 1915; ed. Churchill's The Crisis, 1921; coll'd and ed. Types of Children's Literature, 1918; Contributor to educ. mags.; Ed. W. Va. Sch. Jnlism. Dean of Coll., and Head of Eng. Dept. Fairmont St. Norm. Sch. Literary Editor West Virginia Review Tau. summer sessions U. of Pittsburgh, Chicago, etc. General character of writing, essays, educ. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: State Normal School; HOME: Fairmont, W. Va.

BARNES, WILL CROFT: stockman, forster; b. San Francisco, Calif., June, 1858; s. Enos R. and Elizabeth (Croft) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Edith Talbot, May, 1897. AUTHOR: Western Grazing Grounds and Forest Ranges, 1913; Tales from the X-Bar Horse Camp, 1917; The Story of the Ranges, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic, Overland, Sunset, Sat. Eve. Post, Nature, Field, Breeder, Gazette and num. other mags. General character of writing, western fiction, agriculture and outdoor crafts. CLUBS: The Arts (Wash., D. C.) President 1929. Secy. U. S. Geographic Board, Library Congress. HOME: 103 The Northumberland Apts., Washington, D. C.

BARNES, WILLIAM HUTT: see Press section.

BARNETT, HENRY GREEN: college teacher; b. Leesburg, Fla., Dec. 13, 1890; s. Robert H. and Sarah Elizabeth (Epperson) B.; educ. Leesburg (Fla.) pub. sch., Hillsborough High Sch. (Tampa, Fla.), Emory Coll. (now Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Emory), A.M. (Columbia); unmarried. AUTHOR: The

BARNEY

Roof of the World and other Poems, 1916. Contributor to Methodist Review, Methodist Quarterly Review, etc. Has lived in U. S., China, Japan, India and Syria. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 1017 South Blvd., Lakeland, Fla.

BARNEY, RAYMOND LIVINGSTON: see Press section.

BARNHART, EARL WINGERT: commercial educator; b. Chambersburg, Pa., Sept. 15, 1882; s. Moses Gregory and Elizabeth (Wingert) B.; educ. high sch. and business (Stockton, Calif.), Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.L.; m. (1) Emmeline Handel Nelson (deceased), Jan. 4, 1909; (2) Florence E. Sparks, Feb. 9, 1924. AUTHOR: Vocational Education for Those Engaged in the Retail Grocery Business, 1926; Elements of an Educational Program for Laundry Salesmen, 1927; An Analysis of the Work of a Stenographer, 1927. Editor Journal of Commercial Education. Contributor to The Vocational Education Magazine, The A. V. A. Bulletin, The American Shorthand Teacher, Personnel. General character of writing, educational with specific reference to training of office and store workers. ADDRESS: Berkeley, Calif.

BARNHILL, JOHN F.: surgeon; b. Illinois, Jan. 2, 1865; s. Robert and Angeline B.; educ. Union High Sch., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirm., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S., LL.D.; m. Celeste Terrell. AUTHOR: Modern Otology, 1907; Not Speaking of Operations, 1925; Text Book on Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, 1928. General character of writing, text books, medical, short stories. OFFICE: 241 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.; Winter HOME: Casa Rio Vista, Miami Beach, Florida.

BARNHISEL, ETHEL KEELER BETTS: see Press section.

BARNOUW, ADRIAAN JACOB: educator; b. Amsterdam, Holland, Oct. 9, 1877; s. Peter Jacob and Wilhelmina Cornelia Matthes B.; educ. Amsterdam Latin Sch., Leyden Univ.; Berlin Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D., Leyden, 1902. AUTHOR: Beatrys A Middle Dutch Legend, 1914; assoc. ed. The Weekly Review, 1919-20; wrote Anglo-Saxon Christian Poetry, trans. from Dutch, by Louise Dudley, 1914; Holland Under Queen Wilhelmina, 1923; De Tragedie van Johan van Oldenbarnevelt, 1922; Echoes of the Pilgrim Fathers' Speech, 1923; Vondel (Vol. 3 of Great Hollanders series, ed't. by Edw. W. Bok, 1925), was Hague corres. N. Y. Nation, 1914-1919; Mem. Phil. Soc., London; Fel. Royal Hist. Soc.; Mem. Mod. Language Assn., Correspondent Koninklyke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. CLUBS: Century, Authors, Netherlands Club. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BARR, ALICE MONTGOMERY (pen name): see Norton, Alice Whitson.

BARR, CAROLYN: playwright; b. Wis.; d. Benjamin Abbot and Anna May (Terrell); educ. Univ. of Chicago, 1922. DEGREES: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR:

BARRETT

(one-act plays) Renoucement, 1926; Jimmie or Ned, 1926; Katherine Decides, 1928; Be Careful, Doctor, 1928. Contributor following one-act plays to The Woman Athletic: Tactics, Out-Boring the Bores, Making the Grade, The Thirtieth Gift, the same are suitable for women's club production. Wrote book reviews for The Chicago Daily News, at present, is reading and coaching plays for women's clubs. CLUBS: Chicago Coll., Cordon, Drama League of Chicago. HOME: 5484 Everett Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BARR, G(RANVILLE) WALTER: writer and physician; b. Medway, Ohio, Oct., 1860; educ. Mt. Carmel, Ill., high sch.; DePauw Univ., Rush Med. Coll., and Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Jefferson, Phila., 1884; m. Annabelle Applegate, 1884. AUTHOR: Shacklet; Water-power from the Mississippi; Songs of Asbury; Baxter McLendon (a biography); Lyceum lecturer on popular science; newspaper work of all forms; short stories in leading mags. of 1898-1904; articles on economics in leading mags., 1919-1925. HOME: Keokuk, Iowa.

BARR, JOHN H(ENRY): mechanical engineer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., June 19, 1861; s. John Henry and Eliza (Tillotson) B.; educ. Mankato, Minn. pub sch., State Normal (Mankato, Minn.), Univ. of Minn., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.M.E., M.S., M.M.E.; m. Katherine L. Kennedy, June 4, 1884. AUTHOR: Kinematics of Machinery, 1900; Elements of Machine Design (with D. S. Kimball), 1909. Contributor occasional articles to papers and tech soc. proceedings. Draftsman, Mech. Eng., Instr. Asst. Prof. and Prof., Univ. of Minn.; Asst. Prof. Assoc. Prof. and Prof. Cornell Univ., Major Ordnance, 1917-19, in chge of Bomb Unit, Washington and A.E.F. V.P. and Treas., Barr-Morse Corp. General character of writing, technical. CLUBS: Engineers' (N. Y.), Technology (hon. mem.) (Syracuse), Town and Gown, Ithaca Country (Ithaca). OFFICE: Barr-Morse Corp.; HOME: 505 East Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

BARRE, HENRY WALTER: see Press section.

BARRETT, ALBERT MOORE: see Press section.

BARRETT, E(WARD) BOYD: psychoanalyst, author; b. Dublin, Ireland, Oct., 1883; s. John Boyd and Mary (MacCarthy) B.; educ. Clongowes Wood Coll. (Ireland), Louvain Univ. (Belgium), National Univ. (Ireland), London Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Motiv. Force and Motivation Tracks, 1911; Strength of Will, 1915; The New Psychology, 1925; Man, His Making and Unmaking, 1925; The Jesuit Enigma, 1927; While Peter Sleeps, 1929. Contributor to The Month (Eng.), The British Jnl., Studies (Ireland), New Republic, N. Y. Eve. Post, Amer. Mercury, The Forum, The Jnl. of Religion, The Churchman, The Christian Century, The Common-Weal. General character writing, technical, sociological, text books, essays. HOME: 142 West 77th St., New York, N. Y.

BARRETT

BARRETT, ETHEL COOK: author; b. Hill Grove, Ohio; d. of Albert and Frances Cook; educ in Ind., graduated from Akron; m. Dr. Chas. A. Barrett of Indianapolis. **AUTHOR:** Betty Jane of the House of Smiles, 1924; Betty Jane of the Cheer Shop. Contributor to various magazines for juveniles. **HOME:** 807 South 11th St., New Castle, Indiana.

BARRETT, LEONARD ANDREW: clergyman; b. Covington, Ky., Nov. 1, 1874; s. Andrew B. and Mary (Unsicker); educ. Coll. of Wooster, O., Center Coll. (Ky.), McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago, Ill.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Center Coll.), D.D. (Center Coll.); m. Nelle Ihrig, Oct. 31, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Essence of Christianity, 1928. On editorial staff Western Newspaper Union of Chicago, on lecture staff, Alber Bureaus of Cleveland, O. and Affiliated Bureaus of America. General character writing, religious. **CLUBS:** Univ. (Chicago, Ill., Cleveland, O., and Ann Arbor, Mich.). **HOME:** Wooster, Ohio.

BARRETT, LE ROY CARR: see Press section.

BARRETT, OTIS WARREN: government employee; b. Clarenoon, Vt., Apr. 18, 1872; s. James and Alice Warren (Kelley); educ. Vermont Acad., Burr and Burton Acad., U. of Vt. **DEGREE:** B.Sc.; m. Bessie Lou Stearns, Apr. 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Change, or Mole Cricket, in Porto Rico, 1902; The Yautias, or Taniers, of Porto Rico, 1905; Promising Root Crops for the South, 1910; Coconut Culture, 1911; The Philippine Coconut Industry, 1913; The Food Plants of Porto Rico, 1925; The Tropical Crops, 1928. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Revista de Agricultura (San Juan, P. R.). Was for thirty years, in tropical agriculture in twelve countries. General character writing, scientific. **CLUBS:** Philippine, S.A.R., A.A.A.S. **OFFICE:** University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H.; **HOME:** Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H.

BARRETT, STEPHEN MELVIL: teacher; b. Nebraska City, Neb., March, 1865; s. Robt. Wright and Julia Ellen (Perry) B.; educ. Drury Coll., U. of Okla. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., A.M.; m. Dollie S. Cassell, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Geronimo's Story of His Life, 1906; Barrett's Practical Pedagogy, 1908; Macco An Indian Boy, 1909; Holistah, and Indian Girl, 1910; Government in Okla., 1911; Shinkah the Osage, 1912; Beaver The Pawnee, 1913. Editor Oklahoma School Herald 10 yrs. General character writing, historical and juvenile. **HOME:** 715 So. Park, Independence; **OFFICE:** Library Bldg., 9th and Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

BARRETT, STORRS (BARROW): see Press section.

BARRETTE, GEORGE W(ELLS): see Press section.

BARRETTO, LARRY (Laurence Brevort Barretto); writer; b. Larchmont, N. Y., May 30, 1890; s. Gerard Morris and Laura (Brevort) B.; educ. Hoosac Sch. (Hoosick, N. Y.); m. Anna Appleton Flichtner, Oct. 20, 1923. **AUTHOR:** (novels) A Conqueror Passes, 1924; To Babylon, 1925; Walls of Glass, 1926; Old Enchantment, 1928; Horses in the

BARROWS

Sky, 1929. General character writing, fiction. **HOME:** 210 East 68th St., New York City, N. Y.

BARRINGER, DANIEL MOREAU: geologist; b. Raleigh, N. C., May 25, 1860; s. Daniel Moreau and Elizabeth (Wethered); educ. Bingham's Mil. Sch., Pen Lucy Sch., Princeton Univ. (1879), Univ. of Pa. (Law Dept., 1882), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Va. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.B. **AUTHOR:** Minerals of Commercial Value, 1897; The Law of Mines and Mining in the United States (collab. with John Stokes Adams), 1897. Discoverer of the meteoric or impact origin of the Meteor Crater of Ariz., author of a number of scientific articles in connection therewith, published in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; writer "A Discussion of the Origin of the Craters and Other Features of the Lunar Surface," published in the Scientific American and several other important papers. General character writing, scientific and legal. **CLUBS:** Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Rabbit (Phila.), Nassau (Princeton), Univ. (N. Y.). **OFFICE:** 1242 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia; **HOME:** Haverford, Pa.

BARRINGTON, PAULINE: see Press section.

BARRON, JOHN AUGUSTUS (HON.): judge county court, Perth, Toronto, Canada; s. Frederick William and Eleanor (Thompson) B.; educ. Cobourg Gram. School; Quebec Laval Sem.; Upper Canada Coll.; m. (1) Elizabeth Caroline Clarice Dunsford (daughter late Hartley Dunsford), Aug., 1874 (deceased); (2) Jessie Talbot Keating (wid. late Dr. Keating and daughter R. S. Gurd of Sarnia, Ont.), July, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Barron on Chattel Mortgages; On Conditional Sales; Motoring in Canada; and other legal works; took part in the Tenian Raid before he was 16 years of age, and also engaged in the North West Rebellion of 1885. Contributor of numerous papers favoring formation of a Royal Canadian Navy; called to Ont. Bar 1872; created K. C. 1890; appt'd. County Ct. Judge for Perth, 1897; elect. to House Commons for No. Victoria, 1887; chmn. Conciliation Board, which averted threatened strike of Toronto railway employees, 1909. **CLUBS:** London Country; Stratford Golf; Sarnia Golf. **ADDRESS:** Stratford, Ont., Canada.

BARRON, LEONARD: horticulturist; b. London, Eng., Sept., 1868; s. Archibald and Eleanor (Ayres) B.; educ. Birkbeck Inst., London, Eng.; Royal Hort. Soc., London, Eng.; m. Effie Maude Robinson, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Lawns and How to Make Them; Flower Growing, 1924. Sec'y. of Second Internat. Confer. on Plant Breeding and Hybridization (New York) sec'y. Internat. Confer. on Plant Acclimatization, New York; ed. Garden and Home Builder. **OFFICE:** Garden City, N. Y.; **HOME:** Rockville Center, N. Y.

BARROWS, ALBERT L(LOYD): see Press section.

BARROWS, DAVID PRESCOTT: educator; b. Chicago, June 27, 1873; s. Thos.

BARROWS

and Ella Amelia (Cole) B.; educ. Pomona Coll., U. of Calif., Columbia, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Spenser Nichols. AUTHOR: The Ethno-Botany of the Coahuilla Indians, 1900; A History of the Philippines, 1903, revised, 1924; A decade of American Government in the Philippines, 1915; Traveled in Asia, Malaysia, Central and South America and in Africa, (Timbuktu, the French Sudan and British Nigeria), 1923-24; Berbers and Blacks, 1927. CLUBS: Faculty, Berkeley, Bohemians, San Francisco. HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

BARROWS, HAROLD KILBRITH: consulting engineer; b. Melrose, Mass., Nov. 9, 1873; s. Cyrus M. and Augusta (Kilbrith) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. Technology. DEGREES: S.B. in Civil Eng.; m. Mabel R. Jordan, Feb. 11, 1907. AUTHOR: Water Power Engineering, 1927. Contributor U. S. Geological Survey. General character writing, technical and text books. CLUBS: Boston City Club; Winchester Country Club. OFFICE: 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 319 Highland Ave., Winchester, Mass.

BARROWS, MARJORIE: editor and writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Dr. Ransom Moore and Caroline Anna Philippa (Dixon) B.; educ. Evanston Acad., Girton School, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: Bunny Boy's Book, 1924; Ella Phant, 1924; Who's Who in the Zoo, 1929, Chip's Chums, 1929. Assoc. editor, Child Life since 1922; contributor to Child Life, Ladies Home Jnl., Holland's Magazine, Chicago Evening Post, Chicago Daily News; poems and plays appear in such anthologies as The Poetry Book, Vol. 2 and 3, 1926; Nine Short Plays, 1928; Book Trails, 1928; Plays for Little People, 1929; Outdoor Plays, 1929; Required Poems for Minnesota Schools, 1929; Universal School Music Series, Vol. 2; Laura Blackburn Prize Lyrics; Column Poets. General character of writing, children's plays, poems, humorous verse; associate editor, Youth, Poetry of Today, 1919; contributing editor, Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia, 1920; book reviewer, Chicago Evening Post, 1918-1922; Chicago Daily News, 1926-1928; columnist (under pen name of Psycho Ann and the Boojum), Chicago Evening Post and Chicago Daily News, 1920-1928. CLUBS: The Cordon Club, The Romany Club, U. of C. Poetry Club, Illinois Woman's Press Assoc., The Allied Arts, The Drama League. OFFICE: 536 S. Clark St.; HOME: 1828 Chase Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BARROWS, WILLIAM EDWARD: professor, Elect. Eng., b. Ludlow, Vt., Feb. 20, 1878; s. William E. and Annie Clark B.; educ. Augusta, Me., pub. schs.; high sch., U. of Me. DEGREES: B.S. in E.E., 1902; E.E., 1908; m. Addie Bishop, June 7, 1905. AUTHOR: Electrical Illuminating Engineering, 1908; Light, Photometry and Illumination, 1912; Light Photometry and Illuminating Engineering, 1925. CLUBS: Masonic, I.E.S., A.I.E.E., S.P.E.E., etc.; OFFICE: University of Maine; HOME: 36 Myrtle St., Orono, Me.

BARTLETT

BARROWS, WILLIAM MORTON: professor Zoology; b. Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1883; s. Walter Bradford and Lizzie Maud Withall B.; educ. Mich. Agric. Coll.; Harv. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Mich. Agric. Coll., 1903; S.B., (Biology), Harv., 1905; S.M., Harv., 1906; Sc.D., 1921; m. Eleanor Burton, June, 1908. AUTHOR: Problems for a Course in the General Principles of Heredity, 1924. OFFICE: Ohio St. Univ.; HOME: 123 Clinton St., Columbus, Ohio.

BARRUS, CLARA: physician, author and lecturer; b. Port Byron, N. Y., August, 1864; d. John W. and Sarah (Randall) B.; educ. Port Byron Acad., Boston Univ. DEGREES: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Nursing the Insane, 1908; Our Friend John Burroughs, 1914; John Burroughs—Boy and Man, 1920; A Life Unveiled, 1922; Life and Letters of John Burroughs, 1926. Contributor to The Outlook; Century Magazine; The Craftsman; Dearborn Independent; Yale Review. General character writing, medical, biographical and autobiographical. HOME: Roxbury, N. Y.

BARRUS, MORTIER FRANKLIN: professor of plant pathology; b. Forestville, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1879; s. Orrin M. and Nettie Fuller B.; educ. Forestville high sch.; Wabash Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Wabash, 1903; Ph.D., Cornell, 1911; m. Della Winthrope, Sept. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: The Potato, (with A. W. Gilbert and Dan Dean), 1917. Contributor to technical and agricultural journals. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha; mem. Am. Phytopathological Soc., Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Bot. Soc. Am., etc. OFFICE: College of Agriculture; HOME: Forest Home Drive, Ithaca, N. Y.

BARRY, J. G. H.: see Vol. I, 1921.

BARRY, JOHN DANIEL: writer, lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1866; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Princess Margarethe; A Daughter of Thespis; Mademoiselle Blanche; The Intriguers; The Four Goldies; The Leading Woman; The Congressman's Wife; Our Best Society; The City of Domes; Intimations (essays); Outlines: The Palace of Fine Arts and the French and Italian Pavilions; The Meaning of the Exposition; The Dilemma (drama); Reactions. Writes a daily essay in San Francisco News. CLUBS: Olympic Club. OFFICE: The San Francisco Daily News, San Francisco, Calif.; HOME: 191 Bulkley Ave., Sausalito, Calif.

BARRY, NANCY ROSAMOND (pen name): see Corbett, Arleigh Jean.

BARSTOW, GEORGE EAMES: Irrigation Specialist (died). See Vol. 1, 1921.

BARTELL, FLOYD E.: see Press section.

BARTHOLOMEW, ELBERT THOMAS: see Press section.

BARTHOLOMEW, LUCILE KEENE: see Press section.

BARTLETT, ALDEN EUGENE: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 13, 1873; s. Alden E. and Sarah E. Jacquith B.; educ. Newton, Mass.; high sch.; Tufts; Emerson, Harvard. DEGREES: B.D., and D.D.; m. Josie S. Newman, Oct. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: The Joy Maker, 1918; Harbor Jim, 1923; Least Known Amer-

BARTLETT

ican. Contributor philos. and relig. arts. to mags; was 4 years book reviewer, Chicago Eve. Post. CLUBS: Kiwanis; Authors' (London). HOME: 77 Fairgrove Ave., Pontiac, Mich.

BARTLETT, CHARLES J.: see Press section.

BARTLETT, DANA PRESCOTT: professor of Mathematics; b. Boston, Oct. 4, 1863; s. Joseph E. and Antoinette Carpenter; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; University of Munich. DEGREE: S.B., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; m. Alice G. Brown, June 6, 1892. AUTHOR: Method of Least Squares, 3rd ed., 1915. CLUBS: Boston Ath. Assn.; University. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.

BARTLETT, EDGAR E.: see Press section.

BARTLETT, EDWARD PAYSON: see Press section.

BARTLETT, EDWIN JULIUS: professor of chemistry; b. Hudson, O., Feb. 16, 1851; s. Samuel Colcord and Mary Macon (Learned) B.; m. Caroline Elizabeth Rice, July 6, 1879; educ. Chicago pub.; Lake Forest Acad.; Dartmouth Coll.; Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., D.Sc. (Hon.). AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual Chemical Calculations; A Dartmouth Book of Remembrance, 1922. Contributor tech. papers and gen. arts. Dartmouth Alum. Mag. CLUBS: Dartmouth Graduate. HOME: Hanover, N.H.

BARTLETT, FRANK W.: commodore, U. S. Navy; b. Boston, Aug., 1856; s. James W. and Achsah Ballou B.; educ. Detroit, Mich. pub schs. DEGREES: U. S. Nav. Acad.; m. Hattie Owen, Jan. 4, 1883. AUTHOR: Mechanical Drawing, 1900; Descriptive Geometry, 1910; Engineering Descriptive Geometry, 1912; Random Verse, 1915. General character writing, tech. and verse; prize essayist, 1902. Jnrl. Am. Soc. Nav. Engineers. CLUBS: Frismatic and Witenagamote of Detroit. OFFICE: Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BARTLETT, FREDERICK ORIN: (sometimes Wm. Carleton); author and magazine writer; b. Haverhill, Mass., July 2, 1876; s. Daniel C. and Caroline (Wildner) B.; educ. Proctor Acad., N. H. (Tutor abroad); Harvard; m. Katherine James, 1908. AUTHOR: Mistress Dorothy, 1901; Joan of the Alley, 1904; The Web of the Golden Spider, 1909; The Seventh Noon, 1910; The Prodigal Pro Tem, 1911; The Forest Castaways, 1911; The Guardian, 1912; The Lady of the Law, 1912; Whippen, 1913; The Wall Street Girl, 1916; The Trifers, 1917; Joan & Co., 1919; Big Laurel, 1922; Out of the Night, 1923; (Under name of Wm. Carleton): One Way Out, 1911; New Lives for Old, 1913; The Red Geranium, 1915; wrote anon.: One Year of Pierrot, 1914 and 1917. Contributor to Delinicator, Woman's Hm. Comp., Harpers, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Jnrl, Country Gentleman, Designer, Red Book, Good Hskpg., etc. CLUBS: Harv., Boston: Oakley Ctry, Boston Authors'. HOME: 8 Felton Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

BARTLETT, GEORGE MILLER: mechanical engineer, Associate Professor of Machine Design, Purdue University; b.

BARTON

Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1873; s. Abner D. and Sarah A. Miller B.; educ. Stamford Conn. high sch.; Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Mary Louise Doughty, April 18, 1905. AUTHOR: Descriptive Geometry, 1911; coll-text books. Contributor to Am. Machinist; Automot. Indust. and others. General character writing, tech. on chain drives, gearing, angular transmissions. CLUBS: Ind. Lit'y; Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Delta Upsilon, Sciencetech Clb., (Ind.), C. of C. HOME: 828 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.

BARTLETT, W. P.: b. North Portland, Maine, 1855; s. James P. and Abbie (McLaughlin) B.; educ. high sch. (Vanitad, N. Y.); widower. AUTHOR: Sun-Loving Trees and Flowers, 1926; Happenings, 1927, 1928; More Happenings in California, 1928. Contributor to Roch Products, I. F. Chronicle and other mags. Editor of Livermore Herald, 1887-1890. General character writing, historical stories and sketches. OFFICE: Box 17; HOME: Green Acres, Porterville, Calif.

BARTLEY, AZIE S.: see Press section.

BARTLEY, ELIAS HUDSON: physician and chemist; b. Bartley, N. J., Dec. 6, 1849; s. Samuel P. and Anna (Ewalt) B.; educ. Princeton, Ill., high sch.; Cornell Univ., L. I. Coll. Hosp. DEGREES: B.S. (Cornell), 1873; M.D., (Long Island Coll. Hosp.), 1879; m. Mary Frances Harloe, Nov. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: Medical Chemistry (7 eds., 1885-1909); Sections of Woods Handbook of Medical Sciences; Sections of Jewetts Obstetrics, 1901; Manual of Clinical Chemistry (3 eds., last in 1907); Sections of Fitch Dieto Therapy, 1918. CLUB: University (Brooklyn). OFFICE: 164 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; HOME: Bay Shore, N.Y.

BARTON, BRUCE: author; b. Robbins, Tenn., Aug. 5, 1886; s. William E. and Esther (Bushnell) B.; educ. Amherst Coll.; m. Esther Randall, Oct. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: The Resurrection of A Soul, 1912; More Power to You, 1917; The Making of George Groton, 1917; What Shall It Profit a Man, 1919; The Man Nobody Knows, 1925; The Book Nobody Knows, 1926; What Can a Man Believe, 1927. Contributor to Collier's Weekly, American, Red Book, Woman's Home Companion, Good Housekeeping. OFFICE: 383 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BARTON, GEORGE HUNT: director; teacher School of Science; b. Sudbury, Mass., July 8, 1852; s. George Washington and Mary Susan Hunt B.; educ. dist. and priv; Sci. Acad., Acad. Chester, Vt., Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston. DEGREES: S.B.; m. Eva May Beede, Sept. 18, 1884. AUTHOR: Outline of Elementary Lithology, 1900; Outline of Elementary Dynamical and Structural Geology. Has written many geol. papers; extensive traveler, lecturer, member Peary Expedition to Greenland, 1896. ASSOCIATIONS: Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., etc. OFFICE: 234 Berkeley St., Boston; HOME: 89 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

BARTON, JAMES LEVI: administrator; b. Charlotte, Vt., Sept., 1855; s. Jacob Varney and Hannah (Knowles); educ.

BARTON

Beeman Acad., Middlebury Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Flora Holmes, June 3, 1885. AUTHOR: The Missionary and His Critics; Daybreak in Turkey; Human Progress through Missions; Educational Missions; The Unfinished Task of the Christian Church; Christian Approach to Islam. Contributor to Missionary Herald, Missionary Review of the World, Congregationalist, Outlook, Frank Leslie's, Woman's Home Companion, Youths Companion, No. American Review, Harvard Review, etc. Chmn. Bd. Near East Relief; executive secy., American Bd. of Missions; trustee of several colleges, both American and oriental. General character of writing, philanthropic, missionary, religious, historical, administrative. CLUBS: Congregational. OFFICE: 14 Beacon Street; HOME: 30 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

BARTON, OLIVE ROBERTS: writer; b. Allegheny, Pa., July, 1880; d. Thomas Beveridge and Cornelia (Gilleland) Roberts; educ. high school, post-graduate school, normal school (Allegheny); m. Col. James Lowrie Barton, June 19, 1902. AUTHOR: Cloud Boat Stories, 1916; Wonderful Land of Up, 1918; series: Scrub-Up Land, The Land of Dear - Knows - Where, Helter-Skelter Land, The Land of Near-By, Topsy-Turvy Land, 1921; Story Riddles in Rime and Prose, 1928; Bramble Bush Riddles, 1930. Contributes syndicated articles. General character of writing, text books, juvenile, poetry, articles on child training. CLUBS: Twentieth Century Club; religious denom., United Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 166 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARTON, SAMUEL GOODWIN: see Press section.

BARTON, SAMUEL MARX: professor; (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

BARTON, WILFRED MASON: physician; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1871; s. William Henry and Harriet (Garrison) B.; educ. Georgetown Univ. DEGREES: M.D., M.A.; m. Mary A. Quinn, Aug. 12, 1905. AUTHOR: Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases, (with W. A. Wells) 1903; Vital Function Testing Methods, 1916; Therapeutic Index, 1917; The Road to Washington, 1919; Medicine, 1922; Symptom Diagnosis, (with W. M. Yater), 1927. Contributor to medical journals. Chief of Staff Medicine, Gallinger Hospital; Attending Phys. Georgetown U. Hosp., Columbia Hosp.; Prof. of Med. Georgetown U., F.A.C.P.; Member A.M.A.; member and ex-president of District Med. Soc. CLUBS: Univ., Corinthian Yacht. HOME: 1718 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

BARTON, WILLIAM ELEAZAR: clergyman and author; b. Sublette, Ill., June 28, 1861; s. Dr. Jacob B. and Helen C. Methven) B.; educ. Berea Coll., grad. 1885; Oberlin Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt. D.; m. Esther T. Bushnell, July 23, 1885; (deceased Nov. 7, 1925). AUTHOR: The Wind-Up of the Big Meetin' On No Business, 1887; Life in the Hills of Kentucky, 1889; The Early Ecclesiastical History of the Western Reserve,

BARUS

1890; History of the First Congregational Church of Wellington, O., 1891; A Hero in Homespun, 1897; Sim Galloway's Daughter-in-Law, 1897; The Truth About the Trouble at Roundstone, 1897; The Story of a Pumpkin Pie, 1898; The Psalms and Their Story, 1898; Old Plantation Hymns; When Boston Braved the King, 1890; The Improvement of Perfection, 1900; The Prairie Schooner, 1900; Pine Knot, 1900; Lieut. William Barton and His Descendants, 1900; What Has Brought Us Out of Egypt?, 1900; Faith as Related to Health, 1901; Consolation, 1901; I Go a-Fishing, 1901; The First Church of Oak Park, 1901; The Continuous Creation, 1902; The Fine Art of Forgetting, 1902; An Elementary Catechism, 1902; The Old World in the New Century, 1902; The Gospel of the Autumn Leaf, 1903; Jesus of Nazareth, His Life and the Scenes of His Ministry, 1904; Four Weeks of Family Worship, 1906; (with Sydney Strong and Theo. G. Soares); His Last Week; His Life; His Friend; His Great Apostle, 1906-7; The Week of Our Lord's Passion, 1907; The Samaritan Pentateuch, 1906; The History and Religion of the Samaritans, 1906; The Sweetest Story Ever Told, 1907; The Messianic Hope of the Samaritans, 1907; Life of Joseph E. Roy, 1908; Acorns from an Oak Park Pulpit, 1910; Pocket Congregational Manual, 1910; Rules of Order for Ecclesiastical Assemblies, 1910; Bible Classics, 1911; Into All the World, 1911; Congregational Creeds and Covenants, 1917; The Parables of Safed and Sage, 1917; The Romance of Rhoda, 1917; also chapter on "The Opening of the Great West," in Stepping Stones of American History; The Soul of Abraham Lincoln; The Paternity of Abraham Lincoln; Four Hitherto Unpublished Gospels; Abraham Lincoln and His Books, 1920; Life of Clara Barton (2 vols.) 1921; Life of Abraham Lincoln (2 vols.), 1925; Fun and Philosophy of Safed the Sage, 1925; Immortality, 1926; A Beautiful Blunder—the True Story of Lincoln's Letter to Mrs. Bixby, 1926; The Great Good Man—a Youth's Life of Lincoln, 1926; Abraham Lincoln and the Hooker Letter; Abraham Lincoln and Walt Whitman; The Women Lincoln Loved; The Father of his Country, A Life of Washington for American Youth; 1928; The Lincoln of the Biographers; The Lineage of Lincoln, 1929; Lincoln at Gettysburg, 1930. Contributor to mags., syndicates, etc. CLUBS: Clergy, Century and Authors, New York; University and Hamilton of Chicago; Authors and Artists, Twentieth Century and University (Boston). ADDRESS: 222 No. Grove Ave., Oak Park, Illinois; Summer Home: Foxboro, Mass.

BARTOW, EDWARD: see Press section.

BARTSCH, PAUL: see Press section.

BARUS, CARL: teacher, professor of physics; Dean; b. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 19, 1856; s. Carl and Sophia (Mollman) B.; educ. Cincinnati pub. schs.; Woodward high; Columbia Coll., U. of Wurzburg, Bavaria. DEGREES: Ph.D., 1879 (Wurzburg); LL.D., 1907; 1909; m. Annie G. Howes, Boston, 1887; has written 31

books and scientific memoirs, about 450 pps., on thermo-dynamics, physic. geology, colloids; atmosph. condensation; optic interference, interferometry. CLUBS: Prov. Univ.; Brown Faculty; Authors Club, London, Eng. OFFICE: Brown University; HOME: 181 Governor St., Providence, R. I.

BASCOM, FLORENCE: see Press section.

BASH, BERTHA RUNKLE (Mrs. Louis H. BASH): see Runkle, Bertha.

BASHFORD, HERBERT: journalism; b. Sioux City, Iowa, March 4, 1871; s. Frank Walter and Alice (Beals) B.; educ. pub. and priv. sch.; m. Kinnie Cole, Lec. 21, 1890. AUTHOR: Northwest Nature Stories, 1899; Tenting of the Tillicums, 1903; Wolves of the Sea and other poems, 1903; At the Shrine of Song (poems), 1909; A Man Unafraid: The Story of John C. Fremont, 1926; A History of Western Pioneers, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Cosmopolitan, Independent, The Saturday Evening Post. General character writing, essays, biography, plays and poems. CLUBS: London Author's Club. HOME: 628 scenic Ave., Piedmont, Calif.

BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ: professor of English; b. Covington, Tenn., Apr. 17, 1872; s. George Booth and Sallie Lewis (Read) B. DEGREES: B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898; Vanderbilt Univ.; Ph. D., 1911; U. of Chicago; m. Catherine Quarles, Aug. 19, 1903. AUTHOR: English Elements in Jonson's Early Comedy, 1911; Dramatic Aspects of Medieval Folk Festivals in England, 1920; Some Evidences for Early Romantic Plays in England, 1916; The Elizabethan Jig and related Song Drama, 1929; member or Board of Editors since 1914, managing editor 1918-21, Modern Philology. Contributor var. arts. and revs. in Mod. Philol. and other journals. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Univ. of Chicago. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON: author (died June 14, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-1926.

BASKIN, ALICE CALHOUN HAINES: see Press section.

BASS, CHARLES C.: physician; b. Carley P. O., Miss., Jan. 1875; s. I. E. and Mary Eliza (Wilkes) B.; educ. Columbia high sch., Miss.; Tulane Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Tulane, 1899; D.Sc., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1920; m. Coraline Howell, Oct. 17, 1897. AUTHOR: Hookworm Diseases, 1910; Practical Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis, 1917; Alveolodental Pyorrhea, 1915. Contributor to Medical Journals. OFFICE: 1551 Canal Street; HOME: 1315 Eighth Street, New Orleans, La.

BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER: professor (died Jan. 27, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28. Additional books to sketch in vol. III are: Expansion and Reform, 1927; The League of Nations (a chapter in World Politics), 1928; Makers of a New Nation, 1929.

BASSETT, LEE EMERSON: professor English; b. Salem, Wis., Nov. 26, 1872; s. Volney L. and Adeline Foster B.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Wis., Stanford Univ., Cumnack Sch. Expression, Los Angeles; Curry Sch. of Expr., Boston;

Oxford Univ., Eng. DEGREES: A.B., Stanford, 1901; m. Florence Jackson, 1903. AUTHOR: A Handbook of Oral Reading, 1916; Handbook of Extemporaneous Speaking, 1927. Contributor to educational mags. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Lambda. Member: Association Academic Teachers of Public Speaking, Assoc. of University Professors, Modern Language Association of America. OFFICE: Stanford Univ.; HOME: 740 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, Calif.

BASSETT, SARA WARE: author; b. Newton, Mass., Oct. 22, 1872; d. Charles Warren and Anna Augusta (Haley) B.; educ. Lowell sch. of Design, Symonds Kindergarten Training Sch.; Boston Univ., Radcliffe College. AUTHOR: Taming of Zenias Henry, 1915; The Wayfarers At the Angels, 1916; The Harbor Road, 1919; The Wall Between, 1920; Flood Tides, 1921; Granite and Clay, 1922; The Green Dolphin, 1926. Also following juveniles: The Story of Lumber, 1912; The Story of Wool, 1913; The Story of Leather, 1914; The Story of Sugar, 1917; The Story of Glass, 1918; The Story of Porcelain, 1919; Paul and the Printing Press, 1920; Industries of the World, 1920; Steve and the Steam Engine, 1921; Ted and the Telephone, 1922; Walter and the Wireless, 1923; Carl and the Cotton Gin, 1924; Christopher and the Clockmakers, 1925; Discovery Series: The Story of Columbus, 1926; The Story of Varco Da Gama, 1927. General character writing, novels and writing for young people—especially boys. All novels have as their setting Cape Cod and the sea coast of Massachusetts; characters are New England. CLUBS: Women's City, Authors, Woman's Graduate of Boston Univ., Boston Manuscript. HOME: 56 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.; Summer home: Princeton, N. J.

BASSLER, RAY SMITH: see Press section.

BATCHELOR, LEON DEXTER: see Press section.

BATE, RICHARD ALEXANDER: physician; b. Fairview Farm, Henry Co., Ky., Feb. 5, 1871; s. Richard Alexander Barnes and Susan Eliza (Robertson) B.; educ. Smithfield College, Louisville Male high school, Hospital College of Medicine, (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Julia Martha Callaway, May 15, 1901. AUTHOR: Robert Edward Lee (blank verse), 1927; The Romance of George Rogers Clark and Therese de Layba (a reading drama in blank verse), 1929. Contributor to Contemporary American Poets, 1928; The Stratford Magazine, Journal of Kentucky State Med. Assoc. General character of writing, medical and historical drama, poems. Taught medicine 19 years, Hosp. Col. Med.; Ky. School of Med.; Lou and Hosp. Med. Coll. (merged) last chair—prof. of Materia Med. and Applied Therapeutics Med. Dept. Univ. Lou. Ky. SOCIETIES and CLUBS: Amer. Med. Assoc., Ky. S. Med. Soc., Jeff. Co. Med. Soc., Endocrinological Assoc., The Amer. Col. of Phys., Southern Med. Assoc., Louisville Soc. of Med., Pendennis Club, Filson Club. OFFICE: 416 Brown Build-

BATEMAN

ing; HOME: 1729 S. Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.

BATEMAN, ALAN M.: see Press section.

BATEMAN, HARRY professor of mathematics; b. Manchester Eng.; s. Samuel and Marnie Elizabeth Bond B.; educ. Board sch., gram. sch., U. of Cambridge; Gottingen; Paris; Johns Hopkins; DEGREES: M.A., (Cambridge, Eng.); Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; m. Ethel Horner Dodd. AUTHOR: Electrical Optical Wave Motion, 1915; Differential Equations, 1918. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California.

BATES, ALBERT CARLOS: see Press section.

BATES, CARLOS GLAZIER: see Press section.

BATES, CHARLES G.: See Press section.

BATES, CLEMENT: attorney; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 1, 1845; s. Joshua Wall and Elizabeth Dwight (Hoadly) B.; educ. Harvard Univ., Harvard Law Sch., Cincinnati Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., B.L.; m. Frances Lear Higbee, June 25, 1872. AUTHOR: (editor and compiler) Littleton and Blackley Insurance Digest (2d ed.); Ohio Digest (several eds.), 1875-1923; Bates Pleadings, 1881-1923; Law of Limited Partnership, 1885-1888; Walker's American Law (10th and 11th eds.), 1895-1905; Revised Statutes of Ohio; Bates Insurance; Bates Pleading, (last ed. 1923); Bates Compact Digest, 1926, etc. General practitioner of law in Cincinnati, city solicitor, 1877, Judge of Court of Common Pleas, 1887. SOCIETIES: Masonic. OFFICE: Eagle Savings Bldg. HOME: Whitfield and Ludlow Aves, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BATES, FREDERICK JOHN: see Press section.

BATES, JOHN M.: clergyman, teacher; b. Wallingford, Conn., Jan. 3, 1846; s. Levi W. and Ruth Ann (Bailey) B.; educ. Conn. Lit. Inst.; Episcopal Acad. of Conn.; Trinity Coll., Berkeley Div. Sch. DEGREES: B.A. M.A.; m. Sarah M. Glazier, Oct. 10, 1876. AUTHOR: The Sedges (Cyperaceae) of Nebraska, 1914; "Reminiscences" now being published in Western Nebraska Churchman. Writer of many papers on botanical and ornithological subjects, among these "The Grasses of Northwest Nebraska" pub. in State Horticultural Report and Inserted in Home-seekers Book, of Rock Island R. R.; "The Plant Rusts," read last May before the Nebraska Academy of Sciences, and now held for publication by the State Historical Society. General character writing, natural science. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Fel. A.A.A.S. HOME: Red Cloud, Neb.

BATES, KATHARINE LEE: professor Emeritus, Wellesley College; (died), see Vol. III. 1927-1928.

BATES, PHAON HILBORN: see Press section.

BATES, WILLIAM NICKERSON: university professor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Dec., 1867; s. Charles and Anna Pamela (Nickerson); educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Amer. Sch. of

BATTLE

Classical Studies in Athens. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith Newell Richardson, Dec. 28, 1901; widower. AUTHOR: Euripides Iphigenia in Tauris, with commentary, 1904; Revised Edition of Hertzberg's Ancient Greece, 1905; Five Red-Figured Cyciles, 1908; Greek Literature and the Twentieth Century, 1917; Euripides, a Student of Human Nature, 1929, many archaeological and philological papers, such as: Notes on the Theseum at Athens, 1901; Notes on the Old Temple of Athena on the Acropolis, 1901; A Signed Amphora of Meno, 1905; Two Labors of Heracles on a Geometric Fibula, 1911; The E of the Temple at Delphi, 1925; Notes on the Dating of the Homeric Poems, 1925, etc. Contributor to American Journal of Archaeology, American Journal of Philology, Transactions of the American Philological Association, Classical Review, etc. Editor of the American Journal of Archaeology, 1908-1920, Editor-in-Chief, 1920-1924. Instructor in Greek at Harvard Univ., 1893-1895; lecturer on Greek Archaeology at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904; acting dir. of the Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies in Athens, 1905-1906, mem. of mang. comm. of same since 1902; one of the incorporators of the Archaeology Inst. of Amer., and recorder, 1903-1909; at present, professor of Greek Language and Literature at Univ. of Pa. General character of writing, Greek archaeology and philology, verse translations. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Archaeological (Boston), Authors, (London); Harvard, Lenape, Classical and Oriental (Philadelphia). OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 220 Saint Mark's Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

BATSON, WILLIAM HOWARD: see Press section.

BATTEN, LORING WOART: professor; b. New Jersey, Nov., 1859; s. Thomas G. and Emeline (Zane) B.; educ. Harvard, Phila. Div. Sch., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Clara B. Ware. AUTHOR: The Old Testament from the Modern Point of View, 1899; The Hebrew Prophet, 1904; Ezra-Nehemiah in the Internat. Critical Commentary, 1913; The Relief of Pain by Mental Suggestion, 1917; Good and Evil, 1918; I Samuel in the Bible for Home and School, 1919. Contributor to Sem. and Orient. jrnls. and period. HOME: 3 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y.

BATTLE, JOHN ROME: consulting engineer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar., 1889; s. Henry S. and Laura S. B.; educ. Blight Prep., Towne Scientific Sch., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: Bsc. in M.E. (1910), M.E. (1917); m. Amiee Turner, 1914. AUTHOR: Lubricating Engineer's Handbook, 1916; Industrial Oil Engineering, 1920, 1923, 1926. Editor of Lubricating Engineering section of National Petroleum News for some time; specializes in industrial application, use and research of petroleum and other oil products. General character of writing, oil products and their uses.

BATTU

OFFICE: Otis Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
HOME: Ardmore, Pa.

BATTU, ZOE A.: see Press Section.

BAUER, FRED JOHN: writer; b. Germany, Jan. 28, 1878; s. Henry and Maria B.; educ. pub. schs. (Chicago, Ill.), tech. schs. for baking; unmarried. AUTHOR: Practical Cake and Confectionery Art, 1921; Practical Cake Art, 1923; Cake-Art-Craft, 1926. General character of writings, technical. ADDRESS: 822 North Av., Chicago, Ill.

BAUER, GEORGE N.: educator; b. Jordan, Minn., Jan. 1872; s. Rev. J. G. and Bertha O. (Traeger) B.; educ. St. Universities Minn. and Iowa; Columbia, Goettingen, Germany. DEGREES: B.S., 1894 Univ. of Minn.; M.S., 1898, Univ. of Ia.; Ph.D., 1900, Columbia; widower. AUTHOR: The Simpler Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1903; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1907 (with W. E. Brooks); Algebraic and Transcendental Numbers (with H. L. Slobin); A System of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations; Transcendental Curves and Numbers (with Dr. Slobin); the Parallax of U. Cass. and the Positions of the 56 Neighboring Stars; Mathematics Preparatory to Statistics and Finance, 1929. OFFICE: Madbury Rd., Durham, N. H.

BAUER, L(OUIS) A(GRICOLA): see Press section.

BAUER, MARION (EUGENIE): music composer; b. Walla Walla, Wash., 1887; d. Jacques and Julie (Heyman) B.; educ. St. Helen's Hall (Portland, Ore); studied music in N. Y., Berlin and Paris; unmarried. AUTHOR: How Music Grew (collab. with Ethel Peyser), 1925. Contributor to musical Leader, Musical Quarterly, Aeolus, Modern Music, La Revue Musicale (Paris), Pictorial Review, The Gamut (London), Sackbut (London), Musika (Warsaw), Editor and critic of Musical Leader since 1926. Asst. prof. of music, N. Y. Univ. Composer of about thirty songs, and twenty piano pieces, two violin sonatas, string quartet, four songs with orchestral acc. General character of writing, musical (historical and aesthetic). CLUBS: League of Composers, MacDowell Club of N. Y., allied member of MacDowell Association at Peterboro, N. H., Pro Musica, Soc. of Amer. Women Composers, and U. S. Section of International Society of Contemporary Music, and The Woman Pays. HOME: 40 West 77th St., N. Y. City, N. Y.

BAUER, RALPH STANLEY: professor of law; b. Stonington, Ill., Sept. 1883; s. Josiah Thomas and Katie (Smith) B.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, James Millikin Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Edna Stetson, Aug. 12, 1914. AUTHOR: Essentials of the Law of Damages, 1919; Cases on the Law of Damages, 1923; Business Law, 1930. Co-author: Britton & Bauer's Cases on Business Law (with W. E. Britton), 1922; Bauer & Dillavou's Cases on Business Law (with E. R. Dillavou), 1925; Bauer & Watkins's Cases on Carriers (with Edgar

BAXTER

Watkins), 1928; contributor to American Law Review, Central Law Journal, Boston Univ. Law Review, Univ. of Pennsylvania Law Review. General character of writing, legal. CLUBS: Interfraternity Club of Chicago, Sigma Club of Chicago, Sigma Pi (past grand vice-pres.), American Bar Assoc., Chicago Bar Assoc., Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Kappa; Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 64 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1116 Randolph St., Oak Park, Ill.

BAUM, FRANK G.: consulting hydro-electric Engineer; b. St. Genevieve, Mo., (Kline) B. DEGREES: A.B., Stanford, 1898; E.E., 1899; m. Mary Dawson, July 18, 1900; AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1902; Alternating Current Transformer, 1903; Atlas of U. S. A. Electric Power Industry, 1923; Pioneer in hydro-elec. and transmiss. devel. of Pac. Coast. OFFICE: Hobart Bldg., San Francisco; HOME: Cassel (via Redding) California.

BAUMAN, LOUIS: physician; b. New York City, N. Y., Sept. 1880; s. William and Rose B.; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Ger. DEGREES: M.D.; m. July, 1913. AUTHOR: Metabolism and Endocrinology: Biochemische Arbeitsmethode (edited by Prof. E. Abderhalden of Ger.). Contributor to Journal American Medical Association, Journal of Biological Chemistry and other chemical and medical journals. General character of writing, medical and biochemical. CLUBS: Larchmont Shore. OFFICE: Presbyterian Hospital, N. Y.; HOME: 17 Linwood Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BAUMBERGER, JAMES PERCY: see Press section.

BAUMGARTNER, EDWIN A.: see Press section.

BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM J.: author; b. Excelsior, Mo.; s. Abraham B. and Barbara (Garber) B.; educ. Bethel Coll., Newton, Kansas, Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Kan., m. Olga Leisy, Dec., 1900. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide for Foetal Pigs. General character writing, science and pedagogy. OFFICE: University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.

BAUSLIN, DAVID HENRY: professor; see Vol. I, 1921.

BAWDEN, WILLIAM T(HOMAS): see Press section.

BAXTER, GREGORY PAUL: educator, Professor of Chemistry, Harvard University; b. Somerville, Mass., Mar. 1876; s. George Lewis and Ida Florence (Paul) B., educ. Somerville H. S.; DEGREES: A.B., 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1899 all Harv.; m. Amy Bailey Sylvester, June, 1906. AUTHOR: Researches upon the Atomic Weights, 1910. Contributor to scientific periodicals. CLUBS: Oakley, Colonial, Harvard University. OFFICE: Coolidge Laboratory; HOME 59 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BAXTER, JOHN B. M.: lawyer; b. St. John, N. B. Feb. 16, 1868; s. Wm. S. and Margaret (McAulay) B.; DEGREES: D.C.L. (hon.), Kings Coll., Windsor, N. S.; m. Grace W. Coster,

BAXTER

Jan. 14, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Records of N. B. Regiment of Artillery, 1793-1896. **Attorney-General** of N. B. 1915-1917; serv. as legislator for N. B. 1911-21; Dom. Parliament, 1921-25; Premier and Attorney-General, Sept. 14, 1925 to present time. **CLUBS:** Union Cliff, St. John Univ., Montreal. **OFFICE:** 5 Market Sq.; **HOME:** 34 Dufferin Row, St. John (west) N. B. Canada.

BAXTER, Wm. EDUARDES: surgeon; inventor; manufacturer; writer; author-composer; born Warsaw, Kentucky, Jan. 6, 1863; s. Jonathan Whitlock and Martha (Mendenhall) B.; grammar and high school; Medical Department Central University of Kentucky, 1893; Medical School University of Louisville, Ky.; **AUTHOR-Composer** of the All-American Anthem; America And The Flag; The Dauntless Freedom Flag; sole owner of **HOUSE OF HARMONY** (Trade-Mark, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) publishing his compositions. General character writing, musical and historical. Contributor to papers and magazines. Member Ky. State Medical Assn. and Jefferson County Medical Society; Member Volunteer Medical Service Corps. World War. **OFFICE:** House of Harmony, 119 Bullitt St.; **HOME:** 300 N. Western Parkway, Louisville, Ky.

BAYFIELD, A(NNE) CAROLYN: see Press section.

BAYLEY, WILLIAM SHIRLEY: geologist, business editor Econ. Geology, teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov., 1861; s. Robt. P. and Emily L. (Downing) B.; educ. Balto. City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1883, Ph.D., 1886; m. Lucie Jacobs, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Crystallography, 1910; Minerals and Rocks, 1915; Descriptive Mineralogy, 1917. Contributor on the Menominee Iron-bearing District of Michigan and other arts. to geol. sur. Bul. and scien. mags. General character writing, geolog., tech. **CLUBS:** S.A.R., Geol. Soc. American., Soc. Econ. Geol. Survey; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Beta Theta Pi; etc. **OFFICE:** University of Illinois; **HOME:** 706 Coler Ave; Urbana, Ill.

BAYLISS, CLARA KERN: writer; b. Michigan, Mar., 1848; d. Manasseh and Caroline Burrell (Harlan) Kern; educ. Hillsdale Coll., Chicago Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S.; m. Alfred Bayliss, June, 1871. **AUTHOR:** In Brook and Bayou, 1897; Lolami, the Little Cliff Dweller, 1901; (republished London), 1908; Lolami in Tusayan, 1902; Two Little Algonkin Lads, 1907; The Cliff Dweller, 1908; Old Man Coyote, 1909; Treasury Indian Tales, 1921; Treasury Eskimo Tales, 1922; Bird Babies and Their Cradles, 1929; Log of the Derelict; pub. serially 1928. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, Chicago Daily News, Records of the Past, School News. General character writing, nature books, juvenile fiction, essays, sociol., archeol. **CLUBS:** Midland Authors, Ill., P.T.A., Republican Study, D.A.R. **HOME:** 1419 W. 27th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

BAYNE, HENRY WYNDEL (pen name): see Bromley, Henry Walter.

BEACH

BAYNE, JULIA TAFT: author; b. Lyons, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1845; d. Horatio Nelson and Mary Malvina (Cook) Taft; educ. French School (Washington), Elmira College (studies discontinued on account of secession of Virginia and the Civil War); m. John Strawn Bayne (deceased), May 24, 1869. **AUTHOR:** History of Portland, Conn., 1876; History of Hadley, Mass. (New England Magazine), 1880; Hadley Ballads (verse), 1903. Contributor to New England Magazine, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Peterson, Midland Monthly, Atlantic Monthly, Dearborn Independent, Springfield Republican, Independent. General character writing, verse, historical, reminiscent; has taught French in Hopkins Academy (Hadley, Mass.), and La Salle, Ill.; delivered lectures on numerous historical subjects in many states. **CLUBS:** Echo Club and Republican Club (St. Petersburg, Fla.), D.A.R.; religious denom., Congregational. **HOME:** 204 Greenwood Ave., Topeka, Kans.

BAYNE, REED TAFT: see Press section.

BEACH, CHARLES FISK: international lawyer in Paris and writer; b. Kentucky, Feb. 4, 1854; s. (Rev.) Charles F. and Harriette Adelia (Lockwood) B.; educ. Amer. and France. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. Centra Coll., LL.B., Columbia U.; Ancien eleve de la Faculte de Droit de l'Universite de Paris et de l'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, LL.D., Mount St. Marys, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Receivers, 1887; Wills, 1888; Railways, 1890; Private Corporations, 1891; Modern Equity Jurisprudence, 1892; Public Corporations, 1893; Modern Equity Practice, 1894; Injunctions, 1895; Insurance, 1895; Contracts, 1897; Contributory Negligence, (3rd ed.), 1899; Editor of French titles in 2d edition Encyclopedia Americana, 1920; former editor "Railway and Corporation Law Journal," N. Y.; decorated Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1913; lecturer on Amer. law at U. of Paris and Lille. **ADDRESS:** 24 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris, France.

BEACH, DAVID NELSON: clergyman (died Oct. 18, 1926), see vol. II, 1925-26.

BEACH, EDWARD L(ATIMER): U. S. naval officer, retired; b. Toledo, Ohio, June 30, 1867; s. Joseph L. and Laura (Osborn) B.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Alice Fouche, Apr. 1, 1917. **AUTHOR:** An Annapolis Plebe, 1907; An Annapolis Youngster, 1908; An Annapolis Second Classman, 1909; An Annapolis First Classman, 1910; Roger Paulding, Apprentice Seaman, 1911; Roger Paulding, Gunner's Mate, 1912; Ralph Osborn, Midshipman at Annapolis, 1909; Midshipman Ralph Osborn at Sea, 1910; Ensign Ralph Osborn, 1911; Lieutenant Ralph Osborn, 1912; Roger Paulding, Gunner, 1912; Roger Paulding, Ensign, 1913. General character writing, fiction. **CLUBS:** St. Botolph's, Authors (both Boston). **HOME:** 525 Channing Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

BEACH, HARLAN PAGE: professor; b. South Orange, N. J., Apr. 4, 1854; s. Joseph Wickliffe and Mary Angeline (Walkley); educ. South Orange public schs., Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.),

BEACH

Yale Univ. (1878), Andover Theological Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Amherst Coll.); m. Lucy Lucretia Ward, June 29, 1883. AUTHOR: The Cross in the Land of The Trident, 1895; Knights of the Labarum, 1896; New Testament Studies in Missions, 1897; Dawn on the Hills of Tang, 1898; Geography and Atlas of Protestant Missions (2 vols.), 1901-1903; Princely Men of the Heavenly Kingdom, 1903; India and Christian Opportunity, 1904; World Statistics of Christian Missions (co-author), 1911; Findings of the Continuation Committee Conferences Held in Asia, 1912-1913; Renaissant Latin America, 1916; World Statistics of Christian Missions (co-author), 1916; World Missionary Atlas (co-author), 1925. Contributor to Homiletical Review, Chinese Recorder (Shanghai), International Review of Missions (London), Missionary Review of the World. General character of writing, Missionary, far eastern and non-Christian religious subjects; taught and lectured in many schools and colleges in America and China; was missionary in China for 6 yrs.; secy. of Student Volunteer Movement for foreign missions for 11 years, etc.; was editor of The Student Volunteer and The Intercollegian for some years. CLUBS: Fellow of the Royal Geographical Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa (Yale); Elinu (Yale). OFFICE: Asbury Hall; HOME: Weld, Maine (summers); Winter Park, Fla. (winters).

BEACH, LIZA BET (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

BEACH, REX (ELLINGWOOD): author; b. Atwood, Mich., Sept. 1, 1877; s. Henry Walter and Eva Eunice (Canfield) B.; educ. Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., Chicago Coll. of Law, Kent Coll. Law; m. Margherita Crater. AUTHOR: Pardoners, 1905; The Spoilers, 1906; The Barrier, 1907; The Silver Horde, 1909; Going Some, 1910; The Ne'er-do-Well, 1911; The Net, 1912; The Iron Trail, 1913; The Auction Block, 1914; Heart of the Sunset, 1915; Rainbow's End, 1916; The Crimson Gardenia, 1916; Laughing Bill Hyde, 1917; The Winds of Chance, 1918; Oh, Shoot!, 1921; Flowing Gold, 1922; Big Brother, 1923; The Goose Woman, 1925; Padlocked, 1926; The Mating Call, 1927; Don Careless, 1928; Son of the Gods, 1920. Plays: Going Some (with Paul Armstrong); The Spoilers (with James McArthur). Contributor to all leading mags.; photoplays have been made of most of these books, with addition of Too Fat to Fight; The Brand; The Girl from Outside; The North Wind's Malice; Fair Lady; Recoil; A Sainted Devil; The Mating Call. CLUBS: Sleepy Hollow Country; St. Andrew's Golf; Ardsley; The Lambs; New York Athletic; Coffee House Club, etc. ADDRESS: 322 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

BEACH, SPENCER AMBROSE: horticulturist (deceased, 1923), see Vol. 1, 1921.

BEACH, WALTER GREENWOOD: college professor; b. Granville, Ohio, May, 1868; s. David Edwards and Alice (Allen) B.; educ. Marietta Coll.; Harvard U.; Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Flora V. Warner, 1892. AUTHOR: Introduc-

BEALS

tion to Sociology and Social Problems, 1925. Contributor to Political Sci. Quar., Social Forces, Journal of Applied Sociology, Scientific Monthly, School and Society. General character writing, sociological. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

BEACHLEY, ELIZABETH: (pen names: Liza Bet Beach and Tess London); writer; b. Berlin, Pa., Sept. 13, 1883; d. Henry Harrison and Margaret Elizabeth (Humbert) Smith; educ. Calif. State Normal Sch., Hood Coll., Frederick, Md., m. Silas A. Beachley, June 2, 1907. AUTHOR: The Coconut Slide, 1925; Without the Cross, 1925; Hip Shot Forest, 1927; Ring of the Swami's, 1928. General character writing, fiction and poetry. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women and Bungalow Lit. Soc. of San Diego, Calif. HOME: 403 Tenth St., Coronado, Calif.

BEADE, HERMAN JOSEPH: county agent, U. S. D. A.; b. Tulare, S. D., Sept. 5, 1887; s. Heinrich and Henrietta (Kuhlmann); educ. high sch. (McLoud, Okla.), Okla. Agr. and Mech. College (Stillwater, Okla.), Univ. of Montana, Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Okla. Agr. and Mech. Coll.); m. Carrie Tessin, June 10, 1917. AUTHOR: Chinese Egg Production, 1916; The Concrete Septic Tank, 1925. Contributor to Pacific Rural Press, California Cultivator, Sacramento Bee, Napa Daily Register, Napa Daily Journal, St. Helena Star, The Calistogan Agricultural. Teacher of science and math. in various schools; extensive student of agricultural co-operation and land-settlement work in Europe; special correspondent for the Sacramento Bee while studying in Europe. General character of writing, scientific. OFFICE: 1028 Coombs Street; HOME: 1555 Stockton St., Napa, Calif.

BEAL, ALVIN CASEY: professor (died May 6, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28. Additional book to sketch in vol. III: The Gladiolus and Its Culture, 1927.

BEAL, CARL HUGH: see Press section.

BEAL, CHARLES A.: see Press section.

BEALE, GEORGE WILLIAM: clergyman; see Vol. 1, 1921.

BEALS, CARLETON: author; b. Medicine Lodge, Kans., Nov. 13, 1893; s. Leon Ely and Elvina Sybilja (Blickensderfer) B.; educ. Pasadena High Sch., Univ. of Cal., Columbia Univ., Univs. Rome, Madrid, Mexico. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Cal., 1916, cum laude), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1917; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mexico, An Interpretation, 1923; Rome or Death: the Story of Fascism, 1923; Mexiko: Och Mexikanska Problem, 1924; Brimstone and Chile, 1927; Con Sandino en Nicaragua, 1928; Aztec Myths, 1928. Contributor to American Mercury, Current History, Nation, New Republic, Yale Review, Survey Graphic, Outlook, World Outlook, Mexican Life, Mexican Folkways, North American Review, etc. Associate editor of Mexican Folkways. Instructor and lecturer in several U.S. and Mexican schs. and colls; eyewitness to the revolutions of Obregon, De la Huerta, Gomez and Serrano, Sandino in Nicaragua and Mussolini in Rome. General character writing, political, travel, fiction, art, and international affairs.

BEALS

CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Apartado 1994, Mexico, D.F. HOME: 1943 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, Cal.

BEALS, FRANK LEE: see Press section.

BEALS, HELEN RAYMOND ABBOTT: (pen name: Helen Raymond Abbott); writer; b. July 1888; d. Thomas and Helen (Mitchell) Abbott; educ. Reading schs., Mt. Holyoke Coll., Boston Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.A., Mt. Holyoke; m. Joseph Beals, Apr., 1925; Son: Joseph Beals, Jr., Oct. 1926. AUTHOR: The Merry Heart, 1918. Contributor to Century, Little Folk, etc. General character writing, short stories and novels, children's stories and poems. CLUBS: Authors', Boston; Appalachian Mt., College; Womans'; Girl Scouts, etc. ADDRESS: Armington Lane, Holden, Mass.

BEALS, JESSIE TARBOX: poet, lecturer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Canada; d. John N. and Marie Antoinette (Bassett) Tarbox; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst.; m. A. Tennyson Beals, (divorced). AUTHOR: Songs of a Wanderer (poems), 1928. Contributor of poems to mags. Illustrator of books and magazines; artistic scenic photography, photographer of persons for magazine illustrating; lecturer. CLUBS: League American Penwomen, English Speaking Union, Pictorial Photographers. HOME: 6553 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

BEAMAN, ALEXANDER GAYLOR EMMONS: see Press section.

BEAMES, JOHN: see Press section.

BEAN, ARTHUR JOHN: financial editor; b. Candia, N. H., Jan. 29, 1884; s. John Tuttle and Cynthia Jane (Beandry) B.; m. Mae Chotilde Cummings. AUTHOR: Successful Speculative Investment, 1928. Editor of the Boston Post. General character of writing, financial. OFFICE: 259 Washington St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 223 W. Emerson St., Melrose, Mass.

BEAN, CHARLES HOMER: head professor of psychology; b. Petersburg, O., Feb. 28, 1870; s. R. C. and Jennie (C. Stevenson) B.; educ. U. of Nebraska, U. of Chicago, U. of Columbia; DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Caroline C. Lam-sat, 1904; AUTHOR: The Curve of Forgetting. General character writing, scientific. Contributor of scientific articles, Edu. Review. OFFICE: La. State University, Baton Rouge, La.

BEAN, ERNEST F: see Press section.

BEAN, ROBERT BENNETT: professor of anatomy; b. Pleasant Hill, Virginia, March, 1874; s. William Bennett and Willia Ariana (Casper) B.; educ. Vir. Poly. Inst., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Adelaide Leifer Martin, May 22, 1907. AUTHOR: Racial Anatomy of the Philippine Islanders. Contributor of articles on Anthropology to Amer. Jour. of Anatomy; Century, Philippine Jour. of Sci., etc. General character writing, scien. CLUBS: Colonnade, Anglo-Saxon, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of Virginia, Way-side Place, University, Va.

BEAR, FIRMAN EDWARD: director agricultural research; b. Germantown, O., May 21, 1884; s. Ira F. and Emma (Har-

BEARD

ris) B.; educ. O. St. U., Cornell U., U. of Wis.; Inst. Natl. Agronomique, Paris. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., O.St.U.; Ph.D., of Wis.; m. Helen Judy, July 6, 1911. AUTHOR: Soil Management. Contributes articles on agriculture to Ohio Farmer, Stockman and Farmer, and various research bulletins. General character of writing, agric. CLUBS: Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Phi Lambda Upsilon, Chemists' Club. OFFICE: 535 5th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

BEARD, AUGUSTUS FIELD: clergyman; b. May, 1832; educ. Williston Acad., (East Hampton, Mass.), Yale U. Union. Theological Sem. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. AUTHOR: The Building of Norwalk, 1901; A Crusade of Brotherhood, 1909; Story of Jean Frederic Oberlin, 1910; writer of many pamphlets, historical and educational. HOME: Norwalk, Conn.

BEARD, DANIEL CARTER: writer; editor, illustrator; b. Cincinnati, O., June 21, 1850; s. James H. and Mary Caroline (Carter) B.; educ. Pub. Sch., Wor-ralls Acad., Art Students League. DEGREES: C.E.; m. Beatrice Alice Jackson. AUTHOR: The American Boy's Handy Book, 1882; The Outdoor Handy Book, 1900; Jack of All Trades, 1900; Shelters, Shacks and Shanties; Boat Building and Boating, 1911; The Boy Pioneers; The Field and Forest Handy Book; The Moon Blight and Six Feet of Romance, 1889; The Black Wolf Pack, 1923; American Boys' Book of Signs, Signals and Symbols; American Boys' Book of Bugs, Butterflies and Beetles; American Boys' Book of Birds and Brownies of the Woods; American Boys' Book of Wild Animals, 1921; American Boys' Book of Camplore and Woodcraft; American Boys' Book Do It Yourself, 1925; Wisdom of the Woods, 1927; Vice-Pres. and Natl. Scout Com. of the Boy Scouts of America. Contributor of articles to St. Nicholas, Harpers, Arena, Country Gentleman, Youth's Companion, Scientific American, Ladies Home Journal, etc. General character writing, outdoors, nature, scientific, narrative, novels, etc. CLUBS: Forest Lake, Hon. Mem. Campfire Club of America, Authors', Town Hall, Hon. Mem. Art. Students League and Soc. of Illustrators. ADDRESS: Montebello Road, Suffern, N. Y.

BEARD, EMMA PATTEN (pen name: Patten Beard); author, writer; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Dr. A. F. and Annie (Deming) B.; educ. abroad and at Pack-er Inst., Brooklyn, and Bradford, Mass. AUTHOR: The Jolly Book of Boxcraft, 1914; The Jolly Book of Playcraft, 1916; The Jolly Book of Funcraft, 1918; Mar-jorie's Literary Dolls, 1916; Marjorie's Little Doll School, 1917; The Toyland Mother Goose, 1917; The Bluebird's Garden, 1915; The Jolly Year, 1916; The Good Crow's Happy Shop, 1917; The Surprise Book; Tucked-In Tales, 1924; Pillow-Time Tales, 1927; Acting Plays for Boys and Girls, 1927; Twilight Tales, 1929; The Complete Playcraft Book, 1928; What Happened After Stories, 1929; The Dolls of Yesterday, 1929

BEARD

Adventures in Dishgardening, 1930; The Busy Finger Book, 1930. Editor, The Peter Pan Play Club in the Delinquent, 1917-20; The Quest (Children's book department), 1921, in The John Martin Book; and The Junior Page in The Modern Priscilla, 1917-20. General character writing, fairy tales, stories of children, historical stories, craft, play, verse and acting plays for children. Writer for Child Life, serials and craft play and stories. ADDRESS: 26 Arch St., Norwalk, Conn.

BEARD, JAMES THOM, 1st: senior assoc. editor Coal Age; retired list; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1855; s. Ira and Isabella (Shaw) B.; educ. Adelphi Acad. and Columbia Coll. School of Mines. DEGREES: C.E. and E.M., 1877; m. Amelia E. Lawson, May 9, 1887. AUTHOR: Ventilation of Mines, 1894; Design of Centrifugal Ventilators, 1899; Mine Gases and Explosions, 1908; Coal Age Pocket Book, 1916; Mine Gases and Ventilation, 1919; Mine Examination Questions and Answers, 1923. Contributor of articles on coal mining, etc., to tech. mags. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Amer. Inst. Mining and Metl. Engrs., Inst. Mining Engrs. of London, Founder of Mine Insp. Inst. of Amer., Fellow Amer. Assoc. Advance. of Sci. and Amer. Geog. Soc. of N. Y., mem. Nat'l. Geog. Soc. HOME: 58 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.

BEARD, JAMES THOM, II: see Press section.

BEARD, J(OHN) G(ROVER): professor of pharmacy; b. Kernersville, N. C., Apr. 5, 1888; s. James William Asbury and Susan Jane (Phillips); educ. Univ. of N. C. DEGREES: Ph.G.; m. Mary Polk McGehee, Apr. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: Therapeutic Terms and Common Diseases, 1913; Latin for Pharmacists, 1916. Contributor to Journal of American Pharmaceutical Association, Druggists Circular, American Druggist, Pharmaceutical Era, Carolina Journal of Pharmacy, etc. Editor of Carolina Journal of Pharmacy. Secy.-Treas. of N. C. Pharm. Assn. General character writing, technical. HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

BEARD, JOSEPH HOWARD: see Press section.

BEARD, LINA: author, illustrator; b. Cincinnati, O., d. James Henry (N. A.) and Mary Caroline (Carter) B.; sister Adelia Belle B., artist and author; of Daniel Carter B., artist, author (Hon. V. P., Boy Scouts of Amer.); of James Carter B., artist and writer; educ. Mrs. Collins' pvt. sch. (Covington, Ky.), Wesleyan Acad. (Cincinnati) and Dr. Chas. West's Brooklyn Heights Sem.; studied art and drawing at Cooper Union and Art Students League; Founder Good Citizenship League of Flushing, L. I. and was its del. to first Natl. Arbitration and Peace Congr., N. Y., 1907; original mem. of Equal Franchise Assn. of Flushing; founder Girl Pioneers of America (Nat. Inc. organization) the equivalent for girls, of Boy Scouts of Amer.; delegate to first meeting of Conf. on Big Outdoors (called by Pres. Coolidge) at Washington, 1924. Joint Author and

BEARDSLEY

Illustrator (with sister, Adelia Carter B.); Amercian Girls Handy Book, 1887; What a Girl Can Make and Do, 1902; Handy Craft and Recreation for Girls, 1904; Things Worth Doing, 1906; Home Mission Handy Craft, 1910; Little Folks Handy Book, 1910; On The Trail, 1915; Mother Nature's Toy Shop, 1915; An Outdoor Book for Girls; Girl Pioneers of America Manual. Contributor to mags. General character writing, juvenile handicraft. ASSOCIATIONS: mem. Nat. Life Conservation Society, Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Conference on Outdoor Recreation, N. Y. City Federation of Womens Clubs, L. I. Federation of Womens Clubs; Advocate of Single tax; Swedenborgian in religion. HOME: 26 Jamaica Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

BEARD, MARY RITTER (Mrs. Charles A. Beard); writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 1876; d. Eli Foster and Narcissa Lockwood (Ritter) B.; educ. Indianapolis high sch. and DePauw U. DEGREE: Ph.B. AUTHOR: A Short History of The American Labor Movement, 1920; The Rise of American Civilization, 1927; 1925; Woman's Work in Municipalities, 1915, (with Charles A. Beard), American Citizenship, 1913; History of the United States, 1921, 1929. ADDRESS: New Milford, Conn.

BEARD, PATTEN (pen name): see Beard, Emma Patten.

BEARDSLEY, FRANK GRENVILLE: clergyman; b. Ovid, Mich., Nov. 9, 1870; s. Grenville Sterling and Mary Elizabeth (Clark) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Owosso and Charlotte, Mich.), Western Coll. (now Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Iowa), Illinois Wesleyan Univ., (Bloomington, Ill.), Chicago Theol. Sem., Univ. of Chicago, Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B. Western Coll., 1894, A.M. and Ph.D. (Ill. Wes. Univ., 1896, 1897), D.B. (Oberlin Coll., 1900), S.T.D. (Kans. City Univ., 1912); m. Mary Evanna Riddell, Dec. 22, 1896. AUTHOR: History of American Revivals, 1904 (awarded George Wood Prize and Gold Medal in 1905 by American Tract Soc.); Christian Achievement in America, 1908; History of American Revivals (enlarged ed.) 1912, (new ed.), 1926; The Builders of a Nation, 1921; The Miracles of Jesus, 1926. Pastor of various Congrtl. churches throughout the U. S. since 1897; prof. of theol., Talladega Theol. Sem., 1908-1909. General character writing, religious and historical. CLUBS: Down Town Lions', Internat. Brotherhood of Magicians, Sons of Amer. Rev. (Chaplain Mo. Soc., 1925-1928, Secretary, 1928-1929, President, 1929-1930. Also President Camp Jackson Union Soldiers Monument Association, since 1926) Sons of Union Vets of Civil War (Chaplain Mo. Dept., 1926-1930), Amer. Soc. of Church His. OFFICE: Fountain and Aubert Aves.; HOME: 5076 Vernon Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BEARDSLEY, SIMEON: prose writer; b. Burlington, Iowa, Aug. 23, 1872; s. Chas. and Eliza McCloud (Pool) B.; educ. pub. sch., State Univ. of Iowa (part of one year); m. Catherine Theresa Daley. AUTHOR: (book with subtitles) The

BEARDSLEY

Wooring of Katie, The Omaha Public Library, A Ride on the Cars, Thought and Opinion. General character writing, essays; formerly edited country weekly papers in Iowa and Nebraska; relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 114 South 13th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BEARDSLEY, WILFRED ATTWOOD: professor of romance languages; b. Woodbury, Conn., Apr. 4, 1889; s. Henry Buckley and Henrietta Elizabeth Attwood (B.); educ. Yale U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace Hadley. AUTHOR: Infinitive Construction in Old Spanish, 1921. Contributor to Romantic Review; Baltimore Sun; Modern Language Journal; N. Y. Times Book Review; Fantasia; Hispania; Sat. Review of Literature; Christian Advocate; New York Post (Sat. lit. section); Yale Review; etc. Chairman. Romance Language Dept. of Goucher Coll. since 1920; Liaison work with French in France, 1918-1919. General character writing, historical and educational essays, Romance languages and literature criticism. CLUBS: American Association of Teachers of Spanish; Natl. Fed. of Modern Language Teachers; Modern Language Ass'n. of America; Charcoal Club, Baltimore. HOME: 105 Longwood Road, Roland Park; OFFICE: Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

BEATON, PHILIP CUYLER: see Press section.

BEATTIE, JAMES ALEXANDER: see Press section.

BEATTIE, JESSIE L(OUIS): see in Too Late Section.

BEATTIE, ROLLA KENT: plant pathologist; b. Ohio, Jan., 1875; s. James Alexander and Margaret (Benton) B.; educ. Cotner U. and U. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B., B.Sc., M.A.; m. Rose Mozee, Aug. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: Flora of the Palouse Region, 1901; Flora of South-eastern Washington and Adjacent Idaho, 1914; Flora of the Northwest Coast, 1915. Contributes articles to Experimental Station Bulletins and scientific journals. General character writing, plant diseases and plant quarantine matters. OFFICE: Forest Pathology Bureau of Plant Industry Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Temporary headquarters: Tokyo, Japan, care of American Consul.

BEATTY, ALBERT R.: see Press section.

BEATTY, ARTHUR: professor of English; b. Kirkton, Ont., Canada, Mar. 6, 1869; s. Robert and Susan (Cherry) B.; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1893), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1897); m. Carlotta McCutcheon, 1873. AUTHOR: William Wordsworth—His Doctrine and Art in Their Historical Relations, 1923 (2d. ed., 1927); edited a number of anthologies. CLUBS: Univ. (Madison, Wisconsin), Author's (London, England). OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 1824 Vilas Ave., Madison, Wis.

BEATTY, BESSIE: (Mrs. William Sauter); writer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 1886; d. Thomas Edward and Jane Mary (Boxwell) B.; educ. Girls Collegiate Sch. (Los Angeles, Calif.), Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.); m. William Sauter, Aug. 15, 1926. AUTHOR: Who's

BEAUCHESNE

Who in Nevada, 1907; A Political Primer for the New Voter, 1911; The Red Heart of Russia, 1918; co-author of the play, Salt Chunk Mary. Contributor to Century, Pictorial Review, Asia, Woman's Home Companion, Good Housekeeping, International Cosmopolitan, New Republic, Outlook, Red Book, Ladies' Home Journal, etc. Editor of McCall's Magazine, 1918-1919, 1921. Was war correspondent in Russia, 1917-1918; foreign mag. correspondent for Good Housekeeping and Hearst's International, 1922, and lecturer on foreign questions. General character of writing, short stories, travel, European politics. CLUBS: P. E. N., Query, Heterodoxy, Amer. Woman's Assn.; Dramatists' Guild; formerly mem. of National arts, Woman's City, Pen and Brush, etc. HOME: 132 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y. (summer home)

BEATY, JOHN OWEN: teacher, author; b. Crow, W. Va., Dec. 22, 1890; s. James Robert and Eula (Simms) B.; educ. Univ. Va., Columbia Univ., Univ. Montpelier, (France). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Josephine Powell, Sept. 25, 1920; children: Whitney Mason (dec.) and Richard Davis. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Poetry (co-author with Jay B. Hubbell), 1922; John Esten Cooke, Virginian, 1922; An Introduction to Drama (co-author with Jay B. Hubbell), 1927; Race and Population, 1928. Contributor to Dallas (Texas) Morning News; advs. editor, Southwest Review. General character writing, biography and criticism; Prof. Eng., So. Meth. Univ.; Albert Kahn Fellow for Foreign Travel, 1926-27. ASSOCIATIONS: Mem. Masons (Stella, 214, Ruckersville, Va.), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Tau Kappa Alpha, Acacia Frat. OFFICE: Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Tex.; HOME: 3533 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Tex., and Ruckersville, Va.

BEAUCHAMP, W. B.: see Press section.

BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM MARTIN: clergyman. (died). See vol. II, 1925-1926.

BEAUCHESNE, ARTHUR: barrister; b. Carleton, Quebec, Canada, June 15, 1876; s. Pierre Clovis and Caroline Olivia (Lefebvre de Bellefeuille) B.; educ. Univ. of St. Joseph's Coll. (New Brunswick), Laval Univ. (Montreal, Canada). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., K.C.; m. Florence O'Brien-LeBlanc, June 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Beauchesne's Parliamentary Rules and Forms, 1922 (2d ed., 1927). Contributor to La Revue Moderne (Montreal), La Canadienne (Montreal). Founded and edited L'Opinion in Montreal, 1905; Legal Adviser Justice Dept., 1913-1916; apptd. Clerk Asst. of House of Commons, 1916; appointed. Clerk of House of Commons, 1925; Dir. l'Alliance Francaise d'Ottawa; Past Pres. Cercle Litteraire de l'Institut Canadien; Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1924; Secretary-treasurer of the Empire Parliamentary Association, (Dominion of Canada Branch), and of L'Union Interparlementaire (Canadian Group). General character of writing, technical. CLUBS: Canadian, Canadian Authors' Assn. Chaudiere Golf. OFFICE: House of Commons; HOME: 417 Laurier East, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BEAUMONT

BEAUMONT, ARTHUR BISHOP: see Press section.

BEAVEN, ALBERT WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Moscow, Ida., Oct. 21, 1882; s. Samuel William and Lizzie Josephine (Baker) B.; educ. Shurtleff Coll., Rochester Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** B.A., D.D.; m. Grace Hunter Hadow, June 23, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Life's Eastern Windows, 1926; Transformed Limitations, 1927; The Fine Art of Living Together, 1927; Putting the Church on a Full time Basis, 1928; Fireside talks with the Family Circle, 1928. Contributor to Church Management, The Baptist, The Watchman Examiner, The Adult Leader, The Young Peoples Leader, Religious Education, Christian Herald, Rochester Times Union, The Rotarian, Missions. Pastor of Lake Ave. Baptist Ch., Rochester, N. Y. 1909-1929. President Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N. Y., 1929—. Univ. preacher at Yale, Cornell, Univ. of Chicago, Wellesley, etc., Speaker at International Rotary Convention, 1928; 1st vice-pres. of Northern Baptist Convention, 1928-1929; preacher of annual sermon before the same 1922; specialized on religion and home problems and on church administration, lecturer. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Chamber of Commerce. **OFFICE:** Colgate Rochester Divinity School; **HOME:** 52 Birr St., Rochester, N. Y.

BEAZELL, WILLIAM PRESTON: journalist; b. St. Clairsville, O., June 21, 1877; s. Rev. B. F. and Mary (Welling) B.; educ. pvt. sch., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa. **DEGREES:** B.A., 1897; m. Isabel Howe, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Boz Ball, 1907. Contributes articles to Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, nature stories. **CLUBS:** American Soc. Newspaper Ed., Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi, Assoc. in Journalism Columbia U., Amer. Assoc. of Teachers of Journalism. **OFFICE:** Asst. Mg'g. Ed. The World. **HOME:** 255 Greenway South, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

BEAZLEY, LILLIAN ELIZABETH STOLL: author; b. Hubbell, Neb.; Nov. 18, 1895; d. Louise J. and Anna (Oltmann) B.; educ. Nebraska School of Commerce, University of Nebraska, Palmer School. **DEGREES:** Commercial Teachers' Degree; m. William Tyson Beazley, Aug. 18, 1920. **AUTHOR:** (plays). Trying Them Out, 1919; Renting Jimmy, 1920; His Friend in Need, 1920; Mother Pulls the Strings, 1921; Flap Goes the Flapper, 1921; Art for Heart's Sake, 1922; Mother Tongue as Match-Maker, 1922; Thin and Forty, 1923; The Broadcaster, 1923; Virginia's New Car, 1923; Red Roses, 1923; The College Stick, 1923; A Merry Christmas, 1924; Courageous Men, 1925; The Way of a Man, 1925; Bobbed Hair, 1926; Things of Beauty, 1926; A Bed of Roses, 1926; Stylish Stouts, 1926. **CLUBS:** Current Literature, P.E.O. Sisterhood Chapter B.W. Religious denom. Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 124 South Phillips St., Salina, Kansas.

BECK, ANTHONY J.: see Press section.

BECK, EDWARD J.: see Press section.

BECK, EMIL G.: surgeon; b. Bohemia, Mar., 1866; s. Ignatz and Elizabeth (Pollock) B.; educ. U. of Prague and

BECKER

U. of Ill. **DEGREES:** M.D. and T.A.C.S.; m. Clara Hyde, June, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Bismuth Paste in Chronic Suppuration, 1910; Localization of Foreign Bodies, (2 vols.); Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Roentgenstrahlen; Adhesive Plaster Method for the Rapid Regeneration of Skin over Granulating Wounds; Cancer Therapy from the Surgeons Standpoint; Surgical Treatment of Tuberculous Pleurisy, Lung Abscess and Empyema; The Surgical Treatment of Tuberculous Sinuses and Their Prevention; Bismuth Paste in War Surgery. General character writing, medicine and surgery. **OFFICE:** Merritt Hospital, Oakland, California; **HOME:** Berkeley, California.

BECK, JEAN (BAPTISTE): professor of languages and music; b. Guebwiller, Alsace, Aug. 14, 1881; s. Jean Baptiste and Barbara (La Wuhlin) B.; educ. Lycee (Guebwiller, Alsace), Ecole Alsacienne (Paris, France), Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Univ. of Strasbourg. **DEGREES:** B. es Lettres-Philosophie (Paris, 1900); m. Louise Kathryn Goebel, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Die Melodien der Troubadours, 1908; La Musique des Troubadours, 1909; Corpus Cantilenarum Medii Aevi (Vol. I: Le Chansonnier Cange, Part I: Phototypic reproduction of original manuscript, Part II: Transcription into modern notation), 1927; The Play of Robin and Marion, 1928. Numerous articles and essays on medieval literature and music in European and American periodicals. Has focused work on study of music of middle ages. General character writing, making available to the public the songs, poems and music of the middle ages. **OFFICE:** 112 Fine Arts Bldg., University of Pennsylvania; **HOME:** 125 Radnor St., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BECK, WALTER: artist; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 11, 1864; s. Charles and Louise (Schnicke) B.; m. Caroline Peabody Perkins, June 16, 1897, Marion Amine Burt, Aug. 24, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Art Principles in Photographic Portraiture, 1907; Self-Development in Drawing as Interpreted by the Genius of Romano Dazzi and Other Children, 1928. Life work consists of twenty-two paintings depicting the Life of Christ; 86 portraits of Civil War veterans, grouped about the flags in Grant's Tomb, 50th Anniversary Appomattox, owned National Gallery, Washington, D. C. Tempera paintings shown in Rome, Bologna, Paris, New York, Washington. General character writing, art. **CLUBS:** National Arts of N. Y., Arts Club (Washington, D.C.). **ADDRESS:** Millbrook, N. Y.

BECKER, CARL LOTUS: professor of history; b. Iowa, Sept., 1873; s. Charles D. and Almada (Sarvay) B.; educ. U. of Wis. and Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.L. and Ph.D.; m. Maude H. Ranney, June 16, 1901. **AUTHOR:** History of Political Parties in New York, 1909; Beginnings of the American People, 1915; Eve of the Revolution, 1918; The United States, an Experiment in Democracy, 1920; The Declaration of Independence, an Essay in the History of Political Ideas, 1922; Kansas; The Dilemma of Diderot; Mr. Wells and the

BECKER

Adams. General character writing, New History; The Education of Henry history and political. CLUBS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. of Gt. Britain. OFFICE: 249 Goldwin Smith Hall; HOME: 109 W. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

BECKER, GOLDIE (R.): b. U. S. AUTHOR (poems) Romance Like This, 1928. Many of these poems can be set to music. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women. HOME: 67 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BECKER, MAY LAMBERTON: editor; b. New York City, N. Y.; d. Ellis Tinkham and Emma Packard (Thurston) L.; educ. by pvt. teachers; m. Gustav L. Becker, 1894 (dissolved). AUTHOR: A Reader's Guide Book, 1924; Adventures in Reading, 1928; Golden Tales of our America, 1929; Books as Windows, 1929. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, Outlook, Independent, The American Girl (literary adviser to Girl Scouts), Youth's Companion, Pictorial Review, etc. Contributing editor of Saturday Review of Literature; created The Reader's Guide in the New York Evening Post; influential book-adviser. General character writings, criticism and the general enlightenment of readers. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y.), Query N. Y.). OFFICE: 25 West 45th Street; HOME: Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BECKETT, CHARLES HARRISON: see Press section.

BECKETT, S(AMUEL) H.: see Press section.

BECKMAN, THEODORE N.: professor of marketing; b. Russia, Sept., 1895; s. Nahum and Pearl (Treisman) B.; educ. Gymnasium (Soroki, Bessarabia), Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (In Bus. Administration, 1920), M.A. (1922), Ph.D. (1924); m. Esther G. Baker, July 27, 1920. AUTHOR: Credits and Collections in Theory and Practice, 1924 (revised edit. now in press); Collection Correspondence and Agency Practice (with F. E. Held), 1925; Wholesaling, 1926; The Economics of Hardware Wholesaling, 1927; Principles of Marketing (with H. H. Maynard and W. C. Weidler), 1927. Contributor to Journal of Accountancy, Credit Monthly, Credit World, American Economic Review, The Jobber's Salesman, The Industrial Distributor and Salesman, Mill Supply, The Ohio Commerce, The Journal of Commerce. General character writing, text books, scientific. technical with special reference to business subjects; served as director of the Wholesale Application Program of the Allied Food Committee of Louisville, Ky.; appointed expert in wholesaling with the Bureau of the Census in charge of wholesale section of census distribution, 1929; served as commissioned officer for more than 2 years in World War. CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS: The Ohio State Univ. Faculty Club, Beta Gamma Sigma, Tau Delta Phi (hon member), American Economic Assoc., National Assoc. of Teachers of Marketing and Advertising, Research Advisory Council of the National Assoc. of Credit Men, Advisory Board of the Hillel Foundation (Ohio State

BEDFORD

Univ.); relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 67 West Weber Road, Columbus, Ohio.

BECKSTRAND, ELIAS HYRUM: see Press section.

BECKWITH, THEODORE DAY: see Press section.

"BECKY SHARP" (pen name): See Grout, Mrs. E. (Ella) Morrison.

BEDELL, FREDERICK: teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr., 1868; s. Edwin F. and Caroline (Cunningham) B.; educ. Montclair, N. J. high sch., Yale Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. Yale; Ph.D. Cornell; m. Mary Crehore, July 1, 1896. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1892; Principles of the Transformer, 1896; Direct and Alternating Current Manual, 1909; Airplane Characteristics, 1918; The Airplane Propeller, 1919; The Airplane, 1920. Editor The Physical Review, 1894-1923. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Past Vice-Pres. Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., Past Genl. Secy. Am. Asso. for Adv. of Sci., Fellow Am. Phys. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Cornell U.; HOME: 435 Wyckoff Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BEDELL, MARY CREHORE: home maker; b. Cleveland, O., Mar., 1870; d. John D. and Lucy (Williams) Crehore; educ. Cleveland pub. schs., Smith Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Smith Coll., M.S., Cornell U.; m. Frederick Bedell, 1896. AUTHOR: Modern Gypsies. ADDRESS: 435 Wyckoff Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BEDFORD-JONES, (HENRY) (JAMES) (O'BRIEN): author; b. Napanee, Ont., Canada, April 29, 1887; s. William John Wicliff and Henrietta Louise (Roblin) B.; educ. Trinity Coll., Toronto; m. Helen Ewing Williamson, April 25, 1914. AUTHOR: The Skald, 1913; The Conquest, 1914; Figs and Thistles (poems), 1915; Fruit Before Summer (poems), 1915; Gathered Verse (poems), 1916; L'Arbe Croche Mission, 1917; A Year With an Author, 1918; The Mesa Trail, 1920; Mardi Gras Mystery, 1921; The Shadow, 1922; Canada, 1895, 1922; The Shadow, 1924; The Lady from the East, 1924; The Star Woman, 1924; Sons of Cincinnati, 1925; Rodemont, 1925; Far Horizon, 1925; St. Michael's Gold, 1926; The Black Bull, 1927; The King's Passport, 1928; Passion of Yang-Kwe-Fei, 1928; Part-Author: Boys' Big Game Series; Boy Scouts of the Air Series; Captain Becky Stories, (9 vols. in all), 1912; also of num. stories in mags. Contributor to Le Temps (Paris), Boston Globe, London Graphic and many other publications. General character writing, novels, poems, juvenile literature. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), Authors (London); mem. Mich. Pioneer and Hist. Soc., Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. ADDRESS: care Hughes Massie, 40 Fleet St., London, England.

BEDFORD, SCOTT ELIAS WILLIAM: college professor; b. Winterset, Iowa, March, 1876; s. Winfield S. and Jennie (Wilmore) B.; educ. Baker Univ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; M.A.; Ph. D.; L.H.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Cities, 1913; Labor Legislation of Kansas, 1913; Reading in Urban Sociology, 1927. Contributor to Journal of

BEEBE

American Medical Association, Hygiea, Compass. Editor: Papers and Proceedings of American Sociological Society, 1911-1920. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: City (Chicago), Quadrangle (Chicago). Relig. denom. Methodist. ADDRESS: United Charthes, 293 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BEEBE, DWIGHT EASTMAN: business educator; b. Racine, Wis., Dec., 1878; s. Charles Seth and Selma B. (Eastman) B.; educ. Racine, Wis. High Sch., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.L.; m. Ida G. Shields, Apr., 1911. AUTHOR: Retail Credits and Collections, 1916; Credit and Collections, 1921; Credit Collections and Correspondence (co-author), 1927. Dir. of service for Alexander Hamilton Inst., N. Y., for ten years., as such was in contact with 200,000 business men subscribers, responsible for supplying information and advice on questions of business practice. The pub., Retail Credits and Collections, was the first of its kind to be published in the field of retail credits. General character of writings, text books. CLUBS: University Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 13 Astor Place; HOME: 30 Essex Rd., Great Neck City, N. Y.

BEEBE, ETHEL FAIRMONT (Mrs. Murray Beebe), also (Ethel Fairmont, and Fairmont Snyder); writer; b. LaCrosse, Wis., July 24, 1881; d. William H. and Anne H. Ryer; educ. Univ. Kansas, Univ. Wis., Yale Dept. of the Drama; m. Murray Beebe, Jan. 13, 1922. AUTHOR: Rhymes for Kindly Children, 1917; The Lovely Garden, 1919; Lend Me Your Country (play in collab. with Alice Gerstenberg), 1927. Contributor to humane papers and mags. General character writing, juveniles, plays, verse. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors. OFFICE: c/o P. F. Volland Co., Joliet, Ill., and New York, N. Y.; HOME: Cheshire, Connecticut.

BEEBE, WILLIAM: scientist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 29, 1877; s. Charles and Henrietta Marie (Younglove); educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Elswyth Thane, Sept., 1927. AUTHOR: Two Bird-Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; The Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Jungle Peace, 1918; Edge of the Jungle, 1921; A Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918-1922; Galapagos: World's End, 1924; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arcurus Adventure, 1926; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928. General character of writings, essays, scientific and travel. CLUBS: Coffee House, Explorers. OFFICE: New York Zoological Park; HOME: 33 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.

BEEBY, DANIEL J.: principal pub. sch.; b. Central Square, N. Y., June 1872; s. Oscar and Josephine (Gardner) B.; educ. Mich. Normal Coll.; U. of Chicago; m. Anna B. Glew, 1899. AUTHOR: How the World Grows Smaller, 1924; Community Life Today and in Colonial Times, 1925; America's Roots in the Past, 1927. General character writing, text books for elementary

BEESON

schools. CLUBS: Chicago Principals Club (Pres.). OFFICE: Oglesby School, 7646 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 9746 Walden Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

BEEBY, DOROTHEA. See Kreis, Dorothea Beeby.

BEELER, MAXWELL NEWTON: agricultural feature writer; b. near Rockport, Ind., Oct., 1888; s. Newton Marion and Susan Amanda (Greathouse) B.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Kansas State Agricultural College. DEGREES: B.J. (1914), B.S. (in Agriculture, 1915), M.S. (Kans. State Agricultural Coll., 1924); m. Mary Hortense Springer, May, 1915. AUTHOR: Marketing Purebred Livestock, 1929. Assoc. editor, Capper's Farmer; also contributor to The Household Magazine, agricultural journals and newspapers. General character writing, text books, technical, feature stories, interviews, industrial; formerly agricultural editor, Univ. of Florida, Univ. of Mo.; several agricultural magazines. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, American Agricultural Editor's Assoc.; relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: Capper Publications; HOME: 801 Warren Ave., Topeka, Kans.

BEER, EDWIN: see Press section.

BEER, MORRIS ABEL: instructor; b. N. Y., July, 1887; s. Adolph and Bertha (Abel) B.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs of Manhattan, 1918; Street Lamps, 1927; (one-act play): The Golden Thrill, produced in N. Y. in 1923. Contributor to The New York Program Magazine, Voices, Contemporary Verse, The Greenwich Village Quill, The New York Sun, New York Evening Post, New York Evening Telegram, New York Herald-Tribune. Has verse reprinted in over thirty-six Amer. and Brit. anthologies; poem, "Manhattan," is included in new course of study in English for elementary schs., a required poem for eighth yr. literary study. Instructor of course in verse writing and contemporary poetry given in evening sess. of Coll. of City of N. Y.; introduced dramatics as a major elective subject of the High Sch. of Comm; lecturer on contemporary poetry for Bur. of Pub. Lectures. General character of writings, verse, drama, dramatic criticism, educational artcls. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Writers, Playwrights. OFFICE: 155 W. 65th St. HOME: 607 W. 137th St., New York, N. Y.

BEERY, PAULINE GRACIA: (Mrs Warren Mack); assistant professor of chemistry; b. Norborne, Mo., Dec. 19, 1891; d. John Perry and Dora (Woodford) Beery; educ. Mo. State U., Columbia U.; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Warren Mack, Dec. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Chemistry Applied to Home and Community, 1923-26; Chemistry for High School Girls, 1925; Man's Conquest of Materials (in preparation); General character writing, chemistry. OFFICE: Dept. of Chemistry, Hamilton Avenue, State College, Pa.

BEESON, JASPER LUTHER: college president; b. Keener, Ga., Aug. 30, 1867; s. Capt. Wm. Baker and Mary

BEESON

Ann Frances (Sibert) B.; educ. U. of Ala.; Johns Hopkins U.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (hon.) LL.D.; m. Leola Selman, Sept. 13, 1894. AUTHOR: Beeson Genealogy, 1926. Contributor to American Chem. Journal, Journal of the American Chem. Soc., Sugar Cane, Southern Cultivator; General character writing, res. work in chem. and scientific journals and La. Sugar Experiment Station Bulletins; Inventions: Hinged seat for vehicles (auto); extraction apparatus for food and food stuffs; soil testing apparatus. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, Doctors Academy (Pres.), Kiwanis, Ga. Soc. Sons of the American Revolution (Vice-Pres.); American Chem. Soc., Fellow American Ass'n for advancement of Science; Baldwin Co. Bd. Education. OFFICE: Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Georgia; HOME: 202 No. Columbia St., Milledgeville, Ga.

BEESON, MALCOLM ALFRED: see Press section.

BEETS, HENRY: clergyman, editor; b. Netherlands, Jan. 5, 1869; s. Jasper and Margaret (Smit) B.; educ. Calvin Coll. and Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1895; DEGREE: LL.D., Muskingum Coll., m. Clara Poel, Sept. 11, 1895. AUTHOR: Life of President McKinley, (Dutch), 1901; Life and Times of Abraham Lincoln (Dutch), 1909; Triumphs of the Cross (Dutch), 1909; 1914; Compendium of the Christian Religion Explained, 1915, 1919, 1924; History Christian Reformed Church (Dutch), 1918, and Eng., 1923; Students Compendium of The Christian Religion, 1925; The Reformed Confession Explained, 1929. (With Rev. M. J. Bosma, author of series of Catechism books.): Editor-in-Chief The Banner, 1904 to 1929. Editor and joint-publisher, Reformed Review and Heidenwereld, missionary monthly, 1915; Delegate Gen. Synod Reformed churches, Netherlands, 1902, 11, 23. Contributor to Christian Encyclopedia, Netherlands, and of several religious publications. ADDRESS: 737 Madison Ave. S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

BEGEMAN, L(OUIS): college professor; b. Evansville, Ind., March 1, 1865; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Schmoll) B.; educ. Mich. Univ.; Chicago Univ. DEGREE: B.S., M.S.; Ph.D.; m. (1) Magdalen Thurman, 1902; (2) Mary Whitworth, 1915. AUTHOR: Principles of Physics, 1903, 1921; Every Day Physical Science, 1923. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Rotary, Walt Whitman, A. A. S.; North Central Assn. of Science and Math.; Shriner. HOME: 2315 Iowa St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.

BEGG, ALEXANDER SWANSON: teaching and administrative work; b. Council Bluffs, Ia., May 23, 1881; s. Alexander Swanson and Lauretta (Slotterbeck) B.; educ. Collegiate Inst., Sarnia, Ont., and Drake U. Des Moines, Ia. DEGREE: S.B., 1906; M.D., 1907; m. Grace Waers, 1908. AUTHOR: The Anomalous Persistence in Embryos of Parts of the Per-Intestinal Rings Formed by

BEGLINGER

the Vital-line Veins; Absence of the Vena Cava Inferior in a 12-mm. Pig Embryo. Associated with the Drainage of the Portal System into the Cardinal System; Present-day Training in Medicine; The Relation of the Teaching Hospital to the Medical School. Instructor pathology, Drake U., 1907-09; Asst. Prof. Pathology, histology and embryology, 1909-10; prof. histology and embryology 1910-13; teaching fellow Harvard Med. Sch. 1911-12; Instr. comp. anat. 1913-18; Asst. dean, demonstrator anat. and instr. histology 1919-21; research associate Carnegie Inst. 1915-16; prof. anat. Boston U. Sch. Med. 1921; dean Boston U. Sch. Med. 1923; chmn. com. on Edu. and Pedagog. of Asso. Am. Med. Colls., 1924-25, 1925-26; Chmn. Com. on Pub. Health and Sanitation of Boston Cham. of Com., 1924-25; Trustee Boston Sch. Phy. Edu. 1924-1925, 1925-1926. General character writing, science. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Boston, Highland Club of West Roxbury, Am. Med. Asso., Am. Asso. for Adv. of Sci., Am. Anatomists Asso., Am. Asso. of U. Profs. Asso. Military Surgeons. OFFICE: 80 E. Concord St., Boston; HOME: 45 Hastings St., West Roxbury, Mass.

BEGHTOL, CHARLES ALEXANDER: wholesale jeweler; b. Industry, Ill., Oct. 1869; s. Elias William and Mary Cordelia (Pennington) E.; educ. Shenandoah (Iowa), Audubon (Iowa), Lincoln (Nebr.), Nebraska Univ.; m. Maud Eleanor Duff, Oct. 26, 1899. AUTHOR: Goat Feathers (poems); The Little Blue Flute; A Hopi Indian Narrative (poem, in prep.). Contributor to Proutier, Judge, Echo (Denver), Des Moines Register, Rocky Mountain News, Overland Mnthly (San Francisco), Troubadour, Magazine of Poetry (San Diego), quoted in Literary Digest, Aug. 4, 1928. General character writing, poetry. Descendant from Boone family of Exeter, Eng., maternal grandmother, sister of the pioneer Daniel Boone. Extensive traveler over U. S., Mexico and Central Amer. Yucatan. Made study of southwest Indians and their history-the Aztecs and Mayas, Pueblo Indians, ancient cliff dwellers. Most of poetry taken from Hopi and Aconia Indian lore. CLUBS: Motor (Denver). ADDRESS: 4303 Avalon Drive, San Diego, Calif.

BEGLINGER, NINA JOY: education; b. Wis., May, 1885; d. Lewis and Amanda (Russell) Smith; educ. Oshkosh Normal Sch., Central State Teachers' College, Wis., Detroit Teachers' Coll., Columbia U. DEGREE: B. Science of Ed.; Widow of Capt. Henry A. Berlinger. AUTHOR: Basic Lessons in English for Soldiers of the U. S. A., 1918; Constructive Lessons in English for the Foreign Born, 1922; Suggestions for Teachers in Evening Elementary Schools, 1920, 1929; Methods in Adult Elementary Education, 1924, 1928; Units of Achievements in English Mechanics and correspondent tests, (grades 1 to 8), 1929; Asso. author: Visual Education, (by Dr. Frank N. Freeman; Co-Author: The Word Builder, 1926; Mechanics of Reading, 1928. Contributor

to Michigan Education Journal, Detroit Educational Bulletin, Interstate Bulletin Adult Education. OFFICE: Supervisor of Adult Elementary Education in Charge of Work With the Foreign Born, 153 E. Elizabeth St.; Head of Dept. of Specialization in Adult Education and Work with the Foreign Born, Detroit Teachers College; HOME: 3221 Gladstone Ave., Detroit Mich.

BEHA, JOSEPH L.: director of German in Jr. and Sr. High Schools; b. Constableville, N. Y.; s. Joseph and Theresa M. (Fey) B.; educ. State Normal Sch., Columbia U., Cornell U., N. Y. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: German Verb Drill Pad, 1922. CLUBS: High School Teacher's Ass'n. of N. Y. City; Eteuben Soc. of America; Verein Deutscher Lehrer von New York and Umgegend. OFFICE: 500 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 315 West 98th St., New York, N. Y.

BEHRENS, CHARLES A.: see Press section.

BEINHART, ERNEST GEORGE: see Press section.

BELANE, GEORGE: (pen Name) See Boas, George.

BELASCO, DAVID: playwright; b. San Francisco July 25, 1859; s. Humphrey and Reina (Martin) B.; educ. pvt. tutor and Lincoln Coll., Calif.; m. Cecelia Loverich, of San Francisco. AUTHOR: May Blossom, 1884; Lord Chumley; The Wife and The Charity Ball, written in conjunction with Henry C. de Mille, 1889; Hearts of Oak, 1879; Paul Arniff, 1880; The Creole, 1881; The Stranglers of Paris, 1881; La Belle Russe, 1881; The Curse of Cain, 1882; American Born, 1882; Valerie, 1886; Pawn Ticket 210, 1887; Men and Women (with H. C. de Mille) 1890; The Girl I Left Behind Me (with Franklyn Fyles) 1893; The Heart of Maryland, 1895; Zaza (adaptation) 1898; Naughty Anthony, 1899; Madame Butterfly (founded on story by John Luther Long) 1900; Du Barry, 1901; The Darling of the Gods (with John Luther Long) 1902; Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1903; Adrea (with John Luther Long) 1904; The Girl of the Golden West, 1905; The Return of Peter Grimm, 1911; Vamder Decken, 1915; The Son-Daughter (with George Scarborough) 1919; Kiki (adaptation) 1921; The Comedian (adaptation), 1923; Laugh, Clown Laugh! (with Tom Cushing, from the Italian of Fausto Martini) 1923. One of the foremost playwrights and theatrical producers in the world. CLUBS: Lambs, players. ADDRESS: Belasco Theatre, 44th St. and Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BELCHER, ALEXANDER EMERSON: former Registrar General of Ontario, Canada (deceased Nov. 26, 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BELCOURT, NAPOLEON ANTOINE: see Press section.

BELDING, ALBERT G.: educator (died March 21, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BELL, ARCHIE: dramatic critic, Cleveland News; b. Geneva, Ohio, March 17, 1887; s. Samuel Avey and Sarah Jane (Soden) B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ser-

alino, 1902; The Bermudian, 1908; The Clyde Fitch I Knew, 1910; The Spell of the Holy Land, 1915; The Spell of Egypt, 1916; The Spell of China, 1917; Sunset Canada, 1918; King Tutankhamen, 1923; Mary of Magdala, 1924; The Spell of the Caribbean Island, 1926; The Spell of Ireland, 1928. General character writing, travel and novels. ADDRESS: 1397 East 86th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

BELL, BERNARD IDINGS: priest, educator; b. Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 13, 1886; s. Charles Wright and Vienna Valencia (Idings) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago. DEGREE: B.A., S. & B.; D.D., S.T.D.; m. Elizabeth Wood Lee, Apr. 24, 1912. AUTHOR: Right and Wrong after the War, 1919; The Good News, 1922; Postmodernism, 1925. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, American Church Monthly, Colliers Weekly, McCall's Magazine, Church Times of London, etc. General character writing, religion, philosophy and education. CLUBS: University, N. Y.; City, N. Y., Authors', London. OFFICE: St. Stephens' College, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BELL, EDWIN: author; b. Chatham, Ont., Jan. 14, 1860; s. J. H. Bell; educ. Chatham Coll. Inst. DEGREE: LL.B. (Univ. Toronto) m. Fanny Brooke, June 11, 1890. AUTHOR: of Argument, Law of Mortgages; Landlord and Tenant; Digest of Ontario Law. Asst. Crown Atty., Toronto, 1910-12. mem. Law Soc. Upper Canada. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Toronto Golf. HOME: 71 Woodlawn Ave. W. Toronto, Canada.

BELL, ELEXIOUS THOMPSON: pathologist; b. Ralls Co., Mo., Aug. 1880; s. John Henry and Appeline (Coontz) B.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Chicago, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Bonn. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Cecile Porcher. AUTHOR: Outlines of Pathology, 1924. Contributor to American Journal of Pathology; Archives of Internal Medicine; Journal of Experimental Medicine; Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology; American Journal of Anatomy, etc. General character writing, pathology and experimental medicine. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.; HOME: 527 7th St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.

BELL, ERIC (TEMPLE): mathematician, author; b. Scotland, Feb., 1883; s. James and Helen Lindsay-Lyall B.; educ. Stanford Univ., U. of Washington, Univ. London (Eng.); Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jessie L. Brown, 1910. AUTHOR: Purple Sapphire; Quayle's Invention; Green Fire; Greatest Adventure. Contributor of scientific articles to Foreign and American scientific journals. OFFICE: 434 S. Michigan, Pasadena, Calif.

BELL, JAMES MUNSIE: see Press section.

BELL, PEARL DOLES: writer; b. St. Joseph, Mo.; d. George Washington and Violetta (Day) Doles; educ. public schools; m. G. E. Rubens, Oct. 1927. AUTHOR: Gloria Gray, Love Pirate, 1914; His Harvest, 1915; Her Elephant

BELL

- Man, 1919: The Autocrat, 1922; Sandra, 1924; The Love Link, 1925; Slaves of Destiny, 1926. General character writing, novels; author of many screen stories. Contributor of essays, articles and poems to magazines. HOME: "Willowbrook," Teaneck, N. J.
- BELL, SPURGEON:** director, Bureau of Business Research; b. Blanco, Tex., June 28, 1880; s. M. H. and Virginia (Cochran) B.; educ. U. of Tex., B.S., 1902; U. of Chgo.; Harv. U. and Grad. Sch. of Bus. Ad., M.B.A.; m. Alice Greenwood. May 18, 1910. AUTHOR: Accounting Administration of Correctional Institutions of Illinois, 1915; Accounting Principles, 1922. Also repts. on accounts classification, etc., for Am. Assoc. Uni. Instrs. in Accounting; contr. Am. Econ. Rev., Quarterly Jrnl. of Econ., The Economist, etc.; Connected with Ohio State Univ. ADDRESS: 902 16th Av., Columbus, O.
- BELL, WILBUR COSBY:** clergyman; b. Augusta Co., Va., Apr., 1881; s. Samuel Hendren and Sallie Ellen (Cosby); educ. Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., D.D. Wash. and Lee Univ.; Princeton Univ.; Cambr. Theolog. School. AUTHOR: Sharing in Creation, 1925. Rector R.E. Lee Mem. Ch. (Lexington, Va.), 1906-1911; St. Andrew's Ch., (Louisville, Ky.), 1911-1912; prof. Christian Christian Theology, (P.E. Theol. Sem., Va.), 1912—; chaplain, 117th Eng. A.E.F., 1917-1918; Bohlen Lecturer, Philadelphia, 1925; Paddock Lecturer, New York, 1929. General character writing, religious. ADDRESS: Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.
- BELL, WILLIAM BONAR:** see Press section.
- BELL, WILLIAM DIXON:** journalist; b. Texas, May, 1865; s. Elisha Sheldon and Harriett (Tucker) B.; educ. High Schs. in Tex., and small Coll. in Ken. (now defunct); m. Selina Broughton, July 16, 1890. AUTHOR: The lost Aviators, 1924; Under a Shadow, 1927. General character writing, fiction; ed. writer on old Fort Worth (Texas) Gazette in 1890-91; and pub. and ed. The Daily Enterprise, Phoenix, Ariz; also The Arizona Democrat; pub. The Claremont Courier for 10 years; Was a postmaster and presidential elector in Texas, and member of the Legislature in Arizona. CLUBS: Mem. Masonic Fraternity. OFFICE: 220 Yale Ave., Claremont, Calif.; HOME 315 Alexander Ave., Claremont, Calif.
- BELL, WILLIAM MELVIN:** senior bishop; b. Ind., Nov., 1860; s. Isaac Hadley and Nancy Ellen (Hrigr); educ. pub. schs., normal sch., Roanoke Classical Sem. DEGREES: E.D., LL.D.; m. Irene Jane Henney, July 11, 1880. AUTHOR: The Love of God, 1902; The Social Message of our Lord, 1909; Torches Aloft, 1913; editor and publisher of Progress Congress, 1915 and the Biography of Bishop Nicholas N. Castle, 1923; Contributor to the Religious Telescope and various mags. and nwsprs. Editor of Individual and Social Evangelism. In service for three consecutive quadrenniums as Bishop for

BEMENT

- Pacific States Church of the United Brethren in Christ; Chmm. of World's Social Progress Congress held in Exposition Auditorium, San Francisco, Cal., 1911-1915; elected Pres. World's Social Progress Council, Apr. 9 1915; in service three consecutive quadrenniums as Bishop of Eastern Area, Church of the United Brethren in Christ, term ending July 1, 1929. General character writing religious, social. CLUBS: Eclectic. HOME: Otterbein Av., Puente, Cal.
- BELLAMANN, HENRY:** writer, critic; b. Fulton, Mo., April 28, 1882; s. George and Caroline (Krahenbuhle) B.; educ. Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., Univ. of Denver, Conservatoire Nationale, Paris. DEGREES: Mus. D., DePauw University; m. Katherine McKee, 1907. AUTHOR: A Music Teacher's Note Book (poems), 1920; Cups of Illusion (poems), 1923; Petenuer's Daughter (novel), 1926; The Upward Pass (poems), Crescendo (novel), 1928. Contributor to, Literary Editor, The Columbia State, The Yale Review; The Century, Stratford, Forum, Musical Quarterly, Poet Lore, Poetry, Musical Digest, Art and Archaeology. General character writing, musical and literary criticism, essays and poems. Senator French Gov. 1924. Officer de l'Instruction Publique; Lecturer Vassar College 1928-29; Ch'm'n. Ex. Bd. Juilliard Musical Foundation and Director Grad. School 1923-26. CLUBS: Town Hall Club; The Bohemians; Beethoven Assn.; Georgia Poetry Soc.; Norfolk Poet's Club; So. Carolina Poetry Soc.; Amer. Poetry Soc. HOME: 200 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.
- BELTON, GEORGE RUSSELL:** see Press section.
- BEMENT, ALON:** artist, educator; b. Ashfield, Mo., Aug., 1873; s. Emory B. and Lucy Emma (Williams) B.; educ. Boston Museum School, Julians Paris Avas Flodo Sweden; Beaux Arts, Paris; m. Katherine Emmet, 1915. AUTHOR: Figure Construction, 1920. Contributor to Scribners, The American, Popular Science Monthly, Marine Engineering. General character writing, art structure. CLUBS: Salmagundi. OFFICE: 65 East 56th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1060 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- BEMENT, HOWARD:** headmaster, Asheville Sch.; b. Lansing, Mich., Feb., 1875; s. George Willis and Sarah Marilda (Finsthwaite); educ. Lansing High Sch., Univ. of Mich., Stanford Univ., Univ. of Calif, Colgate Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Margaret Alice Douglas, June 24, 1897. AUTHOR: Selected Essays of Lamb, 1910; Notes and Outlines, 1912; Burke's Speech on Conciliation, 1920; Old Man Dare's Talks to College Men, 1922; Sir Roger de Coverly Papers, 1924; Hamlet, 1927; The Story of Zeta Psi, 1928. Contributor to Outlook, New Republic, McCall's, Circle of Zeta Psi. Editor of The Hill School Bulletin. For twenty years teacher of Eng., for sixteen years head of Eng. dept., Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; reader and examiner of Eng. for coll. entrance exams.; mem. bd. of trustees, Olivet Coll., 1900-1906; grand officer, Zeta Psi

BEMIS

Frat. of N. Amer. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Zeta Psi Club (N. Y.), Biltmore Forest Country (N. C.). ADDRESS: Asheville Sch., Asheville, N. C.

BEMIS, EDWARD WEBSTER: engineer and statistician; b. Springfield, Mass., April 7, 1860; s. Daniel Webster and Mary Wood (Tinker) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Annie Sargent, Oct. 28, 1889. AUTHOR: Municipal Monopolies, 1899. Contributor of technical articles and reports to press. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington; City, Chicago; University, Chicago. OFFICE: 332 S. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 5709 Winthrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BEMIS, KATHARINE I: teacher (retired), anthologist; b. Missouri; d. Jason Wood and Sophia (Beaumont) B.; educ. Pillsbury Acad., Thomas Training School, Univ. of Minnesota; unmarried. CO-AUTHOR (Bemis and Holtz): Glacier National Park—Its Trails and Treasures, 1917; The Patriotic Reader, 1917; (Bemis and Deming): Stories of Patriotism, 1918; Thrift and Success, 1919; Opportunities of Today for Boys and Girls, 1921; Pieces for Every Day the Schools Celebrate, 1921; Famous Stories by Famous Authors, 1922; (Bemis and Kennedy); Special Day Pageants for Little People, 1927; (Bemis and Van Buren): Christmas in Modern Story, 1927; Christmas in Storyland, 1927; Mother in Modern Story, 1928; Thanksgiving Day in Modern Story, 1928; Easter in Modern Story, 1929; Father in Modern Story, 1929; (Bemis and Kennedy): Programs for Special Occasions, 1929. General character writing, English texts and travel. CLUBS: Philolectarian Literary Club. HOME: 943 South Cedar St., Owatonna, Minn.

BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG: professor of history; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 20, 1891; s. Charles Harris and Flora M. B.; educ. pub. schs. (Sturbridge and Worcester, Mass.), Clark Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Clark, 1912), A.M. (Clark, 1913), A.M. (Harvard, 1915), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1916); m. Ruth M. Steele, June 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Jay's Treaty: A Study in Commerce and Diplomacy, (Winner of Columbus \$3,000-prize for best book on Amer. history by coll. prof., 1922), 1923; Pinckney's Treaty: A Study of America's Advantage from Europe's Distress, 1783-1800 (Pulitzer Prize in History for 1926), 1926. Editor and contributor to The American Secretaries of State and Their plomacy, (Winner of Columbus \$3,000-contributor to American Historical Review, Pacific Review, Sunset, Outlook, New York World, etc., Prof. of history, Colo. Coll. and Whitman Coll., 1917-1923; prof. of history, George Washington Univ., 1924—; research associate, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1923-1924; dir. of European Mission of Literary of Congress, 1927-1929. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Cosmos. ADDRESS: George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

BENDER, HAROLD (HERMAN): univ. prof.; b. Martinsburg, W. Va., April,

BENEDICT

1882; s. I. Lewis and Margaret E. (Kline) B.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., Phil. L.D.; m. Amelia Ashcom Hetzel, Sept. 3, 1910. AUTHOR: The Suffixes mant and vant in Sanskrit and Avestan, 1910; German Short Stories, 1920; On the Lithuanian Word-Stock as Indo-European Material (in Studies in Honor of Maurice Bloomfield), 1920; A Lithuanian Etymological Index, 1921; The Home of the Indo-Europeans, 1922; The Selecting of Undergraduates, 1926. Contributor to The American Journal of Philology, The Journal of the American Oriental Society, Scribner's, Forum, etc. Professor of Indo-Germanic Philology and chmn. of dept. of Oriental Languages and Literatures, Princeton Univ. General character of writing, philological. CLUBS: Nassau (Princeton), Princeton (N. Y.). OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 120 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N. J.

BENDER, HARRY A (LBERT): see Press section.

BENEDICT, A. L.: physician; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1865; s. Nathan Gregory and Gracis S. (Smith) E.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Buffalo, Univ. of Penn. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., A.M.; m. Vida Grenville Meister, Nov. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: Practical Dietetics, 1904; Golden Rules of Dietetics, 1908. Editor and publisher Buffalo Medical Journal, 1911-1918. Contributor to various medical journals. General character writing, medical, mainly on physical diagnosis and gastro-enterology; Capt., M.R.C., June, 1917-Dec., 1918; Capt., M.C., N.Y.G.; Attached to 74th Inf., June 1919-20; Major, same, June 1920 to federalization, 1921; Major, M.C., N.Y.N.G.; Attached to 174th Inf. (same regiment as formerly known as 74th), 1921-June, 1924; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, Medical Section, U. S. A., 1923. CLUBS: Univ. Club, Historical Soc., Soc. of Natural Sciences, Army & Navy Club. HOME: 377 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

BENEDICT, BERTRAM: editor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 2, 1892; s. Benjamin and Sadie (Schwab) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lydia Ann Clarke, June 21, 1926. AUTHOR: The Express Companies of the United States, 1919; A History of the Great War, 1919; The Larger Socialism, 1921. Editor Bureau of National Literature. General character writing, historical, sociological. CLUBS: Town Hall. OFFICE: 377 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BENEDICT, FRANCIS GANO: scientific research in basal metabolism and allied subjects; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 3, 1870; s. Washington and Harriet Emily (Barrett) B.; educ. Harvard U., Heidelberg, Wesleyan U., Conn.; and U. Maine. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; A.M., 1894; Ph.D., 1895; Sc.D., 1911; m. Cornelia Golay, July 28, 1897. AUTHOR: Elementary Organic Analysis, 1900; Chemical Lecture Experiments, 1901. Contributor to many papers on org. and phys. subj. to tech. jnls. in this country and abroad; num. monog. pub. by Carnegie Inst. of Wash. General character writing, sci.

BENEDICT

and physiol. CLUBS: National Academy of Sciences, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physiology Soc., Am. Philos. Soc. OFFICE: 29 Vila St., Boston, Mass.

BENEDICT, HARRY YANDELL: university president; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1869; s. Joseph and Adele (Peters) B.; educ. U. of Texas, U. of Va., Harvard. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ada Stone, 1900. AUTHOR: Book of Texas (with John A. Lomax), 1916; Peregrinusings, 1924. Contributor articles in various pubs. General character writing, science and educational. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Fellow A.A.A.S., etc. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 3401 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

BENEDICT, STANLEY ROSSITER: see Press section.

BENET, STEPHEN VINCENT: writer; b. Bethlehem, Pa., July 22, 1898; c. Colonel James Walker and Frances Neil (Rose) B.; educ. Sumner Acad., Augusta, Ga. DEGREES: B.A., Yale, 1919; M.A., Yale, 1920; m. Rosemary Carr, Nov. 26, 1921. AUTHOR: (verse): Five Men and Pompey, 1915; Young Adventure, 1918; Heavens and Earth, 1920; (novels): The Beginning of Wisdom, 1921; Young People's Pride, 1922; Jean Huguenot, 1923. Contributor. CLUBS: Yale, Coffee House. OFFICE: Care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave.; HOME: 326 East 57 St., New York, N. Y.

BENET, WILLIAM ROSE: editor; b. Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1886; s. James Walker and Frances Neill (Rose) B.; educ. Albany Acad. DEGREES: Ph.B., Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale U., 1907; Hon. M.A., Yale U., June, 1921; m. (1) Teresa Frances Thompson, Sept. 3, 1912, (dec.); (2) Elinor Wylie, Oct. 5, 1923, (dec.). AUTHOR: (poems): Merchants from Cathay, 1913; The Falconer of God, 1914; The Great White Wall, 1916; The Burglar of the Zodiac, 1918; Perpetual light, 1919; Moons of Grandeur, 1920; The First Person Singular (novel), 1922; Poems for Youth, 1925; The Flying King of Kurio, 1926; Wild Goslings, 1927; Man Possessed (selected poems), 1928. Co-Editor with H. S. Canby: Twentieth Century Poetry, 1930; asst. edit. Century Mag., 1914-18; asst. edit. Nation's Business, U. S. Cham. Com., Wash. D. C., 1919-20; asso. edit. Literary Review of N. Y. Eve. Post, March, 1920, to Aug., 1924; now Contributing Edit. Saturday Review of Literature and Ed. Payson & Clarke, Publishers; freelance writer in Calif., 1907-11; reader Century Mag., 1911-14; literary columnist and critic. Contributor of poetry to New Republic, Forum, etc. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Elizabethan (Yale U.). OFFICES: 25 West 45th St., and 6 East 53rd St., N. Y. C.; HOME: 36 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.

BENGSTON, NELS. A.: professor of Geography; b. Sweden, May 22, 1879; s. Aug. and Hannah (Johnson); educ. Peru, Nebr. St. Nor. Sch. U. of Nebr., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. and M.A.; m. Iva Maxcy, June 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Physical Geography Manual, 1912; The Wheat Industry; Norway; Geography of Nebraska. Contributes articles to Gov't

BENNETT

bull. and jnls. General character writing, geographic. CLUBS: Mason, Kiwanis, A.A.G., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: U. of Nebr.; HOME: 3248 T., Lincoln, Nebr.

BENHAM, ALLEN ROGERS: college professor; b. St. Peter, Minn., Jan. 1, 1879; s. Charles M. and Emma J. (Rogers) B.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Minn., Yale P. DEGREES: A.B., 1900; A.M., 1901; Ph.D., 1905; m. Agnes I. Rich, July 9, 1902. AUTHOR: Specimen Letters (with A. S. Cook), 1905; English Literature from Widsith to the Death of Chaucer, 1916; The Voice of Carlyle (with H. E. Pearson), 1924; Clio and Mr. Croce (Univ. of Washington Chap book No. XX), 1928; A Bibliography of Fifteenth Century Literature—in England (compiled with Lena L. Tucker), 1928; Edited Selections from Carlyle, 1928. Contributor articles to Anglia, Modern Lang. Notes, Philol. Quarterly, So. Atl. Quarterly, The Personalist, Journal of English and German Philology, etc. General character writing, scholarly research; Visiting Professor of English at New York University, 1929-30. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Lambda Alpha Psi, Soc. of Col. Wars, Modern Lang. Asso. of Amer., etc. OFFICE: U. of Washington; HOME: 1204 E. 75th St., Seattle, Wash.

BENJAMIN, A. CORNELIUS: see Press section.

BENJAMIN, CHARLES HENRY: educator; b. Patten, Me., Aug. 29, 1856; s. Samuel E. and Ellen (Fairfield) B.; educ. Patten Acad., U. of Me. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., D. Eng. (Case Sch. of Applied Sci.), LL. D., Univ. of Maine; m. Cora L. Benson, Aug. 17, 1879. AUTHOR: Heat and Steam, 1895-98; Mechanical Laboratory Practice, 1896; Machine Design, 1895; Machine Design, 1906; Machine Design, 1913; Modern American Machine Tools (London), 1906, (Leipzig), 1908; Editorial writer for "Power" for two years. General character writing, text and ref. books. CLUBS: University, Water Color Club, Engineers'. ADDRESS: 2215 Lewis Ave., Altadena, Calif.

BENJAMIN, EARL W.: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BENJAMIN, GILBERT GIDDINGS: college teacher; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., Dec., 1874; s. Gilbert Lyman and Clara (Lyon) B.; Ph.B., Syracuse, 1899; A.M., Yale, 1904; Ph.D., 1907; m. Laura Goundrey, Oct. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: The Germans in Texas—A Study in Immigration, 1909; Modern and Contemporary European Civilization (with Harry Grant Plum), 1921. Contributes articles upon contemporary hist. and politics to Am. Pol. Sci. Rev. Historical Outlook, etc. OFFICE: Administration Building, University of Southern California; HOME: 2297 West 23 St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BENJAMIN, MARCUS: see Press section.

BENNETT, ALBERT A(RNOLD): professor of Mathematics; b. Yokahama, Japan, June, 1888; s. Albert Arnold and Mela (Barrows) B.; educ. Brown U., Princeton U., U. of Chicago, U. of Gottingen, U. of Paris, U. of Bologna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Velma McAfee Ely, June 17, 1922. AUTHOR: Introduction to Ballistics, 1921

BENNETT

Tables for Interior Ballistics, 1923; Exterior Ballistic Tables, 1924. Editor-in-Chief Am. Math. Monthly; Asso. Ed. Annals of Math. Contributor to tech. mags. General character writing, math. and expos. OFFICE: Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.

BENNETT, CARLYLE WILSON: see Press section.

BENNETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: see Press section.

BENNETT, EDWARD: see Press section.

BENNETT, ETHEL HUME (Mrs. J. S. Bennett): b. Toronto, Canada, Sept., 1881; d. Joseph and Isabelle (Brown) Patterson; educ. pub. and high schs. (Toronto, Can.), Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A. (Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto); m. John S. Bennett, 1916. AUTHOR: Judy of York Hill, 1922; Camp Ken-Jockety, 1923; Judy's Perfect Year, 1925; Camp Conqueror, 1928. General character writing, juvenile. CLUBS: Past Pres. Univ. Women's (Toronto, Can.), Pres. Women's Canadian (Toronto, Canada), Women's Press (Toronto Branch). HOME: 10 Olympus Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BENNETT, FLORENCE MARY (pen name): see Anderson, Florence Mary.

BENNETT, GEORGE EDWARD: head of dept. of accounting in college of bus. admin. of Syracuse Univ., also practicing accountant; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1889; s. Charles and Ida (Ryden) B.; educ. U. of Wis., Hamilton Coll. of Law, Chicago, graduate Seminar of Chicago Law School, Walton School of Commerce, Pace and Pace, N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.M., Ph.D., C.P.A., (New York); m. Florence C. Landsberg, June 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Constructive Accounting, 1920; Accounting: Principles and Practice, Vol. I, 1920; Vol. II, 1921; Advanced Accounting, 1922; Solution Manual for Advanced Accounting, 1923; Basic Accounting, 1924; Teachers' Manual for Basic Accounting, 1924; Auditing: An Introduction to Practice, 1925; Accounting Systems: Principles and Problems of Installation, 1926; Elements of Municipal Accounting, and Modern Business Bookkeeping (in press). Contributor to The Executive; The Business Educator, 1922; The Balance Sheet; The Accounting Review; Journal of Accountancy. General character writing, text books and technical. CLUBS: Faculty Club of Syracuse Univ. OFFICE: Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y.; HOME: 1010 Westcott St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BENNETT, GERTRUDE RYDER: see Press section.

BENNETT, HELEN CHRISTINE: (Helen Christine Bennett Maupin); writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1881; d. Clarence How and Emilia Margheretta (Wagner) B.; educ. Philadelphia Normal, Univ. of Pa. (special student), Sch. of Practical Agr. and Hort. (special student); m. Benjamin Franklin Maupin, Apr. 12, 1909. Children: Doris (deceased) b. Feb. 23, 1913, d. June 19, 1915; Joyce, b. Aug. 3, 1914. AUTHOR: American Women in Civic Work, 1916, 2nd ed., 1917. Contributor to American, Collier's, Women's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Sat-

BENNET

urday Evening Post, Liberty, McCall's, etc. Teacher in Children's Sch. Farm, N. Y., 1902; gen. supervisor, summer schs., garden and recreation work, Philadelphia, Pa., 1904-7. General character writing, biographical, gen. artcls. on woman movement, feminism, etc. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer., The Woman Pays (N. Y.), Metuchen Golf. ADDRESS: 1318 Putnam Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

BENNETT, HENRY EASTMAN: research adviser; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1873; s. William Morris and Georgia Ann (Eastman) B.; educ. Florida Agr. Coll., Peabody Normal Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Daisy Green, Sept. 15, 1897. AUTHOR: History and Govern-

ment of Florida (collab. with Brevard), 1905; School of Efficiency, 1917, Psychology and Self Development, 1923; School Posture and Seating, 1928. Contributor to various educational jrnls. Formerly prof. of educ., Coll. of William and Mary; at present, advisory specialist in sch. posture and seating. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Collegiate (Chicago). Cambridge City Club of Chicago. OFFICE: 14 E. Jackson Blvd., Room 1016; HOME: 7111 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.

BENNETT, JESSE LEE: author, editor, journalist; b. Baltimore Co., Md., Sept., 1885; s. Vachel (Baizman) and Helen (Shipley) B.; educ. Pub. Schs., Baltimore; Pvt. Prep. Sch., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: On "Culture" and "A Liberal Education", 1922; What Books Can Do For You, 1923; The Essential American Tradition, 1925; Frontiers of Knowledge, 1925; Author of introductions to Sidney Morse's A Map of the World of Knowledge, 1925; to Ida M. H. Starr's The Amazing Finale, 1927; (and other books). Contributor to Harper's Wkly. Unpopular Review, New Republic, New Orient, Our World, Jrnl. Locomotive Engineers, Poet Lore, Bookman, N. Y. Times, Baltimore Sun, etc.; editor: Modern World. General character writing, political, sociological, historical, educational. CLUBS: University (Baltimore), Town Hall (N. Y. City); HOME: Arnold, Maryland.

BENNET, ROBERT AMES: lawyer; b. Denver, Colo., Feb. 3, 1870; s. Hiram Pitt and Clara (Ames) B.; educ. Denver Pub. Schs.; National Law Sch., Washington, D. C. DEGREE: Hon. Deg., Master of Letters, Univ. of Colo.; m. Susan A. Housley, June 14, 1893. AUTHOR: Thyra, 1901; For the White Christ, 1905; Into the Primitive, 1908; A Volunteer with Pike, 1909; The Shogun's Daughter, 1910; Out of the Primitive, 1911; Which One, 1912; Out of the Depths, 1913; The Quarterbreed, 1914; The Forest Maiden, 1914; The Marmon Lion, 1915; The Blond Beast, 1918; Bloom of Cactus, 1919, Waters of Strife, 1921; Tyrral of the Cow Country, 1923; The Two-Gun Man, 1924; Branded, 1924; The Rough Rider, 1925; The Cattle Baron, 1925; The Boss of the Diamond A., 1926; Go-Getter Gary, 1926; On the Rustler Trail, 1927; Ken the Courageous 1927; The Tender-

BENNION

foot, 1928; Vengeance Valley, 1929; The Sheepman's Gold, 1929. General character writing, fiction. HOME: 5084 Tennyson St., Denver, Colo.

BENNION, ADAM S.: educator; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec., 1886; s. Joseph and Mary Ann (Sharp) B.; educ. Univ. of Utah, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Minerva Young, Sept. 1914. AUTHOR: What it Means to be a Mormon, 1916; Fundamental Problems in Teaching, 1921; An Objective Determination of Materials for a Course in Biblical Literature (now being reviewed for publication); On Becoming a Teacher, 1928. General character writing, text books, religious, technical. CLUBS: Natl. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Timpanogas. OFFICE: 605 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah; HOME: 1183 Herbert Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BENNION, MILTON: education; b. Salt Lake Co., Utah, June 7, 1870; s. John and Mary (Turpin) B.; educ. U. of Utah, U. of Chicago, Columbia U., U. of Wis., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., 1897; M.A., 1901; m. Cora Lindsay, June 22, 1898. AUTHOR: Citizenship, An Introduction to Social Ethics, 1917-18; revised edition, 1925; Moral Teachings of the New Testament, 1928; essays, text books for sr. high and jr. coll. Contributor to educ. mags. General character writing, education and ethics; served as chmn. Group D, "International Ideals" world conference on education, San Francisco, 1923. and as chairman N.E.A. Committee on Character Education, 1920-25. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Univ. of Utah; HOME: 2385 East 7th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BENOIT, ALICE P.: see "Monique".

BENOIT, RICHARD LEROY: attorney at law; b. Shreveport, La., July, 1898; s. Alexis and Willie (Newman) B.; educ. Shreveport H. S., Louisiana State Univ., Univ. Mich. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Bessie Arliss, April 15, 1922. AUTHOR: Cyclopaedia of Oil and Gas Forms, 1926. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Sigma Nu, Amer. Business, Am. Legion. OFFICE: 816 Giddens Lane Building; HOME: 745 Merrick St., Shreveport, La.

BENSON, ADOLPH BURNETT: associate professor, Yale University; b. Skane, Sweden, Nov., 1881; s. Sven and Matilda (Olson) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Sweden, Middletown (Conn.) H. S., Wesleyan Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hannah S. Nichols, or (Nicholson), Aug. 30, 1916; Lectr. on Students Tour to Scandinavia, 1922. AUTHOR: The Old Norse Element in Swedish Romanticism, 1914; Sweden and the American Revolution, 1926; edit. Catherine M. North's History of Berlin, Conn., 1916; trans. C. J. L. Almquist's Sara Videbeck and the Chapel, 1919; trans. A Survey of Swedish Art (in Scandinavian Art), 1922. Edited America of the Fifties; Letters of Fredrika Bremer, 1924. Contributor to var. Philological jrnls.; lectr. on Scandinavian topics; extensive traveler; Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of the North Star (R.N.

BENSON

O.), 1923. General character writing, critical and historical, translations. CLUBS: Faculty, Knights of the Round Table, etc. OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 548 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

BENSON, CHARLES EMILE: prof. of educ. psych.; b. Clinton, Iowa, Sept., 1881; s. Peter E. and Ama (Peterson) B.; educ. State Teachers College (Peru, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.E., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Luella Linder, Oct. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Outport of Professional Schools for Teachers, 1923; Psychology for Teachers (with J. E. Laugh, C. E. Skinner, P. V. West), 1926. Contributor to Educational Administration and Supervision, Amer. Educational Digest, Executive's Magazine. General character writing, educational, psychological, text books; lecturer on psychology and mental hygiene. OFFICE: New York Univ., New York. N. Y. HOME: 42 Carolin Road, Montclair, N. J.

BENSON, CLARA CYNTHIA: see Press section.

BENSON, HENRY KREITZER: professor of Chemical Engineering; b. Lebanon, Pa., Jan., 1877; s. William F. and Catherine (Kreitzer) B.; educ. Franklin and Marshall, Johns Hopkins, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., 1899; A.M., 1902; D.Sci., Franklin and Marshall; Ph.D., 1907, Columbia; Eva A. Ronald, June, 1905. AUTHOR: Industrial Chemistry, 1913. Contributor tech. arts. on indus. chem. to Jnl. Indus. Engineer. Chemis. and Chem. Met. Engrn., also to govt. bull. OFFICE: 201 Bagley Hall; HOME: E. 88th St. and 12th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

BENSON, NATHANIEL ANKETELL (pen name, Pegasus): journalist; b. Toronto, Can., Oct. 11, 1903; s. Thomas and Kathleen (Sheehan) B.; educ. Harbord Collegiate (Toronto, 1917-1921), Univ. of Toronto (1921-1928). DEGREES: B.A. (1927), M.A. (1928); unmarried. AUTHOR: Poems, 1927; Twenty and After, 1928. Contributor to Toronto Saturday Night, Toronto Star, Toronto New Outlook, Dalhousie Review, Chatelaine, Vancouver Province, Manitoba Free Press, Canadian Bookman. General character writing, poetry, plays, literary essays, metrical translations, reviews; has lectured on literature; served as dramatic and musical critic and book reviewer in Canada. Winner of Jardine Memorial Prize for English verse, 1927. CLUBS: Toronto Writers Club, Canadian Authors' Assoc., Sigma Delta Chi. Relig. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: 224 Manning Ave., Toronto, Can.

BENSON, OSCAR HERMAN: educator; b. Delaware Co., Iowa, July 8, 1875; s. P. C. Benson; educ. Epworth Sem.; State Teachers' College, State Univ.; Iowa State Coll., of Agriculture and Chicago Univ. AUTHOR: Three Text Books on Agriculture, 1914, 1915, 1918; Agriculture and Farming Business, 1917. Other Books on Agri. in collab. with Dr. George Herbert Betts of Northwest University; Text on Food Conservation; Author series of Bulletins on Boys and Girls work and texts on Indust. Educ.; text on Art of Weaving; HOME: 5320

BENT

Moorland Lane, "Edgenoor," Bethesda, Md., Summer Home, Guernsey, Pa. OFFICE: 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BENT, ARTHUR CLEVELAND: electric Lighting; b. Taunton, Mass., Nov., 1866; s. Wm. H. and Harriet F. (Hendee) B.; educ. Pub. Schs., Bristol Acad., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1889. AUTHOR: Life Histories of North American Birds, 8 vols., 1919-1929; General character writing, science. Books were awarded Wm. Brewster Men. medal by Amer. Ornithol. Union as most meritorious work on Amer. birds pub. within past two years. HOME: 140 High St., Taunton, Mass.

BENT, SILAS: writer; b. Millersburg, Ky., May 9, 1882; s. of Rev. James M. and Sallie (Burnham) B.; educ. Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, Ky. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Elizabeth C. Sims, Oct. 3, 1916. AUTHOR: Ballyhoo, the Voice of the Press. Bookman, Harper's, New Republic. Contributor to Century, Yale Rev., Scribners, 1927; Strange Bed Fellows, 1919; Machines, 1929. North Amer. Rev., lect'r on Journalism, New School for Social Research, N. Y. City; General character writing, critical essays. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y. City), Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.), HOME: Sound Beach, Conn.

BENTE, FREDERICK: professor of Theology; b. Hanover, Germany, Jan. 22 1858; s. Frederick and Mary (Snider) B.; educ. Luth. Paroch. Sch. Cleveland, O., Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne; Concordia Sem. St. Louis, Mo. DEGREES: D.D. honoris causa; m. Josephine Haserot, Jan. 28, 1886. AUTHOR: In German, Latin, English), 1921; Book of Concord, 1921; (both of these with Dr. W. H. T. Dau); Busse and Glaube, 1916; Was steht der Vereinigung der Amerikanisch Lutherischen Synoden im Wege, 1917; Americanisches Luthertum, 1918; American Lutheranism, (2 vols.), 1919; Gesetz und Evangelium; 303 Jefferson Ave., Redwood City, California.

BENTLEY, ARTHUR F.: author; b. Freeport, Ill., Oct. 16, 1870; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Conditions of the Western Farmer as Illustrated by the Economic History of a Nebraska Township, 1883; The Process of Government, 1908. Relatively in Man and Society, 1926. General character writing, sociological; HOME: Paoli, Ind.

BENTLEY, GORDON MANSIR: professor entomology; b. Gt. Barrington, Mass., Sept., 1876; s. Charles H. and Elvira (Mansir) B.; educ. Gt. Barrington hgh. sch., Ithaca hgh. sch. (post-grad. course), Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., Cornell, 1900; A.M., 1901; M.S., Univ. of Tenn., 1928; m. Mary Catherine Elmore, June 12, 1912. AUTHOR: Insect Taxonomy, 1929; Lecture and Laboratory Guide for Economics Entomology, 1929. Writer of bulletins and circs. for State Bd. of Entomol., articles on insect life and beekeeping, nat. stor., etc., to press. Editor Procs. Tenn. Hort. Soc., State Nurserymen's Assn., Tenn. Assn. Head Dept. Entomol., U. of Tenn. Secy-Treas. Beekeepers Assn.; State Entomol. and Plant Pathol. for Tenn.

BERDAHL

CLUBS: Tenn. Acad. of Sci., Tenn. Ornithol. Soc. Knight Templar, 32° Mason and Shriner, charter mem. Entomol. Soc. of Am., F. A. A. S., Am. Assn. Ec. Ent., secy-treas. Tenn. State Hort., Nurserymen's Assn. President Southern Quarantine Board. Chairman Apiary Sect. Am. Assoc. Sci. Ent., Exec. Comm., Amer. Assoc. Economic Entomology, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha, etc. ADDRESS: Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR.: university Professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 8, 1880; s. John and Lizzie (Annin) B.; educ. Boys High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y. DEGREES: B.S., 1904, Wesleyan U.; M.F., 1907, Yale (Forest Sch. CO-AUTHOR: Forest Management, (with A. B. Recknagel), 1919; (2nd edit. in press). OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 330, The Parkway, Ithaca, N. Y.

BENTLEY, MADISON: university Professor; b. Clinton, Ia.; s. Charles Eugene and Persis (Freeman) B.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn; U. of Neb.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Field of Psychology, 1924; edit. Jour. Exper. Psychol.; Amer. Jour. Psychol. Sage Professor of Psychol. Cornell U., pres. Amer. Psychol. Assn., 1925; Contributor, Psychol. Jnls. CLUBS: National Arts, N. Y.; Chaos, Chicago; Frat.; Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; HOME: 5221 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BENTON, CAROLINE FRENCH: (Caroline Benedict Burrell); b. Lake Forest, Ill.; d. Amzi and Catherine Courtland (Walrath) Benedict; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.L.L. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Rev. Joseph Dunn Burrell. AUTHOR: A Little Cookbook for Little Girls, 1900; Margarets Saturday Mornings, 1900; Living on a Little, 1908; The Mother's Book, 1909; Work and Programs for Women's Club, 1910; The Complete Club Book, 1911; Fairs and Fetes, 1912, The Fun of Cooking, 1915; Our Girls and Our Times, 1927. Editor of Dept. "Better Babies," in Woman's Home Companion, ten yrs. Contributor to Delineator, Designer, Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazar, Little Folks, St. Nicholas, etc., General character writing, short stories, essays, children's stories, books on homemaking, etc. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer., Meridian. Relig., Presbyterian; ADDRESS: Room 1701, 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENTON, RITA: writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1881; d. William Henry and Kate (Sturges) B.; educ. Chicago Pub. Schs., Vassar, Chicago Art Inst. DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: The Child and Other Plays, 1921; Shorter Bible Plays, 1922; Bible Plays, 1922; Bible Play Workshop, 1923; Franklin and Other Plays, 1924; Elf of Discontent and other Plays, 1927. General character writing, dramas; HOME: 5021 Blackstone Ave. Chicago, Ill.

BENIZ, CHARLES A.: see Press Section
BERDAHL, CLARENCE ARTHUR: university Professor; b. Baltic, S. D., June 14, 1890; s. of Anders J. and Karen (Otternes) B.; educ. Schls. of Mineha-ha Co., S. D.; Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D.; St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn.;

BERG

Univ. of S. D.; Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Tripp, June 9, 1926. AUTHOR: War Powers of the Executive in the United States, 1920, Documents and Readings in American Government, (with Professor J. M. Mathews), 1928. Assisted in Editing Illinois Constitutional Debates of 1847, (1919), and also "Recent Publications of Political Interest" (biographical list) for American Political Science Review, 1917-19; in sole charge since 1919; Contributor to Amer. Pol. Sci. Rev., Amer. Jrnl. of Int. Law, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., Revue du Droit Public et de la Science Politique, Ill. Law Rev., Educational Rev. General character writing, political, sociological. CLUBS: University, Heimringia, Amer. Pol. Sci. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Soc. International Law, Amer. Soc. for the Adv. Scandinavian Study; Norwegian American Historical Society; Illinois State Historical Society. Member, Bd. of Editors, Amer. Political Science Review, 1925; HOME: 319 Lincoln Hall, University of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

BERG, DAVID ERIC: author; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Jan., 1890; s. Lars Pederson and Elizabeth (Skrefsrud) B.; educ. pub. schs., grade and high sch. (Eau Claire Wis.), Univ. of Minn., 1912. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Alberta Elizabeth Lauer, 1927. AUTHOR: Pick Your Prof, 1920; Personality Culture by College Faculties, 1920; Introduction to Music, 1926; The Art of Listening, 1927; Choral Music and the Oratorio, 1927; The Music of the Church, 1927; Great Pianists and Composers, 1927; The Organ, Composers and Literature, 1927; Who's Who in the Orchestra, 1927; Beethoven and the Romantic Symphony, 1927. Managing editor of 20-vol. series, Fundamentals of Musical Art. Supt. Schs., Bruno, Minn. and Grand Marais, Minn.; Madison Ch. of Comm., Recreational Survey; Asst. Dir., Bureau of Municipal Research, Akron, O., Secy. Charities and Welfare Comm., Philadelphia Ch. of Comm.; Secy., Philadelphia Welfare Fed.; Pres., Caxton Inst., Inc. General character of writing, musical. OFFICE: Steinway Hall, 109 West 57th St. HOME: 57 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

BERG, ERNST JULIUS: professor of electric engineering; b. Osterson, Sweden, Jan. 1871; s. Ernest Victor Gabriel and Josephine (Hamren) B.; educ. Royal Poly., Stockholm. DEGREES: M.E., and Sc.D.; m. Gwendolyn A. Brien, Jan. 15, 1904. AUTHOR: Electrical Energy; Electrical Engineering; Elementary and Electrical Engineering Advanced, 1908 and 1916; A.I.E.E. and the Franklin Inst., lectures on Heaviside's Math. and recent prog. in physics. CLUBS: Mohawk; Golf Club, Mohawk. OFFICE: Union College; HOME: 28 Lowell Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.

BERGEIM, OLAF: professor of chemistry; b. Watertown, S.D., Nov. 6, 1888; s. of Peter J. and Ingeborg (Oye) B.; educ.: S.D., State Coll., Univ. Ill., Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Hancox, June, 1920. AUTHOR: Practical Physiological Chem-

BERGQUIST

istry (Hawk and Bergeim), 1926. Contributor of Biological Chem., Amer. Jrnl. of Physiology and other publs. General character writing, medical and biological chemistry. CLUBS: Member Amer. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Amer. Physiological Soc. OFFICE: 1817 Polk St., Chicago; HOME: Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

BERGENGREN, RALPH WILHELM: journalism and authorship; b. Gloucester, Mass., Mch. 2, 1871; s. Frederick Wilhelm Alexis and Caroline Francis (Boynnton) B.; educ., Gram. and High sch. Lyn, Mass; Harv. Coll. DEGREES: A. B., Anna Farquhar, Jan. 26, 1900. AUTHOR: In Case of Need, 1900; The Comforts of Home, 1918; Jane Joseph and John—Their Book of Verses, 1918; The Perfect Gentleman, 1919; The Seven Ages of Man, 1921; David the Dreamer, 1922; Gentlemen All and Merry Companions, 1922. Contributor to Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor. General character writing, editorial essays, verse, fiction; ADDRESS: First Parish Rd., Scituate, Mass.

BERGEY, DAVID HENDRICKS: physician and teacher; b. Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 27, 1860; s. G. R. and Susan (Hendricks) B.; educ. pub. and prvt. schs., Ursinus Acad., U. of Pa.; DEGREES: M.D., B.S., A.M., Dr. P.H.; m. Annie S. Hallman, June 10, 1884. AUTHOR: Practical Hygiene, 1899; Principles of Hygiene, 1901; Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (with Dr. F. C. Harrison, R. S. Breed, B. M. Hammer and F. M. Huntton), 1923. General character writing, science. OFFICE: Laboratory to Hygiene, U. of Pa.; HOME: 206 So. 53rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BERGIN, ALFRED: clergyman, writer; b. Sweden, Apr. 24, 1866; s. Johannes and Maja Stina (Anderson) B.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll.; Augustana Coll. and Theol. Seminary; U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.D., A.M., Ph.D.; D.D.; m. Anna Hult, June 13, 1894. AUTHOR: Nagra ord i viktiga frogor, 1898; Minneskrift fran Fyrtioarstesten i Cambridge, Minn., 1904; The Laws of the Westgoths, from MMS. of Aeskil, 1200 A.D., 1905; Lindsborg, a History of Central Kansas, 1909; The Swedish Settlement in Kansas, 1910; Faith and Life, 1912; Under Pines and Palms, 1916; Call to Lutheran Rallying, 1917; Lindsborg after Fifty Years, 1919. Asst. editor Theol. Quarterly since 1921. Contributor to several publications. General character writing, history and ethics; ADDRESS: 504 N. Main, Lindsborg, Kan.

BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD: see Press Section.

BERGQUIST, NILS WILHELM: instructor of Phys Training; b. Sweden, Feb., 1868; s. August Wilhelm and Hildegard, (Carlmark) B.; educ. Gymnasium (secondary sch.), Halmstad, Sweden; Military Tr. sch., Carlsgborg; Lidbeck Gym Inst., Sotekholm; unmarried. AUTHOR: Swedish Folk Dances, 1906; Second editor, revised, 1910. Contributor to Mind and Body. Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology in relation to Phys. Tr., Coll. of the City of N. Y. General character writing, physiological, athletic. OF-

BERGTOLD

FICE: Dist. Sup't Pub. Schls., Richmond Bor., N. Y. City, Member of Amer. Physical Education Assoc.; HOME: 144 Hamilton Ave., New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

BERGTOLD, WILLIAM HARRY: physician and ornithologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1865; s. J. E. and Louisa (Hoffer) B.; educ. Univ. Buffalo, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: M.D., M.Sc.; m. Adele D. Smith, 1898. AUHTOR: Incubation Period of Birds, 1917; Guide to the Birds of Colorado, 1928. Contributor to many mags. on ornithological subjects. General character writing, ornithological. CLUBS: Cosmos., Washington, D. C. OFFICE: 766 Metropolitan Bldg.; HOME: 1159 Race St., Denver, Colo.

BERKEY, CHARLES P.: see press section.

BERKOWITZ, HENRY: rabbi (died), see vol. 1, 1921.

BERLINER, EMILE: engineer (died August 3, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28, change of title of: The Bottle Fed Baby, to: The Well Nourished Baby (since vol. III was published).

BERMAN, BEREL VLADIMIR. see Press Section.

BERMAN, EDWARD: college professor; b. Quincy, Mass., June 9, 1897; s. Louis and Lillian T. (Berger) B.; educ. Teachers Coll. (Columbia Univ.), Graduate sch. (Columbia Univ.), Graduate sch. (Univ. of Ill.). DEGREES: B.S., (Teachers Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Graduate sch., Columbia). AUTHOR: Labor Disputes and the President of the United States, 1924. Contributor to American Economic Review, American Federationist, World Tomorrow, American Labor Legislation Review, Illinois Law Review, Journal of Political Economy. Assistant Professor of Economics, Univ. of Ill., in charge of the work in labor, has made extensive research in the field of labor. General character writing, artcls. and book revs. on labor. OFFICE: 319 Commerce Bldg.; HOME: 907 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

BERNARD, FLORENCE SCOTT: author; b. Clyde, O., July 19, 1889; d. Frank C. and Dora M. (Sloat) Scott; editor, pub. sch., Tiffin; m. Ebbert L. Bernard, Sept. 11, 1906. AUTHOR: Through The Cloud Mountain, 1922; Diana of Briarcliffe, 1923. Contributor short stories to All Story, Argosy, Marriage Stories, etc. General character writing, mystery, romantic fiction and juveniles. CLUB: Toledo Writers' Club; Women's Educational Club. ADDRESS: 4014 Wetzler Road, Toledo, Ohio.

BERNARD, FRANCES FENTON: educator, college dean; b. Wash. D. C., Dec. 4, 1880; d. Ernest Albert and Mary Spaulding (Welsh) Fenton; educ. Western H. sch., Wash. D. C., Vassar Coll., U. of Chicago. A.B., 1902; Ph.D., 1910; m. Luther Lee Bernard, 1911. AUTHOR: The Influence of Newspaper Presentations on Crime and other Anti-Social Activity, 1911. General character writing, sociological and educational. CLUBS: Am. Assoc. of U. Women; Natl. Club of the Am. Asso. of U. Women; Am. Council on Ed.; Vassar, N. Y.; Natl. So. for the study of Educ.; Natl. Educ.

BERNBAUM

Asso.; Foreign Policy Assn. OFFICE: Smith Coll. HOME: Northampton, Mass.

BERNARD, LUTHER LEE: professor of Sociology; b. Ky., Oct. 1881; s. H. H. and Julia A. (Wilson) B.; educ. Pierce City Baptist Coll., U. of Mo., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Instinct: A Study in Soc. Psychology, 1924; An Introduction to Social Psychology, 1926; Introduction to Sociology (joint author), 1927; Readings in Sociology (joint author), 1927; Modern Scientific Knowledge of Nature, Man and Society (joint author), 1929. Transition to Objective Standard of Social Control, 1911; The Mind at Work, (joint author), 1914; Contributor to prof. and genl. jrnls. Assoc. editor: Social Forces. General character writing, sociological and psychological, Spent year, 1926-1927; in Argentina studying the dev. and applic. of social sciences in that country; one of the incorporators of nat. Alpha Pi Zeta; Honor Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Pi Zeta, Zeta Phi, Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Psi Delta. OFFICE: Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

BERNAYS, EDWARD L.: B. Vienna, Aus., Nov. 22, 1891; s. Ely and Anna (Freud) B.; educ. DeWitt Clinton High sch. (N.Y.), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., (Cornell Univ., 1912); m. Doris Bernays. AUTHOR: Broadway Anthony (collab. with others 1917; Crystallizing Public Opinion, 1924. Editor: An Outline of Careers, 1927, also contributor to same; Propaganda, 1928. Newspaper work, New York, 1913-15; planned first performance of "Damaged Goods," 1913; pub. rep. of theatrical mangrs. and stars; mangr. Russian Ballet tour in U. S. for Met. Opera Co., 1915-1916; pub. mangr. Met. Mus. Bur., 1916-1917; Mangr. Caruso and other mus. stars, 1917-1918; mem. U. S. Comm. on Pub. Information, Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-1919, Re-employment ex-service men, U. S. War Dept., 1919; counsel on pub. rel. to govs., industries, corpsns., and trade orgns. since 1919; asst. com. U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Paris Expn., 1925; lecturer, N. Y. Univ. on pub. rel. Decorated Officer Pub. Instruction (French), 1926. CLUBS: Newspaper, Cornell (N. Y.) OFFICE: 9 East 46th Street; HOME: 8 Washington Square North, New York, N. Y.

BERNBAUM, ERNEST: professor of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1879; s. Ole Kruse and Dorothea B.; educ. Poly. Inst., Brooklyn; Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Guenther, June 9, 1921. AUTHOR: The Mary Carleton Narratives, A Missing Chapter in the History of Prose Fiction, 1914; The Drama of Sensibility, 1696-1780, 1915; Arden Edition of Shakespeare's King Lear, 1917; English Poets of the Eighteenth Century, 1918; Swift's Gulliver's Travels, 1920; The Puritan Pilgrim, 1921; R. D. Blackmore and American Cordiality, 1925; The Views of the Great Critics on the Historical Novel, 1926. Romantic Anthology and Guide Through the Romantic Movement, 5 vols. 1929. General character writing,

BERNHARDT

text books, hist., essays, scholarly research. CLUBS: Harvard, of Boston; University, Urbana; Golf and Country, Urbana; English Speaking Union, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill; HOME: 406 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill., Summer, Jaffrey, N. H.

BERNHARDT, CLARA (MAE): see Press section.

BERNHEIM, BERTRAM M.: surgeon; b. Paducah, Ky., Feb. 15, 1880; s. Isaac W. Amanda B.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. of Paducah and Louisville; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; M.D., 1905; m. Hilda Marcus, July 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Surgery of the Vascular System, 1921; Blood Transfusion, 1917; Passed as Censored, 1918. Contributor to numerous med. paprs. to sci. jrnls. General character writing, sci.; Capt. and later Major in med. corps of army serving with A. E. F. in France throughout the war; received citation. CLUB: Suburban, Phoenix. OFFICE: 1814 Eutaw Place; HOME: Pikesville, Baltimore, Md.

BERNHEIMER, CHARLES SELIGMAN: social worker and educator; b. Phila., Nov. 13, 1868; s. Seligman and Betty (Loeb) B.; educ. Pub. Schs.; U. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Lillian Davis, Aug. 18, 1915. AUTHOR: The Russian Jew in the United States, 1905, joint author, Boys' Clubs (with Jacob M. Cohen) 1914. Managing Editor, The Jewish Center; directors; of Surveys of the Jewish Welfare Bd.; Contributor to Outlook, The Independent, Review of Reviews, The Am. Hebrew, The Am. Jewish Year Book, etc.; lecturer; General character writing, social. CLUBS: City, Judeans (N. Y.) Pharisees (Phila.). OFFICE: 71 W. 47th St.; HOME: 320 W. 89th St., New York, N. Y.

BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN ABRAM: see Press Section.

BERNSTEIN, HERMAN: author, journalist; b. Neustadt-Scherwindt, Russia, Sept. 21, 1876; s. David and Marie (Elson) B.; went to Mohilev, White Russia, 1882; came to U. S. A. in 1893; educ. in public and private schools abroad and this country; m. Sophie Friedman, 1902. AUTHOR: Flight of Time (poems) 1899; In The Gates of Israel (stories), 1902; Contrite Hearts (novel), 1905; With Master Minds (interviews), 1912; Willy-Nicky Correspondence (secret correspondence between the Kaiser and the Tsar) with introduction by late president Theodore Roosevelt, 1918; History of a Lie, 1921; Celebrities of Our Time, (interviews), 1925; The Road To Peace (interviews), 1926. Translations of works by Tolstoy, Chekhov, Gorky and Andreyev. Adaptations of numerous plays from the Russian and German—Anathema, Katerina, Waltz of the Dogs, The Command To Love, Anna, The Phantom Lover, etc. Founder and editor-in-chief of The Day; publisher and editor of The American Hebrew, 1916-1918; editor of The Jewish Tribune, 1923-1928; Special correspondent, The New York Times, The New York Sun, The New York Herald, The Hearst newspapers, the Cosmos Newspaper Syndicate; Contributor to leading American magazines and newspapers; as

BERRY

special corr. for The New York Times toured Europe, securing important interviews with some of the greatest intellectual, spiritual and political leaders, 1908-1911; as special correspondent for New York Sun was barred entrance into Russia on charge that by his writings he sought injury to autocracy; entered Russia, 1917, to describe Revolution for The New York Herald and large syndicate of newspapers; war correspondent for New York Herald, with American Expeditionary Forces, Siberia, and at Czechoslovak front, in Ural mountains, 1918; made twenty trips to Europe and Far East for journalistic purposes; As special correspondent for The New York American, was barred from entering Soviet Russia for having criticized Soviet regime during its early stages; General character of writing, stories, interviews, articles, plays. CLUBS: New York Newspaper Club, National Press Club, Washington; Author's League of America; Dramatists' Guild; HOME: 135 West 84 St., New York City, N. Y.; Sheffield, Mass.

BERNSTEIN, THEODORE M.: see Press section.

BERRY, CHARLES SCOTT: see Press section.

BERRY, CHARLES WILLIAM: teacher, Consulting Engineer; b. Charlestown, Mass., May 21, 1872; s. Andrew Campbell and Lucinda Linnell (Higgins) B.; educ. Somerville pub. schs.; Mass. Inst. Teach.; U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: S.B., (M.I.T.); m. Lexie Macdonald, April 17, 1903; Children: Andrew Campbell B., b. Nov. 23, 1906; Ruth Linnell B.; Richard Searles Berry, b. Apr. 14, 1913. AUTHOR: The Temperature Entropy Diagram, (3rd ed.) 1911; Problems in Heat Engineering and Thermodynamics, 1911; Notes on Refrigeration (mimeogr. for use of students); Letters Patent, No. 1, 182, 628, Letters Patent, No. 1, 093, 244, containing the theory of temperature-volume and temperature-entropy indicators for both saturated vapors and perfect gases. Contributor to local papers and mags. arts. on education, politics, engineering, and sci. Prof of Heat Engng, M.I.T.; dir. of Refrig. Lab., M.I.T. CLUB: Amer. Soc. Refrig. Engrs. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 42 Water St., Medford, Mass.

BERRY, EDWARD WILBER: professor of Paleontology; b. Newark, N. J., Feb. 10, 1875; s. Abijah Conger and Anna Wilber) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Newark and Passiac, N. J.; m. Mary Willard, April 12, 1898. AUTHOR: Tree Ancestors, 1923; Paleontology, 1929. Many scientific volumes, Contributor of 350 articles on Paleontol., geol., and biol. subjects in Am. and foreign sci. jnls.; Assoc. Edit. American Journal of Science. CLUB: Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins U.; HOME: 19 Elmwood Rd., Baltimore, Md.

BERRY, ELMER: director physical education; b. Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 9, 1879; s. Elisha A. and Julia (Crawford) B.; educ. Prep. sch., Univ. of Neb.; Univ. Neb., Int'l Y. M. C. A. College, Harvard

BERRY

Med. sch., Summer Session, Univ. Berlin; Graduate School of Educ. DEGREES: B.S., M.P.E., Ed.M., Ed.D.; m. Priscilla Melick, Aug. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: Baseball Notes for Coaches and Players, 1916; Physical Effects of Smoking (co-author), 1918; The Forward Pass in Football, 1920; Laboratory Manual of Physiology Exercises, 1924; Philosophy of Athletics, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Phys. Educ. Rev. General character of writing, technical, physical education. CLUBS: Masons, Shrine, Phi Delta Kappa, Reality Club. OFFICE: Int'l. Y. M. C. A., sch. of Phys. educ.; 62 Quai des Baux Vvres, Geneva, Switzerland; HOME: 19 F. Route de Florissant, Geneva, Switzerland.

BERRY, GEORGE RICKER: university professor; b. W. Summer, Me., Oct. 15, 1864; s. William Drake and Joann Floyd (Lawrence) B.; educ. Colby Coll.; Newton Theol. Instn.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Edith Van Wagner, July 1, 1913. AUTHOR: The Letters of the Room 2 Collection in the British Museum, 1896; New Old testament, 1897; New Lexicon of the New Testament, 1897; The Book of Proverbs (in Am. Commentary on the Old Testament), 1905; The Old Testament Among the Semitic Religions, 1910. Contributor to encyclopedias and theol. journals; special instr. in Semitic language; HOME: Hamilton, New York.

BERRY, JAMES B(ERTHOLD): teacher; b. Edwardsville, Ill., Aug. 2, 1890; s. of James Frederick and Fannie (Meyer) B.; Univ. Minn.; Penn. State Coll.; Univ. Munich (Germany); Mich. State Coll., Univ. Georgia; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., m. Gladys Jones, 1914. AUTHOR: Farm Woodlands, 1924; Northern Woodlot Trees, 1924; Western Forest Trees, 1924; Teaching Agriculture, 1925; Study Outlines in Agriculture, 1927. General character writing, text books, nature studies; Invstr. Grazing problems, U. S. Forest Service 1910-11; Press. Dept. Vocational educ., Penn., State Educ. Assn., 1925; HOME: Winterhaven, Fla.

BERRY, JEAN: author; b. Kansas City, Kan., Nov. 1883; d. David James and Sarah (Matthews) Griest; m. Lloyd W. Berryq, Mar. 26, 1910. AUTHOR: My Child, 1919; Psalms, 1923, Finding Oneself in the Universe, 1923; Midian Meditations, 1925; Friendship, 1925; The Trinity of Life, (co-author with J. Landseer MacKanzie) 1920. General character writing, essays, poems, text books, philosophical; HOME: 264 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

BERRY, ROBERT LEE: writer, clergyman; b. Chariton Co., Mo., July, 1874; s. Thomas Jefferson and Lois (Fox) B.; educ. Carthage, Mo., Pub. Schls.; m. Helen Olson, Feb. 8, 1896. AUTHOR: Steps Heavenward, 1921; Adventures in the Land of Canaan, 1924; Around Old Bethany, 1925; A Celestial Pilgrimage, 1928. Associate Editor Gospel Trumpet. General character writing, religious; Dir. Gospel Trumpet Co., v.-p. Missionary Bd. of the Church of God. OFFICE: Gospel Trumpet Co.; HOME: 527 Walnut St., Anderson, Ind.

BETTS

BERRY, S(AMUEL) STILLMAN: see Press section.

BERRYMAN-PAAP, OPAL LEIGH (OPAL L. PAPP): see Press section.

"BESSARION" (Edward Ernest Prince): see Press section.

BESSEMS, JOSEPHINE: see Press section.

BESSEY, ERNEST ATHEARN: professor of Botany; b. Ames, Ia., Feb. 20, 1877; s. Charles Edwin and Lucy (Athearn) B.; educ. U. of Neb., U. of Halle a Saale, Ger. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; B.Sc., 1897. M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1904; m. Edith C. Higgins, July 25, 1906. AUTHOR: Essentials of College Botany, 1914. Contributor of scien. articles in U. S. Agri. Dept. Bulls. and Am. and Ger. jnls., and papers of Mich. Acad. of Sci. and Arts. OFFICE: Mich. State Coll.; HOME: 213 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich.

BESSEY, MABEL A(BBOTT): see Press section.

BETHEA, JACK: (Andrew Jackson Bethea) editor; b. Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 19, 1892; s. Augustus Brown and Eugenia B.; educ. Birmingham schs. Phillips High Sch.; m. Alice Sixbey, Aug. 7, 1912. AUTHOR: Bad Rock, 1924; The Valley of Mumility, 1924; The Deep Seam, 1925; Honor Bound, 1926; Cotton, 1928. educ. Birmingham Post. General character writing, fiction and industrial history. CLUBS: Loafers Literary, Southern; (deceased).

BETHEL, ELLSWORTH: see Press section.

BETHUNE, CHARLES JAMES STEWART: professor of entomology and zoology, see vol. II, 1925-26.

BETTEN, FRANCIS SALESIUE: professor of history; b. Wocklum, Gar., Apr. 16, 1863; s. Francis and Clary (Mertens) B.; educ. German elementary and higher schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Roman Index of Forbidden Books, 1909; Singletax and Its Cleveland Champions, 1915; Ancient World, 1915; Modern World, 1919; Partial Bibliography of (Catholic) Church History, 1919, St. Peter Canieius, 1921; A.B.C. of the History of Church Architecture, 1920; Historical Terms and Facts, 1924; Ancient and Medieval History, 1928. Came to America in 1898. General character of writing, historical. CLUBS: Amer. Cath. Historical Assn., Amer. Historical Assn., Miss. Val. Historical Assn., Amer. Numismatic Assn. ADDRESS: Marquette University, 1115 Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

BETTS, ANSON GARDINER: chemist; b. Lansingburgh, N. Y., 1876; s. Edgar Ketchum and Harriet Louisa (Gardner) B.; educ. St. Paul's sch., Concord, N. H., and Albany Acad., Albany, N. Y. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1897, Yale; A.M., 1898, Columbia; married. AUTHOR: Lead Refining by Electrolysis, 1908. Contributor to var. chem. mining and electro. chem. jnls.; ADDRESS: West Cummingtown, Mass.

BETTS, CHARLES (HENRY) editor; b. Wolcott, N. Y., Apr., 14, 1863; s. Thomas L. and Mary A. (Tiner) B.; educ. Leavenworth Inst., Wolcott and Adrian Coll.

BETTS

(Adrian, Mich.). DEGREES: L.H.D. (George Washington Univ.); m. Albertine M. Rogers, Nov. 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Betts-Roosevelt Letters, 1911; The Naked Truth, 1912; True and False Progressives, 1916; Modern Political and Social Fallacies, 1924; The American Republic and Its Flag, 1926. Editor and publisher of The Lyons Republican. Search Light Magazine, Open Court. Contributor to Springfield Republican, New York Sun, New York World, New York Times, etc. Pres. N. Y. State Press Assn., 1914-1916; Pres. Western N. Y. Pub. Assn., 1914-1915; mem. N. Y. State Constitutional Conv., 1915; Secy. State Food Com. during war, 1918-1919; mem. of Assemblyman from Wayne Co., 1920-1922; deputy-clerk N. Y. State Assembly for ten yrs. General character writing, science of government and politics. CLUBS: Elks (Lyons). Advertising (Rochester), State Press Assn., Western N. Y. Pub. Assn., Nat. Republican, Univ. Extension Circle (Lyons). OFFICE: 52 William St. HOME: 29 Holley St., Lyons, N. Y.

BETTS, CRAVEN LANGSTROTH: author; b. St. John, N. B., Apr. 23, 1853; s. Hiram and Sarah Ann (Purdy) B.; educ. St. John Gram. sch.; Prov. Tr. sch. for Tchrs.; m. Elizabeth C. Colby, Feb. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Songs from Beranger, Literal Translation in the identical meter with the orig., 1888; Tales of a Garrison Town (with Arthur W. Eaton), 1892; The Perfume Holder—A Persian Love Idyll in Pentameter, 1891. 2nd ed., 1900; Collected Poems, 1916. General character writing, poetry, fiction. CLUBS: Authors; Eng. Speaking Union. HOME: Box 163, Great Kills, Staten Island, N. Y.

BETTS, GEORGE HERBERT: college and University Teacher; b. Iowa, April, 1868; s. Christopher and Lucinda B.; educ. Cornell College; Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M. Ph., Ph.D.; m. Anna M. Free love, 1893. AUTHOR: The Mind and Its Education, 1906; Social Principles of Education, 1912; The Recitation, 1910; New Ideals in Rural Schools, 1911; Better Rural Schools, 1914; Class Room Method and Management, 1917; Fathers and Mothers, 1915; My Chance to Achieve, 1915; How to Teach Religion, 1919; Studies in Educational Psychology, (with E. M. Turner), 1924; The Curriculum of Religious Education, 1924; Method in Teaching Religion, (with M. O. Hawthorne), 1925; Prof. Psychol., Cornell College, 1903-18; prof. Education and director of Research, Northwestern Univ.; School of Education, Evanston, Ill., 1919. CLUBS: Member Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; University Club of Evanston. OFFICE: Sheridan Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

BETTS, THOMAS JEFFRIES: see Press section.

"**BETTY BEE**", (pen name): see Lanham, Ceora B.

BETZ, ANNETTE: professor of Languages; b. Kansas City, Mo. Nov. 7, 1886; d. Carl and Louise (Wittig) B.; educ. Kansas City Schls., Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M.;

BEWER

unmarried. AUTHOR: Essential Language Habits, 3 vols (co-author with W. W. Charters and Esther Marshall Cowan), 1923. Contributor to English Jnl.; Mod. Long. Jnl. General character writing, technical, educational. CLUBS: Phi Lambda Theta; Phi Beta Kappa; A.A.U. W.; Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Assn. H. S. Women of Kansas City; U. of M. Alumnae; Mo. State Tchrs. Assn. OFFICE: Kansas City Jr. Coll.; HOME: 300 W. Fifty-first St., Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.

BEUTENMULLER, WILLIAM: entomologist; b. Hoboken, N. J., March 31, 1864; s. William and Matilda (Hauser) B.; educ. Pub. and Prvt. Schls. of N. Y. City; m. Edna L. Hyatt, April 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Descriptive Catalogues Butterflies within Fifty Miles, 1893-1902 (5 parts) in Bull. Amer. News Nat. Hist.; Monograph of North American Sesiidae, 1901; Essay on Extermination of Mosquitoes (in Dragon-flies vs. Mosquitoes), 1890; Manuals Common Butterflies and Moths and other insects of Europe and America, (2 parts), 1906 (for children); Guide Leaflets on Butterflies, Hawk Moths of Vicinity of N. Y., 1902-04; North American Species of Rhodites, Diastrophus, Amphibolips, Holcaspis, Biorhiza, Neutroterus, Aulacidea, Dryophanta, Aylax and their Gallae, 1907-11. Contributor to Canadian Entomologist; Entomologica Americana, Entomological News, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.; Papilio; Psyche; Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Lepidopterist; Jour. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Curator Dept. Entomol. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1889-1912. General character writing, technical, natural history. CLUBS: Fellow A.A.A.S.; Fel. Entomol. Soc. Amer.; Mem. Assn. Amer. Econ. Entomologists; Memb. Entomol. Soc. Washington; Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. HOME: 85 Elm St., Tenafly, N. J.

BEVAN, RALPH HERVERY: see Press section.

BEVIER, ISABEL: professor Emeritus, U. of Illinois; b. Plymouth, O., Nov., 1860; d. Caleb and Cornelia (Brinkerhoff) B.; educ. U. of Wooster, and Case Sch. Applied Sci.; Harv. Hass. Inst. Tech., Ia. DEGREES: Ph.B., D.Sci.; single. AUTHOR: Home Economics Movement, 1906; Food and Nutrition (with Susana P. Usher), 1906, 1908, 1915; Selection and Preparation of Food (with Anna R. Van Meter), 1906, 1910, 1915; The House—Plan, Decoration and Care, 1907; Planning of Meals, 1914; Home Economics in the Higher Education of Women, 1923; Home Economics in Education, 1924 (reprinted, 1928). Contributor to U. of Ill. Bull. vol. X, on Making and Judging Bread, 1913; writes for Pictorial Review and Home Econ. Jnl.; has been a teacher of household sci., econ. and chem., since 1888. CLUB: A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 605 Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BEWER, JULIUS AUGUST: professor in Union Theological Seminary, New York; b. Ratingen, Ger., Aug. 28, 1877; s. Julius and Lina (Hevendehl) B.; educ. Royal Gymn., Duesseldorf and Marburg, Ger., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem.; U. of Basle, Halle, Berlin. DEGREES:

BEXELL

Ph.D., Columbia; D. Theol., Goettingen; hon. member U. of Goettingen. AU-THOR: Commentaries on Joel, Obadiah, Jonah, 1911, 1912; Der Text des Buches Ezra, 1922; The Literature of the Old Testament in its Historical Development, 1922. Contributor of critical, exegetical and historical articles to Journal of Biblical Literature, Am. Jnl. of Semitic Languages, etc. OFFICE: Broadway at 120th St.; HOME: 606 West 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

BEXELL, JOHN ANDREW: educator; b. Sweden, June, 1876; s. of Swan Johnson and Kristina (Anderson) B.; educ. Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Dena Dahn, May 12, 1897. AU-THOR: Farm Accounts, 1910; Bulletins on the Business Side of Farming, Oregon State Agricul. Coll., 1909-10; Principles of Bookkeeping and Farm Accounts, 1912; First Lessons in Business, 1919; num. of bulls. on Cooperative Marketing Practices, U. S. Bureau of Mkts., 1915-20. General character writing, technical, text books. CLUBS: Chamber of Commerce, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Alpha Psi, Lambda Chi Alpha. OFFICE: Sch. of Commerce, Ore. State Coll.; HOME: 3009 Van Buren St., Corvallis, Oregon.

BEYER, DAVID S.: safety engineer and executive; b. Penna., March 12, 1880; s. Jacob and Frances (Stewart) B.; educ. Grove City Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B.; Internat. Corres. Schools, M.E.; m. Ernestine Cobern, June 7, 1913. AUTHOR: Industrial Accident Prevention, 1916; Safety Engineering, 1919; Handbook, 1924. Contributor to A.S.M.E. Jnl.; The Survey; Safety Engineering; Nat. Safety News. General character writing, Industrial accident prevention; accident insurance. CLUBS: University; Boston Art; Oakley Country; Boston Yacht Club. OFFICE: 1100 Park Sq. Bldg., Boston; HOME: 716 Commonwealth Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

BEYER, ERNESTINE COBERN: see Conde, Maria.

BEYGRAU, FREDERICK REGINALD: teacher; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1873; s. of Richard Adelbert and Lavelle B.; educ. Real Gym., Wiesbaden; Boys' H.S., Danzig; Real Gym., Deisse; H. S. of Commerce, Chemnitz (all Germany); So. Penge Park Coll., London; m. Fannie A. Brown, 1899. AUTHOR: Typewriting in Public Schools, 1914; Obstacles to the Attainment of Speed in Shorthand, 1915. Co-author Pitman's Progressive Dictator, 1909; English-Deutsche Handelskorrespondenz, 1897. Contributor to McClure's Newspaper Synd.; N. Y. Globe; N. Y. Times. General character writing, text books, technical. CLUB: Willis-Bryom Shorthand. OFFICE: Haaren H. S., 314 W. 7th St.; HOME: 2276 Creston Ave, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

BICKERS, DANIEL GARNETT: editorial writer; b. Farmville, Va., Sept., 1875; s. Garnett Ross and Martha Ann (Crawley) B.; educ. Emory Univ. (Oxford, Ga.); m. Rilla Dozier, Dec., 1907. AUTHOR: Just a Verse-a-Day, 1927. Assoc. editor. Savannah Morning News. Contributor to small syndicate of daily verses; Savannah Morning News, Macon Telegraph,

BIEDERWOLF

Athens Banner-Herald, etc. General character writing, poems; has written, as a habit, a verse a day for 32 years; syndicated regularly for 30 yrs; published small brochures of verse for private circulation; appears in several anthologies. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Savannah), Georgia Historical, Poetry Soc. of the South, Poetry Soc. of Georgia (charter mem.), Kiwanis Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Morning News; HOME: 601 E. 40th St., Savannah, Ga.

BIDDLE, GEORGE: see Press section.
BIDWELL, DANIEL DOANE: newspaper writer; b. East Hartford, Conn., Aug. 7, 1866; s. Charles M. and Emma W. (Brewer) B.; educ. Hartford high sch., Trinity Mil. Inst., Tivoli-on-the-Hudson (N. Y.), Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale, 1886); m. Edith Mines. AUTHOR: Five Years with the Congo Cannibals (collab. with Herbert Ward), 1893; As Far as East Is from West, 1910; History of the Hartford Naval Militia, 1911; History of Twenty-sixth Division, A.E. F., 1920. Contributor to Godey's Independent, Frank Leslie's, Judge, New York Times, London News, New York Herald, Dublin Times, Belfast (Ire.) papers, etc. Mem. Conn. Leg. 1905-1909; mem. Conn. Nav. Mil., nine years, mem. Governor's Foot Guard in Conn. and went on historic trip to France and Belgium 1926, reviewed by King of Belgium and officially inspected by March. Foch and formally received by Pres. of French Rep. Represented Conn. at laying of cornerstone of memorial fountain on battlefield of Selcheprey, France, 1923. Made trip around world in 47 days, holding for seventeen years the record for quick transit in "belting" to the west. Interviewed Roosevelt, Marsh. Fayolle, Gen. Mangin, and Card. Mercier. General character writing, historical and travel. CLUBS: Sons of the Amer. Revolution. HOME: 318 Burnside Ave., East Hartford, Conn.

BIEDERWOLF, W(ILLIAM) E(DWARD): evangelist; b. Monticello, Ind., Sept., 1867; s. of Michael and Abbie (Schnitzer) B., educ. Wabash Coll., Princeton, Berlin Univ., Erlangen Univ. (Ger.), Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D.; m. Ida Belle Casad, April 16, 1896. AUTHOR: A Help to the Study of the Holy Spirit, 1893; The White Life, 1900; The Growing Christian, 1901; How Can God Answer Prayer, 1904; The Christian and Amusements, 1907; Mormonism Under the Searchlight, 1908; The Unvarnished Truth About Christian Science, 1908; Spiritualism; Divine or Devilish?, 1908; Russellism Unveiled, 1909; Seventh Day Adventism, 1910; History 161st I. V. I. (Indiana Volunteer Infantry), 1899; The Evangelistic Situation, 1917; Biederwolf Evangelistic Sermons, 1920; The Man God Tried To Kill, 1921; Evangelism, History and Method, 1921; So-Called Christian Evolution, 1922; They Have Taken Away My Lord, 1923; The Millennium Bible, 1924; Later Evangelistic Sermons, 1925; Illustrations from Mythology, 1927; When the Song of the Lord Began, 1928; Why I Know the Bible is the Word of God, 1929; The Great Tribulation and

BIGELOW

BILL

the Second Coming, 1929; Illustrations from Art, 1929. Contributor to The Bible Champion, Moody Monthly, King's Business, Religious Telescope, Winona Echoes, Dean of Winona Lake Bible Sch. of Theology, Dir. Winona Lake Bible Conf., Dir. Mission to Lepers, N. Y. C.; Pres. Family Altar League. General character writings, religious. CLUB: Rotarian. OFFICE: Winona Lake; HOME: Monticello, Ind.

BIGELOW, FLORENCE (ISBEL): teacher; b. New Haven, Conn.; d. of George Willis and Maria (Lindsley) B.; educ. pub. sch. of New Haven, Conn.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Educational Housefurnishing Charts, 1917; Better Dress Charts, 1917, 1925. HOME: 94 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.

BIGELOW, FREDERICK S.: see Press section.

BIGELOW, GLENNA LINDSLEY: professional nurse; b. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 1876; d. George Willis and Maria (Lindsley) B.; educ.; Hillhouse high sch., New Haven; Presbyterian high sch. of Nursing, N.Y.C. DEGREES: H.H. S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Liege on the Line of March, 1918. Resident of France 8 years, including considerable travel over Europe, Turkey, Asia Minor and ancient Troy. HOME: 211 West 11th St., New York, N. Y.

BIGELOW, HAROLD EUGENE: see Press section.

BIGELOW, JOHN: army officer; b. New York, N. Y., May 12, 1854; s. of John and Jane Tunis (Poultney) B.; educ. Paris, Bonn, Berlin, Freiberg, and Providence, R. I., grad. U. S. Military Acad., 1877; m. Mary Braxton Dallam, April 28, 1883. AUTHOR: Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte, 1884; Principles of Strategy, 1894, Reminiscences of the Santiago Campaign of Chancellorville, 1910; American Policy, 1914; World Peace, 1915; Breaches of Anglo-American Treaties, 1917. General character writing, political, historical. CLUBS: Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Mem. Amer. Hist. Assn.; Mil. Hist. Soc. of Mass.; Amer. Geog. Soc. HOME: 1836 Jefferson Place, Washington, D. C.

BIGELOW, LUCIUS AURELIUS: see Press section.

BIGELOW, POULTNEY: author; b. New York, Sept. 10, 1855; s. of John and Jane Tunis (Poultney) B.; (Bigelow, Ambassador to France under President Lincoln); educ.; Yale Univ., Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lillian Pritchard, 1911. AUTHOR: The German Emperor and His Neighbors; Bismark; Paddies and Politics; Down the Danube; The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser; History of the German Struggle for Liberty, 1806-1848. 4 vols; White Man's Africa; Children of the Nations; Prussian Memories; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and Her Colonies, 1923; Genserich, 1918; Seventy Summers, 2 vols. autobiography, 1925. Most of these books translated into German and French. Founder of Outing Magazine, Corr. London Times during Spanish-American War; Extensive traveler over the world and lecturer on

travel subjects. General character writing, political, historical, memoirs. CLUBS: Century, Canoe, Ends of the Earth (all N. Y.); Authors, Cobden, Corinthian Yacht (all of London); Imperial Yacht of Kiel (Ger.) resigned during the Great War; Mem. Acad. des sciences Coloniales, Paris; Hon. Prof. Ecole Coloniale, Paris; gold-medalist, Societe Geographique, Lille, France; Hon. mem. Royal United Service Instn., London; Royal Artillery Instn., Woolwich Ethnological Soc., London; Life mem. Royal Geog. Soc.; Amer. Geog. Soc., N. Y.; Hist. Soc.; Amer. Pol. Sci. Assn.; Army Rel. Soc. HOME: Bigelow Homestead, Malden-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BIGELOW, ROBERT PAYNE: zoologist; b. Baldwinsville, N. Y., July 10, 1863; s. Otis and Margaret (Payne) B.; educ. Harvard U. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline E. Chase, Nov. 9, 1911. AUTHOR: Directions for the Dissection of the Cat, 1925. Editor Am. Naturalist, 1897-98, Tech. Quarterly, 1895-1908. Contributor to scientific journals; Prof. Zool. and Parasit. since 1922. CLUBS: Harvard, University. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge; HOME: 72 Blake Road, Brookline, Mass.

BIGELOW, W. D.: see Press section.

BIGGAR, EMERSON BRISTOL: publisher; see Vol. I, 1921.

BIGGERS, EARL DERR: writer; b. Warren, O., Aug., 1884; s. of Robert J. and Amma E. (Derr) B.; educ. Warren (O) high sch.; Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Eleanor Ladd, Sept. 14, 1912. AUTHOR: Seven Keys to Baldpate, 1913; Love Insurance, 1914; The Agony Column, 1916; The House Without a Key, 1925; Fifty Candles, 1926; The Chinese Parrot, 1926; Behind That Curtain, 1928; The Black Camel, 1929; also various plays. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post. General character writing, fiction. HOME: 2000 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.

BIGGS, JOHN, JR.: attorney; b. Wilmington, Del., Oct., 1895; s. John and Rachel Valentine (Massey); educ. Friends Sch. (Wilmington, Del.), Hill Sch. (Pottstown, Pa.), Princeton Univ., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: Litt.B., LL.B.; m. Anna Swift Rupert, April 16, 1925. AUTHOR: Demigods, 1926; Seven Days Whipping, 1928. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Wilmington Country, Harvard (N. Y.), Campus Princeton. OFFICE: Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del.; HOME: "Wooddale," Wilmington, Delaware.

BIGNEY, ANDREW J.: teaching; b. Feb. 15, 1864; s. Lemuel and Sarah (Van Doren) B.; educ. Moores Hill Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U., Marine Lab. at Woods Hole. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc. (hon.). AUTHOR: Geological History of Dearborn County, 1915. Contributor of articles to Indiana Acad. of Sci. Journal of Experimental Zoology, etc. Mem. C. of C. OFFICE: Evansville Coll.; HOME: 11 Norman Ave., Evansville, Ind.

BILL, CLARENCE POWERS: see Press section.

BILLINGS

BILLINGS, FREDERICK HORATIO: professor of Botany and Bacteriology; b. Chicago, Ill., May 26, 1869; s. Horatio G. and Emily A. (Bowers) B.; educ. Stanford, Harvard, Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Massey, 1893. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Bacteriology, 1922. CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Western Soc. of Naturalists; Fellow, Am. Assoc. Advancement of Science; Soc. of American Bacteriologists; Am. Public Health Assoc. OFFICE: U. of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.

BILLINGSLEY, PAUL: see Press section.

BILODEAU, GEORGES M(ARIE): priest; b. St.-Lazare, Bellechasse, Quebec, Can., Oct. 2, 1895; s. Joseph and Elmiere (Laroche) B.; educ. Sem. of Quebec, Univ. of Ottawa. DEGREES: License in Philosophy. AUTHOR: Pour Rester Au Pays, 1926. General character writing, educational. Prof. of Lit. and Latin in Sem. of Quebec and Coll. des Vocations tardives at St. Victor de Tring, Beauce, Quebec; Director of Lavoix Nationale, chief-redactor of same publication; Director of Le Bureau des Missionnaires-Colonisateurs. Has been prof. of Latin and literature in the Seminary of Quebec and Coll. des Vocations Tardives, St. Victor, Beauce, Quebec. ADDRESS: 520 Richmond, Montreal, Canada.

BILSING, SHERMAN WEAVER: see Press section.

BINDER, RUDOLPH M.: professor of Sociology; b. Hetzeld, Hungary, March, 1865; s. John and Sarah (Orben) B.; educ. Harvard Coll., Chicago U., Columbia U., Oxford, Eng. DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1893; B.D., 1897; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; m. G. Faye Brammer, 1913. AUTHOR: Major Social Problems, 1920; Health and Social Progress, 1920; Business and Professions, 1922; Religion as Man's Completion, 1927; Principles of Sociology, 1928. Editor Studies in Social Progress, N. Y., 1915-18. Contributor to mags. and press on health, eugenics, etc., Homiletic Review, N. Y., The Forecast, etc. CLUBS: Am. Soc. Society; Am. Econ. OFFICE: New York Univ., Washington Sq., N. Y.; HOME: 366 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.

BINGHAM, ANNE E(LIZABETH): historical writer; b. Mandana, N. Y., June, 1840; d. of Herman Northrop and Lydia (Bacon) N.; educ. N. Y. Dist. sch.; Ontario Female Sem., Canandaigua, N. Y.; Musical Inst., Syracuse; Girls' School, Buffalo; m. Charles H. Bingham, Dec. 6, 1864. AUTHOR: Sixteen Years on a Kansas Farm, 1923; Reminiscences of Childhood Days, 1926. (written for reunion Howlett Hill, N. Y.). Contributor Kansas State Hist. Soc. Book, 1923; Kansas Woman's Jnl., Junction City (Kan.) Republic; Marcellus Observer (N. Y.). AUTHOR of num. poems and songs. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Kansas State Authors. HOME: 521 Huntoon St., Topeka, Kan.

BINGHAM, EUGENE COOK: professor of Chemistry; b. Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 8, 1878; s. W. Harrison and Mary L. (Cook) B.; educ. Vt. Acad., Middlebury Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Leipzig, Berlin, and Cambridge. DEGREES: A.B.,

BIOLETTI

Ph.D.; m. Edith Snell, 1907. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 1911; Fluidity and Plasticity, 1921. Editor, Rheology; secretary of Bingham Association, publishing The Bingham Family; articles in various scientific journals; inventor of instruments for the precise measurement of fluidity, plasticity, elasticity, etc. CLUBS: Chemists; Univ. OFFICE: Lafayette Coll.; HOME: 602 Clinton St., Easton, Pa.

BINGHAM, HAROLD CLYDE: psychologist; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BINGHAM, HIRAM: explorer; United States Senator; b. Honolulu, H., Nov. 19, 1875; s. late Rev. Hiram and Minerva Clarissa (Brewster) B.; educ. Yale U. of Calif., Harvard U., U. of Cusco. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alfred Mitchell, Nov. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Journal of an Expedition Across Venezuela and Columbia, 1909; Across South America, 1911; Vitcos, the Last Inca Capital, 1912; In the Wonderland of Peru, 1913; The Future of the Monroe Doctrine, 1920; An Explorer in the Air Service, 1920; Incaland, 1922. Contributor to numerous arts. to scientific and literary jrnls. CLUBS: Elizabethan, Graduates', Univ. Century (N. Y. C.), Cosmos, (Wash.), Century (N. Y. C.), Cosmos, (Wash.), Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, ADDRESS: 787 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn.

BINGHAM, JOSEPH WALTER: attorney-at-law; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec., 1878; s. Joseph West and Dollie (Brough) B.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., Blomington, Ill. pub. schs., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Chicago), J.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Florence Maud Cornell, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Cases on the Law of Water Rights, 1916. Contributor to Library of American Law and Practice, American Law and Procedure, 1909; Columbia Law Review, Illinois Law Review, Michigan Law Review, Green Bag, American Journal of International Law. Special subjects: pub. and pvt. international law, water rights, wills, property, trusts, Mem. Calif. Bar and Amer. Bar Assn. General character writing, law and legal philosophy. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco, Calif.), Sierra Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Los Altos Golf and Country, Faculty (Stanford Univ.). OFFICE: Stanford Univ.; HOME: 653 Melville Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

BINGHAM, ROBERT F.: attorney-at-law; b. Sidney, Ohio, July, 1891; s. Evan William and Lizzie A. B.; educ. Miami Univ., Oxford-Ohio, Western Reserve Univ. DEGREES: A.B., cum Laude, LL.B. (Western Reserve Univ.); m. Edna May Koppenhafer July 3, 1917. AUTHOR: City Growth and Values, 1923; Financing Real Estate (collab. with Elmore L. Andrews), 1924; City Growth Essentials (collab. with Stanley McMichael), 1928. Contributor to National Real Estate Journal. General character writing, real estate, urban economics. CLUBS: Mid-day, Hermit. OFFICE: 1122 Guardian Bldg.; HOME: 3101 Warrington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

BIOLETTI, FREDERIC THEODORE: see Press section.

BIRCH

BIRCH, C(LARENCE) E(LLIS): school supervisor; b. Boonesboro, Iowa, Dec., 1875; s. of Addison and Hannah (Davison) B.; educ. Des Moines Univ., Univ. Kan., Univ. of Calif., Oskaloosa Coll., Chicago Sch. of Law. DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., B.S.; m. Edna E. Hundley, 1893. AUTHOR: Lessons in Rapid Calculation, 1907; Applied Business Calculation, 1918; Vocabulary Method of Training Touch Typists, 1920; Office Dictation, 1921; Expert Dictation, 1921; Accuracy Plus, 1923; Fundamentals of Business, 1925; Fundamentals of Business Practice, 1929. Collaborator in writing upon teaching and business subjects. Contributor to Educator, Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Indian Leader; formerly editor Indian Leader. General character writing, text books and methods of teaching. CLUBS: Past Masters (Masonic). OFFICE: Board of Education; HOME: 2305 Vermont St., Lawrence, Kan.

BIRCH, RAYMOND RUSSELL: veterinarian; b. Zeandale, Kans., Mar., 1881; s. F. A. and Alice V. (Anderson) B.; educ. Kan. State Agri. Coll.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., D.V.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive R. McKee, June 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Hog Cholera, 1922. Contributes papers for reports of N. Y. State Vet. Coll. in Cornell Veterinarians and Jnl. of the Am. Vet. Med. Asso., etc. CLUBS: Rotary, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Vet. Coll.; HOME: R.F.D. No. 3, Ithaca, N. Y.

BIRD, GRACE ELECTA: professor of Educational Psychology, R. I. College of Education; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Francis Wesley and Mary Elizabeth Doolittle) B.; educ. U. of Chicago, Columbia U., Brown U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Historical Plays for Children (with M. Starling), 1914; R. I. Intelligence Test (with C. E. Craig), 1914. Contributor of scientific and educational arts. to School and Society, Jnl. of Ed. Research, Personnel Jnl., Mental Hyg. Jnl. Ed. Psych. General character writing, psychology of childhood. CLUBS: Am. Psych. Asso., Fellow, Am. Asso. for the Adv. of Sci., Prov. Plantations Club, R. I. Short Story, Mem. Nat. Committee Nat. Econ. League, R. I. Dir. Psych. Corp., Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: R. I. College of Education; HOME: 157 Cypress St., Providence, R. I.

BIRD, HENRY: see Press section.

BIRD, WILL(IAM) R(ICHARD): see Press section.

BIRGE, EDWARD BAILEY: professor of music; b. Northampton, Mass., June 12, 1868; s. of Edward and Cornelia M. (Day) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Providence, R. I., Brown Univ.; Yale Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Mus.B.; m. Mary Thompson, June 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Silver Song Series, No. 7, 1895; Part Songs and Choruses for High Schools, 1908; Supplementary Songs, 1912; History of Public School Music in the United States, 1928. Assoc. Editor Progressive Music Series, 1915; Assoc. Editor Master Musician Series, 1911; Editor School Music Dept. "Musician," 1924; Assoc.

Editor Music Hour Series, 1928; Prof. of Music Ind. Univ. since 1921; Organizer and Dir. Peoples Chorus, Indianapolis, 1912-21; Chairman National Research Council Music Education, 1929. General character writing, musical subjects. CLUBS: Columbia (Indianapolis); Graduates (New Haven). HOME: 828 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Indiana.

BIRGE, RAYMOND T.: see Press section.

BIRKHOFF, GEORGE DAVID: mathematician; b. Oversiel, Mich., Mar. 21, 1884; s. David and Jane Gertrude (Dropers) B.; educ. Lewis Inst. of Chicago, U. of Chicago, Harvard, Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., 1905; A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1907; m. Margaret Elizabeth Grafius, Sept. 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Relativity and Modern Physics, 1923. Editor Annals of Mathematics, 1911-13; Transactions of American Mathematical Society, 1920; Instructor Mathematics, Univ. of Wis., 1907-9; prof., 1919, Harvard. Contributor to math. jrnls. HOME: 22 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.

BISBY, GUY RICHARD: see Press section.

BISHOP, AVARD LONGLEY: see Press section.

BISHOP, CHARLES McTYEIRE: clergyman; b. Jefferson, N. C., Feb., 1862; s. Benjamin William Shields and Julia Ann (Goodykoontz) B.; educ. Emory and Henry Coll. (Va.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Phoebe Eleanor Jones, June 3, 1889. AUTHOR: Jesus the Worker, 1910; Characteristics of the Christian Life, 1925. Contributor to Methodist Quarterly Reviews, Nashville Christian Advocate, Texas Christian Advocate, St. Louis Christian Advocate, Oklahoma Methodist, Sunday School Literature of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Pastor M. E. Ch., South (Kansas City, Mo., Houston, Tex.), Pres. S. W. Univ.; head of New Testament Dept. School of Theology Southern Meth. Univ.; Lecturer, Cole Foundation, Vanderbilt Univ., Lecturer, Lake Junaluska, N. C. and Mt. Sequoyah, Ark., Teacher and Lecturer at many teacher training schs. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Dallas Country, "Chi Alpha." OFFICE: School of Theology, S.M.U.; HOME: 3434 Binkley St., Dallas, Texas.

BISHOP, JOSEPH BUCKLIN: author; b. Seekink, Mass., Sept. 5, 1847; s. James Madison and Elzada (Balcom) B.; educ. Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B. 1870 (Brown); D.Litt., 1923, hon. (Brown); m. Harriet Hartwell, Dec. 14, 1872. AUTHOR: Cheap Money Experiments, 1892; Our Political Drama, 1904; Issues of a New Epoch, 1904; The Panama Gateway, 1913; A Chronicle of One Hundred and Fifty Years, 1918; Theodore Roosevelt and His Time, Shown in His Letters, (2 vols.), 1920; Life of Charles J. Bonaparte, 1922; Life of A. Barton Hepburn, 1923; Notes and Anecdotes of Many Years, 1925. Editor: Theodore Roosevelt's Letters to His Children, 1919. ADDRESS: The University Club, New York, N. Y.

BISHOP, LOUIS BENNETT: orinthologist (formerly medicine); b. Guilford, Conn., June 5, 1865; s. Timothy Huggins and Jane M. (Bennett) B.; educ. Hopkins

BISHOP

BISHOP

- Gram., Yale Acad. and Med., N. Y., Polyclinic, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., Yale; m. Leona A. Bayles, July 16, 1910. CO-AUTHOR: The Water Fowl Family, 1903; The Birds of Connecticut, 1913. Contributes articles to Connecticut State Geologic and Natural History Survey Bull., and to The Auk and The Condor. ADDRESS: 356 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
- BISHOP, LOUIS FAUGERES:** physician; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 4, 1864; s. of James and Mary F. (Ellis) B.; educ. St. Paul's, Concord, N. H.; Rutgers Coll.; Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.A., C.P.; m. Charlotte Gruner, Nov. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Heart Troubles, Their Prevention and Relief, 1920; Heart Disease, Blood Pressure and Medicine Treatment, 1914; Arterial Sclerosis, 1914; A Key to the Electrocardiogram, 1923. Co-author: History of Cardiology, 1927. Contributor to many medical journals throughout the world. Editor, Medical Review of Reviews. General character writing, medical science. CLUBS: Automobile of America; Church, Calumet, Sewanhoh, Corinthian Yacht, (N. Y.); N. Y. Athletic. OFFICE: 109 E. 61st St. HOME: 1172 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- BISHOP, SETH SCOTT:** physician; died, Sept. 5, 1923; see Vol. 1, 1921.
- BISHOP, WILLIAM HENRY:** author; b. Hartford, Conn., Jan. 7, 1847; s. Elias and Catherine (Kelly) B.; educ. Yale. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mary Dearborn Jackson, July 28, 1886. AUTHOR: Detmold, 1879; The House of a Merchant Prince, 1882; Choy Susan and Other Stories, 1884; Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces, 1884; Fish and Men in the Maine Islands, 1885; The Golden Justice, 1887; A House-Hunter in Europe, 1893; The Brown Stone Boy and Other People (re-issued as Queer People), 1902; Sergeant Von (anonymously), 1889; The Yellow Snake (re-issued as Tons of Treasure), 1902; A Pound of Cure, 1894; Writing to Rosina, 1894; The Faience Violin, (transl. from French of Champfleury), 1893; Anti-Babel, 1919. General character writing, critic, fiction, travel. CLUBS: Authors', Ends of the Earth, Graduates; National Institute of Arts and Letters. HOME: Brooklyn, Conn.
- BISHOP, WILLIAM SAMUEL:** clergyman and theologian; b. Northampton, Mass., Aug. 1865; s. of George Sayles and Hannah More (Williston) B.; educ. East Orange (N. J.) high sch.; Rutgers Prep. sch., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, Princeton and General Theological Seminaries. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Eliza Luttrell, June 17, 1907. AUTHOR: The Development of Trinitarian Doctrine in the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, 1910; Spirit and Personality, 1923; The Theology of Personality, 1926. The Gospel of Divine Personality, 1928. Contributor to Amer. Church Monthly; Bibliotheca Sacra.; The Anglican Theological Rev.; Living Church; Southern Churchman; Chronicle; Sewanee Rev.; Theology (London). General character writing, theological

BJORKMAN

- and expository. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Phi; Sons of Amer. Rev.; Descendants of Colonial Governors. HOME: 1912 Belmont Road, Washington, D. C.
- BISHOPP-COLLETT, BERYL:** see Press section.
- BISHOPP, FRED CORRY:** see Press section.
- BIX (pen name):** see Bixby, Amsori Leander.
- BIXBY, AMSORI LEANDER** (pen name, Bix; editor; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1856; s. Alfred and Catherine (Willson) B.; educ. pub. schs., Rush Medical (Chicago); m. Mary A. Bates, May 14, 1878. AUTHOR: Driftwood (poetry), 1895; Memories (poetry), 1900; Bix Abroad, 1907; Bix in America, 1913. Contributor to Nebraska State Journal. General character writing, paragraphs and poetry; served for thirty-seven years as columnist for Lincoln Daily Journal. CLUBS: Laymen's, Hiram, Kiwanis (hon.); relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: State Journal; HOME: 1746 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.
- BIXBY, JAMES THOMPSON,** author; died Dec., 1921; see Vol. 1, 1921.
- BIXLER, WILLIAM ALLEN:** artist; b. Gardner, Ill., April, 1876; s. of Anthony Culp and Catherine (Tinsman) B.; educ.; Gardner schs., Extn. Courses, Univ. of Ind.; m. Lillian Wilma Garmire, Aug. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: Light on the Child's Path, 1904, revised, 1918; In Nature's Haunts, 1915. Booklet: U. S. Rabbit Experimental Farm of Biological Survey—Fontana, California, 1923. Contributing editor Wonders of Nature, 1906, 1919; Nature Department Young People's Friend, 1919-1924. Serials: Awakening at the Allen Home; In the Ruins of an Ancient City; Pioneer Life in the Middle West; Along the Trail of the Forty-Niners—Seventy Years After. Contributor to Young Peoples Friend, Camera Craft, Girls' Companion, What to Do, Sunday School Worker, Los Angeles Times, California Cultivator, etc. Founder, editor and publisher of American Rabbit Magazine, 1926-27. ADDRESS: Anderson, Indiana.
- BIZZELL, W(ILLIAM) BENNETT:** college president; b. Independence, Tex., Oct., 1876; s. of George McDuffie and Sarah Elizabeth (Wade) B.; educ. Baylor Univ. (Tex.), Ill. Coll. of Law, Chicago Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.B., LL.M., D.C.L., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Carrie Wray Sangster, Aug. 16, 1900. AUTHOR: Austinean Theory of Sovereignty, 1912; Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory, 1914; The Social Teaching of the Jewish Prophets, 1916; Farm Tenantry in the United States, 1921; Rural Texas, 1923; The Green Rising, 1926. General character writing, historical, judicial. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma; HOME: 407 W. Boyd St., Norman, Okla.
- BJORKMAN, EDWIN:** writer and critic; b. Stockholm, Sweden, Oct. 19, 1866; s. Anders August and Johanna Elizabeth (Anderson) B.; educ. South End Higher Latin Sch. (Stockholm); unmarried. AUTHOR: Is There Anything New Under the Sun?, 1911; Gleams, 1912; Voices

BLACKLY

of Tomorrow, 1913; The Soul of a Child, 1922; Gates of Life, 1923; The Search for Atlantis, 1927; Closed Chapters, 1930. Contributor to Century, Atlantic, Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Forum, Colliers, Virginia Quar. Rev., Harper's Weekly. General character writing, literary criticisms, essays, plays, dramatic translation. Two years in Sweden for British govt.; dir. Scandinavian Bureau, Comm. on Public Information. HOME: Weaverville Rd., Asheville, N. C.

BLACHLY, FREDERICK FRANK: research worker; b. Salida, Colo., Aug. 20, 1880; s. Andrew Trew and Mary Adele (Bradley) B.; educ. Oberlin College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin Coll., 1911), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1916); m. Miriam E. Oatman, Nov. 29, 1914. AUTHOR: The Accounting and Reporting System of the State of New York, 1916; Everyday Citizenship (collab. with Miriam E. Oatman), 1920; The Financial System of the State of Oklahoma, 1921; The Government of Oklahoma (collab. with Miriam E. Oatman), 1924; Some Problems in Oklahoma Finance (collab. with Miriam E. Oatman), 1924; The Government Administration of Germany (collab. with Miriam E. Oatman), 1928. Contributor to American Political Science Review, Political Science Quarterly, Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, etc. Editor of Oklahoma Municipalities, 1916-1924. Was with New York Bureau of Municipal Research, 1913-1916; prof. of gov. in Univ. of Okla., secy., Okla. Municipal League, 1916-1924; did private research in Europe on comparative gov. and pub. admin., 1924-1925; joined senior staff Inst. for Gov. Research of Brookings Inst., 1925. General character writing, government and political science. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place; HOME: 4323 Cathedral Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

BLACK, B. COURSN: see Press section.

BLACK, CAROLINE ADAIR: see Press section.

BLACK, CHARLES CLARKE: lawyer; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., July 29, 1858; s. John and Mary Anna (Clarke) B.; educ. Mt. Holly Acad. (1867-1874), Princeton Univ. (1878), Univ. of Mich. Law Dept. (1880-1881). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Princeton Univ.); m. (1) Alice Greenleaf Hazen, Feb. 12, 1890 (d. March 21, 1915); (2) Helen Newbold, July 6, 1918. AUTHOR: Proof and Pleadings in Accident Cases, 1886; New Jersey Law of Taxation (1st ed.), 1893, (2nd ed.), 1906, (3rd ed.), 1926; Law and Practice in Accident Cases, 1900. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.), Nassau (Princeton), Englewood Golf, Englewood Carteret (Jersey City), Lawyers (Univ. of Mich.). JUSTICE CHAMBERS: New Jersey Supreme Court, 15 Exchange Pl. HOME: 80 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

BLACK, NORMAN FERGUS: teacher; b. Uxridge, Ont., Can., July 6, 1876; s. of Dr. Fergus and Georgiana E. (McDonald) B.; educ. Uxridge H. S., Ontario Normal Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.Paed.;

m. Vida Katherine Scott, Jan. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: A First Reader, 1900; English for the Non-English; History of Saskatchewan and the Old Northwest; Peace and Efficiency in School Administration, 1926. Contributor to Regina Leader, Moose Jaw News, Saskatoon Phoenix, Vancouver Province and other publications. General character writing, pedagogical and historical. CLUBS: British Columbia Teachers Fed. OFFICE: Kitsilano High School. HOME: 2309 Trafalgar Rd., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

BLACK, RUBY: see Press section.

BLACK, RYLAND MELVILLE: president normal school; b. Harts Grove, Ohio, June 18, 1867; s. Milton and Ruana B.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lovilla C. Procius, Aug. 12, 1897. AUTHOR: History of the Constitutional Convention of No. Dakota. Joint author with H. C. Fish, Brief History of North Dakota. Editor Literature for the Study of Language. Has written several articles dealing with educational subjects for periodicals. HOME: Ellendale, N. D.

BLACK, WINIFRED (Winifred Black Bonfils). Also uses pen name "Annie Laurie"; journalist; b. Chilton, Wis., Oct., 1865; d. Gen. Benjamin Jeffrey and Lovisa (Denslow) Sweet; educ. Sacred Heart Convent (Chicago, Ill.), Lake Forest (Ill.) Seminary, Miss Burnham's Prep. School (Northampton, Mass.); m. (1) Orlow Black, 1892; (2) Charles A. Bonfils, 1901. AUTHOR: The Little Boy Who Lived on the Hill, 1895 and 1926; Roses and Rain, 1920; Life of Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst, 1927. Contributor to Hearst newspapers. General character writing, feature articles. Entered journalism 1890; has served as reporter, telegraph editor, Sunday editor, asst. editor, special writer; investigated leper settlement at Molokai, Hawaii, 1892; raised funds for founding several charities; investigated public hospitals, San Francisco, and inaugurated many reforms; conducted Calif. Children's excursion to World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; had charge of charities of San Francisco Examiner and New York Journal for 6 years; managed hospitals and relief ward for Galveston flood victims; organized and managed national and international fight on the narcotic evil; at present on staff of San Francisco Examiner. OFFICE: San Francisco Examiner. HOME: 37 Florence St., San Francisco, Calif.

BLACKADER, ALEXANDER DOUGALL: see Press section.

BLACKFORD, KATHERINE M. H.: character analyst; b. West Mineral, Kan., 1875; d. Henry and Catherine (Shock) Huntsinger; educ. Columbus (Kan.) H. S., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (now Keokuk Med. Col.) Keokuk, Iowa, post-grad work Dearborn St. Med. Sch. and Hosp., Chicago. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Arthur Newcomb, Nov. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: The Job, the Man, the Boss, 1914; The Science of Character Analysis by the Observational Method, 1914; Analyzing Character, 1916; Reading Character at Sight,

BLACKFORD

BLACKMAN

1918; *The Right Job*, 1924. General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., League of Amer. Penwomen, Women's Nat. Rep. Club. OFFICE: 50 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Rye, N. Y.

BLACKMAN, ELMER ELLSWORTH: state archeologist of Nebraska; b. Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1863; s. William B.; educ. Pub. Schls. and Griswold Coll. AUTHOR: *Nebrara's Love Story*, 1900; *Indian Legends*, 1920. Contributor to *Conservative*, *Anglo-American*, *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, *Lincoln (Neb.) State Journal* and *Lincoln Star*, *Omaha World Herald* and many other journals. General character writing, archeological and legendary. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. of Museums, Curator Neb. State Hist. Soc. OFFICE: Sta. A. HOME: 136 S. 29th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BLACKMAN, MAULSBY WILLETT: see Press section.

BLACKMAR, FRANK WILSON: educator, professor sociology; b. West Springfield, Pa., Nov., 1854; s. John Simmons and Rebecca (Mershon) B.; educ. Univ. of Pacific, Johns Hopkins Univ., (Edinboro) St. Nor. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary S. Bowman, 1886, deceased, 1892; m. Kate Nicholson, 1900. AUTHOR: *Federal and State Aid to Higher Education in the United States*, 1890; *Spanish Colonization*, 1891; *Spanish Institutions in the Southwest*, 1891; *The Study of History and Sociology*, 1890; *The Story of Human Progress*, 1896; *Economics*, 1900; *History of Higher Education in Kansas*, 1900; *Charles Robinson, the First Governor of Kansas*, 1900; *Life of Charles Robinson, the First Governor of Kansas*, 1902; *The Elements of Sociology*, 1905; *Economics for High Schools*, 1907; *Outlines of Sociology* (Blackmar and Gillin), 1915, rev. 1923; *History of Kansas State Council of Defense*, 1921; *Justifiable Individualism*, 1922; *History of Human Society*, 1926. Editor, *Cyclopedia of History of Kansas*. Contributor to U. and Gov. bulls, history and biography publication, *The Forum*, *Review of Reviews*, *Annals of the American Academy*, *The Chautauquan*, *Revue du Droit Public*, *Paris*; *The Agora*, *Am. Jnl. of Sociol.*, *Jour. of Applied Sociol.*, *The Industrialist*, and the press. CLUBS: U. Authors, Country, Educators. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas. HOME: 1115 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kans.

BLACKSTONE, MILTON: see Press section.

BLACKWELDER, ELIOT: professor of geology; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1880; s. Isaac S. and Gertrude (Boughton) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; Ph.D., Chicago, 1914; m. Jean Otis Bowersock, Sept. 26, 1904. AUTHOR: *Research in China* (with Bailey Willis), 1907; *Elements of Geology* (with H. H. Barrows), 1911; *Regional Geology of the United States*, 1911; *Heidelberg*, 1912. Contributor to *Journal of Geology*, *American Journal of Science*, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science*, *Outlook*, *Science*, *Pop. Science Monthly*, *Bulletin of the Geol. Soc. of Am.*, reports of U. S. Geol. Surv., U. S. Natl. Museum, *Carnegie Inst. of Wash.*,

etc.; also contributor to few popular mags. OFFICE: Box N, Stanford Univ., Calif.

BLACKWELL, ALICE STONE: writer; b. Orange, N. J., Sept. 14, 1857; d. Henry Browne and Lucy Stone; educ. Harris Gram. Sch. (Dorchester, Mass.), Miss Jane Andrews' Sch. (Newburyport, Mass.), Chauncy Hall Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Boston Univ., Coll. of Liberal Arts. DEGREE: B.A. (Boston Univ., Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1881); unmarried. Author: *Yellow Ribbon Speaker* (collabor. with other), 1891; *Armenian Poems*, 1896; *Songs of Russia*, 1906; *Songs of Grief and Gladness* (from the Yiddish), 1907; *The Little Grandmother of the Russian Revolution* (Life and Letters of Catherine Breshkovsky), 1917; *Some Spanish American Poets*, 1929. Editor with parents of *Woman's Journal*, 1883-1893, with father, 1893-1909, alone 1909-1917, when paper was merged with two other papers to form *Woman Citizen of N. Y.* Contributing editor of this pub.; has written numerous woman suffrage tracts and leaflets; has been officer in many suffrage organizations, etc. General character writing, historical, poetry and current events. CLUBS: League of Women Voters, *Twentieth Century* (Boston, Mass.), *Women's International League for Peace and Freedom*, *Foreign Policy Assn.*, etc. HOME: 3 Monadnock St., Boston, Mass.

BLAIR, DOROTHY: orientalist; b. Webster Groves, Mo., Sept. 10th; d. Edmund H. and Grace Preston (Abbott) B.; educ. Mount Holyoke Coll., So. Hadley, Mass. Special study, 1927-28, Kyoto Imperial University, Kyoto, Japan. DEGREES: A.B.; single. AUTHOR: *Oriental Rugs*, 1922; *Catalogue of the Ballard Collection of Oriental Rugs* (with J. Arthur MacLean), 1924. Writer, lecturer and critic on art subjects. Contributes arts. to *Christian Science Monitor*, *Museum Work*, *American Magazine of Art*, *Eastern Art*; various newspaper. CLUBS: *Women's Rotary*, *Portfolio Coll. Art. Assn. of Am.*, *Am. Assn. of U. Women*, *Mount Holyoke Alumnae Assn.*, *Amer. Assn. of Museums*, *Asiatic Society of Japan*, *Meiji Society of Japan*, *Archaeological Institute of America*, *Toledo Chapter*. OFFICE: The Toledo Museum of Art Toledo, Ohio.

BLAIR, EMILY NEWELL: see Press section.

BLAIR, JAMES R.: see Press section.

BLAIR, VILRAY PAPIN: surgeon; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1871; s. Edmund Harrison and Minnie (Papin) B.; educ. Christian Bros. Coll., Wash. Univ. Med. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Kathryn Lyman Johnson, Apr. 22, 1907. AUTHOR: *A Text for the Modeling of the Human Bones in Clay*, 1906; *Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaw*, 1912; *Essentials of Oral Surgery*, 1924. Contributing articles on surgery of face and mouth in various med. journals. CLUBS: Univ., St. Louis Country. OFFICE: 400 Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 5 Kingsbury Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

BLAIR, WILLIAM ALLEN: see Press section.

BLAIR

BLAIR

BLAIR, WILLIAM RICHARDS: see Press section.

BLAISDELL, FRANK ELSSWORTH, SR.: see Press section.

BLAISDELL, THOMAS C.: professor; b. Oil City, Pa., Aug. 29, 1867; s. John W. and Harriet (Morse) B.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.); m. Kate Christy, 1893. AUTHOR: Steps in English (Books 1 and 2), 1903; Composition-Rhetoric, 1906; A Teacher's Handbook, 1912; The Renaissance of the Denominational College, 1912; How to Teach English, 1924. Editor: Macbeth, 1917; Julius Caesar, 1917; Merchant of Venice, 1918; As You Like It, 1919; Hamlet, 1919. Teacher, Pittsburgh High Schools, 1890-1906; Prof. Eng., Mich. State Coll., 1906-1912; Pres. Alma Coll. (Mich.), 1912-1915; Dean Sch. of Liberal Arts, Pa. State Coll., 1915-1920; Prof. Teaching of Eng., State Teachers Coll. (Pa.), 1920—General character writing, text books CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa. Phi. ADDRESS: Slippery Rock, Pa.

BLAKE, A. HAROLD: mechanical engineer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr., 1896, s. of John J. and Bee (Ryan) B.; educ. Univ. Utah, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., M.M.E.; m. Lucile Fransworth, 1922. AUTHOR: Automotive Manual, 1923. General character writing, mechanical. OFFICE: University of Utah HOME: 1134 E. 7th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BLAKE, FRANK RINGGOLD: teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 9, 1875; s. Eugene and Emma (Myer) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins, 1897, Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1902); m. Marie A. W. Martin, July 1908. AUTHOR: A Grammar of the Tagalog Language, the Chief Idiom of the Philippine Islands (American Oriental Series, No. 1), 1925. Contributor to Journal of American Oriental Society, American Journal of Philology, American Anthropologist, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine, Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Language, Oriens. Principal, Baltimore City Coll.; Associate Prof. of Oriental Languages, Johns Hopkins Univ.; instructor in Hebrew, Comparative Semitic Gram., and Tagalog in Linguistic Inst. (Linguistic Soc. of America at Yale Univ. summers of 1928-1929); trustee of Donaldson Sch. of Mt. Calvary Ch. General character writing, linguistic. CLUBS: Amer. Oriental Soc., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Deutsche Morgenlaendische Gesellschaft, Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, Nat. Educ. Assn., Maryland State Teachers Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Baltimore City Coll. HOME: 1600 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BLAKE, GLADYS: author; b. Fayetteville, Tenn.; d. of George Everett and Blanche (Morgan) B.; educ. Pub. Schs. of Nashville, Tenn.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Mysterious Tutor, 1925; The Old King's Treasure, 1926; At Bow View, 1926; The Scratches on the Glass, 1927; Doris De-

BLANCHARD

cides, 1927; Dona Isabella's Adventures, 1928; The Poindexter Pride, 1929. Contributor to Youth's Comp. and various other publs. General character writing, juvenile fiction. HOME: 850 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

BLAKE, JAMES HENRY: see press section.

BLAKE, JAMES VILA: clergyman (deceased); see vol. II, 1925-26.

BLAKE, MAURICE ADIN: see Press section.

BLAKESLEE, FRED GILBERT: insurance; b. Hartford, Conn., June 17, 1868; s. Capt. Henry E. and Helen E. (Butler) B.; educ. West Middle and Hartford Pub. High Sch.; single. AUTHOR: Sword Play for Actors, 1909; Army Uniforms of the World, 1919; Uniforms of the World, 1929. Contributor to Theatre Mag., Motion Picture Classic; does costume research work; authority on the dress and equip. of the soldier in various periods of history, and the sword and its method of use. Army-Navy diplomatic service. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Armor and Arms Club (N. Y.), Member Society for Army Historical Research (London), United Spanish War Veterans. OFFICE: Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford. HOME: 53 Bretton Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

BLAKEY, ROY GILLISPIE: economist; b. Shelbina, Mo., Apr., 1880; s. Frederic Glendi and Minora (Gillispi) B.; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. of Colo., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gladys McAlpine Campbell, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: United States Beet-Sugar Industry and the Tariff, 1912; (brochure) The Export Trade Policy of the United Kingdom, 1918; National Tax Association Digest and Index (collab. with Gladys C. Blakey), 1927. Consulting editor, Social Science Abstracts, 1929; consultant, North Carolina Tax Commission, 1928-29. Edited book entitled The New American Thrift, 1920. Contributor to American Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Political Science Quarterly, Journal of Political Economy, Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, Outlook, Independent, South Atlantic Quarterly, Annalist, etc. Former Associate Editor of National Municipal Review; asst. prof. of economics, Cornell Univ., 1912-1915; asst. prof., associate prof. and prof. of economics, Univ. of Minn., 1915. Economist and trade specialist, U. S. War Trade Board, 1918; Associate Dir., Sav. Div., U. S. Treas. Dept., 1918-1919; research economist, Inst. of Economics, 1927-1928; consultant, North Carolina Tax Commission, 1928-1929. General character writing, public finance, including income tax, tariff, etc. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 1115 River Road East, Minneapolis, Minn.

BLANCHARD, ARTHUR ALPHONZO: Chemist; b. Boston, Mass., May 4, 1876; s. Adolphus Joseph and Louise B. (Rand) B.; educ. schls. of Newton (Mass.). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Eugenia M. Lord, 1905. AUTHOR: The Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, 1907; Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry, (translation), 1909; Synthetic Inorganic Chem-

BLANCHARD

istry, 1914; Laboratory Manual for Same, 1917. Contributor to Jnl. of American Chem. Soc., Tech. Engineering News, Zeitschrift Physikalisch Chemie. General character writing, scientific, technical. CLUBS: University (Boston), Appalachian Mountain, Rexhame Country. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge; HOME: 25 Evans Rd., Brookline, Mass.

BLANCHARD, CHARLES A.: teacher (died, Dec. 20, 1925), see vol. II, 1925-26.

BLANCHARD, FRANK LE ROY: advertiser; b. Lewiston, Me., June 12, 1858; s. Joseph Knapp and Elizabeth (Truworthy) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Lewiston, Me.), Nichols Latin Sch., Bates Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise M. Streck, Mar. 9, 1887. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Advertising, 1921. Contributor to Printers Ink, Doherty News, Editor and Publisher and several technical pubs. Present editor of Doherty News, former editor of Editor and Publisher; on editorial staffs of Evening Telegram, Evening World, Daily News. Conducted and directed for twenty years, the first course or oral instruction in advertising established by an educational inst. anywhere in the world (23rd St. Y. M. C.A., 1905); lectured for N. Y. Bd. of Ed. for twenty years. Pres., Pub. Utility Advertising Assn., 1926-1927; Chmn. Pub. and Advertising Comms. of the Amer. Gas Assn., 1924-1926; Chmn., Advertising Comm., Nat. Electric Light Assn., 1927-1929. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Bankers of Amer., Advertising of N. Y. OFFICE: 60 Wall St. HOME: 60 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

BLANCHARD, FRANK NELSON: teacher; Stoneham, Mass., Dec., 1888; s. Charles Frederick and Florence Amelia (White) B.; educ. high sch. (Somerville, Mass.), Tufts Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Frieda Cobb, June 12, 1922. AUTHOR: A Revision of the King Snakes: Genus Lampropeltis, 1920; Key to the Snakes of the United States, Canada and Lower California, 1925. General character of writing, scientific. OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 1417 W. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BLANCHARD, FREDERIC THOMAS: professor of English; b. Harvard, Mass., Sept., 1878; s. Frederick George and Elizabeth Lucindy (Seaver) B.; educ. Univ. of Cal., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.L. (Univ. of Cal., 1904, M.A. and Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1908, 1922); m. Mary Helen Webster, Dec. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Essays in Exposition (in collab.), 1914; Fielding the Novelist, a Study in Historical Criticism, 1926, 2d ed., 1927. Contributor to Sat. Rev. of Lit., Univ. of Cal. Chronicle, etc. Instructor in Latin and French, Berkeley Prep. Sch., 1904-1906; Yale Fellow Northern Cal., 1906-1908; asst. in Rhetoric, Yale Univ., 1906-1908; instructor in Eng., Univ. of Cal., 1908-1915; asst. prof. of Eng., Rice Inst., 1915-1919; assoc. prof. of Eng. and asst. dir. Extension Div. Univ. of Cal., 1919-1920; assoc. prof. of Eng., Univ. of Cal. at Los Angeles, 1920-1923; prof. of Eng., Univ. of Cal. at Los Angeles, 1923; chmn. dept. of Eng., Univ. of Cal. at Los

BLANCHARD

Angeles, 1920; lecturer on Eng. Lit., Columbia Univ. Summer Sessions, 1926, 1929, etc. Gen. character writing, mainly lit. criticism and lit. history. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa Alumni of S. Cal. (Council), Pi Gamma Mu, Psi Upsilon, Pi Delta Phi (Hon.), A. A. A. L., Amer. Assn. Coll. Profs. (Council), Mod. Lang. Assn., Philosophical Assn. of Pac. Coast, Stevenson Soc. (Hon.), Eng. Speaking Union, Athenian-Nile Club (Oakland, Cal.) OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles; HOME: 1318 Maltman Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

BLANCHARD, GRACE: librarian; b. Dunleith, Ill.; d. George A. and Frances (Sargent) B.; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: Phil's Happy Girlhood, 1910; Phillida's Glad Year, 1913; The Island Cure (novel), 1922. CLUBS: Woman's Shakespeare, Coll., etc. ADDRESS: City Library, Concord, N. H.

BLANCHARD, JULIAN: see Press section.

BLANCHARD, LUCY MANSFIELD: author, formerly teacher; b. Boston, Mass., March 6, 1869; d. George S. and Lucy M. (Chamberlin) B.; educ. Belmont Coll., Cin.; Harvard Univ.; Chicago Univ.; Cin. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charles Harvey Blanchard, July 14, 1904. AUTHOR: Joan's California Summer, 1917; Carita and How She Became a Patriotic American, 1918; Carita's New World, 1919; Chico, the Story of a Homing Pigeon, 1922; (recog. as classic and included in the Riverside Literature Series); A Little Singing Bird, 1923. Contributor to Child Life, The Children's Friend, also popular magazines on art and travel, of Revolut. descent. CLUBS: Hon. mem. Ladies Lit., Short Story. ADDRESS: 766 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BLANCHARD, PHYLLIS: (Mrs. Walter W. Lucasse); psychologist; b. Epping, N. H., March, 1895; d. of Freeman W. and Mary A. (Dearborn) Blanchard; educ. Pub. Schls., Epping, N. H., State Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Walter W. Lucasse, May 1, 1925. AUTHOR: The Adolescent Girl, 1920; Taboo and Genetics (with Knight and Peters), 1920; Abnormal Behavior (with Sands), 1923; The Child and Society, 1928; Sex in the Adolescent Girl, in the Symposium, Sex in Civilization, 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Mental Hygiene, Amer. Jnl. Psychol., Jnl. of Abnormal and Social Psych.; Jnl. of Applied Sociol., Hygeia, Children, Neurological Bulletin; P. C. A. Herald. General character writing; abnormal and social psychology; clinical psychology; psychology of childhood and adolescence, psychology of sex. CLUBS: Amer. Psychological Assn.; Fel. A.A.A.S. OFFICE: 1711 Fitzwater St.; HOME: 4022 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BLANCHARD, WILLIAM MARTIN: college teacher; b. Hertford, N. C., Aug., 1874; s. William Stewart and Artemesia (Towe) B.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon Coll., 1894), A.M. (Randolph-Macon Coll., 1897); Ph.D.

BLANCHARD

(Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900); m. Hattie Godwin, Sept. 10, 1901. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1916; An Introduction to General Chemistry, 1928; A Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry, 1928. Contributor to Proceedings in Indiana Academy of Science. Prof. at De Pauw Univ. since 1901., and is now also Dean of the Coll. of Liberal Arts of the Univ.; has had considerable success in sending students into the field of chemistry. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science (Fellow), American Chemical Assn., National Economic League, National Education Assn., Indiana Academy of Science, Rotary Club. ADDRESS: Greencastle, Ind.

BLANCHARD, WILLIAM OSCAR: teacher; b. Hilbert, Wis., Jan., 1886; s. Merritt and (Gaitor) B.; educ. Oskosh Normal Sch., Oskosh, Wis.; Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Rowell, Aug. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Geography of Southern Wisconsin, 1925; The Book of Rural Life (contributor to), 1925. Contributor to Economic Geography, Jrnl. of Geography, Scientific Monthly. General character writing, scientific geography. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 305 W. Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

BLANCHET, CLEMENT THEOPHILUS: clergyman; b. Madawaska, Me., April 28, 1845; s. Alexis and Marie Leocade (Quelette) B.; educ. Coll. du St. Sauveur (St. Anne, Ill.); Immanuel Hall (Chicago); Nashotah Theol. Seminary (Wis.); St. John's Coll. (Annapolis). DEGREES: B.D., D.D., M.J.D.; m. Annie Van Ness Maltby, April 2, 1877. AUTHOR: The Observance of the Lord's Day, 1879; Catechism on Confirmation (in Japanese), 1880; Vocabulary of Moral, Religious, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Terms in Japanese with Chinese Equivalents, 1883; Some Characteristics of the Chinese People, 1896; Buddhism in Japan, 1899; The Financial Problem in the Small Parishes and Mission Stations: Japan the Great Britain of the East; Souvenir Sketch of the Church of St. Sacrament, 1892; Missionary to Japan, 1873-85; lib. and mem. of Council of Asiatic Society of Japan, 1878-85; now life member of same; incumb. Church Good Shepherd, Punta, Fla., since 1911. HOME: Punta Gorda, Fla.

BLANCHET, JOHN BAPTISTE: clergyman, prof. English, History, Civics; president of Mid-Gulf Teachers' Assn.; b. St. Anne, Ill., June 23, 1856; s. Alexis and Marie Leocade (Quelette) B.; m. Mary Lucietta Cross (dec.), June 2, 1884; educ. Hobart Coll., St. John's Coll., Harvard Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cambridge Theol. Sch., Gen. Theol. Sem., N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. AUTHOR: Life and Poems of William Cullen Bryant, 1882; For His Sake, 1902; The Crucifixion, 1904; French Drills, 1904; Good Friday Three-Hour Service, 1906; Holy Noel, 1907; Sacred Wreaths, 1907; Church and Pastoral Card-Record, 1907; O God of Nations, 1909; New Marseillaise, 1918; The Call of an Ideal Life; My Florida, 1926; America, America, 1927; America, my

BLASDALE

Country, 1928; Hail! All Hail! International Anthem, 1929; odes and hymns. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Mason, Odd Fellow, Royal Arcanum; Am. Pol. Sci. ADDRESS: Upcohall Park, Olga P. O., Fla.

BLAND, SALEM GOLDWORTH: clergyman; b. Lachute, Quebec, Can., Aug., 1859; s. Henry Flesher and Emma (Levell) B.; educ. Morrin Coll. (Quebec City); McGill Univ. (Montreal). DEGREES: B.A. (McGill Univ.); D.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.); m. Emma Levell, Sept. 25, 1926. AUTHOR: The New Christianity, 1920; Life of James Henderson, 1926. Contributor to Toronto Daily Star, Star Weekly, etc. Pastor of Methodist Ch. of Can., 1880-1903; prof. of ch. history and New Testament Lit., Wesley Coll., Winnepeg, 1903-1917; pastor in Toronto, 1919-1927; on staff of Toronto Daily Star, 1927. General character writing, religious, sociological, historical and biographical. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 554 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BLANTON, ANNIE WEBB: university professor; b. Houston, Tex.; d. of Thomas Lindsay and Eugenia (Webb) B.; educ. Univ. Texas. Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell, 1927); unmarried. AUTHOR: Grammar Outline and Review Exercises, 1910; Composition and Punctuation, 1910; Report on Education in Texas, 1919-1920; Report on Education in Texas, 1921-22; Hand Book on Education in Texas, 1923; Advanced English Grammar, 1927; Public Education in Texas (in the Book of Texas), 1928. Contributor to School Jrnl., Texas Outlook, Dallas News, Houston Post, Chronicle, San Antonio Express, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Record, and other publs. General character writing, educational prose, entirely. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta, D. A. R., D. Texas Republic, D. of the Confed., Kwill Klub, Austin, Woman's Press Assn., Texas, Fed. Clubs Tex., Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Kappa Gamma, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: Univ. of Tex., Austin; HOME: 2610 Whites Ave., Austin, Tex.

BLANTON, WYNDHAM B.: physician; b. Richmond, Va., June 3, 1890; s. Charles A. (M.D.) and Bessie B. (Wallace) B.; educ. Glebe school (Richmond), Hampden Sidney Coll., Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Columbia, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., Edinburgh Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Natalie Friend McFaden, Jan. 1, 1918. AUTHOR: A Manual of Normal Physical Signs, 1926. General character writing, medical. Served as assoc. prof. medicine in Med. Coll. of Virginia. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 828 W. Franklin St.; HOME: 3015 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.

BLASDALE, WALTER CHARLES: professor of chemistry; b. Jan. 1871; s. Charles and Julia P. (Smith) B.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: Ph.D., 1900; m. Elizabeth R. Rogers, 1905. AUTHOR: Principles of Quantitative Analysis, 1914; Equilibria in Salt Solutions (a monograph), 1927. OFFICE: Univ. of Calif.:

BLASHFIELD

HOME: 2514 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BLASHFIELD, EDWIN HOWLAND: painter; b. New York City, Dec. 15, 1848; s. William Henry and Eliza (Dodd) B.; educ. Latin Sch. (Boston); Inst. of Technology (Boston). DEGREES: M.A., Yale; Litt.D., Columbia; both honorary; m. Evangeline Wilbour, July 5, 1881. AUTHOR: Mural Painting in America; editor and commentator (with Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield and Albert A. Hopkins) of 70 Lives from Vasari's Lives of the Painters. 4 vols. STUDIO. Carnegie Bldg.; HOME: 48 Central Park S., New York, N. Y.

BLATCHLEY, WILLIS STANLEY: naturalist; b. North Madison, Conn., Oct., 1859; s. Hiram S. and Sarah J. (Hall) B.; educ. Indiana St. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Clara A. Fordice, May 2, 1882. AUTHOR: Gleanings from Nature, 1899; Orthoptera of Indiana, 1903; A Nature Wooing at Ormond By The Sea, 1903; Boulder Reveries, 1908; Coleoptera of Indiana, 1910; Woodland Idyls, 1912; The Indiana Weed Book, 1912; Rhynchophora or Weevils of Northeastern America (joint author with Leng), 1916; Orthoptera of Northeastern America, 1920; Heteroptera or True Bugs of Eastern North America, 1926. Ed. and part author Vols. XXXXXV, Annual Repts. Dept. Geol. and Nat. Resources of Ind. Contributor to scien. mags. Have published 50 or more papers, mainly on insects, in Journ. N. Y. Entomological Society, Canadian Entomologist; Entomological News; Florida Entomologist; Proc. U. S. National Museum & Proc., Philadelphia Academy of Science, etc. Am still a regular contributor to the first four mentioned. ADDRESS: 1558 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.; WINTER ADDRESS: November to April, Dunedin, Fla.

BLATT, WILLIAM MOSHER: lawyer; b. Orange, N. J., April 29, 1876; s. Joseph and Louis (Singer) B.; educ. pub. sch. (Boston, Mass.) Univ. Law Sch. (Harvard Univ.). DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Lucy Romberg, April 2, 1911. AUTHOR: Leading Massachusetts Cases, 1896; Husbands on Approval, 1908; Treasure in the Trunk, 1918; No Beauties Need Apply, 1924; After the Curtain Falls, 1924; Monologues, 1926. Co-author "Over Here," produced 1926, printed 1929. Many other plays, poems, epigrams, articles. Contributor to Everybody's, National Law Reviews, formerly special writer on Boston Record and Advertiser, Boston Globe, etc. Former asst. editor of Jewish Chronicle, Mt. Sinai Monthly, etc. General character writing, dramatic and critical. CLUBS: New Century, Boston City. OFFICE: 43 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 359 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.

BLEILE, ALBERT MARTIN: see Press section.

BLENDER, FRANCES JONES: see Press section.

BLESSING, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor, see Vol. I, 1921.

BLEYER, WILLARD GROSVENOR: director, School of Journalism, Univ. of Wisconsin, b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 27,

BLISS

1873; s. Albert John and Elizabeth (Groshans) B.; educ. Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Alice Haskell, Aug. 16, 1911. AUTHOR: Newspaper Writing and Editing, 1913, revised, 1923; Types of News Writing, 1916; The Profession of Journalism, 1918; How to Write Special Feature Articles, 1919; Main Currents in the History of American Journalism, 1927; Journalism, 1929. Editor Univ. of Wis., publs., 1905-08; Univ. Wis. Press Bull., 1904-13; in chg. of instruction in jrnls., Univ. Wis. since 1905. General character writing, technical, didactic. CLUBS: University (Madison). OFFICE: 301 S. Hall, University of Wisconsin; HOME: 423 North Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

BLICHFELDT, HANS FREDERIK: professor of mathematics; b. Denmark, Jan., 1873; s. E. L. C. and N. Maria B.; educ. Univ. of Leipsig, Ger., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D., Leipzig, 1898; A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897, Stanford; single. AUTHOR: Finite Collineation Groups, 1917; Theory and Application of Finite Groups (with Prof. L. E. Dickson and Prof. G. A. Miller), 1915. Contributor arts. on math. topics in Am. and European math. jnls. CLUBS: Sigma X; fellow of Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci.; mem. Nat'l Acad. of Sci.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. and Math. Assn. of Am. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

BLISH, MORRIS JOSLIN: see Press section.

BLISS, A(NDREW) RICHARD, JR.: pharmacologist and chemist, Univ. of Tenn.; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1887; s. Andrew R. and Frances Revue (Sutton) B.; educ. N. Y. Coll. of Phar., N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ., Howard Coll. (Birmingham, Ala.); Birmingham Med. Coll., Sch. of Med. of Univ. of Ala. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.Ch., Phar.D., B.S., A.M., M.D.; m. Loretta Ann Deering, Aug. 20, 1908. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with H. H. Schaefer), 1916, 1925, 1928, 1929; Physics and Chemistry for Nurses (with A. H. Olive), 1917, 1925, 1929; Essentials of Physiology (with Geo. Bachmann), 1924, 1926; Materia Medica (with H. H. Rusby and C. W. Ballard), 1929. Assoc. Ed. Jnl. Tenn. Acad. Scien.; Assoc. Ed. Biochem Bul.; Ed. Theta Kappa Psi Messenger; Ed. Kappa Psi Mask. Contributor of 37 scien. and ednl. arts. to Jnl. of Lab. and Clin. Med., N. Y. Med. Records, Med. Review of Reviews, etc. CLUBS: Columbia U., U. Club of Memphis; F. & A. M., R. A. M., K. T., 32 deg. Scot. Rite, Shrine, Kappa Alpha, Theta Kappa Psi Med., Kappa Psi, Delta Upsilon Sigma, Sigma Tau Delta Professional English, Asklepios Honor Med., Square and Compass, and Iota Sigma Fraternities; fellow of the A.A.A.S., A.G.S., A. Acad. P. & S. Scien., and of the A.I.C., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Tenn.; HOME: 1489 Poplar Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.

BLISS, CHARLES BEMIS: clergyman; b. Triangle, N. Y., Jan., 1868; s. Daniel J. and Seraph A. (Bemis) B.; educ. high sch. (Putnam, Conn.), Yale Univ., Hartford Theological Sem. DEGREES: B.A., (Yale, 1890); Ph.D. (Yale, 1893); B.D. (Hartford,

BLISS

1903); unmarried. AUTHOR: Investigations in Reaction Time and Attention, 1893; An Inquiry After Possible Relations Between the Trinities of Psychology and Theology, 1907; Professor Muensterber's Attack on Experimental Psychology, 1898. Professor of Experimental Psychology, N. Y. Univ., 1894-1898; pastor of Congregational Chs., Hampden, Mass., McIndoes, Vt., and Shoreham Vt., 1904-1927. Relig. Congregationalist. HOME: West Brookfield, Mass.

BLISS, COLLINS P.: see press section.

BLISS, GILBERT AMES: professor of mathematics; b. Chicago, Ill., May 9, 1876; s. George Harrison and Mary Maria (Gilbert) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B.S., 1897; M.S., 1898; Ph.D., 1900; m. Olive Hunter, Oct. 12, 1920. AUTHOR: The Princeton Colloquium Lectures on Mathematics (with E. Kasner), 1913; Calculus of Variations, 1924; formerly asso. ed. Annals of Mathematics, 1906-8, and Transactions of the Am. Math. Soc., 1908-16; was pres. of Am. Math. Soc., 1920-23. Member National Acad. of Sci., American Philosophical Soc. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Univ. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5625 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BLISS, JAMES G (ARFIELD): college professor and camp director; b. Canton, O., Nov., 1891; s. John A. and Champie (Streeby) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Ohio State Univ.), A.M. (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D. (N. Y. Univ.); m. Mary E. Mulby, Nov. 10, 1919. AUTHOR: Basketball, A Textbook for Students and Teachers of Physical Education, 1928. Contributor to American Physical Education Review, American Journal of Public Health, Educational Review, Mind and Body, Discolobus, The Cleveland Plain Dealer. Owner and dir. of Kingswood Camp for Boys, Bridgton, Me., est. 1909; Capt. in U. S. Army Inf. Res. General character writing, philosophy, research. CLUBS: Camp Dir. Assn., Amer. Phys. Ed. Assn., Soc. Dir. of Phys. Ed. in Coll., Mason. Kappa Sigma, West Chester Country. Relig. Methodist. HOME: 424 Price St., West Chester, Pa.

BLISS, MALCOLM ANDREWS: see Press section.

BLISS, WILLIAM JULIAN ALBERT: professor of physics; b. Wash., D. C., Jan. 22, 1867; s. Alexander and Eleanor Taylor (Albert) B.; educ. Emerson Inst., Harvard Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1888, Harv.; Proficient in Applied Electricity, J. H. U., 1890; Ph.D., J. H. U., 1894; m. Edith Grantham West, Nov. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: Manual of Experiments in Physics (with Joseph S. Ames), 1897. Contributor tech. arts. to Physical Review, etc. CLUBS: Baltimore, Balt. Country, Elkridge Fox Hunting, Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 1026 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BLIZZARD, ALPHEUS WESLEY: see Press section.

BLOOMFIELD

BLOCH, ALEXANDER: violinist; b. Selma, Ala., July 11, 1881; s. Edward and Elizabeth (Long) B.; educ. Irving Sch., Columbia Coll. (two yrs.); m. Blanche Bloch. AUTHOR: Principles and Practice of Bowing, 1916; Scale Studies in Double Stops, 1918; Finger-Strengthening Exercises, 1919; How to Practice (Part I, Part II), 1923. Contributor to Musical Observer, Violinist, Musical Courier, Musical America, The Etude. Concert soloist, specializing in sonata recitals with Mrs. Bloch; conductor of Alliance Symphony Orchestra; teacher of violin. General character writing, technical and critical on subjects relating to violin playing and teaching. CLUBS: Bohemians. ADDRESS: 41 W. 86th St., New York City, N. Y.

BLOCK, LOUIS JAMES: educator (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BLODGETT, FOREST MILO: see Press section.

BLODGETT, MABEL FULLER: author, see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BLODGETT, RUTH ROBINSON: see Press section.

BLOME, WALTER HENRY: pharmaceutical chemist; b. Monroe, Mich., Aug., 1875; s. William Henry and Caroline Brunner B.; educ. high schl. (Monroe), Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.G., B.S., M.S.; m. Louise Anna Uphaus, Sept. 19, 1901. CO-AUTHOR: Pharmacognosy and Materia Medica (scientific, text book), 1927. Instructor and prof. of pharmacy and pharmacognosy, Detroit Inst. of Technology for 15 years; also served as instructor at Univ. of Michigan, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.) CLUBS: Torch, Twin Beach Country Club. Relig. denom., Evangelical. OFFICE: Frederick Stearns & Co.; HOME: 2134 Baldwin Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BLONDEL, ELIZABETH MAY: see Press section.

BLOOM, LYNN WILLIAM: see Press section.

BLOOMFIELD, DANIEL: lawyer; b. New York City, N. Y., July 4, 1890; s. Maurice and Bertha (Postmantir) B.; educ. gram. schls. (N. Y.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch., Boston Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Dorothy Edna Dreyfus, June 28, 1924. Children: Daniel Bloomfield, Jr., Alan Maurice. AUTHOR: Important Events in Musical History, 1908; Games and Puzzles for the Musical, 1910; Employment Management, 1919; Modern Industrial Movements, 1919; Problems of Labor, 1920; Financial Incentives for Employees and Executives, 1923; Labor Maintenance, 1920; Problems in Personnel Management, 1923; The Modern Executive, 1924; Commercial Arbitration, 1927. Formerly assoc. editor of Industrial Relations, Bloomfield's Labor Digest, Trends in Retail Distribution (in press). Now mgr. Retail Trade Bd., Boston Chamber of Commerce; founded Music Sch. Settlement, 1910; mem. advisor comm. of appointment office, Harvard Alumni Assn.; mem. editorial bd., "The Human Factor" (Mass.) Soc. for Mental Hygiene; assoc. editor courses in Foreman

BLOOMFIELD

ship and Personnel Management, LaSalle Extension Univ., mem. advisory council, Alexander Hamilton Inst., course in modern merchandising, etc. General character writing, industrial relations and business. CLUBS: Univ., Boston City. OFFICE: 80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 29 Copley St., Brookline, Mass.

BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD: linguist; b. Chicago, Ill., April 1, 1887; s. Sigmund and Carola (Buber) B.; educ. Harv. Coll., Univ. of Wis., Chi., Leipzig, Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alice Sayers, 1909. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Language, 1914; Tagalog Texts, 1917; First German Book, 1923, 2d ed., 1928; Menomini Texts, 1928. Contributor art. on lang. to sci. jrnls. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE: orientalist (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BLOOMFIELD, MEYER: lawyer and writer; b. Roumania, Feb., 1878; s. of Maurice and Bertha (Postmautir) B.; educ. Tech. Sch. for Boys, N. Y.; Coll. of the City of N. Y., Harvard Univ., Boston Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Sylvia Palmer, 1902. AUTHOR: Civic Reader for New Americans, 1908; The School and Start in Life (U. S. Bureau of Educ., 1911); Vocational Guidance of Youth, 1912; Youth, School and Vocation, 1914; Readings in Vocational Guidance, 1915; Management and Men, 1919; The New British Labor Movement, 1920. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Jnl., Collier's Weekly. General character writing, civic and industrial prose; consultant for mags. and trade publs. Editor various bus. and industrial training courses. CLUBS: City (N. Y. and Boston). OFFICE: Fisk Bldg., 250 W. 57th St.; HOME: 490 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLOOMHARDT, PAUL FREDERICK: college professor; b. Altoona, Pa., Jan., 1888; s. John Daniel and Clara May (Issett) B.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Theolog. Sem., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Marjorie Patience Blackburn, 1918. AUTHOR: The Hatchet of the U. S. S. George Washington, 1919; The Hatchet Homeward Bound, 1919; The Poems of Haggai, 1928. Edit., The Hatchet, a wartime daily newspaper published on the high seas and later published in book form with censored matter added. Contributor to Parish and Church School Magazine, The Lutheran Quarterly, Wittenberg College Bulletin, Hebrew Union College Annual. General character writing, scientific, philological, historical. Served as chaplain during World War in the U. S. Navy, attached to U. S. S. George Washington. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, American Oriental Soc., American Historical Assoc. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Wittenberg College; HOME: 452 E. Northern Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

BLOOR, WALTER RAY: see Press section.

BLOUNT, ALMA: professor of English; b. Byron, Ill.; d. Dr. Joseph and Mary P. (Green) B.; educ. Wheaton Coll. (Ill.), Cornell Univ., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES:

BLUNT

A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Intensive Studies in American Literature, 1914; the following in collab. with Prof. Clark S. Northup: An Elementary English Grammar, 1911; Progressive Studies in English (3 vols.), 1912-13; An English Grammar (advanced), 1914; Better English Habits (3 vols.), 1927. Contributor to Amer. Schoolmaster, English Jnl. and other publs. General character writing, tech. English studies. CLUBS: D. A. R., A. A. U. W., Nat. Council Tchrs. of Eng., Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Mediaeval Acad., Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: State Normal College; HOME: 21 N. Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

BLOUNT, RALPH E.: teacher; b. Rockford, Ill., Jan. 20, 1865; s. Joseph and Mary Putnam (Green) B.; educ. Wheaton Coll., Univ. of Wis., Harvard Univ., Chi. Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., 1887; m. Anna Ellsworth, June 13, 1893. AUTHOR: Laboratory Lessons in Physical Geography (with Everly & Walton), 1907; Atlas Note Book for Physiography (with C. E. Peet), 1907; Physiology and Hygiene, 1914; Pupils Note Book in Physiology; The Origin of Life; Health, Public and Personal, 1922; Teachers' Handbook to Health, 1924; Laboratory Guide and Note-book to Health, 1924; Health as a Heritage, 1924. CLUBS: Chi. Men Teach. Fed., Prairie, etc. HOME: 146 So. Oak Park A., Oak Park, Ill.

"BLUE GUY" (pen name): see Britton, Rollin J.

"BLUENOSE" (pen name): see Smith, Norma Ethel.

BLUM, WILLIAM: chemist; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 28, 1881; s. Jacob and Catherine (Hoffman) B.; educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., 1903; Ph.D., 1908; m. Willetta C. Baylis, Sept. 20, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming, 1924. Contributor sci. papers to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., etc. General character writing, electrochemistry. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chemists. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 215 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BLUMANN, SIGISMUND: editor Camera Craft Magazine; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1872; s. of Alexander and Rose (Price) B.; educ. Schls. of N. Y. C.; Lincoln Grammar and Boy's High, San Francisco; m. Hilda Johnson, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Poems in Gray, In Many Moods, 1888; Workroom Handbook, Photographic, 1927; Under the Editor's Lamp, essays and verse (in press). Contributor to Photo Era Mag., Camera Craft, Overland Monthly, N. Y. Tribune, Adventure Mag., American Annual. Editor Camera Craft. General character writing, technical and verse. CLUBS: Associate of the Royal British Photographic Soc., Calif. Camera Club, Ft. Dearborn, Los Angeles Camera Club, and Vienna Camera Clubs, Pacific Intl. Assn. HOME: 3217 Davis St., Fruitvale, Oakland, Calif.

BLUMENFELD, LEON: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BLUMER, JACOB C.: see Press section.

BLUNT, KATHARINE: president of Connecticut College; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1876; d. Stanhope English and

Fanny (Smyth) B.; educ. Miss Porter's Sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Vassar Coll., Mass. Inst. Technology, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Food and the War (collab. with others), 1918. Contributor to Journal of Home Economics, Journal of Biological Chemistry, etc. Editor of University of Chicago Home Economics Series, Chmn. of Dept. of Home Economics, Univ. of Chicago; teacher of nutrition and food chemistry till Sept., 1929. General character writing, coll. home economics CLUBS: Biochemical Soc., Amer. Home Econ. Assn., Amer. Chem. Soc., Cordon Coll. Club, Women's City. OFFICE: Connecticut College, New London, Conn.;

BLYTHER, VERNON: physician; b. Murray, Ky., July 13, 1876; s. William M. and Martha (Wright) B.; educ. Marvin Coll., Bethel Coll., Center Coll., N. Y. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Henrietta Koger, June 5, 1906. AUTHOR: A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1914. Contributor of medical articles, Med. Jnl., Med. World, etc., and travel articles to press. CLUBS: Shriner, Knight Templar, etc. OFFICE: 218-220 City Natl. Bank; HOME: 305 N. 7th St., Paducah, Ky.

BOARDMAN, HORACE PRENTISS: see Press section.

BOARDMAN, MABEL THORP: writer; b. Cleveland, Ohio; d. of William Jarvis and Florence B.; educ. private schls. New York and Cleveland, studied in Europe. DEGREES: A.M., Yale; LL.D., Western Reserve Univ., Smith, D. H. L. AUTHOR: Under the Red Cross Flag, 1906. Prominent in Red Cross work during war, decorated by King of Italy (Gold Crown), King of Sweden, Emperor of Japan (Fifth Order). CLUBS: Congressional. OFFICE: American Red Cross Hdqtrs.; Washington, D. C.; HOME: 1801 P St., Washington, D. C.

BOAS, FRANZ: professor of anthropology. Columbia Univ.; b. Minden, Ger., July, 1858; s. M. and Sophie (Meyer) B.; educ. Gymnasium, Minden; Univs. of Heidelberg, Bonn and Kiel. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Marie Krackowizer, 1887. AUTHOR: The Growth of Children, 1896, 1904; Changes in Form of Body of Descendants of Immigrants, 1911; The Mind of Primitive Man, 1911, 1912; Kultur und Rasse, 1913. Also publications on the Anthropology of North America. Am. Folk Lore, publs. Columbia Univ. Contributor to Anthropology, etc. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., N. Y.; HOME: Grantwood, N. J.

BOAS, GEORGE: teacher; b. Providence, R. I., Aug., 1891; educ. Brown Univ., Harvard Coll., Columbia Coll., Univ. of Calif., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: French Philosophies of the Romantic Period, 1925; The Data as Essence, 1927; Never Go Back (a novel), 1928; The Major Traditions of European Philosophy, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Woman's Home Comp., Journal of Phila., Philosophical Rev., Harper's. General character writing, history of philosophy. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 2616 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

BOATWRIGHT, GERTRUDE FLOYD HARRIS: see Press section.

BOBBITT, FRANKLIN: university professor; b. Indiana, Feb., 1876; educ. Indiana Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ.); Ph.D. (Clark). AUTHOR: What the Schools Teach and Might Teach, 1915; The Curriculum, 1918; How to Make a Curriculum, 1924. Contributor to School and Society, The Nation's School, School Review, Elementary School Journal. General character writing, educational. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5723 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

"BOBBY" (pen name): see Bayfield, A(nne) Carolyn.

BOCK, JOSEPH CARL: see Press section.

BODDIS, GEORGE: clergyman; b. Wolverhampton, Eng., Dec., 1886; s. William Henry and Eliza (Littlewood) B.; educ. Pennington Sem. (N. J.), spec. course in theol. under prvt. teachers for six yrs., Philadelphia Sch. of Elocution and Dramatic Art, Potomac Univ. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: M.A. (Potomac Univ.), 1912; Ph.D., S.T.D., Litt.D., LL.D. (1916); m. Margaret Dixon, Jan. 1, 1924. AUTHOR: Sonnets and Other Poems (brochures), 1887; Plea for Foreign Missions, 1899; God's Witness to Truth of His Word, 1910; England and America, 1914; Scriptural Doctrine of the Lord's Second Advent, 1915; God's Hand in American History, 1916; The Educational Value of the English Bible, 1923; Evolution Versus Facts, 1923. Contributor to Bible Champion, Serving and Waiting. Instructor in Univ. Extension, Potomac Univ., and in Philadelphia Sch. of the Bible; pastor of Marcus Hook Bapt. Ch. General character writing, religious. Relig., Baptist. HOME: 1341 Market St., Linwood, Pa.

BODDY, (ELIAS) MANCHESTER: editor and publisher; b. Lake Tapps, Wash., Nov. 1, 1891; s. Benjamin and Susan Dennis (Morgan) B.; educ. Washington State Coll., Univ. of Montana; m. Bernice Maud Klotz, Jan. 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Japanese in America, 1921; Chief Brave Heart of the Woodside Tribe, 1922; The Yellow Trail, 1922. Editor: Illustrated Daily News, Los Angeles, Calif. Contributor to Illustrated Daily News. General character writing, editorial and columnist. Director of Sales, Encyclopedia Britannica (New England), 1916-18; Manager of Distribution, Current History Magazine and Mid-Week Pictorial (New York Times), 1920; published Mexican Year Book, 1921-22; Director of Sales, Printing and Binding Dept. (L. A. Times Mirror Press), 1922-23; founder of Commercial and Financial Digest, 1923; assoc. editor of L. D. Powell Pub. Co. CLUBS: L. A. Athletic, Breakfast, The Writers of Hollywood, Pacific Coast, Phi Sigma Kappa, Conservation Assn. of So. Calif., Travelers' Aid Society, Council on International Relations. OFFICE: 123 East Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif.; HOME: Canyon Road and Linda Vista Drive, Alta Canyon, Calif.

BODE, BOYD HENRY: teacher, author; b. Ridott, Ill., Oct. 4, 1873; s. Henry and Gertrude (Wienenga) B.; educ. Yankton

BODINE

Coll., Penn. Coll. (Oskaloosa, Iowa). Univ. Mich., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Ballard, Aug. 20, 1903; AUTHOR: Outline of Logic, 1910; Creative Intelligence (joint author), 1917; Fundamentals of Education, 1922; Modern Educational Theories, 1927; Conflicting Psychologies of Learning, 1929. General character writing, philos. and educ. theory; Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, International Journal of Ethics, The Journal of Educational Research, and many others of like nature. CLUBS: Faculty (Ohio State Univ.). OFFICE: Ohio State Univ. HOME: 196 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus, O.

BODINE, HELEN KOUES: see Koues, Helen.

BODLEY, TEMPLE: lawyer, historian; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 5, 1852; s. of William Stewart and Ellen (Pearce) B.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Louisville. DEGREES: L.L.B. m. Edith Fossdick, Nov. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Richard A. Robinson: A Memoir, 1903; Littell's Political Transactions, Introduction, 1926; George Rogers Clarke, His Life and Public Services, 1926. General character writing: Memoirs. CLUBS: Conversation, of Louisville. OFFICE: 1000 Columbia Building. HOME: 422 W. Oak St., Louisville, Ky.

BOECLER, OTTO C. A.: see Press section.

BOGARDUS, EMORY STEPHEN: professor of Sociology; b. Belvedere, Ill., Feb., 1882; s. Henry Brown and Eliza Marie (Stevenson) B.; Northwestern U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith Pritchard, Aug. 9, 1911. AUTHOR: The Relation of Fatigue to Industrial Accidents, 1911; Introduction to the Social Sciences, 2nd edit., 1922; Essentials of Americanization, 3rd edit., 1923; A History of Social Thought, 2nd edit., 1927; Introduction to Sociology, 4th edit., 1925; Essentials of Social Psychology, 4th edit., 1924; Fundamentals of Social Psychology, 1924; Making Social Science Studies, 3rd edit., 1925; The City Boy and His Problems, 1926; The New Social Research, 1926; many monographs and articles in sociol. jnls.; Ed. Sociol. Monographs in Sou. Cal. Sociol. Soc., 1916-21; contributing editor Joun. of Social Forces, 1922; editor and founder Jnl. of Applied Sociol., 1921; prominent in social service work. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, and many sociol. assn. and organizations. OFFICE: U. of Sou. Calif. HOME: 1107 W. 41st St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOGART, ERNEST LUDLOW: prof. of economics, head of dept., Univ. of Ill.; b. Yonkers, N. Y., March 16, 1870; s. Richard Walker and Mary (DeAngelis) B.; educ. Princeton, A.B., 1890, A.M., 1896; U. of Halle, Ger., Ph.D., 1897; m. Stella Marshall, Sept. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: The Finances of the American States, 1897; Housing of Working People of Yonkers, 1898; Economic History of the United States, 1907; 4th edit., 1922; Practical Economics, 1910; Financial History of Ohio, 1912; Readings on the Economic

BOGGESE

History of the United States, 1915; Centennial History of Illinois, 1918 Direct and Indirect Costs of the Great World War, 1919; War Costs and Their Financing, 1921; Economic History of Agriculture of the United States, 1923; History of Internal Improvements in Ohio, 1924; Modern Industry, 1927; Economic History of the American People, 1930; Editor of Univ. of Ill. Studies in the Social Sci.; General Editor Economic Series; prof. of econs., Columbia U., summer session, 1917, 1918; U. of Calif., summer session, 1924; U. of Texas, summer session, 1927; Claremont College, 1929-30; has served as economist in U. S. Dept. of State, 1919-20 and 1922-23; advisor on currency and banking to Ministry of Finance of Persia, etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Univ., Urbana Country; Teheran (Teheran, Persia). OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 1101 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

BOGERT, GEORGE GLEASON: law teacher; b. Scotland, S. D., June, 1884; s. Taylor O. and Jeannette (Gleason) B.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1906), L.L.B. (1908); m. Lolita Eleanor Metzger, April 6, 1918. AUTHOR: Sale of Goods in New York, 1912; Elements of the Law of Trusts, 1916; Revised Edition of Huffcut on Business Law, 1917; Hornbook on Trusts, 1921; Commentaries on Conditional Sales, 1924; Second Revised Edition of Huffcut on Business Law, 1925. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5317 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOGERT, L. JEAN: biological chemist; b. Scotland, S.D., June 17, 1888; d. of Taylor O. and Jeanette (Gleason) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Chemistry, 1924; Laboratory Manual of Chemical Experiments to accompany text-book, 1927; revised edition Fundamentals of Chemistry, 1928. Contributor to Jnl. of Biol. Chem.; Jnl. of Experimental Med., Amer. Jnl. of Physiol. Amer.; Jnl. of Obstetrics and Gynecology. General character writing, biochemical research and text-books. CUBS: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists; Sigma Xi. HOME: 52 Grove St., Gouverneur, N. Y.

BOGGESE, ARTHUR CLINTON: professor of economics; b. Catlin, Ill., March 2, 1874; s. Enoch Perry and Mary Elizabeth (Austin); educ. Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Ill., 1902), Ph.D. Univ. of Pa., 1906; m. Ina Vivian Gould, Sept. 30, 1908. AUTHOR: The Settlement of Illinois, 1778-1830, 1908; Calendar of Papers of Benjamin Franklin in Library of the University of Pennsylvania, 1908; First Days in India, 1912; Digest of Letters of Benjamin Franklin, 1914; Contributor to Methodist Review, Scientific Monthly, Popular Science Monthly, Public School Journal, School News. Editor of The Lucknow Collegian, 1911-1915; Kaukab-i-Hind (a mag. printed in Lucknow, India, in Urdu

BOGGESS

language), 1912-1914. Prof. of economics in Lucknow Christian Coll., Lucknow, India, 1910-1915; traveled in Canada, Mexico, Hawaii, Japan, China, the Straits Settlement, and India. General character writing, educational and scientific. OFFICE: Baldwin-Wallace College. HOME: 345 Beech St., Berea, Ohio.

BOGGESS, FRANK AUSTIN: educator; b. Catlin, Ill., Jan., 1872; s. Enoch Perry and Elizabeth (Austin) B.; educ. DePauw Univ., Univ. of Denver, Washington Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Rose A. Bacon, 1895. WRITER: Contributor to The Youth's Companion, Child Welfare Magazine, Young People, New England Journal of Education, The Colorado School Journal, Normal Instructor. Has written a number of patriotic pamphlets: The Banner of Liberty (Copyrighted); The Spirit of Armistice Day; A Pageant of Progress, The Anniversary of Lindbergh's Flight; Through the Gate of Progress (Copyrighted). Executive secretary of Colo. Chautauqua Assn., 1903-1923; Principal Univ. Hill School (Boulder, Colo.), summer prof. of edn., Univ. of Denver, 1922-1927; dir. of Dist. Normal Insts., 1921-1925; pres. Eastern Div. Colo. Edn. Assn., 1925-1926; summer instructor in Education, University of Colorado, 1929. General character of writing, educational. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 16th and Broadway. HOME: 1045 15th St., Boulder, Colo.

BOGGS, LUCINDA PEARL: educator; b. Tuscola, Ill., Nov. 18, 1874; educ. country schools; U. of Ill.; Jena, Berlin; Halle. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Theorie des Interesses, 1900; Chinese Womanhood, 1913; Contributor of essays of scientific nature to press. CLUB: Univ. Woman's. ADDRESS: 811 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

BOGGS, THOMAS RICHMOND: see Press section.

BOGUE, ROBERT H.: chemical research director, b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 27, 1889; s. H. E. and Mabel (Bisbee) B.; Ed. Tufts Coll.; Mass. Agric. Coll.; U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Newhall, Dec. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: Chemistry and Technology of Gelatin and Glue, 1922; The Theory and Application of Colloidal Behavior, 1924. (2 vols.). Contributes extensively to chem. and trade jnls. ADDRESS: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.

BOHAN, ELIZABETH BAKER: writer, painter; b. Birmingham, Eng., Aug. 18, 1849; d. of Joseph and Martha (Boddington) Baker; educ. Public Schools of Milwaukee, Wis.; m. Michael Bohan, Sept. 2, 1872. AUTHOR: The Dragnet, 1909; The Prince Luminus and other poems, 1925. Contributor to Milwaukee Sunday Telegraph (Serial) Five American Girls: poems, essays, to Milwaukee Sentinel. General character writing: to West Coast Magazine, serials (Moochy and The Burro Girl); department "Woman's Angle of Vision"; to Chicago Tribune (prize story) Donna Isabella. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press, Woman's City, Calif. Badger, Echo Park

BOLES

Mothers. Wis. Press. HOME: 539 N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOHANNON, ROSSER DANIEL: professor of mathematics (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BOISSEYAIN, EDNA ST. VINCENT MIL-LAY: see Millay, Edna St. Vincent.

BOK, EDWARD: retired; b. Helder, Netherlands, Oct. 9, 1863; s. William J. H. and Sieke Gertrude B.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: L.L.D.; m. Mary Louise Curtis, Oct. 22, 1896. AUTHOR: The Young Man in Business; Successward, 1895; Why I Believe in Poverty, 1915; The Americanization of Edward Bok, 1920; Two Persons, 1922; A Man from Maine, 1923; Twice Thirty, 1925; Dollars Only, 1925; America, Give Me a Chance, 1926; You: A Personal Message, 1926; Perhaps I Am, 1927. Contributes essays to Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Sat. Eve. Post, World's Work, etc. Many years editor Ladies' Home Journal. General character writing, biography. ADDRESS: Merion, Pa.

BOLDT, HERMAN J.: physician (gynecologist); b. Ger., June 24, 1856; s. Hermann and Amalie (Kruger) B.; educ. priv. and pub. schs.; widower. AUTHOR: Clinical Gynecology, 1895; Encyclopaedia of Gynecology and Obstetrics (pub. in Leipzig), 1900. Authority on action of cocaine and gynecol. pathol; inventor of various gynecol. instruments and an operating table for abdominal surgery which received medal at Paris Expn., 1900, also a modern examining table for office work. Contributes articles on malignant diseases of uterus to obstetric publications; mem. Am. Gynecol. Internat. Gynecol., N. Y. Obstet. and Pathol. Soc., N. Y. Acad. of Med., etc.; one of the founders of Am. Coll. of Surgeons. OFFICE: 30 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: White Plains, N. Y., Box 175.

BOLAND, FRANK KELLS: see Press section.

BOLE, SIMEON JAMES: professor of biology; b. Mich., March, 1875; s. Charles S. and Zerviah (Blackman) B.; educ. Mich. Normal Coll.; Univ. of Mich. Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mich.), A.M. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Harriet Mary Vandercook, 1902. AUTHOR: The Confession of a College Professor, 1919; The Modern Triangle—Evolution, Philosophy and Criticism, 1926. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa. ADDRESS: Wheaton, Ill.

BOLES, H(ENRY) LEO: teacher; b. Gainsboro, Tenn., Feb. 23, 1874; s. Henry Jefferson and Sarah (Smith) B.; educ. Librell Coll., Burritt Coll., Nashville Bible Sch., Vanderbilt Univ., Southern Sch. of Divinity. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.A., D.D.; m. 1906. AUTHOR: New Testament Teaching on War, 1922; Instrumental Music in Christian Worship, 1926; Unfulfilled Prophecy, 1928. Contributor to Gospel Advocate, of which he is editor. Pres. of David Lipscomb Coll. for fifteen years. General character of writing, religious and educational. CLUBS: Optimist. ADDRESS: David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn.

BOLLING

BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE: professor; b. Baltimore, Md., April 13, 1871; s. William Nicholls and Hannah Lamb (Bonham); educ. Loyola Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Loyola Coll., 1891), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1896); m. Irene Johnson, Sept. 8, 1898. Awarded Gold Cross of the Knights of the Redeemer. AUTHOR: *The Paricistas of the Atharva Veda* (Vol. I) (collab. with J. v. Negelein), 1910; *The External Evidence for Interpolation in Homer*, 1925. Contributor to *Language*, *American Journal of Philology*, *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, *Transactions American Philological Association*, *Classical Philology*, *Classical Quarterly*, *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, *Klassischer Philologische Wochenchrift*, etc. Editor of *Language*, *Language Monographs*, *Language Dissertations*. General character of writing, scientific, problems of historical grammar and gen. linguistics. CLUBS: *Cosmos* (Washington, D.C.), *Columbus Country*, *Faculty* (Ohio State Univ.). OFFICE: Ohio State Univ. HOME: 777 Franklin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

BOLTON, CHARLES KNOWLES: librarian; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1867; s. Charles Edward and Sarah (Knowles) B.; educ. Harvard. DEGREES: A.B. 1890 (Harvard); m. Ethel Stanwood, June 23, 1897; children, Stanwood Knowles and Geoffrey. AUTHOR: *Saskia, the Wife of Rembrandt*, 1893; *On the Wooing of Martha Pitkin*, 1894; *The Love Story of Ursula Wolcott*, 1895; *Brookline, History of a Favored Town*, 1897; *The Private Soldier Under Washington*, 1902; *Scotch-Irish Pioneers*, 1910; *American Library History*, 1911; *The Elizabeth Whitman Mystery*, 1912; *Christ Church*, (a guide) 1913; new ed., 1923; *Portraits of the Founders*, vols. 1 and 2, 1918, vol. 3, 1926; *The Ethics of Librarianship*, a proposal for a revised code, 1922; *Bolton's American Armory*, 1927; *The Real Founders of New England*, 1929. Editor: *Letters of Hugh, Earl Percy*, from Boston and New York, 1774-76, 1902; *The Athenaeum Centenary*, 1907; *Sarah K. Bolton—Pages from an Intimate Autobiography*, 1923. Asst. Harvard Library, 1890-93; librarian, Brookline, 1894-98; Boston Athenaeum Library, 1898-. Instr. and assoc. prof. Simmons College. ASSOCIATIONS: American Antiquarian Soc.; Mass. Historical Soc.; Colonial Soc. of Mass.; Maine Historical Soc.; Soc. for preservation of New England Antiquities (pres.); Hon. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; sr. warden Christ Church, Boston, 1912-; trustee, Museum Fine Arts, 1917-. Relig. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 10½ Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. HOME: Boston and Shirley, Mass.

BOLTON, FREDERICK ELMER: university professor. See Vol. II, 1925-26.

BOLTON, HERBERT EUGENE: historian; b. Tomah, Wis., July 20, 1870; s. Edwin Latham Bolton; educ. Univ. Wis., 1895; U. of Penn., 1899. DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Janes, 1895. AUTHOR: *With the Makers of Texas*, 1904; *California's Story*, 1922; *History of the*

BOLWELL

Americas (a syllabus), 1923; *Spain's Title to Georgia*, 1925; *The Debatable Land*, 1925; *Guide to Archives of Mexico*, 1913; *De Mezieres*, 1914; *Texas in the Middle 18th Century*, 1915; *The Pacific Ocean in History*, 1916; *Spanish Exploration in the Southwest*, 1916; *Father Kino's Historical Memoir of Pimeria Alta*, 1919; (2 vols.); *The Colonization of North America* (with T. M. Marshall, 1920); *The Spanish Borderlands*, 1921; *California's Story* (with E. D. Adams), 1923; *Palon's New California* (4 vols.), 1926. CLUBS: Theta Delta Chi. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 1526 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BOLTON, REGINALD PELHAM: consulting engineer; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1856; s. Rev. James and Lydia Louisa (Pym); educ. private schs.; m. Ethelind Huyck, 1892. AUTHOR: *Motive Powers*, 1895; *The Autobiography of an Irish Terrier*, 1900; *The Assault of Mt. Washington*, 1776, 1901; *Elevator Service*, 1908; *The Indians of Washington Heights*, 1909; *An Expensive Experiment*, 1913, 1917; *Building for Profit*, 1915, 1918, 1922; *Power for Profit*, 1915; *Relics of the Revolution*, 1916; *A Municipal Experiment*, 1917; *New York City in Indian Possession*, 1920; *Indian Paths in the Great Metropolis*, 1922; *Washington Heights: Manhattan: Its Eventful Past*, 1924; *Sheep Pasture to Skyscraper*, 1926. General character of writing, scientific, historical and technical. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Eng., mem. of Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Amer. Inst. of Consulting Engineers, hon. life mem. of N. Y. Historical Soc. CLUBS: National Arts, Lawyers. OFFICE: BOLTON Bldg., East 19th St. HOME: 638 West 158th St., New York, N. Y.

BOLTON, THADDEUS LINCOLN: professor of psychology, author; b. Sonora, Ill., July 27, 1865; s. William Bolton and Charlotte (Dort) T.; educ. Univ. Mich., Clark Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D. m. Martha Louise Busse, Sept. 6, 1921. AUTHOR: *The Family Record of Peter Bolton, the Son of Peter of Pocklington, England; Genealogy of the Dart-Dartt-Dartt Family in America*, 1927. Contributor to *Amer. Jnl. of Psychology*, *Educational Rev.*, *Psychol. Rev.*, *Psychologische Arbeiten*, *Jnl. of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, *School and Society*. General character writing, technical-psychological and genealogical. Editor (formerly), *Nebraska University Studies*; *Arizona Jnl. of Educn*. CLUBS: *Alumni Assn.*, *Univ. Mich.* OFFICE: Temple Univ., Philadelphia. HOME: 231 Wayne Ave., Narberth, Penn.

BOLWELL, ROBERT GEORGE WHITNEY: college professor; b. N. Y. City, Oct., 1891; s. Charles and Caroline B.; educ. Western Reserve Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Adelina Russell, 1919. AUTHOR: *At Large in Germany*, 1915; *Falling Leaves*, 1916; *After College—What?*, 1917; *Life and Works of John Heywood*, 1921. Editor *The Renaissance* (Eng. Lit. Series),

BONBRIGHT

1929. Contributor to professional jrnls. CLUBS: Sigma Nu; Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors; Phi Beta Kappa; Federal Schoolmen's Club; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Modern Language Assn. OFFICE: George Washington University, Washington, D. C. HOME: Southport, Silver Spring, Md.

BONBRIGHT, JAMES CUMMINGS: professor; b. Evanston, Ill., Dec., 1891; s. of Daniel and Alice (Cummings) B.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Railroad Capitalization, 1920. Contributor to Quar. Jrnal. of Economics; Columbia Law Rev. Political Science Quar. General character writing, economics and finance. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 35 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BONCQUET, PIERRE AGUSTE: see Press section.

BOND, ALBERT RICHMOND: minister; b. Wilson Co., Tenn., March 9, 1874; s. James Houston and Mary Catherine (Cason) B.; educ. Univ. of Nashville, Peabody Coll., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Th.M., D. D.; m. Ruth Pugh, Dec. 20, 1898, Catherine Elizabeth Walmsley, Oct. 7, 1925. AUTHOR: The Master Preacher: A Study of the Homiletics of Jesus, 1911. Booklets: The Denominations in Education, 1924; Southern Illiteracy, 1925; Southern Baptists and Illiteracy, 1928. Contributor to Southern Baptist periodicals. Pastor of various Southern Baptist chs., 1899-1917. Editor of Baptist and Reflector, 1917-1920; The Baptist Education Bulletin, 1921-1927; editorial secy. of Southern Baptist Education Bd., 1921-1927; secy. Southern Baptist Education Assn., 1914-1927; reorganizer and pres. Montezuma Bapt. Coll. (Las Vegas, N. M.), 1926. General character of writing, religious. CLUBS: Mason, Knights Templar. ADDRESS: 1605 12th Ave. South, Birmingham, Ala.

BOND, ALLEN KERR (pen name: The Pegasus Press): retired physician, writer; b. Harford County, Md., Feb., 1859; s. (Rev.) Dr. Thomas Emerson and Annie (Morris) B.; educ. (George) Curtis Academy; B.A., Johns Hopkins Univ.; M.D., Univ. of Maryland; m. Louisa Gambrall, 1908. AUTHOR: Guide to Baltimore, 1926; When the Hopkins Came to Baltimore, 1928. Contributor to Andrews' Centennial History of Maryland and Hall's History of Baltimore. General character of writing, historical. Relig. denom., Protestant. Episcopal. ADDRESS: 3104 Walbrook Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BOND, BEVERLEY WAUGH, JR.: professor of history; b. Blacksburg, Va., July 31, 1881; s. Rev. Beverley Waugh and Elizabeth (Lumsdon) B.; educ. Randolph-Macon College, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1900), A.M., Randolph-Macon College, 1901, Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905); unmarried. AUTHOR: State Government in Maryland, 1777-1781 (in Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in history and political science, series XXIII), 1905; The Monroe Mission to

BOND

France, 1794-1796 (Ibid., series XXV), 1907; The Quit Rent System in the American Colonies (in Yale historical publication), 1919. Editor: The Correspondence of John Cleves Symmes, 1926. Contributor to American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Historical Outlook. General character of writing, historical, scientific. CLUBS: University Club (Cincinnati); relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 104 East Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BOND, CARRIE JACOBS: writer of music; b. Janesville, Wis., 1862; d. Dr. Hannibal C. Jacobs; educ. local schs. (Janesville, Wis.), local music teachers; m. (1) E. J. Smith (separated after seven yrs.), (2) Dr. Frank Lewis Bond. AUTHOR: The Tale of Little Cats, 1918; The Tale of Little Dogs (14th ed.), 1921; The Roads of Melody: My Story, 1927. Contributor syndicated articles to many papers under gen. head "Friendly Preachments." Composer of more than two hundred well-known songs consisting of children's songs, simple songs of sentiment, etc., among which are the popular Amer. songs, "A Perfect Day," of which more copies have been sold than any song ever written, "Just A-Wearyin' for You," "I Love You Truly," etc. General character of writing, philosophy, home-like bits of life and comments, humorous. ADDRESS: Bond Shop, Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

BOND, CHARLES SUMNER: see Press section.

BOND, FREDERICK BLIGH: architect; b. Marlborough, Eng., June, 1864; s. Rev. Frederick H. and Mary Isabella (De La Fosse) B.; educ. Bath Coll. DEGREES: Fellow of Royal Inst. of Brit. Architects; m. Mary Louise Mills, 1894. AUTHOR: Rood Screens and Rood-Lofts, 1908; The Hill of Vision, 1919; The Gate of Remembrance, 1918-1921; The Company of Avalon, 1924; Architectural Handbook to Glastonbury Abbey, 1925. Contributor Annual Reports on Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey (10 parts) to Proceedings of Somerset Archaeological Soc., 1908-1914, 1920-1921; Psychic Science to Brit. Coll. of Psychic Science, London, 1921-1926; The Mind in Animals to Psychic Research, 1927; The Pragmatist in Psychic Science to Clark Univ., 1927. Editor of Psychic Science, (London, Eng.), 1921-1926. Devoted spec. attention to Eng. Ch. Architecture and made an intimate study of mediaeval fittings and decoration of chs., restoring many; was diocesan architect for Bath and Wells, 1903-1915 and consulting architect to Malvern Abbey; assisted to bring about the revival of the Rood Screen as a historic and beautiful feature of Eng. chs.; has done much to establish a positive basis for the scientific proofs of the survival of the mind, memory and personality, etc. General character of writing, essays, poems, science and history. Relig., Episcopalian (Anglican). HOME: Rock Cov., Pride's Crossing, Mass.

BOND

BOND, FREDERIC DREW: financial counsellor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1876; s. Francis Strong and Rosalie (de Solms); educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Annette Dembitz, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Stock Prices, 1911; Readjustments and Reorganizations, 1926; Stock Movements and Speculation, 1928. Contributor to Wall Street (in preparation), Barron's, Wall Street Journal, Bankers Magazine, Magazine of Wall Street, Science, Scientific Monthly, School and Society, Open Court, Christian Century, New Republic, Nation, Collier's, North American Review, Lippincott's, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, Philadelphia Record, etc. Has been professional financial counsellor since 1910. General character of writing, financial, scientific. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow, A.A.A.S., History of Science Soc., Adherent, Instituts Solvay (Brussels). **ADDRESS:** P.O. Box 123, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BONDURANT, ALEXANDER LEE: see Press section.

BONE, L. ADDISON: authorship and business affairs; b. Montezuma, Ia.; s. Addison and Abigail (Mendenhall) B.; educ. com. sch.; Kans. Nor. Coll.; 7 years Chautauqua course in sci. and classics; m. Addie Shoemaker, Dec. 24, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Behold A Man, 1921; Uncle Jim, 1925. Writer of numerous poems, tracts and essays for press, Midwest Bookman, Kans. Authors' Bull., etc., many being reprinted in other papers. General character writing, econ., fiction, poetry, philosophy, etc.; President Kansas Authors' Club, 1926; Critic, 1927-28. **CLUBS:** Kansas Authors, Wichita Art Assn., Quill Bookfellows. **ADDRESS:** 800 N. Main St., Wichita, Kans.

BONFILS, WINIFRED BLACK: see "Winifred Black" (Bonfils) and "Annie Laurie."

BONHAM, MILLEDGE LOUIS: teacher; b. Barnwell, S. C., Feb. 21, 1880; s. Milledge Lipscomb and Martha (Aldrich) B.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs. in Columbia, S. C., Patrick Military Instit., Anderson, S. C., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. DEGREES: B. Litt., Furman, 1900; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1911, Columbia; m. Odelle A. Warren, Dec. 22, 1904. **AUTHOR:** The British Consuls in the Confederacy, 1911. Editor Proceedings His. Soc. of East and West, Baton Rouge, vols. I, II, 1916-17. Mem. Natl. Bd. for Hist. Serv., 1918-19; successively teacher in pub. and pvt. schs.; instr. in Hist., Simmons & Tufts Coll.; assoc. prof. his. and pol. sci., prof. his. and pol. sci., head dept. his. La. State Univ., prof. his. Hamilton Coll., 1919; lecturer summer sessions, Peabody Coll., Univ. of Vt., U. of Iowa, N. C. Coll. for Women, etc.; mem. Am. Canadian, Louisiana, Mississippi Valley and N. Y. St. Histor. Assns.; contr. hist., pedagog. reviews, to Hibbert Jnl., Am. Mercury, N. A. Review, Education, Miss. Hist. Rev.; Am. Hist. Rev., Historical Outlook, Am. Pol. Sci. Rev., etc. **CLUBS:** Faculty (Hamilton College), University (Utica), Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha. **OFFICE:** Hamilton Coll. **HOME:** Griffith Road, Clinton, N. Y.

BONUS

BONNER, DAVID FINDLEY: clergyman, see Vol. 1, 1921.

BONNER, GERALDINE: novelist and playwright; b. Staten Island, N. Y.; d. John and Mary Georgina (Sewell) B.; educ. privately; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Hard Pan, 1900; Tomorrow's Tangle, 1902; The Pioneer, 1905; The Castlecourt Diamond Case, 1906; Rich Men's Children, 1906; Emigrant Trail, 1909; plays: Sham (with Elmer B. Harris), 1908; Sauce for the Goose (with Hutcheson Boyd), 1909; The Book of Evelyn, 1913; The Girl at Central, 1914; Black Eagle Mystery, 1916; Treasure and Trouble Therewith, 1917; Miss Maitland, Private Secretary, 1919; The Leading Lady. General character writing, historical novels dealing with early California; mystery fiction. **CLUBS:** Authors League. **HOME:** 137 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.

BONNER, MARY GRAHAM: writer; b. Cooperstown, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1890; d. George William Graham and Margaret C. (Worthington) B.; educ. Halifax Ladies' Coll., Halifax, N. S.; m. Eugene E. Early, Oct., 1916. **AUTHOR:** Daddy's Bedtime Animal Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Fairy Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Outdoor Stories, 1917; Daddy's Bedtime Bird Stories, 1917; 365 Bedtime Stories, 1923; Same pub. in England, 1924; A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading, 1925; Mrs. Cucumber Green, 1927; The Magic Map, 1927; Miss Angelina Adorable, 1928; Magic Journeys, 1928; Madam Red Apple, 1929; The Magic Music Shop (with Harry Meyer), 1929. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Child Life, Outlook, Ladies' Home Jnl., Vogue, Argosy, Judge, Life, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, Associated Press Service. General character writing, juvenile books, book reviews, spec. articles. **CLUBS:** Pen & Brush, Authors League of Amer., Women's Nat'l Book Assn. **ADDRESS:** 607 W. 137th St., New York, N. Y.

"BONNER, RALEIGH," (pen name): see Price, William Raleigh.

BONSER, FREDERICK GORDON: professor of education; b. Pana, Ill., June 14, 1875; s. Aaron and Eliza (Stevens) B.; educ. U. of Ill., B.S. and M.S.; U. of Ind., Columbia U., Ph.D.; m. Edna McDonald, Aug. 17, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Elementary School Curriculum, 1920; Leisure and Spare Time Activities, 1918; The Reasoning Ability of Children, 1911; Industrial Education, 1914; Educational Use of Recreation Activities of Children, 1918; Industrial Arts for Elementary Schools, 1923. In the teaching profession in various important capacities since 1902; mem. of Columbia U. Comm. on wk. on rehabilitation of disabled soldiers, 1918-19. Contributor to Household Arts Mag., School and Society, School and Home Edu., Jnl. of Ednl. Psy., etc., on ednl. Theory of progressive type. **CLUBS:** Universalist, Tawse, Phi Beta Kappa, Leonia Neighborhood, etc. **OFFICE:** Teachers Coll., Columbia U. **HOME:** 100 Glenwood Ave., Leonia, N. J.

BONUS, DANIEL H.: psycho-analyst and lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1887; s. of Charles and Anna (White) B.; educ.

BOODIN

Chicago Pub. Schls., Simpson Coll., Spec. work in Europe. DEGREES: B.A., D.P. AUTHOR: Musical Psycho-Pedagogy, 1916, Psycho-analysis, Theory and Application, 1920; How to Psycho-analyze Yourself, 1921; Psycho-analysis and the Association Tests, 1922; Psycho-analysis and the Link Between the Mind and the Body, 1923; Salesmanship and Your Real Self, 1924. Contributor to Abnormal Psychology, Golden Rule Mag., Occult Digest, Psycho-analytic Digest. General character writing, Psycho-analytic. Editor Psycho-analytic Digest; founder of Soc. for the Prevention of Nervousness. OFFICE: 1755 Madison Ave., New York. N. Y. HOME: 810 So. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.

BOODIN, JOHN ELOF: college professor; b. Pjetteryd, Sweden, Sept. 14, 1869; s. Elias Nilsson and Christina (Magnusson) B.; educ. Ejellstedt Gymn., Upsala; univ. of Colo. and Minn. DEGREE: A.B., Brown U., 1895; A.M., 1896; Ph.D., Harvard, 1899. AUTHOR: Time and Reality, 1904; Truth and Reality, 1911; A Realistic Universe, 1916; Cosmic Evolution, 1925. Contributor to philos. and psychol. jnls. CLUBS: Authors, (London). OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles. HOME: University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

BOOK, WILLIAM F.: head dept. psychology and philosophy, Indiana Univ.; b. Princeton, Ind., June, 1872; s. Christian H. and Elizabeth (Bussdicker) B.; educ. Chicago U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Indiana U.; Ph.D., Clark U.; m. Mary Roach Cogle, Sept. 7, 1907. AUTHOR: The Intelligence of High School Seniors, 1921-1923; The Will to Learn, 1922; The Psychology of Skill, 1925. Learning to Typewrite, 1925; Learning How to Study and Work Effectively, 1926. Editor Journal of Applied Psychology; instr. in psychol. subjs. since 1906; lecturer. Contributor sci. and ednl. articles to Pedag. Seminary, Jnl. of Applied Psy., Journal of Educational Psychology, American Journal Psychology, etc. CLUBS: Am. Sci. Assn. Am. Psy. Assn., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Indiana Univ. HOME: 516 N. Fess Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

BOOK, WILLIAM HENRY: clergyman; b. Newcastle, Va., July, 1863; s. Henry I. and Mary E. (Elmore) B.; educ. Milligan Coll. (Tenn.). DEGREE: Honorary M.A.; m. Mary Davis. AUTHOR: Original Sayings and Life of William Henry, 1900; Tabernacle Sermons (vol. I), 1909, (vol. II), 1913; Indiana Pulpit, 1915; Sermons for the People, 1918. Contributor to Christian Standard, Christian Evangelist, Christian Courier, Christian Leader, Gospel Advocate, Chesapeake Christian. Editor of Everywhere Evangelist (no longer published). Has held pastorates in various places for past forty-six yrs., specializing in evangelistic work for a number of yrs. General character of writing, religious. ADDRESS: Columbus, Ind.

BOOKIE, PEDE (pen name): see Bookstaber, Philip David.

BOOKSTABER, PHILIP DAVID: rabbi; b. New York, N. Y., Feb., 1892; s. David and

BORAH

Pearl (Mueller) B.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., N. Y. Sch. for Soc. Work, Columbia Univ., Geo. Wash. Univ., Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. DEGREES: Rabbi (Hebrew Union Coll., 1924), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1912), Ph. D. (Univ. of Cincinnati, 1924); m. Grace Aguilar Rosenberg. AUTHOR: Creative Personality, 1925; The Mary Letters, 1923; A Rabbi's Survey, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Hebrew, The Jewish Tribune, The N. Y. Times. Mem. of Nat. Council of Boy Scouts of Amer. and recipient of Nat. Scout-master's Hon. Key: mem. of state com. on youth award in Pa., and generally active in local, state and nat. youth movements. General character writing, on philosophy, economic, sociological and youth movement. SOCIETIES: Nat. Chaplain, Pi Tau Pi Frat.; Nat. Consul, Sigma Alpha Mu Frat., Scottish Rite 32° Mason, Shrine, Relig., Jewish. ADDRESS: 208 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

BOOTH, CHARLES (GORDON): writer; b. Manchester, England, Feb., 1896; s. William and Emily Ada (Hill); educ. grammar schools (England and Canada); unmarried. AUTHOR: Sinister House, 1926; Gold Bullets, 1929. Contributor to MacLean's, Munsey's, Street and Smith publications, Pall Mall, Pearson's, Life, Holland's, People's Popular Monthly, Sunset. General character of writing, novels, fiction. ADDRESS: 2269 Bolinas St., Ocean Beach, San Diego, Calif.

BOOTH, MARY JOSEPHINE: librarian; b. Beloit, Wis.; d. John Robertson and Minerva (Leonard) B.; educ. Beloit High Sch., Beloit Coll., Ill. Lib. Sch. (Univ. of Ill.). DEGREE: A.B. (Beloit Coll., 1900); unmarried. AUTHOR: Index to Pictures, 1921; Material on Geography Which May Be Obtained Free or at Small Cost, 1927. Volunteer worker A.R.C. canteen serv., 1917-1918 (Issoudun, Fr.); with A.L.A. War serv. (Paris, Gievres, Coblenz), 1918-1919. CLUBS: Woman's Univ. (Chicago). OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 1536 Fourth St., Charleston, Ill.

BOOTHROYD, SAMUEL LATIMER: see Press section.

BORAAS, JULIUS: college professor; b. Goodhue Co., Minn., Dec., 1871; s. J. J. and Ellen (Hegge) B.; educ. Red Wing Sem., Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D. (all from Univ. of Minn.); m. Julia Rygh, 1897. AUTHOR: Getting Along in Country Schools, 1908; Teaching to Think, 1922; Rural School Administration and Supervision (collab. with George A. Selke), 1926. General character writing, educational. Lecturer in edn. (Univ. of Iowa, summer sess, 1920-1929; lecturer in teachers insts.; mem. State Bd. Edn., Bd. Edn. (Northfield, Minn.), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., mem. of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Nat. Educ. Assn., Nat. Soc. Study of Educ. ADDRESS: 716 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.

BORAH, LEO ARTHUR (sometimes uses pen name, James Kelly): journalist; b. Odebolt, Iowa, Nov., 1889; s. James K. and Mary Amy (Eells) B.; educ. high school (Odebolt, Iowa), Huron College

BORCHARDT

(South Dak.), Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of Washington. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Juanita Frederick, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: The House of Dust (serial novel in Weird Tales), 1924; News Writing for High Schools, 1925. Member editorial staff National Geographic; contributor to National Geographic, Nation's Business, College Humor, Pennac News, Travel. General character of writing, text books, plays, poems, articles, editorials, magazine stories, fiction: former assoc. editor Nation's Business. Editor Week's Work (house organ U. S. Chamber of Commerce); has been active in newspaper work in Spokane (Wash.); taught in high school at Spokane (Wash.), Minneapolis (Minn.); Huron (South Dak.); also Univ. of Washington and Univ. of Minnesota; Acting Director School of Journalism, Univ. of Washington, 1926-27. CLUBS: Sigma Nu, Sigma Delta Chi, Free Lance Club, University Club (Spokane, Wash.); relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: National Geographic Society. HOME: 1415 Whittier St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BORCHARDT, BERNARD FENDIG: attorney-at-law; b. Brunswick, Ga., Feb. 2, 1889; s. Samuel and Tillie (Fendig) B.; educ. Hillsborough H. S., Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. Indiana; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Way of the Walking Wounded, 1924. Contributor to N. Y. World, Sunniland Mag. Former editor El Comercio, a Spanish daily publication of Tampa, Fla. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Mystic Shrine, Order of Bookfellows, Old Colony, Knights of Pythias, Amer. Legion, Forty and Eight, Tampa (Fla.) Bd. of Trade. HOME: 326 Plant Ave., Tampa, Fla.

BORDEN, MARY (Mary Spears): author; b. Chicago, Ill., May, 1886; d. William and Mary (Whiting) B.; m. Brigadier General Spears, March 31, 1918. AUTHOR: The Romantic Woman, 1919; The Tortoise; Jane Our Stranger, 1922; Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1924; Jericho Sands, 1925; Four O'Clock; Flamingo. ADDRESS: 8 Little College St., London, Eng.

BORDEN, SIR ROBERT LAIRD (Right Honourable): retired barrister; b. Grand Pre, Nova Scotia, Can.; s. Andrew and Eunice Jane (Laird) B.; educ. Acadia Villa Sem. (Horton, Nova Scotia). DEGREES: D.C.L. (Queen's Univ., 1903); D.C.L. (King's Coll., 1912); LL.D. (St. Francis Xavier Univ., 1905; McGill Univ., 1913; Edinburgh Univ., 1917; Cambridge Univ., 1917; Dalhousie Univ., 1919; McMaster Univ., 1916; Oxford Univ., 1927); m. Laura Bond, Sept. 25, 1889. AUTHOR: The War and the Future, 1917; Canadian Constitutional Studies, 1923; Canada in the Commonwealth; From Conflict to Co-operation, 1928. Contributor several pamphlets to Canadian Historical Review, Yale Review, Dalhousie Review, Journal of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Gave series of addresses on "Canada at War" which were published in pamphlet form, 1914-1918. Mem. of Parliament of Can., 1896-1920; Prime Min. of Can., 1911-1920; did much

BOSTELMANN

diplomatic work during World War, attending meeting of Imperial Cabinet by invitation of Prime Min. of United Kingdom, July 14, 1915, being first Overseas Min. of Empire to whom such an invitation was ever extended; attended peace conf. in Paris, 1919; elected Pres. of League of Nations in Can., 1921, etc. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law, Can. Forestry Assn., Can. Historical Assn., Legion d'Honneur Assn., Royal Empire Soc., Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs, Pres. Red Cross Soc., Can., 1924-1926, Fellow of Royal Soc. of Can., 1928. CLUBS: Rideau, Halifax, Mount Royal, British Empire (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: 201 Wurttemberg St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BORING, EDWIN GARRIGUES: see Press section.

BORIS, JOSEPH J.: editor; b. Russia; s. Solomon and Rosa B.; educ. Central high school (Philadelphia, Pa.), Dorchester high school (Boston, Mass.); m. June 25, 1915. Editor, Who's Who in Colored America (biographical), 1927-29. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: 55 West 42d St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Oceanside, L. I., N. Y.

BOSS, ANDREW: agricultural educator, b. Minn., June 3, 1867; s. Andrew and Janet (Nesbit) B.; educ. Sch. of Agri., and Coll. of Agri., U. of Minn.; m. Evalena LaMont, Dec. 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Farm Management, 1914, revised, 1923; The Book of Rural Life (10 vols. ency. for young people), 1925. Contributor to Bailey's Encyclopedia of Agriculture, Vol. 1, Upper Central or Great Lake States: Minnesota; Vol. 3, Dressing, Carving for and Preserv. Meats. Contributor to agric. jnls. Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Farm Economics Assn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Univ. Farm. HOME: 1443 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BOSSARD, JAMES HERBERT SIWARD: professor of sociology; b. Pa., Sept. 29, 1888; s. John H. and Augusta (Opfinger) B.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy May Lemle, May 14, 1929. AUTHOR: The Churches of Allentown, 1917; Problems of Social Well-Being, 1927. Contributor to Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, The Personnel Journal, The American Lutheran Survey, The American Journal of Sociology, School and Society, The Birth Control Review, etc. Editor of Nov., 1921, Jan., 1923, and Sept., 1925, issues of Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. Did extensive newsp. writing, 1917-1918; prof. of sociology, Univ. of Pa.; dir. orientation course, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce, Univ. of Pa. General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: City (Philadelphia), Lenape (Philadelphia). OFFICE: Logan Hall, University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 1108 S. 46th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOSTELMANN, CARL JOHN: poet; b. Lyndhurst, N. J., Aug., 1905; s. William

BOSTWICK

Frank Frederick and Bertha Elizabeth (Riepe) B.; educ. high sch. (Rutherford, N. J.); m. Frances Brinkerhoff, Nov., 1928; one daughter, Frances. AUTHOR: Hedges, Hills and Horizons, 1927; April Comes Early, 1928; Spur Your Mount, Horseman!, 1929. Contributor to The Dial, Poetry and various poetry journals. Lyricist for several songs Clubs: The Bohemians. HOME: 49 East Passaic Ave., Parnassus-By-The-Passaic, Rutherford, N. J.

BOSTWICK, ARTHUR ELMORE: librarian; b. Litchfield, Conn., Mar. 8, 1860; s. Dr. David Elmore and Adelaide (McKinley) B.; educ. Yale. DEGREES: B.A., 1881; Ph.D., 1883; grad. fellow phys. science, 1881-4; m. Lucy Sawyer, June 23, 1885. AUTHOR: Young Folk's Encyclopedia of Games and Sports (with John D. Champlin, Jr.), 1890; The American Public Library, 1910; (4th ed. rev. 1929); The Different West, 1913; Earmarks of Literature, 1914; The Making of an American's Library, 1915; Classics of American Librarianship, (edited) 8 vols. issued, 1915-29; Library Essays, 1920; A Librarian's Open Shelf, 1920; assoc. editor Standard Dictionary, 1894; editor Science Dept. Literary Digest, 1891 to date; formerly high school teacher, editor, staff writer for cyclopedias; from 1895 has been engaged in public library work and since 1909 has been librarian of the St. Louis Public Library. In 1925, went to China at the invitation of the Chinese Ass'n for the Advancement of Education to make a study of the libraries of the country (report, Chicago, 1926); delegate to International Library Conference, Rome, Italy, June, 1929; mem. of num. educ. literary and archeolog. societies. CLUBS: Authors' (New York), Round Table (St. Louis). HOME: 60 Vandeventer Place, St. Louis, Mo.

BOSWELL, CLEMENTINE (pen name): see Bishop-Collett, Beryl.

BOSWORTH, ALFRED WILSON: see Press section.

BOTELHO, FRANCIS MARTIN (sometimes O. H. Letob): linguist, author, editor, foreign trade expert, teacher of unopathy; b. abroad, Nov. 27, 1893; s. Eugenio Procolo and Anna (da Esperanca) B.; educ. abroad under English, French and Continental professors. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Ph.D.; m. Emily Yates Evans, 1915; children, Eugene Evans and Stella Yates. AUTHOR: Nature, Science, Service, 1921; How and Why to Own a Home, 1925; The Philatelic Instructor (serial, 1922-25 in Meekel's); Phonetic—The Most Efficient Method for Spelling English, 1927; Export Literature, 1927; Unopathy, 1929. Contributor to Commercial America, Our World, Trans-Pacific, Weekly Exporter Bulletin, Japan Advertiser, Writers' Review, Fourth Estate, Philadelphia Public Ledger, New East, O Mercado Portugues, Department Store World, Hardware News, and numerous others. Editor: Writers' Review, Individualized Monthlies (Syndicate), O Mercado Portugues. After some years in the machinery and machine tool business, resigned, 1921, an important

BOURINOT

branch managership in the organization of a machinery company and established own firm. In 1923 began to develop fully literary career. Much work is still in mss. form. General character writing, essays, religious, plays, poems, scientific, text books, historical, technical, medical, foreign trade, languages, commercial. CLUBS: Speakers Bureau; International Advertising Association, N. Y. City; Relig. Undenominational. OFFICE: Philadelphia Commercial Museum; HOME: Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

BOTHWELL, Austin (MacPhail): see Press section.

BOUCAULT, RUTH HOLT: writer; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BOUGHTON, MARTHA E. ARNOLD: (Feb. 18, 1857 - May 18, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BOUGHTON, WILLIS: teacher, lecturer, author; b. Victor, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1854; s. Myron and Jane (Farnum) B.; educ. pub. schs. Marshall, Mich., and Sheffield, Ill.; U. of Mich.; Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Mich., 1881; A.M., Dickinson Coll., 1891; Ph.D., Ohio U., 1900; Higher Diploma, Columbia U., 1902; m. Martha E. Arnold, July 8, 1884. AUTHOR: Mythology in Art, 1890; History of Ancient Peoples, 1896; (joint auth. of Allen's) History of Civilization, 1888; English Literature in Outline, 1913; Chronicles of Erasmus Hall Academy, 1906 editor: Idylls of the King (Tennyson), 1904; Irvings' Life of Goldsmith, 1903; the Ann Arbor Courier, 1881-82. Joint editor Journal of Pedagogy, 1890-92. Contributes poems, essays, etc., to press and mags. Pres. Dept. of Philology, Brooklyn Inst., since 1913, and lecturer and instructor in the Institute School of Pedagogy. CLUBS: Mason, Beta Theta Pi, New York City Teacher Emeritus, since 1924. Real estate since 1924. OFFICE: 1451 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOUGHTON, WILLIS ARNOLD: chemist, writer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May, 1885; s. Willis and Martha (Arnold) B.; educ. Erasmus Hall H. Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Harvard Coll.; Grad. Sch. of Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; single. AUTHOR: Fiction Writer's Question Book, 1923. Editorial assistant of Journal of the American Chemical Society. Contributor to fiction mags and press. General character writing, fict., sci., lexicograph; in prepar. a comprehensive dictionary of chemical terms, comprising about 120,000 entries. CLUBS: Colonial. HOME: 1750 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

BOURINOT, ARTHUR STANLEY: barrister at law; b. Ottawa, Ont., Can., Oct., 1894; s. Sir John George and Isabelle (Cameron) B.; educ. pub. sch., Ottawa Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Toronto, Osgoode Hall (Toronto). DEGREES: B.A., m. Nora Sherwood, 1920. AUTHOR: Laurentian Lyrics, 1915; Poems, 1921; Lyrics from the Hills, 1923; Pattering Feet (a book of verse for children), 1925; Ottawa Lyrics and Verses for Children, 1929. Editor of the Canadian Club of Ottawa, 1921-1923; Sir John Bourinot's "How Canada Is Governed,"

BOUTON

1928; "Petition of Right," 1928. Contributor to Literary Digest and numerous Can. mags. and periodicals. Won Governor General's Prize in Can. Nat. Literary Competition, 1920; second prize in Confederation Poem Contest, 1927; Councillor of Vill. of Rockcliffe Pk., 1927-1928. SOCIETIES: Can. Author's Assn., Can. Bar Assn., Town Planning Inst. of Can., Ottawa Press Club, Ottawa Ski Club, Ottawa Horticultural Soc., Sec'y. Ottawa Branch of Can. Inst. of Internat. Affairs. Relig., Anglican. OFFICE: 63 Sparks St. HOME: 2 Cloverdale Rd., Ottawa, Ont., Can.

BOUTON, S(TEPHEN) MILES: b. Blockville, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1876; s. of Harry B. and Almira (Lewis) B.; educ. Schls. of Washington, D. C., Union Univ. (Albany Law Sch.), Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.L.; m. Frieda Kleinsang, Nov. 11, 1903. AUTHOR: And the Kaiser Abdicates; The German Revolution, 1921; (2nd Edit., revised, 1922); German edit., Das Ende der Grossmacht Deutschland, 1922; Bismark, wir rufen Dich (in collab. with Guido Kreutzer), 1923; Der Wahn des Alkoholverbolz, 1925; Chiefly Concerning Garet Garrett, (brochure), 1923. Contributor to Baltimore Sun, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, American Mercury, Atlantic Monthly, Nation, Freeman, Scribners, Current History, American, McClure's, Forum, Musical Digest; Hackebeils Illustrierte (Berlin), Die Gartendaube (Berlin), and many other publs. Corr. Assd. Press, 1909-1919; with German armies on all fronts, 1914-16; war corr. Russia, 1917; first enemy correspondent to enter Germany after Armistice. General character writing, political and sociological. CLUBS: American (Berlin); Norden (Jamestown, N. Y.). HOME: Luitpoldstrasse, 30, Berlin, Germany.

BOUTWELL, JOHN MASON: see Press section.

BOVARD, JOHN FREEMAN: dean School of Physical Education; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Jan., 1881; s. Freeman D. and Sallie N. B.; educ. U. of Calif. and Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., 1903; M.S., 1906; Ph.D., 1917; U. of C.; m. Camille Carroll, 1910. AUTHOR: Biology of the Bird. Contributes to U. of Calif. bulletins. of zoology, geol., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon. HOME: 236 13th Ave. E., Eugene, Ore.

BOWDEN, JOSEPH: teacher; b. Cornwall, Eng., Feb. 10, 1869; s. Joseph and Elizabeth Ann (Richards) B.; educ. New Haven, Conn., pub. schs.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., 1891; Ph.D., 1897; m. Ada Etta Smith, Sept. 14, 1892. AUTHOR: Elements of the Theory of Integers, 1903; Making a Recitation Schedule, 1922; The Russian Peasant Method of Multiplication, 1912; Inscribing Regular Pentagons and Decagons, 1915; The Mathematics Teacher. SOCIETIES: Am. Math. Soc.; Math. Assoc. of Amer.; Simplified Spell. Bd. (of Amer.); Simplified Spelling Soc. (of Great Britain). OFFICE: Adephi Coll. HOME: 33 Exeter St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOWDOIN, WILLIAM GOODRICH (Oliver Stone, occasional pen name): journalist;

BOWEN

b. South Hadley Falls, Mass., Sept., 1860; s. of Henry A. and Marion (Waters) B.; educ. Pub. and High schls. of Brooklyn (N. Y.), South Hadley Falls, Pittsfield (Mass.), and Morristown (N. J.); m. Mae Jean Muckleston, Dec. 24, 1918. AUTHOR: A Step Across the Gulf to Cuba, 1899; the Rise of the Bookplate, 1901; James McNeill Whistler, the Man and His Work, 1901; The Little Girl and Her Doll, 1905; Jack and Jill, according to the Modern School of Fiction, 1906; The Bunch of Violets, 1907; The Jewelled Dagger, 1908. Contributor to the Independent, Newark Evening News, San Francisco Chronicle, American Mag. of Art, Rocky Mtn. News, International Studio, N. Y. Evening World, Brooklyn Museum Quarterly, Art News, Evening Telegram. Associate editor Ind., 1903-10. General character writing, along art lines. HOME: 1057 E. 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOWEN, (CLAYTON) OLIVER: see Press section.

BOWEN, CLAYTON RAYMOND: professor of New Testament; b. Wellsboro, Pa., Nov. 25, 1877; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary A. (Forsythe) B.; educ. Franklin Coll., O.; U. of Chicago; U. of Berlin; U. of Marburg; grad. Meadville Theol. Sch., 1901. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Th.D., Mead. Theol. Sch.; m. Margaret Browning Barber, Sept. 12, 1905. AUTHOR: The Resurrection in the New Testament, 1911; The Gospel of Jesus, 1916. Contributor of theological and biblical articles, book reviews, etc., to theol. jnls. Mem. Unitarian Laymen's League. OFFICE: Meadville Theol. Sch., 5659 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago. HOME: 5643 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, EDWIN WINFIELD: college professor; b. Prince Frederick, Md., Oct., 1866; s. Cephas Henry and Sarah Jane (Simmons); educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Leipzig (Ger.), Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon Univ., 1887); A.M. (Randolph-Macon Univ., 1889); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1892); unmarried. AUTHOR: Historical Study of the E-Vowel in English, 1893; A History of the Long O-Vowel in English, 1895; The Makers of American Literature, 1907; Questions at Issue in Our English Speech, 1909. Edited Cicero's de Amicitia and de Senectute, 1907, and Tacitus' Annals, 1912. Contributor to Encyclopedia Americana, Atlantic Monthly, North American Review, American Journal of Philology, Englische Studien, The Classical Weekly, Methodist Review, etc. Prof. of Latin in Randolph-Macon Coll.; taught in summer schs.; Univ. of Cal., 1912; N. Y. Univ., 1916, 1917; William and Mary Coll., 1918; Univ. of Va., 1921; elected prof. of Eng. and ed. of the Seawanee Review, Univ. of the South, 1909, but declined election. General character writing, essays and tech. articles dealing with Eng. or Latin subjects. ADDRESS: Ashland, Va.

BOWEN, LOUISE DE KOVEN: b. Chicago, Feb., 1859; d. John and Helen (Hadduck) de Koven; educ. Dearborn Sem. DEGREES: M.A., Knox Coll.; L.H.D.,

BOWEN

Tufts Coll.; m. Joseph T. Bowen, June 1, 1886. AUTHOR: Safe Guards for City Youth at Work and at Play, 1914; Growing Up With a City, 1926. Was pres. of Juvenile Protective Assn. for 30 years; trustee and treas. Hull House 35 years; v-pres. United Char. 14 years; pres. Woman's City Club 10 years. Sent by Pres. Harding as deleg. from U. S. to Pan-Am. Conf., 1922; served as pres. of Bd. of Dir. of Woman's Wld Fair, 1925; chairman, Woman's Committee, Council of National Defense, during the Great War. Also only woman member of State Council of Defense. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, The Fortnightly, The Friday, etc. OFFICE: 360 N. Michigan Ave. HOME: 1430 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, NORMAN LEVI: see Press section.

BOWEN, WILBUR PARDON: teacher of physical education; b. Lima, Mich., July 28, 1863; s. Chas. M. and Julia (Pierce) B.; educ. Chelsea H. Sch., Mich. St. Normal Coll., Ypsilanti. DEGREES: B.Pd., Ypsilanti; B.S. and M. S., U. of Mich.; m. Lois E. Knapp, 1898. AUTHOR: Teaching School Gymnastics, 1909; A Teachers' Course in Physical Training, 1910; Applied Anatomy and Kinesiology, 1915; The Theory and Practice of Organized Play (with E. D. Mitchell), 1924; The Conduct of Physical Activities, 1927. Contributor to Am. and Phys. Edn. Rev. CLUBS: Kiwanis, and prof. assns. ADDRESS: Ypsilanti, Mich.

BOWER, ADELAIDE HOWELL: writer and critic; b. Atlanta, Ga., May, 1889; d. Evan Park and Julia Adelaide (Edwin) Howell; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst. (Athens, Ga.); Miss Hebb's School (Wilmington, Del.); Miss Thompson's School (New York). AUTHOR: Cost of Vanity and Other Stories; Hints on Writing the Short Story; pamphlets and addresses. Editor short story dept. of Atlanta Sunday American. General character writing, technical; known as "Friend of the beginner writer." Pres. Student Writers' Bureau. Relig. denom., Christian Church. ADDRESS: Ponce de Leon Apts., Atlanta, Ga.

BOWER, B. M.: author; see Cowan, Bertha Muzzy-Sinclair.

BOWER, WILLIAM CLAYTON: professor of religious education; b. Wolcottville, Ind., Feb., 1878; s. Philip and Harriet Beecher (Bassett) B.; educ. Tri-State Coll., Butler Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., m. Ann Troas Henry, Dec. 22, 1900. AUTHOR: A Survey of Religious Education in the Local Church, 1919; The Educational Task of the Local Church, 1921; The Curriculum of Religious Education, 1925; Religious Education in the Modern Church, 1929. Contributor to Religious Education, The Journal of Religion, The Church School, International Journal of Religious Education, Bethany Church School Guide, Christian Education, The Elementary Journal. General character writing, religious, text books. CLUBS: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 1866 East 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWERMAN, GEORGE FRANKLIN: librarian; b. Farmington, N. Y., Sept. 8,

BOWKER

1868; s. Jarvis R. and Anna M. (Ewer); educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.), Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.), Univ. of State of N. Y. Library Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Rochester, 1892); B.L.S. (Univ. of N. Y., 1895); L.H.D. (Geo. Washington Univ., 1913); m. Sarah N. Graham, June 11, 1901. AUTHOR: Selected Bibliography of the Religious Denominations of the United States, 1896; The New Biography, 1929. Contributor to Library Table Column (with Mrs. Bowerman) in Washington Evening Star every Saturday since 1922; also to Current History, American Federationist, Library Journal, etc. Was mem. of ed. staff, New York Tribune, 1898-1900. Aud. of New International Encyclopedia, 1900-1901; librarian of Wilmington, Del., Institute Free Library, 1901-1904; librarian of Pub. Lib., Washington, D. C., 1904; professional lecturer in library science, George Washington University, 1928. General character writing, literary and library. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal Torch, Washington Lit. Soc., Washington Soc. of Fine Arts (Councillor), Nat. Parks Assn. (Trustee), Amer. Lib. Assn., D. C. Lib. Assn. ADDRESS: The Public Library, Washington, D. C.

BOWERS, WILLIAM GRAY: college professor; b. Franklin, W. Va., June, 1879; s. Josephus and Emily (Bond) B.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., Indiana U., Calif. U., O. St. U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ollie Q. Smith, Jan. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Nutritive Value of Soy Bean, 1919. Contributor of scientific and technical articles to Jnl. of Am. Chem. Sch. Sci. and Methods, Education, Am. Food Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Natl. Ednl. Assn., State Ednl. Soc., Colo. Sci. OFFICE: State Teachers Coll. HOME: 1001 12th St., Greeley, Colo.

BOWIE, WALTER RUSSELL: rector; b. Richmond, Va., Oct., 1882; s. Walter Russell and Elizabeth Halsted (Branch) B.; educ. Hill Sch. (Pottstown, Pa.); Harvard Univ.; Theol. Sem. in Va.; Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Jean Laverack, Sept. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: The Children's Year, 1916; The Master of the Hill, 1917; Sunny Windows, 1921; The Armor of Youth, 1923; Some Open Ways to God, 1924; Chimes and the Children, 1926; The Inescapable Christ, 1926; The Christmas Pageant of the Holy Grail, 1927; The Pageant of the Kings, 1927; The Soldier of Bethlehem, 1927; The Master, a Life of Jesus Christ, 1928; When Jesus Was Born, 1928. Contributor to Forum. Forum editor of the Southern Churchman. Rector of Grace Church, New York, and formerly rector of Greenwood Parish, Virginia, and of St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va. Chaplain, Hospital at Toul, Fr., 1918. Exchange preacher for Brit.-Amer. Council in Eng. Chs. and Cathedrals, 1926. General character writing, religious and biographical. CLUBS: Harvard, Century Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 802-804 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.

BOWIE, WILLIAM: see Press section.

BOWKER, RICHARD ROGERS: editor, publisher, industrial director; b. Salem,

BOWLES

Mass., Sept. 4, 1848; s. Daniel R. and Theresa M. (Savory) B.; educ. private and public schools, College City of New York. DEGREES: A.B. (1868); m. Alice Mitchell, Jan. 1, 1902. AUTHOR: *Work and Wealth*, 1883; *Economics for the People*, 1886; *Copyright—Its Law and Its Literature*, 1886; *Primer for Political Education*, 1886; *Civil Service Examinations*, 1886; *Electoral Reform*, 1889; *The Arts of Life*, 1900; *Of Business*, 1901; *Of Politics*, 1901; *Of Education*, 1903; *Of Religion*, 1903; *Problems of the Infinitely Little*, 1910; *Copyright—Its History and Its Law*, 1912; *From the Pen of R. R. B. (verse)*, 1916; *Economic Peace*, 1923; *From Years That Are Past (verse)*, 1923. Editor, *The Library Journal* since 1876; *Publishers' Weekly* since 1884; *American Catalog*, 1884-1910; *The Economic Fact-Book*, 1885; *The Reader's Guide in Economic, Social and Political Science* (with George Hies), 1891; *The Campaign Text-Book*, National Democratic Party, 1896; *Society Publications*, 1899; *State Publications*, 1908; *Library List*, *Library Annual*, etc. General character writing, technical; served as literary editor, *New York Evening Mail*, 1869-1875; literary dept. *New York Tribune*, 1875; London representative for Harper & Bros., 1880-1882; 1st vice-pres., *New York Edison Co.*, 1890-1899; pres., *R. R. Bowker Publications*; vice-pres., *De Laval Separator Co.*; trustee, *Brooklyn Public Library* since 1888 and *Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences* since 1891; pres., *Stockbridge (Mass.) Library Assoc.*, 1904-1928; hon. vice-pres., *Laurel Republican movement*, 1879; founder *Soc. for Political Education*, 1880; later affiliated with Nat. (gold standard) Democratic party; former member, *New York Chamber of Commerce*; *Merchants' Assoc.*; past pres., *Edison Illuminating Cos.*; associate *Edison Pioneers*. CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS: *City Club* (ex-chairman, council), *New York Library Club* (1st pres.), *Authors, Authors' League*, *Town Hall*, *Lenox Garden (Mass.)*, *Automobile Club* (Berkshire County), *National Arts*, *National Press*, *Phi Beta Kappa*, *Manhattan Chapter Alpha Delta Phi*, *Delta Alpha*, *English Speaking Union*, *Cobden Club* (hon. member), *American Copyright League* (vice-pres.), *American Library Assoc.* (member council), *American Library Institute* (fellow), *New York State Library Assoc.*, *American Bookseller's Assoc.* (hon. member), *Associate Alumni* (past pres.), *C. C. N. Y.*, *American Economic Assoc.*, *American Statistical Assoc.*, *A. A. A. S.*, *Bibliographical Soc. of America*, *American Peace Soc.*, *American Arbitration Assoc.*, *American Forestry Assoc.*, *Acad. of Political Science*, *Metric Assoc.*, *Univ. Settlement Soc.* OFFICE: 62 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: New York and Glendale Outlook, Stockbridge, Mass.

BOWLES, ELLA SHANNON: specialist on antiquities. AUTHOR: *New England Handmade Rugs*; *Handmade Rugs*, 1927; *Practical Parties*, 1926; *About Antiques*, 1929; *Children of the Border*, 1929; *Ge-*

BOWMAN

ography Outlines of the Continents, 1928. Lecturer; authority on New England antiquities. Contributor to *Modern Priscilla*, *Woman's World*, *Forecast*, *Holland's Pop. Educator*, *Am. Cookery*, *Illus. Needlework*, *People's Pop. Month.*, *Progressive*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Woman's Home Companion*, etc.; also stories and tech. arts. pub. widely in press of the country. ADDRESS: Franconia, New Hampshire.

BOWMAN, ALBERT ELIJAH: see Press section.

BOWMAN, HOWARD HIESTAND M.: professor of biology; b. Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 3, 1886; s. Andrew M. and Kate (Hiestand) B.; educ. elementary and h. schs., Lancas.; Franklin and Marshall Coll., U. of Pennsylv. DEGREES: M.Sc. and Ph.B., Franklin and Marshall; Ph.D., U. of Penn.; m. Edna Katherine Lockwood of Long Island, N.Y., July 18, 1928. AUTHOR: *Ecology of the Tortugas Islands*, 1915; *The Red Mangrove*, 1917. Engaged in botanical research at the Marine Biological Lab. of Carnegie Inst. in Tortugas Islands, Gulf of Mex.; was successively instr. in Pa. Sch. of Horticulture for Women, prof. of biol. at Heidelberg U. (Tiffin, O.), asst. instr. in Chem. at U. S. Army Med. Sch., (Wash., D. C.), and research associate in Bacteriol. in Army Med. Sch. Contributor to *Plant World*, *Tarey Bull.*, *Science*, *Jnl. of Heredity*, *Carnegie Inst. publs.*, *Proc. of Mich. Acad. of Sci.*, *Proc. of Soc. for Exp. Biol. and Med.* CLUBS: *Masonic Frat. Exchange*, *Kappa Psi*, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of the City of Toledo, Ohio. HOME: 2117 Englewood Drive, Toledo, Ohio.

BOWMAN, ISAIAH: geographer; b. Waterloo, Ont., Can., Dec. 26, 1878; s. Samuel Cressman and Emily (Shantz) B.; educ. St. Normal Coll.; Ypsilanti, Mich.; Harvard U.; Yale U. DEGREES: B.S.C., Harvard, 1905; Ph.D., 1908, and hon. M.A., 1921, Yale; m. Cora Olive Goldthwait, June 28, 1909. AUTHOR: *Forest Physiography*, 1911; *South America*, 1912; *The Andes of Southern Peru*, 1917; *The New World, Problems in Political Geography*, 1921; 4th edition, 1928; *Desert Trails of Atacama*, 1923; *An American Boundary Dispute*, 1923. Co-editor and part author of translation *Brunhes Human Geography*. Director and editor, *American Geographical Society of New York*, since 1915; pres. and chairman of Board of Directors, *Social Science Abstracts, Inc.*, 1928; pres. of U. S. National Committee in Geography, and vice-pres. International Geographical Union, 1928; member Board of Directors, Council of Foreign Relations and of Educatnl. Advisory Board of Foreign Affairs since 1922; Gold medalist, Paris Geographical Society, 1917; Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927, and Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1928. Writes on S. Am. geography, political geography and international affairs. SOCIETIES: *Am. Philos. Soc.*, *Sigma Xi*, *Hispanic Soc. of Amer.*, *Royal Geographical Soc.*, *London*, etc. OFFICE: Broadway at 156th St., New York, N. Y.

BOWMAN

BOWMAN, JAMES CLOYD: author; b. Leipsic, O., Jan. 18, 1880; s. Martin Van Buren and Anne (Hull) B.; educ. O. Northern U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., Northern U., 1905; B. Lit., 1908; Litt.D., 1923; A.M., Har., 1910; m. Mabel Edna Fessenden, June 19, 1911. AUTHOR: *The Knight of the Chinese Dragon*, 1913; *The Gift of White Roses* (3rd edit.), 1914; *Essays for College English*, 1915; *The Promise of Country Life*, 1916; *Essays for College English* (2nd series), 1918; *On the Des Moines*, 1921; *English Composition and Selected Essays*, 1923; *Contemporary American Criticism*, 1926; *The Adventures of Paul Bunyan*, 1927; Ed. of *Thoreau's Walden*, in *Lake English Classic Series*, 1917, and *Stevenson's An Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey*, in *Acad. Classics*, 1918; also of *Parkman's The Oregon Trail*, in *Modern Student's Library*. Contributed articles and short stories to popular mags. CLUBS: Sigma Tau Delta (tenth degree), Phi Kappa Phi, Modn. Lang. Assn., Natl. Council Teachers of Engl., etc. ADDRESS: Marquette, Mich.

BOWMAN, LOUISE MOREY (Mrs. Archibald A. Bowman): author; poet; b. Sherbrooke, Prov. Quebec, Jan., 1882; d. Samuel Foote and Lily Louise (Dyer) Morey; educ. privt. tutors; Dana Hall and Wellesley, Mass.; m. Archibald A. Bowman, June, 1909. AUTHOR: *Moonlight and Common Day*, 1922; *Dream Tapestries*, 1924-1925; three stars for short story, "The Spinnet," in Edward J. O'Brien's *Best Short Stories for 1929*; included in *Anthology and Year Book American Poetry* (compiled by William Braithwaite), 1928. Contributor to *Poetry* (Chicago), *Bookman*, *Outlook*, *Independent*, *St. Nicholas* (New York), *Dalhousie Review*, *Canadian Mag.*, *Canadian Home Jrnl.*, *Canadian Forum*, *Toronto Saturday Night* and other mags. General character writing, poetry, short stories and sketches; hon. mention in competition for the *Blindman Prize* (1922); Quebec Govt. Literary award (\$250.00) in 1925. CLUBS: Canadian Authors Assn. (v-pres. Montreal Branch), Montreal Woman's Art Soc., Canadian Woman's Press Club, Montreion (Montreal), Heliconian (Toronto). HOME: 64 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Canada.

BOWNACKER, JOHN A.: see Press section.

BOYD, BARBARA (pen name): see Burr, Agnes Rush.

BOYD, CHARLES ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Randolph, Mass., Sept., 1878; s. of Arthur A. and Annie H. (Smith) B.; educ. Pub. Schls., Randolph, Mass.; Vermont Acad., Saxton's River, Vt.; Hartford Sch. of Religious Pedagogy, Hartford, Conn.; m. Bertha L. Buffum, May 12, 1903. AUTHOR: *Esther the Daring*, a Biblical Drama, 1924; *Coming to The Christ*, a Christmas Pageant, 1924; *The Challenge of the Children*, 1924; *The Singers of Judah's Hills*, 1925; *Ruth the Loyal*, a Biblical Drama, 1926; *Young People at Work in Baptist Churches*, 1928. Contributor to the *Int. Jrnl. of Relig. Educ.*; *Young People's Leader*; *Expositor*, *Sunday Schl. Executive*. Gen-

BOYD

eral character writing, religious. CLUBS: One-time president Marquette Rotary Club, Marquette, Mich.; Malone Kiwanis. HOME: 10 Webster St., Malone, N. Y.

BOYD, CLARENCE EUGENE: see in Too Late section.

BOYD, JAMES; b. Dauphin Co., Pa., July, 1888; s. John Yeomans and Eleanor Gilmore (Herr) B.; educ. The Hill, Princeton, Cambridge, Eng. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton), B.A. (Cambridge); m. Katharine Lamont, 1917. AUTHOR: *Drums*, 1922; *Marching On*, 1927. General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Authors' League, Coffee House (N.Y.) ADDRESS: Southern Pines, N. C.

BOYD, JAMES ELLSWORTH: professor of mechanics; b. near Zanesville, O., Nov. 6, 1863; s. Joseph and Susan (Riley) B.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., Prep. Dept.; O. St. U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ohio State; M.S., Cornell; m. Emma C. Wells, June 15, 1893. AUTHOR: *Strength of Materials*, 1911; revised, 1917, 1924; *Mechanics*, 1921; *Differential Equations for Engineering Students*, 1905; *Mechanics of Fluids*, 1917. Contributed tech. papers to Bureau of Standards, 1920; Bull. No. 25, O. St. U. Engng. Expr. Sta., 1923. CLUBS: University Club of Columbus, Faculty, Ohio St. Univ., Engrs. Club of Columbus. OFFICE: Ohio St. U. HOME: 188 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus, O.

BOYD, JAMES OSCAR: Bible Society secretary; b. Rahway, N. J., Oct. 17, 1874; s. Oscar Endly and Mary Elizabeth (French) B.; educ. Brooklyn Boys' High Sch., N. Y. Univ., Coll. of Arts and Science, Univ. of Erlangen (Bavaria, Germany), Princeton Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D. (Princeton Univ., 1905); D.D. (N. Y. Univ., 1915); m. Bertha Work McManigal, May 22, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Text of the Ethiopic Octateuch*, 1906; *The Octateuch in Ethiopic* (Vol. I, Genesis; Vol. II, Exodus and Leviticus), 1908, 1910; *Ezekiel and Modern Dating of the Pentateuch*, 1907; *Sin and Grace in the Koran*, 1912; *Teaching the Teacher*, 1921; *A Brief Bible History*, 1922. Contributor to encyc., *Westminster Teacher*, *Princeton Theological Review*, *Presbyterian and Reformed Review*, *The Moslem World*, *The Bible Magazine*, *Bible Society Record*, *St. Nicholas*. Prof. of Old Testament, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900-1915; copied the oldest Ethiopic MS. in existence, 1904; lectured on political and moral topics to Brit. troops in Near East, 1918-1919; went to Cairo, Egypt, to open a new Agency of the Amer. Bib. Soc. for the Arabic-speaking lands of the Levant, 1921; transferred to oldest (1836) agency of same soc., at Constantinople, moved the headquarters of same to Vienna, 1928. General character writing, artcls. on Old Testament criticism, travel, etc. OFFICE: I., Parkring, 8. HOME: XVII., Andergasse 33a, Vienna, Austria.

BOYD, MARION MARGARET: b. Marietta, O.; d. W. W. and Mary (Gates) B.; educ. Smith Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Smith; M.A., Yale. AUTHOR: *Silver Wands*, 1928. Contributor to *Contemporary Verse*, *Bookman*, *Continent*, *poetry*, short stories, etc. CLUBS: Man-

BOYD

uscript, A. A. U. W ADDRESS: Oxford, Ohio.

BOYD, PAUL PRENTICE: university dean; b. Cameron, W. Va., Feb., 1877; s. Dr. Milton Robin and Florence Virginia (Talbot) B.; educ. public schools and academy (Siloam Springs, Ark.), Oberlin (Ohio) high school and academy, Oberlin College, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin, 1898); M.A. (Cornell, 1905), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1911); m. Cleona Belle Matthews, Aug. 2, 1906. CO-AUTHOR: Analytical Geometry, 1923 (with Davis and Rees). Contributor to School and Society, Science, Kentucky School Journal, Centre College Magazine, etc. General character writing, text books, college education. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Chi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Mason, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Kentucky. HOME: 119 Waller Ave., Lexington, Ky.

BOYD, THOMAS A (LEXANDER): novelist; b. Defiance, O., July 3, 1898; s. Thomas and Alice (Dunbar) B.; educ. gram. and prep. schs.; m. Woodward Boyd, Oct. 15, 1920. AUTHOR: Through the Wheat, 1923; The Dark Cloud, 1924; Points of Honor, 1925; Samuel Drummond, 1925. Contributor literary criticism to Minneapolis Sunday Jnl. The Bookman, Scribner's, Am. Mercury, Saturday Rev. OFFICE: 597 Fifth Ave., N. Y. HOME: St. Paul, Minn.

BOYD, WILLIAM WADDELL: president of Western College for Women; b. Allegheny, Pa., March 8, 1862; s. Joseph R. and Martha M. (McGonagle) B.; educ. Lancaster, O., high sch., Marietta Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ped.D.; m. Mary A. Gates, Sept. 1, 1887. AUTHOR: The Government and Civil Institutions of Ohio. Contributor to Ohio Ednl. Monthly and The Continent. CLUBS: Cincinnati Schoolmasters. ADDRESS: Oxford, Ohio.

BOYD, (MARGARET) WOODWARD (SMITH): novelist; b. Washington, Ind., Nov. 24, 1898; d. Duncan and Grace (Woodward) Smith; educ. Univ. of Chicago; m. Thomas Boyd, Oct. 15, 1920. AUTHOR: The Love Legend, 1922; Lazy Laughter, 1923. HOME: Ridgefield, Conn.

BOYD-CARPENTER, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: international law and relations; b. British Isles; s. of Sir W. (Bishop of Ripon and Chaplain to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII) and Harriet (Peers) B.-C.; educ. Victoria Univ., Cambridge Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B.; m. Mary Hornbrook, 1917. AUTHOR: Elements of International Law, 1913-24; Elements of Political Science, 1911-22; Historical Criticism (Modern Ideas), 1924; Syndicalism—a Study, 1917; Asiatic Penetration of Europe, 1923; The Political Background of the French Revolution. Contributor to Philadelphia Ledger, Standard (Ethical Soc.), Annals (Penn. Univ. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci.), Chinese Social and Pol. Sci. Rev. (Peking); Speaker (N. Y.) Outlook, (London); Buddhist Journal (Tokyo). General character

BOYER

writing, historical, comparative, interpretative. Lectr. at Univs.: 1926-7-8-9, Johns Hopkins, Virginia, Georgetown, Fordham, 1928-9, Peking (China). CLUBS: Arts (Wash., D. C.); F.R.G.S.; F.A.G.S.; Life Fellow, Japan Asiatic Soc.; Amer. Geog. Soc.; Acad. Pol. Sci.; Int. Law. Soc. (D.C.); Amer. Hist. Assn. HOME: 4 W. Melrose, Chevy Chase, Md.

BOYDEN, ARTHUR CLARKE: principal State Normal School; b. Bridgewater, Mass., Sept. 27, 1852; s. Albert Gardner and Isabelle (Whitten) B.; educ. State Normal Sch., Bridgewater, Mass.; Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1876; A.M., 1881; L.H.D., Amherst, 1927; E.D., R. I. Coll. of Education, 1928; m. Katharine C. Allen, Oct. 11, 1877. AUTHOR: Nature Study by Months, 1898; 71th Anniversary State Normal School Subjects, 1915; History of State Normal Schools, 1919. CLUBS: Many educational, Masonic, civic organizations. OFFICE: State Normal School; HOME: 68 Summer St., Bridgewater, Mass.

BOYDEN, EDWARD ALLEN: see Press section.

BOYDEN, WALLACE CLARKE: teacher; b. Bridgewater, Mass., Nov. 22, 1858; s. Albert Gardner and Isabella W. (Clarke) B.; educ. Bridgewater pub. and high schs.; Bridgewater State Normal, 1879. DEGREES: A.B., Amherst, 1883; A.M., 1886; m. July 8, 1885, Mabel R. Wetherbee of Marshfield, Mass.; children: Robert W. Boyden, b. March 7, 1889; Alice G. Boyden, b. July 18, 1892; Bartlett W. Boyden, b. Oct. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: A First Book in Algebra, 1894; Thomas Boyden and His Descendants, 1901; Monograph on the teaching of Arithmetic, 1902; Historical Sketch of Education in Newton, Mass., 1907; History of Boston Normal School, 1852-1922, 1923; History of Central Congregational Church of Newton, Mass., 1863-1928, 1928; Principles of Junior High School Education, in preparation. Editor, Primary Number Manual, 1907. Contributor to magazines and papers. General character writing, educational. Principal, Stoughton (Mass.) High School, 1883-84; Head of Mathematics Dept., Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass., 1884-89; Master, Boston Normal School, 1889-98; Acting Principal, Boston Normal, 1898-1900; Principal, Boston Normal, 1900-1922; Principal, Teachers Coll. of the City of Boston, 1922-1929. CLUBS: Nat. Educ. Asso., Nat. Soc. for Study of Educ., American Asso. of Teachers Colleges, Mass. State Teachers Asso. (Pres. two years), Mass. Schoolmasters Club, N. E. Asso. of Teacher Training Schools (Pres.), Boston Principals Asso. (Pres.), Twentieth Century Club (Boston), Boston Congregational Club (Pres.), Friday Evening Club, Every Saturday Club (Pres. two years). Relig. denom., Congregational. Retired this summer under age rule of the school committee. HOME: 64 Oakwood Road, Newtonville, Mass.

BOYER, C. VALENTINE: professor of English literature; b. Jamestown, N. Y., June 25, 1880; s. Samuel P. and Amelia (Fuller) B.; educ. high schl. (Titusville,

BOYLE

Pa.); Lawrenceville Acad. (N. J.); Princeton Univ., Pittsburgh Law Sch., Amer. Acad. at Rome, Amer. Acad. at Athens, Oxford Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Parkhurst. AUTHOR: The Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy, 1914. Contributor to The Freeman, The Nation, The Internat. Jnl. of Ethics, The Modern Quart., The Sewanee Rev., The Jnl. of Eng. and Germanic Philology. Practiced law in Pittsburgh, Pa., and Marietta, O. Charles Scribner Fellow, Princeton, 1909-1911; taught at Univ. of Ill., 1911-1926; head of Eng. dept., Univ. of Ore., 1926. General character writing, critical essays and reviews. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Assn. of Univ. Profs., Nat. Collegiate Players, Elm Club (Princeton), Univ. Club (Portland, Ore.) OFFICE: University of Oregon; HOME: 1138 22nd Ave. East, Eugene, Ore.

BOYLE, JAMES ERNEST: teacher; b. Boyle, Kans., Nov. 22, 1873; s. John and Mary A. (Searl) B.; educ. pub. schls., Univ. of Nebr., Kans., Wis. DEGREES: A.B., Neb., 1900; A.M., Kans., 1901; Ph.D., Wis., 1904; m. Effie M. Lyle, 1902. AUTHOR: Financial History of Kansas, 1904; Government of North Dakota, 1910; Beginner's Civics for North Dakota, 1911; Speculation and the Chicago Board of Trade, 1920; Rural Problems in the United States, 1920; Agricultural Economics, 1921; Marketing of Agricultural Products, 1925; Farm Relief, 1928; writes for mags. and press. CLUBS: Am. Ec. Assn., etc. OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 115 Cayuga Heights Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER: author; b. nr. Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 14, 1863; d. Chas. Wesley Frazer and Letitia S. Austin) C.; educ. Higbee Sch., tutored by father; m. Thos. R. Boyle, April 22, 1884. AUTHOR: The Other Side (poems), 1883; Brokenburne, 1897; Devil Tales, 1900; Serena (novel), 1915; Love Songs and Bugle Calls, 1906. Wrote following notable poems: Union, Christ in the Argonne, Song of Memphis, and the prize centennial ode, Tennessee; was mem. of Executive Bd. Woman's Council of Natl. Defense during World War; mem. Executive Bd. Am. Poet's Ambulance in Italy, and active in many other World War Assns. and organizations. Contributor eight stories for Library Loan Division in 2nd Dist. (N. Y.) and 4th Dist. (Cleveland) Am. Red Cross; received citation and two medals from Italian Red Cross, Rome, Italy; organized and was ranking officer of the Jr. Confed. Mem. Drum Fife Corps for 15 years and sent 52 members overseas as volunteers out of 56. Contributor stories and poems to Harper's, Harper's Weekly, Atlantic Monthly, Delinstructor, etc. CLUBS: Woman's Colonial Dames, D.A.R., U.D.C., C.S.M.A., life member, Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale, and Academie Cotine, France. ADDRESS: 653 S. McLean Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.

BOYNTON, HENRY COOK: see Press section.

BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT: writer; b. Guilford, Conn., April, 1869; s. George Mills and Julia (Holmes) B.; educ. Rox-

BRACKETT

bury Latin Sch., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. 1st, Lucia Merrill, 1892; 2nd, May Whittemore, 1908. AUTHOR: Life of Washington Irving, 1901; The Golfer's Rubaiyat, 1901; Bret Harte, 1903; (with T. W. Higginson) A Reader's History of American Literature, 1903; Journalism and Literature, 1904; Gue-never—A Romantic Play, 1904; The World's Leading Poets, 1911. Editor: Selections from Milton's Paradise Lost, 1897; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield, 1899; Pope's The Rape of the Lock, etc., 1901; Selections from Carlyle, 1895; Tennyson's The Princess, 1896; Mrs. Ewing's Jackanapes, etc., 1902; Miss Martineau's The Prince and The Peasant, 1902; Pope's Complete Poetical Works, 1902; Selected Poems for Secondary Schools, 1911; Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1922; Tennyson's Idylls of the King, 1925; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1925. Contributor to many publs. General character writing, essays, criticism. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.); Rhode Island Country; HOME: Upper Longfield, Bristol, R. I.

BOYNTON, PERCY HOLMES: teacher; b. Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1875; s. George Mills and Julia Hoyt (Holmes) B.; educ. Newton High Schl., Amherst Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst, 1897); A.M. (Harvard, 1898); m. Lois Damon, Oct. 11, 1902. AUTHOR: London in English Literature, 1913; Principles of Composition, 1914; American Poetry, 1917; A History of American Literature, 1919; American Literature (for schools), 1923; Some Contemporary Americans, 1924; More Contemporary Americans, 1927. Editor of Mark Twain's Tom Sawyer, Franklin's Autobiography, Cooper's The Spy. Contributor to The Nation, Freeman, New Republic, North American Review, Independent, English Journal, Virginia Quarterly Review, etc. Principal of Instruction Chautauqua Inst., Chautauqua, N. Y.; prof. of Eng., Univ. of Chicago. General character writing criticism and literary history. CLUBS: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 6043 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOYS, FLORENCE RIDDICK: see Press section.

BRACE, DAVID KINGSLEY: professor of physical education; b. Lincoln, Neb., Sept., 1891; s. David L. and Eleanor (Kingsley) B.; educ. high schls. of Lincoln (Neb.), Portland (Ore.), Reed Coll. (Portland), Columbia Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Walton, 1915. AUTHOR: Measuring Motor Ability, 1927. Co-author of Survey (Phys. Educ. Section) of Y. M. C. A.'s of Manhattan, N. Y. City. Participated in Baltimore and Stamford (Conn.) Schl. Surveys. Contributor to Amer. Phys. Educ. Rev.; Tchrs. Jnl. and Abstract. General character writing, physical education. OFFICE: Dept. Phys. Educ., Univ. of Texas; HOME: 1904 David St., Austin, Texas.

BRACKETT, CHARLES: lawyer; b. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1892; s. Edgar Truman and Mary Emma (Corliss); educ. Williams Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., (Williams Coll.), LL.B.

BRACKETT

(Harvard Law Sch.); m. Elizabeth Barrows Fletcher, 1919. AUTHOR: The Counsel of the Ungodly, 1920; Week End, 1925; That Last Infirmary. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's. Dramatic Critic for The New Yorker. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Williams, Univ., Saratoga OFFICE: City Hall, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; HOME: 1160 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.

BRACKETT, HAVEN DARLING: see Press section.

BRADBURY, ROBERT H.: teacher, chemist, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1870; s. Robert and Margaretta C. (Hart) B.; educ. Central High Schl., Phila., Towne Scien. Schl., Univ. of Pa.; grad. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Bradner, June 27, 1901. AUTHOR: Elementary Chemistry, 1901; Laboratory Manual, 1902; Inductive Chemistry, 1911; Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1912; First Book in Chemistry, 1922; New Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1923. Contributor to Journal of Franklin Inst. CLUBS: Am. Chem. Soc. OFFICE: S. Phila. High School for Boys; HOME: 2100 Shunk St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADBURY, SAMUEL: physician; b. Germantown, Pa., April, 1883; s. Samuel and Martha Washington (Chapman) B.; educ. Friends Sch. (Germantown, Pa.); Northeast Man. Training Sch., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Althea Norris Johnson, Sept. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Internal Medicine (3 vols.—Treatment vol. in collab. with Dr. J. C. Wilson), 1923; (monograph) What Constitutes Adequate Medical Service?, 1927. Contributor to Nelson Loose Leaf Medicine in vol. IV, 1922; Text Book of Medicine, ed. by Russell L. Cecil, 1927, also to Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences, Amer. Heart Jnl., Mil. Surg., N. Y. Med. Jnl. Formerly visiting phys., City Hosp., N. Y.; asst. phys., Bellevue Hosp., N. Y.; asst. prof. of clinical med., Cornell Univ. Med. Sch.; Capt., M.D., U.S.A., in France, 1917-1919, attached to 11th Engrs. and Base Hosp. (No. 16 Gen. E.E.F.), No. 10, U.S.A.; presently practicing phys. and med. dir. Out-Patient Dept., Pa. Hosp. General character writing, medical. CLUB: Mask and Wig. Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: 151 W. Coulter St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADBURY, WOODMAN: clergyman; b. Bangor, Me., April 9, 1866; s. Benjamin Franklin and Sarah Horton (Woodman) B.; educ. Melrose High Sch. (1883), Colby Coll. (1887), Newton Theol. Inst., 1891. DEGREES: A.B. (1887), D.D. Colby Coll., 1907; m. Mary Edith Farr. AUTHOR: Chapters in: Heroines of Modern Religion (Warren D. Foster, Ed.), 1913; The Newton Chapel, 1920; Noontime Messages in a College Chapel, 1917. Contributor to The Crozer Quarterly, The Baptist, The Watchman. Chaplain at Camp Allegro, Silver Lake, Madison, N. H. (a camp for girls); Chmn. of Comm. on Internat. Relations of Mass. Federation of Chs. for some years. General character writing, es-

BRADLEY

says on religious themes. CLUBS: Twentieth Century (Boston, Mass.), Boston Browning Soc. (past pres.), Minister's, Theological Circle. OFFICE: Newton Theological Institution; HOME: 216 Homer St., Newton, Mass.

BRADEN, SAMUEL RAY: educator, clergyman; b. Derby, Kan., June, 1888; s. of Ed. and Jennie (Wardell) B.; educ. Emporia Coll., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Altman, May 26, 1913. AUTHOR: The One Book for Students, 1922; How to Become a Better Student, 1923; The Psychology of Character, 1925. Contributor to religious and educational jrnls. General character writing, text books, religious. CLUBS: Rotary, Masonic, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: McAlester, Okla.

BRADFORD, ERNEST SMITH: economist, statistician; b. Moorhead, Minn., Aug. 19, 1877; s. J. Burritt and Marcia A. B. (Smith) B. DEGREES: Ph.D., Univ. of Penn.; B.A., Univ. of Wis.; m. Florence Beatrice Mott of Neenah, Wis., 1906. AUTHOR: Commission Government in American Cities, 1911; Market Analysis. Contributor to Management and Administration, Printers Ink, Yale mags. General character writing, pop. scienc. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: City College, Convent Ave. and 138th St., New York; HOME: 52 Argyle Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BRADFORD, FREDERICK CHARLES: teacher and investigator; b. Lowell, Mass., Feb., 1887; s. Fredk. J. and Laura (Curtis) B. DEGREES: S.B., 1908, Harvard; M.S., 1911, Maine; m. Pearl Whitehouse, Sept. 12, 1910. AUTHOR: (with V. R. Gardner and H. D. Hooker, Jr.), Fundamentals of Fruit Production. Editor horticultural section in Biol. Abs. OFFICE: Hort. Dept. Mich. State Coll.; HOME: 613 Charles St., E. Lansing, Mich.

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL: author; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1863; s. Gamaliel and Clara (Kinsman) B.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: Litt D., Washington and Lee U., m. Helen Furd, Oct. 30, 1886. AUTHOR: Types of American Character, 1895; A Pageant of Life, 1904; The Private Tutor, 1904; Between Two Masters, 1906; Matthew Porter, 1908; Lee, The American, 1912; Confederate Portraits, 1914; Union Portraits, 1916; Portraits of Women, 1916; A Naturalist of Souls, 1917; Portraits of American Women, 1919; A Prophet of Joy (poem), 1920; Shadow Verses (poems), 1920; Damaged Souls, 1923; American Portraits, 1876-1900, 1924, The Soul of Samuel Pepys, 1924; Bare Souls, 1924; Wives, 1925; Darwin, 1926; D. L. Moody, 1927; Life and I, 1928. General character writing, biography. CLUBS: National Institute of Arts and Letters. HOME: 493 Worcester St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

BRADFORD, ROBERT HENRY: see Press section.

BRADLEY, ALICE: author; b. Bradford, Mass., June 28, 1875; d. Albert E. and Kate E. (Cole) B.; educ. Pub. Schools, Boston Cooking School; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Candy Cook Book, 1917;

BRADLEY

Cooking for Profit, 1921; For Luncheon and Supper Guests, 1922; Electric Refrigerator Recipes and Menus, 1927. Also numerous booklets. Cookery Editor of Woman's Home Companion. General character writing, cook books and text books upon home econ.; Principal, Miss Farmer's School of Cookery. CLUBS: Woman's City Club, Zonta Club, Amer. Home Economics Assn. OFFICE: 30 Huntington Ave., Boston. HOME: 11 Dell Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.

BRADLEY, CHARLES EDWARD: see Press section.

BRADLEY, EDWARD SCULLEY: assistant professor of English; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 4, 1897; s. Stephen Edward and Annette Evelyn (Palmer) B.; educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (1919), M.A. (1921), Ph.D. (1925); m. Margaret Cashner, 1921. AUTHOR: George Henry Boker, Poet and Patriot, 1927. Edited: Nydia, a Tragic Play (by George H. Baker), 1929; Sonnets (by George H. Baker), 1929; In Preparation: A Life of Henry Charles Lea. Contributor to publications of the Modern Language Association of America. General character writing, biographical and critical. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADLEY, GLENN DANFORD: author; b. Kinderhook, Mich., Apr. 12, 1884; s. Albert Cooper and Ada (Smith) B.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Winning the Southwest: Story of the Pony Express; Story of the Santa Fe, 1920. Contributes special feature articles to Santa Fe Mag. and Toledo Blade and Independent. Teacher of history in various high schls., later asst. and assoc. prof. history, Municipal Univ., Toledo; mem. several associations for advancement of historical education. OFFICE: The Toledo University. HOME: 215 W. Delaware Ave., Toledo, O.

BRADLEY, HARRY CYRUS: teacher; b. Plaistow, N. H., July 7, 1871; s. Shepard H. and Imogene (Emery) B.; educ. Boston Pub. Schls., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: S.B.; m. Syrena S. Steere, Dec. 27, 1914. AUTHOR: Descriptive Geometry (jointly with Ervin Kenison), 1923. Contributor to Amer. Math. Monthly. For thirty years mem. teaching staff, Mass. Inst. Tech. General character writing, mathematical. CLUBS: Fel. A.A.A.S., Member Amer. Assn. Univ. of Amer., Member Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. HOME: 23 Brookview St., Dorchester, Mass.

BRADLEY, JAMES CHESTER: professor of entomology, Cornell Univ.; b. West Chester, Pa., Feb. 11, 1884; s. of Daniel Hiester and Lucy Virginia (Blanchard) B.; educ. West Chester Friends Sch., Abington Pub. Sch., Phila. Grammar Sch., Phila. Central High Sch., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Insect Life, A Manual for the Use of Scouts in Fulfilling the Requirements for the Insect-Life Merit Badge and for all Students of Insect Life, 1925. Contributor to tech.

publs. upon entomological subs. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Roberts Hall, Cornell Univ. HOME: 508 Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.

BRADLEY, JAY D.: see Press section.

BRADLEY, MANSON JAMES: see Press section.

BRADLEY, MARY HASTINGS: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. William and Lina (Rickcords) Hastings; educ. Smith College, Mass. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Herbert E. Bradley, June 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Favor of Kings, 1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1913; The Splendid Chance, 1915; Fortieth Door, 1916; Wine of Astonishment, 1918; Innocent Adventuress, 1921; On the Gorilla Trail, 1922; Caravans and Cannibals, 1926; Alice in Jungland, 1927; Trailing the Tiger, 1929; Alice in Elephantland, 1929. Contributor of fiction to Chicago Sunday Tribune, Harpers Bazaar, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Review, Harper's Magazine, Asia, Cosmopolitan, Red Book, Harper's Bazaar, Woman's Home Companion, the American, Pictorial Review, McCall's, etc. General character writing, fiction and stories of adventure. Has traveled in Belgian Congo, the untouched country west of Lake Edwards; and on tiger hunts in French Indo-China. CLUBS: Fellow of the Royal Geographic Society, London, England; Fortnightly, Arts Clubs, Antiquarian, the Wednesday Fortnightly. L lectured before National Geographical Society, Washington; American Museum of Natural History, N. Y.; Smith College, etc. HOME: 5344 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BRADSHAW, LESLIE HAVERGAL: author; b. England, Feb., 1892; s. John and Helen (Steele) B.; educ. Winchester, Eng., Trinity Sch. (N. Y.), Univ. of Cambridge (Eng.). AUTHOR: The Right Sort, 1912, 1927. Contributor to The Argosy. Financial editor Elks Magazine. On editorial staffs of The Delineator and Everybody's Magazine, 1910-1913. Secy. to Herbert C. Hoover, Washington, D. C.; and Thomas W. Lawson, Boston, Mass. General character writing, fiction and financial. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), Newspaper (N. Y.). OFFICE: 26 Broadway. HOME: 67 West 50th, New York City, N. Y.

BRADSHAW, SIDNEY ERNEST: college professor; b. Tipton County, Tenn., Aug., 1869; s. Sidney J. and Mollie (Hambleton) B.; educ. Bethel Coll., Univ. of Va., Chicago Leipzig, Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: On Southern Poetry Prior to 1860, 1900. Prof. Mod. Langs. since 1904. Chairman Faculty since 1912. Acting Pres. Furman Univ., 1918-19. CLUBS: "39" (Local), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu, Lambda Pi, Lions. OFFICE: Furman University, Greenville, S. C. HOME: University Ridge, Greenville, S. C.

BRADSHAW, EARL L.: professor comparative literature; b. Clifton Hill, Mo., Apr., 1881; s. Augustine and Martha (Davis) B.; educ. Univ. Mo., Columbia Univ., Oxford (Eng.), Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mathew Carey: Editor, Author and Publisher, A Study in American Literary

BRADSHAW

BRADY

Development, 1912; Book Publishing and Publishers (Chap. in the Cambridge History of Amer. Literature, Vol. IV), 1921. Contributor to Sewanee Rev., Bookman, North Amer. Rev., etc. General character writing, essays and short stories. OFFICE: Louisiana State University. HOME: 716 Union St., Baton Rouge, La.

BRADY, WILLIAM: see vol. III, 1927-28.

BRAGDON, CLAUDE: architect, author, lecturer; b. Oberlin, O., Aug. 1, 1866; s. George C. and Katherine (Shipherd) B. DEGREES: Fellow Amer. Inst. Architect, Seamon Lecturer, Chicago Art Inst.; m. Charlotte C. Wilkinson, Nov. 3, 1902 (deceased); (2), Eugenie Macauley (deceased), July 8, 1913. AUTHOR: The Golden Person In The Heart (verse), 1908; The Beautiful Necessity, 1910; Episodes from An Unwritten History, 1910; Introduction to Adelaide Crapsey's "Verse", 1915; Projective Ornament, 1915; Four Dimensional Vistas, 1916; Architecture and Democracy, 1918; Oracle, 1921; A Primer of Higher Space, 1923; Preface to the Autobiography of An Idea, 1924; Old Lamps for New, 1925; The New Image, 1928; Merely Players, 1929. Co-author with R. A. Cram and Thos. Hastings of Six Lectures on Architecture. Co-translator with Nich. Bessaraboff of P. Ouspensky's "Tertium Organum". Art director for theatre production of Walter Hampden; expert on theatre lighting. General character writing, technical and philosophic. HOME: Hotel Shelton, New York, N. Y.

BRAGG, LAURA M(ARY): see Press section.

BRAIN, BELLE MARVEL: author; b. Springfield, O., Aug., 1859; d. William G. and Mary (Dyer) B.; educ. Cinn. and Springfield High Schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fuel for Missionary Fires, 1895; Weapons for Temperance Warfare, 1895; The Morning Watch, 1897; Quaint Thoughts of an Old-Time Army Chaplain, 1898; Transformation of Hawaii, 1898; Fifty Missionary Programs, 1901; Missionary Readings, 1901; Missionary Stories, 1903; Holding the Ropes, 1904; Redemption of the Red Man, 1904; All About Japan, 1905; Adventures with Four-footed Folks, 1908; Love Stories of Great Missionaries, 1913; From Every Tribe and Nation, 1927. From 1914 to 1918 Assoc. Editor of Missionary Review of the World, resigning on account ill health. HOME: 38 Union Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

BRAINERD, ETHEL M.: greeting card editor and writer; b. Fairfield, Me., Jan., 1890; d. Newell W. and Flora T. (Brown) B.; educ. high school (Skowhegan, Me). AUTHOR: Just Rhymes, 1919; Rhymes of Friendship, 1925. General character writing, poems; has been a writer and editor of greeting cards exclusively for about 8 years. CLUBS: National Federation B.P.W.C., Ohio Newspaper Women's Assn., Women's City Club (Boston). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Gibson Art Co., 233 W. 4th St. HOME: 2340 Victory Blvd., Cincinnati Ohio.

BRALEY, BERTON: author and war correspondent; b. Madison, Wis., Jan. 26, 1882; s. A. B. and Alta E. (Jordan) B.;

BRANCH

educ. Madison Pub. Schs., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Elliott Taylor, May 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Songs of Workaday World, 1915; Things As They Are, 1916; In Camp and Trench, 1917; Banjo At Armageddon, 1917; Buddy Ballads, 1919; Sonnets of a Suffragette, 1913; Sheriff of Silver Bow (novel), 1922. Contributor of synd. matter to United Press, N.E.A., N. Y. World, Chicago Tribune, N. Y. American, N. Y. Tribune. General character writing, verse, prose, essays. Served as war correspondent in Europe and far East, 1915-23. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat, Adventurers, Natl. Press Club. HOME: 164 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.

BRALEY, SILAS ALONZO: see Press section.

BRALLIAR, FLOYD (BURTON): teacher, lecturer, author; b. Richland, Iowa, Sept. 11, 1875; s. Washington G. and Martha Ann (Hornbeak) B. DEGREES: B.G., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Ada Conard, May 7, 1897; (2) Mertie Boynton, Dec. 2, 1900. AUTHOR: Elo the Eagle and Other Stories, 1908; Knowing Insects Thru Stories, 1918; Knowing Birds Thru Stories, 1921. 1918; Knowing Birds Thru Stories, 1918; Some Little Friends of Mine, 1929. Contributor to Youth's Instructor, Our Little Friend, Watchman Mag., Garden Mag., Florist's Rev., Southern Florists, Florists' Exchange, Southern Baptist, Young People, Southern Poultry Journal, daily press. General character writing, juvenile nature stories. Associate editor, Southern Poultry Journal, 1910-12. Garden Dept. New South Magazine. Member, Official Lecture Bureau Society of Amer. Florists. HOME: Madison, Tenn.

BRAM, ISRAEL: physician; b. Phila., Pa. July 6, 1883; s. Simon and Rebecca (Goldfarb) B.; educ. Phila. Pub. Schls., Temple University and University of Penna., Med. Sch. Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Frances Silver, July 7, 1918. AUTHOR: Exophthalmic Goiter and Its Nonsurgical Treatment, 1920; Goiter, Nonsurgical Types and Treatment, 1924. Writer of about 80 articles on the thyroid and on goiter, published in medical journals in this country; Goiter Prevention and Thyroid Protection, 1928. Lecturer upon treatment of goiter. Medical Director Bram Goiter Institute, Upland, Pa. CLUBS: Various med. soc. and assns. HOME: 1633 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRAMWELL, RUBY PHILLIPS: see Press section.

BRANCH, ANNA HEMPSTEAD: author; b. New London, Conn., Mar. 10, 1875; d. John Locke and Mary Lydia (Bolles) B.; unmarried; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Smith College, Amer. Acad. Dram. Art (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: The Heart of the Road, 1901; The Shoes That Danced, 1905; Rose of the Wind, Nimrod and other poems, 1910; The Play Test Damsel; The Christmas Miracle, 1925; The Bubble Blower's Home, 1926. One of the editors of Unbound Anthology. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Woman's Home Comp., St. Nicholas Mag. General character writing, poems, plays, juven-

BRANCH

iles; interested in social service. SOCIETIES: Smith College Alumni, Hempstead Family Assn., D.A.R., The Mayflower, The Poet Guild of Christmas House. HOME: 11 Hempstead St., New London, Conn.

BRANCH, E. DOUGLAS: historian; b. Houston, Tex., July, 1905; s. Edward Thomas and Daisy (Lindley) B.; educ. Univ. of Tex., State Univ. of Ia. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Univ. of Ia.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Cowboy and His Interpreters, 1926; The Hunting of the Buffalo, 1929. General character writing, historical. ADDRESS: State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

BRANCH, JOSEPH GERALD: publisher; b. Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1866; s. Joseph and Mary J. (Polk) B.; educ. Univ. of Tenn., Lehigh Univ., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Germany. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Heat and Light From Municipal and Other Waste, 1906; Stationary Engineering (3 vols.), 1907; Conversations On Electricity, 1908; Gespräche Ueber Elektrizität, 1909; Electric Wiring, 1910; Practical Mathematics for the Engineer and Electrician, 1912; One Thousand Questions and Answers, 1912. Pub. of Practical Electricity and Engineering Jnl. Head of Jos. Branch Pub. Co. General character writing, technical and scientific. HOME: 3917 Grand Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BRAND, FRANKLIN MARION: attorney; b. West Va., Mar. 13, 1880; s. James Clarke and Mary Alice (Fleming) B.; educ. West Virginia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1906), LL.B. (1907); m. Myrtle Otella Core, Nov. 12, 1910. AUTHOR: The Brand Family, 1922; The Wade Family, 1927. General character writing, genealogical. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 170 Chancery Row, Morgantown, West Va.

BRAND, LOUIS: professor of mathematics; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept., 1885; s. Louis William and Josephine (Zingsheim) B.; educ. Univ. Cincinnati, Harvard Univ., Graduate Sch. of Arts and Sciences. DEGREES: Ch.E., E.E., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lulu Edith Shinkle, Aug. 14, 1915. AUTHOR: Vectorial Mechanics for Engineers, 1930. General character writing, technical text books. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 2603 University Court, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRANDA, JEANNE L.: see Sylvia, Marie.

BRANDEIS, LOUIS D (EMBITZ): associate justice, Supreme Court of United States; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 13, 1856; educ. privt. sch., Louisville, High Sch., Univ. of Louisville, Annenreal Schule (Dresden, Saxony), Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch.), A.M. (Hon.) (Harvard Univ.); m. Alice Goldmark, Mar. 23, 1891. AUTHOR: Business a Profession, 1914; Other Peoples Money, 1914. General character writing, economic, social, political, essays and addresses. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: 2205 California St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BRANDENBURG, GEORGE C.: college professor; b. Volga, Iowa, Dec., 1878; s. F. M. and Enfield (Maxwell) B.; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Wisc.

BRANDON

DEGREES: B.Ph., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Julia Swanson, Aug. 31, 1909. AUTHOR: The Perdue English Test. Also various treatises upon Child Psychology, Mental measurements, Vocational Psychology. CLUBS: Optomist, International. OFFICE: Purdue Univ. HOME: 625 Russell St., Lafayette, Ind.

BRANDENBURG, MARGARET JOHNSTON (pen name, Jane Snow): newspaper features; b. Topeka, Kansas; d. Chief Justice William A. Johnston and Lucy (Brown) J.; educ. Western College for Women, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A. (Western College for Women), M.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. S. J. Brandenburg, Ph.D. Contributor to the Boston Globe, Worcester Sunday Telegram, Springfield Union. Formerly woman's editor of Columbus Dispatch (Columbus, Ohio), woman's page editor, Cincinnati Enquirer. Contributed series of articles on Vocations for Women to the New York Sun. General character writing, Sunday newspaper features. CLUBS: Hall, Out Door Sports, Worcester College, Clark University Faculty Women's. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 173 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

BRANDENBURG, SAMUEL J.: college professor; b. near Germantown, Ohio, Jan. 13, 1880; s. Richard Emsley and Alice Emily (Cooper); educ. Miami Univ. (Oxford, O.), Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., (Miami Univ., 1904), Ph.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1909), Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis., 1922); m. Margaret Agnes Johnston, 1917. AUTHOR: Elementary Principles of Economics (collab. with Ely and Wicker), 1923, 1926. Assoc. editor of Economic Geography. General character writing, text books on economic subjects. CLUBS: Worcester Economic, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Clark University. HOME: 173 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

BRANDLEY, ELSIE TALMAGE: writer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug., 1896; d. James Edward and Merry May (Booth) Talmage; educ. Young Univ., Univ. of Utah. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Harold Claudius Brandley, Sept., 1917. AUTHOR: Conversion (in vol. "M. I. A. Book of Plays," by General Boards M. I. A.), 1929; Success (three-act play in collab.), 1929. Editor, Young Woman's Journal. Assoc. Editor, New Improvement Era. Contributor to Relief Society Magazine, Children's Friend, Improvement Era, Young Woman's Journal. General character writing, juvenile and dramatic. CLUBS: Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Assn. Relig. denom., Latter-day Saint. OFFICE: 33 Bishop's Bldg. HOME: 324 1st Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BRANDON, EDGAR EWING: teacher; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Aug., 1865; s. John Calvin and Mary B. (Ewing) B.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Paris, Geneva, Grenoble. DEGREES: A.B. (Doctor de l'Université de Paris; m. Charlotte Taylor, 1901. AUTHOR: Robert Estienne et le dictionnaire français au XVI Siècle, 1904; Latin Ameri-

BRANDT

can Universities and Special Schools, 1913; *Petit Histoire des Etats Unis*, (Paris), 1918; English translation, (London), 1918. Editor: *La tulipe noire* (Dumas), *Monte Cristo* (Dumas), *La Petite Ville* (Picard). Special commr. Pan Amer. Union to visit and report on inst. of higher learning in Latin-Amer., 1911-12; deleg. to 2nd Pan-Amer. Scien. Congress, 1915. General character writing, historic and transla. OFFICE: Miami University. HOME: E. Church, Oxford, Ohio.

BRANDT, FRANK ERWIN: editor; b. Hamilton, Ohio, Aug., 1869; s. Eugene and Mary (Erwin) B.; educ. high school (Hamilton, Ohio), Morgan Park Military Academy (Morgan Park, Ill.), Cornell Univ., Western Theological Seminary (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: Bachelor of Theology; m. AUTHOR: Notes on Hamilton, 1896. Managing editor, *The Rock Island (Ill.) Argus*. General character of writing, editorials and book reviews. Formerly clergyman of the Episcopal church serving for the most part the Diocese of Chicago; left the ministry and returned to newspaper work in 1920, a field of work covering years of valuable experience. CLUBS: Pres. of Tri-City Press Club, Pres. of Col. John Montgomery Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution. Fraternal affiliations: Masonic bodies of the York and Scottish Rites and Royal Order of Scotland, Odd Fellows, Elks. Director of publicity for Modern Woodmen of America. Religious denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Rock Island Argus. HOME: 1844 23rd St., Rock Island, Ill.

BRANDT, JOHN LINCOLN: clergyman, author, lecturer; b. Somerset, O., Oct., 1860; s. Isaac and Elizabeth (Lufbury) B. DEGREES: LL.D., B.O.; m. (1st), Nina Marquis, December, 1882, (2), Grace Lee Crutcher, Dec., 1907. Children: Bonnie Belle, Pauline and Joseph. AUTHOR: *Turning Points in Life*; *The Lord's Supper*; *America or Rome*; *Anglo-Saxon Supremacy*; *Marriage and the Home*; *Soul Saving Sermons*; *Great Bible Questions*; *Finding Christ*. Writer for Religious and Secular papers. Mason. World traveler. ADDRESS: 302 Trinity Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRANOM, FREDERICK K.: educator; b. Waverly, Ill., July, 1891; s. John Douglas and Ella May (Canatsy) B.; educ. Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. Chicago, Clark Univ. DEGREES: B.E., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lauranna Edgerton, 1922. AUTHOR: *Pupil's Workbook in the Geography of Illinois*, 1921; *The Teaching of Geography*, 1921; *The Use of Globes*, 1925; *The Use of Maps*, 1925; *The Social Geography Series: Book 1, Home Lands and Other Lands*, 1928; *Book II, The Western Hemisphere*, 1928; *Book III, The Eastern Hemisphere*, 1928; *Book IV, Our World*, 1929. Contributor to various educational magazines. General character writing, educational. Head of dept. of Geography, Chicago Normal College. OFFICE: Chicago Normal Coll. HOME: 10325 Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

BRANSON, EDWIN BAYER: geologist; b. Belleville, Kans., May 11, 1877; s. John

BRATTON

M. and Harriet M. (Bullen) B.; educ. Univ. of Kan., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Colton, Aug. 24, 1905. AUTHOR: *Geology of Missouri*, 1918; *Devonian of Missouri*, 1923. Contributor of tech. articles to *Journal of Geology*, *American Journal Science*, *Bull. Geol. Soc. America*. General character writing, geological. CLUBS: Univ., Country. OFFICE: 101 Geology Bldg. HOME: 301 S. Glenwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

BRANSON, EUGENE C.: educator; b. Morehead City, N. C., Aug. 6, 1861; s. Levi and Edith (Cunningham) B.; educ. Trinity Coll., N. C.; Univ. of Nashville (now Geo. Peabody Coll.). DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; m. Lottie Lanier, Sept. 27, 1889. AUTHOR: *Farm Life Studies in the South*; *Farm Life Abroad*; *Methods of Teaching Arithmetic*, 1896; *Methods of Teaching Reading and Spelling*, 1896; revis. *Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching*, 1899. Editor, Georgia edition *Shaw's School Hygiene*, 1901; *Branson's Common School Spellers*, 1900; *Johnson's Readers*; Georgia edition *Arnold's Waymarks for Teachers*. Editor, *U. of N. C. News Letters*. General character writing, economic, social, civic studies. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

BRASHER, REX: ornithologist, artist, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July, 1869; s. Philip M. and Laura A. (Bull) B.; AUTHOR: *Secrets of the Friendly Woods*, 1926. Contributor to encyclopedias. General character writing, nature studies. Has painted 2500 figures of birds of North America in 900 paintings, now being published in 12 volumes, 12x16 hand colored plates at Kent, Connecticut, by Rex Brasher Associates. HOME: Kent, Conn.

BRASTED, FRED: lawyer; b. Findley Lake, N. Y.; s. Nathan Russell and Adaline (Moore) B.; educ. Univ. of Iowa and Drake Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Estella M. Gleason, June 21, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Gang*, 1910. Contributor of sketches, anecdotes, polit. arts. and fiction to mags. CLUBS: Univ. Fort Worth, Tex. OFFICE: Majestic Bldg. HOME: 2705 Cockrell Ave., Ft. Worth, Tex.

BRATTON, THEODORE DU ROSE: bishop of Mississippi; b. near Winnsboro, S. C., Nov. 11, 1862; s. Gen. John and Elizabeth Porcher (DuRose) B.; educ. home school of father's plantation, Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.). DEGREES: B.D., D.D. (Univ. of the South), LL.D. (Univ. of Mississippi); m. (1) Lucy Beverley Randolph; (2) Ivy Wardlaw Perrin. AUTHOR: *Wanted Leaders, A Study in Negro Development*, 1922. Contributor to *The Sewanee Review*, *The Outlook*. General character writing, essays, religious. Began life as a master of the Sewanee Grammar School, 1883; prof. of history in Converse College (Spartanburg, S. C.) from its opening until 1899; rector of St. Mary's School (Raleigh, N. C.) until consecrated Bishop of Mississippi examining chaplain of the Diocese of S. C., 1889-1899; served on its standing committee and deputy to the general convention. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Knight Templar, B. K., Phi Beta Kappa.

BRAUER

Religious denom., Protestant Episcopal.
ADDRESS: Battle Hill, Jackson, Miss.

BRAUER, OSCAR LEO: see Press section.

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW: see Press section.

BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN GRIFFITH: author; b. Columbia, S. C., Apr. 22, 1882; s. Edward MacKnight and Margaret Sophronia (Dickerson) B.; A.B., Atlantic Bapt. Coll. (now Morehouse Coll.), 1901; A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1908; m. Hilda Damaris Prowd, July 20, 1912. AUTHOR: A Short History of the American Negro, 1913; History of Morehouse College, 1917; The Negro in Literature and Art, 1918; A Social History of the American Negro, 1921; A Short History of the English Drama, 1921; A New Survey of English Literature, 1925; Freshman Year English, 1929. Several booklets of verse. Contributor to literary journals. ADDRESS: Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.

BRAYMER, DANIEL HARVEY: publisher; b. Hebron, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1883; s. George W. and Jennie (Smith) B.; educ. Granville (N. Y.) High Sch., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., E.E. AUTHOR: Amer. Hydro-electric Practice, 1916; Armature Winding and Motor Repair, 1920; Rewinding Small Motors, 1925; Repair Shop Diagrams and Reconnecting Tables. Editor, Electrical Engineering, Atlanta, Ga., 1910-1915; engineering editor of Electrical World, New York, 1915-17; Electrical Record, 1917-19; 1919-1922, managing editor, Electrical World; Jan. 1922 to 1925, directing editor, Industrial Engineer; since July, 1925, consulting electrical engineer. General character writing, technical (electricity). CLUBS: Amer. Inst. Electl. Engineers; Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng. Club of Omaha. OFFICE: 923-24 W. O. W. Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska.

BRAYTON, ALEMBERT WINTHROP: physician (died Sept. 21, 1926), see vol. II, 1925-26.

BRAZELTON, ETHEL M. COLSON: (pen name: Ethel M. Colson); writer and lecturer; b. Leicestershire, Eng.; d. Arthur and Clementine (Walker) Colson; came to Amer. in early childhood.; m. F. M. S. Brazelton, writer, June 24, 1919. AUTHOR: How to Read Poetry, 1918; How to Write Poetry, 1919; Writing and Editing for Women, 1927. Lecturer on literature, drama and current events topics; lit. ed., Chicago Herald, 1914-17; special writer, Chicago Tribune; past pres., Soc. Midland Authors and of Poetry Soc. of Amer. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Cordon, Ill. Woman's Press Assn., Poetry Soc. of Amer., etc. ADDRESS: 1354 E. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.

BREASTED, JAMES HENRY: orientalist and historian; professor of Egyptology and director of the Oriental Institute, University of Chicago; b. Rockford, Ill., Aug. 27, 1865; s. of Charles and Harriet N. (Garrison) B.; educ. Chicago Theol. Sem., North Central Coll. (Naperville, Ill.), Yale Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Litt. Honoris Causa), LL.D.; m. Frances Hart, Oct. 22, 1894. AUTHOR: De Hymnis in Sol-

BRECK

emn sub Rege Amenophide IV Conceptis, 1894; A New Chapter in the Life of Thutmose III, 1900; Egypt Through the Stereoscope, 1903; The Battle of Kadesha, 1904; A History of Egypt, 1905; Ancient Records of Egypt, 1905; The Temples of Lower Nubia, 1905; The Monuments of Sudanese Nubia, 1908; A History of the Ancient Egyptians, 1908; Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt, 1912; Outlines of European History (with James Harvey Robinson) 1914; Short Ancient History, 1914-15; Ancient Times, a History of the Early World, 1916; Survey of the Ancient World, 1919; History of Europe, Ancient and Medieval (with James Harvey Robinson), 1920; The Oriental Institute—a Beginning and a Program, 1920; General History of Europe (with Robinson and Smith), 1921; Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting, 1924; The Conquest of Civilization, 1926. Organizer and first director of the Oriental Institute, a historical research laboratory housed in Haskell Oriental Museum at the Univ. of Chicago as headquarters from which expeditions are dispatched for carrying on investigations in the ancient near East. Besides a series of research projects in the American Headquarters the Oriental Institute now has six expeditions in the field, extending from the Upper Nile to the Black Sea. These expeditions include a prehistoric survey of Northeastern Africa and Western Asia, a large epigraphic staff in Egyptian Museum at Cairo, an excavating expedition at Armageddon in Palestine, another in Iraq, and a general research expedition in the Hittite region of Asia Minor. These staffs now number sixty persons. The publication program of the Institute include some forty volumes of reports and researches, of which fourteen are out, three on the press, and a number in manuscript or far advanced, 1929. General character writing, scientific, historical. OFFICE: Oriental Institute, University of Chicago. HOME: Hotel del Prado, Chicago, Ill.

BRECK, EDWARD: U. S. N. (retired), naval historian, sporting writer; b. San Francisco, Cal., July 31, 1861; s. J. B. (Com. U. S. N.) and Ellen F. (Newell) B.; educ. St. Marks Sch., Newton (Mass.) H. S., Univ. Leipzig, Univ. Munich, Univ. Cambridge (Eng.), Amherst Coll., Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D., M.A.; m. Mary L. Stanley. AUTHOR: De Consuetudine Monachorum, 1887; Art of Fencing, 1894; Way of the Woods, 1908; Wilderness Pets, 1910; Sporting Guide, 1909; The American Naval Railway Batteries in France, 1920; Arms Guards on American Merchant Ships, 1921; The Steel Trap, 1925; The Book of Bears, 1926; Trapping and Furs, 1926. Contributor to Life (London), Whole Family, Living Age, and other publs. Naval Reviews in American Historical Review, and Naval biographies in Dictionary of American Biography; historical nature books, hunting, fishing, poetry. CLUBS: Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.), Wardroom (Boston), Amherst (N. Y.) HOME: Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.

BREED

BREED, DAVID RIDDLE: clergyman; b. Pittsburgh, June 10, 1848; s. George and Rhoda Ogden (Edwards) B.; educ. Auburn Theol. Sem.; Hamilton Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1867; D.D., 1882; L.L.D., 1914; m. Mary Elizabeth Kendall, June 16, 1870. **AUTHOR:** Abraham, the Typical Life of Faith; History of the Preparation of the World for Christ (4 edits); Heresy and Heresy; The History and Use of Hymns and Hymn Tunes (2 edits); Preparing to Preach, 1911. One of his pamphlets, More Light, has been many times translated. **HOME:** Bellefield Dwellings, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BREED, FREDERICK STEPHEN: see Press section.

BREEDEN, MARSHALL; business man; b. Santa Fe, N. M.; s. of Marshall A. and Ana M. (Day) B.; educ. Public Schls.; m. Daisy Chapman, 1925 **AUTHOR:** Gorman, Prizefighter, 1923; Farina and Other Stories, 1924; California, All of It, 1925; Sara Squash, Queen of the Dining Room, 1925; Speaking of Store Teeth, 1926. Contributor to various publications. General character writing, fiction and travel. **CLUBS:** Calif Yacht; L. A. Athletic; Artland. **OFFICE:** 639 S. San Pedro St. **HOME:** 942 Tularosa Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

BREEDLOVE, JOSEPH PENN: see Press section.

BRESE, BURTIS BURR: psychologist; b. New York, May, 1867; s. Corydon B. and Ann E. (Tanner) B.; educ. U. of Kans.; Harvard U.; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Burnett. **AUTHOR:** Text Book of Psychology, 1916. Contributor of technical arts. to Psychological Review. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Cincinnati. **HOME:** 560 Evanswood Pl., Cincinnati, O.

BREEZE, RITA GREEN: dramatist, newspaper and magazine writer; b. Chillicothe, Mo., Feb. 17, 1879; d. William Allen and Mary Jane (Minor) Green; educ. Los Angeles public schools, The Marlborough; m. Dean Breeze. **AUTHOR:** Songs of the Skyline (lyrics), 1924; Ping (play). Contributor to Illustrated London News, New York Sun, Philadelphia Ledger, Los Angeles Times, The Etude, Breder's Gazette, Santa Fe Magazine and other newspapers and magazines. General character writing, drama, poems. Is part Indian (Miami) and has learned the Indian principles of placing the voice. The play "Ping" is produced for stage proper. **CLUBS:** Southern Calif. Woman's Press Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** 2050 North Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.

BREGMAN, ADOLPH: see Press section.

BREGY, KATHERINE MARIE CORNELIA: author and lecturer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. F. Amedee and Kate (Maurice) B.; educ. Philadelphia Seminary and Univ. of Penn. **DEGREES:** Litt. D., Officer d'Academie (Fr. Govt.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Poet's Chantry (essays), 1912; The Little Crusaders (play), 1919; Poets and Pilgrims (essays), 1925. Contributor to Catholic World, Commonweal, Contemporary Verse, Dublin Review, International Book Rev., etc. Winner of Leahy Prize, offered through Commonweal Mag., for

BRENKE

best interpretative essay on Dante, 1927. **CLUBS:** Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of England, Alliance Francaise, Phila. Art Alliance, Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. **HOME:** 2033 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BREITHUT, FREDERICK C.: professor of chemistry; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BREITZKE, CHARLES FREDERICK: hydraulic and sanitary engineer; b. Newton Center, Mass., July 8, 1884; s. Friedrich Wilhelm von B. and Marie Elizabeth (Lemmler) von B.; educ. public and high school, Newton, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. **DEGREES:** S.B., 1906 (M. I. T.); m. Frances Bailey Seeley, Aug. 27, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Family Budgets Made Easy, 1923. Contributor to Journal of American Water Works Association. Worked as consulting engineer to various commissions. General character writing, technical. **CLUBS:** Technology Club of New York. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 412 William St., Boonton, N. J.

BREM, WALTER VERNON: see Press section.

BREMER, JOHN LEWIS: see Press section.

BRENAN, FLORENCE MCCARTHY (Sister Mary Angela) (pen names, Gilbert Guest, Jake Swiggers, Jerry Sparks, etc.): teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1854; parents, Joseph Brennan and Mary (Savage) Brennan (both born in Ireland); was brought up by maternal uncle, John Savage, LL.D. (an influential Irish diplomat), following death of father, editor of The Delta (New Orleans), and political prisoner of England; educ. public school, St. Joseph Acad., Creighton Univ., Sister of Charity's Acad. (New Orleans). **DEGREES:** B.L. **AUTHOR:** The Trinity of Friendships, 1898; Meg Burns (story), 1899; Meg Burns (play), 1900; Home-light of the Prairies (play), 1921; Loretta, 1921; Bridal Trip in a Prairie Schooner, 1922; Snap-shots by the Way, 1922; Margaret, 1922; Daisy, 1922; The Spic-span and Snap Talks, 1925; The Adorable Alicia, 1925; True Values, 1925; The Beauty of Daily Duties, 1925; Jake Swiggers Papers (which appeared in magazines and also the Sunday World-Herald. Contributor to Men and Women Magazine, The Catholic School Journal, The New School Interests, The Catholic Citizen, The Omahan, The Omaha Sunday World-Herald, The True Voice, The Western Catholic. General character writing, novels, plays, poems, essays, articles espousing the Cause of Ireland. Formerly on three editorial staffs simultaneously. Relig. denom., Catholic Sister of Mercy. **ADDRESS:** St. Rita's Hall, 18th and Cass Sts., Omaha, Neb.

BRENKE, WILLIAM CHARLES: professor of mathematics; b. Germany, April, 1874; s. Fred M. and Wilhelmina K. B.; educ. Univ. Ill.; Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** M.S., Ill.; Ph.D., Harv.; m. Kate Read, Aug., 1898. **AUTHOR:** First Year Algebra, 1916; Plain Geometry, 1917; Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, 1909; Advanced Algebra, 1917; Trigon-

BRENNEMAN

ometry, 1918. CO-AUTHOR (with Davis): The Calculus, 1923. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 1250 S. 21st St., Lincoln, Neb.

BRENNEMAN, JESSE LA MAR: see Press section.

BRENNER, CLARENCE DIETZ: university professor; b. Warren, Ohio, Nov., 1892; s. Jacob and Louisa Mary (Dietz) B.; educ. Rayen School (Youngstown, Ohio), Princeton Univ., Univ. of Brussels (Belgium). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Chandler Robbins, 1926. AUTHOR: Eighteenth-Century French Plays (in collaboration with N.A. Good-year), 1927; L'Histoire nationale dans la tragedie francaise du XVIII siecle, 1929. General character writing, textbook, technical. OFFICE: Univ. of California at Berkeley. HOME: 250 Amherst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BRENT, CHARLES HENRY (Rt. Rev.): bishop of Western New York; b. Newcastle, Ont., April 9, 1862; s. Henry (Canon) and Sophia Frances (Cummings) B.; educ. Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; Univ. Trinity Coll., Toronto. DEGREES: D.D., S.T.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: With God in the World, 1899; The Splendor of the Human Body, 1901; The Consolations of the Cross, 1902; Adventure for God, 1904; With God in Prayer, 1907; The Revelation of Discovery, 1908; The Mind of Christ, 1908; Leadership, 1908; The Sixth Sense, 1911; Presence, 1914; A Master Builder, 1916; The Mount of Vision, 1918; Understanding, 1925. General character writing, religious essays. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y.), Saturn, University (Buffalo). OFFICE: 237 North St. HOME: 250 Sumner St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRESLICH, ARTHUR LEWIS: clergyman; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BRESNAN, CATHERINE MARY: see Press section.

BRETNALL, GEORGE H(ERBERT): see Press section.

BRETT, GEORGE SIDNEY: professor; b. England, Aug, 1879; s. George J. Brett; educ. Kingswood (Eng.) DEGREES: M.A. (Oxford, Eng.); F.R.S.C.; m. Marion G. Kernick, 1911. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Gassendi, 1908; edited Representative English Poems, 1908; Government of Man, 1912; A History of Psychology (3 vols.) CLUBS: Arts and Letters. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 127 Albany Ave., Toronto, Can.

BREUER, LEO WILLIAM: see Press section.

BREWER, DAVID CHAUNCEY: lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1861; s. Daniel Chauncey and Mary A. (Turpin) B.; educ. Boston Latin, Williston Sem., Princeton (post-grad). DEGREES: A.B., Williams; LL.B., Boston Univ. Law Schl; m. Genevieve Withrow, Oct. 18, 1888. AUTHOR: Madeleine (verses), 1888; Rights and Duties of Neutrals, 1916; The Peril of the Republic, 1922; Conquest of New England by the Immigrant, 1926. Officer and worker in num. civ. organiz. General character writing, political and verse. CLUBS: University, Longwood Tennis. OFFICE: 40 Central St. HOME: 41 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

BREWER

BREWER, GEORGE (ALLEN): clergyman; b. Canada, Dec., 1876; s. George Clark and Frances (Guess); educ. California Coll. (Oakland, Cal.); Wooster Univ. (Wooster, O.); McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago, Ill); Princeton Theol. Sem. (Princeton, N. J.) DEGREES: D.D. AUTHOR: Jesus Christ and the Teachings of Christian Science, 1916; (2d ed., 1918); Robert Burns, 1918; Daily Devotion, 1919 (reprinted 1920); The Unfinished Task (patriotic), 1922; Living Messages, 1926; Christ's Supremacy, 1926; Preachers and Preaching in Detroit, 1926. Lecturer under Minn. Comm. of World War; Chaplain Salesmanship Club of Amer.; member Inter-Church Council. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Kiwanis, Detroit Country, Lincoln Internat. HOME: 714 N. Wayne St., Piqua, Ohio.

BREWER, GEORGE EMERSON: surgeon; b. Westfield, N. Y., July 28, 1861; s. The Hon. Francis B. and Susan (Rood) B.; educ. Hamilton Coll.; Harvard (Med.) DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1885; A.M., 1883; LL.D., 1916; M.D., Harv., 1885; hon. F.R.C.S. (Ireland); m. Effie Leighton. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Surgery, 1906, 1909, 1912; A Method of Surgical Diagnosis, 1908. Numerous articles and lectures before medical societies and congresses from 1886 to date, pub. in Am., Fr., Span. and Eng. med. jnls; chaps. in Keen's System of Surgery, Ochner's System of Sur., Wood's Index of Med.; Prof. Emer. of Surgery, Columbia U. Sch. of Med. CLUBS: Univ., Century, N. Y. Athl., Seawanaaka-Corinthian Yacht, Tourilli Fish and Game, etc. OFFICE: 19 E. 65th St. HOME: 410 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BREWER, ISAAC WILLIAM: physician; b. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1867; s. John William and Emma Jans (Mills) B.; educ. Pub. Schl., Washington, D. C.; privately. DEGREES: M.D., Columbia Univ.; m. Charlott Underhill, June 8, 1915. AUTHOR: Personal Hygiene in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Climates, 1908; Rural Hygiene, 1909. Contributor to numerous publs. General character writing, medical and public health. HOME: 122 E. Steuben St., Bath, N. Y.

BREWER, JOHN MARKS: professor, author, lecturer; b. Antioch, Calif.; s. Henry Wells and Adeline Deming (Balkam) B.; educ. San Diego H. Sch., Univ. Calif., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith E. Gaddis, June 26, 1909. AUTHOR: Oral English, 1916; A Selected Critical Bibliography of Vocational Guidance, 1917 (with R. W. Kelly); The Vocational Guidance Movement, 1918; Occupations (with E. B. Gowin and W. A. Wheatley), revis. edit., 1923; Mental Measurements in Educational and Vocational Guidance (with others), 1924; Case Studies in Educational and Vocational Guidance (with others), 1925; Elements of Business Training (with Floyd Hurlburt), 1926; Cases in the Administration of Guidance (with others). Contributor to School and Society, Vocational Guidance Mag., etc. OFFICE: Harvard Univ. HOME: 22 Gray Gardens, Cambridge, Mass.

BREWER

BREWER, LUTHER ALBERTUS: publisher; b. Welsh Run, Pa., Dec., 1853; s. Jacob and Katherine; educ. Gettysburg Coll. (Gettysburg, Pa.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Elinore Taylor, Feb. 3, 1898. **AUTHOR:** History of Linn County, Iowa (2 vols.), 1911; About a Great Book, 1914; The Fascination of Prints, 1915; Beside Our Reading Lamp, 1916; Beside Our Fireplace, 1917; Around the Library Table; an Evening With Leigh Hunt, 1920; Delights of a Hobby, 1920; Stevenson's Perfect Virtues—As Exemplified by Leigh Hunt, 1922; The Love of Books, 1923; Some Lamb as Browning Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1924; Wanderings in London, 1925; Marginalia, 1926; Golden Days in France, 1927; Leigh Hunt's Letters on Hogg's Shelley, 1927; Joys and Sorrows of a Book Collector, 1928. Edited Alexander Smith's A Shelf in My Bookcase, 1905; The Love Poems of Sir John Suckling, 1906; Edgar Allan Poe by Edmund Clarence Stedman, 1909; The Divine Art of Contentment from Izaak Walton, 1912; Lamb's A Dissertation on Roast Pig, 1916; A Student of Catalogues by Vincent Starrett, 1921; Ballads of Robert Hood by Leigh Hunt, 1922; Alexander Smith's Christmas, 1923. Former editor of Republican (Cedar Rapids, Ia.). General character writing, essays, historical. **CLUBS:** Bibliophile (Boston, Mass.), Grollier (N. Y.), Phi Gamma Delta (N. Y.), Union League (Chicago, Ill.), Country Club of Cedar Rapids. **ADDRESS:** 328 S. Third St., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

BREWSTER, CHAUNCEY BUNCE: bishop; b. Windham, Conn., Sept. 5, 1848; s. Rev. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Bunce) B.; educ. Hopkins Grammar, Yale, Berkeley Div. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Alice Tucker Stephenson, June 20, 1893. **AUTHOR:** The Key of Life, 1894; Aspects of Revelation, 1901; The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1905; The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912. Member Graduate Club (New Haven). **HOME:** 98 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn.

BREWSTER, EDWIN TENNEY: writer, teacher, lecturer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 11, 1866; s. John Leander and Ada (Tenney) B.; educ. Law H. Sch., Harvard Coll., Har. Grad Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A. M.; m. (1st) Alice S. Rollins, 1893; (2nd) Lillian E. Dodge, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Natural Wonders Every Child Should Know; Life and Letters of Josiah Dwight Whitney, 1909; Swimming, 1910; The Child's Guide to Living Things, 1912; The Nutrition of a Household (with Lillian Brewster, R. N.), 1915; Vocation Guidance for the Professions, 1918; The Understanding of Religion, 1924; What Laymen Want, 1925; Creation—Non-Evolutionary Theories of the Origin of Plants and Animals, 1927. Editor and joint author of various unsigned scien. and educ. wrks. Contributor to Youth's Companion, McClures, Boston Transcript, Good Housekeeping, Outing. General character writing, popular and juvenile science, chemistry of diet, sports, nature study, biog., history of science. **HOME:** Andover, Mass.

BRICKNER

BREWSTER, EUGENE VALENTINE: editor and author; b. Bayshore, N. Y., Sept., 1871; s. Henry D. and Clotilda Theresa B.; educ. Bayshore Pub. Sch.; Pennington Sem., Hackettstown, N. J.; Princeton. **AUTHOR:** On Time; Success Secrets; What's What in America, 100 Winning Points on Mah Jongg; Hats Off; 100 Helps to Live a Hundred Years; What to Do with the Trusts, 1906; What's What in America, 1920; The Passing of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Napoleon, 1925. Legal editor Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1906-07. **AUTHOR:** Maskers of the Night; The Girl Who Was Dead; The Tarleton Tragedy; Friday the Thirteenth; Cursed Castle; The Jeweled Dagger, 1929. Editor The Caldron, 1908-13; Motion Picture Mag.; Motion Picture Classic, Beauty and Shadowland, since Jan., 1911. Lecturer; lawyer; nominated at one time for atty. gen., N. Y.; writ. and dir. of mot. pict. **ADDRESS:** 2170 Hollyridge Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

BREWSTER, FRANCES S(TANTON): b. New York City, N. Y., March, 1860; d. Alexander Macomb and Caroline Redford (Cammann) Stanton; educ. Mrs. McCauley's Prvt. Sch.; m. James Henry Brewster, 1886 (widow). **AUTHOR:** Song Stories and Songs for Children, 1893; When Mother Was a Little Girl (prose), 1901; Rhody (novel), 1912. Contributor to several children's mags. Has translated and dramatized an old drama of the Inbra's upon which she lectured and gave readings for two seasons, unpublished but copyrighted. General character reading, novels, juveniles and plays. **CLUBS:** Litchfield Players, Litchfield Forum. **HOME:** Litchfield, Conn.

BREYER, FRANK GOTTLÖB: see Press section.

BRILARY, MARY (pen name): see Ritchie, Lily Munsell.

BRICKER, GARLAND ARMOR: educator; b. Etna, O., March 20, 1881; s. David A. and Christiana A. (Rudolph) B.; educ. Ohio Univ.; Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Teaching of Agriculture in the High School, 1911; Solving the Country Church Problem, 1912; Agricultural Education for Teachers, 1914; Illustrated Lessons in Agriculture, 1919; The Church in Rural America, 1919. Contributor to many educational, religious and agricultural periodicals. Director, National Education Extension Service. General character writing, educational, religious, scientific. **OFFICE:** 19 W. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

BRICKNER, WALTER M.: surgeon; b. New York City, Aug., 1875; s. David and Sara (Ritterband) B. DEGREES: B.S., Coll. of the City of N. Y., 1893; M.D., Columbia Univ., 1896; B.S., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Perla S. Abrahams, April, 1903. Formerly Lt. Col. Med. Res., U.S.A. **AUTHOR:** The Surgical Assistant, 1905; 1000 Surgical Suggestions, 1911. Editor American Journal of Surgery, 1903-1928. Contributes technical articles for various surgical journals; satires, humor- esques and verse for Med. Pickwick; The Survey, Am. Med., Am. Jnl. of Sur-

BRIDGES

gery, etc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sons of the Am. Rev., Asso. of Military Surgs. of the U. S., N. Y. Acad. of Med., N. Y. Surgical Soc., American Legion, Military Order of the World War. ADDRESS: 151 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

BRIDGES, HORACE JAMES: author, lecturer; b. London, Eng., Aug. 31, 1880; s. James and Mary Elizabeth (Harding) B.; educ. Elem. education St. John's School, Kensington, London, 1884-90; Cater Street School, 1890-92. Special courses, Psychology, London Univ., 1908-9; m. Lucy, d. Archibald and Edith English of London, June 2, 1906. AUTHOR: Criticisms of Life—Studies in Faith, Hope and Despair, 1915; The Religion of Experience, 1916; Our Fellow Shakespeare, 1916; On Becoming An American, 1919; As I Was Saying, 1923; The God of Fundamentalism and Other Studies, 1925; Taking the Name of Science in Vain, 1928. Editor: The Ethical Movement—Its Principles and Aims, 1912, 2nd edit. 1912; Erasmus in Praise of Folly, 1925. Asso. leader with Stanton Coit, of W. London Ethical Society, 1905-12; leader Chicago Ethical Society since April, 1913. Hon. D. Litt., Rochester, 1927. Pres. Booth House (Social Settlement); ex-Pres. Urban League, Chicago, Mem. Unitarian Fellowship, Vice-Pres. English-Speaking Union, Chicago chapter. CLUBS: University, Cliff Dwellers, Scarborough, City (Chicago); City (New York); Royal Societies (London.) Occasional lecturer in Extension Courses, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Brooklyn Inst., Philadelphia Univ. Extension Society, and Philadelphia Forum, 1914. Jayne Memorial Foundation Lecturer, 1927. OFFICE: 1618, 203 North Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRIDGES, ROBERT: (pen name "Droch"): editor of Scribner's Magazine; b. Shippenburg, Penn., July 13, 1858; s. John and Mary B.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1879; A.M., 1882; Litt.D. (hon.), 1919, Princeton; Litt.D. (hon.), 1924; Columbia; unmarried. AUTHOR: Overheard in Arcady, 1894; Suppressed Chapters, 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902; lit. crit. of Life (under pen name of Droch), 1883-1900. CLUBS: Univ., Century, Princeton, Coffee House, Nassau, Ivy, etc. OFFICE: Charles Scribner's Sons, 599 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 1 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.

BRIDGMAN, LEWIS JESSE: author; b. Lawrence, Mass., Nov., 1857; s. William Hall and Martha Hannah (Neal) B.; educ. pub. schs., Lawrence; Harvard, 1881. DEGREES: A.B., Harv.; m. Lucy Stanwood Blanchard, Nov. 8, 1883 (died); 2nd, Annie Page Campbell, June 7, 1893. AUTHOR (and illustrator): Odd Business, 1893; Mother Wild Goose, 1900; Guess, 1901; Gulliver's Bird Book, 1902; Guess Again, 1902; Bridgman's Kewts, 1902; Lawsonized Lyrics, 1905; Seem So's, 1906; The Santa Claus Club, 1907; 'Fraid Cat, 1909; The Guess Book of Riddles, 1929. Contributes stories and illustrations to Children's magazines. HOME: 42 Summit Ave., Salem, Mass.

BRIDGMAN, PERCY WILLIAMS: professor of physics; b. Cambridge, Mass., April, 1882; s. Raymond Landon and Mary A.

BRIGGS

M. (Williams) B.; educ. Newton H. Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive Ware, July 16, 1912. AUTHOR: Dimensional Analysis, 1922; Thermo-dynamic Formulas, 1926; The Logic of Modern Physics, 1927. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: Jefferson Physical Lab., Harvard Univ.; HOME: 10 Buckingham Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

BRIEN, RALEY (pen name): see McCulley, Johnston.

BRIGANCE, W. N.: professor; b. Olive Branch, Miss.; educ. privt. schs., Univ. of S. D., Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of S. D., 1916); A.M. (Univ. of Neb., 1920). AUTHOR: The Spoken Word—A Text in Speech Composition, 1927; Classified Speech Models, 1928. Contributor to Educational Review, American Speech, Quarterly Journal of Speech, Literary Scroll, The Speaker, The Christian Century, The Independent, The Century Magazine, The North American Review. Served in U. S. Army as privt., sergt., and 2nd lieut., 1917-1919. Prof. of speech, Wabash Coll.; prof., summer schs., Univ. of Neb., 1923-1925; lecturer on ednl. and historical subjects, esp. on Amer. Indians. ADDRESS: Wabash College, Dept. of Speech, Crawfordsville, Ind.

BRIGGS, ANNA BEECROFT: see Press section.

BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS: clergyman, professor of theology; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1841; s. of Al (Alanson) Tuthill and Sara Mead (Berian) B.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Union Theological Seminary, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: D.D. (Princeton, Edinburgh, Williams, Glasgow), D.Litt (Oxford); m. Julie Valentine, Oct. 19, 1865. AUTHOR: Biblical Study, 1883; 9th edit., 1898; American Presbyterianism, 1885; Messianic Prophecy, 1886; 9th edit., 1902; Whither? A Theological Question for the Times, 1889-1890; The Authority of Holy Scripture, 1891; 9th edit., 1898; The Bible, the Church and the Reason, 1892-1893; Higher Criticism of the Hexateuch, 1892-1897; Case Against and Defense of Prof. Briggs (3 parts), 1892-1893; The Messiah of the Apostles, 1895; General Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, 1899-1900; The Incarnation of the Lord, 1902; New Light on the Life of Jesus, 1904-1909; The Ethical Teaching of Jesus, 1904; The Papal Commission and the Pentateuch (with F. von Hugel), 1906; A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Psalms (2 vols.), 1906-1907; Church Unity, 1909; The Fundamental Christian Faith, 1913; Theological Symbolics, 1914; History of the Study of Theology (in Studies in Theology, 2 vols.), London, 1915; New York, 1916. Contributor to Presbyterian Review, Journal of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, American Journal of Theology, Hebraica, The Expository Times (Edinburgh), Bibliotheca Sacra, Reformed Quarterly Review, Lutheran Review, Andover Review, North American Review, Forum and many other publications. Editor, Presbyterian Review,

BRIGGS

1880-1890; The International Theological Library, 1891 (in co-operation with S. D. Salmund); The International Critical Commentary, 1895 (in co-operation with S. R. Driver and Alfred Plummer); The Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament (12 parts, in co-operation with S. R. Driver and Francis Brown), 1891-1906. General character of writing, religious literature. Was ordained Presbyterian minister in 1870; served as pastor, Roselle, N. J., 1870-1874; professor in Union Theological Seminary (New York) of Hebrew Cognate Languages, Biblical Theology, Theological Encyclopaedia and Symbolics, 1874-1913; was tried for heresy by New York Presbytery and acquitted, 1892; suspended by General Assembly, 1893; ordained priest in Protestant Episcopal Church, 1899, and June 8, 1913. CLUBS: American Oriental Soc., Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Oxford Historical Soc., Century. OFFICE: Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.

BRIGGS, CLARK ARTHUR: see Press section.

BRIGGS, GEORGE WAVERLEY: banker: b. Camden, Ala., Feb. 27, 1883; s. Ritchie Jones and Alice (Burford) B.; educ. privt. and pub. schs. (San Francisco, Cal., and Austin, Tex.). Univ. of Tex.; m. Lorena May Foster, March 20, 1912. AUTHOR: The Texas Penitentiaries, 1909; The Housing Problem in Texas, 1912. Compiled: Digest of Insurance Law of Texas, 1920; Digest of Banking Law of Texas, 1920. Did newsp. work in Texas, serving in all editorial capacities on Austin Tribune, San Antonio Express and Dallas News, 1905-1918; editor of Austin Statesman, 1910-1911; editor Galveston News, 1913-1918; asst. mgr. S. W. Div. Amer. Red Cross; mgr. Galveston office of War Trade Bd. during World War; Com. Ins. and Banking of Texas, 1918-1920; vice-pres. and dir. City Nat. Bank of Dallas, 1920-. General character of writing, scientific, technical. CLUBS: Dallas Country Athletic, Univ., Fin Castle, Critic. OFFICE: City National Bank. HOME: Argyle Apartments, Dallas, Tex.

BRIGGS, HERBERT WHITTAKER: research worker and teacher; b. Wilmington, Del., May 14, 1900; s. of Frederic Foye and Eleanor Ashton (Lewis) B.; educ. Pub. Schs. of Ohio and W. Va., W. Va. Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Ghent (Belgium). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of Continuous Voyage, 1926. Contributor to Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. General character writing, International Law. CLUBS: John Hopkins (Baltimore). OFFICE: Goldwin Smith Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. HOME: 164 Elm St., Westfield, N. J.

BRIGGS, JOHN ELY: teacher; b. nr. Waterloo, Iowa, July 30, 1890; s. William Jonathan and Anna Edith (McNaughton) B.; educ. Eagle Grove (Iowa) Pub. Schs.; Morningside Coll.; Iowa State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Grace Upham, June 19, 1917. AUTHOR: A History of Social Legislation

BRIGHAM

in Iowa, 1915; William Peters Hepburn (a biography), 1919; History of the Legislature of Iowa (one of a series of monographs in a volume on statute law-making), 1916. Contributor to Iowa Jnl. of History and Politics, Palimpsest, Nat. Municipal Rev., Iowa Law Bulletin; edit. The Palimpsest. General character writing, political science and history; Assoc. Prof. of Polit. Sci. in State Univ. of Iowa, and in this field chief interest is in political theory and contemporary legislation. CLUBS: Triangle (Univ. of Iowa Faculty). OFFICE: State Historical Society of Iowa. HOME: 613 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City, Iowa.

BRIGGS, OLIVE M.: author; b. Roselle, N. J., Aug. 9, 1873; d. (Rev.) Charles Augustus and Julie (Valentine) B.; educ. privtly in Amer. and abroad; unmarried. AUTHOR: Novels: The Black Cross, 1909; The Fir and the Palm, 1910; The Bachelor Dinner, 1912. Contributor to Munsey's, Short Stories, Mentor and many other publs. HOME: Hotel Holley, 36 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

BRIGGS, THOMAS HENRY: professor; b. Raleigh, N. C., July 15, 1877; s. John D. and Florence (Dunn) B.; educ. Wake Forest, N. C., Coll.; U. of Chicago; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt. D.; m. Helen Harriman, 1902. AUTHOR: Reading in Public Schools (with Loftus D. Coffman), 1908; A First Book of Composition (with Isabel McKinney), 1913; Formal Grammar as a Discipline, 1914; A Laboratory Manual of Letters, 1914; A Second Book of Composition (with Isabel McKinney), 1919; Junior High School English, Book 1 and 2 (with Isabel McKinney and Florence Skeffington), 1920; Ways to Better English (with Isabel McKinney and Florence Skeffington), 1914-19; Curriculum Problems, 1926. Editor Quentin Durward; Science of Everyday Life; A Seventh Reader; Junior High School Texts; Junior High School Literature, I-III (with Charles M. Curry and L. W. Payne, Jr.); teacher of Eng., 1896-1911. A recognized authority on educational matters; serving as advisor N. Y. City Experimental Intermed. Sch.; collab. U. S. Bur. Edn. Contributor arts. to edn. and pop. mags. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha; Laconia, Briarcliff; Natl. Soc. Study Edn., Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., etc. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. HOME: 40 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N. Y.

BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY: geologist; b. Perry, N. Y., June 12, 1855; s. Horace A. and Julia (Perry) B.; educ. Perry Acad.; Colgate U.; Harvard U.; Hamilton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., 1879; A.M., 1882, Colgate; A.M., Harv., 1892; Sc.D., Syracuse, 1918; L.H.D., Franklin, 1921; L.L.D., Colgate, 1925; m. Flora Winegar, 1882. AUTHOR: Text-book of Geology, 1900; Introduction to Physical Geography (with G. K. Gilbert), 1902; Geographic Influences in American History, 1903; Students Laboratory Manual of Physical Geography, 1904; From Trail to Railway Through the Appalachians, 1907; Commercial Geography, 1911; Essentials of Geography (with C. T. McFarlane), 1916; Cape Cod and the Old Colony, 1920; Manual for Teachers of

BRIGHAM

Geography (with C. T. McFarlane), 1921; The United States of America, 1927; Glacial Geology and Geographic Conditions of the Lower Mohawk Valley, 1929. Contributor to sci. and ednl. jnls. and to New Internatl. Ency. and Cyclopedia of American Government. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Hamilton, N. Y.

BRIGHAM, CARL CAMPBELL: psychologist; b. Marlboro, Mass., May 4, 1890; s. Charles Francis and Ida (Campbell) B.; educ. Marlboro H. Sch., Princeton U. DEGREES: Litt.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Duffield, Feb. 10, 1923. AUTHOR: Two Studies in Mental Tests, 1916; A Study of American Intelligence, 1923. Contributor Internatl. Book Rev. and ednl. jnls. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Nassau, Princeton. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

BRIGHAM, GERTRUDE RICHARDSON: writer and lecturer; b. Boston, Mass.; educ. Mass. Normal Art School, Boston; George Washington U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Study and Enjoyment of Pictures; In Memoriam Sven Magnus Gronberger; Story of David Edstrom; Ellen Key; Viktor Flambeau series on Europe; Series on Orient; Red Letter Days in Europe, 1925. Contributor to art and other magazines; trav. extens. in Europe, studying art and archaeol.; on staff of La France mag.; Lecturer: History of Art. CLUBS: Writers; Fine Arts; Columbian Women (Geo. Wash. Univ.); Archaeological Society; Women's Nat. Press Club; Art Promoters (founder); etc. ADDRESS: Highland Manor, Tarrytown, N. Y.

BRIGHAM, HAROLD FREDERICK: librarian; b. Newark, N. J., May, 1897; s. William C. and Anna (Chapin) B.; educ. Princeton U., Library Sch. of N. Y. Pub. Lib. DEGREE: A.B., 1921; m. Rose E. Shuler, June 8, 1921. Cataloguer of Rutgers Coll. Lib., New Brunswick, 1921-24; Director New Brunswick (N. J.) Public Library, 1922-25; Executive Asst. American Library Assn., Chicago, 1925-27; Librarian, Nashville (Tenn.), Carnegie Library, 1927 to date. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Carnegie Library, Nashville, Tenn.

BRIGHAM, HENRY RANDOLPH: see Press section.

BRIGHAM, JOHNSON (pen name, Wolcott Johnson): librarian; b. Cherry Valley, N. Y., March, 1846; s. of Phineas and Eliza (Johnson) B.; educ. Watkins (N. Y.) Acad.; Hamilton Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Lucy Hitchcock Walker, Dec. 20, 1892; m. Antoinette Gano, Sept. 6, 1895. AUTHOR: An Old Man's Idyl, 1905; The Banker in Literature, 1910; History of Des Moines, 1911; Life of James Harlan, 1913; Iowa, Its History and Its Foremost Citizens, 1915-18; A Library in the Making, 1913; Blaine, Conkling and Garfield, 1915; The Sinclairs of Old Fort Des Moines (historical romance), 1916. Contributor to Century, Forum, Chautauquan, Annals of Iowa, Palimpsest, Good Roads, Canadian, Independent, International, Iowa Mag., Iowa Jrnl. of History and Politics, Youth's Comp., North Amer. Rev., Rev. of Revs., National Mag., N. Y. Times, Sat.

BRIGHTMAN

Rev. of Books; edit. Midland Monthly, 1894-99; edit. and pub., Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Daily Rep., 1881-92; Consul from U.S.A. to Aix-la-Chapelle, 1893. General character writing, novels, essays and historical sketches. CLUBS: University, Grant, Press and Authors, Des Moines Library, Local Club of Archaeological Inst. of America; Unitarian Laymen's League, Cham. of Com. OFFICE: State Library. HOME: 511 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

BRIGHAM, WILLIAM TUFT: surveyor, teacher, naturalist; b. Boston, Mass., May 24, 1841; s. William and Margaret (Austin) B.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., A. B., Harv.; Hon. Sc.D., Columbia; A.B., A. M., Harv. AUTHOR: Guatemala, Land of the Quetzal, 1887; Volcanic Manifestations in New England; Hawaiian Feather-work; Index to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean; Stone Implements of Ancient Hawaiians; Mats and Baskets of Hawaii; Ancient Hawaiian House; History of Kilauea and Mauna Loa Hawaiian Volcanoes; Ka Hana Kapa (Barkcloth Making); A Journey Around the World to Study Museums, 1912; Feather-work Supplement, 1917. Contributor to Cast Catalogue of Antique Sculpture; attorney, botanist, inaug. syst. of art. instr. in pub. schs., and Sargent meth. of anthropometry now used in colleges. Contributor to sci. jnls. ADDRESS: Box 2875, Honolulu, Hawaii.

BRIGHT, VERNE: see Press section.

BRIGHTMAN, EDGAR SHEFFIELD: professor of philosophy; b. Holbrook, Mass., Sept., 1884; s. George Edgar and Mary Charlotte (Sheffield) B.; educ. pub. sch. (Plymouth, Mass., Providence, Newport and Pascoag, R. I.), high sch. (Pascoag, R. I., and Whitman, Mass.), Brown Univ., Boston Univ., Univs. of Berlin and Marburg, Ger. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ., 1906), A.M. (Brown Univ., 1908), S.T.B. (Boston Univ., 1910), Ph. D. (Boston Univ., 1912), A.M., ad eundem (Wesleyan Univ., 1918), L.L.D. (Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., 1929); m. Irma Baker Fall (second wife), June 10, 1918. AUTHOR: Sources of the Hexateuch, 1918; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1925; Immortality in Post-Kantian Idealism: Ingersoll Lecture for 1925, 1926; Religious Values, 1925; A Philosophy of Ideals, 1928. Editor of Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Philosophy (complete in one vol.), 1927. Contributor to Personalist, Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, Zion's Herald, Journal of Religion, The Christian Century. Asst. in Greek and Philosophy at Brown Univ., 1906-1908; Jacob Sleeper Fellow from Boston Univ., 1910-1911; student in Germany, 1910-1911; Prof. of Philosophy and Psychology, Neb. Wesleyan Univ., 1912-1915; Asso. Prof. of Ethics and Religion, 1915-1917; Prof. of Philosophy, Boston Univ., 1919-. General character writing, philosophical and religious books, articles and revs. CLUBS: Univ. (Boston, Mass.), Fellow American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Neighbors (Newton Center, Mass.), Ministers (Boston, Mass.), Authors, (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: 688

BRIGHTON

Boylston St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 42 Braeland Ave., Newton Center, Mass.
BRIGHTON, THOMAS B.: see Press section.

BRIGHTALL, WILLIAM CLEMENS: poet; b. Ontario, Can., Jan. 11, 1865; s. of George H. and Marie (Clemens) B.; educ. Public Schls., Ontario, Can. AUTHOR: Tip O' the Tongue (poems). General character writing, poetry. Recitalist and broadcaster from studios of Milwaukee, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Chicago, etc. CLUBS: Masonic. HOME: 700 Jefferson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRILL, ABRAHAM ARDEN: physician; b. Austria, Oct. 12, 1874; s. Philip and Ester M.; educ. Public Sch., City Coll., N. Y., Ph.B., N. Y. U., M.D., Columbia U.; m. Rose Owen, May 21, 1908. AUTHOR: Psychoanalysis—Its Theories and Application, 1914; Fundamental Conceptions of Psychoanalysis, 1921. Translated into English about 12 of Freud's works, Bleuler's Text Book of Psychiatry, and Jung's Psychology of Dementia Praecox; served as asst. phys. Central Islip St. Hosp., and in clinic of psychiatry, Zurich, Switzerland; lecturer and contributor to sci. mags. on mind and its relation to funct. nerv. and mental diseases. CLUBS: Lotos, Army and Navy, City. ADDRESS: 15 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

BRILL, HARVEY CLAYTON: see Press section.

BRIMHALL, DEAN R.: psychologist; b. Provo, Utah, Dec. 11, 1886; s. George Henry and Flora (Robertson) B. DEGREES: A.B., Brigham Young U.; Ph.D., Columbia U.; m. Lila Eccles, Aug. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Families of American Men of Science, 1922. Editor: American Men of Science. OFFICE: 3939 Grand Central Terminal. HOME: 456 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BRINSTOOL, EARL A.: author, magazine writer; b. Warsaw, N. Y., Oct., 1870; s. Jacob J. and Ellen (Blossom) B.; educ. gram. sch.; m. Estelle Owen, Sept. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: Sonnets of a Telephone Girl (poems), 1902; Trail Dust of a Maverick, 1914, 1921; A Trooper with Custer, 1925; Fighting Red Cloud's Warriors, 1926; third edition of Trail Dust of a Maverick, 1926; The Bozeman Trail (with Dr. Grace Raymond Hebard), 2 vols., 1922; in preparation: a second vol. dealing with the battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. Contributor arts. on hist. of old West to Adventure, Western Story, Fur News, Hunter-Trapper, Frontier, Sunset; also poems of cowboy life. General character writing, research, helping locate old battleground sites of our Indian wars; honorary companion, Order of Indian Wars, Wash.; member Army-Navy-Marine Corps Assn., Los Angeles. OFFICE: Box 1072, Sta. C. HOME: 1428 Norton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRINK, RAYMOND WOODARD: educator; b. Newark, N. J., Jan., 1890; s. Clark M. and Helen (Bacon) B.; educ. Kans. St. Coll., Harvard U., College de France, Sorbonne. DEGREES: B.S., B.S.E.E., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Carol Ryrie, July 12, 1918.

BRISSENDEN

AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry, 1924; Plane Trigonometry, 1928. Contributor to Transactions Am. Math. So., Annals of Maths., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota. HOME: 55 Williams Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BRINKER, MARTIN (pen name): see Walker, Marvin M.

BRINKERHOFF, ROBERT M.: writer, artist; b. Toledo, Ohio, May 4, 1889; s. Robert Alexander and Flora (Steuart) B.; educ. high school (Toledo), Art Students League (New York), Academie de la Grande Chaumiere (Paris); m. Edna C. Patterson, March 3, 1917. AUTHOR: Little Mary Mixup in Fairyland, 1925. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, The Country Gentleman, The American Boy, American Magazine, Red Book, MacLeans Magazine. General character of writing, humorous stories for juveniles: actively engaged for many years in writing and illustrating stories for children, the illustrations particularly being humorous; more than 7,200 letters were received from children in all parts of this country in 1928; cartoons are syndicated throughout the U. S. CLUBS: Society of Illustrators, Dutch Treat Club; relig. denom. Presbyterian. STUDIO: 67 West 67th St. HOME: 50 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.

BRINSMADE, ROBERT BRUCE: mining engineer; b. Elmira, N. Y., Aug., 1873; s. Hobart and Ella M. (Lyon) B.; educ. Washington U.; Lehigh U. DEGREES: B.S., 1894, Wash.; E.M., 1895, Lehigh; m. Helen C. Steenbock, July 24, 1909. AUTHOR: Mining Without Timber, 1911; El Latifundismo Mexicano, 1916; Catastro Democratis, 1926. Contributor to Ariz. Mining Jnl., etc. General character writing, on engr'n and econ. subjs. CLUBS: S.A.E.; Sigma Xi; Am. Inst. Mining Eng.; Single Tax League. ADDRESS: Av. Legislativo 40, Mexico City, Mexico.

BRINTON, WILLARD COPE: consulting engineer; b. Westchester, Pa., Dec. 22, 1880; s. Samuel L. and Elizabeth (Smith) B.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREE: S.B. (Harvard Univ., 1907); m. Laura McDonald Moses. AUTHOR: Graphic Methods for Presenting Facts, 1914 (the first book pub. in Amer. on this subject). Contributor to numerous mags. and papers on technical subjects. CLUBS: Harvard (N.Y.), City (N.Y.), Whitehall, Hessian Hills Country. OFFICE: 17 Battery Pl. HOME: 36 W. 59th St., New York City, N. Y.

BRISCOE, CHARLES FRANCIS: see Press section.

BRISCOE, MARGARET SUTTON: author: see Hopkins, Margaret Briscoe.

BRISSENDEN, PAUL FREDERICK: economist; b. Benzonia, Mich., Sept. 1885; s. of James T. and Retta Odell (Lewis) B.; educ. Denver Univ., Univ. of Calif., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Geer, Sept. 30, 1924. AUTHOR: Employment System of the Lake Carrier's Association, 1918; History of the I. W. W. (2nd edit.), 1920; Labor Turnover in Industry, 1922 (with E. Frankel); Labor Incomes of Manufac-

BRITAN

turing Wage Earners, 1929; economic adviser, U. S. Personnel Classification Board, 1929; Consulting Editor, Social Science Abstracts. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev.; Political Sci. Quarterly; Jnl. Polit. Economy; Monthly Labor Rev.; Jnl. Amer. Statistical Assn.; Welt-wirtschaftliches Archiv. General character writing, economic and statistical; expert, U. S. Comm. on Industrial Relations, 1914; spe. Agt., U. S. Dept. Labor, 1915-20. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Columbia, University. HOME: Division Drive, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

BRITAN, HALBERT HAINS: educator; b. Bethlehem, Ind., Oct. 8, 1874; s. of George Whitney and Mary Arabella (Taylor) B.; educ. Hanover Coll.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Fisher, Aug. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Spinoza on Descartes' Philosophy, 1905; The Philosophy of Music, 1911. Contributor to Philosophical Rev., Intern. Jnl. of Ethics, Psychological Rev. General character writing, philosophical essays. CLUBS: Amer. Philosophical Assn. OFFICE: Bates Coll. HOME: 17 Mountain Ave., Lewiston, Me.

BRITTAIN, MARION LUTHER: president Georgia Tech.; b. Washington, Ga., Nov. 11, 1866; s. Dr. J. M. and Ida (Calloway) B.; educ. Emory Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Emory Univ.), L.L.D. (Univ. of Ga. and Mercer Univ. and Emory Univ.); m. Lettie McDonald, Dec. 20, 1889. AUTHOR: Introduction to Caesar, 1900; Methods of Sunday School Work, 1901; History of 2d Baptist Church, 1905; Blue Book of Stories, 1915. Contributor to World's Work. General character of writing, educational. CLUBS: Capitol City, The Ten, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care Georgia Tech. HOME: 204 W. North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

BRITTAIN, WILLIAM HAROLD: see Press section.

BRITTEN, CLARA M.: author; see Vol. 1, 1921.

BRITTON, ROLLIN J. (Guy Blue): lawyer; b. Akron, O., Dec. 9, 1863; s. Wilson Gray and Hannah Eliza (Ball) B.; educ. Constantine, Mich., pub schs., Stanberry (Mo.) Independent Normal; m. Tess Gillihan. AUTHOR: An Average Man; Early Days on Grand River and the Mormon War, 1920. Contributor to Joseph Hamilton Daviess (Albert Gallatin), Missouriana in Review (Alexander W. Doniphan), Webster Davis (Henry Clay McDougal), William C. Gillihan (Adam-Oni-Ahlman), A Page of Western History (Sterling Price), Joseph H. Burrows; also to Missouri Historical Review, Annals of Kansas City, local press of Kansas City. Admitted to bar, 1886; entered Okla. with original rush, 1889; elected prosecuting atty. in Mo., 1894. General character writing, biographical. OFFICE: R. A. Long Bldg. HOME: 2808 The Paseo, Kansas City, Mo.

BRITTON, WILLIAM EVERETT: professor of law; b. Ill., March, 1887; s. Joseph Walter and Lucretia Ada (Morgan) B.; educ. McKendree Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.M., J.D.; m. Sarah Myrtle

BROCK

Castile, 1916. AUTHOR: Cases on Business Law (with R. S. Bauer), 1922; Cases on the Law of Bills and Notes, 1923; Supplement to Gilmore's Cases on the Law of Partnership, 1924; Cases on the Law of Bankruptcy, 1928. Contributor to Ill. Law Bull., Ill. Law Rev., Cornell Law Quarterly, Columbia Law Rev. General character writing, tech., legal. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.). OFFICE: University of Ill. HOME: 509 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BROADHURST, JEAN: teacher; b. Stockton, N. J., Dec., 1873; d. Winfield Scott and Mary H. (Butterfoss) B.; educ. N. J. St. Nor. Sch., Teachers' Coll., B.S., A.M., Columbia U. Ph.D., Cornell U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Home and Community Hygiene, 1918; Verse for Patriots (with C. L. Rhodes) 1919; How We Resist Disease, 1924; Bacteria in Relation to Man, 1925; Health for Every Day (with M. A. Bigelow); Health in Home and Neighborhood (with M. A. Bigelow), 1925; All Through the Day the Looking Glass Way, 1926. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, fellow A. A. S. Soc. of Am. Bacteriol. ADDRESS: Teachers' Coll., Columbia U., New York, N. Y.

BROADUS, EDMUND KEMPER: professor of English; b. Alexandria, Va., Aug., 1876; s. Thomas Andrew and Sara Jane (Botts) B.; educ. Columbian (now Geo. Wash.) Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard. DEGREES: B.A. (Columbian Univ., 1897), M.A. (Univ. of Chicago, 1900); Ph.D. (Harvard, 1908). AUTHOR: The Laureateship: A Study of the Office of Poet Laureate in England, 1921. Edited: Dickens' A Christmas Carol, etc., 1906; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1908; English Prose from Bacon to Hardy, 1918; Books and Ideals, 1921; A Book of Canadian Prose and Verse, 1923; Thomas Fuller, Selections with Introduction and Notes, 1929. Contributor essays, verses and reviews to The Atlantic Monthly, The Nation, The N. Y. Independent, The Can. Forum, etc. Visiting lecturer at various institutes, among them the Univ. of Cal. and Chicago; gave series of lectures at Univ. of Oxford at invitation of Sir Walter Raleigh under the auspices of the Honours Sch. of Eng., 1919. General character writing, literary criticism and literary hist., etc. CLUBS: Mayfair Golf and Country (Edmonton, Alberta, Can.). ADDRESS: University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

BROBECK, FLORENCE: see Press section.

BROCK, HENRY MATTHIAS, S. J.: see Press section.

BROCK, MILTON WARD: teacher; b. Wyeval, Ont., Canada, March 24, 1893; s. James Heber and Mary Catherine (Brunson) B.; educ. Wyeval Pub. Sch., Elmvalle Continuation Sch., Medland Collegiate High Sch., Barrie Collegiate High School, Victoria Coll. (Toronto, Ont.), Calgary Normal Sch. (Alberta, Can.); m. May Elizabeth Cripps, Jan. 18, 1918. AUTHOR: Grade VII Arithmetic Accuracy Pad, 1925, rev. ed., 1928; Grade VIII Arithmetic Accuracy Pad, 1925, rev. ed., 1928; Grade VI Arithmetic Accuracy

BROCK

Pad, 1929. Completed Univ. degree with Toronto, 1929. General character writing, text books. Relig., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Mount Royal Public School. HOME: 2106 18 A St. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

BROCK, SIDNEY GORHAM: attorney; see Vol. 1, 1921.

BROCKMAN, CHARLES JOSEPH: chemist; b. Nazareth, Pa., July 23, 1897; s. Harry Carl and Florence Benigna (Knauss) B.; educ. Lehigh Univ. (Bethlehem, Pa.), Univ. of Georgia. DEGREES: A.B., Ch.E., M.A., (Lehigh Univ.), M.S., (Univ. of Georgia); m. Marie Pitner, Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Electro-Organic Chemistry, 1926; Qualitative Analysis; Bibliography of Electro-Organic Chemistry (with Max Knobel and the Research Information Service), 1927. Contributor to Transactions of the American Electrochemical Soc., Journal of Chemical Education, Journal of the Soc. of Chemical Industry of London. General character writing, text books, scientific, technical; assoc. prof. of chemistry; consulting chemist. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Relig., denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Chemistry Dept., Univ. of Georgia; HOME: 336 Hill St., Athens, Ga.

BROCKWAY, P(AUL) L.: see Press section.

BRODA, RUDOLF: writer; b. Vienna, Austria, Aug. 31, 1880; s. of Engelbert and Helene (Bauer) B.; educ. Universities of Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Columbia, Harvard. DEGREES: M.A.; J.D.; m. Erna Juellig, Oct. 27, 1926. AUTHOR: Natural History of Political Parties, 1903; Proletarian Psychology, 1910; Moral Tasks of the Century, 1912; Is Legal Fixation of Salaries Possible?, 1911; Results of Application of Minimum Wage, 1921; Has Humanity Sufficient Organs to Safeguard Her Common Interests, 1915; Light in Shadow (fiction), 1924; The Call of the Nirvana, 1925; Two Roads (plays) 1925; Minimum Wage Legislation, 1929. Editor Sociological Revs., pub. simultaneously in London, Paris, Berlin; edit. Weekly papers pub. in Geneva and Berne (The Call of Humanity) in English, German and French editions. At present Editor, Records of Progress, International Review; Professor of Social Science, Antioch College. HOME: Yellow Springs, Ohio.

BRODE, HOWARD STIDHAM: see Press section.

BRODEL, MAX: see Press section.

BRODER, WILLIAM ALBERT: dentist; b. Roumania, May, 1903; s. Morris and Clara (Lax) B.; educ. College of City of New York and Columbia University. DEGREE: D.D.S.; m. Anita Denkert. AUTHOR: Struggle: Tales of Westchester County (to be published). Editor: The Oracle and Oracle Anthology of Poetry, published yearly. Contributor to N. Y. Telegram, Home News (N. Y.). The Oracle, Youngs, St. Nicholas. General character of writing, novels, cutting away from newspaper style to write serious fiction. Research in dental histology; conducts literary meetings; fin-

BRONK

ances and publishes The Oracle. CLUBS: Pres. Oracle Writers' Guild. Relig., denom. Agnostic. ADDRESS: 120 West 74th St., New York, N. Y.

BRODFUEHRER, OSCAR M.: see Press section.

BRODIE, EDWARD EVERETT: see Press section.

BRODNEY, SPENCER: editor, playwright; b. Melbourne, Australia, Aug. 29, 1883; educ. Scotch Coll., Melbourne; Univ. of Melbourne; London Sch. Econ. and Pol. Sci.; m. Edith Siebel, June 22, 1918. AUTHOR: The Humor of It (play), 1912; Rebel Smith (play), 1925; Roberta (play) (tr. into German as "Die Frau Ohne Mann"); Other Women (comedy), Assoc. editor Current History, 1916-18; 1922-. OFFICE: Times Annex, 229 W. 43rd St. HOME: 2813 Heath Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRODY, SAMUEL: professor; b. Lithuania, Feb., 1890; s. Avram Jacob and Deborah (Malor) B.; educ. Univ. of Cal., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of Cal., 1917, 1920); Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1928); m. Sophie Edith Dubosky, Sept., 1920. AUTHOR: Growth, 1928. Contributor Growth and Development to Agr. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Mo. (in twelve parts) appearing in research bulls.: 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 115, 116, and 89, 1926-1928; also to Jnl. of Gen. Physiology, Science, Jnl. of Dairy Science. Teacher of physiology and biochemistry. Devotes most of time to research work on physiology of growth, senescence, and metabolism. CLUBS: Univ., Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

BROILES, BARNES HOOVER: see Press section.

BROMFIELD, LOUIS: author; b. Mansfield, O., Dec. 27, 1896; s. Charles and Annette (Coulter) B.; educ. Cornell Coll. of Agr., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Appleton Wood, Oct. 12, 1922. AUTHOR: The Green Bay Tree, 1924; Possession (English title "Lilli Barr"), 1925; Early Autumn, 1926; The House of Women (play), 1927; The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg, 1928; Awake and Rehearse (short stories), 1929; many critical articles and short stories. General character of writing, novels and plays. CLUBS: The Coffee House. OFFICE: F. A. Stokes Co., 443 Fourth Ave., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendome, Paris, France.

BROMLEY, HENRY WALTER (pen name Henry Wyndel Bayne); clergyman; b. Glencoe, Ky., Jan. 1, 1879; s. of Daniel Wright and Hester Annie (May) B.; educ. Asbury Coll., Transylvania Univ., Univ. of Kentucky; Andover Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Carrie D. Queen, 1899. AUTHOR: Counsel for Converts and Advice to All Christians, 1917. Contributor to Religious Mags.; joint edit. Essentialist. General character writing, religious philosophy. HOME: Monticello Heights, Cynthia, Ky.

BRONK, ISABELLE: college professor; b. Duaneburg, N. Y.; d. Abram and Cyn-

BRONK

thia (Brewster) B.; educ. normal sch. (Brockport, N. Y.); Wellesley Coll.; Univ. of Leipsic; Univ. of Grenoble; the Sorbonne, Coll. de France. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Paris Memories, 1927. Editor of a partial reprint of the Poesies Diverses of Antoine Furetiere, with Preface, Introduction and Notes, 1908. Contributor to New York Evening Post, Nation, Education, School and Society, Modern Language Journal, Modern Language Notes, etc. General character of writing, educational and literary. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pa. Soc. of the Colonial Dames of Amer. and several modern language assns. OFFICE: Care Morgan and Co., Paris, France; HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

BRONK, MITCHELL: clergyman - editor; b. Manchester, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1862; s. Abram and Cynthia (Brewster) B.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, N. Y.; Union Theol. Sem.; Crozer Theol. Sem.; Univ. of Leipzig; Univ. of Jena; Univ. of Berlin; Univ. of Geneva. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Marie Wulf, Oct. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Pillars of Gold, 1926; John Bunyan, the Man and the Writer, 1928. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, North American Review, Short Stories, Boston Transcript, Christian Century, Watchman-Examiner, Christian Endeavor World. Editor of Adult Class, Adult Leader and Home Department. General character of writing, familiar essays, biographical sketches, short stories. SOCIETIES: Sons of Amer. Revolution; Soc. of Mayflower Descendants; Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science; Delta Kappa Epsilon Coll. Frat.; Mason. OFFICE: 1703 Chestnut St. HOME: 6325 Ross St., G't'n, Philadelphia, Pa.

BRONNER, AUGUSTA F(OX): clinical psychologist; b. Louisville, Ky., July, 1881; d. Gustave and Hannah (Fox) B.; educ. Louisville Girls High Sch.; Louisville Normal; Teachers Coll.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the Intelligence of Delinquent Girls, 1914; Psychology of Special Abilities and Disabilities, 1917; A Series of Case Studies (collab. with Dr. Wm. Healy), 1921; Delinquents and Criminals: Their Making and Unmaking (collab. with Dr. Wm. Healy), 1927; A Manual of Individual Tests and Testing (collab.), 1927; Reconstruction of Youthful Behavior (collab.), 1928. Contributor to Mental Hygiene and other scientific journals. Dir. of Judge Baker Foundation; Instructor (Boston Univ.); Director of Research Institute of Human Relations, Yale University; studies problem children for courts and other social agencies. General character writing, scientific research. CLUBS: Women's City, Amer. Psychological Assn.; Amer. Clinical Psychologists; Amer. Orthopsychiatric Assn. OFFICE: 40 Court St. HOME: Hotel Braemore, Boston, Mass.

BRONSON, HARRY G.: see Press section.
BRONSON, HOWARD LOGAN: see Press section.

BROOKS

BROOKS, ALFRED MANSFIELD: professor of art history, Swarthmore College; b. Saginaw, Mich., July, 1870; s. George Byron and Abby Davis (Mansfield) B.; educ. Harvard College; Mass. Inst. Technology. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Steele, Aug., 1910. AUTHOR: The Newell Fortune, 1906; Somes House, 1909; Architecture and Allied Arts, 1914; Dante, How to Know Him, 1916; Great Artists and Their Works, by Great Authors, 1919; Holbein to Whistler: Notes on Drawing and Engraving, 1920; Architecture, Debt to Greece and Rome, 1924. CLUBS: Harvard, New York, Franklin Inn Club, Phila. HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

BROOKS, AMY (Mrs. W. Rexter Loomis): author, illustrator; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Alfred Hubbard and Hannah (Stebbins) B.; educ. Pub. Schs., Boston; Museum Sch. of Drawing and Painting; m. W. Rexter Loomis, June, 1916. AUTHOR: Randy Series (8 vols.), beginning 1900; Dorothy Dainty Series (22 vols.), the 1st appearing in 1901, the last, 1923; Prue Series, beginning 1908; Princess Polly Series, beginning 1910; Rosalie Dare Series, beginning 1924; (novel): At Sign of the Three Birches; illustrates own books and makes cover designs; uses maiden name as pen name. Descendant of Gov. Brooks, of Mass. STUDIO: 93 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.

BROOKS, BENJAMIN T.: consulting chemist; b. Columbus, O., Dec. 29, 1885; s. Nathaniel Wilson and Rae (Saunders) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ.; Univ. Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Osgood, Aug., 1909. AUTHOR: The Nonbenzenoid Hydrocarbons, 1922. Contributor to Industrial Eng. Chem., Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. Inst. Petroleum Techn. General character writing, technical science; researches in organic chemistry and petroleum. CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y.); Delta Upsilon and Ohio Society of N. Y.; Chemical Industries (London). OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Sound Beach, Conn.

BROOKS, CHARLES ALVIN: clergyman; b. Watkins, N. Y., Jan., 1871; s. Charles Wesley and Elsie A. (Gurn) B.; educ. Mt. Hermon Boys Sch.; Univ. of Rochester; Newton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: D.D. (Bucknell Univ.); m. Ellen Keith, Jan., 1897. AUTHOR: Christian Americanization (several eds.), 1919; Through the Second Gate, 1922. Contributor to Missionary Review of World, Men and Missions, Missions. For fourteen yrs. specialized in immigration and city social problems, was sent as commr. to Europe after World War; built up Relief Program in Europe for Baptists of World; has lectured extensively on Americanization; is mem. Bd. of Mngrs. of Amer. Baptist Foreign Mission Soc.; trustee of Divinity Sch., Univ. of Chicago, pastor of leading Baptist Ch. of Chicago, etc. General character of writing, social and missionary. OFFICE: Englewood Baptist Church. HOME: 6532 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BROOKS

BROOKS, CHARLES FRANKLIN: professor of Meteorology and Climatology; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 2, 1891; s. Morgan and Frona (Brooks) B.; educ. U. of Ill.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D., Harv.; m. Eleanor Merritt Stabler, June 4, 1914. AUTHOR: Why the Weather?, 1924; and daily science service newspaper service "Why the Weather?" 1923-1927. Editor: Monthly Weather Review, 1919-1921; Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, 1920-1925. Contributor to meteorological and geological journals of U. S. and foreign countries. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Clark Univ. HOME: 209 Lovell St., Worcester, Mass.

BROOKS, CHARLES S.: writer; b. Cleveland, O., June 25, 1878; s. of Stephen E. and Mary E. (Coffinberry) B.; educ. Pub. Schls., Cleveland; Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Lit.D. (honorary, Alleghany Coll., June, 1928); m. Mary Seymour Curtis-Brown, Sept. 4, 1929. AUTHOR: Journeys to Bagdad, 1915; There's Pippins and Cheese to Come, 1917; Chimney Pot Papers, 1919; Hints to Pilgrims, 1921; Luca Sarto, 1920; Frightful Plays, 1922; A Thread of English Road, 1924; Luca Sarto, a play, 1924; Like Summer's Cloud, 1925; Roundabout to Canterbury, 1926; Roads to North, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Harper's Monthly, Century, Unpopular Rev., New Republic, Forum, Theatre Arts Monthly, Cleveland Topics, General character writing, essays, travel sketches. CLUBS: University (V. P.); Kirtland; Tavern; Rowfant; vice-pres. Cleveland Play House Foundation; former lecturer at Western Reserve University; Pepper Pike (all Cleveland); Elizabethan of New Haven, Conn. HOME: 11107 Magnolia Dr., Cleveland, O.

BROOKS, CLYDE: see Press section.

BROOKS, FRED EMERSON: poet; see Vol. 1, 1921.

BROOKS, FRED ERNEST: see Press section.

BROOKS, GEORGE S (PRAGUE): writer; b. Pearl Creek, N. Y., Feb., 1895; s. Benedict and Laura (Sprague) B.; educ. Middlebury Acad., Salt Lake Collegiate Inst., Warsaw High Sch. (N. Y.); Univ. of Rochester (N. Y.); Univ. of Poitiers (Vienna); France, as mem. of Amer. Ex. Forces Sch. Det., 1919; m. Helen Clark, Sept. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: James Durand, Able Seaman, 1926; Spread Eagle (co-author), 1927. Contributor to Scribners, Century, Colliers, Liberty, Plain Talk, American Legion Monthly, etc. Police Reporter, Rochester, N. Y. Herald, 1922-1925. Managing Editor: McClure's Magazine, 1925-1926; The Shrine Magazine, 1926-1927. General character of writing, articles and fiction. HOME: Pearl Creek, Wyoming County, N. Y.

BROOKS, JOHN P.: pres. Clarkson Coll. of Technology; b. Kittery, Me., Sept., 1861; s. Jas. W. and Anna A. (Wilson) B.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1885; M. S., 1894; Sc.D., 1915, Dart.; m. Belle C. Pearson, 1903. AUTHOR: Handbook of Surveyors, 1895; Handbook of Street

BROOKS

Railway Location, 1897; Reinforced Concrete, 1911. CLUBS: Potsdam, Potsdam Country. OFFICE: Clarkson Coll. Tech. HOME: 51 Main St., Potsdam, N. Y.

BROOKS, LILLIE A.: homemaker; b. Norwood, Ont., Can., Jan. 4, 1874; d. John and Jean (Pomeroy) MacMillan; (adopted in childhood by uncle, Rev. John E. Cooper); educ. Norwood Collegiate Inst., Private Tuition, Univ. Extension; m. William Brooks, 1902. AUTHOR: The Band of Purple, 1916; The Land of the Northern Men, 1923. Contributor to Willisons Monthly, The Toronto Mail and Empire, Toronto Globe, Toronto Star, Telegram, Ottawa Citizen, Veteran, Detroit Free Press, Montreal Star, Toronto Sunday World, etc. Associate Editor of Dominion Odd Fellows. For thirty years has devoted spare time to "Brotherhood" work. Pres. of Internat. I.O.O.F. Press; has had articles on fraternal work published in nearly every civilized country. General character of writing, poetry and feature articles, biographical sketches. CLUBS: Canadian Authors Assn.; Canadian Women's Press; Canadian Literature; Woman's Act Assn.; Relig.; Anglican. HOME: 13 Barton Ave., Toronto, Canada.

BROOKS, ROBERT PRESTON: professor of economics; b. Milledgeville, Ga., July 23, 1881; s. James Henry and Anna (Moore) B.; educ. Georgia Mil. Coll.; Univ. of Georgia; Oxford (Eng.); Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.C.S.; m. Josephine Reid, June 15, 1908. AUTHOR: A History of Georgia, 1913; Agrarian Revolution in Georgia, 1914. Contributor to Political Sci. Quarterly; Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.; Harvard Military Historian and Economist; South Atlantic Quarterly; Forum, Southern Banker; Georgia Historical Quarterly. General character writing, history and economics. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. OFFICE: Univ. of Georgia. HOME: 123 West View Dr., Athens, Ga.

BROOKS, SAMUEL STEVENS: college president; b. Wesley, Me., June 8, 1890; s. of Tholmena and Elthia May (Day) B.; educ. Machias (Me.) High Sch.; Univ. Maine; Columbia Univ.; Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Improving Schools by Standardized Tests, 1922. Contributor to Jnl. Educ. Research (Bloomington, Ill.); Educ. Research Bulletin (Coll. of Educ., O. State Univ.). General character writing, educational measurements and teaching methods. CLUBS: Free Masons; Odd Fellows. OFFICE: Junior Coll. HOME: 398 W. Webster Ave., Muskegon, Mich.

BROOKS, STRATTON D (ULUTH): president of University of Missouri; b. Everett, Mo., Sept. 10, 1869; s. Charles Myers and Marian (McClure) B.; educ. High Sch. (Mt. Pleasant, Mich.), Mich. State Normal Coll. (Ypsilanti, Mich.), Univ. of Mich. (Ann Arbor, Mich.), Harvard. DEGREES: B.Pd., M.Pd. (Ypsilanti), A.B. (Mich.), A.M. (Harvard), LL.D. (Colby), LL.D. (Kingfisher), LL.D. (Drury); m. Marcia Stuart, Sept. 3, 1890.

BROOKS

AUTHOR: Rhetoric Composition (collab. with Marcella Hubbard), 1905; Brook's Reader, 1906; English Composition, Book I, 1911; English Composition, Book II, 1912. Supt. of Schools, Cleveland, O., and Boston, Mass.; pres. Univ. of Okla. and Mo. CLUBS: Puddingstone (Boston, Mass.). ADDRESS: Francis Quadrangle, Columbia, Mo.

BROOKS, SUMNER CUSHING: see Press section.

BROOKS, VAN WYCK: editor and author; b. Plainfield, N. J., Feb. 16, 1886; s. Charles and Sallie (Ames) B.; educ. H. Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Eleanor K. Stimson, April 26, 1912. AUTHOR: The Wine of the Puritans, 1909; The Malady of the Ideal, 1913; John Addington Symonds—a Biographical Study, 1914; The World of H. G. Wells, 1915; America's Coming of Age, 1915; Letters and Leadership, 1918; The Ordeal of Mark Twain, 1920; The Pilgrimage of Henry James, 1925; Emerson and Others, 1927. Asso. ed. The Freeman, 1920-24. ADDRESS: Westport, Conn.

BROOKS, WILLIAM E.: see Press section.

BROOKS, WILLIAM MYRON: clergyman; see Vol. I, 1921.

BROOKS, WILLIAM P(ENN): agriculturist; b. S. Scituate (now Nowell), Mass., Nov., 1851; s. Nathaniel and Rebecca P. (Cushing) B.; educ. ungraded S. Scituate Sch.; Assinippi Inst.; Hanover Acad.; Agrl. Coll.; Frederichs Univ., Germany; Nogaku Hakush, Japan. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Eva Bancroft Hall, March 29, 1882; (2) Grace Laura Holden, Jan. 1, 1927. AUTHOR: Agriculture (3 vols.); Sods and How to Treat Them (i); Manures, Fertilizers and Farm Crops (ii); Animal Husbandry (iii) (Five editions). Made consulting agriculturist Exp. Station; retired under state law at age of 70. CLUBS: Fellow Amer. Assn. Advancement of Science; Soc. for Promotion of Agrl. Science; 4th Ord. Rising Sun of Jap. Emp. Noga Kushi. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

BROOMELL, I. NORMAN: dentist; b. Nov. 25, 1861; s. Isaac and Rachel H. B.; educ. Friends Cent. Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.); Pa. Coll. of Dental Surgery. DEGREES: D.D.D., F.A.A.D.S.; (widower). AUTHOR: Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Practical Dentistry for Practical Dentists. Contributor to Dental Cosmos, Dental Items of Interest, Dental Brief. General character writing, scientific, technical. CLUBS: Art Club of Philadelphia, Pelham, Roxborough Country, Philadelphia Dental, Stomatological. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg.; HOME: 252 W. Hottter St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROSSARD, EDGAR BERNARD: see Press section.

BROTHER EUGENE, O. S. F.: educator; b. Ireland, March, 1876; s. of Richard and Anastatia (Morgan) Dunne; educ. St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; Fordham Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Litt.D. (St. Bonaventure Coll., 1928). AUTHOR: Excelsior Graded Speller, 1923; A Book of Religion; Compendium of Bible and Church History, 1927; Boy

BROUGHTON

Guidance; A Course in Catholic Boy Leadership, 1924; Graded Penmanship for Catholic Schools, 1929. Poems in various publications. Contributor to Catholic News, Tablet, Catholic Educational Association Year Book; St. Francis Coll. Year Book. General character writing, educational. Professed Memb. Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn Congregation. HOME: 41 Butler St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROTHERS, ELMER DEWITT: lawyer; b. Decatur, Ind., June 30, 1860; s. Clark and Anna Mary (Stevens) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Ind.; Northern Ind. Normal Sch.; Hopedale Coll. (Ohio); Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: LL.B., B.S.; m. Cora Anna Manley, June 30, 1892. AUTHOR: Dental Jurisprudence, 1914; Medical Jurisprudence, 1914; Our First War With Germany, 1917; The Political Unity of the English Speaking People, 1918; Medical Jurisprudence, (2nd edit.), 1926. General character writing, educational. Lect. on med. juris. and dental jurisprudence in Univ. of Ill.; lect. on Historical Origin of the Federal Constitution in John Marshall Law School, also lectures on Masonic and philosophical themes. CLUBS: Hamilton (Chicago); all Masonic Bodies, including honorable membership in Supreme Council 33 deg. Masons. OFFICE: 39 S. La Salle St.; HOME: 7054 N. Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BROTMAN, RUTH C.: see Press section.

BROUGHALL, HELEN KATHERINE: author; b. Salt Lake City, Utah; d. John Joseph and Mary Katherine (DeLaney) B.; educated Rowland Hall (Salt Lake City), The Bishop's School (La Jolla, California) Stanford University (Calif.), Univ. of Lyons (France). DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, "with great distinction"); Certificat d'etudes de l'enseignement superceive (Lyons). AUTHOR: Barbara Winthrop at Boarding School, 1925; Barbara Winthrop at Camp, 1926; Barbara Winthrop Abroad, 1929. Contributor to Oxford Univ. Press (London, England); The American Girl (New York); Deseret Evening News (Salt Lake, Utah); Los Angeles Times. Winner Internat. Fellowship (University Lyons, France), 1925. General character writing, juveniles, college stories, travel sketches. CLUBS: Alpha Phi, Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, American University Women's (Paris). HOME: 445 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BROUGHTON, LEONARD GASTON: (Len G. Broughton); clergyman; b. Wake Co., N. C., Dec. 5, 1865; s. Gaston and Louisa (Franks) B.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (Wake Forest, N. C.), Univ. of Louisville (Ky.) DEGREES: M.D., D.D.; m. Roxanna Barnes. AUTHOR: The Gospel of Matthew; Talks on Home; Sowing and Reaping; Famous Women of the Bible; The Second Coming of Christ; Old Wine in New Bottles; The Plain Man and His Bible; God's Will and My Life; Up from Sin; Revival of a Dead Church; The Soul Winning Church; The Prodigal Son; Christianity and the Commonplace; Salvation and the Old Theology; Table

BROWN

Talks of Jesus; Kingdom Parables; Religion and Health; Heart Talks from the Psalms; Soul Consciousness After Death, 1924; In His Way (novel), 1925. Practiced med. for six yrs., yielding med. career to enter ministry; founded and built Baptist Tabernacle of Atlanta, Ga., operating in connection with it a hosp., home for girls, night schs., and the Atlanta Bible Conf., the largest and best-known conf. of its kind in the South; after fifteen yrs in Atlanta, was called to Christ Ch., London, Eng., returning to U. S. because of World War; since has held pastorates in Knoxville, Tenn., Richmond, Va., and Jacksonville, Fla. General character writing, religious, with exception of one novel. Religion, Baptist. ADDRESS: Knoxville, Tenn.

BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL: author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Benjamin and Clara (Neal) B.; educ. Girls Latin Sch. (Boston); Radcliffe Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Silver Stair, 1926; The Lucky Stone, 1926; Heart of New England; The Lonesome Doll; The Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts, 1900; In the Days of Giants, 1902; A Pocketful of Posies (verse), 1902; The Curious Book of Birds, 1903; The Flower Princess, 1904; The Star-Jewels and Other Wonders, 1905; The Story of St. Christopher, 1905; Brothers and Sisters, 1906; Friends and Cousins, 1907; Fresh Posies (verse), 1908; John of the Woods, 1908; Tales of the Red Children (with J. M. Bell), 1909; The Christmas Angel, 1910; Their City Christmas, 1912; Swapping Day (play), 1912; Songs of Sixpence (verse), 1914; Kington Town, 1915; Surprise House, 1917; Round Robin, 1921; The Lights of Beacon Hill, 1922; Gigi (motion picture), 1923; The Boyhood of Edward MacDowell, 1924; Our Christmas Tree, 1925; Winner of two prizes for short stories; writer of cantatas "Rock of Liberty," "The Guardian Angel" and many songs and choruses. General character writing, juvenile literature, poems, songs, fiction. CLUBS: Boston Authors; Poetry Soc. of New England. HOME: 41 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, ALFRED JEROME: see Press section.

BROWN, ALONZO: teacher; b. Hamilton Co., Ind., July, 1849; s. of Jabez and Sara (Durlinger) B.; educ. Ripon Coll. (Wis.); Earlham Coll. (Ind.); Haverford (Pa.) Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Litt.M.; m. Elizabeth Van Leer, 1885 (died). AUTHOR: Miriam, 1900; Tiresias, 1903; Antoinette, 1904; Broadax Chips, 1904; Children of the Sea, 1905; The Polypunch Papers, 1905; Von Lohr and Other Poems, 1926. General character writing, poetry. OFFICE: 16th and Race Sts.; HOME: 4048 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN, ARTHUR CHARLES LEWIS: philologist; b. Avon, N. Y.; s. Rev. Fortune Charles and Sarah (Lewis) B.; educ. Hobart College, 1889-93; Harvard, 1893-95, 97-99. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Octavia Crenshaw, 1907. AUTHOR: Iwain, Harvard Studies and Notes VIII, 1903; Macbeth (Vol. III in Tudor Shakespeare), 1911. CLUBS: Cliff

BROWN

Dwellers. HOME: 625 Colfax St.; OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

BROWN, ARTHUR JUDSON: clergyman; b. Dec., 1856; s. Edwin T. and Elizabeth (Marsh) B.; educ. Wabash Coll. and Lane Theol. Sem. DEGREES: D.D., Lake Forest Coll., 1891, and Yale, 1913; LL.D., James Milliken Univ.; Wabash, Marysville, Carroll, and Missouri Valley Colleges; m. Jennie E. Thomas, July 10, 1883. AUTHOR: The New Era in the Philippines, 1903-4; New Forces in Old China, 1904; The Foreign Missionary, 1907; The Why and How of Foreign Missions, 1909; The Chinese Revolution, 1912; Rising Churches in non-Christian Lands, 1915; Unity and Missions, 1915; Russia in Transformation, 1917; The Mastery of the Far East, 1919; Japan to the World of Today, 1928. HOME: 36 Gramercy Park, E., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, ASHMUN (NORRIS): Washington correspondent; b. Seattle, Wash., Dec. 6, 1872; s. Beriah and Jennie (McHugh) B.; educated Washington College (Tacoma, Washington), St. Matthew's Hall (San Mateo, California); m. Florence Coleman, Oct. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: (booklets) Canada, Our Most Agreeable Neighbor, 1925; A Study of the Cotton Textile Industry, 1923. Contributor to Providence, Rhode Island, Journal; Collier's Weekly, Munsey Magazine, Nation's Business. Prvt. secy. to Governor of Wash., 1905-1907; prvt. secy. of the Interior, 1910-1911 (five mos.). CLUBS: Gridiron (pres., 1927), Nat. Press, Amer. Historical Assn. OFFICE: 607 Hibbs Bldg.; HOME: 3903 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BROWN, BAILEY E.: see Press section.

BROWN, BARNUM: see Press section.

BROWN, BENJAMIN H.: professor of physics; b. Fon du Lac, Wis., March, 1866; s. Harrison and Louisa (Maxfield) B.; educ. Ripon Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Maud Merrell, Sept. 1, 1897. AUTHOR: Chapter on Molecules in School Science Mathematics, vol. 12, 1912. Pamphlets: Some Experiments on Pulling Loads, 1916; A Little Astronomy, 1927. Contributor to tech. mags.; pop. lect. on electricity. HOME: 39 Garden City Heights, Walla Walla, Wash.

BROWN, BERTRAND: editor; b. Norborne, Mo., July 13, 1888; s. Elizabeth Catherine and John C. B.; educ. Oberlin Coll.; Columbia Univ.; New York School of Social Work. DEGREES: A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1912; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1915. AUTHOR: The Men We Lodge, 1915; Humanizing the Greater City's Charity, 1917; War Camp Community Service Calls. Composer of songs (words and music): All for You, 1919; Before You Came, 1920; Maybe, 1920; I Never Knew, 1920. CLUBS: Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science; Columbia University Club; N. Y. Young Republican Club. OFFICE: 49 Wall St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 547 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BROWN, BRIAN: author, lecturer; b. Bellivore, Co. Meath, Ireland, March 11, 1881; s. Thomas and Margaret (Smyth) B.; educ. Christian Brothers Academy, Co.

BROWN

Meath; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Dynamic Power of the Inner Mind, 1923. Compiler of The Wisdom of the Chinese; The Wisdom of the Hindus; The Wisdom of the Egyptians; The Wisdom of the Hebrews; The Story of Buddha and Buddhism; The Story of Confucius, His Life and Philosophy; Power and Beauty in the Speaking and Singing Voice; The Karo-Kanto Method of Voice Development. ASSOCIATIONS: Oriental Society. CLUBS: Authors, Advertising, Cleff (New York), Cold Stream Golf (Hempstead, L. I.), Relig., Catholic. ADDRESS: Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

BROWN, BUFORD OTIS: see Press section.

BROWN, CALVIN SMITH: professor; b. Obion Co., Tenn., Feb. 13, 1866; s. Calvin s. and Margaret A. (Martin) B.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ.; Univ. of Colo.; Univ. of Paris; Univ. of Leipzig, and in Spain, Italy and Greece. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Maud Morrow, 19.5. AUTHOR: The Lignite of Mississippi; The Archeology of Mississippi. Editor: Tennyson's Enoch Arden and the Two Locksley Hall poems; The Later English Drama; Latin Songs with Music. ADDRESS: University, Mississippi.

BROWN, CARLETON: professor of English; b. Oberlin, O., July 15, 1869; s. Justus Newton and Hattie Augusta Sparhawk B.; educ. Carleton Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Carleton Coll., 1888); A.M. (Harvard, 1901); Ph.D. (Harvard, 1903.) AUTHOR: A Study of the Miracle of Our Lady Told by Chaucer's Prioress, 2nd Ser. No. 45, 1910. Editor: Venus and Adonis and Lucrece, Tudor Shakespeare, 1913; The Stonyhurst Pageants, Hesperia Ser. No. 7, 1920; A Register of Middle English Religious and Didactic Verse (2 vols.), 1916, 1920; Religious Lyrics of the XIVth Century, 1924. Editor of publications and secy. of Modern Language Assn. of Amer., 1920—. General character writing, literary history. OFFICE: N. Y. Univ., Washington Sq., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 29 Warfield St., Upper Montclair, N. J.

BROWN, CECIL KENNETH: college professor; b. Salisbury, N. C., Oct. 24, 1900; s. Pleasant Marion and Caroline Amery (Shelton) B.; educ. Davidson Coll. (Davidson, N. C.); Univ. of Besancon, France; Univ. of N. C.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Davidson Coll., 1921); M.A. (Univ. of N. C., 1923); Ph.D. (Univ. of N. C., 1927); m. Catherine May Mathews, Aug. 26, 1925 (widower). AUTHOR: A State Movement in Railroad Development, sub-title; The Story of North Carolina's First Effort to Establish an East and West Trunk Line Railroad, 1928. Contributor to North Carolina Historical Review, Nation. Prof. of economics (Davidson Coll., Davidson, N. C.) General character of writing, economic history and current problems in transportation. Fraternities: Sigma Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Davidson, N. C.

BROWN, CHARLES CARROLL: consulting municipal engineer and professor civil engineering; b. Austinburg, Ohio, Oc-

BROWN

tober 4, 1856; s. George P. and Mary (Seymour) B.; educated Cornell University, University of Michigan. DEGREES: C.E., 1879, Mich.; A.M., (hon.), 1913, same; m. Cora Stanton, Sept. 10, 1878. AUTHOR: Report on Croton Water Shed of the City of New York, 1889; Directory of American Cement Industries, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913; Handbook for Cement Industries, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913. Editor Municipal Engineering, 1896-1917. Contributor articles to Municipal Engineering, Engineering News, bulls. St. Bd. Health, N. Y., etc. CLUBS: University, Gainesville Golf and Country. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. Mun. Imp., Am. W. W. Asso., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta, Florida Engineering Society, Athenaeum. HOME: 102 Engineering Bldg., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla.

BROWN, CHARLES EWING: clergyman; b. Elizabethtown, Ill., Dec. 30, 1883; s. of William M. and Georgiana (Martin) B.; educ. Asbury Coll. (Wilmore, Ky.); m. Carrie Becker, Oct. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Christian Science Unmasked, 1919; Can We Talk With the Dead?, 1920; Reds and Religion, 1920; The Hope of His Coming, 1927. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet. General character writing, religious literature. Extensive traveler. HOME: 4416 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, CHARLES REYNOLDS: dean Yale Divinity School; b. Bethany, W. Va., Oct. 1, 1862; s. Benjamin and Sarah J. (Kinkade) B.; educ. Washington Acad. (Iowa State Univ.); Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology; Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., M.A., D.D., D.S.T., L.H.D.; m. Alice Tufts, Sept. 23, 1896. AUTHOR: Two Parables, 1898; The Main Points, 1900; The Cap and Gown, 1906; The Social Message of the Modern Pulpit, 1906; The Young Man's Affairs, 1907; The Strange Ways of God, 1908; The Modern Man's Religion, 1911; The Quest of Life, 1911; The Latent Energies of Life, 1912; The Master's Way, 1917; Five Young Men, 1917; The Story Books of the Early Hebrews, 1919; Yale Talks, 1920; Living Again, 1920; The Religion of a Layman, 1921; Social Rebuilders, 1921; The Honor of the Church, 1922; Lincoln—the Greatest Man of the Nineteenth Century, 1922; The Art of Preaching, 1922; The Larger Faith, 1923; Faith and Health, 1923; Why I Believe in Religion, 1924; What Is Your Name, 1924; Ten Short Stories from the Bible, 1925; These Twelve, 1926; Where Do You Live, 1926; A Working Faith, 1926; The Making of a Minister, 1927. General character writing, religious literature. CLUBS: Graduate, of New Haven. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 233 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, CHRISTIAN HENRY: physician; b. Lancaster, Pa., May, 1857; s. Edwin H. and Susan A. (Widmyer) B.; educ. Lancaster High Sch., F. and M. Coll. (Lancaster, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. Med. Dept. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Flora W. Snyder. AUTHOR: Optometrist's Manual (vol. 1), 1890; (vol. 2), 1895; Clinics in Optometry, 1900; State Board Examinations, 1905; Record Book of Eye Examinations, 1906. General character writing, text books.

BROWN

OFFICE: 400 Perry Bldg.; HOME: 2242 Bryn Mawr Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN, DEMETRA KENNETH (pen name Demetra Vaka); writer; b. Turkey, Island of Bouyouk, Sea of Marmora; d. of Byzantine Greek parents; educ. in schools of Constantinople, France and New York; m. Kenneth Brown, April 21, 1904. AUTHOR: The First Secretary (with Kenneth Brown), 1907; Haremlik, 1909; The Duke's Price (with Kenneth Brown), 1910; Finella in Fairyland, 1910; In the Shadow of Islam, 1911; In the Grasp of the Sultan, 1912; A Child of the Orient, 1914; In the Heart of the German Intrigue, 1918; The Heart of the Balkans, 1916; In Pawn for a Throne, 1919; The Unveiled Ladies of Stamboul. Engaged at present in writing intimate life of Eleutharios Venizelos. Public speaker; lecturer; interviewer of many prominent persons during World War. General character writing, romantic fiction and history. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y. C.), Farmington C. C. (Va.) HOME: Dublin, N. H., and University, Va.

BROWN, EDNA ADELAIDE: librarian, author; b. Providence, R. I., March 7, 1875; d. Joseph Farnum and Adelaide Victoria (Ballou) B.; educ. pub. schls., Providence; Brown Univ.; N. Y. St. Lib. Sch. DEGREES: B.L.S., N. Y. St. Lib. 1898; unmarried. AUTHOR: Four Gordons, 1911; Uncle David's Boys, 1913; When Max Came, 1914; Arnold's Little Brother, 1915; Archer and the "Prophet," 1916; The Spanish Chest, 1917; At the Butterfly House, 1918; Rainbow Island, 1919; The Affair at St. Peters, 1920 (novel); Journey's End (novel), 1921; The Silver Bear, 1921; The Chinese Kitten, 1922; Whistling Rock, 1923; Robin Hollow, 1924. General character writing, juveniles. Librarian Mem. Hall Lib., Andover, Mass., since 1906. CLUBS: November, Andover, Durant, Boston, and prof. assns. ADDRESS: Memorial Hall Library, Andover, Mass.

BROWN, EDWIN (A): author and philanthropist; b. Port Byron, Ill., April 28, 1857; s. of Adiniron Judson and Paulina (Rowe) B.; educ. Lawrence Union Sch., Lawrence, Mich.; studied for 4 yrs. in Boston; m. Eva Thompson, Aug. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: Broke (The Man Without the Dime), 1913; The Honor of Strength, 1922; The Reclamation—The Story of a Homeseeker, 1925. Contributor to The World Today, Amer. City, Hollands, N. Y. Times and num. other publs. General character writing, sociological; independent sociologist endeavoring to influence cities to meet need of the destitute by municipal emergency homes. HOME: Del Mar, Calif.

BROWN, ERNEST WILLIAM: professor of mathematics; b. Hull, Eng., Nov. 29, 1866; s. William and Emma (Martin) B.; educ. Totteridge Park Sch., Herts, and East Riding Coll., Hull, England. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Sc.D., Hon. D.Sc., Adelaide, Australia. AUTHOR: Lunar Theory, 1895; A New Theory of the Moon's Motion, 1897-1905; Tables of the Motion of the Moon, 1920. Contributor to scien. journ. on lunar theory, celestial

BROWN

mechanics, mathematics and reviews on mathematics and astronomy. ADDRESS: 116 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, ETHEL C.: author, illustrator; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Benjamin F. and Clara (Neal) B.; educ. Girls' Latin Sch.; Museum Fine Arts; Art League, N. Y. AUTHOR: The Green Gate Series (nature books); The Three Gays Series; The So and So Family; Child of Mine; four books for children on New England Life. Contributor to Christian Sci. Monitor, Youth's Comp., Child Life, etc. CLUBS: Woman's Rep., Copley So., Mass. Hort. Soc., Farm and Garden, etc. ADDRESS: 41 West Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, F(AY) C(LUFF): see Press section.

BROWN, FRANK CHOUTEAU: architect; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Jan., 1876; s. Frank Buckman and Emma Clara (Hollidge) B.; educ. art schls. in America, and in Europe; m. Mabel Stowell Franklin, Nov., 1912. AUTHOR: Letters and Lettering, 1908; The Orders of Architecture, 1910; New England Colonial Houses, 1915; The Brick House, Modern English Churches, 1917, 1923; Modern English Country Houses, 1923. OFFICE: Mt. Vernon Square; HOME: 16 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, FREDERICK KENYON (Pseud. "Al Priddy"): author; b. Oldham, Eng., Dec. 5, 1882; s. Samuel and Mary Jane B.; educ. Taylor Univ.; Bangor Theol. Seminary; (Dartmouth); m. Ethelind Cartland Knight, Jan. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: Through the Mill, 1912; Through the School, 1913; Man or Machine—Which?; Playtime Guide Book. Congl. minister and lecturer. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: Lancaster, Mass.

BROWN, GEORGE VAN INGEN: surgeon (practice limited to plastic surgery); b. St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 15, 1862; s. Matthew Wilson and Emily (Lynch) B.; educ. privt. sch., St. Paul H. Sch., tutor. DEGREES: A.B., Northern Ill. Coll., 1888; D.D.S., Penn. Coll. Dent. Surg., 1881; M.D., Milwaukee Med. Coll., 1895; C.M., (same), 1895; M.D., Marquette Univ., 1909; m. Elizabeth Kathleen Selby Jones, Sept. 22, 1884. AUTHOR: Oral Diseases and Malformations, 3rd ed., 1918; also chap. in Ochsner's Surg. Diag. and Treat., and monographs and papers; active as teacher and lecturer since 1898; Prof. of Plastic Surgery, at Univ. of Wis.; served on many important municipal, state and govn. commissions. CLUBS: Univ. Milwaukee, Mil. Country, Authors' Club, London, England, Army and Navy (Wash., D. C.), Mason. OFFICE: 445 Milwaukee St.; HOME: 454 Newberry Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

BROWN, GLENN: architect; b. Va., Sept. 13, 1854; s. Bedford and Mary E. (Simpson) B.; educ. Wash. and Lee Univ.; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.M., Geo. Wash. Univ., Wash., D. C.; m. Mary E. Chapman, Feb. 1, 1876. AUTHOR: Water Closets, Historical, Mechanical and Sanitary Treatise, 1884; Healthy Foundations for Houses, 1885; History of the United States Capitol, (2 vols.), 1900; num. pamph. on architect. subjs. Editor: Proceedings and Quarterly Bull.,

BROWN

Am. Instit. of Architects, 1900-14; European and Japanese Gardens, 1902; Frank D. Millet and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, 1913; The Capitol City (by Jas. Bryce); Secy. and treas. Am. Instit. of Architects, 1899-1914; performed import. wk. in restoration of ceiling of Supreme Court, U. S. Capitol and superintended U. S. White House restoration. Contributor to tech. jrnls., also Harper's Weekly and the press. Member Nat. Institute of Arts and Letters, associate Nat. Academy of Design. CLUBS: Cosmos, Arts, Washington, Marine Officers Club, Quantico, Va. OFFICE: 806 Eye St., N. W. HOME: Corcoran Courts, Washington, D. C.

BROWN, HARRY GUNNISON: teaching; b. Troy, N. Y., May, 1880; s. Milton Peers and Elizabeth H. (Gunnison) B.; educ. Williams Coll., Ohio St. Univ.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Wms., 1904; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; m. Fleda Phillips, Aug. 31, 1911. AUTHOR: International Trade and Exchange, 1914; Transportation Rates and Their Regulation, 1916; Principles of Commerce, 1916; The Theory of Earned and Unearned Incomes, 1918; The Taxation of Unearned Incomes, 1921; Economic Science and the Common Welfare, 1923; The Economics of Taxation, 1924. Contributor to Yale Rev., Am. Econom. Rev., Quarterly Jnl. of Econom., Jnl. Political Econ., Securities Rev., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 203 S. Garth Ave., Columbia, Mo.

BROWN, HELEN DAWES: author; b. Concord, Mass., May, 1857; d. of William Dawes and Martha E. (Swan) B.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Two College Girls, 1886; The Petrie Estate, 1893; Little Miss Phoebe Gay, 1895; A Civilian Attache, 1899; Her Sixteenth Year, 1901; A Book of Little Boys, 1904; Mr. Tucker-man's Nieces, 1907; Orphans, 1911; How Phoebe Found Herself, 1912; Talks to Freshman Girls, 1914; Little Jean, 1918. General character writing, fiction for young people. CLUBS: Boston College. HOME: Nantucket, Mass.

BROWN, INA CORINNE: b. Gatesville, Tex., May 27, 1896; d. John Dayton and Corinne (Wells) B.; educ. Southern Methodist Univ. (Dallas, Tex.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Choice of a Career (co-author with Garfield Evans), 1923; Jesus Teaching on the Use of Money, 1924; Training for Word Friendship, 1929. Contributor to Epworth Era, Christian Advocate and other relig. papers of M. E. Church, South. Asst. editor Epworth Era; edits column bk. review under heading "Have You Bought a Book This Month?" for Epworth Era monthly. OFFICE: 810 Broadway; HOME: 2209 Highland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, IRVING: see Press section.

BROWN, IRVING (HENRY): professor of romance literature; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 29, 1888; s. of Charles W. and Nellie M. (Williams) B.; educ. Univ. Wis., Univ. Paris, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Sullivan, 1918. AUTHOR: The Enemies of Women (trans. from the Spanish of Blasco

BROWN

Ibañez), 1918; Nights and Days on the Gypsy Trail, 1922; Leconte de Lisle, 1924; Gypsy Fires in America, 1924; Deep Song, 1929. Contributor to Forum, Travel, Portal, Romantic Rev. Bookman, Survey Graphic, N. Y. Times Sunday Mag., N. Y. Herald Tribune Book Section. General character writing, poetry, travel, criticism, also literary and art critic. OFFICE: Philosophy Hall, Columbia Univ.; HOME: 438 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, JOHN EDWARD: college president; b. Oskaloosa, Ia., April 2, 1879; s. John F. and Julia A. (Brammer) B.; educ. grammar sch.; m. Juanita Arrington, Dec. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: Thinking White, 1916; Spirit Filled Life, 1917; The Fruit of the Spirit, 1917; In the Cult Kingdom, 1918; Yea, Hath God Said, 1919; Foundation of God, 1920; The Work of the Spirit, 1921; Slime Pits, 1922; Upon This Rock, 1923; If a Man Die, 1924; A Great Woman, 1925. Editor Am. Evangelist; Ozark Am.; Independent; founder John E. Brown Coll., the only "Wholly-pay-by-work" coll. in Am.; pres. Internatl. Fed. Christ. Wrkers. ADDRESS: Siloam Springs, Ark.

BROWN, JOHN FRANKLIN: editor; b. Springboro, O., May 1, 1865; s. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hadley) B.; educ. Earlham Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Frances D. Guion, May 26, 1904. AUTHOR: The American High School, 1909; The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States, 1911. General character writing, educational theory and practice. Instruct. of Philosophy, Indiana Univ., 1896-98; V. P. and prof. of Philos., Earlham Coll., 1896-1901; inspector of High Schools, Univ. of Iowa, 1901-1905; hd. of Dept. of Educ., Univ. of Wyoming, 1905-1908; exchange teacher in Halle an der Saale, Germany, 1903; lect. in Education, Vassar Coll., 1910; lectr. in Education, Wellesley Coll., 1911-12; editor of educational books, The Macmillan Company, 1910. CLUBS: Salmagundi. OFFICE: 60 Fifth Ave., N. Y.; HOME: 51 Ellenton Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BROWN, JOSEPH CLIFTON: supt. of schools, Pelham, N. Y.; b. Piqua, O., April 4, 1879; s. Joseph A. and Effie (Hunter) B.; educ. Hanover Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Hanover; A.M., Columbia; m. Celia Fisher, June, 1905. AUTHOR: How to Teach Arithmetic, 1914, revis. 1924; Mathematical Curricula of the Various Countries of the World, 1914; Modern Business Arithmetic, 1916, 1923; Junior High School Mathematics, 1916, 1924; Brown-Eldredge Arithmetics, 1924. General character writing, text books; lecturer on educational topics. Contributor to educational journals. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Elks, Beta Theta Pi. HOME: 1061 Washington Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

BROWN, JULIA: author, see Vol. I, 1921.

BROWN, KENNETH: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March 9, 1868; s. of Franklin B. and Caroline Frothingham (Morrill) B.; educ. Real Gymnasium, Wiesbaden, Germany; Har. Sch., Chicago; Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Demetra Vaka,

BROWN

April 22, 1904. AUTHOR: Eastover Court House (with Henry B. Boone), 1901; The Redfields Succession (with same), 1903; Sirocco, 1906; The First Secretary (with Demetra Vaka), 1907; The Duke's Price (with same), 1910; In Pawn to a Throne (with same), 1919; Two Boys in a Gyrocar, 1911; Putter Perkins, 1923. Journalist in Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Boston; traveled extensively. Contributor to McClures, Century, Harper's Weekly, Red Book, Cosmopolitan, Colliers. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Farmington C. C. (Va.) HOME: (Summer) Dublin, N. H.; (winter) University, Va.

BROWN, MRS. KENNETH: author; see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.

BROWN, LAWRASON: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1871; s. of W. Judson and Mary Louise (Lawrason) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls. Baltimore; John Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Martha Lewis Harris, Oct. 8, 1914. AUTHOR: Rules for Recovery from Tuberculosis; Intestinal Tuberculosis—Diagnosis and Treatment. Contributor to num. Med. Jnls. General character writing, medical science. CLUBS: Grolier, Century (N. Y.), Saranac Lake Golf. ADDRESS: 104 Main St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

BROWN, LAWRENCE TRACY: see Press section.

BROWN, MARY HOSMER (Mrs. J. Randolph Brown); writer; b. Detroit, Mich., June, 1856; d. of Edmund and Mary E. (Somers) Hosmer; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll.; m. J. Randolph Brown, June, 1889. AUTHOR: Book of Essays and Poems, 1910 (out of print); Three Reasons for a Vegetarian Diet; Katherine in Northern Spain, 1915; Memories of Concord, 1926. General character writing, essays, travel sketches. CLUBS: New England Women's, N. E. Women's Press, Professional Women's Club of Boston, Harvard Woman's of Boston. OFFICE: 454 Stuart St., Boston; HOME: Marblehead, Mass.

BROWN, NANCY (pen name): see Leslie, Mrs. J. E.

BROWN, NELSON COURTLANDT: forester; b. S. Orange, N. J., March 1, 1885; s. Ashbel Greene and Lucinda Ann (Van Dyne) B.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., 1906, M.F., 1906; m. Alice Virginia Baker, Aug. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Forest Products, Their Manufacture and Use, 1919; The Lumber Market in Italy and Reconstruction Requirements, 1919; The Lumber Market in Spain and Portugal, 1920; The American Lumber Industry, 1923. Co-author: Elements of Forestry, 1914. Decorated Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1922. Contributor to professional, scientific and popular magazines. CLUBS: Yale, (N. Y.); Univ. (Syracuse); S. Orange, (N. J.); Field; Onondaga Co. Golf. ADDRESS: 122 Dorset Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN, ORVILLE HARRY: physician; b. Sabetha, Kans., July 18, 1875; s. Edward and Sarah Katherine (Hull) B.; educ. Ottawa (Kans.) Univ.; Univ. of Kans.; Univ. of Chicago; St. Louis Univ.; Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole; (studied in

BROWN

Vienna and London. DEGREES: A.B., Kans., 1901; Ph.D., Chicago, 1905; M.D., St. Louis, 1905; m. Margaret Paisley, Oct. 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Laboratory Physiology, 1905; Asthma, 1916. Teacher of medicine, physiology, and kindred subjects in various colls. and univs. Street supt. of pub. health of Ariz., 1918. Contributor to med. jnls. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Arizona, Phoenix Country; Fellow A.M.A., Royal Soc. Med., London; mem. Am. Assn. Biol. Chemists, etc. OFFICE: 14 N. Central Ave.; HOME: 2026 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, Ariz.

BROWN, RAY ANDREWS: see Press section.

BROWN, RAY C. B.: see Press section.

BROWN, ROBERT CARLTON (Bob Brown); writer; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1886; s. Robert Carlton and Cora (Brackett) B.; educ. Oak Park High School (Oak Park, Ill.), Univ. of Wisc. AUTHOR: What Happened to Mary, 1913; The Remarkable Adventures of Christopher Poe, 1913; My Marjony, 1915; 1450-1950, 1929; Founder of Brazilian American Magazine (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), Mexican American (Mexico City, Mex.), British American (London, Eng.). General character writing, fiction and poetry. ADDRESS: care The National City Bank, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. A.

BROWN, ROBERT MARSHALL: professor geography, geology; b. Grafton, Mass., Mar., 1870; s. George R. and Emily C. (Waters) B.; educ. Worcester Acad., Brown Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., Brown; A.M., Harvard; m. Myrtis E. Hyde, 1910. AUTHOR: Text Book of Geography (in series Am. Ednl. Instit., Phila.). Associate editor, Journal of Geography. Contributor editor, New International Ency. on Geog. topics, and Young People's Ency. Articles on Africa. Contributes articles to Journal of Geog.; Bull. American Geographical Mag., Ednl. Rev.; Sci. Monthly; Sci. and Geographers, National Council of Geog. Teachs., Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci. OFFICE: Coll. of Education. HOME: West Barrington, R. I.

BROWN, ROLLO WALTER: b. Crooksville, O., Mar. 15, 1880; s. of Alexander and Roselba (Search) B.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Litt.B., A.M., Litt.D. (honorary); m. Ella A. Brocklesby, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: The Art of Writing English (with N. W. Barnes), 1913; How the French Boy Learns to Write, 1915; The Writer's Art; By Those Who Have Practiced It (Compiled), 1921; The Creative Spirit; An Inquiry into American Life, 1925; Dean Briggs, 1926; Lonely Americans, 1919. Contributor to Harpers, Forum. General character writing, biography, essays. Interested in encouraging inventive minds among youth discovered in out-of-the-way places. HOME: 21 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass.

BROWN, ROSCOE C. E.: journalist, professor of journalism; b. Scottsville, N. Y., Aug., 1867; s. D. D. S. and Mary A. (Ensign) B.; educ. Univ. of Rochester (New York). DEGREES: A.B. (1889),

BROWN

M.A. (1914). Litt.D. (hon., 1925); m. Bertha Backus, 1897. AUTHOR: Political and Governmental History of the State of New York, 1865-1920, 1922; Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, N. Y., A Historical Sketch, 1922. Contributor to The North American Review. General character writing, historical, political, articles on journalism. Member of the faculty of Columbia Univ. since 1914, and professor of journalism since 1919; member New York State Civil Service Comm., 1905-1911; vice pres., Brooklyn public library; member Board of Managers, Amer. Bible Soc.; council National Civil Service Reform League, ex-comm. New York Civil Service Reform Assoc. CLUBS: Union League and Century (New York), Hamilton (Brooklyn). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y. HOME: 164 Hicks St., Brooklyn, New York.

BROWN, ROYAL: see Press section.

BROWN, SAMUEL BOARDMAN: professor of geology (died, Sept. 18, 1926) see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BROWN, SAMUEL HORTON: see Press section.

BROWN, THOMAS KITE, JR.: teacher, editor, lexicographer; b. Westtown, Pa., Mar. 19, 1885; s. Thomas Kite and Caroline (Cadbury) B.; educ. Westtown Sch., William Penn Charter Sch., Haverford Coll., Univ. Penna., Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Berlin, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Wheeler Barnes, June 1, 1915. Joint Editor, Winston Simplified Dictionary (with William Dodge Lewis and Henry Seidel Canby) Advanced edition, 1926. General character writing, Dictionary (of English). Taught German 1912-19 at Haverford College; Asst. Prof. of German, Univ. of Pa., since 1928; assoc. with The John C. Winston Co. since 1923. OFFICE: College Hall, Univ. of Pa., Phila., or The John C. Winston Co., 1006 Arch St., Philadelphia. HOME: 226 Dickinson Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

BROWN, WARREN WILMER: see Press section.

BROWN, WILLIAM ADAMS: theologian; b. New York, Dec. 29, 1865; s. John Crosby and Mary E. (Adams) Brown; educ. St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; A.B., Yale, 1886; A.M., 1888; Ph.D., 1901; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1890; Univ. of Berlin, 1890-92; D.D., Union College, 1903; Yale, 1907; Univ. of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1922; m. Helen Gilman Noyes, d. of Daniel R. Noyes, Mar. 30, 1892; three s. one d. AUTHOR: Musical Instruments and Their Homes, 1888; The Essence of Christianity, 1902; Christian Theology in Outline, 1906; Life of Morris K. Jesup, 1910; The Christian Hope, 1912; Modern Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914; Is Christianity Practicable?, 1916; Modern Missions in the Far East, 1917; The Church in America, 1922; Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923; The Creative Experience, 1923; The Life of Prayer in a World of Science, 1926; Beliefs That Matter, 1928. Contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible.

BROWN

Hastings' Ency. Religion and Ethics, Polit. Science Quarterly, etc. Member Editorial Bd. Constructive Quarterly; editorial Bd. Review of the Churches. Autobiographical sketch in "Die iteligionswissenschaft der Gegenwart in Selbstdarstellungen, Vol. I. Ordained to the Presby. ministry 1893; instr., 1892-95, provisional prof., 1895-98, Roosevelt prof. systematic theology since 1898; Union Theol. Sem. Member Yale Corp.; chmn., Com. on Ednl Policy of Yale Univ.; acting provost of Yale Univ., 1919-20; pres., The Religious End. Assn., 1928-1930; sec., Gen. War-Time Comm. of the chs., 1917-19; chmn., Com. on the War and the Religious Outlook; vice-pres., Constantinople Woman's College; dir., New York Institute for Deaf and Dumb; member, Committee of Fourteen, chmn., 1916-18; member, Administrative Com., and chmn., Dept. Edn. and Research, Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; member, Continuation Com. Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work; Member Continuation Committee World Conf. on Faith and Order; member Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Philos. Soc., A. A. A. S.; Patron Met. Museum of Art. CLUBS: Century, University, Yale, Am. Alpine, Apawamis, Authors, Authors (London), American (London). OFFICE: Union Theol. Seminary, Broadway and 120th Street. HOME: 1105 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, WILLIAM EDGAR: clergyman, see Vol. I, 1921.

BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY: botanist, director bureau of science, Manila; b. Richmond, Va., Oct., 1884; s. John Henry and Julia (Write) B.; educ. Richmond Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Richmond, 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910. AUTHOR: A Text Book of General Botany, 1925; Laboratory Botany, 1925; Philippine Forests, 3 Vols., 1920. Many publications on Philippine vegetation and forest production published by Bureau of Forestry, Manila. Editor, Philippine Journal of Science. ADDRESS: Bureau of Science, Manila, Philippine Islands.

BROWN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: author, lecturer, bishop; b. Orrville, Ohio, Sept., 1855; s. of Joseph Morrison and Lucina (Cary) B.; educ. Omaha Pub. Schls.; Theo. Sch. of Kenyon Coll., Bexley Hall. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Ella Scranton Bradford, April 9, 1885. AUTHOR: The Church for Americans, 1895; The Crucial Race Question, 1907; The Level Plan for Church Union, 1910; Communism and Christianity, 1920; My Heresy; The Autobiography of an Idea, 1926; The Bankruptcy of Christian Supernaturalism, Vol. I, Trial, 1928; Vol. II, Science, 1929. General character writing, religion, politics. HOME: Brownella Cottage, Gallion, Ohio.

BROWN, WILLIAM MOSELEY: college professor; b. Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 27, 1894; s. William Nicholas and Emily Carrington (Moseley) B.; educ. Wash. and Lee Univ., Centre Coll.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Wash. and Lee Univ., 1914); M.A. (Wash. and Lee Univ., 1915); M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1922); Ph.

BROWNE

D. (Columbia Univ., 1923); m. Gloria Graham, June 27, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Character Traits as Factors in Intelligence Test Performance, 1923; Syllabus in Educational Sociology, 1925; Best Books on the Choice of a Career, 1926; History of Rockbridge County, Virginia (collab. with S. T. Magann), 1928. Contributor to Open Road Magazine, Journal of Educational Psychology, American Journal of Psychology, New Age Magazine, Virginia Masonic Journal, Virginia Masonic Herald, etc. Editor of The Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, and The College Mason (official organ of Square and Compass Fraternity). Vocational adviser and psychologic examiner of students, Washington and Lee Univ.; psychologic examiner, State Bd. of Pub. Welfare, etc. General character of writing, informational and scientific, popular articles on memory, etc. Candidate for Governor of Virginia, 1929. **CLUBS:** Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa, etc.; Pres. Va. Acad. of Science; Pres. Assn. of Va. Colls.; Authors' (London, Eng.); Mason, Kiwanis, etc. **OFFICE:** Washington and Lee University. **HOME:** 513 Jackson Ave., Lexington, Va.

BROWNE, EPPES WAYLES: see Press section.

BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO: (pen name: Victor St. Clair); author; b. Nottingham, N. H., Oct. 8, 1851; s. John C. and Martha L. B.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Nellie M. Barber, 1891. **AUTHOR:** A Daughter of Maryland, 1895; The Woodranger, 1899; Two American Boys in Hawaii, 1899; The Young Gunbearer, 1900; Paradise of the Pacific, 1900; Pearl of the Orient, 1900; The Far East and the New America, 1900-01; Records of Tying Township, 1901; The Hero of the Hills, 1901; Life of Hon. Samuel Blodget, 1901; Japan—the Place and the People, 1904; Norman Howard Bartlett, 1904; The St. Lawrence River—Historical Legendary, Picturesque, 1905; With Rogers' Rangers, 1905; Ruel Durkee (novel), 1910; History of Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, 1911; History of India, 1911; The Merrimac River in Romance and History, 1913; Early Records of Londonderry, N. H. (3 vols.), 1911-12; History of Hudson, N. H., 1912; China, the Country and the People, 1913; Green Mountain Pioneers, 1914; Franconian Gateway, 1914; Waynotes of Manchester, N. H.; History of Hillsboro, N. H.; Bibliography of Mayor Robert Rogers, 1915; Heroic Deeds of Many Lands, 1916; Indian Tradition and Folklore, 1917-18; Legends and Deeds of Yesterday; Romance of Reality; Snow Shoe Scouts, 1920; American Army in the World War, 1921 (with R. W. Pillsbury); Ruel Durkee (revised edit.), 1920; River of Broken Waters, the Merrimac, 1920; Indian Nights Entertainments, 1920; History of Massachusetts; Story of New Hampshire (with Rilma M. Browne), 1924-25; Legends of New England, 1925; Story of Vermont, 1926; Story of the Old Bay State (with Rilma M. Brown), 1929. Under name, "Victor St. Clair": For

BROWNING

Home and Honor, 1902; From Switch to Lever, 1902; Zip, the Acrobat, 1902; Cast Away in the Jungle, 1902; Post Boy of the Kanawha, 1902; Boy Magicians, Comrades under Castro, 1903; Blue Water Rovers; Forge and Furnace, 1903; Break o' Day Boys, 1903; With Axe and Flintlock, 1907. Edited and published over 20 vols. historical works; author nearly fifty juvenile books under own and other names. Editor American Young Folks, 5 years; Granite State Magazine, 10 years. Regular contributor Golden Days. **CLUBS:** School Board and Historical Societies. **HOME:** Manchester, N. H.

BROWNE, NINA ELIZA: see Press section.

BROWNE, RILMA M.: author, teacher; b. Manchester, N. H.; d. George Waldo and Nellie M. Browne; educ. pub. schs., Manchester; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Indian Story Hour, 1920; The Franconian Gateway; Tales the Old Oak Told (with George Waldo Browne); Story of New Hampshire (in collab. with George Waldo Browne), 1924; a hist. of the state for use in schools; Standard Readings; The River of Romance: The Connecticut, 1926. Has taught in public schools, now with Standard Book Co., in educnl. and other work for children. **HOME:** 329 Massabesic St., Manchester, N. H.

BROWNE, WILLIAM WARD: see Press Section.

BROWNELL, AMANDA BENJAMIN HALL: see Hall, Amanda Benjamin.

BROWNELL, MARY ALICE: teacher; b. Brookline, Mass., Sept., 1891; d. William Frederick and Evelyn Huntington (Keith) B.; educ. Brookline Schls.; Wellesley Coll.; Univ. of Wis. **DEGREES:** M.A., B.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Swimming Pageants, Series I, II, III and IV, 1926. General character writing, plays. **CLUBS:** Women's University of Madison. **OFFICE:** University of Wisconsin. **HOME:** 2020 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis. **BROWNELL, WILLIAM CRARY:** author (died July 22, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional book: Democratic Distinction in America, 1927.

BROWNING, PHILIP EMBURY: chemistry; b. Rhinebeck, N. Y., Sept., 1866; s. William G. and Susan R. (Webb) B.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Cottage Hill Sch., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; DeGarmo Inst., Rhinebeck, N. Y.; also graduate of Eastman National Business College, 1886. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph. D., Yale; m. Elizabeth Bradley, Dec. 12, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Notes on Qualitative Analysis (collab.), 1898; An Introduction to the Rarer Elements, 1903, 1908, 1912, 1917; Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with F. A. Gooch), 1906. Contributes articles on chemical problems connected with rare earths and metals for Am. Jnl. Sci., and reviews of Rare Metal literature for Tech. Jnlis. Small collection of Rhymes on current subjects entitled "Saying It With Rhymes." **CLUBS:** Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma X; Natl. Instit. of Soc.; Sci.; New Haven Cham. Commerce; Graduate; Rotary International, American Association for Advancement of Science; American

BROWNING

Chemical Society. OFFICE: Sterling Chem. Labr. HOME: 23 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

BROWNING, WILLIAM: physician (neurologist); b. New London, Conn., 1856; s. William T. and Nancy C. (Avery) B.; educ. Norwich Free Acad.; Yale U.; U. of Pa.; U. of Wurzburg; U. of Leipsic. DEGREES: Ph.B., Yale; M.D., Leipsic; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Veins of the Brain and Its Envelopes*, 1884; *The Epileptic Interval*, 1893; *Circulation in the Central Nervous System*, 1897; *The Thymus and Stammering*, 1915; *Circulation in the Brain; Medical Heredity*, 1925. On staff med. encyclopedias. Contributes extensively to press and journals. Member of many national and local scientific organizations. ADDRESS: 54 Leferts Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROWNSON, MINNIE B.: journalist; b. Des Moines, Ia., Aug. 29, 1867; d. Henry C. and Lucinda (Lewis) Thompson; educ. pub. schs., Normal; m. Harry Brownsong, Dec. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: *Baby Ballads* (verse), 1906. Editor *Alhambra Advocate* (Cal.), 1911; *Hermosa Beach Review* (Cal.), 1919; *Manhattan News* (Cal.), 1920. Contributor to Associated Press, Los Angeles daily papers, *Worth While* magazine, *Outdoor Life*, *New Thought*, *American Motherhood*, *Little Folks*, and other pubs. General character writing, spec. features, sports, editorials. First woman secretary Chamber of Commerce in U. S., *Alhambra*, Cal., 1912-13. CLUBS: League American Pen Women; So. Cal. Women's Press; Daughters of the Confederacy; Professional and Business Women's; Whittier Women's. OFFICE: 220 So. Greenleaf Ave., Whittier. HOME: 107 Berkeley Way, Whittier, Cal.

BROYLES, WILLIAM ANDERSON: see Press section.

BRUBACHER, ABRAM ROYER: educator; b. Lebanon, Pa., July, 1870; s. Daniel and Catherine Z. (Royer) B.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad.; Yale Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rosa M. Hass, 1897. AUTHOR: *High School English*, 1910; *The Spirit of America* (3 vols.), 1920; *Teaching Profession and Practice*, 1927. Contributor to *Atlantic*, *Scribners*, *Youth's Comp.* General character writing, pedagogic. Trustee Albany Academy; Trustee Albany Savings Bank; Pres. Bd. of Trustees, Albany Orphan Asylum; Trustee Albany Public Libraries. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: Coll. HOME: 87 S. Lake St., Albany, N. Y.

BRUCE, HAROLD: professor of English; b. Belchertown, Mass., Aug., 1887; s. George Herbert and Leah Maria (Dodge) B.; educ. Williams Coll.; Univ. of Cal.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.L. (Univ. of Cal.); Ph.D. (Yale Univ.); m. Dorothy Hart, 1918. AUTHOR: *Voltaire on the English Stage*, 1918; *The New World*, 1920; *William Blake in This World*, 1923; *The New World, Second Series*, 1927. General character of writing, text books, history, biography. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Cal.). OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 1443 Scenic, Berkeley, Cal.

BRUCE

BRUCE, HENRY) ADDINGTON (BAYLEY): author, lecturer; b. Toronto, Can., June, 1874; s. John and Mary (Bayley) B.; educ. Upper Canada Coll.; Trinity Univ.; Toronto Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Lauretta A. Bowes, Nov. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: *The Riddle of Personality*, 1908; *Historic Ghosts and Ghost Hunters*, 1908; *The Romance of American Expansion*, 1909; *Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road*, 1910; *Scientific Mental Healing*, 1911; *Woman in the Making of America*, 1912 (enlarged revision, 1928); *Adventurings in the Psychological*, 1914; *Sleep and Sleeplessness*, 1915; *Psychology and Parenthood*, 1915; *Handicaps of Childhood*, 1917; *Nerve Control and How to Gain It*, 1918; *Self-Development*, 1921; *Your Growing Child*, 1927; *The Fine Art of Living*, 1930. Editor: *The Education of Karl Witte*, 1914; *Mind and Health Series of Medical Handbooks* since 1915. Translator: *Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu's The United States in the 20th Century*, 1906. Contributor to *Century*, *Forum*, *North Amer. Rev.*, *Harper's Weekly*, *Cosmopolitan*, *McClure's*, *Ladies' Home Jrnl.*, *Outlook*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Declineator*, *Pictorial Rev.*, *Forbes* and other mags. General character writing, scientific, historical. Lecturer on psychol. subjects as applied to medicine, business, education; psychological adviser to Associated Newspapers, 1915-27. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Harvard (Boston); Algonquin; Oakley Country. HOME: 2 Riedesel Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER: journalist and litterateur; b. Staunton Hill, Charlotte Co., Va., March 7, 1856; s. Charles and Sarah Alexander (Seddon) B.; educ. Martin's Acad., Colesburg, Va.; Norwood High Sch.; Univ. Va.; Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.L., LL.D.; m. Betty B. Taylor, Oct. 19, 1896; d. Philippa A. Bruce. AUTHOR: *Plantation Negro as a Freeman*, 1889; *Economic History of Virginia in the 17th Century*, 1898; *Social Life of Virginia in the 17th Century*; *Institutional History of Virginia in the 17th Century*, 1910; *School History of the United States*, 1903; *Rise of the New South*, 1905; *Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee*, 1907; *Pocahontas and Other Sonnets*; *Brave Deeds of Confederate Soldiers*, 1916; *History of the University of Virginia*, 1921; *Colonial History of Virginia*, 1607-1764; *Rebirth of the Old Dominion*, 2 vols., 1929; *Virginia Plutarch*, 2 vols., 1929. Editor Univ. of Va. magazine. Founder *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*. Contributor to many newspapers and pubs.: 6 yrs. corres. secy. *Virginia Historical Society*; 5 yrs. Centennial Historian of Univ. of Virginia; Jefferson Society, U. Va. med. allist; Raven Society; D. K. E. Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa, William and Mary College; Corresponding Member, Massachusetts Historical Society; member, American Historical Association. CLUB: Colonnade. OFFICE: P.O. Box 228, University of Virginia, Va.

BRUCE

BRUCE, WILLIAM GEORGE: publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., March 17, 1856; s. Augustus F. and Apollonia (Becker) B.; educ. parochial and privt. schs.; m. Monica Moehring, May 4, 1881. **AUTHOR:** Taxation at Home and Abroad, 1915; Social Insurance, 1917; Commercial Organization—Function and Scope, 1918; History of Milwaukee, 1920; The Commercial Secretary, 1924. Editor of American School Board Journal; Industrial Arts magazine. **CLUBS:** Milwaukee Athletic, City, Jefferson. **OFFICE:** Montgomery Bldg. **HOME:** 447 Hanover St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRUCE, WILLIAM HERSCHEL: college president; b. Georgia, April, 1856; s. of Hilary Sanford and Catherine Rebecca (Pruitt) B.; educ. Alabama Poly. Inst., Mercer Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lillie Ora Tart, Nov. 6, 1879. **AUTHOR:** Some Noteworthy Properties of the Triangle and Its Circles, 1903; Principles and Processes of Education, 1916; Elements of Plane Geometry, 1920; Elements of Solid Geometry, 1920. Co-author of Series of Arithmetics, 1903; The Charms of Solitude (Poems), 1923. General character writing, text books and poetry. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis. **OFFICE:** Denton, Tex. **HOME:** Opelika, Ala.

BRUDNO, EZRA (SELIG): lawyer, author; b. Lithuania, June, 1878; s. of Isaac and Hannah (Modell) B.; educ. Cleveland High Sch., Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve Univ., Yale Univ.; m. Rose Hart Hess, June 2, 1923. **AUTHOR:** The Fugitive, 1905; The Little Conscript, 1907; The Tether, 1907; One of Us, 1912; The Jugglers, 1919; The Sublime Jester, 1923. Contributor to Bookman, Lippincotts, World's Work. **OFFICE:** Leader Bldg. **HOME:** 2785 Edgehill, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

BRUECKEN, A(LBERT) J(OSEPH): see Press section.

BRUECKMANN, J. GEORGE, JR.: author; b. Philadelphia, May 20, 1904; s. of Max (2nd) and Mary Alice (Vogt) B.; educ. West Phila High Sch., Brown Preparatory School, Univ. Penna.; unmarried. Editor, Afied and Affame (a volume of collected poetry), 1925. Wrote words to song "Bermuda", (music by E. L. McKenna). Editor, Brown and White, 1923. Delivered original poem "To William Penn and His Followers," at dedication Penna. State Bldg., Sesqui-Centennial (Phila.), Aug. 31, 1926. **HOME:** 1550 Wanamaker St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRUERE, HENRY: insurance; b. St. Charles, Mo., Jan., 1882; s. Dr. John E. and Cornelia (Schoeneich) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Law Sch., N. Y. Univ. Law Sch., Sch. of Pol. Sci., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B.; m. Jane Munroe, Aug. 4, 1904. **AUTHOR:** The New City Government, 1912; Applied Budgeting, 1926. General character writing, sociological, political. **CLUBS:** University. **OFFICE:** 1 Madison Ave. **HOME:** 216 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

BRUERE, MARTHA BENSLEY: writer, editor, lecturer, illustrator; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. John R. and Augusta (Fuller) Bensley; educ. Vassar Coll., Chicago Art Instit., Univ. of Chicago; m. Robert W.

BRUMBAUGH

Bruere, Oct. 28, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Increasing Home Efficiency, 1912; Mildred Carver, U. S. A. Contributes articles and stories on home economics to Colliers, Saturday Evening Post, Survey, Hearst's Good House Keeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, etc. **CLUBS:** Women's City, P. E. M., Query, Vassar. **OFFICE:** 112 E. 19th St., New York City. **HOME:** Sneden's Landing, Palisades, N. Y.

BRUERE, ROBERT W.: writer, editor; b. St. Charles, Mo.; s. John E. and Cornelia (Schoeneich) B.; educ. Wash. Univ., Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Bensley, Oct. 28, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Work of the Rural School (with Joseph D. Eggleston), 1913; The New Nationalism, 1919; The Coming of Coal; Trail of the I. W. W. Associate Editor, The Survey. Organizer and director Bureau of Industr. Research. Contributes articles on economics and kindred subjects to Harpers, Survey, Nation, New Republic, Century, etc. **CLUBS:** Rockland Country; Pen, Taylor Soc. **OFFICE:** 112 E. 19th St., New York City. **HOME:** Sneden's Landing, Palisades, N. Y.

BRUHN, CARL (GRAA): real estate man; b. Stockholm, Sweden, June 28, 1869; s. Carl Wilhelm and Johanne (von Bruun) B.; educ. Stockholm Coll., Royal Technical Univ.; m. Sigrid Helena Wessman, Dec. 24, 1906 (widower). **AUTHOR:** Atta pund (a play in Swedish), 1893; Suecia (Spanish), 1895; Tryckeriet (a play in Swedish), 1898; Rosas Negras (Swedish), 1899. Translated Owen Wisters, The Virginian into Swedish, 1915; Das Gelahmte Deutschland (German), 1919; Hundliv i Amerika (Swedish), 1923. Contributor to New York Herald, Pearsons Magazine, Nordstjernan (N.Y.), Nya Dagligt Allehanda (Stockholm), Muenchener Neue Presse (Munich), Dagens Nyheter (Stockholm). Expore in Central America, 1892-1897; Captain, Nicaragua Army, 1895; founder and pres., The Internat. Press Assn., 1905-1923, when office was transferred to Europe. N. Y. Del to Progressive Conv., Chicago, 1912. Founder and editor of magazine, El Hispano Americano, 1914; editor of Stockholms Kopmannatidning, 1900; organized Relief Bur. of Central Europe. 1919-1920; investigated emigration conditions in Europe for Com. on Immigration, House of Representatives, 1921. General character writing, miscellaneous. **CLUBS:** Lyran Singing Society, N. Y., Hon. mem., Swedish Glee Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Pres., Saratoga Estates, Inc., N. Y.; Commander, Order of Bolivar, Prussian Red Eagle, 4th Class; N. Y., John Ericsson Soc. **OFFICE:** 347 5th Ave., New York City, N. Y. **HOME:** 1717 Ave. P, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRUMBAUGH, MARTIN GROVE: teacher; b. Penna., April 14, 1862; s. George Boyer and Martha Bechtel (Grove) B.; educ. Juniata Coll., Harvard, Univ. of Penna. **DEGREES:** M.S., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Flora B. Parks, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Lectures in Book of Ruth, 1895; Stories of Pennsylvania (with J. S. Walton), 1897; History of the Church

BRUMFIELD

of the Brethren in Europe and America, 1899; Standard Readers, 1896-98; Life and Works of Christopher Dock, 1904; Making of a Teacher, 1904. Editor, Liberty Bell Leaflets; Lippincott Educational Series. General character writing, educational. Supt. Schools, Phila., Pa.; prof., Univ. of Pa.; Com. of Education, Porto Rico; Governor of Pennsylvania. CLUBS: Union League, Phila., Schoolmen's Club. OFFICE: Juniata Coll. (President). HOME: Huntingdon, Pa.

BRUMFIELD, WILLIAM ANDREW: see Press section.

BRUNKEN, ERNEST (JAN van VELTHUS): lawyer; b. Feldhausen, Oldenburg, Germany, Feb. 16, 1865; s. Dietrich Willem and Betty (Schaer) B.; educ. Classical Gymnasium, Eisenach (Germany); m. Erna M. Nohl, Dec. 28, 1892. AUTHOR: North American Forests and Forestry, 1900; Wisconsin's Deutsch-Amerikaner (jointly with W. Hense-Jensen), 1903; Die Amerikanische Volksseele, 1911; The Science of Legal Technic, (trans., vol. IX, Legal Philosophy Series); number bulletins, pamphlets, etc. General character writing, sociology, legal and philosophy. Asst. city attorney, Milwaukee, 4 years; Mem. Wis. Forestry Comm.; Reference Librarian, California, 1904-09; asst. Register Copyrights, Washington, D. C., 1909-10; Secretary, Milwaukee Board of Harbor Commissioners. CLUBS: City, Yacht, Nat'l Aeronautic Assn., Mason, Knights of the Round Table. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 230 Knapp St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRUNER, FRANK G.: director special schools; b. Streator, Ill., Mar., 1874; s. John and Anne (Haney) B.; educ. Univ. Neb., Columbia Univ., Coll. of Medicine and Surgery. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Olive Parkhurst, April 23, 1921. AUTHOR: Hearing of Primitive Peoples, 1908; Mental Life of the Deaf, 1907; Education of the Handicapped, 1923. Contributor to Psychological Review, Educational Monthly. General character writing, psychological and educational. In charge of all special educational facilities in Chicago schools. CLUBS: City, University. OFFICE: 460 S. State St. HOME: 5435 Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRUNER, HENRY LANE: professor of zoology; b. Illinois, Jan., 1861; s. Francis Marion and Esther (Lane) B.; educ. Eureka Coll (Abingdon), Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific Sch.), Univ. of Freiburg, Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Emma Pfeiffer, 1897. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Zoology (with May K. Schaefer), 1926 (revised and enlarged by senior author), 1928. Technical articles in zoological journals. OFFICE: Butler Univ. HOME: 324 S. Ritter Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRUNER, JAMES DOWDEN: teacher; b. Leitchfield, Ky., May 19, 1864; s. Isaac Willis and Margaret Ellen (Rogers) B.; educ. Georgetown Coll (Ky.), Franklin Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Cutting

BRUNNER

Cooley, Dec. 17, 1894. AUTHOR: The Pistolese Dialect, 1894; Chateaubriand's Le Dernier Abencerage, 1903; Feuille's Le Jeune Homme Pauvre, 1904; Victor Hugo's Hernani, 1906 (revised edition, 1928); Corneille's Le Cid, 1908; Studies in Victor Hugo's Dramatic Characters, 1908; Racine's Greek Masterpieces—Iphigénie, Andromaque, and Phedre, 1921; Racine's Biblical Masterpieces—Esther and Athalie, 1928. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Sewanee Review, Georgetown College Magazine, North Carolina University Magazine, Biblical Recorder, Baptist and Reflector. Asst. prof. of Romance Languages and Literatures, Univ. of Chicago; prof. of Romance Language, Univs. of Ill. and N. C.; head of Foreign Language Dept., State Teachers Coll., Murfreesboro, Tenn. General character writing, literary and critical, especially in line of dramatic criticism. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

BRUNER, LAWRENCE: entomologist; b. Catasqua, Pa., Mar. 2, 1856; s. Uriah and Amelia (Brobst) B.; educ. public schs., Acad. and U. Nebraska. DEGREES: B.Sc.; m. Marcia Dewell, Dec. 25, 1881. AUTHOR: Introduction to Study of Entomology; Destructive Locust of Argentina, 1st report, 1898, 2nd report, 1900; Locusts of Paraguay, 1906; Vol. II, Orthopt. Biol. Cent. Americana. Salt Orthopt. of Brazil; Locusts of Peru; Preliminary Catalog of Philippine Orthoptera. Has written several monographs and reports on study of bird and insect life, New Elementary Agriculture (in collab.). OFFICE: University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. HOME: Berkeley, California.

BRUNER, STEPHEN COLE: see Press section.

BRUNNER, EDMUND de SCHWEINITZ: rural sociologist; b. Bethlehem, Pa.; s. Franklin Henry and Nina (deSchweinitz) B.; educ. Moravian Prep. School, Moravian Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary W. Vogler. AUTHOR: A History of Moravian Missions to the Indians of Southern California, 1914; Co-operation in Coopersburg, 1916; The New Country Church Building, 1917; The Country Church in the New World Order, 1920; A Church and Community Survey of Salem County, New Jersey, 1922; A Church and Community Survey of Pend Oreille County, Washington, 1922; Irrigation and Religion (collab. with Mary V. Brunner), 1922; Church Life in the Rural South, 1923; The Town and Country Church in the United States (collab. with H. N. Morse), 1923; Tested Methods in Town and Country Churches, 1923; Surveying Your Community, 1925; American Agricultural Villages (collab. with G. Hughes and Marjorie Patten, 1927; Village Communities, 1927; Rural Korea—A Socio-Economic Survey, 1928; Foreign Born Farmers, 1929. Has edited twelve other volumes of the Town and Country Publications of the Inst. of Social and Relig. Research. Director of Town and Country Surveys, Inst. of Social and Relig. Research; associated

BRUNS

in Rural Edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. On editorial board of Rural America. General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: Town Hall, Faculty (Columbia Univ.), Waquoit Yacht. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave. HOME: 54 Morningside Dr., New York City, N. Y.

BRUNS, FRIEDRICH: professor of German; b. Oldenburg, Germany, June 27, 1878; s. Diedrich and Anna (Kahlen) B.; educ. Wartburg College, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lydia Dallwig, Aug. 1, 1913. AUTHOR: Friedrich Hebbel und Otto Ludwig (Ein Vergleich ihrer Ansichten über das Drama), 1913; Modern Thought in the German Lyric Poets from Goethe to Dehmel, 1921. Editor of A Book of German Lyrics, 1921; Die amerikanische Dichtung der Gegenwart, 1930. Contributor to Journal of English and German Philology, Modern Language Notes, Monatshefte für den Deutschunterricht, Neue Jahr buch für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung, The Nation Books Abroad. General character writing, text books, literary criticism. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 2330 Rowley Ave., Madison, Wis.

BRUNTON, DAVID WILLIAM: consulting mining engineer; b. Ayr, Ontario, Can., June 11, 1849; s. of James and Agnes (Dickie) B.; educ. Grammar Sch., Mt. Pleasant, Ont.; Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: D.Sc.; m. Katherine Kemble, Feb. 11, 1884. AUTHOR: Safety and Efficiency in Mining; Modern Tunneling. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Engineers (N. Y. City), Denver, Denver Country. OFFICE: 730 Symes Building. HOME: 865 Grant St., Denver, Colo.

BRUTE, Q. (pen name): see Smith, Robert Edward.

BRYAN, GEORGE: lawyer; b. Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 22, 1860; s. Samuel Smith and Kate (Plumer) B.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N. C.), Richmond Coll. (Va.), Summer Law Sch., Univ. of Va. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Page Bragg Osborne, Oct. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: Law of Petroleum and Natural Gas, 1898; The Imperialism of John Marshall, 1924. Editor, Virginia Law Register, 1901-05. General character writing, legal, technical. CLUBS: Westmoreland, University, Colonna of University of Va., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. OFFICE: American Bank Bldg. HOME: 926 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.

BRYAN, GEORGE SANDS: editor and writer; b. Mattewan, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1879; s. George J. and Rachel A. (Hendrickson) B.; educ. various priv. prep. schs., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A. (Amherst); m. Alice R. Hancock, Sept. 27, 1922. AUTHOR: The Eleventh Elegy of Sextus Propertius, 1900; The Assumption of Hannele, 1911; The Camper's Own Book (Vol. I), 1912, (Vol. II), 1913; Poems of Country Life, 1912; Sam Houston, 1917; Pioneers of the Great West, 1920; Yankee Notions (verse), 1922; The Ghost in the Attic, and other verses, 1926; Edison: The Man and His Work, 1926 (translated into German, Italian and Czech). Member edit. staff, New International Encyclopedia (1900-3); edit. staff

BRYANT

International Year Book (1900); edit. staff Encyclopedia Americana (1903-04); edit. publications of Univ. Soc. (educ. publishers) (1904-13); editor-in-chief, The Useful Knowledge Book, 1923; edited (with introduction) Struggles and Triumphs; or The Life of P. T. Barnum, 1927. Connected as editor and compiler numerous other important works. Contributor of prose and verse, leading periodicals and newspapers; Phi Beta Kappa poet, Hunter College, 1922. CLUBS: The American Historical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Society for Preservation of N. E. Antiquities, Authors' (N. Y.). HOME: Pelham, N. Y.

BRYAN, J (AMES) WALLACE: lawyer; b. Cambridge, Md., Feb. 27, 1884; s. D'Arcy P. and Nannie Phelps (Wallace) B.; educ. Johns Hopkins and Univ. of Md. DEGREES: A.B., 1903; LL.B., 1905; Ph. D., 1908; C.P.A., 1917; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Development of the English Law of Conspiracy, 1909; Students' Text on Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, 1911; Admiralty, Carriers, Shipping, 1914; the following treatises in Ruling Case Law, Forcible Entry and Detainer, Judicial Sales, Monopolies and Combinations, Shipping; also numerous monographs, articles and book reviews; specializing in corporate, commercial, shipping and admiralty legal practice. OFFICE: Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md. HOME: 4913 Roland Ave., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

BRYANT, HAROLD CHILD: educator, naturalist; b. Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 30, 1886; s. of Herbert Llewellyn and Henriette (Neubecker) B.; educ. Pasadena Schs., Pomona Coll., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Amy Morrish, Aug. 1, 1914. AUTHOR: The Game Birds of California (with J. Grinnell and T. I. Storer), 1918; The Horned Lizards of California, 1911; A Determination of the Economic Status of the Western Meadowlark Sturnella Neglecta, 1914; California: Outdoor Heritage, 1929; also more than 150 other articles and papers pub. in Condor, Auk, Jnl. of Mammology, Nature Mag., Calif. Fish and Game and other publs.; editor, Calif. Fish and Game (Quarterly pub. Calif. State Fish and Game Com.). In charge Yosemite Nature Guide Serv., 1920—. Director, Yosemite Sch. Field Natural History, 1925—. General character writing, ornithological and natural sci.; Economic Ornithologist Univ. of Calif., Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, 1914-27; in charge education and research, Calif. Fish and Game Commission, 1914—; instructor, University Extension Division, 1915—. CLUBS: Kappa Delta; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Theta Nu Epsilon, Fellow A. A. A. S. Member Amer. Ornithologists Union, Cooper Ornithological, Western Soc. Naturalists, American Mammalogical Soc., Calif. Acad. Sci., Sierra Club. OFFICE: 510 Russ Bldg., San Francisco. HOME: 1163 Laurel St., Berkeley, Calif.

BRYANT, HOWARD: see Press section.

BRYANT, JOHN MYRON: electrical engineer; b. E. Templeton, Mass., July, 1877; s. John A. and Clara Swann (Hale) B.;

BRYANT

educ. Templeton High Sch., Cushing Acad., Worcester Poly. Inst., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., E.E.; m. Lucinda Jane Rice, 1904. AUTHOR: Swenson and Frankenfield Testing of Electro Magnetic Machinery (Vol. II) (joint editor and author), 1910; Alternating Current Circuits (Bryant and Correll), 1925. General character writing, technical, text books. Bull. 51 Univ. of Ill., Eng. Exp. Sta. Street Lighting (with H. G. Hake). Professor, electrical engineering, Univ. of Minn. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Eta Kappa Nu, Mem. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engs., Kappa Eta Kappa, Illuminating Eng. Soc., Amer. Assn. Univ. Prof., Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Educ., Mason, 32 deg. and Shrine, Acacia Frat. During the late war the following: President, Academic Board, U. S. Army School for Military Aeronautics (largest school of its kind in the country, graduating over 6000 air service pilots and observers); chairman, Board of Control for all war schools at the Univ. of Texas, including the above school, School of Automobile Mechanics for 3000 privates, School for Radio Operators for 3000 students and a flying field for the secondary training (work for above school was administrative) and financial director for the Univ. of Texas. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn HOME: 1430 Raymond Ave., St. Paul Minn.

BRYANT, LORINDA MUNSON; author; b. Granville, O., Mar. 21, 1855; d. Marvin M. and Emma S. (Culbertson) Munson; educ. Granville Female Coll., Denison Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Chas. W. Bryant, 1875. AUTHOR: Pictures and Their Painters, 1907; The Life of the Bible as a Book, 1908; What Pictures to See in Europe in One Summer, 1910; Famous Pictures of Real Boys and Girls, 1912; What Sculpture to See in Europe, 1914; What Pictures to See in America, 1915; What Pictures and Their Painters, 1917; Famous Pictures of Real Animals, 1918; French Pictures and Their Painters, 1922; Children's Book of Celebrated Paintings, 1922; Bible Stories in Bible Language, 1922; Children's Book of Celebrated Sculpture, 1923; Children's Book of Celebrated Buildings, 1924; Children's Book of Celebrated Bridges, 1925; Children's Book of Celebrated Towers, 1926; The Children's Book of American Landmarks, 1927; The Children's Book of European Landmarks, 1928; The Children's Book of Celebrated Legend, 1929. The Children's Book of Celebrated Pictures. First woman registered pharmacist in Ohio, 1887. Member Amer. Geog. Soc. and Nat. Bd. of Rev. of Motion Pictures. ADDRESS: 24 Manhattan Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRYANT, VAUGHN; see Press section.

BRYANT, WILLIAM SOHIER; physician; b. Boston, Mass., May, 1861; s. Henry and Elizabeth Brimmer (Schie) B.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A. M. and M.D. (Harvard Univ.); (divorced). AUTHOR: Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear and Tests of Hearing; Burnett's System of Diseases of the Ear, 1903; Wood's Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, 1904;

BRYSON

Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1909. Contributor to Journal American Medical Association, Annales des Maladies de l'Oreille, du Larynx, etc., Journal of Laryngology, American Journal of Surgery, etc. Has been engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery for 41 yrs., specializing in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology. Served as Major and Brigade Sur. of Vols. Med. Corps, U. S. Army during Spanish-American War and Occupation of Cuba; did much work overseas for British, French and American wounded and Amer. Red Cross during World War. General character writing, scientific and educational. CLUBS: Century, University, Harvard. ADDRESS: 30 East 40th St., New York City, N. Y.

BRYNER, EDNA (Edna Bryner-Schwab); author; b. Tylersburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1886; d. Joseph Cyrus and Emma Juliette (Barton) B.; educ. Vassar Coll., Cold Spring Harbor Eugenics Dept. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Arthur Schwab. AUTHOR: Andy Brandt's Ark, 1927; While the Bridgegroom Tarried, 1929. Contributor to Bookman, Dial, Midland, Century, First and Second American Caravan (collection). General character writing, novels, short stories, the study of American life from a fundamental psychology. Teacher in H. S. and Coll. (N. C.), Reform school teacher, Eugenic Research worker; educ. research worker, Russell Sage Foundation, Housing Survey, N. Y. City. HOME: 139 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.

BRYSON, CHARLES LEE; author; b. Dade Co., Mo.; s. James Neil and Margaret Ann (Hargis) B.; educ. high (Edinburg, Ind.), Central Normal Coll.; m. Georgia De Pue, Oct. 21, 1897. AUTHOR: Tan and Teckle, 1908; Woodsy Neighbors of Tan and Teckle, 1911; Child's History of the World War, 1918; Chicago and Its Makers (joint author), 1929. Contributor to Munsey, Blue Book, Detective Fiction. Has been editor of various newspapers and managing editor of Lions Club magazine for four and one-half years. Editor-in-chief, "The Scoop," official publication Press Club of Chicago. Specializes in telling animal stories to children over radio. General character writing, animal stories for children and detective stories, editorials. CLUBS: Press Club of Chicago (past-pres.). HOME: 521 Forest Ave., Glen Ellyn, Ill.

BRYSON, LYMAN; writer, lecturer; b. Valentine, Neb., July, 1888; s. George E. and Nancy Melissa (Hayes) B.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Georgetown Univ., Columbia Law School. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Hope Mersereau, Oct. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Smoky Roses, 1916. Contributed to Atlantic, Scribners, McClures, Delinquent, Adventure, New Republic, Bookman. Editor, The World's Health (official organ of the League of Red Cross Societies, published in Paris, in English, French and Spanish), 1923-1924. General character writing, poems, fiction, articles on social and political questions, book reviews. Exec. director, Calif. Assn. for Adult Education; director, San Diego Museum, 1928—; extension lecturer, Univ. of California, 1925—;

BUCHANAN

Faculty, Univ. of Mich., 1913-17. CLUBS: Padres, University (San Diego). OFFICE: 1127 Associated Realty Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: 4291 Hermosa Way, San Diego, Calif.

BUCHANAN, DANIEL: see Press section.

BUCHANAN, HERBERT EARLE: professor of mathematics; b. Cane Hill, Ark., Oct. 4, 1881; s. James Albert and Susan (Clark) B.; educ. Univ. Ark., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Ark., 1928); m. Ada Tilley, 1904. AUTHOR: Elements of High School Mathematics, 1921; Advanced Algebra, 1925; Plane Trigonometry, 1926; Tables, 1926. Contributor to Annals of Mathematics, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Journal of Math., 1923, 1925, 1928, 1929. Assoc. editor, Amer. Math. Monthly. General character writing, scientific, technical. OFFICE: Tulane University. HOME: 1404 Audobon St., New Orleans, La.

BUCHANAN, MILTON A.: b. Zurich, Ont., July 17, 1878; s. George and Emma (Zeller) B.; educ. Universities of Toronto, Chicago, Paris, Madrid. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Marie Avery, 1913. AUTHOR: A Graded Spanish Word Book, 1927; An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology, 1928, etc. CLUBS: Faculty. OFFICE: University of Toronto. HOME: 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto, Canada.

BUCHANAN, ROBERT EARLE: college teacher; b. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Mar., 1883; s. John and Josephine (Hall) B.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Veterinary Bacteriology, 1911 (revised editions, 1916, 1922); Household Bacteriology, 1912; Bacteriology (revised), 1921; General Systematic Bacteriology, 1925; Buchanan and Fulmer, E. I. Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria, 1928. Editor, Iowa State College Journal of Science; General Bacteriology, Biological Abstracts. Advisory editor of Journal of Bacteriology. General character writing, scientific, text books. OFFICE: 101 Science Bldg., Iowa State College. HOME: 503 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.

BUCHER, WALTER H.: see Press section.

BUCHOLZ, JOHN THEODORE: see Press section.

BUCHNER, EDWARD FRANKLIN: professor of education; b. Paxton, Ill., Sept., 1868; s. of Christian Jacob and Louise Caroline (Lohmann) B.; educ. Leander Clark Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. H. Louise Cable, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: A Study of Kant's Psychology with Reference to the Critical Philosophy, 1897; Translated and edited: The Educational Theory of Immanuel Kant, 1904. Contributed to Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature, 1897; to Annual Report of U. S. Com. of Education, 1914. Editor, Johns Hopkins Studies in Education; co-operating editor, Psychological Bulletin, 1904-13. Collaborator, Journal of Educational Psychology, 1910-20. Departmental editor, Encyclopedia of Education. CLUBS: Amer. Psychol. Assn., Amer. Philosophical Assn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of

BUCK

Educ., Nat. Council of Nat. Educ. Assn., Nat. Inst. of Soc. Sci., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Southern Educ. Assn., Educ. Soc. of Baltimore, Maryland State Teachers Assn., Com. on Institutions of Higher Educ. of Assn. of Coll. and Secondary Schools of Southern States. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 2120 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BUCK, ARTHUR EUGENE: governmental research worker; b. Carter Co., Tenn., Mar. 6, 1888; s. John Bell and Sarah Eliza (Range) B.; educ. Milligan Coll. (Tenn.), Univ. of Tenn., Columbia Univ. (N. Y. City). DEGREES: Ph.B., B.S., M.A.; m. Frances Hyder, 1913. AUTHOR: The Budget and Responsible Government (collab. with Frederick A. Cleveland), 1920; Municipal Budgets and Budget Making, 1925; Municipal Finance (collab. with others), 1927; Administrative Consolidation in State Governments, 1928; Public Budgeting, 1929. Contributor to National Municipal Review, American City Magazine, Political Science Review, Journal of Social Forces, New York Evening Post. Associate editor of the National Municipal Review since 1920; acting editor at various times during this period. Editor of governmental surveys and reports made by the N. Y. Bur. of Municipal Research since 1920. Staff Mem. of N. Y. Bur. of Municipal Research since 1916; budget assist. to Governor of Md., 1918; mem. of research staff of N. Y. State Reconstruction Commission, 1919; specialist in government organization and budgeting of Nat. Inst. of Pub. Admin. since 1921; adviser to Governor of Tenn. on state reorganization and budget, 1923. General character writing, government organization and finance. OFFICE: 261 Broadway. HOME: 374 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BUCK, CHARLES NEVILLE: novelist; b. Woodford Co., Ky., April 15, 1879; s. of Charles W. and Elizabeth Crow (Bullitt) B.; educ. Pub. Schs., Louisville, Ky.; Univ. of Louisville, Cincinnati Art Acad. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Margaret F. DeMotte. AUTHOR: The Key to Yesterday, 1910; The Lightest Match, 1911; The Portal of Dreams, 1912; The Call of the Cumberlands, 1913; The Battle Cry, 1914; Destiny, 1915; The Tyranny of Weakness, 1916; When Bearcat Went Dry, 1918; The Tempering, 1919; The Code of the Mountains, 1917; The Roof-tree, 1920; A Pagan of the Hills, 1920; Alias Red Ryan, 1921; The Gentleman in Pajamas, 1922; Portuguese Silver, 1923; The Rogues Badge, 1924; Flight to the Hills, 1925; Sandollar, 1926; Iron Will, 1927; Marked Men, 1929. General character writing, fiction. Began newspaper work as cartoonist in 1899; did repertorial and editorial work on Kentucky dailies until 1909, then went to New York to write short stories for magazines; admitted to bar in Louisville in 1902, but never practiced law. CLUBS: Pendennis (Louisville). HOME: 1466 James Court, Louisville, Ky. Summer Home: "The Doorstep," Orleans, Cape Cod, Mass.

BUCK

BUCK, GERTRUDE: college professor: (died) see vol. II, 1925-26.

BUCK, GLENN: see Press section.

BUCK, OSCAR MacMILLAN: professor; b. Cawnpore, India, Feb., 1885; s. Philo Melvin and Carrie Louisa (MacMillan) B.; educ. Philander Smith Coll. (Mussoorie, India), Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Berenice Marie Baker, June 20, 1908. AUTHOR: India Beloved of Heaven (joint author), 1918; Working with Christ for India, 1922; Out of Their own Mouths, 1926; Our Asiatic Christ, 1927. Contributor to Asia, The Christian Advocate, Methodist Review, Christian Century, etc. Professor of missions and comparative religion, traveler, lecturer. General character writing, religious, missionary and short stories of India. OFFICE: Drew University. HOME: Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.

BUCK, PHILO MELVIN, JR.: college professor; b. Morristown, N. J., Feb. 18, 1877; s. P. M. and Caroline (MacMillan) B.; educ. Philander Smith Inst., Mussoorie, India, Gettysburg Coll., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Alethia Hall, Aug. 27, 1902. AUTHOR: The Art of Composition (with William Schuyler), 1907; Social Forces in Modern Literature, 1912. Formerly editor, Mid West Quarterly. Contributes articles on politics and literary subjects to Yale Rev., Our World, Independent, Nation, etc. CLUB: University. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 124 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wis.

BUCK, ROBERT M.: see Press section.

BUCKHAM, JOHN WRIGHT: educator; b. Burlington, Vt., Nov., 1864; s. Matthew Henry and Elizabeth (Wright) B.; educ. Univ. of Vt., Andover Theolog. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., Vt., 1885; D.D. (same); m. Helen E. Willard, Jan. 1, 1889. AUTHOR: Whence Cometh Help, 1902; Christ and the Eternal Order, 1906; Personality and the Christian Ideal, 1909; John Knox McLean: A Biography, 1914; Mysticism and Modern Life, 1915; Progressive Religious Thought in America, 1918; Religion as Experience, 1922; Personality and Psychology, 1924; The Humanity of God, 1928. Contributor to Journal of Religion, Hibbert Journal, Congregationalist, etc. CLUBS: P. B. K., Berkeley. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion. HOME: 101 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif.

BUCKINGHAM, EDGAR: physicist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 8, 1867; s. Lucius Henry and Angelina Bradley (Hyde) B.; educ. Pub. Schs., Newton, Mass.; Harvard Univ., Univ. Strassburg, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Branton Holstein, July 15, 1901. AUTHOR: Theory of Thermodynamics, 1900. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and Boston), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. HOME: 18 Hesketh St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BUCKNER, GARRETT) DAVIS: see Press section.

BUDINGTON, ARTHUR F(RANCIS): see Press section.

BUFFUM

BUDINGTON, ROBERT ALLYN: teacher; b. Leyden, Mass., Oct., 1872; s. Stephen Buckland and Ereda (Baker) B.; educ. Mt. Hermon Sch., Williams Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Mabel F. Stone, Dec. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Advanced Physiology and Hygiene (co-author with Herbert W. Conn, now in 3rd edition), 1909. General character writing, scientific. Head of Dept. Zoology, Oberlin Coll., since 1913. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Amer. Naturalists, Ohio Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Oberlin Coll. HOME: 34 S. Cedar Ave., Oberlin, Ohio.

BUDKA, NICETAS: bishop of Catholic Ruthenians in Canada; b. Dobromirka, Galicia; s. Michael and Mary B.; educ. Weal Coll. (Gymnasium), Tarnopol. AUTHOR: Discipline of the Greek Church Within the Polemic Between Oriental and Occidental Churches, 1907. Editor, Emigrant Monthly, and pamphlets on religion or emigration matters, in the Ruthenian language. ADDRESS: 511 Dominion St., Winnipeg, Canada.

BUDLONG, FREDERICK GRANDY: see Press section.

BUEHLER, HENRY ANDREW: state geologist of Missouri; b. Monroe, Wis., May, 1876; s. Andrew and Kathryn (Bleiler) B.; educ. Schs. of Monroe, Wis.; Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., D.S. AUTHOR: Quarrying Industry of Missouri, 1904; Lime and Cement Industry of Missouri, 1907; Biennial reports for every two years, last, 1927. Contributor to State Reports, Technical Journals. General character writing, scientific; active in scienc. investigation in geology. HOME: Rolla, Mo.

BUELL, COLIN SHERMAN: principal; b. Killingworth, Conn., Jan. 3, 1861; s. of Jeremiah Sherman and Frances J. (Hull) B.; educ. Morgan Sch. (Clinton, Conn.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Charlotte A. Baldwin, July 3, 1888. AUTHOR: Essentials of Psychology, 1898; A Literary Tour Through England, 1913; Editor, Bible Selections Arranged for Many Uses, 1923. Contributor of poems and essays to many publications, also Shakespearean Studies, especially "Banquo, a Study in Macbeth," in Poet Lore, Mch., 1899. General character writing, literary criticism. CLUBS: Ariston (Literary), Masonic Bodies. OFFICE: Williams Memorial Inst. HOME: 57 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.

BUFFUM, DOUGLAS LABAREE: professor of French; b. Tenn., Nov. 10, 1878; s. Rufus Ellis and Clara (Tufts) B.; educ. Univ. of Va., Johns Hopkins Univ., French Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Va., 1898), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904); m. Lillian Imbrie, June 10, 1914. Editor: French Short Stories, 1907; Hugo's Les Misérables, 1908; Michelet's Histoire de France, 1909; Contes Français, 1915; Stories from Balzac, 1917; Stories from Merimee, 1920; Le Roman de la Violette, 1928. Contributor of numerous articles and reviews to learned publications in U. S. and France. Member of various learned societies. General character writing specialist in old French Literature

BUGBEE

CLUBS: Nassau (Princeton, N. J.), Princeton (New York City), Princeton (Philadelphia). OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 60 Hodge Rd., Princeton, N. J.

BUGBEE, EDWARD EVERETT: mining engineer and teacher; b. Brookline, Mass., Oct. 1876; s. George Albert and Eliza S. (Spear) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. Technology. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Beulah Duncklee, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Notes on Fire Assaying, 1911; A Text Book of Fire Assaying, 1915; A Text Book of Fire Assaying, 1922. General character writing, text books, technical. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute Technology, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 110 Strathmore Rd., Brookline, Mass.

BUHLER, MARY EDITH: literature and research; b. Adams Co., Miss., Feb., 1864; d. John Robert and Mary Meux (Reynolds) B.; educ. New Orleans schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Grass in the Pavement (verse), 1918. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, N. Y. Microscopical Society. HOME: 352 East 140th St., New York, N. Y.

BULKLEY, L. DUNCAN: physician; b. New York City, Jan. 12, 1845; s. Dr. Henry D. and Juliana (Barnes) B.; educ. New York pub. schs., Anthon Grammar Sch., Yale, 1866. DEGREES: A.M., Yale, 1869; M.D., College Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., 1869; m. Kate La Rue Mellick, May 28, 1872. AUTHOR: Archives of Dermatology, 1875-1883; Eczema, 1881; Syphilis in the Innocent, 1894; Compendium of Diseases of the Skin, 1912; Cancer: Its Cause and Treatment (Vols. I and II), 1915, 1917; The Medical Treatment of Cancer, 1919. CLUBS: University, Yale, Quill. HOME: Riverdale, N. Y. OFFICE: 10 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

BULL, CARROLL GIDEON: see Press section.

BULL, COATES PRESTON, SR.: see Press section.

BULL, SLEETER: professor, University of Illinois; b. Sidney, O., Dec. 23, 1887; s. B. T. and Lottie (Sleeter) B.; educ. Buchtel College (Akron Univ.), Ohio State Univ., Penna. State Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lucille Simmons, 1911. AUTHOR: Principles of Feeding Farm Animals, 1916. General character writing, text books. Writer of numerous Experiment Station Bulletins and magazine articles. CLUBS: Alpha Gamma Rho, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 706 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BULLARD, ARTHUR: author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 8, 1879; s. Henry and Helen (Nelson) B.; educ. Blair Acad., Hamilton Coll.; m. Ethel Mather Bagg, July 30, 1918. AUTHOR: A Man's World; Comrade Yetta; The Stranger; Panama; The Barbary Coast; The Diplomacy of the Great War; Mobilizing America; The Russian Pendulum; A B C's of Disarmament; American Diplomacy in the Modern World, 1929. General character writing, fiction, politics and descriptions. Editor, "Our World" during most of its life; at present author. Contribu-

BULLOCH

tor to Outlook, Independent, Harper's, Century, Our World, World's Work, etc. CLUBS: Transportation Players, Cosmos, Wash. HOME: 2326 California Street, Washington, D. C.

BULLARD, ROBERT LEE: see Press section.

BULLER, ARTHUR HENRY REGINALD: professor of botany; b. Birmingham, Eng., Aug., 1874; s. Alben Gardner and Mary Jane (Huggins) B.; educ. Queen's Coll., Taunton, Eng.; Mason College, Birmingham; Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Munich, International Marine Biological Station, Naples, Italy. DEGREES: B.S., D.S. Ph.D., LL.D., Member Associe. de la Societe Royale de Botanie, Belgique; unmarried. AUTHOR: Researches on Fungi (vol. I), 1909, (vol. II), 1922, (vol. III), 1924; Essays on Wheat, 1920; Essays on Wheat (Russian Translation), 1925. General character writing, botanical research. CLUBS: Fellow A. A. A. S., Scientific (of Winnipeg), Canadian (of Winnipeg). OFFICE: Botanical Dept., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

BULLITT, (WILLIAM) MARSHALL: lawyer; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar., 1873; s. Thomas Walker and Annie Priscilla (Logan) B.; educ. Rugby, Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), Lawrenceville, N. J., Princeton, N. J., Univ. of Louisville. DEGREES: B.S. (Princeton, 1894), LL.B. (Univ. of Louisville, 1895). AUTHOR: The Relation of a Policyholder to the Assets of a Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1914; Privileged Communications Between Physicians and Patients as Affecting Suits on Contracts of Personal Insurance, 1923; The Supreme Court of the United States and Unconstitutional Legislation, 1924; Accidental Means, 1927. Editor of 1899 and 1902 editions of Bullitt's Civil and Criminal Codes of Practice of Kentucky. Chairman, Bd. of Public Safety (Louisville, Ky.), 1907-1909; Delegate at Large, Republican Nat. Convs., 1908, 1916; Solicitor General of U. S. under Pres. Taft, 1912-13; Republican Nominee for U. S. Senate, 1914; Major and Deputy Comm. for France of Amer. Red Cross, 1918-1919; Special Counsel U. S. Shipping Bd., 1921-1922; Spec. Asst. to U. S. Atty. Gen., 1924-1925; has argued about forty cases in U. S. Supreme Court. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: N. Y.: Union, Metropolitan, City Midway, Nat. Republican, Assn. of Bar; Washington, D. C.: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase; Louisville, Ky.: Penderis, Kentucky, River Valley, Arts, Sleepy Hollow. Louisville Country. OFFICE: 1710-1726 Inter Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky. HOME: "Oxmoor," St. Matthews, Ky.

BULLOCH, JOSEPH GASTON BAILLIE: physician; b. Roswell, Cobb Co., Ga., Oct. 12, 1852; s. Dr. Wm. Gaston and Mary Eliza Adams (Lewis); educ. Savannah, Ga., Yorkville Mil. School (Yorkville, S. C.); Bryan Sadlers Stratton Business College, Baltimore, Md. DEGREES: M. D.; m. Eunice Helena Bailey, April 15, 1880. AUTHOR: History and Genealogy of Bulloch Family and Connections; several other genealogies which were pub-

BULLOCK

lished 1895-1923, among which are: Habersham and Other Southern Families; Stewart Elliott Dunwoody Families; Family of Bellinger and De Veaux and other Families; Baillie of Dunan and Boithe of Inverness and Descendants in America; Bulloch Family and Connections; Families of Bulloch, Stobo and Irvine; Glen Family of So. Carolina and Georgia, and Other Glens, etc. Many medical and sanitary articles. General character writing, historical, genealogical, medical and scientific. Practiced in Fla. and was Health Officer of City and County of Palatka, Fla.; apptd. with Dr. Hargis by Gov. of Fla. to represent State Meeting of Amer. Public Health Assn.; Indian-Med. Soc. Secy and Librarian; Ga. Med. Soc. Physician; Indian Service and apptd. Sanitary Inspector Marine Hospital Service on Revenue Cutter Forward and A. A. Surgeon Gulf Quarantine stations, Mississippi. One of the founders and one-time editor of National Genealogical Society Magazine and pres. of Society. Officer and one of founders of the Orders of Pulaski, Oglethorpe, LaFayette, Washington, Knights of Golden Horseshoe, etc. CLUBS: Medical and Genealogical Soc. HOME: 2700 28th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BULLOCK, JAMES DEMPSEY: see Press section.

BUNKER, JOHN WYMOND MILLER: teacher; b. Toungoo, Burmah, India, July, 1886; s. Alonzo and Louisa (Bradbury) B.; educ. Newton (Mass.) High Sch., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Crawshaw, Aug. 31, 1912. AUTHOR: Personal Hygiene for Nurses, 1924; Various Scientific papers in Biology. Contributor to Scient. Jrnls. General character writing, scientific; engaged in biological research. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Amer. Bacteriologists Assn., Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Public Health Assn., Boston Bacteriol. Club, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, University (Boston). OFFICE: Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 74 School St., Belmont, Mass.

BUOY, KATHERINE MAUDE: see Press section.

BURCH, DALLAS S.: editorial writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 23, 1887; s. Arthur and Katherine (Fontaine) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Hepsey Berry, Dec. 4, 1926. AUTHOR: Dairy Farming, 1912. Writer of following Govt. Bulls.: Utility Value of Pure Bred Livestock; Grading Up Beef Cattle at Snia-Bar Farms; Tested Methods of Livestock Improvement. Contributor, Hoad's Dairyman, Breeders Gazette, National Provisioner, Successful Farming, Farm and Fireside. General character writing, popularized agriculture. Principal work is editing U. S. publs. and sci. paprs., also analysis of data and preparation of repts. of pop. and sci. nature, with scenario writing on agric. subjs. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. of Animal Production; Alpha Zeta and others. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 4915 Mass. Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.

BURCHENAL

BURCH, EDWARD P.: railway engineer; b. Wisconsin, 1870; educ. Univ. Minnesota. DEGREES: Engineering; m. Harriet Jackson of Minneapolis, 1896. AUTHOR: Electric Traction for Railway Trains, 1912; Telephone Rates in Detroit, 1916. CLUBS: American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Director, M. N. & S. Ry. Receiver, M. A. & C. R. Co. OFFICE: 912 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

BURCHARD, ERNEST FRANCIS: geologist and economist; b. Independence, Kan., May 20, 1875; s. George W. and Alice (Boyd) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. (Chicago, Ill.), Academy and Coll. Liberal Arts, Northwestern Univ., spec. studies, Lehigh Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. Honorary Societies: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; m. Francis Elizabeth Baker, June 18, 1910. AUTHOR: Geology of Dakota County, Neb., 1904; Geology of Lancaster Quadrangle, Wis., 1907; Fluorspar in Colorado, 1909; Granite and Marble Resources of the South, 1909; Iron Ores of the Birmingham District, Alabama, 1910; Red Iron Ores of Eastern Tennessee, 1913; Iron Ore in Northeastern Texas, 1916; Chrome and Manganese Ore Deposits in Cuba, 1919; Marble Resources of Southeastern Alaska, 1920; Iron Ore Resources of the South, 1924; Field Work in the Philippines, 1921; Bauxite in Northeastern Mississippi, 1925; Tacuru Iron Ore Deposits in Argentina, 1926; Brown Iron Ore Deposits of West-Middle Tennessee, 1928. Writer of Annual Geological Survey reports on economics of iron, cement, and other mineral industries, 1906 to 1925, and more than 100 additional papers on geological and economic subjects published by the U. S. Geological Survey, the U. S. Bureau of Mines, The Illinois Geological Survey, the Tennessee Geological Survey, the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, the Geological Survey of America, the Mining and Scientific Press, the Engineering and Mining Journal, the Iron Trade Review, the Iron Age, the Mining Congress Journal and the Manufacturers Record. General character writing, geological, scientific. Professional geol. wk. has occasioned travel to all parts U. S. and extensively in the Orient, Cuba and South America, and has resulted in acquisition of much photographic and other data of geographic interest. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi (N. Y. C.); Bannockburn Golf (Glen Echo, Md.); Fel. Geol. Soc. of Amer.; mem. Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Soc. Economic Geologists; Geol. Soc. of Washington. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D. C. HOME: 3403 Lowell St., Cleveland Park, Washington, D. C.

BURCHENAL, ELIZABETH: collector, teacher, author, lecturer; b. Richmond, Ind.; d. Charles Henry and Mary E. (Day) B.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Richmond), Sargent Normal Sch. of Physical Educ. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Folk Dances and Singing

BURD

Games, 1910; Dances of the People, 1913; Folk Dance Music, 1909; Folk Dances of Finland, 1915; Folk Dances of Denmark, 1915; American Country Dances, 1918; Folk Dances of Old Homelands, 1922; Folk Dancing as a Popular Recreation, 1922; National Dances of Ireland, 1924; Old American Quadrilles, 1926; Four Folk Games, 1928; Five Folk Dances, 1929. Contributor to Jnl. of the Nat. Educ. Assn., Farm and Fireside, Am. Physical Educ. Rev.; var. foreign publications. General character writing, technical, pertaining to folk dance and folk music. Organizer and chrmn. American Folk Dance Society; research and collection of folk material from orig. sources in Europe and Amer.; lectr. and sponsor of folk dance movement in Amer.; organized and dir. recreation program and policies of the Girls' Branch, Public Schools Athletic League of New York, 1905-06; assistant State Inspector, New York State Military Training Commission, 1916-18; organizer and first chrmn. of Woman's National Comm. on Athletics of the Amer. Physical Educ. Assn.; spec. Nat. rep. of War Workers' Community Service of U. S. Dept. of Labor, War and Navy Departments and Playground Recreation Assn. of Amer., 1918-1922; delegate to the first Internat. Congress of Popular Arts, convened by the League of Nations at Prague, 1923. Full time as chairman and dir. of the Amer. Folk Dance Soc. since 1922; United States mem. of the permanent Internat. Comm. on Pop. Arts formed by the above Congress. CLUBS: MacDowell, Town Hall, various foreign societies. OFFICE: 65 East 56th St. (The Art Center), New York, N. Y.

BURD, HENRY ALFRED: professor of marketing; b. Armstrong, Ill.; s. William Frazee and Mary Elizabeth (Bass) B.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jennie E. Heckerson, 1912. AUTHOR: Joseph Ritson, a Critical Biography, 1916; Commercial Correspondence (with Ralph Starr Butler), 1920. Contributor of num. articles to tech. jrnls. General character writing, technical, text books, public speaker. CLUBS: Faculty, Lions. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME: 1420 N. 45th St., Seattle, Wash.

BURDICK, CHARLES KELLOGG: professor of law; b. Utica, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1883; s. Francis Marion and Sarah Underhill (Kellogg) B.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. (New York City, N. Y.), Princeton Univ., Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ.), LL.B. (Columbia Law Sch.); m. Ruth Nutting, May 26, 1909. AUTHOR: The Law of the American Constitution, 1922; Cases on Public Service, Carriers and Innkeepers (2nd ed.), 1924. Editor of Law of Torts (4th ed.), 1926, and Cases on the Law of Torts (4th ed.) General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Cap and Gown (Princeton), Century Assn. (N. Y.), Amer. Law Inst., Amer. Bar Assn., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Amer. Acad. of Pol.

BURGESS

Science, Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn. OFFICE: Cornell Law School. HOME: Coyugo Heights Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

BURDICK, JENNIE ELLIS: see Webster, Jennie Ellis Burdick.

BURDICK, WILLIAM LIVESEY: professor of law; b. E. Greenwich, R. I., Mar. 22, 1860; s. Daniel and Annie (Potter) B.; educ. E. Greenwich Acad., Wesleyan U., Harvard U., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie D. Gates, 1882. AUTHOR: Elements of Sales, 1901; Case Books on Sales; New Trials and Appeals, 1908; Real Property; Case Book on Real Property, 1902-1914. President Kans. Civil Serv. Comm., 1915-21; Comm. Uniform St. Laws for Kans., 1915-20; Acting Dean, Kans. U. Law Sch., 1919-22; Grand Master of Masons, Kans., 1915. Contributes articles to leading journals. OFFICE: University of Kans. HOME: 916 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kans.

BURGESS, A(LBERT) F(RANKLIN): see Press section.

BURGESS, EDWARD SANDFORD: professor of biology and anthropology; b. Little Valley, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1855; s. Rev. Chalon and Emma J. (Johnston) B. DEGREES: A.B., Hamilton Coll.; A.M., Sc.D., Ph.D., Columbia U.; m. Irene S. Hamilton, Dec. 20, 1884. AUTHOR: The Chautauqua Flora, 1877; History of Pre-Clusian Botany, 1902; Studies in the Variation of Biotian Asters, 1906; A Half Century of Songs (poems), 1924. Article on chief genera of plants of world in Century Dictionary, M-Z, and contributions on asters to Illus. Flora of U. S. and Small's Southeastern Flora. Contributes to magazines. CLUB: The Century. OFFICE: Hunter Coll., New York City. HOME: 61 Ridge Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.

BURGESS, ERNEST WATSON: sociologist; b. Tilbury, Ont., Can., May, 1886; s. Edmund James and Mary Ann Jane (Wilson) B.; educ. Mich. pub. schs., Benzonia Acad. (Benzonia, Mich.), Kingfisher Coll. (Kingfisher, Okla.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Kingfisher Coll., 1908), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1913); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Belleville Survey (collab. with J. J. Sippy), 1915; The Function of Socialization in Social Evolution, 1916; The Lawrence Survey (collab. with F. W. Blackmar), 1916; Study of 3,000 Wage-Earning Families (in Report of Illinois State Health Insurance Commission), 1918; Introduction to the Science of Society (collab. with Robert E. Park), 1921; Parole and Indeterminate Sentence, 1928. Editor of The Urban Community (with A. A. Bruce, A. J. Harno and John Landesco), 1926. Contributor to American Journal of Sociology, Social Forces, Journal of Sociology and Research, The Survey, The Family. Associate ed. of American Journal of Sociology and ed. of Proceedings of the American Sociological Society. Prof. of sociology, Univ. of Chicago; secy. of American Sociological Soc. General character writing, so-

BURGESS

ciological. CLUBS: City (Chicago, Ill.), Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5718 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BURGESS, (FRANK) GELETT: author and illustrator; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1876; s. Thos. Harvey and Caroline (Brooks) B.; educ. Eng. H. Sch., Boston; Mass. Instit. Tech. DEGREES: S.B.; m. Estelle Loomis, June 18, 1914. AUTHOR: Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1898; Goops and How to be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, 1901; Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Picaroons (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with same), 1903; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenee, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1906; Are You a Bromide? 1907; The White Cat, 1907; The Heart Line, 1907; The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; Blue Goops and Red, 1909; Lady Mechante, 1909; Find the Woman; The Cave Man (play), 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, 1913; The Maxims of Noah, 1913; Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, 1915; Romance of the Commonplace (enlarged), 1916; War the Creator, 1916; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917. Editor: My Maiden Effort, 1921; Have You an Educated Heart?; Ain't Angie Awful!, 1923; Why Be a Goop? 1924; Why Men Hate Women, 1927. Associate editor, The Wave. Editor, Lark (San Francisco), 1895-97. Assoc. editor, Ridgeway's, 1906. Founder first boys' club in America (San Francisco); exhibited water colors in 1910. Known as author of Purple Cow and coinor of new words, "bromide," "blurb," etc. Illustrates most of own books. Contributes fiction, satire and humor to mags. CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.), The Players, Dutch Treat, Soc. of Illustrators (N. Y.), American (Paris). ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

BURGESS, GEORGE K (IMBALL): director, Bureau of Standards; b. Newton, Mass., Jan., 1874; s. Charles Arthur and Addie Louise (Kimball) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., The Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D.; m. Suzanne Babut, Jan. 5, 1901. AUTHOR: Measurement of High Temperatures (with Le Chatelier), 1912; Experimental Physics for Freshman, 1902. Contributor of scientific paps. to Physical Rev., Scientific Monthly, bulletins and technologic papers of the Bureau of Standards; industrial, trade and popular mags. General character writing, scientific. Scientific investigator in physics and metallurgy. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) OFFICE: U. S. Bureau of Standards. HOME: 1613 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.

BURGESS, JOHN WILLIAM: university dean; b. Giles Co., Tenn., Aug. 26, 1844; educ. Cumberland Univ., Lebanon, Tenn.; Amherst; Gottingen Univ.; Leipsic U.; University of Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Amherst); Ph.D. (Leipsic and Princeton); Jn.D., Gottingen and Berlin; LL.D. (Columbia

BURGESS

U.); m. Ruth Payne Jewett, Sept. 2, 1885. AUTHOR: Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law (2 vols.); The Middle Period; The Civil War and the Constitution (2 vols.); Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1902; The European War of 1914, 1915; The Reconciliation of Government and Liberty, 1915; The Administration of President Rutherford B. Hayes, 1915; America's Relation to the Great War, 1916; Russian Revolution and the Soviet Constitution, 1919, The Transformation of the Constitutional Law of the United States Between 1898 and 1920, 1921; Present Changes in American Constitutional Theory, 1924; The Sanctity of Law, 1927. Contributor Political Science Quart. of New York and other reviews. Admitted to bar, 1869; was prof. of polit. science, Amherst and Columbia Univs.; prof. of hist. in Knox Coll., Ill., 1869-70; also dean of the faculties of political science, philosophy, rare science and art in Columbia Univ.; prof. of hist. in Amherst Coll., 1873-76; prof. and dean in Columbia Univ., 1876-1912. HOME: "Athenwood," Rhode Island Ave., Newport, R. I.

BURGESS, LAURIE LORNE: chemist; b. Woodville, Nova Scotia, Can., Oct., 1882; s. William Jehiel and Mary Jane (Chute) B.; educ. Kings Co. Acad.; Dalhousie Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Maud Dupuis, June 21, 1916. AUTHOR: Ueber einen Fall von Adsorptionsruckgang with H. Frundlich. Zeit fur Elektrochemie, 1929. Contributor to Journal of the Amer. Chem. Soc. Work consists of research in chem. along lines of scientific and tech. interest. General character writing, scientific papers. CLUBS: Sigma Psi; Gamma Alpha; Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Lambda Upsilon. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: General Laboratories, U. S. Rubber Co. HOME: 102 High St., Passaic, N. J.

BURGESS, PAUL: missionary; b. Lyle, N. Y., May, 1886; s. Charles and Anna (Hertz) B.; educ. Colo. Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem., Univ. of Marburg, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Paris, Denver U. DEGREES: A.B. (Colo. Coll.), B.D. (McCormick Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (Denver U.); m. Dora Belle McLaughlin, June 25, 1911. AUTHOR: Los Veinte Siglos del Cristianismo (first ed.), 1918; (second ed.), 1928; Bases del Cristianismo, 1920; Oraciones Evangelicas, 1922; Platicas Intimas con los de otras Creencias, 1924; Justo Rufino Barrios—a Biography, 1926; A. B. C. de la Temperancia, 1926; Historia Veridica de Pedro Urdemales, 1929. Contributor to Missionary Review of the World, El Mensajero, El Noticiero Evangelico, The Guatemala News. Editor of El Noticiero Evangelico. Works in three languages. General character writing, historical and religious. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Apartado 5. HOME: Callejon del Hospital No. 9, Quezaltenango, Guatemala, Central America.

BURGESS, THORNTON WALDO: author, lecturer, naturalist; b. Sandwich, Mass., Jan. 14, 1874; s. Thornton and Caroline F. D.; educ. pub. schls., Sandwich; m.

BURGESS

Nina E. Osborn, June 29, 1905 (d.); Fannie P. Johnson, Apr. 30, 1911. AUTHOR: Bedtime Storybooks (20 vols.), 1913-19; Mother West Wind Series (8 vols.), 1910-18; Green Meadow Series (4 vols.), 1918-20; Smiling Pool Series (4 vols.), 1921-23; Tommy and the Wishing Stone, 1915; The Burgess Bird Book for Children, 1919; The Burgess Animal Book for Children, 1920; The Burgess Flower Book for Children, 1923; The Boy Scouts of Woodcraft Camp, 1912; The Boy Scouts on Swift River, 1913; The Boy Scouts on Lost Trail, 1914; The Boy Scouts in a Trapper's Camp, 1915; The Christmas Reindeer, 1927; Burgess Seashore Book for Children, 1929. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: Boston Authors'; Players, N. Y.; Colony, Springfield. ADDRESS: 61 Washington Road, Springfield, Mass.

BURGESS, W (ARREN) RANDOLPH: statistician; b. Newport, R. I., May 7, 1889; s. Isaac Bronson and Ellen (Wilbur) B.; educ. Brown Univ., Columbia Univ., McGill Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Brown Univ., 1912); Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1920); m. May Ayres, May 17, 1917. AUTHOR: Trends of School Costs, 1920; The Reserve Banks and the Money Market, 1927. Contributor to Harvard Review of Economic Statistics, Journal of American Bankers' Association, Journal of American Statistical Association, etc. Asst. Fed. Reserve Agent, Fed. Reserve Bank of N. Y. General character writing, statistical, educational and financial. CLUBS: Brown; Monmouth Hills Country. OFFICE: 33 Liberty St. HOME: 4547 Livingston Ave., New York City, N. Y.

BURGET, G (GEORGE) E (MANUEL): see Press section.

BURHANS, VIOLA: graphologist; b. Kingston, N. Y., Mar., 1882; d. Calvin and Emma (Lawson) B.; educ. gram. sch., Kingston Acad. High Sch. (classical and teachers' training sch. course) New Paltz Normal. DEGREES: Salutatorian in high sch., valedictorian in normal sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Cave-Woman, 1910. Contributor to Holland's, Smart Set, Dell, Columbia, Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' World, Lippincott's, McBride's, etc. Won first prize in fiction contest of Columbia mag. with story, Bradley's Mother; runs column in Westwood News under head, "What Kind of a Person Are You?"; graphological expert. Writes plays, scenarios and mag. fiction. Former teacher in N. Y. pub. schs. and privt. secy. ADDRESS: R. F. D. 1, Westwood, N. J.

BURKE, A (RTHUR) D (EVRIES): bacteriologist, dairy manufacturing; b. Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 10, 1893; s. Thomas Carroll and Anna Daring (Little) B.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Marguerite Outcalt, Feb. 2, 1921. AUTHOR: Dairy Elements, 1921; Practical Dairy Tests, 1926; Practical Dairy Tests (revised), 1929. Contributor, Ice Cream Review, Milk Dealer. General character writing, tech.

BURLEIGH

and scientific. ADDRESS: Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama.

BURKE, HARRY EUGENE: forest entomologist; b. Paradise Valley, Nev., May 19, 1878; s. Harry Daniel and Sarah Eugenia (Jones) B.; educ. Wash. Agric. Coll., Wash. State Coll., Stanford U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Marion J. Armstrong, 1907. AUTHOR: Injuries to Forest Trees by Flatheaded Borers, 1910; Flatheaded Borers Affecting Forest Trees in the United States, 1917; The California Oak Worm, 1920; The Lead Cable Borer or Short Circuit Beetle in California, 1922; The Western Cedar Pole Borer, 1928; The Pacific Flathead Borer, 1929. Contributor, Jour. of Economic Entomology; Proceedings Ento. Soc. of Wash.; Proceedings Pac. Coast Ento. Soc.; Pub. U. S. Dept. Agric. General character writing, scientific. Editor, Western Forest Insect News. Leading authority on flathead borers of forest trees; in charge of forest insect investigation in the national parks. CLUBS: Ento. Soc. of Wash., D. C.; Pac. Coast Ento. Soc.; American Ass'n. Economic Entomologists; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 1551 Emerson St., Palo Alto, Cal.

BURKETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: author, lecturer; b. Thornville, O., Jan., 1873; s. Joseph Walker and Anna (Klinkler) B.; educ. Thornville pub. schs.; Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ohio; Ph.D., Lima Coll.; m. Laura Weisman, Dec. 27, 1900. AUTHOR: A History of Ohio Agriculture, 1900; Agriculture for Beginners, 1903; Cotton, 1906; Our Domestic Animals, 1906; The Hill School Readers, 1905; Soils, 1907; Farm Stocks, 1908; The Farmer's Veterinarian, 1909; Farm Crops, 1910; First Principles of Feeding Farm Animals, 1912; Farm Arithmetic, 1913; Soils and Crops, 1913; Farm Animals, 1914; Between Two Lives (3-act play), 1916. Editor: The Country Life Ednl. Series; Amer. Agriculturist, 1908-22. Pres. and edit. Orange Judd. Pub. Co., 1922; pres. True Strange Stories Publishing Co., 1929; Prof. Univ. of New Hampshire, 1898-1901; Prof. No. Carolina State Coll., 1901-06; director Kans. State Agric. Coll., 1906-08; editor American Agriculturist, 1908-22; editor Zet Fraternity Quarterly, 1903-09. Founded and edited the Agricultural Student. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma; Ohio Soc. of N. Y.; Westchester Biltmore Country. OFFICE: 1926 Broadway. HOME: 1120 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BURKHARDT, WILBUR NEIL: see Press section.

BURKHOLDER, WALTER H.: see Press section.

BURLEIGH, EDWIN CLARENCE: see Press section.

BURLEIGH, WILLIAM GRANT: clergyman; b. Wheeling, W. Va.; April, 1866; s. Presley Martin and Elizabeth (Daugherty) B.; educ. U. of Ore.; m. Anna G. McDonald, June 5, 1897. AUTHOR: Matoka, 1924; MacDay Crusader, 1925; The Man from Buchanan, 1926; The Angel

BURLING

With *Flaming Sword*, 1928. General character writing, biographical. HOME: College Park, Maryland.

BURLING, LANCASTER DEMOREST: see Press section.

BURLINGHAM, GERTRUDE SIMMONS: see Press section.

BURLISON, WILLIAM L(EONIDAS): see Press section.

BURN, BELLE SUMNER ANGIER: see Angier, Belle Sumner.

BURNAP, GEORGE: park and town planner, consulting landscape architect; b. Hopkinton, Mass., 1885; s. Charles Russell and Elizabeth (Gerry) B.; educ. Boston Inst. Technology; Cornell U.; Am. Acad. at Rome; U. of Paris. **DEGREES:** B.S., Boston Tech., 1906; M.A., Cornell, 1910; fellow, Am. Acad., Rome; diploma in City Planning, U. of Paris. **AUTHOR:** *Parks, Their Design, Equipment and Use*, 1916. Formerly editor, *Park International Magazine*. Contributing editor, *Architectural Record*. For 6 years landscape archt. pub. bldgs. and grds., Washington. Designer East Potomac, Meridian Hill and Montrose Pks., etc. Consultant to pk. dept. of Hagerstown, Md.; St. Joseph, Mo., and cities in Nebr., Iowa, S. Car. Numerous institution lay-outs, country places and gardens. **CLUBS:** Univ. (Chicago), Tech. (N. Y.), Natl. Press (Wash.). **OFFICE:** 1741 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C., and 84 Boulevard Garibaldi, Paris, France.

BURNCOAT, NANCY (pen name): see Emerson, Marion Winslow.

BURNET, PERCY BENTLEY: languages; b. Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 10, 1861; s. Stephen and Laura (Bentley) Burnet; educ. Ind. U., U. of Leipzig, Chicago U. **DEGREES:** B.L., A.M.; m. Mary Standish, Sept. 3, 1890. **AUTHOR:** *La Familia de Alvareda*, 1901; *Spanish Grammar*, 1902; *Edgren and Burnet, French and English Dictionary*, 1901; *El Si de las Ninas*, 1918; *El Capitan Veneno*, 1920; *Spanish Syntax* (with Brenes-Mesen), in preparation. Devised a way for multiple photography, so that same object can be put many times on one negative. HOME: 3751 Flora Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

BURNETT, CHARLES THEODORE: professor of psychology; b. Springfield, Mass., June, 1873; s. Charles Martin and Alice (Munyan) B.; educ. high schs. (Turners Falls, Mass., and Greenfield Mass.), Amherst Coll., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Amherst Coll.), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Sue Winchell, Dec. 16, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *Splitting the Mind*, 1925. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Amer. Psychol. Assn. General character writing, scientific. **OFFICE:** Bowdoin College. HOME: 232 Maine St., Brunswick, Me.

BURNETT, CLOUGH TURRILL: see Press section.

BURNETT, FRANK, SENIOR: retired explorer; b. Peterhead, Scotland, Feb., 1852; s. Capt. Peter and Mary (Bond) B.; educ. Merchants Taylors Gram. Sch. (London, Eng.); m. (1) Henrietta Cooke, (2) Annie Cooke. **AUTHOR:** *Thro' Trop-*

BURNS

ic Seas, 1910; *Thro' Polynesia and Papua*, 1911; *Summer Isles of Eden*, 1923; *The Wreck of the Tropic Bird*, 1926; *Voyaging Thro' the South Seas*, 1921. Contributor to *Popular Mechanics*, *Progress*, *Western Ho Monthly*, *McLean's*, etc. Traveled over out-of-the-way countries for thirty years gathering material for the writing of books and what is known as probably the greatest collection of South Sea relics ever procured by one man; this collection consists of the ethnographical specimens of the handiwork of savage and semi-barbarous people, etc.; has donated this priceless collection to the Univ. of British Columbia. General character writing, native life and customs, archeological. **CLUBS:** Jericho Country. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow, Royal Geographical Soc., The American Geographical Soc., member Fijian Society. HOME: 4693 Fourth Ave. West, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

BURNETT, THEODORE C.: see Press section.

BURNHAM, CLARA LOUISE: author (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BURNHAM, JOHN H.: author; b. Peterborough, Can.; s. George B. (M.D.); educ. U. of Toronto. **DEGREES:** M.A. **AUTHOR:** *Canadians in the Imperial Service*; *Jack Ralston*; *Marcelle*, and others. ADDRESS: Peterborough, Ont., Canada.

BURNHAM, WILLIAM HENRY: professor emeritus of education and school hygiene, Clark University; b. Dunbarton, N. H., Dec., 1855; s. Samuel and Hannah (Dane) B.; educ. Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Normal Mind*, *An Introduction to Mental Hygiene and the Hygiene of School Instruction*, 1924; *Great Teachers and Mental Health*; *A Study of Seven Educational Hygienists*, 1926. Contributor to *School and Society*, *Scribner's Magazine*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *World's Work*, *The Forum*, *Science*, *Pedagogical Seminary*, *American Jour. of Psychology*, *Psychological Review*, *Jour. of American Med. Ass'n.*, *The Survey*, *Jour. of Education*, *Kindergarten Review*, *American Physical Education Review*, *Boston Medical and Surgical Jour.*, *School Review*, *The Nation*, *Educational Review*; dept. edit. *Monroe's Cyclopaedia of Education*. Wrote article on *Physical Education and School Hygiene* for the new edition of the *Encyclopedia Britannica*. General character writing, educational, psychological and hygienic. Lectured extensively on education and mental hygiene. **CLUBS:** Bohemian Club, Harvard Club. **OFFICE:** Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. HOME: Dunbarton, N. H.

BURNS, ELMER ELLSWORTH: teacher; b. Melrose, Ia., Feb., 1868; s. Aaron William and Martha Ann (Prather) B.; educ. Simpson Coll., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Harriet Thompson, June 23, 1898. **AUTHOR:** *The Story of Great Inventions*, 1910; *Alternating Currents Simplified*, 1912; *Radio—A Study of First Principles*, 1928. Was one of

BURNS

the editorial writers for the World Book. General character writing, juveniles, scientific, text books. CLUBS: Radio Engineers' of Chicago. OFFICE: Austin High School, Chicago, Ill. HOME: 3515 Home Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

BURNS, GEORGE PLUMER: see Press section.

BURNS, KEIVIN: see Press section.

BURPEE, CHARLES W (INSLOW): writer, insurance man; b. Rockville, Conn., Nov. 13, 1859; s. Col. Thomas F. and Adeline M. (Harwood); educ. Rockville High Sch., Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Bertha Stiles, Nov. 5, 1885. AUTHOR: Military History of Waterbury, 1891; History of Hartford County, 1928. Wrote section in Anderson's History of Waterbury, 1908, Military and Insurance Sections in History of Connecticut, 1925. Contributor to Hartford Courant and Times, New York Sun, New York Times, New York Herald, etc. City editor of Waterbury American, assoc. editor of Bridgeport Standard, managing editor of Hartford Courant, literary editor of Hartford Times, all Conn. pubs. Was in military service in the state for sixteen years, retiring as colonel in 1926. General character of writing, historical, short stories under pen name "Carl Angus." CLUBS: Yale Alumni Assn. of Hartford, Twilight, Nat. Historical Assn., Conn. Historical Soc., Sons of Amer. Rev., Military Veterans' Assn. OFFICE: Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co. HOME: 19 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.

BURPEE, LAWRENCE: secretary International Joint Commission; b. Halifax, N. S., Mar., 1873; s. Lewis Johnston and Alice (DeMille) B.; m. Maud Hanington. AUTHOR: The Search for the Western Sea; Sandford Fleming; Empire Builder; Among the Canadian Alps; Pathfinders of the Great Plains; Canadian Life in Town and Country; Flowers From a Canadian Garden; Fragments From Sam Slick; By Canadian Streams; A Little Book of Canadian Essays; Songs of French Canada; A Century of Canadian Sonnets; Canadian Eloquence; Dictionary of Canadian History; Canadian Humor; On the Old Athabaska Trail; Encyclopedia of Canadian History; Historical Atlas of Canada; Journals of La Verendrye. Fellow and councillor and hon. sec. of Royal Soc. of Can.; fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Societe Archaeologique de France; Am. Hist. Soc.; Am. Library Instit.; Bibliogr. Soc. of Am.; Ontario Hist. Soc.; past pres. Can. Authors Assn., and Canadian Hist. Assn.; Contributes paps. and arts. to Ency Brit., Ency. Amer., Brit. Assn. for Adv. of Sci.; Royal Soc., Pub. Archives of Can., and various Eng. and Am. revs.; vice-chrmn. Canadian Institute of Internat. Affairs; member of Nat. Exec. of Association of Canadian Clubs, and the Boy Scouts Association of Canada. CLUBS: Royal Ottawa Golf, Minto Skating, Rockcliffe Tennis. OFFICE: Internat. Joint Comm., Ottawa and Washington. HOME: 22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Can.

BURRELL

BURR, AGNES RUSH (pen name): Barbara Boyd) writer; b. Mount Holly, N. J.; d. Abel H. and Louisa (Woodward) B.; educ. Phila. Nor. Sch., U. of Penn.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Russel H. Conwell, 1916; Alaska: Our Northland of Opportunity, 1919; India: The Land That Lures; Neighbour India. Contributor for past 20 years to press, mags., and Internat. Syndicate articles on travel, short stories, biography, etc. ADDRESS: 2083½ Morton Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

BURR, ANNA ROBESON: writer; b. Phila., Pa., May 26, 1873; d. Henry Armitt and Josephine Lea (Baker) Brown; educ. pvt. schs.; m. Chas. H. Burr, May 27, 1899; widow. AUTHOR: The Autobiography, 1909; Religious Confessions, 1914; House on Charles Street, 1922; House on Smith Square, 1923; The Wrong Move, 1924; Great House in the Park, 1924; St. Helois, 1925; West of the Moon, 1927; Portrait of a Banker, 1927; Palladia, 1928; Weir Mitchell, Life and Letters, 1929. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 63, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

BURR, EDWIN MARCELLUS: see Press section.

BURR, GEORGE LINCOLN: teacher and librarian; b. Oramel, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1857; s. Dr. Wm. J. and Jane (Lincoln) B.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Univs. Leipzig, Paris, Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., Cornell; L.L.D., Wisc.; Litt.D., Western Reserve; m. Martha Martin, 1907 (died Jan., 1909). AUTHOR: Narratives of the Witchcraft Cases, 1914; Papers and Articles. From 1905 to 1916 associate editor of the American Historical Review. OFFICE: Cornell University Library. HOME: 217 West Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.

BURR, HANFORD MONTROSE: professor in Springfield College (Y.M.C.A.); b. Lyme, Conn., April 9, 1864; s. Enoch F. and Angeline (Lord) B.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.H., Am., 1885; B.D., Hartford, 1888; B.H., Springfield Coll.; m. (1) Helen Saxton, June, 1888; (2) Grace Fairbanks, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Studies in Adolescent Boyhood, 1910; Donald McRhea, 1911; Handicapped, 1912; Around the Fire, 1914; Tales of Telal, 1914; Calling of Boyman, 1916; Cave Boys, 1922. CLUB: Gladden. OFFICE: Y.M.C.A., Internat. Coll. HOME: 54 Alden St., Springfield, Mass.

BURR, WILLIAM WESLEY: see Press section.

BURRAGE, HENRY S.: clergyman (deceased, March 9, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BURRELL, CAROLINE BENEDICT: see Benton, Caroline French.

BURRELL, CHARLES EDWARD: clergyman; b. London, Eng., Feb. 7, 1870; s. Charles Edward and Lucy A. (Timms) B.; educ. McMaster U.; Toronto Bible Coll.; Temple U.; LaSalle. DEGREES: L.L.B., D.D., L.L.D.; m. Miss N. C. Gilliam, 1913. AUTHOR: The Baptists: A Peculiar People, 1920; Smith a Bit, 1921; History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1922; Church Leadership, 1924;

BURRELL

The Intimate Chronicles of a Mediterranean Traveler (in preparation). Traveled extensively in East, lecturer, evangelist. CLUBS: A.F. and A.M. HOME: Hotel Prince Edward, Farmville, Va.

BURRELL, DAVID JAMES: clergyman (died Dec. 5, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BURRELL, JOSEPH DUNN: clergyman; b. Freeport, Ill., Dec., 1858; s. David and Elizabeth (Felgar) B.; educ. high sch. (Freeport, Ill.); Yale Coll.; Yale Univ.; Union Theol. Sem. (N.Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Yale Coll., 1881); M.A. (1893); D. D. (Park Coll., 1906); m. Caroline Frances Benedict, Oct. 18, 1888. AUTHOR: Hints and Helps (collab. with David James Burrell), 1892, 1893, 1894; The Early Church (collab. with David James Burrell), 1897; The Singular Death of Christ, 1900; A New Appraisal of Christian Science, 1906. Contributor to The Homiletic Review, The Congregationalist, The Yale Literary Magazine. Executive secy. of the Ch. Extension Bd. of the Presbytery of Brooklyn and Nassau, N. Y., and editor of the organ of same, The Presbyterian Outlook, 1922-1929. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Brooklyn Clerical Union; Alpha Kappa; Clergy of N. Y.; Union Sem. Alumni; L. I. Yale Alumni. ADDRESS: Room 1701, 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BURRELL, MARTIN (The Honourable): ex-secretary of state of Canada; b. Farington, Eng., Oct. 15, 1858; educ. St. John's Coll. (Hurstpierpoint, Eng.). DEGREES: Hon. Dr. of Laws (Queen's U., Kingston, Ont.); m. Sara Burdon Armstrong, Jan. 28, 1886. AUTHOR: Betwixt Heaven and Charing Cross (essays and reviews). Relig., Anglican. OFFICE: Library of Parliament. HOME: The Roxborough, Ottawa, Ont., Can.

BURRELL, PERCY JEWETT: author, organizer, director, pageantry and community drama; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1877; s. Joseph Maurice and Alice Bell (Neal) (B.); educ. English H. S.; N. E. Conservatory of Music; Boston Univ. DEGREES: Bachelor of Oratory; unmarried. AUTHOR: Oratory in the Public School, 1917; Pageant of Stoneham and Masque of Service, 1925; Pageant of Wyoming Valley (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.), 1928; Pageant of Gratitude (Lancaster, Pa.), 1929. Co-author Pageant of Liberty, 1926 (Lancaster, Pa.); How the West Was Won, 1923 (Walla Walla, Wash.); Pageant of Saratoga, 1927 (Saratoga, N.Y. General character writing, historical pageantry. ASSOCIATIONS: N. E. Conservatory of Music Alumni; Euclid Lodge Masons, Boston; Sinfonia Frat. of America. ADDRESS: 24 Commonwealth Rd., Watertown, Mass.

BURRILL, ALFRED (CUMMINGS): state museum curator; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1881; s. Alfred White and Augusta (Cummings) B.; educ. Harvard, Yale, Wis. and Idaho Univ.; Wash. State Coll. DEGREES: S.B., M.S.; m. Josephine M. Brocker, 1910. AUTHOR: Chapters in Farm Cyclopedia; Eulogy of Americas. Mostly writer of articles in scientific press and newspaper articles in dailies, as Kansas City Weekly Star, Mo. Rural-

BURROUGHS

ist, Wis. Horticulture, Am. Bee Journal, Mo. Farmer; weeklies and agricultural press during past twenty years on such subjs. as: Chinch Bug Losses and the Way Out; Hessian Fly Warning; Honey Gatherers in Mid-February; Birds as Flycatchers, etc. CLUBS: Scientific organizations and Masons. OFFICE: State Museum Commission. HOME: 1119 Madison St., Jefferson City, Mo.

BURRITT, BURTON TURRELL: see Press section.

BURROUGHS, JOHN: author and naturalist; (died), see Vol I, 1921.

BURROUGHS, PRINCE EMMANUEL: clergyman; b. Prairie Lea, Tex., Dec. 31, 1871; s. Hardy Marshall and Virginia (Duval) B.; educ. Centenary Coll. (Lampasas, Tex.); Baylor Univ. (Waco, Tex.); Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., Th.M., D. D.; m. Corinne Gayle. AUTHOR: The Present Day Sunday School, 1917; Church and Sunday School, 1917; Church and Sunday School Buildings, 1920; Building a Successful Sunday School, 1921; The Bible Division of the Sunday School Manual, 1923; Winning to Christ—A Study in Evangelism, 1923; A Complete Guide to Church Building, 1923; Old Testament Studies, 1924; How to Plan Church Buildings, 1926; Growing a Church, 1927; The Functioning Church, 1928; Our Lord and Ours, 1928; Our Church and Ours, 1928; Honoring the Deaconship, 1929. Pastor of various chs. until 1910, since Ednl. Secy. of Baptist S.S. Bd., also Secy. of Church Administration and Buildings. Editor of Church administration, a monthly mag. for pastors, deacons and other church officers, the first of its kind ever offered by any relig. denomination and at present the only one so offered. General character writing, religious. OFFICE: 161 8th Ave. North. HOME: 1901 Convent Pl., Nashville, Tenn.

BURROUGHS, WILBUR GREELEY: college professor; b. Shortsville, N.Y., Dec. 7, 1856; s. Joseph B. and Emma (Greeley) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll. (Ohio), and Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., Phi Beta Kappa, 1909, A.M., 1911 (Oberlin Coll.); F.R.G.S. (Royal Geographical Society, London, England), 1927; m. Mavis Marian Reynolds, Wysox, Pa., Aug. 31, 1922. AUTHOR: Oberlin's Part in the Slavery Conflict, 1911; Coal Fields of South America, 1915; Coal Stripping in the United States, 1919; Research in Economic Geology, 1920; Coal Mining in the United States, 1921; The Safety Lamp and Its Uses at Coal Mines, 1921; Geography of the Kentucky Knobs, 1923; Geography of the Western Kentucky Coal Field, 1924; Geology of the Berea, Ky., Region, 1925; Geography of Louisville, Ky., 1926; Directory of Kentucky Mineral Operators, 1927; Mineral Resources of Kentucky and Their Future Development, 1927; Elevations in Kentucky, 1927; Mineral Resources of the Ashland, Ky., Region, 1928; Economic Geography of the Mississippian Plateau in Kentucky, 1928. Author of geographic articles in New In-

BURROW

ternational Encyclopedia, 1917. Author of numerous geological maps for the Ky. Geol. Survey and for private companies. Co-author of Ohio State Geological Survey map of Ohio, 1920; mapped geology for portion of Ky. State Geological Survey map of Kentucky, 1923. Contributor to Coal Age, Engineering and Mining Journal, Coal Industry, Colliery Engineer, Mines and Minerals, Popular Mechanics, Mining Magazine (London, Eng.), New International Encyclopedia, American Boy, Mountain Life and Work, etc., 85 articles. Explorer of mountains and knobs of Ky. Explored and surveyed Indian Fort Mt., the largest prehistoric stronghold in Ky., and probably the largest in the U. S.; discovered, explored and surveyed prehistoric stronghold covering top of Basin Mt., Ky.; excavated copper armor and other rare remains of prehistoric people from mound near forts. Asst. Geologist on Ohio Geol. Survey, 1912-14; sdnl. work and geologic investigations since 1914. Founded Dept. of Geology, 1920, at Berea Coll., Ky., and prof. of geol. since 1920, receiving N. S. Shaler chair of geology in 1923. Prof. of geology and geography, Chautauqua, N. Y., summer schools for 18 seasons; consulting geologist for the City of Cleveland, Ohio, 1921, and also for various companies since 1914; Asst. Geologist, Ky. Geological Survey since 1922. Geologist and geographer on industrial surveys for several cities. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (London, Eng.); member of the Ky. Academy of Science (v.-p. 1925, pres. 1926); National Council of Geography Teachers; Phi Beta Kappa; and humane societies. Relig., Presbyn. ADDRESS: Berea, Kentucky.

BURROW, TRIGANT: physician; b. Norfolk, Va., Sept. 7, 1875; s. John W. and Anastasia (Devereux) B.; educ. St. Francis Xavier's Acad., N. Y. C.; pvt. schs.; Fordham Univ.; U. of Va.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Munich, Vienna and Zurich. DEGREES: A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Emily Sherwood Bryan, Aug. 9, 1904. AUTHOR: The Social Basis of Consciousness, 1927. Contributor to American Journal of Psychiatry, Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, The Psychoanalytic Review, Journal of Abnormal and Soc. Psychology, The Psychological Bulletin, Journal of Amer. Med. Assn., Med. Jour. and Record, Amer. Jour. of Sociology, British Jour. of Med. Psychology, Psyche, The Sociological Review, Internationaler Zeitschrift fuer Psychoanalyse, Imago, General character writing, psychopathology; analytic and social psychiatry. Since 1910 practice and research in Psychoanalysis and to application of laboratory methods in Psychoanalysis and establishment of a laboratory of Analytic Psychiatry. OFFICE: The Tuscany; HOME: Ruxton, Baltimore, Md.

BURROWS, MONTROSE T(HOMAS): see Press section.

BURRUSS, JULIAN ASHBY: college president; b. Richmond Va., Aug., 1876; s.

BURTON

Woodson Cheadle and Cora Emmett (McDowell) B.; educ. Va. Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Chicago DEGREES: B.S. in C.E. (Va. Polytechnic Inst.); A.M. (Columbia Univ.; Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Rachel Cleveland Ebbert, 1907. AUTHOR: The Business Administration of Colleges, 1921. Contributor to numerous newssps. and ednl. periodicals. Formerly edited several reports. Organized, planned and was pres. of State Normal Sch. for Women (Harrisburg, Va.), 1908-1919; pres. of Va. Agr. and Mech. Coll. and Polytechnic Inst., 1919-; served as mem. of numerous bds. and comms., connected with state gov. in Va.; mem. and officer of numerous professional organizations, etc. General character of writing, educational CLUBS: Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.); Univ. (Blacksburg, Va.); Cohoe Country (Blacksburg, Va.); Rotary (Christiansburg, Va.). ADDRESS: Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

BURT, KATHARINE NEWLIN: writer; b. Fishkill, N. Y., Sept., 1882; d. Thomas Shipley and Julia Maria (Onderdonk) Newlin; educ. pvt. sch.; m. Struthers Burt, 1913. AUTHOR: The Branding Iron, 1918; Hidden Creek, 1920; The Red Lady, 1919; Snow Blind, 1921; "Q." 1922; Quest, 1925. Contributor to the Red Book, the Country Gentleman, Cosmopolitan, Ladies Home Journal, Century, Chicago Tribune (Mag. sec.). General character of writing, fiction. HOME: Southern Pines, N. C.

BURT, (MAXWELL) STRUTHERS: author; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1882; s. Horace Brooke and Hester Ann (Jones) B.; educ. Princeton U.; Merton Coll.; Oxford U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katharine Newlin, Feb. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: In the High Hills (Verse), 1914; John O'May and other stories, 1918; Chance Encounters, 1921; Songs and Portraits, 1921; The Interpreter's House, 1925; The Diary of a Dude Wrangler, 1925; When I Grew Up to Middle Age (verse), 1926; The Delectable Mountains, 1927; They Could Not Sleep, 1928; The Other Side, 1928. Contributor Sat. Eve. Post, Country Gentleman, Pictorial Review, McCall's, Collier's, Scribner's Mag., Harper's Mag., Chicago Tribune, etc. General character writing, novels, verse and short stories. President Bar. B. C. Ranches, Inc., Wyoming. CLUBS: Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn (Phila.); Authors; Coffee House; Princeton (N. Y.); Nassau; Cap and Gown (Princeton); American Institute Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: (winter) Southern Pines, N. C.; (summer) Bar B. C. Ranch, Jackson's Hole, Wyo.

BURTON, CHARLES PIERCE: advertising writer; manager-editor of magazines, "The Earth Mover" and "Tierra y Roca"; b. Anderson, Ind., March 7, 1862; s. Pierce and Ellen Gertrude (Lapham) B.; educ. pub. schs. Aurora, Illinois. AUTHOR: The Bashful Man (light essays), 1902; The Boys of Bob's Hill, 1907; The Bob's Cave Boys, 1909; The Bob's Hill Braves, 1910; The Boy Scouts of Bob's Hill, 1912; Camp Bob's Hill, 1915; Raven Patrol of Bob's Hill, 1917; The Trail

BURTON

Makers, 1919, a cont. story with the war preparation as a background; Bob's Hill Trails, 1922; Treasure Hunters of Bob's Hill, 1926; Bob's Hill Meets the Andes, 1928. This South American story is a serious effort to interpret the history, geography and culture of Latin America to young readers. OFFICE: Farnsworth Ave. HOME: 439 Downer Place, Aurora, Illinois.

BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE: see Press section.

BURTON, ERNEST DE WITT: theologian (died 1925); see Vol. 2, 1925-26.

BURTON, MARGARET ERNESTINE: author; b. Newton Center, Mass., April, 1865; d. Ernest D. and Frances Mary (Townson) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Education of Women in China, 1911; Notable Women of Modern China, 1912; Education of Women in Japan, 1914; Comrades in Service, 1915; Women Workers of the Orient, 1918; The Star Promise, 1925; Mabel Cratty: Leader in the Art of Leadership, 1929. ADDRESS: 600 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

BURTON, RICHARD: college professor; b. Hartford, Conn., March 14, 1861; s. Nathaniel Judson and Rachel (Chase) B.; educ. Trinity Coll., Conn.; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., Trinity, 1883; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1888; Lecturer on Literature, Columbia University, and Sarah Lawrence College; Head of English department, University of Minnesota, 1898-1925. AUTHOR: Dumb in June (poems), 1895; Memorial Day (poems), 1897; Literary Likings (essays), 1898; Lyrics of Brotherhood (poems), 1899; Song of the Unsuccessful (poem), 1900; Forces in Fiction (essays), 1902; Message and Melody—A Book of Verse, 1903; Literary Leaders of America, 1904; Rahab—A Poetic Drama, 1906; Three of a Kind (fiction), 1908; From the Book of Life (poems), 1909; Masters of the English Novel, 1909; Midsummer Memory, An Elegy, 1910; The New American Drama, 1913; How to See a Play, 1914; Bernard Shaw—The Man and the Mask, 1916; Poems of the Earth's Meaning, 1917; Charles Dickens—How to Know Him, 1919; Why Do You Talk Like That?, 1929. Editor: Living Literature Series, 1902-4; mem. Natl. Instit. Arts and Letters; President New York Drama League, 1928-29; Drama League of Am.; member Simplified Spelling Bd., 1914-15; chairman Pulitzer Prize Committees, 1915-1929. CLUBS: Players, Town Hall, Century, Authors' (N. Y.); Authors' (London). ADDRESS: Englewood, N. J.

BURTON, THEODORE ELIJAH: ex-senator, U. S.; mem. of Congress; b. Jefferson, Ohio, Dec., 1851; s. William and Elizabeth (Grant) B.; educ. Grand River Inst.; Iowa Coll.; Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Oberlin; L.L.D., Oberlin; L.L.D., N. Y. U.; L.L.D., Dartmouth; unmarried. AUTHOR: Crises and Depressions, 1902; Corporations and the State, 1910; The Life of John Sherman, 1906; Political Tendencies, 1919; The Constitution, Its Origin and Distinctive Fea-

BUSH

tures, 1923. CLUBS: Authors; Union League, N. Y.; Union, Cleveland; Metropolitan, Wash. HOME: Cleveland, O.

BURTT, HAROLD ERNEST: professor of psychology; b. Haverhill, Mass., April, 1890; s. Winslow Jordan and Annie Belle (Boyer) B.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Ruth M. Macintosh, June 7, 1916. AUTHOR: Principles of Employment Psychology, 1926; Psychology and Industrial Efficiency, 1929. Contributor Journal of Applied Psychology; Journal of Experimental Psychology. Served as consulting psychologist to Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co, 1919. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: American Psychological Assn.; Am. Assn. for the Adv. of Science; Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi Frat. OFFICE: Dept. of Psychology, Ohio State Univ. HOME: 2573 Summit St., Columbus, Ohio.

BUSCK, AUGUST: see Press section.

BUSH, ARTHUR DERMONT: formerly teacher of pharmacology; b. Townsend, Mass., Aug., 1875; s. William and Myra Amanda (Davis) B.; educ. Lawrence Acad.; Tufts Coll.; Coll. of P. & S., Atlanta; Harvard Med. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Ethel Ursula Brown, 1902. AUTHOR: Laboratory Pharmacology, 1919; Revision of Potter's Materia Medica Compend, 1916, 1926; College Physiology, 1926; Sonnets of Seriousness, 1926; Pharmacology, 1927; Embryology for Everyone (in manuscript). Contributor Ped. Sem., J.A.M.A., Boston M. & S. J., J. Psy. Clin., Intern. Clin., Amer. J. Physiology, Amer. J. Psychology, J. Pharmacology, J. Lab. Med., N. Y. Med. J. General character writing, pedagogical. CLUBS: Masons; member of Sigma Psi; Delta Upsilon; Phi Chi; A.A.S.; A.A.U.P.; Am. Med. Assn.; Mass. Med. Assn. HOME: 207 Clairmont Ave., Decatur, Ga.

BUSH, GRACE E. (Mrs. Guy Frederick Bush); musician; b. Ludington, Mich., April, 1875; d. Charles Warren and Lola M. (Parks) Pockell; educ. Mich. Conservatory of Music, Detroit Conservatory of Music; grad. of Natl. Park Seminary, Forest Glen, Md. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Guy F. Bush, Nov., 1912. AUTHOR: Cipriana and other poems, 1926. Contributor The Literary Digest, The Lariat, The Lyric West, Pacific Coast Musician, The Baptist, L. A. Saturday Night, Los Angeles Times and Los Angeles Evening Herald; also The Troubadour, San Diego and Ebell Magazine. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Ebell Women's Club, So. Cal. Woman's Press Club. HOME: 158 So Serrano Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

BUSH, GORDON KENNER: see Press section.

BUSH, VANNEVAR: professor of electrical engineering; b. Mass., March, 1890; educ. Tufts Coll.; Mass. Inst. of Tech.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Eng. D.; m. Phoebe Davis, 1916. AUTHOR: Principle of Electrical Engineering (collab. with W. H. Timbie), 1923; Operational Circuit Analysis, 1929. Contributor to Journal of Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engineering, Journal of Franklin

BUSHEE

Inst., Journal of Math. and Physics, pubs. of Mass. Inst. of Tech., Technology Engineering News. General character of writing, technical, mathematical and scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrg.; mem. Soc. Prom. Engrg. Edn., Soc. Amer. Mil. Engrs., Levy Medallist, Franklin Inst., University Club (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. HOME: 404 Common St., Belmont, Mass.

BUSHEE, ALICE HUNTINGTON: professor of Spanish; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 4, 1867; d. William Aldrich and Emily J. (Clapp) Bushee; educ. Peoples Acad., and pub. sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll.; Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Spanish Grammar, 1917; Verb Studies, 1922. Contributor Revue Hispanique, Paris; El Liberal, Madrid; Romanie Review; Hispania, Modern Language Journal; Missionary Herald. CLUBS: Hispanic Soc. of America; Modern Language Assn.; American Assn. of Teachers of Spanish; Phi Beta Kappa; taught 15 years in Spain. OFFICE: Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. HOME: 129 Great Road, Woonsocket, R. I.

BUSHEE, FREDERICK ALEXANDER: professor of economics and sociology; b. Brookfield, Vt., July 21, 1872; s. William Aldrich and Emily Jane (Clapp) B.; educ. Peoples Acad. (Morrisville, Vt.); Woonsocket High Sch. (R. I.); Dartmouth Coll.; Harvard Univ.; Sorbonne, Coll. de France (Paris); Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.Litt., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Julia Fellows, Sept. 2, 1902. AUTHOR: Ethic Factors in the Population of Boston, 1903; Principles of Sociology, 1923. Contributor to The City Wilderness, 1898; Americans in Process, 1902; also to The Arena, Popular Science Monthly, Publications of the American Statistical Association. Acting Dean of the Sch. of Business Admin., est. 1925. General character of writing, scientific, social science. CLUBS: Psi Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Pi; Zeta Alpha Psi; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Economics Assn.; Amer. Sociological Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Amer. Soc. for Labor Legislation; Nat. Economic League, etc. OFFICE: University of Colorado. HOME: 1207 Aurora Ave., Boulder, Colo.

BUSS, KATE: author, playwright; b. Medford, May, 1884; s. Charles Baker B.; educ. pvt. sch. Sorbonne in Paris; unmarried. AUTHOR: Jevous Bloch, 1917; Studies in the Chinese Drama, 1922. Contributor New Republic, Vanity Fair, Poetry, This Quarter. General character writing, essays, plays and poems. HOME: 303 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

BUSSER, RALPH COX: American consul; b. York, Pa., Jan., 1875; s. William Franklin and Mary Catherin (Cox) B.; educ. York High Sch. (York, Pa.); Banks Business Coll. (Philadelphia, Pa.); Univ. of Pa. (Law Dept.), (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Bertice Selena Bates, Sept. 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Indus-

BUTLER

trial Schooling in Germany, 1912. Contributor South Wales Journal of Commerce, Commerce Reports by United States Department of Commerce, Trade Information Bulletins by United States Department of Commerce, York Daily and Gazette, York Despatch. Had charge of American, British, French, Italian, Russian, Serbian and Roumanian interests at Trieste (then Austria), 1914-1917; also served as American Consul in Germany, Spain, Italy, Norway and Great Britain. General character writing, economic and educational. CLUBS: Rotary (Cardiff, Wales); Law Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.); Philadelphia Bar and Pa. State Bar Assns. OFFICE: American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales. HOME: 130 North Queen St., York, Pa.

BUSSEY, WILLIAM HENRY: see Press section.

BUSWELL, ARTHUR MOSES: see Press section.

BUSWELL, LESLIE: engineer; b. England, Dec., 1889; s. Charles and Caroline (Croft) B.; educ. Winchester School; Gonville and Caius Coll.; Cambridge Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Personal Letters on an Ambulance Driver, 1915; Ambulance No. 10, 1916. CLUB: Univ. Club, Boston. HOME: "Stillington" Hall, Gloucester, Mass.

BUTCHER, FANNY: see Press section.

BUTLER, B(ERT) S.: see Press section.

BUTLER, CHARLES R.: editor and publisher; b. Minnesota, Sept., 1879; s. Robert Lansing and Elizabeth (Stephen) B.; educ. Stillwater, Minn.; m. Mary Boyle, 1904. AUTHOR: A June Motor Jaunt, 1924; A Cruise Diary, 1926. Editor and contributor to Trails of the Northwoods. General character writing, travel, outdoors, hunting. CLUBS: Minneapolis Club; Minneapolis Athletic Club; Mankato Golf Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 704 S. Broad St., Mankato, Minn.

BUTLER, CORA C(ROWE): see Press section.

BUTLER, ELLIS PARKER: author; b. Muscatine, Ia., Dec., 1869; s. Audley Gazzam and Adella Bell (Vesey) B.; educ. common and h. sch., Muscatine; m. Ida A. Zipser, 1899. AUTHOR: Pigs is Pigs, 1906; The Incubator Baby, 1906; Perkins of Portland, 1906; Great American Pie Co., 1907; Confessions of a Daddy, 1907; Kilo, 1907; That Pup, 1908; The Cheerful Smugglers, 1908; Mike Flannery on Duty and Off, 1909; Thin Santa Claus, 1909; Water Goats and Other Troubles, 1910; Adventures of a Suburbanite, 1911; The Jack Knife Man, 1913; Red Head and Whistle Breeches, 1916; Dominie Dean, 1917; Goat Feathers, 1919; Philo Gubb, 1919; Swatty, 1920; How It Feels to be Fifty, 1920; In Pawn, 1921; Ghosts What Ain't, 1923; Jibby Jones, 1923; Jibby Jones and the Alligator, 1924; Many Happy Returns, 1925; Butler Readings, 1925; The Behind Legs of the 'Orse, 1927; Pups and Pies, 1927; Dorna, 1929. Contributor to mag. and press. CLUBS: Dutch Treat; Tuscarora; Town Hall; Authors' League; Authors' Guild; Writers; Pen, Authors. ADDRESS: 242 State St., Flushing, N. Y.

BUTLER

BUTLER, GURDON MONTAGUE: university dean, mining engineer; b. Lake Geneva, Wis., March 26, 1881; s. Samuel Marsh and Olive Louise (Montague) B.; educ. Colo. School of Mines. DEGREES: E. M., Sc.D.; m. Alice Nellie Quick, July 6, 1906. AUTHOR: A Pocket Handbook of Minerals, 1908; A Pocket Handbook of Blowpipe Analysis, 1910; The Clays of Eastern Colorado, 1914; A Pocket Handbook of Geometrical Crystallography, 1918. Contributor The Professional Engineer; The Ariz. Mining Jour.; The Mining and Scientific Journ.; Mining and Metallurgy; Bull. of Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Education; Economic Geology, Ariz. Bureau of Mines, The New Age; also Gov. of 43rd Rotary District; Chairman, Tucson City Planning Com.; Vice-Pres. Tucson Sunshine-Climate Club; Vice-Pres. Ariz. Soc. Sons of the Am. Revolution; Mason (32d Degree, K.C.C.H.); Shriner; Director El Zaribah Shrine Chanters; member Tau Beta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. CLUB: Old Pueblo Club. OFFICE: University of Arizona. HOME: 434 East Fourth St., Tucson, Ariz.

BUTLER, JOSEPH GREEN, JR.: manufacturer; see Vol. 2, 1925-26.

BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY: publicist, university pres.; b. Elizabeth, N. J., April 2, 1862; s. Henry L. and Mary J. (Murray) B.; educ. Columbia (A.B., 1882; A.M., 1883; Ph.D., 1884; univ. fellow in philosophy, 1882-5); Stud. Berlin, Paris, 1884-5; Syracuse (LL.D., 1898); Tulane, 1901; Johns Hopkins, Princeton, U. of Pa., Yale, 1902; U. of Chicago, 1903; St. Andrews and Manchester, 1905; Cambridge, 1907; Williams, 1908; Harvard and Dartmouth, 1909; Brown, 1914; Toronto, 1915; Wesleyan, 1916; Glasgow, 1922; U. of Oxford (Litt.D., 1905); U. of Breslau (Jnr.D., 1911); U. of Strasbourg, 1919; Nancy, 1921; Paris, 1921; Louvain, 1921; Prague (hon. Ph.D., 1921); U. of King's Coll. N. S. (D.C.L., 1921); honorary Polit., Sc.D., Rome, 1927; m. (1) Susanna Edwards Schuyler, 1887, (deceased.); (2) Kate La Montagne, March 5, 1907. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Education, 1898, rev. edit., 1915; True and False Democracy, 1907; The American as He Is, 1908; Education in the United States, 1910; Philosophy, 1911; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government?, 1912; The International Mind, 1913; A World in Ferment, 1918; Is America Worth Saving?, 1920; Scholarship and Service, 1921; Building the American Nation, 1923; The Faith of a Liberal, 1924. Commenced career as educator, 1885; Pres. Columbia University. CLUBS: Union; Century; Church; Metropolitan; Univ.; Repub.; Lotos; Round Table; Garden City Golf; Apawamis Golf; Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.); Bohemian (San Francisco); Oakland Golf, etc. OFFICE: Columbia Univ. HOME: 60 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BUTLER, WILLIAM MORRIS: physician; b. Maine, N. Y., March 26, 1850; s. Wm. and Nancy (Smith) B.; educ. Cortland Acad.; Hamilton Coll.; Coll. Phys. and

BUTTERFIELD

Surg. (Columbia); Ecole de Medicine, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. (1) Mary Bradford, Oct. 9, 1874; (2) Anna M. Clarke, May 29, 1918; (3) Ann L. Pell, Oct. 8, 1927. AUTHOR: Butler's Mental Diseases, 1910. Ex-pres. Orange Co. Hom. Soc., and King's Co. Hom. Soc., also of N. Y. St. Hom. Soc.; 13 years prof. of mental diseases, N. Y. Hom. Coll. and Flower Hosp.; consulting alienist Middletown St. Hom. Hosp. for Insane; 9 years member N. Y. State Board of Medical Examiners; retired. CLUBS: 32° Mason, Shriner, Kismet Temple. ADDRESS: 379 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

BUTTENHEIM, HAROLD S.: see Press section.

BUTTENWIESER, MOSES: college professor; b. Beerfelden, Germany, April 5, 1862; s. Simon and Bella Pauline (Saalheimer) B.; educ. Univ. Wurzburg, Leipzig. DEGREE: Ph.D., Univ. Heidelberg, 1896; m. Ellen Clune of Warkworth, Ont., Jan. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Die Hebraische Elias-Apokalypse, 1897; Outline of Neo-Hebraic Apocalyptic Literature, 1901; The Prophets of Israel, 1914; Are There Any Maccabean Psalms?, 1917; The Book of Job, 1922; Where did Deutero-Isaiah Live? (Jrn. Bibl. Lit., 1919); Blood Revenge and Burial Rites in Ancient Israel (Jrn. Amer. Oriental Soc.), 1919; The Importance of the Tenses for the Interpretation of the Psalms (Hebrew Union College Jubilee Volume, 1925; The Prophets and Nationalism (Yearbook of Central Conference of American Rabbis), 1927. CLUBS: American Oriental Soc.; Soc. of Biblical Literature. OFFICE: Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, O. HOME: 252 Loraine Ave., Clifton, O.

BUTTERFIELD, KENYON LEECH: b. Lapeer, Mich., June 11, 1868; s. Ira Howard and Olive Flora (Davison) B.; educ. Mich. Agric. Coll.; Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., LL.D.; m. Harriet E. Millard, Nov. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Chapters in Rural Progress, 1907; The Country Church and the Rural Problem, 1910; The Farmer and the New Day, 1919; A Christian Program for the Rural Community, 1922. Contributor Rural America, Review of Reviews, Current History. General character writing, education and country life. Pres. R. I. State Coll., 1903-6; Mass. Agric. Coll., 1906-24; Mich. State Coll., 1924-28; Pres. Am. Country Life Assn.; Vice-Pres. International Country Life Com.; Trustee, Institute of Social and Religious Res.; Trustee, Springfield Y. M. C. A. Coll.; Trustee, International Coll. Smyrna; Trustee, Thessalonica Agric. and Industrial Institute; appointed by Pres. Roosevelt member Country Life Commission, 1908; by Pres. Wilson member Com. on Rural Credits, 1913; First Vice-Chairman and Acting Chairman in Europe, American Com. Agric. Credits and Co-operation, 1913; mem. Educational Corps Com. Am. Expeditionary Forces, 1919, in charge agric. and industrial educ.; member China Educational Com., 1921-22. Officer of Public Instruction

BUTTERFIELD

and Officer of Agricultural Excellence, Republic of France. CLUBS: N. Y. City Club; Boston City Club; University (Boston and Washington, D. C.); Appalachian Mountain. HOME: Asbury Park, N. J.

BUTTERFIELD, WALTON: actor, playwright, author; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 1898; s. Alden Augustus and Elizabeth (Sproul) B.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Harvard. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Helen Holt, May, 1925. AUTHOR: *The Next Step On*, 1925; dramatized "Flaming Youth," "Underworld" and "Canary Murder Case." Contributor Theater Magazine, Drama Magazine, Radio Home Mag., Mag., Christian Science Monitor. General character writing, plays, special feature articles, book reviews, interviews and short stories. As an actor appeared in original N. Y. productions of *Lillian, Peer Gynt, St. Joan*, etc. CLUBS: Harvard Club of N. Y.; Writers Club, Hollywood (now under contract to Paramount-Famous-Lasky Corp.). HOME: 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

BUTTERWORTH, JULIAN EDWARD: educator; b. Dow City, Ia., Oct. 2, 1884; s. Charles E. and Ida May (Rudd) B.; educ. Univ. of Ia. DEGREES: A.B. (1907); A.M. (1910); Ph.D. (1912); m. Veta Laura Scott, 1909. AUTHOR: *Problems in the High School Finance*, 1918; *School Buildings and Grounds in Rural New York*, 1922; *Principles of Rural School Administration*, 1926; *The Parent-Teacher Association and Its Work*, 1928. Prof. of rural edn. at Cornell Univ. General character writing, scientific, text books (principally of rural sch. admin.). OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 101 Irving Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

BUTTS, CHARLES: see Press section.

BUTTS, EDWARD: civil engineer; b. Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Aug. 16, 1853; s. Anson and Anna (Stadler) B.; m. Hannah Knight, 1883. AUTHOR: *The Civil Engineer's Field Book*, 1885, 1925; *The Swastika*, 1908. Chief engr. Met. St. Ry. Co. 15 years; Curator Daniel B. Dyer Museum, 1917-. CLUBS: Kansas City, Sci. OFFICE: Public Library; 3402 Prospect Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

BYERS, A(NDREW) L.: song writer, minister; b. Albany, Ill., Aug., 1869; s. Andrew and Nancy (Whistler) B.; educ. rural sch.; m. Della F. Wickersham, May 19, 1895. AUTHOR: *Gospel Trumpet Publishing Work Described and Illustrated*, 1907; *200 Genuine Instances of Divine Healing*, 1911; *Treasures of Poetry*, 1912; *Birth of a Reformation*, 1921; *Trips and Adventures*, 1918; *Things that Happened*, 1918; *Ideals and Moral Lessons*, 1919; *Little Sermons*, 1919; *Bible Stories and Studies*, 1920; *Things in Nature*, 1920; *Countries and Customs*, 1921; *Plants and Insects*, 1921; *Birds and Animals*, 1921; *Bits of Biography*, 1922; also assoc. ed. of the following song books: *Salvation Echoes*, 1900; *Youthful Praise*, 1903; *Truth in Song*, 1907; *Select Hymns*, 1911; *Soul-Winning Songs*, 1912; *Junior Hymns*, 1914; *Songs of Grace and Glory*, 1918; *Melodies of Zion*, 1926; *Children's Praise and Worship*, 1928; *Hymns and Spiritual Songs*, 1930. Contributor Gos-

BYNNER

pel Trumpet. General character writing, musical and religious. HOME: 309 Scenic Drive, Ashland, Ore.

BYERS, HORACE G(REELEY): chemist; b. Pulaski, Pa., Dec. 26, 1872; s. Ambrose and Mary (McCracken) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.); Johns Hopkins U.; Leipsic U. (Germany); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Harriette Lane, Aug. 26, 1903. AUTHOR: *Inorganic Chemistry*, 1917; *Manual of General Chemistry*, 1917; *Notes on Qualitative Analysis*, 1912; *Outline of Qualitative Analysis*, 1922; *Some Differences in Baking Powder*, 1926. Contributor Ab. Chem. Journal, Journal of the Am. Chem. Soc., *Zeitschrift fur Physikalische Chem.* Teacher and head of dept. of Chem. at U. of Wash., Seattle, 1899-1919; head of Dept. of Chem. Cooper Union Institute of Technology, 1919-1928; consulting chemist throughout whole period; chief Division of Soil Chemistry and Physics, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U. S. D. A., 1928 to date. Capt. in the First Gas Regiment and Chemical Warfare and Lt. Col. in the Organized Reserves; Professional Societies, Amer. Chem. Soc.; American Association Adv. of Science (fellow); Amer. Inst. Chem. (past president). Honorary Societies: Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Epsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. CLUB: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, Washington, D. C.

BYERS, S(AMUEL) H(AWKINS) M(ARSHALL): writer; b. Pulaski, Pa., July, 1838; s. J. M. and Parmela (Marshall) B.; educ. pub. sch.; Hon. Deg. from Iowa State Univ.; Grinnell and Penn. Coll.; m. Margaret Gilmour, June 14, 1869. AUTHOR: *With Fire and Sword*; *Twenty Years in Europe*; *The March to the Sea*; *Happy Isles*; *What I Saw in Dixie*; *The Pony Express*; *Bells of Capistrano*; *Sherman's March to the Sea* (song). At one time a contributor to Harper's, Atlantic, N. A. Review, etc. Writer of verses for the Los Angeles Times. General character writing, prose and verse. Served through Civil War, on Sherman's staff in Carolinas, served as Consul and Consul-General in Switzerland and Italy at Rome for nearly 20 years. CLUBS: City Club; Proximo; Scribblers; Verse Writers, etc. HOME: 2914 Sunset Place, Los Angeles, California.

BYERS, VINCENT G.: see Press section.

BYFORD, HENRY TURMAN: physician, surgeon; b. Evansville, Ind., Nov. 12, 1853; s. Dr. William H. and Anne (Holland) B.; educ. High Sch., Berlin, Germany; Williston Seminary. DEGREE: M.D., North Western U. Med. Sch.; m. Lucy Larned, Nov. 9, 1882. AUTHOR: *To Panama and Back*, 1908; *Manual of Gynecology*, 1895. CLUBS: Authors, London, Eng.; South Shore Country; Chicago Ath Assn., Chicago. HOME: 25 East Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill.

BYNNER, WITTER: (also uses pseudonym: Emanuel Morgan) writer (poet and playwright); b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug., 1881; s. Thomas Edgerton and Annie Louise (Brewer) B.; educ. Brook-

line High Sch.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B., Harvard, 1902; unmarried. AUTHOR: Young, Harvard, 1907; The New World, 1915; Spectra (with Arthur Davison Ficke under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan and Anne Knish); Grenstone Poems, 1917; The Beloved Stranger, 1919; Snickerty Nick (with Julia Ellsworth Ford), 1919; A Canticle of Pan, 1920; Pins for Wings under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan), 1920; A Book of Plays, 1922; A Book of Love (trans. from Charles Vildrac), 1923; Caravan, 1925; Cake, 1926; The Pamphlet Poets, 1927; The Jade Mountain (with Kiang Kang Hu), trans. from the Chinese, 1929; Indian Earth, 1929; The Persistence of Poetry, 1929. Editor McClures Mag., 1902-1905; literary advisor to Small Maynard & Co., 1907-15. President Poetry Soc. of Amer., 1920-22; Phi Beta Kappa poet of Harvard, 1911, and of U. of Calif., 1919. Contributes articles on China and poetry, book reviews, translations, poems, to Nation, Harpers, New Republic, Forum, Century, Outlook, Poetry, Asia, Orient, etc. CLUBS: Players, Harvard. HOME: 342 Buena Vista Rd., Santa Fe, New Mex.

BYRD, MARY EMMA: astronomer and teacher; b. Le Roy, Mich., Nov. 15, 1849; d. Rev. John Huntington and Elizabeth Adelaide (Lowe) Byrd; educ. Oberlin Coll.; Radcliffe Coll.; U. of Mich.; work at Harv. Coll. Observatory. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Mich.); Ph. D. (Carleton Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, 1899; First Observations in Astronomy, 1914. Contributor to Sidereal Messenger, Popular Astronomy; Astron. Journal, Cambridge, Mass., and Astronische Nachrichten, Kiel, Germany. General character writing, technical, comet positions by filar micrometer. Nineteen years head of astron. dept. and dir. observ. at Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass. CLUB: Amer. Astronomical Soc. HOME: Box 77, Rural Route 4, Lawrence, Kans.

BYRNE, CHARLES D.: college professor; b. Madison, Wis., Feb., 1895; s. Patrick and Jane (Barry) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, South Dakota State College. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (agricultural journalism); m. Mildred Nolan, June 17, 1926. CO-AUTHOR: News at the Crossroads. Contributor to farm publications. General character of writing, text books, articles of interest to farmers; head of dept. and professor of industrial journalism; relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Oregon State College. HOME: 421 N. 11th St., Corvallis, Ore.

BYRNE, DONN: author; (died June 23, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BYRNE, JOSEPH: physician; b. Ireland, March, 1870; s. Patrick and Margaret (O'Neil) B.; educ. Carlow Coll. (Ireland); Columbia U.; N. Y. Law School; St. Frances Xaviers, N. Y.; London U. DEGREES: A.B. (Royal U., Ireland); A.M., M.D., LL.B., M.R.C.S. (England); LL.D. (Fordham Univ.); m. Gertrude Woodruff Hopkins. AUTHOR: On the Physiology of the semi-circular canals and their Relation to Seasickness, 1912;

Seasickness and Health, 1912; Psychotherapy of Old Age and Chronic Invalidism, 1916; Sensory Dissociation in Peripheral Nerve Lesions, 1923; Sensory Dissociation in Spinal Cord Lesions with Notes on Sensory Psychic Integration, 1924; The Pupil in Somatic and Visceral Disorders with Notes on the Reflected Pain and Hyperalgesia of Visceral Disease, 1926. Pract. med. in N. Y. C. since 1897; research work London, Paris, Hamburg, Madrid; Prof. Neurology, Fordham U. Med. Sch., 1912-21; Dean Fordham U. Med. Sch., 1917-21; Pres. Med. Bd. Central and Neurological Hosp. Welfare Island, N. Y. C.; Capt. 69th Regt. Vol. Span.-Amer. War, 1898; mem. Advisory Bd. Health Dept. N. Y. C.; winner Alumni assn. Prize (for res.) Coll. of Phy., Columbia U., 1912; fellow N. Y. Acad. of Med.; mem. N. Y. Neurological Soc., Sec. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Alumni Assn. Coll. of Phy. and Surgeons, Columbia U., experimental and clinical research work on the neurology of the eyes and on the mechanism of sensation pain and the emotions as the physiological basis of mind. OFFICE: Fordham Univ. HOME: care Morning-side Drive, New York, N. Y.

BYRNES, CHARLES METCALFE: see Press section.

BYRNES, ESTHER FUSSELL: teacher; b. Overbrook, Pa., Nov. 3, 1866; d. Jacob Fussell and Mary (Wilson) B.; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll., St. Lawrence U. Law School (spec. student). DEGREES: B. A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Maturation and Fertilization in Limax Agrestis—Experimental Studies on Origin of Limb Muscles in Amphibia, 1894-98; The Fresh Water Cyclops of Long Island—Cold Spring Harbor Monograph, 1908; The Metamorphosis of Cyclops Americanus Marsh and Cyclops Signatus, 1921. Contributor Journal of Morphology, Biological Bull., Cold Spring Harbor Monographs. General character writing, scientific; made zoological studies in Japan and Hawaiian Islands, 1926-27. Member N. Y. Acad. Science; Amer. Naturalists; Amer. Zoologists; Amer. Assoc. Advancement Science; Woods Hole Biological Assn.; L. I. Biological Assn.; Amer. Genetic Assn; former instructor Vassar Coll., 1891-93. OFFICE: Girls' High School. HOME: 132 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BYRUM, E(NOCH) E(DWIN): author, evangelist; b. Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1861; s. Eli and Lucinda (Fields) B.; educ. Ridgeville Coll.; Valparaiso U.; Otterbein U.; North Amer. Institute, Chicago; m. Lucena C. Beardslee, Oct. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: The Boys Companion, 1892; Divine Healing of Soul and Body, 1894; The Secret of Salvation, How to Get It and How to Keep It, 1896; Behind the Prison Bars, 1899; The Great Physician, 1901; Travels and Experiences in Other Lands, 1904; How We Got Our Bible, 1905; What Shall I Do To Be Saved, 1905; Startling Incidents in the Christian Life, 1910; Riches of Grace, 1912; Miracles of Healing, 1919; Life Experiences, 1926; in 1904 traveled

BYRUM

around world doing missionary work; also traveled extensively in Central America, South America, and the West Indies. During past ten years has traveled in evangelistic work. General character writing, travel and religion. OFFICE: 5th and Chestnut St. HOME: 320 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

BYRUM, ISABEL C(OSTON): writer; b. Chicago, Ill, May 4, 1870; d. Lafayette Ruthven and Emma Irene (Holmes) Coston; m. Noah H. Byrum, Sept. 9, 1893. AUTHOR: Bible Stories from the Good Old Book, 1904; Favorite Stories from the New Testament, 1905; Our Darling's A. B. C. Book, 1908; The Guardian Angel, 1910; The Value of a Praying Mother, 1910; Bedtime Stories, 1911; Twilight Talks, 1913; Happy Hours at Home, 1914; Child's Picture Gallery, 1914; The Pilot's Voice, 1916; How John Became a Man, 1917; The Manger Babe, 1917; The Troubles of Biddy, 1917; The Poor House Waif, 1919; Children's Hour Series (comprising: Grandmother's Lily, Harry the Newsboy, Cripple Willie, Arabella's Hen), 1926. HOME: 419 Union Ave., Park Pl., Anderson, Ind.

BYRUM, RUSSELL R(AYMOND): teacher; b. Baxter, Kans., July, 1888; s. Robt. L. and Mary Jane (Mangas) B.; m. Bessie L. Hittle, Oct., 1916. AUTHOR: Scripture Readings and Sermon Outlines, 1922. Shadows of Good Things, 1923; Holy Spirit Baptism, 1923; Christian Theology, 1925; Problems of the Local Church, 1927. General character writing, religious. Prof. of Systematic Theology in Anderson Bible Sem. OFFICE: Anderson Bible Seminary. HOME: 709 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

C

CABELL, JAMES BRANCH: author; b. Richmond, Va., April 14, 1879; s. of Robert Gamble and Anne (Branch) C.; educ. William and Mary Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Priscilla Bradley, Nov. 8, 1913. AUTHOR: The Eagle's Shadow, 1904; The Line of Love, 1905; Gallantry, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909; Chivalry, 1909; The Soul of Melicent (re-issued as Domnei), 1913; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jürgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; The Lineage of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayerbooks, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music From Behind the Moon, 1926; Something About Eve, 1927 The White Robe, 1928; Sonnets from Antan, 1929; The Way of Echen, 1929. Genealogist and author of Branchiana, a Record of the Branch Family in Virginia, 1906; Branch of Abingdon, a Record of the Branch Family in England, 1911; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Colonial Wars, S. R., etc. HOME: 3201 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: author (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

CADMAN

CABOT, ELLA LYMAN: author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. of Arthur Theodore and Ella (Lowell) Lyman; educ. Pvt. Schls. of Boston; Spec. Courses, Radcliffe Coll.; m. Richard Cabot, Oct. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: Everyday Ethics, 1906; Ethics for Children, 1910; Volunteer Help to the Schools, 1914; Our Part in the World, 1918; A Course in Citizenship, 1914; Seven Ages of Childhood, 1921; Temptations to Right Doing (7th book), 1929. Contributor to Religious Education, Child Welfare. General character writing, educational and literary. Trustee Radcliffe Coll., mem. Mass. Bd. Educ., pres. Woman's Educ. Assn. CLUBS: College (of Boston). HOME: 101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CABOT, RICHARD CLARKE: prof. of medicine, Harvard Univ., prof. of social ethics, Harvard Univ.; b. Brookline, Mass., May 21, 1868; s. James Elliott and Elizabeth (Dwight) C.; educ. Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., 1889; M.D., 1892; m. Ella Lyman, 1894. AUTHOR: Clinical Examination of the Blood, 1896; Physical Diagnosis, 1901; Social Service and the Art of Healing, 1909 (2 edits, 1909-1923); Differential, Diagnosis, 1911-1915; What Men Live By, 1914; Layman's Handbook of Medicine, 1916; Rewards and Training of a Physician, 1917; Social Work, 1919; Facts on the Heart, 1926; Adventures on the Borderland of Ethics, 1926. HOME: 101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CADBURY, HENRY J.: teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 1, 1883; s. Joel and Anna Kaighn (Lowry) C.; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B. (Haverford Coll., 1903), A.M. (Harvard, 1904), Ph.D. (1914); m. Lydia Caroline Brown, June 17, 1916. AUTHOR: Style and Literary Method of Luke, Part I, 1919, Part II, 1920; National Ideals in the Old Testament, 1920; The Making of Luke—Acts, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Biblical Literature, Harvard Theological Review. Editor of the Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research, Vols. VIII, 1925; Chmn. Amer. Friends Serv. Com., 1928. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: Bryn Mawr College; HOME: 3 College Circle, Haverford, Pa.

CADMAN, JAMES PIPER: writer; b. Adrian, Mich., Sept. 30, 1842; s. John (M. D. and Nancy Bishop (Keeney) C.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; married. AUTHOR: History of the Counties of Missouri; Christ in the Gospels. Contributor to many publcns. General character writing, religious, historical. Saw service in Civil War as member and as a captain in 11th Mich. Vol. Cav. Editor and publisher Michigan Christian Herald. Associate professor W. R. Harper, Yale Univ. as supervisor of publications. CLUBS: Author's League (San Diego, Calif.), Chicago Press, Hon. mem. N. Y. City Chess Club, G. A. R., Single Tax Club. HOME: 2437 Island Ave., San Diego, Calif.

CADMAN, SAMUEL PARKES: clergyman; b. England, Dec. 18, 1864; s. of Samuel and Betsy (Parkes) C.; educ. Richmond Coll., London Univ. DEGREES: D.D., L.H.D., S.T.D.; m. Lillian Wooding, Oct.

CADY

- 27, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Charles Darwin and Other English Thinkers, 1910; Three Religious Leaders of Oxford, 1918; Ambassadors of God, 1920; Christianity and the State, 1923; Religion and Imagination, 1926; The Christ of God, 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Herald-Tribune Syndicates (a daily Question and Answer column). General character writing, religious. **CLUBS:** Union League (Brooklyn). **OFFICE:** 64 Jefferson Ave.; **HOME:** 429 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- CADY, GILBERT H (AVEN):** see Press section.
- CADY, H. P.:** professor of chemistry; b. Skiddy, Kan., May, 1874; s. of Perkins Elijah and Ella (Fralkenbury) C.; educ. Univ. Kan., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Stella Gallup, June 5, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Outlines of Qualitative Analysis (Bailey and Cady), 1901; Inorganic Chemistry, 1912; General Chemistry, 1916; Electro-chemistry (in prep.) General character writing, chemistry. **CLUBS:** (SOC.); Amer. Chem. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Kansas Acad. **OFFICE:** Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Kan.; **HOME:** 1534 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kan.
- CADY, HARRISON:** artist; b. Gardner, Mass., July, 1879; s. of Edward Harrison and Eleanor (Fuller) C.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Melinna Eldredge, July 21, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Caleb Cottontail. Many short stories in mags. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Jrnl., Peoples Home Jrnl., American Boy, Country Gentleman and other publs. Author of cartoons which have appeared in Life, Sat. Eve. Post, Sunday Herald-Tribune, etc.; illustr'r of numerous books. General character writing, fiction. **CLUBS:** Salmagundi, Dutch Treat, Soc. of Illustrators, Ship Hdpl. Soc., Author's League of Amer., Amer. Water Color Soc., N. Y., Water Color Soc., Architectural League. **HOME:** 1198 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- CADY, WALTER GUYTON:** see Press section.
- CAHAN, ABRAHAM:** literature and journalism; b. Vilna, Russia, July, 1860; s. Shachna and Sarah C.; educ. Teachers Coll., Russia; Law Sch., N. Y. City; m. Anna Braunstein, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Yeki, a Tale of the New York Ghetto: Imported Bridegroom; White Terror and Red, 1905; Raphael Naarizoch (in Yiddish), 1907; Rise of David Levinsky. **HOME:** 201 W. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.
- CAHILL, JAMES SEMPLE:** physician; b. Virginia, Aug., 1881; s. of Benjamin Marshall and Tarmesia Shelton (Young) C.; educ. pub. schls., Ridgeway Inst., Med. Coll. of Va., Post-grad. work in many colleges. **DEGREES:** M.D., D.D.S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Behind the Scenes of Destiny, 1924. Contributor of stories of adventure and mystery to professional mags. General character writing, fiction. **OFFICE:** 407 Professional Bldg.; **HOME:** 411 N. Allen Ave., Richmond, Va.
- CAHILL, MARY F.:** chairman of Department of Secretarial Studies, Julia Richman High School; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Michael and Mary (Duff) C.; educ.

CAIRNS

- Columbia Univ., Teachers Coll., Art Students League. **DEGREES:** B.S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Office Practice (Cahill and Ruggieri), 1917; Junior Office Practice, 1926. General character writing, commercial text books. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Isaac Pitman Com. Tchrs., First Assistants in High and Tr. Schls. of the City of N. Y., N. E. A., Art Students League, N. Y. City. **OFFICE:** Julia Richman High School, 317 E. 67th St.; **HOME:** 424 E. 57th St., New York N. Y.
- CAHOON, GRACE W.:** see Press section.
- CAILLE, AUGUSTUS:** physician, consultation practice; b. Madison, Ind., April 1, 1854; s. William and Ernestine (Hof) C.; educ. Clinton, Ia., H. Schl.; Heidenfeld Inst., N. Y. City; pvt. tutors. **DEGREES:** M.D., Univ. Wurzburg, Germany, 1877; M.D., Columbia Univ., 1881; m. Rita E. Seibold, Dec. 16, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease, 1906; Post Graduate Medicine, 1918; Prevention and Treatment of Disease, 1918. **CLUBS:** Camp Fire of Am. **ADDRESS:** 753 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- CAIN, MILDRED PALMER:** newspaper writer; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 24, 1902; d. Edward Carlton and Matilda Edith (Yarrow) Palmer; educ. Friends Central Sch., Pierce Bus. Coll., Home Study Dept., Columbia Univ.; widow. Remarried 1927 to Linton Martin, music editor Philadelphia Inquirer. **AUTHOR:** A Chinese Seal and Other Poems, 1923. Contributor to Evening Bulletin, Phila. Inquirer, Public Ledger and Evening Ledger. General character writing, dramatic and motion picture criticism; poetry. **HOME:** 4 Rittenhouse Court, 1830 Manning St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- CAIN, WILLIAM:** civil engineer, professor of mathematics; b. Hillsboro, N. C., May 14, 1847; s. William and Sarah Jane (Bailey) C.; educ. Mil. and Poly. Inst., Hillsboro. **DEGREES:** M.A., LL.D., D.Sc.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Theory of Vossour Arches, 1874, 2nd edit., 1893; Theory of Steel Concrete Arches and of Vaulted Structures, 1874, 5th edit., 1909; Symbolic Algebra, 1884; Theory of Solid and Braced Elastic Arches, 1879, 2nd edit., 1909; Maximum Stresses in Framed Buildings, 1878, 1897; Practical Designing of Retaining Walls, 1888, 7th edit., 1914; A Brief Course in The Calculus, 1905; Earth Pressure, Retaining Walls and Bins, 1916. Contributor of sci. paps. to many learned societies. General character writing, scientific, mathematical. Prof. emeritus Univ. of N. C., 1920. **HOME:** Chapel Hill, N. C.
- CAIRNS, WILLIAM B.:** associate professor of American Literature, Univ. of Wis., June 4, 1867; s. George W. and Abbie S. (Leavitt) C.; educ. Ellsworth pub. schls., Univ. of Wis. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1890; Ph.D., 1897; m. Dora E. Bateman, June 21, 1893. **AUTHOR:** On the Development of American Literature, 1815-33, 1897; Forms of Discourse, 1896, 1909; Introduction to Rhetoric, 1906; History of American Literature, 1912; American Literature for Secondary School, 1914; British Criticisms of American Writers, 1873-1815, 1914; British

CAIRNS

Criticisms of American Writings, 1815-33, 1922. Also other monographs and text books. One of the editors of American Literature. Contributes reviews and misc. arts. in Dial (Chicago), Nation, Yale Rev., and other mags. and tech. jnls., Am. and foreign. CLUBS: Univ. of Wis.; Madison. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 2010 Madison St., Madison, Wis.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM DE WEESE: see Press section.

CAJORI, FLORIAN: university professor; b. St. Aignan, Switzerland, Feb., 1859; s. George and Catherina (Camenish) C.; educ. Whitewater Sta. Norm. Schl., Wis.; Univ. of Wis., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (hon.), Wis.; Ph.D., Tulane Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Colo. and Colo. Coll.; m. Elizabeth Edwards, Sept. 8, 1890. AUTHOR: The Teaching and History of Mathematics in the United States, 1890; An Introduction to the Modern Theory of Equations, 1904; History of the Logarithmic Slide Rule, 1909; William Oughtred, 1916; Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik, (in collab. with Moritz Cantor, 4th vol.), 1917; A History of Elementary Mathematics, (2nd ed.), 1917; A History of the Conceptions of Limits and Fluxions in Great Britain from Newton to Woodhouse, 1919; Early Mathematical Sciences in North and South America, 1928; Mathematics in Liberal Education, 1928; The Career of F. R. Hasler, 1929; History of Mathematical Notations (2 vols.), 1928-29; A History of Physics, 2nd edit., 1929. Contributor to math. jnls. CLUBS: Faculty, Berkeley. ADDRESS: 2844 Webster St., Berkeley, Calif.

CALDWELL, EUGENE WILSON: physician (died), see Vol. 1, 1921.

CALDWELL, FRANCIS CARY: professor of electrical engineering, Ohio State Univ.; b. Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1868; s. George Chapman and Rebecca Stanley (Wilmarth) C.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Nat. Polytechnicum, Zurich, Switzerland. DEGREES: A.B., Cornell, 1890; M.E., in E. E. Cornell, 1891; m. Louise Taft Orton, July 12, 1900. AUTHOR: Electrical Engineering Test Sheets, 1911; Electrical Engineering Problems, 1913. Editor, Technical Letters on Industrial Lighting, 1919; Modern Lighting, 1930; Papers in Transactions, Illuminating Engineering Society. Contributing editor E. M. F. Electrical Year Book, 1924-26. HOME: 206 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

CALDWELL, FRANK: writer; b. Boone Co., Ind., Oct. 8, 1867; s. John H. and Margaret Ann (Williams) C.; educ. Depauw Normal Schl., Depauw Coll. Lih. Arts; m. (1) Anna Fenton, Aug. 15, 1892; (2) Brownie Gaud, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Wolf the Storm Leader, a Story of the Alaskan Mail Trails, 1910, 1926. Contributor to various mags. General character writing, juveniles, nature books, descriptive; extensive traveler and lecturer. CLUBS: Masonic, Delta Upsilon. HOME: 519 S. Washington St., Eldorado, Kan.

CALDWELL, KATHERINE M.: see Press section.

CALDWELL, ORESTES H.: see Press section.

CALHOUN

CALDWELL, OTIS W.: teacher, administrator and director of research; b. Lebanon, Ind., Dec., 1869; s. Theodore R. and Bell (Brenton) C. DEGREES: B.S. and LL.D., Franklin; Ph.D., Chicago; m. Cora Burke, July 25, 1898. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 1901; Plant Morphology, 1903; Practical Botany, 1911; Introduction to Botany, 1914; Elements of General Science, 1914; Laboratory Manual of General Science, 1915; Science Remaking the World, 1923; Then and Now in Education, 1923; Biology in the Public Press, 1923; Introduction to Science, 1929. Contributor to sci. and ednl. jnls. OFFICE: 433 W. 123rd St., New York; HOME: 47 Rockland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

CALDWELL, ROBERT GRANVILLE: professor of American history and dean of Rice Institute; b. Bogota, Columbia, S. A., Aug. 31, 1882; s. of Milton E. and Susanna (Adams) C.; educ. Woodward H. C. Cincinnati, O., Coll. of Wooster (O.), Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.; m. Edith Jones, 1914. AUTHOR: The Lopez Expedition to Cuba, 1915; A Short History of the American People, Vol. I, 1492-1860; Vol. II, 1860-1921, 1927. Articles: The Relation of the School to Public Health, 1915; The Peace Congresses of the Nineteenth Century, 1918; The Settlement of Inter-State Disputes, 1920; The Political Writings of Dante, 1921; Periods in Economic Development, 1922. General character writing, historical research. CLUBS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. OFFICE: Rice Institute; HOME: 5119 Cycamore St., Houston, Texas.

CALFEE, JOHN EDWARD: educator; b. Arcola, Mo., Feb. 7, 1875; s. James Buford and Elizabeth (Wilkins) C. DEGREES: LL.D., Parkville Coll., 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1914; grad. stud., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mo.; m. Margaret Irene Ballantyne, Aug. 28, 1906. AUTHOR: Calfee's Rural Arithmetic; Doing the Impossible; Chapel Talks for College Students. Co-author: Paths to Power. Held professorships in Berea Coll., Hyden Acad., Tusculum Coll.; pres. Asheville Norm. and assoc. schls., field study one year of educational, social and economic problems of isolated regions of Southern Mountains; organizer Asheville Summ. sch., and student thrift banks to teach banking, business and thrift. CLUBS: Rotarian, N. E. A. N. U., Western N. C. School Masters Club. Relig. denom.: Presbyterian. HOME: Asheville, N. C.

CALHOUN, ARTHUR WALLACE: professor social science; b. Dayton, Pa., Jan. 29, 1885; s. Dr. N. F. and Sara N. (White) C.; educ. Allegheny High Sch., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Univ. of Wis., Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Pittsburgh), M.A. (Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Clark); m. Mildred A. Tourtellot, Aug. 29, 1916. AUTHOR: Social History of The American Family, 3 vols.; The Worker Looks at Government, Essays in the Economic Interpretation of History. Contributor to Christian Socialist, New Review, Florida School Exponent, American Labor

CALHOUN

Monthly. Journal of Social Forces, Labor Age, The Advance, The Modern Quarterly. General character writing, sociological, historical. Prof. history, Limestone Coll., Gaffney, S. C. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Fed. of Teachers. ADDRESS: Vernon St., Gaffney, S. C.

CALHOUN, FRED HARVEY HALL: geologist; b. Auburn, N. Y., June, 1874; s. John Hamilton and Ellen (Hall) C.; educ. high sch. (Auburn, N. Y.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace Ward, 1904. AUTHOR: Montana Lobe of the Keewatin Ice Sheet, 1906 Determination of South Carolina Minerals, 1906; Gullying and Its Prevention, 1913; Limestone and Marls of South Carolina, 1915; Geological Resources Seaboard Railroad Territory, 1925. Contributor to Manufacturer's Record, Pitt and Quarry, Ceramic Magazine. Prof. of Geology and Mineralogy, Clemson Coll., S. C.; Dir. Resident Teaching, Clemson Coll., S. C. Consulting geologist, Seaboard Air Line Ry. General character writing, geological (esp. of S. E. part of U. S.) Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Clemson College, S. C.

CALHOUN, GEORGE MILLER: professor of Greek, University of California; b. Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 29, 1886; s. of James Duncan and Odus (Alderman) C.; educ. John B. Stetson Univ., Deland, Fla.; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elinor McKay Miller, Dec. 18, 1913. AUTHOR: Athenian Clubs in Politics and Litigation, 1913; The Ancient Greeks and the Evolution of Standards in Business, 1926; The Business Life of Ancient Athens, 1926; The Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Greece, 1927; A Working Bibliography of Greek Law (with Catherine Delamere), 1927. Contributor to Classical Philology, Classical Jnl., Transactions of the Amer. Phil. Assn., Calif. Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev.; Proceedings of the English Classical Assn.; Univ. Calif. Chronicle and other publs. Manager University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif. General character writing, studies of legal, political and economic history of ancient Greece. CLUBS: Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. Faculty, Delta Sigma Phi, Amer. Phil. Assn., Phil. Assn. of the Pacific Coast, English Classical Assn. OFFICE: Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 571 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CALHOUN, JOHN WILLIAM: professor of applied mathematics; b. Manchester, Tenn., Oct., 1871; s. of George W. and Francis (Glasgow) C.; educ. Winchester Normal Coll. (Winchester, Tenn.), Univ. Texas, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Evelyn Scott, 1910. AUTHOR: Unified Mathematics, 1918. Contributor of many articles on teaching of math. Editor Texas Mathematics Teachers Bulletin, 1915-20. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 2805 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

CALISCH, EDWARD N.: clergyman; b. Toledo, O., June, 1865; s. Henry and Rebecca (Van Noorden) C.; educ. Hughes High Sch. (Cincinnati, O.), Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., Univ. of Va. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D., D.H.L.; m. Essie Straus Lakenberg, July,

CALKINS

1927. AUTHOR: A Child's Bible, 1894; A History of Beth Ahabah, 1901; The Jew in English Literature, 1908; Methods of Teaching History (Junior Grade), 1914; Methods of Teaching History (Senior Grade), 1915; introductory chap. to Vol. XVII of the Memorial Edition of Thomas Jefferson's Collected Writings. Contributor to The American Israelite, Christian Work; collaborating with Cyclopaedia Judaica (now in preparation), a new revised edition of Child's Bible, ready for the press, etc. Editor The Jewish South, a weekly denominational paper, for one year; Beth Ahabah Endowment Bulletin (a bi-monthly homiletical publication). General character writing, religious and historical, mostly of a homiletical or professional nature, not being yet collected in book form; volume on The Jew in English Literature, covers 1,000 yrs. of Eng. history, and was a pioneer in that field. CLUBS: Lakeside, Jefferson, Rotary. HOME: 314 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO: advertising man; b. Geneseo, Ill., March 25, 1868; s. William Clinton and Mary Harriet (Manville) C.; educ. pub. sch. (Galesburg, Ill.), high sch. (Galesburg, Ill.), Knox Coll., Art Dept., Pratt Inst. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Angie Cushman Higgins, May 5, 1904. AUTHOR: Modern Advertising, 1903; The Business of Advertising, 1915; The Advertising Man, 1920; On the Technique of Being Deaf, 1923; Louder, Please, 1924; Twin Peas, 1925; The Lure of Little Ships, 1927; Business the Civilizer, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Scribner's, Saturday Review, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Harper's, Magazine of Business, Advertising and Selling, Printers Ink, American Printer, etc. Contributing editor to Advertising and Selling. Founder of the modern advertising agency; awarded Bok medal by Harvard Business Sch. for distinguished serv. to advertising, 1926; wrote first text book on advertising procedure; builds ship models for hobby; is almost entirely deaf. General character writing, papers on business and allied subjects. CLUBS: Univ., Grolier, St. Andrews Golf, Interalliee (Paris), Soc. Nautical Research (London, Eng.), Hon. mem. Art Dir. Club, Hon. mem. Soc. of Calligraphers, Ship Model Soc., Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts, etc. OFFICE: 247 Park Ave.; HOMES: 580 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y., and The Cross Roads, Lakeville, Conn.

CALKINS, FRANKLIN WELLES: author, journalist; b. Anna, Wis., June 5, 1857; s. John Franklin and Abigail (Welles) C.; educ. pub. schs., Iowa State Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tales of The West (3 vols.), 1893; The Cougar-Tamer, 1899; My Host, The Enemy, 1901; Two Wilderness Voyages, 1903; The Wooing of Tokala, 1907; Betty Canteen, A Romance, 1924. Also synd. serials in mags. and Sunday papers, Inc. A College Lark; Up the Missouri; Captured by Crows; Off to the Southwest. General character writing, fiction for young readers; for 40 yrs. contributor of Western advent.

CALKINS

tales to Youth's Companion. ADDRESS: Elsinore, Calif.

CALKINS, GARY NATHAN: educator; b. Valparaiso, Ind., Jan. 18, 1869; s. of John Wesley and Emma Frisbie (Smith) C.; educ. pub schls. of Chicago, Chicago Manual Training Inst., Inst. of Tech. (Boston), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Helen R. Williston, 1909. AUTHOR: Protozoa, 1901; Protozoology, 1909; General Biology, 1916; Biology of the Protozoa, 1926. Author of more than 120 scientific papers between yrs. 1891-1927. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Century Assn. (N. Y. City); Cercle Aoutour du Monde, Paris; Club de la Renaissance Francaise, Paris. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.; Mem. Amer. Philosophical Soc., Mem. Societe de Biologie, France; Dir. Amer. Univ. Union, 1926-27. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 35 Walworth Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.

CALKINS, MARY WHITON: teacher, author, mag. writer; b. Hartford, Conn., March, 1863; d. Wolcott and Charlotte (Grosvenor) C.; educ. pub. sch.; Smith Coll., Harvard Univ. Grad. Classes; Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Smith, 1885; A.M., Smith, 1887; LL.D., Smith, 1910; Litt.D., Columbia, 1909; unmarried. AUTHOR: A First Book in Psychology, 1910, 1914; The Persistent Problems of Philosophy, 1907, 1925; The Good Man and the Good, 1918; Der Doppelte Standpunkt in der Psychologie (Leipsic, 1905.) Contributor to Amer. Journal of Psychology; British Journal of Psychology; Psychological Review; Philosophical Review; Philosophical Bulletin; Mind and other jnls. General character writing, works of philoso. and psych. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Psychological Assn.; Amer. Philosophical Assn.; Fellowship of Reconciliation. OFFICE: Wellesley College; HOME: 22 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass.

CALKINS, RAYMOND: clergyman; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug., 1869; s. of Wolcott and Charlotte (Whiton) C.; educ. Newton, Mass., High Sch., Harv. Coll., Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Emily B. Lathrop, Sept. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Substitutes for the Salmoon, 1901; Hymns of the Church, 1912; Let Not Your Heart Be Troubled; Christian Idea in the Modern World, 1918; Social Message of the Book of Revelation, 1920; Christian Church in the Modern World, 1924; The Eloquence of Christian Experience, 1927; Jeremiah the Prophet, 1929; The Holy Spirit, 1929. General character writing, sociological and religious. ADDRESS: 19 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

CALL, ARTHUR DEERIN: editor; b. Fabius, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1869; s. Chas. E. and Jennie Aylworth C.; educ. State Normal Sch., Cortland, N. Y.; Brown Univ.; Yale. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mabel Winter Soule, 1897. AUTHOR: Federal Convention of 1787; An International Conference Adequate to Its Purpose. Co-author Metcalf and Call Readers, 1911; Fisher and Call Text for Foreigners; The Will to End War; The Patriotic Duty Facing the Americas; Some Recent Developments of the

CALLAWAY

Organized Peace Movement in America; Estimate of the Situation; Cumber and Entanglements; The Interparliamentary Union. Editor Advocate of Peace. Contributor to mags. General character writing, sociological and political. Lecturer on sociol. subjects. Amer. rep. at Peace Conf. at Berne and in Paris. CLUBS: Cosmos; Federal School Men's; Monday Evening; Amer. Soc. Int. Law; Acad. Pol. Sci.; Brown Alumni of D. C. and Md. OFFICE: 20 Jackson Place; HOME: 3015 45th N. W., Washington, D. C.

CALL, FRANK OLIVER: professor of French; b. West Brome, Que., April 11, 1878; s. Lorenzo and Sarah (Hungerford) C.; educ. Stanstead Coll.; Bishop's Coll.; studied in Europe (Marburg, Paris). DEGREES: M.A., D.C.L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: In a Belgian Garden, 1916; Acanthus and Wild Grape, 1920; Blue Homespun, 1924; The Spell of French Canada, 1926. Contributor to Poetry, Canadian Magazine, University Magazine, Canadian Home Journal. General character writing, poetry and short stories. CLUBS: Canadian Author's Assn.; P. E. N. Club. ADDRESS: Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada.

CALLAHAN, JAMES MORTON: university professor; b. Bedford, Ind., Nov., 1864; s. Martin I. and Sophia O. (Tannehill) C.; educ. Normal Sch., Indiana Univ., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Ind.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Maud Louise Fulcher, Sept. 4, 1907. AUTHOR: Neutrality of the American Lakes, 1898; Cuba and International Relations, 1899; American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1901; Confederate Diplomacy, 1901; The American Expansion Policy, 1903; Introduction to American Foreign Policy, Vol. I; The Monroe Doctrine and the Inter-American Relations; The United States and Canada; A Study in International History; Evolution of Seward's Mexican Policy; History of West Virginia. Editor: West Virginia University Studies in American History. Contributor to various historical monographs and reviews, to encyclopedias, and to "The South in the Making of the Nation." OFFICE: Univ. of West Virginia; HOME: 632 Spruce St., University, Va.

CALLANDER, THOMAS: see Press section.

CALLAWAY, MORGAN, JR.: university professor; b. Cuthbert, Ga., Nov. 3, 1862; s. Morgan and Eliza Mary (Hinton); educ. pub. and priv. schs. (Ga.), Emory Acad. Oxford, Ga.; Emory Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Emory Coll., 1881), A.M. (1884), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1889), LL.D. (Southern Methodist Univ., 1924); m. Lora Hamah Smith, Aug. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: The Absolute Participle in Anglo-Saxon, 1889; The Appositive Participle in Anglo-Saxon, 1901; The Infinitive in Anglo-Saxon, 1913; Studies in the Syntax of the Lindisfarne Gospels, 1918; The Temporal Subjective in Old English, 1929. Contributor to pubs. of the Modern Language Association of America, American Journal of Philology, Modern Language Notes, Phil-

CALLCOTT

ological Quarterly, University of Texas Studies in English, The Alcaide. Editor of The Select Poems of Sidney Lanier, 1895. Asst. Lit. editor of Library of Southern Literature, 17 vols., 1909-1923. Univ. scholar, 1887-1888, fellow, 1888-1889 (Johns Hopkins Univ.); Phi Beta Kappa; Prof. of Eng., Univ. of Tex., 1898; Faculty Research Lecturer, 1925. General character writing, research in the history of the Eng. lan. CLUBS: Univ., Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: University Station; HOME: 1206 Guadalupe St., Austin, Tex.

CALLCOTT, FRANK: university professor; b. San Marcos, Tex., May, 1891; s. George Hardy and Mary (Ireland) C.; educ. Southwestern Univ. (Texas); Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Stevenson, 1916. AUTHOR: The Supernatural in Early Spanish, 1923; Elementary Spanish First Course, 1930. Editor: Antologia de Unamuno, in preparation for D. C. Heath & Co.'s "Contemporary Spanish Text Series"; Instituto de los Espanas Series of Publications. Contributes articles, book reviews, etc., to Romantic Review, Revista de Estudios Hispánicos, and Alhambra. General character writing, scholarly studies, essays (1925-1927). Professor of Spanish, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Adirondack Mts., Art Students League of New York, Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.) OFFICE: 301 Columbia Univ.; HOME: 21 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

CALLENDER, (WILLIAM) ROMAINE: musician, author, inventor; b. South Shields, Eng., Aug., 1857; s. Edwin Callender, M. R. C. S.; educ. Wright Pct. Sch., Addison Coll. Prep. Acad., Winterbottom Inst., Mechanics Inst., Lit. and Philosophical Inst. (Newcastle); m. Ella Cordelia Andrews, 1880. AUTHOR: Text-book of Practical Ethics; Students' Manual of Ethics; One Hundred Ethical Stories from Many Lands; Preliminary Course for Piano; First Year of Pianoforte Study; Biographies of Musicians; 100 Masterpieces of Music; Prison Flower (Romance); Summer Provinces by the Sea (travel), (written and illus. for the Canadian government.) Inventor of Pneumatic and Electrical Organ Actions; Combination Stop Actions for Organ; Telephone Exchange System (automatic); apparatus for evolving ornamental designs automatically. OFFICE: Metropolitan College of Music. HOME: 4429 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

CALVERT, PHILIP POWELL: professor of zoology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1871; s. Graham and Mary S. (Powell) C.; educ. Phila. Pub. Schs., Univs. Pa., Berlin and Jena. DEGREES: Ph.D., 1895; m. Amelia C. Smith, 1901. AUTHOR: Odonata (in Biologia Centrali Americana, 1901-08); A Year of Costa Rican Natural History (with Amelia S. Calvert), 1917. Written over 100 technical articles, chiefly on entomology, in newspapers, journal, etc. Assoc. editor Entomological News (Philadelphia), 1891-1910; editor of same, 1911—. CLUBS: Entomological, Zoological, and other scientific societies.

OFFICE: Zoolog. Laboratory, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Cheyney, Pa.

CALVERT, SIDNEY: see Press section.

CALVIN, HENRY KAUFFMAN: professor of botany; b. Lebanon, Pa., March 10, 1869; s. of John H. and Mary A. (Light) K.; educ. Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Wis.; Cornell Univ.; Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard; Ph.D., Univ. of Mich.; m. Lizzie C. Wolf, Sept. 6, 1895. AUTHOR: Agaricaceae of Michigan (2 vols.), 1918. Writer of many botanical papers. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich.; HOME: 1236 Prospect St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CALVIN, JOSEPH K.: see Press section.

CAMAC, C(HARLES) N. B.: physician; b. Phila., Pa., Aug., 1868; s. of William and Ellen (McIlvaine) C.; educ. William Penn Charter Sch. (Phila.), Univ. Penna., Oxford (Eng.), Guys Hospital (London), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Julia Metcalfe, Nov., 1897. AUTHOR: Epoch Making Contributions to Medicine and Surgery and the Allied Sciences; Counsels and Ideals from the Writings of William Osler, 1905, 1921. Contributor to Brit. Med. Jnl., Can. Med. Jnl., N. Y. Sun. Times, International Clinics, Jama, Amer. Jnl. Med. Sci., N. Y. Med. Jnl., Med. Record, Independent, Wm. Penn Charter Mag., and other mags. General character writing, biography, and hist. Delivered illus. lectures on "Military Preparedness" in many cities; lecturer Univ. of Pa., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ., and Columbia Univ. CLUBS: University (N. Y.), Grollier. OFFICE: 76 E. 56th St.; HOME: 128 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

CAMBIAIRE, CELESTIN PIERRE: professor of foreign languages; b. Aveyron, France, Dec., 1882; s. Celestin and Victorine (Lebrou) C.; educ. College of Bordeaux (France), Univ. of Lille, Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Chicago, State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Lille), B.Ph. (Univ. of Paris), M.A. (Univ. of Missouri, 1923), Ph.D. (State Univ. of Iowa), 1925; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe in France, 1927; Fleurs d'Amerique (poems), 1927. Contributor to The Romantic Review, The Herald Post (Louisville, Ky.), The Modern Language Notes, The French Review, school and fraternity magazines and other periodicals; book, The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe in France has been very complementarily reviewed by many publications, American, English, German, French and Turkish; Fleurs d'Amerique has been favorably reviewed in French, English and American periodicals; has composed several songs (words and music), one of them being Down the Nile to Old Cairo; in preparation: Franco-American Novel (in French), A Survey of French Poetry and English Poetry compared, History of Contemporary French Literature, A Pirate Play (in French). General character writing, literary criticism. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assoc. of America, American Assoc. of Univ. Profs., Shakespeare Assoc., Grand Pres. of Beta Pi Theta (hon. French frat.) Relig. denom..

CAMERON

Eclectic Christian. OFFICE: University of Louisville; HOME: P. O. Lock Box 2137, Louisville, Ky.

CAMERON, ARNOLD GUYOT: publicist; b. Princeton, N. J., March 4, 1864; s. Henry Clay and Mina (Chollet) C.; educ. privately by father. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ., 1886), A.M. (1888), Ph.D. (1891); m. Anne Wood Finley, June 21, 1890. Writer: edited: *Contes de Daudet*, 1893; *Colomba (Mérimée)*, 1894; *Coppée and Maupassant Tales*, 1897; *Selections from Pierre Poti*, 1897; *Selections from Edmond and Jules de Goncourt*, 1898; *Tales of France*, 1904; *Selections from Emile Zola*, 1905; *Selections from Jean Richepin*, 1905 (most of these authorized editions); *The Torrens System: Its Simplicity, Serviceability and Success*, 1915. Contributor to *New York and Chicago newspapers*, *Independent*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Forbes*, *Mercurio*, *MaRevue (Paris)*; on staff of *Wall Street Journal*, 1912-1916; *World Affairs* editor of *National Financial News*, 1925-1926; wrote weekly articles and editorials at various times in *The Financial Forum*, 1927-1928; contributing editor to *Latin-America*, 1928—. General character writing, literary-educational, political-economic in journalistic publicistic channels. Prof. Miami Univ., 1881-1891; assist. prof., Yale Univ. (head of dept., Sheffield Scientific School), 1891-1897; Princeton Univ., 1897-1905; N. Y. Univ. (summer school), 1918; speaker for National Security League, sent by International Y. M. C. A. to speak in French to French Army; spoke in many camps of A. E. F. in France, Army and Navy in U. S., etc., during World War; member exec. board, All-American Standards Council, Finance Dept., Q. M. C., U. S. A., 1919; *Brokaw-Eden and Gillespie Eden Co.'s*, 1919-1921. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, hon. member; Berzelius (Yale), Colonial (Princeton), Cannon (Princeton); French Institute in the U. S., Sons of the American Revolution, Vet. Corps of Artillery, Mil. Soc. of War of 1912 (not to be confounded with Soc. of War, 1812). ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

CAMERON, ELLEN GORDON (Mrs. Stephen Webster Cornell): composer of music; b. Penna., Feb., 1905; d. Magruder Maury and Ellen (Walker) Cameron; educ. Germantown high sch.; Linden Hall Sem.; Phila. Normal; Univ. Penna.; Zeckwer Acad. Music. DEGREES: Normal Sch., eligible to teach in pub. schs.; Linden Hall Sem. deg., with distinction; m. Stephen Webster Cornell, Dec. 21, 1926. AUTHOR: *Rhymes and Lines*, 1926. (Second book in prep.). General character writing, poetry. HOME: 2300 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMERON, (ERNEST) T.: see Press section.

CAMERON, JOHN: professor of anatomy; b. Scotland, Sept. 16, 1873; s. David and Elizabeth (Lawson) C.; educ. Montrose Acad., Edinburgh Univ., St. Andrews Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: M.D. (Edinburgh Univ.), D.Sc. (St. Andrews Univ.); m. Elspeth Stewart Moffat, July, 1925. AUTHOR: *Textbook of*

CAMPBELL

Regional Anatomy, 1919, 2nd ed., 1926; *Textbook of Osteology and Arthrology*, 1922. Contributor to Vol. XII, pt. C. of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918, 1923; Vol. I, *Researches of Craniometry*, 1928, and eighty-five published memoirs to various scientific jrnls. General character writing, scientific, text books and technical. CLUB: Overseas. Relig., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Anatomy Dept., Dalhousie University; HOME: 390 South St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

CAMP, BURTON H(OWARD): see Press section.

CAMP, EDGAR WHITTLESEY: see Press section.

CAMP, WALTER: author (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CAMPBELL, DAISY RHODES: author; b. Delaware, O., May 23, 1854; d. Dudley Woodbridge and Marcia (Parrish) R.; educ. Cottage Sch., Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Miss Nourse's, Cincin., O.; m. Frank L. Campbell, 1874. AUTHOR: *Fiddling Girl*; *Proving of Virginia*; *Violin Lady*. Contributor misc. articles and short stories for children to mags. and newspapers. General character writing, fiction for girls. CLUBS: Monday, Advance (Literary). ADDRESS: 149 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, O.

CAMPBELL, DOAK S.: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, DONALD FRANCIS: life insurance actuary; b. Canada, April 26, 1867; s. of George Campbell and Ellen Esther (Gunn) C.; educ. Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, Can.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Dalhousie; B.A., Harvard; M.A., Harvard; Ph.D., Harvard; m. Lou Rena Bates, March 26, 1906. AUTHOR: *Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus*, 1902, *A Short Course on Differential Equations*, 1906. General character writing, math. Joint author eleven Pension Acts in Ill. and Wis. Formerly prof. of math., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, Ill.; now consulting actuary. CLUBS: Hamilton, Faculty, Evanston Golf. OFFICE: 160 N. LaSalle St., Chicago; HOME: 1209 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS HOUGHTON: professor botany, Stanford Univ.; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec., 1859; s. James Valentine and Cornelia (Hotchkiss) C.; educ. Detroit pub. sch., Univ. of Michigan, Bonn, Tubingen, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Elements of Structural and Systematic Botany*, 1890; *Structure and Development of Mosses and Ferns*, 1895; *Lectures on Evolution of Plants*, 1899; *A University Text Book of Botany*, 1902; *Plant Life and Evolution*, 1911; *Outline of Plant Geography*, 1926. General character writing, botanical text books. Since 1891 prof. botany, Stanford Univ. CLUBS: University (San Francisco), Authors' (London), Assns., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Amer. Philos. Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Soc., Edinburgh, foreign mem., Linnaean Soc. OFFICE: Stanford Univ., Calif.

CAMPBELL, GABRIEL: professor (died Oct. 20, 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.

CAMPBELL, HARDY WEBSTER: progressive agriculture; b. Vermont, July, 1850;

CAMPBELL

s. John and Mary M. (Hoptkins) C.; educ. com. sch.; m. Elizabeth M. Turney, Dec., 1902. AUTHOR: Campbell's Soil Culture Manual, 1901, 1905, 1907; Campbell's Farming for Profit, 1914; Campbell's Progressive Agriculture, 1922. OFFICE: 981 Southern Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CAMPBELL, HARVEY B. (LAINE): teacher; b. Jamestown, Tenn., May 12, 1887; s. of John M. and Sarah Jane (Shepherd) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Architectural Drawing for Secondary Schools (Jointly with Ralph Windows), 1917. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: Central Junior High School; HOME: 3523 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

CAMPBELL, ISABEL (JONES): author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Feb., 1895; d. Francis Henry and Julia Mathilda (Collins) Jones; educ. Omaha High Sch., Okla. City High Sch., Univ. of Okla.; m. Walter Stanley Campbell (Stanley Vestal), Dec. 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Jack Sprat (novel), 1929. Contributor to Poetry, A Mag of Verse, Harper's Bazaar, Halde-man-Julius Quart., Okla. Daily, Southwest Rev., The Okla. Anthology, Daily Oklahoman. Contributed to Smart Set and Sooner Magazine. Spent summer of 1927 at Yaddo, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., with husband, Stanley Vestal. General character writing, poetry, short stories and articles. CLUBS: Pi Beta Phi Frat. Relig., Episcopalian. HOME: 731 Lahoma Ave., Norman, Okla.

CAMPBELL, JOHN BEAUTISTE ("Tuan," also "Strong Bow"): writer; b. Santa Barbara, Calif., June, 1848; s. John (Mgr. Hudson Bay Co.) and Mario (Castro) C.; unmarried. DEGREES: Dr. of Sciences, Paris Conservatoire. AUTHOR: From Indian Ward to Cattle King; The Call to Civilization; History Making Episodes of the West by a Participant; The Sioux and His Dispersion. General character writing, historical annals, novels. Interpreter during World War of International documents in Paris for Allied Governments. Termed California's only living participant historian of the Romantic Spanish period. CLUBS: Charter mem. Native Sons Golden West, Authors' League (San Diego.) HOME: 1550 Sixth St., San Diego, Calif.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON, MAY ISABEL (May Isabel Fisk): author and interpreter of monologues; b. New York, N. Y., May 22, 1885; d. William Willard and Isabelle (Gray) Taylor; m. (1) Clinton Bowen Fisk, Jan. 23, 1903; (2) Malcolm Campbell-Johnston, Aug. 1, 1922. AUTHOR: The Repentant Magdalen, 1903; Monologues, 1905; The Eternal Feminine, 1907; The Talking Woman, 1909; With Powder Puff and Dagger, 1913; Monologues and Duologues, 1914; The Silent Sex, 1923; Little Comedies of Married Life, 1926. Monologue, "A Woman in a Shoe Shop," was included in last anthology of humor compiled by Mark Twain, and appears in Vol. "Women and Things." Contributor to Harpers (Mag. and Weekly), Pearson's Mag., Royal, Novel, Red, Home, Everybody's, Metro-

CAMPBELL

politan, Woman's Home Comp., Pictorial Review, Every Woman's Encyclopedia, Delineator, Good Housekeeping, Girls' Own, Woman's Mag., Smart Set, Tatler, Humanist, Daily Mail, Daily Express, Star, Truth, Judge, Town Topics, N. Y. American, Story World. General character writing, humor, short stories, monologues, essays. Has appeared in monologues (written by herself) in all large cities of America, England, etc. CLUBS: Eng. Speaking Union. HOMES: 2-D-Oxford and Cambridge Mansions. N. W. I. London and Lotus Lodge, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire, Eng.

CAMPBELL, MARY: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Pleasanton, Iowa, Aug. 12, 1879; s. of Duncan and Alida (Hulse) C.; educ. pub. schls., Iowa; Iowa State Teachers Coll.; Iowa State Univ.; Iowa State Agricultural College. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Annabel Hart, Aug. 24, 1904. AUTHOR: Rural Life at the Crossroads, 1927; The Development of Consolidated Schools in Iowa; Better Rural Schools; Taxation as a Lesson in Citizenship; The Iowa Plan for Training Superintendents and Teachers for Consolidated Schools. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Iowa Homestead, Wallace's Farmer, Jrnl. N. E. A., Successful Farming. General character writing, educative, economics, sociology, the improvement of rural life. Hd. dept. Rural Educ., Iowa State Teachers College; pres. Dept. of Rural Education, N. E. A., 1925; pres. State Teachers Assn., 1924; dir. of Thrift Educ. for Iowa, 1917-19; Exec. Secy. Comm., N. E. A. on tech. co-operative marketing in pub. schs. CLUBS: Faculty Men's (Iowa State Teachers Coll.), Consolidated School Club (Waterloo, Ia.) OFFICE: Iowa State Teachers Coll.; HOME: Cedar Falls, Iowa.

CAMPBELL, MARIUS ROBINSON: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT FISHBURNE: clergyman; b. Lexington, Va., Dec., 1858; s. John Lyle and Harriet Peters (Bailey) C.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Union Theological Seminary (Va.) DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Sarah Montgomery Ruffner, 1885; (2) Julia Berryman, 1919. AUTHOR: (pamphlets) Race Problem in the South, 1896; Classification of Mountain Whites, 1898. Contributed sermon to Great Southern Preaching, 1926, and Southern Presbyterian Pulpit, 1928; served in present pastorate since 1892; trustee, Union Theological Seminary (Richmond); pres. board of trustees, Montreat (N. C.), Normal School; pres. Good Samaritan Mission; chm. Inter-racial Committee (Asheville). CLUBS: Pen and Plate Club. Relig. de-nom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 26 Church St. HOME: 6 Pearson Drive, Asheville, North Carolina.

CAMPBELL, ROSS TURNER: president, Sterling College; b. Clifton, O., Dec., 1863; s. Wm. A. and Mary (Turner) C.; educ. Westminster Coll., Pa.; Xenia Seminary, Ohio. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Margaret Swartwood, July 21, 1892. AUTHOR: Outline Studies in Old Testament History, 1913. Addresses on Apostolic Creed; Text for Bible Classes

CAMPBELL

in Church Doctrine. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Delta, Lion's. OFFICE: Sterling College. HOME: 449 N. Broadway, Sterling, Kansas.

CAMPBELL, T. BEVERLY: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, WALTER STANLEY: see Vestal, Stanley.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM WALLACE: astronomer; b. Hancock Co., O., April 11, 1862; s. Robert Wilson and Harriet (Welsh) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Ballard Thompson, Dec. 28, 1892. AUTHOR: The Elements of Practical Astronomy, 1899; Stellar Motions, 1913. Contributor of number of papers in astronomical journals. Pres., Univ. of Calif. since 1923; in charge Lick Obs. expedition to India, 1897-98; to Georgia, April-June, 1900; to Spain, Aug., 1905; to Flint Is., Jan., 1908; to Kiev, Russia, 1914; to Goldendale, Wash., 1918; to Wallai, Western Australia, 1922; to Lower Calif., Mexico, 1923. Received Lalande Prize (gold medal) Paris Acad. Sci., 1903; gold medal, Royal Astron. Soc., 1906; Draper gold medal, National Acad. Sci., 1906; Jannsen prize (gold medal) Paris Acad. Sci., 1910; Bruce gold medal, 1915. Commander Order of Leopold II, 1919; Pres., A. A. A. S., 1915; Amer. Astron. Soc., 1922-25; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Amer. Philos. Soc., Wash. Acad. Sciences, Intern. Astron. Union (v. p., 1919; pres., 1922-25) Soc. of Italian Spectroscopists; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Royal Acad. Sci., of Upsala; Swedish Royal Acad., Stockholm; Royal Acad. Sciences, Madrid; Russian Astron. Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; mem. d'la Institute de France, Bureau des Longitudes; foreign mem., Academie de Science, Montpellier, France; Royal Soc. Edinburgh; mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences; Royal Institution, London; Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., Canada. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: President's House, Berkeley, Calif.

CAMPION, KATHERINE (pen name); see King, Caroline Blanche.

CAMSELL, CHARLES: geologist; b. N. W. T., Can., Feb., 1876; s. Julian Stewart and Sarah (Foulds) C.; educ. St. John's Coll., Manitoba Univ., Queens Univ., Harvard, Mass. Inst. of Theol. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D.; m. Isabel Doucie Thomas, 1905. AUTHOR: Various works on geology and geography published, 1902-1920. Contributor to The Field, Rod and Gun, Field and Stream and various technical magazines in U. S. and Ca. Deputy Minister of Mines for Can.; Chmn., Dominion Fuel Bd.; Mem. of Council of N. W. Terr.; Mem. of Niagara Bd. General character writing, technical and sporting. CLUB: Rideau. Religious denom., Church of England. OFFICE: Department of Mines. HOME: 228 Cobourg St., Ottawa, Canada.

CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL: editor; b. Wilmington, Del., Sept. 6, 1878; s. Edward Tatnall and Ella Augusta (Seidel) C. DEGREES: Ph.B., Yale, 1899, Ph.D., 1905;

CANNON

Litt. D., Knox, 1927; m. Marion Ponsonby Gause, June 15, 1907. AUTHOR: The Short Story, 1902; The Short Story in English, 1909; English Composition in Theory and Practice (in collab.), 1909; A Study of the Short Story, 1913; College Sons and College Fathers, 1915; Facts, Thoughts and Imagination (in collab.), 1917; Our House, 1919; Education by Violence, 1919; Everyday Americans, 1920; Definitions, 1st and 2d series, 1922-4; Better Writing, 1926 American Estimates, 1929. Editor, The Saturday Review of Literature. Contributor of short stories, literary and critical essays to periodicals. Member Mod. Lang. Association of Amer. CLUBS: Graduates, Elizabethan, Authors', Players, Century. OFFICE: 25 W. 45th St., New York, New York.

CANDEE, ALEXANDER M.: advertising manager; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; s. William S. and M. Cecilia (Smith) C.; educ. Pub. Schs., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; married. AUTHOR: Business Letter Writing. General character writing, business. CLUBS: City (Milwaukee). OFFICE: 528, 425 E. Water St. HOME: 940 Summit Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CANDEE, HELEN CHURCHILL: writer; b. New York City, Oct., 1868; d. Henry and Mary C. (Churchill) Hungerford; educ. privately in New Haven and Norwalk, Conn.; m. Edward Candee, 1888. AUTHOR: Susan Truslow, 1900; How Women May Earn a Living, 1900; An Oklahoma Romance, 1901; Decorative Styles and Periods, 1901; The Tapestry Book, 1902; Angkor, the Magnificent, 1924; New Journeys in Old Asia, 1928. Contributor to magazines. Lectures on liberal arts. General character writing, art and travel. Survivor of Titanic disaster. HOME: 1049 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CANDLER, WARREN AKIN: bishop of M. E. Church South; b. Carroll County, Ga., Aug. 23, 1857; s. Samuel C. and Martha (Beall) Candler; educ. Villa Rica Acad. and Emory Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sarah A. Curtright, Nov. 21, 1877. AUTHOR: History of Sunday Schools, 1880; Christus Auctor, 1902; Great Revivals and the Great Republic, 1905; High Living and High Lives, 1905; Wesley and His Work, 1909; Practical Studies in the Fourth Gospel, 1912; The Feast of the Family on the Birthday of the King. Contributor to religious press. OFFICE: 1653 N. Decatur Road, Atlanta, Georgia.

CANFIELD, DOROTHY: (pen name); see Fisher, Dorothy Canfield.

CANLEY, JOHN WESLEY: clergyman (died); see Vol. 2, 1925-26.

CANN, JESSIE YEREANCE: see Press section.

CANNELL, MARGARET MARY: see Press section.

CANNON, CORNELIA JAMES: writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 17, 1876; d. of Henry Clay and Frances Linda (Haynes) James; educ. pub. schs., St. Paul, Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., D.H.L.; m. Dr. Walter B. Cannon, June 25, 1901. Author: The Social Welfare in Cambridge, 1907; The Pueblo Boy, 1926; Red Rust, 1928; The Pueblo Girl, 1929;

CANNON

Heirs, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic, North Amer. Rev., Harper's. General character writing, juvenile fiction. President Cambridge Public Schools Assn. Member Associates of Radcliffe College. HOME: 2 Divinity Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CANNON, FANNY VENABLE: playwright; b. New York City; d. Joseph J. and Mary C. (Martin) Casey; educ. New York City Pub. Schls., Hunter College, National Acad. of Design; Amer. Acad. of Dram. Arts. N. Y. AUTHOR: Writing and Selling a Play, 1915; Do's and Don'ts for the Playwright, 1922. Co-author (with Georgia Earle), The Mark of the Beast (play); The Love Laggard (play); (with Alice Ives) Meow (play); What's in a Name? (play); The Lady of the Opera House (play); Old Maids (play). General character writing, for stage production and technical. Began acting with Maud Adams Co., 1900; later with Nance O'Neill, Florence Roberts and others. CLUBS: Authors' League of America; Actors' Equality Assn.; Women's Pro-League Council; Order of the Crown in America; Daughters of the Revolution. HOME: 227 Waverly Pl., New York City, N. Y.

CANNON, WALTER BRADFORD: professor of physiology, Harvard University, b. Prairie du Chien, Wis., Oct., 1871; s. Colbert Hanchett Wilma (Denis) C.; educ. Pub. Schls., St. Paul, Minn.; Harvard Coll.; Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., S.D.; m. Cornelia James, 1901. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Course on Physiology, 1910; The Mechanical Factors of Digestion, 1911; Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage, 1915; Traumatic Shock, 1923. Contributor to No. Amer. Journal of Physiol. General character writing, scientific exposition of physiological researches. CLUBS: Harvard College (Boston); Phi Beta Kappa; A.A.A.S.; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Amer. Philos. Soc.; Nat. Acad. Sci.; Croonian Lecturer; Royal Soc., London, 1918. OFFICE: Harvard Med. Sch., Boston. HOME: 2 Divinity Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CANTY, CATHAL (pen name): see Brennan, Catharine Mary.

CANUCK, JANEY (pen name): see Murphy, Emily F.

CAPEK, THOMAS: banker; b. Czechoslovakia, Dec. 6, 1861; s. of John and Katherine C.; educ. Univ. Mich., Columbia Coll DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Anna Vostrovsky, Oct., 1894. AUTHOR: The Slovaks of Hungary, 1906; Bohemia Under Hapsburg Misrule, 1915; The Czechs (Bohemians) in America, 1920; Bohemian (Czech) Bibliograph (co-edit. with Anna Vostrovsky Capek), 1918; The Czechs and Slovaks in American Banking (co-author with Thomas Capek, Jr.), 1920; The Czech (Bohemian) Community of New York (co-author with Thomas Capek, Jr.), 1921; Books in Czech; Monument of Czech Immigration to America, 1907; Fifty Years of Czech Printing in America, 1911; The Biography of John V. Capek, 1921; From New York to Prague and Return, 1922; Our America, 1926.

General character writing, Czechoslovak subjects, specializing on immigration, sociological and bibliographical writings. Foremost writer on subject of Czechoslovak immigration to the United States. Pres. Bank of Europe Trust Co. (New York), 1910-. CLUBS: Czechoslovak Arts (N. Y. C. OFFICE: 429 1st Ave. HOME: 175 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

CAPEN, SAMUEL PAUL; chancellor Univ. of Buffalo; b. Somerville, Mass., March 4, 1878; s. Elmer H. and Mary (Edwards) C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Honorary L.H.D., L.L.D.; m. Grace D. Wright, March 8, 1908. AUTHOR: Lessing's Nathan der Weise, 1914; Facilities for Foreign Students in American Universities, 1915; State Educational Institutions of Washington, 1916; Recent Movements in University Administrations, 1916; Surveys of the University of Nevada, 1917; Resources and Standards in Colleges of Arts and Sciences, 1918. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington; Chevy Chase, Md.; Univ. of Chicago; Century, Harvard, etc. OFFICE: University of Buffalo. HOME: 42 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAPES, WILLIAM P.; municipality worker; b. Clinton, N. Y., Jan., 1881; s. Robert and Emma (Cherry) C.; educ. Military Sch.; Clinton Acad.; Hamilton Coll.; m. Regina Marion Dufft, Nov. 11, 1924. AUTHOR: Municipal Housecleaning, 1920; The Modern City and Its Government, 1922. Was editor of Schenectady Evening Star, 1903-1910; secy. of N. Y. State Conference of Mayors and Other Mun. Officials; dir. N. Y. State Bur. of Mun. Information. General character of writing, technical. CLUBS: Masonic, Rotary, Elks. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 51 Terrace Ave., Albany, N. Y.

"CAP'N BILL" (pen name). See Vinal, William Gould.

CAPPER, ARTHUR: publisher, U. S. senator; b. Garnett, Kans., July 14, 1865; s. Herbert and Isabella (McGrew) C.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Garnett; m. Florence Crawford, Dec. 1, 1892. AUTHOR: The Agricultural Bloc, 1923. Publisher Topeka (Kans.) Daily Capital since 1892; also pub. Capper's Weekly, Farmers Mail and Breeze, Household Mag., Capper's Farmer, Mo. Ruralist, Ohio Farmer, Pa. Farmer, Mich. Farmer. Governor Kans. 1915-19; U. S. Senator terms 1919-25, 1925-31. CLUBS: Topeka Country; Commercial; Chevy Chase Press (Wash., D. C.); Pres. Kans. State Good Rds. Assn.; Kans. State Hist. Soc.; Mason: Odd Fellow; Elk; Workman; Modern Woodmen. OFFICE: Capper Building HOME: Topeka, Kans.

CAPPS, EDWARD: educator; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 21, 1866; s. Stephen Reid and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Illinois Coll.; Yale; German Univs.; Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens. DEGREES: A.B. (Ill. Coll.); Ph.D. (Yale); L.L.D. (Ill. Coll.); Litt.D. (Oberlin Coll.); L.H.D. (Harvard); m. Grace Alexander, July 20, 1892. AUTHOR: From Homer to Theocritus, 1902; Four Plays of Me-

CAPPS

CAPPS

nander, 1910. Editor of Loeb Classical Library. Chairman of Managing Com. of the Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens. CLUBS: Century; Cosmos (Wash., D. C.); Princeton (N. Y. and Phila.). SOCIETIES: Mem. of Amer. Philosophical Soc.; Fellow of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

CAPPS, JOSEPH ALMARIN: see Press section.

CAPPS, STEPHEN REID: see Press section.

CARD, FRED WALLACE: farming and nursery; b. Sylvania, Pa., Feb. 17, 1863; s. of Thos. M. and Hannah L. (Baker) C.; educ. State Normal, Mansfield, Pa.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S., in Agriculture; m. (1) Addie M. Williams, Sept. 10, 1884; (2) Maude I. Clements, April 26, 1907. AUTHOR: Bush-Fruits, 1898; Farm Management, 1907. Engaged for many years in college agric. and experimental station work. General character writing, agricultural. HOME: Sylvania, Pa.

CARD, LESLIE ELLSWORTH: see Press section.

CAREY, CHARLES HENRY: lawyer and historian; b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 27, 1857; s. Samuel Doak and Martha Louisa (Fenton) C.; educ. pub. and high schs., Cincinnati; Farmer's College, College Hill; Denison University, Granville, O. DEGREES: Ph.B., L.L.B.; Hon. Deg. M.A. for Public Service, U. of Ore., 1927; m. Mary B. Bidwell, Sept. 24, 1883 (d. Jan., 1928); prepared and pub. Digest of Oregon and Washington Reports, 1888. Contributor to History of Pacific Northwest, 1889; History of Portland, Ore., 1890. AUTHOR: History of Oregon, 1922; History of the Oregon Constitution, 1926. Engaged in practice of law at Portland, Ore., since 1883. Now counsel of firm Cokey & Kerr. Vice-president Oregon Trunk Ry. Vice-pres. Am. Bar Assn., 1894-1914; Pres. Ore. Bar Assn., 1912-13, 1922-3; Trustee Ore. Hist. Soc.; Pres. Ore. Writers' League, 1923-5 (Honorary Pres 1926-); Mason (32d); member, Amer. Council of Institute of Pacific Relations (1923-); member of the Amer. Group at Third Biennial Conference at Kyoto, Japan, 1929; Pres. Long Syne Soc., 1927-28. CLUBS: Arlington (former pres.); University; Century (N. Y. City); Overseer, Whitman College, 1926-27; Pres. and trustee, 1910-, Portland Art Association; Pres. and Trustee, 1910-, Oregon Hist. Association; Pres. and Director, 1927-, Multnomah Law Library (1920-). Presented with Medallion by Societe des Artistes Francais for services during World War. Member, Society of International Law, Wash., D. C. OFFICE: 1410 Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

CAREY, EBEN JAMES: medicine (anatomy, surgery); b. Chicago, Ill., July 31, 1889; s. of Frank White and Mary (Curran) C.; educ. Univ. of Calif.; Creighton Univ. (Omaha); Rush Med.; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Ss.; m. Helene Linchorsky, Sept. 3, 1919. AUTHOR: Radiographic Studies of Human

CARLETON

Anomalies, 1927. 17 med. bull., contributed between years 1916-24. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Anat., Archives of Surgery, Anatomical Record, Journal of Morphology, Gen. Physiology, Amer. Journal of Physiol., Journal of Gastro-enterology, Med. Journals of Wis. and Ill., Amer. Journal of Radiology and other publs. General character writing, medical. Asst. Prof. Anatomy, Creighton U., 1914-20; dir. and prof. Dept. Anatomy, Marquette U., School of Med., 1920; dean of students, acting dean and dir. Free Dispensary, Marquette U. collectively 1921-; chief of staff Marquette Hosp., 1926-; chmn. exec. trustees Phi Chi Med. Soc., 1916-. CLUBS: Phi Chi (medical); Alpha Omega Alpha; Pi Kappa Epsilon; Lambda Chi Alpha; Elks. OFFICE: 638 4th St., Marquette University. HOME: 1281 Cramer St., Shorewood, Milwaukee, Wis.

CARHART, ARTHUR HAWTHORNE: author; b. Mapleton, Ia., Sept., 1892; s. George William and Ella Louise (Hawthorne) C.; educ. high sch. (Mapleton, Ia.), Ia. State Coll. (Ames, Ia.) DEGREES: B.S.L.A.; m. Vera Amelia C., Aug. 16, 1918. AUTHOR: The Ordeal of Brad Ogden, 1929; The Last Stand of the Pack, 1929. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentlemen, Ladies' Home Journal, Outlook, Red Book, Blue Book, Action Stories, Farmer's Wife, West, Frontier, Independent, Northwest Stories, Cow Boy Stories, Air Stories, etc. Recreation Engineer, U. S. Forest Serv. in charge of recreational planning on 23,000,000 acres of lands, 1919-1922; Executive Secy. of Denver Planning Comm., in charge of Denver city planning program, 1928-29. General character writing, adventure, fiction, western; also mag. articles, centering around landscape and nature subjects. SOCIETIES: Author's Guild, Author's League of Amer., Soc. of Landscape Architects, Senior Fellow, Amer. Inst. of Park Executives. ADDRESS: 2591 Eudora St., Denver, Colo.

CARIVEAU, ROBERT ERWARD (Robert Cary): poet, writer, inventor; b. Yankton, S. D., July 9; s. Felix and Mary Elizabeth (Connelly) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Unseen, Save of Solitude, 1906; Voices at Daybreak and Other Poems, 1929. Contributor to Canadian Mag., Pearsons, Liberator, Amer. Poetry, Harp, Prism, Pan Poetry and Youth, New Numbers, N. Y. Times, Herald, Sun, Minneapolis Tribune, St. Paul Pioneer Press. General character writing, poetry and prose sketches; inventor many parlor games, among these "Jungles," "Big U. Modern Football" and "Race-o-Flight," an airplane game recently marketed. CLUBS: Writers' Guild, Nimbus (St. Paul), Book-fellows (Chicago), Amer. Litl. Assn., Wauwatosa, Wis. OFFICE: c/o Charles C. Cox Co., 512 Pioneer Bldg. HOME: 1139 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CARLETON, JOHN LOUIS: county court judge; b. St. John, N. B., Oct. 1, 1861; s. Wm. and Bridget (O'Connor) C.; educ.

CARLETON

Christian Brothers Sch.; m. (1) Theresa Gertrude Sharkey (deceas.), 1886; (2) Annie Josephine McKeen, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *The Crimson Wing* (a four-act comedy-drama); *More Sinned Against Than Sinning*; *A Medieval Hun*. (and other plays produced successfully in Canada). Winner of Driscoll prize play composition (1918) for best play by Canadian author. General character writing, dramatic. Created K.C., 1889; referee in equity, 1896; county court judge since Feb., 1904. **SOCIETIES:** K.C.; C. M. B. A. **HOME:** Woodstock, N. B., Can. **CARLETON, WM.** (pen name): see Bartlett, Frederick Orrin.

CARLSON, ANTON JULIUS: professor of physiology; b. Sweden, Jan., 1875; educ. Augustana Coll., Stanford Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D., L.L.D. **AUTHOR:** *The Control of Hunger in Health and Disease*, 1916; *Organotherapy*, 1925; *The Nature of the World and Man*, 1926. Contributor to *Amer. Jrn. of Physiol.*; *Amer. Jrnl. Biol. Chem.*; *Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assn.* Editor, *American Journal of Physiology*. General character writing, scientific, medical. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle; City. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago. **HOME:** 5223 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CARLTON, FRANK TRACY: university professor; b. Ohio, Dec., 1873; s. George W. and Chloe M. (Hotchkiss) C.; educ. Case School of App. Science; Univ. Wis. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.E., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie G. Chittenden, July 5, 1898. **AUTHOR:** *Economic Influence Upon Educational Progress in the U. S.*, 1820-1850, 1908; *Education and Industrial Evolution*, 1908; *History and Problems of Organized Labor*, 1911; *The Industrial Situation*, 1914; *Elementary Economics*, 1920; *Organized Labor in American History*, 1920. Writer in economics and educational journals. Contributing editor, *The Bay View Magazine*, 1919-21. **HOME:** Cleveland, Ohio.

CARLYLE, EMILY RUTH BULL; see Press section.

CARMAN, (WILLIAM) BLISS: writer, poet, lecturer; b. Frederickton, N. B., Apr. 15, 1861; s. William and Sophia (Bliss) C.; educ. Univ. N. B., Univ. Edinburgh (Scotland), Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Low Tide on Grand Pre*, 1893; *A Sea Mark*, 1895; *Behind the Arras*, 1895; *Ballads of Lost Haven*, 1897; *Songs From Vagabondia* (with Richard Hovey), 1894; *More Songs From Vagabondia* (with same), 1896; *By the Aurelian Wall*, 1897; *Last Songs From Vagabondia* (with Richard Hovey), 1900; *St. Kevin* (a ballad), 1894; *At Michaelmas*, 1895; *The Girl in the Poster*, 1897; *The Green Book of the Bards*, 1898; *The Vengeance of Noel Brassard*, 1899; *Ode on the Coronation of King Edward*, 1902; *From the Book of Myths*, 1902; *Pipes of Pan* (No. 1), 1902; *Pipes of Pan* (No. 2), 1903; *Pipes of Pan* (Nos. 3, 4 and 5), 1904-05; *Poems, Collected Edition* (2 vols.), 1905; *Kinship of Nature*, 1903; *Friendship of Art*, 1904; *From the Book of Valentines*,

1905; *The Making of Personality*, 1907; *The Gates of Peace*, 1907; *The Rough Rider*, 1909; *A Painter's Holiday*, 1911; *Echoes from Vagabondia*, 1912; *Daughters of Dawn* (with Mary Perry King), 1913; *Earth Dieties* (with same), 1914; *April Airs*, 1916. General character writing, poetry, essays. Office editor of Independent (N. Y. C.), 1890-92. Editor, Chap Book (Boston), 1894. Lectures extensively and gives readings from own writings. **HOME:** Light Park, Haynes Falls, N. Y.

CARMAN, DOROTHY WALWORTH: author; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1900; d. Charles Lorenzo and Janet (Campbell) Walworth; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1920; m. Allan Carman, Nov. 25, 1920. **AUTHOR:** *Faith of Our Fathers*, 1925; *The Pride of the Town*, 1926; *Chickens Come Home to Roost*, 1927; *The Glory and the Parlor*, 1929. Awarded Phi Beta Kappa in junior year, the youngest Vassar student to receive this award. Contributes to *Woman's Home Companion*, *The American Magazine*, *Harper's Magazine*, *Pictorial Review*. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Author's League, National Arts. **ADDRESS:** 26 Clinton Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

CARMAN, J. ERNEST: see Press section. **CARMICHAEL, NORMA ALEXINA:** see Press section.

CARMICHAEL, ROBERT DANIEL: professor of mathematics; b. Goodwater, Ala., Mar. 1, 1879; s. Daniel Monroe and Amanda (Lesley) C.; educ. Lineville Coll. (Ala.), Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Eula Narramore, Nov. 24, 1901. **AUTHOR:** *Theory of Relativity*, 1913, 1920; *Theory of Numbers*, 1914; French Translation, 1928; *Diophantine Analysis*, 1915; French translation, 1929; *Calculus* (with J. H. Weaver); *The Logic of Discovery* (in Press). Contributor to various math. jrnl.; to *Scientific Monthly* and *Physical Rev.* General character writing, scientific, mathematical. Assoc. editor, *Am. Math. Monthly*, 1916-17; editor-in-chief, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., pres. Math. Assn. of Amer., 1923. **CLUBS:** Philosophical (Univ. of Ill.), Chaos (Chicago), University (Urbana). **OFFICE:** 251 Mathematics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois. **HOME:** 207 Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

CARMICHAEL, OLIVER CROMWELL: see Press section.

CARNAHAN, DAVID HOBART: professor and head of department of Romance Languages; b. Dixon, Ill., Nov. 16, 1874; s. David Franklin and Sarah Anna (Dobbins) C.; educ. U. of Ill., Univ. of Paris, U. of Chicago, Yale. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel C. Johnson, June 19, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *The Prologue in the Old French and Provençal Mystery* (Thesis, Yale), 1905; *Poesies de Maistre Eloy du Mont*; *Jean d'Abundance*; *The Ad Deum Vadit* of Jean Gerson; *Short French Review Grammar*; *Short Spanish Review Grammar*; *Alternate French Review Grammar*. Contributes articles to pedagogical jrnl. **CLUBS:** Sigma Chi, P.B.K. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Illinois. **HOME:** 607 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

CARNEGIE

CARNEGIE, DAVID: civil and ordnance engineer; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CAROTHERS, E(STELLA) ELEANOR: see Press section.

CARPENTER, EDMUND JAMES: author (deceased, Feb. 21, 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.

CARPENTER, EDWARD CHILDS: playwright; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 13, 1872; s. E. P. and Frances Childs Carpenter; educ. pub. schs.; m. Helen Alden Knipe, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *The Chasm*, 1903; *Captain Courtesy*, 1906; *The Code of Victor Jallot*, 1907; *The Easy Mark*, 1912; *The Cinderella Man*, 1917. **Plays produced—***The Dragon Fly* (with John Luther Long), Philadelphia, 1905; *Captain Courtesy*, Los Angeles, 1906; *Remembrance*, Chicago, 1906; *The Barber of New Orleans*, New York, 1909; *The Challenge*, Washington, 1911; *The Tongues of Men*, N. Y., 1913; *The Cinderella Man*, N. Y., 1916; London, England, 1919; *The Pipes of Pan*, the Three Bears, N. Y., 1917; *Bab* (dramatization), N. Y., 1920; *Pot-Luck*, 1921; *Connie Goes Home*, N. Y., 1923. **CLUBS:** *The Lambs* (New York), Franklin Inn Club (Phila.) **ADDRESS:** 120 E. 75th St., New York, N. Y.

CARPENTER, FLORA (LEONA): art teacher; b. Marysville, O., Feb., 1878; d. Albert Theodore and Jane C.; educ. Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Art. Inst. (Chicago), schs. of Wichita (Kans.) and Toledo (O.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Stories Pictures Tell*, Books I-VIII, 1918. General character writing, descriptive and story form. **CLUBS:** *Fortnightly Tourists*. **OFFICE:** Waite High School. **HOME:** 328 Batavia St., Toledo, Ohio.

CARPENTER, FORD ASHMAN: meteorologist, aeronaut, author; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 25, 1868; s. Lebbeaus Ross and Charlotte (Eaton) C.; educ. Dilworth Acad., Carson Astronomical Observ., Ross Field U. S. Balloon and Airship School. **DEGREES:** Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Edith Atherton, July 12, 1894. **AUTHOR:** *Marine Meteorology*, 1889; *Table for Anemometric Sheets*, 1890; *Physiography of Lake Tahoe*, 1891; *Pogonip*, 1882; *Snow Forecasts for Railroads*, 1893; *Nevada State Weather Service*, 1894; *Ice Storms of the Sierra*, 1895; *Sunshine and Cloudiness at San Diego*, 1896; *History of San Diego Natural History Society*, 1897; *Aviation Studies*, 1898; *Utilization of Fog*, 1899; *Climatology of San Diego*, 1900; *Mechanics of the Desert Wind*, 1901; *Humidity of the Air*, 1902; *Thunderstorm Frequency*, 1903; *Meteorological Instruments*, 1904; *The Velo Cloud*, 1905; *Frost Studies*, 1906; *Climatic Factors in Building*, 1907; *Weather and Transportation*, 1908; *Meteorological Exhibits for Expositions*, 1909; *Spiders and Anticyclonic Winds*, 1910; *Photographing Red Snow in Natural Colors*, 1911; *Over the Higher Yosemite Trails*, 1912; *Influence of the College Spirit, Climate and Weather of San Diego*, 1913; *Air Drainage, Flood Studies, Fluctuations From the Normal Temperature and Precipitation at Los Angeles*, 1914; *Climate an Aid to Colonization and Health*, 1915;

CARPENTER

Physician and the Weather Bureau; *Clouds of California*, 1916; *Aviator and the Weather Bureau*; *Cause of Hot Winds in California*, 1917; *Whirlwinds*; *Alleged Manufacture of Rain*, 1918; *Clouds Induced by Forest Fires*, *Weather Calendar*, 1919; *Flights Through Cloud Land*, *Oxygen Content vs. Atmospheric Pressure*, 1920; *Early California Earthquakes*; *Weather Science and Farming*; *Solo Flight in a Spherical Balloon*, 1921; *Charting California Air Lanes*; *Geophysical Records*, 1922; *Flying Excursions*; *College Course in Meteorology*; *Meteorological Effects of a Total Solar Eclipse*, 1923; *Lane to Sagamore Hill*; *Hythergraph*; *Military Significance of Meteorology*, 1924; *California Flight Conditions*, 1925; *Land of the Beckoning Climate*, 1926; *Aerial Pathways Across Desert Seas*, 1927; *Merging of Rail and Air*, 1928; *Weather and Its Effect on Air Transport*, 1929. Contributor to *Nation's Business*, *Scientific American*, *Atlantic Monthly*; to many magazines on the subjects of aeronautics, weather, climate, etc. General character writing, scientific. Inventor of hythergraph and ventograph, in service in U. S. Weather Bureau, 1888-1919; World War instructor in aeronautic meteorology; maj. staff specialist, attach. Air Reserve, U. S. Army; mgr. dept. meteorology and aeronautics, Los Angeles, Cal., Chamber of Commerce since 1919; lecturer on meteorology and aeronautics, U. S. War and Navy Depts.; head dept. assoc. meth. B. M., Military Institute, Hollywood, 1929; meteorological observer of aerial bombing of ex-German war ships, 1921; international balloon pilot, Federation Aeronautique Internationale. **CLUBS:** (Pres.) *Scribes*, *Sunset*, *University* (Los Angeles), *Authors* (London), *Nat. Aero. Sojourners* (Washington, D. C.), *Sierra* (San Francisco), *Phi Beta Kappa*, *Sigma Xi*, fellow A.A.A.S., *Royal Meteor. Soc.*, *Royal Geog. Soc.* (both London), pres. *Southern Calif. Acad. Sci.*, *Amer. Soc. Mil. Engs.*, *San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, *Amer. Climatol.* and *Clin. Assn.*, *S. A. R.*, *Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.*, *Amer. Soc. C.E.* (affiliate member). **OFFICE:** Central Bldg. **HOME:** 120 S. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

CARPENTER, JOHN S.: see Press section.

CARPENTER, MARY HAUFLE: see Press section.

CARPENTER, NORMA LUCILE: see Press section.

CARPENTER, THORNE M(ARTIN): see Press section.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM HENRY: provost, Columbia Univ.; b. Utica, N. Y., July 15, 1853; s. William Penn and Sarah A. Carpenter; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Freiburg (Germany), Leipzig University. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna Morgan Douglass, 1884. **AUTHOR:** *Grundriss der Neuenglischen Grammatik*, 1881. Contributor to *World's Best Literature*, *Johnson's Encyclopedia* and many journals and mags. **CLUBS:** *Century*. **OFFICE:** Columbia University,

CARR

- New York, N. Y. HOME: Stockbridge, Mass.
- CARR, CHARLES CARL:** newspaper publisher; b. Lebanon, Ind., Jan., 1884; educ. Indiana Univ. DEGREES A.B. AUTHOR: *The Story of Paname* (in collaboration with Frank A. Janse), 1912. HOME: St. Petersburg, Fla.
- CARR-HARRIS, BERTHA WRIGHT:** AUTHOR: *The White Chief of the Ottawa*, (historical novel) 1903; *Love's Immensity* (devotional), 1927; *Joy Unspeakable*, 1928; *Stranger Than Fiction*, 1928; *The Four A's*, 1928. ADDRESS: 550 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- CARR, HARVEY:** university professor; b. Morris, Ill.; s. Hamilton and Belle (Garden) C.; educ. Univ. Colo., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Antoinette Cox, 1908. AUTHOR: *Psychology, a Study of Mental Activity*, 1925. Contributor to *Psychological Rev.*, *Jrnl. of Experimental Psychol.*, *Jrnl. of Comparative Psychol.* General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Olympic Fields. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5544 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- CARR, JOHN WESLEY:** educator; b. Lawrence Co., Ind., Dec. 13, 1859; s. James Newton and Laura E. (Stallings) C.; educ. Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ind. Univ., 1885; A.M., Ind. Univ., 1890; Ph.D., N. Y. Univ., 1913; m. Rachel Ashcroft, Oct. 7, 1878 (died April 19, 1927); m. (2nd) Mary Willia Moss, April 21, 1928. AUTHOR: *Taxation and Teachers' Salaries in Indiana*, 1904; *A System of School Support*—New Jersey, 1913; *Course in Physical Education for the Common Schools of Kentucky*, 1920; *Monogram on Kentucky High Schools* (joint-author), 1923. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: N. E. A. (pres. dept. superintendence, 1906, and mem. com. and ed. of report on moral edn. in pub. schls, 1911), Nat. Council of Edn., Democrat, M. E. C. S. ADDRESS: Murray State Teachers College, Murray, Ky.
- CARR, R(ALPH) H(OWARD):** professor of agricultural chemistry; b. Wooster, O., Aug., 1878; s. Lucius Cranmore and Sarah (Brown) C.; educ. Wooster Coll., Case Sch. of Science, Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Lauthan, Dec. 25, 1906. AUTHOR: *Quantitative Agricultural Analyses* (jointly with E. G. Malin), 1923. Research articles in chem. jrnls. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc., Fel. A. A. A. S., Fel. Ind. Acad. Sci., Optimist, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Lambda Chi Alpha. ADDRESS: West Lafayette, Ind.
- CARR, S.** (pen name): see Carraway, Gertrude S.
- CARR, STEPHEN J.** (pen name): see Palickar, Stephen J.
- CARRAWAY, GERTRUDE S.:** see Press section.
- CARRE, HENRY BEACH:** professor; (died, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- CARREL, ALEXIS:** experimental research worker; b. Ste. Foy-les-Lyons, France,

CARRINGTON

- June, 1873; s. Alexis and Anne (Ricard) Carrel; educ. Univ. of Lyons (France). DEGREES: ScB., M.D., ScD.; m. Anne de la Motte, 1913. AUTHOR: *Le Goitre Cancereux*, 1901; *Treatment des Plaies Infectees* (jointly with G. Dehelly), 1917; *Treatment of Infected Wounds* (Carrel and Dehelly), translated by Herbert Child, 1917. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Century Assn., Piping Rock. OFFICE: Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 66th St. and York Ave., New York, N. Y.
- CARRICK, ALICE VAN LEER** (Mrs. Prescott Orde Skinner): author; b. Nashville, Tenn., Aug., 1875; d. Samuel Pulsifer and Mary Florence (Clark) C.; educ. Lewis Gram. Sch. (Roxbury, Mass.), Girls' Latin Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Dartmouth Summer Sch. (Hanover, N. H.); m. Prescott Orde Skinner, July 10, 1901. AUTHOR: *Kitty Kat Tales*, 1907; *Collector's Luck*, 1919; *The Next-to-Nothing House*, 1922; *Collector's Luck in France*, 1924; *Collector's Luck in England*, 1926; *Mother Goose Rhymes for Antique Collectors*, 1927; *Shades of Our Ancestors*, *American Profiles and Profilists*, 1928. Contributor to *Country Life*, *Antiques*, *House Beautiful*, *Good Housekeeping*, *McCall's*, *Saturday Evening Post*. Editorial consultant of "Antiques." Aims to make the past (particularly in American History) become actual to readers, to have them realize that furniture and its antiquities are just so much tangible history, thereby teaching that history can be traced by the progress of domestic life as well as otherwise. Travels extensively doing both research and lecture work. General character writing, historical essays interpreting tangible things. HOME: Webster Cottage, Hanover, N. H.
- CARRIER, LYMAN:** seedsman; b. Duffield, Mich., Oct., 1877; s. George Lyman and Maria Wakelee (Warner) C.; educ. schls. of Linden and Potteryville, Mich.; Mich. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.Agr.; m. Clara Pack, June 7, 1911. AUTHOR: *Beginnings of Agriculture in America*, 1923. Special articles in *Book of Rural Life*, 1905. Number bltns. for U. S. Dept. of Agricul. and Va. Agricul. Experiment Sta., also articles in bltn. of Green Section, U. S. Golf Assn. General character writing, agricultural, specializing in seeds for fine turf for golf courses and lawns. CLUBS: Lions, Amer. Soc. of Agronomy. HOME: Coquille, Ore.
- CARRINGTON, FITZROY:** writer; b. Surbiton, Surrey, Eng., Nov. 6, 1869; s. Robert Charles and Sarah Jane (Pewtress) C.; educ. Bute House (Petersham, Eng.), Victoria Coll. (Jersey, Channel Islands), Dickinson Co. (Pa.) DEGREES: M.A. (Dickinson, Co. 1913); m. Charlotte Austen Singleton, Feb. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: *Engravers and Etchers*, 1917; also the following anthologies of lyric verse, covering period from Elizabeth to 1910: *The Queen's Garland*, 1898; *The King's Lyrics*, 1899; *The Shepherd's Pipe*, 1903; *The Pilgrim's Staff*, 1906;

CARRINGTON

The Quiet Hour; The Apocalypse (illustrated by Albrecht Dürer); Pictures and Poems, by D. G. Rossetti, etc. Edited: Pictures of Romance and Wonder, The Doom of King Acrisius, Pygmalion and the Image, Songs and Sonnets, The Song of Songs. Editor of The Print Collector's Quarterly (Vols. I-VII), 1911-1917; Amer. editor of same (Vols. VIII-IX), 1921-1922; Prints and Their Makers, 1912; The Print Collector's Booklets (six), 1914. Contributor to Scribner's, Munsey's, Cosmopolitan, Metropolitan, Art and Life, The Lamp, etc. Curator, dept. of prints, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; lecturer on history and principles of engraving, Harvard Univ.; dir. Children's Art Centre, 36 Rutland St., Boston, Mass.; dir. Children's Art Centre of University Settlement, 184 Eldridge St., New York; hon curator of prints, Md. Inst., Baltimore; Detroit Inst. of Arts; R. I. Sch. of Design, 1924. General character writing, anthologies, fine arts. CLUB: Author's, London, Eng. OFFICE: 14 E. 57th St. HOME: 418 W. 20th St., New York City, N. Y. Country Home: Pattagansett Farm, Niantic, Conn.

CARRINGTON, HEReward: writer, lecturer, investigator; b. Jersey (Channel Islands), Eng., Oct. 17, 1880; s. Robert Charles and Jane (Pewtress) C.; educ. various English schs. DEGREES: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism, 1907; Vitality, Fasting and Nutrition, 1908; The Coming Science, 1908; Eusapia Palladino and Her Phenomena, 1909; Death: Its Causes and Phenomena, 1911; Death Deferred, 1912; The Natural Food of Man, 1912; Hindu Magic, 1913; Handcuff Tricks, 1913; Side Show and Animal Tricks, 1913; Personal Experiences in Spiritualism, 1913; The Problems of Psychical Research, 1914; True Ghost Stories, 1915; Psychical Phenomena and the War, 1918; Modern Psychical Phenomena, 1919; Your Psychic Powers, 1920; Higher Psychical Development, 1920; The Boy's Book of Magic, 1920; Psychical Research (2 vols.), 1923; The Nature of Dreams, 1923; Yoga Philosophy, 1923; Life, Its Origin and Nature, 1923; Death and Its Problems, 1924; New Discoveries in Science, 1924; The Great Pyramid of Egypt, 1924; Great Men of Science, 1924; Psychology for Beginners, 1924; Chemistry for Beginners, 1924; Astronomy for Beginners, 1925; Food and Diet, 1925; Spiritualism—A Fact—A Fake, 1925; Magic for Everyone, 1927; Ventriloquism Self-Taught, 1928; Gamblers' Tricks Exposed, 1928; Fasting for Health, 1928; Bridge Simplified, 1928; The Projection of the Astral Body (with Sylvan J. Muldoon), 1929; The Story of Psychic Science, 1930. Trans. of Flournoy's Spiritualism and Psychology, 1911, etc. General character writing, psychical research, diet, hygiene. Contributed work for Standard Dictionary, five encyclopedias, and writes photo plays. HOME: 504 W. 111th St., New York, N.Y.

CARROLL

CARRINGTON, JAMES BEEBE: see Press section.

CARRINGTON, MARY COLES: writer; b. Richmond, Va.; d. Major Isaac Howell and Anne Seddon (Smith) C.; educ. Richmond Female Seminary; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems) Pilgrim Paths, 1929. CLUBS: Virginia Writers' Club, American Literary Soc., The Bookfellows, The Poetry Soc. (Great Britain). Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 1420 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.

CARROLL, CHARLES: lawyer, educator; b. Providence, R. I., June, 1876; s. William and Mary E. (Sheehan) C.; educ. pub. sch. (Providence, R. I.), Providence Classical, High Sch., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. (Brown Univ.), LL.B. (Harvard Univ.); m. Gertrude V. Ganep, Oct. 2, 1902. AUTHOR: School Law of Rhode Island, 1914; Public Education in Rhode Island, 1918. Contributor to American School Board Journal. Editor, Quarterly Journal of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, Rhode Island Education Circulars. Writer of statutes, author of fifty educational bills which have been enacted into law; expert and professional on educational statistics and legislation. Prof. of Law and Gov. and R. I. Edn., R. I. Coll. of Edn.; Prof. of Sch. Law and Admin., R. I. State Coll.; Dir. of Vocational Edn., State of R. I. General character writing, educational, legal, historical, controversial. CLUBS: Barnard (R. I.), Bay Spring Yacht, Catholic (R. I.). OFFICE: 119 State House. HOME: 82 Pinehurst Ave., Providence, R. I.

CARROLL, DUDLEY DeWITT: professor of economics; b. Mizpah, N. C., July 28, 1885; s. DeWitt Valentine and Sallie Ann (Lewis) C.; educ. Mountain View Inst., Guilford Coll., Haverford Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Eleanor Dixon Elliott, June 27, 1918. AUTHOR: Studies in Citizenship for Women (bulletin), 1919. General character writing, text books. CLUB: Chapel Hill Country. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

CARROLL, MITCHEL: see Press section.
CARROLL, MITCHELL: educator (died Mar. 3, 1925); see Vol. I, 1921.

CARROLL, PATRICK JOSEPH: clergyman; b. Ireland, Aug., 1876; s. Joseph and Johanna (Maloney) C.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame, Catholic Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Round About Home (short stories), 1913; Songs of Creelabeg (poems), 1916; Memory Sketches (short stories), 1918; The Ship in the Wake (play), 1919; The Saving of Pub Halley (play), 1919; Ted (play), 1920; The Man God—A Life of Jesus, 1926; Heart Hermilage (poems), 1928. Contributor to The Catholic World, America, Ave Maria. Prof. of poetry at Univ. of Notre Dame. Relig., Catholic. ADDRESS: Administration Bldg., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

CARROLL

- CARROLL, ROBERT SPROUL:** physician; b. Coopertown, Pa., Feb. 18, 1869; s. Johnathan Edward and Marguerit J. (Sproul) D.; educ. Central High Sch. (Cleveland, O.), Dennison Univ. (Granville, O.), Univ. of St. Louis, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.D., M.D. ad eundem; m. Grace Stuart Potter, Feb. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: *The Mastery of Nervousness* (Macmillan), 1917; *The Soul in Suffering* (Macmillan), 1919; *Our Nervous Friends* (Macmillan), 1919; *Old at Forty or Young at Sixty* (Macmillan), 1920; *The Grille Gate Badger*, 1922. Founder and medical director of Highland Hospital of Asheville, N. C., devoted to the re-educational treatment of mental and nervous diseases. General character writing, novels, essays, medical research and personal adjustment problems. SOCIETIES: Tristate Med. Soc., Amer. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. for Study of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Sons Amer. Rev. ADDRESS: Highland Hospital, Asheville, N. C.
- CARRUTH, ARTHUR JAY, JR.:** see Press section.
- CARRUTH, GORTON VEEDER:** see Press section.
- CARRUTH, WILLIAM HERBERT:** university professor; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- CARRUTHERS, JOHN HECTOR MacDONALD** ("Hec Carruthers," also "Hocatus, Jr."): see Press section.
- CARSON, LETTIE GAY:** see Gay, Lettie.
- CARSON, LUELLA CLAY:** teacher and administrator; b. Portland, Ore., Mar. 12, 1856; d. John Crosthwaite and Elizabeth (Talbot) C.; educ. St. Helens Hall, Portland; Mills College, Calif.; Columbia U.; Boston Sch. of Expression, Harvard; U. of Chicago; U. of Calif.; Cambridge, Eng. DEGREES: Hon. A.M., U. of Ore., 1894; Pac. U., Ore., 1894; Litt.D., Pac. U., 1909; Mills College, 1925; LL.D., U. of Ore., 1909. AUTHOR: *Public School Libraries and a Reference Library for Teachers of English*, 1903; *Hand Book of English Composition*, 1907; revised, 1919, 1920. Edited vol. *In Memory of Thomas Condon*, 1907; *In Memory of Josiah Keep*, 1911. Prof. U. of Ore. rhet. and pub. spkg., Eng. literature, etc., 1888-1909; Dean of Women, 1895-1909; pres. Mills Coll., 1909-14. Wrote *The Broader Vision*, pub. in Record of Natl. Fed. of Women's Clubs for 1912 and read before same body at vesper service, June, 1912. Contributor to press, prof. mags., etc. CLUBS: Women's Univ., Los Angeles; Natl. Instit. of Soc. Sci., N. ADDRESS: c/o Mr. John D. Carson, Security-First National Bk, Los Angeles, Calif.
- CARSON, NORMA BRIGHT:** author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Joseph C and Emma (Moore) Bright; educ. Pub. Schls. of Phila.; m. late Robert Carson, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: *The Dream Child*, 1905; *Irisn Castles and French Chateaux*, 1910; *Rosemary for Remembrance*, 1914; *Boys of the Bible*, 1913; *In the Kingdom of the Future*, 1913; *The Fairy Housekeeper*, 1915; *Trueheart Margery*, 1917; *Children's Own Story Book*, 1918; *Poems for Little Men and Women*, 1918. General character writing, juvenile fict. HOME: 4418 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARTER

- CARSON, RUBY LEACH** (Mrs. James M. Carson): see Press section.
- CARTEN, LAURA PATY:** see Press section.
- CARTER, CLARENCE EDWIN:** professor and historian; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 8, 1881; s. Emory R. and Anna E. (Rogers) C.; educ. Ill. Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Ill., Research Stud. British Museum, London, 1907. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Robertson, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: *Great Britain and the Illinois Country, 1763-1774*, 1910. Editor (with Dr. C. W. Alvord): *Invitation Serieuse aux Habitants des Illinois*, 1908; *The Critical Period*, 1915; *The New Regime*, 1916; *Trade and Politics*, 1921. Contributor to *New Dictionary, American Biography*; Amer. Hist. Rev.; Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev.; Ohio Archeol. and Hist. Quar.; Ohio Hist. Tchrs. Jnl.; English Hist. Rev. General character writing, technical and historical. Instructor, history and political science, Illinois Coll., 1908-09; asst. prof. same, 1909-10; prof. hist., Miami U., 1910; lectr. in hist., summer sess., Ohio State U., 1912-14; Columbia U., 1913; U. of Ill., 1915; U. of Tex., 1922-23; U. of Iowa, 1925; prof. Amer. Hist., U. of Texas (2nd half year), 1922-23; prof. of hist (same quart.), Ohio State U., 1926. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: Miami University. HOME: Oxford, Ohio.
- CARTER, EMMA SMULLER:** author (died Oct. 16, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- CARTER, JAMES:** clergyman; b. New York, Oct. 1, 1853; s. Walter and Eliza Ann (Thomson) C.; educ. pub. schs. and J. H. Patton's Sch., Columbia College, Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Emma Amelia Smuller, Sept. 30, 1885. AUTHOR: *Songs of Work and Worship*, 1889; *Walter Carter; Autobiography and Reminiscence*, 1901; *John Huss, the Man and the Martyr*, 1915; *Socialism in New Schaff-Herzog Ency.*, 1911; *A Century of Service*, 1924; *The Gospel Message in Great Pictures*, 1929. CLUBS: Authors' (London); City Club, Philadelphia; Clergy of N. Y.; Automobile of Philadelphia. Contributions to mags. HOME: Lincoln University, Pa.
- CARTER, RUSSELL GORDON:** author; b. Trenton, N. J., Jan. 1, 1892; s. of John Roger and Alice Virginia (Hughes) C.; educ. Brooklyn pub. schs., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: S.B.; m. Florence Diehl, Dec. 29, 1917. AUTHOR: *Bob Hanson, Tenderfoot*, 1921; *Bob Hanson, Scout*, 1922; *Bob Hanson, First Class Scout*, 1922; *Bob Hanson, Eagle Scout*, 1923; *Red Gilbert's Flying Circus*, 1924; *Red Gilbert's Floating Menagerie*, 1926; *A Patriot Lad of Old Boston*, 1923; *A Patriot Lad of Old Philadelphia*, 1924; *A Patriot Lad of Old Salem*, 1925; *A Patriot Lad of Old Trenton*, 1926; *A Patriot Lad of Old Cape Cod*, 1927; *The Glory of Peggy Harrison* (with Har-

CARTER

ford Powell, Jr.), 1927; *The White Plume of Navarre*, 1928; *The Giant's House* (with Harford Powell, Jr.), 1928; *A Patriot Lad of Old Long Island*, 1928; *A Patriot Lad of Old Saratoga*, 1928; *Three Points of Honor*, 1929; (this book won the \$4,000 prize offered by Little, Brown & Co. and Boys' Life for the best story based on the Boy Scout oath and law. Contributor to *Detroit Free Press*, the *Eagle*, *Youth's Companion*, *Harvard Gradadute's Mag.*, *Harvard Alumni Bul.*, *Everybody's*, *Delineator*, *Battle Stories*, *Three Star*, *Success*, *Boy's Life*, *Saint Nicholas*, *Classmate*, school readers, prize-story collections and other publs. General character writing, juvenile fiction, articles, poems. Editor of *The Beacon*, 1925. Editorial staff, *Youth's Companion*, 1919-25. CLUBS: Boston Authors'. HOME: 14 Blackstone Terrace, Newton, Mass.

CARTER, WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Pittington, Eng., May 22, 1868; s. Joseph and Thomasina (Whitford) C.; educ. Eng. pub. schs., Parson's Coll., Fairfield, Ia.; McCormick Theol. Sem., Chgo. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Kellogg, May 17, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Gates of Janus: an Epic Story of the World War*, 1919; *The Other Side of the Door*, 1927. Many brochures. Travelled Europe, Asia, Africa and Amer.; interviewed Hanihara (Japan), Sun Yat Sen and Wellington Koo (China), Gov.-Gen. Wood (Philippines), reported Messina Earthquake for *N. Y. Christ. Herald* (Sicily); lecturer. Contributes to *Brooklyn Eagle*, *N. Y. Homiletic Rev.*, etc. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Union League, Clergy, Sigma Chi, Chi Alpha (N. Y.) OFFICE: Throop Ave. Presby. Church, Throop and Macdon Street. HOME: 362 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARTLEDGE, GROVES HOWARD: teacher; b. Gainesville, Ga., Feb., 1891; s. Samuel J. and Laura (Burns) C.; educ. Davidson Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Matilda Witmer, 1918. AUTHOR: *Inorganic Physical Chemistry*, 1924; *Introductory Theoretical Chemistry*, 1929. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 3936 Wyman Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

CARTWRIGHT, BRUCE: see Press section.

CARVER, THOMAS NIXON: professor of political economy; b. Kirkville, Iowa, Mar., 1865; s. John H. and Margaret J. (Bartow) C.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of So. Calif., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Flora Kirkendall, May 4, 1888. AUTHOR: *The Distribution of Wealth*, 1904; *Sociology and Social Progress* (edited), 1905; *Principles of Rural Economics*, 1911; *The Religion Worth Having*, 1911; *Essays in Social Justice*, 1915; *Principles of Political Economy*, 1919; *Elementary Economics*, 1920; *Principles of National Economy*, 1921; *Human Relations* (Carver and

CARY

Hall), 1923; *Elements of Rural Economics*, 1924; *The Economy of Human Energy*, 1924; *The Present Economic Revolution in the United States*, 1925; *This Economic World* (with Hugh Lester), Contributor to *Youth's Comp.*, *World's Work*, *Rev. of Revs.*, *Farm Jnl.* (Eng.), *Amer. Bankers' Assn. Jnl.* General character writing, expository, text books, essays, gen. economics. CLUBS: Harvard, Cambridge, Oakley Country. OFFICE: 772 Widener Library. HOME: 7 Kirkland Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

CARVER, WILLARD: physician; b. Maysville, Scott Co., Ia., July, 1866; s. John Waterman and Eliza Maria (Nutting) C.; educ. Oskaloosa Christian Coll. (Oskaloosa, Ia.), Drake Univ. and Ia. Coll. (Des Moines, Ia.) DEGREES: L.L.B., D.C., LL.D.; m. Mary Ellen Stutsman, Nov. 4, 1919. AUTHOR: *Psycho-Bio-Physiology*, 1920; *Carver's Chiropractic Analysis* (third ed.) (Vol. 1), 1921; (Vol. II), 1922; *Carver's Scientific Catechism*, 1924; (books out of print): *Carver's Chiropractic Analysis*, 1909; *Studies Preparatory to Chiropractic*, 1913; *Applied Psychology*, 1914; *Rough Nuggets*, 1914; *Carver's Chiropractic Analysis* (2d edit.), 1915; *At the Bar*, 1919. Contributor to *Roycroft Magazine*, *How to Live for Health and Strength*, *American Health Review*. Founder of first chartered coll. of chiropractic in the world, developing what is called "Carver Chiropractic," thereby aiding the comparatively young profession of chiropractic to grow from one practitioner in 1895 to more than thirty thousand distributed in every state in the U. S. and in many foreign countries in 1928. General character writing, scientific, dietetic, psychological and physiological. ADDRESS: 521 W. 9th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

CARVER, WILLIAM OWEN: professor, So. Bapt. Theol. Sem.; b. Hermitage, Tenn., Apr. 10, 1868; s. Alexander Jefferson and Almeda Adaline (Binkley) C.; educ. Richmond (Va.), College; So. Bapt. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A., Th.D., conferred D.D. 3 times, LL.D., U. of Richmond; Furman U.; m. Alice H. Shepard, 1897. AUTHOR: *Baptist Opportunity*, 1907; *Missions in the Plan of the Ages*, 1909; *Missions and the Modern Thought*, 1911; *Acts—Commentary*, 1916; *All the World in All the Word*, 1921; *The Bible, a Missionary Message*, 1921; *The Self Interpretation of Jesus*, 1922; *Thou When Thou Prayest*, 1928; *Syllables of Outlines of the History of Christian Missions* (fifth revise edit.), 1929. Managing editor "The Review and Expositor." Has travelled and studied in Europe, South America and Asia. OFFICE: 12 Norton Hall. HOME: 403 Pleasant View Ave., Louisville, Ky.

CARY, AUSTIN: forester; b. E. Machias, Me., July, 1865; s. Charles and Mary E. C.; educ. Washington Acad. Machias; Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Dr. Sci.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Report to Forest Commission, Maine*, 1896; *Manual for Northern Woodsmen*, 1909.

CARY

Contributor to Amer. Forestry Assn. Mag., Jrnl. Amer. Engineering Soc., Jrnl. of Forestry and other publs. General character writing, forestry and relative subjects. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington, D. C. OFFICE: 930 F. St., Washington, D. C. HOME: Brunswick, Me.

CARY, EDWARD RICHARD: professor and civil engineer; b. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Tallman Jr. and Elizabeth (Lounsbury) C.; educ. pub. schs., Troy; Rensselaer Poly. Instit. DEGREES: C.E., 1888; m. Mary Lyman, June 21, 1892. AUTHOR: Solution of Railroad Problems by the Slide Rule, 1911; Geodetic Surveying, 1915; Elements of Diagrams. City engineer, Troy, 1900-02. CLUBS: Troy. OFFICE: Rensselaer Poly. Institute. HOME: The Caldwell, Troy, N. Y.

CARY, LEWIS ROBINSON: see Press section.

CARY, LUCIAN: writer; b. Hamlin, Kans., Jan. 1, 1886; s. Charles Preston and Myra Treat (Pugsley) C.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Beloit Coll., Univ. of Chicago; m. Augusta Stromme, 1906. AUTHOR: The Duke Steps Out, 1928. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's Weekly, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, College Humor, etc. Coll. instructor of Eng.; reporter, Chicago Tribune; literary ed. Chicago Evening Post, asst. ed. and staff correspondent, Collier's Weekly, etc. General character writing, short stories, serials, occasional artcls., esp. on psychology. CLUBS: Fairfield County Hunt. OFFICE: 101 Park Ave., New York City. HOME: Westport, Conn.

CARY, ROBERT (pen name): see Cariveau, Robert Edward.

CASE, ADELAIDE TEAGUE: educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan., 1887; d. Charles Lyman and Lois Adelaide (Teague) C.; educ. Brearley Sch. (N. Y.), Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Liberal Christianity and Religious Education, 1924; As Modern Writers See Jesus, 1927. Contributor to The World Tomorrow, The Woman's Press, Religious Education, etc. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Women's City, Bryn Mawr, Religious Education Assn., etc. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University. HOME: 309 W. 91st St., New York, N. Y.

CASE, ERMINE COWLES: professor historical geology and paleontology; b. Kansas City, Mo., Sept., 1871; s. Theodore Spencer and Julia (Lykins) C.; educ. Kansas City Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary M. Snow, 1889. AUTHOR: Geological and Physical Geography of Wisconsin. Writer of scientific articles and monographs. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., G. S. A., P. S. A., Am. Soc. Mammalogist, Wash. Acad., S. C. HOME: Ann Arbor, Michigan.

CASE, JAMES THOMAS: surgeon and roentgenologist; b. San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 5, 1882; s. James Henry and Fannie Elizabeth (Robertson) C.; educ. Univ. Calif; Amer. Med. Missionary Coll.

CASEY

(Univ. Illinois Med. Sch.) DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S., D.M.R.E. (Cambridge); m. Helena M. Kellogg, 1908. AUTHOR: X-Ray Examination of the Alimentary Tract (4 vols.), 1915; Roentgenologia del Aparato Digestivo (Spanish) (4 vols.), 1919; in preparation, Chest clinic (by James T. Case, M.D., and J. S. Pritchard, M. D.); Diverticula of The Alimentary Tract. Chapters on Localization and Extraction of Foreign Bodies Under X-Ray Control in "Medical History of the World War," published by the Surgeon General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C.; also same title in "Oxford Surgery." Visiting Surgeon, Battle Creek Sanitarium; radiologist to Passavant Memorial Hospital, Chicago; Prof. Roentgenology of Northwestern Med. Sch., Chicago, since 1912; hon. mem. British Roentgen Soc.; Societe med. des hospiteaux de Paris; Societe de Radiologie medicale de France; Academy of Medicine of Porto Rico; Academia Nacional de Medicina do Brazil; Academeio Nacional de Medicina del Peru; Sociedad Peruana de Cirujia, Peru; Academia de Ciencias de Cuba; Academia de Medicina de Mexico; Chief of the X-Ray Service of the American Forces in France, 1917-18; Pres. American Roentgen Ray Society, 1919-20; and of the Amer. Radium Soc., 1924; Pres. of American College of Radiology, 1929. Editor, Annals of Roentgenology. CLUBS: Chicago Athletic. OFFICE: 303 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 629 Garrett Place, Evanston, Ill.

CASE, JOHN FRANCIS: editor; b. Minnetonka, Sept., 1876; s. Orin S. and Emma Maggie Calvert, Oct. 5, 1898. AUTHOR: (Shipton) C.; educ. public schs.; m. General Jimmie Rabbit, 1918; Tom of Peace Valley, 1924; Under the 4-H Flag, 1926. Contributor to Capper's Farmer, Farm and Fireside, Farmer, Progressive Farmer, Missouri Ruralist, Southern Ruralist, Household, Comfort. Editor Missouri Ruralist. President, Missouri State Bd. of Agric. General character writing, farm fiction. HOME: Wright City, Mo.

CASE, NELSON: lawyer (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

CASE, SHIRLEY JACKSON: educator; b. Hatfield Point, N. B., Can., Sept. 28, 1872; s. George F. and Maria (Jackson) C.; educ. Acadia Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L. AUTHOR: The Historicity of Jesus, 1912; The Evolution of Early Christianity, 1924; The Millennial Hope, 1918; The Revelation of John, 1919; The Social Origin of Christianity, 1923; Jesus: A New Biography, 1927; Studies in Early Christianity, 1928; Experience with the Supernatural, 1929. Contributor to relig. press. CLUBS: Quadrangle. OFFICE: Faculty Exchange Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

CASEMENT, DAN DILLON: see Press section.

CASEY, JOHN HAROLD: teacher of journalism, country newspaper specialist; b. Knoxville, Iowa, June, 1897; s. William J. and Lena (Parks) C.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Stanford Univ. DEGREES:

CASEY

B.J. (Univ. of Missouri); m. Mary Ellen MacKay, Aug. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: The Small Community Newspaper (Univ. of Missouri Bulletin, Journalism Series No. 46), 1927; The Reading Public and the Small Town Newspaper (Univ. of Oklahoma Bulletin, Study Series No. 27), 1928. Contributor to Country Newspaper Advertising (Des Moines, Iowa), The American Press (New York), Publishers' Auxiliary (Chicago). General character writing, technical, specializing in country newspaper journalism. Has been commissioned to write a history of the National Editorial Assoc. CLUBS: Oklahoma Press Assoc., National Editorial Assoc. Relig. denom., Christian Church. ADDRESS: Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

CASEY, WILLIAM J.: see Press section.

"CASIMIR DREN" (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

CASSIDY, ROSALINE FRANCES: college professor; b. Quincey, Ill., July, 1895; d. Galen Warren and Margaret (Ashbrook) C.; educ. Univ. of Washington Mills Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. unmarried. AUTHOR: The New Physical Education (with Thomas D. Wood), 1928. Contributor to Physical Education Review School Life, The Sport Woman, The Penthalon, Camping, Camps and Camping. General character writing, teacher training in physical education, Camp leadership. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Mills College P. O., HOME: 5714 So. Picady Dr., Oakland, Calif.

CASSILLY, FRANCIS: priest and educator; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1860; s. B. E. and Rosa (Jacquemin) C.; educ. Xavierian Instit., Louisville; St. Louis U.; Woodstock Coll., Md. AUTHOR: What Shall I Be? (now selling 10th Amer. edit., 126,000; one edit. of 20,000 pub. in Eng.; trans. pub. in French, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Flemish), 1914; A Story of Love, 1916; Shall I Be a Daily Communicant? 1915; Catechism for First Communion, 1918; Religion: Doctrine and Practice, 1926. Contributes moral and religious essays to press and mags. ADDRESS: Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb.

CASTANEDA, CARLOS EDUARDO: librarian; b. Camargo, Mex., Nov. 11, 1896; s. Timoteo and Elisa (Leroux) C.; educ. Univ. of Tex., William and Mary Univ., Univ. of Mex. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Elisa Rios, 1921. AUTHOR: Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution, 1928; Historia de todos los Colegios de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1529-1780, 1929. Edited English translation in five vols. of History of the Catholic Church in Mexico by Rev. Mariano Cuevas, S.J., 1929. Contributor to N. Amer. Rev., Current Hist., Ednl. Rev., Catholic World, Catholic Ednl. Rev., The Commonwealth, Amer. Southwestern History Quart., Hispanic Amer., Historical Rev. Asst. editor of Social Science Abstracts Section on Hispanic Amer. Special adviser, Univ. of N. C. Press. Was assoc. prof. of Spanish at William and Mary, 1923-1926; asst. prof. of hist., summer sch. of Univ. of Mex., 1925-1926; is Latin-Amer. librarian, Univ. of Tex. General character writing, his-

CATHER

torical and ednl. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Fellow Tex. State Hist. Soc. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: University of Texas Library. HOME: 2008 Red River St., Austin, Tex.

CASTBERG, LEILA S.: clergyman, author; b. New Orleans, La.; d. Uriah and Hannah (Goldsmith) Simon; educ. Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Radcliffe Coll., Conservatoire de Dramatique, Paris. DEGREES: B.C., Emerson; B.Litt., Radcliffe; m. Bjarne Castberg, Mar. 7, 1919. AUTHOR: Divine Love, 1914, 1915; The Difference Between New Thought and Christian Science, 1916, 1922; You Cannot Cheat Yourself and Win, 1917; Getting in Touch With Infinite Supply, 1917; On the Trail of Immortality, 1918; Daily Readings, 1920-1922. Was first to present dramatic Bible interpretations in Amer. HOME: 2801 Belden Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

CASTELHUN, DOROTHEA: writer; b. Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 30, 1889; d. Karl and Elise (Brednich) C.; educ. Newburyport H. S., Radcliffe Coll.; m. W. K. Bassett, s. Oliver, April, 1926. AUTHOR: Penelope's Problems, 1922; Penelope and the Golden Orchard, 1923; The House in the Golden Orchard, 1924; Penelope in California, 1925; Carmel at Work and Play (in collab. with Daisy Bostick), 1925. Assoc. editor, Carmel (Calif.) Cymbal. Contributor to Young's, St. Nicholas. General character writing, fiction. HOME: 51 High St., Newburyport, Mass.

CASTLEMAN, JOSIAH HAMILTON: teacher of English; b. Woodville, Ind., Sept., 1873; s. Josiah and Charlotte Elizabeth (Ordway) C.; educ. Chesterton (Ind.) O. H. S., De Pauw Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Leona Miller, June 24, 1916. Editor: Bryant's Poems, 1904; Scott's Kenilworth, 1909; Selections from Gray and Cowper, 1910; Holmes' Poems, 1908; Bulwer-Lytton's Last Days of Pompeii, 1911; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1912; Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum, 1905; Lamb's, The Essays of Elia, 1911; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables, 1912. Also writes verse. OFFICE: Roosevelt High School. HOME: 2909 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

CASWELL, ALBERT EDWARD: see Press section.

CASWELL, WILBUR LARREMORE: clergyman; b. Hackensack, N. J., June 15, 1883; s. Alanson Wadsworth and Caroline (Schwarz) C.; educ. Pub. Sch. No. 3 (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Boys' High School (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Columbia Univ., Gen. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOK: No Room at the Inn (Christmas play), 1915. Contributor to Churchman, Chronicle. Editor of humorous column "Gargoyles" in Churchman. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Rectory, N. Y. Churchman's Assn., "Kilin." ADDRESS: 165 N. BROADWAY, Yonkers, N. Y.

CATHER, WILLA SIBERT: novelist; b. Winchester, Va., Dec. 7, 1876; d. Charles F. and Mary Virginia (Boak) C.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D.

CATLEY

LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; The Bohemian Girl, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia, 1917 (Pulitzer Prize Novel); One of Ours, 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; Death Comes for the Archbishop, 1927. Assoc. editor. McClure's Mag., 1906-12. General character writing, fiction.

CATLEY, ELAINE M(AUD): poet; b. Somerset, Eng., Nov., 1889; d. Frederick Charles and Annie Matilda (Whittington) Clark; educ. privt. and secondary schs. (Eng.); m. Sydney C. Catley, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: poems: Greater Love, 1915; Star-Dust, 1926; Ecstacy, 1927. Contributor to Ealing Gazette, Aldersot News, The Poetry Review, John O'London's Weekly, Richmond and Twickenham Times, Canada Magazine (all English pubs.); Calgary Daily Herald, Calgary Albertan, The Farm and Ranch Review, The Weekly Albertan, Western Home Monthly, Willison's Monthly, The Canadian Bookman, Canadian Tractor Farming (all Can. pubs.). General character writing, poetry and feature articles. CLUBS: Canadian Author's Assn. (hon., secy-treas. of Calgary Branch, 1924-1925, Canadian Women's Press Club. HOME: 311 28th Ave., N. E., Calgary, Alberta, Can.

CATLIN, GEORGE EDWARD GORDON: university professor; b. Liverpool, Eng., July, 1896; s. Rev. George Edward and Edith Kate (Orton) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Oxon). Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Vera Britain, 1925. AUTHOR: Thomas Hobbes, 1922; Science and Method of Politics, 1926; Study of Principles of Politics, 1929. Wrote introduction to reprint of Mary Wollsoncraft's "Vindication of the Rights of Women" and J. S. Mill's "On the Subjection of Women", 1929. Contributor to Harpers, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Realist, Monist, N. Y. Nation, New Republic, Time and Tide, N. Y. Amer., Yorkshire Post. Mem. of board of dir. and board of editors of The Realist; vacation editorial writer for Yorkshire Post, 1927-1928. Mem. of staff of Central Control Bd. (Liquor Traffic), Eng., 1915-1918; dir. of preliminary investigation on sources of information on operation of the XVIII Amendment; of Social Science Research Council, 1926; and reported result of same, which report was published, 1928. General character writing, scientific. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: Cornell University. HOMES: 117 Oak Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.; 6 A Nevern Pl., Kensington, London S. W. 5, Eng.

CATTELL, HENRY WARE: medical editor, Lt. Col. auxiliary reserves, U. S. A.; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 7, 1862; s. William C. and Elizabeth (McKeen) C.; educ. Hill Sch., Gymn. at Geneva, Switz., Lafayette Coll., U. of Leipzig, Freiburg; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., 1883, A.M., 1886, Lafayette; M.D., 1887, U. of Pa.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Post-Mortem Pathology, 1903, 1905, 1906. Edited, translated and wrote 56 vols. International

CAVERT

Clinics, 48 nos. International Medical Mag., 50 nos. Med. Notes and Queries, 3 editions Post-Mortem Path., 3 of Lippincott's Med. Dictionary; trans. Zeigler's Spec. Path. Contributes articles to medical journals. CLUBS: Overseas, Authors, London; Union League, Philadelphia; University, Wash. OFFICE: 1127 New Jersey Ave., S. E., Wash., D. C. HOME: 1806 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

CAUFFMAN, STANLEY HART: auditor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1880; s. of Frank Guernsey and Sarah Byerly (Hart) C.; educ. privately; m. Marion Smith Wartman, June 23, 1910. AUTHOR: At the Sign of the Silver Ship, 1925; The Ghost of Gallows Hill, 1926; The Wolf, the Cat and the Nightingale, 1926. General character writing, fiction. Former member of the Phila. Orchestra; Hammerstein's Manhattan Opera Co.; N. Y. Symphony Orchestra, etc. CLUBS: Musical Art, Penna. Hist. Soc.; Penna. Soc. S. A. R., Dicken's Fellowship, Soc. of the War of 1812, Wissahicken Valley Hist. Soc., Soc. of Colonial Wars, Huguenot Soc. of Penna. HOME: 127 Rochelle Ave., Wissahicken, Philadelphia, Pa.

CAULFEILD, A. H. W.: physician; b. Eden, Ont., Canada, Nov., 1879; s. H. J. Caulfeild; educ. Upper Canada College, Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: M.B.; m. Mrs. M. H. Harman, Dec., 1917. AUTHOR: Bacillus Perfringens; Toxin and Antitoxin; Production—Journal of Infectious Diseases, 1920; Certain Bacteriological and Serological Aspects of Epidemic Influenza, 1920; Factors in the Interpretation of the Inhibitive and Complement Fixation Reactions in Tuberculosis, 1911; A Comparison of the Interpretation of the Findings in Chronic Pulmonary Lesions by Clinical and Stereoroentgenographic Examination. (Studies from the Research Div. of the Connaught Laboratories, University of Toronto, Vol. 1), 1922. CLUBS: York, Toronto Hunt. HOME: 13 Spadina Rd., Toronto. OFFICE: 160 Bloor St., W. Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CAVANAGH, ANGUS LEONARD: high school principal; b. Elmira, Can., Sept., 1876; s. William and Adaline (Streeter) C.; educ. Stanford Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Ethel Hart, June, 1904. AUTHOR: Physics Laboratory Manual, 1910; Physics Laboratory Manual, revised, 1914; Laboratory Problems in Physics, 1924. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: P. O. Box 287. HOME: 620 St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

CAVERT, SAMUEL MCCREA: clergyman; b. Charlton, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1888; s. Walter I. and Elizabeth (Brann) C.; educ. Schenectady High Sch. (N. Y.), Union Coll., Columbus Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (Union Coll., 1910), M. A. (Columbia Univ., 1915), B.D. (Union Theol. Sem., 1915), D.D. (Lawrence Coll., 1928); m. (1) Ruth Miller, (2) Twila Lytton, June 28, 1927. AUTHOR: Securing Christian Leaders for Tomorrow, 1926; The Adventure of the Church, 1927. Editor and part author of The Missionary Outlook in the Light of the War,

CECIL

1920; The Church and Industrial Reconstruction, 1920; Christian Unity: Its Principles and Possibilities, 1921; The Teaching Work of the Church, 1923. Contributor to The Christian Century, The World Tomorrow. Editor of Federal Council Bulletin. Studied and traveled in the Orient as Fellow of Union Theol. Sem., 1916-1917; Gen. Secy., Fed. Council of the Chs. of Christ in Amer., 1921—; Editorial Secy., Religious Book Club, 1927—. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: National Art (N. Y.). OFFICE: 105 East 22nd St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Bronxville, N. Y.

CECIL, de GROOT (pen name); see Rice, Wallace.

CECIL, RUSSELL L (AFAYETTE): physician; b. Nicholasville, Ky., Oct., 1881; s. Russell and Alma (Miller) C.; educ. Pen-tops Acad. (Va.), Princeton Univ., Med. Coll. of Va.; DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Eileen Cumming, Sept. 26, 1923. AUTHOR: Colds, 1925; Editor: A Text Book of Medicine by American Authors, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Med., Journal of Amer. Med. Assn. Publisher, tech. Int. Med. of number of articles on the various phases of research work on pneumonia, rheumatism and other infectious diseases. General character writing, medical research. CLUBS: Century, Oakland Golf, Badminton. OFFICE: 33 E. 61st St. HOME: 123 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y.

CENTER, STELLA STEWART: teacher; b. Forsyth, Ga., Jan., 1878; d. Charles Wesley and Emma Stewart (Hill) C.; educ. Peabody Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., A.M., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Workaday English, 1923; Elements of English (collab.), 1929. Editor of Selected Letters, 1915; Boswell's Johnson, 1916; The Worker and His Work, 1920; A Book of Letters (collab.), 1924. General editor. Academy Classics for Junior High Schools (a series of educational texts). General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Faculty (Columbia Univ.), Women's Univ., National Council of Teachers of Eng., Daughter of American Revolution. Religious denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 90 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

CERF, BARRY: college professor; b. San Luis Obispo, Cal., Sept. 4, 1881; s. Ernest and Nette (Hirsch) C.; educ. Univ. of Cal., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Cal., 1902, 1903); Ph.D. (Harvard, 1908). AUTHOR: Alsace-Lorraine Since 1870, 1919; Anatole France, 1926. General character writing, literary criticism. OFFICE: Reed College. HOME: 1351 E. 32nd St., Portland, Ore.

CHACE, ARNOLD B.: cotton manufacturer; b. Cumberland, R. I., Nov. 10, 1845; s. Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Buffum) C.; educ. priv. schs., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.S.C. (Brown U.); m. Eliza Greene, Oct. 24, 1871. AUTHOR: Translating an Egyptian Papyrus. CLUBS: Albion, R. I. HOME: 99 Power St., Providence, R. I.

CHADWICK, CHARLES (has written under names of Daniel Steele, Owen Dev-

CHAFEE

lin, John Life); author: b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov., 1874; s. Charles Noyes and Alice Ann (Caruth) Chadwick (founder and commissioner of the Catskill Aqueduct for N. Y. City); educ. Froebel Acad., Adelphi Acad. (both Brooklyn), Yale Univ., N. Y. Law School. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B.; m. Grace Southard Nugent, Aug. 31, 1925. AUTHOR: The Cactus, 1925; The Moving House of Foscald, 1926. Contributor to Century, Everybody's, Delineator, Popular Ainslee's, Smith's, Ladies' Home Journal, Northwest Stories, Success, Elks', special writer for ten years on football for N. Y. World; also N. Y. Herald and N. Y. American, articles syndicated to other newspapers throughout the country. Four years Deputy Ass't District Attorney, N. Y. County; two years Asst. Corp. Counselor (New Haven), Quinnipiac (New sel, N. Y. City. CLUBS: (formerly) University (New Haven), Yale (N. Y.), N. Y. Athletic. CITY HOME: 21 Union St., Charlestown, Mass. COUNTRY HOME: Ferry Hill, Old Lyme, Conn.

CHAFFEE, ALLEN (MISS) (formerly Antoinette Gurney); author: b. Corning, Ia.; d. George Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Chaffee) Gurney; educ. Girls' High Sch. (San Francisco, Cal.), Wellesley Coll., Univ. of Cal. Summer Sch., Columbia Univ. Extension Courses. DEGREES: A.B. (Wellesley Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Twinkly Eyes, The Little Black Bear, 1919; Twinkly Eyes and the Lone Lake Folk, 1920; Lost River, 1920; Fleet Foot and the Fawns, 1920; Mammy Cottontail, 1920; Twinkly Eyes at Valley Farm, 1921; Fuzzy Wuzz, the Little Brown Bear, 1922; Unexplored, 1922; Adventures on the High Trail, 1923; Sitka, 1923; Chinook, 1924; Brownie, 1925; Tony, and the Big Top, 1925; Sully Joins the Circus, 1926; Linda's El Dorado, 1928; The Winning Hazard, 1929. Contributor to magazines for children. Reporter, feature writer, dept. editor, on Boston Post, 1911-1918; on Boston Traveler, 1918-1919. Contributor to The Book of Texas (vol. 21 of the Book of Knowledge), 1928; editorial worker, The Grolier Society, 1929. General character writing, fact and fiction for popular reading. Contributor to juvenile magazines. CLUBS: Author's Guild of America, Green Mountain. Permanent forwarding address: care The Author's League, 2 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

CHAFFEE, EMORY LEON: professor of physics; b. Somerville, Mass., April, 1885; s. Emory Franklin and Belle Genevieve (Carter) C.; educ. Somerville High Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech., Harvard Graduate Sch. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Hampson, Mar., 1924. AUTHOR: Physical Laboratory Manual, 1914; Electron Tubes in (prep.). Contributor to Physical Review, Proceedings of Inst. Radio Engrs.; Journal of the Optical Soc.; Journal Franklin Institute. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Cruft Laboratory, Harvard College. HOME: 4 Farrar St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR.: professor of law; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 7, 1885; s. Zechariah and Mary Dexter (Sharpe)

CHALFIN

C.; educ. Univ. Gram. Sch. and Hope St. High Sch. (Providence, R. I.). Brown Univ., Harvard Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ., 1907), L.L.B. (Harvard Univ., 1913); m. Bess Frank Searle, July 20, 1912. AUTHOR: Cases on Negotiable Instruments, 1919; Freedom of Speech, 1920; Cases on Equitable Relief Against Torts, 1924; Brannan's Annotated Negotiable Instruments of Law (4th ed.), 1926; The Inquiring Mind, 1928. Contributor to (books): The Next War, 1925; Civilization in the United States, 1922; Freedom in the Modern World, 1928; (mags. and newspapers): New Republic, Nation, New York Evening Post, Saturday Review of Literature, Outlook, Harvard Law Review, Yale Law Journal, Columbia Law Review, Pennsylvania Law Review. Mem. of Rhode Island Bar; prof. of law, Harvard Univ.; works on various law reform commissions. General character writing, legal (technical law or popular exposition of legal questions). CLUBS: Providence (R. I.) Art, Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Oakley Country, Century Assn. (N. Y.). OFFICE: Langdell Hall. HOME: 26 Elmwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CHALFIN, M. MABEL: writer (died Dec. 19, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

CHALLISS, JAMES COURTNEY: civil service employee; b. Atchison, Kan., Feb., 1860; s. George T. and Imogene (Bennett) C.; educ. Pub. Schs., Atchison; m. Gussie Lee, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Indian Summer and Other Poems, 1903; My Literary House, 1922. Contributor to Youth's Comp., Holland's, Munsey's, Contemporary Verse, Classic, Good Housekeeping, Nautilis, Sunset, Judge, Truth, National, Camera Craft, Outlook, Chautauquan, Independent. St. Nicholas. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Texas. OFFICE: 8th C. A. General Depot, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas. HOME: 201 Barrett Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

CHALMERS, FLOYD S.: see Press section.

CHALMERS, JAMES: clergyman, educator; b. Strathroy, Ont., Nov. 22, 1859; s. Andrew and Catherine (Doyle) C.; educ. Eureka (Ill.) Coll., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., Western Mich. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D., 1902; LL.D., 1904; m. Elizabeth Anderson, 1889. AUTHOR: Bible Emblems and Oriental Imagery, 1900; Seven Churches, 1913. Edited, Macaulay's Milton and Addison, Irving's Sketch Book, Tennyson's The Princess, Scott's Lady of the Lake. Professor, English at various normal schools and colleges, pastor Congregational Church. HOME: 100 State St., Framingham, Mass.

CHALMERS, STEPHEN: author; b. Dunoon, Scotland, Feb., 1880; s. Stephen and Katherine (McFarland) C.; educ. schls. of Dunoon; m. Helen A. Brereton, 1924. AUTHOR: The Vanishing Smuggler, 1909; When Love Calls Men to Arms, 1910; The Trail of a Tenderfoot, 1911; Footloose and Free, 1912; The Beloved Physician, 1915; The Penny Piper of Saranac, 1916; Enchanted Cigarettes, 1917; The Greater Punishment, 1920;

CHAMBERLAIN

Don Quickshot, 1924; Locking for Trouble, 1926; House of the Two Green Eyes, 1928; The Hermit Thrush (poems). Founder (with Robert Hobart Davis) of the Stevenson Soc. of Amer.; also founder of the Stevenson Fellowship of Los Angeles. Lecturer; authority on Fly-fishing. Contributor to Atlantic, Smart Set, Adventure, Short Stories, Munsey, N. Y. Times. General character writing, novels, poems, essays, special articles. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Stevenson Soc. of Amer. HOME: Trailsend, Laguna Beach, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, ALLEN: journalist; b. Boston, Mass., May 2, 1867; s. Augustine Jason and Hannah Augusta (Allen) C.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; m. Grace M. Inman, 1890; one son, Francis. AUTHOR: By Broomstick Train, 1894; Vacation Tramps in New England Highlands, 1919; Beacon Hill, Its Ancient Pastures and Early Mansions, 1925. Contributor to Boston Evening Transcript. General character writing, essays, historical articles. CLUBS: Union (Boston), Boston City, Appalachian Mountain. HOME: 50 Percy Road, Lexington, Mass.

CHAMBERLAIN, ARTHUR H.: author, editor and educational executive; b. Oak Lawn, Ill., Oct., 1870; s. James A. and Sarah Elma (Leavitt) C.; educ. Cook Co. (Ill.) Normal, Columbia Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Educative Hand Work Manuals (2 vols., 1901-1905, out of print); Design and Construction; Bibliography of the Manual Arts; The Conditions and Tendencies of Technical Education in Germany, 1908; Standards in Education, 1908; The Continents and Their People (6 vols. in collaboration with Jas. F. Chamberlain); The Growth of Responsibility and Enlargement of Power of the City School Superintendent, 1913; Ideals and Democracy, 1913; Thrift and Conservation, 1919. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Faculty; Pres., Educ. Press Assn. of Amer.; pres., League of Western Writers; educational director, American Soc. for Thrift. Publisher, Overland Monthly. OFFICE: Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, CHARLES JOSEPH: botanist; b. Sullivan, Ohio, Feb. 23, 1863; s. Edsell Whittemore and Mary Ellen (Spencer) C.; educ. Oberlin H. S., Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D. AUTHOR: Seed Plants, 1901; Methods in Plant Histology, 1901-05-15-24; The Living Cycads, 1919; Morphology of Angiosperms (with John M. Coulter), 1903; Morphology of Gymnosperms, with John M. Coulter, 1910-17. Contributor to Botanical Gazette. General character writing, natural science, plant life. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chaos. OFFICE: Dept. of Botany, University of Chicago. HOME: 6127 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERLAIN, CLARK WELLS: see Press section.

CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE AGNEW: author; b. San Paulo, Brazil, S. A., March, 1879; s. George Whitehill and Mary Ann

CHAMBERLAIN

(Annesley) C.; educ. Lawrenceville, Princeton Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Home, 1914; Through Stained Glass, 1915; John Bogardus, 1916; White Man, 1918; Not All the King's Horses, 1919; Taxil, 1919; Pigs to Market, 1920; Is Mexico Worth Saving? (non-fiction), 1920; Cobweb, 1920; Rackhouse, 1921; The Lantern on the Plow, 1922; African Shooting Among the Thongas (non-fiction), 1923; The Great Van Suttart Mystery, 1924; Man Alone, 1925; The Silver Cord, 1927; Lost (play), 1925; No Ugly Duckling, 1926. Contributor to all leading fiction magazines. General character writing, fiction, political studies, some general feature writing; seventeen years in the foreign service of the U. S., beginning as a clerk in consulate, Bahia, Brazil, terminating as Amer. Consul-Gen., Mexico City. CLUBS: Century, Lotos, Princeton, Coffee House. HOME: Lloyd's Landing, Quinton, N. J.

CHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN: author and lecturer; b. Centerville, Utah, July, 1869; s. James Adams and Sarah (Leavitt) C.; educ. Chicago Teachers Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ed.B., S.B.; m. Mary Agnes Scobey, Aug. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Field and Laboratory Exercises in Physical Geography, 1902; How We Are Fed, 1903 (rev. 1925); How We Are Clothed, 1904 (rev. 1924); How We Are Sheltered, 1906 (rev. 1925); How We Travel, 1908 (rev. 1926); Geography. Physical, Economics, Regional, 1921; Problems in Geography, 1928 (in collab with Arthur H. Chamberlain, the following: North America, 1911 (rev. 1927); Europe, 1912 (rev. 1927); Asia, 1913 (rev. 1925); South America, 1913 (rev. 1926); Africa, 1914 (rev. 1925); Oceania, 1916 (rev. 1925); Thrift and Conservation, 1919. General character writing, text books. Contributor to Atlantic Educational Journal, Elementary School Teacher, Journal of Geography, New Mexico School Review, Overland, Sierra Educational News, School Science and Mathematics, School and Society. Pres., State Normal School, Silver City, N. M., 1921-22. CLUBS: Twilight (Pasadena, Calif.), Phi Delta Kappa, Zeta Chapter. HOME: 1546 Rose Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, LAWRENCE: investment banking; b. New York City, Oct., 1878; s. George W. and Hattie Q. (Cummings) C.; educ. Springfield, Mass. H. Sch., Phillips Andover Acad., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Edna M. Williams, Jan., 1918. AUTHOR: Principles of Bond Investment, 1911 (rev. 1927); Work of the Bond House, 1912. CLUBS: Greenwich Field, Yale, Bankers', Indian Harbor Yacht. OFFICE: 120 Broadway, New York. HOME: Maher Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

CHAMBERLAIN, WINTHROP BURR: see Press section.

CHAMBERLIN, FREDERICK: historian; see Vol. I, 1921.

CHAMBERLIN, HENRY HARMON: author; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug., 1873; s. William Wigglesworth and Elizabeth Ferguson (Paine) C.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Worcester, Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard Univ.,

CHAMBERS

1895, 1896); m. Armida T.Z. Moja, 1907. AUTHOR: The Age of Ivory, 1903; Poems, 1911; The Broad Way and Other Poems of the Great War, 1916; Anacreon and Omar Khayyam, 1921; The Master Knot, 1923; Sir Aldengar, 1928; Cavaliere Della Covoria D'Italia. Wrote many poems and newspaper articles on preparedness, universal military training, etc., during World War. CLUBS: Worcester, Tatnuck Country, Quinsigamond Boat, Pacific of Nantucket, Harvard (Boston and N. Y.), Boston Authors', Poetry Soc. of Amer., Omar Khayyam of Amer., etc. HOME: 22 May St., Worcester, Mass.

CHAMBERLIN, RALPH VARY: professor of zoology; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan., 1879; s. William Henry and Eliza Frances (Brown) C.; educ. Univ. of Utah, Stanford Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edith Simons, June, 1922. AUTHOR: The Lycosidae of America North of Mexico, 1908; The Meaning of Organic Evolution, 1911; The Ethno-Botany of the Gosute Indians, 1911; Arachnida of the Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1916; Tropical Pacific Annelida, 2 vols., 1919; The Myriopoda of the Australian Region, 1920; Spider Fauna of the Gulf of California, 1924; The Life and Philosophy of W. H. Chamberlin, 1925; The Lithobioida of North America, 1926; Chilopoda and Diplopoda of the Belgian Congo, 1927; The Mollusca of Utah (with D. T. Jones), 1929. About 175 additional monog., bulls. and tech. mag. articles. General character writing, technical, nature books. CLUBS: Harvard, Gamma Alpha, Sigma, Xi. OFFICE: Univer. of Utah. HOME: 3408 Oakwood Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHAMBERLIN, ROLLIN THOMAS: professor of geology; b. Beloit, Wis., Oct., 1881; s. Thomas Charles and Alma Mabel (Wilson) C.; educ. Univ. of Geneva and Zurich (Switzerland), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Ingalls Smith, Nov. 11, 1922. AUTHOR: The Gases in Rocks, 1908; The Coral Reefs of American Samoa, 1924; Revision of College Geology (jointly with R. D. Salisbury) 1927. Contributor to Nat. Geog. Mag., Univ. of Chicago Mag., Journal of Geol. and other publs. General character writing, scientific. Editor, Journal of Geol. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University (Chicago). OFFICE: Rosenwald Hall, Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5805 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERS, GEORGE GALEY: professor of mathematics; b. Fulton Co., Pa., Oct. 12, 1873; s. John Wilson and Mary Ann (Gailey) C.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Anna B. Covatt, Aug. 6, 1901. AUTHOR: Introduction to Statistical Analyses, 1925. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Bennett Hall, Univ. of Pa. HOME: 79 Drexel Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

CHAMBERS, HENRY EDWARD: see vol. I, 1921.

CHAMBERS, ROBERT: biologist and cell physiologist; b. Erzerum, Turkey, Oct. 23, 1881; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Lawson) C.; educ. Robert College, Constantinople.

CHAMOT

tinople; Queen's Univ., Can.; Univ. of Munich and Jena (Germany); Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Smith, June 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Chap. V in General Cytology, 1924; Chapter in Mayo Foundation Lectures for 1926; Chapter in Harvey Society Lectures for 1926-27; Chapter in Text-book of Microsc. Technique, 1929. Articles on Protoplasm and Microdissection in Encycl. Brit. (forthcoming edition); Assoc. Editor Protoplasm (mag.). Published work is result of original investigations. Contributor to number scientific magazines. General character writing, scientific investigation. OFFICE: Washington Square College, New York University, New York. HOME: 1060 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHAMOT, EMILE MONNIN: educator, consulting chemist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., March, 1868; s. Christopher Peter and Eugenie (Monnin) C.; educ. Schools of Buffalo, Cornell University, Universities of Paris, Nancy (France); Braunschweig (Germany), Delft (Holland). DEGREES: B.S.Ch., Ph.D.; m. Cora Ellen Genung, 1897; Exchange Professor to France, 1924-25. AUTHOR: Analysis of Water for Household and Municipal Purposes, 1911; Elementary Chemical Microscopy, 1915-21; The Microscopy of Small Arms Primers, 1922; Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, 1929. Contributor to scientific and technical magazines. General character writing, educational, records of investig. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 927 E. State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

CHAMPLIN, EDWIN ROSS: press writer; b. Westerly, R. I., May 4, 1854; s. Samuel A. and Mary B. (Ross) C.; educ. Westerly High Sch.; m. Georgie Butler, April 25, 1877. AUTHOR: Heart's Own, Lovers' Lyrics and Other Poems, 1886, 1888; On the White Birch (with A. Edward Newton), 1891. Contributor of articles to Boston Evening Transcript and Westerly (R. I.) Sun. General character writing, news, verse, literary criticism and biography. OFFICE: 22 Dix St., Worcester, Mass. HOME: 87 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

CHANDLER, ASA CRAWFORD: professor of biology; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: M.Sc., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: Animal Parasites and Human Disease, 1918, 1922, 1926, 1930; Hookworm Disease: Its Distribution, Biology, Epidemiology, Pathology, Diagnosis, Treatment and Control, 1929. Co-author (with Chopra, R. N.), Anthelmintics and Their Uses in Medical and Veterinary Practice, 1928. Scientific papers, chiefly on Parasitology in scientific and medical journals. Formerly in charge Hookworm Research Laboratory, School of Tropical Med., Calcutta, India (1924-1927), now head of Biology Dept., Rice Inst. OFFICE: Rice Inst., Houston, Texas.

CHANDLER, GEORGE FLETCHER: surgeon; b. Clyde, N. Y., Dec., 1872; s. Rev. George W. and Isora Schwartz (Chandler) C.; educ. Bishop Scott Sch. (Portland, Ore.), Syracuse Univ., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Columbia University. DE-

CHANEY

GREES: M.D., F.A.G.S.; m. Martha Schultze, Jan. 1, 1900. Organized N. Y. State Constabulary. Founded N. Y. State Police Sch.; Major in Med. Corps during World War. At present Lt.-Col., M. C. Res. U. S. A. AUTHOR: The Policeman's Art, 1922. Contributes to various medical and militia magazines. General character writing, non-fiction. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Army and Navy (N. Y.), Kingston, Twaifo Hills Country, D. K. E. Fraternity, Elks, Fellow American Coll. Surg., Fellow Amer. Assoc. Obs. Gyn. and Abdominal Surg. OFFICE: Chestnut Hill, Kingston, N. Y.

CHANDLER, JULIAN ALVIN CARROLL: president, College of William and Mary; b. Guiney's, Caroline Co., Va., Oct., 1872; s. Joseph A. and Emuelaa Josephine (White) C.; educ. Coll. of William and Mary, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lenore Burton Duke, July 10, 1897. AUTHOR: Representation in Virginia, 1896; History of Suffrage in Virginia, 1899; Geography of Virginia (joint author), 1902; Makers of Virginia History, 1904; Makers of American History (joint author), 1904; Our Republic (joint author), 1910. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Westmoreland (Richmond), City (New York). OFFICE: College of William and Mary. HOME: Williamsburg, Va.

CHANDLER, STEWART CURTIS: see Press section.

CHANDLER, WILLIAM HENRY: teacher and investigator; b. Butler, Mo., July 31, 1878; s. Winfield Scott and Mary Wade (Lewis) C.; educ. Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Caroline Steel, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Fruit Growing, 1925; North American Orchards, 1928. General character writing, text books. Asst. Hort. U. of Mo., 1906-10; instructor same, 1910-1911; assistant prof. same, 1911-13; prof. Pomology, Cornell U., 1913-20; vice-dir. of research, Cornell U., 1920-23; prof. Pomology, U. of Calif., 1923—. OFFICE: Division of Pomology, Univ. of Calif. HOME: 757 San Diego Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

CHANEY, LUCIAN WEST: statistician; b. Houvelton, N. Y., June, 1857; s. Lucian West and Happy T. (Kinney) C.; educ. pub. schs., Carleton Coll. (Northfield, Minn.). DEGREES: A.B., 1878; B.S., 1879; M.S., 1882; D.Sc., 1916 (all from Carleton Coll.); m. Mary Endora Hill, June 20, 1882. AUTHOR: Women in the Metal Trades, 1909; Accidents and Accident Prevention in the Iron and Steel Industry, 1910; Safety Movement in Iron and Steel, 1918; Causes and Prevention of Accidents in Iron and Steel Industry, 1920; Statistics of Industrial Accidents in United State, 1927. Before making study of industrial accident was prof. of zoology in Carleton Coll., following as a side issue, local glacial phenomena and making several expeditions into what is now Glacier National Park; one of the larger glaciers bears the name "Chaney Glacier". General character of writing, technical. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: United

CHANNING

States Department of Labor. HOME: 3350 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
CHANNING, EDWARD: American historian, author; b. Dorchester, Mass., June 15, 1856; s. William Ellery and Ellen K. (Fuller) C.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Alice Thacher, 1886. AUTHOR: Town and County Government in the English Colonies of North America, 1884; The Narragansett Planters, 1886; The Navigation Laws, 1890; English History for American Readers (with Thomas Wentworth Higginson), 1893; The United States of America, 1765-1865 (in Cambridge History Series), 1896; Students History of the United States, 1898—5th rev. edit. 1924; First Lessons in United States History, 1903; History of the United States, Vol. I, The planting of a Nation in the New World (1000-1660), 1905; Vol. II, A Century of Colonial History, 1660-1760, 1908. Vol. III, The American Revolution (1761-1789), 1912; Vol. IV, Federalists and Republicans (1789-1815), 1917; Vol. V, The Period of Transition (1815-1848), 1921; Vol. VI, The War for Southern Independence, 1925. General character writing, historical. McLean prof. ancient and modern history since 1913, Harvard. ASSNS.: Mass. Hist. Soc., American Academy Arts and Letters. OFFICE: 417 Widener Bldg., Harvard Univ. HOME: 5 Craigie Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

CHANNON, FRANK ERNEST: author; b. Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, Eng., July 18, 1870; s. Daniel Walkley and Eliza Ann (Rawlinson) C.; educ. pvt. sch.; diplomas Coll. of Preceptors and Soc. Science, Letters and Art, London; m. Lenora Flood, Sept. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: An American Boy at Henley, 1910; Jackson and His Henley Friends, 1911; Henley's American Captain, 1912; The Stalwarts, 1912; Henley on the Battle Line, 1913; A Dog's Own Diary, 1915; Fighting Ships, 1916; Strategy and Tactics, 1917; In Search of Death, 1918; Compiler of Handgrips, 1918. Writer of many magazine stories; came to U. S. in 1891; served in U. S. N., 1898-9. Secy., local council Boy Scouts of Am.; trustee, Vineland Hist. and Antiquarian Soc., besides other social and business activities. ADDRESS: Vineland, N. J.

CHANT, CLARENCE AUGUSTUS: professor of astrophysics; b. near Toronto, Can.; m. May, 1865; s. of Christopher Hull and Elizabeth (Croft) C.; educ. Markham H. S., St. Catharines Collegiate Inst., Univ. Toronto, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.C.; m. Jean Laidlaw, 1894. Led an expedition, in 1922, to Western Australia to observe total eclipse of sun, in order to test Einstein Theory. AUTHOR: Ontario High School Physics, 1911, 1923; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919 (both in colab. with F. W. Merchant); Our Wonderful Universe, 1928. General character writing, text books and scientific. Editor Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada since its inception in 1907. CLUBS: Madawaska. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 201 Madison Ave., Toronto, Canada.

CHAPIN

CHAPAIS, THOMAS: professor, writer, senator; b. St. Denis, Quebec, Can., March, 1858; s. of Jean Charles and Georgina (Dionne) C.; educ. St. Anne's Coll. Laval Univ. DEGREES: Licentiate in Laws; Doctor in Letters; Doctor in Laws; m. Hectorine Langevin, Jan. 10, 1884. AUTHOR: Jean Talon, Intendant de la Nouvelle-France, 1904; Melanges, Vol. II, 1913; Cours d'Histoire du Canada (4 vols.), 1919-1923. General character writing, historical, essays. OFFICE: P. O. Box 66; HOME: Quebec City, Canada.

CHAPIN, FRANCIS STUART: professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1888; s. Rev. Dr. Charles B. and Florence A. (Johnson) C.; educ. Univ. of Rochester; Univ. of Columbia. DEGREES: B.S., 1909; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1911; Columbia; m. Estelle Peck, Sept. 7, 1911; Eula Elizabeth Pickard, Feb. 19, 1927. AUTHOR: Education and the Mores, 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Social Evolution; The Prehistoric Period, 1913-15-17-21; An Historical Introduction to Social Economy, 1917; Field Work and Social Research, 1920; Cultural Change, 1928; Extra Curricular Activities, 1929. Editor-in-chief, Social Science Abstracts. ADDRESS: 611 West 114th St., New York, N. Y.

CHAPIN, HENRY DWIGHT: physician and author; b. Steubenville, O., Feb. 4, 1857; s. Henry Barton and Harriet Ann (Smith) C.; educ. Chapin Coll.; Princeton Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., M.D.; m. Alice Dalafeld, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Theory and Practice of Infant Feeding with Notes on Development (3 editions), 1902; Vital Questions, 1905; Diseases of Children (6 editions), 1909; Health First: The Fine Art of Living, 1917; Heredity and Child Culture (2 editions), 1922. Director N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. Contributor to mags. and med. jrnls. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.); Soc. of Mayflower Desc., Soc. Col. Wars, Sons of Revolution, N. Y. Acad. of Med. ADDRESS: Bronxville, N. Y.

CHAPIN, HOWARD MILLAR: historian; b. Providence, R. I., May 11, 1887; s. Charles V. and Anna A. (Balch) C.; educ. Eng. and Clas. Sch., Providence. DEGREES: A.B., Brown Univ., 1908; m. Hope C. Brown, 1912. AUTHOR: Life of Deacon Samuel Chapin, 1908; How to Enamel, 1911; Murthy's Cottage, 1911; The Titanic Disaster, 1913; The Seal, the Arms and the Flag of Rhode Island, 1913; Bibliography of Rhode Island, 1914; The Printing Press on the French Fleet, 1781, 1914; Identity of St. Catherine Audley, 1914; Cartography of Rhode Island, 1915; Rhode Island Almanacs, 1915; Elegy on Marquis of St. Mustiola, 1915; Documentary History of Rhode Island (vol. 1), 1916; Burial Place of Roger Williams, 1918; Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors in Old French and Indian War, 1918; Roger Williams' Writings, 1918; List of Rhode Island Maps, 1918; Cameo Portraiture in America, 1918; Documentary History of R. I. (vol. II), 1920; Dogs in Early New England, 1920; Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors in King George's War, 1920; Ex-

CHAPIN

tract from a Letter, 1920; The Tartar, 1922; New England Vessels in Louisbourg Expedition, 1923; Bermuda Privateers (vol. I and II), 1923 and 1925; First Century of American Privateering, 1926; R. I. Privateers in King George's War, 1926; Early American Signboards, 1926; Privateering in King George's War, 1928; Roger Williams and the King's Colors, 1928; Colonial Heraldry of R. I., 1929. Edited and wrote introductions to following: Winslow's Hypocrisy Unmasked, 1916; Writings of Jas. Brown, 1917; Rhode Island Court Records (vols. I, II); Rhode Island Land Evidence (vol. I); Warwick Court Records; Warwick Town Records, 1926; Sanford Papers, 1928; Log of Sloop Union, 1929; James Browne Letter Book, 1929. Editor R. I. Hist. Soc. Collections. Contributor to hist. jnls. and press. OFFICE: 68 Waterman St.; HOME: 31 Brown St., Providence, R. I.

CHAPIN, ROBERT M(acFARLAND): see Press section.

CHAPIN, WILLIAM HENRY: professor of chemistry; b. Brownhelm, O., Oct. 5, 1872; s. Almon and Juliette (Broughton) C.; educ. Oberlin Acad., Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bertha A. Staver, June 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Second Year College Chemistry, 1922, 1925; Exercises in Second Year Chemistry, 1922, 1927. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chem.; Jnl. of Physical Chem. General character writing, text books. HOME: Oberlin, Ohio.

CHAPLINE, WILLIAM RIDGELY: senior inspector of Grazing, U. S. Forest Service; b. Lincoln, Neb., Jan., 1891; s. William Ridgely, Sr., and Henrietta Rachel (Duncan) C.; educ. Lincoln H. S., Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc.; m. Eva Mae Behn, Dec. 7, 1921; in chge. Office of Range Research, U. S. Forest Service. AUTHOR: National Forest Range Plants, Part I Grasses, 1914 (co-author); Production of Goats on Far Western Ranges, U. S. Dept. Agr., Bul. 749, 1919; The Utilization of Our Lands for Crops, Pastures and Forests, 1923, Dept. Agr. Year Book (co-author); The Use of Salt in Range Management, U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 279 (joint-author), 1926; Soil Erosion, A National Menace, U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 33 (joint-author), 1928; The Angora Goat and Mohair Industry, U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 50 (co-author), 1929. General character writing, technical. Contributor to Scientific and trade mags. CLUBS: National Press. University, Alpha Zeta Frat. OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service, Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: 3302 Albe-Marle St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CHAPMAN, EDWARD CHARLES: college professor; b. Franklin, N. H., June 3, 1880; s. Frank Hilton and Ella Frances C.; educ. Princeton, 1898-1900; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1902; LL.D., Harvard, 1905; A.M., Univ. of Calif., 1909; Ph.D. (same), 1915; m. (1) Elizabeth Adams Russell, June 29, 1907; (2) Aimee Fleming, Jan. 31, 1929. AUTHOR: The Founding of Spanish California, 1916; A Californiaian in South America, 1917; A History of Spain, 1918; A History of California: The Spanish Period, 1922; A History of the

CHAPMAN

Cuban Republic, 1927. Contributor to mags. OFFICE: Univ. of Calif.; HOME: Orinda, Calif.

CHAPMAN, ETHELYN BRYANT: see Press section.

CHAPMAN, JOHN (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forestus.

CHAPMAN, JOHN JAY: writer; b. New York City, N. Y., March, 1862; s. Henry Grafton and Eleanor (Jay) C.; educ. St. Pauls (Concord, N. H.), Harvard Univ., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. Harvard, 1885), L.H.D. (Hobart, 1900), Litt.D. (Yale, 1916); m. Minna Timmins, 1889; Elizabeth W. Chanler, 1899. AUTHOR: Emerson and Other Essays, 1898; Causes and Consequences, 1898; Practical Agitation, 1900; The Maid's Forgiveness (play), 1908; Four Plays for Children, 1908; A Sausage from Bologna (play), 1909; Benedict Arnold (drama), 1911; Neptune's Isle (plays for children), 1912; Learning and Other Essays, 1911; William Lloyd Garrison, 1913; Deutschland uber Alles, 1914; Homeric Scenes (verse), 1914; Memories and Milestones (sketches), 1915; Greek Genius and Other Essays, 1915; Cupid and Psyche (play), 1916; Letters of Victor Chapman, 1917; A Glance Toward Shakespeare, 1922; Letters and Religion, 1923; Dante Verse Translations, 1927; Two Greek Plays Verse Translation, 1928. General character writing, personal views. CLUBS: Century, Harvard, City, Univ. OFFICE: 56 Pine St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Barrytown, N. Y.

CHAPMAN, KATHARINE HOPKINS: author, journalist, lecturer; b. Selma, Ala., March 4, 1874; d. Thomas Holmes and Mary E. (Glass) C.; grad. Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga.; m. Dr. J. T. Chapman, 1892. AUTHOR: The Fusing Force, 1911; Love's Way in Dixie, 1905. Gift booklets: The Moulting Sea-Gull; Fate's Shirt-Tail; Christmas Topsey-Turkey; An Uprising in Turkey; The Battleship Quiet; The Dance of Fear. Visiting teach. of Creative Prose, Ala. Coll., Montevallo; does same wk. each fall at six sou. colls. Contributor to numerous stories, semi-humorous essays, informative feature articles to The Bookman, Free-Lance Writers' Handbook, People's Home Journal, Youth's Comp., Blue Book, Delineator, McCall's, Grit, etc. CLUBS: Student-Writers League; Natl. Vice-Pres. L. A. P. W.; founder Alabama Writers' Conclave; Am. Pen Women. ADDRESS: 219 Lapsley St., Selma, Ala.

CHAPMAN, WILLIAM GERARD: literary agent; b. Peekskill, N. Y., May, 1877; s. William G. and Emmeline (Welch) C.; educ. pub. and prvt. schls. of Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Florence E. Chapman, 1910. AUTHOR: Green Timber Trails, 1919; (London edit., 1922). Contributor to mags. and newspapers. Editor International Press Bureau (established same, 1903). General character writing, nature books. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), Soc. Midland Authors, Authors' League of Amer., S. A. R. OFFICE: 330 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: Hinsdale, Ill.

CHAPMAN, MRS. WOOD ALLEN: writer (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

CHARLES

CHARLES, ROLLIN E.: professor of physics; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Nov. 26, 1885; s. Milton Z. and Amanda Z. (Landis) C.; educ. State Teachers Coll. (Stroudsburg, Pa.), Lehigh Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Madeline V. Bishop, April 25, 1921. AUTHOR: Calculus (collab. with W. S. Franklin and Barry MacNutt), 1913. Publisher with W. S. Franklin of many scientific and technical books. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College; HOME: 510 Race Av., Lancaster, Pa.

CHARLTON, JAMES (pen name): see Hilder, John Chapman.

CHARNLEY, MITCHELL V.: magazine editor, writer; b. Goshen, Ind., April 9, 1898; s. William H. and Louise (Carmien) C.; educ. Goshen high sch., Williams Coll., Univ. of Washington. DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: Secrets of Baseball, 1927; Boys' Life of the Wright Brothers, 1928. Associate editor, American Boy Magazine. Contributed to St. Nicholas, American Boy Magazine. General character writing, biographical, short stories, feature articles, non-fiction. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Gamma Delta. ADDRESS: 550 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

CHARTERS, WERRETT WALLACE: educator; b. Hartford, Ont., Can., Oct. 24, 1875; s. Alexander M. and Mary Ann (Mealley) C.; educ. McMaster Univ., Toronto; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.Ed., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Blount Allen, Dec. 21, 1907. AUTHOR: Methods of Teaching, 1909-12; Teaching the Common Branches, 1913; How to Sell at Retail, 1922; Curriculum Construction, 1923; Essential Language Habits (co-author), 3 vols., 1923-24; Analysis of Secretarial Duties and Traits (co-author), 1924; Personal Leadership in Industry (co-author), 1926. Editor Merchandise Manual series. Contributes to tech. and educ. jrnls. Professor of Education, Univ. of Chicago, 1925-28; since 1928, Director of the Bureau of Educational Research at Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio. ADDRESS: Columbus, O.

CHARTIER, (JOSEPH ETIENNE) EMILE: university prof.; b. Sherbrooke, Quebec, Can., June 18, 1876; s. Etienne and Henriette (Blondin) C.; educ. Brothers' Sch., St. Hyacinthe Coll. (Quebec), Propaganda and Roman Coll. (Rome, Italy), Univ. (Athens, Greece), Catholic Inst. and Sorbonne (Paris, France), Schl. of Higher Practical Studies and Coll. of Social Science (Paris, France). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Laval, Quebec), Phil.D. and S.Thom.D. (Rome, Italy), Lic.Litter. (Sorbonne, Paris), LL.D. (McGill and Queen's Univs.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Pages de combat, 1st series, 1911; Art de l'expression littéraire, 1916; La Littérature Canadienne-Française, with selections (a part of Calvet's Littérature Française a l'étranger), 1923; Encyclopédie de la Jeunesse (translation of the Book of Knowledge by the Grolier Soc.), seven chapters on French Canada, 1923, 1928. Contributor to Revue trimestrielle Canadienne, l'enseignement secondaire au Canada, Transactions of

CHASE

Royal Soc. of Can., le Devoir, Revue Canadienne, Bulletin du Parler français au Canada, le Semeur, Revue littéraire d'Ottawa, le Collégien, le Canada français, la Vérité. Editor of le Collégien, St. Hyacinthe, 1911-1914; Revue canadienne, 1908-1922; Encyclopédie de la Jeunesse, 1923 and 1928. Titular Canon of Basilica and Cathedral (R. C.) of Montreal, prof. of Greek and French Can. Lit., Montreal Univ.; dean faculty of Lit. and Vice Rector, Montreal Univ.; Pres. Conf. of Can. Univs., 1918; Life Gop. of Notre Dame and Ste Justine Hosps., Montreal. Lecturer at Catholic Inst., Paris, 1920, and at Sorbonne, Paris, 1927. Leader edul. trip of Montreal Univ. to Western Can., 1926, 1928. General character writing, edul., historical and literary. CLUB: Cercle universitaire de Montreal. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Montreal Univ., 1265 St. Denis; HOME: Archbishop's Palace, 987 Lagachetiere (West), Montreal, Quebec, Can.

CHASE, AGNES: see Press section.

CHASE, GEORGE DAVIS: educator; b. Dighton, Mass., Oct., 1867; s. Whitman and Mehitable D.; educ. Bristol Acad., Taunton, Mass.; Harvard Coll.; Harvard Grad. Sch.; Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1889, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1897, Harv.; m. Alice E. Guild, July 13, 1897. AUTHOR: Cornelius Nepos, 1902. Contributor of articles to Am. Dialect Notes, Am. Philol. Assn., Harvard Class. Studies, 1898. ADDRESS: Orono, Me.

CHASE, GEORGE HENRY: teacher; b. Lynn, Mass., June, 1874; s. Amos Breed and Sarah Augusta (Chase) C.; educ. Lynn Class. H. Sch., Harvard Univ., Am. Sch. of Class. Studies at Athens. DEGREES: A.B., 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1900, Harv.; m. Fredrica Mark, June 20, 1908. AUTHOR: The Loeb Collection of Arretine Pottery, 1908; Greek and Roman Sculpture in American Collections 1924; A History of Sculpture (with Chandler R. Post), 1924. Compiler Catalogue of Arretine Pottery in Museum of Fine Arts, 1916. Editor: Harper's Fine Art Series. Asso. Ed., Am. Jnl. of Archaeology, The Class. Jnl., Harv. Studies in Class. Philol. CLUBS: Pi Eta, D. U., Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Harvard Univ.; HOME: 36 Holden St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHASE, GEORGE MILLET: professor of Greek; b. Lewiston, Me., April 17, 1873; s. George Colby and Emma Francette (Millet) C.; educ. Lewiston pub. schs.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1893; M.A., Yale Univ., 1903; m. Ella May Miller, Aug. 14, 1901. AUTHOR: Questions and Topics on Greek and Roman Statesmanship, 1921; Biography of George Colby Chase, 1924. Active in Americanization work. Lecturer on Greek life and customs. CLUBS: Am. Philol. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Bates Coll.; HOME: 20 Frye St., Lewiston, Me.

CHASE, JESSIE ANDERSON: teacher of Latin; b. Cincinnati, O., May, 1865; d. Rev. James M. and Elizabeth (Robbins) Anderson; educ. Glenwood Inst. (Matatab, N. J.), Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Robert S. Chase, Sept. 15, 1897. AUTHOR: Three Freshmen, 1898; A

CHASE

Study of English Woods, 1897; Mayken, 1902; Chan's Wife, 1919. Contributor to Life, St. Nicholas. General character writing, fiction, juveniles, text books. CLUBS: College (Boston). HOME: 53 Snow Hill St., Boston, Mass.

CHASE, JOSEPH CUMMINGS: author, portrait painter; b. Kents Hill, Me., May 5, 1878; s. of Alden Fitzroy and Louisa (Allen) C.; educ. Pratt Inst. Acad. of Fine Arts (Phila.), Julien Academic (Paris). AUTHOR: Decorative Design: Soldiers All; The Romance of an Art Career; The New Color Hand-book. General character writing, art subjects. Painter of many notables; official portrait painter with A. E. F.; has to his credit fifty portraits in Nat. Gallery, Washington, under title of "Chase Collection." OFFICE: 222 W. 23rd St.; HOME: 15 East 10th St., New York, N. Y.

CHASE, JOSEPH SMEATON: author (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

CHASE, LEON WILSON: business man; b. Jacksonville, Vt., Aug. 27, 1877; s. F. W. and Mary Anna (Murdock) C.; educ. Pawnee high sch., Univ. of Neb., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., A.E.; m. Susan Mills Barnhart, Aug. 16, 1905. AUTHOR: Farm Machinery and Farm Motors (in collab.), 1915. Major Ord., World War; Lt.-Col. Ord., O. R. C.; judge and engineer in charge Winnepig Motor Contests; planner and designer of Neb. Tractor Tests; former Chmn. Agr. Engineering and Mech. Engineering Depts., Univ. of Neb. CLUBS: Univ. (Lincoln, Neb.), Lincoln Country, Lincoln Chamber of Commerce. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 1245 N. 33rd St., Lincoln, Neb.

CHASE, LEW ALLEN: professor of history; b. Elsie, Mich., Nov. 11, 1879; s. Lucien Arthur and Delia Ann (Bates) C.; educ. high school (Lansing, Mich.), Michigan School for the Blind. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charlotte May Pearce, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Government of Michigan (text), 1919; Rural Michigan, 1922. General character writing, agricultural and historical. CLUBS: Rotary, American Historical Assoc., American Political Science Assoc. OFFICE: Northern State Teachers College. HOME: 347 E. Hewitt Ave., Marquette, Mich.

CHASE, LEWIS (NATHANIEL): university professor, author; b. Sidney, Me., June, 1873; s. Ethan Allen and Augusta (Field) C.; educ. pub. and prvt. schs., Rochester, N. Y.; Univ. of Rochester, Stanford, Columbia, Harvard, Grenoble. DEGREES: A.B., 1895; A.M., 1898; Ph.D., 1903, Columbia. AUTHOR: The English Heroic Play, 1903; Bernard Shaw in France, 1910; Poe and His Poetry, 1913; wrote introduction to and edited Emerson's Compensation, 1906; compiled and edited Intermediate Political Selections from Coleridge to Longfellow (with P. A. Rashid), 1922; English Essays, 1907-1919 (with same), 1922; Prose Selections (with same), 1922-1924; English Essays for Chinese Students (with same), 1922. Editor: How to Read Aloud; An Informal Introduction to Poetry, 1923 (with P. A. Rashid) Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum. Tennyson's Morte d' Arthur, Coleridge's King Robert of Sicily, Scott's Battle of

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR

Flodden, 1925; section on T. H. Chivers in Oglethorpe Book of Georgia Verse (in press). At one time prof. in Aligarh (India) Muslim U., and prof. of Eng. in Peking Normal; lecturer Natl. U. of Peking and Yenching U. Contributes articles on contemp. poetry and drama to Am., Eng., Japanese, Chinese Mags. and the press. CLUBS: Wen Yu Wei., Chi. Soc. and Pol. Sci. Assns. OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 1315 Lemon St., Riverside, Calif.

CHASE, MARCH F.: see Press section.

CHASE, MARTIN R.: see Press section.

CHASE, MARY ELLEN: college professor of English; b. Blue Hill, Me., Feb. 24, 1887; d. Edward Everett and Edith M. (Lord) C.; educ. Univ. of Maine, Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mary Christmas, 1925; Uplands, 1927; The Art of Narration, 1926. Prof. Eng. Lit., Univ. of Minn., 1922-26. Professor of English Lit., Smith Coll. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Scribners, The Commonwealth, Outlook mags. General character writing, novels, essays, text books. CLUBS: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass.; HOME: Blue Hill, Me.

CHASE, STUART: writer; b. Somersworth, N. H., March 8, 1888; s. Harvey S. and Antoinette (Rowe) C.; educ. Newton, (Mass.) High, Mass. Inst. Technology; Har. DEGREES: B.S., Har. (cum laude); m. Margaret Hatfield. AUTHOR: A Honeymoon Experiment; The Tragedy of Waste, 1925; Your Money's Worth (with F. J. Schlink), 1927; Men and Machines, 1929. Contributor to the Forum, The New Republic, The Survey, Harper's, Century. OFFICE: Labor Bureau, 2 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

CHATBURN, GEORGE RICHARD: professor applied mechanics, Univ. of Nebraska; b. Harrison Co., Ia., Dec. 24, 1863; s. Jonas W. and Mary (Burton) C. DEGREES: B.Sc. in C.E., 1884, and C.E. 1910; Ia. St. Coll.; A.M., Univ. of Neb., 1907; m. Anna Murphy, July 21, 1889. AUTHOR: Highway Engineering, 1921; Highways and Highway Engineering, 1923. Contributed a hist. sketch of Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., pub. in Proc. of S. P. E. E., 1919; taught in dist. schs. of Shelby Co., Ia., 1884-5; prin. H. Sch., Plattsmouth, Neb., 1885-9; supt. pub. schs., Wymore, 1891-4; instr. and adj. prof. Civil Engring., Univ. of Neb., 1894-6; Assoc. Prof. and Prof. Applied mechs (chmn. Dept. of Ap. Mechs. and Mach. Design), 1905. CLUBS: Univ., Knife and Fork, Lincoln, Cham. of Com., Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau, Phi Kappa Phi, 33 Scottish Rite, etc. OFFICE: The Univ. of Neb.; HOME: 2850 P St., Lincoln, Neb.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, HOBART C.: author; b. Chicago, Ill., March 24, 1865; s. Henry Hobart and Adelaide (Chatfield) T.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Litt.D.; m. Rose Farwell, June 19, 1890, (deceas.); remarried. AUTHOR: With Edge-Tools, 1891; An American Peeress, 1893; Two Women and a Fool, 1895; The

CHATTON

Land of the Castanet, 1896; The Vice of Fools, 1898; The Idle Born, 1900; The Crimson Wing, 1902; Moliere, a biography, 1906; Fames Pathway, 1909; Goldoni, a Biography, 1913; Chicago, 1917; Cities of Many Men, 1925. Contributor to Scribner's, Century and many mags. General character writing, novels, travel sketches, essays, biography. Consul of Spain at Chicago, 1892-94; Chevalier Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Chevalier Order of St. James (for artistic, literary and scient. merit) of Portugal; Officer Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela; Chevalier Legion of Honor and Officer de l'Instruction Publique, France; Chevalier Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus and Chevalier Order of the Crown, Italy; Officer Order of the Crown, Belgium. CLUBS: Players, Century, Union (New York City), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Cliff Dwellers, Chicago, University (Chicago), Authors (London), Soc. Midland Authors, Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Eng., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Ill. Soc. Colonial Wars, Kappa Alpha, New Hampshire Soc. of the Cincinnati, Soc. of Colonial Wars. OFFICE: 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 900 Hot Springs Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

CHATTON, STACY (pen name): see Hoisington, May Folwell.

CHAUSSE, ALCIDE: architect; b. St. Sulpice, Canada, Jan. 7, 1868; s. Edouard Chausse and Rose de Lima (Rivet) C.; educ. St. Mary's Academy, Montreal, Que.; m. Rose de Lima Renaud, Sept. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: Code of Building By-Laws, 1906 Supplement to Code of Building By-Laws, 1913. Num. papers, reports on Fire Prevention and on Arch.; Hon. Secy. Royal Architectural Institute of Canada. CLUBS: Canadian, Knights of Columbus. OFFICE: 30 West St. James St.; HOME: 7816 Avenue De Gaspé, Montreal, Canada.

CHAYES, HERMAN E. S.: dentist; b. Austria, July, 1878; s. Bernard and Etta Dean (Ellasvitch) C.; educ. pub. sch. and gym. DEGREES: D.D.S.; m. Rose Manakofsky, Dec. 3, 1927. AUTHOR: The Cast Gold and Porcelain Inlay, 1918; Empiricism of Bridge Work; The Functions of the Teeth; The Metallic Molar Crown; Bridgework Conducive to Health, and the Instrument with which to Construct It; The Telescope Crown, The problem of the Lower Extension Bridge and Its Rational Solution; Essays on The Young Man in Dentistry. Contributor of philos., tech. articles and verse to jnls. CLUB: Army and Navy. OFFICE: 100 W. 59th St.; HOME: Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CHELEY, FRANK H.: director of summer camps for boys and girls; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 10, 1889; s. of Robert and Agnes C.; educ. schs. of Colorado Springs; m. Eva Belle Wilson. AUTHOR: Buffalo Roost, 1910; Three Rivers Kids, 1911; Told by the Camp Fire, 1913; Camp and Outing Activity, 1914; Boy Scout Trail Blazers, 1915; Camp Fire Yarns, 1920; The Mystery of Charmer Rock, 1922; Climbing Moonward, 1923; The Job of Being a Dad, 1923; The Boys

CHESHIRE

Book of Campfires, 1925; Whose Boy Is Yours, 1926. Contributor to American Boy, Boys Life, Target, Portal and other pubs. General character writing, about and for boys, fiction, text books, essays. HOME: 601 Steele St., Denver, Colo.

CHENERY, WILLIAM LEDLOW: journalist; b. Caroline County, Va., June 26, 1884; s. James Hallis and Ida Burnley (Taylor) C.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., Univ. of Chicago. DE. GREES: A.B.; m. (1) Dai Consuelo Smith, (deceased) April 30, 1913; (2) Margaret Elizabeth Miller, May 23, 1928. AUTHOR: Industry and Human Welfare, 1922. Editor: Collier's Weekly. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Pelham Country Club, The Players (N. Y.), Dutch Treat, Coffee House, Boulder Brook Club, Norfolk Country Club, Norfolk, Conn. Religion, Episcopal. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1353 Park Lane, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

CHENEY, LELLEN STERLING: see Press section.

CHERINGTON, PAUL TERRY: advertising; b. Ottawa, Kans., Oct. 31, 1876; s. Fletcher B. and Caroline E. (Reed) C.; educ. pub. schs., Waterloo and Mt. Vernon, Ia., Univ. of So. Calif., Puget Sound Univ., Ohio Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1908; U. of Pa.; m. Marie L. Richards, Aug. 16, 1911. AUTHOR: Advertising as a Business Force, 1912; Advertising Book of 1916; The Wool Industry, 1918; The Elements of Marketing, 1920; Manual of English for Business, (co-author), 1923; The Consumer Looks at Advertising, 1928. Editor, Population and Its Distribution, 1926; Retail Shopping Areas, 1927. Also brochures. CLUBS: Advertising, Harvard. OFFICE: 420 Lexington Ave., New York City. HOME: 159 Park Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

CHERNOFF, LEWIS H.: see Press section.

CHERRY, THOMAS CRITTENDEN: superintendent of city schools; b. Warren Co., Ky., April 24, 1862; s. George Washington and Martha Francis (Stahl) C.; educ. country sch., Southern Normal Sch., Bowling Green Bus. Coll., West Chester State Normal Sch. (Pa.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Normal Coll.), B.C.S. (Bus. Coll.); m. Bessie Margerite Swartz, June 21, 1898. AUTHOR: Kentucky Supplement, Tarr McMurry Geography, 1913; Kentucky, The Pioneer State of the West, 1923. Contributor to Courier Journal (Louisville, Ky.), Pres. of Acadia Coll., Crowley, La., two yrs.; Prin. Southern Normal Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., eight yrs.; Supt. of Bowling Green Pub. Schs., 1905-. Won first prize in international essay contest on Why We Should Have an American Language, 1919. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: E. Q. B. (local), Literary Filson History (Louisville, Ky.). OFFICE: College St. Public School; HOME: 846 10th St., Bowling Green, Ky.

CHESHIRE, JOSEPH BLOUNT: bishop of the Diocese of North Carolina; b. Tarborough, N. C., March 27, 1850; s. Rev. Jos. Blunt and Elizabeth T. (Parker) C.; educ. pub. acad., Tarborough; Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn. DEGREES: B.A.,

CHESTNUT

D.D., Univ. of the Sou.; m. (1) Annie Huske Webb, Dec. 17, 1874; (2) Elizabeth Mitchell, July 19, 1899. AUTHOR: History of the Church (P. E.) in Confederate States, 1912. Also number of historic monographs. ADDRESS: Raleigh, N. C.

CHESTNUT, VICTOR KING: research chemist in plant chemistry; b. Nevada City, Calif., June, 1867; s. of John Andrews and Henrietta Sarah (King) C.; educ. pub. schs. of Calif.; Univ. of Calif.; Chicago Univ.; George Washington Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Olive Spohr, 1899. AUTHOR: Principal Poisonous Plants of the U. S., 1898; Preliminary Catalogue of Plants Poisonous to Stock, 1898; Plants Used by Indians of Mendocino County, Calif., 1902; (with E. V. Wilcox) The Stock Poisoning Plants of Montana, 1901; The Oderous Constituents of Apples, 1921; The Oderous Constituents of Cotton, 1926. Contributor to Occident; editor same, 1889-90. General character writing, phyto-chemical research. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: Bur. Chem., U. S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Hyattsville, Md.

CHESTNUT, CHARLES WADDELL: attorney-at-law; b. Cleveland, O., June, 1858; s. of Andrew Jackson and Ann Maria (Sampson) C.; educ. pub. and prvt. schs. DEGREES: L.L.D.; m. Susan Utley Perry, 1878. AUTHOR: The Conjure Woman, 1899; The Wife of His Youth and Other Stories, 1899; Life of Frederick Douglass in Beacon Biographies, 1899; The House Behind the Cedars, 1900; The Marrow of Tradition, 1901; The Colonels Dream, 1905. Contributor to Atlantic, Century, Independent, Boston Transcript. General character writing, novels, essays, biography. CLUBS: Rowfant, Cleveland City, Church, Cleveland C. of C., Cleveland Bar Assn. OFFICE: 1646 Union Trust Bldg.; HOME: 9719 Lamont Ave., Cleveland, O.

CHESTNUT, EDGAR B.: see Press section.
CHESTER, COLBY MITCHELL: see Press section.

CHESTER, FREDERICK D.: research chemist; b. St. Domingo, Hayti, Oct., 1861; s. Edwin S. and Elizabeth (Wal-thal) C.; educ. Wash. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. AUTHOR: Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 1904. Numerous papers and reports in scien. journ. and official reports, 1884-1910. Contributor Amer. Journ. Science. Served on Penn. and U. S. Geol. Survey as special agent; Prof. Delaware Univ., 1882-1907; Direc. State (Del.) Bd. Health Lab.; Fellow Am. Assoc. for Adv. of Sci. Geological Soc. of America; Soc. for Promotion of Ag. Sc.; Am. Bacteriological Soc. Franklin Institute. HOME: 425 Center St., St. Marys, Pa.

CHESTER, SAMUEL H.: clergyman; b. Mount Holly, Ark., Jan. 17, 1852; s. Charles and Caroline (Yemans) C.; educ. Mt. Holly Acad., Union Theo. Sem., Va. DEGREES: A.B., Wash. and Lee Univ.; D.D., Davidson Coll.; m. Susan W. Willard, April 15, 1884. AUTHOR: Lights and Shadows of Missionary Work in the Far East, 1915; Pioneer Days in Arkan-M.A., D.D., Trinity; D.D., Univ. of N. C.;

CHEYNEY

sas, 1923; Behind the Scenes (an Administrative History of the Foreign Work of the Presbyterian Ch. in the U. S.), 1928. Has been Foreign Secy. of the Presby. Ch. 31 yrs.; trav. extensively through Mex., the Far East, the Continent of Europe, and So. Amer. Editor of Foreign Dept., Missionary Surv. HOME: Montreat, N. C.

CHESTER, WAYLAND M(ORGAN): see Press section.

CHEVALLIER, FAITH (sometimes uses pen name, Faith Knight); writer and unpaid welfare worker; b. Texas; d. Charles and Sarah Conont (Clark) C.; educ. Univ. of Boston, Sorbonne, Paris, College de France (Paris); unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: The Life of Gen. Grant (with Hon. Stephen M. Allen). Editor, Problem of Life, Truth. Assoc. editor, The New Nation, Amer. Psychological Journal. Contributor to Arena, The Nationalist, American Psychologist Journal, Mastery (London), The New Nation. General character writing, psychological, sociological. Founder of movement for children's play-grounds in New York City, 1890; founded newsboys' and boot-black's first clubs in Boston. Appointed by ex-Pres. Arthur to write findings of investigation of defective, dependent, and delinquent institutions abroad. CLUBS: Woman's Press Club, Friday Morning Club, Women's City Club, Matinee Musical Club, Academy of Criminology. HOME: 2628 Armstrong Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHEW, SAMUEL CLAGGETT: professor of English literature; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug., 1888; s. Samuel Claggett (M.D.) and Agnes Robb (Marshall) C.; educ. Boys' Latin sch. (Baltimore). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Lucy Evans, Dec. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: The Dramas of Lord Byron; A Critical Study, 1915; Thomas Hardy; Poet and Novelist, 1921; Byron in England: His Fame and After-Fame, 1924 Swinburne, 1929. Contributor The North Amer. Review, The American Mercury, The Yale Review, The Nation, The New York Sun, The New York Herald-Tribune, The Baltimore Sun, The Baltimore Evening Sun, The Christian Science Monitor. General character writing, lit. criticism. OFFICE: Bryn Mawr Coll., Bryn Mawr, Pa.; HOME: Pennstone, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

CHEYNEY, EDWARD GHEEN: professor of forestry, Univ. of Minn.; b. Washington, D. C., Nov., 1878; s. Rufus T. and Lucie B. C.; educ. Washington H. S., Cornell, Yale Forest Sch. DEGREE: A.B., Cornell; m. Frances Porter, 1907. AUTHOR: The Farm Woodlot (with J. P. Wentling), 1912; Scott Burton, Forester, 1917; Scott Burton on the Range, 1920; Scott Burton and The Timber Thieves, 1920; Scott Burton, Logger, 1923; Scott Burton in the Blue Ridge, 1924; Scott Burton's Claim, 1926; What Tree Is That, 1926; Matu the Iroquois, 1927. OFFICE: University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.; HOME: 2163 Carter Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CHEYNEY (EDWARD) RALPH: writer; b. Phila.; s. Edward Potts and Gertrude Levis (Squires) C.; educ. prep. sch. in

CHEYNEY

Germany, England and U. S. A.; Univ. of Penn., N. Y. Univ.; m. Lucia Trent, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Hints on How to Advertise, 1925; Touch and Go, 1926. Founded, compiled and pub. Independent Poetry Anthology, 1925, 1926; Hints on How to Merchandise, 1928; How to Go Into Business for Yourself, 1928; Introduction to the Anthology of Revolutionary Poetry (with Lucia Trent), 1929. Editor and compiler: America Arraigned! (with Lucia Trent), 1928; How to Profit from that Impulse (with Lucia Trent and Benjamin Musser), 1928. Contributor to Greenwich Village Quill; Lit. Review of N. Y. Evening Post; Oracle; Herald-Tribune, World Tomorrow; Birth Control Review; Unity; Crisis; New Leader; Modern Quarterly; Outdoor America; Stratford Monthly; Palms; Bozart; Scepter; Opportunity; New Masses. Co-editor Contemporary Verse. Poetry editor of Unity (with Lucia Trent); assoc. book reviewer of Outdoor America, contributing editor of Scepter. General character writing, poems, reviews and essays. **CLUBS:** Poetry Society of America; Civic Club; Rebel Poets. Director (with Lucia Trent) of Cheyney-Trent Correspondence Course in Verse Technique and Bureau of Criticism. **HOME:** 5316 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHEYNEY, MRS. RALPH: see Trent, Lucia.

CHICKERING, ARTHUR MERTON: see Press section.

CHIDECKEL, MAURICE: physician; b. Oct. 1, 1880; s. Samuel W.; educ. various sch. in Russia, inc. Wilna Sem., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore. **DEGREE:** M.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Letters, Musings and Romance of a Greenhorn, 1925; Sonya Babushka, A Realistic Novel of the Russians, 1927; Arlea Bates (in press); Empty Shells, A history of Stupendous Nobodies; and The Social Outcast (in preparation). Editor of Baltimore Guide until 1910. Contributor of articles to medical press. General character writing, historic fiction. **HOME:** 2225 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CHIDESTER, FLOYD EARLE: see Press section.

CHILD, CHARLES MANNING: university professor; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Feb. 2, 1869; s. William and Hepsibah P. (Howard) C.; educ. Middletown, Conn., H. Sch. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., M.S., Wesleyan Univ.; Ph.D., 1894, Leipzig, Ger.; m. Lydia Van Meter, Aug. 15, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Die Physiologische Isolation von Theilen des Organismus (Leipzig), 1911; Senescence and Rejuvenescence, 1915; Individuality in Organisms, 1915; The Origin and Development of the Nervous System, 1921; Physiological Foundations of Behavior, 1924. **CLUBS:** Various scientific socs., such as Am. Soc. of Zoologists, Am. Physiological Soc., Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., etc. **OFFICE:** Dept. of Zoology, Univ. of Chicago; **HOME:** 1307 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

CHILD, CLEMENT DEXTER: teacher; b. Madison, O., May, 1868; s. Increase and Artemesia (Lincoln) Child; educ. Fredonia Normal Sch.; Univ. of Rochester;

CHILDRESS

Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Aerion Stiler, June 20, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Electric Arcs, 1913. General character writing, scientific. Professor at Colgate Univ. **HOME:** 25 Hamilton St., Hamilton, N. Y.

CHILD, RICHARD WASHBURN: diplomat, author; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug., 1881; s. H. Walter and Susanna (Messinger) C.; educ. Milton Acad., Harvard Coll. Law Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., LL.D. (hon.); m. Maude Parker, Aug., 1916. **AUTHOR:** Jim Hands, 1910; Man in the Shadow, 1911; Blue Wall, 1912; Bodbank, 1914; Potential Russia, 1916; Vanishing Men, 1919; Velvet Black, 1920; Hands of Nara, 1921; Fresh Waters, 1924; A Diplomat Looks at Europe, 1925. Editor of Collier's, 1919. Ambassador to Italy, 1920-24. Founder Council on Foreign Relations of N. Y. Pres. Arbitration Soc. of Am. Since 1903 has contr. stories and articles on political and social subjects to Atlantic, Harper's, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, etc. **CLUBS:** Harv., Coffee House (N. Y.); St. Botolph (Boston). **ADDRESS:** 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

CHILD, STEPHEN: landscape architect; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1866; s. David W. and Olive Turner (Thayer) C.; educ. Mass. Institute of Technology, Dept. of Civil Engineering. **DEGREE:** S.B.; m. Julia Sizer, Oct. 29, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Landscape Architecture; A Series of Letters, 1927; Landscape Architecture (an illustrated brochure), 1928. Contributor to The American City; Landscape Architecture Quarterly; City Planning Quarterly; Town Planning Review (Liverpool, Eng.); Town Planning Institute of Great Britain Proceedings; American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions; Architect and Engineers, San Francisco. General character writing, technical. **CLUBS:** Engineers Club, Seven Arts Club (San Francisco); Arts Club (Washington, D. C.) **OFFICE:** 538 Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif., **HOME:** Palo Alto, Calif.

CHILD, W. STANLEY: journalist; b. Carthage, N. Y., June 8, 1865; s. Naylor and Julia (Rogers) C.; educ. Masonville (Iowa) union sch. and Upper Iowa Univ.; m. Caroline Elizabeth Boden, 1897. **AUTHOR:** History of Oswego County, New York, 1898; History of St. John's Parish, Oneida, N. Y., 1924. Compiler of various city and county histories in collaboration with others between 1895 and 1904. Contributor to Adams, N. Y. Journal, Syracuse N. Y. Journal, Oneida Weekly and Daily Dispatch, N. Y. Herald-Tribune. General character writing, historical, newspaper items. Wrote and published series of travel letters in Western U. S. in 1922 and 1925 and in Europe in 1928. Served as editor and owner of Oneida Dispatch, 1902-1928. Founded and edited Oneida Daily Dispatch, 1927-1928. **CLUBS:** Chamber of Commerce, Exchange Club, Masonic Club, Knights Templar, Consistory 32 deg. and Shrine. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** 324 Main St., Oneida, N. Y.

CHILDRESS, EDMUND HOWARD: see Press section.

CHILDS

CHILDS, FRANK HALL: law author; b. Findlay, O., Feb. 16, 1859; s. Nathaniel Emmes and Emily A. (Hall) C.; educ. Northwestern Norm. Sch. (Republic, O.), Republic Norm. Sch. (Republic, O.), Columbia Law Univ. (Washington, D. C.), Union Coll. of Law, N. W. Univ. (Chicago, Ill.), Kent Law Sch. (Chicago, Ill.)
DEGREE: B.L.; m. Amy Hunt, Feb. 18, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Ewell on Fixtures (2d ed.), 1905; Childs on Suretyship and Guaranty, 1907; Childs on Personal Property, 1914; Walton Series on American Business Law: (Vol. I) Elementary Law and Contracts, 1916, (Vol. III) Sales and Negotiable Instruments, 1917, (Vol. IV) Property, 1920, (Vol. V) Unfair Competition, 1920; Where and How to Find the Law, 1923. Contributor articles on "Forgery" and "Principal and Surety" to Cyclopaedia of Law and Procedure, 1912. Prepared many lectures for correspondence course of La Salle Extension Univ., 1911-1923. Was local correspondent for county paper Tiffin (Ohio) Tribune, 1875. Had charge of first telephone line in Washington, D. C., from Capitol to Gov. Print. Office. 1878-1879; in offices of U. S. Pension, 1880; supt. of Ry. Mail Serv., Chicago, Ill., 1881-1890; post office inspector, Chicago Div., 1890-1892; chief clerk in office of post office inspector in charge, New Orleans, La., 1892. Taught in Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago, Ill.; Chicago; Kent Coll. of Law. (Lake Forest Univ.), Chicago Business Law Sch., Western Coll. of Law, Armour Inst. of Tech., Walton Sch. of Commerce, and La Salle Extension Univ., Chicago, Ill. General character writing, legal. **CLUBS:** Science League of Amer., Amer. Bar Assn. **HOME:** 15218 Friends St., Pacific Palisades, Cal.

CHILDS, LEROY: see Press section.

CHILDS, RICHARD S.: manager; b. Manchester, Conn., May 24, 1882; s. William Hamlin and Nellie (Spencer) C.; educ. Poly. Preparatory Sch. (Brooklyn), Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Grace P. Hatch, June 15, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Short Ballot Principles, 1910. General character writing, civics. **Treas.** Bureau of Municipal Research, N. Y.; **Pres.** National Municipal League. **CLUBS:** (Pres.) City Club of N. Y. **OFFICE:** 535 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 8 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.

CHILLMAN, JAMES (HENRY) JR.: see Press section.

CHILTON, W. E., JR.: see Press section.

CHINARD, GILBERT: professor of French literature; b. Chatellerault, France, Oct. 17, 1881; s. Hilaire and Marie (Blanchard) C.; educ. Coll. de Chatellerault Lycee de Poitiers; Univ. of Bordeaux, Sorbonne. **DEGREE:** Licence es lettres; m. Emma Blanchard, 1908. **AUTHOR:** L'exotisme américain dans la littérature française, 1911; L'Amérique et le rêve exotique, 1913; L'exotisme américain dans l'oeuvre de Chateaubriand, 1918; Chateaubriand: Les Natchez, 1919; La doctrine de l'américanisme, 1919; Volney et l'Amérique, 1923; Jefferson et les Ideologues, 1925; Les refugies Huguenots en Amérique, 1955; Destutt de Trace: de l'Amour, 1926; The

CHITTENDEN

Commonplace Book of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Trois amities francaises de Jefferson, 1927. Contributor to Revue Bleue, Revue de litterature comparee, Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology. General character writing, history of intellectual relations between France and America. **CLUBS:** Natl. Press Club, Johns Hopkins Club. **ADDRESS:** Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

CHIPMAN, HERBERT LAWRENCE: see Press section.

CHIPMAN, WARWICK FIELDING: advocate and king's counsel; b. April, 1880; s. W. W. L. and K. A. C.; educ. Eliot and Abingdon. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.C.L., McGill Univ.; married. **AUTHOR:** The Amber Valley (poems), 1914; Beyond the Road's End (poems), 1929. Various essays in literature, politics, philosophy and economics. **CLUBS:** University, Pen and Pencil, Arts, etc. **OFFICE:** The Royal Bank Bldg., 360 St. James St., Montreal, Can.; **HOME:** 3420 McTavish St., Montreal, Can.

CHISLETT, WILLIAM, JR.: college professor of English; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 12, 1884; s. of William and Catherine Fraser (McComie) C.; educ. Schls. of Los Angeles, Calif., Univ. Chicago, Leland Stanford Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Classical Influence in English Literature in the Nineteenth Century and Other Essays and Notes, 1918; George Meredith: a Study and an Appraisal, 1925; Moderns and Near-Moderns, 1928. General character writing, literary studies. **OFFICE:** Albright Coll., Reading, Pa.; **HOME:** 1250 Lake St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHITTENDEN, (JONATHAN) BRACE: see Press section.

CHITTENDEN, E(DWARD) W(ILSON): see Press section.

CHITTENDEN, LARRY: see, Chittenden, William Lawrence.

CHITTENDEN, RUSSELL HENRY: emeritus professor physiological chemistry; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 18, 1856; s. Horace H. and Emily E. (Doane) C.; educ. Sheffield Sci. Sch. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.D., Yale (hon.); LL.D., 1903, Univ. of Toronto; Sc.D., 1904, Univ. of Pa.; LL.D., 1911, Birmingham Univ., Eng.; LL.D., 1915, Wash. Univ.; LL.D., 1922, Yale; m. Gertrude L. Baldwin, June 20, 1877. **AUTHOR:** Digestive Proteolysis, 1894; Studies in Physiological Chemistry, 1901; Physiological Economy in Nutrition, 1904; Nutrition of Man, 1907; Studies in Physiological Chemistry (5 vols.), 1884-1901; History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale Univ. (2 vols.), 1928. Contributor to Amer. and foreign chem. and physiol. jnls. **CLUBS:** Yale (N. Y.), Graduates (N. H.) **ADDRESS:** 83 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: (pseudonym: Larry Chittenden); author; b. Montclair, N. J., March 23, 1862; s. Henry and Henrietta (Gano) C.; direct descendant of Wm. Chittenden who established The Chittenden family home, "Mapleside," at Guilford, Conn., in 1639; educ. Montclair, N. J.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Ranch Verses, 1893 (now in the

CHITTICK

16th edit.); Bermuda Verses, 1909; Laferty's Letters, etc. Began as reporter for N. Y. newspaper; went to Texas in 1883 as traveling salesman and corr. with borrowed capital of \$50—was very successful as salesman; 1887 started the Chittenden Cattle Ranch at Anson, Jones Co., Texas, with uncle, late Hon. S. B. Chittenden, congressman of Brooklyn; soon after bought the business from the S. B. Chittenden Estate, uncle having died in 1889; now owns farms and large ranch of many thousands acres with colony of 45 families, town site, railroad and other interests in Texas, Florida and New Jersey. Contributes verse and other matter to various periodicals. Pseudonym "Larry Chittenden." "Poet Ranchman." Founded the Christmas Cove, (Maine) Autograph Library, "The only Autograph Free Public Library in the World. Now showing several thousand signed volumes," says the Boston Globe; "Nothing like it anywhere," says Bath Times; "Very original," says Lewiston Journal. HOME: Montclair, N. J.; (summer), Christmas Cove, Me.

CHITTICK, VICTOR LOVITT OAKES: teacher; b. Hantsport, N.S., Canada, Feb., 1882; educ. Acadia Univ. (Wolfville, N.S., Canada), Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Acadia Univ.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Edna Grace Whitman. AUTHOR: Thomas Chandler Haliburton, A Study in Provincial Toryism, 1924. Editor: Thomas Bailey Aldrich's The Story of a Bad Boy (with introduction), 1929; (in preparation) anthology: Tall Tales of the American Frontier, 1830-1860. Contributor to Nation, The Frontier, Saturday Review of Literature, Washington Historical Quarterly, The Oregonian. Prof. of Contemporary and Amer. Lit., Reed Coll., previously Inst. in Eng., Univ. of Wash., 1910-1917, Asst. Prof., 1919-1921. General character of writing, literary criticism. OFFICE: Reed College; HOME: 1511 East 28th St., Portland, Oregon.

CHITWOOD, OLIVER PERRY: professor; b. Franklin Co., Va., Nov. 28, 1874; s. Henry C. and Gillian (Divers) C.; A.B., William and Mary Coll., 1899; LL.D., 1926; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905; m. Agnes Cady, Dec. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: Makers of American History (with J. A. C. Chandler), 1904; Justice in Colonial Virginia, 1905; Syllabus of Roman History, 1913; The Immediate Causes of the Great War, 1917; revised and enlarged, 1918; also two chapters History of West Virginia by J. M. Callahan. Professor of history W. Va. U. CLUBS: Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. U. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: West Va. U.; HOME: 312 Park St., Morgantown, West Va.

CHOQUETTE, CHARLES-PHILIPPE (Rt. Rev. Msgr.): priest; b. Beloeil, P. Q., Canada; s. Joseph and Mary Thais (Audet) C.; educ. Sem. of Saint-Hyacinthe Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: M.A., Lic-es-Sciences. AUTHOR: A la Pouruite de l'Eclipse, 1905; Histoire du Seminaire de St-Hyacinthe, 2 vols., 1909; Une Mission Astronomique en Norvege.

CHRISTIAN

Contributed several confs. and reports to reviews and daily papers. Prof. of science; lecturer in physics, Montreal Univ., 1897; dir. of Chem. Prov. Lab., 1889-1901; Hon. Comnr. to Paris Exhibition and delegate from Can. to the Cong. of Physique et Chimie, 1900; charter mem. of Societe internationale des Electriciens of Paris, mem. of bd. of visitors of the Mil. Coll. of the Dominion at Kingston, Ont., mem. of bd. of examiners of official analytical chemists of the Dominion and of the comm. of conservation for the Dominion; delegate for the Montreal Univ. to the Congress in London, Eng. SOCIETIES: Royal Astronomical Soc. (vice-pres.), Societe astronomique de France. Relig. Roman Catholic. St. Hyacinthe. AD. DRESS: Seminary of St-Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., Canada.

CHRISTENSEN, F (FREDERICK) W (ALD-EMAR): see Press section.

CHRISTIAN, EUGENE: author; b. McMinnville, Tenn., May, 1860; s. William Thornton and Harriett C.; educ. country schools. DEGREES: F.S.D. (conferred in England by Society of Science, Letters and Art); m. Mollie Griswold, April, 1889. AUTHOR: Uncooked Foods, 1905; Suncooked Foods, 1906; 24 Little Lessons in Scientific Eating; Encyclopedia of Diet (5 vols.); How to Live 100 Years; Christian's 12 Lessons on Weight Control; Meatless and Wheatless Menus; Ten Lessons on Vitamins; How to Purify the Complexion; Eat and Be Well; Why Die; Red Book Health Series; My Message (lecture); 100 Unusual Health Recipes. Total sales on Christian books since 1914 numbers 2,100,000 volumes. HOME: 55 Bow St., Forest Hills, L. I.; OFFICE: 57 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

CHRISTIAN, HENRY A (SBURY): physician, writer; b. Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 17, 1876; s. of Camillus and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) C.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., LL.D., Sc.D. (Hon.); m. Elizabeth Sears Seabury, June 30, 1921. EDITED: Oxford Medicine (6 vols); Oxford Monographs on Diagnosis and Treatment (10 vols); Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Heart. Contributor of many technical papers to med. jrnls.; Hersey Prof. Theory and Practice of Physic, Harvard; Phys.-in-Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston. CLUBS: Union, Univ., Somerset, St. Bololph's, Harvard (all Boston); Century (N. Y. C.), Country (Brookline, Mass.); Country (Woodstock, Vt.). Member, Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Assoc. of Am. Physicians, Am. Assoc. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, Am. Soc. of Experimental Pathology, Am. Med. Assoc., Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Mass. Med. Society, etc., Corr. Mem., Wienergesellschaft for Innere Medecin und Kinderheilkunde. OFFICE: Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston; HOME: 68 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.

CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM GAY: physician; b. Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 27, 1862; s. of Samuel Bedloe and Margaret Drusilla

CHRISTIENSEN

(Wright) C.; educ. Kenmore Univ. high sch. (Amherst, Va.), Univ. of Va. DEGREES: M.D.; m. F. Cornelia Barbour, May 16, 1892. AUTHOR: Christian's Twelves Descriptive Anatomy, 1911; Christian's Anatomy for Nurses, 1919; Christian's and Haskell's Physiology for Nurses, 1918. General character of writing, text books. OFFICE: Gordonsville; HOME: Barbourville, Va.

CHRISTIENSEN, FREDERICK M (ELIUS): director dept. of Music, St. Olaf's Coll.; b. Eidsvoll, Norway, April 1, 1871; s. of Anders and Oleane Wilhelmine C.; educ. Augsburg Coll., Northwestern Conservatory (Minneapolis), Das Conservatorium ser Musik, Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: Mus.D.; m. Edith Lindem, July 14, 1897; Dir. St. Olaf's Lutheran Choir. AUTHOR: School of Choir Singing, 1916; Practical Modulation, 1916; St. Olaf Organ Series, 1925; St. Olaf Choir Series, Vols. I and II, 1917; Vols. III and IV, 1918; Vol. V, 1922; Vol. VI, 1927; 50 Famous Hymns for Ladies' Voices, 1920. Oratorio, The Prodigal Son. Solo, Chorus and Orchest., 1912; Reformation Cantata, 1917; Centennial Cantata, 1917. General character writing, text books in music and musical compositions. OFFICE: St. Olaf's Coll.; HOME: 812 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.

CHRISTIE, ALEXANDER GRAHAM: mechanical engineer; b. Manchester, Ont., Canada, Nov. 19, 1880; s. of Peter and Mary Honor (Graham) C.; educ. School of Practica, Science, Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: M.E.; m. Flora Brown, June 28, 1919. AUTHOR: Steam Turbine Section, Sterling's Marine Engineer's Handbook, 1919; Steam Turbine Section, Kent's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1922. Contributor to Mechanical Engineering, Power, Power Plant Engineering, Journal of Engineering Inst. of Canada, Reports of Prime Movers Committee, Nat. Elect. Lights Assn. and other publs. General character writing, technical articles on subjects connected with power development. CLUBS: Engineers (Baltimore and N.Y.C.). OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: Homewood Apts. Charles and 31st Sts., Baltimore, Md.

CHRISTIE, ARTHUR WILLIAM: field manager, Calif. Walnut Growers' Assn., Los Angeles; b. San Francisco, January, 1892; s. of Louis C. and Olivia (Lea) C.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Jean R. Whitchee, June 18, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Fruit and Vegetable Products, 1922. Editor of Diamond Walnut News. Contributor to Canning Age, Amer. Food Jnl., Amer. Vinegar Ind., Western Canner and Packer, Jnl. of Amer. Soc. of Heating and Ventilating Engrs., Bull. and Circular Series of Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Agri. Exp. Sta. General character writing, semi-tech. and sci.; lecturer and radio speaker. OFFICE: 1745 East 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.; HOME: P. O. Box 657, Whittier, Calif.

CHRISTIE, FRANCIS ALBERT: professor of church history; b. Lowell, Mass., Dec. 3, 1858; s. William and Elizabeth (Neil) C.; educ. Lowell high sch., Amherst

CHURCH

Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Heidelberg, Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. AUTHOR: Religion and Life (in collab.), 1909; Guide to the Study of the Christian Religion (in collab.), 1916; Theological Study To-day (in collab.), 1921; The Makers of the Meadville Theological School, 1927. Contributor to The New World, Harvard Theological Review, American Journal of Theology, Biblical World, American Historical Review, The Christian Register, Quarterly Bulletin of the Meadville Theological School. On bd. of editors of The American Historical Review. General character of writing, religious and historical. HOME: 47 Pen-tucket Ave., Lowell, Mass.

CHUBB, EDWIN WATTS: dean, College of Arts, Ohio University; b. Lebanon, Pa., Aug. 25, 1865; s. Rev. S. and Catherine (Watts) C.; educ. Albright Coll., Lafayette Coll., Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Eve Powner, 1892. AUTHOR: English Words, 1901; Stories of Authors, 1910; Masters of English Literature, 1914; Sketches of Great Painters, 1915. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Country Club. HOME: Athens, Ohio.

CHUBB, PERCIVAL: educator and writer; leader of Ethical Society of St. Louis; b. Devonport, Eng., June 17, 1860; s. James Purnell and Adelaide (Bell) C.; educ. schls. of Devonport and Stoke, Stationers' Sch., London; m. (1) Louise Walston; (2) Anna H. Sheldon. AUTHOR: The Teaching of English, 1902, new ed., largely rewritten, 1929; Festivals and Plays in Schls. and Elsewhere, 1912; Edit. Emerson's Selected Writings, 1888; Montaigne's Essays, 1891; Pope's Homer's Iliad (with W. H. Maxwell), 1898; Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1909; Browning's Poems; Boy Life; Readings from Howells, 1919; Select Writings from Lincoln, 1909; Travels at Home; Readings from Mark Twain; Recollections of Havelock Ellis in Memorial Volume, 1929. General character writing, crit. and drama; Pres. Drama League of Amer., 1915-17, 1918-20; Contributor to Standard, Drama and the Literature of the Ethical Movement. CLUBS: University (St. Louis). OFFICE: Sheldon Memorial; HOME: 108 South Rock Hill Road, Webster Groves, Mo., and Center Lovell, Maine.

CHUNG, HENRY: (pen name), see De Young, Henry.

CHUPP, CHARLES (DAVID): professor of plant pathology; b. Millersburg, Ind., June 2, 1886; s. Levi N. and Margaret R. (Weaver) C.; educ. Rensselaer and Edinburg (Ind.) Schls., Wabash Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nora May Scrugham, 1913. AUTHOR: Manual of Vegetable Garden Diseases, 1925. General character writing, natural science. Member American Association for Advancement of Science, American Phytopathological Society. OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: Forest Home, Ithaca, N. Y.

CHURCH, ARCHIBALD: physician; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., March, 1861; s. of George W. and Susan (Pearse) C.; educ. Univ. Wis., Univ. Ill. (Medical Sch).

CHURCH

- DEGREES; M.D., Sc.D. (N.U.); m. Margaret Finch, Mar. 28, 1894. AUTHOR: Nervous and Mental Diseases, (9 edits.), 1897-1919. Editor, Chicago Medical Recorder, 1891-1910. Contributor to various medical journals. Prof. Nervous and Mental Diseases Northwestern University Med. School. CLUBS: University, Flossmoor Country, Les Cheneaux. HOME: Chicago, Ill.
- CHURCH, ELIHU:** civil engineer; b. New York City, Aug. 19, 1881; s. Elihu and Anna (Cunyngham) C.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: C.E., 1904; M.A., 1909; m. Clare Southmayd DeHart, Nov. 1915. AUTHOR: The Bureau of Supplies, 1913; Business Methods Applied to Public Affairs, 1915. Contributor to tech. jrnls. CLUBS: University, etc. ADDRESS: 110 Washington Street, New York, N. Y.
- CHURCH, IRVING PORTER:** professor (now Emeritus), Cornell University; b. Ansonia, Conn., July 1851; educ. Newburgh, N. Y. Free Academy, Riverview Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. DEGREES: C.E., 1873; M.C.E., 1878; m. Elizabeth P. Holley, June 15, 1881. AUTHOR: Mechanics of Engineering, Solids, 1887; Mechanics of Engineering, Fluids; Notes and Examples in Mechanics, 1892; Hydraulic Motors, 1905; Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of Water in Open Channels, 1907; Mechanics of Internal Work, 1910. HOME: Ithaca, N. Y.
- CHURCH, JAMES EDWARD, JR.:** see Press section.
- CHURCH, SAMUEL HARDEN:** president Carnegie Institute; b. Caldwell Co., Mo., Jan. 24, 1858; s. William and Emily (Scott) C.; Lit.D., Westn. U. of Pa., 1895; A.M., Bethany, 1896; A.M., Yale, 1897; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1909; m. Bertha Jean Reinhart, Mar. 15, 1898. AUTHOR: Oliver Cromwell, a History, 1894; John Marmaduke, 1897; Boewulf (poem), 1901; Corporate History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Lines West of Pittsburgh (15 vols.), 1898-1920; Penruddock of the White Lambs, 1907; A Short History of Pittsburgh, 1908; The American Verdict on the War, 1915; Flames of Faith, 1924; also 2 plays, The Brayton Episode and The Two Mrs. Loring's. Contributor to Mags., dir. Am. Natl. Theatre; mem. Am. Mission to Morocco, 1920. CLUBS: Pittsburgh, Athletic, Duquesne, Golf, Allegheny, Univ., etc. OFFICE: Carnegie Institute; HOME: 4781 Wallingford St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- CHURCHILL, CHARLES SAMUEL:** see Press section.
- CHURCHILL, EDWARD PERRY:** see Press section.
- CHURCHILL, FERGUSON:** see Churchill, Lavern.
- CHURCHILL, LAVERN:** lawyer; b. Clinton, Ont., Can. Nov. 1897; s. David T. and Annie C.; educ. Clinton Collegiate Inst., Univ. Western Ontario, Osgood Hall (Toronto). DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law; m. Norma Nobbs Apr. 21, 1925. AUTHOR: Points on the Compass, (Vol.A.), 1922. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Canadian Literature. OFFICE: Rm. 611,

CHUTE

- Federal Bldg.; HOME: 174 Wright Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- CHURCHILL, LIDA A.:** see Vol. I, 1921.
- CHURCHILL, WINSTON:** author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 10, 1871; s. Edward Spaulding and Emma Bell (Blaine) C.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad., 1894; m. Mabel H. Hall, Oct. 22, 1895. AUTHOR: The Celebrity, 1898; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1904; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Crew's Career, 1908; A Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling Place of Light, 1917; The Traveller, in War-Time, 1918; Dr. Jonathan (play), 1919. The Crisis is pub. in Amer. and Eng. Classics, 1921. ADDRESS: Windsor, Vt.
- CHURCHMAN, JOHN WOOLMAN:** physician; b. Burlington, N. J., Jan. 8, 1877; s. of Horace and Edith Anna (Woolman) C.; educ. Van Rensselaer Sem. (Burlington, N. J.), Princeton Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Officier d'Academie and Officier l'Instruction Publique (France); m. Marthe B. Jaramillo, Oct., 1923; AUTHOR: Chapter (with Sir Wm. Osler) in Osler's Modern Medicine, 1907; Chapters on Prevention of Venereal Diseases in Nelson's "System," 1920. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Chemistry and Medicine; Chapter on "Aniline Dyes" in Advanced Textbook of Bacteriology, edited by Prof. Jordan; "Synthetic Dyes and Human Welfare" (shortly to go to press). General character writing, Scientific (medical). Former instructor in surgery, Johns Hopkins; prof. surgery, Yale; prof. experimntl. Therapeutics, Cornell Med. Sch. CLUBS: Cap and Gown (Princeton), Princeton (N. Y. C.). OFFICE: 414 E. 26th St.; HOME: 215 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.
- CHURCHMAN, PHILIP HUDSON:** professor of Romance Languages; b. Burlington, N. J., Sept. 23, 1874; s. Horace and Edith Anna (Woolman) C.; educ. Princeton, Harvard, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. S. Morgan, Oct. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to Pronunciation of French, 1906; Exercises on French Sounds, 1911; La Alegria del Capitan Ribot, 1906; Byron and Espronceda, 1909; Blanca de Borbon, 1907; Beginnings of Byronism in Spain, 1910; Lord Byron's Experiences in Spain, 1910; First Phonetic French Course, 1923; A Survey of the Influence of Sir Walter Scott in Spain, 1924; French Literature in Outline, 1928; The Phonetic Gateway to French, 1928, 1930; Various articles. OFFICE: Clark University, Worcester, Mass.; HOME: 20 Institute Road, Worcester, Mass.
- CHUTE, ARTHUR HUNT:** writer; b. Chicago, Ill., April 19, 1890; s. of Arthur Crawley and Ella (Hunt) C.; educ. Acadia Coll. (Can.) Harvard Univ., Univ. of Edinburgh. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Lorna Pitt, Sept. 19, 1920; Officer during World War in Royal Artillery. AUTHOR: The Real Front, 1918; The Mutiny of the Flying Spray, 1927; Far Gold, 1927. Contributor to Blackwoods, Harpers, Colliers, Nor. Am. Rev., Sat. Eve. Post, Munseys, Blue Book, Sea

CHUTE

Stories, Wall St. Jrnl., and other publs.; Contributor of reg. articles syndicated in chain of Canadian newspapers. General character writing, short stories, political articles, editorials. CLUBS: Authors, Adventurers (both N. Y. C.), Royal Bermuda Yacht, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht. HOMES: (winter) Blomidon Villa, Bermuda; (summer) Wolfville, N. S. Canada.

CHUTE, HORATIO NELSON: teacher; b. Grovesend, Ont., Canada, Dec. 26, 1847; s. Walter and Catherine C.; educ. Baptist Coll., Woodstock, Ont., and Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. M. Lucretia Clappison, Aug. 21, 1872; AUTHOR: Practical Physics, 1889; Physical Laboratory Manual, 1894 and 1903; Laboratory Guide, 1913; in collab. with Dr. H. S. Carhart—Elements of Physics, 1892; High School Physics, 1901 and 1907; First Principle of Physics with Applications, 1917; Practical Physics, 1920 and 1927. CLUBS: Mich. Schoolmasters'; Mich. Union, U. of Mich. HOME: 221 North Ingalls, Ann Arbor, Mich.

—**"CIVIS"** (pen name): see Deems, James Harry.

—**"C. K."** (pseudonym): see McClatchy, Charles Kenny.

CLAASSEN, P(ETER) W(ALTER): professor of biology; b. Hillsboro, Kan., Mar., 1886; s. Deltrich D. and Elizabeth C.; educ. McPherson (Kan.) Coll., Univ. Kan., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Strong, Dec. 22, 1917. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Biology, 1922; Plecoptera of North America (co-author) 1925. Section editor Biological Abstract. General character writing, technical and text books. OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: Highland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

CLAGHORN, KATE HOLLADAY: teacher, lecturer, writer, research worker; b. Aurora, Ill., d. Charles and Martha Sarah (Holladay) C.; educ. Claghorn's Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll., Dr. West's Brooklyn Hts. Sem., Bryn Mawr Coll.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: College Training for Women, 1897; Juvenile Delinquency in Rural New York, 1918; The Immigrants Day in Court, 1923, Contributor to Atlantic, Outlook, World's Work, Survey and other publs. General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y. C.). OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St.; HOME: 24 Fifth Ave., New York N. Y.

CLAIBORNE, WILLIAM STERLING: see Vol. I, 1921.

CLANCY, LOUISE BREITENBACH: writer; b. Detroit, Mich., d. Maier and Rebecca (Prell) Breitenbach; educ. Schls. of Detroit, Univ. Mich., Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Rockwell P. Clancy, Oct. 20, 1917. AUTHOR: Alma at Hadley Hall, 1912; Alma's Sophomore Year, 1913; Alma's Junior Year, 1914; Alma's Senior Year, 1915; Eleanor of the Houseboat, 1916; Christine of the Young Heart, 1920; You're Young But Once, 1926. General character writing, juveniles, novels. CLUBS: Women's City, Detroit Women Writ-

CLARK

er's, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 2060 Taylor Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CLAPP, FRANK LESLIE: professor of Education; b. Indiana, Aug. 1887; s. Elias and Mary Ann (Amick) C.; educ. Lincoln Coll., U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. m. Bertha Marmein, 1904. AUTHOR: The Number Combinations, Their Relative Difficulty and the Frequency of Their Appearance in Text-books, 1924; The Clapp Drill Books in Arithmetic, 1926; Better Teaching—A handbook for Teachers and Supervisors, 1927 (co-author); An Introduction to Education, 1928. Joint inventor of the Clapp-Young Self Marking feature of school tests. Prin. and Supt. of public schools. Mem: Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: U. of Wis., Madison, Wis.; HOME: 315 Virginia Terrace, Madison, Wis.

CLAPP, FREDERICK GARDNER: see Press section.

CLAPP, FREDERICK MORTIMER: poetry and history of Art; b. New York City, July 26, 1879; s. Washington F. and Mary (Carroll) C.; educ. Yale Coll. and the Sorbonne; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Yale; Docteur (és lettres) de l'Université de Paris; m. Maud C. Ede (painter and etcher), July 7, 1907. AUTHOR: On the Overland and Other Poems, 1916; New York and Other Verses, 1918; Joshua Trees (poems), 1922; Les Dessins de Pontormo, Paris, Champion, 1914; Jacopo Carucci, His Life and Work, 1916; The History of the 17th Aero Squadron, 1921; also crit. essays on Pontormo's drawings in Uffizi Galleries, Flor.; Art. on same in Art Studies, 1921; and contr. in Italian on a portrait in Johnson Collec. to Rassegna d'Arte, XIII, 1913; Two Snow-Laden Pines, Okyo, Art Studies, 1924; Arhats in Art, Idem, 1925; Vecchieta, Idem, 1926. Socio Dell' Accademiadi, San Luca, Rome; Head of Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh. Traveller; lectured on Russian and Eng. lit. and Italian Art at U. of Calif., Harvard, etc.; now studying Oriental art in Asia, Amer. and Europe. ADDRESS: care N. Y. Trust Co., 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CLAPP, MARY WOLCOTT WELLES: bible teacher; b. Waterloo, Ia., Oct., 1879; d. T. Clayton and Jennie (Southworth) Welles; educ. Taunton (Mass.) hgh. sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll.; Albion Coll.; Oxford U. (Eng.); Drew Theol. Sem.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., Mt. Holyoke; M. A., Drew; B. D., Drew, 1926; candidate Ph.D., Columbia; diploma in Theol., Oxford; m. Rev. Franklin H. Clapp, D.D., July 9, 1903. AUTHOR: That Book of Em's; The Ways of a Business Woman (with M. L. Morris), 1924. ADDRESS: Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.

CLARK, ALEXANDER FREDERICK BRUCE: professor of French; b. Toronto, Can., April, 1884; s. Frederick and Amelia (Duff) C.; educ. Harbord St., Collegiate Inst. (Toronto); Univ. Toronto, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Forrest, June, 1916. AUTHOR: Boi-

CLARK

leau and the French Classical Critics in England (1660-1830). 1925. General character writing, literary crit. and history. OFFICE: University British Columbia; HOME: 5037 Maple St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

CLARK, ARTHUR BRIDGMAN: professor Art, and Architect; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1866; s. Geo. B. and Caroline (Bridgman) C.; educ. Onondaga Acad., Syracuse U. DEGREES: B. Arch., 1888, M. Arch., 1891; m. Grace Birge, Sept. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: Observing and Drawing Geometrical Models, 1895; Design, 1915; Art Principles in House, Furniture and Village Building; 1921, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927. Pres. Pacific Arts Assn.; lecturer: mem. City Planning Comm. of Palo Alto. ADDRESS: 767 Santa Ynez Ave., Stanford Univ., Calif.

CLARK, ARTHUR HENRY: publisher; b. London, Eng. Dec. 20, 1863; s. Joseph and Sophia (Hart) C.; educ. privt. schs. (Eng.), Oxford Univ. DEGREES: Recently elected life mem. Pi Gamma Mu; m. Fannie Z. Bell, 1910. AUTHOR: Style and General Format for Publications, 1910; Bibliography of the Publications of the Rowfant Club, 1925. Editor of many of own publications in history, sociology and economics. Pres. The Arthur H. Clark Co. 1902—and officer in many other companies. General character of writing, historical and bibliographical. CLUBS: Canada Campfire, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, Cuyahoga County Chamber of Commerce, Cleveland Ath., Rowfant, Lions, Nat. Town and Country. SOCIETIES: Amer. Historical Assn., Ill. State Historical Soc., Western Reserve Historical Assn., Amer. Oriental Soc., Hakluyt Soc., Stable Money League, Masons. OFFICE: 4027 Prospect Av., Cleveland, Ohio. HOME: Bedford, Ohio.

CLARK, BARRETT H.: writer; b. Toronto, Can., Aug. 26, 1890; s. S. H. and Anna Maud (Fralick) C.; educ. Univs. of Chicago and Paris; m. Cecil M. Smith, Aug. 28, 1916. AUTHOR: The Continental Drama of Today, 1914; The British and American Drama of Today, 1915; Contemporary French Dramatists, 1915; How to Produce Amateur Plays, 1917; European Theories of the Drama, 1918; A Study of the Modern Drama, 1925; Oridipus or Pollyanna, 1926; Eugene O'Neill, 1926; Professor Clark, a Memoir, 1928; American Drama, 1929; Translated and edited: The Labyrinth, 1913; Four Plays of the Free Theatre, 1914; Three Modern Plays from the French, 1914; Lovers, The Free Woman and They, 1915; Four Plays by Emile Augier, 1916; Masterpieces of Modern Spanish Drama, 1917; Representative One-Act Plays by British and Irish Authors, 1921; Jurgen and the Censor, 1921; Great Short Stories of the World, 1925; Great Short Novels of the World, 1927; Great Short Biographies of the World, 1928. Contributes to Drama Mag., Theatre Arts Mag., The Outlook, Shadowland, Poet Lore, Am. and Eng. press; critic; lecturer; actor and asst. stage-manager Mrs. Fiske's Co., 1912-

CLARK

13. CLUB: Players. ADDRESS: Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

CLARK, BLAKE EVERETT: artist; b. Somerville, Mass., June 22, 1900; s. of Charles Arthur and Ellen (Blake) C.; educ. Wilton Acad. (Mass.) Boudoin Coll., l'Academie Dellacuse (Paris); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Color of an Old City, 1926; A Kite View of Philadelphia, 1926; The Capitol Map of Washington, 1926. General character writing, historical maps. CLUBS: Boston Art, Phi Upsilon. OFFICE: 665 Boylston St.; HOME: 295 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CLARK, CALVIN MONTAGUE: teacher Church History and Preacher; b. Hartford, Wis., Jan. 30, 1862; s. Rev. Anson and Mary Lanman (Hooker) C.; educ. Beloit Coll. Prep. Sch.; Williams Coll.; Andover Theol. Sem.; Royal Univ., Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., Williams, 1884; D.D., Williams, 1914; m. Helen Munson Cobb, June 29, 1893. AUTHOR: History of Centre Church, Haverhill, Mass., 1906; History of Bangor Theological Seminary, 1916; History of the Congregational Churches of Maine, Vol. I, 1925. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Soc. of Bib. Lit., and Exegesis; Am. So. of Church Hist. OFFICE: Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor, Maine; HOME: 306 Union St., Bangor, Me.

CLARK, CHARLES BADGER: writer; b. Albia, Ia. Jan. 1, 1883; s. Charles Badger and Mary (Cleavor) C.; educ. Deadwood, S. D. pub. schs.; Dak Wesleyan U. DEGREES: D. Litt. (hon.), 1923; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sun and Saddle Leather (verse), 1915; Grass Grown Trails (verse), 1917; Sun and Saddle Leather (including above and new verse), 1920; Spike (fiction), 1924. For past 5 yrs. lecturer and reader. CLUB: Kiwanis. ADDRESS: 705 Eighth St., Hot Springs, Sou. Dak.

CLARK, CHARLES UPSON: lecturer, writer; b. Springfield, Mass. Jan. 14, 1875; s. of Edward Perkins and Kate (Upson) C.; educ. Froebel Acad. and Polytechnic Inst., (Brooklyn); Yale Coll., Univ. Munich, (Germany), Grenoble, Paris (France), Rome. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Annie White Frary, Sept. 7, 1900. AUTHOR: First Latin, 1917; Collectanea Hispanica, (with Prof. J. B. Game), 1920; Greater Roumania, 1922; Second Latin, 1924; Italian Lessons, 1925; Medieval Bessarbia, 1927; Editor Latin Historian Ammianus Marcellinus, Vol. I, 1910; Vol. II, 1915. Contributor to num. magazines. Public lecturer upon European subjects since 1908. Publicity worker for U. S., Italy and Roumania during World War. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y.), Cosmos, (Washington, D. C.), North Hatley, (Quebec). OFFICE: Yale Club, New York, N. Y.; HOME: North Hatley, Quebec, Canada.

CLARK, ELIOT CANDEE: artist, author; b. New York City, Mar. 27, 1883; s. Walter and Jennie (Woodruff) C.; educ. privt., pub., and hgh. schs., N. Y.; m. Elizabeth Trowbridge Eggleston, Apr. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: Alexander Wyant (2 Vols.), 1916; John Henry Twachtman, 1924; Art of J. Francis J. Murphy, 1926; Theodore Robinson (In

CLARK

Press). Essays on Adolphe Monticelli, Childe Hassam, Theo. Robinson; J. Alden Weir; Emil Carlsen; Gustav Courbet; Modernistic Aesthetics appearing in: *Scribners, Art in America, International Studio, Art World, Arts and Decoration, Sketches and Studies* of J. Francis Murphy, John Henry Twachtman, Arthur B. Davies, Chinese Landscape, Painting, George Heion, Collector at the Cooper Union Museum; American Painters of Winter Landscapes: The Hudson River, School of Painting. MEMBER: National Academy; New York Water Color Club; American Water Color Society; Com. Academy; New York Society of Painters; Allied Artists of America; Salgmagundi, Natl. Arts. etc.; Awarded Hall Gatten Prize, N. A. D., Ranger Fund Purchase Prize, N. A. D., 1923; Edgar Davis Prize, San Antonio, 1929. ADDRESS: Kent, Conn.

CLARK ELLERY HARDING: lawyer, author; b. West Roxbury, Mass., March 13, 1874; s. of Benjamin Cutler and Adeline (Weld) C. educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Victoria Maddalena, 1904. AUTHOR: Massachusetts Street Railway Accident Law, 1904; Practical Track and Field Athletics, 1904; Loaded Dice, 1909; The Carlton Case, 1910; Dick Randall, The Young Athlete, 1910; Reminiscences of an Athlete, 1911; The Camp at Sea Duck Cove, 1912; Pharos, 1913; Track Athletics Up to Date, 1920; The Money Gods, 1922; Putting It Over, 1923; Daughters of Eve, 1924; Carib Gold, 1925; The Lost Galleon, 1927; The Strength of the Hills, 1929. Contributor to Popular, Top Notch, Youth Comp., American Boy. General character writing, novels, juveniles, tech. writings. Physical dir. Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass. Secy. Mass. Humane Soc. CLUBS: Union (Boston), Boston Athletic Assn. OFFICE: 73 Ames Bldg., Boston; HOME: Cohasset, Mass.

CLARK, ELMER TALMADGE: author; b. Elm Store, Ark., Sept. 9, 1868; s. H. A. and Ellen A. (Kirkpatrick) C.; educ. Hendrix Coll., Vanderbilt U., Temple U., Birmingham Southern College., George Peabody College for Teachers. DEGREES: A. B., M. A., B. D., S. T. D., L. L. D., m. Mary Alva Yarbrough, Aug. 15, 1923. AUTHOR: The New Evangelism, 1912; The Church Efficiency Movement, 1913, 1915; Social Studies of the War, 1919; Talking Points on Christian Education, 1920; Educational Survey of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1920; The Task Ahead, The Missionary Crisis, 1920; The Centenary Book of Facts, 1923; The Rural Church in the South, 1924; The Negro and His Religion, 1924; The Latin Immigrant in the South, 1924; Healing Ourselves; The First Task of the Church in America, 1924; The Rebirth of Protestantism in Europe, 1925; The Missionary Year Book, 1927, 1928, 1929; Missionary Munitions, 1928; The Church and the World Parish, 1929; The Psychology of Religious Awakening, 1929; Also num. brochures. Contributor to journals.

CLARK

CLUBS: Belle Meade Country. OFFICE: Doctors' Bldg. HOME: 2122 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

CLARK, FRANCIS EDWARD: founder of United Soc. Christian Endeavor (died May 26, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

CLARK, MRS. FRANCIS E.: see Clark, Harriet Elizabeth Abbot.

CLARK, FRED E.: economist; b. Jackson Co., Mich., Aug. 26, 1890; s. Guy E. and Ida Amelia (Leonard) C.; educ. grade schs. and high sch. (Albion, Mich.). DEGREES: A. B. (Albion Coll.), A. M. and Ph. D. (Univ. of Ill., 1913, 1916); m. Carrie Patton Clark, Aug. 17, 1915. AUTHOR: Purposes of the Indebtedness of American Cities: 1880-1912, 1916; Principles of Marketing, 1922; Readings in Marketing, 1924. Contributor to American Economic Review, Harvard Business Review, Prof. of Marketing and Head of the Dept. of Marketing and Organization, Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Commerce. General character of writing, economics of marketing. CLUBS: Univ. of Evanston, Ill., Rolling Green Country, Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: Northwestern University School of Commerce. HOME: 1602 Ashland Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CLARK, GEORGE LUTHER: law teacher; b. Waynesville, Ohio, Feb. 19, 1877; s. Horace M. and Mary Ellen (Coon) Cl.; educ. Kenyon Coll., Ind. Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Kenyon Coll.), L. L. B. (Harvard Univ.), S. J. D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Mary Craig Mathers, June 25, 1902. AUTHOR: Principles of Equity, 1919; Law of Torts, 1922; Fundamentals of Early Christianity, 1928; Editor of Cases on Torts, 1928, Cases on Equity, 1927; General character of writing, religious and legal. OFFICE: 404 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 263 Ogden Ave., West Englewood, N. J.

CLARK, GEORGE RAMSEY: rear admiral, U. S. Navy; b. Monroe, Ohio, Mar., 1857; s. Peter Williamson and Louisa Jane (Boyd) C.; educ. pub sch. (Monroe, O.), U. S. Naval Acad. (Annapolis, Md.); m. Mary Winchell Brown, Oct. 29, 1889. AUTHOR: A Short History of the United States Navy, 1910 (revised ed.) 1927. Contributor to United States Naval Institute Proceedings, St. Nicholas Magazine, Paradise of the Pacific. The book, A Short History of the the United States Navy, has been used as a text book at the U. S. Naval Acad. for several yrs. General character of writing, historical and technical. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Army and Navy of Amer. (N. Y. City), relig., Presbyterian. HOME: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

CLARK, GLENN: professor of English; b. Des Moines, Ia., Mar., 1882; s. James Samuel and Fannie (Page) C.; educ. Oak Park High Sch. (Des Moines, Ia.), Grinnell Acad., Grinnell Coll., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: Ph. B., M. A.; m. Louise Beach Miles, Dec. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: A Manual of the Short Story Art, 1922; The Soul's Sincere Desire, 1925; Fishers of Men, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General

CLARK

character of writing, inspirational religious books and text books in field of Eng. Formerly High Chancellor of Amer. Coll. CLUB: Quill. OFFICE: Macalester College. HOME: 1787 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CLARK, HARRIET ELIZABETH ABBOTT: (Mrs. Francis E. Clark) writer; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Dec. 10, 1850; d. Sereno T. and Sarah (French) Abbott; educ. Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass.; m. Francis E. Clark, D. D. AUTHOR: Junior Christian Endeavor, 1903; Bible Autobiographies, 1921; A Daily Message for Endeavorers, 1927; The Gospel in Latin Lands (jointly with Francis E. Clark). Contributor to Congregationalist, Christian Endeavor World, Christian Endeavor Times, Christian Herald. General character writing, religious, juvenile. HOME: Sagamore Beach, Mass.

CLARK, IMOGEN: writer; b. New York City; d. George Homer and Phillie (Beatty) C.; educ. French and Eng. Schs. and pvt. tutors. AUTHOR: The Victory of Ezry Gardiner, 1897; Will Shakespeare's Little Lad, 1898; The Heresy of Parson Medicott, 1900; God's Puppets, 1901; Santa Claus' Sweetheart, 1906; A Charming Humbug, 1909; We Four and Two More, 1909; Thoughts for Daily Living (Robert Collier Anthology), 1912; Rhymed Receipts, 1914; Suppose We Play, 1925; Suppose We Do Something Else, 1927; Old Days and Old Ways, 1928. Contributes verse and fiction to leading mags. CLUBS: Bernard, Wednesday Afternoon, Women Poets. ADDRESS: 143 W. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

CLARK, JEREMIAH SIMPSON: physician; b. Bay View, P. E. I., Can., Dec. 25, 1872; s. John Cavendish and Annie Margaret (Simpson) C.; educ. Prince of Wales Coll., Acadia Univ., Manitoba Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Jessie Belle Pratt, July 29, 1903. AUTHOR: Rand and the Micmacs, 1899; The Acadian Exile and Sea Shell essays, 1900; Micmac Dictionary, 1900; General character of writing, essays, religious, poems. CLUBS: Rotary, Canadian, Oddfellow, Y. M. C. A. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: 907 Rosser Ave. HOME: 514 Louise Ave., Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

CLARK, JOHN ANTHONY: see Press section.

CLARK, JOHN BATES: professor of economics; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 26, 1847; s. John H. and Charlotte S. (Huntington) C.; educ. Brown Univ.; U. of Heidelberg; U. of Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Amhurst Coll.; LL.D., Princeton U.; LL.D., U. of Christiania; m. Myra A. Smith, Sept., 1875. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Wealth, 1885; The Distribution of Wealth, 1899; The Control of Trusts, 1901; The Problem of Monopoly, 1904; Essentials of Economic Theory, 1907; The Modern Distributive Process (with F. H. Giddings); Control of Trusts (with J. M. Clark), enlarged edit. Also many articles and monographs on economic subjs. Served in teaching profession since 1877. Contributes to Quart-

CLARK

erly Jnl. of Econ., Polit. Sci. Quart; Century Mag., Atlantic Monthly, La Revue Economique, etc. OFFICE: 407 W. 117th St. HOME: 321 W. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

CLARK, JOHN MAURICE: university professor; b. Northampton, Mass., Nov. 1884; s. John B. and Myra (Smith) C.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. DEGREES: A. B., Amherst Coll., 1905; A. M., Columbia U., 1906; Ph.D. (same), 1910; M. Winifred Fiske Miller, June, 1921. AUTHOR: Standards of Reasonableness in Local Freight Discriminations, 1910; Control of Trusts (with J. B. Clark) 2nd edit., 1912; Readings in the Economics of War, (with W. H. Hamilton and H. G. Moulton), 1918; Economics of Overhead Costs, 1923; The Trend of Economics (with 12 other authors), 1924; Social Control of Business, 1926; Recent Developments in the Social Sciences (with 6 other authors), 1927; Economic Essays in Honor of John Bates Clark (with 16 other authors), 1927; Adam Smith (with 5 other authors), 1928. Contributes to Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Am. Econ. Rev.; Yale Rev., Quart. Jnl. of Econ. CLUBS: Westport Country Club, Men's Faculty Club, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: Westport, Conn.

CLARK, JOHN MURRAY: author; b. July 6, 1860; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Queen's Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., LL. B., LL. D.; m. Caroline Chaplin, 1913. AUTHOR: Company Law; Canada and the Navy; International Arbitration; The Ontario Mining Law; The Law of Mines in Canada; The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; The Reign of Law; Thermotics; Disallowance; Canada's Gold and War Finance; The Future of Canada; Geneva; International Arbitration; Proportional Representation; The History of the Theory of Energy; The Municipal Loan Fund; Why the Laws of Virginia? The Virginia Experiment; Canada and Virginia; The Gold Standard and the Pre-Cambrian. CLUBS: British Empire; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Toronto Hunt; Toronto Golf; Engineers. OFFICE: Kent Bldg., Toronto, Canada.

CLARK, KATE UPSON: writer, editor, lecturer; b. Camden, Ala., Feb. 22, 1851; d. Edwin and Priscilla (Maxwell) Upson; educ. Milwaukee (now Downer) Coll.; Wheaton (Mass.) Coll.; Westfield (Mass.) Normal Sch. DEGREE: Litt.D., Wheaton, 1918; m. Edward P. Clark, Jan. 1, 1874 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Bringing Up Boys, 1900; White Butterflies, 1900; How Dexter Paid His Way, 1901; Move Upward, 1902; Up the Witch Brook Road, 1902; The Dole Twins, 1906; The Adventures of Spotty, 1907; Donald's Good Hen, 1907; Art and Citizenship, 1907; Teaching the Child Patriotism, 1919. Editor: Good Cheer, Romance, Food and Drink. Lectures on literature, educational, social and domestic topics. Contributes to Harper's Weekly and Bazaar, Atlantic Monthly, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Little Folks, The Christian Herald, The Independent, The Outlook, The Congregationalist, etc.

CLARK

CLUBS: Meridian, Cosmopolitan, Brown-
ing, Wheaton Coll., Author's League.
HOME and OFFICE: 26 Pierrepont St.,
Brooklyn, New York.

CLARK, LYDIA ANN: educator; b. An-
dover, Mass., d. Jesse H. and Mary
Abby (Morrill) C.; educ., Abbot acad.,
Andover, Mass., Wellesley Coll.; Teach-
ers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES:
B. S.; m. Bertram Benedict, June 21,
1926. AUTHOR: Physical Training for
Elementary Schools. General character
writing, text books. OFFICE: Ohio
State Univ. HOME: 839 N. Park St.,
Columbus, Ohio.

CLARK, MELVILLE A.: business man;
b. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1883; s.
George Waldo and Lillie (Becker) C.;
educ. gram. h. sch. and bus. coll.; Syra-
cuse U.; m. Dorothy Speich, Jan. 8, 1921.
AUTHOR: Instruction for Playing the
Harp, 1910. Writer of series of lectures
on harp history and its future. Founder
Syracuse Symphony Orchestra. Secy.
Central N. Y. Mus. Festival Assn.
CLUBS: Masonic, Rotary, Bellevue Golf,
Kiwanis, Technology, Natl. Arts. OF-
FICE: 416 S. Salina St. HOME: 732 Os-
trome Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

CLARK, ROSE B.: college professor.
author: b. Wheat, Ohio, d. Andrew
Read and Celia (Arbuthnot) C.; educ.
Public schools of Pawnee City (Neb.),
Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Chicago.
DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Phi Beta
Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.; unmarried. AU-
THOR: Geography for the Grades, 1920;
Geography of Nebraska, 1923; Unit
Studies in Geography, 1924. In prepara-
tion, as co-author with Dr. Isaiah Bow-
man (Dir. Amer. Geog. Soc. of N. Y.),
a two book series of text books for
highschool use, entitled: Political and
Social Geography. Professor of Edu-
cation and Director of Elementary
Training, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.;
Formerly Head of Dept. of Geography,
State Teachers College, Peru, Neb.;
Methodist. CLUBS: Altrusa, P. E. O.,
Nebraska Writers Guild, State Teachers
Assn., N. E. A., Amer. Assn. of Univer-
sity Women, Association of American
University Professors. OFFICE: Ne-
braska Wesleyan University. HOME:
4717 Baldwin Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

CLARK, ROSE CAVE GOULD: author; b.
Evansville, Ind., June, 1888; d. Charles
and Jennie (Colton) Gould; educ. schs.
of Evansville, Ind., m. Hazen S. Clark,
1911. AUTHOR: Autumn Afternoon,
1923. General character writing, fiction.
CLUBS: Lester Park Literary (Duluth,
Minn.); Press (Evansville, Ind.). HOME:
1846 Woodland Ave., Duluth, Minn.

CLARK, SOLOMON HENRY: professor
public speaking; dramatic reader; b. N.
Y. City, July 24, 1861; s. M. S. and Eli-
zabeth (Goldsmith) C.; educ. New York
City. DEGREE: Ph. B., Univ. Chicago;
m. Annie Fralick, Aug. 17, 1888. AU-
THOR: Mental Technique; How to Read
Aloud; Principles of Vocal Expression
and Literary Interpretation (with W.
B. Chamberlain), 1895; How to Teach
Reading in the Public Schools, 1898;
Practical Public Speaking (with F. M.
Blanchard), 1899; Interpretation of the

CLARKE

Printed Page, 1915. HOME: Highland
Park, Ill.

CLARK, THOMAS ARKLE: university
dean; b. Minonk, Ill., May 11, 1862; s.
William G. and Dorothy (Metcalf) C.;
educ. U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DE-
GREES: B.L.U. of Ill., 1890; Litt.D.
Knox Coll., 1923; Litt.D., Worcester
Coll., 1924; m. Alice V. Broadbuss, Aug.
24, 1896. AUTHOR: English Composi-
tions in State Course of Study; English
Compositions in the Grades; Great
American Authors; Great English Au-
thors; The Sunday Eight o'Clock, 1916;
The Fraternity and the College, 1916;
The Fraternity and the Under-Gradu-
ates; The High School Boy and His
Problems; Discipline and the Delinquent;
When You Write a Letter. Contributes
to mags. and press. ADDRESS: Ur-
bana, Ill.

CLARK, THOMAS CURTIS: publisher,
editor; b. Vincennes, Ind., Jan., 1877;
s. Thomas Jefferson and Emma Rose
(Jennings) C.; educ. Univ. Ind., Univ.
Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., m. Hazel
P. Davis, 1910. AUTHOR: Poems and
Songs, 1909; Friendly Town, 1917; Love
Off to the War and Other Poems, 1918;
Lincoln and Others, 1923; The New
Patriotism (anthology), 1927; A Child's
Thought of God (anthology), 1928;
Quotable Poems (anthology), 1928;
Poems of Justice (anthology), 1929.
General character writing, poems.
Editor: The 20th Century Quarterly;
mem. edit. staff Christian Century.
CLUBS: Poetry Soc. Amer.; Soc. of
Midland Authors (Chicago). OFFICE:
440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago Ill. HOME:
1812 S. 7th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

CLARK, VALMA: see Press section.

CLARK, VINNIE B.: teacher and writer,
b. Mayville, Wis., d. Dr. Gilbert J. and
Elva V. (Martin) C.; educ. State Nor-
mal Sch. (Oshkosh, Wis.), Univ. Wis.,
Univ. Chicago, Univ. Mexico, Mexico
City. DEGREES: A. B., unmarried. AU-
THOR: Europe—A Geographical Reader,
1925. General character writing, text
books; head of Geog. Dept., State Col-
lege, San Diego, Calif. CLUBS: Amer.
Assn., Univ. Women, D. A. R., Teachers
Assn. Geog. Club (San Diego); Member
of Natural History Society of San
Diego, Pacific Geographical Society.
OFFICE: State Coll., San Diego. HOME:
Palomar Apts., 6th and Maple Sts., San
Diego, Calif.

CLARK, WALTER ERNEST: economist,
educator; b. Defiance, O., June, 1873;
s. Lemen Haylor and Martha Ann
(Robinson) C.; educ. Ohio pub. schs.
DEGREES: A. B., (O. Wesleyan Coll.),
1896; A. M., (same), 1898; LL. D., (same),
1918; Ph. D., Columbia U., 1903; m.
Euphemia Murray Abrams, June, 1908.
AUTHOR: Josiah Tucker, Economist,
1903; The Cost of Living, 1913, 1915;
The Trust Problem (joint author),
1915, 1917. Contributor of various ar-
ticles on economic themes to Nelson's
Loose-Leaf Ency. 1910-17. CLUBS: Old
Colony, Rotary. ADDRESS: President
Univ. of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

**CLARKE, (WILLIAM HAWES) CRICH-
TON:** attorney at law; b. Washington.

CLARKE

D. C., July 15, 1882; s. William James Patmore and Sarah P. (Richardson) C.; educ. Columbian Univ. (now George Washington Univ., Washington D. C.). DEGREES: LL. D. (Oglethorpe Univ., Atlanta, Ga.); m. Elizabeth MacPherson Crichton, June 15, 1905. AUTHOR: Fields of Faith, 1924; Ideals and Reals, 1928. Contributes to Theatre Magazine McClures, Printers Ink, Publishers Weekly, New York Tribune, New York Times, New York Telegram. General character of writing, religion, philosophy art, economics, sociology. CLUBS: City, Nat. Republican, Mountain Lakes, Amer. Bar Assn., Amer. Patent Law Assn., Secy. of N. Y. Patent Law Assn., Dir. of Amer. Anthropological Soc. OFFICE: 71 W. 23rd St., New York City N. Y. HOME Mountain Lakes, N. J.

CLARKE, EDITH EMILY: librarian; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1859; d. Rev. Joseph Morison and Emily (Balis) C.; educ. Keble (Syracuse) Sch., Syracuse U., New York St. Libr. Sch. DEGREE: Ph. B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Guide to the United States Government Publications, 1918. Writer of many catalogs and indexes to repts. and doc. of Congr., pub. by Gov. Print. Office at Washington. Contributes to misc. newspapers and mags., libry., periodicals, bulls. CLUBS: Natl. League of Wom. Voters, Am. Assn. Univ. Wom. Amer. Libr. Assn. etc. ADDRESS: 1007 Westmoreland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

CLARKE, ELIZABETH PORTER: see Press section.

CLARKE, ERNEST P.: editor; b. Alna, Me. Dec., 1859; s. John P. and Annie (Perkins) C.; educ. Oak Grove Sem. (Vassalboro, Me.), Kent's Hill Sem. (Kent's Hill, Me.), Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREES: A. B. (Wesleyan, 1885), A. M. (Wesleyan, 1888), LL. D. (hon., Wesleyan, 1925); m. Louise Harvey, July 3, 1898. AUTHOR: Ten Days in Wonderland, 1910; Through the American Alps, 1914; Six Orations of Paul, 1925. Contributes to Overland Monthly, Sunset, Pacific Monthly. Editor of Riverside Daily Press. Mem. State Bd. of Edn. of Cal., 1913-1926, 1928. General character of writing, religious, travel. Represented California at annual conference of governors in Maine in 1925; Member of delegation from California to conference of eleven western states, Salt Lake City, August, 1929. CLUBS: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Riverside Daily Press. HOME: Castle Reagh and Ramona Dr., Riverside, Calif.

CLARKE, FRANK WIGGLESWORTH: chemist; b. Boston, Mar. 19, 1847; s. Henry Ware and Abby Mason (Fisher) C.; educ. Lawrence Scientific School, v. d., 1867; Columbian; Manchester; Harvard, 1867; Columbian; Manchester; Aberdeen Univ., Cincinnati. DEGREES: S.B., D.Sc., LL.D.; Mary P. Olmsted, Sept. 9, 1874. AUTHOR: Weights, Measures and Money of All Nations; Elements of Chemistry; Constants of Nature; Report on the Teaching of Chemistry and Physics in the United States, 1881; Elementary Chem-

CLARKE

istry (with Louis M. Dennis), 1902; Laboratory Manual of Elementary Chemistry (with same) 1902. Also bulletins U. S. Geol. Survey and papers on chemistry and mineralogy. Prof. Chemistry and Physics at Univ. of Cincinnati, 1874-1883. HOME: 6015 Western Ave., N. W. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D. C.

CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT: author; professor of english; b. Gravesend, Eng., Aug. 1873; s. of G. K. M. and Anne Mann C.; educ. Pvt. English Schs., Toronto Collegiate Inst., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., D. Litt (Hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Edition Bacon's Essays, 1905; Edition Selected Poems of Shelley, 1907; Some Early Letters and Reminiscences of Sidney Lanier, 1907; At the Shrine, and Other Poems, 1914; A Treasury of War Poetry, First Series, 1917; A Treasury of War Poetry, Second Series, 1919; Edition of Selected Poems of Browning, 1928; The Hasting Day, 1930. Editor of Sewanee Review, General character writing, essays, text books, poems. Served during 1916-17 as mem. of British War Trade Intelligence Dept. and Ministry of Information. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Catarqui (Kingston, Can.); P. E. N. (Toronto, Can.); mem. English Assn. (London). OFFICE: Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada.

CLARKE, GERTRUDE: (pen name), see Paine, A. G. Amyrl.

CLARKE, HELEN ARCHIBALD: author (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

CLARKE, IDA CLYDE: editorial writer, author; b. Mississippi, Mar. 1878; d. Capt. Chas. Wm. and Annie (Campbell) Gallaher; educ. by pvt. teachs.; m. Thomas H. Clarke, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Record No. 33 (novel); American Women and the World War; The Little Democracy; Uncle Sam Needs a Wife; Women of 1923, 1924; Women of 1924, 1925, Women of Today, 1925. Editorial writer for Pictorial Rev., 1916. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, P. E. N., Wom's. Ct. (N. Y. and Wash.), Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Scis., Pen and Brush, Town Hall, Am. Wom's. Assn., Foreign Policy Assn., (hon. mem.). Theta Sigma Phi. ADDRESS: Natl. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Pk., New York, N. Y.

CLARKE, JAMES EVERITT: clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1868; s. Robert K. and Mary Ellen (Everitt) C.; educ. pub. schs., Chappaqua Mountain Inst., New Brunswick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Birkett, June 10, 1891. AUTHOR: The Coming of the King, 1922; Education for Successful Living, 1922; Points at Issue, 1923; What Is a Christian, 1927; See for Yourself, 1927. Contributes to various ch. papers and relig. mags. Editor of The Presbyterian Advance weekly Presbyterian paper), 1904. General character of writing, religious and educational. CLUBS: Exchange, Old Oak, Palaver. OFFICE: Presbyterian Bldg. HOME: 920 Arthington Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

CLARKE, JOHN MASON: geologist (died May 29, 1925), see vol. II, 1925-26.

CLARKE

CLARKE, WALTER IRVING: (pen name). Ward Fairfield; publicist, b. Pittsfield, Mass., Dec., 1868; s. Thomas Richard and Clarissa Ellen (Clark) C.; educ. pub. schs., New Brunswick High Sch. (N. J.); m. Mildred Williams Witham, 1926. **AUTHOR:** The Church and Printer's Ink (collab. with Ralph V. Gilbert). 1925. Contributes to Presbyterian Magazine, Boston Transcript and the general press. Editor of Presbyterian Press. National Dir. of Publicity, Presbyterian Ch. in U. S. A. General character of writing, religious and social serv., occasional fiction and verse. **CLUBS:** Council of Religious Periodicals. **OFFICE:** Witherspoon Bldg. **HOME:** Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

CLATWORTHY, LINDA M.: see Press section.

CLAUDY, CARL HARRY SR.: writer; b. Wash., D. C., Jan. 13, 1879; s. Frank and Mary Josephine Dillon (Catlin) C. educ. Wash. pub. and h. schs.; m. Clara F. Duvall, Apr. 7, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Press Photography, 1903; Tell Me Why Stories of Mother Nature, 1912; Battle of Baseball, 1912; First Book of Photography, 1912; Making Pictures of Children, 1912; Tell Me Why Stories About Animals, 1914; Tell Me Why Stories About Color and Sound, 1915; Partners of the Forest Trail, 1915; Tell Me Why Stories of Great Discoveries, 1916; Pirates by Force, 1917; Washington, the City, 1923; A Master's Wages, 1924; The Old Past Master, 1924; Old Tiler Talks, 1925; "Foreign Countries," 1925; Gold He Found, 1928; Dangerous Waters, 1929. **Editor:** Adam's Impressions and The Eagle (house organs); **Asso. edit.:** The Master Mason (Natl. Masonic organ); **former editor** The Amer. Inventor and Prism. Contributor to 118 mags. and papers during the past 29 yrs. **Authority** on photog., Am. Freemasonry, etc. **Dir. Publicity,** Natl. Highways Assn. **CLUBS:** Natl. Press, Columbia Country. **OFFICE:** 403 McLachlan Bldg.; **HOME:** 2807 Woodley Rd., Washington, D. C.

CLAUSEN, BERNARD C (CHANCELLOR): clergyman; b. Hoboken, N. J., Apr., 1892; s. Bernard and Mary (Chancellor) C.; educ. Colgate Univ. (Hamilton, N. Y.), Union Theol. Sem. (New York City, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** B.A. and A.M. (Colgate Univ.), D.D. (Syracuse Univ.); m. Mary Elizabeth Darnell, Oct., 1894. **AUTHOR:** Preach It Again, 1922; The Miracle of Me, 1924; Pen-Portraits of the Twelve, 1924; The Door That Has No Key, 1925; The Technique of a Minister, 1925; Pen-Portraits of the Prophets, 1926; Pen-Pictures in the Upper Room, 1927; Tested Programs for Special Days, 1928. Pen-Pictures on Calvary, 1928. Contributor to The Baptist, Watchman-Examiner, Church Management, Association Men, etc. General character writing, inspirational. **OFFICE:** First Baptist Church; **HOME:** 303 Berkeley Dr., Syracuse, N. Y.

CLAUSEN, MAE LAURA: see Press section.

CLAUSON, JAMES EARL: journalist; b. Troy, N. Y.; s. Walter B. and Julia A. (Wilson) C.; educ. Rutland, (Vt.) Pub.

CLEMENS

Schls., Amherst Coll.; m. Bertha V. Stickney. **AUTHOR:** Cranston; A Historical Sketch, 1904; A Dog's Book of Verse, 1913. Contributor of serials and short stories to Munsey, Street and Smith Pubs. and to many others. Assistant managing editor The World, New York. General character writing, serial fiction. **OFFICE:** The World, New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 1041 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLAYTON, H. H.: meteorologist; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mar. 12, 1861; s. Henry Holmes and Maria Helm C.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Fawn Coman, Sept. 21, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Cloud Studies, 1896; World Weather, 1923; World Weather Records, 1927. **ADDRESS:** Canton, Mass.

CLEAVELAND, LIVINGSTON WARNER: see vol. 1, 1921.

CLEGHORN, SARAH NORCLIFFE: see Press section.

CLELAND, EMILY WADSWORTH: archaeologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 20; d. Frederic Ryal and Louise M. (Pistorios) Wadsworth; educ. Smith Coll., Columbia Univ., Amer. Acad., Rome (Italy). **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., F.A.A.R.; m. Prof. H. F. Cleland, Oct. 2, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Stucco Reliefs of the First and Second Centuries Still Extant in Rome (Vol. IV. Memoirs of Amer. Acad. in Rome). General character writing, archaeological research. **CLUBS:** Archaeological Inst. of Amer., Philological Soc. **HOME:** Williamstown, Mass.

CLELAND, HERDMAN FITZGERALD: professor of geology; b. Milan, Ill., July, 1869; s. David J. and Margaret (Betty) C.; educ. Gates Coll., U. of Chicago; Oberlin; U. of Neb.; Yale. **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D., Yale; m. Emily Wadsworth, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Physical and Historical Geology, 1916; Devonian of Wisconsin; Practical Application of Geology, 1920; Natural Bridges of North America and Their Origins; The Black Belt of Alabama, 1920; A Peneplain in the Coastal Plain, 1920; Jour. Geol., Nov., 1920; The Fossil Faunas of The Cayuga Lake Section; Fossils and Stratigraphy of the Wisconsin Devonian; The Teaching of Historical Geology, 1920; The Paleolithic Period, (Ency. Amer. 1919); The Neolithic Period, (Ency. Amer., 1919); Prehistoric Man: His Contributions to Civilization. **CLUBS:** Williams New York City; Phi Gamma Delta, New York City; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Geol. Soc. of Amer., etc. **OFFICE:** Williams College; **HOME:** Williamstown, Mass.

CLELAND, MABEL GOODWIN: author; b. Batesville, Ark., March 29, 1876; d. Eugene R. and Louise (Davies) G.; educ., Pvt. Schls., Arkansas Coll. **DEGREES:** B.S.; m. John Irvine Cleland (dec.), 1896. **AUTHOR:** Early Days in the Fir Tree Country, 1923. (2nd. edit., 1925); Little Pioneers of the Fir Tree Country, 1924. Contributor feat. stories and articles to Seattle Star, Tacoma News Tribune, Oregonian (Portland). General character writing, juveniles, historical fiction. Has spent seven yrs. in research of Northwest history. **RESIDENCE:** 106 Madrona Pl., Seattle, Wash.

CLEMENS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: author; genealogist; b. Paris, Stark Co.,

CLEMENT

O., Jan. 16, 1860; s. John (Cameron) and Sarah Elizabeth (Flickinger); educ. in Akron, O., High Sch.; Buchtel Coll; m. 1st, Rosa A. Garfield of Busti, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1881; m. 2nd, Kate Fowler Lott, June 28, 1887. AUTHOR: Famous Funny Fellows, 1882; Life of Mark Twain, 1891; Life of Theodore Roosevelt, 1898; Life of Admiral Dewey, 1898; The Gilded Lady (novel), 1903; House of the Hundred Doors, 1909; The Clemens Chronology, 1913; Ancestry of Mary Baker Eddy, 1924; The Genesis of Mark Twain, 1925. Editor: Depew Story Book, 1896; Choate Story Book, 1897. Sixty and Six, 1898; Hasty Pudding Poems, 1899; A Ken of Kipling, 1899. Formerly engaged in journalism, leading New York and San Francisco papers. Editor Collection of Short Stories and Anecdotes. Historian and Genealogist Clemens, Cameron and Montgomery families. Founder and editor of Genealogy Magazine and The Biblio Magazine, 1921; has held many important positions in newspaper world. HOME: Somerset, Bermuda.

CLEMENT, ERNEST WILSON: teacher; b. Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 21, 1860; s. Jessie and Lucetta H. (Blood) C.; educ. U. of Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., 1880; M.A., 1883; m. Nellie Hall, Aug. 26, 1887. AUTHOR: A Handbook of Modern Japan, 1903; A Japanese Floral Calendar, 1904; Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905; Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is (revised edit.), 1906; Japanese Chronology, 1910; A Short History of Japan, 1915; Fifty Sessions of the Japanese Imperial Diet, 1926. Editor: Japan Evangelist, 1899-1900; Christian Movement in Japan, 1907-9; was spec. corres. Chicago Daily News, 1895-1920; was librarian, record. secy. and v. p. of Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Contributor to press and mags. of U. S. A. and Japan. CLUBS: Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: First Higher Sch. HOME: 14 Torizaka, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.

CLEMENT, KAY: see "Kay Clement."

CLEMENT, ORA A.: see Press section.

CLEMENTS, COLIN (CAMPBELL): writer; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb. 25, 1894; s. William George Clements and Ada (von Dwan-teack) C.; educ. Univ. of Mont., Univ. of Wash. (Seattle), Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Willard Ryerson, Sept. 24, 1927. AUTHOR: (plays): Just Women, 1917; You, 1922; The Touchstone, 1922; A Book of Prayers for Boys, 1922; The Book of Job, 1923; Gammer Gurtons Needle, 1923; Plays for a Folding Theatre, 1923; Curtain, 1924; Plays for Pagans, 1924; Wreckage, 1924; Sea Plays, 1925; They Do Not, 1926; The Boy Through the Window, 1928; All on a Summer's Day and other plays (with Florence Ryerson); Seven Suspects (with Florence Ryerson); The Fear of Fear (with Florence Ryerson), in preparation. Contributor to Theatre Arts, Drama Magazine, Wide World, Good Housekeeping, Asia, etc. Dramatized Queen Marie of Roumania's "Ilderium"; participated in 62-day Siege of Ourfa (Mesopotamia); one of the first Amer. dramatists to write for "speaking pictures". General character writing, plays,

CLEMENTS

stories, articles and photoplays. OFFICE: Dramatists Play Agency, 226 W. 47th St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: South Maple Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

CLEMENTS, EDITH S. (Mrs. Frederic E. Clements); illustrator; d. George and Emma Gertrude (Young) Schwartz; educ. Omaha High Sch., Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Frederic E. Clements. AUTHOR: and illustrator: The Relation of Leaf Structure to Physical Factors, 1905; Flowers of Mountain and Plain, 1925; Wild Flowers of the West, 1927; Flowers of Coast and Sierra, 1928. Joint-author and illustrator: Rocky Mountain Flowers, 1913; Flower Families and Ancestors, 1928. Illustrator only of Experimental Pollination, 1923. Contributor to National Geographic Magazine. Independent author and illustrator of books on flowers; co-author and illustrator of similar books with husband; ecological illustrator of scientific articles and books. General character writing, scientific in facts, but popular in presentation. CLUBS: Sem. Bot., Ecological Soc. of Amer., Kappa Alpha Theta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Cal. (Oct.-May), Alpine Laboratory, Manitou, Colo. (June-Sept.)

CLEMENTS, FREDERIC EDWARD: ecologist; b. Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 16, 1874; s. Ephraim G. and Mary A. (Scoggin) C.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc. (1894), M.A. (1896), Ph.D. (1898); m. Edith Schwartz, May 30, 1899. AUTHOR. The Phytogeography of Nebraska (with Dr. Pound), 1898, 2nd ed. 1900; Histo-genesis of Caryophyllales, 1899; Greek and Latin in Biological Nomenclature, 1902; Herbaria Formationum Coloradensium, 1902; Development and Structure of Vegetation, 1904; Research Methods in Ecology, 1905; Plant Physiology and Ecology, 1907; Cryptogamae Formationum Coloradensium, 1908; Genera of Fungi, 1909; Minnesota Mushrooms, 1910; Rocky Mountain Flowers (with Dr. Edith Clements), 1913; Plant Succession, 1916; Plant Indicators, 1920; Aeration and Air-Content, 1921; The Phylogenetic Method in Taxonomy (with Dr. Hall), 1923; Experimental Pollination (with Dr. Long), 1923; Experimental Vegetation (with Dr. Weaver), 1924; Phytometer Method in Ecology (with Dr. Goldsmith), 1924; Flower Families and Ancestors (with Dr. E. S. Clements), 1928; Plant Succession and Indicators, 1928; Plant Ecology (with Dr. Weaver), 1929; Plant Competition (with Dr. Weaver and Dr. Hanson), 1929. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, National Geographic, Saint Nicholas. General character writing, biological research, educational research, and popular science. ADDRESS: Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Cal. (Oct.-May); Alpine Laboratory, Manitou, Colo. (June-Sept.).

CLEMENTS, GUY L.: banker; b. Elmwood, Neb., Jan., 1888; s. Byron L. and Minnie (Bailey) C. educ. High Sch., Elmwood, Neb.; m. Marie Lorenz., June 27, 1916. AUTHOR: A Deal in Ducks, 1920; Never Again, 1921; A Deal in Fish, 1921; Doctor O'Thunder, 1922; Spirits and Spooks, 1921. General character writing, drama,

CLENDENIN

CLUBS: Neb. Writer's Guild. HOME: Elmwood, Neb.

CLENDENIN, FRANK M.: clergyman; b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 17, 1853; s. George and Charlotte (Humphreys) C.; educ. privt. schs., Columbia Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: D.D. (Nashotah Sem., Wis.); m. Gabrielle Greeley, daughter of Horace Greeley. AUTHOR: *Idola by the Sea*, 1891; *The Comfort of the Catholic Faith*, 1922. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: City (New York City, N. Y.). HOME: Rehoboth House, Chappaqua, N. Y.

CLEPHANE, WALTER C.: lawyer; b. West Haven, Conn., July 17, 1867; s. Lewis and Annie Maria (Collins) C.; educ. public schools (Washington, D. C.); Columbian Univ. (now George Washington Univ.). DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Nellie Mathilda Walker, Jan. 20, 1896. AUTHOR: *Clephane on Organization and Management of Business Corporations*, 1905. (2nd edit., 1913); *Clephane on Equity Pleading and Practice*, 1926. General character writing, text books, law. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Lawyers' Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1512 H. St., N. W., Washington, D. C. HOME: 6000 Connecticut Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

CLEVELAND, CHESTER WILSON: editor; b. Plymouth, Ind., Aug., 11, 1898; s. Arnett Morrill and Laura Dell (Groshans) C.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, Babson Institute. DEGREES: B.B.A.; m. Ruth Glass, Oct. 6, 1923. AUTHOR: *The Sigma Chi Fraternity*, 1855-1929, 1929. Editor, *The Magazine of Sigma Chi* since 1921; served as editor, *The Quill* (magazine of Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalistic fraternity), 1923-1925; pres. College Fraternity Editors Assoc., 1925-27. CLUBS: Interfraternity, Collegiate, University Golf (all of Chicago); relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 14 E. Jackson Blvd. HOME: 1613 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND, CYNTHIA ELOISE: writer; b. Canton, N. Y., Aug., 1845; d. Erin and Laura (Marsh) C.; educ. pub. schs., Medina Acad., Howard U. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M. AUTHOR: See Saw, 1887; *His Honor*, 1889. Lawyer; politician; life mem. D.A.R. CLUBS: League of Am. Pen Women; life mem. Women's Natl. Press Assn. ADDRESS: North Beach, Md.

CLEVELAND, FREDERICK ALBERT: teacher; b. Sterling, Ill., Mar. 17, 1865; s. of William Alexander and Mary Theodocia (Humaston) C.; educ. Northwestern Univ. Acad.; De Pauw Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Penna. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessica Lindsay, July 17, 1902. AUTHOR: *Growth of Democracy in the United States*, 1898; *Funds and Their Uses*, 1902; edcnl. edit. same; *First Lessons in Finance*, 1903; *The Bank and Treasury*, 1905; *Railroad Promotion and Capitalization*, 1912; *Railroad Finance*, (with E. W. Powell), 1913; *Chapters in Municipal Administration and Accounting*, 1909; *Handbook Municipal Accounting*, 1913; *Organized Democracy*, 1913; *Democracy in Reconstruction* (with Joseph Schafer), 1919; *The Budget and Responsible Government* (with A. M. Buck), 1920; *American Citi-*

CLIPPINGER

zenship, 1927. Contributor to *Annals of American Acad.*, of *Polit. and Soc. Sci.*, *Philadelphia*; *Pol. Sci. Quarterly*, *Columbia Univ.*, *Edit. Bulls.* President's Com. on Economy, 1911-13; *Municipal Research*, 1913-17. CLUBS: University (Boston), *Twentieth Century* (Boston); *Century* (N. Y. C.), *Cosmos*, (Washington). OFFICE: 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 244 Pleasant St., Norwood, Mass.

CLEWE, BELLE RAGNAR PARSONS: (pen names): Mlle. Tirzah, Mlle. Ismar; teacher of Eng.; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, May, 1878; d. Elias Howard and Mary Augusta (Giesy) Parsons; educ. Salt Lake City High Sch., Wellesley Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; Teachers Coll. Kindergarten Diploma; m. John Frederick Clewe, July 14, 1915. AUTHOR: *Plays and Games for Indoors and Out*, 1909. Contributor to *Mind*, *Delineator*, *Designer*, *School Journal*, *Primary Education*, *The Primary School*, *New York Herald*, *Washington Post*, *Washington Times*, *Boston Herald*, etc. Mem. Bd. of Dir. of Southern Calif. Branch, Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom; teacher of physical edn., Horace Mann School, Columbia Univ., teacher of kindergarten and high school. General character writing, newspaper articles; reading character from handwriting; publicity; special feature articles for Sunday magazine supplements. SOCIETIES: Foreign Policy Assn., Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Amer. Civil Liberties Union, League for Industrial Democracy, Severance Club, Wellesley College Alumni Assn. (Los Angeles Branch), Los Angeles High School Teachers Assn., Cal. League of Women Voters, League of Amer. Penwomen. OFFICE: Fairfax High School; HOME: 1234 W. 40th Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

CLIFT, BETTY: (Elizabeth Coleman Devery); see Press section.

CLINE, EILEEN PECK: see Peck, Eileen.

CLINKSCALES, JOHN GEORGE: teacher, lecturer; b. Abbeyville, S. C., May 28, 1855; s. George Brownlee and Eliza Ann (Black) C.; educ. Johns Hopkins and Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Wofford Col., Spartanburg, S.C., 1876; A.M., 1889; LL.D., Erskine Coll., Due West, S. C., 1912; m. Sallie C. Hutto. AUTHOR: *How Zach Came to College*, 1907; *On the Old Pantation*, 1918; *Teacher Pub. Schs. and Colleges for many years and well known on the lecture platform*; HOME: Spartanburg, S. C.

CLINTON, GEORGE PERKINS. see Press Section.

CLIPPINGER, ERLE ELSWORTH: educator; b. Eau Claire, Mich., Sept. 27, 1875; s. Henry G. and Mary (Johnson), C.; educ. Michigan St. Nor. Coll.; Harvard U.; A.M., U. of Mich., 1903; A.M. (same), 1904; m. Laura I. Minturn, 1911. AUTHOR: *Illustrated Lessons in Composition and Rhetoric*, 1912; *Teachers' Manual of Composition*, 1914; *Written and Spoken English*, 1917; *Childrens' Literature* (with C. M. Curry), 1921. Professor of Eng. and Head of Dept. Indiana Sta. Norm. Sch. ADDRESS: 325 W. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

CLONINGER

CLONINGER, MARGARET THEODORA DEAYER; writer; b. Warren Co., Ky., Mar. 8, 1877; d. Lewis Levi and Sylvia Rebecca (Baker) Deayer; educ. Publ. Schls. Bowling Green Ky., and Chattanooga, Tenn., m. L. S. Cloninger, Jan. 5, 1902. **AUTHOR**: Moody Days by Margaret, 1900; Breathing Driftwood (in collab. with August Vogt) 1925. Contributor to Presbyterian Advance and other mags. General character writing. Fiction. **CLUBS**: Kansas Authors, Southern Soc. of Wichita, Amer. Ambition Assn.; **HOME**: 732 N. Lawrence Ave., Wichita, Kan.

CLOUD, JOHN HOFER; teacher; b. Clinton, Ill., Oct., 1871; s. of Albert D. and Anne (Hofer) C.; educ. Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Chicago Univ., Indiana Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Grace Williams, 1910. **AUTHOR**: Principles of Physics—An Elementary Text; Four Laboratory Manuals. General character writing, text books. **ASSNS**: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Delta Sigma, Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; **HOME**: Stillwater, Oklahoma.

CLOUSE, WILLIAM JACOB; librarian; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 3, 1860; s. Samuel and Mary Eliza (Beals) C.; educ. Eliot (Boston), Latin Sch., Worcester Acad. **DEGREES**: A.B., Brown, 1884; B.D., Newton Theol. Instit., 1912; m. Helen V. Ross, 1887. **AUTHOR**: A Teacher's Message; Historical Sketch of the First Baptist Church, Charleston, Mass. Served 6 yrs. as asst. libr., Hills Library, Newton Theol. Inst., and has been Librarian there since 1917; 1887 Graduated from the Theological Institution and served as pastor of Baptist Churches in Mass. Maine Vermont and New Hampshire, until 1911, during which time Contributed various articles to the Press. **CLUBS**: Mass. Library. **OFFICE**: Newton Theol. Library, Newton; **HOME**: 24 Ripley St., Newton Centre, Mass.

CLOUGH, (FRANCIS) GARDINER; author, editor; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Feb., 1895; s. Rev. Clinton Wilson and Mary Sharp (Ober) C.; educ. St. Lawrence Univ.; m. Gladys F. Bush, Oct. 1928. **AUTHOR**: Woodstock, Proem and Essay, 1923; Flight and Other Poems, 1928. Editor and founder, The Woodstock (N. Y.) Bulletin. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, New York Times, Herald-Tribune, Book League Monthly, Writer's Digest, Lyric West. General character writing, poetry, essays, art reviews, book reviews, special articles. **ADDRESS**: Box 352, Woodstock, Ulster County, N. Y.

CLUGSTON, W. G.; writer; b. Lexington, Ky., Sept. 1899; s. J. E. and Hannah (Monaghan) C.; educ. Univ. Ky. **DEGREES**: LL.B.; m. Bessie May Thompson, 1914. **AUTHOR**: Animal Crackers, 1925; Inside State Government, 1925; Out of the Flesh, 1927. Contributor to Outlook, Nation, Current Hist., Amer. Mercury, Haldeman-Julius Quarterly, H-J Monthly, Dearborn Ind., Kansas City Jnl., Post, Baltimore Sun. General character writing, novels, plays essays. **CLUBS**: Kansas Authors, Topeka Press; Shawnee Golf. **OFFICE**: 16 Orpheum

CLYMER

Bldg.; **HOME**: 1026 Quincey St., Topeka, Kan.

CLUTE, EUGENE; author and editor; b. Schenectady Co., N. Y., July 12, 1878; s. of Nichols J. and M. Matilda (Chrisler) C.; educ. Schls. of Schenectady, Union Classical Inst., Pvt. Tutors; m. Mildred G. Randel April 22, 1904. Daughter Mildred, b. 1918. **AUTHOR**: The Treatment of Interiors, 1926; Drafting Room Practice, 1928; The Practical Requirements of Modern Buildings, 1928. Editor of The Metal Arts, N. Y. Formerly Editor Architectural Rev., Pencil Points (both N. Y. publs.), Edit.; Library of Architectural Documents, Pencil Points Library, a Monograph of the William K. Vanderbilt House, English House Grounds; Contributor to Country Life, Arts and Decoration, House and Garden, N. Y. Evening Post, Washington Post and other publs. General character writing, architectural. **OFFICE**: 215 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME**: 304 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLUTE, WILLARD NELSON; editor and teacher; b. Painted Post, N. Y., Feb., 1869; s. George N. and Ruth Anne (Wright) C.; educ. Columbia U., Chicago U., U. of Ill.; m. Ida Martin, Dec. 22, 1897. **AUTHOR**: A Flora of the Upper Susquehanna Valley, 1898; Our Ferns in Their Haunts, 1901; The Fern Collector's Guide, 1902; The Fern Allies of North America, 1905; Laboratory Botany for the High School, 1909; Agronomy for High Schools, 1912; Laboratory Manual and Notebook in Botany, 1913; Experimental General Science, 1917; Practical Botany for High Schools, 1924; American Plant Names, 1923; Useful Plants of the World, 1928; Botanical Essays, 1929. Editor; Am. Botanist; Contributors to Gardener's Chronicle; Flower Grower; Am. Botanist, etc. **CLUBS**: A.A.A.S., Natl. Geog., Fern Soc., Midland Authors, Am. Genetics Soc., Joliet Botanical Club; **HOME ADDRESS**: Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.

CLYMER, (REUBEN) SWINBURNE; author, physician, published; d. Quakertown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1878; s. Lewis Kile and Emma (Stevenback) C.; educ. pub. sch. College of Medicine and Surgery (Chicago, Ill.), College of Osteopathy, College of Naturopathy. **DEGREES**: M.D., D.O., N.D.; m. 1898. **AUTHOR**: The Philosophy of Fire, 1904; The Thomsonian System of Medicine, 1905; The Fraternity of the Rosicrucians, 1906; The Son of God, 1907. Alchemy and the Alchemists, 1907; International System of Direct Medication, 1907; International System of Magnetic Therapeutics, 1909; The Mysteries of Osiris, 1909; The Rosicrucians, Their Teachings, 1910; The Mystical Interpretation of St. Matthew, 1911; Christis, or Soul Culture, 1911; Soul Science and Immortality, 1911; The Gods; Way to Life and Immortality, 1912; The Mystical Interpretation of St. John, 1913; The Way to Godhood, 1914; The Rose Cross College, 1915; The Way to Christhood, 1916; The Sacred College, 1916; Fundamental Laws, 1917; Knights of Chivalry, order of the Holy Grail, 1917; Higher Race Development, 1919; Diet,

The Way to Health, 1919; The Way to Happiness, 1920; Race Regeneration, Mystery of Sex, 1921; The Science of the Soul, 1922; The Divine Law, Mastership, 1922; Making Health Certain, 1922; The Mysticism of Masonry, 1924; The Sons of God, 1925; Soul Consciousness, 1925; Dietary Guide, 1926; The Medicines of Nature, 1926; Fraternitatis Rosae Crucis, 1929; Editor, The Initiates and the People; General character writing, philosophical; Founder of the Royal Fraternity Association; of the Humanitarian Society; of Rose Cross Aid, Bureau of Human Welfare; of International Research and Experimental Bureau; of Natural Schools; of Beverly Hall Corp.; Supreme Grand Master Fraternity Sons of Osiris, Supreme Grand Master Fraternities Rosae Crucis, Supreme Grand Master of the Order and Temple of the Illuminati; Hierarchy of the Supreme Council of the Magi and Priests of Melchizedek. OFFICE: Beverly Hall Bldg.; HOME: Beverly Hall, Quakertown, Pa.

COAN, CHARLES FLORUS: professor of history; b. Dayton, O., Apr. 30, 1886; s. John Leet and Margery (Hinger) C.; educ. Whitman Coll., (Walla Walla, Wash.), Univ. of Wash. (Seattle, Wash.), Univ. of Cal. (Berkeley, Cal.). DEGREES: A.B., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Mary Eleanor Wright, Mar. 23, 1924. AUTHOR: A History of New Mexico, 1925. Contributor to Social Science, Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly, Oregon Historical Quarterly. Associate ed. of New Mexico Historical Review, and Social Science. General character writing, western American history, principally New Mexico. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: University of New Mexico; HOME: 107 Harvard Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

COATES, FLORENCE EARLE: poet (died April 6, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

COATES, GRACE STONE: see Press section.

COATS, ROBERT HAMILTON: dominion Statistician, Canada; b. Clinton, Ont., July, 1874; s. Robert and Mary (Parke) C.; educ. U. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Marie Halboister, 1905. AUTHOR: Life of Sir James Douglas (with R. E. Gosnell, in Makers of Canada Series), 1910; also The Labour Movement in Canada (in Canada and Its Provinces), 1913. Contributor to statistical and econ. revs. Asso. Editor Labour Gazette (official jnl. Dept. of Labr., Can.), 1902-12. Editor; and chief statistician to Dept. Appointed Dom. Statistician, 1918. Memorandum comm. on Cost of Living, 1914; mem. comm. on statis., League of Nations, 1920; Can. rep. at Conf. on Statis. of British Empire, 1920. CLUBS: Univ., hon. fellow Royal Statis. Soc., mem. Internatl. Instit. of Statis. OFFICE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. HOME: Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

COBB, ANN: settlement worker, teacher; b. Plymouth, Mass., Sept. 15, 1873; d. Rev. William Henry and Emily (Wiggins) C.; educ. Newton (Mass.) H. S., Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A., unmarried. AUTHOR: Kinfolks (Ken-

tucky Mountain Rhymes), 1922. Associated in work of Hindman Settlement Sch. for 22 years past. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Poets (N. Y. C.), Wellesley (Boston). OFFICE: Hindman Settlement Sch., Hindman, Mass.

COBB, BERTHA BROWNING: author and lecturer; b. Waltham, Mass., Oct. 23, 1868; d. Phineas and Elizabeth (Miles) Barnes; ed. pub. sch.; and Teachers' Coll., Boston; m. Ernest Cobb, June 23, 1904. CO-AUTHOR: Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (primer, 1st and 2nd), 1909; Busy Builders' Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1917; Anita, 1920; Europe Today and Yesterday, Pennie Dan's Boy, 1921; Pathways; Who Knows; Allspice; Editor Lecturer, Past-Pres. Newton Fed. Wos. Clubs. ADDRESS: 28 Richardson Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, ERNEST: author; b. Newton Upper Falls, Mass., Dec. 3, 1877; s. Cyrus and Emma Lillie C.; edit. Boston pub. and h. schs.; Sorbonne; Am. Instit. of Nor. Meths. DEGREES: A.B., Tufts; P.G., Harvard; M. Bertha Browning Barnes, June, 1904. AUTHOR: Garden Steps, 1917; The Hen at Work, 1909; Miles McCarthy (5-act drama); co-author: Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (prom., 1st, 2nd), 1909; Busy Builders' Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1917; Anita, 1920; Europe Today and Yesterday, 1921; Pathways to European People; Allspice; Dan's Boy; Not Today (novel of American life), 1929. Head Arlo Pub. Co. Active in teaching. Professor since 1904. ADDRESS: Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, IRVIN S. (HREWSBURY): writer; b. Paducah, Ky., June 23, 1876; s. Joshua and Manie (Saunders) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. DEGREES: (hon.) LL.D., Dartmouth Coll., and U. of Georgia; m. Laura Baker, June 12, 1900. AUTHOR: Back Home, 1912; Cobb's Anatomy, 1912; The Escape of Mr. Trimm, 1913; Cobb's Bill-of-Fare, 1913; Roughing It De Luxe 1914; Europe Revised, 1914; Paths of Glory, 1915; Old Judge Priest, 1915; Fibble, D. D., 1916; Speaking of Operations, 1916; Local Color, 1916; Those Times and These; Speaking of Prussians, 1917; The Glory of the Coming, 1918; The Thunders of Silence, 1918 (since included in From Place to Place); Eating in Two or Three Languages, 1919; The Life of the Party, 1919; From Place to Place, 1919; Oh! Well! You Know How Women Are (with Mary Roberts Rhinehart's Isn't That Just Like A Man), 1920; The Abandoned Farmers, 1920; A Plea for Old Cap Collier, 1921; One Third Off, 1921; Sundry Accounts, 1922; J. Poindexter, colored, 1922; Snake Dr. and Other Stories, 1923; Myself to Date, (first pub. as Stickfols), 1923; A Laugh A Day Keeps the Doctor Away, 1923; Cobb's American Guide book, 1924; Going On Fourteen, 1924, Alias Ben Alibi, 1924; Here Comes the Bride, 1925; Many Laughs for Many Days, 1925; On an Island that Cost Twenty-four Dollars, 1926; Some United States, 1926; Loves and Gentlemen, 1927; Chivalry Peak, 1927; All Aboard,

COBB

CODE

1928; This Man's World, 1929; Irvin Cobb at His Best, 1929; Red Likker, 1929; Wrote: New York Through Funny Glasses series; The Hotel Clerk series; Live Talks with Dead Ones; The Belled Buzzard; Making Peace at Portsmouth; Twixt the Bluff and the Sound; Shakespeare's Seven Ages and Mine; The Island of Adventure; Mag. ed. Paducah News-Democrat, 1901-4; Editor; humor N. Y. Evening Sun, 1904-5; war corres. for Sat. Eve. Post, 1914-15; lecturer; contrs. to press and Hearst periodicals. CLUBS: (N. Y.), Coffee House, Dutch Treat, Lambs, Players; The Family (San Francisco); Natl. Press; Ky. Soc. of N. Y. OFFICE: 244 Madison Ave. HOME: 830 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

COBB, JOHN NATHAN: educator; b. Oxford Furnace, N. J., Feb., 1868; s. Samuel S. and Louis Richards; C.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Harriet C. Bidwell, 1898. AUTHOR: The Fisheries of the Hawaiian Island, 1901; The Fisheries of Alaska, 1901; The Canning of Fishery Products, 1919; Fish Cookery (with Evelene Spencer), 1919; The Pacific Salmon Fisheries, 1911, 17, 21, 25. Contributor to num. misc. paps. and articles in various mags., U. S. Fishery Bulls., etc. Four years editor, The Pac. Fisherman (Seattle). Appointed Field Agt. U. S. Bur. of Fish, 1895-1912; 1st to investig. Hawaiian fisheries as possibility of indust. on Pac. Cst.; asst. agt. in chg. of Alaska Fisheries, 1904-12; recognized authority on salmon and cod fisheries of Pac.; leader in develop. of aquat. resource. of U. S.; mem. Am. Fisheries Soc., Calif. Acad. Scis., Westn. Soc. Naturalists, Pac. Fisheries Soc., etc. CLUBS: Seattle Rod and Gun. OFFICE: College of Fisheries, U. of Wash.; HOME: 4005 15th Ave., N. E., Seattle Wash.

COBB, N (ATHAN) A (UGUSTUS): see press Section.

COBB, STANWOOD: educator, writer; b. Newton, Mass., Nov. 6, 1881; s. Darius and Laura Lillie C.; educ. Newton H. sch.; Dartmouth, A.B.; Harv., A.M.; m. Ida Nayan Whitlam, 1919. AUTHOR: The Real Turk, 1914; Ayesha of the Bosphorus, 1915. The Essential Mysticism, 1916, 18; Simla—A Tale in Verse, 1919. Editor The Bahai Mag. Contributor to Good Housekeep., Progressive Edn., Atlantic Month., etc. One of founders of Progressive Edn., and chmn. of its pub. com. CLUBS: Arts (Wash.), Cosmos. ADDRESS: Chevy Chase, Md.

COBURN, CAMDEN MCCORMACK: author (died), see vol. II 1925-26.

COBLE, ARTHUR B (YRON): see Press section.

COBLENTZ, VIRGIL: chemist; b. Springfield, O., Mar., 1862; s. John P. Coblentz; educ. Whittenberg College; Phila. Col. Phar.; Univ. Goettingen, Strassburg, Munich, Wuertzburg, Berlin. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Bauer. AUTHOR: Medical-Phar. Chemistry; The Newer Remedies; Volumetric Analysis; Handbook of Pharmacy. Contributes many articles to chem. jnls., U. S. and abroad; Past Chm. N. Y. Sec. British Soc. Chem. Ind.; Past Chm. Verein Deutsch. Chemi-

ker, Amer. Sec.; Mem. Comm. of Rev. of U. S. Pharmacop. 8th and 9th Rev.; Fellow London Chem. Soc. CLUBS: Chemist; HOME: West End, N. J.

COBURN, MRS. FORDYCE: see Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell.

COBURN, FOSTER DWIGHT: editor (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

COCHEL, W (ILBUR) A (NDREW): see Press section.

COCHRAN, JEAN CARTER: writer; b. Mendham, N. J., Nov. 24, 1876; d. Israel Williams and Annie (Carter) Cochran; educ. pvt. sch. Mendham, pub. sch. (St. Paul, Minn.). Miss Dana's Sch. (Morristown, N. J.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Rainbow in the Rain, 1913; Foreign Magic, 1919; The Bell's of the Blue Pagoda, 1921; Church Street, 1922. Contributor series of sketches on Chinese Women to Outlook, also village sketches of Mendham, N. J. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer.; League of Women Voters; HOME: 1003 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

COCHRAN, T. E.: college professor; b. Shepherdsville, Ky., Jan. 17, 1884; s. James Nathan and Margaret Elizabeth (Howlett) C. DEGREES: B.Sc. Bardstowntown Coll., 1905; A.B., U. of Richmond, 1911; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1914; B.D. (same), 1915; Th.M., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1921; m. Irma Elizabeth Holding, June 6, 1921. AUTHOR: History of Public School Education in Florida; Georgetown, Ky. A Guide to the Study of General Psychology; A Guide to the Study of Educational Psychology; professor of Educ. and Psychology, director of the Summer School, and Dean of Junior Class, Georgetown College; lecturer. ADDRESS: Georgetown, Kentucky.

COCKERELL, THEODORE DRU ALISON: teacher; b. Norwood, England, Aug. 22, 1866; s. Sydney John and Alice Elizabeth (Bennett) C.; educ. pvt. sch. in England; m. Wilmatte Porter, 1900. AUTHOR: Zoology (Text book). Contributor Science, Scientific American, Nature Natural History, School and Society, and many technical and scientific journals; HOME: 908 19th St. OFFICE: Univ. of Colo., Boulder, Colo.

COCKS, ORRIN GIDDINGS: clergyman, social worker; b. Augusta, Mich., May 12, 1877; s. Chas. W. and Orpha P. (Ives) C., educ. pub. schs., Kalamazoo, Mich., Glens Falls (N. Y.) Acad.; Union Coll., Schenectady; Columbia U. Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; D.D. Union Coll. 1928, m. Evelyn O'Loughlin, Jne. 27, 1908. AUTHOR: The Social Evil and Methods of Treatment, 1911; Engagement and Marriage, 1912. Pamphlets on sex life, mot. pict. prob., etc.; Editor: Film Progress, and sec. Natl. Com. for Better Films; Contributor to pict. and pop. mags., relig. paps. and daily press, 1917-18. Special Investigator, mot. picts. Commission on Training Camp Act workers, Army and Navy. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Masons, Rotary, Cham. of Com. ADDRESS: 130 Main St., Wellsboro, Pa.

CODE, JOSEPH B (ERNARD) clergyman; b. Keokuk, Ia., July 27, 1899; s. John M. and Helen (Kennedy) C.; educ. prvt.

sch., St. Ambrose Coll., (Davenport, Ia.), St. Mary's Univ. (Baltimore, Md.), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Washington, D. C.), Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., S.T.B. AUTHOR: Elizabeth Seton, 1927. Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott, 1928; Daily thoughts from the Writings of Mother Seton 1929; Great American Foundresses, 1929. Contributor to mags. and newsp. Assembled data on war work of the diocese of Davenport, Ia., to be published in conjunction with the records of all American Catholic dioceses. Librarian, St. Ambrose Coll. ADDRESS: 518 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia.

CODMAN, JOHN STURGIS: engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 25, 1868; s. Charles Russell and Lucy Lyman Paine (Sturgis) C.; educ. Mr. Noble's sch. (Boston, Mass.), Harvard Univ., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A. B. (Harvard), S. B. (Inst. of Tech.); m. Susan Sargent, Codman, daughter of Richard Codman. Apr. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: How to Lessen the Burden of Taxation, 1915; Vivisection and the Public Conscience, 1922; Human Vivisection and the American Medical Association, 1923; Unemployment and Our Revenue Problem, 1923. Contributor to Single Tax Review, Boston Traveler, Forward, The Dial, The Public, The Freeman, the Sample Case, Electrical World and Engineer. Proceedings of Association of Electric Lighting Engineers of New England, Proceedings of American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Electrical Age, Electrical Review, Proceedings of Illuminating Engineering Society, etc. General character writing, economic and moral and technical. CLUBS: Tavern (Boston, Mass.), Harvard (New York City and Boston), City (Boston). OFFICE: 20 East St.; HOME: Quail St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

CODY, HIRAM ALFRED: clergyman, author; b. Cody's N.B., Can., July 3, 1872; s. George Redmond and Loretta A. C.; educ. St. John Gram. Sch.; King's Univ. Windsor, N. S. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Jessie M. Flewelling, Sept. 19, 1905. AUTHOR: An Apostle of the North, 1908; The Frontiersman—A Tale of the Yukon, 1910; The Fourth Watch, 1911; On Trail and Rapid; By Dog-Sled and Canoe, 1910; The Long Patrol, 1912; The Chief of the Rangers, 1913; If Any Man Sin, 1915; Rod of the Long Patrol, 1916; Under Sealed Orders, 1917; The Touch of Abner, 1919; Glen of the High North, 1920; Jess of the Rebel Trail, 1921; The King's Arrow, 1922; The Trail of the Golden Horn, 1923; The Master Revenge; The Unknown Wrestler. Five yrs. in Yukon Terr., first as travelling missionary, later as rector of Christ Ch., Whitehouse; rector St. James Ch., St. John, N.B., 1910—. CLUBS: The Canadian, the Fortnightly. ADDRESS: 252 St. James St., St. John, N.B., Canada.

CODY, (ALPHEUS) SHERWIN: author; b. Cidy's Mills, Mich., Nov., 1868; s. Aldus and Eliza Ann (Patrick) C.; m. Marian T. Hurley, Sept. 5, 1896; educ. Waltham and Newton hgh. schs.; Amherst Coll.

DEGREES: A.B., Amherst. AUTHOR: The Art of Short Story Writing, 1894; How to Write Fiction, 1895; In the Heart of the Hills, 1896 (novel); Four Famous Americans, Two Vols; 1899 The World's Best Series, 4 vols., (compilations), 1902, 03, 04, 05; The Art of Writing and Speaking the English Language, 4 vols., 1903; The Best Tales of Poe, and the Best Poems and Essays of Poe, 1903; Story Writing and Journalism, 1905; Dictionary of Errors, 1905; How to Read and What to Read, 1905; The Cody System-Business Correspondence and Advertisement Writing for Business Men, 1904, 06; Success in Letter Writing, 1906; The Nutshell Library, 12 vols. (compilations), 1907; How to do Business by Letter, 1908; How to do Business by Letter and Advertising, 1911; Literary Composition, 1912; Business practice Up to Date, 1913; How to Deal with Human Nature in Business, 1916; 100 Per Cent Speller, 1916; 100 Per Cent Self. Correcting Course in English, 1918; Commercial Tests and How to Use Them, 1919; How to do Business by Letter (course for executives), 1921; Business Ability Development Course, 1923; Fundamentals of Business (with W. M. Jackson), 1923; Poe—Man, Poet, and Creative Thinker, 1924; originator of the National Business Ability Tests (standardized psychol. tests for office employees). General character writing, educational. CLUBS: National Arts (New York); Arts (Wash., D. C.); Authors (London). OFFICE: Rochester, N. Y.; HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York City, N. Y.

COE, E(DNA) R(EILLY): See Press section.

COE, FANNY E.: author; b. Boston Mass.; d. Henry Francis and Fanny Wilberforce (Holmes) C.; edit. pub. sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The First Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1910; Heroes of Everyday Life, 1911; Founders of Our Country, 1912; The Second Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1913; Makers of the Nation, 1914; A Course in Citizenship and Patriotism, 1914; The Third Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1918. Contributor, Good Housekeeping, Dearborn Independent, Collier's Mag. General character writing, juveniles, text-books, history, ethics, citizenship. CLUBS: Jamaica Plain Tuesday Club, Authors' Club (Boston), Soc. the Preservation of New Eng. Antiquities; HOME: 4 Brewer St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

COE, GEORGE ALBERT: educator; b. Monroe Co., N. Y., March 26, 1862; s. Rev. George W. and Harriet (Van Voorhis) C. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Rochester, 1884; A.M., 1888; L.L.D., 1909; S.T.B., Boston U., 1887; Ph.D., 1891; stud. Berlin U., 1890; m. Sadie E. Knowland, Sept. 3, 1888. AUTHOR: The Spiritual Life Studies in the Science of Religion, 1900; The Religion of a Mature Mind, 1902; Education in Religion and Morals, 1904; Psychology of Religion, 1916; A Social Theory of Religious Education, 1917; Law and Freedom in the School, 1923; What Ails Our Youth, 1924; The Motives of Men, 1928; What is Christian Educa-

COE

tion?, 1929. Contributor to Psychological Review, Hibbert Journal, Journal of Religion, Religious Education, Scribner's Magazine, etc. Teacher since 1888 of philos., relig. educ., etc. Now retired. ADDRESS: 1703 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

COE, KATHERINE HUNTER: writer; b. Indiana; d. Dr. Stephen W. and Phoebe Josephine (Haynes) Hunter; educ. Indiana schools, Normal School, private tutors, Cincinnati Training School; m. Dr. Oliver Parker Coe. AUTHOR: The Loom of Life, 1928 (2d edit. 1929). Contributor to Home and Abroad, The Cincinnati Times-Star, Club Woman's Magazine, The Buckeye, The Prism, Poets' Scroll, The Indianapolis Star, The Poets' Parchment, The Springfield (Mass.) Republican, Today's Housewife. General character of writing, poetry, articles, short stories. CLUBS: Woman's Press Club (Cincinnati); Empire Poetry League (London, Eng.); American Literary Assoc.: Cincinnati Art Center; Societe Academique d' Historie Internationale (Paris, France). HOME: 2376 Fairview Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COFFEY, WALTER COSTELLA: educator; b. Hartsville, Ind., Feb., 1877; s. Calvin Allen and Josephine (Simmonds) C.; educ. Hartsville Coll.; Franklin (Ind.) Coll.; Indiana U.; U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ill.; m. Jennie Crisler Lardner, Aug. 14, 1907. AUTHOR: Productive Sheep Husbandry, 1918. Representative Fed. Tariff Bd., under Pres. Taft; spent six months collecting data on cost of producing wool in West; 20 years instr. and Prof. Sheep Husbandry, U. of Ill.; now Dean Dept. of Agric., U. of Minn.; mem. Pres. Coolidge's Agric. Conf. Writer of bulls. and circs. in Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: Univ. Farm. HOME: 1315 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET: writer; b. Salem, Ind.; s. Zachariah T. and Caroline (Armfield) C.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Mary H. Birch, 1897. AUTHOR: The Gist of Whist, 1895; The Gist of Auction Bridge, 1921. Article on Whist in Encyclopedia Britannica, 10th edition. Press writer Indianapolis Star; Secretary and Treasurer The Star. CLUBS: Contemporary Club; Athletic Club; Chamber of Commerce; Columbia Club; Indiana Historical Society; Optimist Club; Society of Colonial Wars; Soc. of Indiana Pioneers; and University Club. OFFICE: Indianapolis Daily Star. HOME: 1213 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

COFFIN, JOSEPH HERSCHEL: educator; b. Indiana, Jan., 1880; s. Thomas Elihu and Ella (Cook) C.; educ. Bloomingdale Acad.; Penn. Coll. (Iowa); U. of Chicago; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S. Ph.D.; m. Viva Pearl Dean, 1904. AUTHOR: The Socialized Conscience, 1913; Personality in the Making, 1923; The Soul Comes Back, 1929. Contributor to Survey, Religious Education, Social Science, The American Friend. General character writing, philosoph., psychol. and education. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Psy-

COHEN

chological Assn.; developing "Whittier Idea" as experiment in reorganization of the curriculum of Liberal Arts College. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Whittier College. HOME: 605 No. Washington, Whittier, Calif.

COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM: college professor; b. Brunswick, Me., March, 1892; s. James W. and Alice M. (Coombs) C.; educ. Bowdoin Coll.; Princeton Univ.; Rhodes Scholar from Maine to Trinity Coll.; Oxford Univ., 1916-17 and 1919-21. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.A., B.Litt.; m. Ruth Neal Phillip, June 22, 1918. AUTHOR: Christ-church (poems), 1924; Book of Crowns and Cottages (essays), 1925; Dew and Bronze (poems), 1927. Contributor to Bookman, Forum, Nation, Nor. Amer. Rev., Century, Sat. Rev. Lit.: Books (N. Y. Herald Tribune), Outlook, Freeman, Weekly Rev., Youth's Comp., Everybody's, Ladies Home Journal, Pictorial Rev., Outlook (London), Harper's Survey, School and Soc., Yale Rev. General character writing, poetry and essays. CLUB: Zeta Psi Frat. ADDRESS: Wells College, Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.

COHEN, ABRAHAM: college professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1870; s. Simon and Theresa (Brafman) C.; educ. Scheib's School; Baltimore City Coll.; Johns Hopkins U.; Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lee M. Bren, June 20, 1900. AUTHOR: An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations, 1906; The Lie Theory of One-Parameter Groups, 1911; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1925. Co-editor American Jour. of Mathematics. Instructor, associate, assoc. prof., coll. prof. of math. at the Johns Hopkins U. since 1895; gave courses in Math. at summer sess. of U. of Colo. from 1916-1925. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 233 E. University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

COHEN, HELEN LOUISE: educator; b. New York City, N. Y., March, 1882; d. Gustavus Anker and Clara (Mayer) C.; educ. Dr. Julius Sachs' Sch. for Girls; Barnard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Barnard Coll., 1903); A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1905); Ph. D. (Columbia Univ., 1915); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Ballade, 1915; One-Act Plays by Modern Authors, 1921; Longer Plays by Modern Authors, 1922; Lyric Forms from France, 1922; The Junior Play Book, 1923; Twentieth Century Literature in the School, 1924; Introducing the Contemporary Theater to the Class, 1926; More One-Act Plays by Modern Authors, 1927. Contributor to Teachers College Record, The Scholastic, New York State Education, English Journal, Theater Arts Magazine, National Education Association Journal. Editor of Bulletin of High Points. General character of writing, critical and educational. Lecturer, Extension Department, Columbia University, 1913-1914; lecturer, summer session, Johns Hopkins University, 1924; lecturer, Pennsylvania State College, summer of 1929; head of Department of English, Washington Irving High School, 1914-; secretary, School and College Conference on

COHEN

English, 1929; president, New York City Branch, National Council of Administrative Women in Education, 1929. **CLUBS:** Nat. Education Assn.; Nat. Council Teachers of Eng.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women; Barnard Coll.; Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** 40 Irving Pl. **HOME:** 38 W. 93rd St., New York City, N. Y.

COHEN, HENRY: rabbi; b. London, Eng., April 7, 1863; s. David and Josephine C.; educ. Jews Hospital (Lower Norwood, London, Eng.); Jensa Coll. Evening Classes (London, Eng.). **DEGREES:** Dr. of Hebrew Law (1924); m. Mollie Levy, March 6, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Talmudic Sayings, 1894 (2d ed.), 1910; A Translation from the German Prayer in Bible and Talmud, 1894 (2d ed.), 1910; Hygiene and Medicine of the Talmud, 1901. Contributor to many Jewish and general mags. and newssps. General character writing, translations from foreign languages, pamphlets on historical biblical and sociological subjects. **ADDRESS:** 1920 Broadway, Galveston, Tex.

COHEN, HYMAN: physician; b. Russia, July, 1877; s. Jacob and Chaye (Gerschowsky) C.; educ. Univ. of Ill. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Annie Harchovsky. **AUTHOR:** The Tents of Jacob, 1926. Head of health feature under name "Healthgrams" in Chicago Sunday Tribune, 1909-1910. Formerly asst. chief of Bur. of Med. Insp. Dept. of Health, Chicago, Ill.; chief of Div. of Child Hygiene, Dept. of Health, Chicago, Ill. General character writing, novels. **OFFICE:** 185 N. Wabash Ave. **HOME:** 735 Independence Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

COHEN, JULIUS HENRY: lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept., 1873; s. Henry Cohen and Elizabeth (Wolf) C. **DEGREES:** LL.B., N. Y. Univ., 1896; m. Ida Strasburger, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Law and Order in Industry, 1916; The Law: Business or Profession, 1916; Commercial Arbitration and the Law, 1918; American Labor Policy, 1919. **CLUBS:** Bankers; Harmonie; Fairview Country; City; Authors. **OFFICE:** 74 Trinity Place. **HOME:** 211 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

COHEN, LESTER: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1901; s. Hyman and Anna (Harchovsky) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Chicago, Ill.); m. Eden Gray. **AUTHOR:** Sweepings: The Story of the Parkways, 1926; The Great Bear, 1927; Oscar Wilde: A Play, 1928. General character writing, novels, plays. **CLUB:** Authors' League of America. **ADDRESS:** care Boni and Liveright, New York, N. Y.

COHEN, LOUIS: engineer; b. Russia, Dec., 1876; s. Abraham and Nattie (Resnik) C.; educ. Armour Instit. of Tech.; U. of Chicago; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Slavin, Jan. 3, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Formulae and Tables for Calculation of Alternating Current Problems, 1913; Heabside's Electrical Circuit Theory, 1928. Contributor to sci. and tech. journals, Bulls. Bureau of Standards, etc. Holds num. of patents on invention in radio teleg., telep., and cable teleg.; U. S. del Provis. Tech. Com.; Internat. Conf. on Elect. Communicat.,

COKER

Paris, 1921; mem. adv. tech. bd.; Conf. on Limit. of Arm., Wash., 1921-22; Fellow, Am. Instit. of Elec. Engrs.; Am. Insti. of Radio Engrs.; Am. Phys. Soc.; Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci. **CLUBS:** City. **ADDRESS:** North Cathedral Mansions, Washington, D. C.

COHEN, OCTAVIUS ROY: author; b. Charleston, S. C., June 26, 1891; s. Octavus and Rebecca (Ottolengui) C.; educ. Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston; Clemson Coll., S. C.; m. Inez Lopez, Oct. 6, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The Other Woman (with J. U. Giesy), 1917; The Crimson Alibi, 1919; Polished Ebony, 1919; Gray Dusk, 1920; Come Seven, 1920; Six Seconds of Darkness, 1921; Highly Colored, 1921; Midnight, 1922; Assorted Chocolates, 1922; Him Hanvey, Detective, 1923; Dark Days and Black Knights, 1923; Sunclouds, 1924; Bigger and Blacker, 1925; The Iron Chalice, 1925; Black and Blue, 1926. **Plays:** The Crimson Alibi (with George Broadhurst), 1919; The Scourge, 1920; Come Seven, 1920; Shadows, 1920; Every Saturday Night, 1921. Contributor negro stories to Saturday Evening Post. **CLUBS:** Athletic; Roebuck Golf and Country Club; Automobile. **HOME:** 1256 Whittaker St., Birmingham, Ala.

COHEN, PAUL PINCUS: see Press section.
COIT, CHARLES WHEELER: clergyman; b. Concord, N. H., Jan. 13, 1861; s. Henry Augustus and Mary Bowman (Wheeler) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord); Trinity Coll. (Hartford); General Theological Sem., New York. **DEGREES:** M.A., B.D.; m. Virginia Kilgour Hickman, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Royal Martyr (with illustrations, London), 1924; the same pub. in U. S. under the title: Charles the First, 1927. Contributor Horae Scholasticae, St. Paul's School (Concord), Trinity Tablet, Trinity Coll. (Hartford), The Geanite State Monthly, The Catholic Champion, The Living Church (Milwaukee), The Public Ledger (Phila.). **Editor:** Horae Scholasticae, 1878-1879; School Prayers, 1897; School Sermons (with preface by C. W. Coit), 1909. Member: Royal Martyr Church Union; Royal Stuart Society; Memorial of Merit. **ADDRESS:** Chevi Landing Rectory, Blackwood, N. J. **HOME:** Ladbroke Rectory, Warwickshire, England.

COKER, FRANCIS WILLIAM: professor of political science; b. Society Hill, S. C., Nov., 1878; s. William Caleb and Mary Ellison (McIver) C.; educ. Univ. of N. C.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Univ. of N. C., 1899); A. B. (Harvard, 1902); Ph. D. (Columbia, 1910); m. Helene Ruth Patton, July 6, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Organismic Theories of the State, 1910; Readings in Political Philosophy, 1914. Contributor to Amer. Political Science Review, Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, National Municipal Review. Mem. Bd. of Editors, American Political Science Review, 1917-1922. General character writing, scientific. **OFFICE:** Yale University. **HOME:** Rogers Road, Hamden, Conn.

COKER, WILLIAM CHAMBERS: teacher; b. Hartsville, S. C., Oct., 1872; s. James

COLBRON

Lide and Susan Armstrong (Stout) C.; educ. Univ. of S. C.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: B. S., Ph.D., L.L.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Plant Life of Hartsville, South Carolina, 1912; The Trees of North Carolina, 1916; The Design and Improvement of School Grounds, 1921; The Saprolgniaceae, 1923; The Clavarias of the United States and Canada, 1923; How to Know and Use the Trees, 1924; The Gasteromycetes of the Eastern United States and Canada, 1928. Editor of Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Chi Psi. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

COLBRON, GRACE ISABEL: writer; b. New York City, N. Y.; d. William T. and Isabel (DeForest) C.; educ. New York City, N. Y.; Summit, N. J.; Berlin, Ger.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (Novels in collab. with Augusta Groner): The Club Car Mystery; Joe Muller, Detective: The Man with the Black Cord; Mene Tekel, The Lady in Blue. (Play in collab. with Clayton Hamilton): The Love That Blinds; Last Mask (German play, performed in N. Y.). Translator of (novels from German): The Third Sex. (Novels from Danish): Shadows That Pass; The Teddy Expedition; Venture's End; Birds Around the Light; The Brand of the Sea, 1929; Surf, 1930. (Plays from German): The Reckoning (Liebeleil); Anatol and Other Plays; The Green Cockatoo, Literature; The Lady with the Dagger. (From Italian): Comtesse Coquette; also Happiness in a Corner, a Lesson in Marriage; The Guardsman. Specializes in translating important modern works from the German and Scandinavian tongues; is probably the only ancestral American who translates from the Scandinavian languages; advisory reader of foreign books in German, French or Scandinavian tongues for several N. Y. publishers, theatrical managers and play-brokers; has had practical stage experience in U. S. and Europe, and has lectured widely on economic and literary subjects. For two years, weekly radio book talks from WJZ. Writes literary reviews for The Publishers' Weekly and the Asheville Times. CLUBS: Women's City of N. Y.; Gamut of N. Y.; Authors' League of Amer.; Silvermine Guild of Artists (Norwalk, Conn.); Darien Guild of the Seven Arts (Darien, Conn.); Henry George Foundation of Amer.; Short-Hair Cat. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Internat. Union for Land Value Taxation and Free Trade; Free Trade League (N.Y.). Teacher of diction Low Heywood School, Stamford, Conn., 1928-. ADDRESS: New Canaan, Conn.

COLBY, CHARLES CARLYLE: professor of geography; b. Romeo, Mich., April, 1885; s. Frank and Anna Morton (Stephen) C.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Pd. (Mich. State Normal Coll.); S.B. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); M.Ed. (hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Source Book for the

COLE

Economic Geography of North America, 1921 (2d ed.), 1922, (3d ed.), 1926; Commercial Geography, 1928. Contributor to Annals of the Association of American Geographers, Economic Geography, Science. Secretary of Assn. of Amer. Geographers; mem. of Nat. Com. on the Internat. Geographical Union. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Assn. of Amer. Geographers; Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science; Chaos; Amer. Acad. of Political and Science. OFFICE: University of Chicago HOME: Quadrangle Club, Chicago, Ill.

COLBY, FRANK MOORE: editor (died); see Vol 3, 1927-28.

COLBY, J. ROSE: teacher; b. Cherry Valley, O., June, 1856; d. Lewis and Celestia (Rice) C.; educ. Univ. Michigan; Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1878; A.M., 1885; Ph.D., 1886; Univ. Michigan; unmarried. AUTHOR: Some Ethical Aspects of Later Elizabethan Tragedy, 1886; Literature and Life in School, 1906. Editor of George Eliot's Silas Marner and Scott's Quentin Durward, with introduction and notes. Writer of various educational articles to publications of Society for the Scientific Study of Education. Contributor to Bimonthly Education, The Elementary School Journal, The English Journal, and educ. bull. Professor of Literature, Ill. State Normal University, 1892-. OFFICE: Illinois State Normal University. HOME: 302 W. Mulberry St., Normal, Ill.

COLBY, NATHALIE SEDGWICK: writer; b. New York; d. William T. and Katherine (Sedgwick) Washburn; educ. privately; m. Bainbridge Colby, June 22, 1895. AUTHOR: Green Forest, 1927; Black Stream, 1927; A Man Can Build a House, 1928. Contributor to Century, Scribners, Atlantic, Sat. Review of Literature. General character writing, fiction (novels) and poetry. HOME: 150 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

COLCORD, LINCOLN: author; b. at sea, Aug. 14, 1883; s. Lincoln A. and Jennie F. (Sweetser) C.; educ. Searsport High School; U. of Maine. DEGREES: M.A., Maine; m. Blanche T. Nickels, May 4, 1910. AUTHOR: The Drifting Diamond, 1912; The Game of Life and Death, 1914; Vision of War (poem), 1915; An Instrument of the Gods, 1922. Assoc. Editor The Nation, N. Y., 1919-20. First fourteen years of life spent at sea with father, trader in China Seas. Started literary career 1909. General character writing, novels, short stories and poems. ADDRESS: Searsport, Me.

COLE, ARTHUR CHARLES: educator; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., April 22, 1886; s. Harry Loomis and Pauline (Kuster) C.; educ. Ann Arbor High School; Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mich., 1907); M.A. (Univ. of Mich., 1908); Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1911); m. Ethel Sleight, 1907. AUTHOR: The Whig Party in the South (awarded Justin Winsor Prize of American Historical Association), 1913; Era of the Civil War (Vol. III of Centennial History of Illinois), 1918. Edited, annotated and wrote introduction: The Constitutional De-

COLE

bates of 1847, 1919. Contributed to American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Assoc. editor of American Historical Review. Prof. of history at Ohio State Univ. at present, previously at Univ. of Ill. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 2607 Glen Echo Dr., Columbus, Ohio.

COLE, GEORGE WATSON: bibliographer and librarian; b. Warren, Conn., Sept. 6, 1850; s. Munson and Antoinette Fidelia (Taylor) C.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; Library School, Columbia U.; m. three times. AUTHOR: American Libraries, their Past, Present and Future, 1895; Bermuda and the Challenger Expedition, 1901; Compiling a Bibliography, 1902; Libraries in Greater New York, 1902; Bermuda in Periodical Literature, 1907; The First Folio of Shakespeare; a Further Word Regarding the Correct Arrangement of Its Preliminary Leaves, 1909; Missions and Mission Pictures: a Contribution Toward an Iconography of the Franciscan Missions of California, 1910; Book-collectors as Benefactors of Public Libraries, 1915; Bibliographical Problems with a Few Solutions, 1916; The Extra Gill and the Full Quart Pot., 1919; Check-list of English Literature to 1640 in the Henry E. Huntington Library, 1919; Additions and Corrections to the same, 1920; Bibliographical Ghosts, 1920; Bibliography: a Forecast, 1920; The Photo-stat in Bibliographical and Research Work; a Symposium, 1922; The Cataloguing of Rare Books in the Henry E. Huntington Library, 1923; The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery (description), 1923; Second Supplement to Check-List of English Literature to 1640 in the Henry E. Huntington Library, 1923; Elizabethan Americana, 1925; Bibliographical Pitfalls—Linked Books, 1926; Early Library Development in New York State (1800-1900), 1926. Contributor to Library Journal. CLUBS: Authors Club, N. Y.; Book Club of Calif. (San Francisco, hon. mem.); Bookseller's League, N. Y.; Grolier Club, N. Y. A.; San Gabriel (Calif.) Country Club; Univ. Club, Pasadena, Calif. HOME: 570 South Greenwood Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

COLE, GLENN GATES: professor; b. West Franklin, Pa., May 10, 1867; s. Dr. Edgar and Prudence (Wilcox) C.; educ. Lebanon Univ. (Ohio); Atlantic Coll. (Wilson, N. C.); Ohio State Univ.; Coll. of Wooster (Ohio); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., M.S., Sc.D., Ped.D., C.E., D.Litt.; m. Nora Crawford, 1893. AUTHOR: Classified Bible Studies, 1913; The Definition of Education, 1914; Creation and Science, 1927; Christian Sociology, 1928; Institutional Sociology, 1929; Social Psychology, 1929. Contributor to Christian Standard. Serials in Bible Champion; Jungle Poison, 1927-28; The Clamping of Shackles, 1929. General character writing, religious fiction and science. SOCIETIES: Philosophical Soc. of Great Britain; Fellow in Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science; Pi Gamma Mu; National Honor Sociology Soc.; Va.

COLE

Acad. of Science; Am. Gen. Assn. ADDRESS: Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.
COLE, HARRY E.: editor (died April 13, 1923); see Vol III, 1927-28.

COLE, MABEL COOK (Mrs. Fay Cooper Cole); author; b. Plano, Ill.; d. Amer. Brown and Ella (Webster) Cook; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Fay Cooper Cole, Oct. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Philippine Folk Tales, 1916; Savage Gentlemen, 1929. Contributor to Asia, Travel, Christian Science Monitor, Amer. Boy, Boy's World, Chicago Daily News and other mags. General character writing, juvenile, descriptive, travel. Resident five years in southwestern Orient—Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, studying native life and cust. CLUBS: Writers Guild; Midland Authors; Friends in Council (all Chicago); Chi Omega; P. E. O. HOME: 5710 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLE, MARY: clergyman; b. Iowa, Aug. 23, 1853; d. John S. and Rebecca (Flemming) C.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Trials and Triumphs of Faith. Contributor of number of articles to Gospel Trumpet (Anderson, Ind.). HOME: Old People's Home, Anderson, Ind.

COLE, PATIENCE BEVIER: writer; b. Niclet, Minn., Feb., 1883; d. Samuel A. and Ida M. (Harkins) Bevier; educ. Topeka high school; Ohio Wesleyan U.; Graduate Work at Kans. State U. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Robert J. Cole, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Dave's Daughter, 1912. Editor Woman's Page, New York Sun, 1916-20. Active in adv. and publicity work (same), 1920. Contributes stories and articles to Everybody's, Ladies Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, McCall's, Pictorial Review, etc. OFFICE: 1412 Times Bldg., New York City. HOME: 57 Glen Road, Larchmont, N. Y.

COLE, THEODORE LEE: writer; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec., 1852; s. John Jay and Mary Pohlman (Lee) C.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: Ph. B., P.B.K.; m. Kate Davey, 1885 (widower). AUTHOR: Check-list of Statute Laws of Iowa, (1890); Check-list of Statute Laws of Southern States: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, 1896. Contributor to Law Bulletin Iowa State University, publications of Southern History Association. Life work has been the preparation of A Historical Bibliography of the American Statute Laws (not yet published). General character writing, bibliographies. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 715 Colorado Bldg. HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

COLE, TIMOTHY: engraving on wood; b. London, Eng., April 6, 1852; s. Skinner and Lucy C.; educ. gram. schools of N. Y. City; m. Annie Carter, June 15, 1875. AUTHOR: Notes to Old Italian Masters. Monographs on Dutch, French and English masters (pub. at various times in Century mag. Awarded Gold Medal for wood engravings at Paris Exposition, 1900, Chicago Centennial Exposition, 1892. Received hon. mention St. Louis Exposition. ADDRESS: Ferris Lane Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

COLE

COLE, WILLIAM MORSE: professor; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1866; s. Albert Birney and Mary Elizabeth (Morse) C.; educ. Portland, Me., High; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: An Old Man's Romance, 1895; Accounts; Their Construction and Interpretation, 1908; The American Hope, 1910; Accounting and Auditing, 1910; Cost Accounting for Institutions, 1913; Problems in Accounting, 1915; Accounts; Their Construction and Interpretation (rev. ed.), 1915; Capitalism and State Control of Capital, 1920; Fundamentals of Accounting, 1920; Economic Success, 1926. Writer of pamph. and mag. articles. OFFICE: Harvard University, Cambridge. HOME: Concord, Mass.

COLEGROVE, CHAUNCEY PETER: teacher, author, lecturer; b. Bath, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1855; s. Rev. Peter and Anne Elizabeth (Graham) C. DEGREES: A.B., Upper Ia. U., 1881, Sc.D., 1908; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1896; L.L.D., Cornell Coll., 1919; m. (1) Winifred D. Mack, Aug. 29, 1884; (2) Emma M. Ridley, Aug. 29, 1899. AUTHOR: The Making of a Teacher, 1908; The Teacher and the School 1910. Revised Handbook and Course of Study for Iowa Schools, 1900 and 1906. Prepared new course of study and management of methods, Iowa Elementary Schools, 1913. Active in educational work since 1876. ADDRESS: 1079 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

COLEMAN, ALBERT EVANDER: journalist; b. Perth, Ontario, Canada, July 20, 1847; s. Rev. Francis and Emeline (Adams) C.; educ. grammar school (Newcastle), British American College (Hamilton); widower. AUTHOR: History of America's Cop. 1905; History of New York Herald (published serially in Editor and Publisher), 1924, 1925; The Romantic Adventures of Rosy the Octoroon, 1929. Contributor to Harper's Monthly Magazine, Dominion Monthly. General character writing, historical. One of first Americans to go to diamond fields of So. Africa in 1871; contributed first authentic account in the United States. Served in various capacities in journalistic work since 1875. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 8 E. 13th St. HOME: 503 W. 149th St., New York, N. Y.

COLEMAN, ALGERNON: professor of French; b. Halifax Co., Va., Aug. 1876; s. Henry Embrey and Sally (Crump) C.; educ. Cluster Springs Acad. (Va.); U. of Va.; U. of Chicago; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Boggs Gude, 1913. AUTHOR: Flaubert's Literary Development Before 1845, 1914; Sources and Structure of Salammbô (with Percy B. Fay), 1914; Intermediate French, 1925. Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in the United States, 1929. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology, Modern Language Journal. General character writing, scholarly, French language and literature. Director Continental Division, Amer. Univ. Union, 1923-24. CLUBS: Quadrangle Club; University Club. OF-

COLEMAN

FICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLEMAN, CHRISTOPHER BUSH: historian; b. Springfield, Ill., April 24, 1875; s. Louis Harrison and Jennie (Logan) C.; educ. Yale; Auburn Theological School (N. Y.); Chicago Theological Sem.; U. of Chicago; U. of Berlin; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Juliet Brown, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Church History in the Modern Sunday School, 1910; Constantine the Great and Christianity, 1914; Memoirs of Louis Harrison Coleman, 1920; Lorenzo Valla's Treatise on the Donation of Constantine, 1922. Contributor Indiana Mag. of Hist.; Miss. Valley Historical Review; American Historical Review. Editor Ind. Historical Bull. CLUBS: U. Club; Indianapolis Literary Club; Woodstock; Indiana Yale Club. OFFICE: Historical Bureau, 334 State House. HOME: 4314 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

COLEMAN, GEORGE W.: religious and civic work; b. Boston, Mass., June 16, 1867; s. George and Mary (Carville) Coleman; educ. Grad. English High Sch. (Franklin Medal) Boston, 1885. DEGREES: Hon. A.M., Colby Coll., 1911; m. Alice Blanchard Merriam, June 30, 1891. AUTHOR: Searchlights, 1909; The People's Prayers, 1914; Democracy in the Making, 1915. Dir. Ford Hall Meetings, Boston; pres. Open Forum Nat. Coun., 1911-13; pres. Asso. Adv. Clubs of World, 1915; pres. Boston City Coun.; 1917 Delegate at large to Mass. Const. Conv., 1917-18; pres. Northern Baptist Conv.; many years Adv. Mgr., later publisher Christian Endeavor World. Since 1921 pres. Babson Institute, Wellesley Hills, Mass. CLUBS: Boston City; Twentieth Century; Pilgrim Publicity Assoc.; Advertising (New York). OFFICE: 1244 Little Bldg. HOME: 177 West Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

COLEMAN, JAMES MELVILLE: college professor and extension lecturer; b. Lisbon, N. Y., Dec., 1859; s. John and Mary (Glass) C.; educ. Geneva Coll.; Ref. Presby. Sem.; U. of Chicago; Bonn U.; Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., U. of Mich.; m. Etta McGarey, Aug., 1892. AUTHOR: Social Ethics, 1903, 1912, 1916, 1923. Editorial writer for Christian Nation. ADDRESS: Quinter, Kansas.

COLEMAN, SATIS N (ARRONA): teacher of music; b. Tyler, Texas, June 12, 1878; d. John Henry Martin and Catherine Wilson (McCarley) Barton; educ. public schools (Tyler); Texas State Normal School; private music study (America, England and Germany); Teachers College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. (Columbia Univ.); m. Prof. Walter Moore Coleman, March, 1896. AUTHOR: Creative Music for Children, 1922; Creative Music for Schools (series), 1925-27; Bells—Their History, Legends, Making and Uses, 1927; Creative Music in the Home, 1927; Singing Time (with Alice G. Thorn), 1929. General character writing, musical. OFFICE: Lincoln School of Teachers College. HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

COLES

COLES, CHARLES ERNEST: (pen name, Junius); clergyman; b. Great Britain, May, 1876; s. John and Mary (Juleff) C.; educ. London U.; U. of N. D.; Metropolitan Theological Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., D.D.; m. Margaret Clark, 1904. AUTHOR: Echoes from a South African Pulpit, 1907; The Word of Life, 1909; Christian Cameos, 1920; The Land, the People and the Schools of South Africa (reprint from Quar. Jour. of U. of N. D.), 1917; A Sunday Meditation (series of articles in The Springfield Times), 1917-1919; Holy Trinity (church messages), 1924; The Quiet Hour (pub. in Western Kans. World newspaper), 1927; You Should Know, 1928. Formerly Missionary in South Africa; Knight Templar; 32° Mason and Shriner; Chaplain in British Imperial Army during Boer War; mem. State Forces in S.D. during World War and in O.R.C.; Chaplain to State Senate, South Dakota, 1920-22; Chaplain to State Hospital, Colorado, 1922-24; now Archdeacon of Western Kansas in P. E. Church. CLUBS: Country Club, Pierre, S. D.; hon. mem. Fort Hays Country Club (Kans.); Pi Kappa Delta; American Legion; Civil Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars; formerly Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute, London. OFFICE: 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 416 West Seventh Street, Hays, Kans.

COLESTOCK, HENRY THOMAS: college professor; b. Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 28, 1868; s. J. H. and Henrietta (Guinn) C.; educ. Bucknell Univ.; Colgate; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Emma Kunkle, Nov. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: Changing View-Point in Religious Thought, 1900; Mystery of David Baldwin (novel), 1906. Contributor to mags.: Chautauqua lecturer. CLUBS: University; Am. Hist. Assn. HOME: Lewisburg, Pa.

COLIN, GALEN C.: see Press section.

COLLIER, WILLIAM MILLER: diplomat, ambassador; b. Lodi, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1867; s. Rev. Isaac H. and Frances (Miller) C.; educ. Cary Sch., Oakfield, N. Y.; Clinton (N. Y.) Gram. Sch.; Columbia Coll. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892, LL.D., 1918; LL.D., Geo. Wash., 1917; N. Y. U., 1920; Syracuse, 1920; D.C.L., Wesleyan, 1920; L.H.D., Hobart, 1920; Litt.D., Wash. and Jefferson, 1921; m. Frances B. Ross, 1893. AUTHOR: Collier on Bankruptcy, 1898; Collier's Annotated Rules in Bankruptcy, 1899; The Trusts, 1900; Collier on Civil Service Law, 1901; At the Court of His Catholic Majesty, 1912; The Law and the Higher Law, 1918; College Influences Before the War and After the War, 1920; The Influence of Lawyers in the Past and in the Future (written in Spanish), 1921; La Primera Mision de los Estados Unidos en Chile (in collab. with Guillermo Felin Cruz), 1926. Member "a causa honoris" of Faculty of Law and Social Scis., U. of Chile; received Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic for writings on Spain; Order of the Crown of Siam for service rendered; Order of Merit for relief work 1922

COLLINS

earthquake, Prov. of Atacama, Chile; Minister to Spain, 1905-9; Ambassador to Chile, 1921. CLUBS: Met. and Chevy Chase (Wash., D. C.); Univ. and Natl. Rep. (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Amer. Embassy, Santiago, Chile, So. America.

COLLINGS, HARRY T(HOMAS): college professor; b. Troy, N. Y., March 25, 1880; s. Henry and Katharine (Sullivan) C.; educ. Colgate Univ.; Yale Univ.; Univ. of Marburg (Germany); Univ. of Mex. (Mexico City). DEGREES: A.B. (1903); A.M. (1906); Ph.D. (1910); Sc.D. (1925). AUTHOR: The Economic Position of Argentina, 1920; Business Economics, 1925. Editor of Die drei gerichtet Kammacher, 1914; Business Encyclopedia (eight vols.), 1925; Die Kapitalexpansion der Vereinigten Staaten in Lateinamerika, 1927; The Tariff Problems of the United States, 1929. Contributor to Current History Magazine, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Economic Review. Trade adviser for Argentine and Uruguay, 1918; U. S. Trade Comr. to Belgium, 1919; special agent, Dept. of Commerce, 1920; exch. prof. in Mexico, 1923; Del. to Congress of Panama, 1926 Del. to Int. Chamber of Com., Sweden, 1927; Holland, 1929. Lecturer, Williamstown Inst. of Politics, 1928, 1929; Harris Institute, Univ. of Chicago, 1928; Univ. of Kiel, Germany, 1927; Univ. of Leipzig, 1929. General character writing, articles and books on international trade and Latin-American. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 917 Marlyn Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLLINGWOOD, HERBERT WINSLOW: editor (died Oct. 21, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

COLLINS, ALICE ROGER: homemaker; b. Ont., Can.; d. Rev. Walter M. and Helen S. (Wallis) Roger; educ. private schools (London, Ont.); Collegiate Insts. (London, St. Catharines and Petersboro, Ont.); Miss Veals' Sch. (Toronto, Ont.); Haverlag Coll. (Toronto, Ont.); studied music in Leipzig, Germany, with Harry Field and Herr Prof. Martin Krause. DEGREES: A.T.C.M., A.T.Coll.M., A.C.A.M., F.T.Coll.M., F.C.A.M. (all musical); m. Alexander James Hay Collins, mgr. The Bank of Montreal, 1906; children, Helen Anna, Walter Alexander, Robert Durham, and Frederick Wallis. AUTHOR: (poems) Little Songs of Mine, 1912; I Think of You, 1913; Thoughts, 1920; Friends, 1921; Really True; Green Shutters; The Star, 1927; This Tiny Book (for children; verses by A. R. C. illustrated with silhouettes by Helen Anna Collins), 1928. Contributor to Toronto Globe, Toronto Star, Toronto Mail and Empire, Guelph Mercury, Mercury, Peterboro Examiner, etc. Wrote words and music to following songs: A Jaunty Sailor Lad, A Khaki Suit; music only to: Hepatics, Du Bist Wie Eine Blume, Indian Cradle Song, You and I, etc. Studied music in many of the best schools in Canada and Germany, taught it in several of the leading Canadian musical institutions; has traveled in Canada, England, Scotland, France, Bel-

COLLINS

gium, Germany, Egypt and the Indian Ocean, etc. Takes to writing and lecturing as hobbies. Has broadcasted with success programmes of own works in Canada and United States. General character writing, travel articles, character sketches, biography, poems and lyrics for songs. CLUBS: Can. Authors' Assn.; Brit. Poetry Soc. HOME: The Grange, Elora, Ont., Canada.

COLLINS, EDWIN R.: see Press section.

COLLINS, JAMES H.: (pen name John Mappelbeck); author; b. Detroit, Mich., Nov., 1873; s. William Harrison and Mary (Mappelbeck) C.; educ. public schools; m. Elizabeth McCaully, march, 1918. AUTHOR: Human Nature in Selling Goods, 1909; The Art of Handling Men, 1910; The Great Taxicab Robbery, 1912; Straight Business in South America, 1920; The Story of Canned Foods, 1924. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post. HOME: 6608 Cahuenga Terrace, Hollywood, Calif.

COLLINS, JOSEPH VICTOR: teacher of mathematics; b. Wooster, O., Dec., 1858; s. Henry F. and Lydia C. C.; educ. Co. schools near Wooster. DEGREES: Ph. B., Ph.D., U. of Wooster; m. Jeannette M. Gasche, Dec. 30, 1886. AUTHOR: Text Book of Algebra, 1893; Elementary Exposition of Grassman's Ausdruckslehre, or Theory of Space, 1901; Practical Algebra, First Year Course, 1910; Second Course, 1911; Advanced Algebra, 1913. Teacher of math. in State Teachers College, Stevens Point, Wis., for 33 years. Wrote Practical Course in Bible Readings pub. as part of "Helps" of A. J. Holman Bibles, 1923. Contributor of educational temperance and political articles to Edn., Ednl. Rev., Journal of Edn., the Forum, etc. ADDRESS: 217 Division St., Stevens Point, Wis.

COLLINS, TOM: newspaper editor; b. Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 15, 1899; s. William E. and Anna (Casper) C.; educ. Central High School (Kans. City); Topeka High School; Univ. of Kansas; m. Elsie Rosine Guignon, 1924. AUTHOR: Galley Songs, 1928. Editor, Kansas City Journal Post (Sunday edition and magazine). Writes and edits daily newspaper column of humorous and sentimental prose and verse; also series of syndicated feature articles. Contributor to Kansas City Journal Post and number of Sunday newspapers all over the U. S. General character writing, verse and newspaper. OFFICE: Kansas City Journal Post. HOME: 6022 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

COLMAN, EDNA M.: editor and author; b. Fort Larned, Kans.; d. Ferdinand and Rosalie (Allen) Hercher; educ. public schools and private instr. in special courses; m. Harry Atwood Colman, Oct. 27, 1897 (died Dec. 14, 1927). AUTHOR: Seventy-five Years of White House Gossip, 1925; Colonial Life in America, 1928. Editor: Penwomen Mag., Woman's Page and Children's Page of various newsp.; began newsp. work with Louisville Courier Journal, at 17; has served in various capacities on Wash. papers and contr. to all cosmopolitan newsp. and leading

COLVER

mags in country for 20 years and for various syndicates for past 10 years. Girl Scouts organizer; Natl. Pres. League of Amer. Penwomen, 1924-26; White House Gossip from Andrew Johnson to Calvin Coolidge, 1927. General character writing, public events, personal interviews with famous people, recipes of famous women, etc.; activities in war relief was rewarded by medal from Belgian Queen. CLUBS: League of Women Voters; General Fed. Women's Clubs; D. C. Chamber of Commerce; League of Amer. Penwomen; Authors' League of America; Natl. Instit. Soc. Scis.; Natl. Patriotic Council; Assoc. Director Gorgas Mem. Instit. ADDRESS: Apt. 35, 1858 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

COLMAN, MARY ELIZABETH: see Press section.

COLSON, ETHEL M.: see Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson.

COLTON, ARTHUR WILLIS: author and librarian; b. Washington, Conn., May, 1868; s. Willis S. and Lucy P. (Gibson) C.; educ. Gunnery School, Washington Conn.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Yale, 1890; Ph. D. Yale, 1893; m. Amy Richards, Sept., 1917. AUTHOR: Bennie Ben Cree, 1900; The Debatable Land, 1901; The Delectable Mountains, 1901; The Belted Seas, 1905; The Cruise of the Violetta, 1906; Harps in Babylon, 1907. Contributor to Harpers, Saturday Review of Literature, etc. Librarian of the University Club, 1907-1929. CLUBS: Century; Authors; Elizabethan New Haven. HOME: Palisades, Rockland Co., N. Y.

COLTON, JOHN: playwright; b. Minnesota, Dec. 31, 1889; s. George Willis and Adelaide (Scrymgeour) C.; educ. various prep schools in Amer., Japan, Europe; Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Rain (in collab. with C. Randolph, from short story of W. S. Maugham), 1923; The Shanghai Gesture, 1926; Drifting, 1927. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Colliers, Everybodys, and numerous other publications. General character writing, plays, fiction. Originator of many stories for films. At present under contract to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Corp. to write original screen stories. CLUBS: Columbia Univ.; Players, Lambs, Delta Phi (all N. Y. City). OFFICE: care Amer. Play Co., 33 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y., and Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Culver City, Calif. HOME: 748 S. Irolo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

COLUM, MARY M.: see Press section.

COLVER, ALICE ROSS: writer; b. Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 1892; d. Louis Runyon and Sarah G. (Wyckoff) Ross; educ. Hartridge School (Plainfield, N. J.); Wellesley Coll. (Mass.); Dr. Savage's School of Physical Training (New York City, N. Y.) DEGREE: B.A.; m. Fred-eric B. Colver, 1915. AUTHOR: (juveniles): Babs, 1917; Babs at Birchwood, 1919; Babs at College, 1920; Babs at Home, 1921; Jeanne, 1923; Jeanne's House Party, 1924; Jeanne's Happy Year, 1925; Jeanne at Rainbow Lodge, 1926 (Novels): The Dear Pretender, 1924; If Dreams Come True, 1925; Under the Rainbow Sky, 1926; The Look Out Girl,

COLVIN

1927; *The Dimmest Dream*, 1928. General character writing, juveniles for girls between the ages of ten and eighteen and novels of light fiction. ADDRESS: Tenafly, N. J.

COLVIN, DAVID LEIGH: author, lecturer; b. South Charleston, O., Jan. 28, 1880; s. David Taylor and Maria (Larkin) C.; educ. Amer. Temperance Univ. (Harriman, Tenn.); Ohio Wesleyan; Univ. Calif.; Univ. Chicago; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mamie White, Sept. 19, 1906. AUTHOR: *The Bicameral Principal in the New York Legislature*, 1913; *Prohibition in the United States* (an official history of the Prohibition Party and movement), 1926. Contributor to numerous publications. Editor 1923-24 (Washington editor) *The National Enquirer*. General character writing, political and governmental science. Prohibition nominee for Vice-Pres., U. S., 1920; Chairman Prohibition, Nat. Com., 1926; 1918 Capt. U. S. Army. OFFICE: 15 0Fifth Ave. HOME: 661 W. 179th St., New York, N. Y.

COLVIN, STEPHEN SHELDON: professor (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

COMERFORD, FRANK: judge; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept., 1879; s. Isaac and Jane (Linane) C.; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Lyela Brandeis, Nov. 10, 1926. AUTHOR: *The New World*. As public prosecutor in 1919 his conviction of conspirators against the U. S. Government resulted in the first successful attack against American Bolsheviki. CLUBS: Lakeshore Athletic; Press; Adventurers; Iroquois. OFFICE: Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.

"COMES": (Pen name): see von Redlich, Marcellus Donald Alexander Ritter.

COMET, ARTHUR COLEMAN: city planner; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 6, 1886; s. Arthur Messenger and Kate (Coleman) C.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (1907); m. Eugenie Sackson, Oct. 2, 1915. AUTHOR: *Houston: Tentative Plans for Its Development*, 1913; *Regional Planning Theory*, 1923. Contributor to *Landscape Architecture*, *City Planning*, *National Municipal Review*, *Appalachia*, etc. Assoc. editor of *National Municipal Review* and author of many pamphlets and reports. General character writing, technical and outdoor. CLUBS: Appalachian Mt.; Chocoma Mt. OFFICE: 201 Abbot Bldg., Harvard Sq. HOME: 5 Dunstable Road, Cambridge, Mass.

COMET, ARTHUR M.: chemist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov., 1861; s. Elbridge C. and Josephine L. (Messinger) C.; educ. Harvard; Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D.; m. Kate Coleman, Sept., 1885. AUTHOR: *Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities*. CLUBS: Chemists; Cosmos. HOME: 380 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge Mass.

COMFORT, BENJAMIN FREEMAN: principal Cass Technical High School, Detroit; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec. 22, 1863; s. B. Newell and Lucretia (C. Goodwin) C.; educ. Detroit High School; Trinity Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Annie E. Calhoun, July 16, 1888. AUTHOR: *Arnold's Tempter*, 1908; *Lewis Cass and*

COMMONS

Indian Treaties, 1922; *Annals Cass Technical High School*, 1922; *Treaties*, 1923. CLUBS: Delta Psi; Prismatic and Acanthus Clubs. ADDRESS: 2695 Oakman Court, Detroit, Mich.

COMFORT, WILL LEVINGTON: novelist and short story writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Jan. 17, 1878; s. Silas H. and Jane (Levington) C.; educ. Detroit public and high schools; m. Adith Duffie Mulholland, Sept. 30, 1900. AUTHOR: *Routledge Rides Alone*, 1910; *Fate Knocks at the Door*, 1912; *Down Among Men*, 1913; *Midstream*, 1914; *Red Fleece*, 1915; *Lot and Company*, 1915; *Child and Country*, 1916; *The Hive*, 1918; *The Shielding Wing*, 1918; *This Man's World*, 1921; *The Public Square*, 1923; *Somewhere South in Sonora*, 1925; *Samadhi*, 1927. Veteran Spanish-Amer. War; served as foreign corr. for newsp.; sportsman. Contributor short stories to *Saturday Eve*. Post and other popular mags. OFFICE: The Knob, So. Pasadena. HOME: 5346 Abbot Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.

COMFORT, WILLIAM WISTAR: teacher; b. Germantown, Pa., May 27, 1874; s. Howard and Susan Foulke (Wistar) C.; educ. Penn Charter School; Haverford Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., L.L.D. AUTHOR: *Exercises in French Prose Composition*, 1907; *The Choice of a College*, 1925; *Practical French Composition*, 1926. Editor Calderon: *La Vida es sueno*, 1904; Rivaroli: *De l'universalite de la langue francaise*, 1919. Translator Chretien de Troyes: *Erec and Enid*, 1914; *The Quest of the Holy Grail*, 1926. Contributor to *Quarterly Review*, *Dublin Review*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Nation*, *South Atlantic Quarterly*, *The Friend*, *Publications Modern Language Association*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Modern Philology*. General character writing, essays historical or literary, transl. from old French, French and Spanish text books. CLUBS: Univ.; Haverford (Philadelphia, Pa.). ADDRESS: Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

COMMONS, JOHN ROGERS: professor of economics; b. Hollandsburg, O., Oct., 1862; s. John and Clara C.; educ. Oberlin; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.D.; m. E. B. Downey, Dec., 1890. AUTHOR: *Distribution of Wealth*, 1893; *Social Reform*, 1894; *Proportional Representation of Output*, 1904; *Trade Unionism*, 1905 (Rev. 1920); *Races and Immigrants*, 1907; *Documentary History of American Industrial Society* (10 vols.), 1910; *Labor and Administration*, 1913; *Principals of Labor Legislation*, 1916 (rev. 1927); *History of Labor* (in the United States, 2 vols.), 1910; *Industrial Goodwill*, 1919; *Legal Foundations of Capitalism*, 1924; *Can Business Prevent Unemployment* (with others), 1928. Articles and Addresses, 1919; *Industrial Relations*; *Health Insurance*; *Employment Management*. CLUBS: University. Mem. Wisconsin Industrial Com., 1911-13; mem. U. S. Com. on Ind. Relations, 1913-15; Pres. Amer. Econ. Assn., 1917; Pres. National Consumers' League. OF-

COMPTON

FICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: Ho-Chee-Ra, Madison, Wis.

COMPTON, ARTHUR H(OLLY): physicist; b. Wooster, O., Sept. 10, 1892; s. Elias and Otelia Catherine (Augsburger) C.; educ. Coll. of Wooster; Princeton Univ.; Cambridge Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Wooster, 1913); M.A. (Princeton, 1914); Ph.D. (Princeton, 1916); Sc.D. (Wooster, 1927); L.L.D. (Washington Univ. 1928); O.S.U. (Yale, 1929); m. Betty Charity McCloskey, June 28, 1916. AUTHOR: Secondary Radiations Produced by X-rays, 1922; X-rays and Electrons, 1926. Contributor to Scientific American, Physical Review, Proceedings National Academy of Science, Franklin Institute Journal, Philosophical Magazine. Member board of editors, Scientific Book of Month Club. Prof. of Physics, Washington Univ., 1920-1923; Univ. of Chicago, 1923-. General character writing, scientific and popular science. CLUB: Quadrangle; Union League. SOCIETIES: National Acad. of Science; Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; R. Ac. dei Lincei. Recipient of Rumford Gold Medal, 1926; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1927. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5637 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COMPTON, CHARLES C(HALMERS): see Press section.

COMSTOCK, AMY: see Press section.

COMSTOCK, ANNA BOTSFORD: teacher, writer; b. Otto, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1854; s. Marion and Phoebe (Irish) Botsford; educ. Chamberlain Inst. (Randolph, N. Y.); Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. John Henry Comstock, Oct. 7, 1878. AUTHOR: The Ways of the Sixfooted, 1903; How to Know the Butterflies (jointly with J. H. Comstock), 1904; How to Keep Bees, 1905; Confessions of a Heathen Idol, 1906; Handbook of Nature Study, 1911; The Pet Book, 1914; Trees at Leisure, 1916. Contributor to Country Life in America, Nature, Child Life, Country Gentleman, Junior Home Mag. General character writing, educational, natural science. CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Kappa Alpha Theta; Sigma Delta Epsilon. HOME: 123 Roberts Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

COMSTOCK, CLARENCE ELMER: professor of mathematics; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 5, 1866; s. of Milton Lemon and Cornelia Ann (Churchill) C.; educ. City Schools of Galesburg; Knox College; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lucia Gary Driggs, Dec. 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Elementary Algebra, 1907; Plane Geometry (S.C.), 1918; Beginners' Algebra (Sykes-Comstock), 1922; Solid Geometry (S.C.), 1922; A Second Course in Algebra. (S.C.), 1923. General character writing, school science and mathematics. CLUBS: University. ASSNS.: A.A.A.S.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assoc. of Amer.; Math. Assoc. (England); S.P.E.E.; Nat. Council of Math. OFFICE: Bradley Polytechnic Inst. HOME: 203 Fredonia Ave., Peoria, Ill.

COMSTOCK

COMSTOCK, GEORGE CARY: astronomer; b. Madison, Wis., Feb. 12, 1855; s. Charles H. and Mercy (Bronson) C.; educ. U. of Michigan; U. Wisconsin. DEGREES: Ph.B., L.L.B., Sc.D., L.L.D.; m. Esther C. Everett, 1894. AUTHOR: Method of Least Squares, 1889; Textbook of Astronomy, 1895; Field Astronomy for Engineers, 1902, 1908; The Summer Line as an Aid to Navigation, 1919. Director Washburn Observ., 1887-1922. Publications of the Washburn Observatory, vols. 6-14, 1889-1922. Numerous articles in technical journals. Mem. National Academy of Sciences; President American Astronomical Society, 1925-1928. HOME: Beloit, Wis.

COMSTOCK, HARRIET THERESA: writer of fiction; b. Nicholas, N. Y., 1860; d. S. Alpheus and Jean (Downey) Smith; educ. at private schools; m. Philip Comstock, 1885. AUTHOR: Molly, the Drummer Boy, 1900; Cedric, the Saxon, 1901; A Boy of a Thousand Years Ago, 1902; A Little Dusky Hero, 1902; Tower or Throne, 1902; When the British Came; Then Marched the Brave; The Queen's Hostage (novel), 1907; Janet of the Dunes (novel); Joyce of the North Woods; Camp Brave Pine, 1913; A Son of the Hills, 1913; The Place Beyond the Winds, 1914; The Vindication, 1916; The Man Thou Gavest Me, 1917; Mamselle Jo, 1918; Unbroken Lines, 1919; The Shield of Silence, 1921; The Valley of Vision, 1921; Glen of the Mountains, 1922; At the Crossroads, 1922; The Tenth Woman, 1923; Joline; Smothered Fires. Six novels dramatized and screened. Contributor short stories to mags. General character writing, stories for children and novels. CLUBS: Pen and Brush; Town Hall; Wos. City. ADDRESS: 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

COMSTOCK, JOHN ADAMS, JR.: physician; b. Evanston, Ill., Jan. 30, 1883; s. John Adams and Nellie (Hurd) C.; educ. schs. (Evanston, Ill.), M. A. Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles, Cal.), Coll. of Ost. Phys. and Surg. (Los Angeles, Cal.) DEGREES: M.A., D.O., F.E.S. (London, Eng.); m. Ruth Mary Gard. AUTHOR: Butterflies of California, 1927. Contributes numerous scientific treatises to Bulletin of Southern California Academy of Sciences, the "Ouzel," etc.; also editor of Bulletin, Southern California Academy of Sciences. Held chair of anatomy and was registrar of Coll. of Ost. Phys. and Surg., Los Angeles, Cal.; taught in Carmel Summer School of Arts and Crafts; est. Arts and Crafts Shops in Santa Rosa and Santa Barbara, Cal.; carried on entomological research in several states, gathering a collection of over forty thousand butterflies and moths, which is now on exhibition at The Los Angeles Museum; was dir. of Southwest Museum, 1921-1926; acting dir. of Southwest Museum, 1927-1928; chrmn. Joint Parks Comm., 1928; dir. Los Angeles Br., Science League of Amer., 1926-1928; pres., Southern Cal. Acad. of Sciences, 1926. SOCIETIES: Fellow, Entomological Soc. of London;

COMYNS

Fellow, Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science. CLUBS: Pres. Lorquin Natural History; V. P., Nature Club of So. Calif.; mem. Cooper Ornithological; Western Soc. of Naturalists, etc.; assoc. dir., Los Angeles Museum, Exposition Park, Los Angeles, Cal. HOME: 3964 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal.

COMYNS, RAYMOND J.: business man; b. New York City, N. Y., June, 1887; s. William Malachy and Catherine (Davis) C.; educ. N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York City. DEGREES: B.C.S.; m. Beatrice McNeish, Jan. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Selling. CLUBS: Advertising, N. Y.; Salesmanagers' Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 198 Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

CONANT, ISABEL FISKE: instructor in poetry; b. Wellesley, Mass.; d. Joseph and Abby (Hastings) Fiske; educ. Dana Hall, Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. W. A. Conant. AUTHOR: Many Wings, 1923; Frontier, 1924; Puritan. Writer of masques and pageants (Persephone, Will of the World, Clouds of the Sun, etc.) General character writing, masques and poems. CLUBS: Women's University (N. Y. C.), Boston College, Arts (Washington), Poetry Soc. of Amer. HOME: 106 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

CONDE, BERTHA: author; b. Auburn, N. Y.; d. Samuel Lee and Elizabeth L. (Collier) C.; educ. Smith Coll., Free Church Coll., Glasgow (Scotland). DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: The Business of Being a Friend, 1916; The Human Element in the Making of a Christian, 1917; A Way to Peace, Health and Power, 1925; Spiritual Adventuring, 1927; Challenges of Jesus the Christ, 1928; The New Day and Its Possibilities for Church Women, 1929. Mem. Gen. Exec. Com., World's Student Christian Fed., 1907-20; lecturer on Christian Apologetics and missions for Nat. Bd., Y. W. C. A., since 1920; organized Central Club for Nurses, N. Y. City; led comm. to S. Amer. to study women's work, 1910; lectured 6 months in Near Eastern countries to leadership groups and led pilgrimage to Holy Land, 1927. General character writing, ethical science; inspirational. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., Pen and Brush. HOME: 10 Mitchell Place, Beekman Hill, New York City, N. Y.

CONDE, MARIA (pen name, Ernestine Cobern Beyer): singer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 4, 1893; d. Camden and Ernestine (Craft) C.; educ. grade schs. Meadville, Pa., Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.); m. David Stewart Beyer, 1912. AUTHOR: Voices Underneath, 1926. Contributor to Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas. Sang leading role of Gilda in Rigoletto opposite Caruso with Metropolitan Opera Co., 1913; sang in concert with Heifitz, Max Rosen, Laurenti, etc.; was soloist with Russian Symphony, The Sinfonietta, etc. General character writing, lyrical. CLUBS: Woman's Profes-

CONKLIN

sional (Boston, Mass.), McDowell, Music Lovers. HOME: 716 Commonwealth Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

CONDIT, KENNETH HAMILTON: see Press section.

CONE, JOHN ALBERT: superintendent of schools; b. Bowdoinham, Me., Feb., 1859; s. Clark C. and Margaret (Butterfield) C.; educ. Litchfield Acad.; Spec. Work Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Augusta M. Johnson, June 30, 1904. For three yrs. connected with educational dept., Hawaii; supt. schools, Brunswick, Me., 1909-24. AUTHOR: A Musical Reformation (short stories), 1900; The Man Who Pleases and the Woman Who Charms, 1901; A Superintendent's Suggestions to Teachers, 1924. Contributor to Munsey's, Lewiston Jnl., San Francisco Call. General character writing, short stories and educational articles. HOME: Brunswick, Me.

CONGDEN, CLEMENT H. (pen name "Mark Mason"): editor; b. Harrisburg, Pa., July 25, 1868; s. James Adams and Caroline Walker (Bishop) C.; educ. at pub. schs. by mother and at Hahnemann pub. schs., by mother and at Hahnemann Coll.; m. Naomi Julia Broadnax, April 18, 1892. AUTHOR: No Tax on Agents, 1890; History of the Builders, 1901; "1905"—A Political Study, 1907; The American Agent, 1910. Contributed to American Magazine, World's Work, New York World, New York Sunday American, Philadelphia Record, Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Sunday Transcript. Editor The Sunday Transcript (Philadelphia, Pa.) Has devoted forty yrs. to newsp. work, specializing in crime and criminals; accurately anticipated ninety-two murders and two successful "breaks" from Eastern State Penitentiary, showing phenomenal deduction. Aided in exposing great crimes in U. S. General character writing, politics, on crime. CLUBS: Clover, National Press, Pequoits, Pen and Pencil, Midnight, Eastwick. OFFICE: 329 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Chesney Wold, Wyncote, Pa.

CONGER, GEORGE PERRIGO: teacher; b. Genoa, N. Y., May 18, 1884; s. Willis N. and Estelle (Perrigo) C.; educ. Cornell Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Univs. (Germany) of Marburg, Berlin, Jena and Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Agnes D. Hulburd, Oct. 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Theories of Macrocosms and Microcosms in the History of Philosophy, 1922; A Course in Philosophy, 1924; New Views of Evolution, 1929; A World of Epitomizations (in prep). Contributor to Jnl. of Philosophy. General character writing, philosophical subjects. Assoc. Prof. Phil., Univ. of Minn. OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota. HOME: 977 14th Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CONKLIN, EDWIN GRANT: educator, biologist; b. Waldo, O., Nov., 1863; s. Dr. A. V. and Marie (Hull) C. DEGREES: B.S., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1885; B.A., 1886; M.A., 1889; Hon. Sc.D., 1910; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1891; Sc.D., Univ. of Pa., 1908; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1925;

CONKLING

m. Belle Adkinson, 1889. **AUTHOR:** *Heredity and Environment*, 1914; 6 edition, 1929; *The Direction of Human Evolution*, 1921, 2nd edition, 1922; *The Evolution of Man* (co-author), 1923; *General Cytology* (co-author), 1924; *Mechanism of Evolution*. Co-editor *Journal of Morphology*. Contributor to *Biological Bull.*, *Journal Experimental Zoology*, *Genetic*; and more than 100 monographs and scienc. papers on Embryology, cytology, heredity, etc.; articles in *Scribners Harpers*, *Yale Review*, *Scientific Monthly*. **OFFICE:** Princeton University. **HOME:** 139 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

CONKLING, HILDA HAZARD: poet; b. Catskill-on-Hudson, Oct. 8, 1910; d. Roscoe Platt and Grace (Walcott) C.; educ. Mary Bingham School (Northampton, Mass.), The Northampton School for Girls. **AUTHOR:** *Poems of a Little Girl*; *Shoes of the Wind*; *Silverhorn* (illustrated by Dorothy P. Lathrop). General character writing, poetry. **HOME:** 55 West St., Northampton, Mass.

CONLEY, JOHN WESLEY: clergyman (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CONNELL, RICHARD: author; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1893; s. Richard Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) C.; educ. Georgetown Univ. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.); m. Louise Fox, 1919. **AUTHOR:** *The Sin of Monsieur Pettipon*, 1922; *Apes and Angels*, 1924; *Variety*, 1925; *The Mad Lover*, 1927; *Murder at Sea*, 1928. Contributor to *Saturday Evening Post*, *Collier's*, *Red Book*, *Century*, *Pictorial Review*, *Liberty*, *Elks'* and various American and English fiction mags. General character writing, fiction, chiefly short stories. **CLUBS:** Harvard (New York City), N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** Green's Farms, Conn.

CONNELLEY, WILLIAM ELSEY: author, secretary Kansas State Historical Society; b. Johnson Co., Ky., Mar. 15, 1855; s. Constantine Jr. and Rebecca J. (McCarty) C.; self-educated. **DEGREES:** A.M. Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kan.; m. Julie F. Witten, Feb. 18, 1874. **AUTHOR:** *The Provisional Government of Nebraska Territory*, 1899; *James Henry Lane*, 1899; *Wyandot Folk Lore*, 1899; *Kansas Territorial Governors*, 1900; *John Brown*, 1900; *Life of John J. Ingalls*, 1903; *The Heckewelder Narrative*, 1907; *Doniphan's Expedition*, 1907; *Quantrell and the Border Wars*, 1909; *The Ingalls of Kansas*, 1909; *Eastern Kentucky Papers*, 1910; *Life of Preston B. Plumb*, 1913; *History of Kentucky* (5 vols.), 1917; *History of Kentucky* (5 vols.), 1922; *The Overland Stage to California* (with Frank A. Root); *The Founding of Harman's Station*. Teacher from 1872-1882. Active in politics, business and banking. **OFFICE:** Memorial Bldg. **HOME:** 915 Topeka Blvd., Topeka, Kans.

CONNER, BENJAMIN H.: see Press section.

CONNER, WALTER THOMAS: minister; b. Cleveland Co., Ark., Jan. 19, 1877; s. Orlander Philip and Frances J. (Monk) C.; educ. Simmons Coll. (Ablene, Tex.), Baylor Univ. (Tex.), Rochester Theol.

CONNOR

Sem. (Rochester, N. Y.), Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., Th.B., A.M., B.D., Th.D., D.D.; m. Blanche Ethel Horne, June 4, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *System of Christian Doctrine*, 1924; *Gospel Doctrines*, 1925; *The Resurrection of Jesus*, 1926; *The Teachings of Pastor Russell*, 1926; *The Teachings of Mrs. Eddy*, 1926; *The Epistles of John*, 1929. Contributor to *Southwestern Journal of Theology*. Review and Expositor, *Southwestern Evangel.*, *Social Science*, *Baptist Standard*, etc. Former editor of *Southwestern Journal of Theology*. Ordained to ministry in 1899; has been pastor of several churches in connection with work as student and author; has been professor of Systematic Theology in *Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem.*, Ft. Worth, Tex., 1910—; mem. of Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Social Science Soc. General character writing, religious. **CLUBS:** Torch. **ADDRESS:** Seminary Hill, Ft. Worth, Texas.

CONNERY, DAVID PUGSLEY: see Press section.

CONNETT, EUGENE V. 3rd ("Virginus"): printer, publisher; b. South Orange, N. J., Mar., 1891; s. Eugene V. and May (Brewer) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** Litt.B.; m. Kathryn Underhill, Nov., 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Wing Shooting and Angling*, 1924; *Magic Hours*, 1926. Contributor to *Field and Stream*, *Sportsman*, *Field* (London). Publisher of "Trouting Along the Catsauqua" (Frank Forester). *Sporting Works of Somerville and Ross*; *Hounds and Hunting Through the Ages* (J. B. Thomas), and many other sporting works. General character writing, sport, nature books, technical. **CLUBS:** Princeton, Grolier, Anglers'. **OFFICE:** 127 East 34th St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 170 Turrell Ave., South Orange, N. J.

CONNOLLY, VERA L.: see Press section.

CONNOR, LOUIS T.: economic research worker; b. Fairfax, Va., April, 1883; s. William S. and Emaline (Mercer) C.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), Univ. of Pa., Cornell Univ., George Washington Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., M.S.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Brief History of the Sheep Industry in the United States*, 1918; *Cattle and Beef*, 1922; *Eggs and Egg Products*, 1922; *Sheep and Wool in Argentina*, 1922; *Recent Tendencies in the Wool Trade*, 1922; *The Emergency Tariff*, 1922; *The Cattle Industry of the United States and Canada*, 1925. *Types and Characters of Regional Wools*—South America and South Africa, Australasia, Great Britain, the United States, Bull. of the North Amer. Wool Manufacturer. Co-author: *The Wool Growing Industry*, 1921; *Hides and Skins*, 1922. Contributor to *The Manufacturer*, Bull. of the Nat. Assn. Wool Manufacturers (Boston) and other publs. General character writing, natural science, agriculture, cattle and sheep industries. **ASSNS.:** Amer. Economic, Amer. Farm Econ. Agricul., Hist. Soc. **OFFICE:** U. S. Tariff Com. **HOME:** Washington, D. C.

CONNOR

CONNOR, RALPH (pen name): see Gordon, Charles William.

CONOVER, ELBERT MOORE: clergyman; b. Harrisonville, N. J., May, 1885; s. Samuel S. and Atlantic (Moore) C.; educ. Dickinson College (Carlisle, Pa.), Drew Univ. (Madison, N. J.) DEGREES: B. D.; m. Ethel Holdcraft, June 23, 1908. AUTHOR: Building the Seven Day a Week Church, 1924; The Church School Building, 1926; Building The House of God (a required study book of all candidates for the ministry in the Methodist Episcopal Church), 1928. Contributor to Christian Herald, The Christian Advocate, The Northwestern, The Pittsburg, The California Christian Advocates, Building Age. General character writing, religious, architectural. Served as secretary Dept. of War Emergency and Reconstruction of the M. E. Church, 1918-1924; director Bureau of Architecture M. E. Church, 1924-1929. Religious denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Wenonah, N. J.

CONOVER, MILTON: college professor; b. Harrisonville, N. J., Aug., 1890; s. Samuel Shull and Attie Dean (Moore) C.; educ. Montpelier Sem. (Vt.), Dickinson Coll., Univ. of Minn., Graduate student at Ind., Columbia and Harvard Univs. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Dickinson Coll., 1913), M.A. (Univ. of Minn., 1916); unmarried. AUTHOR: The General Land Office, 1923; The Federal Power Commission, 1923; The Office of Experiment Stations, 1924; Working Manual of Original Sources in American Government, 1924 (revised and enlarged), 1928; Working Manual of Civics, 1925. Contributor to Nation, Journal of Education, American Review, Journal of the American Institute of Architects, Yale Law Review, American Journal of International Law, American Political Science Review, American Year Book, Christian Advocate. Editor of The Microcos (coll. annual of Dickinson Coll.) Began writing for newspapers as boy, was correspondent to Boston Herald, 1908-1909; on research staff, Inst. for Government Research 1921-1922; spec. mem. since 1922. Taught in pub. schs., prvt. schs. and univs. since 1909; asst. prof. of political science at Yale Univ. since 1925. Enlisted as private of infantry in World War, 1917, subsequently served as corporal, sergeant, second lt., convoy officer to Army of Occupation; Internat. Courier to Amer. Com. to Negotiate Peace, 1919. General character writing, governmental, political and educational. CLUBS: Harvard (New Haven, Conn.), Phi Kappa Psi. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: Dickinson Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

CONRAD, A(RCTURUS) Z.: clergyman; b. Shiloh, Ind., Nov., 1855; s. Joseph E. and Eleanor (Slagel) C.; educ. Carleton Coll., N. Y. Univ., Union Theological Sem. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D., M.A., A.B.; m. Harriet Adams, June, 1885. AUTHOR: Jesus Christ at the Crossroads, 1925; Comrades of the Carpenter, 1926; The Seven Finalities of Faith, 1927; The Gospel for an Age of Thought, 1928. Assoc.

CONVERSE

editor of Bible Champion. Traveled extensively in Europe, Egypt and Palestine; preached in prominent cities of England and Scotland. General character writing, religious and social. Pastor Park Street Congregational Church since 1905. OFFICE: Park Street Church. HOME: Hotel Westminster, Boston, Mass.

CONRAD, CARL NICHOLAS: clergyman; b. Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1858; s. Nicholas and Mary (Rohr) C.; educ. St. Pauls Sch., Wilson's Acad., Newark Acad., Muhlenberg College of Allentown, Pa., Lutheran Theol. Sem. of Philadelphia, Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., 1879; A.M., 1882; Ph.D., Thiel Coll., 1897; S.T.D., Harriman U., 1900; D.D., 1901; m. Catharine Heech, Oct. 31, 1895. AUTHOR: Maennlicher Ruhn, 1879; Christmas Programmes, 1900; The Creditability of Apostolic Doctrine, 1905; Erroneous Views of Our Life, 1906; Epicurean Philosophy and Its Influence on Modern Thought, 1915; Gospel Truths; Conversation With God, 1901; Christian Narrative, 1901; Jacob's Dream, 1919; God's Challenge to the Lutheran Church of America; Martin Luther, the Great Reformer, 1922; Communion With God, 1923. Editor, The Messenger, Rochester, N. Y. Pastor of one church since 1882. Member of Rochester Chamber of Commerce, National Probation Society, Archiological Institute of America, American Academy of Political Society, Chi Phi Fraternity since 1875. CLUBS: City. ADDRESS: 104 Rockingham St., Rochester, N. Y.

CONROW, WILFORD S(EYMOUR): see Press section.

CONVERSE, FLORENCE: editor (asst.) Atlantic Monthly; b. New Orleans, La., April 30, 1871; d. George Thomas and Caroline (Edwards) C.; educ. Pvt. Schls. of N. O. and Tutors; Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diana Victrix, 1897; The Burden of Christopher, 1900; Long Will, 1903; The House of Prayer, 1908; A Masque of Sibyls, 1909; The Children of Light (novel), 1912; The Story of Wellesley, 1915; The Blessed Birthday, 1917; The Holy Night, 1922; Birds of a Feather (trans. from French of Marcel Nadaud), 1919; Garments of Praise, 1923; The Three Gifts (play), 1924; Into the Void, (a detective story), 1926. Contributor to Atlantic, N. Y. Churchman, Youth's Comp., Century. General character writing, fiction, verse, masques, book reviews. Asst. in Dept. Eng. Literature, Wellesley, 1907-13; memb. edit. staff of N. Y. Churchman, 1900-1908; since 1908 on staff Atlantic Monthly. CLUBS: Wellesley (Boston), League for Industrial Democracy, Church League for Ind. Dem. OFFICE: Atlantic Monthly, 8 Arlington St., Boston. HOME: 45 Leighton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

CONVERSE, PAUL D.: economist; b. Tennessee, Mar., 1889; s. James B. and Almeda (Dulaney) C.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. Wis., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Gertrude Graver, 1918. AUTHOR: Marketing Methods and Policies, 1921 (revised ed., 1924); Selling Policies, 1927; Ele-

CONWELL

ments of Marketing, 1929; (joint author Canned Food, gen. report and fruits and vegetables), 1918, Canned Foods, Canned Salmon, 1919, Causes of High Prices and Farm Implements, 1920 (published by Federal Trade Commission); Middlemen: Who They are and How They Operate, 1921 (for Amer. Institute of Agriculture); The Automobile and the Village Merchant (by University of Ill. Bur. of Bus. Res.). Contributor to Jnrl. of Polit. Econ., Amer. Econ. Rev., Amer. Food Jnrl., Southern Collegian and other publications. General character writing, text books and business; former head, Dept. of Commerce, Univ. of Pittsburg; at present in charge course in Marketing, Credits and Collections, College of Com., Univ. of Ill. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Beta Gamma Sigma, Theta Xi. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

CONWELL, H. EARLE: see Press section.

COOK, ALICE CARTER: author; b. New York, N. Y., April 8, 1868; d. Samuel Thornton and Alantha P. (Pratt) Carter; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll., Syracuse Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Orator Fuller Cook, Oct. 11, 1892. AUTHOR: Michael, 1922. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Anthropologist, Botanical Gaz., Springfield Republican, Lyric West, Top Notch, Grinnell Review, Poet's Scroll. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Twentieth Century (Washington), League of Amer. Penwomen. HOME: Lanham, Md.

COOK, ARTHUR LEROY: educator; b. Worcester, Mass., June 10, 1878; s. Leroy and Olive (Shipman) C.; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Inst. DEGREES: B. S., 1901; M.S., 1903; m. Florence A. Jones, Apr. 4, 1904. AUTHOR: Interior Wiring and Systems for Electric Light and Power Service, 1917; Elements of Electrical Engineering, 1924. Licensed Prof. Eng., Sta. of N. Y. ASSNS.: Member of Amer. Inst. of Electl. Engineers, Member Soc. for Promotion of Eng. Educ., Institute of Radio Engineers, Radio Club of America. OFFICE: 215 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y. HOME: 142-18 224th St., Laurelton, Springfield Gardens, New York.

COOK, DAVID C., JR.: editor, publisher; b. Chicago, Ill., 1881; s. David Caleb and Marguerite (Murat) C.; educ. Wheaton College and Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Frances Lois Kerr, 1906. AUTHOR: (Booklets) How to Write Stories for Boys; How to Write Stories for Young People; The Child Life Story; The Alabaster Vase and the Precious Ointment. Editor-in-Chief, David C. Cook Pub. Co. publications. Contributor to New Century Teacher, Sunday School Executive. General character writing, religious, ethical stories for juveniles, social service. Member Executive Committee World's Sunday School Association, Social Sciences, Honor Society. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, National Council, Union League Club, Chicago, Phi Kappa Sigma, Collegiate. OFFICE: David C. Cook Pub. Co. HOME: Elgin, Ill.

COOK

COOK, E. C.: see Press section.

COOK, E(RNEST) FULLERTON: teacher; b. Lionville, Pa., Feb., 1879; s. Herman Sidney and Celia (Fallor) C.; educ. high school (Waynesboro, Pa.), Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, Univ. of Berne (Switzerland). DEGREES: Ph.D., Hon. Degree, Ph.M. (Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy); m. Marguerite E. Shaffer, June 17, 1909. Editor, Remington's Practice of Pharmacy (7th ed.), 1926. Assoc. editor of same for 4th, 5th and 6th editions. Associate editor, United States Dispensatory (19th and 20th editions). Mem. of Com. of Revision of Nat. Formulary, 1908; Prof. of Operative Pharmacy and Dir. of Pharmaceutical Laws and of Business Administration courses of Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy and Science, 1918; Chmn. of Com. of Revision of Pharmacopoeia of U. S. of A., 1920; Mem. of Com. on Calendars of Second Internat. Conf. for Unification of Patent Remedies (Brussels), 1925. General character writing, medical and pharmaceutical. OFFICE: care Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 43rd and Kinsessing Avenue. HOME: 732 Yale Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

COOK, HAROLD (JAMES): see Press section.

COOK, JAMES HENRY: naturalist, ranchman; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 26, 1858; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Shaw) C.; educ. Kalamazoo City schools; m. Kate Graham, Sept. 28, 1896. AUTHOR: Wild Horses of the Plains, 1919; Fifty Years On the Old Frontier, 1923. Contributor to Natural History Mag. General character writing, historical, natural history. ASSNS.: Mem. Amer. Inst. of Soc. Science. OFFICE: Agate, Neb. HOME: Agate, Neb.

COOK, JOHN ATKINS (Capt. John A. Cook): master mariner; b. Provincetown, Mass., Mar., 1857; s. James and Emily (Atkins) C.; educ. Schls. of Provincetown, E. Greenwich Acad.; m. Viola D. Fisk, April, 1877. AUTHOR: Pursuing the Whale. General character writing narrative. WINTER HOME: 2508 De Soto Blvd., Coral Gables, Fla.

COOK, MELVILLE THURSTON: botanist and plant pathologist; b. Coffeen, Ill., Sept. 20, 1869; s. W. H. and Elizabeth F. (Robinson) C.; educ. Greencastle Prep. School, DePauw Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Dora Reavill, Sept. 8, 1897. AUTHOR: Diseases of Tropical Plants, 1912; Applied Economic Botany, 1919; College Botany, 1920. Contributor to botanical journals. General character writing, natural science. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Sci., Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Mem. Am. Phyto-pathol. Soc., Ecol. Soc. Am., Amer. Assn. Econ. Entomol., Entomol. Soc. of Amer., Ind. Acad. Sciences, N. J. Science Teachers Assn., S.A.R., Delta Upsilon, etc. OFFICE: Rio Piedras. HOME: Union Club, San Juan, Porto Rico.

COOK, ROY BIRD: pharmacist; b. Roanoke, W. Va., 1886; s. David Bird and Dora E. Elizabeth (Conrad) C.; educ. Weston High School (Weston, W. Va.); m. Nelle Williams Camden, Aug. 23, 1907.

COOK

AUTHOR: Alexander Scott Withers, 1920; *The Family and Early Life of Stonewall Jackson*, 1924 (2nd ed.), 1925; Lewis County, (W. Va.) in the Civil War, 1924; Washington's Western Lands, 1928. Contributor to *West Virginia Review*, *Weston Independent*, *Weston Democrat*. Collector of Virginian and Civil War items; mem. of W. Va. Bd. of Pharmacy and active in numerous scientific pharmaceutical organizations. **SOCIETY:** Masons. **OFFICE:** 923 Quarrier St. **HOME:** 1559 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va.

COOK, WALTER WILLIAM SPENCER: see Press section.

COOK, WILLIAM A. (DELBERT): professor of education; b. Neponset, Ill., Aug. 31, 1881; s. Adelbert Burton and Settie (Snow) C.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Wis. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** *A General Survey of Public High School Education in Colorado*, 1914; *School House Sanitation*, 1915; *Suggested Books for High School Libraries*, 1917; *Looking Toward College*, 1922; *High School Observation and Practice*, 1925; *High School Administration*, 1926; *Federal and State School Administration*, 1927; *High School Teaching*, 1929. Joint author (with M. V. O'Shea) *The Child and His Spelling*, 1914; joint author (with above and Florence Holbrook), *Every-day Speller*, 1916. Contributor to *Educational Administration* and *Supervision School Review*, *Journal of Educational Method*, *Elementary School Journal*, *Journal of Educational Research*, *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *Junior High School Clearing House*, *Phi Delta Kappan*. General character writing, educational and text books. **CLUBS:** Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Masons. **OFFICE:** McMicken Hall, Univ. of Cincinnati. **HOME:** 563 Howell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COOKE, ARTHUR BLEDSOE: foreign service officer; b. Meltons, Va., June 1869; s. George Washington and Sallie Farrar (Anderson) C.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Goettingen Univ. (Ger.), Berlin Univ. (Ger.). **DEGREES:** B.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Va., 1895, 1901); m. Stella Viola Crider, Sept. 27, 1899. **AUTHOR:** *Nature Sense in the German Lyric*, 1901; *Essays on Work and Life*, 1904; *With the Tourist Tide*, 1907. Contributor to *Sewanee Review*, *Methodist Quarterly Review*, St. Nicholas, *Youth's Companion*. The State. Regular contributor to editorial columns of *The State* (leading newspaper of S. C.), Sunday issue, 1904-1907, also contributed series of articles on travel in 1905, 1907 and 1909 to same pub. General character writing, essays, literary and biographical, editorial articles on conditions in South and serial articles on travel. **CLUBS:** Rotary Plymouth, Eng.). **ADDRESS:** American Consulate, Plymouth, Eng.

COOKE, DOUGLAS HAGEMAN: publisher; b. Hinsdale, Ill., Oct. 28, 1885; s. Henry H. and Mary Mellissa C.; educ. Chicago Manual Training School, Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.); m. Theodora Wascott, Apr. 2, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *Building Industrial Morale*, 1916. Contributor to

COOKSLEY

Popular Radio. Formerly editor and publisher of *Judge*. General character writing, business and scientific. **CLUBS:** Salmagundi, (N. Y. City), Buccaneers, Green Meadow Country, Milton Point Casino (Rye, N. Y.), Sea Horse Yacht (Rye, N. Y.). **OFFICE:** 119 W. 57th St., New York City, N. Y. **HOME:** 59 Beechmont Dr., New Rochelle, N. Y.

COOKE, EDMUND VANCE: poet, author, lecturer; b. Ontario, Can., 1866; educ. public schools; m. Lilith Castleberry, 1897. **AUTHOR:** *Chronicles of the Little Tot*, 1905; *A Patch of Pansies*, 1894; *Rimes to be Read*, 1905; *Impertinent Poems*, 1905; (Enlarg. editions 1907); *Chronicles of the Little Tot*, 1905; *Told to the Little Tot*, 1906; *A Morning's Mail*, 1907; *Little Songs for Two*, 1909; *Rule the House*, 1910; *The Uncommon Commoner*, 1913; *Just Then Something Happened*, 1914; *Cheerful Children*, 1923; *Companionable Poems*, 1924; *From the Book of Extenuations*, 1925; *A Handful of Holidays*, 1924; *The Garden Party*, 1924; *Mark and May at Work and Play*, 1924; *Playmates of Other Nations*, 1924; *Miss Tabita Cat Taught School*, 1924. Contributor to more than 80 magazines and several hundred newspapers. General character writing, chiefly verse; also stories and special articles. **CLUBS:** Authors' League, City Club, Cleveland, etc. **ADDRESS:** 11338 Mayfield Road, S. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

COOKE, JAMES FRANCIS: editor; b. Bay City, Mich., Nov. 14, 1875; s. George A. and Caroline B. (Johnson) C.; educ. in America and Europe. **DEGREES:** Honorary LL.D. from Ohio Northern Univ.; m. Betsy Eleanor Beckwith, April 12, 1899. **AUTHOR:** *Standard History of Music*, 1909; *Mastering the Scales and Arpeggios*, 1913; *Great Pianists on Piano Playing*, 1914; *Musical Playlets for Children*, 1921; *Music Masters, Old and New*, 1921; *Great Singers on the Art of Singing*, 1921; *Great Men and Famous Musicians*, 1925; *Young Folks' Picture History of Music*, 1925; *Light, More Light*, 1925. Editor, *The Etude* since 1907. General character writing, musical, art. **CLUBS:** Art, Musical Art, Art Alliance, Plays and Players. **OFFICE:** 1712-14 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. **HOME:** Bala, Pa.

COOKE, V (IRGINIA) M (ARIE): see Press section.

COOKSLEY, S (IDNEY) BERT (pen names, Donald O'Donald, also Donald Gray): writer and poet; b. Yorkshire, Eng., Feb., 1903; s. Sidney Edward James and Mary Elizabeth C.; educ. Prep. School, England, Univ. Calif.; m. B. Virginia Lee, Oct. 23, 1925. **AUTHOR:** *Green Harvest* (poems) 1929. Pamphlets (poetry): *Driftwood*, false Dawn. Contributor to *National Bookman*, *Dial*, *Poetry*, *Declinator*, *New Masses*, *West American Parade*, *Saturday Review of Literature*, *Southwest Rev.*, *Sunset Argonaut*, *Books, Echo*, *The American Mercury*, *The New York Times*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *New Orient*, *Scribner's*, *Sea Stories*, *Main Street*, *Famous Lives*, *Literary Digest*, etc. Also conducting *THE MIRROR* (Books and Their Makers), a daily book column in *thra*

COOLEY

California, two Ohio and Kentucky newspapers. Associate editor, *Overland Monthly*, 1925-26; *Amer. Parade*, 1926; *San Franciscoan*, 1927; *Anthologies*. Braithwaites, 1926; *Independent*, 1925-26; *Continent's End*, 1925; *Echo Anthology*, 1927; *American*, 1927; Braithwaite's *Anthology* for 1926-27-28-29; *Best Poems of 1929 anthology*; *Best Poems of Modern British Poets*. OFFICE: Englewood, New Jersey.

COOLEY, ANNA MARIA: professor household arts; b. New York City, Sept., 1874; d. Charles Wallace and Emma (Davin) C.; educ. N. Y. Normal College, Jenny Hunter Kindergarten School, Teachers College, N. Y. City. DEGREES: B.S., Columbia Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Occupations for Little Fingers*, 1905; *Foods and Household Management*; *Shelter and Clothing*, 1913; *Clothing and Health*, 1916; *Food and Health*, 1916; *The Home and the Family*, 1916; *Teaching Home Economics* (Cooley, Winchell, Spohn and Marshall), 1919; *Household Arts for Home and School*, Vols. I and II (Cooley and Spohn), 1920; *Domestic Art in Woman's Education*. CLUBS: *Amer. Home Econ. Assn.*, *National Institute of Social Sciences*, *American Women's Assn.* HOME: 501 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

COOLEY, MARJORIE L.: author; b. Montreal, Quebec, Dec., 1887; d. Charles A. and Mary A. (Chapman) C.; High school graduate; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Dandelion Fairy*, 1922. Free lance contributor to magazines. General character writing, juvenile fiction. CLUBS: *Mich. Authors' Assn.*, *Parish Players* (Dramatic); several years as secretary, *Mich. Authors' Assn.* HOME: 521 Melbourne Ave., Detroit, Mich.

COOLIDGE, ALGERNON: physician; b. Boston, Jan., 1860; s. Algernon and Mary (Lowell) C.; educ. Noble's, Boston. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1881; M.D., Harvard, 1886; m. Amy P. Lothrop, Dec. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: *Diseases of the Nose and Throat*, 1915. CLUBS: *Saint Botolph*, Harvard, Country. HOME: 198 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD CARY: professor; b. Boston, Mar. 6, 1866; s. Joseph Randolph and Julia (Gardner) C.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin, *Ecole des Science Politiques*, Paris; Freiburg in Baden. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1887; LL.D., Same, 1916; Ph.D., Freiburg, 1892. AUTHOR: *The United States As a World Power*, 1908; *The Origins of the Triple Alliance*, 1917; *Editor of English Edition of The Secret Treaties of Austria-Hungary*, 1879-1914 (by Alf. Franzis Pribaum), 1920. Contributor to *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Foreign Affairs* and *Amer. Quart. Rev.* General character writing, history, political. Acting secy., *Amer. Leg. St. Petersburg*, 1890-1. Private secy. to uncle, T. J. Coolidge, min. to France, 1892; secy., *Amer. Leg.* at Vienna, 1893; prof. since 1908 in Harvard Univ.; change prof., Univ. of Berlin, 1913-14; spec. asst. of Dept. of State and War Trade Board Sweden and N. Russia, 1918; Chief of *Amer. Mission* to Vienna, 1919; spec. rep. of *Amer. Com.*

COOLIDGE

to negotiate peace, Paris, 1919; with *Amer. Relief Adminis.*, Moscow, 1921-22. CLUBS: *Somerset*, *Century*, Harvard. ASSOCIATIONS: *Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, *Marseilles Geog. Soc.*, *Royal Geog. Soc.*, *Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences*, etc. OFFICE: Harvard Univ. HOME: Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN: see Too Late section.

COOLIDGE, DANE: novelist and naturalist; b. Natick, Mass., Mar. 24, 1873; s. Francis and Sophia (Whittemore) C.; educ. Riverside (Cal.), city schools; Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Stanford; m. Mary Roberts, July 30, 1906. AUTHOR: *Hidden Water*, 1910; *The Texican*, 1911; *The Land of Broken Promises*, 1913; *Bat Wing Bowles*, 1914; *The Desert Trail*, 1915; *Rimrock Jones*, 1916; *The Gold-Rod*, 1916; *The Soldiers Way*, 1917; *Shadow Mountain*, 1917; *The Fighting Fool*, 1918; *Silver and Gold*, 1918; *The Wild Bunch*, 1919; *Wunpost*, 1919; *The Man Killers* (Maverick Basin), 1920; *Lost Wagons*, 1920; *From Bitter Creek*, 1921; *Scalplock*, 1922; *Not Afraid*, 1923; *The Hawk*, 1923; *Lorenzo The Magnificent*, 1924; *The Law West of the Pecos*, 1924; *The Fighting Danites*, 1925; *Two-Guns*, 1925; *The Gateway of the Sun*, 1926; *Gunsmoke*, 1927; *War Paint*, 1928; *Horse-Ketchum*, 1929. Contributor of short stories to *Youth's Comp.*, *Independent*, *Outing*, *Sunset*, *Red Book*, *Country Life in America*, *Leslie's Weekly*, *Delineator*, *Harper's Weekly*, *Popular Magazine*, etc. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: *Authors' League*, *Member Amer. Society Mammal*, *California Writers' Club*. ADDRESS: Dwight Way End, Berkeley, Calif.

COOLIDGE, EMELYN L.: physician; b. Boston, Aug. 9, 1873; d. of George A. and Harriet (Lincoln) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls., Boston, Washington, D. C.; New York Grad. Cornell Univ. Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *How to Feed Baby from Birth to Three*, 1902; *The Mother's Manual*, 1903; *First Aid to Nursery Ailments*, 1910; *The Home Care of Sick Children*, 1916; *The Young Mother's Guide*, 1916. General character writing, care and feeding of children, conducted *Baby's Page*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, 1902-21; editor, *Babies' Dept.*, *Pictorial Review* since 1921. Contributor to magazines on similar subjects; *Children's specialist*; asst. supt. and acting supt., *Babies' Hosp.*, N. Y., 1892-1900; pediatricist to *Soc. of Lying-In Hosp.*, N. Y.; Resident physician, 1900-1901, *Babies' Hospital*, New York. CLUBS: *Cornell Alumnae and Women's Med. Assn.*, *Authors' League*, etc. HOME: 929 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

COOLIDGE, GRACE GOODHUE: see Press section.

COOLIDGE, JOHN GARDNER: former diplomat; b. Boston, Mass., July 4, 1863; s. Joseph Randolph and Julia (Gardner) C.; educ. privt. schs. (Geneva, Switzerland and Boston, Mass.), Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1884); m. Helen Granger Stevens, Apr. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: *Random Letters from Many Countries*, 1924. Served in Consular and

COOLIDGE

Diplomatic service at intervals, 1900-1920. General character writing, personal account of twenty years of travel and residence in five continents. CLUBS: Somerset, Harvard (Boston, Mass.). HOME: 171 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, MARY E. B. ROBERTS: professor sociology; b. Kingsbury, Ind., Oct. 1860; d. Prof. I. P. and Margaret J. (Marr) C.; educ. Cornell Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Cornell, Ph.D., Stanford; Litt.D., Mills College, 1926; m. Dane Coolidge, July, 1906. AUTHOR: Chinese Immigration, 1909; Why Women Are So, 1912; Revised Warner's American Charities, 1908, 1918; The Rain-Makers, 1929. Contributor to magazines. General character writing, soc. and econ. Instructor in History and Econ. Wellesley Coll., and Assoc. professor Sociol., Stanford Univ. Head Wkr., San Francisco Sett. Research Asst., Carnegie Inst., 1904-08; Pres., Calif. Civic League, 1915-17; Prof. Sociology, Mills Coll., 1918-1926. CLUBS: Member National Economic League, Assn. University Women; California State Board of Education, 1928. ADDRESS: Dwight Way End, Berkeley, California.

COOLIDGE, PORTER B.: attorney; b. Sycamore, Ill., Oct., 1865; s. Porter S. and Mary M. C.; educ. Sycamore High School, Union Coll. of Law (Chicago, Ill.); m. Malletta V., June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: (poems) Songs from the Last West, 1928. CLUBS: Amer. Bar Assn., Wyoming Bar. Assn. HOME: Lander, Wyoming.

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA KENTISH: museum curator; b. Colombo, Ceylon, Aug., 1877; s. Sir Mutu and Elizabeth Clay (Beeby) Coomaraswamy; educ. Wycliffe Coll. (Stonehouse, England), Univ. Coll. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: D.Sc. (London Univ.), Fellow of Univ. Coll. (London, Eng.); married. AUTHOR: Mediaeval Sinhalese Art, 1908; Voluspa, 1909; The Indian Craftsman, 1909; Indian Drawings, 1910, 1912; Selected Examples of Indian Art, 1910; Burning and Melting 1912; Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon, 1913; Catalogue, Bronzes in the Colombo Museum, 1914; Visvakarma, 1914; Vidyapati (with Sen.), 1915; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with M. E. Noble), 1916; Rajput Painting, 1916; The Mirror of Gesture (with K. Duggirala), 1917; The Dancer of Siva, 1918; Introduction to Indian Art, 1923; Portfolio of Indian Art, 1923; Bibliographies of Indian Art, 1925; Pour comprendre l'art hindoue, 1926; History of Indian and Indonesian Art, 1927; Yaksas, 1928, and others. Editor, Ceylon National Review, 1906-1911. Contributor to Antheneum, Burlington, Century, Art in America, Eastern Art, Rupam, etc. Vice-P., India Soc. (London, Eng.), Hon. Correspondent, Archaeological Survey of India, Hon. mem., Indian Soc. of Oriental Art, Gesellschaft fur Ostasiatische Kunst, Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst, Mem., Royal Asiatic Soc. (also Ceylon Br.), Geological Soc., Mineralogical Soc., etc. General character writing, history of art, essays, etc.

COOPER

OFFICE: Museum of Fine Arts. HOME: 332 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

COONEY, PERCIVAL J.: director Americanization; b. Canada, May, 1876; s. John Ward and Mary Ann (O'Callaghan) C.; educ. high sch. (Arnprior, Canada), Ottawa Univ., Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Emma Wilhelmina Keppner, Nov. 16, 1914. AUTHOR: Dons of the Old Pueblo, 1914; Kinsmen, 1927. Contributor to Wide World Magazine, Los Angeles Times Magazine, Rural Press of Rm. Magazine. Editor and manager of Deadwood Daily Telegram (Deadwood, S. D.), 1907-1908. A dir. of Americanization, is in charge of the training of foreigners for their second papers. General character writing, historical novels and articles on agricultural subjects. CLUBS: Celtic (Los Angeles, Calif.). OFFICE: El Monte high school; HOME: 125 El Monte Ave., El Monte, Calif.

COOPER, CLAYTON SEDGWICK: lecturer, author; b. Henderson, N. Y., May 24, 1869; s. Ira and Julia Augusta (Dix) C.; educ. Rochester Theol. Sem., Columbia, Spcl. stud. Harvard and Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Brown Univ., 1894; A.M., Columbia, 1907; m. Elizabeth Goodnow, Feb. 3, 1912. AUTHOR: College Men and the Bible, 1911; Ten Reasons for Bible Study, 1911; The Bible and Modern Life, 1911; World Wide Bible Study, 1912; Why Go to College?, 1912; The Man of Egypt, 1913; Bible Study in the Work of Life, 1913; The Modernizing of the Orient, 1914; American Ideals, 1915; The Brazilians and Their Country, 1917; Understanding South America, 1918; Foreign Trade Markets and Methods, 1921; Understanding Italy, 1923; Philosophy of Business, 1927; Latin America: Men and Markets, 1927. Editor Miami Tribune. Contributor to many mags.; lecturer on travel, etc. CLUBS: Authors', Players', Adventurers', Circumnavigators', City Club, Miami, Fla. ADDRESS: Miami Beach, Fla.

COOPER, MRS. CLAYTON SEDGWICK: see Cooper, Elizabeth.

COOPER, ELIZABETH (pen name, Elizabeth Goodnow); author; b. Iowa, May, 1877; m. Clayton Sedgwick Cooper, 1912. AUTHOR: The Market for Souls (under name of Elizabeth Goodnow); The Har-em and the Puraah; The Women of Egypt; Living up to Billy; Drusilla With a Million; My Lady of the Chinese Courtyard; The Heart of O Sono San; Behind the Magic Gateway; An Idyll of India (in press); Sayonara, (a one-act play used by Maxine Elliott); Drusilla With a Million, filmed under same title. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Women's, Miami Beach; League of Amer. Penwomen (v.p. for State of Fla.). HOME: 1673 Miami Beach, Fla.

COOPER, FRANCIS LE ROY: clergyman; b. Topeka, Kan., Sept., 1884; s. of Rev. L. S. and Rosetta A. (McGillyra) C.; educ. Baker U.; Union Theol. Sem.; Columbia U.; m. Clara Ross, 1917. AUTHOR: Captain Potts, Minister, 1921. General character writing, fiction. State Sec. for Mass. under Nat. Com. on Missions of the Cong. Denomination. Mem.

COOPER

Masonic Order. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St.; HOME: 84 Eastbourne Road, Newton Centre, Mass.

COOPER, JOHN RALPH: see Press section.

COOPER, LANE: author; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 14, 1875; s. Jacob and Mary (Linn) C.; educ. New Brunswick, N. J., pub. schs; Rutgers prep. sch.; Rutgers Coll.; Columbia; Yale; Berlin and Leipzig Univs.; Coll. de France; unmarried. AUTHOR and Editor: *The Prose Poetry of Thomas De Quincey*, 1902; *Theories of Style*, 1907; *Literature for Engineers*, 1909; (with others) *A Manual of American Literature*, 1909; *A Concordance to the Poems of William Wordsworth*, 1911; *The Function of the Leader in Scholarship*, 1911; *Aristotle on the Art of Poetry*, 1913; *Methods and Aims in the Study of Literature*, 1915; *A Concordance to the Works of Horace*, 1916; *Louis Agassiz as a Teacher*, 1917; *The Greek Genius and Its Influence*, 1917; *George Meredith, an Essay on Comedy*, 1918; *Two Views of Education*, 1922; *An Aristotelian Theory of Comedy*, 1922; *A Concordance of the Latin, Greek and Italian Poems of John Milton*, 1923; *The Poetics of Aristotle, Its Meaning and Influence*, 1923; (with Alfred Gudeman) *A Bibliography of the Poetics of Aristotle*, 1928; *The Five Theological Tractates and the Consolation of Philosophy (a concordance of Boethius)*, 1928. Contributor to period.; co-editor Cornell Studies in English. ADDRESS: 171 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

COOPER, WILLARD: see Press section.

COOVER, JOHN EDGAR: professor of psychology; b. Remington, Ind., March 16, 1872; s. John Calvin and Elizabeth Hadesa (Keller) C.; educ. Colo. State Normal Sch., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ped.B., A.B., A.M., Ph.B.; m. Margaret Evelyn Brooks, June 3, 1905. AUTHOR: *Formal Discipline from the Standpoint of Experimental Psychology*, 1916; *Experiments in Psychological Research at Leland Stanford University*, 1917; *The Weise-Civer Kinesthetic Method of Learning Touch-Typing* (with E. G. Weise), 1924. Contributor to *Delineator*, *Homiletic Rev.*, *Educ. Jnl.* of Philos., *Proc. of the Amer. and the London Societies for Psychical Research*, *Assoc. Editor Psychological Bulletin*. CLUBS: Faculty, Science Assn., Research Club, Sigma Xi, Amer. Psychol. Assn., Western Psychol. Assn., Metric Assn., Save the Redwoods League, F.A.M. OFFICE: Room 416a; HOME: P.O. Box 648, 535 Salvatierra St., Stanford Univ., Calif.

COOVER, MELANTHON (pen name Melanthane Coover): educator; b. Johnstown, Pa., March 26, 1861; s. Jacob and Ann Margaret (Teeter) C.; educ. Pa. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Pa. Coll.), D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), LL.D. (Gettysburg Coll.); m. Lucie Mae Moses, Sept. 3, 1891. AUTHOR: *Tempted Messiah*, 1909; *Peter's Confession and Keys*, 1909; *Quest and Query: A Book of Verse*, 1923. Contributor to *The Lutheran Quarterly*, *The Lutheran Observer*, *The Lutheran*. General character writing, theological and literary.

COPELAND

OFFICE: Gettysburg, Pa.; HOME: Shiremanstown, Pa.

COPE, HENRY FREDERICK: educator (deceased Aug. 3, 1923); see Vol. 1, 1921.

COPE, MABEL R(UTH McNARY): see Press section.

COPE, MILLARD LOUIS: see Press section.

COPELAND, CHARLES TOWNSEND: professor of English; b. Calais, Me., April 27, 1860; s. of H. C. and Sarah (Lowell) C.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Life of Edwin Booth* (Beacon Biographies), 1901; *Freshman English and Theme Correcting in Harvard College* (with H. M. Rideout) 1901. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*. Editor *Letters of Thomas Carlyle to His Youngest Sister* (with introductory essay) 1899; *Tennyson's The Princess* (with H. M. Rideout) 1899; *Representative Biographies* (with F. W. C. Hersey) 1909; *Selections from Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley and Keats, in Gateway Series* (with H. M. Rideout), 1909; *The Copeland Reader* (an anthology of poetry and prose from ballads down to the poets and prose writers of today) 1926. Lecturer on English Lit., 1893-1910, asst. prof. Eng. Lit., 1910-1917, asso. prof. 1917-25. Boylston Prof. rhetoric and oratory since 1925, Harvard; Lecturer in Lowell Inst. univ. extension courses in English Lit. since 1907. General character writing, scholarly treatises on English and text books. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Tavern (N. Y.); Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Trustee State Lib. of Mass., hon. life mem. Harvard Union. OFFICE: Hollis Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

COPELAND, FRED (OSMON) see Press section.

COPELAND, MELVIN T(HOMAS): professor of Marketing; b. Brewer, Me., July 17, 1884; s. Salem Dwight and Livonia Estelle (Pierce) C.; educ. high school (Bangor, Me.), Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. of Arts Sciences. DEGREES: A.B. (Bowdoin, 1906), A.M. (Harvard, 1907), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1910); m. Else Helbling, June 25, 1912. AUTHOR: *Cotton Manufacturing Industry of the United States*, 1912; *Business Statistics*, 1917; *Problems in Marketing*, 1920; *Marketing Problems*, 1923, 1927; *Principles of Merchandising*, 1924. Contributor to *Harvard Business Review*, *American Statistical Association Journal*, *Advertising and Selling* and miscellaneous business publications. Commentator on cases in *Harvard Business Reports*, vols. I-VI, 1925-1928. Dir. Bur. of Business Research, Harvard Univ., 1916-1926; consultant on marketing management with various corporations; Chmn. of Jury on Harvard Advertising Awards, 1924-1928. General character of writing, principles of marketing. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: Morgan Hall, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 13 Gray Gardens East, Cambridge, Mass.

"CO PERNIC" (pen name): see Choquette, Charles-Phillipe.

CORBETT

CORBETT, ARLEIGH JEAN (pen name Nancy Rosamond Barry): see Press section.

CORBETT, ELIZABETH F.: author; b. Aurora, Ill., Sept. 1887; d. Richard W. and Isabelle (Adkins) C.; educ. West Division high sch., Milwaukee, Wis.; Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., Wis.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cecily and the Wide World, 1916; The Vanished Helga, 1918; Puritan and Pagan, 1920; Walt: The Good Grey Poet Speaks for Himself, 1927; Grant: A Dramatic Biography, 1928. Contributor to Century, McCall's St. Nicholas. General character of writing, fiction, biography, essays. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Gamma Delta. ADDRESS: 189 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

CORBIN, ARTHUR LINTON: professor of law; b. Kans., Oct. 17, 1874; s. Milton and Elizabeth (Linton) C.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Yale Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A. (Kans.), M.A. and LL.B. (Yale). AUTHOR: Corbin's Cases on Contracts, 1921; American Edition of Anson on Contracts, ed. 1, 1919, ed. 2, 1924, ed. 3, 1929. Contributor to Yale Law Journal, Harvard Law Review, Columbia Law Review, University of Pennsylvania Law Review, Law Quarterly Review (Eng.). Pres. Assn. Amer. Law Schs., 1920; special adviser to Amer. Law Inst. on law of contracts. CLUBS: Graduates, (New Haven, Conn.), New Haven Lawn. OFFICE: Yale Law School; HOME: 253 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

CORBIN, JOHN: author; b. Chicago, Ill., May 2, 1870; s. Calvin Rich and Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield) C.; educ. Ogdon Grammar and North Division high sch., Chicago; Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ., Eng. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893. Harvard; m. Amy Foster, Nov. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: The Elizabethan Hamlet, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England—An American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man, 1907; Which College for the Boy, 1908; Husband and the Forbidden Guests, 1910; The Edge, 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington, 1930. Contributed stories and arts. on the drama to mags. General character writing, fiction and critical. Asst. editor Harper's Magazine, 1897-1900; dram. critic, Harper's Weekly, 1899-1900; on editorial staff, Encyclopedia Britannica, 1900-01; dram. critic, N. Y. Times, 1901; N. Y. Sun, 1903-06; staff writer, Saturday Evening Post, 1906-08; literary manager, New Theatre, N. Y., 1908-10; dram. critic and editorial writer, N. Y. Times, 1919-1926. CLUBS: Harvard, University, Coffee House. HOME: 166 East 66th St., New York City; Summer home: Crow Ledge, Cross River, N. Y.

CORCORAN, BREWER: author; b. Springfield, Mass., Mar. 11, 1877; s. Luke and Harriet (Brewer) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Williams Coll.; m. Caroline Upson, Oct. 8, 1901. AUTHOR: The Bantam, 1912; The Road to Le Reve, 1916; The Barbarian, 1917; The Boy Scouts of Kendallville, 1918;

CORNELIUS

The Boy Scouts of the Wolf Patrol, 1920; The Princess Naida, 1921; The Boy Scouts of Camp Lowell, 1922. Contributor to Youth's Companion. General character writing, juvenile fiction and adventure. CLUBS: Delta Psi. HOME: 95 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.

CORIAT, ISADOR H.: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10, 1875; s. Harry and Clara (Einstein) C.; educ. public and high sch.; Tufts College Medical School; Graduate School Harvard University. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Etta Dann, 1904. AUTHOR: Religion and Medicine (co-author), 1908; Abnormal Psychology, 1910 (2d. ed. 1914); Hysteria of Lady Macbeth, 1912 (2d. ed., 1920); Meaning of Dreams, 1914; What Is Psycho-Analysis, 1917; Repressed Emotions, 1920; Stammering: A Psychoanalytic Interpretation, 1928. Also a number of papers on biology, chemistry, neurology, psychiatry, abnormal psych. and psycho-analysis. CLUBS: Mass. Med. Society, N. E. Soc. of Psychiatry; Boston Med. Lib., Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Psychiatric Assoc., Am. Psychol. Assn., Amer. Psychopath. Association, Amer. Psychoanalytic Assn. (President, 1924-28), Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc., Mass. Psychiatric Soc., N. Y. Psycho-Analy. Soc., Internat. Psycho-Analy. Assn., Boston Medical History Club, History of Science Soc., Tau Epsilon Phi, etc. HOME: 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

CORLETT, WILLIAM THOMAS: see Vol. 2, 1925-26.

CORLISS, ANNE PARRISH: see Parrish, Anne.

CORNEAU, OCTAVIA ROBERTS: see Roberts, Octavia.

CORNELIUS, CHARLES OVER: author, architect; b. Sewickley, Pa., Sept. 9, 1890; s. Charles Edwin and Katherine (Shurtleff) C.; educ. Local schs., Penn.; pvt. schl., Dresden, Germany; Princeton Univ.; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.A., Princeton, 1913; B.S., M.I.T., 1916; unmarried. AUTHOR: Furniture Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe, 1922; Early American Furniture, 1926. Contributor to current mags. on art and arch. crit. and hist. CLUBS: Princeton. OFFICE: Met. Museum of Art, New York City, N.Y.

CORNELIUS, CHARLES S(UMNER): brass manufacturer, lecturer; writer; b. Adrian, Mich., June 2, 1857; s. John Mott and Anna T. (Russell) C.; educ. Adrian College, Evans Business College (Adrian, Mich.); m. Ellanor F. Kelley, July 2, 1879. AUTHOR: The History of the Cornelius Family in America, 1926. In 1929 published 2nd volume as a supplement to the History of the Cornelius Family, bringing it to July, 1929. Contributor to mags. on genealogical and biographical subjects. General character writing, historical, genealogical. Toured the World, 1925, visiting 16 countries. One hundred and fifty lectures on Americanism and World Peace delivered since this trip. County representative of Calif. Crippled Children Society. Lectures on Elimination of Waste, Observance of Law, and Child Life. CLUBS: National Travel, Salesmans (Grand Rapids, Mich.), Traffic

CORNELIUS

(same); Rotary, San Luis Obispo. **OFFICE:** Wolverine Brass Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.; **HOME:** Box 215, Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.

CORNELIUS, ELLANOR FRANCES (usé pseudonym E. F. C.): writer; b. Providence, R. I., July 4, 1859; d. James Harvey and Jeanette (Ginder) Kelley; educ. schls. of Adrian, Mich., Grand Rapids School of Expression, Lewis Training Sch., Palmer Photoplay Sch.; m. Charles S. Cornelius, July 2, 1879. **AUTHOR:** Glimpses Along the Way (poems), 1926. Contributor to Grand Rapids Eagle, Los Angeles Times, National Mag., and other publications. County Editor San Luis Obispo, Farm Bureau Magazine. General character writing, poetry, feature stories. **CLUBS:** Southern Calif. Woman's Press, Monday (San Luis Obispo), Scribblers and Ladies' Literary (Grand Rapids, Mich.). **HOME:** Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.

CORNELL, MRS. STEPHEN WEBSTER: author; see Cameron, Ellen Gordon.

CORNERS, GEORGE F.: (pen name): see Vierick, George Sylvester.

CORNETT, NOAH E.: clergyman; b. Mowrytown, O., June 2, 1867; s. Lewis C. and Leah (Winkle) C.; educ. Otterbein Coll., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Nannie E. Holladay, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Prayer, A Means of Spiritual Growth, 1904. Contributor to United Brethren Review, Religious Telescope, Watchword, Social Science. Officially connected with local and State educational boards as pres. and secy. General character writing, religious, ethical and didactical. Opinions in The Forum and Liberty. **CLUBS:** Central Ohio Sch. Masters, Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Columbus, O., Latin, Pi Gamma Mu Nat. Soc. Science Frat., etc. **OFFICE:** Room 26, Otterbein College; **HOME:** 99 West Park St., Westerville, Ohio.

CORNING, HOWARD MCKINLEY: poet; b. Oct. 23, 1896, Lincoln, Neb.; s. LeRoy Vincent and Mary (Milford) C.; educ. Oregon Inst. Tech., Univ. Oregon; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** These People (poems), 1926. Contributor to Voices, Overland, Books, Poetry, Nation, Commonweal, Palms, Contemporary Verse, Oregonian (Portland), etc. Poems in Braithwaite's Anthologies for 1925-26-27-28. Strong's Anthol., 1927 and other verse collections. **CLUBS:** Poetry, Soc. Amer. **HOME:** 1791 East Morrison St., Portland, Oregon.

CORNISH, GEORGE AUGUSTUS: professor; b. Courtright, Ontario, Apr., 1874; s. Francis William and Annie (O'Neill) C.; educ. Chatham Collegiate Institute, Univ. of Toronto. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Univ. of Toronto); m. Bessie Maud Samson. **AUTHOR:** The Fishes of Canso, Nova Scotia, 1902; The Polyzoa of Canso, Nova Scotia, 1902; The Fishes of Prince Edward Island, 1903; Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Laboratory Furniture, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Textbook of Chemistry, 1917; Laboratory Manual of Chemistry, 1917;

CORNYN

Geographical Changes Produced by Great War, 1919; Canadian School Geography, 1922; Canadian School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1925; Canadian Geography for Juniors, 1926; Objective Tests in Geography, 1927; Scientific Equipment (in part), 1929. General character writing, text books for primary and secondary schools. **CLUBS:** Faculty Union; relig. denom., United Church. **OFFICE:** University of Toronto; **HOME:** 371 Bloor St., West Toronto, Canada.

CORNISH, HUBERT RAY: teacher; b. London, Mich., April 5, 1878; s. Demmon and Catherine (Haner) C.; educ. Mich. State Normal Sch., Univ. of Mich., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A.; m. Clara A. Alward, Aug. 7, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Founders of Freedom (Co-author with Dr. David B. Corson), 1922; Metropolitan New York (co-author with Joseph T. Griffin), 1925; Our Constitutions (co-author with Jay Earl Thompson) 1927; History of United States for Schools (co-author with Thomas H. Hughes) 1928. Editor New Jersey Educational Review. General character writing, textbooks. **CLUBS:** N. J. Schoolmasters. **OFFICE:** Public School No. 4. **HOME:** 365 East 37th St., Paterson, N. J.

CORNYN HUBERT: journalist; b. Wingham, Ont., Canada, July 6, 1875; s. William and Eleanor (Glazier) C.; educ. high school (Clinton, Ont.), St. Catharines Collegiate, Toronto Univ., postgrad. work in Germany and France. **DEGREES:** B.A., LL.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR** (children's books): King of the Reeds and Rushes, 1907; Mexican Fairy Tales, 1908; Mexican Folk Tales, 1909; Around the Wigwam Fire, 1920; When the Camp Fire Burns, 1921; (short stories): Old Maya (Mexican folk tales and stories), 1910; Don Juan of Cordoba (Mexican popular tales), 1911; Tales from the City of the Dead, 1910; (novels): In the Name of Our Lady, 1907; (historical works) Diaz y Mexico (2 vols. in Spanish), 1910; (scientific works): The Buried Cities of Mexico, 1921; Aztec Metric Literature, 1926; (educational): Cuentos Mexicanos (text book of Mexican authors for the study of Spanish) 1925. Contributor to Modern Mexico, Mexican Magazine, Pan-American Magazine, Pan-American Bulletin, Era, Golden Book, The Aztec, Saturday Night, etc. Managing editor of Evening Star (Mexico City, Mex.), 1900-1901; Mexico Daily Record, 1910-1911. Served in various editorial capacities including the editing of Sunday edition and feature depts. of Mexican Herald, 1905-1908. Editor of Mexico, Central and South American section Encyclopaedia Americana, 1914-1920 and of British Encyclopaedic Publishing Co., 1912-1913, Encyclopaedia of Latin America, 1915; Mexican Editor of Students Reference Work, 1910-1911. Translated many Aztec works into English; much educational work in both U.S. and Mex.; discovered the metric form of several hundred Aztec documents and demonstrated the existence of a large body of Aztec literature both pre-conquest

CORSAN

and post-conquest, etc. SOCIETIES: Mexican National Geographical and Statistical Soc., Mexican Historical and Geographical Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. OFFICE: San Juan de Letran 6; HOME: Merced Gomez 4, Mixcoac D. F., Mexico City, Mexico.

CORSAN, GEORGE HEBDEN, SR.: swimming and Game Farm specialist, naturalist; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 11, 1867; s. Thomas and Frances Anne (Hebden) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls., Upper Canada Coll., Ontario Agri. Coll., Hygienic College of Phys. and Surg., St. Louis, Mo.; m. (1) Honora Corinne Warren, Nov., 1888; (2) Mabel Clare Steinmetz, Aug., 1922. AUTHOR: At Home in the Water (7 edit.), 1910; The Diving and Swimming Book, 1924. Contributor to Country Life, The Field, Illustrated, Forest and Stream, Game Breeder, St. Nicholas, Phys. Training: Assn. Men, Physical Culture, Sportlife, Country Gentleman, Outdoor Life, American Field, Outdoor America, Holland's, Farm Life, Amer. Forest and Forest Life, Good Health, Dearborn Independent, McLean's, Canadian Homes and Gardens, Ontario Farmer, Toronto Star Weekly, Spur, Rod and Gun in Canada, Daily Star (Toronto). General character writing, articles on the art of swimming, health and keeping fit. World champion trick swimmer; originator Massed System of Swimming Instruction; Rhythmic Breathing; Back Crawl or Back racing stroke; introduced the Australian Crawl into North America, after Cavill, the originator; first breeder in world to breed the blue goose. Establishing bird sanctuary for W. K. Kellogg. ADDRESS: W. K. Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Rt. 1, Augusta, Mich.

CORSER, HARRY PROSPER: clergyman of the Episcopal Church; b. Portageville, N. Y., April, 1864; s. John Farmer and Harriet E. (Smith) C.; educ. Lafayette Coll., (Easton, Pa.), Union Theol. Semin. (N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Totem Lore of the Alaskan Indians (4 editions), 1913-15-17-19; Through the Ten Thousand Islands of Alaska, 1921; Totem Lore and the Land of the Totem (7 editions), 1923-27; A Hundred Page History of Alaska, 1927. Contributor to Ketchikan Chronicle, Living Church, Young Churchman. General character writing, descriptive prose. CLUBS: Pioneers of Alaska, Wrangell Commercial; HOME: Wrangell, Alaska.

CORSON, EUGENE R. (OLLIN): physician; b. Washington, D.C., July 20, 1855; s. Dr. Hiram and Caroline (Rollin) C.; educ. St. Johns Coll. (Annapolis, Md., 1868-1870), Cornell Univ. (1871-1875). DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Cora Wirt Baker, Sept. 4, 1894. AUTHOR: The Future of the Colored Race in the United States from an Ethnic and Medical Standpoint, 1887, (further elaborated ed. in Wilder Quarter-Century Book, 1893—); Sir Charles Bell: The Man and His Work, 1909; John Bell, Surgeon, 1912. Some unpublished letters of Helena Petrovna Blavatsky with an introduction and commentary. General character of writing, scientific and med-

CORY

ical. Specializes in research work in anatomy, surgery, X-ray. ADDRESS: 10 West Jones St., Savannah, Ga.

CORT, WILLIAM WALTER: professor; b. State Center, Iowa, April, 1887; s. William Carson and Mary (Smailey) C.; educ. Colo. Springs high sch., Colo. Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie M. Gleason, June 20, 1913. AUTHOR: Outlines of Medical Zoology (collab. with R. W. Hegne and F. M. Root), 1923; Investigations on Hookworm Disease in China (collab. with I. F. Grant and N. R. Stoll), 1926. Contributor to Journal of Parasitology, Amer. Journal of Hygiene, Transactions of the Amer. Medical Assoc. American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Associate editor of Journal of Parasitology and Amer. Journal of Hygiene. Prof. of Helminthology, Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., dir. of expeditions to study hookworm disease as follows: Trinidad, B.W.I., 1921; Porto Rico, 1922; China, 1923, 1924, Panama, 1926, dir. of comm. to study ascariasis in U. S., 1928—. Author of about sixty scientific reports of the results of researches on the worms parasitic in man and lower animals. General character of writing, scientific articles on the zoological and medical phases of parasitology. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 3408 Woodbine Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CORY, DAVID: author; b. Oyster Bay, N. Y., Oct., 1872; s. David Magie and Ellen S. (Munroe) C.; married, 2 sons, David Munroe and Daniel McGhie. AUTHOR: Billy Bunny and His Friends, 1917; Puss in Boots, Jr. (10 vols.), 1917-1922; Jumble Book, 1920; Billy Bunny Books (6 vols.), 1920-1921; Little Jack Rabbit Books (15 vols.), 1921-1928; Little Indian Books (3 vols.), 1922; Little Journeys to Happyland (5 vols.), 1922, 1923; Rag Tag, 1927; The Little Wilful Princess, 1927; Young Mother Goose, 1928. Contributed daily Little Jack Rabbit Story to New York Evening Mail, 1916-1924 and Puss in Boots, Jr., to New York Evening Sun, 1916; writes daily Little Jack Rabbit story for George Matthew Adams Service, Inc. which is syndicated in newspapers in U. S. Lecturer under auspices of Parent Teachers' Assn. and pioneer broadcaster of Bed Time Stories, 1922-1927. General character of writing, juveniles. OFFICE: 1140 Broadway; HOME: 133 East 73, New York City, N. Y.

CORY, HARRY THOMAS: engineer; b. Lafayette, Ind., May 27, 1870; s. Thos. and Carrie (Stoney) C.; educ. Purdue Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.M.E., 1887; B.C.E., 1889; Doctor of Engineering, 1929, Purdue; M.C.E., 1893; M.M.E., 1896; Cornell; m. Ida Judd Miller, Oct. 11, 1911. AUTHOR: Imperial Valley and Salton Sink, 1915; Manual of U. S. System of Land Surveying, (with T. C. Cory) 1888; Atlases of Boone, Clay and Tippecanoe Counties, Ind., 1883-1892. Contributor to Engin. News and Engin. Record. CLUBS: Bohemian, San Francisco; Surf and Sand, Hermosa, University, Los Angeles; Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: 627 Roosevelt Bldg., Los An-

CORY

geles. HOME: 901 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

CORY, HERBERT ELLSWORTH: professor of liberal arts; b. Providence, R. I., Oct. 8, 1883; s. Benjamin Herbert and Ella Frances (Cook) C.; educ. Peace St. grammar sch., Classical high sch., Brown Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Morton, Oct. 19, 1923. AUTHOR: Essays in Exposition, 1915; Edmund Spenser, A Critical Study, 1917; The Intellectuals and the Wage Workers, 1920. Editor of University of California Chronicle, 1911-1913. Contributor to The Dial, Forum, Publications of the Modern Language Association of Amer., Journal of Philosophy, International Journal of Ethics. Served on War Labor Policies Bd., U. S. Gov., 1917-1918; trained as student of classical and modern literatures, later biology, psychology, the social sciences and philosophy. Research work on theory of beauty, literary criticism and the fine arts. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Wash.), Athenian (Oakland, Calif.), Johns Hopkins (Johns Hopkins Univ.), Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Assn. of Coll. Profs. OFFICE: Univ. of Washington; HOME: 5256 19th Ave., N. E. Seattle, Wash.

CORYELL, HUBERT VANSANT: writer; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Dec., 1889; s. John Russell and Abby Lydia (Hedge) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Cornwall. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1911; m. Verona Child, July 10, 1912. AUTHOR: Word Finder (in collab. with Henry Holmes). Contributor to Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion. General character writing, educational; also fiction (under pen name). CLUBS: English Luncheon, Boston. OFFICE: 20 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: Readfield, Maine.

CORYELL, RUSSELL MIERS: see Press section.

COSTELLO, HARRY TODD: college professor; b. Richmond, Ind., Nov. 1, 1885; s. James and Ida Virginia (Todd) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Richmond, Ind.), Earlham Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Earlham, 1908), A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard, 1910, 1911); unmarried. AUTHOR: Books for a College Student's Reading, 1925, (2d ed.), 1928. Contributor to Yale Review, Saturday Review of Literature, New Republic, Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, etc.; Instructor in philosophy in Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Coll. of the City of N. Y., Univ. of Calif.; since 1920, Brownell Prof. of philosophy, Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn. General character of writing, technical and reviews. OFFICE: 12 Seabury Hall, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; HOME: 112 South 9th St., Richmond, Ind.

COSTIGAN, GEORGE PURCELL, JR.: professor of law; b. Chicago, Ill., July 19, 1870; s. Geo. Purcell and Emilie (Sigur) C. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1894; LL.B., 1894, Harvard; LL.D., Univ. of Neb., 1913; m. Maud Whittemore, Mar. 31, 1896. AUTHOR: American Mining Law, 1908; The Performance of Contracts, 1911, 1927. Editor: Cases on

COTTERILL

Wills, Descent and Administration, 1910, 1929; Cases on Mining Law, 1912, 1929; Cases and Other Authorities on Legal Ethics, 1917; Cases on Contracts, 1921; Cases on Trusts, 1925. Contributor to law jrnls. Editor-in-Chief, Illinois Law Review, 1909-16. ASSNS.: California State Bar, Amer. Bar, Theta Delta Chi, etc. OFFICE: Boalt Hall, Univ. of Calif., HOME: 81 Hillcrest Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

COSULICH, GILBERT: editorial writer; b. New Orleans, La., July 12, 1889; s. Simon Anthony and Teresa Maria (Ivancich) C.; educ. grade schs. (Pensacola, Fla. and New Orleans), Boys' High School (New Orleans), Tulane Univ. (New Orleans). DEGREES: LL.B. (Tulane Univ., 1908); m. Mary Fidelia Lesley, Jan. 5, 1929. AUTHOR: The Francesca of D'Annunzio, 1909. Editor Winslow Daily Mail (Winslow, Ariz.). Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Poet Lore, Sewanee Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Education, Educational Foundations, Progressive Arizona, English Journal. General character of writing, essays, literary criticism, articles on criminology; formerly teacher of French, Italian, Spanish, English; has had extensive experience in newspaper work throughout the middle West. ADDRESS: care Winslow Daily Mail, Winslow, Ariz.

COTE, NARCISSE OMER: civil service of Canada; b. Quebec, Sept. 1859; s. Joseph Olivier and Marie Julie Eulalie (Lepron) C.; educ. Commercial Academy and Univ. of Ottawa; Mabel Edna Girouard, 1907. AUTHOR: Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867 to 1895, 1896; Supplement 1895 to 1903, 1903; Volume 2, 1895 to 1917, 1917; Appendix and Index to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841 to 1867, 1913. General character of writing, historical. CLUBS: Rideau Club. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Dept. of the Interior; HOME: 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

COTTER, JOSEPH SEAMAN, SR.: school principal, writer, poet; b. Nelson Co., Ky., Feb. 2, 1861; s. Michael and Martha (Vaughn) C.; educ. pub. schs., Louisville, Ky.; m. Maria F. Cox, July 22, 1891. AUTHOR: A Rhyming, 1895; Links of Friendship, 1898; Caleb the Degenerate, 1903; A White Song and a Black One, 1909; Negro Tales, 1912; Life's Dawn and Dusk; Caesar Driftwood and other one-act prose plays, 1925. Contributor to Louisville Courier-Journal. General character writing, fiction and verse. Introduced story telling into colored pub. schs. of Louisville; originated annual public library story tellers' contest; founder and prin. S. Coleridge-Taylor Sch., since 1911. ASSOCIATIONS: Nat. Story Tellers' League; Nat. Assn. for Adv. of Col. People; Author's League of Amer. OFFICE: S. Coleridge-Taylor School; HOME: 2306 Magazine St., Louisville, Ky.

COTTERILL, ROBERT SPENCER: professor of history; b. Ewing, Ky., Aug., 1884; s. Francis Marion and Jane (Spencer) C.; educ. Ky. Wesleyan, Univ. of

COTTINGHAM

Va., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lola M. Howe, 1907. AUTHOR: History of Pioneer Kentucky, 1917. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev. General character writing, historical prose. CLUBS: Filson, Ky. Acad. Soc. Sci., Miss. Val. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee; HOME: Tallahassee, Florida.

COTTINGHAM, HARRY (pen name): see Pond, Wilf (red) Pocklington.

COTTON, EDWARD HOWE: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1881; s. Edward Shannon and Addie Louise (Howe) C.; educ. Philips Exeter Acad. (1901), Colby Coll. (1905), Union Theol. Sem. (1908). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth W. Woodberry, July 24, 1916. AUTHOR: The Ideals of Theodore Roosevelt, 1923; Theodore Roosevelt the American, 1926; The Life of Charles W. Eliot, 1926; Charles W. Eliot's Talks to Parents and Young People, 1928. Contributor to Boston Sunday Globe, Boston Sunday Herald, Boston Sunday Post, Christian Science Monitor, Boston Evening Transcript, The Writer's Monthly, The Christian Register, The Churchman, Zion's Herald, The Reformed Church Messenger, The Universalist Leader, The Congregationalist, The Presbyterian. Has interviewed upwards of fifty notable men and women of Eng. and America: these interviews being published by a syndicate in religious papers; has published the following serials: Talks with Toilers, The First Parish of Bowerdale, Interviews with Religious Leaders, Interviews with Editors, Woodrow Wilson's Religion, Talks with Eminent Scientists. General character writing, biographical. CLUBS: Masons, Phi Telta Theta, Rotary. Office: 25 Beacon Street; HOME: 24 Evans Road, Marblehead, Mass.

COTTON, WILLA DAWSON: librarian; b. Marietta, O., Sept. 2, 1868; d. Josiah Dexter and Ann (Steece) C.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Marietta Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Marietta (1898); unmarried. AUTHOR: Sketch of Mound Cemetery, Marietta, 1904. General character writing, historical. Librarian since 1901 of Marietta Pub. Lib. CLUBS: Colonial Dames; D.A.R.; Reading Club. OFFICE: Marietta Public Library; HOME: 306 Fifth St., Marietta, O.

COTTRELL, BYRON E(LVERTON): see Press section.

COUCH, JAMES FITTON: research chemist; b. Somerville, Mass., Oct., 1888; s. Joseph D. (M.D.) and Ellen M. (Cary) C.; educ. Chauncy Hall School (Boston), Harvard College, American Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard College, 1913), A.M. and Ph. D. (American Univ.); m. Mildred Louise Angell, Sept. 1914. AUTHOR: Dictionary of Chemical Terms, 1920. Pamphlets: Lupine Alkaloids, 1926; Milk Sickness, 1927; Loco Weed Diseases, 1929. Contributor to Journal of American Chemical Society, Journal of Pharm. Exp. Ther., Journal Agricultural Research, American Journal of Pharm., Government Bulletins, Journal of American Medical Assoc. General character of writing, reports

COULTER

of scientific investigations. CLUBS: Harvard (Washington), Cosmos, Chi Psi Omega. OFFICE: Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Woodmont, Cherrydale P. O., Va.

COUET, YVONNE (pen name Arlesienne): postmaster assistant; b. Quebec, Canada, Sept., 1893; d. Phileas and Emma (Laliberte) C.; educ. Convent N. D. du Perpetuel Secours St. Henri Levis; unmarried. AUTHOR: De ci, de ca, Nouvelles, 1925; L'Oncle Tom raconte, 1928. Contributor Le Terroir, Mon Magazine, etc. General character of writing, novels and juveniles. ADDRESS: St. Henri de Levis, Co. Levis, Quebec, Canada.

COULTER, E(LLIS) MERTON: professor of history; b. Newton, N. C., July, 1890; s. John Ellis and Lucy Ann (Propst) C.; educ. Rutherford Coll., Concordia Coll. (Conover, N. C.), Univ. of North Carolina, Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: History of Kentucky, 2 vols., 1922; The Cincinnati Southern Railroad and the Struggle for Southern Commerce, 1922; The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 1926; College Life in the Old South, 1928. Pamphlets: When John Wesley Preached in Georgia; Mary Musgrove, Queen of the Crooks; A Chapter in Early Georgia Troubles; The Movement for the Agricultural Reorganization in the Cotton South During the Civil War; Early Frontier Democracy in the First Kentucky Constitution; The Efforts of the Democratic Societies of the West to Open the Navigation of the Mississippi; A Georgia Educational Movement During the Eighteen Hundred Fifties; The Genesis of Henry Clay's American System. Contributor to Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., South Atlantic Quar., Political Science Quar., North Carolina Hist. Rev., Georgia Hist. Quar., Register of the Ky. Hist. Soc. Managing editor Georgia Historical Quarterly. General character writing, historical. OFFICE: University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

COULTER, JOHN MERLE: botanist; b. Ningpo, China, Nov., 1851; s. Merle Stanley and Caroline Elvira (Crowe) C.; educ. Hanover Coll. (Hanover, Ind.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Georgie Margaret Gaylord, Jan., 1874. AUTHOR: Manual of Rocky Mt. Botany, 1891; Plant Relations, 1899; Plant Structures, 1899; Morphology of Gymnosperms, 1901; Plant Studies, 1902; Morphology of Angiosperms, 1903; A Text Book of Botany, 1906; Elementary Studies in Botany, 1912; Fundamentals of Plant Breeding, 1914; Evolution of Sex in Plants, 1914; Plant Genetics, 1918. Editor and founder of Botanical Gazette. Prof. of natural sciences, Hanover Coll., 1874-1879; prof. of biology, Wabash Coll., 1879-1891; pres. of Indiana Univ., 1891-1893; pres. of Lake Forest Univ., 1893-1896; head dept. of botany, Univ. of Chicago, 1896-1925; adviser Boyce Thompson Inst., 1925—. OFFICE: 1086 N. Broadway; HOME: 390 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

COULTER, STANLEY: see Press section.

COUNTS

COWAN

COUNTS, GEORGE SYLVESTER: professor; b. Baldwin, Kan., Dec. 9, 1889; s. James Wilson and Mertie F. (Gamble) C.; educ. Baker Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Baker; Ph.D., Chicago; m. Lois H. Bailey, Sept. 24, 1913. AUTHOR: Colleges and Secondary Schools of North Central Association, 1915; Arithmetic Tests and Studies in the Psychology of Arithmetic, 1917; The Selective Character of American Secondary Education, 1922; Principles of Education, 1924; A Survey of the Educational System of the Philippine Islands, 1925; The Senior High School Curriculum, 1926; The Social Composition of Boards of Education, 1927; School and Society in Chicago, 1928; Secondary Education and Industrialism, 1929; The Theory of American Education, 1930. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 21 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

COURSALT, JESSE HARLIAMAN: teacher; b. Bellaire, O., Mar. 1871; s. Theodore G. and Anna E. (Brookie) C.; educ. Columbus pub. schs.; O. State U., A.B.; Harvard U., A.M.; Columbus U., Ph.D.; m. Edith Logan Snyder, Nov. 28, 1907. AUTHOR: The Learning Process, 1907; The Principles of Education, 1920. Editor: Education Series (Univ. of Mo. Bulls.). CLUB: Univ. Faculty. OFFICE: 104 Jesse Hall, Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 212 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Mo.

COURSEY, OSCAR WILLIAM: author, lecturer, publisher; b. Forreston, Ill., Apr. 10, 1873; s. David F. and Maletta (Mullen) C.; educ. Dak. Cen. Norm. and Wesleyan (Dak.) U. DEGREES: Litt.D.; m. Julia Nolt, Oct. 21, 1896. AUTHOR: History and Geography of the Philippine Islands, 1903; School Law Digest, 1905; Who's Who in South Dakota (4 vols. I-V), 1913-25; Woman With a Stone Heart (novel), 1914; Philippines and Filipinos, 1914; Biography of General Beadle, 1914; Ethical Selections, 1914; Biography of Senator Kittredge, 1915; Literature of South Dakota, 1916; Winning Orations, Vol. 1, 1917, Vol. 2, 1925; Just a Friend, 1919; Three Jewish Martyrs, 1922; Wild Bill, 1924; Shorts (short stories), Vol. I, 1925, Vol. II, 1929; Beautiful Black Hills, and Where the Sod Shanty Stood, 1926; Dakota Literature, 1928; That Lonely Jew, 1929. Contributor to blog. and hist. essays to Sunday Press. OFFICE: Lock Bx. 136; HOME: 509 N. Lawler St., Mitchell, S. D.

COURTIS, S. (TUART) A. (PPELTON): educator; b. Wyandotte, Mich., May 15, 1874; s. William Monroe and Lizzie Easton (Folger) C.; educ. Schls. of Detroit, Mich., Mass. Inst. Tech., Spec. Studies Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Alice Weber, June 12, 1901. AUTHOR: Then and Now in Education, 1924; Why Children Succeed, 1926; Measurement of Class Room Products in Gary Survey by General Education Board, 1916; The Measurement of Growth, 1929. Author of many standard tests in education. Contributor to School and Society, Jrnl. of Edcnl. Research, Jrnl. General character writ-

ing, educational. CLUBS: Detroit Boat. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor; HOME: 9110 Dwight Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

COURTNEY, LUTHER WEEKS: professor of English; b. Kitchings Mills, S. C., June 1880; s. of John Calhoun and Sarah Elizabeth (Weeks) C.; educ. Furman Univ., Greenville, S. C., Univ. Va., Baylor Univ. Texas, Univ. Chicago, Univ. Iowa, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Estelle McCarley Harris, Aug. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: Suggestions on Debating, 1926; compiler of the following: A United States Department of Education, Pro and Con, 1926; The McNary-Haughen Bill and Recent Farm Relief Legislation, 1927; Protection of Foreign Capital by Armed Force, Pro and Con, 1928; Parliamentary Vs. Congressional Government, Pro and Con, 1928; Trial by Jury, Pro and Con, 1929; A Handbook of English Grammar with Illustrative Exercises, (Collaborated, ready for press.) 1929; Textbook for High School Debaters (in press). Social Aspects of the Works of Hannah More from 1789 to 1809 (in preparation). General character writing, literary criticism and textbooks. Debate coach for 5 yrs. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Delta, Univ. Faculty Club. OFFICE: Baylor Univ.; HOME: 1429 S. Eighth St., Waco, Texas.

COUSANS, S. W. (pen name: see Pond, COUSIN GENE (pen name): see Salloway, Peggy Gene.

COUSSIRAT, FREDERICKA L. (OEWE): teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1883; d. William N. and Leonine (Welchler) Loew; educ. Hunter Coll., Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., A.B.; m. Henri Alfred Coussirat, Jan. 4, 1908; AUTHOR: French Pronunciation Charts; Coussirat's French Grammar Exercise Pad. General character writing, textbooks. ASSNS.: High Sch. Tchrs. Assn., Brooklyn Tchrs. Assn., Societe des Professeurs de Francais. OFFICE: Boys High Sch.; HOME 60 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COVERT, WILLIAM CHALMERS: clergyman; b. Franklin, Ind., Oct., 1864; s. A. N. and Susan (Magill) C.; educ. Hanover Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Brown Hudson, May 14, 1890. AUTHOR: Glory of the Pines, 1913; Wildwoods and Waterways, 1914; New Furrows in Old Fields, 1919; Religion in the Heart, 1926. General character writing, novels, essays. CLUBS: Univ. (Chgo.), City (Phila.). OFFICE: Witherspoon Bldg., Phila.; HOME: 6101 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.

COVINGTON, CHESTER (pen name): see Van Horn, Dale R.

COWAN, BERTHA MUZZY SINCLAIR (pen name, B. M. Bower); b. Cleveland, Minn., Nov. 15, 1875; d. Washington and Eunice A. (Miner) Muzzy; educ. pub. schs. and pvtly; m. Bertrand W. Sinclair, Aug. 14, 1906. AUTHOR: Chip of the Flying U. 1906; The Lure of the Dim Trails, 1907; Her Prairie Knight and Rowdy of the "Cross L." 1908;

COWAN

The Lonsome Trall, 1909; The Long Shadow, 1909; The Happy Family, 1910; The Range Dwellers, 1910; Good Indian, 1912; Lonsome Land, 1912; The Uhill Climb, 1913; The Gringos, 1913; Ranch of the Wolverine, 1914; Flying U. Ranch, 1914; Flying U's Last Stand, 1915; Jean of the Lazy A, 1915; The Phantom Herd, 1916; Heritage of the Sioux, 1916; The Lookout Man, 1917; Starr of the Desert, 1917; Cabin Fever, 1918; Skyrider, 1918; The Thunder Bird, 1919; Rlm o' the World, 1920; The Quirt, 1920; Cow Country, 1921; Casey Ryan, 1921; Trail of the White Mule, 1922; The Voice at Johnnywater, 1923; The Parowan Bonanza, 1923; Desert Brew, 1924; The Bellehelen Mine, 1924; Meadowlark Basin, 1925; Black Thunder, 1925; Van Patten, 1926; White Wolves, 1926; The Adam Chasers, 1927; Points West, 1927; Haywire, 1928; The Swallowfork Bulls, 1928; Rodeo, 1929. ADDRESS: Sierra Madre, Calif.

COWAN, GEORGE J.: advertiser, publisher; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 9, 1877; s. Wm. and Mary (Hillman) C.; educ. Iowa State College, Chicago Art Institute; m. Maude Roberts, 1909. AUTHOR: Show Window Backgrounds, 1912-1920; The Koester School Book of Draping, 1913-1920; Assoc. editor, National Dry Goods Reporter (Chicago). Contributor to National Dry Goods Reporter, Dry Goods Economist (New York), the Display World (Cincinnati). General character writing, technical on the subject of window display, advertising, card writing, pres., Koester School (Chicago). OFFICE: 215 S. Market St.; HOME: 1446 Touhy Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COWAN, JAMES ALLISTER: publicity; b. Shakespeare, Ont., Oct. 1901; s. Rev. Hugh and Jean E. (Wood) C.; educ. Univ. Toronto; m. Grace F. Williams, 1924. AUTHOR: Three Little Maids, (in collab. on revised ed.) 1925. Contributor to McLean's Goblin, Toronto Star Weekly, various technical journals. Staff writer, Star News Service, copyright new features. Managing director, Editorial Services, Toronto, publicity campaigns Canadian Pacific Ry., (hotels, music); Can. Nat'l Exhibition, etc. General character writing, features biographical material, sketches. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Sigma. OFFICE: 366 Adelaide St. W.; HOME: Douglas Cresent, Toronto, Canada.

COWAN, SAM(UEL) K(INKADE): editor; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

COWARD, THOMAS R.: see Press section.

COWIE, D(AVID) MURRAY: physician, teacher; b. Monctown, N. B., Nov., 1872; s. James Steadman and Isabel Henderson (Harris) C.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Monctown, Battle Creek Coll. (Mich), Univ. Mich., Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany). DEGREES: M.D. AUTHOR: A Textbook of Medicine by American Authors, 1927. Contributor to scientific and clinical medical journals; assoc. edit. for 12 years Amer. Jnl. of Diseases of Children (Chicago); Several years assoc.-editor Physician and Surgeon (Ann Arbor, Mich.); War Record, Vol. Med. Reserve Corps. CLUBS: Bar-

COWPER

ton Hills Country, Univ. of Mich. Faculty, Univ. Mich. Research, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. OFFICE: 320 S. Division St.; HOME: 1617 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

COWLES, CLARENCE E.: teacher; b. Adams, N. Y., June, 1875; s. Leander M. and Alice M. (Gilman) C.; educ. Adams Coll. Inst., Courtland State Normal Sch., New York Univ.; m. Elizabeth Sherwood, Aug 30, 1899. AUTHOR: Elements of Bookkeeping, 1923-25. General character writing, textbooks. Office: Jamaica High Sch.; HOME: 224 Amherst Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

COWLES, HENRY CHANDLER: professor of botany; b. Kensington, Ct., Feb., 1869; s. Henry Martyn and Elizabeth (Whittlesley) C.; educ. Oberlin, A.B., 1893; Chgo. U., Ph.D., 1898; m. Elizabeth Waller, June, 1900. AUTHOR: Vegetation of San Dunes of Lake Michigan, 1899; Plant Societies of Chicago, 1901; Text Book of Plant Ecology, 1911; Plant Societies of Chicago and Vicinity, 1913. Editor and contributor to Botanical Gazette. CLUBS: Univ. Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chgo.; HOME: 5759 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COWLES, R(HEINART) P(ARKER): see Press section.

COWLEY, MALCOLM: writer; b. Belson, Pa., Aug., 1898; s. William Cowley and Josephine (Hutmacher) C.; educ. Peabody High Sch. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Montpellier. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ., 1919); m. Marguerite Francis Baird, Aug., 1919. AUTHOR: Eight More Harvard Poets, 1923; (pamphlet): Racine, 1923; Blue Juniata, 1929; (translations): On Board the Morning Star, 1924; Joan of Arc, 1925; Variety, 1927; Catherine-Paris, 1928; The Sacred Hill, 1929. Edited Adventures of an African Slaver, 1928, with introduction. Contributor to The Dial, New Republic, New York Tribune, Brentano's Book Chat, etc. General character writing, essays, reviews, poems, sketches. HOME: R. F. D. Patterson, Putnam Co., N. Y.

COWPER, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS GRANT: professor of romance languages; b. Island Pond, Vt., March, 1883; s. Frederick Charles and Emma Agnes (Kidd) C.; educ. Holderness Sch., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), Univs. of Strassburg, Geneva, McGill, Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Octavine Thompson, Apr. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Substitute English Exercises to Part I of Fraser and Squair's French Grammar, 1912; The Sources, Date and Style of Ille et Galeron, 1922; Italian Folk Tales and Folk Songs, 1923. Contributor articles and reviews to Modern Philology and South Atlantic Quarterly. General character of writings, educational. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club, Phi Beta Kappa, D.K.E., Sigma Upsilon, Modern Language Assn., Nat. Federation of Modern Language Teachers, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Foreign Policy Assn., North Carolina Folk-Lore Soc. OFFICE: Duke University. HOME: 1017 Dacian Av., Durham, N. C.

COX

COX, GEORGE CLARKE: investment counsel, b. Columbus, O., May 17, 1865; s. Edward Wesley and Mary Hollingsworth (Clarke) C.; educ. Hughes High Sch. (Cincinnati, O., 1882), Kenyon Coll., General Theol. Sem., Univ. of Geneva Switz., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Kenyon Coll., 1886, 1900), A. M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1908, 1910). **AUTHOR:** *The Public Conscience*, 1922. Contributor to *Journal of Philosophy*, *The Annotist*, *New York Tribune*, *Journal of Commerce*, *Trade Journals*, etc. One of the editors of *National Service Magazine* for brief period in 1917 as part of patriotic work. Episcopal clergyman until 1908, resigning because of radical views; asst. of philosophy, Harvard, 1908-1911, at Radcliffe, 1909-1911; asst. prof. of philosophy at Dartmouth, 1911-1915; Public speaker. **CLUBS:** Harvard (New York City, N. Y.), Railroad (New York City, N. Y.). **OFFICE:** 274 Madison Ave., New York, New York; **HOME:** 47 Union St., Montclair, New Jersey.

COX, HENRY JOSEPH: see Press section.

COX, IGNATIUS WILEY: see Press section.

COX, ISAAC JOSLIN: professor of history; b. West Creek, N. J., Nov., 1873; s. of Walter S. and Almeda (Joslin) C.; educ. Kimball Acad., Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D.; Student and Lecturer upon Spain and Spanish Amer.; m. Grace E. Yost, 1899. **AUTHOR:** *Journeys of La Salle and His Companions*, 1905; *Early Exploration of the Louisiana Purchase*, 1906; *The West Florida Controversies*, 1918. General character writing, historical investigations. **CLUBS:** City (Chicago), University (Evanston). **OFFICE:** Northwestern Univ.; **HOME:** 2611 Hartzell St., Evanston, Ill.

COX, JOSEPH F. dean of agriculture, Mich. State College; b. August, 1890; s. Joseph and Martha (Gatch) C.; educ. B.S.A., Ohio St. U.; m. Katherine Crane, Sept. 9, 1916. **AUTHOR:** *Crop Production and Soil Management*, 1925; *Seed Production and Distribution in the United States*, (with G. E. Starr), Alfalfa, (with C. R. Uregu); technng. since 1912. Now connected with Mich. Agril. Coll. and Experiment Station. Contributor to the *Nature Book* and genl. news articles to agri. press. **ADDRESS:** East Lansing, Mich.

COX-McCORMACK, NANCY: sculptor, author; b. Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1885; d. Herschel McCullough and Nannie Morgan (Cox) C. educ. Ward's Sem. (Nashville), St. Louis Sch. Fine Arts, Chicago Art Inst.; m. M. McCormack (divorced). **AUTHOR:** *Peeps* (first of the Sunny Series), 1918; *Pleasant Days in Spain*, 1927; *Introduction for Mussolini's Diary* (Il Diario), 1924. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Nashville Banner. General character writing, juvenile and travel bks. Sculptor and Exhibitor of busts of Mussolini, Henry P. Fletcher, Ezra Pound M.A. Bartelmy and other celebrities; Decorated Dec., 1928, with Cross of Merit, by H. M., King of Spain,

COYNE

by request of Primo de Rivera. **CLUBS:** Chicago Arts, Midland Authors, Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors (N. Y.), Metropolitan Museum of N. Y. Chicago Arts Inst. **HOME:** 28 East 11th St., New York, N. Y.

COX, PHILIP W. L.: professor of education; b. Malden, Mass., July, 1883; s. Alfred E. Cox and Annie A. (Bell) C.; educ. elementary and high schs. (Malden, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch., New Hampshire State Univ. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1906), A.M. (1920), Ph.D. (1925); m. Ruth Dillaway, July 17, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *Curriculum-Adjustment in the Secondary School*, 1925; *Junior High School Practices* (collab. with R. L. Lyman), 1925; *Creative School Control*, 1927; *The Junior High School and Its Curriculum*, 1929. Author of introductory Chapter of Pierce and Miller: *Modern Administrative Practices*; section on Secondary Education, *American Yearbook*. Contributor to *School Review*, *Educational Administration and Supervision*, *Journal of Educ.* *American Education*, *High School Teacher*, *Journal of Educational Sociology*, *Ohio Schools*. Editor-in-Chief, *The Junior-Senior High School Clearing House*. Contributing Editor, *Journal of Educational Sociology*. **OFFICE:** New York University, Washington Square, New York; **HOME:** 24 Colinwood Rd., Maplewood, New Jersey.

COZART, ABRAM WHITENACK: lawyer; b. near Philadelphia, Tenn., June 14, 1870; s. Abram Whitenack and Martha (Caldwell) C.; educ. Hiwassee College (East Tenn.). DEGREES: A.B. (1888), A.M. (1891); m. Susy Martin. **AUTHOR:** *Georgia Practice Rules*, 1918 (2nd edit. 1924). General character of writing, technical; admitted to the Bar of the Superior Court of Muscogee County, Ga., 1891; actively engaged in his profession since that time has delivered many addresses in southern states. **ADDRESS:** Columbus, Ga.

COYNE, JAMES HENRY: registrar of deeds and local master of titles; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Oct. 1849; s. William Henry and Christina (Patterson) C.; educ. Univ. Coll., Toronto; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Anna Matilda Bowes, Nov. 21, 1877. **AUTHOR:** *The Southwold Earthwork and the Country of the Neutrals*, 1893; *The Country of the Neutrals from Champlain to Talbot* 1895; *First Steps in the Discovery and Exploration of Ontario* 1889; *A Century of Achievement*, 1889—reprinted, 1901; *Exploration of the Great Lakes* (1699-70); *Galinée's Narrative and Map with an English Version* (including all the Map Legends, trans. and edited), 1903; *Richard Maurice Bucke, a Sketch*, 1906-23; *The Talbot Papers* (with Preface) *Introduction and Annotations*, 1909; *Ontario Historical Society, Presidential Addresses*, 1898-1902; *Pathfinders of the Great Lakes*, 1912; *The Indian Occupation of Southern Ontario*, 1916. Contributor to *Methodist*, *Toronto Globe*, *St. Thomas Times-Jrnl.*, *Phil. Conservator*, and other publcns. Gen-

CRAFTON

eral character writing, historical and biographical. Prac. law 1874-1888; mem. Senate of U. of Toronto 1884; Fellow Royal Soc. of Canada from 1906; pres. Eng. sect. 1909, pres. Royal Society 1926-27, gave Presidential Address 1927; Fellow Royal Geographical Society of England since 1925; American Geographical Society since 1927. CLUBS: National (Toronto); St. Thomas Golf and Country. OFFICE: Registry Office; HOME: 95 Metcalfe St., St. Thomas, Ont., Canada.

CRAFTON, ALLEN: teacher, actor, writer; b. Quincy, Ill., Oct., 1890; s. Marchall and Harriet (Grandjean) C.; educ. Knox Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessica Royer, Dec. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Stranger Star*, 1923; *The Process of Play Production*, 1926; Acting, 1927. Contributor to *Contemporary Verse*, *Lyric Measure*, *Everybody's*, *Munseys*, *Sunset* and to several anthologies. General character writing, poetry, juveniles, textbooks. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 2202 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kan.

CRAFTON, JESSICA ROYER: author; b. Davenport, Iowa, d. Lewis Franklin and Elizabeth (Moore) Royer; educ. Univ. Minn., Columbia Coll. of Epression; m. Allen Crafton, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Process of Play Production*, 1926. Contributor to *Everybody's*, *The Forum*, *Woman Citizen* and other publs. General character writing, poems, textbooks, essays. HOME: 2202 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kan.

CRAFTS, LEO MELVILLE: writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 3, 1863; s. Amasa and Mary J. (Henry) C.; educ. pub. schls., U. of Minnesota, Harvard U. (Medical Sch.). DEGREES: B.L., M.D.; m. Amelia I. Burgess, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: *Expert Testimony and the Medical Witness*, 1909; *Influence of the Ductless Glands Over Metabolism*, 1908; *The Problem of the Insane and Defective*, 1910; *Medical Education*, 1898; *The Physician in Practice*, 1898; *Mechanism and Significance of the Reflexes*, 1911; *A Fifth Case of Family Periodic Paralysis*, 1900; *Wear and Care of the Nervous System*, 1906; *Nervous Stress and Longevity*, 1908; *The Early Recognition of Multiple Sclerosis*, 1917; *Myasthenia Gravis*, 1917; *An Original Test for the Pathologic Great Toe Sign*, 1919. Reprinted and published also in Spanish. *Mixed Cell Sarcoma of the Brain*, 1922; *Epidemic Encephalitis*, 1927; *The Song of the Pines*, 1898. Contributor to *Lippincott's International Clinics*; arts. in *Journal Amer. Med. Assn.*, *Med. Review of Reviews*, *Amer. Jnl. Med. Sci.*, *Chicago Med. Recorder*, *Railway Surgical Jnl.*, *N. W. Lancet*, etc. General character writing, sci. arts. on med. subjs. Descended from one of oldest and most prom. New Eng. Colonial families, among whom were Lieut. Griffin Craft, who came to Amer. on Winthrop's expedition, 1630, and became one of original founders of Boston; Simon Stone, who, in 1635, settled at Watertown; also in dir. descent from Coolidge, Parker, Mills, Henry, Whipple, Atherton Trowbridge, Harrington

CRAIG

and other prominent pilgrim families. National reputation as Neuro-psychiatrist with widely extended practice. Membership or fellowship in numerous national scientific, conservation and scholarship societies and patriotic orders. OFFICE: 608 Phy. and Surg. Bldg.; HOME: 610 5th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CRAIN, LAURA ELLA: author, reader; born Chicago, Ill.; d. Henry Benjamin and Laura Fales (Strong) C.; educ. National Kindergarten College, Chgo.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *Kindergarten Stories for the Sunday School and Home*, 1902; *Kindergarten Bible Stories*, 1905; *Old Testament Stories for Little Children*, 1910; *The Sunday Story Hour*, 1917. Well known throughout the U. S. for recitals, especially Bible readings and famous stories. CLUBS: Authors' Boston; Browning, Boston (sec.). HOME: Newton Centre, Mass.

CRAGOE, EDWARD JETHRO: see Press section.

CRAIG, ASA HOLLISTER: specialized farming; b. Cladwell, Wis., Dec. 1847; s. Perry and Maria L. (Hollister) C. educ. Public Schls; Albion (Wis.) Acad.; m. Rebecca Birthrong, July 5, 1875; Originator and developer of Craig's Honey Melon and Craig's Giant Bantam. AUTHOR: *Craig's Common School Question Book*, 1872; *Parliamentary Practice*, 1875; *Pros and Cons*, 1897; *Christian Persecutions*, 1898. Compiler of *Merino Sheep Register* (2 vols.) 1875; *Pieces for Prize Speaking Contests*, 1899. General character writing, textbooks. CLUBS: Milwaukee Press, Wis. Agr. Exp. Assn., Wis. Hist. Soc., Masonic Lodges (32nd deg.); HOME: Muckwonago, Wis.

CRAIG, CHARLES F(RANKLIN): colonel in Medical Corps U. S. Army; b. Danbury, Conn., July 4, 1872; s. William Edward and Maria Hamlin (Payne) C.; educ. Danbury High Sch., Bridgeport Bus. Coll., Yale Med. Sch., Yale Univ. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: M.D. (Yale, 1894), Hon. M.A. (Yale, 1914); m. Lillian Osmun, July 7, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Estivo-Autumnal Malarial Fevers*, 1901; *The Malarial Fevers, Haemoglobinuric Fever and the Blood Protozoa of Man*, 1909; *The Parasitic Amoebae of Man*, 1911; *The Wasserman Test*, 1918 (2d ed.), 1921; *A Manual of the Parasitic Protozoa of Man*, 1926. Monographs: *Treatment of Parasitic Diseases* (Hares Modern Treatment), 1911; *Undetermined Fevers* (Oxford Tropical Medicine), 1914; *The Malarial Fevers* (Oxford Loose-Leaf Medicine), 1927; *The Malarial Fevers* (Osler's Modern Medicine") 1905, 1914, 1924; *Diagnosis of Diseases Caused by the Protozoa* (Blumer's Bed-Side Diagnosis), 1928; *The Prophylaxis and Treatment of Amebiasis*, (Therapeutics of Internal Disease. Blumer and Forchheimer. Supplementary Volumn). Editor *Laboratory Methods of the United States Army*, 1929. Contributor to *Journal of American Medical Association*, *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, *Archives of Pathology*, *Journal of Ex-*

CRAIG

perimental Medicine, Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Medical Research. International Clinics. The Military Surgeon. Editor of American Journal of Tropical Medicine; asst. editor of Journal of Parasitology and American Journal of Syphilis. Dir. of labs. and of dept. of preventive med. and clinical pathology, Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C.; awarded Distinguished Service Medal for service during World War by U. S. Gov., 1922; prof. of protozoology and tropical med., Army Med. Sch. General character of writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Coll. of Surgs.; Fellow Amer. Coll. of Phys.; Fellow Amer. Med. Assn. Mem. of Amer. Soc. of Tropical Med., Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists, Soc. of Amer. Bacteriologists, Wash. Acad. of Sciences, Nat. Research Council, Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S., Amer. Med. Editor's Assn. CLUBS: Army, Navy, and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D. C.), Nu Sigma Nu. OFFICE: Army Medical School, Army Medical Center; HOME: 1529 Varnum St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CRAIG, CHARLES P.: see Press section.

CRAIG, KATHERINE L.: educator; d. Hugh Harvey and Hester Foote (Peters); educ. Colo. pub. schs., State U. of Colo., Mo. Valley Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., St. Teachers Coll. AUTHOR: Primary Geography (illus. by author), 1907; Craig's Brief History of Colorado, 1923. (5) times elected State Supt. Pub. Instr.; codified and annotated sch. laws of Colo. Contributor to New Teachers' and Pupils' Cyclopaedia. The New Students Reference work. Writer for Wom's. Athenaeum; speaker; fiction writer; Writer and Compiler of poems. CLUBS: Denver Wom's., Relief Corp. ADDRESS: 1253 Downing St., Denver, Colo.

CRAIG, SAMUEL G.: clergyman; b. Ill., June 1, 1874; s. Andrew and Elizabeth (Swan) C.; educ. Tarkio Coll. (Mo.), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Carrie Hays, Dec. 1, 1909. AUTHOR: Jesus as He Was and Is, 1914. Contributor to Princeton Theological Review and other relig. periodicals. Editor of The Presbyterian 1926—General character of writing, religious. OFFICE: 1217 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 73 Stockton St., Princeton, N. J.

CRAIGHEAD, ERWIN: journalist; b. Nashville, Tenn., April 4, 1852; s. James B. and Ellen Kirkman (Erwin) C.; educ. Racine Coll. (Wis.), Univ. of Nashville, Inns of Court (London), Univ. of Leipsic. DEGREES: B.Litt., LL.D.; m. Lura Harris, 1878. AUTHOR: Literary History of Mobile, 1914; From Mobile's Past, 1925. Editor of Mobile Register, 1893; editor emeritus, 1927. OFFICE: The Mobile Register; HOME: 1550 St. Stephens Road, Mobile, Ala.

CRAM, GEORGE F.: publisher (died May 24, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

CRAM, RALPH ADAMS: architect; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Dec. 16, 1863; s. Rev. William Augustine and Sarah Elizabeth (Blake) C., educ. Augusta,

CRAMPTON

Maine, Westford, Mass., Exeter, N. H. DEGREES: Litt. D., Princeton, 1910; LL.D., Yale, 1915; m. Elizabeth Carrington, Sept. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: The Decadent; Black Spirits and White; Church Building, 1901; The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 1906; Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1906; The Gothic Quest; Eccecalibur, 1908; The Ministry of Art, 1914; Heart of Europe, 1915; The Substance of Gothic, 1917; The Nemesis of Mediocrity, 1918; The Great Thousand Years, 1918; The Sins of the Fathers, 1919; Walled Towns, 1919; Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh, 1919; Towards the Great Peace, 1922. Supervising Archt. Princeton, Univ.; mem Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; ex-pres. Boston Soc. of Archts.; Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Scis. and A.I.A. North Brit. Acad. of Art., Royal Geogr. Soc., London; hon. corres. mem. Royal Instit. Brit. Archts.; A.N.A.; mem. Am. Fed. of Arts. CLUB: Century (New York); OFFICE: 248 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: "Whitehall," Sudbury, Mass.

CRAM, WILLIAM EVERETT: farmer and naturalist; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., June 22, 1871; s. William A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Blake) C.; ed. Country Schs. of Hampton Falls, N. H.; m. Esther L. Sanborn, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Little Beasts of Field and Wood (2 vols.); American Animals (joint author); More Little Beasts of Field and Wood; contributor to various publs. HOME: Hampton Falls, N. H.

CRAMER, WILLIAM STUART: clergyman; b. Creagerstown, Md., Apr., 1873; s. Milton Clay and Julia Matilda (Crouse) C.; educ. Eaton and Burnett's Bus. Coll., Lamb's High Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Franklin and Marshall Coll., The Theol. Sem. Reformed Ch. in U. S. (Lancaster, Pa.), Special stud., Christ Coll., Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Margaret White Sander, Apr. 17, 1907. AUTHOR: History of the First Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pa., 1904; The Midnight Star (booklet for Soldiers of World War, 1918. Contributor a sermon to Best Sermons (edited by Joseph Fort Newton), 1927; also to Reformed Church Messenger, and Lancaster daily papers. Founder of Paradise Club, F. and M. Coll.; executive secy., Nat. Serv. Comm. of the Reformed Ch., associate secy. General War-time Comm., Federal Council, N. Y., mem. executive committee, Federal Council, N. Y., pres. Historical Soc. Reformed Ch. in U. S., etc. Promoted the erection of Mem. Ch. to the Men of the World War Who Made the Supreme Sacrifice from the Reformed Ch. in the U. S. in Chateau Thierry, France and dedicated same, 1924. General character writing, religious and historical. CLUBS: Lancaster County, Kappa Sigma, Clio-sophic Soc., Fortnightly, Sphinx. ADDRESS: 44 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.

CRAMPTON, C(HARLES) WARD: physician, educator, author; b. New York City, May 26, 1877; s. Henry Edward and Dorcas (Miller) C.; educ. Col. City of New York, N. Y. Univ., Columbia

CRAMPTON

Univ., Coll. Phys., and Surg. DEGREES: M. D.; m. Dora Hodwitz, 1919. AUTHOR: The Folk Dance Book, 1909; The Second Folk Dance Book, 1916; Song Play Book (with M. Wollaston), 1917-1924; Folk Dance Music (with E. Durchenal 1908; School Marching Tactics, (with E. Haug); Pedagogy of Physical Training, 1922; Hygiene for the Worker (with W. H. Tolman), 1912; Physical exercise for Daily Use, 1924. Contributor to Good Health, Outlook, educ. Rev., Amer. Phys. Educ., Rev., N. Y. Med. Jnl., N. Y. Evening World, Med. Economics, Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. Mid Week, N. Y. State Med. Jnl. General character writing, Medical and health education. CLUBS: Quill, Kane, F. & A.M., Phi Sigma Kappa; HOME: 771 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

CRAMPTON; HENRY EDWARD: university professor; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1875; s. Henry Edward (M. D.) and Dorsas M. (Miller) C.; educ. Col. of City of N. Y., Columbia Coll., Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Marion W. Tully, Oct. 27, 1896; Explorer South Seas, West Indies, S. Amer., Philippines, Siam, Java, Australia. AUTHOR: Doctrine of Evolution, 1911; Studies on Variations, Distribution and Evolution of Genus Partula, Species of Tahiti 1917; Studies on same, Species of Mariana Islands, 1925. General character writing, technical, Scientific. CLUBS: Century, Explorers (V. P.), Cosmos (Wash.), N. Y. Acad. Sci. (pres.), Fel. Amer. Geog. Soc. and Royal Geog. Soc. OFFICE: Banard Coll., Columbia Univ.; HOME: 2880 Broadway, New York N. Y.

CRANDALL, LEE SAUNDERS: ornithologist; b. Sherbourne, N. Y., Jan., 1887; s. Charles Spencer and Ada M. (Harwood) C.; educ. Utica Prep. Sch., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ.; m. Celia M. Dowd, Jan. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Pets, Their History and Care, 1917; Pets and How to Care for Them, 1921. Contributor to num. Zoological Soc. pblns. General character writing, nature studies. Curator of Birds, N. Y. Zoological Park. ASSNS.: Amer. Ornithologists' Union, Linnean Soc. of N. Y., Amer. Soc. Mammalogists, Amer. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. OFFICE: N. Y. Zoological Park; HOME: 2297 Sedwick Ave., New York, N. Y.

CRANDELL, HELEN HOPKINS: teacher; b. Garden City, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1890; d. Franklin William and Mary Elizabeth (Hodge) C.; educ. Hampstead High sch., Banard Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: English Literature—Writers and Literary Forms, 1924; Little White Cotton, 1928. General character writing, textbooks. OFFICE: 40 Irving Pl., New York; HOME: 104-19 205 St., Hollis, N. Y.

CRANE, E(VAN) J.: chemist; b. Feb. 14, 1889; s. George Winfield and Minnie (Blair) C.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.A.; widower. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Literature of Chemistry (collab. with Austin M. Patterson). Editor of Chemical Abstracts, and Decennial Indexes to the Chemical Literature of the World. General character writ-

CRANNELL

ing, scientific. CLUBS: Rotary, Ohio State Univ. Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 1788 Coventry Rd., Columbus, Ohio.

CRANE, FRANK: author (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

CRANE, LOUIS BURTON: clergyman; b. Mt. Sterling, Ill., April 23, 1869, s. Frederick Drake and Adeline (Wells) C.; educ. Knox Acad. and Coll., Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. Erlangen (Germany), Univ. Berlin, Univ. Giessen (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Josephine Hopkinson Smith (dec.); (2) Mabel Schuyler, July 9, 1910. AUTHOR: Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Holy spirit, 1905. Editor Sunday School text books on Studies in Christian Doctrine and the Life of Christ. General character writing, religious; HOME: 659 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

CRANE, WALTER RICHARD: mining engineer; b. Grafton, Mass., Feb. 5, 1870; s. Richard Reed and Arethusa Thorndyke (Barrett) C.; educ. Univ. of Kan., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Gray, Dec. 28, 1898. AUTHOR: A Treatise on Gold and Silver; Index of Mining Engineering Literature (2 vols.); Ore Mining Methods. Wrote more than 150 arts. and paps. on min. eng. practice; supt. Bur. Mining Exper. Sta., Ala. OFFICE: Federal Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

CRANFILL, JAMES BRITTON: editor; b. Parker County, Tex., Sept. 12, 1858; s. Eaton Cranfill and Martha Jane (Galloway) C.; educ. common schs. of Tex. DEGREES: M.D. (Tex. Med. Bd., 1879), LL.D. (Simmons Coll., 1900, Baylor Univ., 1920); m. Ollie Allen, Sept. 1, 1878. AUTHOR: Courage and Comfort, 1899; Cranfill's Heart Talks, 1906; R. C. Buckner's Life of Faith and Works, 1914; Dr. J. B. Cranfill's Chronicle, 1916; From Nature to Grace, 1925. Editor and compiler of: Carroll's Sermons, 1895; Baptists and Their Doctrines, B. H. Carroll; Carroll's Interpretation of the English Bible; We Would See Jesus, George W. Truett, 1915; A Quest for Souls, God's Call to America, George W. Truett; Carroll's History of Texas Baptists, The River of Life, B. H. Carroll. Contributor to Dallas Morning News. General character writing, religious and historical; Asso. Editor, The Southern Advance. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Poetry Soc. of Tex. Chamber of Com.; Member Trinity River Navigation Com. OFFICE: 630 Wilson Bldg.; HOME: 5619 Swiss Av., Dallas, Tex.

CRANNELL, PHILIP WENDELL: clergyman, author; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1861; s. Matthew and Laura Adell (Prink) C.; educ. Albany pub. schs. and H. sch., Summer sch., U. of Minn.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll.; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem.; D.D., Ottawa U., 1901; D.D., Dartmouth, 1913; m. Fannie E. Groat, Apr. 1884. AUTHOR: The Lesson Analyzed, 1911, 12, 13; Survival of the Unfit, 1915; Crannell's Pocket Lessons, 1917-29 (30 in prep.), Character Crises of Old Testament, 1920; The Book of Books—How to Appreciate the Bible, 1921; Seams of Glory, 1926. Editorial, contributor to

CRATHORNE

Westminster Teacher Sunday sch. Times, and Contributor, edit. Sunday sch. Worker; now asso. editor Review and Expositor. General character writing, Bible commentaries, relig. essays, etc. Contributor sermons, religious blog, poems, to Youths Companion, Epworth Herald, Westminster Teacher, etc.; Pres. Emeritus K. C. Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1926; Head of Department of Religious Education, Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colo., 1927. ADDRESS: 185 So. Pearl St., Denver Colo.

CRATHORNE, ARTHUR ROBERT: professor; b. Scarborough, Eng., Oct., 1875; s. Francis and Ann (Harrison) C.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago; Univ. Goettingen (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Layton, 1917. AUTHOR: College Algebra, (jointly with H. L. Reitz), 1909; Sch. Algebra, 1915; Mathematics of Finance, 1921; Introductory College Algebra, 1923; Trigonometry, (jointly with E. B. Lytle), 1930. Contributor to num. math. jrnls. General character writing, textbooks. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 802 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

CRIVEN, BRUCE: lawyer; b. Trinity, N. C., May 14, 1881; s. Dr. James L. (deceased) and Nannie (Buila) C.; educ. high school (Trinity), Duke Univ.; m. Clara Temperance Chaffin, Nov. 5, 1901. AUTHOR: Land Title Law, 1914, Federal Income Tax, 1917; Synopsis Corporation Law, 1924. Contributor to newspapers, legal and historical magazines. General character writing, legal; formerly of the Winston Salem Morning Journal; specializes in municipal bonds and general financing. CLUBS: High Point Shrine Club, High Point Country Club; relig. denom., M. E. Church, South. ADDRESS: Trinity, N. C.

CRIVEN, (HENRY) T(HORNTON): see Press section.

CRIVENS, JOHN WILLIAM: see Press section.

CRAWFORD, ALEXANDER W(ELLINGTON): professor of English; b. Branchton, Ont., Jan. 15, 1866; s. William Crawford and Elizabeth Ann (Sager) C.; educ. Galt Collegiate Inst. (Galt, Ont.), Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1895); M.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1898); Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1902). AUTHOR: The Philosophy of F. H. Jacobi, 1905 Hamlet, an Ideal Prince, and other essays in Shakespearean Interpretation, 1916. Editor of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, 1919; Germany's Moral Downfall: The Tragedy of Academic Materialism, 1919; Poems of Yesterday, 1924; Joint editor (with Perry and Woodhouse) of Greater English Poets, 1928. Contributor to Methodist Review, The Canadian Magazine, Quarterly Journal, Modern Language Notes, Queen's Quarterly, Journal of English and Germanic Philology. Work consists chiefly of literary criticism, artcls. published bearing particularly on the interpretation of Shakespeare, Coleridge Keats, Tennyson, and Browning. Relig., United Church of Can. OFFICE: University of Manitoba

CRAWFORD

HOME: 948 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

CRAWFORD, CAROLINE: author; b. Farmington, Mich.; Reuben Wesley and Emily Mary (Bullock) Crawford; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., Sargent Schl. of Physical Educ.; Univ. of Harvard, Clark, Chicago, Columbia, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; m. John Emery McLean, author of Spiritual Economics, June 18, 1917. AUTHOR: Folk Dances and Games, 1908; Dramatic Games and Dances for Little Children, 1914; Rhythms of Childhood, 1915; Choice Rhythms for Youthful Dancers, 1925; Child Thought in Action and The Arts in Child Education (in preparation). Contributor to Mothers' Mag., Teachers Coll. Reord., Teachers Mag., General character writing, educational. Lecturer on Dramatic Arts, Folklore and Music, Instructor, School of Education, Chicago U.; Instructor, Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; asst. prof. and Dean of Women, Middlebury Coll., Vermont. HOME: Fairhope, Alabama.

CRAWFORD-FROST, WILLIAM ALBERT: clergyman; b. Owen Sound, Ontario, Can., Oct. 29, 1863; s. William and Louisa (Crawford) F.; educ. Owen Sound Coll. Inst.; U. of Toronto; Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; Baltimore Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.A. (1884); M.A. (1886); L.T. (1887); m. Damaris Constance Ings, Aug. 28, 1889. AUTHOR: Old Dogma in a New Light, 1896, 1906; The Philosophy of Integration, 1896. Contributor for 30 years to Baltimore and New York paps. General character writing, philos. and sci. CLUBS: Author's (London); also many in France, Amer., Eng. ADDRESS: 1407 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

CRAWFORD, GEORGE G.: see Press section.

CRAWFORD, ISABEL ALICE: missionary; b. Cheltenham, Can., May 26, 1865; d. Rev. John and Louise (Hackett) C.; educ. Can. Library Inst., Woodstock, Prairie Coll., Rapid City, Chicago. Missionary Trng. Sch. AUTHOR: Kiowa, 1915; Twenty-Third Psalm in Indian Sign Language. Missionary among N. Am. Indian from 1893-1906. Travelled and lectured over U. S. in interest of work done by Woman's Am. Bap. Home Miss. Soc. ADDRESS: 276 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CRAWFORD, JACK (RANDALL): teacher; b. Washington, D. C., April, 1878; s. Theron Clark and Inez Rowena (Joyce) C.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Dorothy Gabain, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Lovely Peggy (play), 1911; Robin of Sherwood (play), 1913; Community Drama and Pageantry, 1916; I Walked in Arden, 1921; What to Read in English Literature, 1928; Contemporary Plays (edited with T. H. Dickenson). Edited for Yale Shakespeare Series: Hamlet, As You Like It, Richard the Third, 1925. Contributor to Sat. Rev. of Lit., Creative Reading, and other publs. General character writing, novels, plays, and textbooks. CLUBS: Coffee House and Yale (N. Y.), Graduates, Elizabethan, Lawn, Vernon Hall, Aurelian Soc., Chi Delta Theta, Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 14 Lincoln

CRAWFORD

St., New Haven, Conn., and Madison, Conn.

CRAWFORD, JOHN RAYMOND: see Press section.

CRAWFORD, MARVIN HOWARD: see Press section.

CRAWFORD, MARY CAROLINE: author, social service publicity; b. Boston, Mass., May 5, 1874; d. James George and Mary (Coburn) C.; educ. Girls' Latin Sch., Boston; Radcliffe Coll., 1895-1907; grad. sch. for Social Workers, Boston, 1907; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Romance of Old New England Roof-trees, 1902; The Romance of Old New England Churches, 1903; The College Girl of America, 1904; Among Old New England Inns, 1907; St. Botolphs Town, 1908; Old Boston Days and Ways, 1909; Romantic Days in Old Boston, 1910; Goethe and His Women Friends, 1911; Romantic Days in the Early Republic, 1912; The Romance of the American Theatre, 1913-25; Social Life in Old New England, 1914; In the Days of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1920; Famous Families of Old New England, 1930. Free lance writ. for Boston Press; literary critic on Boston Budget, 1892-1902; Sec'y. Wom's Trade Union League, 1907-08, Ford Hall Forum Meetings, 1908-21, and Old South Meetinghouse Forum to date. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors, Morday Eve., Wom's City. **OFFICE:** 816 Little Bldg.; **HOME:** 127 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM: author, editor; b. Miller, S. D., May 4, 1888; s. Nelson A. and Fannie (Vandercook) C.; educ. State U. of Ia. (B. A.); Univ. of Kans. (M.A.); Kans. Sta. Agr. Coll.; m. Muriel Shaver, Apr. 13, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Preparation for Editorial Work on Farm Papers, 1917; The Carrying of the Ghost (verse), 1923; A Man of Learning (fiction), 1928; The Ethics of Journalism, 1924. Joint author: Editing the Agricultural Bulletin, 1918; Agricultural Journalism, 1926; former contrib. edit. Farm and Fireside; also The Kansas Industrialist; now asso. editor The Midland. Editor-in-Chief, The Household Magazine, since 1928; 15 vols. Little Blue Books (chiefly verse); joint editor Today's Poetry (anthol.), 1923; general editor Knopf Journalism Handbooks, formerly in daily newsp. work; former head of jrn. dept. Kans. Sta. Agr. Coll.; former pres. Am. Assn. of Tchrs. of Jnlsm.; former pres. Kansas Author's Club; mem. Soc. of Midland Authors; former director of information, U. S. Dept. of Agr. Contributor of verse, fiction, and criticism to mags. **CLUBS:** Natl. Press, Phi Sigma Kappa (N. Y.). **OFFICE:** Copper Building; **HOME:** 712 W. 8th Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

CRAWFORD, ROY VIRGEL: see Press section.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT PLATT: professor and writer; b. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1893; s. Nelson Antrim and Fanny (Vandercook) C.; educ. Univ. Neb., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** These Fifty Years, 1925. Contributor to Scribner's, Rev. of Revs., Mentor, Farm and Fireside, Forbes, Scientific American, Colliers, Country Gentleman, Sat. Eve. Post, and

CRESSEY

other leading mags. Asst-editor U. S. Dept. Agr., 1918. Founded work in Agr. jrnls. m., Univ. of Neb. General character writing, historical and agricultural. **CLUBS:** C. of C., Kiwanis. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Neb.; **HOME:** Lincoln, Neb.

CRAWLEY, EDWIN SCOFIELD: university professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 31, 1862; s. Joseph S. and Elmira (Hammell) C.; educ. Univ. of Pa. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) M. Annie Reckefus, Apr. 3, 1888; (2) Marjorie Bond, Mar. 1, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Trigonometry, 1896; Tables of Logarithms, 1899. A Short Course in Trigonometry, 1902; One Thousand Exercises in Trigonometry, with Answers, 1914; (jointly with Prof. H. B. Evans): Analytic Geometry, 1918; Trigonometry Without Tables, 1922; Trigonometry Bound With Crawley's Tables of Logarithms, 1922. **HOME:** 330 W. Springfield Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAWSHAW, WILLIAM HENRY: college dean and professor of general literature; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1861; s. Charles and Mary (Lodge) C.; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate Univ., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Litt.D., L.L.D.; m. Jennie L. Broughton, Dec. 26, 1888. **AUTHOR:** The Interpretation of Literature, 1896; Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1898; Literary Interpretation of Life, 1900; The Making of English Literature, 1907; The Genius of Christ, 1917. General character writing, text books, religious and historical literature. **HOME:** 46 Broad St., Hamilton, N. Y.

CREEK, HERBERT LE SOURD: see Press section.

CREELMAN, HARLAN: professor; b. Maitland, N. S., Nov. 15, 1884; s. William and Nancy (Cox) C.; educ. dist. schs. of Maitland, Fredericton, N. B. Collegiate Sch., U. of New Brunswick, State Normal Sch., Castine, Me. **DEGREES:** B.D., M. A., Ph.D., Yale, D.D. Temple, U.; m. Josephine Thorp Rice, June 15, 1892. **AUTHOR:** An Introduction to the Old Testament Chronologically Arranged, 1917. Contributor articles and book revs. to religious publications. Entered Cong. mins. in 1889; intr. Bible lit., Yale, 1893-9; professor in Con. Coll. Montreal, Can., 1899-1908; connected with Auburn Theol. Sem. since 1908. **OFFICE:** Auburn Theol. Sem.; **HOME:** 118 North St., Auburn, N. Y. Summer house, Ashmore Lodge, Worthington, Mass.

CREIGHTON, JESSE (pen name): see Howe, Frank William.

CREIGHTON, WILLIAM HENRY: engineer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 29, 1859; s. Peter and Mary A. (Woods) C.; educ. Cincinn. H. Sch., U. S. Naval Acad. **RANK:** Asst. Engineer, U. S. Navy; Ensign U. S. Navy; m. Matilda Mathis, Dec., 1904. **AUTHOR:** The Steam Engine and other Heat Motors, 1907; Chapter on Evaporation in Spencer's Handbook on Cane Sugar Manufacturing. **HOME:** 1445 Henry Clay Ave., New Orleans, La.

CRESSEY, GEORGE CROSWELL: clergyman; b. Baxton, Me., Apr. 1, 1856; s. George W. and Sarah (Croswell) C.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1875; A.M., 1878; D.D., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1880; grad.

CRETCHER

Andover Theol. Sem.; m. Lillian Malins, Apr. 19, 1888. AUTHOR: The Essential Man, 1895; Mental Evolution, 1894; Philosophy of Religion, 1892; The Doctrine of Immortality in Liberal Thought, 1897; Soul-Power, 1899; Outline of Unitarian Belief, 1905; A Talk with Young People on Liberal Religious Thought, 1912; The Distinctive Thought of Liberal Christianity, 1921. Also published sermons. Prof. of modern languages for 12 yrs. before entering Unitarian ministry in 1884; has been pastor of Ch. of the Redeemer, New Brighton, N. Y., since 1914; lecturer Unitarian Coll., Manchester, Eng., in 1912, and of Meadville Theol. Sch. in 1914; delegate of Am. Unit. Assn. to Natl. Mil. Assembly in Eng., 1906, and of Am., British, and Fgn. Unit. Assns. to National Liberal Conv. in Holland, 1907. CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CRETCHER, MACK: editor and publisher; b. Ohio, Dec., 1868; s. John Curtis and Mary Jane (Mornbeck) C.; educ. Sedgwick grade and H. S.; m. Alice May Johnson, Jan. 20, 1897. AUTHOR: A Tenderfoot in the Tropics, 1918; The Kansan, 1923. Contributor to National. Kansas, Arizona mags., Philippine Rev. Editor Newton Jrnl. General character writing, fiction and travel notes. OFFICE: Newton; HOME: Sedgwick, Kan.

CREW, HENRY: teacher; b. Richmond, Ohio, June 4, 1859; s. William Henry and Deborah C.; educ. Princeton and Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D.; m. Helen C. Coale, 1890. AUTHOR: Principles of Mechanics, 1908; General Physics, 1909; The Rise of Modern Physics, 1928; Papers in Astrophysical Journal. OFFICE: Science Hall, Evanston, Ill.

CREWS, JOSEPH PRESTON: see Press section.

CRILE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: surgeon; b. Chile, O., Nov. 11, 1864; s. Michael and Margaret (Deeds) C. DEGREES: A.B., Ohio Northn. U., 1884; A.M., 1888; A.M., Wooster U., 1894; M.D., Wooster U., (now Western Reserve U.) 1887; stud. Vienna, 1893, London, 1895, Paris, 1897; Ph.D. (hon.), Hiram Coll., 1901; LL.D. (hon.), Coll. of Wooster, 1916; M.Ch. (hon.), U. of Dublin, 1925; LL.D. (hon.), U. of Glasgow, 1928; m. Grace McBride, Feb. 7, 1900. AUTHOR: Surgical Shock, 1897; Surgery of Respiratory System, 1899; Certain Problems Relating to Surgical Operations, 1901; On the Blood Pressure, in Surgery, 1903; Hemorrhage and Transfusion, 1909; Anemia and Resuscitation, 1914; Anoci-Association (with W. E. Lower), 1914; Surgical Shock and the Shockless Operation Through Anoci-Association (2nd edit. of Anoci-Assn.), 1920; Origin and Nature of the Emotions, 1915; A Mechanistic View of War and Peace, 1915; Man, An Adaptive Mechanism, 1916; The Kinetic Drive, 1916; The Fallacy of the German State Philosophy, 1918; A Physical Interpretation of Shock, Exhaustion and Restoration, 1921; The Thyroid Gland (with others), 1922; Notes on Military Surgery, 1924; A Bipolar Theory of Living Processes, 1925; Problems in Surgery, 1928. Decorations, Medals, etc., Cartwright prize, Col-

CROCKER

umbia, 1897 and 1903; Senn prize, American Medical Association, 1898; Alvarenga prize, College of Physicians, Phila., 1901; National Institute Social Sciences Medal, 1917; Hon. member of Military Division, Third Class of Companion of Bath, 1919; Distinguished Service Medal, 1921; Chevalier de l'Ordre Nationale de la Legion d'Honneur, 1922; American Medal for Service to Humanity, 1924; appointed 3rd Laureate of Lannelongue Foundation Lannelongue International Medal of Surgery presented by the Societe Internationale de Chirurgie de Paris, 1925; etc. Contributor to med. and surg. jrnls. CLUBS: Union, Univ. Kirtland Cntry., Mayfield Cntry. OF. FICE: Euclid Ave., at 93rd St.; HOME: 2620 Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland, O.

CROCKER, BOSWORTH: maiden name, Mary Arnold Crocker. (Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn); author; b. London, Eng.; d. John Bosworth and Mary (Arnold) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls; spec. stud. Ohio St. U.; m. (1) Henry Amorex Childs (deceased), (2) Ludwig Lewisohn, Dec. 12, 1906. AUTHOR: The Dog (play), 1915; The Last Straw (play), 1917; Pawns of War (play with foreword by John Galsworthy), 1918; The Baby Carriage (play), 1919; Humble Folk (coll. 1-act plays with foreword by husband), 1923; Heritage, 4-act play selected from 57 manuscripts submitted by Soc. Am. dramatists and produced by Pasadena Community Players, 1925; Cost of A Hat, produced Cellar Players, 1925; Reprisal, 3-act play, radio production, 1926; Iseult of the White Hands, poetic drama, 1927; Josephine, 1927; also Radio productions National Broadcasting Company; and numerous other plays. Dramatic critic on Town Topics 1919-24. Contributor poems and facetious verse, literary and dramatic criticism to journals. CLUBS: Soc. Am. Dramatists, Authors' League, P.E.N., Internat. Lit. Assn., Shakespeare Club. ADDRESS: Town Hall Club, 123 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

CROCKER, HENRY: clergyman; b. Brewster, Mass., Apr. 30, 1845; s. Isaac Foster and Sally (Crosby) C.; educ. Univ. Prep. Schl., Providence, R. I., Brown Univ., Newton Theol. Inst. DEGREES: A.B., m. Annie S. Staples, Jan. 14, 1904. AUTHOR: History of the Baptists in Vermont, 1912; Poems, 1925. Contributor to Watchman-Examiner, Baptist, Vermonter. General character writing, religious and biographical. HOME: Chester, Vt.

CROCKER, LAWTON VINCENT: map-maker and publisher; b. Fairfax, Vt., Aug., 1890; s. Rev. Henry and Sara (Vincent) C.; educ. Vermont Acad. (Saxton's River, Vt.), Brown Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Gertrude Parks, 1922. AUTHOR: The Official Maps of New England, 1920-21-22-23-24-25-26; The Official Maps of New York (State), 1921-26 (in sequence); The Official Maps of Pa., 1925-26; The Official Maps of N. J., 1925-26; The Official Maps of Md., Del., D. C., 1925-26; The Official Map of the U. S., 1922; The Official Map of New York and New England, 1926; The Official Map of Vt., and N. H., 1926; The Official Map of Maine, 1926; The Official Map of South-

CROCKER

ern New England, 1926; edit. official Nat. Survey Maps with Descriptive and Historical Guide, annually. General character writing, maps and guide books; Author of numerous maps and folders for publicity and advertising purposes. Consolidated Tours annually, 1926-27-28-29. CLUBS: Masonic, Amer. Legion, Sons of Veterans, Kappa Sigma Frat. OFFICE: The National Survey, Chester, Vermont.

CROCKER, MARY ARNOLD: see Lewi-son, Mrs. Ludwig.

CROCKETT, ALBERT STEVENS: writer, publicist; b. Solomons, Md., June 19, 1873; s. of William Handy and Ada Augusta (Stevens) C.; educ. Western Md. Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Dolores Newkirk Tousey, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Revelations of Louise, 1920; Ditties from a Ditty Bag, 1922; When James Gordon Bennett was Caliph of Bagdad, 1926; edit World Traveler; Pres. World Traveler Pub. Co., 1920-24; editorial director and Chairman of the Board of The Nomad Pub. Co., 1927-. Contributor features and short stories to many mags. Taught in private schools and college, 1891-1899; reporter Phila. Times and Phila. Inquirer, 1899-1900; N. Y. corr. London Daily Telegraph, 1901; corr. N. Y. Herald at London and Paris; sp. corr. South Amer.; interviewer for same, 1901-1909; and N. Y. Sun, 1909-1912; with N. Y. Times, 1912-15 (sp. corr. to the Orient); News Editor, Waldorf-Astoria, 1915-17; 1925-29; vol. with Food Administration, 1917-19. CLUBS: The Players, Dutch Treat, Nat. Press, Town Hall, Riverside Yacht. HOME: 640 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.; in summer, Riverside Conn.

CROCKETT, WALTER HILL: lecturer, editor; b. Colchester, Vt., June 26, 1870; s. Charles Whipple and Martha Hannah (Hill) C.; educ. public schools (Colchester and Milton, Vt.), Mount Hermon (Mass.) School. DEGREE: A.M., Middlebury College, 1928; m. Kate Manville Chamberlain, May, 1902. AUTHOR: History of Lake Champlain, 1909; Life of George Franklin Edmunds, 1919; History of Vermont (5 vols.), 1921. Editor three volumes State Papers of Vermont Assembly Journals and Proceedings, 1778-1791, 1924, 1925, 1927; publications of Univ. of Vermont. Contributor to Journal of American History, The Vermonter, The Vermont Review, Burlington (Vt.) Free Press; booklets and pamphlets for Vermont State Publicity Bureau; articles to Proceedings of Vermont Historical Soc., Yearbook Vermont Soc., Sons of the American Revolution, Proceedings of the Vermont Soc. of Colonial Wars, Proceedings of Lake Champlain Asso.; also articles for the Encyclopaedia Britannica and the Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, historical. Director, Vermont State Publicity Bureau since 1913. Engaged in editorial work since 1895. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Univ. of Vermont; HOME: 179 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

CROCKETT, WILLIAM DAY: teacher, author, traveler; b. Sterling, N. Y., June 16, 1869; s. John Boyd and Emily Baxter

CROLL

(Robinson) C.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Auburn Theol. Sem., Graduate Sch., U. of Penn., Columbia Univ. Amer. Acad. in Rome, Italy. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.D.; m. Sarah Frances Gates, Sept. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: A Harmony of Samuel, Kings and Chronicals, 1897; A Satchel Guide to Europe, (with W. J. Rolfe), 1924, and new edition of same each yr.; Traveller's Spain and Portugal (with Sarah G. Crockett), 1929. Contributor to College Times, Christian Science Monitor, Airways and other mags. Former minister of Presbyterian Church in Canton, Pa., and Carpenteria, Calif. One of founders of Canton Pub. Lib. Mem. the Royal Geographical Soc. (F.R.G.S.). CLUBS: Univ. (State Coll., Penn.); N.E.A., Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Amer. Classical League, Amer. Philol. Assn., Archaeol. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. HOME: 226 S. Atherton St., State College, Pa.

CROLL, MORRIS WILLIAM: teacher; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Apr., 1872; s. Luther Henry and Jennie Crawford (Smyth) C.; educ. Gettysburg Coll. (Gettysburg, Pa.), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Works of Fulke Greville, 1902; Attic Style in the Seventeenth Century, 1919; Oratorical Cadence in English Prose, 1919; Muret and the History of Prose-Style, 1923; Music and Verse—a Reconsideration, 1923; The Rhythm of English Verse, 1924. Contributor to Publications of the Modern Language Association, Studies in Philology. Editor of John Lyly's Euphues, with introduction and notes, 1896. General character writing, essays in literary history. CLUBS: Nassau, (Princeton, N. J.), Princeton (New York City, N. Y.), OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 40 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N. J.

CROLL, PHILIP COLUMBUS (Krisstof Kolumbo); clergyman; b. near Kutztown, Pa., Oct., 1852; s. John and Catherine (DeLong) C.; educ. schls. (North Whitehall, Pa.), Keystone State Normal Sch., Gettysburg Coll., Lutheran Theol. Sem. of Gettysburg. DEGREES: A.B. (Gettysburg Coll., 1876), A.M. (Gettysburg Coll., 1879), D.D. (Gettysburg Coll., 1904); m. Sarah Amelia Greiss, March 11, 1880. AUTHOR: Tributes to Luther, 1884; Croll Family History, 1887; Historic Landmarks of the Lebanon Valley, 1895; Art Work of Lebanon County, Pa., 1895; Bible Quiz, 1897; Bible Gems, 1908; Gardening and Out-of-Doors, 1917; Slumberland and Slumber Songs, 1917; A Sketch of Thomas Beard, Founder of Beardstown, Ill.; Annals of Womelsdorf, etc., 1923; Tulpehocken Bi Centennial, 1923; Western Berks (3-vol. history of Reading and Berks county, Pennsylvania), 1926; Annals of the Oley Valley, 1926; Conrad Weiser and His Park, 1926. (Translations from the German): Jewish Artisan Life (Delitzsch), 1884; Jesus and Hillel (Delitzsch), 1884; Ali, or Blessed are the Merciful (Frantz Hoffman), 1886. Contributor to Lutheran Observer, Lutheran Quarterly Review, New York Independent, The Penna-German Magazine, The Progressive

CROMIE

Magazine; and half a dozen Dailies. Founder and editor for six yrs. of The Pennsylvania-German Magazine. Has been in active ministry for forty-two yrs., retiring in 1921; was delegate to Lutheran Gen. Synod five times; has lectured on Historic Landmarks of the Lebanon Valley and on Yellowstone Nat. Park. Mem. of Pa. Chautauqua Bd. and of Tressler Orphans Home Bd., each for six yrs., and of Conrad Weiser Mem. Park Bd. (secy. for four yrs.). SOCIETIES: Lebanon Co. Hist. Soc., Illinois State Hist. Soc., Berks Co. Hist. Soc. HOME: Womelsdorf, Pa.

CROMIE, WILLIAM J (AMES): asst. professor of physical education; b. New Castle, Pa., Oct. 27, 1876; s. Robert and Annie (Beck) C.; educ. Schls. of New Castle. DEGREE: Sc.D.; m. Emma Gertrude Apple, Aug. 4, 1908. AUTHOR: (12 of The Spaulding Library Series); Keeping Physically Fit, 1918; Group Contests for Playground and School, 1918; Gymnastics in Education, 1923; Physical Fitness. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Masonic, Artisans, Amer. Phys. Educ. Assn.; Sigma Pi, Psi Epsilon Kappa. OFFICE: 33rd and Spruce-Sts.; HOME: 5324 Reinhard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROMWELL, ARTHUR DAYTON: professor of agriculture; b. Popejoy, Iowa, Sept. 29, 1869; s. Frank C. and Elizabeth (Clinesmith) C.; educ. Ackly, Iowa High School, Hastings, Neb. Coll., Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: M.Ph.; m. Sarah Wright, June, 1895. AUTHOR: Practical Child Study, 1896; Student's U. S. History Outline, 1900; Agriculture and Life, 1915; Alfalfa and other Legumes, 1916. Frequent contributor to Agric. and Educ. paps.; formerly engaged in teaching Agric. to teachers in Porto Rico on behalf of U. S. Govt. HOME: West Chester, Pa.

CROMWELL, EMMA GUY: author; b. Simpson Co., Ky.; d. Ashley and Alice (Quisenberry) Guy; educ. Howard Coll. (Gallatin, Tenn.), Western Normal Coll. (Bowling Green, Ky.), Univ. of Mich. (Ann Arbor, Mich.). DEGREES: Diploma (Howard Coll.), certificates (Western Nor. Coll. and U. Mich.); m. William Cromwell (dec.). AUTHOR: Cromwell's Compendium of Parliamentary Law, 1918; Citizenship, 1927. Was Elected Secy. of State of Ky., 1923, being the first state in U. S. to elect a woman state official in a primary, and also a general election; elected State Treasurer of Ky., 1927, the first woman to fill that place. General character writing, political science and gov. CLUBS: Business and Professional Womans, Federated Woman's, Daughters of Amer. Revolution, United Daughters of Confederacy. HOME: 627 State St., Frankfort, Ky.

CRONAU, RUDOLF: author and artist; b. Solingen, Germany, Jan. 21, 1855; s. Rudolf and Helene (Waldeck) C.; educ. Art. Acad., Dusseldorf, (Ger.); m. Margerethe Taenzler, 1888. AUTHOR: History of the Sword Industry of Solingen, 1885; Travels in the Land of the Sioux Indians, 1885; From Wonderland to Wonderland, Pictures of Scenery in the U. S., 1886; Das Buch de Reklame (His-

CROSBY

tory of Advertising), 1888; An Artist's Trip Through the Wild West, 1890; America: The History of its Discovery from the Ancient to the Present Time (2 vols.), 1890-1923; Illustrative Cloud Forms for the Guidance of Observers in the Classification of the Clouds, 1897; Drei Jahrhunderte Deutschen Lebens in Amerika, 1908; The British Black Book, 1915; German Achievements in America, 1916; Our Wasteful Nation, The Story of American Prodigality and the Abuse of Our National Resources, 1908; The Army of the American Revolution and its Organizer, 1923; The Landfall of Columbus—The Last Resting Place of Columbus, 1921; Woman Triumphant: The Story of Her Struggle for Freedom, Education and Political Rights, 1922. Contributor to many mags. and newspapers. General character writing, research and travel. HOME: 340 E. 198 St., New York, N. Y.

CROOK, JAMES WALTER: professor of economics, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.; b. Bewdley, Ont. Can., Dec., 1858; s. Richard and Jane (Sackville) C.; educ. high sch. (Manistee, Mich.), Oberlin Coll. and Oberlin Acad. (Oberlin, O.), Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Berlin (Ger.), Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y.). DEGREES: M.A., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Maria Lewis, 1884. AUTHOR: German Wage Theories, 1898. Contributor to North American Review. Lecturer on economic and social subjects; pres. of the Amherst Speakers Club and active in promoting the Speakers Club movement in the Ct. Valley; pres. of Beta Chap., Phi Beta Kappa (Mass.); mem. of bd. of dir. and treas. of the Ct. Valley Summer Sch. of Edn. in Springfield, Mass. General character writing, exposition. SOCIETIES: Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sciences, Amherst Club (New York City, N. Y.), Amherst Faculty Club (Amherst, Mass.) HOME: No. 1, College Ave., Amherst, Mass.

CROOK, WELTON JOSEPH: see Press section.

CROOKER, JOSEPH HENRY: see vol. I, 1921.

CROOKHAM, ARTHUR L.: see Press section.

CROSBY, CARESSE (Mrs. Harry Crosby): author; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1892; d. William H. and Mary (Phelps) Jacob; educ. Miss Chapin's Sch. (N.Y. C.), Rosemary Hall (Greenwich, Conn.); m. Harry Crosby, 1922. AUTHOR: Crosses of Gold, 1925; Graven Images, 1926; The Stranger, 1927; Impossible Melodies, 1928. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Racing Club de France, Junior League, New York City. HOME: 19 Rue de Lille, Paris, France.

CROSBY, HARRY: author; b. Boston, Mass., June 4, 1898; s. Stephen Van Rensselaer and Henrietta Marion (Grew) C.; educ. Saint Marks, Harvard Univ. A. (Saint Marks), War Degree (Harvard Univ.); m. Caresse, Sept. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: (poetry) Sonnets for Caresse, 1926; Chariot of the Sun (Introduction by D. H. Lawrence), 1928; (prose) Shadows of the Sun, 1928; Transit of Venus, 1928; Mad Queen, 1929. Served for two yrs. during the World War in France

CROSBY

receiving French Croix de Guerre, Amer. Field Service Medal and Victory Medal; honorably discharged from U. S. Army. General character writing, poetry. Advisory editor of the Magazine Transition. Editor with Caresse Crosby, of Black Sun Press, Paris. CLUB: Racine Club de France; Sports, Aviation. HOME: 19 Rue de Lille, Paris, France.

CROSBY, OSCAR TERRY: U. S. A. retired; b. Ponchatoula, La., Apr. 1861; s. Rev. George and Elizabeth (Terry) C.; educ. Pvt. Sch., Brookhaven, Miss., U. S. M. A., West Point (class of 1882). DEGREES: LL.D. Commander de La Legion d' Honneur, Order of the Crown, Italy; Order of the Crown, Belgium; m. Jeanne Bouligny, 1885. AUTHOR: Tibet and Turkestan; How to Strike, Why To Strike, 1910; International War, Its Causes and Its Cure, 1919. Electric Railway in Theory and Practice, 1896; Adam and Eve, 1926; Explorer in Abyssinia and Soudan, 1900; Turkestan and Tibet, 1903; Borneo, 1912; S. W. Africa, 1927; Dir. Comm. for relief in Belgium, 1915, asst. Secy. Treas., 1917, in charge fiscal bureaus; In Europe as Pres. Inter-Ally Council on War Purchases and Finance, 1917. General character writing, travel, engineering, political and sociol. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), University (N. Y.). HOME: View Tree, Warrenton, Va.

CROSBY, WALTER WILSON: consulting engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1872; s. Wilson Crosby and H. Adelaide (Seaver) C.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Bangor, Me.), Univ. of Me. (Orono, Me.). DEGREES: B.C.E., C.E., D.Eng. (Univ. of Me., 1893, 1896, 1926), D. Sc. (Univ. of Md., 1912); m. Florence (Lapham) Fletcher, Aug. 3, 1921. AUTHOR: Three Sections of American Highway Engineers Handbook, 1919; Some Western Fishing, 1926; Highway Location, 1929. Contributor to Good Roads, Engineering Contracting, Roads and Streets, Engineering News and News-Record, American City, Engineering Record, The Surveyor, The Car, Contract Record and Engineer, Journal of Association International Permanente des Congres de la Route, and proceedings and Journs. of various technical socs., etc. Has done much work in instructing, lecturing on, and promoting the development of highways in U. S., introduced, developed and established modern methods of highway construction and maintenance in Md. One of the organizers of the Permanent International Association of Road Congresses at Paris, France in 1906 and Vice Pres. of the later Congresses at Brussels (1910), London (1913), Seville (1923), Milan (1926); made highway inspection trip around world from Los Angeles, Cal., 1923. Maj. and asst. chf. of staff, 15th Div., U. S. A., 1916-1917; Col. Engrs., U. S. A. and A. E. F., 1917-1919; citation from Gen. Pershing; organized Location Div. of Pa. State Highway Dept., 1924-1926. General character of writing, technical. SOCIETIES: Royal Socs. (London, Eng.), Maryland Club (Baltimore, Md.), Civic (Coronado, Cal.). Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Royal Society

CROSS

of Arts (London). Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education; American Academy of Political and Social Science. Life Member of the Association Internationale Permanente des Congres de la Route; Sons of the Revolution; Sons of the American Revolution; Military Order of Foreign Wars; Military Order of the World War; American Legion (was one of the official delegates from the A. E. F. and one of the organizers in Paris, 1919). Also a member of the Beta Theta Pi and the Phi Kappa Phi fraternities. OFFICE: 1118 Orange Ave. HOME: 1040 Adella Ave., Coronado, Calif.

CROSKEY, JOHN WELSH, M. D.: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 26, 1858; s. Henry and Ann (Dunnohew) C.; educ. Friends, Faries Classical Inst., Eastburn's Acad., Swarthmore Coll., Medico-Chirurgical Coll. DEGREE: M. D.; m. Elizabeth Estes Browning, Dec. 15, 1880. AUTHOR: Dictionary of Ophthalmia Terms, 1900, 1905; Anatomy and Physiology of the Eys and Its Appendages, 1901, 1910; History of Blockley, 1928. Editor of Medical Chirurgical Bulletin, International Medical Magazine, General character writing, historical and medical. CLUBS: Paxon Hollow Golf, Overbrook Golf. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 3325 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROSS, ANSON KENT: artist; b. Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 6, 1862; s. George Osgood and Abigail Attwood (Brown) C.; educ. Mass. Normal Art Sch. (Boston, Mass.); m. Gertrude Whipple, July 14, 1913. AUTHOR: Free-Hand Drawing, Light and Shade, and Free-Hand Perspective, 1892; Drawing in Public Schools, 1893; Mechanical Drawing, 1895; Color Study, 1896; Free-Hand Drawing, 1896; Primary Lessons, 1896; Grammar Lessons, 1896; National Drawing Cards, 1896; National Drawing Books, 1896; Light and Shade, 1897; Drawing and Painting Self Taught, 1922. Has taught free-hand and mechanical drawing in various art schs. since 1881. Invented rotary snowplow when pupil in high sch. and has taken out twenty-three patents since 1887; has received bronze medals, Mass. Charitable Mechs. Assn., Boston, 1887; Paris Exp., 1889, for artists easels; bronze medal, Mass. Charitable Mechs. Assn., 1892, for landscape painting; patented Cross drawing glass, 1912, for which was awarded bronze medal, Panama P. I. Exp., 1915; patented the drawing and painting glass, 1921. Director Columbia University Home Study Classes in Drawing and Painting. Director A. K. CROSS Art School Boothbay Harbor, Maine. SOCIETIES: Hon. mem. of Copley Soc.; mem. of Boston Art Club, Boston Art Club. OFFICE: Boothbay Harbor, Me. HOME: Boothbay Harbor, Maine.

CROSS, ARTHUR LYON: teacher; b. Portland, Me., Nov. 14, 1873; s. Emerious D. and Charlotte (Noyes) C.; educ. Harvard U. U. of Berlin, Freiburg. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies, 1902; A History of St. An-

CROSS

drew's, Ann Arbor, 1906; A History of England and Greater Britain, 1914; A Shorter History of England and Great Britain, 1920; Selections from the Sheldburne Papers, 1920. Contributes to history publications. HOME University of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CROSS, E. A. (LLEN): professor; b. Campbell Hiss, Illinois, July, 1875; s. Thomas J. and Minnie (Carson) C.; educ. So. Ill. Nor. Sch. U. Ill., Cornell U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Ill., 1905; A.M., U. of Chgo., 1906; Ph.D., Columbia, 1925; m. Mae Miller, June 30, 1899. AUTHOR: The Short Story, 1914; Story Telling for Teachers (with Nellie Margaret Statler), 1918; The Little Grammar, 1922; Cross English Test, 1924; The Little Book of English Composition, 1925; Fundamentals in English, 1925. Contributes stories and articles in literary and educational mags. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: State Teachers Coll. HOME: 1721 13th Ave., Greeley, Colo.

CROSS, GEORGE: clergyman, professor of theology; b. Ontario, Can., Sept. 21, 1862; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Crook) C.; educ. Woodstock Coll., Univ. of Toronto. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Viola Bullis, Dec. 21, 1887. AUTHOR: The Theology of Schleiermacher, 1911; What is Christianity, 1918; Creative Christianity, 1922; Christian Salvation, 1925. Contributes to Biblical World, Amer. Jnl. of Theology, Jnl. of Religion, Canadian Jnl. of Relig. Thought. General character writing, theological. CLUBS: Crighton, Philosophical. Pundit, Alpha Chi. OFFICE: Rochester Theological Seminary. HOME: 628 Harvard St. Rochester, N. Y.

CROSS, IRA BROWN: economist; b. Decatur, Ill., Dec. 1, 1880; s. Bradford and Orletta (Clemmons) C.; educ. Univ. of Wis.; Leland Stanford, Jr., Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1905; M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1909; m. Blanche Julia Mobley, July 14, 1911. AUTHOR: Cooperative Stores in United States, 1906; Essentials of Socialism, 1911; Labor in California, 1915; Collective Bargaining in San Francisco, 1917; Domestic and Foreign Exchange, 1923; History of Banking in California (2 vols.), 1927. Book reviewer for San Francisco Bulletin for two yrs. Assistant editor Coast Banker one year. Compiler of History of Labor in California for publicn. Contributor to period. specializing in indust. and statist. subj. HOME: 1454 Le Roy Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CROSS, PERCY GEORGE: b. Kent, Eng., Jan., 1877; s. George Frederick and Louise (Bachelor) C.; educ. Christ Coll., London; Northwestern Medical and La Salle Univ., Chicago; Transylvania Univ. and Coll. of the Bible Lexington, Ky., Christian Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., D.Litt., Ph.D.; m. Cynthia Jones, Oct. 18, 1917. AUTHOR: God's Three Firsts, 1918; War, Its Causes and Cure, 1919; Bogus or Bonus Lines, 1925; Russellism, a Caricature of Christianity, 1911. Contributor to Winston-Salem (N. C.) Daily Jnl., Clearwater (Fla.) Morning Herald. Contributing editor The Bible Cham-

CROTHERS

pion. General character writing, religious literature, fiction. CLUBS: Authors Assn. ASSNS.: Amer. Legion, Scottish Rite Masons, Shrines. Special over seas correspondent for West Palm Beach Times, Clearwater Herald, and in Paris for The Stars and Stripes, edition of the Chicago Tribune. Feature writer for Wichita Daily Times, Raleigh News and Observer, and Winston-Salem Daily Journal. Commander John Young Post, American Legion, Scoutmaster Troop 13, B.S.A. HOME: Winston-Salem, N. C.

CROSS, ROSELLE THEODORE: clergyman (died, Nov. 18, 1924), see vol. I 1921.

CROSS, RUTH: writer; b. near Paris, Tex.; d. Walter Derohan and Willie Alta C.; educ. high sch. (Paris, Tex.), Univ. of Tex., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Calif., N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; married. AUTHOR: The Golden Cocoon, 1924; The Unknown Goddess, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, American Magazine, College Humor, Holland's Magazine, Pictorial Review, Liberty, Woman's Pictorial, etc. Two stories "A Question of Honor" and "The Golden Cocoon" have been filmed; "Just a Little Souvenir" a play run in vaudeville. Teacher of Latin, German and Spanish in high schs. General character of writing, fiction and plays. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: "Edendale" Winsted, Conn.

CROSSEN, HARRY STURGEON: physician; b. Iowa, Feb. 2, 1869; s. James and Affinity (Sturgeon) C.; educ. Wash. U. Med. Sch., St. Louis. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mary Frances Wright, Mar. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Diseases of Women, 1907; Operative Gynecology, 1915; Gynecology for Nurses, 1927. Writer of articles on pelvic and abdom. surg. for med. jnls. and med. socs. Prof. clinic, Gynecology, Wash. U. Med. Sch. and Gynecol. in Chief Barnes Hosp. and Wash U. Disp.; Gynecol. to St. Luke's Hosp. and St. Louis Matern. Hosp.; Fellow Am. Gynecol. Soc.; mem. Am. Med. Assn. and state and local med. socs. CLUB: Univ. OFFICE: Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. HOME: 339 Hawthorne Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

CROSSFIELD, R (RICHARD) H (ENRY): educator; b. Lawrenceburg, Ky., Oct. 22, 1868; s. Richard H. and Elizabeth (Jackson) C.; educ. Ky. Univ. (now Transylvania), Coll. of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.), Univ. of Wooster, Georgetown Coll., Univ. of Ky. DEGREES: A.B. (Ky. Univ.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Wooster), LL.D. (Georgetown Coll. and Univ. of Ky.); m. Annie Terry Crossfield, Feb. 5, 1895. AUTHOR: The Christian Principles of Sociology and Their Application to Present Day Problems; The Pilgrimages of a Parson. Numerous magazine articles on education, travel, religion. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Roebuck Country, Shades Valley Country. OFFICE: First Christian Church. HOME: Ridgely Apts., Birmingham, Ala.

CROTHERS, RACHEL: playwright; b. Bloomington, Ill., 1878; d. Dr. Eli Kirk and Dr. W. L. (Marie Louise) (Depew) C.; educ. State Normal U.; Bloomington.

CROTHERS

AUTHOR: (plays) *The Three of Us*, 1906; *The Coming of Mrs. Patrick*, 1907; *Myself-Bettina*, 1908; *A Man's World*, 1909; *Ourselves*, 1912; *Young Wisdom*, 1913; *The Heart of Paddy Whack*, 1914; *Old Lady 31* (from the novel), 1916; *Mother Carey's Chickens* (with Kate Douglas Wiggin), 1917; *Once Upon a Time*, 1918; *A Little Journey*, 1918; 39 East, 1919; *He and She* (in which the author was starred), 1920; *Nice People*, 1921; *Everyday*, 1922; *Mary the Third*, 1923; *Expressing Willie*, 1924. Directs and stages own plays. Began writing plays as child. Played with Mme. Rhea, Felix Morris and in *The Christian* for one season. **CLUBS** Colony, Cosmopolitan, P.E.N. Author's League, Soc. of Am. Dramatists, Town Hall, Zonta; Founder and press. *Stage Wos.* War Relief. **ADDRESS:** 125 E. 57 St., New York, N. Y.

CROTHERS, SAMUEL McCHORD: clergyman; b. Oswego, Ill., June 7, 1857; s. John M. and Nancy (Foster) C.; educ. Wittenburg Coll., Princeton Univ., Harvard Div. Sch. **DEGREES** A.B., D.D.-Litt.D.; m. Louise M. Brouson, Sept. 9, 1882. **AUTHOR:** *Members of One Body*, 1894; *Miss Muffet's Christmas Party*, 1901; *The Gentle Reader*, 1903; *The Understanding Heart*, 1903; *The Pardoner's Wallet*, 1905; *The Endless Life*, 1905; *By The Christmas Fire*, 1908; *Oliver Wendell Holmes and His Fellow Boarders*, 1909; *Among Friends*, 1910; *Humanity Speaking*, 1912; *Three Lords of Destiny*, 1913; *Meditations on Votes for Women*, 1914; *Pleasures of an Absentee Landlord*, 1916; *The Dame School of Experience*, 1919; *How to Know Emerson*, 1920; *The Cheerful Giver*, 1923. Contributes to *Atlantic*, *Harpers* and other mags. **HOME:** 20 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.

CROW, WILLIAM H(ENRY): lawyer; see vol. III, 1927-28.

CROWELL, GRACE NOLL: author; b. Inland, Ia., Oct., 1877; d. Adam and Sarah E. (Southern) Noll; educ. high sch. (Wilton Junction, Ia.), Norton Acad. (Wilton Junction, Ia.), German English Coll. (Wilton Junction, Ia.); m. Norman H. Crowell, Sept. 4, 1901. **AUTHOR:** *White Fire*, 1925; *Silver in the Sun*, 1928; *Miss Humphrey Comes to Tea*, 1929. Contributor to *Good Housekeeping*, *Scribner's Century*, *McCall's Delineator*, *Holland's Harpers Bazar*, *Christian Science Monitor*, *Windsor* (London), *Cassell's* (London). General character of writing, lyric poetry. **CLUBS:** Dallas Pen Women, Poetry Society of Tex., Wednesday Study, Round Table, S. W. Chautauqua, Travel (Wichita Falls), etc. **HOME:** 719 Lowell St., Dallas, Tex.

CROWELL, MERLE: see Press section.

CROWNFIELD, GERTRUDE: author; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 26, 1867; d. Herman Frederic and Sophia Henrietta (Ring) C.; educ. Baltimore pub. schs., Urbana Univ., private tutors, N. Y. Post-Graduate Training Sch. for Nurses; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Little Tailor of the Winding Way*, 1917; *Princess White Flame*, 1921; *The Shadow Witch*, 1923; *The Blue Swordsman*, 1924; *Time in Rime*, 1926; *Catching up with the Cir-*

cus, 1926; *The Land of Lollipop*, 1926; *Down the Rabbit Hole*, 1926; *The Beezebrees*, 1926; *The Rain Wagon*, 1926; *Alison Blair*, 1927; *The Feast of Noel*, 1928. Work consists of juveniles, dealing principally with fanciful, romantic, fairy, historical, fiction. **CLUBS:** Allied Mem. of MacDowell Colony, Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women. **ADDRESS:** 115 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

CROWTHER, SAMUEL: writer; b. Phila., Pa., June, 1880; s. Samuel and Catherine (Orr) C.; educ. Friends Select Sch., Phila. **DEGREES:** B.S., U. of Pa., 1901, LL.B., 1904; m. Mary M. Owens, Nov. 21, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *American Rowing*, 1905; *Common Sense and Labor*, 1920; *Why Men Strike*, 1920; *The Book of Business*, 1920; *My Life and Work* (with Henry Ford), 1922; *The First Million the Hardest* (with A. B. Farquhar), 1922; *Life of John H. Patterson*, 1923; *Today and Tomorrow* (with Henry Ford), 1926; *Men and Rubber* (with Harvey S. Firestone), 1926; *The Presidency vs. Hoover*, 1928; *The Romance and Rise of the American Tropics*, 1929; *"Money"*, 1929. Contributes to *Country Gentleman*, *World's Work*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, etc.; Fellow Royal Economic Soc., mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statistical Society. **ADDRESS:** Bayside, N. Y.

CRUMLEY, THOMAS: professor of philosophy in Notre Dame Univ.; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar., 1872; educ. Notre Dame Univ., Cath. Univ. of Amer. **DEGREES:** A.B. **AUTHOR:** *Logic, Deductive and Inductive*, 1926. General character of writing, text books. Clergyman. **HOME:** Notre Dame, Ind.

CRUMP, JAMES IRVING: author, editor; b. Saugerties, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1887; s. Wm. R. and Emma F. (Peters) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Erasmus Hall; m. Reta D. Whitney, Apr. 4, 1910. **AUTHOR:** *Boys' Book of Firemen*, 1914; *Boys' Book of Policemen*, 1915; *Boys' Book of Mounted Police*, 1916; *Boys' Book of Railroads*, 1917; *Conscript* 2989, 1918; *Boy Scout Fire Fighters*, 1918; *Og. Son of Fire*, 1922; *Boys' Book of Forest Rangers*, 1923; *Boys' Book of Arctic Explorers*, 1924; *Og. of the Hairy Boy of Battle People*, 1924; *Boys' Book of the U. S. Mails*, 1926; *Boys' Book of Airmen*, 1927; *Boys' Book of the U. S. Coast Guard*, 1928; *The Great War Series*, (5 vols.); *Adventures in Birdland* (5 vols.); *Cloud Patrol Series* (3 vol.). General character writing, semi-vocatnl. and fict. Editor *Boys' Life*, 1918-23. Manag. editor *Pictorial Rev.*, 1923-24. Contributes stories to *Adventure*, *Collier's*, *Cowboy Stories*, *Leslie's*, *Munsey*, *Boys' Life*, *Am. Boy*, *Westn. Stories*, *Red Book*, *Ranch Romances*, *Ace High*, etc. **CLUBS:** Town Hall, etc. **ADDRESS:** Oradell, N. J.

CRUYER, MATTHEW H.: see vol. I, 1921.

CUBBERLEY, ELLWOOD PATTERSON: professor, author, editor; b. Andrews, Ind., June 6, 1868; s. Edwin Blanchard and Kate (Coryell) C.; educ. Andrews pub. schs., prep. dept. Purdue U. **DEGREES:** A. B., Indiana U., 1891; A.M., Columbia U., 1902, Ph.D., 1905; LL.D., U. of Iowa, 1923; m. Helen Van Uxem,

CUBBERLY

June 15, 1892. AUTHOR: Syllabus of Lectures on the History of Education, 1902, 2d edit., 1905; School Funds and Their Apportionment, 1906; The Certification of Teachers, 1906; Changing Conceptions of Education, 1909; The Improvement of Rural Schools, 1912; Department Editor, Monroes' Cyclopaedia of Education, 1911-13; Rural Life and Education, 1914, rev. edit., 1922; State and County Educational Reorganization, 1914; State and County School Administration, Source Book (with E. C. Elliott), 1915; The Portland School Survey, 1915; Public School Administration, 1916; 2nd edit. 1922, 3rd. edit., 1929; School Organization and Administration, 1916; Public Education in the United States, 1919; A History of Education, 1920; Readings in the History of Education, 1920; A Brief History of Education, 1922; The Principle and His School, 1923; The Cost of Education in California (with J. E. Sears), 1924; An Introduction to the Study of Education, 1925; State School Administration, 1927; Editor: The Riverside Series of Text Books in Education, 80 vols. issued 1914-29. Contributes arts. on ednl. subj. to mags.; Head Dept. Edn. Stanford U., since 1898; Dean, School of Education, since 1917. ADDRESS: Stanford Univ., Calif.

CUBBERLY, FRED: lawyer; b. Chillicothe, Mo. Oct., 1869; s. George and Sarah (Frazier) C.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Etta. AUTHOR: Dade Massacre published as Public Document by U. S. Senate. Contributes to American Law Review, Florida Historical Society Quarterly, Independent. General character of writing, historical and legal. HOME: 511 E. Orange St., Gainesville, Fla.

CUDDY, LUCY ALSANSON (Mrs. John J. Cuddy): writer and producer of plays; d. John Michael and Susan Margaret (Counts) C.; educ. San Jose (Calif.) State Teachers Coll.; spec. work Univ. of Chicago, Iowa State Univ., Stanford Univ., Edith Noyes Sch. of Expression; m. John J. Cuddy. AUTHOR: (all plays): The Shepherdess and the Chimney Sweep, 1923; Mother Goose Plays, 1924; Thanksgiving in Plymouth, 1925; The Columbian Pageant, 1927; Blue Lupines, 1927; Tai Chen, 1927; The Pirate and the Goldfish, 1927; Pierette of the Circus Poster, 1928; The Silver Forest, 1928; The Basket of Wishes, 1928; Li Chen, 1928; Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1928; The Lily of Florida, 1928; Pandora's Box, 1928; The Green Dragon Emerald, 1928; Series of 24 radio plays for the Yellow Cab Company of San Francisco, Los Angeles, and Oakland, produced over National Broadcasting Company stations, 1928. Dir. Children's Theatre, San Francisco; Head of Drama Dept., S. F. State Tchrs. Coll.; Head Dept., Children, Player's Guild Sch., San Francisco. General character writing, dramatic. CLUBS: Seven Arts, Penwomen. OFFICE: Room 44, 628 Montgomery St. HOME: Apt. 12, 1441 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif.

CUIDANO, P. (pen name): see Burgess, Paul.

CULTER

CULBERT, DENNY CULLINGSWORTH: mineral properties; b. Big Stone Gap, Va., Dec., 1892; s. William Francis and Evelyn (Jessee) C.; educ. Univ. of Richmond. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Edith Phillips Watkins, Nov. 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Musty Corn, 1925. General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Sigma Frat. HOME: Marion, Va.

CULBRETH, DAVID MARVEL REYNOLDS: physician, educator; b. Golden Ridge, nr. Willow Grove, Del., Dec. 4, 1855; s. Robert Baynard and Sarah Gilder (Reynolds) C.; educ. pub. schs. Felton Seminary; grad. U. of Va., 1877, Md. Coll. of Phar. (U. of Md.), 1879; Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (U. of Md.), 1883; m. (1) Elizabeth Gardner, April 26, 1894; (2) Helen Graeme Taylor, Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Pharmaceutical Botany, 1905, 10, 15, 24; Materia Medica and Pharmacology, 1896, 1900, 03, 06, 10, 17, 27; The University of Virginia—Memories of Her Student Life and Professors, 1908. Materia Medica Compendium, 1905. Contributes arts, essays, etc. to tech. jnls.; Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Drug-gist Circular, etc., affil. with Am. Acad. Med., Am. Assn. for Adv. of Med. CLUBS: University. ADDRESS: 11 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

CULLEN, THOMAS STEPHEN: surgeon; b. Bridgewater, Ont., Nov., 1868; s. Rev. Thomas and Mary (Greene) C.; educ. Collegiate Inst. Toronto; M. B. Univ. Toronto; m. Emma Jones Beckwith, Aug. 22, 1901, (deceas. 1918); 2d. Mary Bartlett Dixon, Apr. 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Cancer of the Uterus, 1900; Adenomyoma of the Uterus, 1908; Myomata of the Uterus, 1909; Embryology, Anatomy and Diseases of the Umbilicus, Together with Diseases of the Ura-chus, 1916; Henry Mills Hurd, 1920; Early Medicine in Maryland, 1927. Contributes to Med. Jour. Gynecol., Path. and Abdom. Surg. HOME: 20 East Eager St. Baltimore, Md.

CULLER, JOSEPH ALBERTUS: professor; b. Mar., 1858; s. Michael and Barbara C.; educ. Wooster, Ohio. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Isabelle Carnes, 1886. AUTHOR: 1st, 2nd and 3rd Book of Physiology, 1904; First Book in Physics, 1905; High School Book of Physics, 1906; General Physics for College, Mechanics and Heat, 1909; Electricity, Electromagnetic Waves and Sounds, 1912; Physics for College Freshman, 1922. HOME: Oxford, O.

CULLISON, EDWIN (pen name): see Flynn, Clarence Edwin.

CULTER, HORACE M.: professor of Rural education; b. Putnam Co., Ill., Sept., 1856; s. of Robert Carter and Mary Jane (McClung) C.; educ. Kansas State Agr. Coll., Shurtleff Coll. (Ill.), Kan. State Tchrs. Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Marietta Parker, Sept., 1883. AUTHOR: The Rural School; Its Methods and Management, 1913; Elementary School Methods, 1927. Contributes to Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Schs. and Soc., Kansas Farmer. General character writing, educ.; County Supt. and mem. State Bd. Educ.; hd. of dept. of Rural Educ., Kansas State Teachers College, 20 yrs.

CULTER

ADDRESS: 823 S. Van Ness St., Santa Ana, Calif.

CULTER, MARY McCRAE: author; b. New Albany, Ind., Apr. 12, 1858; d. Rev. John and Catherine H. Shields) McCrae; grad. Westn. Coll. for Women, 1877; wk'd. with daughters in San Jose, Los Angeles and San Diego Normal Schs., Occidental and Pomona Colls., and State U., Berkeley, Calif.; m. Bradford M. Culter. Oct. 19, 1882. **AUTHOR:** What the Railroad Brought to Timken, 1897; Four Roads to Happiness, 1900; The Girl Who Kept Up, 1902; A Prodigal Daughter, 1908; A Jolly Half Dozen, 1910; A Real Aristocrat, 1917. More than a thousand poems and songs, short stories and serials in Herald and Presbyter, Cin., O.; Christian Herald, N. Y.; Am. Agricult.; Farm and Fireside; Outlook, etc. General character writing, hist., relig. and popular; constantly writing serials, short stories and song; registered in "Who's Who in America," "First Families of America," "Nat. Cyclopedica of American Biography," "Literary Year Book of England," "International Blue Book" of France, "American Elite" and several others. ADDRESS: R. D. 3, Box 330, Orange, Calif.

CULVER, HAROLD E (UGENE): see Press Section.

CUMMIN, GAYLORD CHURCH: civic consultant; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 9, 1882; s. Robert Irvin and Ellen Pearson (Church) C.; educ. Steel High Sch. (Dayton, O.), Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** C.E., m. Hazel Edith Carr, May 1, 1912. **AUTHOR:** A Critical Analysis of State Debts, 1927. Contributor to Barrons Weekly, Bond Buyer, Savings Bank Journal, National Municipal Review, American City. General engineer in west and southwest; city engineer, Dayton, O.; city manager, Jackson and Grand Rapids, Mich.; civic consultant since 1918, dealing with financial and administrative problems of cities, consultant on pub. debt problems, Nat. Assn. Mut. Sav. Banks; consulting dir. Taxpayers Assn., New Bedford, Fall River, Mass., Stanford, Conn., etc. General character writing, public debt and municipal finance. HOME: Ripley Hill Rd., Concord, Mass.

CUMMING, HUGH S.: see Press section.

CUMMING, ROBERT DALZIEL: (pen name, Skookum Chuck); journalist; b. Scotland, Nov. 1871; s. William Cumming and Elizabeth (Lee) C.; educ. Glasgow, Scotland and B. C., Can.; m. Margaret Calder Morrison. **AUTHOR:** Songs of a Sick Tum-Tum, 1912; Skookum Chuck Fables, 1916; Paul Pero, 1928. Contributor to Vancouver Province. Editor of Ashcroft Journal. General character writing, short stories, novels and poems. ADDRESS: Ashcroft, B. C., Canada.

CUMMINGS, EMILY: editor; b. Port Hope, Can.; d. Rev. Jonathan and Isabel Julia (Harper) Shortt; educ. privt. schs. (Port Hope, Can.), Simpson Boarding Sch. (Montreal, Can.). **DEGREES:** D.C.L., (King's Coll., Nova Scotia, Can.); m. Willoughby Cummings. **AUTHOR:** Our Story. Contributor to World Wide, St.

CUNNINGHAM

Clements Magazine. Editor of The Living Message (the official mag. of the Dominion Missionary Soc. of the Ch. of Eng. in Can.; was for ten yrs. on edit. staff of Toronto Globe, frequently writes for other pubs. on request. General character writing, social service, missionary, historical. **CLUBS:** National Council of Women, Woman's Auxiliary, T.O.D.E., Women's Art Assn. Relig., Church of England; HOME: 86 Roselawn Av., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CUMMINGS, VIRGINIA MAC DONALD: see Press Section.

CUMMINGS, MRS. WILLOUGHBY: author; b. Port Hope, Canada; d. Rev. Jonathan and Isabel (Harper) Shortt; educ. private schools (Port Hope), Mrs. Simpson's Seminary (Montreal). **DEGREES:** D.C.L. (hon., King's College). **AUTHOR:** Our Story (the history of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Missionary Society of the Church of England). Editor, The Living Message; served as Dominion officer of the Women's Auxiliary to the Missionary Society of the Church of England for 43 years; relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 86 Roselawn Ave., Toronto, Canada.

CUNLIFFE, JOHN WILLIAM: director School of Journalism and Professor of English at Columbia University; b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Jan., 1865; s. Thomas Cunliffe; educ. Owens College (now U. of Manchester); U. of London. **DEGREES:** B.A., 1884; M.A., (Classics), 1886; M.A., Modern Languages, 1888; D. Lit., 1893; m. Jane Butler Erskine, 1897. **AUTHOR:** The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy, 1893; Ed. The Complete Works of George Gascoigne, 1907, 1910; (with Karl Young and J. F. A. Pyre) Century Readings in English Literature, 1910, 1918, 1921, 1925; (with Gerhard Lomer) Writing of Today, 1915, 1919, 1922, 1925 (with Tucker Brooke and H. N. MacCracken) Shakespeare's Principal Plays, 1914, 1927; Poems of the Great War, 1916; Early English Classical Tragedies, 1912; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French Literature, 1917; (with A. H. Thorndike) revised University Edit. of Warner Library, (30 vols.); English Literature During the Last Half Century, 1919; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French Literature during the last Half Century, 1923; (with H. M. Battenhouse) Century Readings in the Bible, 1923; (with Grant Showerman) Century Readings in European Literature, 1925. **CLUBS:** Century, N. Y. City; HOME: 741 Fort Washington Avenue, N. Y. City, N. Y. OFFICE: Journalism Bldg., Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.

CUNNINGHAM, ALBERT BENJAMIN: professor; b. Linden, W. Va., June 22, 1888; s. Nathan DeCatur and Sara Ann (Shafer) C.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Drew Univ., N. Y. Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jean Gregory, June 18, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Manse at Barren Rocks, 1918; The Chronicle of an Old Town, 1919; Singing Mountains, 1919; Old Black Bass, 1922; Animal Tales of the Rockies, 1925. Contributor to Sch. and Society, The Pedagogical Seminary, The Eng-

CUNNINGHAM

lish Journal. General character writing, professional. CLUBS: Rotary HOME: Shippensburg, Pa.

CUNNINGHAM, GUSTAVUS WATTS: teacher; b. Laurens, S. C., Nov., 1881; s. William Lawrence and Katherine Elizabeth (Langston) C.; educ. Furman Univ. (1898-1902), Cornell Univ. (1905-1908). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., Litt. D.; m. Mattie Cleveland Hipp, 1909. AUTHOR: Thought and Reality in Hegel's System, 1910; A Study in the Philosophy of Bergson, 1916; Problems of Philosophy, 1924; Five Lectures on the Problem of Mind, 1925. Contributor to The Philosophical Review. SOCIETIES: Scholar and Fellow in Sage Sch. of Philosophy, Cornell Univ., 1905-1908; Amer. Philosophical Assn. (Eastern and Western Divs.), Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 522 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS ARTHUR: novelist, short story writer; b. St. John, N. B., Sept. 28, 1900; s. William John and Sarah (McGrath) C.; educ. St. John H. S. L'Université du Collège St. Joseph; Cath. Univ. of Amer.; Univ. Notre Dame. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Hortense Mooney, 1929. AUTHOR: Yvon Tremblay 1927; This Thing Called Love, 1929; The Private Life of Lady Hamilton, Translation from the French, 1929. Contributor to McLean's, The Chatelaine, The Canadian Magazine, Canadian Home Journal, Toronto Saturday Night. General character writing, fiction. Sometime Fellow Cath. Univ., Washington, D. C.; Instructor in French Lit., Notre Dame. ADDRESS: East Riverside, N. B. Canada.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS WYBORN: see Press section.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT SYDNEY: see Press section.

CUPPY, HAZLITT ALVA: editor; b. Shelburn, Ind., Oct. 3, 1863; s. Rev. W. T. and Martha Ann C.; B.S., Franklin Coll. Ind., 1888; stud. Oxford U. and Berlin U.; M.A., Heidelberg, 1891, Ph.D., 1892; (same) U. of Paris, 1892; m. Elizabeth Overstreet, 1895. AUTHOR: Knick-Knacks (verse); Rise of the Anglo-Indian Empire. Editor and author 1st 10 vols. of Our Own Times; Hist. of the 20th Cent.; Found. and edit. Altruistic Revw., 1893; Associate Editor, Woman's Home Companion, 1904-05; Correspondent London Illustrated News Sketch, American Press Association, 1889-93, edit. Bapt. Union, 1895-97; pub. and edit. dir. U. of Chgo. Press, 1896-1898; Public Opinion, 1898-1906. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), Quadrangle Chicago, Country (Lancaster, Pa.). ADDRESS: "Kissen Manor," Lititz, Pa.

CURIO, PHILLIP R. V.: college professor; b. New York, N. Y., Oct., 1892; s. Daniel J. and Catherine (Meredith) C.; educ. Townsend Harris Hall College of the City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna E. Keller, Sept. 5, 1917. AUTHOR: History of Education, 1921; Principles of Education, 1926; Educational Attitudes and Policies of Organized Labor in the United States, 1926. Contributor to Educ. Rev. General character writing, pedagogical and philosophical. Organ-

CURTIS

ized Dept. of Educ., St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn; Adviser on Teacher Training, Froebel League, N. Y. C., lecturer on educ., Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Hunter Coll.; HOME: 65 W. 192nd St., New York, N. Y.

CURRAN, PAULINE GARNER: see Press Section.

CURRIE, GEORGE GRAHAM, author (deceased, Sept. 1926), see vol. II, 1925-26.

CURRIER, ADELLA LOVEJOY: writer; b. Markesan, Wis., Feb. 12 1864; d. Edwin Samuel and Mary Adelaide (Wilson) Lovejoy; educ. common schs. (Green Lake County, Wis.), high sch. (Rochester, Minn.), Teachers Training sch. (Markesan, Wis.), completed six-year Delphian course (St. Edward, Neb., 1926); m. John William Currier, Mar., 11, 1884. Four children, 3 boys and 1 girl. AUTHOR: (poems): Clover Bloom, 1914; Candle Light, 1928. CLUBS: D. A. R., W.C.T.U., Women's Club, Eastern Star, White Shrine, League of American Penwomen, Nebraska Writer's Guild, The Original Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian; HOME: St. Edward, Neb.

CURRY, CHARLES MADISON: editor; b. Whiteland, Ind., May 16, 1869; s. Oliver Perry and Catherine (Brown) C.; educ. Franklin Coll., Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago, Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.M.; m. Mabel Dunlap, 1892. AUTHOR: Literary Readings, an Introduction to the Study of Literature, 1903; The Holton-Curry Readers (with M. Adelaide Holton), 1914; The World and Democracy (with L. P. Powell), 1919; Children's Literature (with E. E. Clippinger), 1921; The Poetry Book and Children's Interest in Poetry (9 vols. with M. B. Hubro and H. B. Bruner); Literature for the Junior High School (with T. H. Briggs and L. W. Payne); General character writing, text books; edit. The Inland Educator, 1895-1900; Prof. of Lit., Ind. State Normal Sch., 1892-1925; Education Editor, 1926-28; Special Editor, American Book Co., New York, 1928. OFFICE: American Book Company, 88 Lexington Ave., New York. HOME: Hotel Seville, New York, N. Y.

CURRY, WALTER CLYDE: teacher; b. Gray Court, S. C., Jan. 6, 1887; s. William Collier and Martha (Yeargin) C.; educ. Wofford Coll. (Spartanburg, S. C.), Leland Stanford Jr., Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Kathryn Worth, July 27, 1927; daughter, Josephine, born Mar. 29, 1929. AUTHOR: Middle English Ideal of Personal Beauty, 1916; Chaucer and the Mediaeval Sciences, 1927. Contributor to Publicans: Mod. Lang. Assn., Modern Philology, Philol. Qrtly., Jrnl. of Eng. and Germanic Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, Anglia, Englische Studien, Seewanee Rev., Univ. Texas Qrtly. General character writing, historical and critical research. ASSNS.: Modern Lang., Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University; HOME: Granada Apts., Nashville, Tenn.

CURTIS, ALICE TURNER: author; b. Sullivan, Me., d. John Vinal and Susan

CURTIS

(Spear) Turner; educ. Pub. Schls. and pvt. Tutors; m. Irving Curtis, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Marjorie's Way, 1904; The Little Runaways, 1905 Grandpa's Little Girls, 1907; Grandpa's Little Girls at School, 1908; A Little Heroine of Illinois, 1908; A Little Heroine at School, 1909; Grandpa's Little Girls and Their Friends, 1909; Grandpa's Little Girls' House-Boat Party, 1910; Anne Nelson, Little Maid of Provincetown, 1910; A Little Maid of Massachusetts Colony; A Little Maid of Narragansett Bay; A Little Maid of Bunker Hill; A Little Maid of Ticonderoga; A Little Maid of Old Connecticut; A Little Maid of Old Philadelphia; A Little Maid of Old Maine; A Little Maid of Old New York; A Little Maid of Old Virginia; A Little Maid of Maryland; A Little Maid of Mohawk Valley; A Little Maid of Monmouth; A Little Maid of Nantucket; A Yankee Girl at Fort Sumpter; A Yankee Girl at Bull Run; A Yankee Girl at Shiloh; A Yankee Girl at Antietam; A Yankee Girl at Gettysburg; A Yankee Girl at Vicksburg; A Challenge to Adventure, 1919. General character writing, juvenile historical fiction. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors, New England Women's, Republican Women of Mass., Boston Women's City; **HOMES:** 91 Pinckney St., West End, Boston and 288 Water St., Newburyport, Mass.

CURTIS, ARTHUR B.: instructor, accountant; b. Prescott, Iowa, Aug., 1879; s. of Joe H. and Electa (Farber) C.; educ. Simpson Coll., Indianola, Iowa). **DEGREES:** B.C.S., C.P.A. (Life Certificate to teach commercial work); m. Jennie C. Lindquist, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Mathematics of Accounting, 1925. Specialized Accounting (in hands of publisher). General character writing, text books; **HOME:** 1122 Pearl St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

CURTIS, DAVID A.: journalist; see vol. 1, 1921.

CURTIS, ELMORA WHITMAN: author; b. Worcester, Mass., d. Edwin Prentice and Harriet Augusta (Bigelow) C. educ. Burnham sch., (Northampton), Smith Univ., Clark Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D. Studied extensively in Europe. **AUTHOR:** The Dramatic Instinct in Education, 1914. General character writing, educational. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Smith College Club, D.A.R.; **HOME:** Bigelow Hill, Worcester, Mass.

CURTIS, FRANCIS DAY: educator; b. Portland, Ore., Aug. 6, 1888; s. of Edward David and Frances (Case) C.; educ. Univ. Oregon, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Clements, June 12, 1915. **AUTHOR:** A Manual of Experiments in Elementary Science (a teachers and pupils edition), 1918; Some Values Derived from Extensive Reading of General Science, 1924; A Digest of Investigations in the Teaching of Science in the Elementary and Secondary Schs. 1926; Contributor to Fifth Year Book, Dept. Superintendence, N.E.A., 1927. Contributor to Sixth Yearbook, Dept. Superintendence, N.E.A., A Synthesis and Evaluation of Subject Matter Topics in General Science, 1929; Introduction to Science (with Otis W. Caldwell), 1929;

CURTIS

Contributor to Jrnl. of Educl. Research, School Rev., School and Society, School Sci. and Math. Gen. Sci. Quar., Jrnl. Chem. Educ. General character writing, educational. **CLUBS:** Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, University. **ASSNS.:** Soc. College Teachers of Educn., N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Sci. Stud. of Educ., Mich. Acad. Sci., Central Assn. of Sci. and Math.; Tchrs., Sci. Masters Assn. of Gt. Britain, Fellow Columbia U., 924. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Mich.; **HOME:** 920 Dewey Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CURTIS, (JOHN) HAROLD: newspaper editor; b. Kewanee, Ill., July 1897; s. Will and Lida (Giffen) C.; educ. Hamline Univ. (St. Paul, Minn.), Univ. of Missouri. **DEGREES:** B. A. (Hamline Univ., 1921) J. B. (Univ. Missouri, 1922); m. Imogene Hazel, June 9, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Letters of an Ambulance Driver, 1919. Editor, Watonwan County (Minn.) Plaindealer; Contributor to Northwestern Miller, Farm Stock and Home, St. James (Minn.) Plaindealer, St. Paul Pioneer Press. General character writing, historical; articles on agricultural conditions in Europe, 1924; World War stories; relig. denom., Methodist. **ADDRESS:** St. James, Minn.

CURTIS, HEBER D.: astronomer; b. Mich., June, 1872; s. Orson Blair and Sarah E. (Doust) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Va. **DEGREES:** A.B., and A.M., (Univ. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Va.); m. Mary D. Rapier, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Religion from the standpoint of Science, in "Religion and the Modern Mind," 1929. Contributor Monographs to Lick Observatory pubs. and artcls. to various astronomicals, periodicals all technical in character. Dir. of Allegheny Observatory. Relig., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CURTIS, HENRY STODDARD: author, lecturer; b. Olivet, Mich., Feb. 9, 1870; s. Samuel and Mary (Stoddard) C.; educ. Olivet Coll., Yale U., Clark U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Scudder, Nov., 1903. **AUTHOR:** Play and Recreation in the Open Country, 1914; Education Through Play, 1915; The Practical Conduct of Play, 1916; The Play Movement and Its Significance, 1917; Recreation for Teachers, 1918. Director and orgniz. playgr. and recr. centres, lecturer for many yrs.; dir. of hygiene and phys. train. for State of Mo. since 1923; originated recreation movem't in H. S.; Contributor, edni. arts. to mags. **ADDRESS:** Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.

CURTIS, MARY I(SABEL): writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Lester (M.D.) and Mary Isabel (Northrup) C.; educ. Dearborn Sem., Smith Coll. **DEGREES:** B.L.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Why We Celebrate Our Holidays, 1924; Stories in Trees, 1925. Life in England, From Shakespeare to Dickens, 1929; (Fourth book in preparation), Contributor to Continent, Our Little Friend, Strength, The Boy's Friend, Chicago Evening Post. General character writing, short stories, juveniles, historical and legendary and nature writing. **CLUBS:** Chicago College, Smith. **OFFICE:** Chicago College

CURTIS

Club, 196 E. Delaware Pl.; HOME: Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

CURTIS, PAUL ALLAN (Capt. Paul A. Curtis): editor, sportsman; b. New York, N. Y., March, 1889; s. Paul A. and Catherine Irving (MacKenzie) C.; educ. Trinity Chapel Sch. (N. Y. C.); Friends Acad., Locust Valley, L. I.; m. Alice Gaffney, 1924. **AUTHOR:** American Game Shooting, 1927; Sporting Rifles of Today, 1922; Sportsman's Handbook, 1920; The Story of Gun Powder. (Prvt. printing). Contributor to Field and Stream, Sportsman, British Sporting Times; The Spur, Sports Illustrated. Shooting editor Field and Stream. General character writing, sporting sketches. Service as captain, World War; aid-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. Samuel McRoberts, A.E.F., France, 1918. Horseman, big game hunter and explorer. **CLUBS:** Players, Campfire Club of Amer., N. Y. Athletic; HOME: 38 Montrose Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

CURTIS, WINTERTON CONWAY: zoologist; b. Richmond, Me., Nov. 4, 1875; s. William C. and Fanny M. (Norton) C.; educ. Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M., Williams Coll.; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U.; m. Marion H. Peck, Sept. 5, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Science and Human Affairs, 1922; Laboratory Directions in General Zoology, 1925; Textbook of General Zoology (with Mary J. Guthrie), 1927. Contributes misc. zoolog. articles to tech jrnls.; one time instr., Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., in chg. invertebrate course. Now prof. zool., U. of Mo.; sci. assn. U. S. Bureau Fisheries, 1907-10; A.A.A.S. vice-pres., section F, Zoology, 1926; mem. National Research Council; div. Biol. and Agri., 1923-26; vice-chrmn., 1929-30. Assoc. editor, Journal of Morphology and Physiology, 1927-29. **CLUBS:** Univ., Am. Soc. Zoologists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. **OFFICE:** U. of Mo. HOME: 210 Hicks Ave., Columbia, Mo.

CURTISS, F. HOMER: writer; b. Jackson, Mich., 1875; s. Judge Homer A. and Sarah (Doyle) C.; educ. Purdue Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** B.S. (Purdue Univ., 1900), M.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1909); m. Harriette Augusta Brown, 1907. **CO-AUTHOR** (with Harriette Augusta Curtiss): The Curtiss Books, comprised of The Voice of Isis, The Message of Aquaria, The Key to the Universe, The Key to Destiny, Realms of the Living Dead, The Truth About Evolution and the Bible, Coming World Changes, Letters from the Teacher, etc. General character writing, occult; co-founder (with Harriette Augusta Curtiss): The Order of Christian Mystics, 1908; The Universal Religious Foundation, Inc., 1928. Instructor, Purdue Univ., 1896-1900; Univ. of Texas, 1900-1905; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1905-1909. Formerly assoc. editor, Physical Education. **CLUBS and Societies:** American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, The American Medical Assoc., The American Society for Physical Research, Na-

CUSACK

tional Council of American Indians, World's Conference on Narcotic Education, The Author's League of America, The Bacon Society (London), Anthony Foundation, The Huguenot Society. **ADDRESS:** 3510 Quebec St., Washington, D. C.

CURTISS, HARRIETTE AUGUSTA: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. John Horace and Emma (Brightley) Brown; m. Dr. F. Homer Curtiss, 1907. **CO-AUTHOR** (with Dr. F. Homer Curtiss): The Curtiss Books: The Voice of Isis, The Message of Aquaria, The Key to the Universe, The Key of Destiny, Realms of the Living Dead, The Truth About Evolution and the Bible, Coming World Changes, Letters from the Teacher, etc. Contributor to The Philadelphia Inquirer and occult magazines. General character writing, occult. Co-founder (with Dr. F. Homer Curtiss): The Order of Christian Mystics, 1908; The Universal Religious Foundation Inc., 1928. **CLUBS:** League of American Pen Women, Anthony Foundation, The Huguenot Society. **ADDRESS:** 3510 Quebec St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

CURTISS, PHILP (EVERETT): author; b. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 10, 1885; s. Philip Everett and Olive (Welch) C.; educ. Trinity Coll., Conn.; U. of Madrid, Spain; Sorbonne, Paris. **DEGREES:** B.A.; m. Maudie Valli, June 16, 1916. **AUTHOR:** The Ladder, 1915; Between Two Worlds, 1916; Crater's Gold, 1919 (also pub. in Eng.); Wanted, A Fool, 1920; (also pub. in Eng.); Mummies in Mufti, 1922; (also pub. in Eng.); The Gay Conspirators, 1924. Prolific mag. writer. Contributions appear in Harper's, Scribner's has been transl. into French. Gen-Review, Ladies' Home Journal, American, etc.; also writes serials for press. Bracken Stories, orig. appear in Harper's has been transl. into French. General character writing, novels of village and country life and light comedies or burlesques in mystery style. **CLUBS:** Norfolk Country Club, Univ., Hartford. HOME: Norfolk, Conn.

CURWOOD, JAMES OLIVER: author (died Aug. 13, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-1928.

CUSACK, ALICE M.: director kindergarten and primary; b. Cozad, Neb., July, 1879; d. John and Mary (Ritchie), C.; educ. Univ. Neb., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Calif. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** How to Teach Reading (Pennell and Cusack), 1923; Happy Children Readers, Book One and Book Two (Pennell and Cusack), 1925 The Children's Own Readers, Pets, Friends, Book One, Book Two, Book Three, Book Four, Book Five, Book Six, 1929; Manuals for First Year; Books Two and Three, Books Four, Five and Six (Pennell and Cusack), 1929. General character writing, text books. **ASSNS.:** Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Alpha Chi Omega, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's City Club, N.E.A., Internat. Kindergarten Union, Assn. of Adminis-

CUSHING

trative Women in Eden. Dir. Kindergarten and Primary, Kansas City, Mo.; former supt. of elementary grades, Lincoln, Neb. OFFICE: Bd. of Education, Kansas City, Mo.

CUSHING, HARVEY: surgeon; b. Cleveland, O., Apr. 8, 1869; s. Henry Kirke and Betsy M. (Williams) C.; educ. Western Reserve Univ., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ., Royal Coll. Surgeons (Eng.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Katherine Stone Crowell, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: The Pituitary Body and Its Disorders, 1912; Tumors of the Nervous Acusticus, 1917; The Life of Sir William Osler, 1925; A Classification of the Gliomata (with P. Bailey), 1925. Writer of number of papers dealing especially with neurologic surgery. General character writing, scientific, medical. Director U. S. A. Base Hosp. No. 5, attached to A. E. F. in France, 1917-1919; surgeon chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Tavern (Boston). ASSOCIATIONS: Nat. Acad. Sciences; Amer. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists; Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Amer. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1923); assoc. mem. Societe Royale de Bruxelles; corr. mem. Societe de Biologie and Acad. de Med. (Paris); Med. Chi. Soc. (Edinburgh); fellow Amer. Surg. Assn., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Amer. Coll. Surgeons (pres. 1923); Chas. Mickle Fellowship, Univ. Toronto, 1922; Cameron Prize, Univ. Edinburgh, 1924; Comp. of the Bath (British); Officers, Legion d'Honneur (French), 1922. ADDRESS: 305 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

CUSHMAN, ALLERTON SEWARD: chemist; b. U. S. Consulate, Rome, Italy, June 1867; s. Edwin C. and Emma (Crow) C.; educ. Worcester Polytech. Sch., Harvard, Freiberg Sch. of Mines (Saxony), Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Dunn Hopkin, June 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Corrosion and Preservation of Iron and Steel, 1910; Chemistry and Civilization, 1920; and many scientific pamphlets. Fellow, A.A.A.S. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Cosmos. HOME: 1314 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CUSHMAN, EVELYN: see Milner, Florence Cushman.

CUSHMAN, HERBERT ERNEST: teacher, writer, traveler; b. Auburn Me., Oct. 24, 1865; s. David Nelson and Eliza A. (Lufkin) C.; educ. Bates Coll., Tufts Coll., Harvard Coll., Oxford (Eng.), Grenoble (France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. LL.D.; m. Abby B. Corbin, Feb. 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Translation of Windelband's History of Ancient Philosophy, 1899; The Truth of Christian Science, 1902; What is Christianity? 1905; Beginner's History of Philosophy (2 vols.), 1910, 1911; Ten Lessons in Ethics, 1924. Contributor to jnls. on educational and psychol. subjs. Lecturer on Philos. at Harvard, 1912; Dartmouth, 1915-1916; Wellesley Coll., 1923-1924. ADDRESS: 35 Temple St., West Newton, Mass.

CUTLER

CUSTIS, VANDERVEER: associate professor of economics; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1878; s. Alfred Frank and Mary May (Hansell) C.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The State Tax System of Washington, 1916; The Foundations of National Industrial Efficiency, 1923. Contributor to parts of reports of the Federal Trade Commission, especially The Wholesale Marketing of Food, 1919; also to Quarterly Journal of Economics. Chrmn. of Prog. Com. of State Tax Conference held at Univ. of Wash., 1914; was in Economic Div. of Fed. Trade Comm., 1918-1919, engaged in field investigation and in writing. SOCIETIES: Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Univ. Club (Evanston, Ill.) ADDRESS: Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

CUTHRELL, FAITH BALDWIN (Mrs. Hugh Cuthrell): author; see Baldwin, Faith.

CUTLER, CONDUCT WALKER: physician; b. Morristown, N. J., Feb. 27, 1859; s. Augustus W. and Julia R. (Walker) C.; educ. in Morristown schs., Rutgers Coll., Coll. of Phys. and Sur. (Columbia). DEGREES: M.S., M.D.; m. Cora Carpenter, Jan. 30, 1884. AUTHOR: Essentials of Physics and Chemistry, 1885; Manual of Differential Medical Diagnosis, 1886; Differential Medical Diagnosis, 1886; Differential Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Skin, 1890; Practical Lectures in Dermatology, 1893. Contributes ednl. matter to med. jnls. CLUBS: N. Y. Athletic; mem. N. Y. Acad. Med., S. A. R., etc. ADDRESS: 135 W. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

CUTLER, FREDERICK MORSE: educator; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Apr. 23, 1874; s. Edward Morse and Josephine Adelaide (Macfarlane) C.; educ. Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Lillian M. Metcalf, Nov. 25, 1903. AUTHOR: The Old First Massachusetts Coast Artillery in War and Peace, 1917; The 55th Artillery in the A.E.F., 1920; History of Military Conscription, 1922; Sociological Laws, 1924. CLUBS: Am. Legion, Army and Navy (Boston), City (Amherst), Historical Society (Amherst), Phi Gamma Mu, Sigma Phi Epsilon. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

CUTLER, JAMES ELBERT: professor; b. Princeville, Ill., Jan. 24, 1876; s. Francis Wilson and Antoniaiah (Hoag) C.; educ. U. of Colo., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Carolena D. Sperry, June 25, 1903. AUTHOR: Lynch Law: An Investigation into the History of Lynching in the United States, 1905. Contributes to periodicals and reviews; teacher political economy, social science, etc. Now prof. of Sociol., Westn. Reserve U., and Dean of School of Applied Social Sciences; U. S. A., Office of Chief of Staff, 1918-19; mem. many sci. soc. CLUBS: Univ., City. OFFICE: Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O.

CUTTEN

CUTTEN, GEORGE BARTON: president Colgate University; b. Amherst, N. S., Apr. 11, 1874; s. William Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) C.; educ. Acadia U.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Acadia), A.B., B.D., Ph.D. (Yale), D.D. (Colgate), D.D. (McMaster); m. Minnie W. Brown, July 7, 1898. AUTHOR: The Psychology of Alcoholism, 1906; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity, 1908; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing, 1910; Mind: Its Origin and Goal, 1925; The Threat of Leisure, 1926; Speaking With Tongues, 1928. Ordained Baptist clergyman. Contributes to psychol. Rev., N. Y. Times, Quart. Jnl of Inebriety. CLUBS: Torch Club, etc. ADDRESS: Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.
C. V. T. (pseudonym): see Tench, Charles Victor.

D

DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM: chemist; b. Hampden-Sydney, Va., June, 1855; s. Robert Lewis and Lavina (Morrison) D. DEGREES: A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll. and U. of Va.; Ph.D., Goettingen; LL.D., Yale, 1901; Johns Hopkins, 1902; Wash. and Lee, 1908; m. Mary Chilton Brent, Aug. 24, 1881. AUTHOR: The Old College and the New, 1894; A National Department of Science, 1897; A National University, 1897; Washington's Interest in Education, 1900; History of Agricultural Education in the United States, 1900; Man in the Democracy, 1904; Jefferson the Seer, 1903; The Meaning of the Solid South, 1909; Washington—Educationist, 1911; The South Renationalized by Education, 1911; Fighting for a New World, 1919; The Municipal University—Co-operation in Education. Also Repts. of N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station, 1880-87; Repts. of Univ. of Tenn., 1888-04, and Repts. of Univ. of Cincinnati, 1904-1920. Editor, 1st yr. book of U. S. Dept. of Agri. while Asst. Secy., 1893-97. Contributes sci., ednl. and prof. articles to Forum, Outlook, etc.; geol.; educ. since 1877; State Chem. N. C., 1880-87; first to discover phosphate deposits and tin ore in State; organizer. and systematizer of many imp. local and state and natl. ednl. scienc. and political bodies. Title of Officer de l'Instruction Publique conf. upon him by French Govt. in 1919 for servs. to sci. and pub. edn.; in 1920 made Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur in recog. of serv. to France in this country; Asst. Secy. of U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1892-97; pres. Univ. of Tenn., 1889-94; pres. Univ. of Cincinnati, 1904 to 1920. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Authors' (London). ADDRESS: 4 Warren Ave., Swanoy Park, Bronxville, New York.
DABNEY, RICHARD HEATH: professor; b. Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 29, 1860; s. Virgilius and Ellen Maria (Heath) D.; educ. Univs. of Va., Munich, Berlin and Heidelberg. DEGREES: M.A., U. of Va., 1881; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1885; m. (1) Mary

DAGGETT

Amanda Bentley, June 19, 1888; (2) Lily Heth Davis, Nov. 28, 1899. AUTHOR: The Causes of the French Revolution, 1888; John Randolph, a Character Sketch, 1898. Many historical, biological misc. articles and revs.; tchr. hist.; dean of grad. dept., U. of Va., 19 years. CLUBS: Colonnade. ADDRESS: University, Va.
DADANT, CAMILLE P.: beekeeper; b. France, Apr., 1851; s. Charles and Gabrielle (Parisot) D.; educ. Coll. of Langres (France), Hamilton (Ill.) Schools; m. Mary Marinelli, Nov. 1, 1875. AUTHOR: The Hive and Honeybee, 1888 (now in 20th edit.); same, in French: L' Abeille & La Ruche; in Spanish: La Abeja Y La Colmena; (Italian edition about to be published); First Lessons in Beekeeping, 1911 (5 edits.); also translation, "Premieres Lecons" (about to be pub.); The Dadant System of Beekeeping, 1920; same (in French): Le Systeme Dadant en Apiculture; (in Spanish): El Sistema Dadant d'Apicultura. Also translated Huber's New Observations on Bees, in English. Editor American Bee Journal. General character writing, text books on bees. CLUBS: Kiwanis. HOME: Hamilton, Ill.
DADANT, MAURICE GEORGE: publisher; b. Hamilton, Ill., Sept., 1886; s. Camille Pierre and Mary (Marinelli) D.; educ. Schls. of Hamilton (Ill.) and Keokuk (Iowa), Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Helen Hassett, Oct. 12, 1910. AUTHOR: Outapiaries, 1919. Manag.-editor American Bee Journal. General character writing, tech. on bees. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Elks, I.O.O.F. HOME: Hamilton, Ill.
DADOURIAN, H(AROUTUNE) M.: scientist; b. Asia Minor, Dec., 1878; s. Mu-gurdich and Ezgule (Kalaidjian) D.; educ. St. Paul's (Tarsus, Asia Minor), Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth McIntire. AUTHOR: Analytical Mechanics (1st ed.), 1913; (2nd ed.), 1916; Graphic Statics, 1919. Contributor to journals on physics and mathematics and active in physical research work. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Trinity College. HOME: 125 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.
DAGGETT, AARON SIMON: army officer; b. Me., June, 1837; s. Aaron and Dorcas C. (Dearborn) D.; educ. Monmouth Acad., Me. Wesleyan Sem., Me. State Sem.; m. Rose M. Bradford, June, 1865. AUTHOR: America in the China Relief Expedition, 1903. Many articles and speeches against the restoration of the Army Canteen. General character writing, historical. Relig., Southern Presbyterian. HOME: 206 A St. S.E., Washington, D. C.
DAGGETT, MABEL POTTER: author, journalist; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Albert P. and Sara L. (Hobbie) Potter; educ. Syracuse U. DEGREES: B.A.; m. John D. Daggett, Nov. 2, 1901. AUTHOR: In Lockerbie Street—A Little Appreciation of James Whitcomb Riley, 1909; Women Wanted, 1918; Marie of Roumania (biography), 1926. Many pamphlets on social problems. Wrote the Child With-

DAGGETT

out a Home, pub. in Delineator, which started child rescue campaign about 10 yrs. ago in U. S. and Eng. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, the Hearst publications, World's Wk., Pictorial Rev., etc. CLUBS: Natl. Arts (N. Y.), Authors' League of Am., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Heterodoxy. OFFICE: Natl. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Pk., New York, N. Y. HOME: Cloud-Lands Rock Tavern, Orangé Co., N. Y.

DAGGETT, STUART: university professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar., 1881; s. George and Marion Chapin (Stuart) D.; educ. Roxbury Latin, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Constance Dorothea de Ronden Pos, May 19, 1910 (children, Carlos (d. 1922), Stuart, Marion). AUTHOR: Railroad Reorganization, 1908; Chapters on the History of the Southern Pacific, 1922; Principles of Inland Transportation, 1928. Contributor to Quarterly Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy, Annals of the American Academy, American Economic Review, et al. General character writing, economics of transportation. SOCIETY: Amer. Economic Assn. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 1427 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley, Calif.

DAGGY, MAYNARD LEE: publicist; see Vol. I, 1921.

DAHL, GEORGE: professor of Old Testament literature; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1881; s. Julius Martin and Christine (Christopherson) D.; educ. Lake Forest Acad. (L. Forest, Ill.), Yale Coll., Yale Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Eudora Curtis, May 28, 1915. AUTHOR: The Materials for the History of Dor, 1915; Chap. entitled "The Approach to the Old Testament in Education for Christian Service," pub. by Yale University, 1922; The Heroes of Israel's Golden Age, 1923. Contributor to Yale Divinity News. Editor, Jrnl. of Biblical Literature. General character writing, religious literature. Dir. Relig. Work of Yale Divinity Sch. CLUBS: Oriental (New Haven), Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis. OFFICE: 2102 Yale Sta., Yale Univ. HOME: 93 Linden St., New Haven, Conn.

DAINGERFIELD, ELLIOTT: artist; b. Harper's Ferry, W. Va., Mar., 1859; s. John E. P. and Matilda W. (Brua) D.; educ. pvt. schs.; m. Anna Grainger, 1885. AUTHOR: George Inness, the Man and His Art, 1911; Ralph Albert Blakekock, 1914. Contributor to Century, Scribner's, Cosmopolitan, Harper's, Churchman and other mags. General character writing, relating to art and biographical sketches. CLUBS: Lotos, Nat. Arts, Fine Arts Fed., Nat. Acad. Design. HOME: 222 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

DAKE, CHARLES LAURENC: professor of geology; b. Chaseburg, Wis., Apr. 2, 1883; s. George E. and Mary A. (Dodgson) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Sparta, Wis.), State Normal Sch. (River Falls, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Columbia Univ. (New York City). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ.

DALE

of Wis., 1911, 1912), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1922); m. Ella Hildagarde Falkenstern, Feb. 22, 1912. AUTHOR: Field Methods in Petroleum Geology (collab. with G. H. Cox and G. A. Muilenburg), 1920; Interpretation of Topographic and Geologic Maps (collab. with J. S. Brown), 1925. Contributed to Bulletin Mo. Bur. Geol. and Mines, 1918; Bulletin Mo. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, 1921; Journal of Geology, American Journal of Science, Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Journal of Geography Bulletin of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. Prof. of geology and head of dept. of geol., Mo. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, Mo.; geologist with Mo. Bur. of Geology and Mines. General character writing, technical, scientific and educational. SOCIETIES: Acacia Frat., Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Geological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers, Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science, Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists. OFFICE: 205 Norwood Hall. HOME: 1106 Main St., Rolla, Mo.

DAKIN, FLORENCE: nursing educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1869; d. George W. B. and Anna Maria (Olcott) D.; educ. Brooklyn Heights Sem., Hollins Coll. (Va.) DEGREES: R. N.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Simplified Nursing, 1925. Ednl. Advisor of N. J. Schs. of Nursing; grad. of N. Y. Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, registered in N. Y. and N. J. General character writing, medical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Nurses Assn., Nat. League of Nursing Edn., N. Y. Hosp. Alumnae Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 42 Bleeker St., Newark, N. J. HOME: 468 Ellison St., Patterson, N. J.

"DAKOTAH" (pen name): see Winsted, Huldah Lucile.

DALE, EDWARD EVERETT: professor of history; b. Keller, Tex., Feb. 8, 1879; s. John F. and Mattie Counts (Colley) D.; educ. Central State Teachers Coll. (Okla.), Univ. Oklahoma, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rosalie Gilkey, July 18, 1919. AUTHOR: Territorial Acquisitions of the United States, 1912; Tale of the Tepee, 1919; A History of Oklahoma (with J. S. Buchanan), 1923; Outline and Reference for Oklahoma History (with M. L. Wardell), 1924; Letters of Lafayette, 1925; The Prairie Schooner and Other Poems, 1929. Contributor to Univ. Okla. Mag., Cattleman, Boston Transcript, Daily Oklahoman. General character writing, historical research, poems, folk lore. Prominent in edntl. wk. for many yrs. Research agent for Dept. of Agric., 1925, to write "A History of the Ranch Cattle Industry on the Great Plains." Mem. of the Commission of the Institute for Government Research of Washington, D. C., to make a survey of Indians and Indian affairs, 1926-1927. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Twentieth Century (Bos-

DALE

ton), Univ. Okla., Faculty Club. OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma. HOME: 329 W. Main St., Norman, Okla.

DALE, HARRISON CLIFFORD: economist; b. Lynn, Mass., Mar., 1885; s. Alvin Clifford and Helen Mary (Worthen) D.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Beulah M. Garrard, June 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Ashley-Smith Explorations and the Discovery of a Central Route to the Pacific, 1918. Editor, Miami Business Rev. General character writing, econom., tech. OFFICE: Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio. HOME: Oxford, Ohio.

DALE, NELSON C(LARK): see Press section.

DALE, T(HOMAS) NELSON: consulting geologist; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov., 1845; s. Thomas Nelson and Sarah Patten (Monson) D.; educ. privt. schs. (Frankfort, Germany, and Bridgeport, Conn.), Williston Sem. (Easthampton, Mass.), privt. tutors (Paris, Fr.; Northampton, Mass.; Cambridge, Eng.; Geological trips in Sweden, Norway and Bavarian Alps); m. Margaret Brown, Dec. 22, 1874. AUTHOR: Outskirts of Physical Science, 1884; The Scientific Spirit Applied to Living Subjects, 1913. Publications of U. S. Geological Survey: Taconic Physiography, 1905; The Commercial Marbles of Vermont, 1912; Slate in the U. S., 1914; The Commercial Granites of New England, 1923; The Lime Belt of Mass., 1923. Consulting geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey. Has spent ten winters in college teaching mostly geology, some botany at Drury Coll., Mo.; Vassar, N. Y.; and Williams, Mass.; has spent leisure hours in last ten yrs. in the inductive study of the personality and teachings of Christ as recorded in the Gospels. General character writing, essays, religious, scientific, technical. CLUBS: Monday Evening (Pittsfield, Mass.), Geological Soc. of France. Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: 78 Holmes Rd., Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., Mass.

DALEY, EDITH: librarian, journalist; b. Fostoria, O., Jan. 1, 1876; d. Orlando and Elizabeth (Moore) Luce; educ. Spirit Lake pub. schs. and Washington elem. sch., Ia.; m. F. H. Daley, Oct. 11, 1899. AUTHOR: The Angel in the Sun (poems), 1917; History of San Jose, Cal., 1919. Chapter given to "Edith Daley's Poetry" in Flames of Faith, anthol. of relig. verse by William L. Stidger; "Theodore Roosevelt" by Edith Daley one of nine best Roosevelt tributes accorded by Review of Reviews. Editor, special feature col. San Jose Even. News for 5 yrs., with col. of verse every week. Contributes verse and human interest stories to Literary Digest and other mags. CLUBS: League of Am. Pen Women, Cal. Writers', San Jose Poetry and San Jose Woman's. OFFICE: San Jose Free Public Library. HOME: 633 Palm Haven Ave., San Jose, Calif.

DALGLEISH, A LICE: teacher, Horace Mann Kindergarten; b. Trinidad, B. W. I., Oct. 7, 1893; d. John and Alice

DALTON

(Haynes) D.; educ. Wimbledon High Sch. (Eng.), Pratt Instit. (Brooklyn), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Happy School Year, 1924; West Indian Play Days, 1926. Children's book review editor for the Parents' Magazine; Children, A Mag. for Parents. General character writing, juvenile fiction and essays. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. HOME: 435 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

DALLINGER, FREDERICK WILLIAM: attorney-at-law; b. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 2, 1871; s. William Wilberforce and Elizabeth Folsom (Kingman) D.; educ. Dana Primary, Harvard Grammar, Cambridge Latin Schs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.B. (Harvard Univ., 1893, 1894, 1897); m. Blanche Lucy Russell, Aug. 29, 1900. AUTHOR: Nominations for Elective Office in the United States, 1897; The Government of Cambridge, 1898. Compiled (with E. E. Proper) Voters' Pocket Manual, 1892. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, What's the Matter With Congress, Independent, The Direct Primary, etc. Mem. of Mass. House of Representatives, 1894-1895; mem. Mass. Senate, 1896-1899; Representative in Congress from 8th Mass. Dist., in which are located Harvard Univ., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Tuft Coll. and Radcliffe Coll., in 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th and 70th Congresses. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Boston City. Univ. (Washington, D. C.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.) Relig., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 89 State St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 7 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

DALRYMPLE, LEONA (Mrs. C. Acton Wilson); author; d. George H. and Virginia (Dean) Dalrymple; educ. pub. schs. and with privt. tutors; m. C. Acton, Feb. 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Traumerei, 1912; Uncle Noah's Christmas Inspiration, 1912; In the Heart of the Christmas Pines, 1913; Diane of the Green Van, 1914 (\$10,000 prize-winner as best novel in competition with 2000 entries); The Lovable Meddler, 1915; When the Yule Log Burns, 1916-1919; Kenny, 1917; Uncle Noah's Christmas Party, 1917; "Paul" 'stories, 1920; Fool's Hill, 1922. Contributes short stories to Metropolitan, McCall's, Pictorial Rev., Munsey's, etc. Writer of children's fairy stories and cinema stories for syndicate. CLUBS: Natl. Arts. ADDRESS: 21 N. Ninth St., New York, N. Y.

DALTON, ANNIE CHARLOTTE: b. Huddersfield, Eng., Dec. 9, 1865; d. John and Sarah Elizabeth (Stoney) Armitage; educ. privt. Ladies Sch.; m. Willie Dalton, 1891. AUTHOR: Marriage of Music, 1919 (2d ed., 1915); Flame and Adventure, 1924; The Ear Trumpet—a Ryerson Chap Book, 1926; The Silent Zone, 1927. Contributor to The Volta Review, Canakian Bookman, Saturday Night Literary Supplement, B. C. Monthly, Yorkshire Post, The Mountaineer, Willisons Monthly, The New Outlook, World Wide,

DALTON

Vancouver Daily, Province, Vancouver Daily Star. Quoted as "poet laureate of the world of deafened folks." Member British Authors' Assoc., Canadian Authors' Assoc., Bronte Society (England), hon. pres. Vancouver Poetry Soc. General character writing, poetry and essays. HOME: 5012 South Granville St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

DALTON, TEST: author; b. Chicago, Sept., 1877; s. Nathan F. and Mary (Test) D.; educ. Butler Coll., Indianapolis Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Ida May Morris. AUTHOR: The Role of the Unconquered, 1902; Mayfair; Orlena Tremaine; dramatic: Navarre, 1913; Letorriere, 1914; The Bright Lights; The Eleventh Hour, 1916; "System" Marmaduke, 1915; Three-Fourths, 1916; It Begins at Home, 1916; Not According to Hoyle, 1917; Little Theatre Plays, 1917. Essays: The Land of Hope; Uncle John, 1920; The Mantel of Lincoln, 1921; The Scarlet Night, 1922; Adam's Apple, 1923; For Brides Only, 1923; The May Fair Murder, 1927. (Adam's Apple produced at Princess Theatre, New York City, June, 1929.) ADDRESS: 1204 East Pratt St., Indianapolis, Ind.

DALY, REGINALD ALDWORTH: geologist; b. Napanee, Ont., Can., May, 1871; s. Edward and Jane Marie (Jeffers) D.; educ. Napanee Grammar and High Schs., Victoria Coll. (Cobourg, Ont.), Harvard Univ., Vienna and Heidelberg Univs., Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Victoria), Ph.D. (Harvard), Hon. S.D. (Toronto); m. Louise Porter Haskell, June 3, 1903. AUTHOR: Geology of the North American Cordillera Along the 49th Parallel of Latitude (3 vols.), 1912; Geological Reconnaissance Along the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1913; Igneous Rocks and Their Origin, 1914; Our Mobile Earth, 1926. About ninety scientific papers. Assoc. editor of American Journal of Science and Gerlands Beitraege zur Geophysik (Vienna). Specially occupied for 25 years with field studies in relation to the internal constitution and physical history of the earth, the nature of volcanism, the origin of the igneous rocks, the origin of coral reefs. Has reported on the geology of regions in New England, Nova Scotia, Labrador, Newfoundland, Western Canada, Hawaii, Samoa, Sweden, Ascension and St. Helena Isles, South Africa. General character writing, scientific. Member Nat. Acad. Sci., Amer. Phil. Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Norwegian Acad., Russian Acad., Seismolog. Soc. America, Fellow Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Geol. Soc. America, For. Corr. Geol. Soc. London, For. member Geol. Soc. Edinburgh, Glasgow, Foreign mem. Mineralog. Soc. Russia. OFFICE: Geological Museum. HOME: 23 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.

DALY, THOMAS AUGUSTINE: author; Canzoni, 1906; Carmina, 1909; Madrigall, 1912; Little Polly's Pomes, 1913; Songs of Wedlock, 1916; McAroni Ballads, 1919; (prose) The Wissahicken, 1922; Herself and the Houseful, 1924. OFFICE: 917 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 4937 Rubicam Ave., Germantown, Pa.

DANA

DAME, ARTHUR KENT: lawyer; b. Orford, N. H., Oct., 1860; s. Henry Augustus and Harriet Frances (Moulton) D.; educ. Pub. Schs. (Vt.), St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Probate and Administration, 1st edit., 1902, 1915; second edition, 1915; third edition, 1927; Nebraska Inferior Court Practice, 1918; joint editor, Dame & Moseley's Nebraska Digest, 1929 (6 volumes). General character writing, law textbooks. OFFICE: 455 N. Main St. HOME: 1321 No. H St., Fremont, Neb.

DAMETRA, VAKA: see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.

DAMON, LINDSAY TODD: professor, author; b. Brooklyn, Mass., Nov. 8, 1871; s. David and Hezediah (Todd) D.; educ. Boston Eng. High Sch., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Vienna. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Julia O'Neill, June 30, 1896 (deceased) Oct. 16, 1926; (2) Bertha Clark Pope, March 11, 1928. AUTHOR: Herrick and Damon's Composition and Rhetoric (with Robert Herrick), 1899. Editor, Lake Classics (some 200 text books in Eng. for school and college). Now professor of Eng., Brown Univ. Member Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), N. Y. Univ., Art (Prov.). OFFICE: Brown Univ., Providence, R. I. HOME: R. F. D. 1, Alton, N. H.

DAMON SAMUEL FOSTER: author; b. Newton, Mass., Feb. 22, 1893; s. Joseph Neal and Sarah Wolf (Pastorius) D.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Feb. 4, 1928, Louise Wheelwright, d. of Edmund March and Elizabeth (Brooks) Wheelwright of Boston. AUTHOR: Eight Harvard Poets, 1917 (with others); A Book of Danish Verse (trans., with others), 1922; Eight More Harvard Poets (edit., with others), 1923; William Blake, His Philosophy and Symbols, 1924; A New Page in Blake's "Milton," 1925; Leaving the Hermitage, by Rohan Koda (introduction), 1925; One Line of the Pastorius Family, 1926; Astrolabe Infinities and Hypocrisies (poems), 1927; Tilted Moons (poems), 1929. Contributor to literature and learned publications. General character writing, critical essays and poems, genealogies. Asst. in English, Harvard Univ. and Radcliffe Coll., 1921-27; Asst.-Prof. Brown Univ., 1927; Odist Beethoven Centenary, Boston, 1927; Curator of Harris Collection of American Poetry, Brown Univ., 1929. Traveling Fellow, Amer.-Scandinavian Found., 1920-21. CLUBS: New England Poetry, Providence Art Club, Harvard (Boston), New England Historic Genealogical Society, Cambridge Hist. Soc., Mod. Lang. Assn., Annisquam Yacht. OFFICE: Brown University, Providence, R. I. HOME: 48 Olive St., Providence, R. I.

DANA, EDWARD SALISBURY: mineralogist; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 6, 1849; s. James D. Dana and Henrietta (Silliman) D.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale); m. Caroline Bristol, Oct. 2, 1883 (died 1916). AUTHOR: Textbook of Mineralogy, 1877, 1898; Text-book of Elementary Mechanics; Dana's System of Mineralogy, 6th edit., 1892; Minerals and How to Study

DANA

them, 1895; Catalogue of American Localities of Minerals. Contributor to Scientific publications and reports. CLUBS: N. H. Country. ADDRESS: New Haven, Conn.

DANA, ETHEL NATHALIE: musician; b. New York City, June, 1878; d. Rev. Cornelius B. and Mary (Wheeler) Smith; educ. Brearley Sch. and Instit. of Musical Art, N. Y.; m. Richard H. Dana, Jr., April 29, 1911. AUTHOR: The Story of Jesus (an illus. children's book). CLUB: Cosmopolitan. ADDRESS: 137 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.

DANA, H(ARVEY) E(UGENE): author. AUTHOR: Authenticity of the Holy Scriptures, 1923; A Manual for the Study of the Greek Testament, 1923; An Introduction to the Critical Interpretation of the New Testament, 1924; New Testament Criticism, 1924; The New Testament Message, 1925; Christ's Ecclesia: The New Testament Church, 1926; A Manual Grammar of the Greek Testament, 1927; The New Testament World, 1928; A New Testament Manual, 1929. General character writing, religious literature, textbooks. ASSNS.: American Research Soc., Soc. Biblical Literature and Exegesis. OFFICE: Southwestern Theol. Seminary, HOME: 4523 Frazier St., Fort Worth, Texas.

DANA, JOHN COTTON: librarian; b. Woodstock, Vt., Aug. 19, 1856; s. Charles and Charlie Scott (Loomis) D.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., 1878. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Adine Rowena Waggener, Nov. 15, 1888. AUTHOR: Library Primer, 1899; Notes on Bookbinding for Libraries, 1906; American Art, 1914; Libraries, Addresses and Essays, 1916; New Museum, 1917; Gloom of the Museum, 1917; Installation of a Speaker, 1918; Library Primer, revised, 1920; Suggestions, 1921; Vermont Explained by a Typical Vermont Village, 1925. Numerous pamphlets. Contributor to Golden Book, Nation, Atlantic Monthly, Library Journal, Libraries, American City, Review of Reviews, Survey, New York Times, Newark Evening News, Newark Sunday Call. Edited Literature of Libraries in the 17th and 18th Centuries (6 vols.), 1906-1907; Modern American Library Economy, 1908-1928; Librarian's Series, 1909-1916; 1600 Business Books, 1916-1917; 2400 Business Books, 1920; Mailing List Directory, 1924; Business Books, 1920-1926, 1927. General character writing, library and museum science. CLUBS: Century, Forest Hill Field, Carteret Book. OFFICE: Public Library. HOME: 868 DeGraw Ave., Newark, N. J.

DANA, M. CUMMING (MRS.): author; b. Springfield, Ill.; d. Charles E. and Mariah (Morgan) Cumming; m. F. L. Dana (widowed). AUTHOR: According to Her Light. Contributor to Houston Post Dispatch, Houston Chronicle. General character writing, essays and sketches. CLUBS: Houston Pen Women, Current Literature, Texas Woman's Press Assn., War Mothers (1st pres.). HOME: 1009 Rosewood Ave., Houston, Texas.

DANA, RICHARD HENRY: lawyer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Jan., 1851; s. Richard Henry Dana, Jr., author; educ. Miss De-lano's School, Grammar School, Cam-

DANIEL

St. Paul's, Concord, Mass. DEGREES: A.B., F.S.L.B. Harvard; m. Edith Long-fellow (daughter of the Poet), Jan. 10, 1878. AUTHOR: Double Taxation in Massachusetts, 1885; Introduction and Notes to Speeches in Stirring Times, 1905; Hospitable England in the Seventies, 1921. Introduction and concluding chapters to Two Years Before the Mast. CLUBS: Union, Boston; Harvard, Boston and N. Y.; Century Assn. N. Y., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Author's Exchange, Boston. ADDRESS: 113 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

DANA, RICHARD TURNER: consulting engineer, author; b. Lenox, Mass., June, 1876; s. Richard Starr and Florine (Turner) D.; educ. Chapin's Collegiate Sch., Harvard Sch. (both N. Y.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. in C.E.; m. Mary R. Meredith, April 22, 1902. AUTHOR: Cost Analysis Engineering, 1908; Cost Keeping and Management Engineering (with H. P. Gillette), 1909; Rock Drilling (with W. L. Saunders), 1911; Handbook of Steam Shovel Work, 1911; Handbook of Construction Plant, 1914 (reprinted, 1918); Practical Track Work (joint author) 1916; Mechanical and Electrical Cost Data (co-author with H. P. Gillette) 1918; Handbook of Construction Equipment, 1921 (2nd edition), 1926; Construction Cost Keeping and Management, 1922; The Bridge at Windsor, Vt., 1926. General character writing, technical, mechanical, engineering. CLUBS: University, Down Town (both N. Y.), Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: 40 W. 40th St. HOMES: 54 E. 81st St., New York, N. Y., and Main St., East Islip, N. Y.

DANCY, M. M. (pen name): see McClendon, Marie Millicent Dancy.

DANDY, WALTER E(DWARD): See Press section.

DANEISON, EFFA (ELIZABETH): publisher; b. Burs Mill, June 1, 1879; d. James and Catherine (Eastwood) Roddle; educ. grammar school at Tomah, Wis.; m. Gustaf E. Daneison, June 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Journeys Through Space, 1922; Spiritualism (pamphlet), 1922. Editor, The Occult Digest. Contributes to Psychic Leader, Psychic Power. General character writing, scientific and occult. HOME: 1900 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

DANFORTH, ELEANOR RINN: teacher; b. Covington, Ind., Feb. 5, 1883; d. Thomas M. and Ruth (McDonald) Rinn; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Calif. (So. Br.), Univ. Southern Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Financial Guidance in High Schools, 1926; Teacher's Investments, 1926. Contributor to N. Y. Herald, L. A. Times and other publications. General character writing, financial treatises, feature articles, short stories. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press, L. A. High School Teachers' Assn. HOME: 246 N. Coronado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DANIEL, CHARLES FLOYD: see Press section.

DANIEL, J(OHN) FRANK(LIN): professor of zoology; b. O'Fallon, Mo., July 31, 1873; s. John Franklin and Martha Short (Henry) D.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins Univ., Pasteur Inst. (Lille, France). DEGREES: B.S. (Univ.

DANIELS

of Chicago, 1906), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1909); m. Menetta White Brooks, Feb. 16, 1909. AUTHOR: *Animal Life of Malaysia*, 1906; *Eloso-mbranch Fishes* (1st ed.), 1922, (2nd ed.), 1928. Contributor to scientific papers on the action of alcohol on the body to the *Scientific Monthly*, 1924, 1927. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 100 Woodmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

DANIELS, FRANCIS POTTER: college professor; b. Ionia, Mich., Aug. 1, 1869; s. Newton Russell and Rosina Frances (Potter) D.; educ. Ionia (Mich.) H. S., Univ. Mich., Univ. Mo., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Grimmer, June 21, 1899. AUTHOR: *Flora of Columbia, Missouri*, 1907; *Flora of Boulder, Colorado*, 1911; *French Scientific Reader*, 1917. Also Kahn Report No. 1 (account of trip around the world as first Fellow on the Kahn Foundation for foreign travel for American Teachers, 1911-12), 1912. General character writing, scientific nature studies and textbooks, poems; prof. Romance Languages, Cornell Coll., 1906-09; Wabash Coll., 1909-16; assoc. prof. same, Univ. of Ariz., 1920-22; assoc. prof. of Spanish, *ibid.*, 1922-23; chairman of Department of Foreign Languages and Professor of Latin, Georgia State Coll. for Women, 1923-; Hopkins Scholar, Harvard, 1897-98; act. dir. mod. lang. Manual Training H. S., Kansas City, Mo., 1906; prof. Romance Lang., U. of Colorado (summer), 1906; same, Columbia U. (summer), 1916; asst. curator U. S. National Herbarium, 1911; deviser of the Doctors Acad. of U. of Ariz. and President, 1922-23; engaged in writing biog. of late Dr. Marvin McTyeire Parks, 1927. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Box 87, Georgia State College for Women. HOME: Milledgeville, Ga.

DANIELS, JOHN: national secretary English-Speaking Union of the United States; b. Ia., May, 1881; s. John and Olive Erskine (Baker) D.; educ. Worcester Acad. (Mass.), Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Caroline Dornbach, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: *Outline of Economics*, 1909; *In Freedom's Birthplace; a Study of the Boston Negroes*, 1914; *America via the Neighborhood*, 1920. Contributor to *North American Review*, *The Landmark* (London), etc. Editor of *Common Speech*, the monthly organ of the English-Speaking Union of the United States. General character writing, sociological and educational. CLUBS: Harvard, Town Hall (New York City, N.Y.). OFFICE: 19 West 44 St. HOME: 450 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

DANIELS, MABEL WHEELER: composer of music; b. Swampscott, Mass.; educ. Radcliffe College, stud. compos. with George W. Chadwick and with Ludwig Thuille in Munich; awarded two prizes by Nat. Fed. of Mus. Clubs for songs; AUTHOR: *An American Girl in Munich*—Impressions of a Music Student; composed "The Desolate City" and conducted it at MacDowell Festival of 1913, later at San Francisco Expos.; also duets, songs, orchestra suite, part-songs and

DARLING

"Peace With a Sword" for chorus and orchestra, first produced by the Handel and Haydn Society in Symphony Hall, February, 1919; "Songs of Elfland" for women's voices, flute, harp and strings; first produced in St. Louis, 1924, with chorus and St. Louis Symphony Orchestra. Some years Dir. of Music at Simmons Coll., and Pres. of Radcliffe Mus. Assoc.; also 1929 "Exultate Des," chorus for mixed voices and orchestra, composed for the fiftieth anniversary of Radcliffe College and produced in Symphony Hall May 31st. ADDRESS: 164 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

DANN, HOLLIS (ELLSWORTH): teacher; b. Canton, Pa., May, 1861; s. Judson and Harriet (Harding) D.; educ. Canton, Pa. High Sch., privt. schs. (Rochester, N. Y. and Boston, Mass.). DEGREES: Music D.; m. Louis Hanford, July 10, 1890. AUTHOR: *Christmas Carols*, 1910; *School Hymnal*, 1910; *Complete Manual for Teachers*, 1912; *Assembly Songs*, vol. I, 1912, vol. II, 1914; *Hollis Dann Music Series* (10 vols.), 1916-1919; *Standard Anthems* (4 vols.), 1921; *Operettas for Grades and High School* (12 vols.), 1918-1926. Contr. to numerous pamphlets and mags. Supervisor of music, Ithaca, N. Y., 1887-1904; conductor, Ithaca Choral Club, 1890-1900; head of dept. of music, Cornell Univ., 1904-1921; mem. N. Y. State Music Council, ten yrs., pres. Music Supervisor's Nat. Conf., 1921; dir. of music for Pa., 1921-1925; head of dept. of musical edn., N. Y. Univ., 1925-; mem. Research Council, Music Sup. Nat. Conf., since its organization; conductor, Nat. High Sch. Chorus, Chicago, Ill., 1928, etc. General character writing, ednl. in the field of choral conducting and teaching of music in schs. and colls. CLUBS: Salmagundi (N. Y.), Authors (London, Eng.), Douglaston (Douglaston, N. Y.). Savage. OFFICE: 80 Washington Sq. East, New York City, N. Y. HOME: 19 Warwick Ave., Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.

DANNREUTHER, WALTER T.: surgeon; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May 27, 1885; s. Gustav and Nellie M. (Taylor) D.; educ. Pub. and High Schs., N. Y. City; Long Island Coll. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y. DEGREES: M.D., 1906; F.A.C.S., 1919; m. Anna Rogers Tower, 1911. AUTHOR: *Minor and Emergency Surgery*, 1911. Numerous monographs on surg. and gynaeol. topics; *Uro-Genital Diagnosis in Gynaecology*; *Chapters in Bandler's Medical Gynaecology* (fourth edition); *The Functional Efficiency of the Kidneys*; *Chapter in Heitzmann's Chemical and Microscopical Examination of the Urine* (fourth and fifth edition); *Prof. of Gynaecol. and Director of the Department*. N. Y. Post-grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; Hosp.; Consult. Gynaecol., Luth. Hosp. and House of the Holy Comforter; *Alumnus of Jersey City Hosp.*; *Fel. of Amer. Coll. of Surgs.*, etc. CLUBS: Lotos, Engineers Country, Berkshires Hunt and Coopers-town Country. HOME: 580 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. Summer Residence: Lee, Mass.

DARLING, ARTHUR BURR: teacher; b. Wichita, Kan., Dec. 28, 1892; s. Howard Wetmore and Marietta (Upson) D.; educ.

DARLING

Fairmount Acad. (Wichita), Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; Yale Coll., Harvard Grad Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susan Lambert Flahive, June 24, 1920. AUTHOR: The Yale Course of Home Study; Based on the Chronicles of America (in collab. with Ralph H. Gabriel), 1924; Political Changes in Massachusetts, 1824-1848; A Study of Liberal Movements in Politics, 1925. Contributor of article on Ku Klux Klan to new Encyclo. Britannica; Contributor of articles on Nathan Appleton, Samuel Appleton, David Henshaw to Dictionary of American Biography; to Current History (monthly articles) on current events in Russia 1924-28; Contributor of reviews to American Historical Review Political Science Quarterly. General character writing, historical. ADDRESS: Amity Road, Woodbridge, Conn.

DARLING, CHESTER A.: professor of biology; b. Leon, N. Y., Oct., 1880; s. Charles David and Dora Rachael (Laing) D.; educ. Albion Coll. (Albion, Mich.), Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y.), Univ. of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Madge Williams, Aug., 1908. AUTHOR: Handbook of the Wild and Cultivated Flowering Plants, 1912; Spring Flowers, 1913. Contributed to American Journal of Public Health, American Journal of Botany, Canning Age. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Country. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Allegheny College. HOME: 468 Park Ave., Meadville, Pa.

DARLING, JAY NORWOOD: see Press section.

DARLING, JOSEPH ROBINSON pen name. (Don Jose); Civil Engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 19, 1912; s. Joseph Darby and Lillie (Robinson) D.; educ. Harvard Prep., "Poly" (Paris, Fr.), Brownings Acad. (Eng.). DEGREES: C. E.; m. Charlotte Kelsey. AUTHOR: Trusts and Combinations, Commercial Latin America, Romance of the Moving Picture, Standardized Mah Jong, Railroad and Public Construction Work in Latin America. Contributor many artels. to papers and mags. on American Trusts, etc. CLUBS: Chevy Chase (Md.), Authors (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

DARLINGTON, JAMES HENRY: bishop P. E. Church; b. New York City, June 9, 1856; s. Thomas and Hannah Anne (Goodcliffe) D.; educ. N. Y. pub. and pvt. schs., Newark H. Sch., N. Y. Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B. (N. Y. U.), 1877; A.M., 1880; D.D., 1895; Ph.D. (Princeton), 1884; LL.D. (St. John's), 1905; LL.D. (Dickinson), 1907; C.T.D. (Halke Greek Sem., Constantinople), 1923; LL.D. (LaFayette), 1928; m. Ella Louise (Bp. Littlejohn) Bearns, July 26, 1888. AUTHOR: In Memoriam; Little Rhymes for Little People; A Twenty Years City Pastorate; Pastor and People, 1902; Verses by the Way, Series No. 1, 1923; Series No. 2, 1925; Series No. 3, 1927; Series No. 4, 1929 and 1923, 1926; Editor P. E. Church Hymnal, 1897; contr. to mags.; writer of addresses, pamph. and serm.; Officer

DARROW

Legion of Honor (France); Grand Comdr Order Redeemer (Greece); Order St Sava (Serbia); Comdr. Order Queen Isabella la Catolica (Spain); Officer and Commander, Crown of (Italy); Comdr. Order of Leopold II (Belgium); 33° Mason, 1910; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (from Patriarch of Jerusalem), 1922; founder of Russian Club of Am., 1910 and mem. of many societies in U. S., Europe and Japan of internatl. note; one of signers of Concordat bet. Eastern and Western Chs; rep. Episcopal Ch. Comm. and of Am. Bible Soc. in Egypt and Holy Land, 1923; dedicated statute of Lincoln, Westminster Abbey, 1920; Chaplain Amer. Civic Legion, 1926, and of Cincinnati Order of Rhode Island. CLUBS: Univ. (Pa.), Clergy of New York, Westminster of London (Eng.), Hon. Pres. of International Magna Carta, The Pilgrims, St. Nicholas, Vice Pres. Sons of Rev. Chaplain Penn. Socy., Pres. of Father Love Society, Pres. English Speaking Univ. of Central Penn., Lieutenant Colonel Governors Staff, Sojourners Club of U. S., Chaplain of African Club, etc., etc., Newport Country, R. I. OFFICE: Bishops Court, 321 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa. HOME: (summer) The Corners, R. I. Ave. and Catherine St., Newport, R. I.

DARNALL, MARCY B.: see Press section. **"DARRASH DARRAGH"** (pen name): see Moriarty, W(illiam) D(aniel).

DARROW, CLARENCE: lawyer; b. Kinsman, O., Apr., 1857; s. Amirus and Emily (Eddy) D.; educ. Ohio pub. schs. and Academy. AUTHOR: Persian Pearl (essays); Resist Not Evil; Farmington (novel); An Eye for An Eye (novel); Crime, Its Cause and Treatment. Writer of many pamphlets on soc. and econ. quest., pub. addresses, etc. Contributes arts. on soc. and polit. subjts. to Amer. Mag., Century, Mercury, etc. Counsel for defend. in many noted crim. and labor cases, against monop. and trusts, etc.; platform spkr.; elected Ill. legis., 1902. CLUBS: Chicago Athletic, South Shore, Midway Ath., Iroquois. OFFICE: 140 N. Dearborn St. HOME: 1537 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

DARROW, FLOYD LAVERN: teacher; b. Niobe, N. Y., June 2, 1880; s. James E. and Julia I. (Bugbee) D.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Jamestown (N. Y.) High Sch., summer sess. Syracuse U. DEGREES: B.A., Allegheny Coll.; M.A., Harvard U.; m. Ethel A. Cale, 1920. AUTHOR: Boys' Own Book of Great Inventions, 1917; A System of Questions and Problems in Chemistry, 1921; A System of Problems and Questions in Physics, 1922; Masters of Science and Invention, 1923; Boys' Own Book of Science, 1923, 1925; contr. author to A Popular History of American Invention, 1924; Thinkers and Doers, 1925; Through Science to God, 1925; Miracles: A Modern View, 1926; The Story of Chemistry; The St. Nicholas Book of Science; Physics: In the Making; also author of 2 chaps. in 1 vol. of The Outline of Knowledge. Contributes arts. on pop. sci. to St. Nicholas, Mentor Mag., Sci.

DARTON

and Invention, Boys' Wld., Amer. Boy, etc.; with a present 2-yrs. leave to write History of Anthracite for coal company; head sci. dept. Poly Prep. Country Day School in Brooklyn, N. Y. Lectured during 1929 under auspices of William B. Feakins, Inc., New York. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Chemistry Teach. (N. Y.), Physics (N. Y.), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Assn. Adv. of Sci., Univ. Club, S. A. R. ADDRESS: (on leave of absence): Asheville, N. Y.

DARTON, A. (LICE) W. (ELDON): author; b. Washington; d. Theodore and Katherine (Loughren) Wassermach of Albany, N. Y. and Washington, D. C.; educ. pub. schs. and Trinity Coll. (Washington), and Univ. of Arizona; m. Dr. N. H. Darton, 1903; children: Annunciata and Arthur. AUTHOR: Punctuation and Letter Writing; Hexandria and His Mother (short stories, modern biography of the Virgin), 1927. Longtime contributor of special articles to Washington Post and editor, Post's Amateur Writers' page for five years. Conducted courses in Journalism, English, Fiction and Latin in Columbian Correspondence College, 1929. Chrmn. Washington Section of Woman's Auxiliary, Am. Inst. Min. and Met. Engineers. Accompanied husband on many explorations. HOME: Hotel Chastleton, Washington, D. C.

DARTON, N. (ELSON) H. (ORATIO): geologist; b. N. Y., Dec. 17, 1865; s. William and Caroline M. (Thayer) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Brooklyn, N. Y.) DEGREES: Hon. Dr. Sciences (Ariz.); m. Alice Weldon Wasserbach, 1903. AUTHOR: Story of the Grand Canyon, 1917-1928 (10 eds.); Guide Book Santa Fe R. R. (2 eds.), 1919; Geology of Great Plains, 1905; Geology of Arizona, Black Hills, Bighorn Mountains, Redbeds of New Mexico; Catalogue and Bibliography of North American Geology, 1732-1903; Explosive Gases in Coal Mines; several hundred reports and maps, mostly geologic, pub. by U. S. Geol. Survey, 1888-1928. Contributor to National Geographic Magazine, Review of Reviews, Scribner's, Travel, American Geographical Review, Science, American Journal of Science, Journal of Geology, Science Monthly; Bull. Geological Soc. of Amer. Longtime contributing editor, National Geographic Magazine. CLUBS: Cosmos, member Alliance Francaise, Inst. Francaise, Archaeological Soc. (Wash.), Doctors Acad. (Ariz.), long time president Spanish-American Athenaeum, mem. officer and fellow of many scientific socs. in U. S. and Europe. OFFICE: United States Geological Survey. HOME: Hotel Chastleton, Washington, D. C.

DASHIELL, ALFRED S.: see Press section.

DASHIELL, MARGARET MAY: b. New Orleans, La.; d. Thomas and Mary (Taylor) May; educ. privt. sch. (New Orleans, La.), governess at home; m. John Parker Dashiell. AUTHOR: Spanish Moss and English Myrtle (verse), 1920. Contributor to Southern Woman's Magazine, Cartoons, Saturday Night, Poets

DAVENPORT

Corner. Work in recent years has been devoted to making sketches in pencil and water color of Southern life—a racial study of the negroes of Va. and La., especially, accompanied by descriptive text and exhibited in Cleveland, New Orleans, Richmond and at the museum, Charleston, S. C. General character writing, poetry. CLUB: Woman's. ADDRESS: 9 N. Adams St., Richmond, Va.

DATES, HENRY BALDWIN: see Press section.

DAUGHERTY, ROBERT LONG: professor of mechanical engineering; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept., 1885; s. John H. and Myrta (Burger) D.; educ. high sch. (Pasadena, Cal.), Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1909, M.E. (1914)); m. Lora B. Moss, 1910. AUTHOR: Hydraulic Turbines, 1913, 1914, 1920; Centrifugal Pumps, 1915; Hydraulics, 1916, 1919, 1925; Water Turbines, 1929. Instructor, Stanford Univ., 1909-1910; asst. prof., Cornell Univ., 1910-1916; prof. Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., 1916-1919; prof. and head of mech. eng. dept., Cal. Inst. of Tech., 1919—; mgr., Amer. Soc. of Mech. Eng., 1925-1928; vice-pres., 1929-1931; vice-chrmn., bd. of dir., City of Pasadena, 1927-1931; consulting engineer. General character writing, scientific text books. CLUBS: Gnome, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology. HOME: 373 S. Euclid Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

DAULTON, AGNES (WARNER): McCLELLAND: author; b. New Philadelphia, O., Apr. 29, 1867; d. Lewis R. and Lucy (Warner) McClelland; educ. privtly and Oberlin; m. George Daulton, 1900. AUTHOR: Wings and Stings; Autobiography of a Butterfly; Dusk Flyers; Fritzzi; From Sioux to Susan; The Gentle Interference of Bab; The Marooning of Peggy; The Capers of Benjy. and Barbie; Uncle Dave's Children; Green Gate, 1926. Contributes fiction to mags. ADDRESS: "Bittersweet," Woodstock, Ulster County, New York.

DAVENPORT, CHARLES BENEDICT: biological investigator; b. Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1866; s. Amzi Benedict and Jane Joralemon (Dimon) D.; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic Instit., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (1885), A.B. (1889), Ph.D. Harvard Univ., 1893; m. Gertrude Crotty, June, 1893. AUTHOR: Graduate Courses, 1894; Experimental Morphology (Vol. I), 1897; (Vol. II), 1899; Statistical Methods (1st ed.), 1899 (2d ed.), 1904; Introduction to Zoology (collab. with G. C. Davenport), 1900; Elements of Zoology (collab. with G. C. Davenport), 1910; Eugenics, 1910; Eugenics in Relation to Heredity, 1911; Inheritance in Poultry, 1906; Inheritance in Canaries, 1908; Inheritance of Characteristics in Domestic Fowl, 1909; Heredity of Skin-Color in Negro-White Crosses, 1913; The Feebly-Inhibited—Nomadism and Temperament, 1915; Naval Officers: Their Heredity and Devel-

DAVENPORT

opment, 1919; Body-Build and Its Inheritance, 1924; Defects Found in Drafted Men (collab. with D. G. Love), 1920; Army Anthropology (collab. with D. G. Love), 1921; Anthropometry and Anthroposcopy, 1927; Race Crossing in Jamaica (collab. with Norris Steggerda), 1929. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Zoology, American Journal of Anthropology, Genetics, Journal of Heredity, Journal of General Physiology. Editorial board of Eugenic News and Bibliographica Eugenia, Journal of Experimental Zoology, Genetics, American Journal of Anthropology, Human Biology. Biological investigator, especially human heredity; dir. dept. of genetics, Carnegie Inst. of Wash.; publishes Bulletin of Eugenics, Record Office, also Memoirs. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Harvard, Cosmos. Relig., Congregational. ADDRESS: Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.

DAVENPORT, EUGENE: farmer, author and teacher; b. Woodland, Mich., June, 1856; s. George Martin and Esther (Sutton) D.; educ. Mich. Agrl. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.D.; m. Emma J. Coats, Nov. 2, 1881. AUTHOR: Principles of Breeding, 1903; Education for Efficiency, 1909; Domesticated Animals and Plants, 1910; Vacation on the Trail, 1923; The Farm, 1927. Editor, series of books on agriculture for use in H. Schs. General character writing, ednl. and tech. Contributes to Curtis Publications, Atlantic, agrl. papers, etc. Pres. Colegio Agronomica, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1891-92; dean. Coll. of Agric.; dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and prof. thremmatology, U. of I., 1895-1922; vice-pres. of University, 1921-1922; dean and prof. emeritus since 1922. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Fellow Am. Assn. Adv. of Sci., Rotary, etc. ADDRESS: Woodland, Mich.

DAVENPORT, REUBEN BRIGGS: author, journalist; b. New York City, Feb., 1852; s. David Marshall and Hannah (Briggs) D.; educ. Friends' Sem., N. Y.; Coll. of City of N. Y. AUTHOR: The Yorktown Campaign, 1881; Loyal Arms, 1886; The Death Blow to Spiritualism, 1888; The Genesis of the Great War, 1916; L' Energie Britannique et la Guerre (in French), 1916; What the British Empire is Doing in the War (London), 1916; The Noble Love: A Romance of American Life, 1928. Translator: Astarte (novel), 1891; A Prankish Pair, 1892. General character writing, biog., hist., fict.; assoc. edit. Star and Herald, Panama, 1886; edit. writer Chronicle, San Francisco; Morning News, New Haven; lit. edit. N. Y. Comr. Advertiser, 1895-96; edit. Am. Soldiers' ed. La Petite Gironde, Bordeaux, 1918-19. Now chief edit. writer, Paris edit. N. Y. Herald. Contributes to Fortnightly Rev., London; French Journals (in French). CLUBS: Am. Art Assn. (hon.), Amer. Club and Anglo-Am. Press Assn., Paris. HOME: Villa des Roses, Chenu, La Sarthe, France. OFFICE: 33 rue de Louvre, Paris, France.

DAVIDSON

DAVENPORT, WALTER RICE: clergyman; b. Williamstown, Vt., April, 1855; s. Rice and Susan (Lyon) D.; educ. Montpelier Sem., Boston Univ. DEGREES: D.D. (Norwich Univ. 1926); m. Edith Lillian. AUTHOR: History of the Methodist Church in Barre, Vt., 1905; Hymns for Uses of Annual Conferences, 1925; Thomas Davenport, the Brandon Blacksmith, Inventor of the Electric Motor, 1928; History of Newbury Seminary (in preparation). Contributor to various religious mags. and weeklies. Has been pastor of large chs., principal of Montpelier Sem., presiding elder, dist. supt., mem. of Methodist Gen. Conf., etc., was editor and publisher of the Barre, Vt., Daily Telegram for one yr. General character writing, religious, historical and poetical. HOME: 67 East State St., Montpelier, Vt.

DAVID, CHARLES ALEXANDER: see Press section.

DAVIDSON, DONALD: college professor; b. Campbellsville, Tenn., Aug. 18, 1893; s. William Bluford and Elma (Wells) D.; educ. Branham and Hughes School (Springhill, Tenn.), Vanadervilt Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Theresa J. Sherrer, June 6, 1916. AUTHOR: An Outland Piper, 1924; The Tall Men, 1927. Contributor to Sewanee Rev., Saturday Rev., Nation, Measure. Lit. editor Nashville Tennessean since, 1924. One of founders of and editors of Fugitive (a jrl. of poetry). General character writing, poetry and critical articles. CLUBS: Old Oak (Nashville). HOME: Wesley Hall, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

DAVIDSON, HANNAH AMELIA: author, educator; b. Campbell, Mass., Oct. 29, 1852; d. Spencer Williams and Mary (Packard) Noyes; educ. Grinnell Coll., Ia. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (both Grinnell); grad. study Univ. of Minn., Calif. and Chicago; m. Charles Davidson, Aug. 21, 1878. AUTHOR: Reference History of the United States, 1892; Literary Study for Busy People; The Gift of Genius. Author-editor-publisher of the Study-Guide Series (10 books); Studies in Modern Plays, 1915. Edited autobiog. and wrote memoir of David Otis Mears, D.D., 1919; also Study-Guide Courses. Edited with aids to study and crit. essays the Riverside Literature Series editions of Silas Marner, Vicar of Wakefield, House of Seven Gables, Vision of Sir Launfal and Other Poems; Irving's The Sketch-Book, 1906; Franklin's Autobiography, 1907-08. Editor of the Historical Plays of Shakespeare for the Free Library Comm. of Wis., 1907. General character writing, critical essays and text books. Instruction in short story, reading of manuscript, lectures. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 709 College Ave., Claremont, Calif.

DAVIDSON, ISOBEL: director of elementary education; b. Mt. Vernon, O., Oct., 1869; d. John William and Eliza Ellen (Underwood) D.; educ. elementary and high schs. (La Porte, Ind., Kindergarten Training Sch., La Porte, Ind.), Chicago Sloyd Sch., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. (N. Y.) DEGREES: B.S.

DAVIDSON

(Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Courses of Study, Baltimore County (collab. with Tall and Cook), 1909; Busy Brownies at Play, 1916; Busy Brownies at Work, 1916; Real Stories from Baltimore County History, 1917; Lincoln Readers (collab. with Anderson), 1924; Reading Objectives (collab. with Anderson), 1925; Lincoln Primary Readers (collab. with Anderson), 1926. Made ednl. tour under the Mosely Comm., 1908, studying types of schs. in Europe and British Isles; instructor in methods and juvenile literature at Univ. of Va., and Univ. of Pittsburgh; extension lecturer under Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ., and Rutgers Univ. of N. J. General character writing, text books and history. CLUBS: Elizabeth Teachers' Assn., N. J. State Teachers Assn., Nat. Edn. Assn. Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: 417 S. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.; HOME: 212 Harrison St., La Porte, Ind.

DAVIDSON, ISRAEL: professor; b. Russia, May, 1870; s. David Wolf and Rebecca (Cohen) Movshovitz; educ. pub. sch., Coll. of City of N. Y. (1895), Columbia Univ. (1902). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Carrie Dreyfuss, Sept. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Parody in Jewish Literature, 1907; Sopher Shaashum, a Book of Mediaeval Lore, 1914; Saadya's Polemic Against Hiwi Al-Balkhi, 1915; Mahzor Yannal—A Liturgical Work of the VIII Century, 1919; Selected Religious Poems of Solomon Ibn Gabirol, 1923; Thesaurus of Mediaeval Hebrew Poetry (Vol. I), 1924, Vol. II, 1929; Genizah Studies in Memory of Dr. Solomon Schecter, Vol. III; Liturgical and Secular Poetry, 1928. Contributor to Jewish Quarterly Review, Revu des Etudes Juives, Hebrew Periodicals, Hebrew Union College Annual. Professor of mediaeval Hebrew literature at the Jewish Theol. Sem. of Amer. General character writing, mainly in the field of mediaeval Hebrew poetry. OFFICE: 531 W. 123rd St. HOME: 92 Morningside Ave., New York, N. Y.

DAVIDSON, JAMES WHEELER: financial agent; b. Austin, Minn., June 14, 1872; s. C. H. Davidson; educ. Northwestern Milit. Acad.; m. Lillian Dow, Oct. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Formosa, Past and Present, 1901; Manchuria, Past and Present, 1908. Contributor to arts. on Siberian Railway and Orient, to Century mag. CLUBS: Explorer's, N. Y.; Ranchmen's, Calgary, etc. OFFICE: 713 Herald Bldg., Calgary; HOME: 801 20th Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

DAVIDSON, J(AY) BROWNLEE: agricultural engineer; b. Douglas, Neb., Feb., 1880; s. James H. and Margaret (Dixon) D.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.S. in M.E.; A.E.; m. Jennie Baldrige, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Farm Machinery and Farm Motors (with L. W. Case), 1908; Agricultural Engineering, 1913. Numerous Experiment Station Bulls. Contributor to Agr. Engineering; Farm and Fireside. Editor Series of text books for John Wiley and Sons, Agricultural Engineering Series. General character writing, agricultural. CLUBS: Lions. President Head of Dept. Agr. Engineer-

DAVIES

ing, State Univ., Neb. OFFICE: Iowa State College; HOME: 332 Brookridge Ave., Ames, Iowa.

DAVIE, MAURICE R(EA): college teacher; b. Toronto, Can., Jan., 1893; s. Henry George and Harriet (Froude) D.; edu. schls. of Cleveland (O.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., m. Louise Apple, Sept. 19, 1917. AUTHOR: Directory of Community Activities, 1921; A Constructive Immigration Policy, 1923; Selected Essays of William Graham Sumner (assoc. edit.), 1924; Social Aspects of Mental Hygiene (edited, wrote introduction to), 1925; Case-Book of the Science of Society (joint author), 1927; Incomes and Living Costs of a University Faculty (joint editor), 1928; The Evolution of War, 1929. Contributor to num. sociol. and sci. publns. General character writing, sociological. Assoc. prof. Science of Society, Yale Univ. Mem. num. social orgnztns. CLUBS: Graduate (New Haven), Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 126 Ridgewood Ave., Hamden, Conn.

DAVIE, ROBERT WORTHINGTON: see Press section.

DAVIES, ARTHUR E(RNEST): professor; b. London, Eng., March, 1867; s. James and Ellen D.; educ. King's Coll. Sch. (London), Owens Coll. (Manchester, Eng.), Univ. Coll. (London), Yale Divinity Sch., Starling-Ohio Med. Sch., Grad. Sch., Yale Univ., Graduate Sch., Univ. of London; Medical Sch., King's Coll., London; Neuropsychiatric Clinics, Graduate Sch. of Medicine, Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: B.D., Ph.D.; m. Emily A. Hill, Dec. 28, 1892. Children: Dorothy Ellenor, born May, 1898; Margaret Adeline, born March, 1907; Arthur Leslie, born Dec., 1910; Lydia Mabel, born Feb., 1913. AUTHOR: The Moral Life; A Study in Genetic Ethics, 1909; A Textbook of Logic, 1914. Contributor to Psychol. Rev., Jnl. of Phil., Psychol. and Scientific Methods, Int. Jnl. of Ethics, Amer. Jnl. of Psychol., Philos. Rev., Jnl. of Abnormal and Social Psychol., Psychol. Rev. General character writing, psychol. and philos. Prof. of psychol. and Philos. in Ohio State Univ. and in Colorado Coll. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 1512 Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

DAVIES, BLODWEIN: writer; b. Montreal, Que., Canada, May 18, 1897; d. David William and Edith (McQueston) D.; educ. pub. and prvt. schs. in Quebec and Ont., Can.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Storied Streets of Quebec, 1929. Contributor to MacLeans, Sat. Night, Homes and Gardens, New Outlook, Star Weekly, Western Home Jnl., Canadian Mag., and many Can. dailies. Research work in folk lore and colonial history, chiefly of Canada, and colonial days are featured; also writes present day serials with historical backgrounds for Juniors. SOCIETY: "Canadiana" committee of Women's Art Assn. of Can. Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: care Canadian Magazine, Adelaide St., West, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

DAVIES, GEORGE R.: statistician; b. Abington, Eng., Feb., 1876; s. George Hicks and Mary Gertrude (Barnes) D.; educ.

DAVIES

Des Moines Coll., Valley City Normal (N. D.), Univ. of Wis., Univ. of N. D. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Van Woert Whipple, 1901. AUTHOR: Social Environment, 1917; National Evolution, 1919; Economic Statistics, 1922; Economic Statistics (Japanese Translation), 1926. Contributor to American Journal of Sociology, Journal of American Statistical Assn., Scientific Monthly, etc. General character writing, scientific. ADDRESS: College of Commerce, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia

DAVIES, JAMES WILLIAM FREDERICK: director religious education; b. Acton, Ont., Can., Oct. 4, 1878; s. James and Anne (Case) D.; educ. Rankton Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Cora Belle Gould, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Out of Doors with Youth, 1927. Contributor to Epworth Herald, Church School Mag., Handbook of Community Church Movement, Religious Edcn. Assn. pubs., Jnl. of Religious Educ. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Collegiate, Appolos, Indian Hill, Skokie, Rotary, Winnetka Masonic. OFFICE: Community House, 628 Lincoln Ave.; HOME: 652 Lincoln Ave., Winnetka, Ill.

DAVIES, MARY CAROLYN: poet, playwright, novelist; b. Sprague, Wash.; d. William Alfred and Eleonore (Andersen) D.; educ. Schls. of Brit. Colum.; Univ. Calif.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Slave with Two Faces, (play); 9 vols. poems, 6 vols. juveniles, including: Drums in Our Streets; Youth Riding; The Skyline Trail; A Little Freckled Person; Outdoors; Us; The Husband Test (novel). Assoc. editor Greenwich Village Quill. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, and many other publs. Poems appear in Anthologies of Stevenson, Untermyer, Rittenhouse, Schafflen, Harrison. Winner of Cook, Circuit Rider, and Morgenthau Poetry Prizes. Runner-up for Martin Poetry Prize. General character writing, poetry, plays, fiction. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. Amer.; Northwest Poetry Soc. (1st pres.). HOME: Hotel Gonfarone, 179 MacDougal St., New York, N. Y.

DAVIES, WILLIAM P.: see Press section.

DAVIES - WOODROW, CONSTANCE ISABEL: director of publicity, writer; b. Liverpool, Eng., June, 1899; d. John Robert and Sarah (Knowles) Davies; educ. Queen Mary H. S. (Liverpool), Univ. Liverpool; m. G. Merritt Woodrow, Aug. 31, 1924. AUTHOR: The Captive Gypsy (poems), 1926. Contributor to Canadian Bookman, America, Canadian Home Jnl., Western Home Monthly, Woman's Mag. (English), Toronto Sat. Night, Today's Housewife (N. Y.), American Motherhood (N. Y.), and many other mags. General character writing, poems, sketches, juveniles, translations, short stories. Engaged in editorial work for Ryerson Press (Toronto) for two yrs. Since 1925 asst. editor Canadian Bookman. Manag. editor "The Reading Lamp." Dir. publc. Macmillan Co. of Canada. CLUBS: Canadian and Toronto Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn., Poetry Soc. of Toronto, Canadian

DAVIS

Literature Club. OFFICE: care Macmillan's, 70 Bond St. HOME: Suite 33, 383 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Canada.

DAVIS, ARTHUR POWELL: hydraulic engineer; b. Decatur, Ill., Feb., 1861; s. John and Martha (Powell) D.; educ. Kans. State Nor. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D., Dr. Enginring., Geo. Washington Univ.; m. Marie MacNaughton, June 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Elevation and Stadia Tables, 1893; Progress of Stream Measurements, 1897; Irrigation near Phoenix, Ariz., 1897; Irrigation Investigation in Ariz., 1898; Hydrography of Nicaragua, 1899; United States Irrigation Works, 1917; Irrigation Engineering, 1919; Hydrography of the American Isthmus, 1902; Water Storage on Salt River, Ariz., 1903. Contributes articles on tech. hydraulics to Engrg. News Record, Am. Geog. Mag., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos, Commonwealth, Engineers, Athens Athletic. OFFICE: 1924 Broadway. HOME: 505 Santa Ray Ave., Oakland, Calif.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN MARSHALL: professor of physiology; b. North Salem, Ind., June, 1867; s. Smith Russell and Jennie (Brown) D.; educ. Butler Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Stanford Univ., Univ. of Cal. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Butler Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Cal); m. Emma Johnson, 1912. AUTHOR: Agricultural Education in the Public Schools, 1912; School and Home Exercises in Elementary Agriculture, 1916 (revised and enlarged), 1917; Principles of Farm Practice, 1922; Laboratory Exercises in Physiology, 1924; The Human Body and Its Care, 1927. Contributes to various educ. and scientific periodicals. Editor (ad interum) Nature-Study Review, 1911-1912. Editor 10th Year-book (part II) of the National Society for Study of Education. Relig., Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: Miami University, Oxford, O.

DAVIS, BOB (pen name); see Davis, Robert H.(obart) (Clarkson).

DAVIS, BRADLEY MOORE: botanist; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1871; s. Charles Wilder and Emma Frances (Moore) D.; educ. Ind. Univ., Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1892), A.B. (Harvard, 1893), A.M. (Harvard, 1894), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1895); m. Annie Elizabeth Paret, Sept. 22, 1908. AUTHOR: Principles of Botany, 1906; Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 1907. Also many papers on plant cytology and genetics. General character writing, research in Genetics, Annals of Botany, Amer. Naturalist, etc. CLUBS: Ends of the Earth, Chicago Literary, Huron Hills Golf. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 2015 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAVIS, CALVIN OLIN: professor; b. Macomb, Mich., Feb. 5, 1871; s. Calvin and Roselia (Phillips) D.; educ. high sch. (Utica, Mich.), Univ. of Mich., Harvard, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Winifred Mack, Dec. 27, 1904. AUTHOR: High School Education (collab. with others), 1912; High School Courses of Study, 1914; A Guide to Methods and Observation in History, 1914; The Modern High School (collab. with others),

DAVIS

1914; Public Secondary Education, 1917; The 6-3-3 Plan of Administration of Schools, 1917; Junior High School Education, 1923; Our Evolving High School Curriculum, 1927. Contributor to North Central Assn. Quarterly, School and Society, The School Review, Educational Review, Michigan Educat. Journal. Editor of North Central Assn. Quarterly. Prof. of secondary edn., Univ. of Mich. Inspector of high schs. for Univ. of Mich., 1905-1914; served on four sch. surveys, New York City, 1912, Grand Rapids 1917; Flint, 1920; State of Va., 1928. Amer. secy. of sch. of edn., also of the faculty, Univ. of Mich. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Rotary (ex-pres.), Univ., Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Barton Hills, Country Club, Schoolmasters. Relig. Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 1030 Martin Place, Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAVIS, CARL HENRY: obstetrician and gynaecologist; b. Oregon, Aug. 6, 1883; s. Henry Clinton and Clara Bell (Penland) D.; educ. Univ. of Oregon, Univ. of Chicago, Rush Medical Coll. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Green Upham, Sept. 6, 1919. AUTHOR: Painless Childbirth; Entocia and Nitrous Oxide—Oxygen Analgesia, 1916; and reports to scien. soc. Contributor to Encyclod. Americana; and mags. OFFICE: 141 Wisconsin St.; HOME: 825 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.

DAVIS, CATHERINE SNODGRASS: author; see Snodgrass, Catherine.

DAVIS, EDWARD EVERETT: dean, North Texas Agricultural College; b. Williamsburg, Mo., Mar. 11, 1881; s. Robert Augustus and Martha Caroline (Ogan) D.; educ. Univ. Texas, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mertie Helen Higgins, Aug. 28, 1924. AUTHOR: Twentieth Century Rural School, 1920; Good Citizenship, 1923; A Texas Civics, 1926. Number Extension Course Bulls. on pedagogic subjects. General character writing, text books and pedagogy. CLUBS: Rotary, International. HOME: Arlington, Tex.

DAVIS, ELMER: writer; b. Aurora, Ind., Jan. 13, 1890; s. Elam Holmes and Louise (Stevens) D.; educ. pub. schs. of Aurora, Franklin Coll., Queen's Coll., Oxford Univ. (Eng.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.A.; m. Florence MacMillan, Feb. 5, 1917. AUTHOR: The Princess Cecilia, 1915; History of the New York Times, 1921; Times Have Changed, 1923; I'll Show You the Town, 1924; The Keys of the City, 1925; Friends of Mr. Sweeney, 1925. Contributor to Colliers, Liberty, Harpers, American Mercury, New Yorker, Sat. Rev. of Lit., N. Y. Times Rev. of Books. General character writing, fiction, plays. CLUBS: Century, Authors. HOME: Hotel Marseilles, 90 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, FRANKLYN PIERRE: physician and surgeon; b. Ill., June, 1868; s. John and Elizabeth (McLain) D.; educ. Country Dist. Acad., Nat. Univ., Electric Med. Univ. DEGREES: M.D., Ph.G.; m. Athie Eliza Sale, Sept. 25, 1919. AUTHOR: How to Collect a Doctor's Bill, 1913; The

DAVIS

Doctor; His Book of Poems, 1924; Impotency, Sterility and Artificial Impregnation, 1917 (2nd ed.), 1923; The Baby Book, 1918; A Little Visit with the Odd Fellow Brethren, 1922. Edited The Anthology of Newspaper Verse for yrs. 1919 to 1929, in doing so read on an average of about 3,000 poems annually. Ex-editor of Davis' Magazine of Medicine; former supt., State Inst. for Feeble Minded; former secy.; State Bd. of Med. Examiners; presidential elector, 1916. General character writing, anthologist, fiction, business, medical. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 122½ N. Independence; HOME: 1519 West Cherokee Ave., Enid, Okla.

DAVIS, HALLAM WALKER: teacher; b. Poseyville, Ind., Oct., 1884; s. John B. and Lute (Walker) D.; educ. Indiana Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessie Hedden, Dec. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Self Improvement, in English, 1925; The Column, 1926. Contributor of column "Sunflowers" to Kansas Industrialist. General character writing, text books and newspaper sketches. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Amer. College Quill, Phi Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Kansas Authors, Nat. Council of Teachers of English. OFFICE: Kan. State Industrial Coll.; HOME: 1727 Fairview, Manhattan, Kan.

DAVIS, HARRIET WINTON: poet and short story writer; b. Montour Falls, N. N.; d. Dr. Nelson and Lucy (Goodrich) Winton; educ. private schs. and Acad.; m. Charles W. Davis, lawyer. AUTHOR: Verse (with Bertha Gerneaux Woods (q.v.) and Mark Winton Woods); Collection of published short stories (now in press). Contributor short stories, sketches and verse to Christian Register, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Little Folks, Congregationalist, New York Sun and many other periodicals. CLUBS: member League Amer. Penwomen. ADDRESS: Berwyn, Md.

DAVIS H (ARVEY) N (ATHANIEL): educator; b. Providence, R. I., June 6, 1881; s. Nathaniel French and Lydia Martin (Bellows) D.; educ. high sch., Providence, R. I., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice Marian Rohde, Sept. 20, 1920. AUTHOR: Practical Physics, 1913; Steam Tables and Diagrams, 1908. Pres. of Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Harvard, Cosmos (Washington), Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.), Androscoggin Valley Country (Gorham, N. H.) Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Stevens Tech.; HOME: Castle Stevens, Hoboken, N. J.

DAVIS, J. FRANK (James Francis): author; b. New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 20, 1870; s. James and Ann (Francis) D.; educ. pub. schs. of New Bedford and Brockton, Mass.; m. Clara Franklin Draper, Oct. 7, 1896. AUTHOR: Almanzar, 1919; The Chinese Label, 1920; Almanzar Evarts, Hero, 1925. Plays produced: The Ladder; Freckles; Appearances; Midnight. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book, International, American, Scribner's, Collier's, Blue

DAVIES

Book, Popular, Munsey's, Adventure, Master Mason Mag., Rotarian, Short Stories, West, Peoples, and other mags.; newspaper work for 20 yrs. Dramatic edit. Boston American, 1904; special writer, 1905-6; managing edit. Boston Tribune, 1907; city edit. Boston Traveler, 1908-9; assoc. edit., 1910. General character writing, fiction and plays. CLUBS: Rotary, Mason (Knight Templar, Scottish Rite, 32 deg., K. C. C. H.). HOME: 107 E. Agarita Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

DAVIS, JEROME: sociologist and writer; b. Kioto, Japan, Dec. 2, 1891; s. Jerome Dean and Frances (Hooper) D.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Rood, July 20, 1920. AUTHOR: The Russian Immigrant, 1922; The Russians and Ruthenians in America, 1922; Christian Fellowship Among the Nations, 1925; Adventuring in World Co-operation, 1925; Business and the Church, 1926; An Introduction to Sociology: A Behavioristic Study of American Society (2 vols.), 1927; Christianity and Social Adventuring, 1928; Labor Speaks for Itself on Religion, 1929. Contributor to Congregationalist, Century, Atlantic, Forum, Nation, New Republic, Christian Century, Outlook, Dearborn Ind., Independent, and other mags. General character writing, religious, text books, social sci. and educatnl. An authority on Russia, speaks the language and contributes the annual article on Russia to the Encyclopedia Americana. Editor Russian Series for Vanguard Press. General editor, Social Relations Series (for D. C. Heath & Co.) Contributing editor Social Forces. With Grenfell in Laborator, acting head of all Y. M. C. A. War Work in Russia. Synd. writer for Hearst and N. E. A. services. Three yrs. prof. Dartmouth Coll.; now Chairm. of Practical Philanthropy, Yale Univ. CLUBS: Alpha Chi Rho. OFFICE: 211 Edwards Hall; HOME: 489 Ocean Ave., West Haven, Conn.

DAVIS, JESSE BUTTRICK: professor of education; b. Chicago, Ill., March 2, 1871; s. Simon L. and Sarah Walworth (Buttrick) D.; educ. Colgate Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Lillian A. Drewery, Sept. 2, 1897. AUTHOR: Vocational and Moral Guidance, 1914. General character writing, text books. Contributor to School. Rev., School Life, American Education. Expert consultant in planning of school bldgs., lectr. on educ. CLUBS: 97 Huntington Ave., Boston; HOME: 18 Hazelton Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

DAVIS, JOHN D.: philologist, exegete; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., March, 1854; s. Robert and Anne Williams (Shaw) D. DEGREES: A.B., Coll. of N. J. (now Princeton Univ.), 1879; Ph.D., 1886; D.D., 1898; LL.D., Wash. and Jeff. Univ., 1902; stud. Univs. of Brown and Leipzig (Ger.); m. Marguerite Scobie, June 13, 1889. AUTHOR: Genesis and Semitic Tradition, 1894; A Dictionary of the Bible, 1898, enlarged, 1911, revis., 1924. Also contr. to encyclopedias. Editorial writ. on The Bible Student, 1900-04. Contributor to

DAVIS

Biblical jnls., The Westminster Teach., crit. essays, etc. Prof. of Oriental and Old Testament Lit., Princeton Theol. Sem. ADDRESS: 58 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

DAVIS, JOSEPH STANCLIFFE: economic research worker; b. Frazer, Pa., Nov. 5, 1885; s. William Harmar and Mary Charles (Siddall) D.; educ. West Chester State Normal Sch. (Pa.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ., 1908), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1913); m. Florence Harris Danielson, Aug. 31, 1916. AUTHOR: Questions on the Principles of Economics (collab. with Edmund Ezra Day), 1915, (revised ed.), 1922; Essays in the Earlier History of American Corporations (2 vols.), 1917; Stale Bread Loss as a Problem of the Baking Industry (collab. with Wilfred Eldred), 1923; The American Baking Industry, 1849-1923, as Shown in the Census Reports (collab. with Hazel Kyrk), 1925. Contributor to Review of Economic Statistics, Journal of American Statistical Association, Journal of Farm Economics, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Virginia Quarterly Review, Wheat Studies of the Food Research Institute. One of the editors of Wheat Studies of the Food Research Institute, Stanford Univ. One of three active dirs. of Food Research Inst., Stanford Univ. Cal., 1921; on staff of Review of Economic Statistics (Harvard Univ. Com. on Economic Research), 1919-1925; economic asst. to Amer. mems. Dawes Com., 1924; conducted round table on "International Debts in Retrospect and Prospect" at Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1927; one of two representatives sent by International Com. of Bankers on Mex. to study and report on Mexican economic and financial conditions, 1928. General character writing, economic and statistical. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Los Altos (Cal.), Golf and Country. Relig., Congregationalist. Home: 691 Mirada Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON: see Press section.

DAVIS, J. THOMAS: dean, John Tarleton Coll.; b. Georgia, May, 1880; s. W. J. and Elizabeth (Smith) D.; educ. North Texas State Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Texas; A. & M. Coll., Texas; George Peabody Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Uta Willson, 1907. AUTHOR: Common Words and How to Spell Them, 1918. General character writing, text-books. Prominent in educational world. CLUBS: Lions; C. of C.; mem. Kappa Delta Pi (recognition for distinguished scholarship in education; life mem. Texas State Teachers Assn.; mem. Nat. Educ. Assn.; life mem. Nat. Educ. Assn. OFFICE: Tarleton Sta., Stephenville, Texas.

DAVIS, KARY CADMUS: training of teachers in agricultural education; b. Decatur, Ill., Oct., 1867; s. John and Martha (Powell) D.; educ. Kans. St. Agric. Coll.; Kans. St. Nor.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Fanny E. Waugh, Aug. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: Productive Farming, 1911, 1925; School and Home Gardening, 1917; Soils Lab-

DAVIS

oratory Manual, 1917; Productive Plant Husbandry, 1917, 1923, 1925, 1927; Horticulture, 1919, 1922, 1925, 1927, 1929 Farm Projects and Problems, 1927; also 20 articles on Hort. in Standard Cycl. of Hort., 1912. Joint author How to Teach Agriculture, 1921, 1923. Editor Lippincott's Farm Manuals, 19 vols.; Lippincott's Coll. Texts, 3 vols.; Farm Life Text Series, 5 vols.; Laboratory Manuals, 5 vols.; Farm Enterprise Series, 6 vols. General character writing, textbooks. Contributor occasional articles to mags. and press. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Alpha Tau Alpha. ADDRESS: George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

DAVIS, LILLIAN (CROMBIE) BURROUGHS: see Press section.

DAVIS, MARY LEE: see Press section.

DAVIS, OSCAR KING: secretary; b. Baldwinsville, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1866; s. Joshua B. and Harriet A. (King) D., April 6, 1899; educ. Central Univ. of Ia. (Pella, Ia.); Colgate Acad. (Hamilton, N. Y.); Colgate Univ. (Hamilton, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.B. (Colgate Univ., 1888, 1892, 1914); m. Jessie Bates Johnson, April 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Our Conquests in the Pacific, 1899; At the Emperor's Wish, 1905; William Howard Taft, 1908; The Storm Birds (collab. with Reginald Schroeder), 1907; Released for Publication, 1925. Contributor to Century, McClures, Everybody, Red Book, Munsey's, North American Review, Saturday Evening Post, Colliers, Liberty, etc. Spec. Corr., N. Y. Sun, Philippines, 1898-1900; Boxer Campaign, 1900; Spec. Corr., N. Y. Herald, with first Japanese Army, Manchuria, China, 1904; Wash. corr., N. Y. Times, 1905-1912; spec. corr., Chicago Tribune, China-Japan, 1915-1916; spec. corr., N. Y. Times, Germany, 1916-1917; Secy. Nat. Foreign Trade Council, 1917-. General character writing, biographical, travel. CLUBS: India House (N. Y.); Cosmos; Gridiron (Wash., D. C.); Binghamton, N. Y. Country. OFFICE: 1 Hanover Sq., New York, N. Y. HOME: 102 Park Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

DAVIS, OZORA STEARNS: theologian; b. Wheelock, Vt., July 30, 1886; s. Alexander Warner and Caroline (Burroughs) D.; educ. Dartmouth, Hartford Theol. Sem.; U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D., D.D., L.L.D.; m. Grace Emiline Tinker, 1896. AUTHOR: John Robinson, The Pilgrim Pastor, 1903; An Invested Life—Butler Winfield Firman, 1912; The Pilgrim Faith, 1913; At Mother's Knee, 1916; Using the Bible in Public Address, 1916; Meeting the Master, 1917; The Gospel in the Light of the Great War, 1919; Evangelistic Preaching, 1921; Preaching the Social Gospel, 1922; Comrades in the Great Cause, 1922; Preaching by Laymen, 1923; Principles of Preaching, 1924. Pastor Cong. Church since 1896, Pres. Chicago Theol. Sem. since April 15, 1909. CLUBS: Univ. Quadrangle; Union League; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Theta Delta Chi. ADDRESS: Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS

DAVIS, PHILIP: producer and distributor of educational and industrial motion pictures; b. Motelah, Russia, June, 1876; s. Dave Ben and Rachel Leah Chemersinsky (changed to Davis); educ. Hull House (Chicago), 1890-98; Lewis Instit., 1898-99; U. of Chicago, 1899-1901. DEGREES: A.B., (Harv. U.), 1903; L.L.B. (Boston U.), 1917; m. Belle Shomer, July 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Streetland, 1914; Civics for New Americans (with Maida Herman), 1915. Edited The Field of Social Service (with Maida Herman), 1914; Immigration and Americanization, 1919. CLUBS: Boston City; Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 29 Middlesex St. HOME: 551 Winthrop St., West Medford, Mass.

DAVIS, ROBERT H(OBART) (CLARKSON): playwright, author; b. Brownsville, Neb., March 23, 1869; s. George Ransom and Sylvia (Nichols) D.; educ. Schools of Carson City, Nev.; m. Madge Lee Hutchinson, Sept. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: The Family (play; rewritten into novel form by Edward Marshall), 1911; We Are French (with Perley Poore Sheehan), 1914; Efficiency (with Perley Poore Sheehan), 1917; Ruby Robert, Alias Bob Fitzsimmons, 1926; Over My Left Shoulder, 1926; Bob Davis Recalls, 1927; Bob Davis Again—In Many Moods, 1928; Bob Davis Abroad, 1929. Contributor to all leading Amer. publications for many years; columnist N. Y. Evening Sun. Manag. Editor Frank A. Munsey publications for 25 years. General character writing, plays, biographies, novels. Amateur photographer of distinction, in possession of several hundred negatives of leading authors and distinguished personages, which will, eventually, be willed to suitable institution, together with file aggregating 30,000 letters of notables. OFFICE: 280 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, ROLAND PARKER: teacher; b. Beverly, Mass., Aug., 1884; s. Parker Steven and Julia Etta (Andrews) D.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: S.B., M.C.E., Ph.D., m. Bessie Bell Strentzsch, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (collab. with H. S. Jacoby), 1st ed., 1914, 2d ed. (completely rewritten), 1924; Timber Design and Construction (collab. with H. S. Jacoby), 1929. Prof. of structural and hydraulic engineering at W. Va. Univ., and consulting bridge engineer for W. Va. State Road Comm. General character writing, textbooks and technical works. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Mechanical Hall. HOME: 333 Dmain Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

DAVIS, ROYAL JENKINS: editor; b. Ridgefarm, Ill., Nov., 1878; s. Jonah M. and Ella (Jenkins) D.; educ. high school (Wabash, Ind.); Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.); Haverford College (Pa.); Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Earlham College, 1898); A.B. (Haverford College, 1899); A.B. (Harvard, 1900); m. Louise Stanton, June 27, 1906. AUTHOR: America's View of the Sequel, 1916; The Boys' Life of Grover Cleve-

DAVIS

land, 1925. Editorial writer on New York Evening Post since 1910, chief editorial writer since 1926. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, The Atlantic Monthly, The Nation. General character writing, historical, juvenile, editorials, book reviews; served as literary editor of New York Evening Post, 1914-1920. CLUBS: Authors'; Andiron; relig. denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: New York Evening Post, 75 West St. HOME: 15 Dash Place, New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, SHELDON EMMOR: president Montana State Normal Coll.; b. Zanesville, O., July 27, 1876; s. John S. and Lyde Ann (Lewis) D.; educ. State Normal School (Warrensburg, Mo.); Univ. of Mo.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Leipzig; Univ. of Berlin; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Mary Ora Coleman, 1911; (2) Elizabeth Sutherland, 1922. AUTHOR: The Work of the Teacher, 1916; The Technique of Teaching, 1922; Our Government (collab. with McClure), 1922; Government in the United States (collab. with Smith and McClure), 1928; Montana Supplement to McMurry-Perkins Geography, 1923; Self-Improvement, A Study of Criticism for Teachers, 1926. Contributor educational periodicals to the U. S. Bull. of Edn., 1919, Mo. State Supts'. Annual Report, Mo. State Course of Study and Mo. High School Teacher-Training System. Teacher in Mo. Normal Schools, 1907-1913, 1915-1919; high school visitor and asst. state supt. of schools, Mo., 1913-1915; pres. Mont. State Normal Coll., 1919-. General character writing, educational. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club; Wranglers Club; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi; Masons. Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: State Normal College. HOME: 510 Dakota St., Dillon, Mont.

DAVIS, STURGISS BROWN: teacher; b. Newark, Ohio, Sept., 1877; s. Lucius Edgar and Estella (Brown) D.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ.; Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Ohio State Univ.; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Margaret Alice Wolfe, 1907. AUTHOR: Standardized Exercises in American History—Colonial Period, 1920. Contributor to Amer. School Board Journal, High School Teacher, Journal Ednl. Research. Editor of Pittsburgh School of Education Journal, which publishes studies in edn. made by graduate students. Prof. ednl. administration, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1918-; lecturer and consultant on ednl. topics; guide to students in writing theses for graduate degree. General character writing, public school administration, statistical method. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh. HOME: Mars, Pa.

DAVIS, T(HOMAS) FREDERICK: insurance man; b. Chatham, Va., April, 1877; s. Horatio and Parke (Miller) D.; educ. pvt. schools; East Fla. Sem. (now Univ. of Fla.); m. Annie Clarkson, 1905. AUTHOR: History of Early Jacksonville, Florida, 1911; History of Jacksonville, Florida and Vicinity, 1913-1925, 1925;

DAVIS

MacGregor's Invasion of Florida, 1817, 1928. Writes books and various contributions to mags., Florida history being the theme. Hon. mem. of Fla. Hist. Soc. OFFICE: 802 Lynch Bldg. HOME: 2163 Post St., Jacksonville, Fla.

DAVIS, WALLACE CLYDE: formerly dean college of dentistry, Univ. of Nevada; b. Port Byron, Ill., June 23, 1866; educ. York (Neb.) M. E. Coll.; St. U. of Ia.; U. of Neb.; Cotner Med. Coll. (Lincoln). DEGREES: A.M., M.D., D.D.S.; m. Mattie M. King, Aug. 1, 1901. AUTHOR: Essentials of Operative Dentistry, 4th edit., 1924. CLUBS: Commercial; Country. OFFICE: 443 Commerce Bldg. HOME: 2237 Woods Crest Blvd., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS, WATSON: editor, civil engineer; b. Washington, D. C., April 29, 1896; s. Allan and Maud (Watson) D.; educ. George Washington Univ. DEGREES: B.S. in C.E. 1918; C.E., 1920; m. Helen Augusta Miles, 1919. AUTHOR: The Story of Copper, 1924. Editor, Science News-Letter. Contributor to Science Service, Mentor, Current History, Proceedings of the American Soc. for Testing Materials (Vol. 21, 1921, p. 995), Engineering News-Record (June 12, 1919, vol. 82, No. 24, p. 1142 and Sept. 4, 1919, vol. 83, No. 10, p. 473). General character writing, scientific, technical; inventor of the nestible cardboard mold for molding concrete test cylinders which is specified in the standard specifications of the American Soc. for Testing Materials; has done extensive and valuable research work. CLUBS: Cosmos Club; National Press Club; Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (fellow); Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Amer. Concrete Institute; Philosophical Soc. of Wash.; Geological Soc. of Wash.; Wash. Soc. of Engineers; History of Science So.; Seismological Soc. of America; British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Assoc. Francaise l'avancement des sciences; Pi Delta Epsilon. OFFICE: Science Service. HOME: 1422 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DAVIS WILLIAM HAWLEY: teacher; b. Frazer, Pa., June, 1880; s. William Harman and Mary Charles (Siddall) D.; educ. public schools (Frazer, Pa.); Westchester State Normal School (Pa.); Harvard Coll.; Grade Schools; Columbia Univ. and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1906); A.M. (Columbia, 1908); m. Caroline Marcia Edgerly, 1909. AUTHOR: English Essayists; A Reader's Handbook, 1916. Editor, Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford Univ., Cal. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 686 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Cal.

DAVIS, WILLIAM HOLMES: see Press section.

DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS: professor of zoology, emeritus, Harvard Univ.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12, 1850; s. Edward Morris and Maria (Mott) D.; educ. Hallowsell's Private School (Phila.); Lawrence Scientific School; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B., M.E.; widower.

DAVIS

AUTHOR: Elementary Meteorology, 1894; Physical Geography, 1898; Elementary Geography, 1907; Practical Exercises in Geography, 1906. Teacher Harvard Univ., 1876-1912; visiting prof., Univ. Berlin, 1908-9; same, Univ. Paris, 1911-1912. General character writing, textbooks, scientific treatises. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Wash.). **HOME:** Cambridge, Mass.

DAVIS, WILLIAM STEARNS: teacher; b. Amherst, Mass.; s. William Vail Wilson and Fannie (Stearns) D.; educ. Worcester Acad.; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. and Ph. D. (Harvard, 1900, 1901, 1905); m. Alice Williams Redfield, 1911. **AUTHOR:** (novel) A Friend of Caesar, 1900; (novel) "God Wills It!", 1901; (novel) Belshazzar, 1902; The Saint of the Dragon's Dale, 1903; Falaise of the Blessed Voice, 1904 (repub. as The White Queen, 1925); (novel) A Victor of Salamis, 1907; Outline History of the Roman Empire, 1908; The Influence of Wealth in Imperial Rome, 1910; Readings in Ancient History, Greece, 1912; Readings in Ancient History, Rome, 1913; (novel) The Friar of Wittenberg, 1912; A Day in Old Athens, 1914; A Mediaeval and Modern History, 1914; The Roots of the War, 1917; A History of France, 1919; A Short History of the Near East, 1922; Life on a Mediaeval Barony, 1923; (novel) The Beauty of the Purple, 1924; A Day in Old Rome, 1925; Europe Since Waterloo, 1926; (novel) Gilman of Redford, 1927. Contributed many letters to papers on public subjects. Instructor and prof. of history, Beloit Coll., 1906-1907; Oberlin Coll., 1907-1909; Univ. of Minn., 1909-1927. Resigned work at Univ. in 1927 in order to devote entire time to literary work. General character writing, novels and histories. **SOCIETY:** Phi Beta Kappa. **ADDRESS:** 96 High St., Exeter, N. H.

DAVISON, ADA CLARK: see Press section.

DAVISON, CHARLES: surgeon; b. Barrington, Ill., Jan. 13, 1858; s. Peter and Martha Maria (Whedon) D.; educ. Northwestern Univ. **DEGREES:** M.A., M.D.; m. Mary L. Kidd., Oct. 20, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Atoplastic Bone Surgery (collab. with F. D. Smith, M.D.), 1916. Contributor to Chicago Clinic, Annals of Surgery, The Plexus, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Ill. Med. Journal, Journal of Amer. Med. Assn., The Alumni Quart., Journal of Amer. Med. Sciences, Surgical Clinics of Chicago, Internat. Clinics. Has practiced in Chicago since 1884; prof. of surgery, Chicago Clinical School, 1896-1906; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Med. Dept. Univ. of Ill.; prof. of surgical anatomy, 1899-1900; adjunct prof. of clinical surgery, 1900-1904; prof. of surgery and clinical surgery, 1904-1917; prof. and head of dept. of surgery, Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med., 1917-1926; prof. of surgery, emeritus, 1926-. One of the founders of the West Side Hosp., 1896. Editor, The Chicago Clinic, 1899-1900 (vols. XII and XIII); Trustee, Univ. of Ill.,

DAWES

1905-1910; one of the Founders of Univ. Hosp. of Chicago, 1907; Pres., Alumni Assn., Cook Co. Hosp. Internes, 1911-1912; Pres., Chicago Surgical Soc., 1912-1913; Mem. of Board of Govs. of Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, 1913-1914; Mem. Comm. on Standardization of Surgery, Amer. Coll. of Clinical Surgeons, 1913; Mem. of Alumni Comm. of three who presented gratis the entire issue of \$217,000 of capital stock of Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons to Univ. of Ill., 1913. Mem. of several Med. Societies. Relig., Methodist. **OFFICE:** University Hospital, Chicago, Ill. **HOME:** River Forest, Ill.

DAVISON, WILBURT C.: physician; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., April 28, 1892; s. William A. and Mattie Elwood (Cornell) D.; educ. Princeton, Oxford, Johns Hopkins. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.A., B.Sc., M. A., M.D.; m. Atala Thayer Scudder, June 2, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Pediatric Notes, 1925; Enzymes, 1926. Contributor to Bulletin Johns Hopkins Hosp., Journal Amer. Med. Assn., South. Med. Journal, Journal of Experimental Med., Journal of Laborator and Clinical Med., Archives of Surgery, Medicine, Amer. Journal of Diseases of Children, South. Med. and Surg., Journal of Biological Chem. Formerly editor of Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. Dean and prof. of Pediatrics of Duke Univ. School of Med. General character writing, medical, pediatric, scientific. **OFFICE:** Duke University School of Medicine. **HOME:** Hope Valley, Durham, N. C.

DAVOL, RALPH: writer, printer; b. Taunton, Mass., 1874; s. Ezra and Arabella (White) D.; educ. Taunton High School; Harvard U.; Columbia Coll.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Life of S. H. Emery, 1902; Two Men of Taunton, 1912; American Pageantry, 1914; Raw Products of Africa, 1922; Raw Products of South America, 1924. Contributor to Journal of Edn., Chautauqua Natl. Mag., Brush and Pencil, and numerous newssps. **CLUBS:** Authors' (Boston); Natl. Arts (N. Y.); Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). **OFFICE:** 85 Cohanet St. **HOME:** 245 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.

DAWES, ANNA LAURENS: author; b. North Adams, Mass., May 14, 1851; d. Henry L. and Electa (Sanderson) D.; educ. Maplewood Instit., Pittsfield, Mass.; Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass. **AUTHOR:** How We Are Governed, 1885; Modern Jew; His Present and Future, 1886; Life of Charles Sumner; How We Are Governed; Life of Sumner; The Modern Jew. Contributor to Hammer of the Gentiles, Century Mag., Harper's Mag., Lend-a-hand, Congregationalist, Christian Union and Outlook, Springfield Republican. Editorial writer for Berkshire Eagle, Pittsfield Gazette, etc. **CLUBS:** Wednesday Morning, Pittsfield; Abbott Acad., Andover, Mass.; Smith Coll.; Country, Pittsfield. Trustee of Smith College, 1889 to 1896; Board of Lady Managers, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1902-1903; Mass. Board of Managers, World's Fair, Chicago, 1894; Vice-Pres. Amer. McAll Assoc., New York; Vice-Pres.

DAWES

Mass. Anti-Suffrage League; Manager Amer. Christian Literary Soc. for Moslems, New York; Vice-Pres. Indian Industries League; Director Mass. Prison Assoc.; Pres. Alumnae Association, Abbott Acad. ADDRESS: Pittsfield, Mass.

DAWES, CHESTER L(AURENS): assistant professor; b. Somerville, Mass., Nov., 1886; s. Henry Laurens and Minnie Walton (Goodwin) D.; educ. Somerville Grammar and High Schools; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B. (1909); m. L. Anna Davis, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: A Course in Electrical Engineering, Vol. I, Direct Currents, 1920, Vol. II, Alternating Currents, 1922 (revised, 1928); Industrial Electricity, Part I, 1924, Part II, 1925. Contributes with H. E. Clifford the Transmission Section (14) 6th ed. to Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 1929; also Electrical Engineering Section to Mark's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1929. General contributor to Electrical World, Journal of the Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, Journal of Engineering Edn. Textbooks are designed to give a comprehensive treatment of electrical engineering, commencing with its simple fundamentals and continuing to some of the more advanced problems in mach. and transmission; they are used by more than 80 colleges and universities, including those in England, Japan and Sweden. General character writing, scientific and educational. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.) Univ.; Economy. OFFICE: Harvard Engineering School. HOME: 47 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.

DAWLEY, THOMAS ROBINSON, JR. (Walt A. Marler): author and publicist; b. New York, N. Y., April 18 or 19, 1862; s. Thomas Robinson and Antoinette Allen Hoxsie D., both of New England pioneer and Quaker ancestry; educ. first country school, Rixtown, Conn.; public school and first year High, Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Rosalie Janez, Jan., 1891, at Belize, B. H. AUTHOR: The Child That Toileth Nat., 1912. Contributor Appletons Annual Encyclopedia, 1897-1901, Harpers Weekly correspondent in Cuba during insurrection against Spain, 1896-97. Contributor to Harpers Mag.; Spec. Com. for Outlook to 2nd Pan-Amer. Congress, Mexico City, 1901-2; also contributes Century Mag., World's Work, Scientific American, Current History, Amer. Ch. Monthly, The Commonwealth, and others. Editor and pub. first Amer. Daily in Cuba, the Times of Cuba, 1888-89; on editorial staff Providence Journal 1916-17; traveled much during youth; nearly four years in Guatemala; one year in Spain on spec. mission; assigned to Gen. Shafter's staff before Santiago, by War. Dept., during Span.-Amer. War.; after Spanish evacuation of Cuba, six months in Spain for Century Magazine, 1899-1900; at request of President Roosevelt, visited and reported on political, social and economic conditions in Santo Domingo, 1904; Spec. Agent Dept. Commerce & Labor to investigate woman and child labor in Southern textile mills, 1907-08-09; adjudicator of claims, War

DAWSON

Risk Bureau, Wash., D. C., 1919; returned to Guatemala, 1920; participated in revolution and overthrow of despot Estrada Cabrera, early that year, and appointed official publicist by the Herrera Gov., set up instead, which lasted 20 months. Founder of the "Casa del Nino" in that country for the care and instruction of poor children. Contributor numerous articles in Spanish for the Nation, the Diario de Centro America, and other publications while there. General character writing, narrative, historical and current events. ADDRESS: 250 West 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

DAWSON, CONNINGSBY (WILLIAM): novelist; b. High Wycombe, Eng., Feb., 1883; s. Dr. W. J. Dawson; educ. Mill Hill and Oxford Univ.; m. Helen Campbell, Dec., 1918. AUTHOR: The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Murder Point, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1911; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; Florence on a Certain Night (poems), 1914; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; The Seventh Christmas, 1917; Carry On, 1917; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Out to Win, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You, 1921; The Kingdom Around the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point, 1922; The Cost of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When is Always, 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929. Editor (with father) The Readers' Library, 1908; formerly Eng. newsp. corr. doing special work through Canada and U. S.; served three and one-half years with Canad. 1st div. as Lt. F. A.; lect. U. S. upon internatl. polic., etc.; F.R.G.S. ADDRESS: 533 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.

DAWSON, EDGAR: professor of history and politics; b. Scottsville, Va., Dec., 1872; s. George W. and Sarah S. (May) D.. DEGREES: A.B. (Davidson Coll.); M.A. (Univ. of Va.); Ph.D. (Leipsic, Ger.); m. Anna King McKemy, Aug. 31, 1897. AUTHOR: Moore and Byron, 1902; Organized Self Government, 1920; Teaching the Social Studies, 1927. Specialist in teaching of history and other social studies. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.). OFFICE: Hunter College. HOME: 55 East 76th St., New York City, N. Y.

DAWSON, GRACE STRICKLER: see Press section.

DAWSON, MILES M(ENANDER): consulting actuary and attorney-at-law; b. Virgoqua, Wis., May 13, 1863; s. John and Martha M. (Ady) D.; educ. Wis. public schools and Ky. (now Transylvania) U. DEGREES: LL.B., N. Y. U. Law School; LL.D., Ky. (now Transylvania) U.; m. Grace Luenette Burnett. AUTHOR: Elements of Life Insurance, 1893; Practical Lessons in Actuarial Science, 1898, 1905; Things Agents Should Know, 1900; Poems of the New Time, 1901; Business of Life Insurance, 1905; (with Dr. Frankel) Workingmen's Insurance in Europe, 1912; The Ethics of Confucius, 1915;

DAWSON

The Ethics of Socrates, 1924. Translated Yelland's "Elsie," 1892; Ibsen's Brand, 1916. ADDRESS: 36 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

DAWSON, MINNIE ELDA: see Vol. II, 1925-26.

DAWSON, WARRINGTON: diplomat; b. Charleston, S. C., Sept. 27, 1878; s. Capt. Francis Warrington and Sara Fowler (Morgan) D.; educ. Ecole St. Thomas d'Aquin (Paris, France); Univ. School (Charleston, S.C.); Univ. School (Richmond, Va.); Coll. of Charleston. AUTHOR: The Scar, 1906, 1910; The Scourge 1908-1910; Le Negre aux Etats Unis, 1912; The True Dimension, 1916; The Gift of Paul Clermont, 1921, 1925 (Gold Medal of the Paris Academie Francaise, 1926); The Pyramid, 1922, 1923; The Lover and the Lunatic (collab. with Vance Thompson), 1923; Buz and Fury for Young People, 1923; The Sin, An Allegory of Truth, 1924; Opportunity and Theodore Roosevelt, 1924; Adventure in the Night, 1924; The Green Moustache, 1926; The Crimson Pall (with correspondence between the author and Joseph Conrad on "Critical Novelists," 1927; The Guardian Demons, 1928; Paul Clermont's Story and My Own, 1928; Edited a Confederate Girl's Diary (by Sarah Morgan Dawson), 1913; Les Discours de M. L'Ambassadeur Wallace, 1921. Translated into English, A History of the Foundation of New Orleans (by Baron de Villiers), 1920; The War Memoirs of William Graves Sharp, American Ambassador to France, 1914-1918. Edited with Biographical Introduction and Notes (in preparation). Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Outlook, Health and Life, English Review, Journal des Economistes, Journal des Americanistes de Paris, "Progres," Revue Contemporaine, Boston Evening Transcript, Charleston News and Courier, etc. Engaged in novel-writing, journalism and lecturing prior to World War; took up diplomacy as war work; Confidential Adviser to Amer. Ambassador in Paris, 1917-1919; Spec. Asst. to Ambassador, 1919-. General character writing, novels, juveniles, histories, sociological. OFFICE: American Embassy, Paris, France. HOME: 19 rue de Marechal Joffre, Versailles, France, also Charleston, S. C.

DAWSON, WILLIAM LEON: orthnologist (died April 30, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DAY, CLIVE: professor; b. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 11, 1871; s. Thomas Mills and Ellen Cornelia (Pomeroy) D.; educ. public schools (Hartford, Conn.); Yale Coll.; Univs. of Berlin and Paris. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Dike Lewis, June 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Policy and Administration of the Dutch in Java; History of Commerce; History of Commerce in the United States; Distribution of Industrial Occupations in England, 1841-1861, 1927. Contributors to professional journals. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Yale University. HOME: 44 Highland St., New Haven, Conn.

DAY

DAY, EDMUND E(ZRA): economist; b. Manchester, N. H., Dec. 7, 1883; s. Ezra Alonzo and Louise Moulton (Nelson) D.; educ. public schools (Worcester, Mass., 1890-1901); Dartmouth Coll. (1901-1905); Graduate Work, Dartmouth (1905-1906); Harvard (1906-1907, 1908-1909). DEGREES: B.S. and A.M. (Dartmouth); Ph. D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Emily Sophia Emerson, June 5, 1912. AUTHOR: Statistical Analysis, 1921; The Growth of Manufactures, 1899-1923 (collab. with W. Thomas), 1928. Contributor to Rev. of Economic Statistics, Journal of the Amer. Statistical Assn., Quart. Journal of Economics. On edit. board of Journal of Amer. Statistical Assn.; formerly on edit. board of Quart. Journal of Economics. Chief Statistician, Cent. Bur. of Planning and Statistics, U. S. War Industries Br., 1918; dir. Div. of Planning and Statistics, U. S. Shipping Bd., 1919; prof. of economics, Harvard Univ., 1920-1923; prof. of economics and dean of School of Bus. Admin., Univ. of Mich., 1923-1928; dir. for Soc. Sciences, Rockefeller Foundation, 1928-. General character writing, economic statistics. SOCIETIES: Amer. Economic Assn.; Amer. Statistical Assn.; Royal Economic Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Theta Delta Chi. OFFICE: 61 Broadway, New York City, N. Y. HOME: 96 Tanglewyld Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

DAY, FRANK PARKER: teacher, college president; b. Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, May 9, 1881; s. George Frederick and Keziah (Hardwick) D.; educ. Pictou Acad.; Mount Allison Univ.; Oxford Univ.; Berlin Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.; m. Mabel Eliza Killam, Jan. 1, 1910. AUTHOR: River of Strangers, 1925; Autobiography of a Fisherman, 1927; Rockbound, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, Forum. General character writing, novels, essays, poetry. CLUBS: Mohawk Club; Twenty Club (Oxford Univ.). OFFICE: Union College. HOME: President's House, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

DAY, JAMES ROSCOE: chancellor Syracuse univ. (died March, 1923), see Vol. I, 1921.

DAY, RICHARD EDWIN: editor; b. near Fulton, N. Y., April 27, 1852; s. Richard and Susan L. (Huggins) D.; educ. Fallay Sem., Fulton, N. Y., Syracuse Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Frances E. Northrop, April 22, 1880. AUTHOR: Lines in the Sand, 1878; Thor, A Drama, 1880; Lyrics and Satires, 1883; Poems, 1888; New Poems, 1909; Dante: A Sonnet Sequence and Other Poems, 1924. Author of publications in American history. General character writing, poetry. Assist. editor Christian Advocate, 1879-80; assoc. editor Syracuse Daily Standard, 1880-99; editorial writer and book reviewer; 1899-1929 edit. N. Y. state publs. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.); Authors (London), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. HOME: 26 Dana Ave., Albany, N. Y.

DAY, THOMAS FRANKLIN (pseudonym, Jones McPherrin); clergyman; b. Allegheny City, Penn., Aug. 31, 1852; s.

DAY

Thomas McPherrin and Isabella (Jones) D.; educ. Ohio Univ.; Univ. Berlin; Syracuse Univ.; Union Theol. Sem.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Ada A. Kingsbury, June 29, 1881. AUTHOR: The New Bible Country, 1910. Joint contrib. to "Essays in Modern Theology and Related Subjects," (No. VIII, "Man and the Messianic Hope"). 1911. Contributor to Old Testament Student, Biblical World, Homiletic Rev., Presbyterian Advance, etc. General character writing, religious essays and research. CLUBS: Chi. Alpha. HOME: 1648 San Anselmo Ave., San Anselmo, Calif.

DAY, WILLIAM BAKER: teacher; b. Peru, Ill., Feb. 15, 1871; s. Minthorne M. and Caroline M. (Stockdale) D.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: Master of Pharmacy; m. Marietta Carothers, June 28, 1920. AUTHOR: Introduction to Plant Histology, 1913 A Revision of Bastin's College Botany (2nd edit.), 1923. General character writing; text books. CLUBS: Chicago Drug; Chicago Veteran Druggists Assn. Associations: American Pharmaceutical Assn., Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science. OFFICE: 715 S. Wood St.; HOME: 418 N. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

DAYTON, ARTHUR S(PENCER): lawyer; b. Philippi, W. Va., May, 1887; s. Alston G. and Lummie (Sinsel) D.; educ. West Virginia Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (West Virginia Univ., 1907), LL.B. (1908), M.A. (Yale Univ., 1909); m. Ruth Woods, June 14, 1916. Writer, legal articles on "Certiorari" and "Dismissal, Discontinuance and Non-Suit" (published in Standard Encyclopedia of Procedure). CLUBS: Yale (New York), University (Pittsburgh and Washington), Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Edgewood (Charleston). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Kanawha National Bank Bldg.; HOME: 915 Edgewood Drive, Charleston, W. Va.

DAYTON, WILLIAM ADAMS: range forage investigation; b. New York City, Dec., 1885; s. William Adams (M.D.) and Emma (Samson) D.; educ. Irving Inst. (now Irving School for Boys), Tarrytown, N. Y., 1898-1901; Williams Coll. (Williamstown, Mass.), 1901-1905. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Williams Coll.); m. Helen Gertrude Rollins, Aug. 19, 1918. AUTHOR: Notes on National Forest Range Plants, Grasses (Part I, in collab. with W. R. Chapline), 1914. Also author of technical bulletins. Contributor to The Producer, American Forests and Forest Life, Journal of the Torrey Botanical Club, Proc. of the Biological Soc. of Washington. General character writing, range research. The office of range research of the U. S. Forest Service conducts the research on about 90,000,000 acres comprising the range lands of the National Forests. Its object is to determine how lands suitable for grazing can be made use of to best advantage, all things considered. Its results are also applicable in varying degree to about 600,000,000 acres of the western range lands, public and private. These western range

DEADERICK

lands support a livestock industry worth approximately two billion dollars and produce almost 70 per cent of the feed utilized by the live-stock of the 11 far-western states. The forage crop is produced by upwards of 10,000 species of plants, whose varying requirements, life-histories, palatabilities, etc., furnish the key to successful range management. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: care U. S. Forest Service, 930 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Livingstone Ave., Livingstone Heights, Cherrydale P. O., Va.

DAZEY CHARLES TURNER: dramatist; b. Lima, Ill., Aug. 13, 1855; s. Mitchell and Albina (Conover) D.; educ. Lexington (Ky.) Coll. of Arts, Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lucy Harding, July 12, 1887. AUTHOR (plays): An American King; That Girl From Texas; War of Wealth; In Old Kentucky; The Suburban Home Folks; The Stranger; When Fran Came Home. In collaboration: In Mexico; An American Lord; The Captain and the Three Lights; The Sign of the Rose; A Night Out; Screen Plays; Wolf Lowry; Redemption of Dave Farcey; Behind the Mask, Her Country's Call; Detective Dan Cupid; The Testing of Mildred Vane; Shifting Sands. Co-author of: Manhattan Madness; The Sea Master; New York Luck; The Flower Faith; Peggy Leads the Way. Author of Story and Serial Pictures; The Isle of Jewels. General character writing, dramatic. CLUBS: Lambs, Lotus, Dramatists. HOME: 2400 Spring St., Quincy, Ill.

DEACON, WILLIAM ARTHUR: critic and essayist; b. Pembroke, Ont., Can., April 6, 1890; s. William Henry and Annie S. Davies) D.; educ. Stanstead Coll. (Stanstead, Quebec), University of Toronto (Arts), Univ. of Manitoba (Law). DEGREES: LL.B. (Manitoba, 1918). AUTHOR: Pens and Pirates (essays), 1923; Peter McArthur (critical biography), 1924; Poteen (essays), 1926 The Four Jameses (humorous essays), 1927. Prepared chapters on surveying the year's accomplishments in Art, Music, Literature and Drama for the Canadian Annual Review, 1926-1927, 1927-1928. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, Sat. Rev. of Lit., N. Y. Times Book Rev., London Bookman, Internat. Book Rev., etc., also sundry leading Can. periodicals such as: Sat. Night, The Mail and Empire. Lit. editor of Sat. Night, 1922-1923. Lit. editor of The Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, 1928—; also supplies book rev. pages each Saturday for The Evening Citizen, Ottawa, the Halifax Herald, and various other Can. dailies. Lit. editor Canadian National Railways Magazine, 1929—. Studied and practiced law at Winnipeg, Man., 1914-1922. OFFICE: 73 Adelaide St., West, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

DEADERICK, WILLIAM HEISKELL: physician; b. Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 7, 1876; s. Thos. O. and Josephine (Heiskell) D.; educ. S. W. Presby. Univ., 1891-5; Univ. of Louisville, 1895-7; Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: M.D., Vanderbilt Univ., 1898; m. Ava Van Lear Lusby, Jan. 8, 1921.

DEALEY

AUTHOR: A Practical Study of Malaria, 1909; Endemic Diseases of the Southern States, 1916. Editor American Journal of Syphilis. Contributor tech. arts. to Am. and Europ. Jnls. CLUB: Country. OFFICE: Dugan-Stuart Bldg.; HOME: 129 Hawthorne St., Hot Springs Natl. Park, Ark.

DEALEY, JAMES QUAYLE: emeritus professor of social and political science; b. Manchester, Eng., Aug. 13, 1861; s. George and Mary Ann (Nellins) D.; educ. Brown Univ.; Cook Acad. (N. Y.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara Learned, Aug. 7, 1890. AUTHOR: Text Book on Sociology (with Dr. Lester F. Ward), 1905; Our State Constitutions, 1907; The Development of the State, 1909; Ethical and Religious Significance of the State, 1910; The Family in its Sociological Aspects, 1912; Growth of State Constitutions, 1915; Sociology: Its Development and Applications, 1921; State and Government, 1921; Foreign Policies of the United States, 1926. General character writing, text books and historical research work. Exchange prof. and lecturer, China, 1921; lecturer at Naval War Coll., 1916-1928, at present dean of editors, Dallas News. CLUBS: Authors' (Eng.); Faculty (Brown Univ.); Town and Gown, Critic, University Club, Dallas. OFFICE: Dallas News; HOME: 3726 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas.

DEAN, ALEXANDER: play producer; b. Newburyport, Mass., May 6, 1893; s. Joseph Flanders and Maria Fisher (Alexander) D.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: Just Neighborly, 1923; Little Theatre Organization and Management, 1926; Rosamunde (an operetta for Schubert's music), 1928. Editor Plays for Schools and Camps, 1929. Contributor to Drama, Theatre Arts Monthly. General character writing, dramatic, technical. Professional actor, 1917-20. Director dramatics, State Univ. (Montana), 1920-22. Director Little Theatre, Dallas, Tex., 1922-23. Dir. North Shore Theatre Guild (Chicago), 1923-27. Assoc. prof. Dramatic Art and Literature, Sch. of Speech, Northwestern Univ., 1923-27. Asst. dir. Univ. Theatre, Yale Univ., 1927—; dir. Yale Univ. Dramatic Assn., 1929—. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors (Chicago). OFFICE: Dept. of Drama, Yale Univ.; HOME: New Haven, Conn.

DEAN, ARTHUR D.: feature writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 1872; s. Daniel H. and Lizzie R. D.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: S.B., Sc.D.; m. Amy C., Dec. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: The State and the Worker, 1912; Our Schools in War Time, 1917; The Upbringing of Mary Elizabeth, 1920; Just Between Ourselves, 1922. Contributor syndicated articles to newspapers. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Nat. Art. ADDRESS: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

DEAN, LEON W.: see Press section.

DEAN, MARGUERITE MOOERS MARSHALL: see Marshall, Marg. Mooers.

DEAN, MAY SMITH: see Press section.

DEASON

DEARBORN, GEORGE VAN NESS: neuropsychiatrist, author; b. Nahsua, N. H., Aug. 15, 1869; s. Cornelius Van Ness and Loule (Eaton) D.; educ. Nashua High School; Dartmouth (Litt.B., 1890); Coll. of Phys. and Surgs; Columbia U. (M.D., 1893); Harvard (A.M., 1896); Columbia U. (Ph.D., 1899); m. Blanche Brown, June 18, 1893; one child, Mrs. Lucia Dearborn (S.B.) Hough. AUTHOR: The Emotion of Joy, 1899; Text Book of Human Physiology, 1908; Moto-Sensory Development, 1910; The Influence of Joy, 1916; How to Learn Easily, 1916; Physiology of Exercise, 1918; The Psychology of Clothing, 1918; Physiology and Hygiene, 1925. Editor Our Senses Series, 1916. Assoc. editor Psychological Index, 1899; Med. and Surg., 1917. Coll. editor Journal Abnormal Psychology. Contributor numerous psychol., med. and ednl. articles to forty tech. and popular American and European mags. Consult. psychol. for childrens infirm. and neuropsychiatrist for numerous hospitals, etc. CLUBS: Boston Authors'; N. Y. Authors', etc. OFFICE: U. S. Veterans Hospital, Kingsbridge, New York, N. Y. HOME: New York, N. Y.

DEARBORN, NED: animal biologist; b. Alton, N. H., Nov., 1865; s. Josiah and Sara H. (Haines) D.; educ. Dartmouth Coll.; U. of N. H. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Josephine Hill, June 1, 1894. AUTHOR: Birds of Belknap and Merrimac Counties, New Hampshire, 1898; Birds of Durham and Vicinity, New Hampshire, 1902; Birds in Their Relation to Man (joint author), 1903. ADDRESS: Sacket Harbor, N. Y.

DEARNESS, JOHN: teacher; b. Hamilton, Ontario, May, 1852; s. John and Jean (Linklater) D.; educ. public schools, Normal School; Univ. of Western Ontario. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Emma Wilkinson, 1881. AUTHOR: How to Teach Nature Study, 1905. Co-author: Guide to Nature Study, 1901; Public School Nature Study, 1902. Editor two years, Ontario Teacher and Home Mag. (now merged with Educational Weekly). Contributed to The Canadian Teacher, Mycologia, Farmers Advocate. General character writing, scientific and educational; text and nature books. Active in several societies for the advancement of historical and scientific research. Religion, United Church of Canada. HOME: 30 Marley Place, London, Ontario, Can.

DEASON, WILBORN J.: osteopathic surgeon, author; b. Murphysboro, Ill., April 1878; s. William I. and Emma X.; educ. Valparaiso Univ. (Ind.); Chicago Univ.; Chicago College of Med. and Surgery; Amer. School Osteopathy. DEGREES: Sc.B., M.S., Ph.G., D.O., M.D.; m. Lucille E. Dewey. AUTHOR: Physiology, General and Osteopathic, 1913; Diseases of Head and Neck, 1914; Two Laboratory Manuals, Physiology and Bacteriology (latest edition), 1914—; Nature's Silent Call, 1925. Contributes to Outdoor Life, Outdoor America, etc. General character writing, scientific and nature studies. HOME: Somes Bar, Calif.

de BEKKER

de BEKKER, LEANDER JAN: author; b. Ky., June 26, 1872; s. Leander E. and Angelina Crawford (Kincheloe) de B.; educ. by tutors; m. Sarah Frances Winslow, March 16, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Official History of the United States by the Presidents, 1899; Stokes Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians (also published as University Dictionary of Music and Musicians), 1908, 1909, 1910, 1912; The Birth of the Waltz, 1913; The Serio-Comic Profession, 1915; The Plot Against Mexico, 1919; Handbook of Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases (collab. with Dr. Vize-telly), 1923 DeBekker's Music and Musicians, 1924; Wisdom and The Frail Lady, 1928; Toussaint Louverture (hist. drama), 1930; The Black Liberator (biog. of Toussaint Louverture), 1930. Contributes to nearly all N. Y. dailies, Collier's, Harper's Weekly, Nation, New Republic, London Spectator, Success, Musical Amer., Internat. Studio, etc. Music and dramatic critic Carter's Mag. (now Red Book), 1927; house reporter and music critic, Wash. Times. Editor "Afterthought," Wash., 1898; special writer, Baltimore Amer., 1899; critic and on edit. staff, The Standard Union, 1901-1907; edit. staff N. Y. Trib., 1909-1912; Evening Post, 1912-1918; corr. in Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico; edit. censor, N. Y. Tribune, and its corr. in Cuba and Mexico, 1919; asst. to U. S. War Trade Bd. for edit. research, 1919, etc. Victoriously led movement against Mex. intervention in 1919 and aided in defeating renewed attempt, 1927-28; consistently advocates Pan-Americanism based on altruism and opposed to "Dollar Diplomacy"; exposed conditions in Haiti and Santo Domingo which resulted in work of McCormick Comm. in "The Nation" and elsewhere; co-founder and Pres. American section "Ligue des Pays Neutres," 1915; diplomate d'honneur, 1918. **SOCIETIES:** Newspaper Club (N. Y.); Authors' Club (London, Eng.; co-founder and acting secy. Com. on Haiti, etc. ADDRESS: New York City, N. Y.

DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 3, 1873; s. David De Casseres and Charlotte (Davis) D.; educ. public schools (Philadelphia, Pa.); m. Bio Terrill, 1919. **AUTHOR:** (poems) The Shadow-Eater (1st ed.), 1915 (2d ed.), 1923; Chameleon: Being the Book of My Selves (essays), 1922; Mirrors of New York (essays), 1925; James Gibbons Huneker (first book on Huneker), 1925; Forty Immortals (essays), 1926; Anathema (prose poem), 1928; The Masque of the Minutes (poems), 1929; The Superman in America, 1929. Assoc. editor The American Sketch. Contributor Theatre Mag., Amer. Mercury, Bookman, Va. Quart. Rev., N. Y. World. Dramatic editor of Arts and Decoration; columnist N. Y. World. Writings are subjective, egoistic, masculine, critical, destructive glorifying the individual. Newsp. work in Amer. and Europe; on staff Famous Players-Lasky Corp., as title-writer, 1921-24, and title editor of Universal Films Corp., 1924-25. Is collateral descendant of Benedict de Spinoza. **SO-**

DE FOREST

CIETIES: Authors' League of Amer.; Authors' Guild of Amer.; Spinoza Soc.; Newsp. Club of N. Y. ADDRESS: 131 E. 19th St., New York City, N. Y.

DECKER, MAURICE H.: see Press section.

DEEMS, EDWARD MARKS: clergyman (died Aug. 7, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DEEMS, JAMES HARRY: pianist, organist, composer; b. Baltimore, Mr., Feb., 1848; s. James Monroe and Mary Isabella (Flack) D.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; St. Timothy's Hall (Catonsville, Md.); m. (1) Mollie White, 1872 (four children) Dr. J. Harry Deems, Mrs. E. Walter Robinson, Cyril Monroe Deems and Mrs. Ethel May Boughner; (2) Mary Anne Adams, 1893 (three children, Rev. C. Everard, Dr. Mervin Monroe and Marian E. Deems). **AUTHOR:** First New American Music Reader, 1897; Second New American Music Reader, 1897; Third New American Music Reader, 1898; The Song Chaplet, 1899; Job, the Hero Par Excellence, 1920. Essays: The Divinity of the Secular and the Secularity of the Divine; Reputation and Character; Provision and Provision; What We Know and What We Do Not Know; Growth; The Small Things; The Very Short and the Very Long; Wanted for Our Country; Similarities and Dissimilarities of the Gospel of John, Compared with the Synoptists; The Sunday School Teacher. Deacon in First Baptist Church; Teacher of Bible Class in First Baptist Sunday School for 65 consecutive years. General character writing, religious, text books. **SOCIETIES:** Masonic Frat.; Amer. Inst. of Christian Philosophy of N. Y.; Victoria Inst. of London; Authors' Club of London. ADDRESS: 154 Wilson St., Baltimore, Md.

deFORD, MIRIAM ALLEN: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1888; d. Dr. M. and Dr. Frances (Allen) deF.; educ. Girls' High School, Phila.; Wellesley Coll.; Temple Univ.; Univ. Penn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Maynard Shipley, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Thirteen "Little Blue Books," 1924-28 (mostly Latin translations, biographies and criticisms; two on Mussolini and Fascism); Angel's Flight (play), 1924. Contributor to Poetry, Forum, Nation, New Republic, Sunset, Brief Stories. Staff writer on Phila. North Amer. Calif. Corr. for Federated Press. Poems reprinted in Braithwaite's, Continent's End, May Days, and other anthologies. General character writing, poetry, fiction, economic and historical articles. **CLUBS:** Bookfellows, Science League of Amer. OFFICE: Box 573, San Francisco. HOME: Sausalito, Calif.

DeFOREST, CHARLOTTE B (ARGIS): missionary educator; b. Osaka, Japan, Feb. 23, 1879; d. John Hyde and Sarah Elizabeth (Starr) D.; educ. Newton High Sch. (Newtonville, Mass.); Smith Coll. (Northampton, Mass.); Kennedy School of Missions (Hartford, Conn.); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., L.H.D. (Smith Coll., 1901, 1907, 1921); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Evolution of a Missionary, 1914; The Woman and the Leaven in Japan, 1923. Contributor occa-

DE GARMO

sional articles or poems to The Christian Century, The Congregationalist, The Missionary Herald, etc. Appointed missionary by Amer. Board, going to Japan in 1903; teacher in Kobe Coll. (for women), since 1905, partly head of Music Dept. and partly head of Bible Dept.; pres. since 1915. General character writing, religious or pertaining to Japan. CLUBS: Kobe Woman's; Fifteen; Kobe Fujin Kai. Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESSES: care American Board, 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; Kobe College, Kobe, Japan.

DeGARMO, WILLIAM BURTON: physician, surgeon; b. West Troy, Wis., April 24, 1849; s. John and Emeline (Coleman) D.; educ. Rochester (N. Y.) public schs.; Univ. of Mich. (Med. School). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Alice Hornby, June 17, 1914. AUTHOR: Abdominal Hernia, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1907; Mechanical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia, 1909. Contributor to numerous Med. publications. General character writing, medical text books. CLUB: Quill (N. Y.). ASSNS.: Fellow Amer. Med. Assn.; Fellow Amer. Coll. Surgs.; Fellow N. Y. Acad. Med. HOME: 3806 Le Jeune Road, Coral Gables, Fla.

DeGEER, I. VERN: see Press section.

DeGROOT, MARGARET DRAKE: poet; b. Ashboro, N. C.; d. Col. James A. M. and Elizabeth (Balfour) Drake; privately educated; m. Edward Harvey DeGroot. AUTHOR: Wanodah and Other Poems. General character writing, legendary, lyrical and patriotic poems. CLUBS: D. A. R.; Downers Grove Womens. HOME: 211 Chestnut St., Quincy, Ill.

DEIHL, EDNA GROFF: (pen name, Aunt Este); writer; b. Harrisburg, Pa., April, 1881; d. Abram Lefevre and Lizzie (Weidman) Groff; educ. public schools; Lebanon Valley Coll. DEGREE: B.M.; m. Ralph Irving Deihl, Aug. 7, 1906. AUTHOR: Nine Mother Songs, 1919; The Little Dog That Would Not Wag Its Tail, 1922; The Little Kitten That Would Not Wash Its Face, 1922; Flower and Berry Babies, 1923; Vegetables and Fruit Children, 1923; The Little Chicken That Would Not Go to Bed, 1924; Twin Puppies, 1924; Twin Kittens, 1924; The Little Rabbit That Would Not Eat, 1925; The Little Pig That Would Not Get Up, 1925; The Three Books, 1925; Mr. Blue Peacock, 1925; The Little Black Hen, 1925; the Teddy Bear That Prowled at Night, 1924; Mother Brown Earth's Children, 1926; The Looking Glass, 1926; The Little Would Nots, 1928; Huffy Wants to be a Pet, 1929; Noodles Wants to be a Rover, 1929. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Little Folks, various magazines, and to newsp. with feature articles. General character writing, nature and animal stories. Copies of books sold 1927, over 200,000. CLUBS: Wednesday Club; Harrisburg Musical; Harrisburg Story Teller's League. HOME: 3512 Montour St., Paxtang, Harrisburg, Pa.

DEIMEL, RICHARD FRANCIS: educator; see Vol. I, 1921.

DEJEANS, ELIZABETH: novelist (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DELAMARE

de KOVEN, ANNA FARWELL: writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Charles B. and Mary E. (Smith) Farwell; educ. Lake Forest Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Dr. of Letters; m. Reginald de Koven, May 1, 1884. AUTHOR: Translation of an Iceland Fisherman (Pierre Loti), 1890; A Sawdust Doll, 1894; By the Waters of Babylon, 1890; Life and Letters of John Paul Jones, 1913; The Counts of Gruyere, 1916; A Cloud of Witnesses, 1920; A Primer of Citizenship, 1922; A Musician and His Wife, 1926; Horace Walpole and Mme. Du Sliffard, an 18th Century Friendship, 1929. Contributes to N. Y. Times, Sat. Book Rev. Wife of Reginald de Koven, the well-known composer. General character writing, novels, plays, text books, history. CLUB: Colony (New York City, N. Y.). Relig., Episcopal. HOME: 1025 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.

DELABARRE, EDMUND BURKE: professor of psychology; b. Dover, Me., Sept. 25, 1863; s. Edward and Maria (Hassell) D.; educ. Mowry & Goff Eng. and Class. H. Sch. (Providence, R. I.); Brown U., 1882-83; Amherst Coll., 1883-86; Harvard U.; Berlin U.; Freiburg U. and Paris U. DEGREES: A.B., Amherst Coll., 1886; A.M., Harvard U., 1889; Ph.D., Freiburg U., 1891; m. Dorothea Cotton, Mar. 14, 1907. AUTHOR: Ueber Bewegungsempfindungen, 1891; Report of Brown-Harvard Expedition to Nachvak, Labrador, 1900, 1902; Dighton Rock History, 1916, 1917, 1919; Inscribed Rocks of Narragansett Bay, 1919, 1923, 1925; Dighton Rock; A Study of the Written Rocks of New England, 1928. Also psychol. papers. Contributor to prof. journals. CLUBS: Sci., Psychol., Geog. and Hist. socs.; Prov. Art. OFFICE: Brown Univ. HOME: 9 Arlington Ave., Providence, R. I.

de LAUNAY, THEODORE de LEO: professor of philosophy; b. Oakland, Cal., July 22, 1876; s. Alexander de Leo and Frederica Henrietta (Bergner) de L.; educ. Oakland High School; Univ. of Cal.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Univ. of Cal.); Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.); m. Grace Mead Andrus, Sept. 9, 1905. AUTHOR: Dogmatism and Evolution (collab. with Grace A. de Laguna), 1910; Introduction to the Science of Ethics, 1914; The Factors of Social Evolution, 1926. Contributor to Philosophical Rev., Journal of Philosophy. General character writing, technical, philosophical. ADDRESS: Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

DELAMARE, HENRIETTE EUGENIE: teacher; b. Etrepagny, France; d. Benjamin and Harriet (Morrison) Delamare; educ. private schools in England and France; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Little Apostle on Crutches, 1912; Nelly Kelly, 1912; Ronald's Mission, 1912; The Children of the Log Cabin, 1913; Four Young Americans, 1913; Five in a Nest, 1914; The Reformation of Jimmy, 1914; Her Heart's Desire, 1915; Little Ambassadors, 1915; Chiquita and A Mother's Heart, 1923; That Boy Gaston, 1928. Contributor to Catholic mags. HOME: 37 West Peoria St., Pasadena, Calif.

DELAND

DELAND, MARGARET(TA) WADE: author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb., 1857; d. Sample Campbell; educ. prvt. schs.; Pelham Priory; m. Lorin F. Deland, 1880. **AUTHOR:** John Ward, Preacher; The Old Garden and Other Verses; Philip and His Wife; Florida Days; Sidney; The Story of a Child; The Wisdom of Fools; Mr. Tommy Dove and Other Stories; Old Chester Tales; Dr. Lavender's People; The Common Way, 1904; The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906; An Encore, 1907; The Iron Woman, 1911; The Voice, 1912; Partners, 1913; The Hands of Esau, 1914; Around Old Chester, 1915; The Rising Tide, 1916; The Vehement Flame, 1922; The Kays, 1926; R. J.'s Mother; Small Things; New Friends in Old Chester. Contributor to leadings magazines. **HOME:** Kennebunkport, Me.

DE LAND, TRACY: (pen name); see Leete, Frederick DeLand.

DE LANEX, PAUL: author; b. Wallerville, Miss., June, 1865; s. William Sloan and Frances (Moore) D.; educ. common schools (Tex.); apprentice at printing office; studied law; m. Kathryn Griffith, Feb. 23, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Toll of the Sands (novel published in Amer.), 1919-1920, 1925 (in London, Eng., 1921, 1923). Youngest newsp. editor and proprietor in Texas in early eighties; later of Pendleton East Oregonian, Morning Astorian, La Grande Chronicle, Baker City Herald. Special writer for Oregonian, Daily Journal (Ore.), Denver Post, Rocky Mountain News. Contributor serials to American Typefounders' ready prints. Wrote features for New York Sun; Louisville Courier Journal; Stories Los Angeles Sunday Magazine; The Beacon, Boston, Mass. Editor Death Valley Mag., Nev., for two years; assoc. editor The Inspiration Magazine, Los Angeles, 1928; covered Klondike rush for Minneapolis Journal, 1898; Serials, Toilers of the Columbia; Lord of the Desert; The Sheepherder; Jayhawkers of '49; Death Valley Scotty; feature articles in newsp. throughout the country. Admitted to Tex. bar, practiced law, surveyed lands taught school. General character writing, fiction, features. **CLUBS:** Life mem. Pi Gamma Mu. **ADDRESS:** P. O. Box 512, Porterville, Calif.

DELANO, EDITH BARNARD: author; b. Washington, D. C.; d. William Theodore and Emma J. (Thomas) Barnard; educ. Bryn Mawr Prep.; m. James Delano, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Zebedee V., 1912; The Land of Content, 1913; The Colonel's Experiment (juvenile), 1913; Rags, 1915; When Carey Came to Town, 1915; June, 1916; Tomorrow Morning, 1917; Two Alike (juvenile), 1918; The Way of All Earth, 1925. One act plays, in collab. with David Carb; Grandma Pulls the String; Lady of Pain, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Eve. Post, Ladies Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Good Housekeeping, Shrine, Cosmopolitan, Woman's World, Pictorial Review, Collier's Weekly, American Magazine. General character writing, fiction, juveniles, plays. **HOME:** Deerfield, Mass.

DELL

DELANY, SELDEN PEABODY: clergyman; b. Fon du Lac, Wis., June 24, 1874; s. Edmund and Evelyn Selden D.; educ. public schools; Beloit Coll. Acad.; Harvard; Western Theol. Sem. **DEGREE:** D.D. **AUTHOR:** Difficulties of Faith, 1906; The Ideal of Christian Worship, 1909; Value of Confession, 1913; The Religion of the Prayer Book, 1919; Christian Practice, 1920; The Parish Priest, 1926; Modern Plea for Christianity (translation from French), 1927. Rector Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York. Editor: American Church Monthly. **CLUBS:** Harvard. **ADDRESS:** 144 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.

de la ROCHE, MAZO: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DE LEEUW, ADELE (LOUISE): author; b. Hamilton, Ohio, August, 1899; d. Adolph Lodewyk and Katherine (Bender) de L.; educ. public schools, Hamilton and Cincinnati, Ohio; graduate of "The Hartridge School," Plainfield, N. J. **AUTHOR:** Berries of the Bittersweet (poems), 1924; The Flavor of Holland (travel), 1928. Contributes to New York Sun, New York Herald Tribune, New York Telegraph, New York World, Boston Globe, McNaught's Monthly, The Bookman, Ainslee's, People's, Sea Stories, Designer and Woman's Magazine, Smith's, Harper's. Contemporary Verse, Buccaneer, Voices, Verse, Circle, Drama, etc. General character writing, book reviews, interviews, short stories, poems, sketches and travel. Conducted classes in study of contemporary drama and poetry in clubs in New York and New Jersey. Lectured and gave readings on these subjects from her books. **CLUBS:** Pen and Brush (N. Y.); League of American Pen Women (N. Y. Branch); Poetry Society of Amer.; Monday Afternoon Club (N. J.). **ADDRESS:** 1024 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

de LESTRES, ALONIE: (pen name); see Grenly, Lionel.

DE LESTRY, EDMOND LOUIS: editor; b. Lake Charles, La., Jan. 1, 1860; s. Charles Frederick and Marguerite (de la Mont) D.; educ. Gymnasium (Frankfort, Ger.); Univ. of Louvain (Belgium). **DEGREE:** A.M.; m. Rosamond Minnie Hedlund. **AUTHOR:** Leaves from a Note Book (fiction), 1887; Splinters (paragraphs), 1925; St. Paul and Ramsey County, Minn., in the World War (history; joint author), 1929; and other periodicals. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Hotel Management, Music Trades. Editor of Western Magazine, 1887-; Hill Herald 1924-26; with Helena Daily Herald, 1882-1889; on edit. staff of St. Paul Daily Globe, 1900-07. Specializes on topics pertaining to history and progress of Northwestern States. **SOCIETIES:** Elks, Moose, Woodmen. Relig., Episcopal. **HOME:** 940 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DELIGNY, LOUIS: (pen name); see Maurault, Olivier.

DELL, FLOYD: author; b. Barry, Ill., June, 1887; s. Anthony and Kate (Crone) D.; educ. public school; m. B. Marie Gage, Feb. 8, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Women as World Builders, 1912; The Angel In-

DELLENBAUGH

trudes, 1918; Were You Ever a Child?, 1918; Moon-Calf, 1920; The Briary Bush, 1920; Sweet and Twenty, 1921; King Arthur's Socks and Other Village Plays, 1922; Janet March, 1923; This Mad Ideal, 1924; Runaway, 1925; Love in Greenwich Village, 1926; Intellectual Vagabondage, 1926; An Old Man's Folly, 1926; Outline of Marriage, 1926; Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy (with Paul Jordan Smith), 1927; Upton Sinclair, 1927. Contributor to Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Woman's Home Companion, Century, Vanity Fair, New Republic, Nation. Literary editor Chicago Evening Post, 1909-11; Assoc. editor The Masses, N. Y., 1914-17; assoc. editor The Liberator, N. Y., 1918-24. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, New York.

DELLENBAUGH, FREDERICK (SAMUEL): author, artist, explorer; b. McConnellsville, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1853; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Smith) D.; educ. Buffalo, N. Y., Royal Acad.; Munich; Atelier Carolus Duran, Atelier Julian, Paris; m. Harriet Rogers Otis, 1885. AUTHOR: The North Americans of Yesterday, 1900; The Romance of the Colorado River, 1903; Breaking the Wilderness, 1905; A Canyon Voyage, 1908, 1926; Fremont and '49, 1913; Life of Gen. George Armstrong Custer, 1916. Contributor to Dictionary of Architecture; American Encyclopaedia; chapter on book of travel and exploration for Vol. III Cambridge History of American lit. with extensive bibliography, 1920. Editor fac-simile reprint of Seven Log Books of William Scoresby, senior, with brochure for the Explorers Club. Contributor to newsp. and mags. General character writing, historical and descriptive. Assisted in completing explor. of Grand Canyon region and making first maps of it, 1871-72; accom. Maj. Powell on 2nd exped. through Canyons of Green and Colorado rivers, 1871-73; on horseback from Salt Lake City south across Utah and west across Nevada to Calif., 1874-75; with Harriman exped. to Alaska and Siberia, 1899, and to Spitzbergen, Iceland, Norway, 1906, etc. CLUBS: Century Assn.; Explorers Club; Authors; MacDowell Club of N. Y.; Ends of the Earth Club; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Amer. Ethnol. Soc.; hon. mem. Kansas Historical Soc.; hon. Amer. Scenic and Historic Pres. Soc. HOME: Cragmoor, N. Y., and 1 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.

DELLINGER, JOHN HOWARD: physicist; b. Cleveland, O., July 3, 1886; s. John Pfohle and Catherine (Clark) D.; educ. Western Reserve U.; George Washington U.; Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D.; m. Carol Van Benschoten, Oct. 11, 1909. AUTHOR: The Principles Underlying Radio Communication (with six co-authors), 1918; Radio Instruments and Measurements (with two co-authors), 1918; Radio Handbook (co-author), 1922. Contributor numerous tech. articles to physical, elec., radio and aeronautic periodicals. Physicist in Bureau of Standards, U.S. Dept. of Comm., 1907-; chief of Radio Section, same, 1919-; U.S. delegate in Interallied Tech. Conf. on Radio Communication, Paris, 1921; mem.

DEL MAR

Tech. Staff and Confer. on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Problems, Washington, 1921-22; mem., Natl. Radio Conf., 1922-23-24-25; U. S. delegate Internatl. Geographical Union, Prague, Czechoslovakia, Sept. 2-7, 1927; U. S. delegate Internatl. Electrotech. Com., Bellagio, Italy, Sept. 8-22, 1927; Tech. Adv. Internatl. Radio Conf., Wash., Oct.-Nov., 1927; U. S. Rep. Internatl. Civil Aeronautics Conf., Wash., Dec. 12-15, 1928; Tech. Adv. Short Wave Radio Conf., Ottawa, Can., Jan. 21-25, 1929; Tech. Adv. Internatl. Consulting Com. on Radio Communications, The Hague, Holland, Sept. 18-Oct. 2, 1929. CLUB: The Federal Club. HOME: 6607 Delfield St., Chevy Chase, Md.,

DEL MAR, ALGERNON: mining engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar., 1870; s. Alexander D. M.; educ. San Francisco (Cal.) Schls.; Royal Sch. of Mines, London. DEGREES: A.R.S.M.; m. Belle Rogers, Aug. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Stamp Milling, 1912; Tube Milling, 1917. Contributor to Mining and Scient. Press, Mining World, Engineering and Mining Jnl. General character writing, mining and metallurgy. OFFICE: 505 Garland Bldg. HOME: 1424 Alpha St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DEL MAR, EUGENE: author, lecturer; b. New York City, Sept. 6, 1864; s. Alexander and Emily (Joseph) D.; educ. U. of Calif. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Lulu Curtis, Nov. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Spiritual and Material Attraction, 1901; The Divinity of Desire, 1906; Living Ideals, 1907; Fulfillment Booklets, 1908; The Conquest of Disease, 1922; Man the Master, 1925; The Vision of the Soul, 1927. Contributor, The Business Philosopher, Golden Rule Magazine and various psychology magazines. Organized First Mental Science Temple, 1899; Church of the Living Christ, Denver, 1902; The New Thought Federation, 1904; Spiritual Science Federation, 1908; The Truth Society, 1912; The League for the Larger Life, New York City, 1916; The Spiritual Fellowship of the World, Philadelphia, 1927. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science (Phila.), A.A.A.S., Science League of America, Academy of Polit. Science (N. Y.) HOME: 628 W. 114th St., New York City, N. Y.

DEL MAR, FRANCES: artist and author; b. Washington, D. C.; d. Alexander and Emily Del Mar; educ. art education in London and Paris; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Year Among the Maori's, 1924. Contributor, Asia, International Studio. CLUBS: Barnard Club, Pen and Brush Club, MacDowell Club. HOME: Barnard Club, 221 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

DEL MAR, WALTER: banker; b. New York City, May, 1862. DEGREE: Life Fellow, Inst. of Bankers, London. AUTHOR: Around the World Through Japan, 1903; India of To-day, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908. Financial corres. New York Sun in London, 1891-92, and of N. Y. Times, 1893. CLUBS: Metropolitan and New York (N. Y.), Knollwood Country Club (White Plains, N.

DEL MAR

Y.), St. Stephens Club (London), Hanger Hill Golf Club (Ealing, Eng.) HOME: 1 East 60th St., New York, N. Y.

DEL MAR, WILLIAM ARTHUR: electrical engineer; b. San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1880; s. Alexander and Emily D.; educ. pvt. schs. in Eng. and France, City and Guilds Coll., London. **DEGREES:** A.C.G.I. (Assoc. City and Guilds Institute); widower. **AUTHOR:** Electric Power Conductors, 1909; Electric Cables, 1924; Pender's Handbook for Electrical Engineers (co-author), 1914; Merriman's Handbook for Civil Engineers, 1919. Contributor, Journal A.I.E.E., Electrical World. Held position of chief engineer of Habrshaw Cable and Wire Corp. since 1917. During World War served as chairman of Advisory Committee on Electric Cables to Navy and War Depts. **CLUBS:** Engineers' Club, N. Y. **OFFICE:** c/o Habrshaw Cable and Wire Corp., Yonkers, N. Y. **HOME:** Greenwich, Conn.

DE LONG, IRWIN HOCH: professor; b. Rockland Township, Berks Co., Pa., May 11, 1873; s. Adam B. and Caroline (Hoch) D.; educ. pub. schs., Keystone State Normal Sch. (Kutztown, Pa.), Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown, Pa.), Franklin and Marshall Coll. (Lancaster, Pa.), Theol. Sem. of the Reformed Ch. in U. S. (Lancaster, Pa.), Univ. of Chicago, Amer. Sch. for Oriental Study and Research (Jerusalem, Pal.), Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Strassburg (Ger.) **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Rosine Meister, Oct. 10, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Die Hebraeische Praeposition 1 Y J, 1905; Early Occurrences of the Family Name De Long in Europe and in America, 1924; Descendants of Otto Henrich Wilhelm Brinkham, 1925; Pennsylvania Gravestone Inscriptions, 1925; The Lineage of Malcolm Metzger Parker from Johannes Delang, 1926; Pioneer Palatine Pilgrims, 1928. Contributor to Reformed Ch. Review, Reformed Ch. Messenger, N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, Dictionary of Amer. Biography, etc. General character writing, religious, genealogical, biographical and historical. **Relig.** Reformed Chch. in the U. S. **HOME:** 523 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

DE MENIL, ALEXANDER NICOLAS: retired lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar., 1849; s. Dr. Nicolas N. and Emelie S. (Chonteau) DeM.; educ. Acad. of the Christ. Bros. Coll. Wash. U., Christ. Bros. Coll., mail course of Cent. U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., L.L.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie H. Bacon, Jan., 1886. **AUTHOR:** Literature of the Louisiana Territory, 1904; Songs in Minority, 1906; Forest and Town (poems), 1910; A Century of Missouri Literature, 1920; Poets and Poetry. Editor. St. Louis Mag. and The Hesperian (Rev.) General character writing, literary, hist., poetry, criticism, etc. Contributor, essays and verse to Mo. Hist. Rev., Contemporary Rev., 20th Cent. Rev., and St. Louis press. Lecturer before hist., philos. and lit. socs. Active in num. local political,

DEMING

charitable and bus. bodies. **CLUBS:** (Pres.) Soc. of St. Louis Authors, mem. Poetry Soc. of Am. (N. Y.), Midland Authors (Chicago). Director, Mo. Hist. Soc.; pres., French Soc. of St. Louis, etc. **ADDRESS:** 3352 S. 13th St., St. Louis, Mo.

DEMILLE WILLIAM CHURCHILL: playwright; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1878; s. Henry C. and Beatrice (Samuel) D.; educ. Columbia U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Anna A. George, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Forest Ring, 1914. Plays: Strongheart, Classmates, The Warrens of Virginia, The Woman, The Land of the Free, The Genius, The Royal Mounted. Contributor to various mags. Since 1914 writer of mot. pict. for screen scen. and dir. Has dir. more than 40 mot. pict. prods. **CLUBS:** Lambs, West Side Tennis (N. Y.), Heights, Casino (Brooklyn). **OFFICE:** DeMille Studio, Culver City, Cal.

DEMING, ALHAMBRA G.: educator; b. Trempealeau Co., Wis.; d. David and Ddamina (Brown) D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Language Games for All Grades, 1914; Number Stories, 1916; Primary Language Stories, 1916; Games and Rhymes for Language Teaching, 1919; Nonsense Rhymes and Animal Stories, 1919; Methods and Material for Composition, 1921; Flash Cards for Rapid Word Drills, 1922; Devices and Diversions for Vitalizing Teaching, 1924; Silent Reading Cards for Lower Grade Seat Work, 1925; Short Stories for Dramatizing, 1928. (In preparation (1929): Pre-Study Spelling Blank with Manual for Teachers Flash; a Game for Review in History, Geography and Literature). Contributor, Popular Educator, Educational Methods and other educational publications. **OFFICE:** Washington School. **HOME:** 217 W. 4th St., Winona, Minn.

DEMING, HORACE GROVE: chemist; b. Calif., Feb. 25, 1885; s. Joseph Jefferson and Nettie (Morey) D.; educ. Univ. of Wash., Univ. of Neb. **DEGREES:** B.S. in Chem. Engineering (Univ. of Wash., 1907, Ph.D. in Physical Chem. (Univ. of Neb., 1911); m. Elsie Madeline Ball, Sept. 12, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Chemical Nomenclature, 1917; General Chemistry, 1923, 1925; Exercises in General Chemistry, 1924, 1926; White Magic, 1929. Prof. of Chem., Univ. of Neb. General character writing, chemistry and mathematics. **ADDRESS:** Station A, Lincoln, Neb.

DEMING, NORMA HELEN: teacher; d. Portius Calvin and Mary Dora (Crown) Deming; educ. U. of Minn., Minn. State Teachers Coll., N. Y. U., Columbia U.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Stories of Patriotism, 1915; Thrift and Success, 1918; Opportunities of Today for Boys and Girls, 1919; Pieces for Every Day the Schools Celebrate, 1920. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. **OFFICE:** Junior High School, 220 Brooklyn Ave. **HOME:** 500 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DEMING, THERESE OSTERHELD: b. Germany, while mother traveling, Mar. 30, 1874; d. Henry and Kathryn Osterheld; educ. Halsted Sem., Yonkers, N.

DE MOTT

Y.; m. Edwin Willard Deming, Oct. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Indian Child Life, 1899; Indian Pictures, 1899; Red Folk and Wild Folk, 1902; American Animal Life, 1916; Many Snows Ago, 1929. HOME: Redding, Conn.

DeMOTT, JOSIE (Josephine De Mott Robinson); equestrienne. AUTHOR: The Circus Lady, "A Tale of the Joys and Sorrows—the Tragedy and Humor—in the Life of a Circus Performer," 1927. General character writing, autobiography. Mem. family of circus performers, trained in early childhood as bareback rider; married owner of circus (Robinson) and retired from ring. Traveled in West and prospected in Alaska. Returned, fifteen years later, as bareback rider with Barnum and Bailey. Retired second time to Long Island estate, to conduct riding school. HOME: 109 Franklin Ave., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

DEMOREST, DANA JAMES: teacher; b. Marysville, O., Aug., 1882; s. Louis Burr and Sarah Frances (Marshall) D.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: B.Sc. in Chem. Eng.; m. Margaret Christine Wiltsee, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Metallurgical Analysis, 1924. Contributor to Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, J. Ind. Eng. Chem. General character writing, technical and scientific. CLUBS: Faculty (Ohio State Univ.), Univ. Engineers. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 2084 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

DEMPSEY, ELAM FRANKLIN: Methodist itinerant; b. Atlanta, Ga., July 6, 1878; s. Thomas Jackson and Narcissa A. (Smith) D.; educ. Jackson (Ga.) grammar and high sch., Emory Coll. (now U. Oxford, Ga.), Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Georgia Page Hunnicutt, Nov. 7, 1906. AUTHOR: Wit and Wisdom of W. A. Candler, 1922; The Life Hid with Christ in God (in Korean tongue), 1923; Life of Bishop James E. Dickey, 1929. Contributor to The Quart. Rev. (M. E. Church South), daily feat. to Atlanta Constitution—"Sermons to Live By." ASSOCIATIONS: Alpha Tau Omega, Masons. ADDRESS: Box D, Oxford, Ga.

DEMPSTER, RYLAND NEWMAN: see Press section.

DENCH, ERNEST ALFRED: writer; b. London, Eng., Mar., 1895; s. Richard Henry and Elizabeth (Calvert) D.; educ. London pub. schls.; m. Iva Merritt, 1917. AUTHOR: Playwriting for the Cinema, 1913; Making the Movies, 1915; Advertising by Motion Pictures, 1915; Motion Picture Education, 1916. Contributor to numerous trade journals. General character writing, articles on store window and interior displays. CLUBS: Blue Pencil Club (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Incorporated Society of Authors (London), National Travel Club (N. Y.), Overseas League (London), Paterson Rambling Club (Paterson, N. J.), Natl. Amateur Press Assn. (Boston). HOME: Hoboken, New Jersey.

DENIO, FRANCIS BRIGHAM: professor emeritus; b. Enosburg, Vt., May 4, 1848;

DENNEN

s. Horace and Eliza Salome (Williams) D.; educ. Bakersfield Acad. (Bakersfield, Vt.), Middlebury Coll., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (1871), D.D. (1893); m. Julia Gertrude Holmes, Sept. 2, 1878 (deceased). AUTHOR: Outlines of Old Testament Theology, 1898; Supreme Leader, 1909; Supreme Need, 1913; Literature of Greece and Israel in the Renaissance, 1925; Genealogy of Aaron Denio of Deerfield, Massachusetts (collab. with Herbert W. Denio), 1926. Contributor to New Englander, Bibliotheca Sacra, Journal of Biblical Literature and Exegesis. Instructor in New Testament Greek, 1879-1882; prof. of Old Testament Language and Literature, 1882-1919; prof. emeritus, 1919—, Bangor Theol. Sem. General character writing, biblical and theological. Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: 347 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.

DENISON, MERRILL: b. Detroit, Mich., June 23, 1893; s. Howard and Flora McDonald (Merrill) D.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate (Toronto), Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Penna., Univ. Paris; m. Muriel Goggin, Mar. 24, 1926. AUTHOR: The Unheroic North (four Canadian Plays), 1923; Boobs in the Woods, 1927. Contributor to Toronto Star Weekly, Harper's, MacLean's and other publs. General character writing, plays, essays. CLUBS: Arts and Letters (Toronto). OFFICE: 91 St. Joseph St., Toronto. HOME: Bon Echo, Ontario, Canada.

DENKAM, MARK (pen name): see Raffety, William Edward.

DENNEN, ERNEST JOSEPH: clergyman; b. Naugatuck, Conn., Sept. 6, 1866; s. Charles Oscar and Josephine O. (Day) D.; educ. Ann Arbor H. S., Univ. Mich., Epis. Theol. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Anna Blake Hayden, Nov. 17, 1903. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1906; Order of Sir Galahad, 1910, 1915; The Sunday School Under Scientific Management, 1914. Found. Order of Sir Galahad and author of much mater. in Man. for Leaders of Order; rector, Christ Church, Boston, Mass., Mar. 1, 1927-1929. CLUBS: Union, City Club (Boston), University (Boston), Theta Delta Chi. OFFICE: 1 Joy St., Boston. HOME: 5 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

DENNEN, GRACE ATHERTON: writer, teacher, b. Woburn, Mass.; d. Stephen R. and Clara Whitney (Ludwig) D.; educ. Concord (Mass.) H. S., Smith Coll., Stanford U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Smith), M.A., Stanford. AUTHOR: The Dawn Meadow of the Little Gray Squirrel; Story of Patrick; Hard Luck Joe. Contributor of verse and stories to Munsey's, Pictorial Review, People's Home Journal, Werner's Magazine, Overland, Youth's Comp., Contemporary Verse, Voices, The Lyric Monthly. General character writing, poetry and stories. Editor for three yrs. of The Lyric West. Pres. Verse Writer's Club (of L. A.) for 6 yrs. Represented 2 times in Braithwaite's Anthology of Amer. Verse. Lecturer on lit. topics. CLUBS: Verse Writers, Woman's Press. OFFICE: 1139 W.

DENNETT

27th St., Los Angeles, Cal. HOME: Los Angeles, Calif.

DENNETT, ROGER H.; physician; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1876; s. Herbert and Alice Howard (Battles) D.; educ. St. Lawrence U. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.D., D.Sc.; m. Agema Wheeler, Apr. 12, 1905. AUTHOR: Simplified Infant Feeding, 1915; The Healthy Baby, 1922; rev. edit., 1929. General character writing, med. books for the profession. Member Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: Harvard, University, N. Y. Acad. of Medicine; HOME: 125 East 39th St., New York, N. Y.

DENNETT, TYLER; editor; b. Spencer, Wis., June 13, 1883; s. W. E. and Roxie (Tyler) D.; educ. Friends School (Prov., R. I.), Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Maybelle Raymond, Mar. 15, 1911. AUTHOR: Americans in Eastern Asia, 1922; Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War, 1925. Contributor to mags. General character writing, hist. and social-internat. affairs. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Century. Authors, Nat. Arts (N. Y.) ASSNS.: Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S. A. R. OFFICE: State Dept., Washington, D. C. HOME: 2128 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

DENNIS, ALFRED PEARCE; author, govt. official; b. Beverly, Md., Jan. 19, 1869; s. Samuel K. and Sallie Handy (Crisfield) D.; educ. Blair Acad., Princeton Univ., Heidelberg Univ. (sem.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Wash. Coll. LL.D.; m. Mary F. Value, Apr. 27, 1914, (two sons, Alfred P. D., Jr., John A.) AUTHOR: The Romance of World Trade, 1926. Contributor, Atlantic Monthly, National Geographic, Century, Scribner's Magazine, World's Work, Yale Review, Political Science Quarterly, International Jour. of Ethics, American Historical Magazine, Country Gentleman, Saturday Evening Post, Nation's Business, New York Times. For six years rep. U. S. Dept. of Commerce in Europe as Commercial Attache in Rome, London and other European capitals. Personal asst. to Hon. Herbert Hoover, Sec. of Commerce; appointed on U. S. Tariff Com. by Pres. Coolidge, Mar., 1925, designated vice-chairman of same, July, 1925. CLUBS: The Nassau and University Club (Princeton, N. J.); Cosmos and Metropolitan (Washington). OFFICE: Vice-Chairman, U. S. Tariff Commission. HOME: 800 21st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DENNIS, GEORGE PALMER: see Press section.

DENNIS, HENRY ARNOLD: see Press section.

DENNY, COLLINS; clergyman; b. Winchester, Va., May, 1854; s. Col. William R. and Margaret Ann (Collins) D.; educ. Shenandoah Valley Academy (Winchester, Va.), Princeton, Univ. of Virginia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Princeton), L.L.B. (Univ. of Virginia); m. Lucy Chase Chapman, July 5, 1881. AUTHOR: Manual of the Discipline, Methodist Episcopal Church, South (17th edit.),

DENSLOW

1920; (18th edit.), 1924; Analysis Davis' Elements of Deductive Logic and of His Elements of Psychology. Contributor to Library of Southern Literature; also to Quarterly Review Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Christian Advocate (Nashville, Tenn.) General character writing, religious, ecclesiastical law, biographical, philosophical, text book. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. HOME: 1619 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.

DENNY, ELEANOR MATTIE; writer; b. Randolph Co., Mo.; d. Col. Alexander Finley and Sophie Elizabeth (Pitts) Denny; educ. Mt. Pleasant Coll. (Huntsville, Mo.), Univ. of Mo. and Univ. of Wash.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Earth Music, 1927. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Lyric West, McClure's, Harper's, Household Mag., K. C. Star, K. C. Journal, Missouri No. Troubadour, Success, Contemporary Kan. Poetry. Writer of sht. stor., features and verse. Member League of American Penwomen, Mo. Writers' Guild. OFFICE: Librarian, Central Jr. High School. HOME: Rockhurst, Columbia, Mo. City residence, during school year, 3503 Benton Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

DENNY, GRACE GOLDENA; teacher; b. Neb., Dec., 1883; d. Nathan and Clara Annie (Finney) Denny; educ. Univ. of Neb., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Neb.), 1907, A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1919); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Woman's Athenaeum (collab.), 1912; The Economics of Clothing, Vol. VI (collab.); Fabrics and How to Keep Them, 1923, 1926, 1927; The Book of Rural Life (10 vols.); Clothing and Garment Making (collab.), 1925. Contributor to Journ. of Home Economics, Pictorial Rev., Dry Goods Economist, Pac. Laundry Journ., Women's Wear. Formerly on ed. bd. Journal of Home Economics; formerly chmn., Textile Sec., Amer. Home Econ. Assn.; formerly encl. mem., Amer. Home Econ. Assoc.; Nat. Treas., Omicron Nu; Home Economics Hon. Soc. SOCIETIES: Kappa Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Iota Sigma Pi, Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs., A. A. U. W. Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

DENSLOW, RAY VAUGHN; grand secy. Masonic state organizations; b. Spickard, Mo., Mar. 6, 1885; s. William Marvin and Malinda Caroline (Schooler) D.; educ. high schl. (Macon, Mo.), Bles Military Academy, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mo., 1907); m. Clara Alice Merrifield, June 8, 1907. AUTHOR: Territorial Masonry, 1925; Masonic Degrees and How to Improve Them, 1928; Cryptic Masonry in Missouri, 1928; Missouri Pioneer Lodges, 1929; Civil War and Masonry, 1929. Editor, Missouri Grand Lodge Bulletin. Assoc. editor, The Builder. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor. General character writing, Masonic, hist. CLUBS: Riverside Country Club, Commercial Club, Rotary International. OFFICE:

DENSMORE

Masonic Temple. HOME: 509 Ridgeway Ave., Trenton, Mo.

DENSMORE, FRANCES: collaborator, Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.; b. Red Wing, Minn., May 21, 1867; d. Benjamin and Sarah Adelaide (Greenland) D.; educ. Oberlin Conservatory of Music. DEGREE: Hon. A.M. (Oberlin Coll., 1924); unmarried. AUTHOR: Chippewa Music, 1910; Chippewa Music II, 1913; Teton Sioux Music, 1918; Poems from Sioux and Chippewa Songs, 1917; Indian Action Songs, 1921; Northern Ute Music, 1922; Mandan and Hidatsa Music, 1923; Music of the Tulle Indians of Panama, 1926; The American Indians and Their Music, 1926; Two Indian Legends Dramatized for Children, 1926; Handbook of the Collection of Musical Instruments in the United States National Museum, 1927; Some Results of the Study of Indian Music (published by the Academy of Athens, Greece), 1928; Chippewa Customs, 1929; Uses of Plants by the Chippewa Indians, 1929; Papago Music, 1929. Contributor to The American Anthropologist, American Speech, Musical America, etc. Has recorded and transcribed more than 1800 Indian songs from more than twenty tribes in U. S. and B.C. General character writing, Indian customs and music. SOCIETIES: Wash. Acad. of Sciences, Anthropological Soc. of Wash., Archaeological Inst. of Wash., Amer. Anthropological Assn., Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, 19th, 20th and 21st Internat. Cong. of Americanists, Soc. of Women Geographers, Minn. Hist. Soc., Sigma Alpha Iota (Hon. Phi Chap.) Relig., Episcopal. HOME: Red Wing, Minn.

DENSMORE, HIRAM DELOS: prof. botany; b. Richmond, Wis., Jan. 20, 1862; s. Jas. H. and Belle (Goff) D.; educ. Beloit Coll. (Wis.), Cornell U., U. of Calif., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Effie Morse, July 2, 1889. AUTHOR: General Botany, 1920; Laboratory and Field Exercises in Botany, 1920. In preparation: Plant Biology and Botany for High Schools, 1925. General character writing, text books. ASSNS.: Amer. Assn., Wis. Acad. Scien. and Letters. OFFICE: Beloit, College. HOME: 718 Clary St., Beloit, Wis.

DEPEW, CHAUNCEY M (ITCHELL): business man (died April 5, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DEPUY, E. CORA: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DE RAN, EDNA SMITH: author; b. Pyramont, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1870; d. John C. and Rachel (Wysong) Smith; educ. National Normal Univ. (Lebanon, O.), Madam Burr's Conservatory Music (Cincinnati); widow. AUTHOR: Heritage of Hope; Dawn of Day; The Grief Shadow Between; Verses by the Wayside; Am I My Brother's Keeper? General character writing, verses and sociological. CLUBS: Detroit Woman's Writers, Michigan Authors. ADDRESS: 847 W. Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DERCUM, FRANCIS X (AVIER): physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1856;

de SELINCOURT

s. Ernest and Susanna (Erhart) D.; educ. Phila. pub. schls., Univ. Pa. DEGREES: A.M., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Elizabeth DeH. Comly, Aug. 5, 1891. AUTHOR: A Clinical Manual of Mental Diseases (2nd edit.), 1918; Rest, Suggestion and Other Therapeutic Measures in Nervous and Mental Diseases (2nd edit), 1917; Hysteria and Accident Compensation, 1916; The Physiology of the Mind (2nd edit.), 1925; The Biology of the Internal Secretions, 1924. Editor: Text-book on Nervous Diseases by American Authors, 1895. Contributor to num. medical and scientific jnls. General character writing, scientific. Described the disease known as Adiposis Dolorosa (Dercum's Disease). Pres. Amer. Philosophical Soc., emeritus prof. of neurology, Jeff. Med. Coll. CLUBS: Rittenhouse, Art, Franklin Inn, Phila. Country, Penn. ASSNS.: Amer. Neurol. (ex pres.), Phila. Psychiatric (ex-pres.), Amer. Philosophical (pres.); Fel. Coll. Phys. of Phila., mem. Acad. Nat. Sci., mem. Wistar Assn., mem. Franklin Inst., mem. Hist. Soc. Penn., mem. Roy. Med. Soc., Budapest; corr. mem. Psychiatric and Neurol. Soc. Vienna; corr. mem. Soc. of Neurol. of the Royal Soc. of Med. (London), and many others. HOME: 1719 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DERR, HOMER MUNRO: professor of mathematics; b. Turbotville, Pa., Feb. 5, 1877; s. John Frederick and Sarah (Houseknecht) D.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Mich. Coll. of Mines, Univ. of Minn., Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Laurie Stacy, Apr. 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Siliceous Oolites of Sweetwater County, 1902; A Method of Petrographic Analysis, 1903; Report of the State Engineer of South Dakota, 1914; Report of the State Engineer of South Dakota, 1916; Plane Trigonometry, 1923; Key to Plane Trigonometry, 1928. Contributor to Laramie Boomerang, Dakota Farmer, Journ. of the Geological Soc. of Amer., Engineering and Mining Journ., Engineering News-Record. General character writing, scientific and technical. OFFICE: Box 843. HOME: 609 College Ave., Montgomery, W. Va.

de SELINCOURT, ANNE: (Anne Douglas Sedgwick); author; b. Englewood, N. J., Mar. 28, 1873; d. George Stanley and Mary (Douglas) Sedgwick; educ. at home by governesses; m. Basil de Selincourt, Dec. 11, 1908. AUTHOR: The Dull Miss Archinard, 1895; The Confounding of Camelia, 1899; The Rescue, 1902; Paths of Judgment, 1904; The Shadow of Life, 1906; A Fountain Sealed, 1907; Valeria Upton, 1907; Amabel Chance, 1908; Franklin Winslow Kane, 1910; Tanta, 1911; The Nest, 1912; The Encounter, 1914; A Childhood in Brittany Eighty Years Ago, 1918; Christmas Roses, 1920; The Third Window, 1920; Autumn Crocuses and Other Stories, 1920; Adrienne Toner, 1922; The Little French Girl, 1924; The Old Countess, 1927; Dark Hester, 1929. General character writing, novels. Has lived abroad (France and England) since 9 years of

de SOLANO

age; studied painting five years in Paris before publishing first book, exhibiting at Champs de Mars. HOME: Far End, Kingman, Oxfordshire, Eng.

de SOLANO, MARIA A (MALIA): educator, writer; b. Cordoba, Spain, Jan. 23, 1880; d. Luis de Solano Pertusa Guzman de Aguilar and Rafaela (Cabanillas) de S., P. G. de A.; educ. Amer. College, Buenos Aires (Argentina), Sacre-Couer Convent (Paris), Bridgewater (Mass.) Normal Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Class Room Spanish, 1916; Cuentos y Lecturas en Castellano, 1921. Editor: Spanish Reader (M.A. DeVitis), 1918. Contributor to Boston Transcript, Woman's Home Comp., La Nacion, Ladies' World, Short Stories. General character writing, translations, essays, poems, features, fiction in both Spanish and English. Teacher of Spanish, Wellesley Coll., 2 yrs.; tchr., Spanish and French in So. Boston H. S.; same in Boston Teachers Coll. Director of Modern Foreign Languages in Boston City Sch. System since 1924. CLUBS: Women's City (Boston), Foreign Policy Assn. (Boston Branch), Twentieth Century (Boston), Amer. Woman Assn. (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 15 Beacon St., Boston. HOME: 176 Naples Road, Brookline, Mass.

DES ROCHES, FRANCIS (Franderio): publisher; b. Quebec, Can., Aug., 1895; s. Odilon and Adelaide (Germain) D.; educ. Montreal Coll., Quebec Sem., Laval Univ. (Quebec); m. Antoinette Dubois, 1921. AUTHOR: Pascal Berthiaume (novel) En Furetant (novel); Brumes du Soir (poems); Chiquaudes (poems). Contributor to L'Evenement (Quebec), Poesie (Paris), Tout-Sport, La Revue Les Eleveurs. Founder and editor of Tout-Sport, Le Revue Les Eleveurs. CLUBS: Canadian Authors', Quebec Press Club. Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 40 Marguerite-Bourgeois Ave., Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

DESROSIERS, ABBE ADELARD: educator; b. Lanoraie, Quebec, Dec. 16, 1873; s. Louis and Alphonsine Bouin) D.; educ. Lanoraie Acad., Joliette Coll. DEGREES: B.A., Laval U.; licencie es lettres, Paris Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Les Ecoles Normales la Prov. of Quebec, 1909; La Race Francaise en Amerique, 1910; Le Sacre Couer le Lanoraie, 1912; l'Historie du Canada, 1919. General character writing, history. OFFICE: Jacques Cartier Normal School. HOME: Parc Lafontaine, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

DeTURCK, ERNEST E.: see Press section.

DEUTSCH, MONROE EMANUEL: professor of Latin; b. San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 17, 1879; s. Michael and Ida (Lilientfeld) D.; educ. Lowell High Sch. (San Francisco, Cal.), Univ. of Cal. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Cal., 1902, 1903, 1911); m. Alice Lois Feder, Aug. 30, 1906. Edited The Abundant Life (selected writings and addresses of Benjamin Ide Wheeler), 1926. Contributor to Classical Journ., Classical Weekly, Classical Philology, Philologi-

DE VITIS

cal Quart., Univ. of Cal. Publications in Clasiscal Philology, Transactions of Amer. Philological Assn. Mem. of Latin Dept., Univ. of Cal., 1907—; traveled and studied in Europe, 1912-1914 and 1926-1927; Dean of Summer Sess., Univ. of Cal. (in Los Angeles), 1918-1920; Dean of Coll. of Letters and Science, Univ. of Cal., 1922—; taught Univ. of Chicago, summer of 1926. Appointed visiting professor at the American Acad. in Rome for the year 1931-32. General character writing, dealing with the life of Julius Caesar, Suetonius and Tibullus. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club (pres. Berkeley, 1927-1928), Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Amer. Philological Assn., Philological Assn. of the Pac. Coast (pres. 1921-1922), Classical Assn. of the Pac. States (pres. 1921-1922), etc. OFFICE: California Hall, University of California. HOME: 862 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

DEVERY, ELIZABETH COLEMAN: see Clift, Betty.

DEVINE, EDWARD THOMAS: author, professor of social economy, dean graduate school, American University; b. Union, Ia., May, 1867; s. John and Laura (Hall); educ. Albion Sem., Cornell Coll., Ia., U. of Halle, U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D., Cornell Coll.; Ph.D., U. of Pa.; m. Hattie Evelyn Scovel, 1889. AUTHOR: Coal Economics; Disabled Soldiers and Sailors; The Normal Life; Misery and Its Causes; The Principles of Relief; The Family and Social Work; Social Forces; Economics; The Practice of Charity; Efficiency and Relief; The Spirit of Social Work. Assoc. ed., The Survey. Formerly gen. sec., N. Y. Char. Org. Soc., dir. N. Y. Sch. of Philanth., prof. of soc. econ., Columbia U., spec. rep. Amer. Red Cross, San Francisco 1906; Dayton, 1913; Spec. Amer. Emb. Petrograd, 1916; Chief of Bur. of Refugees and Relief of the Amer. Red Cross Paris, 1917-18; mem. U. S. Coal Comm., 1922-23. CLUBS: The Century Assn., N. Y.; Cosmos, Washington. OFFICE: 1901 F St., N.W. HOME: 100 Maryland Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C.

DE VITIS, MICHAEL ANGELO: college professor; b. Walls, Pa., Feb., 1890; s. Antonine and Isabella (Martone) D.; educ. Wilmerding Pub. Schls. (Pa.), Union High Sch., Turtle Creek, Pa.), Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.), Wash. Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Julia Margaret Sterrett, 1911. AUTHOR: A Spanish Grammar, 1915; A Spanish Reader, 1917; Brief Spanish Grammar, 1922. Editor of Valera's Pajaro Verde, 1918; Perez Esrich's Fortuna, 1922; Parnaso Paraguayo, 1925; Florilegio del Parnaso Americano, 1928; Cervantes' El Cautivo, 1928; Easy Modern Spanish Lyrics, 1929. The only non-native editor ever chosen by pub. house of Manuel Maucel, Barcelona, which has branches all over Latin-Amer. Relig., Non-Sectarian. Honorary Fellow, Royal Spanish-Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Cadiz, 1920; Knight-Commander, with plaque, Royal Order of Isabel the Catholic, Spain, 1923; corres. mem., In-

DEVLIN

stitute of European and World-Wide Scientific Research, France, 1929. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh. HOME: 1311 La Clair Ave., Swissvale, Pa.

DEVLIN, OWEN: see Chadwick, Charles.
deVORE, NICHOLAS: author, composer; b. Enon, O., May 19, 1882; s. Elcharles Arthur and Ida (Gray) deV.; educ. Bucknell Univ. (Pa.), Central Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Indianapolis, Ind.) EDITOR: World's Best Music, 1920. Exec. Editor University Course of Music Study, 1920. Manag. Editor International Library of Music, 1923. Editor (formerly) The Musical World. Contributor The Musician. General character writing, technical music. Mgr. Musical and Literary Research Dept., National Broadcasting Co., WEA, WJS. CLUBS: Bayside Yacht, City Club of N. Y. OFFICE: 711 Fifth Ave. HOME: 216-12 31st Rd., Bayside, Long Island, N. Y.

DEVOS, JAMES C(LARENCE): professor of psychology; b. Creighton, Neb., Sept. 27, 1884; s. James Tyler and Ina R. (Brown) deV.; educ. Univ. of Colo., Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice Oliver, Aug. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Monroe, DeVoss and Kelly, Educational Tests and Measurements, 1917; rev. edit., 1924. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Calif. School Masters', Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: San Jose Teachers College. HOME: 155 S. 17th St., San Jose, Calif.

DEVOTO, BERNARD: novelist, journalist, editor; b. Ogden, Utah, Jan., 1897; s. Florian Bernard and Rhoda (Dye) DeV.; educ. Ogden Schls., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Helen Avis MacVicar, 1923. AUTHOR: (Novels): The Crooked Mile, 1924; The Chariot of Fire, 1926; The House of Sun-Goes-Down, 1928. Co-Author: The Taming of the Frontier (with Duncan Aikman and others), 1925; The Writer's Handbook (in collab.), 1927; Mark Twain: a Preface, 1930. Editor Americana Deserta (reprints. Contributor to American Mercury, Harper's, Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book and other mags. General character writing, novels, short stories, essays. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care Wilkening and Son, 6 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 10 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.

deVRIES, HENRI: clergyman; b. Holland, Dec., 1847; s. Hendrik and W. S. (Diephuyzen) deV.; educ. high and normal schls., Amsterdam (Holland), Theo. Sem., Reformed Church (New Brunswick, N. J.) DEGREES: D.D.; m. B. L. deVries, 1873. AUTHOR: Translation of "The Work of the Holy Spirit" by Abraham Ruyper, 1900; The Incarnate Son of God, 1922; The Lord's Anointed, Prophet, Priest and King, 1925. Contributor to Christian Intelligencer and Mission Field, Christian Alliance Weekly, The Word of the Cross. General character writing, religious lit. HOME: 846 Washington St., Peekskill, N. Y.

deVRIES, JOHN H(ENDRICK): Episcopal clergyman; b. Amsterdam, Netherlands,

DEWE

May 8, 1859; s. Hendrick and Wilhelmina Louisa (Diephuyzen) deV.; educ. Rutgers Grammar Sch., Rutgers Coll. (N. J.), Theol. Sem. of the Reformed Dutch Church (New Brunswick, N. J.) DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Mary Yale Clarke, June 6, 1894. Translator: Encyclopedia of Sacred Theology (Abraham Kuyper, D.D., LL.D.), 1898; To Be Near Unto God, 1925; His Decease at Jerusalem (Dr. Kuyper), 1927. Contributor to Boston Evening Transcript, Presby. Theo. Rev., Methodist Rev., Christian Intelligencer. General character writing, sermons and religious translations. HOME: 35 Riverside Pl., Walpole, Mass.

DEW, LOUISE E.: journalist; b. St. Johns, Mich.; d. Henry F. and Harriet T. (Longwood) D.; educ. public schls. (St. Johns and Lansing, Mich.); private tutors and Lucy Webb Hayes (Washington, D. C.); m. Clarence H. Watrous, Mar. 28, 1926. AUTHOR: Entertainments for All Seasons, 1904; The Flower Lady and Her Children, 1905; Wishing Tree Jingles, 1927; Over Bird Radio, 1927; Backwater (novel), 1928; The Man From Bocum, 1928; Old Leatherman's Cave, 1928. Contributor to New York Times, World, Press, Detroit News, Baltimore Sun, Baltimore News. General character writing, nature books, short stories, feature writing, fiction. Started career as newspaper reporter (Detroit, Mich.); advanced to editorial staff of women's magazines; syndicated account of transcontinental trip in an engine; also interested in social service, particularly in prisons. CLUBS: Author's League of America, Mich. Women's Press Assoc., Woodcraft League of America, The Japan Soc. of London. Relig. denom., Theosophist. HOME: Wishing Tree Lodge, Clinton, Conn.

DEWALSH, FAUST CHARLES: college professor; b. Berlin, Germany, Oct. 1882; s. Charles George and Marie Elizabeth (DeWalsh) deW.; educ. Wettiner Gymnasium (Dresden), Univ. Rochester, Univ. Paris, Univ. Florence (Italy), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Meyer, Apr. 3, 1926. AUTHOR: Grillparzer as a Poet of Nature, 1910; The Great Conspiracy (in collab. with Alex Szarsky) 1914. General character writing, essays, historical. ASSNS: Mod. Lang. Assn., Delta Upsilon, Schlaraffia. OFFICE: Wagner Coll., Staten Island. HOME: 63 Bishop Ave., New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.

DEWE, JOSEPH ADELBERT: professor; b. Ramsgate, Eng.; s. William and— (Roddis) D.; educ. Schls. of Bath and Victoria Univ., Manchester (Eng.) DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; Docteur es Lettres, University of Paris, unmarried. AUTHOR: Medieval and Modern History, 1907; History of Economics, 1908; Psychology of Politics and History, 1910, and of a thesis presented for doctorate in Sorbonne, University of Paris called Les Deux Ordres Psychique et Materiel, 1929. General character writing, historical and text bks. OFFICE: Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DEWEY

DEWEY, JOHN: teacher, writer; b. Burlington, Vt., Oct. 20, 1859; s. Archibald S. and Lucia (Rich) D.; educ. Univ. of Vt., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Chipman, July 19, 1886. AUTHOR: Psychology, 1886; Leibnitz, 1888; Critical Theory of Ethics, 1894; Study of Ethics, 1894; Psychology of Number, 1894; School and Society, 1899; Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; How We Think, 1909; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy and Other Essays, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and its Problems, 1926; The Quest for Certainty, 1929. Contributor to New Republic. General character writing, social and educational. CLUBS: Faculty, City, Northport Country, McDowell (all N. Y. C.). OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 125 East 62nd St., New York, N. Y.

DEWEY, MELVIL: educator; b. Adams Center, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1851; s. Joel and Eliza (Green) D.; educ. Alfred Acad., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (Amherst Coll., 1874, 1877), LL.D. (Syracuse Univ., 1902), LL.D. (Alfred Univ., 1902); m. Annie Godfrey, Oct. 19, 1878; Emily Beal, May 28, 1924. AUTHOR: Decimal Classification and Relative Index; Abridged Decimal Classification; Outline Decimal Classification; Library School Rules; Simplified Library School Rules. Also numerous ednl., lib., metric and spelling reform and labor-saving books, pamphlets, reports and articles. Founder and editor Library Journ., 1876-1881, Library Notes, 1886-1898; Metric Bulletin, Metric Advocate, Spelling Reform Bulletin. Spelling edit, A.L.A. Catalog, 1904; Annual reports, Columbia Univ. Library, 1883-1888, Univ. of State of N. Y. 1889-1905. Has done much influential work in ednl. and library fields, being recognized by the universal expositions in Paris, 1878, 1889 and 1900, when of nine grand prizes awarded to U. S., one was awarded for an exhibit of methods of ednl. by means of reading and traveling libraries. Another for the general lib. exhibit and a third to him "in honor of his distinguished services not only as a librarian but as an educator whose administration during the period of reorganization of Univ. of State of N. Y. (1889-1899) produced such marked advances in both secondary and higher education." A gold medal was similarly awarded him by educ. dept. of La. Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. Has done much to advance simplified spelling in U. S., being trustee of simplified Spelling Bd., 1906—, etc. SOCIETIES: Founder and Sec. of Amer. Metric Bur., Spelling Reform Assn. N. Y. Language Club, Founder and pres., Amer. Library Assn., N. Y. City Library Club, N. Y. State Lib. Assn. Library Dept., Nat. Edn. Assn., of State Librarians, Amer. Library Inst., Efficiency Soc., Nat. Inst. of Efficiency, Albany Civic

DE YOUNG

League, Relig., P. E. but anto-sectarian. ADDRESS: Lake Placid Club, Essex Co., N. Y.

DEWEY, RICHARD S.: see press section.

DEWEY, WILLIS ALONZO: physician; b. Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 25, 1858; s. Josiah Earl and Eunice Converse (Carpenter) D.; educ. Middlebury and Manchester, Vt., Packards Business Coll. (N.Y.), N. Y. Homeopathic Med. Coll., Univ. of Vienna, Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Camille L. Roe, Apr. 3, 1922. AUTHOR: Twelve Tissue Remedies (collab. with Dr. William Boericke, now in 6th ed.), 1898; Essentials of Homeopathic Materia Medica (now in 5th ed.), 1894; Essentials of Homeopathic Materia Medica (now in 5th ed.), 1894; Essentials of Homeopathic Therapeutics, 1894; Practical Homeopathic Therapeutics, 1914. Editor of Medical Century, 1895-1915. Contributor to various mags. Prof. of materia medica and therapeutics and clinical prof. of mental and nervous diseases, Univ. of Mich., for 26 yrs., becoming prof., emeritus in 1922. General character writing, medical text books. ADDRESS: Ann Arbor, Mich.

DE WITT, SAMUEL A.: business man; b. New York City, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1891; s. Morris Aronowich and Leah (Boyard) D.; educ. City Coll. of N. Y., N. Y. Univ.; m. Augusta Rathsmar, Mar., 1914. AUTHOR: Riding the Storm, 1920; Iron Monger, 1922; Idyls of the Ghetto, 1927. Contributor to New Leader Weekly, also assoc. ed. of same. General character writing, critical and poetical. OFFICE: 244 Lafayette St.; HOME: 165 E. Mosholu Park, North, New York City, N. Y.

DEY MRS. HARYOT HOLT: writer; b. Niles, Mich., Feb. 6, 1857; d. Henry Hope and Ann Maria (Cook) Hamblin; educ. pub. schs. (Detroit, Mich.), Detroit High Sch.; m. Frederic Van Rensselaer Dey, 1898 (deceased). AUTHOR: What Oen Woman Thinks, 1896; Making a Man of Him, 1912; Making a Woman of Her, 1928. Contributor to Amer. Mag., Woman Citizen, Ladies Home Journ., Delineator, Designer, Arts and Decorations. Has spent three yrs. in banking world, dealing in stocks and bonds. General character writing, novels, essays, religion, juveniles. CLUBS: Woman's Press (N. Y. City) (pres. for 10 yrs.); Pen and Brush; N. Y. City Chap., D.A.R. Relig., Christian Scientist; HOME: 101 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.

DE YOUNG, HENRY C.: author; b. Soon Chun, Korea, Feb. 28, 1890; s. of Young Polk and See (Lee) Dey.; educ. State Teachers Coll. Kearney, (Neb.); Univ. Neb.; Northwestern Univ.; Amer. Univ. (Washington, D. C.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Lawson, June 3, 1924. AUTHOR: Korean Treaties, 1919; The Oriental Policy of the United States, 1919; The Case of Korea, 1921. General character writing, research, text books; Korean del. Paris Conference, 1919; Del. Press Cong. of World, 1921; Korean Comm. at Washington D. C., 1920-26. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.);

DIBBLE

Civics (N. Y.); Nat. Press (Wash.); Korean Nat. Assn. (San Francisco); OFFICE: 1516 Western State Life Ins. Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DIBBLE, R(OY) F(LOYD): teacher, writer; b. Portland, N. Y., March, 1887; s. George E. and Marian H. (Quilliam) D.; educ. Clark Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Albion W. Tourgee, 1921; Strenuous Americans, 1923; John L. Sullivan, 1925; Mohammed, 1926. Contributor to American Mercury, N. Y. Nation, Forum, Century. General character writing, biographical. OFFICE: Columbia University New York, N. Y.

DICKENSON, MAY FREUD: see press section.

DICKERSON, MARY A.: see Donahey, Mary Dickerson.

DICKKEY, MARCUS: writer; b. nr. Connersville, Ind., Sept. 26, 1859; s. Hugh A. and Harriet (Powell) D.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Spiceland Acad.; m. Isabelle White, June, 1892. AUTHOR: Youth of James Whitcomb Riley, 1918; Maturity of James Whitcomb Riley, 1922. Contributor to Chicago Times-Herald; Farm and Fireside. General character writing, biography; Platform manager and secy. to James Whitcomb Riley. CLUBS: Ind. Pioneer Soc.; HOME: Nashville, Ind.

DICKINSON, ASA DON: librarian, editor; b. Detroit, Mich., May 1876; s. Asa De-Zeng Dickinson and Harriet Sprague (Hyde) D.; educ. Brooklyn Latin; Columbia Law; N. Y. State Library; m. Helen W. Dickinson, June 6, 1908. AUTHOR: Punjab Library Primer, One Thousand Best Books; Best Books of Our Time. Editor, Children's Book of Christmas Stories; Europe At War; The Kaiser; Children's Book of Thanksgiving Stories; Stories of Achievement, (6 vols); Children's Book of Patriotic Stories; Waifs and Strays by O. Henry; Children's Second Book of Patriotic Stories; with A. E. Bostwick, Universal Encyclopedia, 1930. On staff Brooklyn Pub. Lib.; librarian Union Coll. Lib., Schenectady, N. Y.; Leavenworth (Kan.) Free Pub. Lib.; Lib. Wash. State Coll. Lib.; on editorial staff Doubleday, Page and Co.; organized Punjab libraries for Govt. of India; Librarian Univ. of Penn., 1919 to date; member of Council Amer. Library Assn; fellow, American Library Institute. CLUBS: Lenape, Philadelphia City, Penn. Library. OFFICE: Univ. of Penn'a. Library, Swarthmore; HOME: 47 Amherst Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

DICKINSON-BIANCHI, MARTHA: author; b. Amherst, Mass., d. William Austin and Susan Huntington (Gilbert) D., educ. Miss Porter's School, Farmington, Conn.; m. Captain Alexander Bianchi 1904. AUTHOR: (poetry); Within the Hedge, 1899; The Cathedral, 1901; Russian Lyrics and Russian Songs (translated from the Russian) 1910; Gabrielle and Other Poems, 1913; The Wandering Eros, 1925. (novels); A Modern Prometheus, 1908; The Cuckoo's Nest, 1909; A Cossack Lover, 1911; The Kiss of Apollo, 1915; The Point of View, 1918. Ed-

DICKINSON

itor of The Life and Letters of Emily Dickinson, 1924; The Single Hound, with Preface, (poems of Emily Dickinson), 1914; The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson, with Preface, 1924; Further Poems of Emily Dickinson, with Preface, 1929. Has travelled extensively in Egypt, Greece, Russia, England and Continental Europe. Member of Committee of Thirteen which restored the Keats House in Rome. Relig., Congregationalist. Address, the Evergreens, Amherst, Mass.; 15 Gramercy Park, New York City; 123 Pall Mall, London, W., England.

DICKINSON, CHARLES HENRY: clergyman; b. West Springfield, Mass., Dec. 21, 1837; s. Henry K. and Angeline (Dunham) D.; educ. Amherst, Yale. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Lord Thorn, Jan. 20, 1886; AUTHOR: The Christian Reconstruction of Modern Life, 1913; The Religion of the Social Passion, 1923; Articles in International Review of Missions, Journal of Religion. ADDRESS: 81 Pickney St., Boston Mass.

DICKINSON, CLARENCE: musician; b. LaFayette, Ind., May 7, 1873; s. Rev. Wm. Cowper Dickinson, D. D., and Annis D.; educ. Miami U.; Northwestern U. DEGREES: M.A.; Mus. Doc.; Litt.D.; m. Helen A. Snyder, June 15, 1904. AUTHOR: Excursions in Musical History; Book of Troubadour Songs; Nativity Play Co-Author with Helen A. Dickinson; The Prince of Peace; Symphony for Organ in Five Movements; Sacred Chorus Series; Choral Numbers; Historical Organ Recital Series; The Technique and Art of Organ Playing. OFFICE: 412 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

DICKINSON, EDWARD: writer and lecturer, b. West Springfield, Mass., Oct. 1863; s. Henry and Angeline (Dunham) D.; educ. Amherst Coll.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. (Amherst); Litt.D. (Oberlin); m. Jennie May Kellogg, Oct. 4, 1882. AUTHOR: Music in the History of the Western Church, 1902; The Study of the History of Music, 1905; The Education of a Music Lover, 1911; Music and the Higher Education, 1915; The Spirit of Music, 1925. Editor: The Student's Book of Inspirations, 1919. Contributor to mags. General character writing, hist. and essays; HOME: 142 S. Cedar Av., Oberlin, Ohio.

DICKINSON, EDWIN DEWITT: professor of law; b. Bradford, Iowa, May, 1887; s. William Elihu and Edna Jessie (Hickok) D.; educ. Carleton Coll., Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. Grad Sch., of Mich. Law Sch. DEGREES: A. B., A.M. (history), Ph.D. (internat. law), m. May Luella Hall, Aug. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: The Equality of States in International Law (Harvard Studies in Jurisprudence, Vol. III), 1920; A Selection of Cases and other Readings on the Law of Nations, 1929. Contributor an occasional artcl. of semi-popular nature to the New Republic. Mem. of Bd. of Eds. of Amer. Journ. of Instrnat. Law; former mem. Bd. of Eds. of Mich. Law Rev. Dir. nat. conf. of Teachers of Int-

DICKINSON

ernat. Law, 1925, 1928. General character writing, technical, mostly in fields of Internat. Law. CLUB: Univ. of Mich. Union. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Michigan Law School; HOME: 1911 Lorraine Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

DICKINSON, HELEN A.: author; b. Port Elmsley, Ont., Can., Dec., 1875; d. Benson S. and Harriet (Millar) Snyder; educ. Queen's U., Kingston, Can.; Heidelberg U., Ger. DEGREES: M. A. (Queens); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); m. Clarence Dickinson, July 15, 1904. AUTHOR: A Study of Henry D. Thoreau; German Masters of Art, 1914; excursions in Musical History, 1919; Metrical Translations of Thirty Ancient Carols; A Book of Antiphons; The Troubadours and Their Songs, 1919; A Nativity Play of Ancient Christmas Carols; A Treasury of Worship, 1927. General character writing, hist. and aesthetic. OFFICE: 412 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 99 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y., and Cornwell-on-Hudson, N. Y.

DICKINSON, ROBERT LATOU: physician; b. Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 21, 1861; s. Horace and Jennette D.; educ. Poly., Brooklyn, and in Switzerland and Germany. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Sarah Truslow, 1890; Co-Editor American Textbook of Obstetrics. Consultant in obstetrics. Over 100 separate articles on obstetrics and diseases of women; birth control, sterility and normal sex life. Palisades Guide; New York Walk Book, 1921; Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; ex-President Amer. Gyn. Soc.; Lt. Col. Medical Adviser to Gen. Staff, 1918. Mem. Gen. Staff. CLUBS: Century. Town Hall, N. Y. HOME: 438 West 116th St. N. Y.

DICKINSON, THOMAS H(ERBERT): writer, editor; b. Charlotte Co., Va., Nov. 9, 1877; s. James F. and Bertha (Ludlam) D.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.Ph., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Reeves, 1900. AUTHOR: The Case of American Drama, 1915; The Insurgent Theater, 1917; The Contemporary Drama of England, 1917; The New Old World, 1922; The United States and the League, 1922; Playwrights of the New American Theater, 1926; An Outline of Contemporary Drama, 1927; Editor: The Plays of Oliver Goldsmith, 1908; The Plays of Robert Green, (Mermaid Series), 1909; Wisconsin Plays, 1914; Chief Contemporary Dramatists, (1st series), 1921; Contemporary Plays, 1925. General character writing, dramatic essays and literary criticism. CLUBS: Players, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Nod Hill, Wilton, Conn.

DICKSON, HARRIS: writer; b. Yazoo City, Mass., July 21, 1868; s. Thomas Hyde and Harriet Emma (Hardenstein) D.; educ. common schs. (Veensburg, Meridian), Summer Law Class Univ. of Va., Columbia (New George Wash.), Univ. of Wash., D. C. DEGREES: LL.B. (Columbian, 1894); m. Madeleine Livingstone Metcalfe, Apr. 24, 1906. AUTHOR: The Black Wolf's Bread, 1899; The Siege of

DICKSON

Lady Resolute, 1902; She That Hesitates, 1903; The Ravanelis, 1905; Gabrielle, Transgressor, 1906; Old Reliable, 1912. The House of Luck, 1917; Unpopular History of the United States, 1917; Old Reliable on Africa, 1920; An Old Fashioned Senator, 1925. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Colliers, Pictorial Review, Red Book, Green Book, Hamptons, Appletons, Everybodys, Romance, Popular, Elks, Technical World, Cosmopolitan, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Metropolitan, Hearst's, etc., many newspapers in syndicate. War Corr. for Colliers Weekly in France, 1917; Attache to 7th Field Artillery. General character writing, historical, dealing chiefly with south, both past and present. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat, Army and Navy, Nat. Press, Washington, D. C. Country, Elks. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Vicksburg, Miss.

DICKSON, LEONARD EUGENE: professor; b. Independence, Iowa, Jan., 1874; s. Campbell and Lucy (Tracy) D.; educ. Chicago, Leipzig, Paris Universities. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Susan Davis, Dec., 1902. AUTHOR: Linear Groups, 1901; Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations, 1903; Algebraic Invariants, 1914; On Invariants and the Theory of Numbers, 1914; Theory and Applications of Finite Groups (with Miller and Blichfeldt), 1916; Elementary Theory of Equations, 1917; History of the Theory of Numbers (3 vols., 1919-20-23); First Course in the Theory of Equations, 1922; Algebras and their Arithmetics, 1923; Modern Algebraic Theories, 1926; Algebren und ihre Zahlentheorie, 1927; Hohere Algebra, 1929. General character writing, mathematics. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5535 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DICKSON, MARGARETTE BALL: professor of Creative English, Valparaiso University, Ind. AUTHOR: Gumbo Lilies (verse), 1924; Glimpses of Washington (essay), 1928; Tumbleweeds (verse), 1928; Thorns and Thistle-down (California verse), 1928; One I Love, Two I Love (verse), 1929. Compiler of The Owl (verse from Penwomen), 1928; Anthology of Lincoln Poems, 1929; Modern Poems for Special Days, Vol. I and II. Many short stories and one-act plays. Contributor to many Newspapers and Magazines. Monthly feature articles in Dakota Farmer, Sunshine Magazine; book reviewer for American Poetry, Circle, Lantern, International Poetry. Associate editor of Sunshine, Indiana Poetry Magazine. Contributing editor of Lantern, American Poetry. Furnishes serial articles on Technique for American Poet, Iselin, N. J.; The Poets' Corner, Chicago; The Scroll, International. Wrote 35000-word technical preface for International Anthology. One of founders of the Harp. Taught verse writing at Chico State Teachers College; Cal. Lecturer, recitalist, dramatic coach. Member Alpha Psi Omega (Nat. dramatic fraternity, honor). CLUBS: Eastern Star, D.A.R., Valparaiso Woman's Club, Member National Exec. Board and of Nat-

DIDCOT

ional Manuscript Bureau (verse-critic), N.L.A.P.W.; Nat. V.P. American Lit. League, and of American Poetry Circle. A vice-president British Poetry Circle; Pres. for Indiana of Bookfellows Library Guild. Member S.D. Poetry Society, Indiana Poetry Society, B.P.W., Chicago Poetry Circle, Bookfellows, Nat. Tech. Critic of American Poetic Assn. Pres. S.D. Branch, L.A.P.W.; In 38 anthologies including, Braithwaite Dean, Cheyney, Grub Street Book of Verse, Anthology of Revolutionary Poetry, Armistice Day Poems; Woodrow Wilson Anthology, Patterns for Pan, Mitre, Unrest, Fifty Poems by American Poets (1925-26-27-28), Continental Anthology (Paris, France), Overseas (London), South Dakota Anthology, South Dakota Literature. Appeared in Congregationalist, Literary Digest, Contemporary Verse, Troubadour (as guest editor), Foot Prints, Pasque Petals, Japm, Parchment, Poetry Review (British), Lantern, Poets Corner, Scroll, Harp, Country Bard and some forty other periodicals. In press (Mitre Press, London), "Principles of Verse-writing for High School and College Students". Has attended Authors Congress since McKinley Administration, yearly. B.A. Iowa Teacher College, 1925; M.A., S.D.U., 1927, working toward Ph.D., Iowa Univ., summers. ADDRESS: Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind.

DIDCOT, JOHN J.; professor, (died Oct. 19, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-8.

DIECK, HERMAN L.: see Press section.

DIEFENDORF, DORR FRANK: clergyman; b. Canajoharie, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1874; s. John E. and Emma (Keller) D.; educ. Rugby Acad., N. Y. Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Mabel A. Runyon, June 15, 1898. AUTHOR: The Christian Social Relationships, 1922. Contributing editor Christian Advocates of Meth. Epis. Church. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave., New York City; HOME: 45 Prospect St., Madison, N. J.

DIEHNEL, TABITHA ELLEN (Ellie Tatur Diehnel): see Press section.

DIEMER, HUGO: consulting industrial engineer; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 18, 1876; s. Theodore and Bertha L. (Huene) D.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Penna. State Univ. DEGREES: M.E., B.A.; m. Mabel Wiley Hudson, June 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Automobiles, 1910; Motor Boats and Motor Cycles, 1911; Factory Organization and Administration, 1910-14, '21, '26; Wood Working and Pattern Making, 1911; Industrial Organization and Management, 1915; Modern Foremanship and Production Methods, 1921; Personnel Administration, 1921; Foremanship Training, 1927. Contributor to Industrial Management, Engineering Mag., Management and Administration, Amer. Machinist, Iron Age, Factory System. General character writing, indust. management. CLUBS: Chicago Engineers, Collegiate, Ridge University, Beverly Hills Tennis. OFFICE: 4101 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 10633 S. Hoyne St., Chicago, Illinois.

DIERS, THEODORE C.: radio director; b. Seward, Neb., Dec., 1880; s. Herman and

DILLON

Annie (Schulte) D.; educ. Concordia College (Seward, Neb.), Lincoln Business College, Univ. of Nebraska, Chicago Musical College. DEGREE: B.O.; m. Sylvia Jeanette Cole, 1929. AUTHOR: Music and Musicians of Nebraska, 1929. Composer: My Nebraska (song). Editor, Rotary Propeller (Lincoln, Neb.). Contributor to Prairie Schooner. General character writing, historical. Former banker, legislator, Federal Food Administrator for Wyoming; professional actor. CLUBS: Lincoln University Club, Rotary, Elks, Masons, Nebraska Writers' Guild; relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska; HOME: 2933 Sewell St., Lincoln, Neb.

DIETRICH, JOHN H (ASSLER): clergyman, b. Chambersburg, Pa., Jan., 1878; s. Jerome and Sarah Ann (Sarbaugh) D.; educ. Mercersburg Acad., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theol. Sem. (Lancaster, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Louise Erb, 1912. AUTHOR: The Gain for Religion in Modern Thought, 1908; Substitutes for the Old Beliefs, 1914; The Religion of Evolution, 1917; The Religion of Humanity, 1919; Do We Need a New Mortality, 1920; The Fathers of Evolution, 1926; The Humanist Pulpit, 1927; The Idea of God, 1926; Humanist Sermons, 1928. Writer of 120 pamphlets. CLUBS: Univ., Elks, Interlacken Country. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: 1526 Harmon Pl.; HOME: 518 West 48th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

DIETRICH, WALDEMAR FENN: see Press section.

DIFFENDORFER, RALPH EUGENE: executive secretary; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

DILLAVON, ESSEL R.: professor; b. Bondville, Ill., Oct., 1893; s. Samuel E. and Mary H. (McDaniel) D.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Vivian Priest, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Cases on Business Law, 1925. Contributor to Ill. Municipal Rev. General character writing, legal and economic, technical. CLUBS: University, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Alpha Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Order of Cmif. OFFICE: 213 Commerce Bldg., Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 1306 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Illinois.

DILLON, ANNA HOOD: see Press section.

DILLON, ARTHUR ORISON: lawyer; b. Lexington, Minn., July 7, 1873; s. Peter Orison and Belle Ann (Cottingham) D.; educ. pub. schls., State Teachers' Coll. (St. Cloud, Minn.), Valparaiso Univ. (Valparaiso, Ind.). DEGREE: LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln and Other Poems, 1900; The Dillon Ancestry, 1927; The Master Nation and Other Poems, 1928; The "Master Nation and Other Poems" has been reviewed by newsp. in foreign countries as well as as by newsp. and mags. in U. S., and can be found in the leading univ. libs. in nearly every civilized nation. General character writing, poetry and genealogy. SOCIETIES: Masons, Oddfellows, Rebekahs, Sons of the Rev., Soc. of the War of 1812, El Camino Real Club, Ont. Boosters. Relig., Presbyterian. Mem. City Council Ontario, Calif. OFFICE:

DILLON

102½ West A St. HOME: 731 W. Nevada St., Ontario, Calif.

DILLON, CHARLES: writer, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1873; s. Joseph and Eliza (Halligan) D.; educ. Pub. Schls. of N. Y., Kansas, Mich.; m. Florence V. (Pierson), Dec., 1901. AUTHOR: Dillon's Desk Book, 1918; Journalism for High Schools, 1919. Contributor to Harper's Weekly, Sat. Eve. Post, Country Gentleman, World's Work, Outlook, Am. Mag., Delineator, Colliers, and other mags.; Trav. corr. in South Seas and Mexico for Globe Democrat (St. Louis) and Kansas City Star; Managing editor of nine mags., for Sen. Arthur Capper, at Topeka, Kan.; pub. speaker for five yrs., for R.R.'s as asst. to chmn. of the Western Railway President's Com. On Pub. Relations; vice-president Associated Pub. Co., Los Angeles. CLUBS: Traffic (Chicago) Nat. Assn. Business Editors, Sigma Delta Chi, Kansas Masons (32 deg.). OFFICE: 815 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 130½ N. Belmont St., Glendale, Calif.

DILLON, FANNIE CHARLES: see Press section.

DIMOCK, JULIAN ANTHONY: fancy fruit grower; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Aug., 1873; s. Anthony W. and Helen (Weston) D.; educ. Pingry Sch., Elizabeth; m. Annetta Chase, 1912. AUTHOR: New Business of Farming; Outdoor Photography. Contributor of articles on outdoor recreation, farming, wild life and sports to 70 or 80 mags. pub. in No. and So. America, Europe and Australia. General character writing, natural history and science. HOME: East Corinth, Vt.

DING, J. N. (pen name): see Darling, Jay Norwood.

DINSMORE, CHARLES ALLEN: professor; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1860; s. L. Henry and Mary S. (Ladd) D.; educ. Pub. Schls. Woodstock, Vt., Monson (Mass.) Acad., Dartmouth Coll., Transylvania Univ., Yale Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Annie Laurie Beattie, 1889. AUTHOR: The Teachings of Dante, 1901; Aids to the Study of Dante, 1903; New Light on Old Truths, 1906; Atonement in Literature and Life, 1912; Life of Dante, 1919; Religious Certitude in an Age of Science, 1923. General character writing, relig. and literary essays. CLUBS: Perfectos Graduate, N. Y. Authors, Cambridge Dante, Winthrop. HOME: 10 Old Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

DITMARS, RAYMOND L.: curator; b. Newark, N. J., June, 1876; s. John V. H. Ditmars and Mary A. (Knous) D.; educ. pub. schls., Ransom's Sch., Barnard Mil. Acad.; m. Clara Elizabeth Hurd, 1903. AUTHOR: The Reptile Book (Reptiles of North America), 1907; Reptiles of the World, 1910. Also several small books and booklets. At one time on staff of N. Y. Times covering the criminal courts; curator of mammals and reptiles at N. Y. Zoological Park, 1899-; specialties: researches in snake venoms and observation and study of animals both wild and in captivity. General character writing, simplified scientific and popular exploration. Relig.,

DIXON

Protestant. OFFICE: New York Zoological Park, New York City, N. Y. HOME: 885 Post Road, Scarsdale, Westchester Co., N. Y.

DIVEN, ROBERT JOSEPH: clergyman, teacher, writer; b. Davis, Pa., Dec. 8, 1869; s. Franklin and Mary (Allison) Diven; educ. district school and Kellysburg Prep. Sch. (Pa.), Grove City College (Pa.) grad., 1893, Western Theol. Seminary (Pittsburgh), Auburn Theol. Sem. grad., 1896. DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Eva Florence Wortman, Aug. 29, 1894. AUTHOR: Rowdy, An Alaskan Dog Story, 1927; Tim Towser, The Story of a Little Dog and His Friends, 1929. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biog., St. Nicholas, Forward, Presbyterian Magazine, etc. General character writing, novels, short stories and juvenile fiction. Enthusiastic outdoor man and camper, in studying wilderness haunts of animal and bird life. HOME: The Manse, Wrangell, Alaska.

DIVINE, CHARLES: author; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Jan., 1889; s. Charles Sumner and Emma (Harding) D.; educ. Binghamton High Sch., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Davies, 1926. AUTHOR: (poems): City Ways and Company Streets, 1918; Gypsy Gold, 1923; The Road to Town, 1925; (one-cat plays): Post Mortems, 1927; Mr. Pirtle Drums It In, 1927; (novel): Cognac Hill, 1928. Contributor short stories and poems to Collier's, Red Book, Sat. Eve. Post, Pictorial Review, Sat. Rev. of Lit., Delineator, Amer., etc. Was on staff of N. Y. Sun, 1912-17. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer. Relig., Protestant. HOME: 63 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

DIX, DOROTHY (pen name): see Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether.

DIXON, AMZI CLARENCE: clergyman; see Vol. I, 1921.

DIXON, ASHER HOOPER: supt. public schools; b. Athens Co., Ohio, Nov. 29, 1865; s. Marshall A. and Sarah (Hooper) D.; educ. Marietta Coll., Ohio State Normal, Ohio U. DEGREES: A.B. (Marietta); B.Ped. (O. State Normal); M.Ped. (Ohio U.); m. Bertha A. Mason, 1891. AUTHOR: Aims and Means in Education; Some Thoughts on Education; The Place of Vocational and Industrial Education in Our Public School System; Outlines and Suggestions for Patriotic Instruction in Our Public Schools; Freedom in Evolution (slides and lectures); Community Apprenticeship in Vocational and Industrial Education; Freedom Series of U. S. History; Economic Government in the U. S. Frequent contributor to educational jrnls. and mags. General character writing, educational and political. CLUB: Lions. ASSOCIATIONS: Schoolmaster's, State Teachers, N.E.A. HOME: Torrington, Goshen Co., Wyoming.

DIXON, JAMES MAIN: professor; b. Paisley, Scotland, Apr. 20, 1856; s. Rev. Jas. Main and Jane (Grey) D.; educ. Ayr Acad.; Edinburgh U.; St. Andrews U. DEGREES: M.A., (St. Andrews); L.H.D. (Dickinson); m. Clara Belle Richards, Mar. 26, 1885. AUTHOR: English Idioms,

DIXON

1891; Mathew Arnold, 1907; Spiritual Meaning of In Memoriam, 1919; Illustrated History of Methodism, 1900; Twentieth Century Life of John Wesley, 1902; A Survey of Scottish Literature in the Nineteenth Century, 1907; Manual of Modern Scots, 1920. Contributor articles on Japan in Johnson's Universal and last edit. Chamber's encyclopedias. Contributor lit. art. and revs. to L. A. Times; L. A. Sat. Night; Meth. Review (N. Y.); Meth. Review Quar. (Nashville); Scottish-American (N. Y.). General character writing, literature and history. CLUBS: Celtic (L. A.). OFFICE: U. of So. Calif.; HOME: 5156 Victoria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

DIXON, ROYAL: author, naturalist, lecturer; b. Huntsville, Texas, March 25, 1885; s. of Elijah and Frances (Watlington) Dixon. Student Sam Houston Teachers Institute, Huntsville, Texas, 1898-1900; taught country school, Dido, Texas, 1901; Student Morgan Park Military Academy, Morgan Park, Illinois, 1905-07; Special student University of Chicago; later attended New York City College, and Columbia University, New York; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Human Side of Plants, 1914; Signs in Signs, 1915; Forest Friends, 1916; Americanization, 1916; The Human Side of Trees (co-author), 1917; The Human Side of Birds, 1917; The Human Side of Animals, 1918; The Purple Papaver, 1919; Personality of Plants, 1923; The Personality of Water Animals (co-author), 1925; Introduction to Faber's Life of the Caterpillar, 1925; Mary Elkin's, (novel), 1925. Began appearing serially July issue Woman's Viewpoint Magazine; The Ape of Heaven, (novel), 1926. Began writing for Houston, Texas, Chronicle, 1910; with Department of Botany, Fields Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, 1905-07; Special contributor to New York World, Tribune, Sun, 1911-15; daily newspaper feature, "The Human Side of Life", Houston Chronicle; formerly Lecturer for Board of Education, New York City; director of Publicity for Immigrants in America (Quar. Magazine); founded First Church For Animal Rights, Hotel Astor, New York City, March 13, 1920; Lectured Estes Park (Colorado) Conference for Y.M.C.A., summer, 1920; also lectured for Camp Chief Ouray, Granby, Colo., summer, 1920; V.P. League of Foreign-Born Citizens (to Amer. Foreigners); Member Poetry Society of America; Writers Club; Knickerbockers Story-Telling Club; repr. L.F.C.A. for Dante League of America; Special Lecturer to A.E.F. under auspices Y.M.C.A., 1918-19; Extensive traveller. Special lecturer Montague, Tennessee S.S. Assembly and Chautauqua, summer, 1925; Colorado Chautauqua, 1926; special course of lectures, Unity Center, New York City. HOME: 143 E. 39th St., Allerton House, New York; summer Home: "Eagle's Nest", Bailey, Colo.

DIXON, THOMAS: author; b. Cleveland Co., N. C., Jan. 11, 1864; s. Thomas and Amanda Elizabeth (McAfee) D.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. Johns Hopkins Univ.

DOANE

DEGREE: M.A.; m. Harriet Bussey, Mar. 3, 1886. AUTHOR: The Leopard's Spots, 1902; The One Woman, 1903; The Clansman, 1905; The Life Worth Living, 1905; The Traitor, 1907; Comrades, 1909; The Root of Evil, 1911; The Sins of the Fathers, 1912; The Southerner, 1913; The Victim, 1914; The Foolish Virgin, 1915; The Birth of a Nation (photoplay), 1916; The Fall of a Nation (novel and photoplay), 1916; The Way of a Man, 1918; A Man of the People (play), 1920; The Man in Gray, 1921; The Black Hood, 1924; The Love Complex, 1925; The Sun Virgin, 1929. General character writing, novels, plays, nature books. Lawyer courts of N. C. and U. S. Dist. Courts, 1880; mem. Legis. of N. C., 1885-6; Bap. minis., Raleigh, Boston, and New York, 1887-1903; lyceum lctr., 1889-1903. CLUBS: Lambs, Players. HOME: 867 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

DIXON, WINIFRED HAWKRIDGE: writer; b. Malden, Mass.; d. Edwin and Ella (Hatfield) Hawkridge; educ. Malden Pub. Schls., Wellesley Coll., Boston U., Law School, Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: B. A. (Wellesley); m. Rollin L. Dixon, Feb. 14, 1920. AUTHOR: Westward Hoboes, 1921; The Florist Shop (Harv. Dram. Club prize play), 1915. Contributor to Boston Herald, Boston Transcript, Smart Set, Scribner's. General character writing, art and plays; scenarios. CLUBS: Friday Morning Club, Los Angeles; Boston Author's Club. HOME: Fox Point, Newton, N. H., and Beverly Hills, Calif.

DJORUP, CHRISTIAN: public accountant; b. Vienna, Austria, Jan., 1880; s. Frants Christian Jacob and Marie (Michnik) D.; educ. Vienna Com. Acad., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.C.S., C.P.A.; m. Bella Warrnott, 1926. AUTHOR: Foreign Exchange Accounting, 1926. Contributor to Bankers Mag., Administration, Jrnl. of Accounting. General character writing, financial textbooks, foreign exchange and foreign trade. Lecturer on Foreign Exchange Accounting at N. Y. Univ., since 1911. CLUBS: Mt. Vernon Country, German, Gobble Hill Golf. OFFICE: 347 Madison Ave.; HOME: 18, W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

DOANE, DUANE HOWARD: agricultural engineer; b. Mexico, N. Y., July, 1883; s. Duane G. and Nellie Powell D.; educ. grade sch., Omaha, Neb.; H. Sch., Joplin, Mo.; U. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S. in Agr., 1908; M.S., 1909; m. Eureth R. Grant, Nov. 1911. AUTHOR: Sheep Feeding and Farm Management; The Story of Lime. Connected with office of Farm Mgmt., U. S. Dept. Agr.; state leader of farm advisors for Mo., and jointly employed by U. S. Govt. and U. of Mo.; Professor of Farm Management, U. of Mo.; now owner Doane Agricultural Service, a farm manag. and apprais. organiz.; charter mem. Farmhouse and National President, 1929, and charter mem. Mo. chapter Alpha Zeta; pres. Interstate Agrl. and Industrial Congress, St. Joseph, Mo., 1914. HOME: 6266 Cates Ave. OFFICE: 3662 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

DOANE

DOANE, GILBERT HARRY: librarian; b. Fairfield, Vt., Jan. 28, 1897; s. Harry Harvey and Charlotte Maude (Gilbert) D.; educ. Colgate Univ., New York State Library School, Univ. of Arizona, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., (Colgate Univ., 1918); m. Susan Howland Sherman, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The Legend of the Book, 1924. Editor, Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record.; contributing editor, The Prairie Schooner. Contributor to The Dictionary of American Biography, New England Historical and Genealogical Register, American Historical Review. General character of writing, poems, essays and bibliographical notes, reviews of historical books. Interested in bibliography and book-collecting in the field of English literature and American history. CLUBS: University (Lincoln, Neb.), Grolier (New York), First Edition (London), Nebraska Writers' Guild; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska Library. HOME: 1950 Sumner St., Lincoln, Neb.; summer home, Fairfield, Vt.

DOBBINS, GAINES STANLEY: clergyman; b. Pachuta, Miss., July 29, 1886; s. Charles Wesley and Letitia Dalton (Gaines) D.; educ. high sch. (Hattiesburg, Miss.), Miss. Coll. (Clinton, Miss.), Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Th.M. Th.D., D.D.; m. May Virginia Riley, Dec. 1910. AUTHOR: Problems in Christian Living, 1922; The Efficient Church, 1923; Source Book in History; Theory and Practice of Religious Education, 1925; Working with Intermediated, 1926; Syllabus for Study of Religious Education, 1926; Syllabus for Study of Church Efficiency, 1926. Baptist Churches in Action, 1929. Contributor to The Teacher, The S. S. Builder, etc. Editor of Home and Foreign Fields, 1916. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Norton Hall. HOME: 2920 Rainbow Dr., Louisville, Ky.

DOBBINS, HARRY THOMPSON: see Press section.

DOBBS, HOYT McWHORTER: see Press section.

DOBIE, ARMISTEAD MASON: professor of law, b. Norfolk, Va., Apr. 15, 1881; s. Richard Augustus and Margaret Kearns (Cooke) D.; educ. Norfolk High Sch., Univ. of Va., Columbia Law Sch., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B. (Univ. of Va.), S.J.D. (Harvard Law Sch.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Dobie on Bailments and Carriers, 1914; Dobie's Cases on Bailments and Carriers, 1914; Dobie on Federal Procedure, 1928. Contributor to Harvard Law Review, Yale Law Journal, Virginia Law Review, American Law Review and other periodicals. Prof. of law, Univ. of Va.; Capt. of Inf., Maj. (Gen. Staff) and Chief Intelligence Pubs. Sec., A.E.F., Chaumont, Fr., during World War. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Colonnade (Univ. of Va.). Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

DODD

DOBIE, CHARLES CALDWELL: author, b. San Francisco, Calif., March, 1881, s. William and Mary Ida (Siocomb) D., educ. Clement Grammar School (San Francisco); unmarried. AUTHOR: Blood Red Dawn, 1921; Broken to the Plow, 1921; Less than Kin, 1926; The Arrested Moment (short stories), 1927; Doubling in Brass (play), 1928. Contributor to Harper's Magazine, Scribners, Century, Pictorial Review, American Mercury, Liberty, Everybody's, Forum, San Franciscan, Game and Gossip, Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, fiction and articles. CLUBS: Bohemian Club, San Francisco Chapter Sons of American Revolution, P. E. N., California Writers Club. ADDRESS: 340 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.

DOBIE, (JAMES) FRANK: University professor; b. Live Oak Co., Texas, Sept. 26, 1888; s. R. J. and Ella (Byler) D.; educ. Southwestern Univ. (Tex.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Bertha McKee, Sept. 6, 1916. AUTHOR: Legends of Texas, 1924; Texas and Southwestern Lore, 1927; A Vaquero of the Brush Country, 1929; Coronado's Children, 1930. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Amer. Mercury, Yale Review, Southwest Review, Holland's Magazine, South Atlantic Quarterly, Frontier Stories. Editor pubns. Texas Folk-Lore Soc. General character writing, historical, folk-lore. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Texas Folk-lore Soc. (sec.). OFFICE: Univ. Texas. HOME: 402 Park Pl., Austin, Texas.

DOCKERY, EVA HUNT (Mrs. E. J. Dockery): see Press section.

DODD, CATHERINE FILENE: author; b. Boston, Mass., June, 1896; d. A. Lincoln and Therese (Weil) F.; educ. Bradford Acad., Vassar Coll., Wheaton Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., N.Ed.; m. Fluin Dodd, Dec. 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Careers for Women, 1920. Contributor to Jnl. of Edcn., La Follette's Mag. General character writing, educational and vocational prose. CLUBS: Women's Nat'l Democratic, Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. HOME: 3300 O. St., Washington, D. C.

DODD, MONROE ELMON: baptist clergyman; b. Brazil, Tenn., Sept. 8, 1878; s. of William Henry and Lucy (Williams) D.; educ. Union Univ. (Tenn.) Corr. Courses Chicago Univ., Rochester Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.O., D.D.; m. Emma Savage, Dec. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: Baptist Principles, 1916; Jesus is Coming to Earth Again, 1917; The Prayer Life of Jesus, 1921; The Democracy of the Saints, 1923. Contributor to large number of Baptist publications. Moody Bible Institute Monthly, World's Work, etc. General character writing. Religious literature. CLUBS: Thirty-Second Degree Scottish Rite Mason, Shrine. OFFICE: Temple Baptist Church, Los Angeles, Calif.

DODD, LEE WILSON: author; b. Franklin, Pa., July, 1879; s. Samuel Calvin Tait and Melvina Eliza (Smith) D.; educ. Berkeley Sch. (New York City, N. Y.), Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ., N. Y. Law Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Marion

DODGE

Roberts Canby, 1897. AUTHOR: (poems): A Modern Alchemist, 1906; The Middle Miles, 1914; (novels): The Book of Susan, 1920; Lilia Chenoworth, 1922; The Girl Next Door, 1923; The Changelings (a comedy), 1924; The Sly Giraffe (children's story), 1925; The Golden Complex (essay), 1927; The Great Enlightenment (poems), 1928. Contributor to Yale Rev., Sat. Rev. of Lit., Harpers, etc. Written and produced number of dramatizations and original plays, among them; The Return of Eve, Speed, His Majesty Bunker Bean, Pals First, The Changelings and A Strong Man's House. CLUBS: Century, Yale (N. Y.) Graduates, Lawn and Country (New Haven, Conn.). ADDRESS: Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

DODGE, BERNARD OGILVIE: see Press section.

DODGE, CHARLES WRIGHT: teacher; b. Cape Vincent, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1863; s. Jasper Newton and Charlotte Augusta (Wright) D.; educ. Detroit, Mich. pub. schs.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., 1886; M.S., 1889; (both U. of Mich.); m. Louise Wolcott Hooker, July 18, 1894. AUTHOR: Introduction to Elementary Practical Biology, 1924; Orton-Dodge General Zoology, 1903; also revised Orton's Comparative Zoology, 1895; Edit. contr. to Century Dictionary Supplement on Zoology, 1909. General character writing, natural science. ASSN.: Fellow Rochester Acad. of Sci.; Fell. A.A.A.S.; Mem. Soc. Amer. of Nat. Amer. Soc. Bacteriol.; Assn. Amer. Univ. Profs.; Delta Upsilon. Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Rochester. HOME: 330 Oxford St., Rochester, N. Y.

DODGE, HENRY NEHEMIAH: dentist; see vol. I, 1921.

DODGE, HOMER L.: dean of graduate school and professor of physics; b. Ogdensburg, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1887; s. Orange Wood and Isabella (Donaghue) D.; educ. Colgate Univ., Columbia Univ., State Univ., Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Wing, Sept. 5, 1917. AUTHOR: Problems in Physics Derived from Military Situations and Experience, 1919; Laboratory Manual of Physics (Dodge and Roller), 1926. Contributor to Physical Rev., School Sci. and Math., Scientific American. Formerly editor Research in Physics Dept., School Sci. and Meth. General character writing, text books, tech., scientific. ASSNS.: Fel. A.A.A.S., Fel. Amer. Physical Soc., Fel. Okla. Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma. HOME: 523 Chautauqua Ave., Norman, Okla.

DODGE, RICHARD ELWOOD: educator; b. Wenham, Mass., March, 1868; s. Robert Francis and Sarah Elizabeth (Wood) D.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Stella Pomeroy Dalton, 1896. AUTHOR: Dodge's School Geographies, 1904; Teaching of Geography (with C. B. Kirchney), 1913; Dodge-Lackey Geographies, 1927; English Edition of Brunkes Human Geography, (with Isaiah Bowman). General character writing, text books. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Geol. Soc. of Amer. Assn. of Amer. Geographers (pres. 1916). OF-

DODGE

FICE: Connecticut Agr. College, Storrs, Conn.

DODGE, WALTER PHELPS: author; see vol. I, 1921.

DODGE, WENDELL PHILLIPS: writer (Also under pen names of Richard Fletcher and W. Phillips); b. Manchester, N. H., Aug. 12, 1883; s. Arthur Phillips educ. pub. schs. (Chelsea and Boston, Mass., Chicago, Ill.); Dwight Prep. Sch. (N. Y. City, N. Y.), Wilmer's Acad. (Annapolis, Md.), N. Y. Univ., Sch. of Applied Science; Civ. Engr.; m. C. Beatrice Masson, June 23, 1908. AUTHOR: (plays): Mating, 1909; Just Like His Father, 1910; "Sweeney Todd" (rev. and enlarged from original play of George Dibdin Pitt, 1842), 1924; The Star Lover, 1928; (books): The United States of Europe, 1912; Theatre Exploitation, 1928; The Actor in the Street, 1914; History of the Bahai Revelation (now writing, 1929); Encyclopaedia of Religion (begun by father and left unfinished at his death in 1915—expect to complete in 1933); The Theatre of the U. S. vs. The Theatre of Europe, (in preparation), 1929; The Navy for Peace (in preparation), 1929. Contributes regularly to Harper's Weekly, Leslie's Weekly, Strand Mag., Wide World Mag., Technical World, Hampton's Mag., Amer. Mag., World's Work, Putnam's Mag., Modern Sanitation, Ladies' Home Journ., Pictorial Review, Sat. Eve. Post, The Theatre, Century, etc. Former Amer. ed. of Strand Magazine and The Wide World Magazine. Founder and Mgr. Ed. The World Wide News Service, auxiliary newspaper human interest feature syndicate, 1913. General press representative and lit. dir. for David Belasco and his vast theatrical enterprises for several years. (Founder and Publisher of New England Magazine, Bay State Monthly and Granite State Monthly, with Dr. Edward Everett Hale as Editor-in-Chief) and Elizabeth Ann (Day) D. Was civil engineer for two years; gave this up for editorial and publicist work, doing extensive editorial work in the fields of engineering, crime, drama, etc.; directed phenomenal publicity for the Max Reinhardt-Morris Gest spectacle "The Miracle," and for American Appearances and coast-to-coast tour of Senorita Raquel Meller; founder-dir. of The American Theatre in Paris, Fr., 1929, and of The Tormentors, limited membership organization for premiere presentation distinguished musical and dramatic works, N. Y. City, 1929; organizer and managing dir. of Dodge Traveling Theatre—Amer. Repertory Tent Theatre, 1928; producer and stage director of several plays, and American Impresario world-famed Comedie-Francaise, headed by celebrated Vice-Dean, M. Maurice de Feraudy, in New York, 1924, under gala artists and social auspices, by special permission of French Gov. and under Patronage Minister of Fine Arts of France. CLUBS: Lambs, Columbia Yacht; member U. S. Naval Inst., and N. H. Historical Society; Lieut. Comdr., U. S. N. R. Relig., Bahai,

DODSON

Democrat. ADDRESS: 130 W. 44th St., New York City, N. Y., and 6 rue de Caumartin, Paris, France. HOME: N. Y. City, Paris, France; and winter Villa Inshallah, Mount Carmel, Haifa, Syria.

DODSON, GEORGE ROWLAND: clergyman; professor of philosophy in Washington University; b. Jacksonville, Mo., Aug. 20, 1865; s. Dr. Shelby M. Dodson; educ. Univ. of Mo.; Univ. of Calif.; Stanford Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Univ. Mo.; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Nellie E. Wheeler, June 24, 1891. AUTHOR: Bergson and the Modern Spirit, 1914; The Sympathy of Religions, 1917; Our Composite Ideal. CLUBS: Town and Gown; American Philosophical Association; American Association of University Professors; Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 5015 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DOLCH, EDWARD WILLIAM: teacher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1889; educ. Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.), Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B. (Washington Univ.), A.M. (Univ. of Wis.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Marguerite Pierce, 1915. AUTHOR: Manual of Business Letter Writing, 1922; Outlining for Effective Writing, 1923; Reading and Word Meaning, 1927. General character writing, educational. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 703 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

DOLE, CHARLES FLETCHER: clergyman; b. Brewer, Me., May 17, 1845; s. Nathan and Caroline (Fletcher) D.; educ. Harvard Coll., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Frances Drummond, Mar. 4, 1873. AUTHOR: The Neighbor, 1887; The Golden Rule in Business, 1895; A Chateicism of Liberal Faith, 1896; The Coming People, 1897; Luxury and Sacrifice, 1898; The Young Citizen, 1899; The Theology of Civilization, 1899; The Problem of Duty, 1900; The Religion of a Gentleman, 1900; Noble Womanhood, 1900; The Smoke and the Flame; From Agnosticism to Theism, 1903; The Spirit of Democracy, 1906; The Hope of Immortality, (Ingersoll Lecture, Harvard), 1906; What We Know About Jesus, 1908; The Ethics of Progress, 1909; The Coming Religion, 1910; The Burden of Poverty, 1912; The New American Citizen, 1918; Religion for the New Day, 1920. General character writing, the eugenics of religion; didactic essays. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Puddingstone, Ministers (Boston). HOME: 14 Roanoke Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

DOLE, NATHAN HASKELL: literarian; b. Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 31, 1852; s. of the Rev. Nathan and Caroline (Fletcher) D.; educ. Phillips Exeter, Phillips Andover Academies; Harvard Univ.; Lit. Doc. (Oglethorpe Univ) m. Helen James Bennett, June 28, 1882. AUTHOR: Young Folks History of Russia, 1881; A Score of Famous Composers, 1891-1902-1924 (enlarged and revised as Famous Composers, 1927); Not Angels Quite (fiction), 1893; On the Point (fiction) 1893; The Hawthorn Tree and Other Poems, 1896; Poems for the Educational Music Course,

DONAHEY

1896; Life of Francis William Bird, 1897; Joseph Jefferson at Home, 1896; Omar the Tent-maker; A Romance of Old Persia, 1898; (new edit. 1922); Peace and Progress, The Building of the Organ, 1906; Italian Essays, 1907; The Pilgrims (sympathic poem), and other points for public occasions. Poems for Public Occasions, 1911; The Spell of Switzerland, 1913; Rote Songs for Boston Public Schools, 1915-16; Life of Count Lyof N. Tolstol, 1911; America in Spitzbergen (2 vols.), 1922; Contributor to N. Y. Times Literary Supplement, Boston Evening Transcript, Independent, and other mags. General character writing, poetry, biography, criticism. Translator of Tolstol, Valdes, Verga, Tantangelo and other European authors; of Cavalleria Rusticana, Samson et Dalila and other operas and of hundreds of songs for music. Musical, Art and Liter. editor Press and Bulletin (Phila.); literary Advisor to T. Y. Crowell Pub. Co., 1887-1900; adverb. dir. D. Appleton Co., 1900. Lecturer on Russian, French, Italian and English literature and other subjects. CLUBS: Omar Khayam Club of Amer., Twentieth Cent., Authors and New England Poetry (Boston), Brookline Arts and Letters, Ruskin, Poetry Soc. of Amer. (N. Y.), Dante Soc. (N. Y.). HOME 525 W. 238th First St., Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City. Summer Home: The Moorings, Ogunquit, Me.

DOLL, WILLIAM: attorney; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 17, 1897; s. George Edward and Leone (De Berge) D.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. Wis., Univ. Wash. (Seattle). DEGREES: B.A.; m. Bernice Buehler, Dec. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: The Art of Public Speaking, 1924, 1927. Laws of Real Estate Brokers, 1929. General character writing, text books and treat on real estate law; on staff U. of Wis. Extension Div. in chg. speech dept. OFFICE: Trust Co. Bldg. HOME: 638 53rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DONAHEY, MARY DICKERSON: (pen names, Jane Holloway and Mary A. Dickerson) author; b. New York, Sept. 22, 1876; d. Alfred J. and Nancy Dickerson; ed. Pub. Schs. of Willowby and Cleveland, O.; St. Mary's School, N. Y.; m. Wm. Donahey, Aug. 16, 1905. AUTHOR: Wonderful Wishes of Jacky and Jean, 1905; The Castle of Grumpy Grouch, 1908; Down Spiderweb Lane, 1909; Through the Little Green Door, 1919; Moses P. Pickles, 1910; The Magical House of Zur, 1914; The Adventure of a Happy Dolly, 1914; The Prince Without a Country, 1916; Tales to be Told to Children, 1916; Lady Teddy Comes to Town, 1919; The Calorie Cook Book, 1923; Peter and Prue; Marty Lu. Contributor to Munsey's, American, Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolit'n, etc. General character writing, children's stor. CLUBS. Author's League of America, Soc. Midland Authors, Women's Press Assn., Cleveland Writer's Club, Writers' Guild, Cordon. HOME: 2331 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DONAHEY

DONAHEY, W(ILLIAM): writer, artist; b. West Chester, O., Oct. 19, 1883; s. John Colter and Catherine Letitia (Cheney) D.; educ. Pub. Schs. Cleveland School of Art; m. Mary A. Dickerson, Aug. 16, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *The Teenie Weenies*, 1918; *The Teenie Weenies (a primer)*, 1917; *The Adventures of the Teenie Weenies*, 1920; *Down the River with the Teenie Weenies*, 1921; *The Teenie Weenies Under the Rose Bush*, 1922; *Teenie Weenie Land*, 1922; *The Teenie Weenies, in the Wildwood*, 1923; *The Children's Mother Goose*, 1924; *Alice and the Teenie Weenies*, 1927. General character writing, juveniles. **CLUBS:** Author's League of Amer., Amer. Press Humorists, White Paper Club. **HOME:** 2331 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DONALDSON, JOHN: political economist; b. Charlotte, N. C., Oct., 1892; s. Charles S. and Mary Bygate (Hixon) D.; educ. Univ. of Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES** B.S. (Univ. of Md., 1910); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1914); m. Frances Flaacke, A.B., with distinction. Gro. Wash. Univ., 1924; one son, John Charles Lockman Donaldson, born 1927. **AUTHOR:** *State Administration in Maryland*, 1916; *The National Economy of Denmark and the World War*, 1918, *Foreign Economic Interests in the Far East*, 1921, and various archival monographs in the field of international relations, 1918-22; *International Economic Relations—A Treatise on World Economic and World Policies*, 1928; *Fundamentals of the Foreign Economic Processes and Policies of the United States*, in *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, 1929. Editor for Foreign Countries. "The Commerce Yearbook" U. S. Gov., 1923. Fellow in Political Science, John Hopkins Univ., 1913-1914; instructor in economics and sociology, Smith Coll., prof. of political science and hist., Mt. Morris Coll., prof. of economics, Roanoke Coll., 1914-1918; Economist, U. S. War Trade Bd., 1918-1919; Economist, U. S. Shipping Bd., 1919-1920; Economist, U. S. Dept. of State, 1920-1922, Secy., U. S. Interdept. Liaison Com., 1921-1922; Technical Adviser, Amer. Del., Wash. Conf., 1921-1922; lecturer, Grad. Sch., Amer. Univ., 1921-1922; prof. of Commerce, Geo. Wash. Univ., 1922-1929; prof. Political econ. Exec. officer dept. of econ., 1929-; mem. President's Council since 1924; studied economic and pol. conditions in Europe, 1926. General character writing, scientific and technical. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Pi Kappa Phi, Relig. Prebyterian. Fellow of the Royal Economic Society (England). Member American Academy of Political and Social Science. American Economic Association; American Association of University Professors. Member Pi Kappa Phi; Pi Gamma Mu; Delta Phi. Member National Committee Congress of American Industry, 1926. **OFFICE:** George Washington University, Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Avon Park, Fla.

DON-CARLOS (LOUISA) COOKE: writer; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 23, 1874; d. Bolivar H. and Alice (Kessell) Cooke; educ.

DONNELLY

Ward Sch. Peabody Normal, Price Seminary (all Nashville, Tenn.). Univ. Kan., Marchesi Music Sch. (Nashville). **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; University of Kansas; m. H. E. Don Carlos, 1896. **AUTHOR:** *A Bottle in the Smoke*, 1908; *Virginia's Inheritance*, 1915; *The Mouse Miller*, 1918; *Poems in "Kansas Sunflowers"*, 1916; *Poems in Kansas Collection*, edited by H. R. Hoopes, 1927. *Poems in American Poetry Anthology*, 1928. Contributor to Munseys, Youth's Comp. New Thot., Nautilus, Jrnl.-World, Nashville Banner. General character writing, fiction, poetry, feature, articles, composer of Negro and children's songs; lecturer and radio entertainer. Served overseas during World War as entertainer; recipient of two decorations for war work. **CLUBS:** Literary Fed. of Clubs, D. A. R., Music Club, Kansas-Authors, Theta Sigma Phi, President of Drama League. **HOME** 1605 Tennessee St., Lawrence, Kan.

DONDO, MATHURIN: university professor; b. Lorient, France, March 8, 1884; s. Yves and Marie (Le Hegarat) D.; educ. College de Vannes, Univ. Penna., Travelling Fel. Univs. of Paris, Rome, Granada; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S. L., Coll. de Vannes; M.A., U. of P.; Ph.D., Columbia U.; m. Anne Mercery, June 14, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Vers Libre*, 1922; *Pathelin et Autres Pieces*, 1923; *French Fairy Plays*, 1923; *Two Blind Men and a Donkey*, 1925; *The Pie and the Tart*, 1925; *Contes Dramatiques*, 1926; *The Miracle of St. Martin*, 1928; *Modern French Course*, 1929. Contributor to var. publns. General character writing, plays, poetry, text bks. Secured first patent ever granted in U. S. on original marionette. **CLUBS:** Berkeley League of Fine Arts, English Club, Faculty; Assns.: Amer. Assn. Univ. profs., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., P. E. N., Pi Delta Phi, Pi Mu Iota, Philol. Assn. of the Pacific Coast. **OFFICE:** University of California. **HOME:** 60 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

DONEY, CARL (GREGG): University president; b. Columbus, Ohio, July 24, 1867; s. Abram Covert and Emily (Brock) D.; educ. Ohio State U., Ohio Wesleyan U.; Harvard U. **DEGREES:** B.S., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie A. Evans, Sept. 6, 1893. **AUTHOR:** *The Throne Room of the Soul*, 1905; *The Efficient Church*, 1907; *God Answers Prayer*, 1924; *Halfway to Noon*, 1929. Contributor to American, Leslies', Collier's Methodist Review, etc. **CLUBS:** Commerce, Rotary, University; Pi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. **OFFICE:** Williamette Univ. **HOME:** 828 S. 12th St., Salem, Ore.

"DON JOSE": see Darling, Joseph Robinson.

DONN-BYRNE, BRIAN OSWALD: author; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DONNELL, JESS F.: see press section.
DONNELLY, FRANCIS PATRICK: teacher of oratorical expression; b. Pittston, Pa., Dec. 10, 1869; s. Cornelius and Ellen (Neville) D.; educ. Fordham U.; Woodstock Col. **DEGREES:** A.B.; A.M.; Ph-

DONNELLY

D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Model English Book, 1902; Newman's Second Spring, 1910; The Heart of the Gospel, 1914; The Heart of Revelation, 1915; Watching An Hour, 1916; The Holy Hour in Gethsemane, 1917; Model English Book, 1918; Shepherd my Thoughts, 1919; Mustard Seed, 1920; Chaff and Wheat, 1921; Art of Interesting, 1922; Little Cords, 1924. Contributor to various mags. General character writing, religious and verse. ASSNS: Society of Jesus. OFFICE: St. Andrews-on-Hudson; HOME: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

DONNELLY, HAROLD I.: religious educator; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan., 1892; s. James and Charlotte (Renton) D.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (Ohio), Princeton Theological Sem., Princeton Univ. Grad. Sch., Sorbonne Univ. (France), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Latin), M.A. (Philosophy), B. d.; m. Beatrice Irene Wetherbee, June 30, 1921. AUTHOR: Handbook for Presbyterian Pioneers (edit.), 1923; Manual for Leaders of Presbyterian Pioneers, 1923; What Shall I Do with My Life? 1924; Westminster Departmental Sunday School Lessons, as follows: The Life of Jesus by Mark, 1926; The Christian Citizen and His Life Work, 1926; Great Poetry of the Bible, 1927; Administering the Senior Department of the Church School, 1929. Senior Topics (for expressional socs.) as follows: Some Problems in Social Living, 1926; My Church and I, 1927; Present Day Results of Christianity, 1928; Christian Friendships and Responsibilities, 1928. Cont. to Westminster Leader for Church School, The Pioneer, Internat. Journ. of Religious Educ. General Dir. Dept. of Ednl. Research, Presbyterian Bd. of Christian Educ. General character writing, editorial and educational. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Mu. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 820 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Orchard Way, Berwyn, Pa.

DONOVAN, HERMAN LEE. educator; b. Mason Co., Ky., Mar. 17, 1887; s. Arthur James and Arinda Ann D.; educ. Minerva High Sch., Western Ky. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Ky., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., (Univ. of Ky.), M.A., (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D. (Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers); m. Nellie James Stuart, June 15, 1909. AUTHOR: A State's Elementary Teacher-Training Problem, 1925; Supervision and Teaching of Reading, (collab. with Harris and Alexander), 1927. Contributor to Elementary School Journ., Peabody Journ. of Ednl. School Administration and Supervision, Elementary Eng. Journ. First taught country sch.; ward prin., Paducah, Ky.; supt. Wickliffe, Ky. pub. schs.; ward prin., Louisville, Ky.; assn. supt., Louisville, Ky.; psychological examiner in army during World War; supt. Catlettsburg, Ky. Schs.; dean Eastern Ky. State Teachers Coll. (Richmond, Ky.), prof. elementary edn.,

DOPP

Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), pres. Eastern Ky. State Teachers Coll.; served on Ky. State Text-Book Comm., 1923. General character writing, educational, professional. SOCIETIES: Masons, Luncheon Club; Exchange, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science, Nat. Ednl. Assn., Ky. Ednl. Assn. Relig., Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond, Ky.

"DON QUIXOTE" (pen name): see Erskine, Gladys Shaw.

D'OOGHE, BENJAMIN LEONARD: professor of Latin; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan., 1860; s. Leonard and Johanna (Quintus) D.; educ. Univ. Mich.; Univ. Bonn, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jennie E. Pease, 1885. Editor: Colloquia Latina, 1888; Easy Latin for Sight Reading, 1897; Viri Romae, 1895; Caesar's Gallic War (with James B. Greenough and M. Grant Daniel), 1898; Second Year Latin, (with same); Helps to the Study of Classical Mythology, 1899; Cicero, Select Orations, 1901; Latin Composition, 1901, revised (coedit) Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, 1903; Latin Composition for Secondary Schools, 1904; Latin for Beginners, 1910; Caesar in Gaul (with F. C. Eastman), 1910; Concise Latin Grammar, 1920; Elements of Latin, 1921; Junior Latin Lessons, Book One, 1923; Junior Latin Lessons, Book Two, 1927. Contributor to mags.; HOME: 420 Forest Ave. OFFICE: Mich. State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich.

DOOLEY, WILLIAM HENRY: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1880; s. James Edwin and Mary A. (McCarthy) D.; educ. Harvard Coll., Columbia Univ., Fordham Univ. DEGREES: L.B. (Harvard, 1905), A.M. (Fordham, 1925), S.B. (Harvard, 1905), A.M. (Columbia, 1918), Ph.D. (Fordham, 1925); m. Ellen Kenney, July 19, 1909. AUTHOR: Textiles, 1909; The Education of the Ne'er Do Well, 1910; Vocational Mathematics for Boys, 1915; Vocational Mathematics for Girls, 1917; Principals and Methods of Industrial Education, 1918; Applied Science, 1919; Clothing and Style, 1928; Drill Book in Mathematics, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Scientific Amer. Established and administered Lawrence, Mass. and Lowell, Mass. Vocational Schls., Tech. High Sch., Fall River, Mass. and Textile High Sch., New York City, N. Y. General character writing, ednl. CLUBS: N. Y. City Catholic, Catholic Writers Guild. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 351 W. 18th St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 600 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DOPP, KATHARINE ELIZABETH: author; b. Belmont, Wis., d. William Daniel and Janet (Moyes) D.; educ. State Norm. Sch., Oshkosh, Wis.; U. of Michigan; Clark U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Mich.); Ph.D. (Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Place of Industries in the Elementary Education, 1903; The Industrial and Social History Series, The Tree-Dwellers, 1902; The Early Cave Men, 1904; The Later Cave Men, 1906;

DORCHESTER

The Early Sea People, 1912; The Bobby and Betty Series; Bobby and Betty at Home, 1917; Bobby and Betty With the Workers, 1923; Bobby and Betty in the Country, 1926; Bobby and Betty on the Farm (in press); Bobby and Betty at Play, 1927; The Early Herdsmen, 1923; The Early Farmers, 1929. General character writing, text books on educ. CLUBS: English Speaking; University. various Alumnae Assns. HOME: 5705 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DORCHESTER, FRANK E(DWIN): physician, physical educationalist; b. Eng., Dec., 1880; s. Frank and Louisa (Hill) D.; educ. Queen Elizabeth Sch., Affiliated Coll., Nat. Soc. Physical Edn. (Bristol, Eng.), Amer. Sch. Naturopathy, Amer. Acad. Med. and Surg., Seattle Coll. Sanipractic. DEGREES: M.D., N.D., D.N.Sc., D.S.; m. Nellie Wolstenholme Lurton, 1906. AUTHOR: Mental Physical Efficiency, 1914; Masculinity and Mentality, 1918; Man Mind and Energy, 1921; Can You Make Good?, 1922; Psycho-Physio-Kinesiology, 1928. Contributor to Vancouver Province, Vancouver Morning Star, Calgary Herald, Montreal Herald, News Advertiser, Veteran, Psychology Magazine, etc. Former editor of Physical Education Dept. of Toronto Veteran (publication ceased). Founder of Dorchester System of Physical Edn.; originator of Psycho-Physio-Kinesiology, a system of therapeutics involving psychology, physiology of muscular movement; Capt., holding advisory post with Can. Gym. Staff, C.E.F., during World War, was cyclist officer; was transferred to Infantry, then to Gym. Staff, advising on remedial training; introduced remedial P.T. into spec. hosps. Has lectured publicly and before Conv. of Naturopathic Phys. General character writing, phys. ednl., health, natural, curative principles, fiction and military articles. Also served S.A. (Boer) War 1898-1902. CLUBS: Can., Military Inst., Gleneagles Country, Can. Authors, Relig., Anglican. OFFICE: 163 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.; HOME: 29th and Mathers, Altamont, West Vancouver, B. C., Can.

DORE, GABRIEL (pen name): See Psenka, R. Jaromir.

DORETY, SISTER HELEN ANGELA: college professor; b. Kaolin, S. C., May, 1870; d. James N. Dorety and Ellen N. (MacAllen) D.; educ. Cathedral High Sch. and State Normal Coll. (Trenton, N. J.), Coll. of St. Elizabeth (Morristown, N. J.), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Yale Summer Sch., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (St. Elizabeth), A.M. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Syllabus for College Botany, 1926. Contributor to The Botanical Gazette, Cath. Ednl. Assn. Bull., N. Y. Sun. Moderator of the Religious Soc. of Coll. of St. Elizabeth, moderator of the Coll. paper; lecturer on botany and anthropology. General character writing, educational. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science; mem. of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Head of Department of Botany, College of St. Elizabeth;

DORR

HOME: Convent of St. Elizabeth, Morristown, N. J.

DOREY, (JOSEPH) MILNOR: author, teacher of journalism; b. Lock Haven, Penn., Sept. 14, 1876; s. Nathan Banks and Alice (Milnor) D.; educ. Williamsport (Penna.) Schls.; Dickinson Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGRES: A.B., A.M.; m. Hazel Bundy, June 28, 1912. EDITOR: Thorcau's Walden, 1912; Eliot's Mill on the Floss, 1913; Scott's Lady of the Lake, 1914; Noyes' Sherwood, 1916. AUTHOR: The Hole in the Wall; Under Conviction; The Sky Parlor; His Father's Business; Come Any Time; The River; On The Bench; Pipes of the Hills, The Wreck; school dramatizations: Lady of the Lake, The Princess, L'Abbe Constantin. Contributor to English Jrnl., N. Y. Post, Times, Life, School Rev., New Republic, Boston Transcript, Phila. Ledger, Drama Mag., Forbes Mag., Education. General character writing, dramatic stories, text books. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: Scarborough School, Scarborough, N. Y.; HOME: Brayton Park, Ossining, N. Y.

DORLAND, WILLIAM ALEXANDER NEWMAN: physician; b. Hilton Head, South Carolina; s. Dr. William Mathews and Sarah Ann (Thorne) D.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Phila.; West Phila. Acad.; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S., (Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.); m. Catherine Keehn, July 10, 1920. AUTHOR: A Cluster of Pearls, 1888; The Age of Mental Virility, 1908; The Sum of Feminine Achievement, 1917; What Billingsgate Thought, 1919; The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary (15 editions to date), 1900; Modern Obstetrics, 1896; American Pocket Medical Dictionary, 1898 (15 editions to date); History of the Second Troop, Philadelphia, 1917; The X-Ray in Embryology and Obstetrics (with Dr. M. J. Hubeny), 1925; The Battle of the Giants, 1929; The Triumph of Maturity, 1928. Lineally descended from Gov. John Winthrop of Mass., William Thorne of Lynn, Mass., 1636; Lambert Janse Dorlandt of New Amsterdam, 1663; Capt. John Inskip and his brother Judge Abraham Inskip of Phila.; Colonial period, etc. Founder, Charter mem. and Governor Ill. Soc. of Order of the Founders and Patriots of Amer. Charter mem. 2nd City Troop of Phila. Lieut. Col. Med. Reserve Corp U. S. Army; mem. Amer. Legion, Chicago Medical Post, Chicago; Fellow Amer. Med. Assn.; Amer. College of Surgery; Coll. Phys. of Phila.; mem. Assn. Med. Milit. Surgs.; Alpha Mu Pi Omega Med. Frat.; and founder of the Mu Chapter of Chicago. CLUBS: Union League; Medical; University; Phila., Physicians; Chicago. OFFICE: 185 North Wabash Ave.; HOME: 622 Stratford Place, Chicago, Ill.

DORMAN, KATHLEEN (pen name): see Ellwood, Marjorie Barker.

DORR, CHARLES HENRY: journalist; b. Charlotte, Vt.; s. Henry and Sarah C. (Everett) D.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Cambridge, Mass., Lakeview Acad., Charlotte, Vt.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Lloyd George (Boys and Girls Book-

DORR

shelf), 1920. Contributor to Amer. Mag. of Art, Arts and Decorations, Architectural Record, Architectural Forum, Mentor, Sphere and Illustrated London News (London), Social Mag. (Havana, Cuba), N. Y. Times, Phila. Public Ledger, Boston Post and other publns. General character writing, art criticism and biography. Founder and dir. Dorr News Service, N. Y., specializing in art, science, exploration. OFFICE: 9 Charles St. HOME: 331 West 14th St., New York, N. Y.

DORR, RHETA CHILDS: writer, journalist; b. Omaha, Neb.; d. Edward Payson and Lucie M. Childs; m. John Pixley Dorr, Jan. 17, 1892. AUTHOR: What Eight Million Women Want, 1910-11; Inside the Russian Revolution, 1917; A Soldier's Mother in France, 1918; A Woman of Fifty, 1924. Contributor to leading newspapers of Amer. General character writing, sociological, historical, political, biographical. Investigated Industrial status of women, over period of years, working in many factories; traveled in every country of Europe to study social and political conditions. Post-war corr. N. Y. Herald in Czechoslovakia; mem. Nat. Woman's Party to pass Constl. Amendt. equalizing legal position of women. OFFICE: 520 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.; Part-time Address: care Vice Consul Julian C. Dorr, American Consulate General, Genoa, Italy.

DORRANCE, GORDON, CAPT. (also John Gordon): publisher, author; b. Camden, N. Y., June 14, 1890; s. Daniel James and Edith Lillian (Turner) D.; educ. St. John's Sch., Manlius, (N. Y.), Biltmore Forest Sch., Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt (Ger.), Graduate Sch., Univ. Pa. DEGREE: F.E.; m. Emilie deVaulte, Sept. 12, 1922. AUTHOR: The Story of the Forest, 1916; Broken Shackles. (novel), 1920. Editor: The Pocket Chesterfield, 1920; Contemporary Poets, Anthology of 50, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Post, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Scientific Amer., Mag. of Wall St., London Times Imperial Trade Supplement, Annalist and other mags. General character writing, tech. and educ., public relations. Pres. and chmn. Bd. of Dir., Dorrance & Co., Inc., book publishers, Phila., Pa., since 1920. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Dir.), Amer. Legion, Masons Natl. Assoc. Book Publishers, Gen. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Sons of the Revolution. OFFICE: Drexel Building. HOME: The Fairfax, Philadelphia, Pa.

DORSEY, N(OAH) ERNEST: physicist; b. Annapolis Junction, Md., Mar., 1873; s. Lloyd Egbert and Laura (Worthington) D.; educ. County Sch. in Md., Friends' Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1893, 1897); m. Mary Tasker Bowie, 1905 (deceased). AUTHOR: Physics of Radioactivity, 1921. Contributor to Physical Review, Scientific Papers of the Bur. of Standards, Philosophical Mag., Journ. of the Optical Soc. of Amer., Journ. of the Wash. Acad. of Sciences,

DOUDNA

Monthly Weather Rev., Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Nature, Astrophysical Journ., Pubs. of U. S. Naval Observatory, Journ. of Röntgeneology, Amer. Journ. of Electrotherapy and Radiology, Journ. of the Franklin Inst., Educational Rev., N. Y. Eve. Post, Journ. of Radiology, Bulletin of National Research Council, Science, Johns Hopkins University Circular, Reports of National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Editor of Physical Review, 1917-19; Journ. of the Wash. Acad. of Sciences, 1917-18; Assoc. ed. Internat. Critical Tables, 1922-. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos, Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: National Research Council; HOME: 1628 Riggs Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DOTY, MADELEINE ZABRISKIE: author; b. Bayonne, N. J., Aug., 1879; d. S. W. Doty; educ. Brearly-Smith Coll.; N. Y. Univ. Law School. DEGREES: B.L., LL. B.; m. Roger N. Baldwin, Aug. 9, 1919. AUTHOR: Society's Misfits, 1916; Short Rations, 1917; Behind the Battle Line, 1919. Editor, Pax International, 1925-. CLUB: Civic. ADDRESS: 12 Rue du Vieux College, Geneva, Switzerland.

DOTY, WILLIAM KAVANAUGH: naval academy instructor; b. Richmond, Ky., Jan. 30, 1886; s. John and Margaret (Oldham) D.; educ. prvt. and pub. schls.; grad. Walters Collegiate Sch.; three yrs. at Transylvania Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Coll. of William and Mary, 1912), LL.B. (Univ. of Va., 1913), M.A. (Univ. of Va., 1917). AUTHOR: The Confectionery of Monsieur Giron, 1915; One Night in a Garden: A Play in One Act, 1918; Samuel Zenas Ammen and the Kappa Alpha Order, 1922; Between Dawn and Sunrise: Verses of Illusion, 1924. Editor: Blue Beads and Amber: A Child's Book of Verses, 1923; Anchors Aweigh: Verses by Midshipmen of the United States Navy, 1924. Contributor various articles, verses, editorials to mags. and newssps, and sketches for the Dic. of American Biography. Editor-in-Chief of: The Transylvanian, 1907-08; The University of Virginia Mag., 1909-10; founder and editor-in-chief of The Flat Hat, 1911-12; founder and editor of the Bulletin of the Stony Point High Sch., 1914-15, 1915-16; faculty ed. of Taps, 1918, and acad. head master, 1918-19, Fishburne Mil. Acad., Va.; mem. of Dept. of Eng., U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., 1919-. CLUBS, and Assns.: John Bradford Assn., Filson Club, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Naval Acad. Golf Club, Severn Boat Club, Episcopalian. Democrat. ADDRESSES: (winter), United States Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md. (summer), Warrenton, Richmond, Ky.

DOUDNA, EDGAR G. (John Schoolmaster): educator; b. Viola, Wis., Sept., 1877; s. William T. and Mary (Brewer) D.; educ. rural schools, Plattville Normal, and University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Carrie Parnel, Dec., 1903. AUTHOR: Our Wisconsin, a

DOUGHTY

History of the Badger State, (two editions), 1919, 1923; Our Government, 1924. General character writing, educational, text books, and historical. Editor: Wisconsin Journal of Education, 1923-28; Wisconsin Parent-Teacher, CLUB: Rotary. Relig., Congregational. OFFICE: Capitol, Wis.; HOME: 2017 Monroe, Madison, Wis.

DOUGHTY, WILLIAM ELLISON: clergyman; b. Jeffersonville, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1873; s. Elisha Cullen and Roxanna (Kessler) D.; educ. Cortland (N. Y.) Normal Sch., Syracuse Univ. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Eveline Morgan, July 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Call of the World, 1914; Efficiency Points, 1915. Editor Men and Missions, 1911-17. General character writing, relig. essays. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Gamma Delta; Clergy. OFFICE: 151 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

DOUGLAS, ALICE MAY: author, lecturer; b. Bath, Me., June 28, 1865; d. Joshua L. and Helen (Harvey) D.; educ. Public Schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (verse): Gems Without Polish, 1889; Phlox; May Flowers; The Pine and The Palm; (songs): Olive Leaves; Peace Bells; Serials: Quaker John in the Civil War; Self-exiled From Russia; How The Little Cousins Formed a Museum; The Peace Makers; A Friend Indeed; Jewel Gatherers. Contributor to mags., relig. press. St. Nicholas, Wide Awake, Little Men and Women, Harpers', Young People, New England Magazine, The Editor, and in the National official S. S. and Church Papers of nearly every denomination. Editor The Acorn; assoc. ed. The Pacific Banner. General character writing, relig. and childrens stories. Lecturer on temperance and peace topics. Organizer of Bands of Mercy. Pres. Bath W.C.T.U.; Vice Pres. for Me. of Magna Charta Day Association. HOME: Bath, Me.

DOUGLAS, CHARLES H(ENRY): editor; b. Liberty, N. Y., June 10, 1861; s. Samuel J. and Anna (Jackson) D.; educ. Colgate Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., Litt. D. AUTHOR: History and Government of Connecticut, 1892. Contributor to Educational Rev., Journ. of Education, Education, etc. Was for thirty yrs. ed-in-chief of the ednl. pub. house of D. C. Heath and Co., collaborating with the authors of more than 1,000 books in perfecting their works; specializes on Dante and Shakespeare, the history of the Renaissance and Elizabethan English. General character writing, poems, text books, historical. CLUBS: Nat. Arts (New York City, N. Y.), City (Boston, Mass.), Univ. (Boston, Mass.), Hunsnewell, (Newton), etc. ADDRESS: 96 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

DOUGLAS, FRANK WILLIAM: see Press section.

DOUGLAS, GEORGE WILLIAM: editor; b. Liberty, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1863; s. Samuel Joseph and Annie Suthers (Jackson) D.; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Ger-

DOUGLASS

trude D., Dec. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: The Many Sided Roosevelt, 1907. Assoc. ed. Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1892-1902, Youths Companion, 1902-1914; editorial writer, Public Ledger, Philadelphia, 1914-15; chief editorial writer Evening Public Ledger, 1915-; literary editor, E.P.L., 1917-1924. Trustee of Colgate Univ. General character writing, biographical. CLUB: Art Alliance. Relig., Baptist. ADDRESS: Evening Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD C(ASSEL): clergyman; b. Columbia City, Ind., Aug., 1877; s. Alexander J. and Sarah Jane (Cassel) D.; educ. Wittenberg Coll., and Hamma Divin. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Bessie Io Porch, Apr. 7, 1904. AUTHOR: More Than A Prophet, 1909; The Minister's Everyday Life, 1924; These Sayings of Mine, 1925. Frequent contributor to mags. Lecturer. CLUBS: University, Surf and Sand, Mason, Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: First Congregational Church, 845 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ARCHER SHOLTO: see Press section.

DOUGLASS, A(NDREW) E(LLICOTT): instructor; b. Windsor, Vt., July 5, 1867; s. Malcolm and Sarah Elizabeth (Hale) D.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), asst. in Harv. Coll. Observatory and Lowell Observatory. DEGREES: A.B., Sc.D.; m. Ida Emily Whittington, Aug. 3, 1905. Ida Emily Whittington, Aug. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: Annals Lowell Observatory, (Vol. II), 1900; Climate Cycles and Tree Growth, (Vol. I), 1919, (Vol. II), 1928. Contributor to Astrophysical Journ., Monthly Notices Royal Ast. Soc., Popular Astronomy, Astronomische Nachrichten, Appalachia, Nature Mag., Atlantic Monthly, Publications Astronomical Society of the Pacific, and Publications of Carnegie Institution of Washington. Originated method of studying climate and solar activity by growth of annual rings of trees. General character writing, scientific and slightly popular. SOCIETIES: Royal Ast. Soc., Amer. Assn. Adv. Science, Amer. Ast. Soc., Amer. Meteorological Soc., etc. OFFICE: University of Arizona; HOME: 1230 N. Euclid Ave., Tucson, Ariz.

DOUGLASS, AUBREY AUGUSTUS: college professor; b. Eureka, Kans., Feb. 26, 1887; s. Clifford H. and Ella E. (Mains) D.; educ. Kansas State Teachers Coll., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Fitzsimmons, Apr. 20, 1918. AUTHOR: The Junior High School, 1917; Secondary Education, 1927. Contributor Pedagogical Seminary; School and Society; Educational Administration and Supervision. General character writing, educ. OFFICE: Claremont Colleges, HOME: 275 West Tenth St., Claremont, Calif.

DOUGLASS, HARL ROY: professor of education; b. Richmond, Mo., June 22, 1890; s. Joseph Allen and Gorda Anna D.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Wis., Stanford U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Zanna Mae Mitchell, June, 1912. AU-

DOUGLASS

THOR: Modern Methods of Teaching in High School, 1916; A Series of Standard Tests for First Year Algebra, 1921; The Relative Effectiveness of Two Sequences in Supervised Study, 1927. Contributor, Journal of Educ. Psychology; Educ. Admin. and Supervision; Pedagogical Seminary; Jnl. of Educ. Res.; Jnl. of Exp. Psychology. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; HOME: 2349 Bourne Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DOUGLASS, HARLAN PAUL: social research worker; b. Osage, Ia., Jan., 1871; s. Truman O. and Maria (Greene) D.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Andover Theol. Sem., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Grinnell), D.D. (Drury); m. Rena Sherman, 1895. AUTHOR: Christian Reconstruction in the South, 1909; The New Home Missions, 1914; The Little Town, 1919; From Survey to Service, 1921; The St. Louis Church Survey, 1924; The Springfield Church Survey, 1926; How Shall Country Youth Be Served, 1926; The Suburban Trend, 1925; 1,000 City Churches, 1926; The Church in the Changing City, 1927; How to Study the City Church, 1928; Church Comity, 1929; The City's Church, 1929. Unity, 1929; The City's Church, 1929. cal. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. L. City, N. Y.). Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 129 Cooper Av., Upper Montclair, N. J.

DOW, GROVE SAMUEL: professor; b. Bowling Green, Mo., Oct. 7, 1883; s. Ernest Wentworth and Blanche (Hinman) D.; educ. William Jewell Coll.; Brown U.; Harv. U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; m. Olive Brashers, Aug. 17, 1914. AUTHOR: Principles of Sociology, 1920; Society and Its Problems, 1922; Social Problems of Today, (in collab. with Edgar B. Wesley), 1925; Crime and Its Prevention, 1927. General character writing, textbooks, sociol.; prof. and lect. upon hist and sociol. subjs. at Me. Cent. Inst.; Olivet Coll.; U. of New Mexico; Baylor U.; U. of Denver; U. of Kansas; U. of Texas; W. Virginia Univ.; State Teachers College, Springfield, Mo. ASSNS.: Amer. Sociol. Soc. OFFICE: State Teachers Coll.; HOME: 450 E. Grand Ave, Springfield, Mo.

DOWD, EMMA C.: writer; b. Meriden, Conn.; d. Rufus S. and Caroline (Merriman) Dowd; educ. pvt. sch., music and French; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Polly Series, 1912; Polly of the Hospital Staff, 1912; Playtime Games for Boys and Girls, 1912; Polly of Lady Gay Cottage, 1913; The Owl and the Bobolink, 1914; Doodles, 1915; Polly and the Princess, 1917; When Polly Was Eighteen, 1921. Contributor, Century, St. Nicholas, The Youth Companion, The Ladies Home Jnl., The Woman's Home Companion, The Delineator, Life, Judge, Puck, The Independent, The Literary World, etc. General character writing, novels for young and old, verse. Editor, monologues, jokes, religious articles, etc. HOME: 30 Hobart St., Meriden, Conn.

DOWNEY

DOWD, QUINCY LAMARTINE: clergyman; b. Seville, O., July 8, 1848; s. Timothy Benjamin and Adeline (Cook) D.; educ. Seville Acad., Oberlin Coll., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), Yale Div. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., B.D. m. Nellie H. Evans, Aug. 8, 1876. AUTHOR: The New Revival, 1900; Funeral Management and Costs, 1921; Increasing Values in Jesus, 1925. Contributor to Chicago Daily News, Chicago Sunday Tribune, Lombard Press, Lombard Spectator, Beloit Free Press, etc. General character writing, relig., sociol. CLUBS: Apollos. HOME: 121 W. Maple St., Lombard, Ill.

DOWLING, CLIFFORD HARRIS: see Press section.

DOWNER, CHARLES ALFRED: professor of Romance Languages; b. Jersey City, May, 1866; s. Alfred Sayre and Caroline La Vere D.; educ. Coll. City, N. Y.; Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: First Book in French; Frederic Mistral, 1900; English-French Handbook for U. S. Soldiers; a First Book in French. Tchr. of French and other Romance langs. Coll. City of N. Y. SOCIETIES: Cavalliere della Corona d'Italia; mem. Nat. Soc. French Teachers; Modern Lang. Assn. Amer.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Alliance Francaise of N. Y.; Phi Beta Kappa; President, American Association of Teachers of French, 1927; American Assn. of University Professors; Am. Assn. of Teachers of Italian, Am. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, N. Y. Acad. of Public Education, Federation of French Alliances. OFFICE: College of the City of New York; HOME: 802 W. 181st St. New York, N. Y.

DOWNES, WILLIAM HOWE: author; b. Derby, Conn., Mar., 1845; s. William E. and Jane M. (Howe) D.; educ.; Pvt Schls.; m. Sarah O. Lowell, 1892. AUTHOR: Spanish Ways and Byways; Arcadian Days; The Tin Army of the Potomac; Twelve Great Artists (no dates for pub. of above given); Life and Works of Winslow Homer, 1911; John S. Sargent: His Life and Works, 1925. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Amer. Mag. of Art, New England Mag., International Studio, Nor. Amer. Rev.; edit. Boston Sunday Times (2 yrs). General character writing, history and criticism of Fine Arts in general; In newspaper work for 50 yrs. Began as reporter, 1873; Vienna corr. for num. papers; Began spec. Art Criticism, 1880; Art Critic for 40 yrs., 30 yrs. on Boston Transcript. CLUBS: Boston Art, Unitarian, Guild of Boston Artists (Hon. mem.). HOME: 83 Sutherland Rd., Boston, Mass.

DOWNEY, FAIRFAX (DAVIS): writer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov., 1893; s. George Faber and Mattie Louise (Davis) D.; educ. Hill Sch. (Pottstown, Pa.); Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mildred Adams, 1918. AUTHOR: A Comic History of Yale, 1924; Father's First Two Years, 1925; When We Were Rather Older, 1926; Young Enough to Know Better, 1927; The Grande Jurke, 1929. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Life, Harper's, Bazaar, The Mentor, Scrib-

DOWNEY

ner's, Amer. Legion, N. Y. Herald Tribune, D. A. C. News, Asia and other mags. General character writing, articles, verse, lyrics. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y.). HOME: 114 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y.

DOWNEY, JUNE ETTA: professor; b. Laramie, Wyo., July, 1875; d. Stephen W. and Eva (Owen) D.; educ. Laramie Pub. Schls.; Prep. Univ., Wyo.; U. of Wyo.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Wyo.); M.A., Ph.D. (Chgo.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Heavenly Dykes, 1904; Control Process in Modified Handwriting, 1908; Graphology and Psychology of Handwriting, 1919; Plots and Personalities (with E. E. Slosson), 1922; The Will Temperament and its Testing, 1923; The Kingdom of the Mind, 1927; The Creative Imagination, 1929. Poems: Gold-Hunting; Saturnalia; From the Hall of Mummies: A Study in the Nude. Contributor, Sci. arts. to Psychological Review, Amer. Jrnl. of Psycho; Popular Sci. Monthly, Jrnl. of Delinquency, Independent, Unpopular Review, Bookman, Poet-Lore and others. General character writing, sci. research, essays, poems. CLUBS: A.P.A.; A.A.U.P.; Sigma Xi; Fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: U. of Wyoming; HOME: 1003 Grand Ave, Laramie, Wyo.

DOWNING, EDWARD COLLINS: editor; b. Wooster, O., Feb. 24, 1862; s. Joseph Hamilton and Elizabeth (Douglass) D.; educ. Univ. Wooster. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary J. Boyd, Sept. 6, 1892. AUTHOR: Minutes with the Muses (2 editions); Autumn Leaves; Thirteen Hundred Common Latin Words with an Analysis of the Ablative Case. Editor industrial and vocational text books. General character writing, educational, text books. OFFICE: Webb Book Publishing Co.; HOME: 64 S. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DOYLE, HENRY GRATTAN: college dean and professor of romance languages; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1889; s. Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; educ. Somerville pub. and Latin Sch.; Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1911; A.M., 1912; m. Marion Wade Sharkey, Sept. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: En Espana (with G. Rivera), 1921; On the Slopes of Calvary (trans.), 1918; Catecismo civico de los derechos y deberes de ciudadanos Americanos, Washington, 1923. Regular contributor to Current History; modern lang. edit., Jrnl. of Education and asst. mng. edit. Mod. Lang. Jrnl.; asso. edit. Hispania. General character writing, textbooks and trans. Contributor Articles and reviews on Romance langs. and literature. Modr. Lang. Notes (British) Bull. of Spain. Studs.; Sch. and Soc., Hispania, etc.; corres. mem. Hispanic Soc. of Am.; Teacher Modern Foreign Languages. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Harv. (N. Y. and Boston); OFFICE: George Wash. U., Washington; HOME: 5500 33d St., Chevy Chase, D. C.

DOYLE, LYDIA A(ANN): writer; b. Inka, Miss., June, 1859; d. Thomas Henry and Hulda Lockheart (Simmons) Abbott; educ. Marion City High School; widow. AUTHOR: Everybody's Entertainer, 1915, 1917, 1920. General character writ-

DRAPER

ing: verse. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. Denomination: Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 207 West 10th St., Newton, Kan.

DRAFFIN, JASPER OWEN: Teacher; b. Noyan Quebec, Can., Sept. 24, 1884; S. William and Margaret (Murphy) D.; educ. Univ. of Vt., (Burlington, Vt.), Univ. of Ill. (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREES: B. S., M. S. AUTHOR: Strength of Materials, 1928. Asst. prof. of theoretical and applied mechanics, Univ. of Ill. General character writing, technical. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. American Society of Civil Engineers. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 218 Materials Testing Laboratory, University of Illinois; HOME: 603 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

DRAKE, DURANT: professor; b. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 18, 1878; s. James M. E. and Maria Drake; educ. Harvard U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1900, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1911; m. Anna White, 1908. AUTHOR: The Problem of Things in Themselves, 1911; Problems of Conduct, 1914; Problems of Religion, 1916; Shall We Stand by the Church?, 1920; Essays in Critical Realism: A Co-operative Study of the Problem of Knowledge (with co-authors), 1920; America Faces the Future, 1923; Mind and Its Place in Nature, 1925; The New Morality, 1928; The Philosophy of a Melliorist, in Contemporary American Philosophy, 1929. Also nine syllabi. some seventy mag. arts. and revws; mem. Am. Philosoph. Asso.; former mem. Coun. and of Advls. Com. of the Relig. Educ. Assn. OFFICE: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; HOME: 162 College Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

DRANSFIELD, JANE (Mrs. Jane Dransfield Stone); author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Dec., 1875; d. Thomas and Elizabeth (Bell) D.; educ. Vassar Coll.; m. Clarence DeLano Stone, 1899. AUTHOR: The Lost Pleiad, A Fantasy in Two Acts, 1918; Joe, A Hudson Valley Play, 1923, 1928; Blood O' Kings, 1924-1928. Contributor to Sat. Rev. of Lit.—critiques of drama; The Theatre; Contemporary Verse, Nation, Independent, Century Mag., Books of Herald Trib., etc. Plays which have been produced but not published: The Romance of Melrose Hall, The White Window. Lecturer on Amer. drama, Inst. of Arts and Sciences, Columbia Univ., 1921-1922—, also at large. General character writing, plays, poems, critiques. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Town Hall. OFFICE: Carnegie Hall, New York City, N. Y. HOME: Sunny Seat, Crugers-on-Hudson, N. Y.

DRAPER, ARTHUR STIMSON: see Press section.

DRAPER, EDYTHE SQUIER: see Press section.

DRAPER, JOHN WILLIAM: university professor; b. Hastings-on-Hudson, July 23, 1893; s. Daniel and Anne Maury (Ludlow) D.; educ. N. Y. Univ., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (N. Y. U.); M.A., Ph.D. (Harv.); m. Lulu Clay, June, 1919. AUTHOR: Poems, 1915; Exotics, 1916; William Lyndon Wright, A Memoir, 1923; William Mason, a Study in

DRAYNE

18th Century Culture, 1924; The Funeral Elegy and the Rise of English Romanticism, 1929. Contributor to The Colonnade, The Madrigal, Smart Set; to var. poetry mags. and to learned periodicals in Amer. and Europe on Edmund Spenser, 18th Century Eng. Lit., Chaucer, Milton, Bunyon, etc. General character writing, poetry, biog. and crit. essays. Editor The Colonnade; Bragg's Formal Eclogue, 1926; Davis's Stephen Duck, 1927; A Century of Broadside Elegies, 1928. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.); Authors' (London); Andiron. ASSNS.: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Modern Humanities Research; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of W. Va.; HOME: 443 Jefferson St., Morgantown, W. Va.

DRAYNE, GEORGE (pen name): see McCulley, Johnston.

DRAYTON, (VIOLE) G(RACE) G(EBBIE): artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Pa., Oct., 1876; d. George Gebbie and Mary Jane (Fitzgerald) D.; educ. Convent Notre Dame (W. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.), Eden Hall Torresdale; unmarried. AUTHOR (juveniles): Tiny Tots, Fido Killy Puss, Teddy Kins, Ducky Daddles, Chick Cheepy, Terrible Tales of Kaptin Kiddo, Dimples and Pussy Pumpkins, Dolly Drake and Bobby Blake, The Little Bears and the Wishing Rings, The Wee Squirrels. Originator of Campbell Soup Kids. Newsp. cartoonist, maker of rag dolls, unbreakable dolls, etc. SOCIETIES: Soc. Illustrators, Authors League, Art Alliance, Fellowship Acad. of Fine Arts, Stock Holder (Life) Philadelphia Acad. of Fine Arts. ADDRESS: 145 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

DREHER, WILLIAM COUNTS: journalist; b. S. C., May 29, 1856; s. John Jacob and Martha Elizabeth (Counts) D.; educ. Roanoke Coll., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ., Univs. of Leipzig, Berlin, Strassburg. DEGREES: A.M., D.Litt. (Roanoke); m. Georgia Chase, June 10, 1901. AUTHOR: Translator of British Foreign Policy (under Sir Edward Grey) by Count Max Mongelas, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Forum, Review of Reviews, New Republic, The Nation, The Freeman, Current Hist., The Annalist, London Bankers' Mag., The Economist. Instructor in Ger. at Mass. Inst. of Tech.; was in U. S. Consular Serv. in Ger., 1893-1897; Spent most of working life in Berlin, Ger., 1897-1921, with an interruption in 1917 and 1918; did editorial work on tariff for N. Y. Reform Club, 1890-1892 and for Dem. Nat. Com. in campaign of 1892. General character writing, principally Ger. economic and political affairs. ADDRESS: Columbia, S.C. c/o "The State."

DREIER, THOMAS: editor; b. Durand, Wis., May 5, 1884; s. Lawrence and Delia (Maloney) D.; educ. Durand High Sch.; m. Blanche E. Nowell, Dec. 24, 1914. AUTHOR: The Heroes of Insurgency, 1910; The Devil of Fear, 1910; Human Chemicals, 1910; The Vagabond Trail, 1913; The Silver Lining, 1928. Editor of Trade publications. General character writing, inspirational. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Appalachian

DRESSER

an Mountain, Advertising (Boston, Mass.), Boston City, Winchester County. Relig., Non-sectarian. HOME: 1 Curtis Circle, Winchester, Mass.

DREISER, THEODORE: author, journalist; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 27, 1871; s. John Paul and Sarah (Schanab) D.; educ. Public Schs. and Univ. of Ind.; m. Sarah Osborne White, Dec. 28, 1898. AUTHOR: Sister Carrie, 1900; Jennie Gerhardt, 1911; A Traveller at Forty, 1913; The Titan, 1914; The Genius, 1916; Plays of the Natural and Supernatural, 1916; A Hoosier Holiday, 1916; Free and Other Stories, 1918; The Hand of the Potter, 1919; Twelve Men; Hey, Rub-a-Dub-Dub; Financier; A Book of Essays and Philosophy, 1920; Book About Myself, 1922; The Color of a Great City, 1923; An American Tragedy, 1926. Editor Smith's Magazine, 1905-6; mgr. ed. Broadway Magazine, 1926-7; editor-in-chief Butterick Publications, 1907-10. One of most arresting figures in American letters. Organized Nat. Child Rescue Campaign. ADDRESS: care of Boni & Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

DRENAN, MARIE: see Press section.

DRESBACH, GLENN WARD: poet; b. Lanark, Ill., Sept. 9, 1889; s. William Henry and Belle M. (Weidman) D.; educ. Lanark High Sch., Univ. of Wis. (1908-1911); m. Mary Boyle, Jan. 29, 1921. AUTHOR: The Road to Everywhere, 1916, In the Paths of the Wind, 1918; Morning, Noon and Night, 1920; In Colors of the West, 1922; The Enchanted Mesa and Other Poems, 1924; Cliff Dwellings and Other Poems, 1926; Star-Dust and Stone, 1928; This Side of Avalon, 1928. Contributor to Poetry, a Mag. of Verse, The Commonweal, Voices, Contemporary Verse, The Dial, The Step Ladder, The Midland, All's Well, Amer. Poetry Mag., The Harp, Holland's, Scribner's, The Century, Farm and Fireside, N. Y. Times, Sat. Eve. Post, N. Y. Sun, Southwest Rev., The American Magazine, Troubadour, The Kaleidoscope, The Gypsy, The World Tomorrow, Household, JAPM, The Poetry Weekly, etc. Poems included in following anthologies: The New Poetry; The Third Book of Modern Verse; The Home Book of Modern Verse; The Book of Poetry; Voices of the Southwest; Braithwaite's, 1921-1928-1929, inc.; Contemporary Verse, vols. I, II; Choice of the Crowd; The Southwest in Literature; Creative Artists of Texas. Capt., U. S. Army, World War, 1917-1919; has lived in Panama, N. Mex., W. Tex., Md. and Ill., while writing. General character writing, lyric and narrative poetry. CLUBS: The Poets (N. Y.), Poetry Soc. of Tex., Amer. Legion. ADDRESS: Lanark, Ill.

DRESSEL, DE WITT EWING: see Ewing, D. D.

DRESSER, HORATIO WILLIS: author; b. Yarmouth, Me., Jan. 15, 1886; s. Julius A. and Annetta G. (Seabury) D.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Mae Reed, Mar. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: The Power of Silence; The Perfect Whole; In Search of a Soul; Voices of Hope; Methods

DREWRY

and Problems of Spiritual Healing; Voices of Freedom; Education and the Philosophical Ideal; Living by the Spirit; The Christ Ideal; A Book of Secrets; Man and the Divine Order; Health and the Inner Life; A Physician to the Soul; The Philosophy of the Spirit; A Message to the Well; Human Efficiency, The Religion of the Spirit in Modern Life; Handbook of the New Thought; The Greatest Truth; The Victorious Faith, the World War; On the Threshold of the Spiritual World; The Spirit of the New Thought; A History of the New Thought Movement; The Open Vision; The Quimby Manuscripts; Spiritual Health and Healing; Psychology in Theory and Application; Ethics in Theory and Application; A History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion. General character writing, essays, philosophy. HOME: South Hadley, Mass.

DREWRY, JOHN ELDRIDGE: journalist; b. Griffin, Ga., June, 1902; s. Judson Ellis and Verdi May (Harrell) D.; educ. high school (Griffin), Univ. of Georgia, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.J., A.M.; m. Kathleen Merry, Dec. 24, 1925. AUTHOR: Some Magazines and Magazine Makers, 1924; Chancellor David C. Barrow (Univ. of Georgia bulletin), 1925; American Magazines Today (reprint from Sewanee Review), 1928. Editor, summer school edition Univ. of Georgia Items; assoc. editor, Univ. of Georgia Alumni Record; contributor to Sewanee Review, American Review of Reviews, Journalism Quarterly, United States Publisher, The American Press, Editor and Publisher, National Printer, Journalist, Saturday Evening Post and newspaper Sunday supplements. General character writing, text book, general informational feature articles; served on staff of various newspapers as reporter, news editor, and book reviewer since 1921; instructor of journalism, Univ. of Georgia since 1922. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha (South), Sigma Delta Chi, American Assoc. of Teachers of Journalism, Georgia Educational Assoc., National Educational Assoc.; relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Henry W. Grady School of Journalism, Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

DREWRY, P. H.: lawyer; b. Petersburg, Va., May, 1875; s. Dr. Emmett Aerington and Alta (Laughton) D.; educ. Petersburg High Sch., (McCabe's) Univ. Sch. of Petersburg, Va., Randolph-Macon Coll., Univ. of Va. DEGREE: A.B. (Randolph-Macon Coll.); m. Mary E. Metcalf, Apr. 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Story of a Church, 1923. Contributor to William Mary Quar., The Confederate Veteran and local Va. newsps. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Country (Petersburg, Va.), Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Union Trust Bldg.; HOME: 200 S. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.

DRIGGS, HOWARD ROSCOE: professor of English; b. Pleasant Grove, Utah, Aug., 1873; s. Benjamin and Rosalla (Cox) D.; educ. B. Y. U.; U. of Utah; U. of Chicago; Columbia U. N. Y. U.

DRINKER

DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Frampton, Sept., 1897. AUTHOR: Live Language Lessons, 1913; Wild Roses (tale), 1915; Our Living Language, 1920; The Live Language Teachers' Manual, 1921; Jacko and the Dingo Boy, 1924; Living English, 1929. Part-author: The White Indian Boy, 1919; Oxteam Days of the Oregon Trail, 1922; Hidden Heroes of the Rockies, 1923; Frontier Law; The Bullwhacker; An Army Boy in the Sixties, 1925; Deadwood Gold, 1926; The Texas Ranger, 1927; Red Feather's Home Coming, 1928; The Pioneer Photographer, 1929. ADDRESS: 620 W. 115 St., New York, N. Y.

DRIGGS, LAURENCE LA TOURETTE: commercial air transporter; b. Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 1, 1876; s. Leroy Channing and Mary (La Tourette) D.; educ. High Sch. (Portland Ore.), Univ. of Mich., N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Mary Ogden, 1904. AUHTOR: Adventures of Arnold Adair, American Ace, 1917; Eyes of the Army and Navy (collab. with Harvey), 1918; Heroes of Aviation, 1918; Fighting the Flying Circus (with Eddie Rickenbacker), 1919; Arnold Adair with the English Aces, 1921. Contributor to Outlook, Independent, Colliers, Ladies Home Jnl., Nat. Geographic, Harpers, etc. Guest of Brit. Gov., 1914, 1916, 1918, visiting all Brit. and Amer. aviation units along Front; organized Amer. Flying Club in France at time of Armistice being elected first pres., 1918, re-elected, 1919; organized and commanded, rank of Lieut.-Col., N. Y. State Air Corps, 1920; lectured on aviation throughout U. S., 1914—; assisted in organizing Colonial Western Airways and Colonial Can. Airways, 1927-1928. General character writing, aviation stories illustrating this new science in peace and in war. Vice-Pres. and Director, Colonial Air Transport; Colonial Western Airways and Canadian Colonial Airways; Member Early Birds; American Legion, Aviator's Post. CLUBS: Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Army and Navy, Apawamis, Church, Sons Rev., Colonial Wars, Huguenots, St. Nicholas, Pilgrims, Amer. Flying (pres.), Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 270 Madison Av.; HOME: 20 East 76th St., New York City, N. Y.

DRINKER, HENRY STURGIS: retired lawyer b. Hongkong, China, Nov. 8, 1850; s. Sandwith and Susannah Budd Shober) D.; educ. Topping and Carey and George Carey (Baltimore, Md.), Faires (Philadelphia, Pa.), Lehigh Univ. (Bethlehem, Pa.). DEGREES: E.M. (Engineer of Mines) and LL.D. (Lafayette), Univ. of Pa., Franklin and Marshall, Princeton, Maravian Coll., Lehigh Univ.; m. Aimée Ernesta Beaux, Dec. 2, 1879. AUTHOR: Tunneling, Explosive Compounds and Rock Drills, 1878. Edited, Ball's General Railroad and Telegraph Laws of Pennsylvania, revised and enlarged ed., 1884. As Engineer had charge of construction of Musconetcong Tunnel on Lehigh Val. R. R., N. J. Div., 1872-1875; studied law, admitted to Philadelphia Bar, 1878; held posi-

DRISCOLL

tion of gen. solicitor, Lehigh Val. R. R., 1885-1905; elected pres. of Lehigh Univ. and served, 1905-1920, retiring Dec., 1920. Vice-Pres. Nat. Conservation Cong., pres. Assn. of Coll. Pres. of Pa., 1917; pres. Nat. Reserve Corps, 1913-1916; chmn. Bd. Military Training Corps Assn., 1916-1919; hon. pres. of same, 1920-1927; pres. Amer. Forestry Assn., 1912-1916; pres. Pa. Forestry Assn., 1917-1928. General character writing, technical. Member of Phi Beta Kappa; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Scabbard and Blade. CLUBS: Univ. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Century (N. Y. City), Univ. (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: 252 Merion Rd., Merion, Pa.

DRISCOLL, ANNETTE SOPHIE, (Frances H. Stephens): see Press section.

DRISCOLL, LOUISE: author; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Jan., 1879; d. John Leonard and Louise (Dezendorf) D.; educ. Public Schs. and Pvt. Tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Garden of the West, 1922; Garden Grace, 1924. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer.; The Poets; Catskill Monday Club. HOME: 67 Spring St., Catskill, N. Y.

"DROCH" (pen name): see Bridges, Robert.

DROEGE, JOHN ALBERT; general R. R. manager; b. Deer Park, Md., Feb., 1861; s. Emil Frederick and Emily (Reihardt) D.; educ. country schs.; m. Eleanor Johnson, Aug. 8, 1889. AUTHOR: Freight Terminals and Trains, 1906, 1912, 1925; Passenger Terminals and Trains, 1916. Has given entire service to railway operations. General character writing, railroad operation. CLUBS: Quinnpack (New Haven, Conn.), New Eng. R. R. (Boston, Mass.), N. Y. Railroad (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 71 Meadow St.; HOME: 76 Grove St., New Haven, Conn.

DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN (Miss): see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DROWN, EDWARD STAPLES: clergyman; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1861; s. Edward L. and Rebecca Staples D.; educ. High School, Newburyport, Mass. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1884; B.D., Epis. Theol. School, 1889; D.D., Trinity, 1904; D.D., Epis. Theol. School, 1927; m. Paulina Cony Allen, 1913. AUTHOR: The Apostle's Creed Today, 1917; God's Responsibility for the War, 1919; The Creative Christ, 1922; Religion or God?, 1927. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences. HOME: 12 Phillips Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

DRUCKER, A. P. R.: dean of business administration, Colorado College; b. Russia, Sept. 18, 1876; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: On the Trail of the Juvenile-Adult Delinquent, 1912; A Study of the Colored Population of Chicago, 1913; Introduction to Accounting, 1928. Pres. Labor Coll., Colo. Springs, Colo.; volunteered in Spanish-Amer. War, 1898. General character writing, juveniles and text-books. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Winter Night Club. ADDRESS: Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.

DUBLIN

DRUM, WALTER, S. J.: professor (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

DRURY, AUGUSTUS WALDO: professor in Theological Seminary; b. Madison Co., Ind., Mar. 2, 1851; s. Morgan Shortridge and Elizabeth (Lambert) D.; educ. Coe Coll. (Cedar Rapids, Iowa); Bonebrake Theol. Sem.; Berlin (Germany) Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sophia Bookwalter, Sept. 6, 1876. AUTHOR: Life of Bishop J. J. Glosbrenner, 1889; Ecclesiastical Constitution, 1890; Disciplines of the United Brethren Church, 1895; Minutes of the United Brethren Conferences, 1897; Baptism, 1902; History of Dayton and Montgomery County, Ohio, 1909; Outlines of Doctrinal Theology, 1926; Pres. Bd. Trustees United Brethren Pub. House, Secy U. B. Hist. Soc. OFFICE: Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton, O.

DRURY, WELLS: journalist; b. New Boston, Ill., Sept. 16, 1851; s. Squire Thompson and Rebecca (Newton) D.; educ. Olympia High Sch.; Christian College, Monmouth, Ohio; m. Ella Bishop, May 23, 1888. AUTHOR: Berkeley, a City of Progress; To Old Hangtown of Bust; California Tourists' Guide and Handbook (joint author). Editor various Ore. and Cal. paprs., later on edit. staff San Francisco Examiner and city edit., 1907. CLUBS: Hillside, Berkeley Country Club, Press Club of San Francisco, Elks and Faculty. OFFICE: 291 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Calif.; HOME: 1520 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

DUANE, ALEXANDER: physician; b. Malone, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1858; s. James C. and Harriet (Brewerton) D.; educ. St. Mark's (Portland, Me.) H. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Union Coll.), 1878; Sc.D., 1919; M.D. (Coll. of Phys. and Surg., N. Y.), 1881; m. Susan W. Galt, July 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Student's Medical Dictionary, 1893, (4th edit.), 1902; Motor Anomalies of the Eye, 1897; Rules for Signaling on Land and Sea (adopted by U. S. N. Dept. for instruction of Naval Militia of U. S.), 1899, (2d edit.), 1901. Part editor: Catalogue of the Sigma Phi, 1893; translator and edit. Fuchs' Textbook of Ophthalmology, 1882, (8th edit.), 1924. Contributor of Medical terms to Webster's International Dictionary, 1890; Murray's New Dictionary to the English Language, (London); Foster's Encyclopedic Dictionary of Medicine, 1888-94; to works of de Schweinitz and Randall, 1899; Posey and Wright on diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1902; Posey and Spiller's Eye and Nervous System, 1910. Contributor of many articles to med. Jnls. CLUBS: Univ., Sigma Phi. ADDRESS: 143 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

DUANE, WILLIAM: see Press section.

DUBLIN, LOUIS I(SRAEL): statistician; b. Kovno, Lithuania, Nov., 1882; s. Max and Sarah (Rosenzweig) D.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Augusta Salik, April 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Mortality Statistics of Insured Wage Earners and Their Families, 1919; Population Prob-

DUBOIS

lems in the United States and Canada, 1926; Health and Wealth, 1928. Also many pamphlets and addresses on problems of race and occupational mortality, the birth rate, sickness surveys, etc. Collaborator (with Lee K. Frankel and Miles M. Dawson): Workingmen's Insurance in Europe, 1910; (with Lee K. Frankel) Principles of Life Insurance, 1911. Contributor to Atlantic, Harpers. Editor: Statistical Bulletin, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave.; HOME: 418 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

DUBOIS, DICK (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

DUBOIS, MARY CONSTANCE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Rev. Henry Ogden and Emily Stuart Du Bois; educ. Rye Seminary; Summer and extens. courses at Columbia Univ., unmarried. AUTHOR: Elinor Ardin, Royalist, 1904; The Lass of the Silver Sword, 1909; The League of the Signet Ring, 1910; The Girls of Old Glory, 1918; Comrade Rosalie, 1919; White Fire, 1923; Captain Madeleine, 1928. HOME: 380 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

DUBOIS, WILLIAM EDWARD BURGHARDT: editor; b. Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 23, 1868; s. Alfred and Mary (Burghardt) D.; educ. Fisk U. (Nashville, Tenn.), Harvard U., U. of Berlin (Ger.) DEGREES: A.B., (Fisk); A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (Harv.); m. Nina Gomer, May 12, 1896. AUTHOR: The Suppression of the Slave Trade, 1896; The Philadelphia Negro, 1899; The Souls of Black Folk, 1903; John Brown, 1909; Quest of the Silver Fleece, 1911; The Negro, 1915; Darkwater, 1920; The Gift of Black Folk, 1924; Dark Princess, 1928. Editor Atlanta University Publications, (16 volumes) 1896-1915. Editor: Crisis Magazine. CLUBS: The Civic; Fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: 69 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 226 W. 150th St., New York, N. Y.

DUCHAUSSOIS, PIERRE: missionary; see Vol. I, 1921.

DUDLEY, BIDE (Walter Bronson Dudley): Writer; b. Minneapolis, Sept., 1877; s. Jarves F. and Ida (Bronson) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Leavenworth, Kans.); m. Taney Leplinger, Sept. 21, 1916. AUTHOR: Bolivar Brown, 1921. Plays: Odds and Ends, 1917; Oh Henry, Come Along, The Little Whopper, Sue Dear, The Matinee Girl, Bye Bye, Bonnie, Mr. Bones, I Declare, Borrowed Love. Contributor to N. Y. Evening World and a syndicate. General character writing, humor, dramatic criticism and playwriting. OFFICE: New York Evening World, New York City; HOME: Bronxville, N. Y.

DUDLEY, E. LAWRENCE: lawyer; b. Camden, N. J., Apr. 1, 1879; s. Edward and Mary (Bird) D.; educ. Rittenhouse Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Inst. Sillig (Vevey, Switz.), Harvard Coll., Univ of Pa. Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard); m. Josephine Elliot, 1907. AUTHOR: The Isle of Whispers, 1910; Benjamin Franklin, 1915; Spriggles, 1919. "The Ghost Ship," serialized in The Scrap Book; (book revs.) to Philadelphia newsps., esp. the Philadelphia

DUGGAN

Inquirer. General character writing, biographies and novels. CLUBS: Harvard (Philadelphia, Pa.), Union League (Philadelphia, Pa.), Franklin Inn. OFFICE: 35 N. 4th St., Camden, N. J.; HOME: 336 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUDLEY, EMELIUS CLARK: physician and surgeon; b. Westfield, Mass., May 29, 1850; s. John Harmon and Marana P. (Mason) D.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Long Island Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Titcomb, June, 1882. AUTHOR: Principles and Practice of Gynecology, 1908, (6th. edit.) 1914; The Medicine Man, 1927. General character writing, scientific, text books. CLUBS: University (Chicago); Army and Navy Club (Washington); Yale (N. Y.) OFFICE: 242 E. Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.

DUDLEY, WALTER BRONSON: see Dudley, Bide.

DUFF, ALEXANDER WILMER: professor of physics; b. St. John, N. B., Canada, May, 1864; s. Alexander Duff; educ. St. John High Sch.; Univ. of New Brunswick; Univ. of Edinburgh (Scotland) DEGREES: M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Isabel S. McIntosh, 1894 (deceased). AUTHOR: Elementary Experimental Mechanics; Text Book of Physics; Physical Measurement; College Physics; Elements of Physics. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.); Worcester. OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.; HOME: 52 Fruit St., Worcester, Mass.

DUFRESNE, FRANK: see Press section.

DUGAT, GENTRY: newspaper editor; b. near Mineral, Texas, Apr. 25, 1895; s. Charles Alexander and Martha Elizabeth (Page) D.; educ. high school (Mineral and Beeville, Texas), Austin (Texas) Academy, Tyler (Texas) Commercial College, Chattanooga (Tenn.) College of Law, Cumberland Univ. (Lebanon, Tenn.). DEGREES: B.O., LL.B.; m. Beryl Smith, Dec. 20, 1920. AUTHOR: Life of Henry W. Grady, 1927. Editor, Corpus Christi (Texas) Caller. Contributor to Scottish Rite Magazine. General character writing, biographical, editorial, dramatic and art criticism. First published article appeared when 13 years of age; reared as student, cowboy, farmer; served in World War; admitted to Texas Bar, 1917; former editor of several newspapers in Texas. CLUBS: Lions Club, Lambda Chi Alpha, Psi Chi. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. OFFICE: New Caller Publishing Co.; HOME: 1318 5th St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

DUGGAN, JOSEPH JENKINS: financial agent, writer; b. Radnorshire, Wales, Dec., 1874; s. Thomas and Frances (Williams) D.; educ. Public Schs., m. Bessie Evans, June 19, 1903. AUTHOR: The Unforgotten Valley, 1927. Contributor to New Outlook, Druid. General character writing, sketches of life and character on the Welsh Border. CLUBS: Masonic. OFFICE: 305 Moser-Ryder Bldg. HOME: 11108 87th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

"DUKE OF BARRE" (pen name): see Fuller, Raymond G.

DULLES

DULLES, ALLEN MACY: professor; (died, May, 1921), see Vol. I, 1921.

DULLES, CHARLES WINSLOW: surgeon (died 1921), see vol. I, 1921.

DUMONT, HENRY: advertising; b. San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 1878; s. Frederick and Jane (Dougal) D.; educ. Bus. Coll., San Francisco and Chicago; m. Eleanor Larkin, 1904. **AUTHOR:** A Golden Fancy and Other Poems, 1910; The Average Man. Contributor to Step Ladder, Overland Monthly. General character writing, essays, poems. **OFFICE:** 51 Madison Ave. **HOME:** 606 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

DUNBAR, JANE THORPE: teacher, writer; b. St. John, N. B., Jan. 1, 1861; d. Stephen and Ann (Moulton) Thorpe; educ. Bridgewater (Mass.) Normal Sch.; Boston, Univ.; m. Eddy P. Dunbar, May 22, 1886; Accomplished painter (still life) and wood carver. **AUTHOR:** Little People's Out of Door Melodies, 1923. Contributor to Every Child's Mag. General character writing, poetry. **CLUBS:** Womens of Brockton. **HOME:** W. Bridgewater, Mass.

DUNCAN, FRANCES (pen name): see Manning, Frances Duncan.

DUNCAN, JOHN CHARLES: astronomer; b. near Knightstown, Ind., Feb. 8, 1882; s. Daniel Davidson and Naomi (Jessup) D.; educ. Ind. Univ., Univ. of Cal. (Berkeley, Cal.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Ind. Univ., 1905), A.M. (Ind. Univ., 1906), Ph. D. (Univ. of Cal., 1909); m. Katharine Armington Bullard, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Astronomy: a Text Book, 1926. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal and other astronomical periodicals. Prof. of astronomy at Wellesley Coll. and dir. of Whitin Observatory; has served extensively at Lowell, Lick, and Mt. Wilson Observatories; principal line of work, celestial photography. General character writing, technical. **ADDRESSES:** Whitin Observatory, Wellesley, Mass.; 28 Bowen Ct., Pasadena, Cal.

DUNCAN, WATSON B.: clergyman; b. Blacksburg, S. C., Mar., 1867; s. Jehu Franklin and Dulcinea (Hopper) D.; educ. Blacksburg High Sch., Broad River Acad., Wofford Coll. (Spartanbury, S. C.), Erskine Coll. (Due West, S. C.), Polytechnic Coll., Central Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Elizabeth Gary Huggins, Feb. 6, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Meaning of Baptism, 1895; Our Vows, 1896; Twentieth Century Sketches, 1900, 2nd ed., 1914; Immortality and Modern Thought, 1912; The More Excellent Way, 1913; Studies in Methodist Literature, 1914; Carlisle Memorial Volume, 1916; Leadership of Methodism, 1917; Ideals of American Poets, 1927. Contributor to Methodist Quarterly Review, Christian Advocate, Epworth Era, The State, News and Carrier, Charlotte Observer. Former editor of The Bugle. Has filled several of the leading pulpits of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, during the forty years as pastor; has served on many boards and comms.; is chmn. of Board of Christian Lit. of S. C. Conf., and pres. of S. C. Legal Conf.; is secy. of publicity; is in constant demand as preacher and lec-

DUNLAP

turer, especially for high schools and colleges. **SOCIETIES:** Masons, including Blue Lodge, Royal Arch Chapter and Commandery, Knights of Pythias, W. O. W., Junior Order U. A. M., Odd Fellows. Religi., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. **ADDRESS,** Lake City, Florence Co., S. C.

DUNGAN, GEO(RGE) H(ARLAN): see Press section.

DUNHAM, BERTHA MABEL: librarian, b. Harriston, Ontario, May 29, 1881; d. Martin and Magdalena (Eby) D.; educ. Univ. of Toronto. **AUTHOR:** The Trail of the Conestoga (historical novel), 1924; Migrations from Pennsylvania to Canada, 1799-1812; Toward Sodom (historical novel of Canada), 1850-80), 1927. **CLUBS:** Canadian, Univ. Women's. **OFFICE:** Kitchener Pub. Library. **HOME:** 286 Queen St., S., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

DUNHAM, ELIZABETH M(ARIE): writer; b. Portland, Me., Aug., 1872; d. William Henry and Tinnie (Bodge) Pennell; educ. Portland Schools; m. Horace C. Dunham, 1898. **AUTHOR:** How to Know the Mosses, 1916. General character writing, text books. **CLUBS:** Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., Sullivant Moss Soc., Northwestern Bird-Banding Assn., Mass. Audubon Soc. **HOME:** 22 Birch Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

DUNIWAY, CLYDE AUGUSTUS: educator; b. Albany, Ore., Nov., 1866; s. Benjamin Charles and Abigail Jane (Scott) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Portland, Ore.), Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ., Leipzig Univ., Berlin Univ., Paris Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Caroline Morland Cushing, June 10, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Freedom of Press in Massachusetts, 1905; Daniel Webster as Secretary of State, 1924. Edited Handbook of Graduate Courses in American Universities, 1895; 1896, 1897. Fellow, Royal Historical Society (London); member of Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Pol. Sci. Assn., Amer. Soc. Internat. Law, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., State historical societies of Oregon, Washington and Minnesota. Contributor to American Cyclopaedia of Government, Encyclopedia Britannica, Dictionary Amer. Biog., also to Amer. His. Rev., Journ. Internat. Law, Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., etc. Newspaper writer while in college and university; college instructor and prof., 1896-1908; pres., Univ. of Mont., 1908-1912; Wyom. 1912-1917; Colo. Coll., 1917-1923; dir. of Amer. Univ. Union in London, Eng., 1923-1924; prof. hist., Carleton Coll., 1924-. As univ. and coll. executive, wrote art. and speeches; was very active as hist. lecturer, 1897-1919; as coll. prof., resumed historical research for authorship, during last few years. Acting professor, Univ. of Calif., (summer session), 1926, and Stanford Univ. (summer quarter), 1929. General character writing, historical. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa (Cornell, 1892). **OFFICE:** Carleton College. **HOME:** 715 E. Third St., Northfield, Minn.

DUNLAP, BOUTWELL: historian; b. Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 14, 1877; s. William and Sarah Jane (Robinson) D.;

educ. Univ. of Calif.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. DEGREES: B.L., LL.B., LL.M. AUTHOR: Bibliography of the Chinese Question in the United States of America (joint author), 1909; Augusta County, Virginia, in the History of the United States, 1918; Warwicks of the West, 1921. Number of articles and brochures on history and eugs.; mem. Interl. Jury Award for Eugs., Pan-Pac. Expos., 1915; hon. commiss. of Argentine Republic to Pan-Pac. Expos., 1915; admitted to Calif. bar, 1907 and practiced in San Francisco; Hon. Consul of Argentine Republic at San Francisco. OFFICE: 609 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

JUNLAP, FREDERICK: see Press section.

JUNLAP, KNIGHT: professor of experimental psychology, Johns Hopkins U.; b. California, Nov., 1875; s. Elton and Calista (Knight) D.; educ. Calif. Pub. Schs.; Univ. Calif.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.L., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Durand, 1906. AUTHOR: A System of Psychology, 1912; An Outline of Psycho-biology, 1914 (2nd edit. 1917); Personal Beauty and Racial Betterment, 1920; Mysticism, Freudianism and Scientific Psychology, 1920; Elements of Scientific Psychology, 1922; Social Psychology, 1925; Old and New Viewpoints in Psychology, 1925. HOME: 500 West 33rd St. OFFICE: The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

JUNN, ARTHUR WALLACE: author (died Nov. 2, 1926) see Vol. II, 1925-26.

JUNN, ELIZA (pen name): see Norton, Edith Eliza Ames.

JUNN, LESLIE C. (LARENCE): biologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov., 1893; s. Clarence Leslie and Mary Eliza (Booth) D.; educ. Lafayette High Sch. (Buffalo, N. Y., 1911), Dartmouth Coll., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S. (Dartmouth Coll., 1915), M.S. and D.Sc. (Harvard, 1917, 1920). AUTHOR: Principles of Genetics (collab.), 1925; An Anthropometric Study of Hawaiians of Pure and Mixed Blood, 1928. Contributor to American Naturalist, Journal of Heredity, Journal of Genetics, etc. General character writing, scientific. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York City, N. Y. HOME: Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

DUNN, WALDO HILARY: educator; b. Rutland, O., Oct. 4, 1882; s. Arthur Marion and Isabel (Fowler) D. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale U.), 1906; M.A., 1909; D.Litt. (Univ. of Glasgow), 1916. AUTHOR: English Biography, 1916; Life of Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel), 1922; Froude and Carlyle, 1929. Contributor to the New Ency. Americana, 1917-20. General character writing, biog., hist., crit.; writes for London Quarterly Review, Holborn Review, N. Y. Times Book Review, Saturday Review of Literature, South Atlantic Quarterly, etc. OFFICE: The College of Wooster. HOME: 704 Buckeye St., Wooster, Ohio.

DUNSCOMB, SAMUEL WHITNEY, JR.: attorney; b. New York City, Jan. 11, 1868; s. Samuel W. and Mary Matilda (Smith) D.; A.B.; (Coll. of the City of New York), 1888; A.M., Columbia Univ. Sch. of Pol. Sci., 1891; Ph.D., 1893; LL.B.

(Col. U. Sch. of Law), 1893; unmarried. AUTHOR: Bankruptcy: A Study in Comparative Legislation, 1893. Contributor to Columbia Law Review, Polit. Science Quarterly, Evening Post, N. Y. Tribune, etc. General character writing, prof. crit., constructive. CLUBS: (London) Authors', Royal Soc. of Arts, Life Fellow and mem. hon. Council The North Brit. Acad. of Arts, Am. Bar Assn., Am. Geog. Soc. and others. ADDRESS: Yonkers, N. Y.

DUNTON, EDITH KELLOGG (pen name Margaret Warde): writer and editor; b. Rutland, Vt., Dec., 1873; d. Walter C. and Miriam Barrett D.; educ. Rutland High Sch., Smith College. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Betty Wales Series, comprising Betty Wales, Freshman; Betty Wales, Sophomore; Betty Wales, Junior, Betty Wales, Senior; Betty Wales, B.A.; Betty Wales & Co.; Betty Wales on the Campus; Betty Wales Decides; Nancy Lee; Lee Series, comprising: Nancy Lee; Nancy Lee's Spring Term; Nancy Lee's Lookout; Nancy Lee's Namesake; The Holiday Book, 1925; K. Blake's Way, 1929. Contributor of short stories in Child Life, Youth's Companion, The American Girl. HOME: Rutland, Vt.

DUPUY, WILLIAM ATHONTON: journalist; b. Palestine, Texas, Jan. 6, 1876; s. Hugh McBride and Victoria (Miller) D.; educ. Schools of Phoenix, Ariz., Univ. of Arizona; m. Ada Lee Orme, June 27, 1905. AUTHOR: Uncle Sam: Wonder Worker, 1913; Uncle Sam's Modern Miracles, 1914; Uncle Sam: Detective, 1915; Uncle Sam: Fighter, 1916; Our Insect Friends and Foes, 1925; Our Animal Friends and Foes, 1925; Our Bird Friends and Foes, 1925; Money, 1926; Odd Jobs of Uncle Sam, 1926; Wonders of the Animal World, 1927; Why a "Wet" Can Never Be President, 1927; Our Plant Friends and Foes, 1929. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Nat. Geographic, Harpers, Current Hist., World's Work, Outlook, Scientific Amer., Rev. of Revs. General character writing, informational, facts made easy. Capt. Milit. Intelligence, attached to Gen. Staff, U.S.A., during the World War; attached to League of Nations, 1921-22. Geneva, Switzerland. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), International Club of Geneva (Switzerland). HOME: 1869 Mintwood Place, Washington, D. C.

DUPREE, MORRISON (pen name): see Gars, Sherlock Bronson.

DURAND, EDWARD DANA: statistician and economist; b. Romeo, Mich., Oct., 1871; s. Cyrus Yale and Celia C. (Day) D.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Bennett, July 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Finances of New York City, 1897; The Trust Problem, 1913; American Industry and Commerce (in press). Contributor to Rev. of Revs., World's Work, Atlantic, Quar. Jnl. Economics, Amer. Econ. Rev. and other publications. General character writing, economic, statistical, financial. Dept.-Comm. U. S. Bureau Corps, 1906-09; Dir. U. S. Bureau Corps, 1909-13; Adviser to food Ministry of Poland, 1919-21; Present Chief of Div. Statistical Re-

DURAND

search Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1924-29; present statistical assistant to Secretary of Commerce. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Bannockburn Golf. OFFICE: Dept. of Commerce; HOME: 3613 Norton Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.

DURAND, RUTH SAWYER (Mrs. Albert C.): see Sawyer, Ruth.

DURANT, WILLIAM (JAMES): writer and speaker; b. North Adams, Mass., Nov. 5, 1885; s. Joseph and Mary (Allors) D.; educ. St. Peter's Coll. (N. J.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ida Kaufman, Oct. 31, 1913. AUTHOR: Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; Transition, A Mental Autobiography, 1927; The Mansions of Philosophy, 1929. Contributor to Harper's Amer., Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Rev., Century, Forum, etc. General character writing, philos. and polit. HOME: Great Neck, New York.

DURELL, FLETCHER: teacher; b. Clarksburg, N. J., Dec., 1859; s. Edward H. and Hannah A. (Woodward) D.; educ. State Model Sch., Trenton; Princeton Univ., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Laura R. Jackson, July 1, 1885. AUTHOR: A New Life in Education, 1894; Series of Algebras for High Schools, 1897-1923; Series of Arithmetics, 1901-1918; Series of Geometries, 1905-1920; Trigonometry, 1912; Fundamental Sources of Efficiency, 1914. Series of articles in the journals School Science and Mathematics and the Mathematics Teacher. General character writing, text books, mathematics. HOME: Belleplain, N. J.

DURELL, THOMAS JACKSON: education; b. Carlisle, Penn., May 16, 1886; s. Fletcher and Laura (Jackson) D.; educ. Princeton Univ., Grad. Work in Ed., Universities of Chicago and Columbia. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marian Dudley, Sept. 14, 1918. AUTHOR: The Durell and Gillett New York State Arithmetic, 1925. General character writing, text books. County Supt. Schools, Cape May (N.J.), 1926-. OFFICE: Cape May Court House, N. J. HOME: Belleplain, N. J.

DURST, CHARLES ELMER: see Press section.

DURYEA, J(OHN) B(URTON): Insurance; b. Wapello, Iowa, July 4, 1864; s. Thomas J. and Harriet P. (Fox) D.; educ. Oskaloosa Coll., Highland Park Coll., Elliott's Bus. Coll.; m. Claudia R. Bowly, April 10, 1887. AUTHOR: Business of Banking and Commercial Credits, 1892; The Art of Writing Letters, 1893; How to Solicit (Life Insurance), 1922; How to Use Suggestion in Selling Life Insurance, 1923; What to Say (In Selling Life Insurance), 1924; What to Know About Life Insurance, 1925; When to Stop Talking and Other Essays on Life Insurance, 1926. Contributing editor "Penn Mutual News Letter" (Philadelphia). Feature writer "Insurance Salesman" (Indianapolis). General character writing, text books, salesmanship. CLUBS: Elks, Calif. Golf, Commonwealth, Down Town Assn. OFFICE: 741 Russ Bldg. HOME: 1700 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif.

DUTTON

DU SOE, BOB (R. Coleman Du Soe): see Press section.

DU SOE (R. COLEMAN): see Du Soe, Bob. **"DUSTY WATERS"** (pen name): see Hough, Donald.

DUTCH, GEORGE SHELDON: professor of Fine Arts; b. Chelsea, Mass., Aug., 1891; s. Leon Adelbert and Emma Louise (Guptill) D.; educ. Mechanic Arts H. S. (Boston), Massachusetts School of Art; m. Margaret Anderson, 1915. AUTHOR: Practical Lettering Packet, 1923; Practical Drawing Books, 1924. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Western Arts Assn., Eastern Arts Assn. OFFICE: George Peabody College for Teachers. HOME: 41 Robert E. Lee Apartments, Nashville, Tenn.

DUTCHER, GEORGE MATTHEW: professor of history; b. Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1874; s. Merritt Thomas and Mary Albertson (Stoutenburgh) D.; educ. Owego Free Acad., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adrienne Van Winkle, June 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Tendencies and Opportunities in Napoleonic Studies (Report of Amer. Hist. Assoc., 1914), 1916; Selected Critical Bibliography of Publications in English Relating to the World War, 1918; Political Awakening of the East; Studies of Political Progress in Egypt, India, China, Japan and the Philippines, 1925; Editing Guide to Historical Literature, 1927; Editor: Sir William W. Hunter's India, in Lodge's History of Nations, Vol. 5, 1906; A Memorial to Caleb Thomas Winchester, 1847-1920. Professor of English Literature in Wesleyan University Middletown, Conn., 1921. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev.; Hist. Outlook, South Atlantic Quar. General character writing, modern history, biog. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); Faculty, University and Conversational (Middletown). OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 77 Home Ave., Middletown, Conn.

DUTTON, CHARLES JUDSON: clergyman; b. Fall River, Mass., Aug., 1888; s. John George and Esther (Kippa) D.; educ. High Sch. (Westerly, R. I.), Brown Univ., Albany Law Sch., Defiance Theol. Sem. DEGREES: LL.D.; m. Laura E. Meigs, April 16, 1920. AUTHOR: The Underwood Mystery, 1921; Out of the Darkness, 1922; Shadow on the Glass, 1923; The House by the Road, 1924; The Second Bullet, 1925; The Crooked Cross, 1926; Flying Clues, 1927; The Clutching Hand, 1928; Streaked with Crimson, 1929. Contributor to Detective Stories, Phila. Ledger Synd., Bell Synd., Bodosh Magazines. Columnist, Albany Telegram—World We Live In (1916-17). General character writing, fiction, edit. work. CLUBS: British Soc. of Authors, Composers, Dramatists, University, Elks, Mason, Liberal. HOME: 1301 Stephenson Way, Des Moines, Iowa.

DUTTON, GEORGE BURWELL: see Press section.

DUTTON, H(ENRY) P(OST): teacher; b. Holland, Mich., Dec., 1885; s. Charles Selwyn and Mary (Post) D.; educ. Hope Coll. (Holland, Mich.), Univ. of Hope. DEGREE: B.B.E.; m. Lucy May Broceus, Sept. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: Factory

DUTTON

Management, 1924; Business Organization and Management, 1925; Vols. I and II, The Shaw Plant and Shop Management Library; I, Organization and Supervision; II, The Control of Production; The Manuals of Business and Its Organization; Vol. II, Purchasing. Contributor to Factory and Industrial Management (Assoc. Ed. of same). Prof. of factory management, Northwestern Univ. General character writing, technical. CLUB: University of Evanston. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 339 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 2242 Pioneer Rd., Evanston, Ill.

DUTTON, WILLIAM S(HERMAN): see Press section.

D'VYS, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: author, song writer; b. on Noddle I., E. Boston, Mass., Mar. 16, 1860; s. George Cox and Elizabeth Lucinda (Currie) D.; educ. Prescott Sch., Boston Latin Sch.; m. Frances S. Scribner, June 1, 1893 (deceased). AUTHOR: Pencilings; On and Off Shore, 1919; The Fiji's Mate; A Sailor Boy's Log; Those Northville Boys; Eva F. Wesley, M. D.; Rays of Sunshine; Year Book with One Ray of Cheer for Each Day of the Year; His Third Wife; The Chanty Man (see songs). Editor, Templar's Gazette and Templar's Album. Contributor to magazines and journals. Temperance worker; noted as one of foremost New England poets and writers of juvenile stories; is known throughout civilized world as writer of Gospel Hymns and popular songs, and writer of humor, verse, including the famed Mudville Bal. and baseball classic, Casey at the Bat. ADDRESS: Cambridge, Mass.

DWIGHT, HARRISON GRISWOLD: writer; b. Constantinople, Aug. 6, 1875; s. Henry Otis and Adele M. (Griswold) D.; educ. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad., Amherst (Mass.) Coll. DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: Constantinople, 1915 (rev. ed., 1926); Stamboul Nights, 1916; Persian Miniatures, 1917; The Emperor of Elam and other stories, 1920; The Empress Might-Have-Been, trans. from French of Octave Aubry, 1927. General character writing, short stories and travel books. Contributor to magazines while in Europe and Near East, 1906-14. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washing.), Amherst (N. Y.). HOME: 1711 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DWYER, ION E.: educator; b. Waterloo, Iowa, Dec., 1870; s. John Henry and Amanda Eaton (Grant) D.; educ. Western Normal Coll., Des Moines Univ., Central Univ. DEGREES: A.M.; m. Mary L. Tuck, Dec. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: International Bookkeeping, 1906; The Business Letter, 1914. Contributor to Business Educ. General character writing, text books. ASSNS.: Ga. Educational, Oriental Lodge 687 (Constantinople), A. M. Wollin Chap. No. 104, R.A.M.; Wash. Council No. 6 (Masonic). Principal, Sanford-Brown Business Coll., 5652 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DYE, EVA EMERY: author; b. Prophetstown, Ill., July 17, 1855; d. Cyrus and Caroline (Trafton) Emery; educ. Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m.

DYER

Charles H. Dye, July, 1882. AUTHOR: McLoughlin and Old Oregon, 1900; The Conquest, 1902 (now in 10th edition); McDonald of Oregon, 1906 (McLoughlin and Old Oregon, published and republished for 30 years, bids fair to become a classic. ADDRESS: 902 Jefferson St., Oregon City, Ore.

DYER, ELIZABETH: household administration, Univ. of Cincinnati; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 21, 1890; d. Franklin B. and May (Archibald) D.; educ. Vassar Coll., Simmons Coll., Prince School of Educn. for Store Serv. DEGREES: A.B.; AUTHOR: Textile Fabrics, 1923- (rev. edit.), 1927; Shoe Research Bureau for Retail Training, 1919. General character writing, technical text books. Formerly Co-ordinator, School of Retailing, N. Y. Univ.; 4 years Supervisor, Research Bureau for Retail Training, Carnegie Inst. Tech. CLUBS: Woman's City, Chi Omega, Bus. and Prof. Women's, A. A. U. W., Vassar, Cin. Peace League. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 3457 Burch Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DYER, ISAAC WATSON: lawyer; b. Baldwin, Me., Sept. 15, 1855; s. Isaac and Martha Osgood (Porter) D.; educ. pvt. schools, Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Laura Nye, June 7, 1887. AUTHOR: Maine Corporation Law (8 editions); Bibliography of the Writings and Ana of Thomas Carlyle. Editor, Maine Insolvency Laws. OFFICE: 85 Exchange St., Portland, Me. HOME: Grasslands, Gorham, Me., also 102 Park Street, Portland, Me.

DYER, RUTH OMEGA (Mrs. Smith Johns Williams): writer; b. Herndon, Va., Sept., 1885; d. Ellisha and Mildred H. Dyer; educ. Central H. S., Washington; (grad.) State Normal; Columbia Univ.; m. Smith Johns Williams. AUTHOR: Correlated Lessons in Language and Occupation Work; The Sleepy-Time Story Book; That's Why Stories; Cut-out Book; Day-time Story Book; What Happened Then Stories; The Adventures of the Ink Spot; Stories from a Mouse Hole; The Little People of the Garden. Engaged in teaching; later special education and supervisory work in training of teachers. ADDRESS: The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

DYER, WALTER A(LDEN): author; b. Roslindale, Mass., Oct. 10, 1878; s. E. Porter Dyer and Martha A. (Fearing) D.; educ. Springfield, Mass. High Sch. and Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A. B., 1900; m. Muriel W. Childs, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: The Lure of the Antique, 1910; The Richer Life, 1911; Pierrot, Dog of Belgium, 1915; Early American Craftsmen, 1915; The Humble Annals of a Back Yard, 1916; Gulliver the Great, and Other Dog Stories, 1916; Creators of Decorative Styles, 1917; The Five Babbitts at Bonnyacres, 1917; Handbook of Furniture Styles, 1918; The Dogs of Boytown, 1918; Ben, the Battle Horse, 1919; Sons of Liberty, 1920; (in collab. with Brig.-Gen. A. W. Catlin) With the Help of God and a Few Marines, 1919; Many Dogs There Be, 1924; All Around Robin Hood's Barn, 1926; The Breakwater, 1927; Country Cousins

(in collab. with Esther Stevens Fraser), 1927; *The Rocking-Chair: an American Institution*, 1928; *Chronicles of a Countryman*, 1928. Frequent contributions to periodicals. CLUBS: National Arts Club, N. Y. HOME: Rock Walls Farm, Amherst, Mass.

DYKEMA, PETER WILLIAM professor of musical education; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 25, 1873; s. Cornelius and Henrietta (Nutting) D.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.L., M.L.; m. Jessie Margaret Dunning, Dec. 24, 1903. AUTHOR: *Festivals and Plays*, 1913; *Myths and Legends*, 1914; *School Music Hand Book*, 1923. Editor, *Twice 55 Community Song Series* (6 vols.). Contributor to *Teachers College Record*, *Music Supervisors' Journal*, *Journal of Education*, *Proceedings of the Music Teachers' Nat. Conf.*, *Proceedings of the Music Supervisors' Nat. Conf.* General character writing, text books. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: 525 W. 120th St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: 30 Floral Dr., Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

DYKSTRA, (A.) LESLIE THOMPSON: see Press section.

E

EACHES, OWEN PHILIPS: clergyman; b. Phoenixville, Pa., Feb. 11, 1840; s. Eber and Hannah (Philips) E.; educ. Bucknell Univ., Crozer Sem. DEGREES: D.D. (Bucknell Univ.); m. Jennie Mount, May, 1879. AUTHOR: *Doctrines and Ordinances of the New Testament*, 1899; *Clark's Peoples Commentary—Hebrews to 2d Peter*, 1906; *Clark's Peoples Commentary—1st John to Revelation*, 1910. Contributor to *Rev. and Expositor*, *Crozer Quart.*, *Moody Bible Sch. Monthly*, *The Baptist*, *Watchman-Examiner*, *Religious Herald*. Editor of *New Testament Times*, and *Light on the Lesson column of Adult Leader*. Served in Gettysburg Campaign in Civil War. Teacher of Greek and Geometry in Bucknell Univ. Pastor of Baptist Church of Hightstown, N. J. for forty-three years, an \$80,000 "O. P. Eaches Chapel" having been recently erected there. Secy. of N. J. Edn. Soc. for twenty-five years; memb. of board of trustees of Crozer Theol. Sem. General character writing, religious. Religious denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 218 Jefferson Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.

EAGLETON, CLYDE: teacher; b. Sherman, Tex., May, 1891; s. Davis Foote and Addie Christian (Parker) E.; educ. Austin Coll. (Tex.), Princeton Univ., Oxford Univ. (Eng.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Austin Coll., 1910-1911), M.A. (Princeton Univ., 1914), A.B. and Rhodes Scholar (Oxford Univ., 1917, 1914-1917), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Virginia McKinney, Sept. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Responsibility of States in International Law*, 1928. Contributor to *Amer. Journal of International Law*, *Current Hist. Mag.*, *S. Atlantic Quart.* and other publications. General character writing, scholarly. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: New York University, New York, N. Y.

EAKLE, ARTHUR STARR: professor of mineralogy; b. Washington, D. C., July 27, 1862; s. Elias H. and Frances Mary (Byington) E.; educ. Wash. pub. schs., Cornell U., Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Fannie V. Kinney, Aug. 29, 1899. AUTHOR: *Mineral Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Their Physical Properties*; *California Minerals Contributor to scientific journals*. CLUBS: Faculty, Hillside; Fellow Wash. Academy Science, Am. Assn. Adv. Wash. Geol. Soc. of Amer., Mineral Soc. of Amer., (Pres., 1925) Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. OFFICE: Univ. of Calif. HOME: 1818 Marin Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

EARHART, LIDA BELLE: educator; b. Worthington, Pa., Oct., 1864; d. Joseph and Margaret Jane (Woyd) E.; educ. State Normal Sch. (St. Cloud, Minn. and Oswego, N. Y.), Univs. of Göttingen and Jena (Ger.), Univ. of Mich., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Systematic Study in the Elementary Schools*, 1908; *Teaching Children to Study*, 1909; *Types of Teaching*, 1915. Instructor, Columbia Univ.; principal of Elementary Schools (New York City, N. Y.); instructor in several state normal schools; prof. of Elementary edn., Univ. of Neb. Has lectured extensively on education and general subjects. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Zonta (Washington, D. C.), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 2901 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

EARLE, FRANKLIN SUMNER: sugar cane technologist; b. Livingston Co., Ill., Sept. 4, 1856; s. Parker and Melanie (Tracy) E.; educ. high school (Cobden, Ill.), Univ. of Ill. DEGREE: M.A. (Ala. Polytechnic Inst.); m. Susan Bedford Skehan, Aug. 16, 1885; Esther Jane Skehan, Aug. 14, 1897. AUTHOR: *Southern Agriculture*, 1908; *Sugar Cane and Its Culture*, 1928. Contributor to *Facts About Sugar*, *Louisiana Planter and Mfg. Exp. Sta. Bulls.*, etc. Connected with Experiment Stations of Miss. and Ala.; curator of the Mycological Collections, N. Y. Botanical Garden; dir. of Estacion Agronomica de Cuba; cane technologist, U. S. Dept. of Agr. and Insular Exp. Sta. of Porto Rico; technical advisor of various sugar companies. General character writing, technical. ADDRESS: Heradadura, Cuba.

EARLE, MABEL LAVINIA: see Press section.

EARLE, SAMUEL THOMAS: physician; b. near Centerville, Md., Dec. 2, 1849; s. Samuel Thomas and Mary Elizabeth E.; educ. Maryland Agr. Coll., West Chester Mil. Acad. (Pa.), Wash. Coll. (Md.), Univ. of Md., Med Dept. DEGREES: M.D. (1870); m. Mary Isabel Ringgold, Jan. 5, 1872; Dinette Tyler, April 15, 1891. AUTHOR: *Diseases of the Anus, Rectum and Sigmoid*, 1911. Contributor to "Surgical Diseases and Wounds of the Anus and Rectum" (collab. with James P. Tuttle) to *American Practice of Surgery*, Vol. 7, 1910; also "Tubercular Ulceration of the Rectum" to *Md. Med. Journal*, and articles to the *Annals of*

EARLE

the Amer. Proctologic Soc. Took four-year course in histology, biology and pathology at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1885-1887. Interne at Baltimore City Alm House, 1870, during the epidemic of typhus fever; prof. of physiology and diseases of the rectum, Baltimore Medical Coll., 1891-1910. General character writing, medical. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 1431 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

EARLE, SWEPSON: state conservation commissioner; b. Centreville, Md., Aug. 1879; s. William Brundige and Louisa (Stubbs) E.; educ. county high school, Business College, tutors under Univ. of Va. Prof. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Univ. of Md.) m. Mabel Streett, 1902 (deceased). AUTHOR: Maryland's Colonial Eastern Shore, 1916; The Chesapeake Bay Country, 1923, 1924, 1929; Maryland Supplement, Fry-Atwood Geography, Contributor to Maryland Conservationist Post. As Hydrographic engineer was employed, 1906-1912, to make the oyster survey of Maryland (Chesapeake Bay), thus obtaining information for material in historical books on Bay Country. Lieut. U. S. Naval Reserve, stationed at Dahlgren, Va. Proving Ground of U. S. Navy during World War. General character writing, historical and conservation of marine life. CLUBS: Univ., Kiwanis, Dextridge Kennels. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: Munsey Bldg. HOME: 4717 Keswick Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

EARLY, EVA KOHLER (Mrs. Vener G.): see Press section.

EARP, EDWIN LEE: professor of sociology; b. Winchester, Md., Oct. 26, 1867; s. Israel S. and Rachel Melcena (Barnette) E.; educ. Dickinson Prep. Sch., Dickinson Coll., N. Y. U., Drew Theol. Sem., Berlin U., Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lina G. Pearsall, May 1, 1901. AUTHOR: Social Aspects of Religious Institutions, 1908; The Social Engineer, 1911; The Rural Church Movement, 1914; The Rural Church Serving the Community, 1918; A Community Study, 1919; Rural Social Organizations, 1921; Biblical Backgrounds for the Rural Message, 1922; also chapter IV, What Working Men Might Reasonably Expect from the Church, in The Socialized Church, 1909. General character writing, applied soc. ethics. Contributor to The Homiletic Rev., Rural Manhood, Sunday School Journal, etc. CLUBS: Kappa Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Rotary, Am. Sociol. Soc. OFFICE: Drew Theol. Sem. HOME: Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.

EARP, JAMES WILLIAM: writer; b. Clarence, Mo., June 15, 1888; s. William Samuel and Katherine (Cleary) E.; educ. Marceline pub. schs., also prvt. schs.; Marie Rita Rainville, Aug. 9, 1927 Child: James Girouard Earp, Feb. 20, 1929. AUTHOR: Boomer Jones, 1921. Contributor to Railroad Man's Magazine, Top Notch, Wayside Tales, Chicago Ledger, Sports Afield, Women's Weekly, Breezy Stories, Boy's World, Girls of Today, What To Do, Dew Drops, Kansas City Star, Midwest Bookman, True Story, Smart Set, War Stories, Sentimental

EASTMAN

Digest, Firemen's Mag., Amer. Boy, Munsey's, 10 Story Book. Works regularly on Rock Island railroad, story writing only being a hobby, although he has received recognition in thirty-five of the standard magazines. General character writing, every type of fiction, also poems. CLUBS: Missouri Writers' Guild, Order of Railway Conductors, Knights of Columbus. Relig., Catholic. ADDRESS: Herington, Kan.

EAST, ANNA MERRITT: educator, author, lecturer; b. Fremont, Neb., d. Charles Milton and Sarah Margaret (Merritt) E.; educ. Univ. Neb., Teacher's Coll. of Columbia Univ., Santa Barbara (Calif. State Teacher's Coll.), Univ. Calif., Univ. Southern Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Kitchenette Cookery, 1917. Contributor to Santa Monica Outlook, Christian Science Monitor. Editor, New Housekeeping Dept., Ladies' Home Journal. General character writing, text books, domestic economy. Government service, Philippine Normal School, Manila, P. I., 1912-14; Overseas service, Y. M. C. A., A. E. F., 1918-19; chmn., Home Economics Dept., Principia Junior Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1922-24. OFFICE: Metropolitan H. S., 234 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles. HOME: 225 San Vicente Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

EAST, EDWARD MURRAY: professor genetics, Harvard Univ.; b. DuQuoin, Ill., Oct. 4, 1879; s. William Harvey and Sarah (Woodruff) E.; educ. High Sch., Case School Applied Science, Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., 1900; M.S., 1904; Ph.D., 1907; LL.D., Kenyon, 1926; m. Mary L. Boggs, Sept. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Genetics and Eugenics (with others), 1912; Inbreeding and Outbreeding—Their Genetical and Sociological Significance, 1910; Mankind at the Crossroads, 1923; Heredity and Human Affairs, 1927. Also a number monog. and papers on biological subjects, chiefly heredity. On editorial Board Genetics, 1916. Contributor to Scribner's, World's Work, Forum, etc. Authority on plant breeding and plant morphol.; prof. Harvard Univ.; acting chief statistical div., U. S. Food Admin., 1918. OFFICE: Harvard Univ. HOME: 87 Robinwood Ave., Boston, Mass.

EASTMAN, CHARLES ALEXANDER: (Ohiesya); physician; b. Redwood Falls, Minn., Feb., 1858; s. Many Lightnings (Jacob Eastman) Santee Sioux, and Nancy Eastman, half-blood Sioux; educ. Kimball Univ. Acad., Dartmouth. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Elaine Goodale, June 18, 1891. AUTHOR: Indian Boyhood, 1902; Old Indian Days, 1906; Red Hunters, 1904; Wigwam Evenings, 1907; Indian Scout Tales, 1909; Soul of the Indian, 1910; The Indian Today, 1911; From Deep Woods to Civilization, 1915; Indian Heroes and Great Chieftains, 1918. Member Field Secretaries of International Committee Y. M. C. A., 1894 to 1898. Attorney for and representing at Washington the Santee Sioux, 1896-1906. Under President Roosevelt's administration revised all the allotments and established family names for the Sioux Nation from 1903 to 1909. Prac-

EASTMAN

ticed medicine among Indians and in St. Paul, Minn.; well known lecturer. With Mrs. Eastman conducts Campe Oahe in N. H. National Councilman of the Boy Scouts of America since 1920. Director of the Brooks-Bright Foundation since 1923. United States Indian Inspector under Coolidge, 1923-5. Sent to England by the Brooks-Bright Foundation in 1927-8, and lectured before the Oxford and Cambridge Universities, Eton College, Liverpool University, besides the Royal Colonial Institute in London and its two branches at Bristol and Liverpool, also a number of well-known Secondary Boys' and Girls' schools and various clubs and other organizations. Made Hon. Member of the National Liberal Club of England in 1928. CLUBS: Author's League, Soc. of Amer. Indians. HOME: Northampton, Mass.

EASTMAN, E(WARD) R. editor; b. Berkshire, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1885; s. of Charles R. and Francis Elizabeth (Roe) E.; educ. Keuka Coll., Cornell Univ.; m. Belle Vivian, 1906. AUTHOR: *The Trouble Maker*, 1925; *These Changing Times*, 1927. Editor of *American Agriculturist*. Formerly was school principal; has been for twelve years doing editorial work; pres. N. Y. State Agri. Soc.; trustee of Cornell Univ. General character writing, farm journalism and fiction. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 461 4th Ave., New York City, N. Y. HOME: 139 Caryl Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

EASTMAN, ELAINE GOODALE: author, teacher, camp director; b. Mt. Washington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1863; d. Henry Sterling and Dora Hill (Read) Goodale; educ. by tutors; and pvt. school, New York; m. Dr. Charles A. Eastman, June 18, 1891. AUTHOR: *Journal of a Farmer's Daughter*, 1881; *Little Brother o' Dreams*, 1911; *Yellow Star*, 1913; *Indian Legends Retold*, 1917; *The Luck of Old-acres*, 1928. Co-author (with sister): *Apple Blossoms*, 1878; *In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers*, 1879; *All 'Round the Year*, 1880 (with Dr. Charles A. Eastman); *Wigwam Evenings*, 1909. Contributor of articles on nature, Indian life and education, child life, stories and poems to *Outlook*, *Independent*, *Scribner's*, etc. ADDRESS: Northampton, Mass.

EASTMAN, FRED (Richard Morse): educator; b. Lima, O., July, 1886; s. Robert Calvin and Lealine (Beery) E.; educ. Coll. of Wooster, O., Union Theol. Sem. (New York City, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. New York City, N. Y.; m. Lilla Morse, 1914. AUTHOR: *Fear God in Your Own Village*, 1918; *Unfinished Business of Presbyterian Church*, 1921; *Playing Square with Tomorrow*, 1921; (a pageant) *America's Unfinished Battles*, 1923; (play) *Bread*, 1927; *The Pursuit of the Flying Baby*, 1928; (pageant) *The Triumph of the Defeated*, 1929. Edited, *Modern Religious Dramas*, 1928. Contributor to *Harpers, Christian Century, Survey, Graphic*. Editor of *The Chicago Theological Seminary Register*; contr. ed., *The Christian Century*. Prof. relig. lit. and drama, Chicago Theol.

EATON

Sem. General character writing, religious, essays and dramas. CLUBS: Nat. Arts (N. Y.), Quadrangle (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: 5757 University Ave. HOME: 5817 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EASTMAN, LINDA ANNE: librarian; b. Oberlin, O., July, 1867; d. William Harvey Eastman and Sarah Ann (Redrup) E.; educ. grammar and high schools (Cleveland, O.). DEGREES: Hon. Master's (Oberlin Coll.), LL.D. (Western Reserve Univ.), Hon. M.A.; unmarried. Editor of *Little Chronicle*, 1900-1901. Contributor, "Branch Libraries and Other Distributing Agencies" to *Manuals of Library Economy* (rev. ed.), 1923; "Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment" to *Manuals of Library Economy* (rev. ed.), 1927, also library publications. Pres. of the Amer. Lib. Assn., 1928-1929. General character writing, relates to libraries and their development. CLUB: Women's City (Cleveland, O.). OFFICE: Cleveland Public Library. HOME: 1868 E. 82nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON: priest, poet, doctor of civil law; b. Kentville, N. S., Dec. 10, 1849; s. William and Anna Augusta Willoughby (Hamilton) E.; educ. gram. schools, Kentville and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Harv., 1880; A.M., Dalhousie, 1904; (D.C.L. King's Univ., N. S., 1905; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Heart of the Creeds; Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought*, 1888; *Acadian Legends and Lyrics*, 1889; *Letterwriting, its Ethics and Etiquette*, 1890; *The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution*, 1891; *Tales of a Garrison Town* (with Craven Langstroth Betts), 1892; *College Requirements in English*, 1900; an edition of Pope's *Rape of the Lock*, 1901; *Acadian Ballads*, 1905; *Poems of the Christian Year*, 1905; *The Lotus of the Nile and Other Poems*, 1907; *The History of King's County, Nova Scotia; Heart of the Acadian Land*, 1910; *The Famous Mather Byles*, 1914; *Introduction to Longfellow's Evangeline*, 1914. Editor (with an introduction) *Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist*, written in 1836 by Mrs. Elizabeth Lichtenstein Johnstone, 1901; poems in many anthologies; compil. of many educational works, and author of many hist. monog., especially on the City of Halifax. Elected Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada and now member of many other learned societies. Been pronounced the principal literary man Nova Scotia has produced since Judge Haliburton, the notable historian and widely known author of "Sam Slick." HOME: 23 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

EATON, EDNA AURELIA: see Press section.

EATON, EDWARD DWIGHT: educator, clergyman; b. Lancaster, Wis., Jan. 12, 1851; s. Rev. Dr. Samuel W. and Catherine Elizabeth (Demarest) E.; educ. Lancaster Inst., Beloit Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Leipsic, Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Martha E. Barber, Aug. 23, 1875. AUTHOR: *The Hymnal of Praise*, 1913; with suppl., 1924; last edit., 1925;

EATON

Historical Sketches of Beloit College, 1928. Contributor to Congregationalist. Advance. Pres. Beloit Coll., 1886-1905; 1907-17; now pres. Bd. of Trustees, Internat. Coll., Smyrna, Asia Minor; also Tr. Anatolia Coll., Saloniki (Greece), and of Amer. Coll., Sofia, Bulgaria. Pastor, Newton, Ia., 1876-79; Oak Park, Ill., 1880-86; St. Johnsburg, Vt., 1905-07; Washington, D. C., 1917-20. CLUBS: Winthrop (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 121 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.

EATON, FLORENCE TAFT: see Press section.

EATON, MYRON LUTHER: see Press section.

EATON, ROY W.: editor; b. Lafayette, Ind., June, 1878; s. Charles Wesley and Frances A. (Moore) E.; educ. Fremont College (Nebraska), Univ. of Nebraska, Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of Nebraska), B.A., B.S., B.Pd. (Fremont College); m. Daisie S. Hansen, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Eaton's Graded Speller, 1914; Eaton's True Blue Contest Speller, 1914; Eaton's Contest Arithmetic, 1914; Eaton's True Blue Bible Contest, 1918; Eaton's True Blue Picture Study, 1918; Eaton's True Blue Geog. Note Book, 1920; Silent Thoughts, 1920; Eaton's Silent Reading Tests, 1924; Eaton's True Blue American History Note Book, 1925; Eaton's Arithmetic Tests, 1925; Eaton's True Blue Nature Study, 1929; Eaton's True Blue Grammar Review, 1929; Eaton's True Blue Book Review, 1929. Editor, Middle-west School Review. General character writing, text books, history, religion, nature books. Has conducted Interstate Spelling contest for fifteen years. CLUBS: Nebraska Writer's Guild, Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1113-17 Nicholas St. HOME: 4217 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb.

EATON, THEODORE HILDRETH: university professor; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 23, 1877; s. Lucien and Hannah Orr (Noyes) E.; educ. Powder Pt. Sch. (Duxbury, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Mass. Agr. Coll., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Theodora West, 1901. AUTHOR: Agriculture in Secondary Schools, 1917; Vocational Education in Rural Schools of New York, 1921; Vocational Education in Farming Occupations, 1923; Education and Vocations, 1926. Contributor to Sch. and Soc., Scn. Rev., Science, Amer. Jnl. of Psychology, Harvard Graduates Mag.; formerly to Country Gentleman. General character writing, educational theory. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Tawse, Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Caldwell Hall. HOME: 105 Brandon Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

EATON, WALTER PRICHARD: author, journalist; b. Malden, Mass., Aug., 1878; s. Warren Everett and Mary (Prichard) E.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Elise Underhill, 1910. AUTHOR: The American Stage of Today, 1908; The Runaway Place (with Elise Underhill), 1909; At the New Theatre and Others, 1910; Boy

EBERHARDT

Scouts of Berkshire, 1912; Boy Scouts in the Dismal Swamp, 1913; Barn Doors and Byways, 1913; The Man Who Found Christmas, 1913; Boy Scouts in the White Mountains, 1915; The Idyll of Twin Fires, 1915; New York, 1915; Boy Scouts in the Wild Cat Patrol, 1915, Plays and Players, 1916; The Bird House Man, 1916; Peanut, Cub Reporter, 1916; Green Trails and Upland Pastures, 1917; Newark, 1917; Boy Scouts in Glacier Park, 1918; Echoes and Realities (verse), 1918; In Berkshire Fields, 1919; On the Edge of the Wilderness, 1920; Boy Scouts at Crater Lake, 1922; Penguin Persons and Peppermints, 1922; Queen Victoria (a play—with David Earb), 1923; Boy Scouts on Katahdin, 1924; Sky Line Camps, 1924; The Actor's Heritage, 1924; A Bucolic Attitude, 1926. Lecturer on dramatic topics and colonial architecture; instr. Columbia Univ. Schl. of Jnlism. Contributor to many mags. and jrnls. General character writing, novels, essays, juvenile fiction, plays, poems, nature books. CLUBS: Coffee House, Century, Harvard (N. Y. C.) Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. HOME: Twin Fires, Sheffield, Mass.

EAVES, LUCILE: professor of social-economic research, Simmons College; director research department, Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston; b. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 9, 1869; d. David William and Anna Cowman (Weir) E. DEGREES: A.B., Stanford, 1894; M.S., U. of Calif., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1910; stud. Chicago U. AUTHOR: A History of California Labor Legislation (Vol. II, U. of Calif. Ppb. in Econ.), 1910; Labor Organizations in Great Britain and the United States; Syllabus of Lectures, U. of Calif.; Food of Working Women in Boston (Mass., Dept. of Health), 1917; Training for Store Service, 1920; Old Age Support of Women Teachers, 1921; Children in Need of Special Care, 1923; A Legancy to Wage Earning Women, 1925; Aged Clients of Boston Social Agencies, 1925; Studies in Economic Relations of Women, Co-operative Social Research. Has directed research and edited reports of findings of important commissions of national scientific and professional organizations. Contributor to Jnl. of Applied Sociol., Jnl. of Soc. Forces, Am. Econ. Rev., and other scien. jnls. CLUBS: Economic Assn., Royal Econ. Soc., Am. Assoc. for Labor Legis., Am. Assoc. U. Profs., Natl. Child Labor Com. and other social serv. groups. OFFICE: 264 Boylston St., Boston. HOME: 41 Clark Road, Brookline, Mass.

EBERHARDT, JOHN J.: (Called the Poet o' the Plains); business; b. Salina, Kans., Mar. 14, 1869; s. Christopher and Anna Catherine (Lampert) E.; educ. Salina pub. and H. Schs., Kans. Wesleyan U.; m. Mary Grace, Nov. 12, 1907. AUTHOR: Lanes o' Ladland, 1924. Known as "poet of childhood." Contributor to mags., notably the Rotarian, N. Y. Amer., and Salina Daily Jnl. (under title, Lines o' Life). CLUBS: Rotary, Country. OF-

EBERLING

FICE: Natl. Bank of Am. Bldg. HOME: 129 S. 10th St., Salina, Kans.

EBERLING, ERNEST J.: professor of economics; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept., 1894; s. George Frederick and Elizabeth (Herman) E.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Montpellier (France), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie, Perschel Eberling, Jan. 9, 1918. AUTHOR: Congressional Investigations, 1928. Contributor to Scribner's Mag., Current Hist., Social Forces. Prof. of economics, Vanderbilt Univ., for five yrs.; formerly taught in Westminster Coll. (Pa.), Syracuse Univ. and Univ. of Ky. General character writing, in the field of economics and pub. law. SOCIETIES: Omicron Delta Gamma (hon. economics frat.), Sigma Delta Epsilon (edn. frat.), Theta Alpha. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University. HOME: 2121 Garland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

EBRIGHT, HOMER KINGSLEY: educator, clergyman; b. Hartford, Ky., Aug. 30, 1878; s. Dr. A. O. and Araminta (Philbrick) E.; educ. Baker Univ., Drew Theol. Sem., N. Y. Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Th.D., D.D.; m. Marie Moorhead, June 5, 1905. AUTHOR: The Petrine Epistles, 1917; Two Letters for You, 1919; Recreation for Young and Old, 1920. Contributor relig. mags. Lecturer: prof. Greek and Bibl. literature. Dean Baker Univ. CLUBS: Classical Assn., Kans. and Mo. Assn. of Bibl. Instrs. in Am. Colls., etc. ADDRESS: Baldwin, Kans.

EBY, FREDERICK: univ. professor; b. Berlin, Canada, Oct., 1874; s. Aaron (M.D.) and Matilde Croft (Bowers) E.; educ. Stratford Collegiate Institute; McMaster Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Clark Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Nuckols Newman, Dec., 1900. AUTHOR: Christianity and Education, 1914; Education in Texas, Source Materials, 1918; The Development of Education in Texas, 1925. Contributor to The Nation's Schools, Educational Administration and Supervision, Pedagogical Seminar. General character writing, text books, historical. Prof. of the History and Philosophy of Education; director of summer session. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas; HOME: 2401 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

ECCLIS, ROBERT G(IBSON): retired physician; b. Scotland, Dec., 1847; s. David and Isabella (Gibson) E.; educ. primary sch. (Scot.), Nat. Sch. (Ulster, Ire.), priv. teacher in chem., Long Island Coll., Hosp. Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Hon. Dr. in Pharm.; m. Mary Hance, Sept., 1873. AUTHOR: Food Preservatives, Their Advantages and Proper Use, 1905, (translated into German and republished in Heidelberg, Ger., 1907); World Tours of a Physician, 1908; Touring Lands Where Medical Science Evolved, 1910. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Druggists Circular and Chemical Gazette, Medical Fortnightly, N. Y. Medical Record, Dietetic and Hygienic Gazette, Medical Rev. of Revs. Editor of American Medico-Surgical Bulletin, Merck's Archives of Materia Medica, Popular

ECKERT-LAWRENCE

Science News. Author of articles in Wood's Reference Handbooks of the Medical Sciences on Medical Anthropology, Enzymes (such as pepsin, trypsin, etc.), Synthetic Remedies. Articles on Evolution in the Brooklyn Ethical Assn. Lectures and of many spec. articles for various scientific socs. Rewrote, revised and corrected various articles in the 1900 edition of U. S. Pharmacopoeia, on Active Principles and Enzymes. Composed and wrote Merck's Index of Materia Medica, 1895; (at present at work on book on Evolution by Natural Selection. Radically changed the standards of pepsin in U. S. Pharmacopoeia of 1900. Discovered the alkaloids calycanthine, glaucusine, etc. General character writing, medical, pharmaceutical, chemical and biological. CLUBS: Torrey Botanic; Fellow Amer. Assn. Advancement of Science; New York Acad. of Sciences; also many scientific socs. HOME: 681 Tenth St., Brooklyn, New York City, N. Y.

ECHOLS, ULA WATERHOUSE: children's librarian; b. Washington, Iowa; d. Archibald Hanna and Henrietta (Lackey) Waterhouse; educ. Central high sch. (Omaha, Neb.), State Teachers Coll. (Peru, Neb.), Pratt School of Library Science (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Univ. of California, Columbia Univ.; m. Philip Henry Echols, April 6, 1910. AUTHOR: Knights of Charlemagne, 1928. Contributor to Junior Home Magazine, Picture Story Paper. General character writing, juvenile, historical and legendary. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Girard College; HOME: 3701 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ECKELBERRY, ROSCOE HUHN: see Press section.

ECKERT-LAWRENCE, IDA: poet, writer; b. near Mansfield, Ohio; d. Daniel S. and Nancy Ann (Baker) Eckert; educ. high sch. (Topeka, Kans.); m. (1) Thomas Brower Peacock, June, 1880; (2) Fred A. Lawrence, June, 1897. AUTHOR: Poems (about), 1880; Day Dreams, 1901; Eagle Feathers and Swans-down, 1929; Aubrey Messages, 1929. Contributor to Chicago Inter-Ocean, Toledo Blade, Munsey's Magazine, Sunset Magazine, Overland Magazine, Spiritualist Monthly, Occult Digest, Reason. General character writing, poetry, short stories, occult, Indian. Several poems have been set to specially composed music by Genet Lebegatt and Sousa. Chosen by ex-Pres. McKinley to write an ode for the launching of battleship Ohio. Occult books are found in the great Narayan circulating library of Delhi, India. Commissioned to write ode for St. Louis Exposition, featured in full pages by Amer. newspapers. Chosen by Mme. Pegard, pres. general, Women's International Congresses held in Paris to represent The American Woman in Literature. "Way Down South" set to music by Genet, orchestrated by Sousa; "My Rose" set to music by Rhodes; "Thine Eyes" by Edward Lebegott, and "Eyes" by Don P. Jones, used on screen by Fox Film Co. (Son, Aubrey Peacock, was the guest

ECKSTORM

occult writer and author "Master Builder.") Traveled extensively. CLUBS: Scribbler's League (Los Angeles), League of American Pen Women, League of Western Writers. Religion, Occultist. ADDRESS: 1566 N. Gordon St., Hollywood, Calif.

ECKSTORM, FANNIE HARDY: b. Brewer, Me., June, 1865; d. Manly and Emma Freeman (Wheeler) Hardy; educ. Bangor high sch., Abbott Acad. (Mass.), Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Smith Coll., 1888); M.A. honorary (Univ. of Maine, 1929); m. Rev. Jacob Andreasen Eckstrom, 1893. AUTHOR: The Bird Book, 1901; The Woodpeckers, 1901; The Penobscot Man, 1904; David Libbey (True American Types Series), 1907; The Penobscot Man, (reissue, with additional chap.), 1924; The Minstrelsy of Maine (collab. with Mary W. Smyth), 1927; British Ballads from Maine (collab. with Phillips Barry and Mary W. Smyth), 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Forest and Stream, The Auk, Bird-Lore, etc. General character writing, original research in Me. folk-lore, folk-song, history, Indians, etc. SOCIETIES: Me. Hist. Soc., Bangor Hist. Soc., Piscataquis Hist. Soc., Mayflower Descendants. Relig., Episcopal. HOME: 173 Wilson St., Brewer, Me.

EDDY, CHARLES BRAYTON: author, lecturer; b. Providence, R. I., Jan., 1902; s. Charles Z. and Alice Edith (Kerr) E., educ. Moses Brown Sch., Brown Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (drama): Strangeways, 1921; The Pick-Up, 1925. (Novel): Rock Bottom, 1925. Co-author: Personality of Insects (with Royal Dixon), 1924; Personality of Water Animals (with Royal Dixon), 1925; The Way Out (drama, with Michael Kallender), 1926. General character writing, nature books, plays, novels. CLUBS: Brown Alumni, Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: 143 E. 39th St., New York City; HOME: 52 Tabor Ave., Providence, R. I.

EDDY, HENRY TURNER: university dean; see Vol. I, 1921.

EDDY, (G.) SHERWOOD: Sec. for As. Nat. Council of Y. M. C. A.; b. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 19, 1871; s. George Alfred and Margaret L. (Norton) E. DEGREES: Ph.B., Yale, 1891; M.A., 1916; hon. M.A., Coll. of Wooster, and LL.D., 1916; m. Maud Arden, Nov. 10, 1897. AUTHOR: The Awakening of India, 1911; The New Era in Asia, 1913; The Students of Asia, 1915; Suffering and the War, 1916; With Our Soldiers in France, 1917; Everybody's World, 1920; Facing the Crisis, 1922; The New World of Labor, 1923; Russia, a Warning and a Challenge, 1923; The Abolition of War; New Challenges to Faith, 1926; Makers of Freedom, 1926. Several books pub. in India and Eng.; also pamph. on Russia, Amer. youth and world problems. General character writing, novels and relig., social and indust. essays. Contributor to The Christian Century, Christ. Work, etc. OFFICE: 347 Madison Ave., New York; HOME: 138 19th St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

EDELIN, BENEDICT: investigator, writer; b. Washington, D. C., April 25, 1900; s.

EDGERTON

John A. and Theresa (Thomas) E.; educ. pub. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Minor Swings of the Stock Market and Their Indications, 1924. General character writing, technical, financial literature. HOME: 1640 B St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

EDELMAN, KATHERINE: see Press section.

EDELMAN, PHILIP E.: engineer; b. Duluth, July 16, 1894; s. Meyer I. and Rose (Pulverman) E.; educ. West High Sch., Minneapolis; Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: S.B., Eng.; E.E. AUTHOR: Experimental Wireless Stations, 1912-14-16-20; Simple Water Testing, 1912; Inventions and Patents, 1915; Experiments, 1915. Inventor of elect. devices now widely used. CLUB: Inst. of Radio-Engineers; HOME: 1630 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

EDER, PHANOR JAMES: lawyer; b. Palmira, Colombia, S. A., Dec., 1880; s. James M. and Lizzie (Benjamin) E.; educ. pub. schs., N. Y.; privt. schs., Eng. and Belgium; Coll. of City of N. Y.; Harv. Law Sch.; Univ. of Liege. DEGREES: A.B. (C. C., N. Y.), 1900; LL.B. (Harv.), 1903; m. Violet Lindo, 1909. AUTHOR: Mining Laws of the Republic of Colombia, 1912; Colombia, 1913; Foreign and Home Law, 1916; Commercial Laws of Switzerland, 1917. CLUBS: Explorers, Harvard, Lawyers, Town Hall, Ibero-American, Queens Valley Golf, N. Y. C., Racquet (Washington), Authors (London). OFFICE: 50 Pine St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 64 Groton St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

EDES, ROBERT THAXTER: physician (deceased, 1923), see Vol. I, 1921.

EDGAR, RANDOLPH: writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 31, 1884; s. William Crowell and Anne Randolph Page (Robinson) E.; educ. Lawrenceville and Harvard; m. Grace Mary Wainwright, Dec. 20, 1915. AUTHOR: Frank Norris: an Appreciation, 1905; Iron (in the Bellman Book of Fiction), 1921; Mr. Yeats at Pettipas, 1923; A Record of Old Boats, 1926. Contributing author: American First Editions, 1929. Edited and prefaced: The Miller's Holiday, 1920; Novelty and Romancement, 1925. Contributor to Theatre Mag., Vanity Fair, Current Opinion, Boston Post, N. Y. Eve. Post, The Bellman, St. Paul Pioneer Press. Managing editor of The Bellman, 1909; on editorial staff The Literary Digest, 1910-1911; Town and Country, 1915. Short story "The Moth" was on Role of Honorable, the highest rating given by E. J. O'Brien in his "Best Short Stories of 1916"; correspondent for Amer. pubs. from London, Eng., at various times, the last instance being during the great strike of 1926; dramatic critic on The Bellman in the early days of that pub.; in 1924 dramatic critic and daily columnist on St. Paul Pioneer Press; handled publicity of Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, 1925-1926; on Boston Sunday Advertiser, 1927. General character writing, short stories, essays, dramatic and literary criticism. CLUB: Authors' (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

EDGERTON, ALICE CRAIG: lawyer, writer; b. Caldwell, Wis., July 25, 1874; d.

EDGERTON

Asa H. and Rebecca A. (Birthrong) Craig; educ. Carroll Coll. (Waukesha, Wis.); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Charles H. Edgerton, July 30, 1896. AUTHOR: Queen Nature's Fairy Helpers, 1921. General character writing, juveniles, nature books. ASSOCIATIONS: Woman's Bar Assn. of Ill., Kappa Beta Pi, Order Eastern Star, Order of Book-fellows. HOME: Mukwonago, Wis.

EDGERTON, FRANKLIN: university professor; b. July 24, 1885; s. Charles E. and Annie (White) E.; educ. Cornell Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Universities of Munich and Jena (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Helen Eagan, June 4, 1915. AUTHOR: The Panchatantra Reconstructed (Sanskrit text and trans.), 1924; The Bhagavad Gita or Song of the Blessed One, 1925; Vikrama's Adventures (Sanskrit text and trans.), 1926; The Mimamsa Nyaya Prakasa (Sanskrit text and trans.), 1929. General character writing, Indology. Prof. of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Yale. OFFICE: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

EDGERTON, JAMES ARTHUR: author, lecturer; b. Plantsville, O., Jan. 30, 1869; s. Richard and Tamar (Vernon) E.; educ. Bartlett (O.) Acad., Lebanon (O.) Normal, Marietta (O.) Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Blanche Edgerton, March 21, 1895. AUTHOR: Poems, 1889; A Better Day, 1890-1891; Populist Hand Book for 1894; Populist Handbook for Nebraska, 1895; Voices of the Morning, 1898; Songs of the People, 1902; The Philosopher of Jesus, 1928; Glimpses of the Real, 1903; In the Gardens of God, 1904; New Thought the Coming Religion (essays), 1919. Editorial writ. on Denver News, N. Y. American, Am. Press Assn., etc.; act. mem. pol., relig. and business bodies. CLUBS: Natl. Press, Masonic. OFFICE: 1395 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Ft. Lyon, Alexandria, Va.

EDIE, LIONEL DANFORTH: economist in university education; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1893; s. Horace L. and Florence S. (Danforth) E.; educ. Colgate Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Marie I. Bruce, July 6, 1918. AUTHOR: Current Social and Industrial Forces, 1919; Principles of the New Economics, 1921; Practical Psychology for Business Executives, 1921; The Stabilization of Business, 1923; Economics: Principles and Problems, 1926; Gold Production and Prices Before and After the World War, 1927; Money, Bank Credit and Prices, 1928; Capital, the Money Market and Gold, 1929. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUBS: Faculty, Indiana Univ. OFFICE: Investment Research Corporation, Penobscot Bldg., Detroit; HOME: 16812 Crawford Lane, Grosse Point, Mich.

EDIGER, THEODORE ALLAN: see Press section.

EDMISTON, HOMER: see Press section.

EDINGER, RAY WILLIAM: see Press section.

EDMONDS, ALBERT SYDNEY: see Press section.

EDMONSON

EDMONDS, FRANKLIN SPENCER: attorney-at-law; b. Philadelphia, March 28, 1874; s. Henry R. and Catherine Ann (Huntzinger) E.; educ. Univ. Penna., Cornell Univ., Law Sch., Univ. Penna. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B., in Sax; m. Elise J. Beittler, Dec. 6, 1909. AUTHOR: The Century's Progress in Education, 1901; The History of Central High School of Philadelphia, 1902; Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 1915; History of St. Matthew's Church, Francisville, 1822-1925; Reciprocity in State Inheritance Taxation, 1927. Contributor to Outlook, Nat. Tax Assn., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci. General character writing, historical, legal and relating to taxation. Andrew D. White Fellow in Polit. Sci. (Cornell Univ.), 1894-5; Mem. Bd. Pub. Edcn., Phila., 1906-11; Mem. House Rep., Penna., 1921-26; Chmn. Penna. Tax Comm., 1924-27. CLUBS: University, Franklin Inn, Manufacturers, City (Phila.); non-resident mem. Cosmos (Washington) and City (N. Y.). OFFICE: 1418 Packard Bldg., 111 S. 15th St., Philadelphia; HOME: Whitmarsh, Montgomery Co., Penna.

EDMONDS, RICHARD HATHAWAY: editor, publisher; b. Norfolk, Va., Oct. 11, 1857; s. Richard Henry and Mary Hewitt (Ashley) E.; educ. private school in Va.; public school (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREE: Dr. of Civil Law (Univ. of the South); m. Addie Louise Field, July, 1881. AUTHOR: The South's Redemption from Poverty to Prosperity; Facts About the South; National Insuredness Through National Preparedness, 1916; Shall This Nation Live or Perish? Fifty or more pamphlets and booklets dealing with the South and the material progress of U. S. Contributor to Review of Reviews and other publications. Editor of Manufacturers Record. Began as office boy with Journal of Commerce of Baltimore; at 17 years of age, rose to asst. editor. Founded the Manufacturers Record, 1882. Devoting entire work to publication. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Water and Commerce Sts. SUMMER HOME: 4711 Roland Ave., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. WINTER HOME: Daytona Beach, Florida.

EDMONSON, JAMES BARTLETT: educator; b. Parkersburg, Ia., Dec. 28, 1882; s. James Bartlett and Nancy Jane (Sloan) E.; educ. high school (Dewitt, Ia.); Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mich., 1906); A.M. (Univ. of Mich., 1910); Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1925). AUTHOR: Problems in Secondary Education, 1923; Problems in the Administration of a School System (collab. with E. E. Lewis), 1923; Problems of the High School Teacher (collab. with Raleigh Schorling), 1924; Problems of a High School Teaching Staff (collab. with Guy M. Whipple), 1924; New Problems in Secondary Education, 1926, which appear in The Educational Problem Series, Nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 10 and 14 respectively; The Legal and Constitutional Basis of a State School System, 1926; Citizenship Through Problems (with A. Dondineau), 1927; Teach-

EDMUNDS

er's Manual for Citizenship Through Problems (with A. Dondineau), 1928; A Pupil's Work Book in Citizenship (with A. Dondineau), 1928; Problems in the Administration of a Small School System (with E. E. Lewis), 1929. Contributor School Review, School Life, Independent Education, The High School Quart., Mich. Education Journal, The Nation's Schools, Mich. Law Review, Amer. School Bd. Journal. Assoc. editor of High School Quarterly, Michigan Education Journal, and mem. of edit. bd. North Central Association Quarterly. Prof. of secondary edn., Univ. of Mich., dir. of div. of univ. inspection of high schools, 1914-1929; Dean, School of Ed. of Univ. of Michigan since Feb., 1929; secy. North Central Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schools; chairman nat. com. on research in secondary edn.; chairman 1931 Yearbook Com., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Edn.; mem. of various ednl. coms. General character of writing, educational. CLUB: Exchange. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Tappan Hall, Univ. of Mich. HOME: 1016 Michigan Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

EDMUNDS, ALBERT JOSEPH: librarian; b. Tottenham, Middlesex, Eng., Nov. 21, 1857; s. Thomas and Rebecca (Hallat) E.; educ. Friends' School, Croydon, and Flounders Instit., Ackworth, Eng. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., U. of Pa., 1907; unmarried. AUTHOR: English and American Poems, 1888; Songs of Asia Sung in America, 1896; Marvelous Birth of the Buddhas, 1899; Hymns of the Faith (Dhammapada), 1902; Buddhist and Christian Gospels, 1902, 3d edit., Tokyo, 1905, 4th edit., Phila., 1908-9, with imp. ports. postscripts 1912, 1914, 1921, 1926 and 1928. Ital. transl. 1913; Buddhist Bibliography, 1903; Buddhist Texts in John. 1906, 2d edit., 1911; Fairmount Park and Other Poems, 1906; Studies in the Christian Religion, 1915, 1921; Catechism for a Young Christian (since called Christianity Reconstructed), 1921-1929). Contributor articles on compar. relig. to Open Court, Monist, Journal Am. Soc. Psych. Research, London Notes and Queries; hon. F. U. of Pa., 1914, mem. Orien. Club of Phila. 1904-16. OFFICE: 1300 Locust St., Phila. HOME: 213 Ryers Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.

EDSON, C(HARLES) L(EROY): journalist; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

EDWARDS, AGNES: see Rothery, Agnes Edwards; also Pratt, Agnes Edwards Rothery.

EDWARDS, ARTHUR ROBIN: retired physician; b. Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1867; s. Arthur and Caroline Marie (Whitehead) E.; educ. South Div. High School (Chicago, Ill., 1884); Northwestern Univ. (1888); Northwestern Univ. Med. School (1891); Univ. of Vienna (1893). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Susannah Taylor Harrison, Feb. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: Principles and Practice of Medicine, 1907, 1909, 1915. Prof. of med. and dean of faculty, Northwestern Univ.; senior attending physician, Michael Reese Hosp. (Chicago, Ill.). General character of writing, medical. CLUB:

EDWARDS

Univ (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 48 Laurel Ave., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

EDWARDS, AUSTIN SOUTHWICK: univ. professor, psychologist; b. Oswego, N. Y., March, 1885; s. Thomas Henry and Hannah Maria (Southwick) E.; educ. high school (Oswego); Oswego State Normal and Training School; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Minnesota; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Miriam Pope, Jan. 26, 1918. AUTHOR: The Fundamental Principles of Learning and Study, 1920, (revised ed.), 1925; The Psychology of Elementary Education, 1925; How to Study (pamphlet), 1917; mimeo. editions: Diagnosis in Education, 1926; Introduction to Psychology, 1927; Experiments in Psychology, 1928. Contributor to American Journal of Psychology, Psychological Review, Proceedings of the American Psychol. Assoc. General character writing, scientific, psychological. Served as chief psychological examiner, Camp Jackson, S. C., 1918; chief of educational service and Morale Office, Ft. Bayard, N. Mex., 1919; former lecturer Minneapolis Kindergarten Normal School, Univ. of Kansas, Peabody College for Teachers, Univ. of Virginia. CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Psychol. Assoc.; A.A.A.S.; So. Soc. for Phil. and Psychol.; Georgia Acad. of Sciences; Univ. of Georgia Science Club; Amer. Assoc. University Professors; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Psychol. Laboratory, Univ. of Georgia. HOME: 190 Woodlawn Ave., Athens, Ga.

EDWARDS, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of physics; b. Arkadelphia, Ark., Dec., 1873; s. Daniel William and Mary Jane E.; educ. Trinity Coll.; Tulane Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S.; m. Marie Eva Kramer, June 14, 1911. AUTHOR: First Course in Physics for Colleges, 1928; Manual of Experiments in Physics. General character writing, scientific. Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church, So. OFFICE: Duke University. HOME: 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

EDWARDS, CLARA MCKINNEY: author; b. White County, Ga., July, 1888; d. James Dyer and Ann Louisa (Williams) McKinney; educ. public schools; Brenan Coll. (Gainesville, Ga.). DEGREES: A. E.; m. Gus Calloway Edwards. AUTHOR: The Wonderful Gift, 1927. General character writing, juvenile literature. Methodist. HOME: 151 N. Decatur Road, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

EDWARDS, GAWAIN (pen name): see Pendray, G. Edwards.

EDWARDS, GEORGE WHARTON: artist, painter, author; b. Fairhaven, Conn., March, 1863; educ. Art Schools of Antwerp and Paris; m. Annie Johns Cox, March, 1886. AUTHOR: Thumbnaill Sketches, 1886; P'tit Matin, 1887; Monotones, 1887; The Rivalries of Long and Short Codiac, 1888; Break o' Day and Other Stories, 1889; A Reading Journey in the Hollowland, 1898; Holland of Today, 1910; Brittany of the Bretons, 1912; Marken and Its People, 1912; Some Old

EDWARDS

Flemish Towns, 1911; The Forest of Arden, 1914; Vanished Towers and Chimes of Flanders, 1915; Vanished Halls and Cathedrals of France, 1916; Belgium Old and New, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1920; London, 1922; Paris, 1924; Spain, 1926; Illustrated O. W. Holmes, "Last Leaf," 1885; Austin Dobson's "Sun Dial," 1892; Spenser's "Epithalamium," 1895; "Old English Love Songs," 1896; "Old English Ballads," 1897; "The Jackdaw of Rheims," 1919. General character writing, travel and art sketches and prose. Dir. Art Dept., Collier's, 1898-1903; Art Dept., Amer. Bank Note Co., 1904-12; Painted mural decoration, "Henrik Hudson," U. S. Milit. Acad. CLUBS: Authors; Illustrators; Amer. Water Color Soc. and Club. Decorated by French Govt. "for Distinguished Services in Art and Letters"; Knight Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, 1925; "Palme d'Or, French Academy; Officier d' Public Instruction de France; Order of King Albert of Belgium, conferred by the King. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL: author, journalist; b. Macon, Ga., April 23, 1855; s. James Carson and Elizabeth Griffing (Hunt) E.; educ. private schools; law school, Mercer Univ. (Macon). DEGREES: L.L.D., B.L.; m. Mary Roxie Lane, Jan. 13, 1881. AUTHOR: Two Runaways and Other Stories, 1886; His Defense and Other Stories, 1889; Sons and Fathers, 1896; Marbeau Cousins, 1897. Columnist of Atlanta Journal and Asheville (N. C.) Citizen. Formerly editor Macon Telegraph, Sunday Times, Evening News. General character writing, fiction. Winner Chicago Record's mystery story contest, 1896; Life's short story contest, 1916; Assd. Sunday Mags.; Black Cat; Postmaster at Macon (Ga.); 1901-14. CLUBS: Natl. Inst. Arts and Letters; Elks; Masons. HOME: Holly Bluff, Macon, Ga.

EDWARDS, LOREN McCLAIN: clergyman; b. Rising Sun, Ind., Nov., 1877; s. Rev. Charles Curtis and Belle (McClain) E.; educ. Moore's Hill Coll. (Ind.); Columbia Univ.; Drew Theol. Sem.; United Free Ch. Coll. (Glasgow, Scot.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Moore's Hill Coll., 1899, 1902); B.D., D.D.; m. Florence Sargent, Sept. 14, 1905. AUTHOR: Every Church Its Own Evangelist, 1918; The Spectrum of Religion, 1919; The Light of Christmas and Other Poems, 1924; What is Left of the Apostle's Creed, 1927. Pastor of Trinity Methodist Church, which is the largest church in Rocky Mt. Region, having a membership of 3,500. Mem. of Denver Chamber of Commerce. General character writing, religious and poems. CLUB: Welshire Country. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 1820 Broadway. HOME: 1048 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.

EDWARDS, LYFORD PATERSON: sociologist; b. Canada, July, 1882; s. James Stevenson and Mary (Smyth) E.; educ. McGill Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Northwest Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen W. Gray, 1923. AUTHOR: The Transformation of

EGERMEIER

Early Christianity, 1919; The Natural History of Revolution, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Sociol.; Amer. Church Monthly; Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: Fraternity (N. Y.). OFFICE: St. Stephens College. HOME: Annandale, N.Y.

EDWARDS, MARGARET MAHONEY: see Porter, Alice.

EDWARDS, MARGARET MARIE: see Press section.

EDWARDS, ROBERT JOHN: see Press section.

EDWARDS, THOMAS CYNONFARDD: clergyman (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

EDWARDS, WALTER ALISON: teacher; b. Normal, Ill., Sept. 17, 1862; s. Richard and Betsey (Sampson) E.; educ. Princeton (Ill.) High School; Knox Coll.; U. of Berlin and U. of Tubingen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.D.; m. H. Helena Hayes, Sept. 24, 1891. AUTHOR: Syntactical Grecisms in Propertius, 1889; Roman Tales Retold, 1924. Contributor to Classical Journal, Eng. Journal, Classical Weekly, etc. Head of Dept. of Foreign Languages in Los Angeles High Schools. CLUB: Twilight. OFFICE: 4600 Country Club Drive, Los Angeles. HOME: 408 S. Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

E. F. C. (pseudonym): see Cornelius, El-lanor Francis.

EFROS, ISRAEL (ISAAC): rabbi, Temple Beth El, Buffalo, N. Y., lecturer Univ. of Buffalo; b. Ostron, Poland, May 23, 1890; s. David Efreo and Gittel (Krussman) E.; educ., N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Theol. Sem. of N. Y.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Rabbi; m. Mildred Blaustein, Dec. 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Problem of Space in Jewish and Medieval Philosophy, 1917; The Bloody Jest (a Poetic Drama in 4 acts), 1922 Philosophical Terms in the Moreh Nebukim, 1924; Abraham bar Hiyya's Philosophical Terms and Ideas, 1924. Co-author English-Hebrew Dictionary (Dvir-Palestine), 1929. Contributor to Jewish Quarterly Rev., Hatekufah, Haolam, Hatoren, Hadoar, now working upon a compil. of Medieval Jewish Philosophy in 2 vols. General character writing, Semitics, philosophy. OFFICE: Temple Beth El, 153 Richmond Ave. HOME: Windsor Apt., D No. 21, Buffalo, N. Y.

EGBERT, JAMES CHIDESTER: professor of Latin, Director the School of Business and of University Extension, Columbia Univ.; b. N. Y., May 3, 1859; s. James C. and Louisa (Drew) E.; educ. Public Schools, N. Y.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.L.D. AUTHOR: Macmillan's Shorter Latin Course, 1892; Cicero de Senectute; Introduction to the Study of Latin Inscriptions, 1895; Livy, Book XXI and Selections; The Equestrian Cursus Honorum. Several articles in Harper's Dictionary of Classical Antiquity, and New Internat. Encycl.; Gen. Macmillan's Series of Latin Classics. CLUBS: Century; Asso. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 325 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

EGERMEIER, ELSIE E.: writer; b. Sanborn, Iowa, July, 1890; d. John Christo-

EGERTON

pher and Emma (Weiss) E.; educ. pub. schll., pvt. tutors, Central Teachers Coll. (Edmond, Okla.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Bible Story Book, 1922; Home Study edition, 1925; (Span. trans.), 1927; John Wesley, the Christian Hero, 1923; Bible Picture A.B.C. Book, 1924; Boyhood Glimpses of Great Men; Girlhood Glimpses of Great Women. Edited Our Little Folks, Shining Light (juveniles). Contributor to Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend, Young Lutheran. Mem. editorial staff Gospel Trumpet (Anderson, Ind.), 1909-15. General character writing, educ. and relig. text books. **HOME:** 131 East 28th St., South Oklahoma City, Okla.

EGERTON, SWARTOUT: see Press section.

EGGLESTON, CARY: physician; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 1884; s. George Cary and Marian (Craggs) E.; educ. Berkeley; Univ. of Jena (Ger.); Cornell Univ. Med. Coll. (N. Y.). **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. May Appleton Parker, June 3, 1916. **AUTHOR:** The Essentials of Prescription Writing, 1913. Contributor chap. on the Drug Treatment of Heart Disease to Nelson's Looseleaf Living Medicine; chaps. on Diseases of the Myocardium and on Treatment of Cardiac Failure to Cecil's Text-book of Medicine by American Authors. Formerly Assoc. Editor of N. Y. Med. Journal; at present, Editor of Dept. of Progressive Therapeutics of Amer. Journal of Med. Sciences; former instructor and later assoc. prof. of pharmacology at Cornell Univ. Med. Coll.; at present assoc. prof. clinical med., Cornell Univ. Med. Coll. and assoc. attending phys. at Bellevue Hosp., New York City, N. Y.; author of more than thirty original papers on subjects dealing with pharmacology, therapeutics and diseases of the heart and circulation; carried on extensive researches in pharmacology and diseases of the heart and circulation. General character writing, scientific, medical. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow of N. Y. Acad. of Med.; Fellow of Amer. Med. Assn.; Assoc. Mem. Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science; Soc. for Clinical Investigation, etc. **CLUB:** Quill (N. Y. City, N. Y.). **Relig.,** Protestant. **ADDRESS:** 125 E. 74th St., New York City, N. Y.

EGGLESTON, JOSEPH DU PUY II: educator; b. Pr. Edward Co., Va., Nov. 13, 1867; s. Joseph Du Puy and Anne Carlington (Booker) E.; educ. Hampden-Sydney Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., L. L.D. (Wash. and Lee Univ. and Hampden-Sydney Coll.); m. Julia Jane Johnson, Dec. 18, 1895. **AUTHOR:** The Work of the Rural School (collab. with R. W. Bruere), 1913; Report of Landmark Committee, Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities—for Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1927; (a sketch) Archibald McRobert, 1928. Contributed formerly to Asheville, N. C., Citizen; Raleigh, N. C., News and Observer; Richmond, Va., Times Dispatch, etc. As editor of Bureau of Publicity and Information, Southern Education Bd., 1902-1904, wrote articles which ap-

EIKENBERRY

peared in nearly every daily and weekly newsp. in the South. Teacher in public schools of Va., Ga., N.C.; city supt. schools Asheville, N. C.; on edit. staff, Johnson Pub. Co., Richmond, Va.; edit. writer, city papers in Va., N. C., Tenn., etc.; state supt. pub. instruction of Va., 1906-1913; pres. Va. Polytechnic Inst. General character writing, educational, political. **CLUB:** Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Va. Hist. Soc.; S.A.R.; A.P.V.A.; Nat. Soc. Sons of Col. Wars; Hug. Soc. Founders of Manakin; Amer. Classical Assoc.; Va. Folk Lore Soc.; Va. Classical Assoc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Theta Pi; Pi Gamma Mu. **Relig.,** Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Hampden, Sydney, Va.

EHRLER, ANNETTE BLACKBURN: mayor of the Town of Hennessey; editor Eastern Star Dept. Oklahoma Mason; b. Lawrenceville, Ill., Aug. 10, 1864; d. William and Amanda E. (Rawlings) Blackburn. **AUTHOR:** Blue Book of the Oklahoma Eastern Star; Fire Fly—Book of Poems, 1911, 1916. Formerly editor and pub. The Press-Democrat. Contributor poetry, short and serial stories. Delegate at large to Natl. Dem. Conv. in N. Y., 1924, now serving 2d term as Mayor of Hennessey. **CLUBS:** Woman's Study; Delphian Chapter; League of Amer. Pen Women; Daughters of American Revolution; and mem. Order Eastern Star; mem. Supreme Assembly Order Rainbow for Girls. **ADDRESS:** Cor. 4th and Cheyenne Sts., Hennessey, Okla.

EHRMANN, MAX (Maximilian von Ehrmann); author; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 26, 1872; s. Maximilian and Margaret Barbara (Lutz) von E.; educ. De Pauw U.; Harvard U. **DEGREE:** Ph.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Farrago, 1898; The Mystery of Madeline Le Blanc, 1899; A Fearsome Riddle, 1901; A Prayer and Selections, 1903; Breaking Home Ties, 1904; Poems, 1906; Who Entereth Here, 1907; The Poems of Max Ehrmann, 1910; The Wife of Marobius, 1911; Jesus—A Passion Play, 1915; The Seasons, 1917; David and Bathsheba, 1917; A Virgin's Dream, 1922; Life of Paul Dresser, 1924; (booklets) The Gay Life, Scarlet Sketches, A Goose with a Rose in the Mouth, His Beautiful Wife. The Dream, 1925; Be Quiet, I'm Talking, 1926; Love From Many Angles, 1927. Editor: Delta Tau Delta Natl. Mag., Rainbow, 1894-95. Contributes critical reviews, verse and stories to The Drama, Caxton's, Woman's Journal, Progressive Woman, Roycroft Mag., Outlook, Physical Culture, Education, Birth Control Review, etc. Internationally known writer, translates into French. **ADDRESS:** 128 S. 6th, Terre Haute, Ind.

EIKENBERRY, WILLIAM LEWIS: teacher; b. Waterloo, Ia., July, 1871; s. William and Susan (Berkeley) E.; educ. Mt. Morris Coll. (Ill.); Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.S. (Hon.D.S.); m. Florence Shaw, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Elements of General Science (with Caldwell), 1914, 1918, 1924; Problems in Botany, 1919; The Teaching of General Science, 1922; Elements in General Science

EIKER

with Experiments (with Caldwell), 1926. General character writing, scientific, text books. Relig. denom., Dunkard. OFFICE: State Teachers Coll. HOME: 204 Analomink St., E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

EIKER, MATHILDE: author; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 5, 1883; d. John Tripner and Mattie (Etheridge) E.; educ. George Washington Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mrs. Mason's Daughters, 1925; Over the Boat-Side, 1927; The Lady of Stainless Raiment, 1928; Stranger Fidelities, 1929. General character writing, novels. Relig., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1660 Harvard St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

EILER, HOMER: see Press section.

EINSTEIN, LOUIS: diplomat, U. S. Minister to Czechoslovakia; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1877; s. David L. and Carolina (Falman) E.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helene Ralli 1904. AUTHOR: Luigi Pulci and the Morgante Maggioro, 1902; The Italian Renaissance in England, 1902—sev. reprints; The Relation of Literature to History, 1903; Napoleon III and American Diplomat at the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1905; American Foreign Policy, 1909; Inside Constantinople, 1917; Prophecy of the War (with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt), 1917; Tudor Ideals, 1921; Lewis Cass and American Diplomacy Under President Buchanan (in the Lives of Secretaries of State), 1926. Contributor to Amer., French, English and Italian publs. Review editor, Humanists' Library (reprints and orig. contributions relative to the Renaissance). Editor of "Leonardo de Vinci, 'Fragments.'" General character writing, historical, critical, diplomatic, art criticism. In U. S. Diplomatic Service since 1903; served in France, Turkey, Bulgaria, China, Costa Rica; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Czechoslovakia since Oct., 1921. ADDRESS: American Legation, Prague, Czechoslovakia and care State Dept., Washington, D. C.

EISELEN, FREDERICK CARL: professor, Garrett Biblical Instit; b. Mundelsheim, Ger., Nov. 25, 1872; s. Christain and Elizabeth (Veigle) E.; educ. Gym., Landsberg, Ger. DEGREES: A.M., New York U., 1899; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1900; stud. U. of Pa., 1901-02; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; U. of Berlin, 1908; D.D., Cornell Coll., 1906; LL.D.; m. Lillian R. Robinson, Oct. 23, 1901. AUTHOR: Sidon—A Study in Oriental History, 1907; A Commentary on the Minor Prophets, 1907; Prophecy and the Prophets, 1909; The Worker and His Bible, 1909; The Christian View of the Old Testament, 1912; The Books of the Pentateuch, 1916; The Psalms and Other Sacred Writings, 1918; The Prophetic Books of the Old Testament (2 vols), 1923. Co-editor: The Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1929. Prof. Semitic Langs., and pres. Garrett Bib. Instit. CLUBS: Gull Lake Cntry., Hamilton Club of Chicago, Rotary, U. of Evanston. OFFICE: Gar-

EITAN

rett Bible Inst. HOME: 2340 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

EISEN, GUSTAVUS A(UGUSTUS): b. Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 2, 1847; s. Frans August and Amalia Hedwig Aurora (Markander) E.; educ. Clara (Santa Clara), Stockholm-Wisby High Sch. (Gotland, Sweden), Lyseum (Stockholm, Sweden), Upsala Univ. (Sweden, 1868-1878). DEGREES: Ph. D. (Univ. Upsala, 1873); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Raisin Industry: A Practical Treatise on the Raisin Grapes, Their History, Culture and Curing, 1890; The Fig, Its History, Culture and Curing (with descriptive catalogue of the known varieties of figs), 1901; An Account of the Indians of the Santa Barbara Islands in California, 1904; The Great Chalice of Antioch, 1923; Glass: Its Origin, History, Chronology, Technic and Classification to the Sixteenth Century, 1927; The Legends of the Holy Grail; The Portraits of Washington; Systems of Symmetry, Proportions, Line Refinement and Inhalation in Art; Folk-Lore Legend of Alhambra, Spain. Contributor to Fresno Republican, Fresno Expositor, California, Internat. Studio, Amer. Journ. Archaeology, Art and Archaeology, N. Y. Geographical Soc. Bull., Comrs. of Fishery Bull., U. S. Gov., Wash., D. C., Proceedings and Memoirs Cal. Acad. of Sciences, Journ. of Morphology, etc., and writer of about ninety books and papers appearing in mags. and learned soc. proceedings. Editor of California, 1889, 1890; horticulture ed. and ed. writer, Fresno Expositor, 1886-1888. General character writing, archaeology, horticulture, scientific and medical. OFFICE: 146 E. 49th St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Calif.

EISENDRATH, DANIEL NATHAN: surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1867; s. Nathan and Helen (Fillheller) E.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Northwestern Univ., Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Maude Rosenbaum, Feb. 15, 1898. AUTHOR: Clinical Anatomy, 1903; Surgical Diagnosis, 1907. Contributor to Jrnal. Amer. Med. Assn., Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Jrnal. of Urology. General character writing, technl., medical. CLUBS: Lake Shore Country, Ill. Athletic. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 3156 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

EITAN, ISRAEL: teacher, writer; b. Warsaw, Poland, Apr. 23, 1885; s. Samuel Mayer and Necha (Reichman) Eisenfarb; educ. Hebrew Schls., Seminaire Israelite de France, La Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Montpellier (France), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Bach. Letters, Licence es Sciences (France), Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Irene Feber, July 21, 1929. AUTHOR: Mizzimrath Haares (in Hebrew), 1916; A Contribution to Biblical Lexicography, 1924; Hebrew and Semitic Particles (comparative studies in Semitic Philology), 1928. Contributor to La Revue des Etudes Juives (Paris), Am.

ELDER

Jrnl. Semitic Languages. Jewish Quarterly Rev., Jrnl. Palestine Oriental Soc. (Jerusalem), Jrnl. of the Amer. Oriental Soc., Jrnl. Biblical Lit., Shevilei Habinuch (Hebrew), Haddoar, Hattoren (Hebrew) 1912. General character writing, Biblical and Semitic philol. Principal schs., Palestine, 1904-09. Teacher Hebrew Coll., Jerusalem, 1921; since tchr. Bible and Hebrew, Hebrew Inst., Pittsburgh. ASSNS.: Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Palestine Oriental Soc., Zionist Organization. OFFICE: Hebrew Inst., Wylie Ave. HOME: Amer. Orient. Society, 5 Woodlawn Apartments, corner Forbes and Woodlawn, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELDER, PAUL: bookseller; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Jan., 1872; s. Scott and Mary Amelia (Eyster) E.; m. Emma Moore, 1896. AUTHOR: Mosaic Essays, 1908; California the Beautiful, 1911; Old Spanish Missions of California, 1913. General character writing, historical, descriptive, essays, verse. CLUBS: Commonwealth (Calif.), Rotary, Down Town Assn. (Cal.), Writer's. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: 239 Post St., San Francisco, Cal. HOME: 2626 Etna St., Berkeley, Cal.

ELDERDICE, J (AMES) RAYMOND: proofreader; b. Townson, Md., Apr., 1889; s. James Luther and Letitia Cumae (Hayman) E.; educ. West. Md. Coll. (Westminster, Md.), Alliance Francaise (Paris, France), as mem. of Sorbonne Sch. Detachment of Amer. Exp Force; m. Florence Margaret Cahall, Apr. 23, 1926. AUTHOR: The Last Ditch, 1915; T. Haviland Hicks, Freshman, 1916; T. Haviland Hicks, Sophomore, 1916; T. Haviland Hicks, Junior, 1917; T. Haviland Hicks, Senior, 1917. Contributes daily to Every Evening (Wilmington, Del.), also short stories and novelettes to Sport Story Mag., Young Folks, Young People, etc. Editor of Federalsburg Courier, 1921-1927. Served in World War 1917-1919, becoming mem. of the Sorbonne Sch. Detachment of A. E. F., after armistice, receiving diploma from same. General character writing, news. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: Box 7, Federalsburg, Caroline Co., Md.

ELDRIDGE, ALBERT CLAYTON: assistant supt. schools, Cleveland, O.; b. Edinburg, O., June 13, 1868; s. Franklyn and Susan (Carr) E.; educ. dist. rural schs. and spe. dist. h. sch. Edinburg; grad. Alliance (O.) H. Sch. DEGREES: B.S., Mt. Union Coll., 1895; m. Elsie Miller, Aug. 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Brown-Eldredge Arithmetic; Number Helps, 1924. CLUBS: City. OFFICE: Bd. of Edn. HOME: 1766 N. Taylor Rd., E. Cleveland, Ohio.

ELDRIDGE, EDWARD HENRY: b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1870; s. David and Elizabeth P. (Henry) E.; educ. Amherst Coll., Clark Univ., Temple Univ. (Philadelphia). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence B. Heisser, Dec. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Hypnotism, 1902; Eldridge's Shorthand Dictation Exercises, 1909; Eldridge's Business Speller, 1912; Fritz

ELIOT

Eldridge Expert Typewriting (collab. with Rose L. Fritz), 1912; Essentials of Expert Typewriting (collab. with Rose L. Fritz and Gertrude W. Craig), 1913; Eldridge's New Shorthand Dictation Exercises, 1922. Prof. of psychology, Temple Univ., 1900-1902; dir. of Sch. of Secretarial Studies, Simmons Coll., 1902-1928. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Simmons College, 300 The Fenway. HOME: 44 Ellison Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

ELDRIDGE, F. R.: commercial agent; b. Haddonfield, N. J., May, 1889; s. F. R. and Viola (League) E.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), Geo. Wash. Univ.; m. Kathleen Adams, Nov. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: Trading With Asia, 1921; Oriental Trade Methods, 1923. Contributor to trade papers. General character writing, economic. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 734 Customhouse, New York City, N. Y. HOME: 330 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.

ELDRIDGE, SEBA: teacher, editor, research worker; b. Johnston Co., N. C., July 22, 1885; s. Josiah and Elizabeth (Phail) E.; educ. Buies' Creek (N. C.) Acad., N. C. State Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.E., A.B., Ph.D.; m. K. Ruth Eldridge, Sept. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Problems of Community Life, 1915; Social Legislation in Illinois, 1921; Political Action, 1924; The Organization of Life, 1925; Introduction to Sociology, and Readings in Sociology (with Jerome Davis, Harry Elmer Barnes and others), 1927; Major Problems of Democracy (with Carroll D. Clark), 1928; The New Citizenship, 1929. Contributed to various journals. General character writing, sociology and philosophy. Consulting edit. to Thos. Y. Crowell Co (educ. dept.) and ed. Crowell's Social Science Series. CLUBS: University (Lawrence, Kans.) OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 1501 Crescent Road, Lawrence, Kans.

ELIOT, ETHEL COOK: author; b. North Gage, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1890; d. Cornelius C. and Carrie (Holton) Cook; educ. Pittsfield H. Sch.; m. Prof. Samuel A. Eliot, Jr., July 10, 1915. AUTHOR: The Little House in the Fairy Wood, 1918; The House Above the Trees, 1920; The Little Black Coal, 1923; The House on the Edge of Things, 1923; The Wind Boy, 1923; Buttercup Days, 1924; The Vanishing Comrade, 1924; Fireweed, 1925; Waul and Dyke, Inc., 1926; Storey Manor, 1927; The Dryad and the Hired Boy, 1928. Stories in the Forum and in Arches. Writer of fairy stories and girls' books. ADDRESS: 32 Paradise Road, Northampton, Mass.

ELIOT, SAMUEL ATKINS, JR.: professor; b. Denver, Colo., Mar. 14, 1893; s. Samuel A. and Frances S. (Hopkinson) E.; educ. Browne and Nichols, Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Ethel Cook, July 10, 1915. AUTHOR: Little Theatre Classics (4 vols.); Translator of Erdgeist (by Frank Wedekind), 1914; Pandora's Box (by Wedekind), 1914; Tragedies of Sex (by Wedekind), 1923; Spring's Awakening (by

ELIOT

Wedekind), in Chief Contemporary Dramatists, Third Series. Various articles in Theatre Arts Monthly, Theatre Guild Magazine, The Drama, etc. General character writing, adapt. or transl. of plays with introd. essays. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Smith College. HOME: 32 Paradise Road, Northampton, Mass.

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS: author, editor, publisher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept., 1888; s. Henry Ware and Charlotte Chuncey (Stearns); educ. Smith Acad., St. Louis, Milton Acad., Milton, Mass. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Vivienne Haigh Haigh-Wood, 1915. AUTHOR: Poems: 1919-1925, 1925; The Sacred Wood, 1920; Homage to John Dryden, 1922; Lancelot Andrews, 1928; Dante, 1929. Character writing, essays and poetry. Editor, The Criterion. Member Royal Societies Club. Relig., Church of Eng. ADDRESS: 24 Russell Square, W. C. L., London, England.

ELKIN, WILLIAM BAIRD: professor of philosophy; b. Moville, Ire., Mar., 1863; s. Isaac and Elizabeth (Baird) E.; educ. Manitoba Coll., Cornell Univ., Jena Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Manitoba U), Ph.D. (Cornell U); unmarried. AUTHOR: Hume: The Relation of His "Treatise of Human Nature" to His "Inquiry Concerning Human Understanding," 1904. Contributor to Great Events of the Great War, 1927; also to Philosophical Rev., Pedagogical Sem., Amer. Journ. of Sociology, Ind. Univ. Alumni Quart., Hawaii's Young People. General character writing, philosophical, educational and historical. CLUBS: Nat. Travel, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Profs., Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Relig., Anglican. OFFICE: Emerson, Manitoba, Canada. HOME: 519 N. Fess Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

ELLERBE, PAUL: see Press section.

ELLERBE, ROSE L.: writer (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ELLERY, ELOISE: college professor; b. Rochester, N. Y., June, 1874; d. Frank M. and Alida (Alling) E.; educ. Rochester Free Acad., Vassar Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Brissot de Warville, A Study in the History of the French Revolution, 1915. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Current History. General character writing, historical, prose. OFFICE: Vassar Coll. HOME: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

ELLCOTT, JOHN MORRIS: writer, lecturer; b. St. Inigo, Md., Sept. 4, 1859; s. James Fox and Elvira Anne (Jones) E.; educ. pvt. schs., Baltimore, Md.; U. S. Naval Acad.; U. S. Naval War Coll.; m. Annie M. Williams, Dec. 29, 1888. AUTHOR: Justified (novel), 1891; Life of John Ancrum Winslow, 1900; Aye-Aye, Sir! (a one-act play published in Banner Ped. Bureau Anthology); also of other prize-winning one and three-act plays. Instructor in auction and contract bridge. Writer of many short stories. Contributor to Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas, U. S. Naval Inst. Jnl. Gen-

ELLIOTT

eral character writing, biog. and fict. Capt. U. S. N. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Wash., D. C.; Mil. Order Foreign Wars; Mil. Order Carabao. ASSNS.: Soc. Amer. Wars, Soc. Army of the Philippines, Astron. Soc. OFFICE: Mare Island Navy Yard, Calif. HOME: St. Inigo, Md.

ELLINGWOOD, ALBERT RUSSELL: college teacher; b. Cedar Rapids, Ia., June 22, 1887; s. Francis and Amanda Priscilla (Russell) E.; educ. Colo. Coll., Oxford Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., B.C.L., Ph.D.; m. Rea Schimpeler, June 11, 1914. AUTHOR: Departmental Cooperation in State Government, 1918; The Government and Labor, 1926; The Government and Railroad Transportation, 1930. Contributor to American Labor Dynamics, 1928; also to Outing, Outdoor Life, Trail and Timberline, Appalachia; Am. Pol. Sci. Review, Jnl. of Social Forces, Social Science Abstracts, Amer. Bar Assn. Journ., Journ. of Political Economy, Ill. Law Rev. General character writing, research artcls. in field of political science and mountaineering artcls. CLUBS: Univ. (Evanston, Ill.), Amer. Alpine Club, Colo. Mountain Club. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Northwestern Univ. HOME: 2747 Garrison Ave., Evanston, Ill.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES GLEASON: engineer; see Vol. I, 1921.

ELLIOTT, ERNEST EUGENE: practical journalist and writer; b. Indianapolis, Oct. 15, 1878; s. Jas. Perry and Frances (Dwinnell) E.; educ. Pub. Schs., Univ. of Chicago; m. Bessie M. Estes, Jan. 4, 1900. AUTHOR: Hints That Help in Business, 1907; Making Good in the Local Church, 1912; The Problem of Lay Leadership, 1913; How to Fill the Pews, 1917; How to Advertise a Church, 1920. Winner \$1000 prize letter writing contest, best sales letters, 1919-1925. Contributor to Ry., Relig. and Bus. Jnl. Editor Christian Men's Mag. General character writing, pract. theol. Trans. Sec. Int. Con. Disc. of Ch., 1909-1921; same, Mo.-Kans.-Okla.; Bus. ed. staff Ch. Bd. Pub., St. Louis, 1914-1916. Free lance writer (see Who's Who in Amer.) HOME: 123 S. Kensington Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE: clergyman, editor; b. Licking Co., Ohio, Dec. 14, 1851; s. Alexander Campbell and Margaret Ann (Hanewalt) E.; educ. Oberlin Univ., Cornell Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.D.; m. Anna Margaret Canfield, Nov. 12, 1875. Editor, since 1920, Methodist Review. AUTHOR: The Abiding Sabbath, 1884; The Beauty of Jesus, 1904; Biblical Criticism and Preaching, 1913; Christmas Canticles, 1922. Contributor to Westminster Christian Advocate, Maine Christian Adv., Michigan Adv., Methodist Rev. General character writing, relig. research and essays. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave. HOME: 59 85th St., Jackson Heights, New York, N. Y.

ELLIOTT, G(EO)RGE R(OY): professor of English; b. London, Ont., Canada, Dec. 1883; s. Joseph and Anna (Coyne) E.,

ELLIOTT

educ. Univ. of Toronto, Canada, Univ. of Jena (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., m. Alma Lee Wilkins, 1910. AUTHOR: Our Progress—Ildra and the War (out of print), 1916; The Cycle of Modern Poetry, 1929. Editor: English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century, 1924; Complete Poetry of John Keats, 1927. Contributor to Bookman, Forum, Saturday Review, Nation. General character writing, literary criticism. Spent two years in journalism. Teacher at Univ. of Wis., 1908-1913; at Bowdoin Coll. 1913-1925. At present professor at Amherst Coll. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: 3 Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.

ELLIOTT, MAUD HOWE (also Maud Howe): author, lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1854; d. Samuel Gridley and Julia (Ward) Howe; educ. pvtly.; m. John Elliott (deceas.), 1887. AUTHOR: A Newport Aquarelle; The San Rosario Rancho; Atlanta in the South; Mammon; Phylida; Laura Bridgeman, 1903; Roma Beata, 1904; Two in Italy, 1905; Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908; Sicily in Shadow and in Sun, 1910; The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Howe, 1911; Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E. Richards), 1915; Three Generations, 1923; Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927. Contributor to Providence (R. I.) Journal. General character writing, travel and biography. HONORS: Awarded Pulitzer Prize, Columbia Univ., for best Amer. biog. teaching patriotism, 1917; Golden Cross of the Redeemer (Greek); Queen Mary's Needlework Guild (British); The Queen's Jewel (given by late Queen Margharita of Italy). Sec. Art Assn. of Newport, R. I.; v-pres. Newport Country Wom's Rep. Club; mem. Miantonomi Pk. Com.; founder, Ancient Order of the Pedestrians. CLUBS: Chilton, Cosmopolitan. OFFICE: Art Association, 76 Bellevue Ave. HOME: Lilliput, Lover's Lane, Newport, R. I.

ELLIOTT, RUTH: teacher; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1888; d. William H. and Lucie Fisher (Knight) E.; educ. Girls' Latin Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Smith Coll., Columbia Univ., Summer Session Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley, Cal. DEGREES: B.A. (Smith Coll., 1912), M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1925, 1927); unmarried. AUTHOR: Organization of Professional Training in Physical Education in State Universities Bureau of Publications, Columbia Univ., New York City, 1927. Dir. of Dept. Physical Edn. for Women, Univ. of Cal (Berkeley, Cal.), 1914-1925; dir. and chmn Grad. Dept. Hygiene and Physical Edn., Wellesley Co. (Wellesley, Mass.); prof. Hygiene and Physical Edn., 1927—. SOCIETIES: Amer. Physical Edn. Assoc., Eastern Soc. Dir. Physical Edn. in Colls. and Univs. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Department of Hygiene and Physical Education, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. HOME: 120 Breck Ave., Brighton, Mass.

ELLIS

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM S.; see Press section.

ELLIS, A. RAYMOND: see Press section.

ELLIS, (ALEXANDER) CASWELL: director, Cleveland College of Western Research Univ.; b. Franklin County, N. C., May 4, 1871; s. O. L. and Mary (McKnight) E.; educ. U. of N. C., Clark U., Harvard, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Heard, 1901. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life (jointly with E. J. Kyle). Contributes arts. to mags. on child psy., adult education. HOME: 2449 E. Overlook Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

ELLIS, CLARA SPALDING: newspaper writer, author; b. Hollis, N. H.; d. Col. Stillman and Ann (Holden) Spalding; educ. Dist. Schls., Hollis; Framingham (Mass.), State Normal Sch.; m. Edward S. Ellis (dec.), 1900. AUTHOR: Life at Shut-In Valley, 1895; What's Next? Or Shall a Man Live Again, 1906. Contributor to many syndicates, newspapers and mags. General character writing, travel sketches and features. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Women's Press (co-founder with Mrs. Emma Seckle Marshall, Dec., 1894); Eagle Rock Women's Twentieth Century Club; San Rafael Hills Chap. D. A. R.; Eagle Rock Chap. 313, Order Eastern Star. HOME: 5017 Townsend Ave., Eagle Rock, Calif.

ELLIS, DON CARLOS: motion picture producer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1883; s. Benjamin E. and Ella P. (Platt) E.; educ. Gonzaga Coll. (Washington, D. C.), St. Francis Xavier's Coll. (N. Y. C.), Georgetown Univ. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., L.L.B.; m. Helen G. Gordon, Oct. 10, 1913. AUTHOR: Motion Pictures in Education (a handbook for teachers, in collab. with Laura Thornborough), 1913. Contributor to Outdoor Magazine, Photoplay Mag., Bulls. U. S. Dept. Agri. Editor Visual Instructor's Handbook, 1924. General character writing, educational. In charge educ. sect. U. S. Forest Serv., 1908-17; Motion Picture Sect., U. S. Dept. Agr. 1918-20; educ. dir. Universal Film Co., 1920; sec. Nat. non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1921-25; v. p. and edit. Bray Screen Products Inc., 1925-26; film librarian, Famous-Players-Lasky, 1927; treas. Visual Instruction Assn., 1927-28; dir. Edctnl. Dept., Consolidated Film Industries, Inc., 1929; gen. mgr. Films of Commerce Div., Pathe Exchange, Inc. OFFICE: 35 W. 45th St., N. Y. City. HOME: 14 Princeton St., Garden City, N. Y.

ELLIS, GRIFFITH OGDEN: see Press section.

ELLIS, JOHN BRECKENRIDGE: novelist; b. Nr. Hannibal, Mo., Feb. 1870; s. John William and Sallie (Breckenridge) E.; educ. Woodland Coll. and Plattsburg Coll. (Mo.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt. D., 1927 (Culver-Stockton Coll., Mo.); unmarried. AUTHOR: In the Days of Jehu, 1898; King Saul, 1898; Shem, 1900; The Dread and the Fear of Kings, 1900; Garcilaso, 1901; The Holland Wolves, 1902; Adnah, Tale of the Time of Christ, 1902; The Red Box Clew, 1902; The Elisian Literary Year Book, Nos. 1 and

ELLIS

2, 1903; The Stork's Nest, 1903; The Keeneyes Series, 1906-07; Twin Starrs (dramatized), 1908; Soul of a Serf, 1910; Fated to Win, 1910; Story of a Life, 1910; Something Else, 1911; Fran (dramatized), 1912; Little Fiddler of the Ozarks, 1913; The Third Diamond, 1913; Lahoma, 1913; The Woodneys, 1913; Agnes of the Bad Lands, 1916; His Dear Unintended, 1917; The Picture on the Wall, 1920; The Mysterious Dr. Oliver, 1929; Cinderella of the Hills, Emmy of Stork's Nest, songs (words and music: When We've a Home, Fishing in the Ozarks, Old Mizzoury, Columbia—a Cantata, Down in the Ozarks; Travel Stories; Out West, in the East, Around the Gulf of Mexico, overseas. General character writing, novels and biog. HOME: Plattsburg, Mo.

ELLIS, MILTON: prof. English; b. Belfast, Me., Aug. 2, 1885; s. Gilbert Randall and Ida Melissa (Rowe) E.; educ. U. of Maine, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., 1907; U. of Maine, M.A., 1908; A.M., 1908; Harvard, Ph.D., 1913; m. Carrie Voadicia White, Aug. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: Joseph Dennie and His Circle—A Study in American Literature, (1792-1812), 1915. Now engaged in editing series grad. stud. in Amer. Lit. Contributor to Texas Review, South Atlantic Quart., Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, biog., poetry, genealogical articles and crit. essays. ASSNS.: Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn., America; Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.; Phi Eta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Maine. HOME: 29 Park St., Orono, Maine.

ELLIS: MIRIAM GREEN: see Press section.

ELLIS, WADE HAMPTON: lawyer; b. Covington, Ky., Dec., 1866; s. Alexander Campbell and Kate (Blackburn) E. educ. pub. schs., Hughes High Sch., Chickering Inst. (Cincinnati, O.), Wash. and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.) DEGREES: LL.B., Hon. LL.D. (Wash. and Lee Univ., 1889, 1909), LL.D. (Miami Univ., 1904), Litt. D. (Lincoln Mem. Univ., 1923); m. Dessie Corwin Chase, Oct. 3, 1894. AUTHOR: Ellis' Annotated Municipal Code; Lectures on the Law of Corporations; The Appeal of the Bible, 1922. Former ed. of Cincinnati Tribune and later of the Cincinnati Commercial Tribune. Attorney-General of Ohio: Asst. to Attorney-General of the U. S. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, S. A. R. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase. Univ., Racquet, Congressional Country (Wash.), Queen City (Cincinnati), Lawyers, Union League, Grolier (N.Y.) OFFICE: 504 Southern Bldg. HOME: 1440 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

ELLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: see Press section.

ELLISTON, GEORGE (MISS): poet. b. Mt. Sterling, Ky.; d. Joseph Lillard and Ida (Givens) E.; educ. high sch. (Covington, Ky.), read law with father, a Ky. jurist, privately tutored; m. Augustus T. Coleman, Jan. 2, 1907. AUTHOR: (poems) Every Day Poems, 1921; Chang-

ELMER

ing Moods, 1922; Through Many Windows, 1924; Bright World, 1927; Cinderella Cargoes, 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Times, The Commonwealth, The Catholic World, Springfield Republican, Good Council, The Lyric, Contemporary Verse, The Harp, The Echo, Assoc. Newsps. Syndicate, etc. Editor of The Gypsy: All Poetry Mag. in its fourth yr. Author of many song texts, over 100 poems having been set to music in the past six yrs.; these range from popular waltz songs to high class recital numbers and choral pieces, some of the best-known being Indian Summer, Lost Youth, Fighting Courage, The Vagrant, Glamour, Little Clock, Candlelight Songs, What Shall I Do With the Springtime? Star Wishes, Enchantment Claims Its Own, etc. Many poems have been distributed by radio weekly from Cincinnati and are mottoed. SOCIETIES: Cincinnati MacDowell Soc., Ohio Val. Poetry Soc., Ohio Newsp. Women's Assn., League of Amer. Pen Women, Ky. Audubon Soc., Dames of the Court of Honor, D. A. R., etc. OFFICE: Times Star. HOME: Flat 12, 340 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ELLSWORTH, WILLIAM WEBSTER: publisher, lecturer, author; b. Hartford, Conn., Oct. 15, 1855; s. Oliver and Caroline Cleveland (Smith) E.; educ. private schools, Hartford, Conn., and Boston; m. Helen Yale Smith, June 4, 1878. AUTHOR: A Golden Age of Authors, 1919; Creative Writing, 1929; Guide for Those Aspiring to Authorship. Editor of Readings from the New Poets, 1928 (a collection of verse used in lectures). General character writing, biography. Member Century Company, publishers, 1878-1915; pres. of same when retired. CLUBS: Century; The Players; Town Hall (all N. Y. City). HOME: New Hartford, Conn.

ELLWOOD, CHARLES A.: prof. of sociology; b. near Ogdensburg, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1873; s. of Gibson and Maria (Walrath) E.; educ. Cornell U.; U. of Berlin; U. of Chicago; Oxford U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Cornell; Ph.D., Chicago; LL.D. (hon.), m. Ida M. Breckenridge, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Sociology and Modern Social Problems, 1910; rev., 1913, 1919, 1924; Sociology in Its Psychological Aspects, 1912 (Fr. trans. 1914); The Social Problem—a Reconstructive Analysis, 1915; An Introduction to Social Psychology, 1917; The Reconstruction of Religion, 1922 (Ger. transl. 1924); Christianity and Social Science, 1923; The Psychology of Human Society, 1925. General character writing, sci., soc., relig. CLUBS: University; Pres. Amer. Sociol. Soc., 1924; Assoc. Internat. Inst. of Sociol., Paris; F.A.A.A.S. OFFICE: U. of Missouri. HOME: 407 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.

ELMER, HERBERT CHARLES: professor of Latin; b. Rushford, N. Y., March 30, 1860; s. of Charles J. and Lucy Jane (Ashley) E.; educ. Rushford Acad.; Cornell Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Universities of Berlin, Bonn and Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bertha E. Beebe, 1891. AUTHOR: The

ELMER

Copulative Conjunction in Plautus and Terence; Studies in Latin Moods and Tenses, 1898; A Latin Grammar, 1927; The Phonics of Terence, 1895; The Captives of Palutus. Contributor Amer. Journal of Philol.; Transactions of Amer. Philol. Assn.: The Classical Rev.: Classical Weekly. General character writing, research in Latin translations and text books. CLUBS: Ithaca Country. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Theta Pi; Amer. Philol. Assn.; Archæol. Inst.; Classical Assn. of Great Britain. OFFICE: Cornell Univ. HOME: Highland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

ELMER, MANUEL CONRAD: sociologist; b. Monroe, Wis., Dec. 5, 1886; s. John and Anne (Denier) E.; educ. Northwestern Coll.; Univ. of Ill.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. June Maude Ashley, Sept. 3, 1914. AUTHOR: Social Surveys, Urban Communities, 1914; Technique Social Surveys, 1916, 1917, 1927; A City Within a City, 1919; Stillwater, Queen of the St. Croix, 1920; Women in Clerical and Secretarial Work, 1925; Juvenile Delinquency, 1926; Social Statistics, 1926; Women in Industry, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Sociol., Social Forces, Journal Applied Sociol., Social Science. General character writing, technical sociological subjects. OFFICE: Univ. of Pittsburgh. HOME: 427 Elmer Ave., Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELMER, ROBERT P.: physician; b. Bridgeton, N. J., March 15, 1877; s. Macomb K. and Laura (Molten) E.; educ. West Jersey Acad.; Princeton U.; Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Mary Cogswell, 1906. AUTHOR: American Archery, 1917; Archery, 1926; The Book of the Long Bow, 1929. General character writing, sports. ASSNS.: Montgomery Co. Med. Soc. HOME: Wayne, Pa.

ELMORE, CAROL (pen name): see Lucy, Thomas Elmore.

ELMORE, EMILY W.: see Greeley, Emily Elmore.

ELMORE, JEFFERSON: university professor; b. Ashley, Mo., Oct. 1, 1862; s. James Calvin and Lucinda (Rogers) E.; educ. high school (Troy, Mo.); Laurel Hall School for Boys (San Mateo, Cal.); Stanford Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. (Stanford Univ.); m. Margaret Hilliard Robb, May 29, 1890. AUTHOR: Syntax of Certain Latin Verbs of Desire, 1902; Book of Latin Prose Composition, 1908; French Grammar for Schools and Colleges (collab. with O. M. Johnston), 1926. Contributor to Memorial Vols. in honor of Profs. Matzke (1911) and Flugel (1916); also to Classical Weekly, Classical Journal, Classical Rev., Journal of Roman Studies, School Rev., Amer. Journal of Philology, Transactions and Proceedings of Amer. Philological Assn., Classical Philology. Mem. of faculty of Stanford Univ., 1898-, working in the dept. of classical lit.; has traveled extensively in Europe; mem. of the jury for the selection of Classical Fellows in the Amer. Acad. in Rome. General character writ-

ELSIE-JEAN

ing, contr. from research to literary and philological questions. Relig., Unitarian. HOME: 552 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif.

ELROD, (MORTON) J(OHN): teacher; b. Monongahela City, Pa., April, 1863; s. John Morton and Mary (Elliott) E.; educ. Simpson Coll., Ill.; Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Emma Hartshorn, 1888. AUTHOR: Biological Reconnaissance of Flathead Lake, 1904; Butterflies of Montana, 1906; Lakes of Glacier National Park, 1914; Elrod's Guide and Information Book, Glacier National Park, 1924; Popular Guide to Flowers of Glacier Nat. Park (in prep.). Contributor to Youth's Companion, N.E. A. Service, Mont. Daily Papers (news stories about Glacier Nat. Parks, widely distributed). Edited Ill. Wesleyan Mag. for several years, and Intermountain Educator for thirteen years; published book "Following Old Trails," by A. L. Stone. Prepared and edited a series of bulletins from Mont. State Univ. General character writing, popular character on science and travel, scientific. CLUB: Rotary. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Montana State University. HOME: 205 35th St. E., Missoula, Mont.

ELSIE-JEAN (Elsie-Jean Stern): author-composer; b. New York, N. Y., May, 1898; d. Jean and Emma (Magnus) Stern; educ. private schools; Hunter Coll.; Columbia Univ. Extension Courses. AUTHOR: In Candyland, verses for song book; In the Never Never Land; A Merry Menagerie (story, music, verse); Sing with Mother Goose (story and music); Singing as We Go (story and verses); Fairy Tales of Long Ago (verses and music; book of records); Wagsey Watermelon, Frowsy Fred (humorous song records); Xmas Chimes and Dear Old Santa Claus (song records); At the Circus; Red Riding Hood Goes Singing (two kindergarten songs, verses and music); A Merrie Menagerie, song book (verses, music); Sing With Mother Goose, story book (story and music); Sing a Song of Good Health, song book (verses and music); Fairy Tales of Long Ago, book of records (verses and music); Musical setting, Night Before Xmas (recorded); Cinderella (song record); Jack and Beanstalk (song record); Fairy Tinkle Toes (nature fairy tales), 1930. Co-author: In Candyland, song book (verses); Singing As We Go, song book for kindergartens (verses and stories); In the Never Never Land, Children's Play (verses setting). Contributor of 150 verses to Universal Music School Series, from Kindergarten to High School grades. All the foregoing material has appeared since 1920: Wild Flowers and Elves (nature material and verses), 1928; Fables for You and Pictures, Too (book for small children, adapted from Aesop's fables). Broadcast original stories, music, WEA, WJZ. At present running a children's column in Brooklyn Daily Times. Contributor of verses, stories and music to children's publications, Woman's Page, N. Y. Evening Sun. Gen-

ELSON

eral character writing, juvenile, verses. HOME: 117 E. 34th St., New York, N. Y.
ELSON, ARTHUR: author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 18, 1873; s. Louis C. and Bertha (Lissner) E.; educ. Roxbury high school; Roxbury Latin School; Harvard; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1895); S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1897); unmarried. AUTHOR: Critical History of Opera, 1901; Orchestral Instruments and Their Use, 1902; Woman's Work in Music, 1903; Modern Composers of Europe, 1904; The Musician's Guide, 1912; Music Club Programs, 1906; The Book of Musical Knowledge, 1914; A History of Vocal Music, 1917. Contributes articles on music and critical reviews to mags. General character writing, mus. lit. CLUBS: New Univ.; Boston Art; Boston Authors, etc. ADDRESS: 114 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ELSON, HENRY WILLIAM: writer, college president; b. Ohio, March, 1857; s. Jacob and Clara (Swingle) S.; educ. Thiel Coll.; U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D.; m. (1) Hannah E. Smith, 1889; (2) Ida S. MacMullan, 1898. AUTHOR: History of United States, 1904; Side Lights on American History; One Volume History of United States; Five Volume History of United States. Chief Author of four vols. of the Ten Volume Photographic History of the Civil War, containing the famous Brady War photographs. General History of Europe for High Schools; has written more than a dozen books, some of which used in many colleges and univs., including Columbia, Yale, Dartmouth, U. of Pittsburgh, etc.; for head of Dept. of History and Political Science in Ohio Univ.; later Pres. Thiel College; was member Constit. Conv. of Ohio, 1912, and Pres. Ohio Valley Hist. Assn; now lecturer on History in New York University; moved in 1921 to Plainfield, New Jersey. ADDRESS: 1314 Watchung Ave., or 100 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

ELWELL, FAYETTE HERBERT: professor; b. Rural Dale, O., June, 1885; s. William Harry C. and Georgia (Mai) E.; educ. McGregor, Ia., High School; Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., C.P.A.; m. Zora Ethel Fairchild, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Principles of Bookkeeping (collab. with Geo. W. Miner), 1918; Business Arithmetic (collab. with Geo. W. Miner and Frank C. Touton), 1922; Bookkeeping and Accounting (collab. with J. V. Toner), 1926. General character writing, commercial. CLUBS: Theta Chi; Beta Gamma Sigma; Rotary. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 2025 Chadbourne Ave., Madison, Wis.

ELWOOD, MARJORIE: see Press section.

ELWOOD, ROBERT ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Nov., 1873; s. James and Mary E. (Hoy) E.; m. Eva Madden, Feb. 22, 1900. AUTHOR: Meditations, 1901; Model Conditions of Life, 1904; He is Coming, 1906; Poems That Please, 1923. Veterans of "93" and "18". Capt. Chaplain, O.R.C., U. S. A.; founder and pastor of The Boardwalk Church, Atlantic City, which is known as one of

EMERSON

the most unique churches of the country, drawing "the most cosmopolitan crowd that can be found in America," and which is supported by voluntary contributions chiefly made up by the businessmen of Atlantic City. General character writing, religious and poems. Special feature writer for magazines and newspapers, 1914-16, Travel Talks. National Chaplain, Spanish War Veterans, 1909-10 and 1918-19; National Chaplain, National Restaurant Assn., 1928-; Chaplain Hotel Greeters of America, 1926-. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: "Rest Haven," Absecon, N. J.

EMCH, ARNOLD: professor of mathematics; b. Switzerland, March 24, 1871; s. Albrecht and Maria (Zurbuchen) E.; educ. Technische Hochschule, Zurich; U. of Kansas. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Hilda Walters, Aug. 31, 1895. AUTHOR: Introduction to Projective Geometry, 1905. Writer number of monographs on math. subjects. Contributor to Amer. and foreign journals. CLUBS: U. of Ill. Faculty Sigma Xi; Member of Swiss Alpine Club; Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer.; Swiss Math. Soc. OFFICE: U. of Illinois. HOME: 1002 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.
EMERSON, CHARLES VINCENT: see Starrett, Vincent.

EMERSON, EDWIN: author; b. Dresden, Saxony, Jan. 23, 1869; s. Edwin and Mary Louise (Ingham) E.; educ. Miami Coll.; Cornell U.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Edith Griswold, May 16, 1906. AUTHOR: College Year Book, 1897; Pepy's Ghost, 1899; In War and Peace, 1899, Rough Rider Stories, 1900; History of the XIX Century, 1901; The Monroe Doctrine in Venezuela, 1903; Comet Lore, 1909; Both Sides of a War, 1910; Central American Dictators, 1911; Nicaraguan Notes, 1912; Mexican Notes, 1913; With the German Armies, 1917; Benedict Arnold—a Play, 1924. Contributor articles to Harper's, Collier's, Saturday Eve. Post, Century. Served as correspondent in Asia and Europe and Latin America. General character writing, history. CLUBS: Harvard; National Arts; National Press; Army and Navy; Automobile of Amer. ASSNS: N. Y. Hist. Soc.; Franklin Inst.; Japanese Hist. Soc.; Santiago Soc., etc. OFFICE: 117 Battery Place, New York. HOME: 118 East 18th St., New York City.

EMERSON, HENRY PENDEXTER: educator; b. Lynnfield, Mass., Jan. 11, 1846; s. Oliver and Eliza (Weston) E.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.); Univ. of Rochester (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (1871); A.M. (1874); LL.D. (1911); m. Mary Averill Estey, Aug. 4, 1874. AUTHOR: Modern English, 1895; English Spoken and Written, 1897; A Teachers' Manual, 1905. Head of classical dept. of Buffalo Central High School, 1874-1883; prin. of same, 1883-1893; supt. of Buffalo public schools, 1893-1918; pres. N. Y. Council of School Supts., 1899; pres. N. Y. State Teachers Assn., 1901-1902; pres. dept. of supt., N. E. A., 1903-1904; mem. N. Y. State Examinations Bd., 1908-1918; lineal descendant of Thomas Emerson, who emigrated to Amer. from

EMERSON

Eng. about 1635, and settled in Ipswich, Mass. General character writing, text books in Eng. and Composition for schools. SOCIETIES: Alpha Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Natl. Edn. Assn. Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Middleton, Mass.

EMERSON, MARION WINSLOW: see Press section.

EMERSON, OLIVER FARRAR: university professor; b. Wolf Creek (now Traer), Iowa, May 24, 1860; s. Oliver and Maria (Farrar) E.; educ. Denmark Acad., Denmark, Ia.; Grinnell Coll.; Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Annie E. Logan, Sept. 24, 1891. AUTHOR: History of the English Language (1894); A Brief History of the English Language, 1896; A Middle English Reader, 1905; Outline history of the English Language, 1906; Johnson's Rasselas, 1895; Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Edward Gibbon, 1898; Poems of Chaucer, 1911. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Dialect Notes, Publications of Modern Language Assn., Modern Philology, Anglia, Englische Studien, Modern Language Review, etc. ASSNS: Modern Lang. Assn., Amer.; Amer. Dialect Soc.; Simplified Spelling Bd. OFFICE: Western Reserve Univ. HOME: 1910 Wadena St., Cleveland, O.

EMERSON, WILLIAM ROBIE PATTEN: physician; b. Candia, N. H., Sept. 29, 1869; s. Moses F. and Abigail E. (Patten) E.; educ. Pembroke Acad.; Dartmouth Coll.; Harvard Med. School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Edna Skilton, May 27, 1909. AUTHOR: Nutrition and Growth in Children, 1922; The Diagnosis of Health, 1929. Contributor Woman's Home Companion and other magazines and medical journals. Prof., pediatrics, Tufts Med. School.; pres. Nutrition Clinics, Inc.; consultant, physical fitness, Dartmouth College. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Univ.; Longwood Cricket; Union Boat (Dartmouth). Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave. HOME: 310 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

EMERY, FRED A.: writer; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 13, 1875; s. George S. and Abbie Adelia (Moxley); educ. public and high schools (Washington, D. C.); George Washington Univ. Law School; unmarried. AUTHOR: Writers' Guidebook, 1909, and several pamphlets. Compiled National Press Club Yearbook, 1914. Contributor to United States Daily, Colliers Weekly, Baltimore Sun, N. Y. Tribune, Assoc. Press (reporter, editor, day and night manager, as well as capitol manager, 1893-1918.) Thirty-five years experience as newsp. man, writing "Behind the Scenes in Washington"; for Colliers Weekly; "Washington Day by Day," for N. Y. Tribune, etc. Chief of Bureau of Foreign Intelligence, Dept. of State, 1918-1921. General character of writing, reporting natl. and internatl. affairs. SOCIETIES: Natl. Press Club, former vice-pres.; Soc. of Natives of D. C.; Vermont State Assn.; Chevy Chase Citizens Assn.; Conn. Ave. Citizens Assn. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United

EMRICH

States Daily, 2201 M St. HOME: 5315 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

EMMETT, WILLIAM LE ROY: engineer; b. Pelham, N. Y., July, 1859; s. Wm. Jenkins and Julia Colt (Pierson) E.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad. DEGREE: Hon. D.Sc. (Union and Trinity Colls.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Alternating Current Wiring and Distribution, 1894. Contributor to tech. and scientific journals on elec. and mech. subjects. General character writing, technical. ASSNS: Amer. Philos. Soc.; Amer. Inst. Elec. Engineers; Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers; Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; Natl. Acad. Sciences. CLUBS: University (N. Y.); Army and Navy (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: General Electric Co. HOME: Schenectady, N. Y.

EMMETT, A (RTHUR) D (ONALDSON): see Press section.

EMMONS, ELIZABETH WALES: poet; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 29, 1867; d. Robert W. and Mary Isabella (Crow) E.; educ. Miss Elizabeth Sewell's School, Isle of Wight; Miss Anna Buckland's, Reading, Eng.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Summer Songs Among the Birds, 1919; Winter Songs Among the Snows, 1920; Spring Songs Among the Flowers, 1920; Autumn Songs Among the Leaves, 1921; A Parliament of Birds, 1921; Songs for All Seasons, 1922; Sonnets, 1923; The Surprise and Other Poems, 1924; The Pageant of the Year, 1926; The Lone Eagle, 1927; The Valley of Vision (in preparation), 1929. General character writing, poetry. ADDRESS: Mt. Vernon, Leamington Spa, England.

EMMONS, LLOYD CLEMENTS: prof. of mathematics; b. Lawrence Co., Ill., May, 1887; s. Redmond W. and Dorinda (Shinn) E.; educ. Central Normal Coll., Danville; Univ. of Indiana; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M. (Harvard); m. Pearl Conover, Jan. 31, 1909. AUTHOR: Land Contract Tables, 1923; Advanced Algebra (with Prof. H. E. Buchanan), 1925. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: Michigan State College. HOME: E. Lansing, Mich.

EMORY, ORMAN CHESTER: see Press section.

EMORY, WILLIAM CLOSSON: writer; b. Fitchburg, Mass., June, 1894; s. Walter Leavitt and Winifred (Pike) E.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Oahu Coll. (Honolulu), Ecole d'Avallrie (Saumur, France); m. Rachel Drinker, June, 1919. AUTHOR: Glory (one act play), 1929; Be Still (Poems), 1929. Contributor to Transition (Paris), The Saturday Rev. of Literature, The Hound and The Horn, The Forge, The Chicagoan, Houston Gargoyle, The New Masses, Poetry (Chicago). General character writing, plays, short stories. CLUBS: Beechgrove Country, The Bookfellows (Chicago). OFFICE: P. O. Box 241, North End Station. HOME: 700 Seward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EMRICH, WILLIAM H. PAULING: international lawyer; b. Rockford, Ill., 1878; s. Henry Snyder Bartholomew E. and Anna Pauling Davis (Lemon) E.; educ. privately and High Schools, Lake For-

est Univ., Université de Paris, Faculté de Droit. DEGREES: LL.B., Univ. of Ill. AUTHOR: History and Comparative Jurisprudence of Marriage and Divorce; La Justice Américaine des Etats-Unis d'Amerique du Nord; Laws of France. Former editor and owner St. Louis Republican; special corr. for Amer. Reviews on polit. sci., social, and international affairs. Past 10 years in practice as Jurisconsult and international lawyer in France. ASSNS.: Amer. Bar Assn., Amer. Soc. Internat. Law, Chicago Bar Assn. and various Amer. and internat. legal associations. OFFICE: 26 Ave de l'Opera; HOME: 55 Avenue Georges V, Paris, France.

ENELOW, H. G.: author: Aspects of the Bible, 1911; The Jewish Life, 1915; The Synagogue in Modern Life, 1916; The Effects of Religion, 1917; The Varied Beauty of the Psalms, 1917; The Faith of Israel, 1917; The Allied Countries and the Jews, 1918; The War and the Bible, 1918; A Jewish View of Jesus, 1920; The Adequacy of Judaism, 1920; The Jew and the World, 1921; The Divorce Elements of Religion, 1924. Editor of Yahwism, 1903. Contributor of numerous articles to Jewish Encyclopaedia, Year Books of American Rabbis, etc. ADDRESS: Congregation Eman-el, Fifth Ave. at 76th St., New York, N. Y.

ENGEL, CARL: chief of div. of music library of Congress; b. Paris, France, July 21, 1883; educ. Univ. of Strasbourg, Univ. of Munich. AUTHOR: Alla Breve (from Bach to Debussy), 1921. Editor, Musical Quart. Contributor to Musical Amer., Musical Dig., Singing and Playing, Boston Eve. Transcript, Atlantic Monthly, Chesterian, etc. Composed and edited music during twelve-year period as editor-in-chief and musical adviser for Boston Music Co., 1909-1921. General character writing, musical and critical. SOCIETIES: Harvard Mus. Assn. (hon. mem.), Cosmos (Wash.), Arts (Wash.), Town Hall (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

ENGELHARDT, NICKOLAUS (LOUIS): professor of education; b. Naugatuck, Conn., Oct., 1882; s. George J. and Helen E. (Deubel) E.; educ. Yale Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale, 1903), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1918); m. Bessie Gardner, June 14, 1905. AUTHOR: A School Building Program for Cities, 1918; The Classroom Teacher at Work in American Schools (collab. with G. D. Strayer), 1919; Problems in Educational Administration (collab. with G. D. Strayer), 1925; School Building Problems (collab. with G. D. Strayer), 1927; Public School Business Administration (collab. with Fred Engelhardt), 1927; School Finance and Business Management Problems (collab. with Carter Alexander), 1929. Contributor to Amer. School Board Journal, Teachers Coll. Record, Amer. City Mag. Co-author with George D. Strayer of various surveys of school systems, some of which follow: St. Paul, Minn.; Omaha, Nebraska; Paterson, Passaic, Hackensack, Fort Lee, Hammonton, N. J.; Baltimore, Md.; St. John's, Newfoundland; Amsterdam, Watertown, Bal-

timore, Md., etc. General character writing, educational. SOCIETIES: National Edn. Assn., Nat. Soc. for the Scientific Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City, N. Y. HOME: West 250th St. and Fieldston Road, Riverdale-on-the-Hudson, N. Y. City.

ENGLAND, GEORGE ALLAN: novelist; b. Fort McPherson, Neb., Feb. 9, 1877; s. George Allen and Hannah Pearl (Lyon) E.; educ. English High School (Boston), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Blanche Porter, July 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Underneath the Bough, 1903; The Story of the Appeal, 1914; Darkness and Dawn, 1914; The Air Trust, 1915; The Alibi, 1916; Pod, Bender & Co., 1916; The olden Blight, 1916; The Gift Supreme, 1916; The Greater Crime, 1917; Cursed, 1919; Keep Off the Grass, 1919; Their Son and The Necklace (Spanish transl.), 1913; The Flying Legion, 1920; The White Wilderness, 1922; Dialect Dictionary of Newfoundland and Vikings of the Ice, 1923; Adventure Isle, 1926; Isles of Romance, 1929. Many novelettes, essays, short stories. Contributor to all leading American magazines. General character writing, novels, juveniles, poems. Many stories translated into foreign languages and published in various countries. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, Writers (N. Y. City), Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Camp Sans Souci, Bradford, N. H.

ENGLAND, GORDON PHILIP: see Press section

ENGLEMAN, JAMES OZRO: college president; b. Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 13, 1873; s. Jefferson and Sarah Emeline (Byrne) E.; educ. Ind. State Teachers Coll. (Terre Haute, Ind.), Ind. Univ., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Anna Ulen, June, 1897. AUTHOR: Moral Education in School and Home, 1918; Guide Books to Literature (collab. with McTurnan); Book I, 1924, Book II, 1925, Book III, 1926. Contributor to American Ednl. Digest, Elementary Sch. Journ., Eng. Journ., Home and School Education, Pedagogical Sem. Before being called to the presidency at college at Kent, served in numerous and varied educational positions, instructive, supervisory and administrative, including high school principalships, city school superintendencies in Decatur and Joliet, Ill., Terre Haute, Ind.; field secy. of the Nat. Edn. Assn., and teaching in State Normal Colls. of La Crosse, Wis. and Terre Haute, Ind., and in Ohio State Univ. and Univ. of Chicago summer schools. General character writing, educational. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club, Univ. Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Masons. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Kent State Normal College. HOME: 208 South Lincoln Ave., Kent, Ohio.

ENGLISH, HORACE BIDWELL: college professor; b. Eagle, Neb., Oct., 1892; s. Samuel Sylvester and Lilla Gertrude (Richardson) E.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Oxford Univ. (Eng.) as Rhodes Scholar, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Oxon., 1914),

ENGLISH

Certificate in Anthropology (Oxon., 1913), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Olive Mildred Jones, June 26, 1917. **AUTHOR:** A Student's Dictionary of Psychological Terms, 1928. Contributor to The Survey, Amer. Jour. Psychology, Psychological Rev., Psychological Bull., Journ. of Experimental Psychology, Scientific Monthly, etc. About sixty-five articles and reviews have been published. General character writing, psychological—theory and experiment, some political discussion. **OFFICE:** Antioch College. **HOME:** 150 Limestone Street, East, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

ENGLISH, JESSIE MILLARD (pen name, Gayne Jarvys): public school teacher; b. Wisconsin; d. Jas. H. and Jane (Allen) Millard; educ. pub. schls. of Ottawa, Kans., and Los Angeles, Calif.; widow. **AUTHOR:** A Work on Chirolgy and Palmistry; A Treatise on the Renewal and Rejuvenation of the Physical Body; The Psychology of Plenty; also composer of songs and author of volume of poems not yet published. **CLUBS:** South Calif. Women's Press, Women's City, Friday Morning, Discussion and Ebell. **ADDRESS:** 936 Park Circle, Long Beach, Calif.

ENNIS, LAURA: see Press section.

ENNIS, LEROY MASSEY: dentist; b. West Chester, Pa., Jan., 1893; s. Jas. H. and Sarah E.; educ. Univ. of Penn. **DEGREES:** D.D.S.; m. Josephine Harris, Oct. 1, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Interpretations of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms, 1923. General character writing, text books. **OFFICE:** Dental Dept. U. of Penn. **HOME:** 3457 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

EPLER, P. H.: American biographer; b. Jacksonville, Ill., July 19, 1872; s. Cyrus and Cornelia (Nettleton) E.; educ. pub. schs., Whipple Acad. (Jacksonville, Ill.), Ill. Coll. (1888-1892), Yale Univ. (1892-1896). **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Helen Esther York, Jan., 1903. **AUTHOR:** An Experimental Approach to the Atonement, 1900; The Personality of Christ, 1906; The Beatitude of Progress, 1910; Master Minds at the Commonwealth's Heart, 1910; The Life of Clara Barton, 1914. Contributor to New York Outlook, Boston Transcript, Springfield Republican. Served pastorates in Congregational Churches, Phillips, S. Boston; Detroit, at Adams Sq.; Worcester, Mass.; Indianapolis, Ind. and Methuen, Mass. General character writing, biography, editorial and experiential religion. Eligible societies: Sons of Colonial Wars of America, Sons of American Revolution. Relig., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** 25 Huntington Ave., Suite 520, Boston, Mass. **HOME:** Holden, Mass.

ERB, JOHN LAWRENCE: organist; b. Berks Co., Penna., Feb. 5, 1877; s. Milton and Katherine (Rhue) E.; educ. High and Hill Schls., Pottstown, Pa.; Metropolitan College of Music, N. Y.; Virgil Clavier Sch., N. Y. **DEGREES:** D.M. (Honorary) Wooster Coll. (1921); m. Ethel Berenice Heydinger, Sept. 18, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Johannes Brahms: A Biography, 1905; Hymns and Church

ERIKSSON

Music, 1910; Elements of Harmony and Elementary Theory, 1911; Titans of Freedom (masque, with W. C. Langdon) prod. at U. of Ill., 1916; Music Appreciation for the Student, 1925. Contributor to Etude, Musician, Mus. Quarterly, etc. **CLUBS:** Bohemians (N. Y.). **OFFICE:** Connecticut College. **HOME:** 730 Williams St., New London, Conn.

ERDMAN, CHARLES ROSENBERY: professor of practical theology, pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Princeton, N. J.; b. Fayetteville, N. Y., July, 1866; s. Rev. Dr. W. J. and Henrietta (Rosenbury) E.; educ. Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** D.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle Pardee, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Coming to the Communion; The Gospel of John, an Exposition; The Gospel of Mark; The General Epistles; The Acts; The Gospel of Matthew; Sunday Afternoons with Railroad Men; The Gospel of Luke; The Pastoral Epistles of Paul; The Return of Christ; Within the Gateways of the Far East; The Work of the Pastor; The Lord We Love. Professor Practical Theology, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906; Moderator of the Presbytery of New Brunswick, 1925. Moderator of Gen. Assem. Presb. Church, U. S. A., 1925. **HOME:** 20 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.

ERICHSEN, HUGO: physician; b. Detroit, June 22, 1860; s. Detlef Claus and Elise (Ruslaub) E.; educ. Realschule, Kiel, Germany; German-Amer. Sem., and Patterson's School for Boys, Detroit. **DEGREES:** M.D. (Detroit Med. Coll.; Univ. of Vt.); Licentiate Royal Coll. Phys. and Surg., Kingston, Can.; m. Emma Amelia Eggeman, June 1, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Medical Rhymes, 1884; The Cremation of the Dead, 1887; The Methods of Authors, 1894; Herbstlese, (German poems), 1912; Roses and Ashes, 1917. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Garden, Country Life in America, Woman's Home Companion, Scientific American, Suburban Life, The House Beautiful, House and Garden, Review of Reviews and to various medical journals. Editor, Photographic department, American Boy, 1903-13. Director Med. Serv., Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, 1919-26. (Retired). **HOME:** 203 Harmon Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

ERIKSON, HENRY ANTON: professor of physics; b. Mt. Morris, Wis., July 30, 1869; s. Hemming and Elizabeth (Jonsdatter) E.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Cambridge, Eng. **DEGREES:** B.E.F., Ph.D.; m. Winifred Boynton, Jan. 23, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Physical Measurements, 1902; Elements of Mechanics, 1924. Contributor to Philosophical Magazine and Physical Review on ionization. **CLUBS:** Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Theta Chi, A.A.A.S. **OFFICE:** Dept. of Physics, Univ. of Minn. **HOME:** 424 Harvard St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ERIKSSON, ERIK MCKINLEY, prof. of American History; b. Odebolt, Iowa, Apr. 21, 1896; s. Erik and Maria (Matson) E.; educ. schools of Odebolt, Morningside Coll. (Sioux City), State Univ. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Louise Reuber, June 16, 1921. Editor,

History of the Sixth Iowa Infantry, by H. H. Wright, 1924; pamphlets: Morgan Affair, Anti-Masonic Party, History of Scottish Rite Masonry in Cedar Rapids, Cedar Rapids Collegiate Institute and Its Founders, Parsons Seminary and Its Founders. Official Newspaper Organs the elections of 1828, 1832, 1836. Contributor to The Builder (official organ Nat. Masonic Research Soc., St. Louis); Grand Lodge Bulletin (official publication, Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. & A. M.), Iowa Journal of History and Politics, Palimpsest, New Republic, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Historical Outlook, Tennessee Historical Mag., Ohio Mason, Masonic Digest, Masonic Analyst, Kiwanis Magazine, Des Moines Register, Cedar Rapids Sunday Gazette Head, Dept. of History, Lombard College (1922-1925), Coe College (1925-1929). Assoc. professor, History, Univ. of Southern Calif. (1929-); Capt. Specialist Res. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Hist. Soc., Mississippi Valley Hist. Soc., State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, Nat. Council for Soc. Studies, Pi Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Delta Upsilon, Nat. Educ. Assoc., Masonic Frat., High Twelve Club, Nat. Masonic Res. Soc., Assoc. American Univ. Professors, Iowa Soc. of Social Science Teachers (pres., 1927-1928), American Legion. OFFICE: Univ. of Southern California. HOME: 1630 W. 53rd Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

ERNST, CLAYTON HOLT: editor, writer; b. Franconia, N. H., Dec. 29, 1886; s. Frederick W. and Harriet (Holt) E.; educ. Parsonfield Acad., Dorchester H. S., Univ. Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Dorothy H. Puffer, Sept. 20, 1924. AUTHOR: First Aid for Boys (co-author with Dr. Norman B. Cole), 1917; Blind Trails, 1919; The Mark of the Knife, 1920; What Shall I Be? (edited), 1924; The Secret of Coffin Cove, 1926; Opportunity Ahead! (edited with Prof. Trentwell M. White), 1928. General character writing, juveniles. Asst. editor, Youth's Companion, 1911-19; founder (with Wm. C. Blackett and Ormond E. Loomis) The Open Road for Boys (magazine); edit. Open Road since 1919; pres., The Torbell Co., Publishers, since 1924; pres., The Open Road Publishing Co., since 1928. CLUBS: Harvard, Authors (both Boston). OFFICE: 130 Newbury St., Boston. HOME: Wellesley Farms, Mass.

"ERO," (pen name): see Rhinewine, Abraham.

ERSKINE, GLADYS SHAW (Don Quixote, "Antonia"): novelist, poet; b. Los Angeles, Calif., June, 1895; d. Richard Caleb and Lena Resta (Smith) Shaw; educ. tutors and governesses, Sculpture, Arts and Crafts at Berkeley (Calif.) Sch.; some schooling in Costa Rica and Central America. AUTHOR: The Great Thrill, 1926; Sunshine, 1926. Contributor to newspapers and syndicates. Poems in L'Allouette, Contemporary Verse, N. Y. Sun, Tribune. Translator from French and Spanish. General character writing, novels, poems, plays, juveniles. Singer, actress (legitimate stage and screen); won 1927 prize (League Amer.

Penwomen) with poem "Cargoes." CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, Writers (N. Y.) Book and Craft, Bookfellows of Amer., Soc. Poets and Authors, League of Amer. OFFICE: care Freeman & Co., 34 Pine St. HOME: Hotel Des Artistes, 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

ERSKINE, JOHN: teacher, author; president, Juilliard School of Music; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1879; s. James Morrison and Eliza Jane (Hollingsworth) E.; educ. Columbia Grammar School, Columbia Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.A.D., Dr. of Letters, Univ. of Bordeaux; m. Pauline Ives, June 9, 1910. AUTHOR: Elizabethan Lyric, 1903; Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905; Actaeon and Other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novelists, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden Treasury (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912; Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idyls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920; The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and Other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925; Galahad, 1926; Prohibition and Christianity, 1927; American Character, 1927; Adam and Eve, 1927; Penelope's Man, 1928. General character writing, editing of classics, critical essays, semi-historical prose. Dir., A. E. F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919; Chev. de la Legion d'Honneur, D. S. M., 1919; Hon. Citizen, Beaune, 1919. CLUBS: Century Assn., Grollier, Authors, Columbia Univ. Club, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Poetry Soc., Mod. Lang. Assn., Authors League, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Juilliard School of Music, 49 E. 52nd St., N. Y. City. HOME: Wilton, Conn.

ESAREY, LOGAN: professor of history; b. Branchville, Ind., Jan. 3, 1873; s. John Clark and Barbara (Ewing) E.; educ. Central Normal Sch., Ind. Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Laura Pearson. AUTHOR: History of Indiana; History of Newspapers of Indiana; Courts and Lawyers of Indiana; Life and State Papers of William Henry Harrison; State Papers of Governor Jennings; Internal Improvements of Indiana. Editor, Indiana Magazine of History. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club, Masonic (32d degree), Odd Fellows. General character writing, historical. OFFICE: care Indiana University. HOME: 340 S. Henderson, Bloomington, Ind.

ESCHER, FRANKLIN: investor; b. New York City, N. Y., June 19, 1881; s. Henry and Louise (Fassnacht) E.; educ. Yale; m. Mildred Blanchard Gleason, 1909. AUTHOR: Elements of Foreign Exchange, 1910; Practical Investing, 1913; Foreign Exchange Explained, 1917. Contributor to several magazines and newspapers both American and foreign. General character writing, banking and finance. CLUBS: Englewood, Knicker-

ESENWEIN

bocker Country. OFFICE: 115 Broadway, New York City, N. Y. HOME: Englewood, N. J.

ESENWEIN, J. BERG: editor, author, educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 15, 1867; s. Augustus, U. S. N. and Katherine (Angelo) E.; educ. Schuylkill Seminary, Millersville (Pa.) Normal School, Albright Coll., Richmond Coll., Univ. of Omaha. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., Fellow Royal Soc. Arts (London); m. Caroline Deats Miller, Mar. 21, 1889. AUTHOR: Songs for Reapers, 1895; Modern Agnosticism, 1896; Feathers for Shafts, 1897; How to Attract and Hold an Audience, 1901; Writing the Short Story, 1909; Lessons in the Short Story, 1910; Studying the Short Story, 1912; Short Story Masterpieces (4 vols.), 1912; The Art of Versification, 1913; Writing the Photoplay, 1913; The Art of Story Writing, 1914; The Art of Public Speaking, 1915; Picture Composition Book, 1915; Writing for the Magazines, 1916; Children's Stories and How to Tell Them, 1917; Writing Good English, 1925. Author of many published song lyrics and complete songs. Editor, The Writer's Monthly. General character writing, textbooks, essays, poems, belle lettres; pres., Albright Collegiate Inst., 1895-96; head of English Department, Penna. Military College, 1899-1903; manager, Booklovers Magazine, 1903-05; editor, Lippincott's Magazine, and Lit. Advisor to J. B. Lippincott Co., 1905-14; head, Literary Faculty and dean Home Corr. School, 1910-; professor of Public Speaking, Springfield College, 1924-. Contributor of more than 100 articles to Charles Dudley Warner's "Library of the World's Best Literature." CLUBS: Kiwanis (past pres.), Masonic, Shrine, Soc. Arts and Letters, Browning Soc., Poetry Soc., Penn. Soc. of Mass., (pres.), Longmeadow Country Club, Franklin Inn Club. OFFICE: Myrick Building, Springfield. HOME: 108 Edgewood Ave., Longmeadow, Mass.

ESPINOSA, AURELIO MACEDONIO: college professor; b. Carnero, Colo., Sept. 12, 1880; s. Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; educ. Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Univ. of Colo.; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago; m. Margarita Garcia, June 14, 1906. AUTHOR: Spanish Grammar, Spanish Reader; Composition and Conversation; Easy Spanish Conversation; edit. Martinez Sierra, Benevente, Ayala and other Spanish writers for American schools. Contributor Journal American Folklore, Romance Review, Revue Hispanique, Revue de Dialectologie Romane and other publications. ASSNS.: Member and dir. Societe Internationale de Dialectologie Romane; Hon. Mem. N. M. Hist. Soc.; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy, 1921; Corresponding Member of the Real Academia Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes, 1921; Comendador con Placa de la Orden de Isabel la Catolica, 1922; President of the American Folklore Society, 1924, 1925, etc. OFFICE: Stanford Univ. HOME: Stanford University, California.

ESTEY

ESSARY, JESSE FREDERICK: newspaper correspondent; b. Washburn, Tenn., August, 1881; s. John T. and Meatta (Hill) E.; educ. Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville; Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va.; m. Helen Kerchner, 1910. AUTHOR: Maryland in National Politics, 1915; Life of Isador Rayner, 1916; Your War Taxes, 1916; Ships, 1916; Covering Washington, 1925; Reverse English, 1927. Edit., Addresses of Senator Rayner. Contributor to Baltimore Sun and New Orleans Item daily political features. CLUBS: Cosmos, Gridiron, Overseas Writers and National Press Clubs, Washington. OFFICE: 1214 National Press Building. HOME: 3121 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

ESSIG, EDWARD OLIVER: professor; b. Arcadia, Ind., Sept. 29, 1884; s. Monroe Franklin and Isabel (Todd) E.; educ. Pomona Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ethel Mildred Langford, May 13, 1910. AUTHOR: Injurious and Beneficial Insects of California, 1st ed., 1913; 2nd ed., 1915; Insects of Western North America, 1926. Contributor to California Cultivator, Pacific Rural Press, Western Home and Garden, Pan-Pacific Entomologist, Journal Economic Entomology. Editor of Univ. of Cal. publications in entomology. Prof. of entomology, Univ. of Cal.; entomologist, Cal. Exp. Sta., Univ. of Cal.; pres., Entomological Soc. of Amer., 1928; pres., Garden Club of Alameda Co., iris breeder and creator of new varieties. General character writing, entomological (insects) and iris. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. Adv. of Sciences, Entomological Soc. of Amer., Cal. Acad. Sciences, Pac. Coast Entomological Soc., Western Soc. of Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Zeta. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Univ. of California. HOME: 910 Hilldale Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

ESTABROOK, (ARTHUR) H(OWARD): scientist, research worker in eugenics; b. Leicester, Mass., May 9, 1885; s. Arthur F. and S. Rebecca (Breck) E.; educ. Clark Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie McCubbin, Oct. 25, 1911. AUTHOR: The Nam Family (with C. B. Davenport), 1912; The Jukes in 1915, 1916; Mongrel Virginians (with I. E. McDougale), 1926. Contributor to Survey, Eugenical News, etc. CLUB: City (Phila.), Carnegie Inst., N. Y. HOME: 1 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

ESTEY, JAMES ARTHUR: professor of economics; b. Frederickton, N. B., Can., July 16, 1886; s. Henry Shepherd and Emma Louise (Spurden) E.; educ. Acadia Univ. (Nova Scotia), Oxford Univ. (Eng.), Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Emma Grey Murray, June 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Revolutionary Syndicalism, 1913; The Labor Problem, 1928. Contributor to Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Journ. of Political Econ., Nat. Mun. Rev., School and Soc. General character writing, economic. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. HOME: 230 Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

ESTY

ESTY, THOMAS CUSHING: see Press section.

EUBANK, JESSIE BURRELL: see Press section.

EUBANK, KENT: reporter; b. Tompkinsville, Ky., Jan. 13, 1877; s. J. C. and Marjie (Maxly) E.; m. Abbie Conklin, Jan. 4, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Horse and Buggy Days, 1927. Feature writer, Wichita (Kans.) Eagle. General character writing, essays. **OFFICE:** Wichita Eagle. **HOME:** 411 W. 10th St., Wichita, Kans.

EUGENE, BROTHER: see Brother Eugene

EUSTACE, C(ECIL) J(OHN): see Press section.

EVANS, ALVIN ELEAZOR: lawyer and professor of law; b. Valley, Nebraska, Sept., 1878; s. Eleazor Davis and Lorinda (Peckenpaugh) E.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Michigan, Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.D., J.D.; m. Georgina Palmer, July 24, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Roman Studies in Livy, 1910. Joint author: Humanistic Series (vol. IV of Michigan Studies), 1910. Contributor to law journals. General character writing, legal, technical. **CLUBS:** Wranglers, Masonic, Delta Theta Phi. **OFFICE:** 1435 K St., N. W. **HOME:** 2518 17th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

EVANS, ARTHUR MAYBURY: see Press section.

EVANS, CHARLES: educator; b. Salem, Ky., Aug., 1870; s. Ezra Knoch and Frances Elmora (Dawson) E.; educ. grammar and high schools (Ky.), Nat. Normal Univ. (Lebanon, O.), Ky. State Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., LL.D.; m. Martha Blue, June 23, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Oklahoma Civil Government, 1908; Oklahoma Government and History, 1912; Growing a Life, 1912; American Patriotic Reader, 1918; Lights on Oklahoma History, 1920. Contributor to Harlows Weekly. The "Oklahoma Civil Government" was adopted as grammar school text of state grammar schools of Oklahoma, 1907-1913; "Growing a Life" was adopted for teachers' reading circles in Oklahoma, Kentucky, Arkansas, North Carolina and Texas. General character writing, text books, psychology and pedagogy and magazine articles. **CLUB:** Twin Hills Golf. Relig., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 103 W. Main St. **HOME:** "Evanshire," Oklahoma City, Okla.

EVANS, GEORGE HILL: see Press section.

EVANS, GEORGE W.: teacher (retired); b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1861; s. Thomas H. and Margaret Lucy (Wagner) E.; educ. Boston Schls., Harvard College. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Mary T. Taylor, 1883. **AUTHOR:** Algebra for Schools, 1899; The Teaching of High School Mathematics, 1911; First Year Mathematics (jointly with John A. Marsh), 1916. Contributor to Mathematics Teacher, Mathematical Monthly. General character writing, technical mathematics. **HOME:** 107 Ocean St., Lynn, Mass.

EVANS, HARRY CARROLL: editor; b. Bloomfield, Ia., July, 1858; s. Joseph Vance and Nancy Ellen (Childers) E.; educ. public schools, Normal and George Washington Univ. **DEGREE:** LL.D.; m. Susan Weaver, 1890. **AUTHOR:** The Cry of the Children, 1916; The Conser-

EVANS

vation of Child Life, 1923; The American Poorfarm and Its Inmates; The Pioneers at Politics of Southern Iowa. Editor, country newspapers 15 yrs., 1882-97. Editor, The Yeoman Shield past 30 yrs., a fraternal, lit. mag.; war corr. for nations of Scandinavia, Holland, Switzerland, Germany, France and Italy, Mem. Board of Education, Des Moines, 1919-1925; Pres., 1925. **OFFICE:** 2140 Grand Ave. **HOME:** 1301 37th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

EVANS, LAWTON BRYAN: educator, lecturer; b. Lumpkin, Ga., Oct. 27, 1862; s. Clement Anselm and Mary Allen (Walton) E.; educ. Richmond Acad. (Augusta, Ga.), Emory Coll. (Oxford, Ga.), Univ. of Ga. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ped.D.; m. Florence Campbell, Feb. 16, 1886. **AUTHOR:** History of Georgia, 1808; Elements of the English Language, 1908; Elements of Language Lessons, 1908; Essential Facts of American History, 1909; First Lessons in American History, 1910; Farm Life Readers, 1913; Worth While Stories, 1916; America First, 1920; Old Time Tales, 1922; Heroes of Israel, 1923; Heroes of Troy, 1924; The Trail Blazers, 1925; The Pirate of Barataria, 1926. General character writing, history texts and juveniles. County commissioner of public instruction, Richmond Co., Ga. **CLUBS:** Country of Augusta, Phi Beta Kappa. **HOME:** 2226 Pickens Road, Augusta, Ga.

EVANS, NEVIL NORTON: author, professor of chemistry; b. Montreal, Canada, Sept., 1865; s. Walter Norton and Nora (Hunter) E.; m. Bertha Vail O'Connor, 1902; educ. Montreal High School, McGill University, Royal Saxon School of Mines, Freiberg, Saxony, University of Leipzig, Germany. **DEGREES:** M.Sc. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Chemistry for High Schools, 1914, revised edition, 1928; Laboratory Manual (with McFee), 1918; Handbook to Elementary Chemistry, 1929; Exercises in General Chemistry (with Hatcher and Steacie), 1929. **CLUBS:** University Club, Montreal, Whitlock Golf Club, Hudson Heights, Quebec. Relig., Unitarian. **OFFICE:** McGill University, Montreal. **HOME:** 352 Kitchener Ave., Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

EVANS, SILAS: college president; b. Scranton, Pa., Feb. 12, 1876; s. Roland Hill and Sarah (Alban) E.; educ. Ripon Coll., Princeton Univ., Princeton Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Neil Bruce McAfee, Aug. 15, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Memoirs of Rev. R. H. Evans, 1908; Currency of Invisible. Contributor to Book Efficient Coll., Vse. of Library in Efficient Coll. Lecturer in University of Wisconsin for 15 years; has been in nearly every state of U. S. lecturing before churches and educational groups. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Kiwanis, University. **ADDRESSES:** Ripon, Wis.; Fond du Lac, Wis.

EVANS, MRS. WILFRID MUIR: author; see Wilkinson, Florence.

EVANS, WILLIAM: theologian; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan., 1870; s. D. G. and Margaret E.; educ. Liverpool Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** B.D., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Laura C. Torgerson, May 25,

1892. AUTHOR: The Great Doctrines of the Bible; The Book of Books, 1902; How to Prepare Sermons and Gospel Addresses; Personal Soul-Winning; The Christian; Why I Am Not a Christian Scientist; Outline Study of the Bible; How to Memorize; The Book Method of Bible Study; Series, ten vol. on Bible Exposition; Epochs in the Life of Christ. On Faculty Moody Bible Inst.; 3 years Assoc. Dean Bible Inst., Los Angeles. Calif. ADDRESS: 816 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, and 1222 W. G St., Wilmington, Calif.

EVE, A(RTHUR) S(TEWART): professor of physics; b. Silsoe, Beds., England, Nov. 22, 1862; s. John Richard and Frederica (Somers) E.; educ. Berkhamsted School, Pembroke College (Cambridge). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Sc.; m. Elizabeth Agnes Brooks, Apr. 25, 1905. AUTHOR: Applied Geophysics in the Search for Minerals, 1929. Contributor to Philosophical Magazine, Nature. General character writing, scientific, geophysical. Asst. Master Marlborough College, 1886-1902; Bursar, 1897-1902; lecturer, mathematics, McGill Univ. (Montreal), 1903; asst. prof., 1905-1909; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1910; Capt., McGill C. O. T. C.; Capt., 3rd and 4th Overseas Univ. Companies, C. E. F., Major 2nd in command 148th Overseas Batt., C. E. F.; 2nd in command 20th Canadian Reserve Batt., R. H. C., 1927; director of research, Admiralty Exper. Sta., Harwich, 1917-1918; Colonel, C. E. F., 1918; director of physics, McGill Univ., 1919; pres., Royal Society of Canada, 1929-. Fellow of the Royal Society, i.e., F. R. S.; Commander, Order Brit. Emp., i.e., C. B. E.; Fellow of American Physical Society. CLUBS: Faculty. OFFICE: McGill Univ. HOME: 3564 University St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

EVERARD, LEWIS CHARLES: see Press section.

EVERETT, GIFE G. (pen name): see Viett, George Frederic.

EVERMAN, PAUL: see Press section.

EVERMANN, BARTON WARREN: naturalist; b. Monroe Co., Ia., Oct. 24, 1853; c. Andrew and Nety (Gardner) E.; educ. Pub. Schls., Butler Coll., Howard Coll., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Univ. of Indiana); LL.D. (Univ. of Utah); m. Meade Hawkins, Oct. 24, 1875. AUTHOR: Animal Analysis, 1886; A Revision of the Genus Gerres (with Dr. S. E. Meek), 1886; The Fishes of Guaymas, Mex. (with Dr. O. P. Jenkins), 1891; Report upon Ichthyological Investigations in Montana, Wyoming and Texas, 1892; Studies of the Pacific Coast Salmon, 1894-97; The Fishes of North and Middle America (with Dr. David Starr Jordan), 1896-1900; The Fishes of Porto Rico, 1900; Lopho, the Quail, 1902; American Food and Game Fishes, 1902; Nerka, the Blueback Salmon, 1902; Modesty Itself, the Brown Towhee, 1903; The Aquatic Resources of the Hawaiian Islands (with Dr. David Starr Jordan); The Alaskan Salmon Fisheries; Fishes of the Philippines; The Golden Trout of the Southern High Sierras; The Fishes of Alaska, 1907; Fishes

of Peru, 1915; The Mammals of Lake Maxinkuckee, a Physical and Biological Survey, 1920, and more than 300 additional titles. Contributor to Harper's, Country Life in America, etc. General character writing, scienc. nat. CLUBS: Cosmos, Faculty Club of Univ. of Calif., Commonwealth Club of Calif., A.A.A.S., A.O.U., Cooper Ornith. Club, Wash. Acad. Sci., Ind. Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Calif. Acad. of Sciences, Golden Gate Park; HOME: 2715 Woolsey St., Berkeley, Calif.

EWART, FRANK CARMAN: professor; b. Marietta, O., Sept. 4, 1871; s. Thomas West and Jerusha Sage (Gear) E.; educ. Denison Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Heidelberg (Ger.), Univ. of Genoble (Fr.), Univ. of Havana (Cuba); Curso de Vacaciones para Extranjeros (Madrid, Sp.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Nettie Luella McVeigh, Aug. 22, 1894. AUTHOR: Notes on Rostand's L'Aiglon, 1904; Cuba y las Costumbres Cubanas, 1919. Prof. of Romantic Languages, Colgate Univ. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Rho, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Torch Club (Utica, N. Y.). Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Colgate University; HOME: 9 East Kendrick Ave., Hamilton, N. Y.

EWELL, ARTHUR W.: professor of physics; b. Bradford, Mass., Oct., 1873; s. John Lewis and Emily Opofoff (Hall) E.; educ. Yale, Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Sorbonne (Paris, Fr.). DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Yale); m. Jane D. Estabrook, 1905. AUTHOR: Text Book of Physical Chemistry, 1909; Physical Measurements, 1911. Contributor to Physical Rev., Amer. Jo. of Science, Physikalisches Zeitschrift, Journ. of Industrial and Engineering Chem., Electrical World, Power, etc. Fellow Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Fellow Amer. Physical Soc., Mem. Societe Francaise de Physique. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Myopia Hunt, N. Andover Country, Tatnuck, Worcester. St. Wulstan Soc., Worcester. Fire Soc., N. Y. Yale. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: Worcester, Polytechnic Inst.; HOME: 34 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

EWELL, MARSHALL DAVIS: handwriting expert (died Oct. 4, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

EWER, BERNARD CAPEN: professor of psychology; b. Vernon, Conn., Oct., 1877; s. Chas. H. and Cary S. (Capen) E.; educ. Taunton (Mass.) high sch., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), A.M. (1900), Brown; Ph.D. (1904), Harvard; m. Florence M. Butt, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: College Study and College Life, 1917; Applied Psychology, 1923. CLUBS: College Club of Claremont. ASSOCIATIONS: Member Amer. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: Pomona Coll. HOME: 706 Indian Hill Blvd., Claremont, Calif.

EWING, D(RESSEL) D(E WITT): professor of electrical engineering; b. Vanlue, O., Oct. 7, 1883; s. Melvin Edward and

EWING

Elizabeth Ann (Bright) E.; educ. Vanlue high sch. (Ohio), Ohio Northern Univ., Purdue Univ. DEGREES: E.E., M.E.; m. Mary Catherine Schantz, Dec. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: Electric Railway Engineering (collab. with C. F. Harding); also six bulls. of the Engineering Exp. Sta. and Extension Serv. of Purdue Univ. and many signed and ed. articles on electric ry. and other engineering subjects. Contributor to Electric Railway Journ., Electrical World, Engineering Contracting, Lefay, Proceedings Amer. Elect. Ry. Engineering Assn., Proceedings Ind. Engineering Soc., Publications of Purdue Univ. Engineering Experiment Sta. Contributing editor: Electric Railway Journ. for six yrs.; advisory editor: The Purdue Engineer. Coll. prof. for 21 yrs. and consulting engineer for 20 yrs. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Soc. Promotion Engineering, Ind. Engineering Soc., Fellow Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, Central Electric Ry. Assn., Amer. Electric Ry. Engineering Assn., Registered Prof. Eng. (State of Ind.). West Lafayette Country CLUB. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.; HOME: 321 University St., West Lafayette, Ind.

EWING, QUINCY: see Press section.

EWING, ROBERT L (EGAN): secretary, National Council R. M. C. A.; b. Arcola, Ill., Aug. 18, 1878; s. Joseph Henry and Ann Louisa E.; educ. Arcola high sch., Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (1898-1900), Univ. of Wash. (1901-1903), Oberlin Coll. (1904), Univ. of Chicago (1913), Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ. (1924), Union Theol. Sem. 1927-1928). DEGREES: B.A. (Oberlin Coll., 1904), M.A. (Univ. of Chicago, 1913); m. Georgia Mathilda Carrothers, Aug. 22, 1905. AUTHOR: Three Hundred Anglo-Indians (a sociological study made in Madras, India, jointly with Arthur Davis), 1911; How to Conduct Forums and Discussions. Chmn. of ed. com.: Christian Character Building with Boys and Young Men, 1925; Urgent Evangelism, 1926. Editor of The Forum Bulletin, an annual series of ten discussion outlines on current, social, religious, racial and political questions; and of Discussion Outlines on Internat. Questions, an annual series of six discussions outline on current internat. problems. Mem. Mt. Vernon Bd. of Edn., Dean Eastern Assn. Sch. (R.M.C.A.), Silver Bay, N. R.; Sr. Secy. Amer. Y.M.C.A. War Work for Great Brit., 1915-1919; Gen. Secy., Y.M.C.A., Madras, India, 1906-1912; rec'd Delhi Durbar Medal (Brit.), 1911. General character writing, in the field of relig. and soc. questions, technical treatises on methods of relig. education. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Geographical Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Theta. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 347 Madison Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 227 Langdon Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

EWING, THOMAS: lawyer; b. Leavenworth, Kan., May, 1862; s. Thomas and Ellen Ewing (Cox) E.; educ. Univ. of Wooster (O.); Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1885) and A.M. (1886), Columbia; LL.B. (1890) and LL.D. (1914),

FAHS

Georgetown Law Sch., D. C.; m. Anna Cochran, Oct. 24, 1894. AUTHOR: Jonathan, a Tragedy, 1904. Some metrical translations of Horace, which have appeared in Poet Lore. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Century, University, Columbia U. (N. Y.); Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: 160 Broadway; HOME: Yonkers, N. Y.

EXNER, MAX JOSEPH: educator; b. Austria, March 31, 1871; s. Frank and Marie (Zollner) E.; educ. Carleton Coll., Minn.; Y. M. C. A. Coll., Springfield, Mass.; U. Med. Coll., Kansas City. DEGREES: B. S., M.D., M.P.E.; m. Elizabeth Wells, May 26, 1899. AUTHOR: The Rational Sex Life for Men, 1914. Many pamphlets. Contributor to Journal of Social Hygiene. General character writing, social hygiene. OFFICE: 370 Seventh Ave.; HOME: 676 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

EYLER, ERVAN CHARLES: see Press section.

EYRE, LAURENCE: playwright; b. Chester, Pa.; s. Caleb C. Eyre and Constance Isenberg (Stacey) E.; educ. private schools; married Alice McFadden Brinton, 1925. AUTHOR: Plays: The Things That Count, 1912; Sazus Matazux (the first full length play of all negro life to be produced), 1916; Driftwood, 1917; Miss Nelly O' N' Orleans, 1919; Martinique, 1920; Merry Wives of Gotham, 1924; The Steam Roller, 1925; One Trip of the Silver Star, 1925; The Forcing Bed, 1929; Escapade, 1929. CLUB: The Players, N. Y. HOME: 399 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

EZELL, ANNA C. (Corinthia Anna Ezell): see Press section.

F

FAGNANI, CHARLES PROSPERO: educator; b. New York City, Oct. 29, 1854; s. Guisepppe and Harriet Emma (Goodwin) F.; educ. N. Y. City College, Columbia Law School; Union Sem. DEGREES: A. B., B.S.H., LL.B., D.D.; m. Alice Mary Le Gras, 1913. AUTHOR: A Primer of Hebrew, 1903; Notes on Hebrew Text Book of Zephaniah (in William R. Harper's Memorial Volumes); The Beginnings of History, According to the Jews. CLUBS: Century; Union League. ADDRESS: Bankers Trust Co., Paris, France.

FAHNESTOCK, ZEPHINE HUMPHREY: author; b. Philadelphia, Dec., 1874; d. Zephaniah and Harriette Humphrey; educ. Ferry Hall Sem.; Smith Coll. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Wallace W. Fahnestock, April 13, 1914. AUTHOR: The Calling of the Apostle, 1900; Uncle Charley, 1902; Over Against Green Peak, 1908; The Edge of the Woods, 1912; Recollections of My Mother, 1913; Grail Fire, 1917; The Homestead, 1919; The Sword of the Spirit, 1920; Mountain Verities, 1923; The Story of Dorset, 1924; Winterwise, 1927; Chrysalis, 1929. HOME: Dorset, Vt.

FAHS, CHARLES HARVEY: library director; b. Richview, Ill., May, 1872; s. Rolando Ziegler and Mary M. (Houston) F.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Drew

FAIR

Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Hon. M.A.; m. Sophia Blanche Lyon, June 14, 1902. AUTHOR: America's Stake in the Far East, 1920; America's Stake in Europe, 1921. Co-editor of World Atlas of Christian Missions, 1911; World Missionary Atlas, 1925. Contributor to Internat. Review of Missions and Amer. religious weeklies. Dir. of Missionary Research Library, New York City, N. Y.; Fellow of the American and the Royal Geographical Soc's. General character writing, interpretive of movements and events in the missionary enterprise and related areas of interest. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway. HOME: 99 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

FAIR, J. MURRAY (pen name): see Hoisington, May Folwell.

FAIRBANK, JANET AYER: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Benjamin F. and Janet (Hopkins) Ayer; educ. private schools; U. of Chicago; m. Kellogg Fairbank, May 29, 1900. AUTHOR: In Town; The Courtlands of Washington Square (novel); Three More Days (play); The Smiths (novel), 1925. Contributor narrative and criticism to popular mags. and Chicago papers. Lecturer. Executive in numerous civic and political bodies. CLUBS: Scribblers'; Friday; Arts; Fortnightly. ADDRESS: 1244 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

FAIRBANKS, ARTHUR: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FAIRBANKS, DOUGLAS (pen name): see Hersey, Harold.

FAIRBANKS, ERNEST E.: author and journalist; b. Wakefield, Mass., Nov., 1897. s. John B. and Grace W. (Ballard) F.; m. Jane B. Havery, 1927; educ. A. E. F. University, Beaune, France; Univ. of Utah; Massachusetts Inst. of Tech.; Harvard Univ. AUTHOR: The Laboratory of Investigation of Ores, 1928, a scientific text book. General character writing, news releases on industrial museum exhibits. Has written 25 technical articles on geology and mineralogy, a few humorous articles on adventures with the U. S. Army in France, and is engaged at present in writing fiction concerning Nevada. CLUBS: Yankee Division Veterans' Assn.; Mineralogical Soc. of America. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 24 West 40th St., New York, N.Y. HOME: 567 West 173rd St., New York, N. Y.

FAIRCHILD, ARTHUR HENRY ROLPH: professor of English; b. Headford, Ont., Can., Nov. 7, 1875; s. John and Sara Jane (Tomkins) F.; educ. U. of Wis.; Oxford U.; U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Toronto, 1900; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1904 (Yale); m. Anna E. Workman, June 23, 1915. AUTHOR: The Making of Poetry, 1912; The Teaching of Poetry in High School, 1914. Contributor critical essays to Englische Studien, Philol. Quart. Class Journal, etc. CLUB: Faculty Union. OFFICE: Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 10 S. Glenwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

FAIRCHILD, DAVID G. (RANDISON): agricultural explorer; b. Lansing, Mich., Apr. 7, 1869; s. George Thompson and Char-

FAIRCHILD

lotte Pearl (Halstead) F.; educ. private and district schools of Mich. and Kan.; State Agric. Colleges, Kan. and Iowa; Rutgers (New Brunswick, N. J.); Breslau, Bonn, Munster and Berlin Univs. (Germany); Bot. Gardens of Palermo, Naples, Java, Dutch East Indies. DEGREES: M.Sc., D.Sc., from several colleges; m. Marian Hubbard Bell, April 25, 1905. AUTHOR: Book of Monsters, 1914. Contributor to Nat. Geographic, Harvard Quarterly, Journal of Heredity, Youth's Companion, Asia, several foreign journals, etc. General character writing, relates to either new plants, general botany, pop. accounts of insects, travel of naturalist, microscopic fungi, nature books. For eight years agric. explorer in So. Amer., Europe, Africa and Asia with Barbour Lathrop; three years dir. sci. work on Allison V. Armour expeditions, 1925-27, Asia and Africa; founder of office of Foreign Plant Introduction in U. S. Dept. of Agric. and in charge of same for 25 years. Pres. of Amer. Genetic Assn. (publishers of the Journal of Heredity), 15 years; Mem. bd. of trustees of Nat. Geog. Soc. for about 15 years. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOMES: 4013 Douglas Road, Coconut Grove, Fla., and Baddeck, Nova Scotia, Canada.

FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS: economist; b. Crete, Neb., Aug., 1877; s. Arthur Bab-bitt and Isabel Amanda (Pratt) F.; educ. Doane Coll.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Ruth Loraine Evans, June 23, 1917. AUTHOR: The Factory Legislation of The State of New York, 1905; Report of the Connecticut Special Commission on the Taxation of Corporations Paying Taxes to the State (co-author), 1913; Report of a Special Study of the Connecticut Tax System, 1917; Essentials of Economics, 1923; Elementary Economics (co-author), 1926. Contributor to various economic journals, etc.; editor Yale Review (1908-11), Bull. of the Natl. Tax Assn. (1916-18); prof. of Political Economy, Yale U. Taxation advisor to Santa Domingo, 1917-18; to Republic of Colombo, 1923. CLUBS: Graduates; New Haven Lawn; New Haven Country; Cosmos (Wash., D. C.); mem. Sigma Xi; Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. HOME: 35 Rogers Road, Whitingville, Conn.

FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT, university professor; b. Dundee, Ill., Aug., 1880; s. Prof. and Mrs. Arthur B. F.; educ. Doane College; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Doane), 1900; Ph.D. (Yale), 1909; m. Mary E. Townsend, 1909. AUTHOR: Greek Immigration to the United States, 1910; Immigration, 1913; Rev. Ed., 1925; Outline of Applied Sociology, 1916; Elements of Social Science, 1924; The Melting-Pot Mistake, 1926; The Foundations of Social Life, 1927; Immigrant Backgrounds (Ed.), 1927. CLUBS: Graduate; Lawn (New Haven); Town Hall (New York). OFFICE: Washington Square East. HOME: Hotel Judson, New York, N. Y.

FAIRCHILD

FAIRCHILD, HERMAN LE ROY: teacher of geology; b. Montrose, Pa., April 29, 1850; s. Harmon C. and Mary A. (Bis-sell) F.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc.; m. Alice Egbert, July 25, 1875. AUTHOR: History of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1887; Revis. of Le Conte's Elements of Geology, 1903; Geologic Story of the Genesee Valley and Western New York, 1928. Also author of 228 monog. on geol. and biol. subjects, especially on glacial geol. of New York; reports of proceedings of Geol. Soc. of Amer., etc. ASSNS.: A.A. A.S.; Geol. Soc. Amer.; Mem. N. Y. Acad. Scis.; Acad. of Nat. Sci. of Philadelphia; Geolog. Soc. of Washington; Rochester Acad. Scis.; Delta Upsilon; Sigma Xi. HOME: Rochester, N. Y.

FAIRCLOUGH, HENRY RUSHTON: philologist; b. near Barrie, Ont., Can., July 15, 1862; s. James and Elizabeth (Erving) F.; educ. U. of Toronto and Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt. D. (U. of Toronto); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Frederica Allen August 25, 1888. AUTHOR: The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians Toward Nature, 1896; The Andria of Terence, 1901; The Connection Between Music and Poetry in Early Greek Literature (in studies in honor of B. L. Gildersleeve, 1902); The Antigone of Sophocles, transl. into Eng., 1903; Virgil's Aeneid (with S. L. Brown, 1908); The Phormio of Terence (with L. J. Richardson, 1908); The Trinummi of Plautus, 1909; also monog. on Text of Terence, in Trans., Amer. Philol. Assn., 1909; Tyrtaeus, Archilochus and successors in Greek Lyric, in Lib. World's Best Lit.; The Classics and Our Twentieth Century Poets, 1927; Love of Nature Among the Greeks and Romans, 1929. Editor-in-chief of Studs' Ser. of Lat. Class.; Editor Horace and Complete works of Virgil in the Loeb Class. Contributor to journals and magazines. CLUBS: University; Commonwealth (San Francisco); Authors (London); Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

FAIRFAX, MARION (Marion Fairfax Marshall): dramatist; b. Richmond, Va.; d. Joseph Edwin and Marion (Paxton) Neiswanger; educ. public schools and Emerson Coll. (Boston, Mass.) and private teachers; m. Tully Marshall, 1899. AUTHOR: (plays) The Builders, 1908; The Chaperon, 1909; The Talker, 1911-1912; The Modern Girl, 1914; Mrs. Boltay's Daughters, 1915; (photodramas) The Clown: The Honor of His House; The Widow's Might; The Secret Game; River's End; Go and Get It; Sherlock Holmes; The Lost World; Clothes Make the Pirate; The Desert Healer. SOCIETIES: Writers Club of Hollywood; Author's League of Amer.; Assn. of Amer. Dramatists HOME: 714 Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.

FAIRFIELD, CLARENCE (pen name): see Champlin, Edwin Ross.

FAIRFIELD, WARD (pen name): see Clarke, Walter Irving.

FAIRLIE, ANDREW MILLER: consulting chemical engineer; b. Glasgow, Scotland,

FALES

Feb. 11, 1877; s. James Mitchell and Margaret Simpson (Miller) F.; educ. grammar and high schools (Jacksonville, Fla.); Harvard Univ.; Mass. Inst. of Tech.; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: A. B. (Harvard Univ.); m. Lucia Cabaniss Peeples, May 24, 1923. AUTHOR: Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, part 1, 1925, parts 2 and 3, 1926. In preparation: American Chemical Society monograph on Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Contributor to Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, American Fertilizer, American Fertilizer Hand-book. General character writing, technical, text books. Patentee of seven inventions pertaining to chemical processes and chemical equipment. CLUBS AND ASSNS., Civitan; Cowanee; Studio; Amer. Inst. Chem. Engineers; Amer. Chem. Society; Atlanta Art Assoc.; Civic Music Assoc. of Atlanta 32^d Mason, Shriner. OFFICE: Citizens & Southern Bank Bldg.; HOME: 3 Peachtree Battle Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

FAIRLIE, JOHN ARCHIBALD: professor political science; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 30, 1872; s. James Mitchell and Margaret S. (Miller) F.; educ. Duval High School, Jacksonville, Fla.; Columbia U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1895; A. M., 1896 Harvard; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Centralization of Administration in N. Y. Sta., 1898; Municipal Administration, 1901; The National Administration of the U. S., 1905; Local Government in Counties, Towns and Villages, 1906; Essays in Municipal Administration, 1908; Taxation and Revenue System of Ill., 1910; Revenue and Finance Administration in Report of Ill. Efficiency and Economy Com., 1915; British War Administration, 1919; Administration Procedure in Great Britain, 1926. Managing editor Amer. Polit. Science Rev. 1916-25. Contributor articles on political science to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev.; Quart. Journal of Econ., etc. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. C.); University (Chicago); Phi Beta Kappa and others. OFFICE: U. of Illinois; HOME: 1203 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

FAIRMONT, ETHEL (pen name): see Beebe, Ethel Fairmont.

FALCONBRIDGE, JOHN DEYATRE: dean of Osgoode Hall Law School; b. Toronto, Can., June 7, 1875; s. Sir Glenholme and Mary Phoebe (Sullivan) F.; educ. Jarvis Street Collegiate Inst.; U. of Toronto. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; M.A., 1902; LL.B., 1904; K.C., 1921; m. Marguerite Thibault Doublet, Sept. 14, 1922. AUTHOR: Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907; Law of Mortgages of Real Estate, 1919; Law of Sale of Goods, 1921; Law of Negotiable Instruments in Canada, 1923; Cases on Sale of Goods, 1927 (jointly with Sidney E. Smith); Manual of Canadian Business Law, 1930. Articles in the Canadian Law Times and the Canadian Bar Review. CLUBS: Toronto; University; Royal Canadian Yacht. OFFICE: Osgoode Hall; HOME: 22 Chestnut Park, Toronto, Canada.

FALES, WINNIFRED: author; b. Antrim, N. H., May, 1875; d. Rev. E. Melville and

FALK

Carolyn (Burpee) Shaw; educ. public schools, Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.) and private tutors; m. William Edward Sandford Fales, 1902. **AUTHOR:** The Party Book (collab. with Mary H. Northend), 1912; The Housewife's A-B-C, 1920; The Essay Housekeeping Book, 1922; A Simple Course in Home Decorating, 1923, and about forty booklets and brochures. Contributor to Country Life, Garden and Home Builder, etc. Has at different times contributed to practically every magazine devoted to decorative art and home interests. **HOME:** 356 William St., East Orange, N. J.

FALK, K. GEORGE: research chemist; b. New York City, N. Y., Sept., 1880; s. Arnold and Fannie (Wallach) F.; educ. private schools; Columbia Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. of Strasbourg and of Berlin (Ger.). **DEGREES** B.S., Ph. D.; m. Dora Lichten, May 31, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Chemical Reactions; Their Theory and Mechanism, 1921; Chemistry of Enzyme Actions, 1922, 2d and revised ed., 1924; Catalytic Action, 1923. Contributed articles to a number of scientific journals. General character writing, scientific, dealing with original experimental investigations in chem. **CLUBS:** Chemists; Columbia Univ.; Harmonic; Century Country. **OFFICE:** Harriman Research Laboratory; **HOME:** 151 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

FALL, FRANK ANDREWS: educational director; b. Flint, Mich., Aug., 1878; s. Delos and Ida Jane (Andrews) F.; educ. public schools (Albion, Mich.); prep. school (Albion, Mich.); Albion Coll.; Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** B.A. and Litt.D. (Albion Coll., 1899, 1916); M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1902); m. Nella Blanche Ramsdell, June 27, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Messages to Men, 1901; Steering Gear, 1902; Quill Points, 1903; Life-lines for Men, 1904; Blazed Trails, 1905; Developing a Positive, 1907; Working for the Boss, 1913; Little Stories of Progress, 1914. Contributor to Amer. Mag., Vanity Fair and 83 other mags and newssps. Asst. edit. of Administration, 1923; edit. in book dept., Ronald Press Co., 1924; personally edited 30 vols. of Ronograph series. Mem. of Company L, 31st Mich. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Amer. War, 1898; board of management, West Side Y.M.C.A., N. Y. City; bd. of govs., Skin and Cancer Hosp., N. Y. City; Nat. Bd. of Rev. of Motion Pictures, N. Y. City. General character writing, business and educational. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Statistical Assn.; Foreign Policy Assn.; Nat. Assn. of Cost Accountants; Nat. Fire Waste Council; Alpha Tau Omega; Mason; Republican; Union League Club; Advertising Club; Quill Club (all N. Y. City); Colonial Country Club (Yonkers, N. Y.). **OFFICE:** 1 Park Ave.; **HOME:** 82 Macdougall St., New York City, N. Y.

FALL, HENRY CLINTON: retired teacher; b. Farmington, N. H., Dec. 25, 1862; s. Orin Tenney and Mary Annie (Hayes) F.; educ. public schools (Dover, N. H.); Dartmouth Coll. **DEGREES:** B.S. (Dartmouth Coll.), 1884; Hon. Sc.D., 1929; un-

FANSLER

married. **AUTHOR:** About 100 titles, including: Revision of the Species of Apion of America, 1898; List of Coleoptera of Southern California, 1901; Revision of the Ptinidae of Boreal America, 1905; Review of North American Species of Pachybrachys, 1915; Revision of North American Species of Hydroporus, 1923; List of Coleoptera from Alaska and Adjacent Territory, 1926; Chrysomelidae Taken by California Academy of Science Expedition to the Gulf of California, 1927. Contributor to Transactions of the Amer. Entomological Soc., Proceedings of the Wash. Entomological Soc., Journal of the N. Y. Entomological Soc., Calif. Acad. of Sciences, Proceedings of the Entomological Soc. of Amer., Bull. of Brooklyn Entomological Soc., etc. General character writing, taxonomic entomology. **CLUB:** Cambridge Entomological. **ADDRESS:** Tyngsboro, Mass.

FALLOWS, ALICE KATHARINE: writer, b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Rt. Rev. Samuel and Lucy Bethia (Huntington) F.; educ. Chicago Schools; Grant Collegiate Sem.; Smith Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Making the Best of Things Series (3 vols.); The Point of View, 1909; Mental Hygiene in Everyday Living, 1909; A Talk on Relaxation, 1909; Everybody's Bishop: the Life and Times of Samuel Fallows, D.D., L.L.D., 1927. Contributor to Boston Transcript, N. Y. Sun, Tribune, Evening Post, Scribner's, Century, Harper's Bazaar and other mags. General character writing, fiction, biography, poetry. **CLUBS:** The Cordon, Poetry Lovers, City (all Chicago); Pen and Brush, Town Hall (N. Y.); Assoc. of Collegiate Alumnae. **OFFICE:** Care Edward H. Fallows, 342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

FANSLER, DEAN SPRUILL: university professor; b. Alton, Ill., Sept. 21, 1885; s. Thomas L. and Willia R. (Spruill) F.; educ. Northwestern U.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Harriott Baxter Ely, April 15, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Exercises in English Form and Diction, 1909; Chaucer and the Roman de la Rose, 1914; Filipino Popular Tales, 1921. General character writing, textbooks, literary history; head Dept. English, Univ. of the Philippines (Manila), 1908-24; of Columbia U., 1914-21; prof. Eng. Acadia U., Nova Scotia, 1926-27; at present assoc. prof. Eng., Brown U.; made large collection mss. of Filipino folk-lore, some of which is published in Journal of American Folklore, 1916. **ASSNS:** Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Psi. **OFFICE:** Brown University, Providence, R. I.; **HOME:** Hillside Acres, Riverton, Conn.

FANSLER, HARRIOTT ELY: author; d. John and Isabel Baxter (Gaddis) Ely; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dean Fansler, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Types of Prose Narratives, 1914; Evolution of Technic in Elizabethan Tragedy, 1914; Manual Reading Literature Series, 1916; Philippine National Literature Series,

FANTUS

1923, 1925, 1927, 1929. General character writing, educational; originator and for two years pres. Little Theatre (Inc.) and Community Club, Manila, P. I. Professor English, Univ. of Philippines; substituting Prof. English, Smith Coll., 1925-26. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; The Shakespeare Assn. of Amer. Charter mem. and second and ninth pres. Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Manila, P. I. Columbia Univ. Graduate Union; The Sepia Club; Ladies of the Faculty of Brown Univ.; Providence Plantations Club. HOME: Hillside Acres, Riverton, Conn.

FANTUS, BERNARD: physician; b. Budapest, Hungary, 1874; s. David and Ida (Gentili) F.; educ. public schools, Vienna; Real Gymnasium, Vienna; Chicago Athenaeum, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, U. of Mich.; U. of Strassburg; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: M.S., M.D.; m. Emily M. Senn, Sept. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Textbook on Prescription Writing and Pharmacy for Medical Students, 1906; Essentials of Prescription Writing, 1906; Candy Medication, 1915; Technic of Medication, 1926; General Therapeutics (Prac. Med. Ser.), 1917, 1918, 1919. Contributor articles on med. topics to Journal of Amer. Med. Assn., Journal of Lab. and Clin. Med., Hygeia and others. OFFICE: 719 E. Ashland Blvd., Chicago; HOME: 155 N. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

FARAH, THEODORE KHALIL: see Press section.

FARIS, JOHN THOMSON: editor, minister; b. Cape Girardeau, Mo., Jan. 23, 1871; s. William Wallace and Isabella Hardy (Thompson) F.; educ. Lake Forest Coll. (Ill.); Princeton; McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Clara Lee Carter, Feb. 2, 1898. AUTHOR: The Sunday School and the Pastor, 1906; Pleasant Sunday Afternoons with the Children, 1907; The Sunday School in the Country, 1908; Winning Their Way, 1909; Romance of the English Bible, 1911; Making Good, 1911; Winning the Oregon Country, 1911; Life of Dr. J. R. Miller, 1912; Men Who Made Good, 1912; The Alaskan Pathfinder, 1913; The Book of God's Providence, 1913; Seeking Success, 1913; The Book of Answered Prayer, 1914; The Book of Faith in God, 1915; Reapers of His Harvest, 1915; The Book of Personal Work, 1916; The Mother Heart, 1916; The Christian According to Paul, 1916; How It Was Done in Harmony, 1916; Real Stories from Our History, 1916; The Book of Joy, 1917; Old Roads Out of Philadelphia, 1917; Makers of Our History, 1917; The Romance of Old Philadelphia, 1918; Historic Shrines of America, 1918; The Virgin Islands (with Theodoor de Booy), 1918; The Victory Life, 1919; Seeing Pennsylvania, 1919; The Book of Courage, 1920; On the Trail of the Pioneers, 1920; Seeing the Far West, 1920; Seeing the Sunny South, 1921; Seeing the Eastern States, 1922; Men Who Conquered, 1922; Seeing the Middle West, 1923; Where Our History Was Made, Book One, 1923; Book Two, 1924; Seeing Canada, 1924; The Romance of Forgotten Towns, 1924; The

FARNELL

Book of Everyday Heroism, 1924; Real Stories of the Geography Makers, 1925; When America Was Young, 1925; The Romance of the Boundaries, 1926; Old Churches and Meeting Houses In and Around Philadelphia, 1926; The Romance of the Rivers, 1927; Nollchucky Jack, 1927; Old Trails and Roads in Penn's Land, 1927; The Romance of Forgotten Men, 1928; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1929; Thy Kingdom Come, 1928. Editor The Sunday School at Work, 1913; The Glory of the Commonplace, 1913; Intimate Letters on Personal Problems, 1914; The Sunday School and World Progress, 1921; The Sunday School and the Healing of the Nations, 1924. General character writing, juveniles, religious, historical, travel, textbooks. OFFICE: 420 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 111 St. Georges Road, Ardmore, Pa.

FARMER, AUGUST NEUSTADT: business man; b. near Kaschau, Austria-Hungary, May 26, 1872; s. Julius and Yetta Neustadt; adopted and given name by G. W. Farmer; educ. Carleton Coll.; U. of Minnesota. DEGREE: A.B., Carleton, 1899; m. Nell Rafferty, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Conditions and Needs of Wisconsin Rural Schools, 1913; Survey University of Wisconsin (co-author), 1914; Report Michigan Community Council Commission, 1920; Reorganization of Mich. State Govt. (co-author), 1921; Constructive Co-operative Survey, N. Y. City Schools, 1925. CLUBS: Delta Sigma Rho; 32° Mason. OFFICE: 1399 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.; HOME: 17313 Riverway Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.

FARMER, BERNARD J (AMES): see Press section.

FARMER, NELL R.: author; b. Spring Valley, Minn., April 5, 1876; d. Francis and Helen (Weed) Rafferty; educ. Spring Valley High School, Winona State Normal; Northwestern U.; Columbia U.; m. August Neustadt Farmer, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Manual on the Teaching of Reading to Accompany the Young and Field Readers, 1916; Manual to Accompany the Field Readers, 1921. Contributor to ednl. publications. Editor Rural Schools Bull. General character writing, methods and aids for teaching elementary-school subjects. CLUBS: Zonta, D. A. R. ADDRESS: 17313 Riverway Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.

"FARMER SMITH" (pen name): see Carter, Laura Paty.

FARNELL, FREDERIC JAMES: psychiatrist; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 14, 1885; s. George and Mary Elizabeth (Topham) F.; educ. Providence Public Schools; Eng. and Classical Prep. Schools; Cornell Univ. Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Hon. F.A.C.P.; m. Jessie Worrell, Dec. 23, 1909. AUTHOR: An Extracerebral Tumor in the Region of the Hypophysis, 1910; A Consideration of Feeble-mindedness, 1912; Pellagra with Report of Cases, 1913; Psychoanalysis, 1918; Early Nervous and Mental Signs in School Children, 1919; Syphilis and Mental Disease, 1919; Erotism as Portrayed by Literature, 1920; Intravenous Administration of Iodides, 1922; Fallacies in Social Re-

FARNSWORTH

form, 1923; Pellagra and Beri-Beri, 1926; L'Administration D'Iodure par la voie Intraveineuse, 1926; Extrapyramidal Tract Disease, 1928. Contributor to Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Boston Med. and Surg. Journals, N. Y. Med. Journal; Amer. Journal of Med. Sciences, Journal of Clinical Med., Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Med., So. Med. Journal, Internat. Journal of Psychoanalysis, etc. Collaborator and Assoc. Edit. Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases; collab. and contributor to Med. and Biological Research dedicated to Sir William Osler, 1919. Contributor to Symposium on "The Exceptional Child," 1917. General character writing, scientific and medical. SOCIETIES: Internat. Psychoanalytic Soc.; N. Y. Psychoanalytic Soc.; N. Y. Neurological Soc.; Amer. Psychiatric Soc.; N. Y. Soc. of Clinical Psychiatry; Bd. of Govs. of Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Ex-pres. N. Y. Psychoanalytic Soc.; Ex-secre. R. I. Soc. for Mental Hygiene; Sr. Visiting Psychiatrist, Providence City Hosp., etc. Chairman, R. I. State Public Welfare Commission, Prov., R. I.; Clinical Asst., Dept. of Neurology; Vanderbilt Clinic, Presbyt. Hosp., N. Y. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: 598 Angell St.; HOME: 74 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.

FARNSWORTH, F(LOYD) F.: physician; b. Buckhannow, W. Va., April 2, 1869; educ. Union College; Univ. of the South; Maryland Male Coll. DEGREES: B.Ped., M.D.; m. Lasora Martin, Oct. 26, 1890. AUTHOR: Doctor Terrell Investigates, 1920; The Man On Horseback, 1921. General character writing, fiction. Member and pres. State Board of Health of W. Va., 1915-18; Major Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918; P. A. Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, 1918-22. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1032 Smith St., Milton, Va.

FARQUHAR, JAMES SHAW: see Press section.

FARRAND, MAX: educator; b. Newark, N. J., March 29, 1869; s. Samuel A. and Louise (Wilson) F.; educ. Princeton, Leipzig and Heidelberg; Wesleyan. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., LL.D.; m. Beatrix Jones, Dec. 17, 1913. AUTHOR: Legislation of Congress for the Government of the Organized Territories of the United States, 1789-1895, 1896; Translation of Jellinek's Declaration of the Rights of Man and of Citizens, 1901; Records of Federal Convention of 1787 (3 vols.), 1911; Framing of the Constitution, 1913; Development of U. S., 1918; Fathers of the Constitution, 1921. Editor M.V.H. Dwight, A Journey to Ohio in 1810, 1913. Contributor to magazines; Director of Research of the Huntington Library in San Marino, Calif. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.); University; Midwick (Pasadena). Graduate (New Haven). OFFICE: Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.; HOME: Bar Harbor, Me.

FARRAR, THOMAS JAMES: college professor; b. Oak Spring, Va., April 17, 1869; s. Thos. J. and Maria (Megginson) F.; ed. Bingham School; Wash. and Lee

FARRINGTON

U.; U. of Goettingen (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Harris, Dec. 18, 1899. AUTHOR: The Gerund in Old English, 1901. Editor La Cigale chez Les Fourmis, 1897. CLUBS: University (Richmond); Rotary; Delta Tau Delta; A.A.A.S.; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., etc. OFFICE: Washington and Lee U.; HOME: Stone Cottage, Lexington, Va.

FERRELL, ANDREW: newspaper man; b. Paoli, Ind., Mar. 24, 1889; s. William Henry Harrison Postlethwaite and Maria Ellen (Burke) F.; educ. Hanover Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Jessie Drake Russell, Dec. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: John Cameron's Odyssey, 1928. General character writing, biographical with occasional short stories and maritime articles. ADDRESS: Honolulu Advertiser, Honolulu, Hawaii.

FARRINGTON, DORA DAVIS: educator; b. Secunderabad, India (of Amer. parents), Nov. 30, 1880; d. Rev. Franklin Grasson and Mary Frances (Cary) Davis; educ. high school, Asbury Park (N. J.); Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.); Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Harry Webb Farrington, June, 1920. AUTHOR: The Essay—How to Study and Write It, 1924; Projects in Description and Narration, 1925. Contributor to magazines. Assoc. Prof. English, 1928; asst. prof. English Hunter Coll., 1906-; active in work for Religious Education Assn., conducting survey on weekday religious instruction in U. S., 1918; chairman military census 20th and 21st Assembly Districts World War. HOME: 949 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

FARRINGTON, E(DWARD) H(OLYOKE): professor; b. Brewer, Me., Dec. 1860; s. Joseph Rider and Ellen Elizabeth (Holyoke) F.; educ. Me. U., Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Margaret Tate, 1898. AUTHOR: Testing Milk and Its Products, 1897 (now in its 27th ed.); A Guide to Quality in Dairy Products, 1927. Contributor to Chicago Dairy Produce. First chemist of Mass. State Sewage Disposal Expt. Sta., Lawrence, Mass.; chemist at Conn. Agl. Expt. Sta., New Haven, Conn.; chemist at Ill. Univ. Agl. Expt. Sta.; chemist World's Fair Dairy Text at Chicago and St. Louis; helped prepare first issues of Expt. Sta. Record of U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C. Chmn. of Dairy Dept. of Univ. of Wis. for 33 yrs. Prof. Emeritus, 1927. Originated many practical tests now in use in the making of dairy prod.; alkaline tab. test for acidity in milk and cream, moisture test of butter, fat test for butter, milk sediment test and all of which are in daily use in factories dealing with dairy products. General character writing, application of science to agr., esp. dairying. SOCIETIES: Univ. Club (Madison, Wis.), Mason, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Dairy Department, University of Wisconsin; HOME: 208 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

FARRINGTON, FRANK: writer and lecturer; b. Delhi, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1873; s. Maurice and Frances (Thompson) F.; educ. Delaware Acad.; m. Elizabeth Galaher, April 16, 1908. AUTHOR: Retail

FARRINGTON

Advertising, 1901; Vagabond Book, 1905; Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1906; The Clerks' Book, 1907; Merchants' Success System, 15 vol., 1907; John Martin's Clerks, 1907; Ginger Bug, 1908; Back in the Harness, 1908; Retail Advertising—Complete, 1909; Store Management—Complete, 1911; More Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1912; One Hundred Easy Window Trims, 1913; Selling Suggestions, 2 Vols., 1913; Making a Drug Store Pay, 1914; Community Development, 1915; Getting the Physicians' Business, 1917; Writing for the Trade Press, 1917; Successful Salesman, 1919; Sunny Sam (juvenile), 1921; Getting More Drug Business, 1922; Meeting Chain Store Competition, 1922; Meeting Mail Order Competition, 1922. Contributor Saturday Evening Post, System, Forbes' Mag., Business, Country Gentleman, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Boy's Life, etc. (General character writing, business topics and boys' stories. CLUBS: Kiwanis. HOME: Delhi, N. Y.

FARRINGTON, HARRY WEBB: clergyman; b. Nassau, B. W. I., July 14, 1880; s. William Gilliland and Emma (Russell) F.; educ. Darlington (Md.) Acad., Dickinson Sem. DEGREES: A.B., Syracuse, Univ.; S.T.B., Boston Univ., Sch. Theol.; A.M., Harvard Univ.; m. Dora W. Davis, June 24, 1920. AUTHOR: Poems from France, 1920; Rough and Brown (poems), 1921; Faith of Franklin, 1922; Cher Ami (prose and verse), 1923; Washington the Servant, 1924; The Liberty of Lincoln, 1924; Roosevelt the Righteous, 1924; Walls of America (verse and prose), 1925. Special lecturer in Harvard, 1913. Went to France for Foyers du Soldat and given honorary life comm. in 7th and 10th Cuirassiere, 1918-19. Famed as speaker to children in pub. schs. Asst. prof. in Psychol. Syracuse Univ., 1908. HOME: 949 West End Ave., New York, N. Y., Summer, Belmar, N. J., R. D. 1.

FARROW, EDWARD SAMUEL: consulting eng.; b. Snow Hill, Md., April 20, 1855; s. William H. and Catherine A. F.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., U. S. Military Acad. (class 1876); m. Elizabeth E. Downing, 1877. AUTHOR: West Point and the Military Academy; Military Gymnastics; Mountain Scouting; Pack Mules and Packing; Military Encyclopedia; Camping on the Trail; American Small Arms; Minerals of Bland County, Virginia; Riots and Riot Duty; Manual of Military Training; Gas Warfare; American Guns in the War with Germany. Also several hundred signed articles in the Encyclopedia Americana and Professional reports on the Panama Canal Zone. Editor Pinewald (N. J.) Bulletin. General character writing, military topics. Founder of Farrow Public Library and Pinewald Military Camp of Instr. CLUBS: Lincoln Republican. ASSOCIATIONS: B. P. O. E., Order Colonial Wars; Loyal Legion. OFFICE: Asbury Park; HOME: Pinewald, N. J.

FATH, EDWARD ARTHUR: professor of astronomy; b. Germany, Aug., 1880; s. Jacob and Bertha Louise (Judesch) F.; educ. Carleton Coll., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Cal. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Ro-

FAULKNER

sina Kichlbauch, 1909. AUTHOR: Elements of Astronomy, 1926, 2nd ed., 1928. Contributor to Minn. Journ. Assoc. editor of Popular Astronomy. Dir. Goodsell Observatory, Carleton Coll. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Mem. Amer. Astron. Soc., Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. Science, Fellow Royal Astron. Soc. (London, Eng.), Mem. Societ  Astron. de France, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Goodsell Observatory; HOME: 703 E. 4th St., Northfield, Minn.

FAUBEL, ARTHUR L.: economist; b. Stamford, Conn., Nov., 1896; s. Louis J. and Lillian E. (Hildebrandt) F.; educ. Ossining high sch. (N. Y.), N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Caroline Seeley Scott, June 9, 1921. AUTHOR: Principles of Economics, 1923; Indian Currency Crisis and Pittman Silver Art (pub. pending). Contributor to The Tariff Rev.; also editor of same. General character writing, economic and editorial. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Scarsdale Golf. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 25 W. 43rd St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Prospect Park, White Plains, N. Y.

FAULKNER, GEORGENE ("The Story Lady"): teacher and writer; b. Chicago Ill., Oct. 6, 1873; d. Samuel and Cornelia E. (Smith) Faulkner; educ. Chicago Kindergarten Coll., Univ. of Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: Old Russian Tales, 1916; Italian Tales, 1916; Old English Tales, 1916; Christmas Stories, 1916; Red Cross Stories, 1917; Sammy's Service Star, 1917; The Story Lady's Book, 1921; Tales of Many Folk, 1926; Story Lady's Nursery Tales, 1927; Little Peachling, 1928; The White Elephant, 1929; The Road to Enchantment, 1929. For three yrs. contributor Chicago Sunday Herald (synd. feat.), The Ladies Home Journ. General character writing, juveniles. Tell Radio Story Programs, every week since 1922, for four yrs. on Chicago Daily News W M A Q. Now with Chicago Tribune, W G U. (over Marshall Field's Hour, "Air Castle.") CLUBS: Chicago Woman's Club, The Cordon, The Woman's City Club, The Midland Authors, Authors' League, Ill. Press Woman's Assn., Women's Overseas Assn. OFFICE: care Chicago Daily News; HOME: 4746 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FAULKNER, HAROLD UNDERWOOD: associate professor of history; b. Taylor, Pa., Feb., 1890; s. John Alfred and Helen Mar (Underwood) F.; educ. Madison high sch. (N. J.), Wyoming Sem. Kingston, Pa.), Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan Univ., 1913), A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1915, 1916); m. Ethel Willard Webb, Sept. 26, 1920. AUTHOR: American Economic History, 1924 (German translation, 1929); Economic History of the United States, 1928; Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States (with Felix Fl gel), 1929. Contributor "Chartism and the Churches" to the Columbia Univ. Studies in Hist.,

FAULKNER

Econ. and Pub. Law, 1916; also to Ogburn and Goldenweiser, *The Social Sciences and Their Interrelations*, Dictionary of American Biography, Harpers Mag., etc. Editor in collab. with C. B. Fay of *Smith College Studies in History*. Consulting editor, *Social Science Abstracts*, 1928. Asst. in hist., *Teachers Coll.*, Columbia Univ., 1916-1917; instr. in hist., *Teachers Coll.*, Columbia Univ., 1917-1918; U. S. Army, 1918; instr. in hist., *Dartmouth Coll.*, 1919; instr. in hist., *Mass. Inst. of Tech.*, 1919-1924; asst. prof. of hist., *Mass. Inst. of Tech.*, 1924-1925; assoc. prof. of hist., *Smith Coll.*, 1925. General character writing, historical. SOCIETIES: Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: *Smith College*, Northampton, Mass.; HOME: 108 Maynard Road, Northampton, Mass.

FAULKNER, HERBERT WALDRON: author, lecturer; b. Stamford, Conn., Oct. 8, 1869; s. James and Sarah (Breasted) F.; educ. *Sheffield Scientific Dept.*, Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. Mary John, Sept. 12, 1895. AUTHOR: *The Mysteries of the Flowers*, 1917. Contributor to *Garden Magazine*, etc. General character writing, lectures, nature subjects and on formal garden architecture. CLUBS: *Salmagundi* (N. Y.). HOME: Washington, Conn.

FAULKNER, JOHN ALFRED: clergyman; b. Grand Pré, Horton, N. S., July, 1857; s. John and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; educ. *Acacia Villa Sch.*, *Acacia Coll.*, *Drew Theol. Sem.*, *Andover Theol. Sem.*, *Univs. of Leipzig and Bonn*. DEGREES: B.A., 1878; B.D. (Drew), 1881; M.A., 1890; D.D., *Wesley Univ.*, 1897; A.C.C., 1902; LL.D., *Pennsyl. C.*, *Gettysb. C.*, 1919; m. Helen M. Underwood, 1887. AUTHOR: *The Hurst Short History of Christian Church* (with Hurst), 1893; *The Hurst History of Christian Church* (with others), (2 vols.), 1897, 1900; *The Story of the Methodists*, 1903, 1925; *Cyprian*, 1906; *Erasmus*, 1908; *Crises in the Early Church*, 1912; *Wesley as Sociologist*, *Theologian*, *Churchman*, 1918; *Value of Church History*, 1920; *Modernism and Christian Faith*, 1921, 1922; *Miraculous Birth of our Lord*, 1924. Articles on blog. in *McClintock and Strong*; articles on *Methodism in the New Internat. Encyc.*; *Wesley as Churchman*, series 1, vol. 8, of *Am. Soc. Ch. Hist.*; *Luther and Economic Questions*, ser. II, vol. 2; *Luther and Toleration*, vol. 4; *The Reformers and Toleration*, vol. 5; also contributor to theolog. revws. CLUBS: *Madison Fellowship*. HOME: *Madison, N. J.*

FAUST, ALBERT BERNHARDT: professor of German; b. Baltimore, Md., April, 1870; s. John and Katherine (Kalbfleisch) F.; educ. *Baltimore City College*, *Johns Hopkins Univ.*, *Univ. of Berlin* and other German Univs. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins, 1889), Ph.D. (1892); m. Theodora Leimer, July 20, 1921. AUTHOR: *Charles Sealsfield* (Carl Postl); *Der Dichter beider Hemisphären*, *Weimer* 1897; *The German Element in the United States*, 1909, 1927; (German edition) *Das Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten* (2 vols.), 1912; *Guide to the Materials for American History in Swiss and Austrian Archives*, 1916; *Lists of*

FAXON

Swiss Emigrants to the American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century, 1920, 1925. General editor, *Crofts' German Series of American College Texts*, 1928—; contributor to various jrnls. General character writing, college text books, philological, literary and historical. Instr. of German at various universities since 1894; prof. of German, *Cornell Univ.*, since 1910; sent by *Carnegie Institute*, Dept. of Historical Research, to search archives of Austria and Switzerland for materials of American History. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: *Cornell Univ.*; HOME: 125 Kelvin Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

FAUTEUX, AEGIDIUS: librarian; b. Montreal, Can., Sept. 27, 1876; s. Hercule and Exilda (Dagenais) F.; educ. *Montreal Coll.*, *Laval Univ.* (now Univ. of Montreal). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Antonia Chevrier, Feb. 27, 1911. AUTHOR: *Les Bibliothèques Canadiennes*, 1916; *La Famille D'Ailleboust*, 1917; *Journal du Siege de Quebec*, 1922; *Bibliographie de L' Histoire Canadienne*, 1926 M. Lecoq-Souvenirs d'un Ancien Seminariste, 1927. Editor-in-Chief of *La Presse*, the leading French paper in Can., 1909-1912. Elected a Fellow of the *Royal Society of Canada* in 1918. Was admitted to Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1903; Chief Librarian of *St. Sulpice Lib.*, Montreal, 1912—. General character writing, historical. Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: 1700 St. Denis St.; HOME: 1477 Viau St., Montreal, Prov. of Quebec, Canada.

FAVILLE, JOHN: clergyman (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FAXON, FREDERICK WINTHROP: publisher; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 24, 1866; s. Marcus and Augusta Chalmers (Fernald) F.; educ. *Boston Latin Sch.* (1885), *Harvard Univ.* (1889). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ., 1889); m. Adeline True Thompson, May 16, 1900. AUTHOR: *Modern Chapbooks and Their Immitators*, 1903; *Literary Annals and Gift Books*, 1912. Contributor to *Bulletin of Bibliography*, *Public Libraries*. Editor of *Bulletin of Bibliography*, 1897—; *Magazine Subject-Index*, 1907 (annually); *Dramatic Index*, 1909 (annually). General character writing, periodical literature. SOCIETIES: *Amer. Lib. Assn.* (secy., 1900-1902); *Bibliographical Soc. of Amer.* (treas.); *Harvard Club* (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Swedenborgian (New Church). OFFICE: 83 Francis St., Back Bay; HOME: 41 Lorraine St., Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

FAXON, RALPH HENRY: writer; b. Topeka, Kan., May 9, 1879; s. Thomas Jefferson and Marie (Canfield) F.; educ. *Washburn Coll.* (Topeka); m. Elizabeth Prue Baker, Oct. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: *Textbook on Publicity and Advertising for National School for Commercial and Trade Executives*, 1921; *History of War Activities of Des Moines Chamber of Commerce*, 1919; *History of New Santa Fe Trail*, 1910; *Brochures on Commercial Organization Practice*, 1917-18-19-20-21; *History and Proceeding of Iowa Commercial Organization Secretaries*, 1917-18. Contributor to *Rocky Mtn. News* (Denver), *Register* (Des Moines), *Public Relations* (Chicago), *Nation's Busi-*

ness (Washington). General character writing, textbooks, technical, historical. Washington correspondent (including series of political and human-interest stories), 1899-1909. Editor: Garden City (Kan.) Evening Telegram, 1908-12; "Des Moines" (magazine), 1916-21; Denvertising (weekly advertising publication), 1925-29. Speaker and writer on Public Relations, etc. CLUBS: Advertising, Indian Hills, Country, Ben Franklin, Optimist, Kansas Authors, Iowa and Kansas Societies of Denver; Denver Chamber of Commerce (director, 1926-); Chamber of Commerce of the U. S., 1912. OFFICE: 205 C. A. Johnson Bldg.; HOME: 169 S. Franklin, Denver, Colo.

FAY, ALBERT HILL: mining engineer; b. Appleton City, Mo., March 12, 1871; s. of L. Lankton and Adaline (Hill) F.; educ. Mo. Sch. of Mines; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., 1902 and E.M., 1905, Mo.; A.M., 1907, Columbia; m. Clara L. Constable, Nov. 4, 1908; one son, Albert H. Fay, Jr. AUTHOR: Glossary of the Mining and Mineral Industry, 1920; Coal Mine Fatalities in the United States, 1870 to 1914, 1916; many Technical Papers and Bulletins on Mine and Quarry Accidents, 1912 to 1920, published by U. S. Bureau of Mines. Editor Mineral Industry, Vol. 19, year 1910. Asst. editor, Eng. and Min. Jour., N. Y. General character writing, min. subj., tech. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Inst. Min. and Metall. Engrs.; Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; Montclair Soc. Engrs. HOME: 245 Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.

FAY, AMY: author (died Feb., 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FAY, CHARLES NORMAN: retired manufacturer; b. Burlington, Vt., Aug., 1848; s. Rev. Dr. Charles and Charlotte Emily (Hopkins) F.; educ. pub. schs., privt. tutors and Harvard Coll. (1869). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), Hons. in math., hist., and pol. econ., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Lillian Hale, 1922. AUTHOR: Big Business and Government, 1912; Labor in Politics, 1920; Where Do the Union Men Get off, 1921; Too Much Government—Too Much Taxation, 1922; Business in Politics, 1926; Social Justice, 1926; Rugged Individualism, 1929. Contributor to Outlook, Atlantic, Commercial "As I See It" column, 1922-1924. Industrial editor of N. Y. Commercial for a yr. Successively banker, liquidator, pub. utility exec. and Manufacturer, 1869-1910, writing after retirement from active business. Most writings on The Theodore Thomas (Chicago) Orchestra. (He organized and for many yrs. was executive of association which supported it). Also on subjects of industrial, economic and political work. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Univ. (Chicago, Ill.), Boat (Cambridge, Mass.), Social-Dramatic (Cambridge, Mass.). Relig. Episcopalian. HOME: 983 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.

FAY, CHARLES RALPH: teacher; b. Appleton, Wis., Feb., 1867; s. Charles Luther and Sarah Lodelia (Hickox) F.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Amherst Coll., Univ. of Ore. Law School, Columbia Univ., Yale Univ., Mass. Agric. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; widower. AUTHOR:

Economic Review Book, 1925; Economics Note Book, 1926; Elements of Economics, 1926. CLUBS: The Crescent Athletic Club of Brooklyn; The Hempstead Country Club (Hempstead, L. I.); Amherst Club of N. Y.; mem. B. P. O. E. No. 22, Montauk Lodge, F. & A. M., Brooklyn. OFFICE: Erasmus Hall High School; HOME: Crescent Athletic Club, Shore Road and 85th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FAY, HENRY: chemist; b. Williamsburg, Pa., Jan. 12, 1868; s. John and S. C. Royer) F.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Marie Phelps, Sept. 19, 1908. AUTHOR: Microscopic Examination of Steel, 1917; An Advanced Course in Quantitative Analysis, 1922. Consulting metallurgist and chem. at various times. Prof. of Anal. Chem. and Metallurgy, Mass. Institute of Tech., 1900-1925. CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Iron and Steel Inst., Inst. of Metals. HOME: 11 Worthington Road, Brookline, Mass.

FAY, SIDNEY BRADSHAW: college professor; b. Washington, D. C., April 13, 1876; s. Edward Allen and Mary (Bradshaw) F.; educ. Friends' Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Wash. High Sch., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Sarah Proctor, 1904. AUTHOR: A Syllabus of European History, 1900, 4th ed., 1912; A History Syllabus for Schools, 1904; Records of the Town of Hanover, N. H., 1761-1818, 1905; The Origins of the World War (2 vols.), 1928. Translated Fueter's World History, 1815-1920, 1922. Editor in collab. of Smith College Studies in History, also editor of Amer. Historical Review. Prof. of hist., Dartmouth Coll., 1902-1914; prof. of hist., Smith Coll., 1914-1929; prof. of hist., Harvard Univ. since 1929; lecturer at Harvard, Amherst, Columbia, 1917-1928; Round Table Leader, Williamstown Inst. of Pol., 1924. General character writing, modern European history. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Council on Foreign Relations, Verein für die Geschichte der Mark, Brandenburg, Societe d'Histoire Moderne, Societe de l'Histoire de la Guerre. CLUBS: Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Relig. Congregationalist. HOME: Cambridge, Mass.

FEDDEN, KATHARINE WALDO DOUGLAS: writer; b. New York; d. Henry Livingston and Hortense Pauline (Armstrong) D.; educ. privt. sch.; m. Romilly Fedden, Dec. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: The Sign, 1912; The Spare Room, 1913; Shifting Sands, 1914; Translation of Rodin's Art, 1913; The Basque Country, 1919; The Peacock's Trail, 1926. Contributor Outlook, Evening Post, Atlantic. Chairman and organizer Belgravia War Hosp. Supply Depot, London, 1914-19. Comdr. Order of British Empire. CLUBS: Amer. Womens Club, London. HOME: Chantemesle, par Vetheuil, S. et O. France.

FEEMAN, HARLAN LUTHER: college president; b. Champaign, Ill., Jan. 22, 1873; s. Henry Benjamin and Margaret (Ewing) F.; educ. Adrian Coll., Oberlin Coll., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Annie Cairns,

FEHLANDT

Oct., 1901. Two children, Hyrtl Cairns Carneres Feeman, born Dec. 8, 1902; Margaret Nelle Feeman, born June 16, 1905. AUTHOR: The Kingdom and the Farin; Prayers of Comfort and Good Cheer, 1914. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: S. A. E., Rotary, S. A. R. HOME: Adrian, Mich.

FEHLANDT, AUGUST FREDERICK: college teacher; b. Mazomanie, Wis., July 4, 1869; s. Carl and Marie (Niebuhr) F.; educ. Univ. of Wis. (1887-1891), Princeton Univ. (1891-1892), Yale Univ. (1892-1894), Univ. of Chicago (1919). DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Wis., 1891), B.D. (Yale Univ., 1894); m. Luella Belle Knapp, Nov. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: A Century of Drink Reform in the United States, 1904, rev. ed., 1906. Managing editor and one of founders of The North Dakota Standard, a bi-weekly organ of good citizenship, 1913-1919. General character writing, historical. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 917 Watson St., Ripon, Wis.

FELD, ROSE CAROL: author, journalist; b. May, 1895; educ. N. Y. City high sch., N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers; unmarried. AUTHOR: Humanizing Industry, 1920; Heritage, 1928. Contributor to Century Magazine, Collier's, World's Work, N. Y. Times. Member of staff of N. Y. Times for many yrs. Started journalistic work 1915. Specialist on industrial subjects. HOME: 57 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.

FELDMAN, JESSE HUGO (Hugo Folliard): college professor; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FELKEL, HERBERT: see Press section.

FELL, EDGAR TREMLETT: lawyer; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1895; s. Thomas and Isabella L. (Hunter) F.; educ. St. Johns Coll., Univ. of Maryland, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Kathleen B. Crawford, April 22, 1925. AUTHOR: Recent Problems of Admiralty Jurisdiction, 1920; History of the 7th Division, U. S. Army, 1927. Contributor to legal periodicals. CLUBS: Southern Maryland; mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. OFFICE: 1163 Calvert Bldg.; HOME: 1533 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.

FELLOW, HENRY COFFIN: author; b. Henry Co., Ind., Oct., 1856; s. Elijah C. and Susannah (White) F.; educ. Amboy, Ind. Acad., Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.), Kans. State Univ., George Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), Neb. Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. and M.S. (Earlham), A.M. (Kans. State Univ.), Ph.D. (Neb. Wesleyan); m. Melissa Stanley, Sept. 30, 1880. AUTHOR: Comparative School Supervision and Maintenance, 1895; Rhymes of Yester Year, 1915; Odes of Brotherhood, 1923; Odes of Worship and Service, 1926; Belle Vista Lyrics and Other Poems, 1928. Edited in collab. with Melissa S. Fellow, History of Kansas Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1922. Assoc. editor of the Plaindealer, Wichita, Kans. Has taught in pub. and priv. schs. of Ind., Ohio, Okla., and Kans.; prof. of math., Washington Coll., Ohio; prof. of hist. and civics, N. W. State Normal Coll., Alva, Okla.; prof. of philosophy and edn., Friends Univ., Wichita, Kans.; asst. state supt. of pub. inst. of

FELT

Kans.; supt. of edn. of Kans. Yearly Meeting of Friends for 40 yrs. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Kans. Authors (life mem.), Internat. Writers League. HOME: 519 S. Glenn St., Wichita, Kans.

FELLOWS, GEORGE EMORY: university president; b. Beaver Dam, Wis., June, 1858; s. George and Emeline (Gurnee) F.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Lawrence Coll., Univ. of Munich (Germany), Univ. of Paris, Univ. Edinburgh, Univ. of Berne (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lucia Russell, 1881. AUTHOR: Outline Study of the Sixteenth Century, 1895; Recent European History, 1902. Contributor Amer. Journ. of Sociology, etc. About 30 articles in Cyclopaedia of American Government; serial in Nelson's Cyclopaedia; contributing to the 13th and 14th editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, also contributor to the Encyclopaedia of Social Reform. General character writing, historical and administrative. Prof. of European History Ind. Univ., 1891-95; asst. prof. History, Univ. of Chicago, 1895-1902. Pres. Univ. of Maine, 1902-11; pres. Millikin Univ., 1913-15; head of dept. of History and Political Science, Univ. of Utah, 1915. CLUBS: Round Table (New Orleans), Quadrangle (Chicago), University (Boston), 20th Century tury (Bangor); OFFICE: Univ. of Utah; HOME: 30 U St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

FELSING, WILLIAM AUGUST: chemist, educator; b. Denton, Texas, May, 1891; s. William and Anna Judith (Kurner) F.; educ. Univ. of Texas; Mass. Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Stella Elizabeth Scorgie, Sept. 1920. AUTHOR: Notes on Descriptive Applied Chemistry, 1920 (2d edit.), 1926, (3d edit.), 1929. Assoc. editor, Journal Chem. Education. Contributor to Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jour. Ind. Eng. Chem., Jour. Amer. Soc. Refrig. Eng., Alcala (Univ. of Texas ex-students' magazine). General character writing, text books, scientific. CLUBS and Societies: Univ. Club (Austin), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Acacia, Masonic, Amer. Chem. Soc.; relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 3007 Washington Square, Austin, Texas.

FELT, EPHRAIM PORTER: entomologist; b. Salem, Mass., Jan., 1868; s. Charles Wilson and Martha Seeth (Ropes) F.; educ. public school (Northboro and Bolton, Mass.), Mass. Agricultural College, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc.; m. Helen Maria Otterson, June 24, 1896. AUTHOR: Insects Affecting Park and Woodland Trees, 1906; Key to American Insect Galls, 1918; Manual of Tree and Shrub Insects, 1924; also official reports and bulletins. Editor, Journal of Economic Entomology since 1908. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Rural New Yorker, Journal of Economic Entomology, Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Tree Talk. General character writing, scientific, nature books. Entomological editor of Country Gentleman, 1898-1911; assist. State Entomologist of New York, 1895-1898; State Entomologist, 1898-1928; chief Entom-

FELTER

ologist of the N. Y. Conservation Commission, 1923-1924; collaborator, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1920-1923; member Advisory Board, American Year Book. **CLUBS:** Men's Club (Congregational Church). Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories; **HOME:** 53 St. George Avenue, Stamford, Conn.

FELTER, WILLIAM LANDON: principal, high school; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 1862; s. John Daniel and Mary Campbell (Finch) F.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., N. Y. Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph. D., LL.D. **AUTHOR:** Series of Literature Texts from Cooper, Irving, Longfellow, etc., 1895-1900; History of Greenpoint, 1917. Contributor to Educational Review, N. Y. Sun, etc. **CLUBS:** Brooklyn Univ., Kings Co. Historical Society, Brooklyn Institute Arts and Sciences. **OFFICE:** Girls' High School; **HOME:** 223 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FELTON, REBECCA LATIMER (pen name, Mrs. W. H. Felton); writer; b. DeKalb County, Pa., Oct. 11, 1835; d. Charles and Eleanor (Swift) Latimer; educ. in country schools near Decatur, Ga., Female School, 1845-1850; Madison Female College, 1851-1852; m. ex-Congressman William Harrell Felton (deceased) Oct. 11, 1853. **AUTHOR:** Memoirs of Georgia Politics, 1911; Country Life in Georgia in the Days of My Youth, 1919. General occupation, lecturer and writer on historical and biographical subjects; only living woman who ever occupied a seat in the United States Senate, having been sworn in Nov. 21, 1922. Editorial contributor to the pages of the Tri-Weekly Atlanta Journal. Woman manager from Georgia of the Chicago Exposition, 1893; served as delegate to Tennessee Centennial, 1897; juror, St. Louis Exposition, 1904. **CLUBS:** General Federation of Women's Clubs (hon. member), U. D. C., D. A. R., Colonial Dames (Georgia Division). Relig. denom., Methodist Church, South. **ADDRESS:** 1 South Ave., Cartersville, Ga.

FENER, FREDERICK ABILDGAARD: author, naval architect; b. Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1882; s. Christian and Caroline (Abildgaard) F.; educ. Cornell Univ., Mass. Inst. of Tech. **DEGREES:** M.E.; m. Katharine L. Swift, Sept. 16, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Alone in the Caribbean, 1917; The Golden Parrot, 1921; The Cruise of Diablos, 1926. General character writing, novels and sea life. **CLUBS:** Cruising Club, Amer. Canoe Assn., Catalina Light Tackle, Cornell Club of N. E. mem.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, American Legion. **HOME:** Rum Gagger Farm, Cohasset, Mass.

FENN, R(Obert) W(ILLSON): civil engineer; b. Pittston, Pa., June, 1867; s. Samuel Purviance and Martha Elizabeth (Willson) F.; educ. Private schools and Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; m. Mary Elizabeth Cahill, Aug. 11, 1892. **AUTHOR:** The Hidden Empire, 1911; Horacio, 1911. Contributor to Christian Endeavor World; Engineering News; St. Nicholas and other magazines. General character writing, novels. **ASSNS.:** Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. **HOME:** Lindsay, Calif.

FERBER

FENNEMAN, NEVIN M.: see Press section. **FENNING, FREDERICK ALEXANDER:** see Press section.

FENNO, SARA PERRY: teacher (retired); b. Altay, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1857; d. Mathew and Melvina (Lee) P.; educ. Starkey Seminary, Cook Acad., Fenno School of Expression, Nat. School of Elocution and Oratory. **DEGREES:** B.O.; m. Frank H. Fenno (dec.), Sept. 5, 1857. **AUTHOR:** The Art of Rendering, 1912; Fenno's Science of Speech, 1913. General character writing, text books. **HOME:** R. D. No. 1, Rock Stream, N. Y.

FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL (pen name, Sidney McCall); b. near Mobile, Ala.; d. William Stoddard and Laura (Sibley) McNeil; educ. priv. schools, Irving Acad. (Mobile, Ala.); m. Ernest Francisco Fenollosa. **AUTHOR:** Out of the Nest—A Flight of Verses, 1899; Children's Verses on Japanese Subjects—The Dragon Painter, 1906; Truth Dexter, 1906; The Breath of the Gods, 1906; Red Horse Hill, 1909; Blossoms from a Japanese Garden (child verses with illustrations by a Japanese artist), 1915; Sunshine Beggars, 1918; The Stirrup Latch—Christopher Laird, 1919. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Everybody's, Century, Southern, Smart Set, Colliers, etc. Edited Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art (by Ernest Francisco Fenollosa in 2 vols.). Has traveled extensively, living in Japan for about eight years; admirer of Japan and people therein. General character writing, fiction. **CLUBS:** Pen and Brush, Authors' League of Amer., Dramatists and Composers. Religion, Christian Scientist. **HOME:** Cismont, Albemarle Co., Va.

FENTON, CARROLL LANE: paleontologist; b. near Costor, Ia., Feb., 1900; s. William Alexander and Maude Agatha (Lane) F.; educ. Univ. Chicago. **DEGREES:** S.B., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Adams, Aug. 26, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Stratigraphy and Fauna of the Hackberry Stage of the Upper Devonian (with Mildred Adams Fenton) 1924; Series of 27 Booklets on Science, 1921-26. Assoc. editor, Amer. Midland Naturalist. General character writing, popular science and tech. articles. **ASSNS.:** Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Pal. Soc. **OFFICE:** Univ. Buffalo. **HOME:** 919 Humboldt Parkwy., Buffalo, N. Y.

FENTON, JESSIE CHASE (Mrs. Norman Fenton); writer; b. Utah, Sept., 1894; d. Ray E. and Bira Alice (Brintnall) Chase; educ. Stanford Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Norman Fenton, June, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Practical Psychology of Babyhood, 1925. Contributor to Children, Hygeia, L. A. School Journal, Journal Applied Psychology, Psychol. Bull., Dec., 1920. General character writing, non-tech. scientific material and child psychology. Psychologist, Whittier State School for Boys. **HOME:** Whittier State School, Whittier, Cal.

FENWICK, WILLIAM: see Press section. **FERBER, EDNA:** writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 15, 1887; d. Charles and Julia (Neuman) F.; educ. public and high schools, Appleton, Wis. **AUTHOR:** Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality

FERGUSON

Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; Eldest (drama), 1925; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927. Co-author with George V. Hobart (comedy) Our Mrs. McChesney, 1927; Minick (comedy with George S. Kaufman); The Royal Family (comedy with George S. Kaufman). HOME: 50 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

FERGUSON, BESSIE GOWAN: writer; b. Cookstown, Ont., Canada, Jan., 1890; d. Ogle R. and Mary A. (Duff) F.; educ. Cookstown, Barrie, Hamilton; unmarried. Editor: Historical Sketch of Central School, Hamilton, Canada (pub. by Board of Education of Hamilton). Contributes special articles to Canadian Magazine, Mayfair, Saturday Night. Editor. Pew and Pulpit section of Spectator. OFFICE: The Spectator; HOME: 9 Arkledun Ave, Hamilton, Ont., Can.

FERGUSON, JOHN CALVIN: formerly adviser to Chinese government; b. Nanpatee, Can., Mar. 1, 1866; s. Rev. John and Matilda (Pomeroy) F.; educ. Albert Coll. (Belleville, Can.), Boston Univ. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREES: B.A. (1886), Ph.D. (1902); m. Mary Wilson, Aug. 4, 1887. AUTHOR: Outlines of Chinese Art, 1919; Chinese Painting, 1927; Chinese Mythology, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, N. American Review on political questions, and to art and sinological journals. Editor of China Journal. Pres. of Sin Wan Pao Shanghai (Chinese daily newspaper), 1898-1928; owner of Shanghai Times, 1906-11; editor of North China Branch Royal Asia. Soc. Journal, 1901-11. Pres., Nanking Univ., 1888-1897, and Nanyang Coll., 1897-1902; in Chinese Gov. Serv., 1902-28. General character writing, sinology. CLUBS: Century and India House (N. Y.), Shanghai and Amer. (Shanghai), Peking (Peking, China.), Relig. denom. Union. ADDRESS: 3 Hsi Chiao Hutung, Peking, China.

FERGUSON, MARGARET C.: professor of botany; b. Orleans, N. Y., Aug., 1863; d. Robert Bell and Hannah Maria (Warner) F.; educ. pub. schs. (N. Y.), Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.), Wellesley Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Student's Manual for Botany, 1921, (rev. ed.), 1927. Contributor to Science N. S., Annals of Botany, Bur. of Plant Industry Bull., Proceedings of the Wash. Acad. of Science, The Outlook, Botanical Gaz., Mem. Vol. of the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Wellesley Alumnae Quart., and Bulletin of the Torrey Bot. Club. Prof. of botany and dir. of botanic greenhouses and gardens at Wellesley Coll.; chmn. dept. of botany, 1906—. General character writing, publication of original research. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu, Botanical Soc. of Amer., Vice-President, 1922; President, 1929; Genetics Assn. of Amer., Science League of Amer. Fellow member of Board of Directors, A.A.A.S., Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Botany Bldg., Wel-

lesley College; HOME: 46 Dover Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

FERGUSON, MILTON JAMES: see Press section.

FERGUSON, OLIN JEROME: dean, college of Engineering, Univ. Nebraska; b. Nov., 1875; s. Henry Jerome and Mary C. (Troyer) F.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; Union Univ. DEGREES: B.S., in E.E., M.E.E.; m. Hannah M. Ferriss, June 6, 1907. AUTHOR: Elements of Electrical Transmission, 1911; Electric Lighting, 1920. Also numerous articles on electrical engineering and engineering education. Professor, electrical engineering, Univ. of Nebr. CLUBS: Univ., Amer. Inter-professional Institute, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebr.; HOME: 2772 Rathbone Road, Lincoln, Nebr.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM PORTER: editor (died June 29, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FERGUSON, E. MORRIS: b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 7, 1864; s. Alexander C. and Mary Ann (Morris) F.; educ. Hastings Acad. (West Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Park Coll.); m. Mary Fry Huber, May 26, 1898. AUTHOR: How to Run a Little Sunday School, 1916; Church-school Administration, 1922; Piloting the Sunday School, 1925; Portions of the Sunday School at Work, 1915; Marion Lawrence, a Memorial Biography, 1925; The Making of Sunday School Unity (paper), 1927; Teaching Christianity, 1929. Numerous other pamphlets and Sunday School lesson books. Contributor to Religious Education, Christian Century, Sunday School Executive, Internat. Journ. of Religious Edn., and various denominational monthlies for Sunday School teachers. Specialist in Sunday School method and hist.; teacher of training courses in relig. edn. Presbyterian minister. HOME: Box 153, Swarthmore, Pa.

FERGUSON, HARVEY: writer; b. Albuquerque, N. M., Jan., 1890; educ. Wash. and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Blood of the Conquerors, 1921; Capitol Hill, 1923; Women and Wives, 1924; Hot Saturday, 1926; Wolf Song, 1927; In Those Days, 1929. Contributor to American Mercury, Nation, Red Book, McCall's, Woman's Home Companion, Liberty, Amer. Motorist. HOME: 1021 Orchard Pl., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

FERNALD, CHARLES HENRY: teacher; b. State College, Pa., June 8, 1894; s. Henry Torsey and Mina R. (Simon) F.; educ. Mass. Agr. Coll. (Amherst, Mass.), Harvard Grad. School of Business Adm., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.B.A.; m. Vesta W. Winn, Aug. 5, 1922. AUTHOR: Salesmanship, 1926. Contributor to Judicious Advertising, Lefax, Advertising and Selling, Carolina Retailer. General character writing, advertising and selling articles; asst.-prof. of Business Organization and Operation, in charge of advertising courses, at Univ. of Ill. ASSNS.: Amer. Economic Assn., Alpha Delta Sigma, Nat. Gd. Press, Ill. C. of C., Ill. Assoc. Advertising Clubs (pres.), A.F.&A.M., Kappa Sigma. OFFICE: care N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., Washington Sq.,

FERNALD

FERNALD

Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 210 Hampden Ave., Narberth, Pa.

FERNALD, CHESTER BAILEY: dramatic author; b. Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 18, 1869; s. Frank Lysander and Mary Elizabeth (Remick) F.; educ. Episcopal Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Somerville High School (Mass.), Washington, D. C. High School; m. Josephine Harker, June 12, 1896. AUTHOR: (short stories) *The Cat and the Cherub* and *Other Stories*, 1896; *Chinatown Stories*, 1899; (novel) *John Kendry's Idea*, 1907; (plays) *The Cat and the Cherub*, 1912; *The Pursuit of Pamela*, 1914; *The Mask and the Face*, 1925; *To-Morrow*, 1927. Contributor to *The Century*, *Harpers*, *Atlantic Monthly*. With Dorothea Fassett, founded *The London Play Co.*, Dramatic Authors' Agents, London, England.; Assoc. of the Royal Acad. of Dramatic Art, London, Eng.; also member of The Soc. for Psychological Research, London, Eng. CLUBS: 4 Marlborough Road, London, N. W. 8, England. HOME: Craghead, Mill Valley, California.

FERRIS, HELEN JOSEPHINE: author, editor; b. Hastings, Neb., Nov. 19, 1890; d. Elmer E. and Minnie (Lum) F.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1912; m. Albert B. Tibbets, Feb. 12, 1925. AUTHOR: *Girls' Clubs, Their Organization and Management*, 1918; *Producing Amateur Entertainments*, 1921; *Girls Who Did*, 1927; *Adventure Waits*, 1928; *Love Comes Riding and This Happened to Me*, 1929. Editor, dept. Camp Fire Girls of America; editor, *American Girl*, 1923-1928; Assoc. Editor, Junior Literary Guild, 1929-. Contributor to *Outlook*, *Bookman*, *Pictorial Review*, *Delineator*, etc. CLUBS: Civic, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 114 Morningside Dr., New York, New York.

FERRIS, MARY LANMAN DOUW: author; b. Poughkeepsie, N. C., May 22, 1855; d. Col. John de Peyster and Marianne Chandler (Lanman) Douw; educ. Cooks Collegiate Inst., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; m. Morris Patterson Ferris, 1879. AUTHOR: *Dutch Nursery Rhymes of Colonial Times*; *Random Rhymes of Old Dutch Times*; *The Van Cortlandt Mansion*; *Colonial Dames*; *History of Fort Craillo*; *The Schepans Dream*; *Legend of New Year's Eve*; *Grandmother's Cake Basket*; *St. Nicholas' Church Legend*; *Henry Hudson, His Portrait*; *Christian Unity*. Contributor to magazines. Editor, *The American Author*. Founder, *Daughters of the Cincinnati*. HOME: 551 Fulton St., Hempstead, N. Y.

FETTER, FRANK ALBERT: professor; b. Peru, Ind., Mar., 1863; s. Henry George and Ellen (Cole) F.; educ. pub. schs. (Peru and Logansport, Ind.), Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ., Halle Wittenbert. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Martha Whitson, July 16, 1896. AUTHOR: *Principles of Economics*, 1904; *Source Book of Economics*, 1912; *Economic Principles*, 1915; *Modern Economic Problems*, 1916, rev. ed., 1922. General character writing, text books, books on political economy. CLUBS: Nassau, Princeton (N. Y.). OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 121 Broadmead St., Princeton, N. J.

FIELD

FIELD, BEN (JAMIN FRANKLIN): writer; Wallingford, Conn., Nov. 24, 1868; s. Daniel Webster and Jennie A. (Hall) F.; educ. public schools, State Normal School (Los Angeles, Calif.), private school; m. Edna Rowena Blincoe (nee Ackley). AUTHOR: *Poems and Poems of California and the West*, 1904. Extensive Contributor to various anthologies; contributions also appear in *The Overland Monthly Magazine* (since 1900), *The Los Angeles Times Magazine*, *The Lyric West Poetry Magazine*, *Pegasus Poetry Magazine*, *The Buccaneer Poetry Magazine*, *Circle Poetry Magazine*, *Outdoors*. General character writing, short stories, poems; fond of adventure, at an early age in 1886 sailed around Cape Horn on an English ship to England; again visited England and European countries via Isthmus of Panama in 1892; came by stage coach to Los Angeles with his parents in 1871 when there was but one railroad in the southwest; influential in founding *The Los Angeles Masonic Library* 30 years ago. Also instrumental in establishing *The Lyric West Poetry Magazine* 10 years ago. CLUB: Gamut Club, Cadman Creative Club, Verse Writers' Club of Southern California, League of Western Writers, Deauville Beach Club, Poetry of America. ADDRESS: Hotel Teris, (name just changed to Hotel Teris), 1254 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FIELD, SARA BARD: poet, writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 1, 1882; d. George Bard and Annie Jenkins (Stevens) F.; educ. Detroit (Mich.) schools; special work Yale and Western Reserve Universities; m. Chas. Erskine Scott Wood. AUTHOR: *The Vintage Festival*, 1920; *To a Poet Born on the Edge of Spring*, 1925; *The Pale Woman*, 1927. Contributor to *Poetry*, *Voices*, *Lyric West*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Drama*, *Nation*, *Overland*, *Birth Control Rev.*, *New Masses*, *Equal Rights*, *Harp*; poems appear in following Anthologies; *Braithwaite*, 1925-26; *Best Poems of 1925*, *Continent's End* (an anthol. of contemporary Calif. Poets), *West Winds*, *The Understanding Prince*, *May Days*. General character writing, poems and essays. Active worker in Woman Franchise movement; a chief worker and speaker in National Woman's Party campaign, 1914. CLUBS: Book Club of California, California Writer's. HOME: "The Cats", Los Gatos, Calif.

FIELD, WALTER TAYLOR: writer; b. Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 21, 1861; s. Horatio Nelson and Charity Lamoreux (Taylor) F.; educ. Chicago public schools, Denmark Acad. (Denmark, Iowa), Dartmouth Coll., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (honorary), A. M.; m. Sara Lounsberry Peck, Dec. 6, 1892. AUTHOR: *Children's Books, Their Selection and Their Influence*, 1901; *Rome, the Eternal City* (2 vols.), 1904; *Fingerposts to Children's Reading*, 1907; *What is Success?*, 1910; *The Quest of the Four-Leaved Clover*, 1911; *The Young and Field Literary Readers* (with Dr. Ella Flagg Young), 1914-16; *The Changing Year* (poems), 1917; *The Abbey Classics*,

FIELDING

(edited) 5 vols., 1907-10; Readings from English and American Literature, 1919; The Field Readers, 1921-26; An Outline for the Elementary Teaching of English Phonetics, 1922; The Field-Martin Primer (with Katharine Martin), 1925; Eight O'Clock Chapel: A Study of New England College Life in the Eighties (with Dr. Cornelius H. Patton), 1927; A Guide to Literature for Children, 1928. Contributor to Outlook, St. Nicholas, Congregationalist, Journal of Education, Dial, Chicago Eve. Post, Doubleday, Page Co.'s newspaper syndicate. General character writing, essays, poems, educational and travel subjects, text books, juvenile and historical. Editor for Ginn and Company. ASSNS.: Authors' League of America, Soc. Midland Authors. OFFICE: 2301 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 211 Park Ave., Hinsdale, Ill.

FIELDING, WILLIAM J(OHN): author, editor; b. Wharton, N. J., April 10, 1886; s. William and Mary (Mitchell) F.; educ. public schools; m. (1) Elizabeth C. Veale, June 20, 1910 (deceased); (2) Margaret Cameron, June 21, 1929. AUTHOR: Pebbles From Parnassus, 1917; Sanity in Sex, 1920 (Japanese translation, 1922); Psycho-Analysis—the Key to Human Behavior, 1921; The Puzzle of Personality, 1922; The Caveman Within Us, 1922; Health and Self-Mastery Through Psychoanalysis and Auto-suggestion, 1923; Auto-suggestion—How It Works, 1923; Rejuvenation — Science's New Fountain of Youth, 1924; What Every Boy Should Know, 1924; What Every Young Man Should Know, 1924; What Every Young Woman Should Know, 1924; What Every Married Man Should Know, 1924; Teeth and Mouth Hygiene (collab.) 1924; Woman's Sexual Life, 1924; Man's Sexual Life, 1924; The Child's Sexual Life, 1924; Homosexual Life, 1924; What Women Over Forty Should Know, 1925; Dual and Multiple Personality, 1925; Sex Symbolism, 1925; Sexual Obsessions of Saints and Mystics, 1926; Sexual Determination, 1926; Sex and the Love Life, 1927; Woman the Eternal Primitive, 1927; Woman, the Criminal, 1928; Woman, the Warrior, 1928; contributed The Art of Love to symposium Sex in Civilization, 1928. Contributed stories, articles and poems to various magazines. Editor, Newmark Leader, 1915-18; Literary editor, N. J. Leader, 1919-22; editor, Know Thyself, 1923-1924; dramatic editor, Sketch Book Magazine since 1927. ASSNS.: American Birth Control League, Soc. for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; Mem. Amer. Social Hygiene Assn.; The Authors' Club of America, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 5 Oak Ridge Road, West Orange, N. J.

FIELDS, J(OHN) C(HARLES): author, professor; b. Hamilton, Canada, May, 1863; s. John Charles and Harriet Josephine (Bowers) F.; educ. Collegiate Institute, Hamilton, Canada, University of Toronto, Johns Hopkins University, University of Paris (France), Universities of Göttingen, Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.C. AUTHOR:

Theory of the Algebraic Functions of a Complex Variable (Berlin), 1906. Edited Proceedings of the International Mathematical Congress, 1924. Has contributed to various scientific journals. Hon. pres., Int. Math Union; v.-pres., Int. Cong. of Math. (Bologna), 1928; pres., Royal Canadian Institute, 1919-1925. CLUBS: York Faculty Union, Toronto, and British Empire, London. OFFICE: University of Toronto; HOME: 162 Isabella St., Toronto, Canada.

FIERO, JAMES NEWTON: lawyer; b. Sautingen and Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.C. AUTHOR: gerties, May, 1847; s. Christopher and Margaret (Backer) F.; educ. Delaware Acad., Union Coll. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Jeanette S. McCall, April 28, 1870. AUTHOR: Fiero on Torts, 1904; Special Proceedings (N. Y. State) 1908; Special Actions (N. Y. State), 1912. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: University (N. Y.), Fort Orange (Albany). OFFICE: Court of Appeals Hall; HOME: 153 Lancaster St., Albany, N. Y.

FILBEY, EDWARD JOSEPH: educator; b. Oakfield, Wis., Jan. 18, 1879; s. Nathaniel and Emma (Neeb) F.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D., C.P.A.; m. May C. Vaughan, Aug. 15, 1906. AUTHOR: The Supplementary Participle in Herodotus, 1915; Sixteen Years of the University of Illinois (with other writers), 1920; Income Tax Problems and Solutions, 1922. Contributor to Accounting Review, Enterprizer, and other accounting journals. Editor, Accounting Systems, (in prep.). General character writing, general accounting and Federal income taxes. CLUBS: University (Urbana and Champaign). OFFICE: 318 Commerce Bldg.; HOME: 706 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

FILENE, EDWARD A.: merchant; b. Salem, Mass.; s. William and Clara (Ballin) F.; educ. grammar and high school, prepared for Harvard; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Way Out (Amer. ed.), 1924, (English, French and German editions), 1925; More Profits from Merchandising, (American and German editions), 1925. Contributor to Amer. Bankers Assn. Journal, Amer. Hebrew, Amer. Mag., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, Atlantic Monthly, Boston Globe, Boston Herald, Boston Post, Century Mag., Christian Herald, Christian Register, Christian Science Monitor, Collier's Mag., Cosmos Mag., Forbes Mag., Harper's Mag., The Independent, Nation's Business, N. Y. Amer., N. Y. Times, N. Y. World, Outlook, Printer's Ink Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, System, L'Oeuvre (Paris, France), Frankfurter Zeitung (Frankfurt, Germany), Münchner Neuste Nachrichten (Munich, Germany), Vossische Zeitung (Berlin, Germany), Neue Freie Presse (Vienna, Aust.) and many syndicated articles in U. S. newspaper. Pres., Wm. Filene's Sons Co., Boston, Mass., co-organizer and ex-dir., International Chamber of Comm., U. S. Chamber of Comm., Boston Chamber of Comm.; co-organizer and director, Internat. Management Inst., Geneva, Switz.; founder and pres., Twentieth

FILENE

FILFUS

Century Fund, organized to promote the improvement of economic, industrial, civic and educational conditions, etc.; served government in unofficial capacities at home and abroad; chairman of War Shipping Com. and member Com. for Financing War of Chamber of Comm. of U. S., during World War. Organized and financed European Peace Awards in Great Britain, France, Germany and Italy in order to direct public opinion to problems of reconstruction; received the following decorations: Officer of Legion of Honor (France), Great Gold Cross of Merit (Aust.), Order of Crown (Italian). General character writing, spreading knowledge of business and economics. CLUBS: Boston City, Bostonian Soc., Twentieth Century (Boston, Mass.), Nat. Arts, Town Hall (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Amer. of Paris, Cercle Artistique et Littéraire (Paris, France). ADDRESS: 426 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

FILFUS, NATHANIEL: teacher; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1883; s. Jack and Ethel F.; educ. Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.M., C.P.A.; m. Cecelia Mahler, June 29, 1913. AUTHOR: Graded Exercises in Bookkeeping and Accounting, (Vol. I), 1923, (Vol. II) 1923, (Vol. III and IV), 1924; Principles of Bookkeeping and Accounting, Elementary and Advanced, 1926. Editor Julia Richmond High School Handbook. General character writing, text books. ASSNS: Commercial Teachers of N. Y., Eastern Com. Tchrs. Assn., N. Y. Soc. for Experimental Study of Educn., County Com. John Mingual Club, Mt. Nebosh Temple, Beth Elokim Temple Club. OFFICE: Julia Richmond H. S. HOME: 245 Mt. Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

FILKIN, WALT(ER) (WARREN): lawyer, writer; b. Rosedale, Kan., Oct., 1876; s. Alson and Mary Jane (Bell) F.; educ. Univ. Kan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Jessie A. Parker, June 14, 1919. AUTHOR: What Wins, 1926. General character writing, poems. Daily contributor to Kansas City Jrnl.-Post. CLUBS: K. C. Bar Assn., Knife and Fork, Quill. OFFICE: 822 Scarritt Bldg. HOME: 2611 Victor St., Kansas City, Mo.

FILSINGER, ERNST B.: foreign trade expert; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 10, 1880; s. Henry J. and Kate (Ernst) F.; educ. Pub. Schs., St. Louis; m. Sara Teasdale, Dec. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: Exporting to Latin America, 1916; Commercial Travelers Guide to Latin America, 1922. Contributor to Harvard Quar. Revw., Export Trade, etc. General character writing, tech. trade. CLUBS: Export Managers Club of N. Y., Players, Arkwright. OFFICE: Lawrence and Co., 24 Thomas St. HOME Hotel Beresford, 1 W. 81st St., New York, N. Y.

FINCH RUY (HERBERT): see Press section.

FINCK, (EDWARD) BERT (RAND): lawyer; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct., 1870; s. of C. Henry and Elizabeth (Jacobs) F.; educ. Allmonds Univ. Sch., Louisville; U.

FINGER

of Louisville (Law Dept.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Pebbles, 1899; Webs, 1900; Plays, 1902; Musings and Pastels, 1904; Musings on the Lounge, 1914; Shadows on the Wall, 1922. General character writing, poetic, philosophy and plays. CLUB: The Filson. HOME: 200 E. Gray St., Louisville, Ky.

FINDLAY, HUGH: horticulturist; b. Scotland, Sept. 28, 1880; s. Francis and Christina (Morton) F.; educ. Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass.; Agric. Coll., Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y., Columbia U., N. Y., Harvard School of Landscape Architecture. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.A., M.L.A., F.R.H.S.; m. Mabel Chase, 1916. AUTHOR: House Plants, Their Care and Culture, 1916; Practical Gardening, 1918; Ed. of Hand Book for Practical Farmer, 1920; Garden Making and Keeping, 1927. Director War Gardens, Syracuse, N. Y. 1917; Lecturer and organizer of Camp Farms, O. Q. M. F., Wash., D. C., 1918; Lect. on Hort., A. E. F., Beaune, France, 1919. Contributor to Country Gentleman; Rural New Yorker; Arts and Decorations; Independent; House Beautiful, etc. HOME: 332 Allaire Ave., Leonia, N. J.

FINEGAN, THOMAS EDWARD: educator; b. W. Fulton, N. Y., Sept., 1866; s. Michael and Ann (Welch) F.; educ. Cooperstown High Sch., Sta. Coll. for Tchrs., Albany, N. Y. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Grace E. Browne, Dec. 10, 1894. AUTHOR: Text Book on New York School Law; Judicial Decisions in Education; Teacher Training Agencies; Free Schools; The Township System. Many lectures and addresses on ednl. subj. in var. writs., latest being The Relations between the State and the Community in Public Education; Education and Industry; Our Army of Illiterates; The Place of the Classics in Public High Schs., etc. State Supt. Pub. Inst. for Pa., 1919-23, educ., Dir. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. Member N. Y. Sta. Bar Assn. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), The Town Hall (N. Y.), Cosmos, (Wash., D. C.), Genesee Valley (Rochester, N. Y.). HOME: 613 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

FINGER, CHARLES J.: writer, editor; b. Willesden, Eng., Dec. 25, 1871; s. Charles H. and Julia (Connolly) F.; educ. Kings Coll. (London); studied music at Frankfurt-on-Main (Ger.); m. Nellie B. Ferguson, June 7, 1902. AUTHOR: In Lawless Lands, 1924; Highwaymen, 1923; Southern Cross Fairy Tales, 1923; Bushrangers, 1924; Romantic Rascals, 1924; Tales From Silver Lands, 1924-25; Frontier Ballads, 1927; Life of Livingstone, 1927; Book of Rare Tales, 1927; Winner Newberry Prize for most distinguished contribution to Juvenile lit.; editor: Reedy's Mirror (St. Louis) at time of Reedy's death; edit. All's Well. Contributor to Century, Amer. Boy, Youth's Comp., Smart Set, Nation, Dearborn Ind., St. Nicholas. General character writing. Novels, short stories, historical sketches

FINKE

and juveniles. Pres. and Gen. Mgr. group of railways in Ohio, 1906-20; traveled extensively in Africa, Mexico, South Amer.; guide to Russo-Franco Expedition in Tierra del Fuego. HOME: Gayeto Lodge, Fayetteville, Ark.

FINKE, GEORGE: clergyman; b. Germany, 1869; s. Carl and Henrietta (Koehler) F.; educ. Lutheran Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.; m. Maggie Tamke, 1892; m. (2nd) Della Tamke, 1903. AUTHOR: Who Wrote the Five Books of Moses?, 1900 (pub. in Ger. and Swed. as Der Stern aus Jacob), 1901; Verdict of the Monuments (pub. in Ger. and Eng.). HOME: Southwick, Idaho.

FINKEL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: prof. mathematics and physics; b. Fairfield Co., Ohio, July 5, 1865; s. John Philip and Louise Fredericka (Stockle) F.; educ. Ohio Northern U.; U. of Chicago; U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., Ohio Northern U. (1888); M.S. (1891), same; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania; LL.D. Dewey Coll. AUTHOR: A Mathematical Solution Book, 1892; Editor and Founder of Amer. Mathematical Monthly Science. ASSNS.: Mathematical Soc.; London Math. Soc.; Circolo Matematico de Palermo; Mathematical Assn. of America; A.A.A.S.; Amer. Assn. of University Professors. OFFICE: Drury Coll.; HOME: 1227 N. Clay Ave., Springfield, Missouri.

FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS: instructor in Talmud, Jewish Theological Seminary of Amer.; b. Cincinnati, O., June, 1895; s. Simon J. and Hannah B. F.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia Univ., Jewish Theol. Sem. of Amer. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; Rabbi; m. Carmel Bentwich, Mar. 5, 1922. AUTHOR: Jewish Self Government in the Middle Ages, 1924; Kimhi's Commentary of Isaiah, 1926. Contributor to Jewish Quarterly Rev., Harvard Jrnl. of Theology, Sat. Rev. of Lit. General character writings, historical research. ASSNS.: Soc. of Biblical Lit., Amer. Oriental Soc.; Amer. Academy of Jewish Research, Pres. Rabbinical Assembly of Amer. OFFICE: 531 W. 123rd St. HOME: 1700 Croton Park, E., New York, N. Y.

FINKENBINDER, ERWIN OLIVER: see Press section.

FINLEY, IRENE (BARNHART): photographer; b. Coldwater, Mich.; Feb. 12, 1880; d. Herman and Phoebe (Dickinson) Barnhart; educ. Calif. Schs., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. William L. Finley, Feb. 21, 1906. AUTHOR: Little Bird Blue, 1912; Co-author: Wild Animal Pets, with William L. Finley, 1929. Contributor to Nature Mag. General character writing, natural history. Student and collector for 20 years of photograph records for Amer. Natl. Hist. CLUBS: Prof. Womens, Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women. HOME: Jennings Lodge, Oregon.

FINLEY, WILLIAM LOVELL: writer, naturalist, lecturer; b. Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 9, 1876; s. John Pettis and Nancy Catherine (Rucker) F.; educ.

FIPPIN

schs. of Portland, O., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Irene Barnhart, Feb. 21, 1906. AUTHOR: American Birds, 1907; Little Bird Blue (jointly with Irene Barnhart Finley), 1912; Wild Animal Pets, (jointly with Irene Barnhart Finley), 1929. Contributor to Nature Mag. General character writing, nature books. Has 10,000 still photographs and over 200,000 ft. motion picture negatives of wild birds, mammals and outdoor subjs. gathered in the field. CLUB: Elks. HOME Jennings Lodge, Oregon.

FINN, ANNA E. (pen name): see Hoopes, Mary Howard.

FINN, FRANCIS JAMES: clergyman (S. J.); b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 4, 1859; s. John and Mary (Whyte) F.; educ. Pvtly., St. Louis Univ., Woodstock Coll. DEGREE: LL.D. AUTHOR: Percy Winn, 1890; Tom Playfair, 1890; Harry Dee 1891; Claude Lightfoot, 1892; Mostly Boys, 1893; New Faces and Old, 1894; Ada Merton, 1894; Ethelred Preston, 1896; That Football Game, 1897; The Best Foot Forward, 1898; His First and Last Appearance, 1900; But Thy Love and Thy Grace, 1901; The Haunt of the Fairies (a drama for girls), 1906; The Fairy of the Snows, 1913; Lucky Bob, 1917; That Office Boy, 1915; Cupid of Campion, 1916; His Luckiest Year, 1918; Facing Danger, 1919; Bobby in Movieland, 1921; On the Run, 1922; Lord Bountiful, 1923; The Story of Jesus, 1924; Sunshine and Freckles, 1925. General character writing, juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Knights of Columbus. HOME: 520 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FINNEY, MARIAN MAC LEAN: novelist, b. Philadelphia, Pa., educ. Pub. Schs. of Phila.; H. S.; Pierce School, Phila., Pvt. Teachers; Univ. Special Courses, U. of So. Calif. and Occidental Coll. m. Sprague S. Finney, 1907. AUTHOR: In Naaman's House, 1922. Contributor to Presbyterian, Baptist and Southern Baptist Boards of Publication, and other religious papers; "Nature Magazine," Washington, D. C.; "Architect and Engineer," San Francisco; "Extra Money," Chicago. Writer of stories, descriptive articles, poems and Biblical-historical fiction. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press, and Los Angeles Scribblers' League. HOME: 1626 Middleton Place, Los Angeles, California.

FIPPIN, ELMER O.: scientist; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 18, 1879; s. John and Sidney Ann (Holt) F.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.Sc. in Agr. (Ohio State Univ., 1900); m. Florence E. Postle, Nov. 21, 1901. AUTHOR: Principles of Soils Management (with L. Lyon), 1909; Soils: Their Properties and Management (with Lyon and Buckman), 1914; Rural New York, 1921; Prof. of soil technology, Cornell Univ., 1906-1919; mgr. agr. dept. and gen. mgr. Hat. Lime Assn., 1919-1923; chief in agronomy and dir. Exp. Sta. Republic of Haiti, W. I., 1924-1926; exec. secy., Va. Conservation and Development Comm., 1926. General character writing, scientific. CLUB: Westmore-

FIRTH

land. Relig. Christian Scientist. OFFICE: State Office Bldg. HOME: 2903 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

FIRTH, NORMAN CHARLES: see Press section.

FISCHER, LOUIS: physician; b. Austria, Nov. 21, 1864; s. Ignatz and Louise (Frankl) F.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., Coll. of Pharmacy; Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clara Robert, Mar. 20, 1895. AUTHOR: Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1907 (10th edit.), 1925; The Health Care of the Baby, 1906 (16th edit.), 1927. General character writing, text books. OFFICE and HOME: 27 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

FISCHER, MARTIN H.: physician; b. Kiel, Ger., Nov. 10, 1879; s. Rudolph Henry and Theresa (Beuthien) F.; educ. South Div. High Sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Rush Med. Coll. (Chicago, Ill.), Holmes Scholar, summers (Woods Hole, Mass.), p. g. studies in Ger. and Aust. DEGREES: M.D. (Rush Med. Coll., 1901), Pharm. D. (Cincinnati Coll. Pharm., 1925); m. Charlotte Rust Leonard, May 6, 1903. AUTHOR: Physiology of Alimentation, 1907; Oedema (translated into Ger. and Rus.), 1910; Nephritis (translated into Ger. and Rus.), 1912; Oedema and Nephritis (2d and enlarged ed.), 1915, (3d and enlarged ed.), 1921; Fats and Fatty Degeneration, 1917; Soaps and Proteins, 1921, translated into Ger., 1922; Kolloidchemie der Wasserbindung, Band I, 1927, Band II, 1928. Contributor to Science, Amer. Med. Assn. Journ., Kolloid-Zeitschrift, Kolloid Beihefte. General character writing, scientific, ednl. Mem. of various scientific and med. socs. CLUBS: Cincinnati Lit., Cincinnati Art, Duveneck Soc. of Painters. OFFICE: College of Medicine, Eden Ave. HOME: 2336 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FISH, CARL RUSSELL: educator; b. Central Falls, R. I., Oct. 17, 1876; s. Frederick Elihu and Louisiana N. (Oliver) F.; educ. Pvt. Tutors; Providence H. Sch.; Brown U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Brown, 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1898; Ph. D., Harvard, 1900; m. Jeanne Edwards l'Hommedieu, Aug. 7, 1919. AUTHOR: Civil Service and the Patronage, 1904; Guide to Material for American History in Roman and Other Italian Archives, 1910; Development of American Nationality, 1912; American Diplomacy, 1914; The Path of Empire, 1919; Guide to the Study of American Diplomacy, 1919; History of America, 1925; American Civilization in the Thirties and Forties (in process of pub.). Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., New Republic, Nation, etc. General character writing historical, educational, political. CLUBS: University (Madison, Wis.); Miss. Valley Hist. Soc.; Amer. Antiq. Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Arts and Letters; Beta Theta Pi; Royal Hist. Soc., Gt. Brit. and others. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 511 N. Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

FISH

FISH, HORACE (Francis Xavier): novelist; b. Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1885; s. of James Horace and Mabella Van Vechten (Coggeshall) F.; educ. Trinity Sch., N. Y. City; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Great Way (novel) 1921, (also dramatized and produced Park Theatre, N. Y. 1921); The Crystal Ship (short story collection), 1922; Terrasa of Spain (short story collection), 1923; The Saint's Theatre (novel), 1924; The Wrists On The Door (short story pub. in book form), 1924. Contributor to Library of Southern Literature, The Colonnade, and many mags. and publications. CLUBS: Andiron, N. Y.; Author's, London. OFFICE: Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

FISH, JOHN CHARLES LOUNSBURY: civil engineer; b. Berlin Heights, O., June 3, 1870; s. Job and Annie Elizabeth (Peabody) F.; educ. Job Fish's Sch., Oberlin Prep. Sch., Cornell Univ. D. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Ethelwyn Slaght, July 31, 1894. AUTHOR: Lettering of Working Drawings, 1894; Linear Drawing and Lettering, 1901; Descriptive Geometry, 1903; Co-ordinates of Elementary Surveying, 1909; Earthwork Haul and Overhaul, 1913; Engineering Economics, 1915 (awarded Fuertes gold medal for original research by Cornell Univ., 1915); Technic of Surveying Instruments and Methods (jointly with W. L. Webb), 1917; Engineering Economics (2nd edit., rewritten), 1923. Contributor to Engineering News, Engineering and Contracting, transactions of various tech. socs. General character writing, text books and tech. writ. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 308 Lincoln Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

FISH, PIERRE AUGUSTINE: teacher; b. Chatham, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1865; s. Irvin Addison and Margaret Bonesteel (Shuffelt) F.; educ. S. Berkshire Inst. (New Marlboro, Mass.), Hartwick Sem. (Otsego Co., N. Y.), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S. in Nat. Hist. (1890), D.Sc. (1894), D.V.M. (1899); m. Arethusa Poff, Aug. 25, 1897. AUTHOR: Exercises in Physiology, 1898; Exercises in Materia Medica and Pharmacy, 1902; Veterinary Doses and Prescription Writing, 1904; Examination of the Urine of Horse and Man, 1906. Editor of Cornell Veterinarian, 1911-1915; Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association, 1915-1918. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 931 E. State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

FISH, WILLISTON: lawyer, author; b. Berlin Heights, O., Jan. 15, 1858; s. of Job and Anne E. (Peabody) F.; educ. Job Fish's Sch.; Oberlin; U. S. Military Acad. (grad. 1881); m. Gertrude Cameron, Sept. 22, 1881. AUTHOR: A Last Will; Won At West Point, 1882; Short Rations, 1895. Contributor to Harper's Monthly, Harper's Weekly, Puck, Life, and other mags. General character writing, fiction. HOME: 312 S. 5th Ave., La Grange, Ill.

FISHBEIN

FISHBEIN, MORRIS: editor, physician; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 22, 1889, s. Benjamin and Fanny (Gluck) F.; educ. Rush Med. Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D.; m. Anna Mantel, July 7, 1914. AUTHOR: Handbook of Therapy (with Oliver T. Osborne), 1915 (8th ed.), 1928; Medical Follies, 1925; New Medical Follies, 1927; Art and Practice of Medical Writing (with Dr. George H. Simmons), 1925; Mirrors of Medicine, 1925; The Human Body and Its Care, 1929; An Hour on Health, 1929. Editor: Your Weight and How to Control It, 1927; Why Men Fail, 1928; Editor, Journal American Medical Association, 1924. Editor, Hygeia. Contributor Scientific American and numerous other publications. Editorial writer, Outlook. Health Column for Newspaper Enterprise Association. ASSNS: Fel. A.M.A., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. CLUBS: Literary, Quadrangle, Tavern, Standard. OFFICE: 535 N. Dearborn St. HOME: 5543 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FISHBERG, MAURICE: physician; b. Russia, Aug. 16, 1872; s. Phillip and Kate (Moverman) F.; educ. N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: M.D. (1897); m. Bertha Cantor. AUTHOR: Materials for the Physical Anthropology of the Jews, 1909; The Jews, a Study of Race and Environment, 1910; Rassenmerkmale der Juden, 1911; Treatise on Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 3d ed., 1923. Contributor med. and anthropological articles to Jewish Encyclopedia; also articles to Review of Reviews, Amer. Mercury, Landan Mag. and med. journs., both domestic and foreign. Engaged especially in research of pathology of etiology of diseases of the lungs; traveled for U. S. Gov. in 1905 and 1907 in various parts of Europe studying the immigration question; reports published by gov.; has been chief of the div. of disease of the lungs at Montefiore Hosp. and Bedford Hills Sanatorium; was clinical prof. of med., N. Y. Univ., 1915-1926. SOCIETIES: Acad. of Sciences, Acad. of Med. (N. Y.), Amer. Anthropological Soc., Amer. Ethnological Soc., Amer. Med. Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. OFFICE: 1136 5th Ave. HOME: 1212 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

FISHER, CLYDE OLIN: professor of economics; b. N. C., Aug., 1891; educ. Duke Univ. (1907-1911), Columbia Univ. (1912-1916), Cornell Univ. (1916-1919). DEGREES: A.B. (Duke Univ.), A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Use of Federal Power in the Settlement of Railroad Labor Disputes, 1922. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Journ. of Political Economy, S. Atlantic Quart. General character writing, economical. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 329 Main St., Portland, Conn.

FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD: (sometimes uses pen name: Dorothy Canfield) (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher): author; b. Lawrence, Kan., Feb.

FISHER

17, 1879; d. James Hulme and Flavia (Camp) Canfield; educ. Ohio State U.; Columbia U.; Middlebury Coll., Vermont. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ohio State, 1899; Ph.D., Columbia 1904; D.Litt. Middlebury Coll. 1921; Litt.D. Dartmouth Coll., 1922; Litt.D. Univ. of Vermont, 1922; m. John Redwood Fisher, May 9, 1907. AUTHOR: Corneille and Racine in England, 1904; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall We Do Now?, 1906; Gunhild, 1907; The Squirrel Cage, 1912; The Montessori Mother, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1924; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Understood Betsy, 1917; Home Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; Transl. Papi's Life of Christ, 1921; Raw Material, 1922; Rough Hewn, 1922; The Home Maker, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning, 1927. Contributor short stories to mag. General character writing, fiction, and critical studies in English. HOME: Arlington, Vt.

FISHER, ELIZABETH FLORETTE: geologist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 26, 1873; d. Charles and Sarah Gerrish (Cushing) F.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech.; Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: S.B. Mass. Tech., 1896; unmarried. AUTHOR: Resources and Industries of the United States, 1919; (text book). Contributor to Boston Transcript; Christian Sci. Monit. and other pubs. Terraus of the West River, Battleboro, Vermont (published in the Proceedings of the Boston Soc. of Natural History), 1906. General character writing, sci. ASSNS: Fellow A.A.A.S.; Amer. Geog. Soc.; mem. Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Appalachian Mt. Club. OFFICE: Wellesley Coll. HOME: Wellesley, Mass.

FISHER, ERNEST M.: university professor; b. Macedonia, Ill., May 15, 1893; s. Marshall Duff and Oda C. (Vise) F.; educ. McKendrer Coll. (Lebanon, Ill.), Coe Coll., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ethel Moore, Aug. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: Principles of Real Estate practice, 1923. Real Estate Practice (author-editor), 1925. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Huron Hills Golf. OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan. HOME: 1208 Roosevelt Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FISHER, GALEN MERRIAM: social research worker; b. Oakland, Calif., Apr. 1873; s. Galen Merriam and Susan (Talcott) F.; educ. Oakland pub. schs., Univ. of Calif., Harvard Univ., N. Y. Sch. of Soc. Work, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Litt (Univ. of Calif., 1896), M.A. (Harvard Univ., 1905); m. Ella Wilcox, June 5, 1900. AUTHOR: Philosophical Problems (Eng. translation of Hoffding's work in Ger.), 1905; Life and Teachings of Nakae Toju, 1908; Life of Kumazawa Banzan, 1918; Creative Forces in Japan, 1923; Undergraduates (collab. with Edwards and Artman), 1928. Editor: Religion in the Colleges, 1928. Con-

FISHER

tributor to Internat. Rev. of Missions, Religious Edn. Edited The Christian Movement in Japan, annually for four yrs. Editor of Japan Evangelist, an organ of the missionary movement, 1915-1917. Exec-secy. of Inst. of Soc. and Relig. Research, 1921—. General character writing, Japanese affairs and missionary problems. CLUB: Town Hall. Relig. Congregationalist. Vice-chairman The Inquiry; mem. Exec. Com. of Institute of Pacific Relations; Amer. Sociological Soc. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y. HOME: 39 Grandview Ave., Pleasantville, N. Y.

FISHER, GEORGE J.: educator, national executive, Boy Scouts of America; b. Cincinnati, O., April, 1871; s. Frank and Margaret (Salmon) F.; educ. Cinn. Coll. of Med. and Surgery. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Alice C. Richter. AUTHOR: Physical Effects of Smoking; The Volunteer in Social Service; Office and Functions of the Scout Executive. Editor Volley Ball Rules since its beginning. Contributor to Boys Life, Association Men, Handbook for Boys, Handbook for Scout Executives. Editor: The Scout Executive. General character writing, tech. and juveniles. Pres. Amer. Posture League; rec. award for distinguished service work with youth. Washington, D. C., 1926. Received Luther Halsey Gulick Medal for distinguished service in physical Education, 1929. CLUBS: Kiwanis, (past pres.), Lake Placid. OFFICE: 2 Park Ave., New York. HOME: 501 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FISHER, IRVING: professor of Economics at Yale University; b. Saugerties, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1867; s. George Whitefield and Ella (Wescott) F.; educ. Smith Acad., St. Louis; Yale U.; Ph.D., Yale; m. Margaret Hazard, June 24, 1893. AUTHOR: Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892; Elements of Geometry (with Prof. A. W. Phillips), 1896; Bibliography of Mathematical Economics in Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth, 1897; Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897; Nature of Capital and Income, 1906; Rate of Interest, 1907; Principles of Economics, 1912; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1909; Elementary Principles of Economics, 1912; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911; Why Is The Dollar Shrinking?, 1915; How to Live (in collab. with Dr. Eugene L. Fisk), 1915; Stabilizing the Dollar, 1920; The Making of Index Numbers, 1922; League or War?, 1923; Effect of Diet on Endurance, 1918; America's Interest in World Peace, 1924; Prohibition at Its Worst, 1926; The Money Illusion, 1928; Prohibition Still at Its Worst, 1928; The Theory of Interest, 1929. General character writing, economic, philosophy, tech. and econ. Jnls. Founder Irving Fisher Index number servcie, published weekly in newspapers in U. S. and Europe. CLUBS: Cobden, Civic, Yale, Reform (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Graduates (New Haven). HOME: 460 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

FISKE

FISHER, MARY: retired teacher; b. La Prairie, Ill., Apr. 12, 1858; d. John and Agnes (Ewing) F.; educ. in Chillicothe, Ill.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Twenty-five Letters on English Authors, 1895; A Group of French Critics, 1897; A General Survey of American Literature, 1899; Gertrude Dorrance (novel), 1902; The Journal of a Recluse (novel), Kirstie (novel), 1912; A Valiant Woman (biog.), 1912; The Treloars (novel), 1917. ADDRESS: 2479 Le Conte Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

FISHER, ROBERT W.: see Press section.
FISHER, SIDNEY GEORGE: author (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

FISK, EUGENE LYMAN: medical director Life Extension Institute; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., b. Jan. 1, 1867; s. Samuel Nelson and Marie Louise (Johnson) F.; educ. Trinity Coll. (N. Y. C.) Med. Coll., Univ. of N. Y. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Emma Louise Sweet, June 3, 1889. AUTHOR: How To Live (with Prof. Irving Fisher, now in 18th edit.), 1915; Alcohol: Its Relation to Human Efficiency and Longevity, 1916; Food: Fuel for the Human Engine, 1916; Health for the Soldier and Sailor (with Prof. Irving Fisher), 1918; Health Building and Life Extension, 1923; How to Make the Periodic Health Examination: A Manual of Procedure (with J. Ramser Crawford), 1927. Contributor to Yale Rev., North Amer. Rev., Review of Reviews, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Atlantic, American, World's Work, Good House-keeping; edit. How to Live. General character writing, med. science. CLUBS: Nat. Republican, Economic (N. Y.), Civitan (N. Y.); Fel. Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. Acad. Med., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Natl. Tuberculosis Assn., and num. other assns. OFFICE: Life Extension Institute, 25 W. 43rd St.; HOME: 61 W. 9th Street, New York, N. Y.

FISK, MAY ISABEL: author; see Campbell-Johnson, May Isabel.

FISKE, ANNETTE: instructor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 13, 1873; d. Amos Kidder and Caroline (Child) F.; educ. Gibbons Sch. (N. Y.), Cambridge Sch. (Mass.), Radcliffe Coll., Waltham Tr. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Structure and Functions of the Body, 1911; Practical Chemistry for Nurses, 1924. Contributor to Trained Nurse, Christian Register. General character writing, text bks. ASSNS: Phi Beta Kappa, Radcliffe Coll. Alumnae, Waltham Grad. Nurses, Amer. Nurses; editor for twenty years past of "News Letter". OFFICE Waltham Training School for Nurses; HOME: 1564 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FISKE, BRADLEY ALLEN: navy officer; b. Lyons, N. Y., June 13, 1854; s. Rev. William Allen and Susan (Bradley) F.; educ. Pub. Schs. and U. S. Naval Academy; m. Josephine Harper, Feb. 15, 1882. AUTHOR: Electricity in Theory and Practice, 1882; War-time in Manila, 1913; The Navy as a Fighting Machine, 1916; Frm Midshipman to Rear Admiral (autobiography), 1919; The Art of Fighting, 1920; Invention, the Master Key to Progress, 1921. CLUBS: Army

FISKE

and Navy of Amer.; (hon. Pres.), Ex-Pres. U. S. Naval Inst; HOME: Waldorf Astoria, New York, N. Y.

FISKE, CHARLES: clergyman; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 16, 1868; s. William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Houghton) F.; B.A., S.T.D., St. Stephen's Coll.; S.T.D., Gen. Theol. Sem.; D.D., Hamilton Coll.; L.H.D.; Hobart Coll.; LL.D., Syracuse Univ.; m. Elizabeth Curlett Cramp-ton, 1901. AUTHOR: Sacrifice and service 1916; Back to Christ, 1917; The Faith By Which We Live, 1918; (revised), 1927; The Experiment of Faith, 1918, (revised), 1922; The Perils of Respectability, 1919; The Christ We Know, 1927; The Confessions of a Puzzled Parson, 1928; Calvary Today, 1929; The Real Jesus, 1929. Joint author in var. vol., essays; Bishop Dioc. Cent. N. Y. Contributor Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Mag., Forum, Scribner's, Am. Merc., etc.; Am. Ch. Month., Living Ch., The Churchman, etc. CLUBS: Union, Ft. Schuyler. OFFICE: 54 Martin Bldg. HOME: Bishopstead, Utica, N. Y.

FISKE, CYRUS: see Press section.

FISKE, DAVID LEWIS: see Press section.

FISKE, G(BORGE) WALTER: college professor; b. Holliston, Mass., June 3, 1872; s. George Batchelder and Ada M. (Perry) F.; educ. Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem., Boston U.; (Grad. Sch.); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D. Ph.D., D.D., (Amherst); m. Alice M. Stewart, Aug. 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Boy Life and Self Government, 1910; The Challenge of the County, 1912; Finding the Comrade God, 1918; Community Forces for Religious Education (Middle Adolescence), 1921; Community Forces for Religious Education (Early Adolescence), 1922; Jesus' Ideals of Living, 1922; The Good News of God-in-Life (trans. into Jap.), 1923; Purpose in Teaching Religion, 1927; The Changing Family, 1928; The Christian Family, 1929. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUBS: Am. Sociol. Soc., etc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: Oberlin Coll.; HOME: 278 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

FISKE, HORACE SPENCER: editor, author; b. Dexter, Mich., Nov. 4, 1859; s. John Billings and Mary (Gregory) F.; DEGREES: A.B., Beloit Coll., 1882; A.M., 1885; A.M., U. of Mich., 1885; Stud. Univs. of Oxford, Cambridge, and Trinity Coll. (Dublin), 1893-94; fellow in Eng., U. of Wis., 1892; m. Ida Peck Nettleton, June 22, 1889. AUTHOR: The Ballad of Manila Bay and Other Verse, 1900; Provincial Types in American Fiction, 1900; Chicago in Picture and Poetry, 1903; also many contr. to The Athlete's Garland, 1905; The Little Book of Sports, 1910; The Humbler Poets, 1911; The Praise of Lincoln, 1911; Poems on the University of Chicago, 1914; The Chicago Anthology, 1916; In Stratford and the Plays, 1917; Ballads of Peace and War, 1918; Camp-Fire Verse, 1917; Winter Sports Verse, 1919. Assoc. editor State Readers of Indiana, 1899, and Univ. of Chgo. Mag., 1908-14, also Publ. Dept. U. of Chgo. Press, 1912-24. Literary editor, The

FITCH

World Rev. (Chgo), 1901-2; Editor Univ. (Chgo) Record, 1903-14. Contributor crit. essays, verse, etc., to Century, Nation, Harper's Weekly, Metropolitan; Founder of John Billings Fiske Prize in Poet., U. of Chgo., 1919; Poems on Chicago and Illinois, 1927. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Midland Authors, Renaissance Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Univ. of Chgo.; HOME: 1373 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

FITCH, ALBERT PARKER: educator; b. Boston, Mass., March 6, 1877; s. Henry Hubbard and E. A. Frances (Smith) F.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Union Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., S.T.B., D. D.; m. Flora Draper, 1903. AUTHOR: The College Course and the Preparation for Life, 1913; Preaching and Paganism, 1921; Can the Church Survive the Changing Order? 1920; None So Blind, 1924; Contributor to New Republic, Christian Century. General character writing, religious literature and fiction. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). Penguins (Washington). ADDRESS: 1010 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FITCH, CLIFFORD PENNY: teacher, veterinarian; b. Sauquoit, N. Y., July 1, 1884; s. Menzo and Cora L.; educ. Sauquoit Acad.; Cornell Univ.; Hamilton Coll. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., D.V.M., D. S. C. Iowa State College m. Florence L. Adams, July 15, 1911. AUTHOR: Bacteriology and Diagnosis, 1912. HOME: 2111 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

FITCH, WILLIAM EDWARD (pen name, H. C. Tifew); historian; b. Burlington, N. C.; May 29, 1867; s. Col. William James and Mary Elizabeth (King) F.; educ. Neville's Acad., Med. Dept. of N. Y. Coll. Phys. and Surgs. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREE: M.D. (Coll. Phys. and Surgs.); m. Minnie Crump, Oct. 5, 1892. AUTHOR: Some Neglected History of North Carolina, 1905, (2d edit.), 1914; Fitch's Pocked Medical Formulary, 1914, (6th edit.), 1928; The Origin, Rise and Downfall of the State of Franklin Under Her First and Only Governor, John Sevier, 1916; The First Founders in America with Facts to Prove that Sir Walter Raleigh's Lost Colony Was Not Lost, 1916; Dietotherapy (3 vols.), 1918, (2nd. edit.), 1922. Mineral Waters of United States and American Spas, 1927. Editor of Gaillards Southern Medicine, 1898-1918; Pediatrics; 1907-1918; Joint-ed. of The American Journ. of Electrotherapy for several yrs. Commissioned Officer of U. S. Pub. Health and Marine Hosp. Serv. during Spanish-Amer. War; Maj., Med. Corps, U. S. Army during World War; mem. Hudson Fulton Celebration Comm., N. Y. three-hundredth anniversary of discovery of Hudson R.; mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Soc. of Founders and Patriots of Amer., Past Gov. N. Y. Soc. of Founders and Patriots of Amer., Soc. Colonial Wars, Foreign Wars of the World War Veterans, etc. General character writing, medical and historical. CLUBS: Lotos (N. Y. City). ADDRESS: Bedford Springs Hotel and Bath, Bedford Springs, Pa.

FITE

FITE, EMERSON D.: professor in Vassar college, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., b. Marion, O., Mar. 1874; s. Lemuel and Louisa (Smiley) F.; educ. Yale Coll.; Harvard Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alice L. Nye, 1904. AUTHOR: Social and Industrial Conditions During the Civil War, 1910; Presidential Election of 1860, 1911; History of the United States, 1916; The United States, 1923; A Book of Old Maps (with Archibald Freeman), 1926. ADDRESS: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, FRANCIS SCOTT: author; b. St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 24, 1896; s. Edward and Mary (McQuillan) F.; educ. Newman Sch. (N. J.); Princeton Univ.; Left Princeton to enter World War; m. Zelda Sayre, Apr. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: This Side of Paradise, 1920; Flappers and Philosophers, 1920; The Beautiful and Damned, 1922; Tales of The Jazz Age, 1922; The Vegetable (play), 1923; The Great Gatsby, 1925; All The Sad Young Men, 1926. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book, Woman's Home Comp., McCall's, Amer. Mercury, and other mags. General character writing, modern fiction. OFFICE: care Scribner's, 597 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, HARRINGTON: see Press section.

FITZGERALD, JAMES ANDERSON: univ. professor and dean; b. Wolf Creek, W. Va., Apr. 1883; s. Thomas Henry and Mary Blaton (Anderson) F.; educ. Marshall College (W. Va.), Georgetown College (W. Va.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Georgetown College, 1901), A.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1907), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1925); m. Clyde Aileen Doolittle, Sept. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: Making Use of a Bank, (American Business Series, Vol. XVI), 1923. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. General character writing, text books, technical on subject of business. CLUBS: University Club, Town and Gown, Social Science, Rotary; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: The University of Texas. HOME: 3205 Grandview, Austin, Texas.

FITZGERALD, THOMAS AUSTIN: see Press section.

FITZHUGH, PERCY KEESE: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1876; s. William Wyvill and Mary (Keese) F.; educ. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; m. Harriet Lloyd Lepore, 1900. AUTHOR: The Golden Rod Story Book, 1906; The Colonial Series (6 vols.), 1907; The Story of a Fight, 1907; The Galleon Treasure, 1908; King Time, 1908; Along the Mohawk Trail, 1912; For Uncle Sam, Boss, 1912; In the Path of La Salle, 1914; Tom Slade, 1915; Boy Scout of the Moving Pictures, 1915; Uncle Sam's Outdoor Magic, 1916; Tom Slade at Temple Camp, 1916; Tom Slade on the River, 1917; The History of the United States from Appomattox to Germany, 1918; The Boys Book of Scouts, 1917; Roy Blakely, Scout, series, 1918; Tom Slade with the Colors, 1918; Tom Slade with the Boys Over There, 1918; Tom Slade in a Transport, 1918; Tom Slade, Motorcycle Dispatch Bearer, 1918; Tom Slade with the Flying Corps, 1919; Roy Blakely, Scout Series (5 vols.), 1918;

FITZPATRICK

The Winning of the Golden Cross, 1920; Bobby Cullen on The Mississippi, 1920; Tom Slade Back Home, 1920; Tom Slade Scout Master, 1920; Tom Slade, Scout Hero; Tom Slade on Mystery Trail; Roy Blakely's Motor Caravan; Roy Blakely —Lost, Strayed, or Stolen; Tom Slade at Black Lake, 1921; Roy Blakely at the Haunted Camp; Roy Blakely's Bee Line Hike; Roy Blakely's Funny Bone Hike; Pee Wee Harris, 1922; Pee Wee Harris on the Trail, 1922; Pee Wee Harris in Camp, 1922; Pee Wee Harris in Luck, 1922; Pee Wee Harris Adrift, 1922; Tom Slade's Double Dare, 1923; Pee Wee Harris F. O. B., Bridgeborn, 1923; Tom Slade on Overlook Mountain, 1924; Pee Wee Harris, Cleanup Worker, 1924; Roy Blakely on the Tangled Trail, 1924; Westy Martin in the Rockies, 1925. Editor: Every Girls Library (10 vols.), 1909. Co-editor Lossing's History of the United States. Contributor to mags. HOME: Hackensack, N. J.

FITZPATRICK, EDWARD A.: dean Graduate School, Marquette University; b. New York; s. Thomas and Ellen (Radley) F.; educ. N. Y. Training Sch. for Tchrs.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Taylor, July 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Educational Views and Influence of DeWitt Clinton, 1911; Budget Making in a Democracy, 1916; Public Administration and the Public Welfare in Freedman's America and the New Era, 1920; The College and the City, 1914; Universities and Public Service, 1914; Experts in City Government, 1919; The Promotion of Scholarship Among the Teachers of Secondary Schools, 1926 (Sachs Prize Essay). Contributor to School and Soc.; Educnl. Rev.; Survey; Nat. Municip. Rev.; Amer. City; Hosp. Progress; Hosp. Management. General character writing, text books, Sociological essays. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Politt. Sci.; Nat. Municipal League; State Hist. Soc. of Wis.; Amer. Hosp. Assn. OFFICE: Marquette University, 1115 Grand Ave.; HOME: 3208 Sycamore St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FITZPATRICK, JOHN TRACY: law librarian; b. Wash., D. C., Jan. 6, 1878; s. James Charles and Marion A. (Mattoon) F.; educ. pub. sch. No. 15 and Boys H. Sch. (Brooklyn), Cornell Univ., Union U. Dept. of Law (Albany). DEGREES: A.B., Cornell, 1900; m. Marcella Lucida Coughlin, Sept. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: Williamson's Village Laws of New York, 1924; (2d edit.), 1927; Parsons' Practice Manual of New York (stud. edit.), 1924; New York State Veterans Laws, 1929; Co-Author: Parsons Practice Manual of New York, 1921 (2d edit.), 1922; Gilberts Civil Practice of New York, 1922, and supplements, 1923, 24; Gilbert, Bliss Civil Practice of N. Y., 1925, 26; and Supplements 1927-29; Practice Manual of N. Y., (1st-6th edit.), 1924-29; Edit., Official edit. N. Y. State Sessions Laws, 1909—; Parsons' N. Y. Code of Civil Proceed. (40-43rd, 45th eds.), 1915-18, 20; Penal Law and Code of Criminal Procedure of N. Y. (7th, 21st. eds.), 1915-29; Cook's Criminal Code of N. Y. (27th-30th eds.), 1915-18; Suppls. to Bliss

FITZWATER

Code of Civil Proceed., 1917, 19; Selected Statutes of N. Y. (9th-14th eds.), 1916-27; Tax Law of N. Y. (annual), 1915-29; Gilberts Crim. Law and Practice of N. Y. (3rd-12th eds.), 1920-29; Jewett's Election Manual of N. Y. (23rd-29th eds.), 1915-21; Suppl. to Birdseye, Cumming and Gilbert's Consolids. Laws of N. Y., County and Town Officers Manual for N. Y., (12th, 13th edit.) 1924, 1928; Contributor to Law Libr. Jnl., Law Notes, Am. Polit. Sci., Sci. Rev., etc.; Lect. on Legal Bibliog., Union U. Dept. of Law, and on law Lib., N. Y. Sta. Libr. Sch. CLUBS: Univ., Albany. OFFICE: Education Bldg.; HOME: 109 Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.

FITZWATER, PERRY BRAXTON: dean of Moody Inst.; b. W. Va., Sept., 1871; s. Cyprianus and Clerenda (Delawder) F.; educ. Bridgewater Coll. (Va.), Moody Bible Inst., Princeton Theol. Sem., Princeton Univ., Xenia Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D. (Muskungum Coll.); m. Addie Francis Kaylor, 1898. AUTHOR: Church and Modern Problems, 1914; God's Code of Morals, 1927. Contributor to Moody Bible Inst. Monthly and syndicated artels. in about 2500 newsp. over Amer. using Sunday Sch. Lssons. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 153 Institute Pl., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1006 Brummel St., Evanston, Ill.

FIXEL, ARTHUR ELLIS: attorney-at-law; b. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 22, 1885; s. Adolphus and Bertha (Klein) F.; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Carolyn Pollock, Sept. 20, 1922. AUTHOR: False Financial Statements—Remedies of Defrauded Creditors, 1924. General character writing, technical. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Franklin Hills Country, Cadillac Athletic Club, Amer. Legion Masonic Lodge, mem. Assns: Detroit Bar. Amer. Bar, Mich. State Bar. OFFICE: 1002 Buhl Bldg.; HOME: 625 E. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

FLACK, HORACE EDGAR: public official; b. Rutherfordon, N. C., May 14, 1879; s. Millard Benton and Alice Jane (Kilpatrick) F.; educ. pub. schs., Rutherfordon Military Inst., Wake Forest Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Md. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (1901), Ph.D. (1906), LL.B. (1912); m. Edith Henning, Oct. 12, 1909. AUTHOR: Spanish-American Diplomatic Relations Preceding the War of 1898, 1906; The Adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment, 1908. Editor of "Notes on Current Legislation" of the Amer. Pol. Science Rev., 1910-1914; Taft Papers on League of Nations, 1920; Baltimore City Charter, 1927 edit. Baltimore City Code, 1927 edit. Contributor to Cyclopedia of American Government Executive, Dept of Legislative Reference, City of Baltimore, 19-07 (this dept. was first of its kind for cities in U. S. and has been a combined city and state dept. since 1916), secy., New Charter Revision Comm., Baltimore, 1909-1910; secy. City-Wide Cong. of Baltimore, 1910-1913; secy. Charter Bd., 1917-1918; secy. Baltimore Spl. Tax Comm., 1923; secy., Charter Revision Comm., 1925-1926. SOCIETIES: Amer. Pol. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa,

FLEMER

City Club, Johns Hopkins Club, University Club. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: City Hall; HOME: Dixon Rd., Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.

FLAGG, ERNEST: architect; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1857; s. Rev. Jared B. and Louisa (Hart) F. AUTHOR: Small Houses, 1922; Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England, 1927; The Recovery of Art, 1927. General character writing, genealogical and architectural. OFFICE: 109 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

FLAKE, ARTHUR: church executive; b. La Grange, Tex., Nov. 17, 1862; s. A. J. and Lucinda Catherine (Burroughs) F.; educ. Schs. of Belton, Tex.; m. Lena Nelson, June 1894. AUTHOR: Building a Standard Sunday School, 1919; Sunday School Officers and Their Work, 1923; The Department Sunday School, 1924; Sunday School Secretary and the Six Point Record System, 1925; Young Peoples and Adult Departments, 1926; E. Y. P. U. Administration, 1926. Rural and Village Sunday Schools, 1927; The True Functions of The Sunday School, 1929. Editor The Sunday School Builder. In charge field wk. Dept. of S. S. Adminis. of Sunday School Bd. So. Bap. Conv., Covering 17 states for training Sunday School workers. OFFICE: 161 8th Ave., Nashville, Tenn.; HOME: 1505 Linden Ave. Memphis, Tenn.

FLANDRAU, GRACE: writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug., 1889; d. Edward J. and Mary (Staples) Hodgson; m. Blair Flandrau, Apr. 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Being Respectable, 1923; Entranced, 1924. ADDRESS: 548 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FLATHER, JOHN JOSEPH: engineer (died May 14, 1926), see vol. II, 1925-26.

FLEISCHER, CHARLES: publicist; b. Germany, Dec. 23, 1871; s. Nathan Oskar and Frederica (Silberstein) F.; educ. pub. schs. (N. Y.), Hughes High Sch. Cincinnati, O., Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. (Cincinnati, O.). DEGREES: B. of H. (1888), B. L. (1893), Rabbi (Hebrew Univ. Coll., 1893); m. Mabel Rebecca Leslie, Sept. 30, 1919. AUTHOR: American Aspirations, 1914. Editor of N. Y. American, 1922-1924. Resigned as rabbi of Temple Israel, Boston, Mass., 1911 to establish The Sunday Commons, known as church of citizenship, in 1912. Active in educ., relig., artistic and political circles. General character writing, essays and syndicate writings. ADDRESS: 129 East 17 St., New York City, N. Y.

FLEISCHER, GUSTAV A.: see Press section.

FLEMER, JOHN ADOLPH. topographical engineer; b. New York, Apr. 1, 1859; s. Charles H. and Martha (Lindenkolh) F.; educ. Latin Sch., 1870-74; Poly. Sch., Cassel Hessen, Ger., 1874-78; Royal Tech. H. Sch., Berlin, 1878-81; m. Cornelia Chaplin Matthews, Mar. 22, 1887. AUTHOR: Photo-topographic Methods and Instruments, 1906. Engr. to Commr. for Demarcation of Alaskan Boundary, 1903-6; Topogr. Engr. to Commn. on Improv. and Develop. of Jamaica Bay. N.

FLEMING

Y., 1909-10. ADDRESS: Oakgrove, Westmoreland Co., Va.

FLEMING, DANIEL JOHNSON: professor; b. Xenia, O., Jan., 1877; s. Daniel Johnson and Josephine (McClung) F. DEGREES: M.A., Columbia U.; M.Sc. and Ph.D., U. of Chgo.; D.D., Wooster; m. Elizabeth Cole, 1904. AUTHOR: Social Study, Service and Exhibits, 1913; Devotion in Mission Administration, 1916; Marks of a World Christian, 1919; Village Education in India (joint author), 1920; Schools with a Message in India, 1921; Building with India, 1922; Contacts with Non-Christian Cultures, 1923; Whither Bound in Missions, 1925; Attitudes Towards other Faiths, 1928; Ways of Sharing with Other Faiths, 1929. Member Institute of Pacific Relations, 1925-1927. Internat. Commission on Ind. Village Edn., 1919-20. Now dir. Dept. Foreign Serv. and Prof. of Missions, Union Theological Seminary. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway; HOME: 606 W. 122, New York, N. Y.

FLEMING, JOHN ADAM: physicist; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 28, 1877; s. Americus V. and Catherine B. (Ritzmann) F.; educ. Hughes High Sch. (Cincinnati, O.), Univ. of Cincinnati. DEGREE: B. S.; m. Henrietta C. B. Ratjen (deceased), June 17, 1903; Carolyn Ratjen, Oct. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: The Magnetic Observatories of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in Operation July 1, 1902 (collab. with L. A. Bauer), 1902; Scientific Results of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1903-1905 (Ed. and Joint-author), 1907; Land Magnetic Observations, 1911-1913, and Reports on Special Researches (Joint-author), 1915; Ocean Magnetic Observations, 1905-1916, and Reports on Special Researches (Joint-author), 1917; Land Magnetic Observations, 1914-1920 and Special Reports (Joint-author), 1921; Ocean Magnetic and Electric Observations, 1915-1921, and Special Reports (Joint-author), 1926. Contributor to Journ. of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity; Science, Nature, Bull. of the Nat. Research Council, Bull. of the Internat. Sec. of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity. Assoc. ed., 1907-1927, and ed., 1927—of Journ. of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity. In addition to scientific research work since 1904; as a mem. of the staff of the Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism of the Carnegie Inst. of Wash., is in charge of the administrative operations of the dept. as asst. dir. since 1922. General secretary of Amer. Geophysical Union of the Nat. Research Council since 1925. General character writing, scientific. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, 36th St. and Broad Branch Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 8 Drummond Av., Chevy Chase, Md.

FLEMING, JOHN DICK: professor of theology; b. Whithorn, Scotland, August, 1863; s. Rev. James, and Isabella (McClelland) F.; m. Margaret Davidson McClelland, 1900; educ. Whithorn Public Schools, George Watson's, Edin-

FLETCHER

burgh, Edinburgh University, United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh, Universities of Berlin, Göttingen, and Heidelberg, studied in Paris and Leyden, Holland. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., D.D. AUTHOR: Israel's Golden Age, 1907; Redemption, 1921; Made Contributions to Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. Has contributed articles on modern theology to Expository Times, Scotland, and to theological magazines in Toronto, and Chicago. Was from 1893 to 1907 minister of U. F. Church in Tranent, Scotland, and since has been associated with Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, as Professor of Theology. Religion: United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Manitoba College; HOME: 135 Canora St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

FLEMING, WALLACE B.: college president; b. Cambridge, O., Nov. 29, 1872; s. William A. and Mary A. (Glenn) F.; A.B., Muskingum Coll. (New Concord, O.), 1894, A.M., 1897, D.D., 1912; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1897; Ph.D. Columbia U., 1914; m. Bertha G. Baldwin, Apr. 3, 1897. AUTHOR: History of the City of Tyre, 1915; M.E. Minister, ordained, 1897; prof. Hebrew and Greek, Drew Theol. Sem., 1911-15; former press. W. Va. Wesleyan Coll. pres. Baker U., 1922—. ADDRESS: Baldwin, Kans.

FLEMING, WALTER L.: teacher, writer; b. Brundage, Ala., April 8, 1874; s. William LeRoy and Mary Love (Edwards) F.; educ. Ala. Poly. Inst., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Wright Boyd, Sept. 17, 1902. AUTHOR: Reconstruction of the Seceded States, 1905; Civil War Reconstruction in Alabama, 1905; Documentary History of Reconstruction (2 vols.) 1906-07; William T. Sherman, a College President, 1910; Sequel to Appomattox, 1919; Freedman's Savings Bank, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Amer. Jnl. of Sociol., Publics of Miss. Hist. Soc.; Yale Rev., Sewanee Rev., North Amer. Rev. and other jrnls. General character writing, historical and biographical. Edited; Historians History of the World (1 vol.); The South in the Building of the Nation (2 vols.). CLUB: Round Table. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ.; HOME: 2104 State St., Nashville, Tenn.

FLETCHER, ADELE WHITELEY: see Press section.

FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS: author, professor; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Oct., 1892 s. Azro, (2d) Elizabeth (Lambis) F.; m. Dorothy Bacon; educ. Michigan State Normal College, University of Michigan, Columbia University. DEGREES: B. Pd., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Milton's Rabbinical Readings; The Beginnings of Semitic Study in England; Milton: The Seventeenth Century in Literary England; Milton's Semitic Studies, 1926. General character writing; literary scholarship and history. Contributor to Journal of English in Germanic Philology, Modern Language Notes, and Studies in Philology. CLUBS: University. Religion; Presbyterian. OFFICE: 318

FLETCHER

L.H., University of Illinois; HOME: 1201 S. Rice St., Urbana, Illinois.

FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD: author and poet; b. Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 1886; s. John Gould and A. K. F.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard Coll.; m. Florence Emily Arbuthnot, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Fire and Wine, 1913; The Dominant City, 1913; Irradiations, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; Japanese Prints, 1918; Tree of Life, 1918; Breakers and Granite, 1921; Paul Gauguin, 1921; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; John Smith—also Pocahontas, 1928; The Black Rock, 1928; The Two Frontiers, 1930. Contributor to Yale Rev., Virginia Quarterly Rev., Dial, North Amer. Rev., Bookman, Nation, Freeman, Poetry, and other mags. General character writing, essays, biography, poetry. Art critic and lecturer on literature and on his own poetry. Translator of French and German Classics. HOME: 37 Crystal Palace Park Rd., Sydenham, S. E. 26, London, England.

FLETCHER, ORLIN OTTMAN: teacher; b. Ontario, Can., July 29, 1847; s. David C. and Margaret (Smith) F.; educ. pvt. instr., Chicago U. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Lillian L. Reynolds, July, 1873 (died Dec., 1874); (2) Eva Emery, Mar., 1877. **AUTHOR:** Resurrection of Christ, 1906; Introduction to Philosophy, 1913. Contributor to jnls. and mags.; Prof. Emeritus of Philos. and Soc. Sci., Furman U. **CLUBS:** Quaternion, Rotary, Faculty, Natl. chap. Pi Gamma Nu; Am. Philos. Assn., Sou. Assn. for Psychol. and Philos. **ADDRESS:** 1028 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FLETCHER, RICHARD (pen name): see Dodge, Wendell Phillips.

FLETCHER, (S.) FRANCES: b. Bridgeport, Vt., May 20, 1894; d. James H. and Anna L. (Eells) F.; educ. High Sch., French Convent, Vassar Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Banquet, 1925; A Boat of Glass, 1926. General character writing, poetry. HOME: 360 East 55 St., N. Y. C., New York, N. Y., and Burlington, Vt.

FLETCHER, STEVENSON WHITCOMB: professor of horticulture; b. Littleton, Mass., Sept. 10, 1875; s. Charles Kimball and Anna (Holton) F.; educ. Moss Agril. Coll.; Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B. S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Rolston, June 23, 1905. **AUTHOR:** How to make a Fruit Garden, 1906; Soils; How to Handle and Improve Them, 1907; Strawberry Growing, 1916; The Strawberry in North America, 1917. Contributor to Am. Fruit Grower, The Penn. Farmer, etc. **CLUB:** Rotary. **ADDRESS:** State College, Pa.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM MEADE: attorney-at-law; b. Sperryville, Va., Oct. 21, 1870; s. James William and Catherine (Meade) F.; educ. prvt. schls., Episcopal High Sch. (Alexandria, Va.), Univ. of Va. **DEGREES:** B. L.; m. Mattie Ball Buckner, Sept. 30, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Fletcher's Equity Pleading and Practice, 1902; Fletcher's Illinois Corporation, 1910; Fletcher's Equity Procedure, 1912; Fletcher, Cyclopedia Corporations,

FLICK

(9 vols.), 1919-1922; Fletcher's Corporation Forms, and Precedents, Annotated, 1913; Fletcher's Corporation Forms and Precedents, Annotated (2d ed.), 1928. Special judge district court, Cascade Co., Mont., 1893. Judge of Court of Juvenile and Domestic Relations of Rappahannock Co., Va., 1923-1925; mem. of Comm. to Suggest Amendments to Constitution of Va., 1926-1927; mem. State Corporation Comm. of Va., 1928—. General character writing, legal. **CLUBS:** Westmoreland and Univ. (Richmond, Va.), Arcade. Relig., Episcopalian. Democrat; member Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. **OFFICE:** 920 State Office Bldg., Richmond, Va.; HOME: Sperryville, Rappahannock Co., Va.

FLEWELLING, RALPH TYLER: professor of philosophy; b. Dewitt, Mich., Nov. 23, 1871. s. Francis Tyler and Mary C. (Whitney) F.; educ. Alma (Mich.) Coll.; Garrett Biblical Inst.; Boston U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jennie Carlin, Aug. 16, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Christ and the Dramas of Doubt, 1913; Personalism and the Problems of Philosophy, 1915; Philosophy and the War, 1918; Bergson and Personal Realism, 1919; The Reason in Faith, 1924; Creative Personality, 1926. Contributor to Hastings Ency. of Relig. and Ethics, 1917. Editor (and founder), 1920, The Personalist. Director of the School of Philosophy, University of Southern California, since May 16, 1926. **CLUBS:** "X", Celtic, Univ. of L. A.; Mem. Am. Phil. Society (Eastern and Pacific Div.), British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Phi Beta Kappa, Twenty, and University HOME: 2011 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

FLEXNER, ANNE CRAWFORD: playwright. **AUTHOR:** The Marriage Game, 1916. (Plays): Miranda of the Balcony, 1901; Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, 1903; A Lucky Star, 1909; The Marriage Game, 1913; The Blue Pearl, 1918; All Souls Eve, 1919. **CLUBS:** Member Soc. Amer. Dramatists, Cosmopolitan. HOME: 150 E. 72d Street, New York, N. Y.

FLICK, ALEXANDER CLARENCE: educator in history; b. Gallion, O., Aug. 1869; s. Enos H. and Elizabeth Jane F.; educ. Otterbein; Columbia; A.B., A.M., lin; Sorbonne. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Laura T. Page, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Loyalism in New York, 1900; Short History of New York State, 1902; History in Rhymes and Jingles, 1903; Rise of the Mediaeval Church, 1909; Modern World History, 1926; The American Revolution in New York, 1926; The Sullivan-Clinton Campaign, 1779, 1929. **ADDRESS:** 127 S. Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.

FLICK, LAWRENCE FRANCIS: physician; b. Carrolltown, Pa., Aug. 10, 1856; s. of John and Elizabeth (Shara-baugh) F.; educ. St. Vincent Coll. (Pa.); Jefferson Med. Coll. (Phila.). **DEGREES:** M.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Stone, May 26, 1885. **AUTHOR:** The Crusade Against Tuberculosis, Consumption a Curable and Preventable Disease, What a Layman Should Know About Tuberculosis, 1903; The Development of Our Knowl-

FLING

edge of Tuberculosis, 1925. Contributor numerous scientific and historical papers to med. jrnls.; founder of Penn. Soc. for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; co-founder of Nat. Assn. for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Co-Founder of the Henry Phipps Institute; pres. Internat. Tuber. Soc., 1908 OFFICE: 738 Pine St.; HOME: 732 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLING, MAUDE HAMMOND: see Press section.

FLINT, LARRY: see Flint, Lawrence Clark.

FLINT, LAWRENCE CLARK: (Larry Flint); newspaper rhymster, b. Hartford, O., Sept., 1897; s. Robert Beebe and Lena Adelia (Clark) F.; educ. Ohio State Univ.; Married April 24, 1929 to Hana Jamison, Sharon. AUTHOR: Verse and Worse, 1925. Contributor to many newspapers and publcs. General character writing, everyday rhymes—home, nature, humorous, rustic. CLUBS: Sharon Rotary, Sharon Lodge No. 103, B.P.-O.E.; Sharon Post No. 299, Amer. Legion. OFFICE: The Sharon Herald, Sharon, Pa.; HOME: Hartford, O.

FLINT, LEON NELSON: college head of journalism; b. Thayer, Kan., Oct. 8, 1875; s. Horatio Nelson and Mary Sophia (Miller) Fa; educ. Univ. Kan. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Browning, Sept. 6, 1904. AUTHOR: Newspaper Writing in High Schools, 1919; The Editorial, 1920, The Conscience of the Newspaper, 1925. Contributor to trade jrnls. and newspapers. General character writing, text books and technical journalistic writings. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. OFFICE: Dept. Jrlsm, Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 1603 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

FLINT, W(ESLEY), P(ILLSBURY): entomologist; s. Moses E. and Emily Wood (Pillsbury) F.; educ. Amesbury High Sch. (Mass.), Univ. of N. H. m. Florence Bell Wright, Jan. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Destructive and Useful Insects, Their Habits and Control (with C. L. Metcalf), 1928. Contributor to Amer. Fruit Grower Mag., Prairie Farmer Mag., Ill. Farmer Mag., Ill. Jrl. of Commerce Mag., Jrl. of Economic Entomology Mag., Science Mag., Fruits and Gardens Mag. General character writing, technical and practical entomology, dealing with developments in economic entomology, particularly in the field of insect control. Relig. Denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: State Entomologist Bldg.; HOME: 1006 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

FLINT, WILLIAM RUTHVEN: engineering chemist; b. McIndoes Falls, Vt., Apr. 12, 1875; s. George W. and Elizabeth (Monteith) F.; educ. Collinsville (Conn.) Schls., Yale Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Couie Banded, June 22, 1904. AUTHOR: Chemistry for Photographers (2 edit.), 1916. contributor to Inland Printer, Granite Monthly, Amer. Photography, Amer. Chem. Jrl. and other mags. General character writing, technical, some poetry. OFFICE: 208 Union League Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 215 North Chester Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

FLORER

FLIPPIN, PERCY SCOTT: professor of history; b. Amelia, Va., Sept. 1874; s. George Rush and Susan Booker (Harper) F.; educ. Univ. of Richmond, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., m. Laura Arnold Binns, June 9, 1921. AUTHOR: The Financial Administration of the Colony of Virginia, 1915; The Royal Government in Virginia (1626-1775), 1919; The Royal Government in Georgia (1752-1775), 1928; The Life and Letters of Herschel V. Johnson, 1929. Contributor to Georgia Historical Quarterly, William and Mary College Quarterly, North Carolina Historical Review, Journal of Social Forces, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, American Historical Review. General character writing, historical. Managing editor, Georgia Historical Quarterly for several years. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Coker College, HOME: 806 Carolina Ave., Hartsville, S. C.

FLOM, GEORGE TOBIAS: university professor; b. Utica, Wis., April 12, 1871; s. Ole O. and Martha (Borlaug) F.; educ. Universities of Wis., Vanderbilt, Columbia, Copenhagen, Leipsig. DEGREES: B.L., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Loretta Muldoon, 1900. AUTHOR: Scandinavian Influence on Southern Lowland Scotch, 1900; History of Norwegian Immigration to the United States, 1909; Fragment R.A. 58 C. of the Konungs Skuggsjá, 1911; The Phonology of the Dialect of Aurland, Norway, 1915; the Arnarnaglean Manuscript 243 B. x Folio, In Phototypic and Diplomatic Edition (American Facsimile Edition of the Speculum Regale, 1916; The Language of the Konings Skuggsjá, A.M. 243 B. x Folio (Part I), 1921, (Part II), 1923; The Borganthar Law of the Codex Tunbergensis, Diplomatic Text, with Introduction on the Paleography and the Orthography, 1925. Contributor to Jrl. of English and Germanic Philol., Modern Lang. Notes, Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Acta Philologica Scandinavica, Amer. Anthropologist. General character writing, Philology and Linguistics. Organizer of Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study (1911); Editor Society's Quarterly Jrl. until 1921; Co-editor Univ. Ill. Studies in Language and Literature. ASSNS: Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. Amer. Dialect Soc., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Bymaals Laget (Norway), Soc. for Northern Research (London), Nordmandsforbundet (Norway); Heimskringla. OFFICE: 209 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 611 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

FLOOD, FRANCIS A(RTHUR): see Press section.

FLORER, WARREN WASHBURN: author; b. Loda, Ill., May 17, 1869; s. William Jefferson and Mary Ann (Washburn) F.; educ. De Pauw, Cornell and Leipzig Univs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jeannette Smith, 1898. AUTHOR: Selections from Luther's Bible Translations, 1903; Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, 1907; Baumbach's Schwieger-sohn, 1909; Wildenbruch's Novellen, Luther's Verse of Pre-Lutheran Versions of the Bible, 1912; Frenssens Join Uhl,

FLORY

1917. German Liberty Authors, 1917; Writings of Dr. Hermann Kiefer, 1917; Revolution of 1848, 1918. Contributor to Modern Lang. Notes, Journ. of Eng. and Germanic Philology, Proceedings of Modern Lang. Assn., Poet Lore, Sch. Rev., Pedagogical Monthly, Dearborn Independent, N. Y. Times and other newssps. Lecturer on Amer. Rev., Homes and Haunts of the German authors, modern European authors, revolutionary movements in Germany, Martin Luther's works. General character writing, literary interpretations with emphasis on social forces, criticism of educ. tendencies. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Box 355; HOME: 910 Olivia Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FLORY, JOHN SAMUEL: college teacher; b. Broadway, Va., Mar. 29, 1866; s. Daniel and Susannah (Wampler) F.; educ. Broadway H. Sch., Ohio Northern U.; Univ. of Va. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Bridgewater Coll.; Ph.D., U. of Va.; Litt. D., Mt. Morris Coll.; m. Vinnie Mikesen, Aug. 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Literary Activity of the Brethren in the Eighteenth Century, 1908; The Pupil, in Teacher Training Series, 1913, 24; Dramas of the Bible, 1923; Builders of the Church, 1924; Contributor to Gospel Messenger, and other relig. paps. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tan Kappa Alpha, Raven; ADDRESS: Bridgewater, Va.

FLOURNOY, HARRY L.: press section.

FLOYD, WILLIAM: editor; b. Englewood, N. J., Aug., 1871; s. John Gelston and Julia (DuBois) F.; educ. Princeton. DEGREES: B. A.; m. (1) Elizabeth Schuchardt Wells (deceased), Nov. 9, 1898; (2) Louise Adams Grout, July 1, 1921. AUTHOR: Social Progress, a Handbook of the Liberal Movement, 1925; (pamphlets) There is Justice, a Summary of the Sacco-Vanzetti Case, 1926, and Spiritual Evolution, 1928. Editor, The Arbitrator for the past ten years. General character writing, sociological. Organizer the American Arbitration Crusade, 1926, and Peace Patriots, 1928 CLUB: Civic; relig. denom., Evolutionist. ADDRESS: 114 East 31st St., New York, N. Y.

FLUGEL, FELIX: professor; b. Menlo Park, Cal., Oct. 26, 1892; s. Ewald and Helene (Burchardt) F.; educ. Stanford Univ., Univ. of Cal. DEGREES: A.B., (Stanford Univ., 1914), M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Cal., 1917, 1921); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Income Tax: As Applied to Individuals, 1927; Economic History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and H. E. Barnes), 1928; Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States (with H. U. Faulkner), 1929. Contributor to various economic jrnls. General character writing, in the field of economic history. SOCIETIES: Sigma Phi Spilon, Beta Gamma Sigma, Artus, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Economic Soc., Economic Hist. Soc., Royal Economic Soc. OFFICE: 119 South Hall, University of California; HOME: 2380 Hilgard, Berkeley, Cal.

FLUHARTY, IRWIN ADRIAN: see Press section.

FOIK

FLYNN, CLARENCE EDWIN: see Press section.

FOERSTER, NORMAN: professor; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., April 14, 1887; s. Adolph Martin and Henrietta M. (Reineman) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1910; A.M., U. of Wis., 1912; m. Dorothy Haskell, Feb. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Outlines and Summaries, 1915; Sentences and Thinking (with J. M. Steadman, Jr.), 1919, 23; Nature in American Literature, 1923; American Criticism, 1928; The Reinterpretation of American Literature (Co-author and editor), 1928; The American Scholar, 1929. The Editor: Essays for Coll. Men (with F. A. Manchester and Karl Young), 1913; 2d series, 1915; Selected Literary Essays from James Russell Lowell (with Will D. Howe), 1914; Chief American Prose Writers, 1916; American Ideals (with W. W. Pierson, Jr.), 1917; English Poetry of the 19th Century (with G. R. Elliott), 1923; American Poetry and Prose, 1925; Recent American Literature, 1926; advisory editor, Studies in Philology, New England Quarterly, American Literature, Manuscripts, Now prof. Eng., U. of N. C. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

FOERSTER, ROBERT FRANZ: economist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 8, 1883; s. Adolph Martin and Henrietta M. (Reineman) F.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. schs.; stud. U's of Berlin and Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1906; Ph.D., 1909; m. Lilian Hillyer Smith, June 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Italian Emigration of Our Times, 1919. Also report to Secy. of Labor on The Racial Problems Involved in Immigration from Latin America and the West Indies to the United States, 1925; Employee Stock Ownership in the United States, 1926. Contributor to jnls.; prof. econ. and dir. indust. relat. sec., Princeton U. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

FOGDALL, SOREN J. M. P.: teacher; b. near Kolding, Denmark, Sept. 2, 1879. s. Peter Iversen and Karen Madsen (Smith) F.; educ. Ia. State Normal Sch. (Cedar Falls, Ia., 1899-1901), Morgan Pk. Acad. and Univ. of Chicago (1903-1906); Des Moines Coll. 1910. DEGREES: Ph.B. Des Moines Coll., M.A. (Univ. of Chicago, 1915), Ph.D. University of Iowa, (1921); m. Louise Swensen, 1910. AUTHOR: Danish-American Diplomacy, 1922; Outline of American Government, 1924; History of the Danish-Norwegian Baptists to 1910, 1915; (typed for Univ. of Chicago Lib). Contributor to Ky. Register, Baptist Record, regular corr. to Kolding Folkeblad. Writes regularly for European (esp. Danish) pubs. as well as Amer. pubs. on the subjects of gov., educ. and relig., also lectures extensively on same. Prof. of History (with Penn College), Oska-loosa, Iowa. SOCIETIES: Mason (32 degree), Amer. Hist. Soc., Miss. Val. Hist. Assn. Relig., Baptist. HOME: 203 Hull Av., Des Moines, Ia.

FOGG, PIERCIVAL M (ORRIS): see Press section.

FOIK, PAUL J.: priest; b. Stratford, Ont., Aug. 14, 1880; s. John and Joanna (Dameck) F.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame, Holy

Cross Coll. (Washington, D. C.), Catholic Univ. of Amer. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Notre Dame), Ph.D. (Cath. Univ. of Amer.). AUTHOR: Pioneer Efforts of Catholic Journalism in the United States; Catholic Press in America. Lib. ed. of Catholic School Interest; assoc. ed. of Illinois Catholic Historical Review. Librarian-in-chief, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1912-1924; St. Edwards Univ., 1924-; archivist, Catholic Archives of Amer., Catholic Archives of Tex.; head of dept. of foreign languages; prof. of American History, Ger.; dean of Grad. Sch., St. Edwards Univ.; founder of Irish Nat. Lib. Foundation, Catholic Layman's Lib. Aid Soc., Lib. Sec. Chmn., Nat. Catholic Ednl. Assn., Tex. Catholic Hist. Soc., member A.L.A., charter mem. Ind. Lib. Assn.; mem. Congregation of the Holy Cross; chmn., Archival Conf. American Catholic Hist. Assn., mem. Amer. Inst. of Ch. Hist., Nat. Com. for Restoration of the Lib. of Univ. of Louvain, permanent chmn., Tex. K. of C. Hist. Comn., pres., Tex. Cath. Hist. Soc. ADDRESS: St. Edward's University, Austin, Tex.

FOLEY, GEORGE CADWALADER: professor of theology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1851; s. David Francis and Elizabeth (Freeland) F.; educ. pub. schls. (Philadelphia), Central High Sch., Griswold Coll. (Davenport, Ia.), Philadelphia Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Griswold Coll.), S.T.D. (Philadelphia Divinity Sch.); m. Jane B. Witmer, Jan., 1880. AUTHOR: Catechism on the Christian Year; Harmony of the Gospels; Anselm's Theory of the Atonement, 1907. General character writing, religious. CLUB: Penn. Ictc. HOME: 4504 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOLEY, JAMES WILLIAM, Jr.: poet, newspaper man; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4, 1874; s. James William and Rachel Aston (Shryock) F.; educ. Univ. of S. D.; m. Edythe Deborah Skeels, Dec. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Prairie Breezes, 1904; Songs of Schooldays, 1906; Boys and Girls o' Mine. 1907; Sunshine and Song, 1909; Songs with Silver Linings, 1910; Boys and Girls, Plains and Prairie, Life and Laughter—Complete Verses, 1911; Old Friends in Joyous Verses, 1912; The Way of Smiles, 1913; Tales of the Trail, 1914; The Letters of William Green, 1914; A Year o' Cheer, 1915; Friendship Series, including 10 subjects, 1915; The Voices of Song, 1916; Friedly Rhymes, 1918; The Finding of the Youth (grove play, produced by the Family, San Francisco), 1921; The Will of Manitou (prod. by Uplifters, Los Angeles), 1921; Sing a Song of Sleepyhead, 1922; The Mellow Year, 1922; Just-for-Fun-Verses, 1923; The Brothers, (Outdoor play prod. by Uplifters, L. A.), 1925. Assoc. edit. Pasadena Post since 1919. General character writing, poetry. Lecturer. CLUBS: Uplifters, Celtic, Scribes (Los Angeles); Family, Press (San Francisco); Rotary (St. Paul); Fine Arts, Rotary, Kiwanis, Cauldron, Twilight (Pasadena). OFFICE: The Post, Pasadena, Calif.

FOLKS, HOMER: social worker; b. Hanover, Mich., Feb., 1867; s. James and

Esther (Woodliff) F.; educ. Albion Coll., 1888; Harvard Univ., 1890. DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), A.B. (Harvard Univ.), LL.D. (Albion and Wesleyan, 1911); m. Maud Beard, Dec. 22, 1911. AUTHOR: The Human Costs of the War, 1920; Care of Destitute, Neglected and Delinquent Children, 1902. Contributor to various social work and pub. health pubs. General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: Univ., Harvard, Town, Nat. Arts., Nat. Republican. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 428 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

FOLLIARD, HUGO (pen name): see Feldeman, Jesse Hugo.

FOLSOM, ELIZABETH IRONS: writer; b. Peoria, Ill., Sept. 8, 1876; d. Charles David and Ettie (English) Irons; grad. Bloomington (Ill.) H. Sch., and educ. at home under special tutors. AUTHOR: Free, 1925. Began writing fiction in 1915. Contributed 150 short stories to leading mags., also several serials. Won O. Henry Award for best story under 3000 words., given by Soc. of Natl. Arts, 1923. Twice named in E. J. O'Brien's Honor Roll for best stories of yr. by Amer. writer. CLUB: Pen and Brush. ADDRESS: Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

FOLSOM, JUSTUS WATSON: entomologist, b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1871; s. James N. and Charlotte E. (Watson) F.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) pub. schls. DEGREES: Sc.B., Harvard, 1895; Sc.D., 1899; unmarried. AUTHOR: Entomology, with Special Reference to its Biological and Economic Aspects, 3rd. edit., 1923 (trans. into Jap.), also Thysanura and Collembola. Entomol. U. S. Bureau of Ent., 1925-; Ent. Soc. Amer., Assn. Econ. Ent., and Amer. Assn. Adv. Sci.; mem. Ecol. Soc. Amer., etc. ADDRESS: Tallulah, La.

FOLUPA, FRANK (pen name): see Sidis, William James.

FOLWELL, WILLIAM WATTS: historian of Minnesota; b. Romulus, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1833; s. Thomas J. and Joanna (Bainbridge) F.; educ. Nunco Acad., Ovid Acad.; Hobart Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Sarah Hubbard Heywood, Mar. 13, 1863. AUTHOR: University Addresses, 1905; Economic Addresses, 1911; History of Minnesota (1 vol.), 1908; History of Minnesota (4 vols.), 1921-26, 1927. Contributor to many pubns. General character writing, educ. and historical. 1st lieutenant 50th N. Y. Engineers; captain, Brevet—Major and Major of same regiment (50th N. Y. Engineers), 1863-65; Brevet lieutenant, Colonel U. S. Vols. CLUBS: Minneapolis, Six o'Clock, Campers, Skylight, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: State Historian's Office; HOME: 1020 Fifth St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOOTE, ELIZABETH LOUISA: religious educator; b. Rome, N. Y., Aug. 1866; d. Rev. John Bartlit and Louisa (Young) F.; educ. Cazenovia Sem., Wesleyan Coll., Syracuse Univ., N. Y. State Lib. Sch. DEGREES: B.A. B.L.S., and M.A. (Syracuse Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Librarian of the Sunday School, 1897;

FOOTE

Strengthening the Sunday School Library, 1902. Contributor to Sunday School Times, Public Libraries, Christian Advocate, Alpha Phi Quart., Outlook. Engaged in lib. work, 1892-1922. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Amer. Lib. Assn., N. Y. Lib. Assn., Womens Christian Temperance U., Syracuse Colony, National Soc. N. Eng. Women, Syracuse Alumni Assn., Relig. Edn. Assn., Internat. Council of Relig. Edn., Alphi Phi, N. Y. Lib. Club, Syracuse Alumnae Club, Syracuse Fed. of Womens Clubs, Relig., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 905 University Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 2, 1875; s. Henry Wilder and Frances Ann (Eliot) F. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B. (all of Harvard); S.T.D. (Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry), 1929; m. Eleanor Tyson Cope, June 22, 1903. AUTHOR: The Minister and His Parish, 1923; Robert Feke, Colonial Portrait Painter, 1929. General character writing, religious and historical. CLUBS: Union (Boston, Mass.), Howard (Boston, Mass.), Harvard (N. Y.). Relig., Unitarian. HOME: 112 Clifton St., Belmont, Mass.

FOOTE, MARY HALLOCK (Mrs. Arthur De Wint Foote): author, artist; b. Milton, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1847; d. Nathaniel and Ann (Burling) Hallock; educ. Pvt. Sch. for Girls, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Sch. of Design for Women, New York; m. Arthur De Wint Foote, Feb. 9, 1876. AUTHOR: The Led Horse Claim, 1883; John Bodewin's Testimony, 1886; The Last Assembly Ball, 1889; The Chosen Valley, 1892; In Exile and Other Stories, 1894; Coeur d'Alene, 1894; The Cup of Trembling and Other Stories, 1895; The Little Fig Tree Stories, 1899; The Prodigal, 1900; The Desert and the Sown, 1902; A Touch of Sun and Other Stories, 1903; The Royal Americans, 1910; A Picked Company, 1912; The Valley Road, 1915; Edith Bonham, 1917; The Ground Swell, 1919. General character writing, short stories and articles of trav. illus. by herself; for. prof. illus. of mags. ADDRESS: North Star Mines, Grass Valley, Calif.

FORBES, CHARLES HENRY: educator; b. Province, R. I., Mar. 27, 1866; s. Kenneth David and Jane (Dunlap) F.; educ. Brown U., Berlin U. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: The Home, 1916; Young Folks' Book of Ideals, 1917; The Home Education of Children, 1919; The Character Training of Children, 1919; The Honesty Book, 1923; Editor: The Young Folks' Treasury, 12 vols., 1919; The Boys and Girls Bookshelf, 17 vols., 1920; The Home Kindergarten Manual, 2 vols., 1921. General editor, Univ. Soc. N. Y. City, 1918-21. General character writing, child study and train., relig. lit., essays, etc. Founder Internat. Order Knights of King Arthur, 1893. OFFICE: 1006 Arch St., Phila.; HOME: Route 3, Media, Pa.

FORBES, GUILLAUME: Catholic priest and bishop; b. Ile Perrot, P. Q., Can., Aug. 10, 1865; s. John and Octavie (Leger) F.; educ. Kindergarten of Nazareth, Montreal; Cath. Com. Acad., Mon-

FORD

treai; Montreal Coll. of the Sulpitian Frs.; Sem. of Philos., Montreal; Grand Sem., Montreal. DEGREES: D.D., Consecrated Bishop of Joliette, (P. Q. Con.), Oct. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: Iroquois Almanac, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903; Livre de Prières en iroquois kaistonsera l'ontennaientakwa Ne Teleiasontha Onkweonwehneha, Caughnawaga, 1903; Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires de L'Eveque de Joliette, 1913-1921; Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires de L'Eveque de Joliette, 1921-1927. General character writing, manuscripts on genealogical research. HOME: Bishop's Palace, Joliette, P. Q., Can.

FORBUSH, WILLIAM BYRON: editor; b. Springfield, Vt., Feb., 1868; s. Rufus O. and Eliza A. (Spencer) F.; educ. Dartmouth; Union Seminary; N. Y. University. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Maud Barden, 1890. AUTHOR: The Boy Problem, 1901; The Boys' Life of Christ, 1906; Ecclesiastes in the Meter of Omar, 1904; The Coming Generation, 1912; A Guide Book to Childhood, 1913; A Manual of Play, 1914; A Manual of Stories, 1915; The Boy Problem in the Home, 1915; Child Study and Child Training, 1916; The Young Folks' Book of Ideals, 1917; The Young Folks' Treasury, (editor), 1918; The Fathers' and Mothers' League Series, 1919; The Boys' and Girls' Bookshelf, 1920; Be Square, 1925; Myths and Hero Tales, 1927; The Game Book, 1927. HOME: "Dreamolden," Media, Pa.

FORD, ANNE ELIZABETH: writer; b. Haynesville La., Feb. 22, 1875; d. Daniel and Lou (Sale) McKeige; m. William Lee Ford, 1894. AUTHOR: (plays): Courtin'; Is Marriage Legal? Contributor to Muskogee Phoenix, Muskogee Times-Democrat, My Oklahoma, Tulsa World, Chronicles of Oklahoma, Historical Society Oklahoma, Americana, Official publication of American Historical Society, Smart Set, Harlow's Weekly, Poetry Editor, American Indian Magazine, The Oracle, The Oklahoma Woman, American Indian Magazine. Light of Day. General character of work, historical research, fiction, reviews and some verse. CLUBS: Writer's Guild, Hospitality Club, Order of Porcupines (Count Von Berg, initiator) National Woman's Democratic Club, Verse Writers of America. ADDRESS: 2718 Garland Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

FORD, ELSIE: see Press section.

FORD, HENRY JONES: university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 25, 1851; s. Franklin and Annie Elizabeth (Jones) F.; educ. Baltimore City Coll. DEGREE: LL.D., U. of Md., 1918; m. Bertha Batory, Feb. 17, 1875. AUTHOR: The Rise and Growth of American Politics, 1898; The Cost of Our National Government, 1909; The Scotch-Irish in American, 1915; The Natural History of the State, 1915; Woodrow Wilson, the Man and His Works, 1916; Washington and His Colleagues, 1918; The Cleveland Era, 1919; Alexander Hamilton, 1920; Representative Government, 1923. Has been mng. edit. Pittsburgh Comm. Gazette, the Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph, and edit.

FORD

Pittsburgh Gaz.; now consult. edit. Yale Univ. Press with resp. to a hist. ser. in prep. Contributor articles on polit. and hist. topics to Atlantic Monthly, North Amer. Rev., Scribner's Monthly, The Amer. Mercury, Polit. Sci. Quarterly, The Independent, New Rep., etc. Formerly Pres. Am. Polit. Sci. Assn. CLUBS: Cosmos, (Wash.). ADDRESS: Care Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

FORD, JAMES EVERETT: editor; b. Missouri, Apr. 1880; s. John B. and Sarah (Cooksey) F.; educ. Kirksville Teachers College, Missouri State Univ. DEGREE: B.S.D.; m. Grace Eliza Humphreys, Dec. 31, 1906. AUTHOR: History of Grundy County, Mo., 1906; History of Schuyler County, Mo., 1907; Fact, Fun, and Fiction for Auctioneers, 1908; Text Books for Correspondence Course, Missouri Auction School, 1908. Editor, The Bunceton (Mo.) Eagle. General character writing, editorial, historical, text books, humorous; former member State Senate (Mo.); relig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: Bunceton, Mo.

FORD, JOHN: see Press section.

FORD, RICHARD CLYDE: professor; b. Clarence, Mich., May 17, 1870; s. Charles A. and Meranda Elizabeth (Floyd) F.; educ. Albion Coll. (Ph.B., Ph.M.); U. of Freiburg; U. of Munich (Ph.D.); U. of Montpellier, France; m. Grace A. Cogshall, June 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Scheffel as a Novelist, 1901; Elementary German for Sight Translation, 1902; John D. Pierce (with Charles O. Hoyt), 1905; Sudermann's Teja, 1906; De Tocqueville's Voyage en Amerique, 1909; Wildenbruch's Die Rabensteinerin, 1912; The Conspiracy of Pontiac (a translation), 1913; The White Captive (novel), 1915; Sandy MacDonald's Man, A Tale of the Mackinaw Fur Trade (novel), 1928. Editor: Elementary German Reader, Contributes stories, travel sketches and crit. essays, revs., etc., to num. mags. and newss. Lecturer and trav. CLUBS: Rotary, var. teach. assns., etc. ADDRESS: 609 Pearl St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

FORD, WALTER BURTON: professor of mathematics; b. Oneota, N. Y., May 18, 1874; s. Sylvester and Emogene (Burtin) F.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Harv. U.; Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith W. Banker, 1900. AUTHOR: Plane and Solid Geometry, 1913; Studies on Divergent Series and Summability, 1916; First Course and Second Course in Algebra, 1919; College Algebra, 1926; Analytic Geometry, 1926; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1929. OFFICE: 204 Mason Hall; HOME: 904 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FORDYCE, CLAUDE P.: physician; b. Lena, Ill., Mar. 6, 1883; s. Charles and Marie (Gray) F.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Neb.), Univ. of Neb., Wash. Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: A.B. and B.Sc. (Neb. Wesleyan Univ., 1905, 1907); M.D. (Washington Univ., 1910); m. Dora Maude Maddox. AUTHOR: Trail Craft, 1922; Touring Afoot, 1922. Contributor to Outdoor Life, Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Sunset, American, Popular Mech., Young Peoples Weekly, Motor

FORSYTH

Life, Motor Land, N. Y. Times, Physical Culture, Neb. State Med. Journ., Classmate, Boys Life, several French and Eng. mags., etc. Departmental editor of Adventure, Outdoor Life, Young Peoples Weekly, Science and Invention, Slossons Science Service. Secretary, Nebraska Writers Guild. President, Nebraska Outboard Motorboat Assn. Contributor to Hygeia. Vice-pres. and councilor of Neb. State Med. Assn.; past mem. exec. bd., Nat. Conf. of State Parks of America; pub. dir., Nat. Park-to-Park Highway; spec. lecturer on First Aid and Safety First, Neb. State Med. Assn. to colls. of Neb. General character writing, health, popular science and recreational activities. CLUBS: Sierra, Mountaineer, Mazama, Colo. Mountain, Rotary, Amer. Med. Assn., Country, Authors League of Amer. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: Falls City, Neb.

FORMAN, HENRY JAMES: author, editor; b. Feb. 17, 1879; A.B., Harvard, 1903; Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales, Paris; m. Miriam Chase, 1911. AUTHOR: In the Footprints of Heine, 1910; The Ideal Italian Tour, 1911; London—An Intimate Picture, 1913; The Captain of His Soul, 1914; Prisoner of the World (play in which Margaret Mayo starred), 1919; Fire of Youth, 1920; The Man Who Lived in a Shoe, 1922; The Enchanted Garden, 1923; Guilt (mystery), 1924; Grecian Italy, 1924; Sudden Wealth, 1924. Literary Editor Appleton's Mag., 1905-6; associate edit. and gen. mgr. North Amer. Rev., 1906-10; on edit. staff Colliers Weekly, 1913-14; mng. edit., 1914-18. Contributor fict., critics, essays to Eng. and Amer. jnls.; attached to Pres. Roosevelt during Russo-Jap. Peace Conf. CLUB: Harvard (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Redding Ridge, Conn.

FORREST, WILBUR S.: see Press section.
FORREST, WILLIAM MENTZEL (Lawrence Mansfield): university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 19, 1868; s. Andrew Jackson and Emily Louise (Dorsey) F.; educ. Colleges: Transylvania, Bible, Hiram, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Maude Clark (dec.), Aug. 31, 1893. AUTHOR: Fires of Desire, 1907; India's Hurt, 1909; Do Fundamentalists Play Fair?, 1926; King or Shepherd—The Song of Solomon, 1928; Biblical Allusions in Poe, 1928. Contributor to num. publens. General character writing, biblical and relig. lit. Prof. Biblical Lit., Univ. of Va.; lecturer, clergyman. CLUB: Colonnade. OFFICE: University of Virginia; HOME: 16 Jack Jouett Apt., Charlottesville, Va.

FORSTER, ALLA M.: see Press section.

FORSTER, ARTHUR HAIRE: professor of New Testament; b. Ireland, Sept., 1879; s. Arthur Haire Forster and Margaret (Thompson); educ. Royal Sch. Enniskillen, Ireland. DEGREES: M.A., B.D.; m. Christine Kammerer, 1916. AUTHOR: Four Modern Religious Movements, 1919. Contributor to Anglican Theol. Rev. CLUB: City Club. ADDRESS: 815 Gaffield Place, Evanston, Ill.

FORSYTH, JOHN: see Press section.

FORSYTH, ROBERT BELL: see Press section.

FORSYTHE

FORSYTHE, ROBERT STANLEY: professor of English; b. Lincoln, Ill., Oct. 6, 1886; s. Robert Nelson and Anna (Potter) F.; educ. Lincoln Coll. Prep. School, Lincoln Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Nelle R. Lucas, Aug. 24, 1915. AUTHOR: *The Relations of Shirley's Plays and the Elizabethan Drama*, 1914; *A Study of the Plays of Thomas D'Urfey, with a Reprint of "A Fool's Preferment,"* (2 vols.), 1916, 1917; *A Noble Rake: the Life of Charles Fourth, Lord Mohun*, 1928. Contributor to publs. *Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. Modern Philol.*, *The Philol. Quarterly*, *London Times Lit. Supmt.*, and many other mags. and newsprrs. General character writing, literary hist., crit., biog., bibliog. ASSOCIATIONS: *Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.*, *Medieval Acad. of Amer.*, *Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.*, No. Dakota Educ. Assn., *English Union of Columbia University*, *Sigma Delta Chi*, *Fortnightly Club of Grand Forks*. OFFICE: University of No. Dakota; HOME: 2 Belmont Apts., Grand Forks, N. D.

FORTIER, SAMUEL: irrigation engineer; b. Canada, April 24, 1855; s. Leandre and Ann (Reid) F.; educ. St. Francis Coll., McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.E., D. Sc.; m. Susan Barbara Helena Macleay, 1888. AUTHOR: *Use of Water in Irrigation*, 1915, 1916; (revised and enlarged, 1925). General character writing, text books; author of over 35 state and govt. publcns. dealing with irrig. and water supplies; delegated in 1912 to assist ministry of B. C. in formulating what is known as best irrig. code and administrative system on this continent; Chief of Irrigation Investig., U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1907-25. ASSOCIATIONS: *Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers*, *Hon. Memb. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engineers*, *Consulting Prof. of Irrigation, Univ. of Calif.* OFFICE: 226 Post Office Bldg.; HOME: 582 Santa Rosa Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

FORTUNE, JAN ISBELLE: see Press section.

FOSBROKE, GERALD ELTON: lawyer; b. Netherton, Worcestershire, Eng., Apr. 1876; s. Charles Baldwins and Charlotte F.; educ. Shattuck and St. Paul Coll. of Law; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Character Reading Through Analysis of the Features*, 1914; *Character Revelations of Mind and Body*, 1922; *Character Qualities Outlined and Related*, 1922; *A Theory of Behavior* (in press), 1928. Has worked among young people advising in regard to vocations, among sch. children in analysis of problem children, and has conducted Fosbroke Study Club (Minneapolis, Minn.) for six yrs. General character writing, on the subject of human understanding. SOCIETY: *Delta Theta Phi. Relig. Episcopal*. OFFICE: 320 Endicott Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. HOME: 1080 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON: clergyman and Theological professor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May, 1878; s. Frank Sheldon and Amy Inez (Weaver) F.; educ. Colgate Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Honorary Degrees from Colgate Univ., New York Univ., Princeton Univ.,

FOSTER

Ohio Univ., Univ. of Michigan, Brown Univ., Yale Univ., Glasgow Univ. (Scotland). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; m. Florence A. Whitney, Aug. 16, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Second Mile*, 1913; *The Manhood of the Master*, 1913; *The Assurance of Immortality*, 1913; *The Meaning of Prayer*, 1915; *The Meaning of Faith*, 1917; *The Challenge of the Present Crisis*, 1917; *The Meaning of Service*, 1920; *Christianity and Progress*, 1922; *Twelve Tests of Character*, 1923; *The Modern Use of the Bible*, 1924; *Adventurous Religion*, 1926; *Spiritual Values and Eternal Life*, 1927; *A Pilgrimage to Palestine*, 1927. Contributor to *American Magazine*, *Harpers*, etc. General character writing, religious essays. Pastor The Riverside Church (N. Y.) and Morris K. Jesup Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. ASSOCIATIONS: *Century*, *Delta Upsilon*, *Phi Beta Kappa*, *S.A.R.* OFFICE: Union Theol. Seminary, 3041 Broadway; HOME: 606 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

FOSSUM, PAUL ROBERT: college professor; b. Northfield, Minn., May 28, 1893; s. Andrew and Amalia F.; educ. Concordia Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Lester, 1921. AUTHOR: *The Agrarian Movement in North Dakota*, 1925. General character writing, economic history. ASSOCIATIONS: *Amer. Econ. Assn.*, *Royal Econ. Soc.*, *Phi Beta Kappa*. OFFICE: Carleton Coll.; HOME: Northfield, Minn.

FOSTER, AGNESS GREENE: author, lecturer; b. Athens, Ala.; d. John and Mary Greene; g. d. Lady Agness Stuart; educ. H. Sch.; Coll. of Oratory and in Woman's Dept. of Belles Lettres, Trinity Coll., Dublin; Mlle. Piquots finishing sch., Blois, France; m. William Clarence Foster. AUTHOR: *The Eyes of a Child: A Royal Road; By The Way*, 1903; *To Friendship: Promises, 1905; Commands, 1905; Admonitions, 1905; Answers, 1906; My Wish For You, 1906; The Weaving of Life's Fabric, 1907; Life, 1907; Blessings, 1910; A King's Birthday; Christmas Chimes: Alpha and Omega; Love is Best, 1915; You and Some Others, 1907; The Net of Love—a gift book for a friend, 1926; Your Happy Way, 1927; Biography of Eleanor Everest Freer, Composer, 1928; An Anthology of Best Verse of Contemporary Poets of America, 1928; Weaning, 1929. Literary Editor: "Northwestern Magazine" St. Paul, Minn., also articles on "Travel in "Northwestern Magazine" St. Paul, Minn. Pionr. in writ. pers. messages in card form, which have become popular all over world. ADDRESS: 2400 16th St., Washington, D. C.*

FOSTER, ANNE H. (Mrs. W. Garland Foster); see Press section.

FOSTER, CAROLINE HOLCOMBE WRIGHT (Amy Elizabeth Leigh); social worker (died May 28, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FOSTER, CHAPIN: see Press section.

FOSTER, FRANK HUGH: clergyman; b. Springfield, Mass., June 18, 1851; s. William and Mary Flagg (Miller) F.; educ.

FOSTER

high sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Harvard Coll. (1869-1873), Andover Theol. Sem. (1874-1877), Göttingen Univ. (1878-1880), Leipzig Univ. (1880-1882). **DEGREES:** A.B., (Harvard, 1872), Ph.D. (Leipzig, 1882), A.M. (Leipzig, 1882), D.D. (Chicago Theol. Sem., 1894, Olivet Coll., 1910); m. Eliza Charlotte Grout, 1877, Margaret Tracy Algae, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The Seminary Method in the Historical Sciences, 1888; Christian Life and Theology, 1900; The Fundamental Ideas of the Roman Catholic Church, 1899; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning His Own Mission, 1903; A Genetic History of the New England Theology, 1907. Translated, with introduction and notes, Grotius' Defense of the Satisfaction of Christ, 1889. Contributor to The Bibliotheca Sacra, The Amer. Journl. of Theology, The Princeton Rev., The Pacific, The Advance. Editor of Bibliotheca Sacra, eight yrs. and assoc. ed. some yrs. later. Has been engaged in the teachings of theology for twenty yrs. with three coll. professorships intercalated; introduced the teachings of physiological psychology to Middlebury Coll., 1883, joined with Prof. Balandine in introducing the elective system, involving the making of the study of Hebrew elective in Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1885; enlarged the course in systematics very considerably, introducing the Oxford tutorial method of instruction at Pac. Sem., Oakland, Calif.; was recalled from retirement to teach the sacred langs. in Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theol., introducing the study of Arabic as a part of the Semitic work of the Sem., 1926. General character writing, religious. **CLUBS:** Sociological, Cosmos. Relig., Congregationalist. **ADDRESS:** 184 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

FOSTER, SIR GEORGE E.: publicist; b. New Brunswick, Can., Sept., 1847; s. John and Margaret F.; educ. pub. and superior schs. (N. B., Can.), Univ. of N. B., Univ. of Edinburgh, Univ. of Heidelberg (Ger.). **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D. (Univ. of N. B.), LL.D. (Acadim Univ.; Bates Coll., Me.; Queens Univ., Univ. of Edinburgh, Scot.); m. Jessie Allan, Dec. 9, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Volume of Speeches, 1916. Contributor to Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Rev., N. Amer. Rev., etc. Editor of The Sun. Entered pub. life in Can., being elected mem. of House of Commons, 1882; Min. of Marine and Fisheries, 1885; Min. of Finance, 1888-1896; Min. of Trade and Commerce, 1911-1921; Mem. of Senate, 1921—; visited W. Indies on Trade Mission, 1891 and 1911-1912; concluded Reciprocal Trade Agreement with Can. and enlarged same, 1920; was apptd. Mem. of the Royal Brit. Comm. on Trade and worked with same in G. Brit., Can., N. Z., Australia and reported to Brit. Gov., 1912-1916; was Mem. of Economic Conv. in Paris representing with four others, the Brit. Empire thereon; was one of the representatives of Can. at Paris Conf. and League of Nations; was made K. C. M. Y. by his Majesty, 1916 and C. C. M. G., 1919; Mem. of Privy Council of G. Brit., 1918-. **SOCIETIES:**

FOSTER

Pres. of League of Nations Soc., Nat. Club (Toronto, Can.). Relig., Baptist. **ADDRESS:** 125 Somerset St., Ottawa, Canada.

FOSTER, HARRY L (aTOURETTE): writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1894; s. Alonzo and Mary E. (La Tourette) F.; educ. Newton (N. J.) Acad.; Lafayette Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Adventures of a Tropical Tramp, 1922; A Beachcomber in the Orient, 1923; A Gringo in Manana Land, 1924; A Tropical Tramp with the Tourists, 1925; A Vagabond in Fiji, 1927. If You Go to South America, 1928; The Caribbean Cruise, 1928; Combing the Caribbees, 1929. Playwright; Co-author of Savages Under the Skin. Contributor occas. fiction to mags.; for newsp. reprints; servd. 2 yrs. as army lieut. dur. Wld. War; travlr. **CLUBS:** Sigma Nu, Adventurers, Explorers. **ADDRESS:** 9310 Pochontas Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

FOSTER, HERBERT H (AMILTON): college professor; see vol. III, 1927-28.

FOSTER, ISAAC OWEN: professor of education; b. Emma, Ill., June 1, 1895; s. Isaac Abram and Della (Belt) F.; educ. Southern Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. of Ill. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Claudia B. Woolard, Dec. 24, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Relation of Illinois to the Federal Government During the Civil War, 1927; The Status of the Social Sciences in the High Schools of the North Central Association, 1923; A Study of the Values of Courses in Education; Standards for Junior Colleges Preparation (last two in preparation). A Manual of Principles of Instruction in High School, Some Phases of the Junior College Movement, Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University, vol. IV, No. 1, Sept. 1927; Some Phases of the Junior College Movement, with Special Reference to Indiana in Proceedings at The High Schood Principals Conference, Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University, vol. IV, No. 4, Mar. 1928. General character writing, educational. **ASSNS:** Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Sigma Delta Sigma, A. F. & Teachers of Educn. **OFFICE:** Indiana University **HOME:** 309 S. Highland Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

FOSTER, JEANNE ROBERT: writer, journalist; b. Johnsbuigh, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1884; d. Francis and Lucia (Newell) Ollivier; educ. Boston U., Athenaeum and Mechanics Instit. (Rochester, N. Y.); grad. Wheatcroft Dramatic Sch.; stud. in Paris, France; m. Matlack Foster, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Wild Apples (poems), 1917; Neighbors of Yesterday (narrative poem), 1917; Rockflower, 1923. Literary editor Rev. of Revs., 1912-22; now Am. edit. The Transatlantic. Contributor critical essays and poems to mags. **CLUBS:** Natl. Arts, Pen and Brush, Poetry Soc. of Am., League of Am. Pen Wo., Acad. Polit. Sci. **OFFICE:** Julie Ollivier, 5 W. 50th St., c-o Thos. Sletzer Co. **HOME:** Natl. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Pk., New York, N. Y.

FOSTER, JOHN B.: writer and editor; b. Norwalk, Ohio, July, 1863; s. Francis

FOSTER

Boardman and Florilla Anne (Bebee) F.; educ. high school (Norwalk); m. Hattie Mable Pettee. **AUTHOR:** History National Association Professional Base Ball Clubs; Book of Verse; History of Base Ball and Billiards (in last edition of Encyclopedia Britannica). Editor, Spalding's Base Ball Guide and technical sports books. Contributor to St. Nicholas, New York Sun, Consolidated Press Assoc. (comprised of approximately two hundred papers); staff member of New York Sun, New York Herald, New York Telegram, New York Journal. General character of writing, poems, technical. Former sec'y. New York National League Base Ball Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** The Sun. **HOME:** 251 W. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

FOSTER, JOSHUA HILL: clergyman; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Mar. 3, 1861; s. Joshua Hill and Cornelia (Bacon) F.; educ. privt. sch. (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), Univ. of Ala., So. Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. and LL.D. (Univ. of Ala.), Th.M. (So. Baptist Theol. Sem.), D.D. (Haward Coll., Ala.); m. Eula Sparks, Jan. 14, 1890. **AUTHOR:** The Judgment Day, 1910; Pamphlet on Baptist Pioneers, 1905. Contributor to Sunny South, (stories), The Arab Shiek, The Holy City, Arnold Shallcross. Pastor, Birmingham, Ala., 1892-1895; Anniston, Ala., 1895-1910; Wilmington, N. C., 1910-1915; pres. Bessie Tift Coll., Forsyth, Ga., 1915-1923; pres. Ala. Cent. Coll., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1923-1925; pastor Ashland, Va., 1925—. General character of writing, stories with a moral. Relig., Baptist. **ADDRESS:** Ashland, Va.

FOSTER, MAJOR BRONSON: executive trainer; b. Robertsville, Tenn., Jan., 1892; s. Joshua Burnsides and Sarah Ann (DuPee) F.; educ. Chilhowee Inst., Carson-Newman Coll., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Helen Margaret Vertner, Oct. 12, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Banking (one of the Modern Business Series of Alexander Hamilton Inst., revised annually), 1917. Editor of Modern Business Series, Alexander Hamilton Inst., Business Conditions Weekly, Trade Bull., Retail Trade Bull., Investment Bull., Credit and Sales Bull. Contributes Monthly Letter on Business Conditions (Can.) to Bur. of Business Conditions, Alexander Hamilton Inst. Dir. and chmn. of administrative com., Alexander Hamilton Inst. in charge of ed. and serv. dept. and bur. of bus. conditions; prof. and chmn. of dept. of banking and finance, N. Y. Univ.; mem. of advisory council and executive com., Inst. of Internal Finance. General character writing, economics and finance. **SOCIETIES:** Economic Club of N. Y., Delta Mu Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Eleusis, Melrose Country Club, Mason (32 degree, Shrine). Relig., Baptist. **OFFICE:** 13 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Hedgehurst, Cheltenham, Pa.

FOSTER, MARGERY LAND MAY: see May, Margery Land (pen name).

FOSTER, MATTHIAS LANCKTON: physician; b. Chatham, N. Y., June 17, 1859; s. George T. and Anna E. (Baxter) F.;

FOSTER

educ. Pittsfield (Mass.) pub. schs. **DEGREES:** A.B., Williams Coll., 1881; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg., N. Y., 1885; m. Constance H. Savage, Nov. 14, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Diagnosis from Ocular Symptoms, 1917; Hist. editor New York Medical Journal, 1887 to present time; Archives of Ophthalmology, 1898 to 1929; Annals of Ophthalmology, 1906 to 1913. Translator: Roemen's Textbook of Ophthalmology, 1913; Adam's Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis, 1913. Contributor to Ency. Med. Dic., 1890; Practical Therapeutics, 1897; Edit.: Greeff's External Diseases of the Eye, 1914; now asst. edit. N. Y. Med. Jnl., and Archives of Ophthalmology. **ADDRESS:** 197 Elm St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

FOSTER, MOSLEY STRATTON: see Press section.

FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERICK: authority on card games; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, May 31, 1853; s. Alexander Frederick and Mary E. (Macbair) F.; m. Mary E. Johnson, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Cab No. 44 (fiction). About 68 books on card games. Joint author of Pelman-Foster System of Mind Training. Card editor of N. Y. Sun, 1895—; N. Y. Tribune, 1919—. Contributor short stories to Mags.; inventor self-playing cards for bridge and whist and the whist makers; originator "eleven rule" at bridge. **CLUBS:** Knickerbocker Whist, Savage, Natl. Liberal (London), Cavendish Club, Pacific Coast Club, Los Angeles Athletic Club, Wheatley Hills Golf Club, Society American Magicians, Deauville Beach Club. **ADDRESS:** 525 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

FOSTER, WILLIAM: professor of chemistry; b. Hartford, Ky., May 15, 1869; s. William and Sarah Jane (Carson) F.; educ. Hartford (Ky.) Schls.; Vanderbilt Univ.; Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** A Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry, 1905; Introduction to General Chemistry, 1924-25; The Elements of Chemistry, 1925; Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry (with H. W. Heath), 1925; The Romance of Chemistry (non-tech.), 1927; Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges, 1929. General character writing, textbooks. Contributing editor, Journal of Chemical Education. Contributor to Dictionary of Amer. Biography and to Discovery (London). **CLUBS:** Nassau, Terrace (Princeton), Amer. Whig Sos. (Princeton), Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., American Institute of Chemists. **OFFICE:** Princeton Univ.; **HOME:** 41 Battle Rd., Princeton, N. J.

FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT: director Pollak Foundation for economic research; b. Boston, 1879; s. William Henry and Sarah Jennie (Trufant) F.; educ. Roxbury H. S.; Harvard U.; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Lucille Russell, Dec. 25, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Argumentation and Debating, 1908, 1919; Administration of the College Curriculum, 1910; Essentials of Exposition and Argument, 1911; Social Hygiene and Morals (editor), 1913;

FOUGNER

Should Students Study?, 1917; Money (with Waddill Catchings), 1923, 1927; The Problem of Business Forecasting (editor), 1924; Profits (with Waddill Catchings), 1925; Business Without a Buyer (with Waddill Catchings), 1927; The Road to Plenty, 1928. Contributor of articles to Yale Rev., Atlantic, Nation's Business, World's Work, Harvard Business Rev., Amer. Economic Rev.; Amer. Federationist; McClure Syndicate etc. General character writing, text books, essays, technical writings. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston and N. Y.). ADDRESS: 109 Sargent St., Newton, Mass.

FOUGNER, G. SELMER: see Press section.

FOULK, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of chemistry; b. Warren, O., Apr. 26, 1869; s. E. J. and Louisa (Paltzgrove) F.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Univ. of Leipzig (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B.; m. Elma Brooks Perry, Sept. 12, 1908. AUTHOR: Introductory Notes on Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1913; The Industrial Water Supplies of Ohio, 1925. Contributor to Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chem. Both books and papers have been either in the field of analytical chem. or in the technology of water. CLUBS: Ohio State Univ. Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 275 E. Lane Av., Columbus, Ohio.

FOULKE, WILLIAM DUDLEY: author; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 20, 1848; s. Thomas and Hannah (Shoemaker) F.; educ. pub. schs., N. Y. Friends' Sem., N. Y., Columbia Coll. and Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Mary T. Reeves, Oct. 10, 1872. AUTHOR: Slav or Saxon, 1887, 1899, 1904; Life of Oliver P. Morton, 1899; Maya (romance), 1900; Protean Papers, 1903; Annotated Translation of Paul the Deacon's History of the Langobards, 1906; Dorothy Day (novel), 1911; Maya (dramatic poem), 1911; Masterpieces of Masters of Fiction (criticisms), 1912; Some Love Songs of Petrarch (transl.), 1915; Lyrics of War and Peace, 1916; Fighting the Spoilsman, 1919; Today and Yesterday (poems), 1920; A Hoosier Autobiography, 1922; Random Record of Travel During Fifty Years, 1925; Songs of Eventide (poem), 1928. editor Evening Item, Richmond, Ind., 1909-12; Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Century, etc. CLUBS: University (Indnpls.); Cosmos, (Wash. D. C.); City, (N. Y.); ADDRESS: Richmond, Ind.

FOULKES, WILLIAM HIRAM: clergyman; b. Quincy, Mich., June 26, 1877; s. William and Harriet A. (Johnston) F.; educ. pub. schs. (Ohio and Kans.), Kans. Wesleyan Univ. (Salina, Kan.), Coll. of Emporia (Kans.), McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago, Ill.), New Coll. (Edinburgh, Scot.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Coll. of Emporia), D.D. (Coll. of Emporia, Lenox Coll. and Whitworth Coll.), LL.D. (Coll. of Emporia); m. Catherine E. Lamb, Jan., 1898. AU-

FOURE

THOR: Living Bread from the Fourth Gospel, 1914; Sunset by the Lakeside, 1917; Youth—Ways to Life, 1927. Contributor to Christian Herald, Christian Endeavor World. Pastor of Old First Ch., Newark, N. J. (founded in 1666); vice-pres. of Internat. Soc. of Christian Endeavor; acting chmn., Com. on Evangelistic Work Nat. Council of Y. M. C. A.; mem. of bd. of foreign missions, pres-chm. and dir. of several other agencies. General character of writing, religious. CLUBS: Aldine (N. Y. City), Newark Athletic. OFFICE: Old First Church; HOME: 371 Lake St., Newark, N. J.

FOULSTON, PAULINE HECKARD: author; b. Kiowa, Kan., Sept., 1900; d. Lester Arthur and Bessie (Blanton) Heckard; educ. Ward Belmont Sch. (Nashville, Tenn.), Univ. of Kan.; m. Sidney L. Foulston, June 4, 1920; AUTHOR: The Thought Garden, a book of Inspirational Poems and Essays, 1925. CLUBS: Kansas Authors; HOME: 960 Woodrow St., Wichita, Kan.

FOUNTAIN, C(LAUDE) R(USSELL): professor of physics; b. Ashland, Ore., Nov. 2, 1879; s. James Davis and Grace (Russell) F.; educ. Klamath Falls High Sch., Univ. of Ore., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Ore., 1901), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1908); m. Lucy E. Landru, June 16, 1914. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Practical Physics, 1926. Contributor to Physical Rev., School Science and Math., local newsp. and mags. Prof. of the teaching of physics, Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers; asst. in physics, Columbia Univ., assoc. prof. of physics, Univ. of Idaho, instructor of physics, Williams Coll., asst. prof. of physics, Kenyon Coll., adjunct prof. of physics, Univ. of Ga. prof. of physics and astron., Merceh Univ. General character of writing, radio, acoustics of auditoriums, light of the firefly, industrial development of mineral resources, inventions and methods of teaching physics. SOCIETIES: Civitan Club, Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Meteorological Soc., A.A.A.S. Relig. Church of Christ of Williams Coll. OFFICE: Peabody College; HOME: 2108 19th Av. So., Nashville, Tenn.

FOURE, HELEN: author; b. Paris, France, April, 1889; d. Jules Selter and Marthe DuBois Selter; m. Robert Fouré, 1911; educ. Lycee of Amiens, France, University of Paris, France, Institut de Phonétique, Paris, France, Université d Paris; Diplome, Association Phonétique Internationale. AUTHOR: Six Petites Pieces Gaies (in collaboration with Robert Fouré); Sans Famille, a French Reader, 1924; French Genders Simplified, 1925; Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1925; Manuel de Conversation et Composition, 1928; La Poudre Aux Yeux, 1929. CLUBS: Federation de l' Alliance Francaise, Crichton, Club, Columbus, Ohio. Religion: Catholic. OFFICE: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.; HOME: 1996 Summit Street, Columbus, Ohio.

FOURE

FOURE, ROBERT: professor romance languages; b. Amiens, France, Feb., 1886; s. Desire Fourre and Berthe (Catalain) Fourre; m. Helene Selter, 1911; educ. Lycee of Amiens, France; Oundle College, England; Universities of Lille and of Paris, France. **DEGREES:** B.L. Philosophy. **AUTHOR:** Sans Famille, a French Reader, (in collaboration with Helen Fourre), 1925; French Genders Simplified, 1925; Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1925; Manuel de Conversation et Composition, 1928; La Poudre aux Yeux, 1929. **CLUBS:** Federation of French Clubs in U. S. A. and Canada; Crichton, Columbus, Ohio. Religion: Roman Catholic. **OFFICE:** Ohio State University; **HOME:** 1996 Summit St., Columbus, Ohio.

FOURNIER, ALEXIS JEAN: landscape painter; b. St. Paul, Minn., July 4, 1865; s. Isale and Matilda F.; educ. Duglass Volk, Minneapolis Sch. Fine Arts, Julian Acad. (Paris, Fr.), Prvt. Studio of Henri Harpignies (Paris, Fr.); m. Cora May Platz Ball. **AUTHOR:** Among the Cliff Dwellings in San Juan Country, 1893; The Men of 1830, 1910; Biographical Sketches of the Masters of Barbizon, France. Contributor to The Cliff Dwellers, Scientific Mag. Was artist with the H. Jay Smith Exploring Exp. in the San Juan Country among ruins of The Cliff Dwellers, painted a panorama of same at Cliff Dwellers Exhibit, World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., 1893 and lectured with slides on same; exhibited work in Paris Salon, 1894-1895, 1898-1895 and 1900 and at about all of the current annual exhibitions in U. S.; painted a series of twenty oil paintings of The Haunts and Homes of the Barbizon Masters which have been exhibited in all of the principal art museums in U. S. General character of writing, historical. **CLUBS:** Cliff Dwellers (Chicago, Ill.), Nat. Arts (N. Y. City), Art Klan (Toledo, O.), Soc. of Artists (Buffalo, N. Y.), Painters (E. Aurora N. Y.). Summer Home: 54 Walnut St., East Aurora, N. Y. Winter Home: 142 E. Elder St., South Bend, Ind.

FOUST, CLEMENT EDGAR: professor of English, Philadelphia Normal School; b. North Wales, Pa.; s. Rev. George Diehl and Mary (Comly) F.; educ. William Penn Charter Sch., Univ. of Pa., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Life and Dramatic Works of Robert Montgomery Bird, 1919. Contributor to Philadelphia Eve. Pub. Ledger (School Chat Column). Editor of News Letter, (the official pub. of Philadelphia Teachers Assn. with 7400 members. Secy. Philadelphia Teachers Assn. Relig., denom. Lutheran. **OFFICE:** Philadelphia Normal School, 13th and Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa.; **HOME:** 7741 Union Av., Elkins Park, Pa.

FOWKE, GERARD: see Press section.

FOWLER, CHARLES EVAN: consulting Civil engineer; b. Bartlett, Ohio, Feb., 1867; s. Chalkley T. and Phebe W. (Hobson) F.; educ. Ohio State Univ.

FOWLER

DEGREES: M.C.E.; m. **AUTHOR:** Specifications Steel Roofs and Buildings, 1894; Cofferdam Process for Piers, 1898; Engineering Studies, 1899; Ordinary Foundations, 1904; Contracts and Specifications, 1913; Sea Port Studies, 1913; San Francisco Oakland Bridge, 1915; Engineer and Building Foundations, 1919; World Ports and Harbor Data, 1921; Detroit Windsor Bridge, 1927; Mississippi Flood Control, 1927; Engineering Architecture, 1928. Contributor to engineering and scientific jrnls. Engaged in engineering for over forty yrs., constructing bridges from coast to coast, in Alaska and abroad. General character writing, mostly engineering treatises. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng., Engr. Inst. Can., Soc. Terminal Engrs. Relig., Protestant. **ADDRESS:** 25 Church St., New York, N. Y.

FOWLER, HAROLD NORTH: univ. professor emeritus; b. Westfield, Mass., Feb. 25, 1859; s. Samuel and Maria (Jones F.; stud. Am. Sch. Class. Studies (Athens), U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., Harvard, 1880; Ph.D., U. of Bonn., 1885; m. Helen Bell, Dec. 23, 1890 (deceas.); m. Mary Zay Blackford, June 30, 1925. **AUTHOR:** History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902; History of Roman Literature, 1903; A History of Sculpture, 1916; Translator of Plato, Vol. 1, Loeb Classic Libr., 1914; Vol. 2, 1921; Vol. 3, 1925; Vol. 6, 1926; co-author: Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archaeology, 1909. Editor-in-chief, Am. Jnl. Archaeol., 1906-16; edit. Thucydides, Bk. V, 1888; Plautus Menaechni, 1889; Quintus Curtius, Bks. III and IV, 1890; Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891. Contributor to jrnls. and mags. **CLUB:** Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.). **ADDRESS:** 4 Kirkland Place, Cambridge, Mass.

FOWLER, HENRY THATCHER: university professor; b. Fishkill, N. Y., Mar. 1867; s. Milton A. and Catharine Putnam (Sykes) F.; educ. Poughkeepsie Milit. Inst., pvt. instr., Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Mansur Nesmith, 1897. **AUTHOR:** The Books of the Bible with Relation to Their Place in History (with Dr. M. C. Hazard), 1903; The Prophets as Statesmen and Preachers, 1904; Outlines for Study of Biblical History and Literature (with Dr. F. K. Sanders), 1906; Studies in the Wisdom Literature of the Old Testament, 1907; History of the Literature of Ancient Israel, 1912; Origin and Growth of the Hebrew Religion, 1917 (Chinese transl., 1925); Great Leaders of Hebrew History, 1920; The History and Literature of the New Testament, 1925. Member publishing comm., Society of Biblical Literature. Editor Journal of Biblical Literature, 1916-20. Contributor Literary Criticisms and articles on educational movements to Harper's Monthly, Outlook, Relig. Edn., Christian Education, N. Am. Rev., Jnl. Bibl. Lit., 1894—; now prof. Bibl. Lit.

and Hist., Brown U. CLUBS: Faculty, Art, Dodeka (Providence); Authors' (London); ADDRESS: Harmony, R. I.

FOX, DIXON RYAN: professor of history; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1887; s. James Sylvester and Julia A. (Dixon) F.; educ. Potsdam Normal Sch., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marian S. Osgood, June 7, 1916. AUTHOR: The Decline of Aristocracy in the Politics of New York, 1919; Atlas of American History, 1920; Herbert Levi Osgood, An American Scholar, 1924; Caleb Heathcote, Gentleman Colonist, 1926; History of American Life (editor, with A. M. Schleisinger), 12 vols., 1927. General character writing, historical. Lectr. on Social History of the U. S. to Graduate School, Columbia. CLUBS: Town of Scarsdale. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: Greenacres, Scarsdale, N. Y.

FOX, EARLY LEE: professor of history and government; b. Browntown, Va., Feb. 9, 1890; s. Lafayette and Catherine V. (Stoneburner) F.; educ. Randolph-Macon Acad.; Randolph-Macon Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Seabrook Midyette, Dec. 1920. AUTHOR: The American Colonization Society, 1812-1839, 1919. Editor the John P. Branch Historical Papers of Randolph-Macon College. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Sigma Upsilon. OFFICE: Randolph-Macon College; HOME: College Ave., Ashland, Va.

FOX, EMMA AUGUSTA: teacher of parliamentary law; b. Broome Co., N. Y.; d. Allen Goff and Caroline (Scott) Stowell; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.; m. Charles Edgar Fox, 1876. AUTHOR: Parliamentary Usage, 1902, 1914. Contributor to Club Woman (Detroit). General character writing, text books. Teacher in North Division High School in Chicago before marriage. Removed to Detroit at time of marriage and elected to Board of Education. CLUBS: Woman's City, Twentieth Century (both Detroit), Mich. Woman's Press Assn., D. A. R. (Louisa St. Clair Chap.), Historic Memorials Soc., Nat. Woman's Party, Past State Presidents Club, Amer. Legion Aux., Woman's Hospital and Infants Home (pres.), Gen. Fed. Woman's Clubs (rec. secy., 2nd v.-pres.), and honorary vice-president. HOME: 5832 Second Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

FOX, FRANCES MARGARET: author; b. S. Framingham, Mass., June 23, 1870; d. James and Frances S. M. (Franks) F.; educ. Mich. Sem., Kalamazoo, Mich.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Farmer Brown and the Birds, 1900; Betty of Old Mackinaw, 1901; The Little Giant's Neighbors, 1902; What Gladys Saw, 1902; Mother Nature's Little Ones, 1903; Little Lady Marjorie, 1903; Brother Billy, 1904; The Rainbow Bridge, 1905; How Christmas Came to the Mulvanys, 1905; The Country Christmas, 1907; Carlotta, A Story of San Gabriel Mission, 1907; Alan's Jungle Story, 1908; Seven Christmas Candles, 1909; Seven Little Wise Men, 1910; Mary Anne's Little

Indian; Doings of Little Bear, 1915; Adventures of Sonny Bear, 1916; The Kinderkin's Book, 1918; Adventures of Blackberry Bear, 1918; Little Bear at Work and Play, 1919; Little Bear and His Friends, 1921; Little Bear's Playmate, 1922; Nan's Christmas Boarded, 1923; Janey, 1923; 2nd edit., 1925; Little Bear's Laughing Time, 1924; Little Bear's Adventure, 1924; Ellen Jane, 1924; Sister Sally, 1925; Little Bear's Ups and Downs, 1925; Little Bear Stories, 1925; Angeline Goes Traveling, the Story of Washington, D.C., 1926; General character writing, juvenile, fiction. HOME: (May to November), Mackinaw, Mich.

FOX, GEORGE HENRY: retired physician; b. Ballston, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1846; s. Norman and Jane (Freeman) F.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., U. of Rochester, M.D., U. of Pa.; m. Harriet L. Gibbs, 1872. AUTHOR: Photographic Illustrations of Skin Diseases, 1880; Editor Illustrated Medicine and Surgery, Vol. 1, 1882; Memorial Sketch of Henry Granger Piffard, M.D., LL.D. Jnl. of Cutaneous Diseases, Feb., 1911; Obit. notices of Edward L. Keyes & Randolph B. Carmichael. Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology; The Founding of the American Dermatological Association. Arch. of Derm. and Syph. Oct., 1926; Reminiscences, Medical Life Press, New York, 1926; Photographic Illustrations of Cutaneous Syphilis, 1885; Electricity in the Removal of Superfluous Hair, etc., 1886; Skin Diseases of the Skin, 1900. Contributor to tech. and prof. jnl. CLUBS: Univ., Psi Upsilon. HOME: 145 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

FOX, HERBERT HENRY HEYWOOD: see Press section.

FOX, HOWARD: physician; b. London, Eng., July 4, 1873; s. George Henry and Harriet (Gibbs) F.; educ. Yale Univ., Columbia Univ., P. G. study in Berlin and Vienna. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale Univ., 1894), M.D. (Columbia Univ., 1898); unmarried. AUTHOR: Skin Diseases in Infancy and Childhood, 1928. Contributor, chapter on Hygiene of the Skin to Pyle's Personal Hygiene, 1900; chapter on Treatment of Diseases of the Skin to Hare's Modern Treatment, 1910. Prof. of dermatology and syphilology, N. Y. Univ.; visiting physician to Bellevue, Lenox Hill, Willard Parker Hosps. and U. S. Pub. Health Serv.; consulting dermatologist to numerous hosps.; former pres. Amer. Dermatological Assn. General character of writing, medical. CLUBS: Univ., Yale, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: 114 East 54th St., HOME: 10 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

FOX, WILLIAM SHERWOOD: univ. president; b. Throopsville, N. Y., June 11, 1878; s. Edward Theophilus and Emma (Davies) F.; educ. Wellesley Sch. and Harbord St. Collegiate Inst. (Toronto); McMaster Univ. (Toronto); Univ. of Geneva (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Julia McKinnon, Dec. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: The Johns Hopkins Ta-

FOXHALL

bellae Defixionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome (Vol. I in the series, Mythology of All Races), 1916, 1929; Translation of Passages in Greek and Latin literature relating to Loro-asher and Loroatranism, (Bombay), 1929. Contributor of verse and tech. articles to num. mags. General character writing, historiol nad technical; at present President of Univ. of Western Ontario. CLUBS: Rotary (London, Can.), London Hunt and Country. OFFICE: Univ. Western Ontario; HOME: 270 Regent St., London, Ontario, Canada.

FOXHALL, GEORGE: see Press section.

FOXWORTHY, FRANK W.: physician; b. Kentland, Ind., Oct. 22, 1873; s. Jos. and Marie Louise (Dinwiddie) F.; educ. De Pauw U., Med. Coll. of Ind., N. Y. Post Grad. Med. School. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1897; M.D.; m. Leila G. Thomas, 1905. AUTHOR: Life Insurance Examination, 1924. CLUBS: Columbia. OFFICE: 911 Huntington Building, Miami, Florida. HOME: Miami Beach, Florida.

FRACKER, S(TANLEY) B(LACK): Entomologist; b. Ashton, Iowa, April 8, 1889; s. George Herbert and Nettie (Black) F.; educ. Buena Vista Coll., State Univ. Iowa, Univ. Mich., Iowa State Coll., Cornell U., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace E. Parker, Sept. 10, 1914. AUTHOR: Classification of Lepidopterous Larvae, 1915. Contributor to Jrnal. of Economic Entomology, Annals of Etomological Soc. of Amer., Gleanings in Bee Culture, Amer. Bee Jrnal., Wis. Horticulture, Wis. Bee-Keeping, Amer. Nurseryman. General character writing, popular and tech. discussions of entomology, bee-keeping and plant quarantine subjs. Editor: The League Bulletin, 1922-24. OFFICE: Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 3716 Ingomar St., Washington, D. C.

FRAIN, M. THEO: musician; b. Mich.; d. Lorenzo W. and Caroline (Penney) F.; educ. Liggett Sch. (Detroit); unmarried. AUTHOR: Fundamental Bar Work and Ballet (co-author with Mrs. Campbell), 1925. Composer and writer of music (both words and rythm). Publisher of some of own compositions. General character writing, musical, text book and poems. At present collaborating with Winfred Ayers Hope in an opera; is writing the music to same. CLUBS: Musicians (N. Y. City); also the League for Creative Work, Ridgewood, N. J. HOME: 144 W. 4th St., New York, N. Y.; Country Home Hillsdale, N. J.

FRALECK, EDISON BALDWIN: see Press section.

FRANCIS, JOHN, JR.: writer, lawyer; b. Iola, Kan., May, 1875; s. John and Lodeska F.; educ. Topeka (Kan.) Schs.; St. John's Mil. Sch., Manlius, N. Y.; Univ. Kan.; Columbian (now George Washington) Univ. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Louise Frances Bartlett, April 22, 1907. AUTHOR: The Triumph of Virginia Dale, 1921; The Successful Mr. Bagley, 1926. Former Supt. U. S. Indian School, Carlisle, Pa.; Capt. Res.

FRANDERO

U. S. A.; CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi; A.F. and A.M. HOME: Apt. 220, The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

FRANCIS, JOHN MORGAN: journalist (died Oct. 25 1925), see vol. II, 1925-26. **"FRANCIS XAVIER"** (pen name): see Fish, Horace.

FRANK, HARRY ALVERSON: writer, lecturer, b. Munger, Mich., June 29, 1881; s. Charles A. and Lillie E. (Willsey) F.; educ. Flint H. Sch., U. of Mich., Columbia, Harv. and abroad. DEGREES: A.M., Mich., 1903; m. Rachel W. Latta, June 28, 1919. AUTHOR: A Vagabond Journey Around the World, 1910; Four Months afoot in Spain, 1911; Zone Policeman 88, 1912; Tramping Through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras, 1916; Vagabonding Down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding Through Changing Germany, 1920; Roaming the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpse of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving in Southern China, 1925; East of Siam, 1926; The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928; I Discover Greece, 1929. Series of Geographical Readers: The Japanese Empire, 1927; China, 1927; Mexico and Central America, 1927; South America, 1927. Contributor to Century, Harpers, etc. CLUB: Explorers'. ADDRESS: c-o Century Co., 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

FRANCKE, KUNO: univ. professor, Emeritus; b. Kiel, Ger., Sept. 27, 1855; s. Judge W. S. and Marie (Jensen) F.; educ. Kiel Gym., and U. of Berlin, Jena and Munich. DEGREES: Ph.D., Munich; LL.D., U. of Wis.; Litt.D., Harv. U.; m. Katherine Gilbert, June 27, 1889. AUTHOR: Zur Geschichte der Schulpoesie des 12 Jahrhunderts, 1878; De Hymno in Cererem Homeric, 1880; Libelli de Lite Imperatorum et Pontificum, 1892; Social Forces in German Literature, 1896; Glimpses of Modern German Culture, 1898; History of German Literature as Determined by Social Forces, 1901; Handbook of the Germanic Museum of Harvard University, 1906; German Ideals of Today, 1907; Die Kulturwerte der deutschen Literatur des Mittelalters, 1910; A German-American's Confession of Faith, 1915; The German Spirit, 1916; Personality in German Literature Before Luther, 1916; Die Kulturwerte der deutschen Literatur von der Reformation bis zur Aufklärung, 1923; Deutsches Schicksal, 1923; German After-War Problems, 1927; Weltburgcolom von Hordes bis Niehzsche, 1928. Editor-in-chief: German Classics of the 19th and 20th Centuries in England, with introduction by number of scholars; 20 vols., 1913. Contributor, crit. essays on art, lit., pub. questions to Atlantic Month., Harper's, Independent, Nation, Satur. Rev. of Lit., Cosmopolitan, etc. Founder and hon. curator, Germanic Mus., Harv. U. ADDRESS: Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.

"FRANDERO" (pen name): see Des Roches, Francis.

FRANK

FRANK, FLORENCE KIPER: b. Atchison, Kan.; d. Charles and Gertrude (Wise) Kiper; educ. Univ. Chicago; m. Jerome Frank, July 18, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Jael, A Poetic Drama, 1914; The Jew to Jesus and Other Poems, 1915; Three Plays for a Children's Theatre, 1926. **Contributes to** New Republic, Nation, Century, Dial, Bookman, Poetry, Drama, New Yorker, Chicago Evening Post, N. Y. World, N. Y. Herald Tribune and other publs. Poetry and one-act plays in various anthologies, has had plays produced by The Chicago Little Theatre, Provincetown Players (N. Y.) and other drama organizations. General character writing, poetry, criticism, articles, short stories, drama. **CLUBS:** Arts (Chicago), Book and Play (Chicago), Poetry Soc. of Amer. **HOME:** Croton-On-Hudson, N. Y.

FRANK, HENRY: lecturer; b. Lafayette, Ind., Dec., 1854; s. Jacob H. and Henrietta (Auerbach) F.; educ. high sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Northwestern Univ. (Evanston, Ill.), Andover Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Harvard Univ. (1878); m. Alice Roberta Field, 1886. **AUTHOR:** (poems) The Skeleton and the Rose (out of print), 1886; (novel) His Bold Experiment (out of print), 1890; (metaphysical meditations) The Shrine of Silence (out of print), 1900; The Doom of Dogma (now in 3d ed.), 1901; The Story of America Sketched in Sonnets (1910); The Last Enigma (An allegorical dramatic poem on Evolution and the meaning of Life (London) 1924; (Boston) 1928; Modern Light on Immortality (now in 2d ed.), 1912; The Mastery of Mind (1902—out of print); Psychic Phenomena, Science and Immortality, 1911, (2d ed.), 1914; The Tragedy of Hamlet: A Psychological Study of Shakespeare, 1912; The Challenge of the War: Can Science Answer the Riddle of the Grave? 1918; The Clash of Thrones (Sonnets on the Great War), 1915. **Contributor to** Halde-man-Julius Monthly, Golden Rule Mag., The Truth Seeker. N. G. American and other periodicals. Was clergyman in Congregational and Methodist denominations for about fifteen yrs., renouncing orthodoxy in 1888 to organize independent Liberal church in N. Y. City, holding services in Carnegie Hall and Berkeley theatre for twenty yrs.; In 1917 engaged in similar work in San Francisco, Calif., on invitation of secessionists of First Congregational Church there, retired, 1922. General character of writing, critical essays on relig. psychology and poems. **ADDRESS:** 3248 Brant St., San Diego, Calif.

FRANK, TENNEY: professor; b. Clay Center, Kan., May, 1876; s. Oliver and Caroline (Danielson) F.; ed. U. of Kan., U. of Chgo. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace Edith Mayer, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Roman Imperialism, 1914; Economic History of Rome, 1820, (2d ed.) 1927. Italian edit., 1923; Vergil, A Biography, 1922; A History of Rome, 1928; Ital. edit., 1927; Roman Buildings of the

FRANKEL

Republic, 1924. **Contributor to** Cambridge Ancient Hist. and Arts to jnls. **CLUBS:** Baltimore Country. **OFFICE:** Johns Hopkins U. **HOME:** 110 Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

FRANK, WALDO (DAVID): author; b. Long Branch, N. J., Aug. 25, 1889; s. Julius J. and Helene (Rosenberg) F.; educ. De Witt Clinton H. S. (N. Y. City); Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; Hon. Fellow of the College; m. Margaret Naumburg, Dec., 1916; (divorced). **AUTHOR:** The Unwelcome Man, 1917; The Art of the Vieux Colombier, 1918; Our America, 1919; The Dark Mother, 1920; Rahab, 1922; City Block, 1922; Holiday, 1923; Salvos, 1923; Chalk Face, 1924; Virgin Spain, 1926; Time-Exposures, 1926; The Re-discovery of America, 1929; New Year's Eve, 1929. **Co-author:** The Novel of Tomorrow; Trans. Lucienne (by Jules Romains), 1925; edit.: Adventures in the Arts (by Marsden Hartley), 1921; Cane (by Jean Toomer), 1923; Plays of Moliere (Modern Library), 1924; American correspondent of La Nouvelle Revue Française, (Paris) and of La Revista de Occidente, (Madrid). **Contributor to** leading magazines of the U. S., Europe, Latin-America. **Lecturer on** cultural subjects at the New School for Social Research, of N. Y., and other American colleges and forums. **Invited during 1929** by the Governments of Mexico and Argentina to lecture at their national Universities on American Culture and Relations between the United States and Latin America. **OFFICE:** c-o Boni and Liveright, of W. 48th St. **HOME:** 173 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

FRANKEL, EMIL: statistician; b. Vienna, Austria, Aug., 1886; s. Joseph and Rosalia F.; educ. Columbia Univ., N. Y. Sch. for Social Work; m. Elsbeth Winkel, Sept., 1924. **Daughter, Harriet Leona.** **AUTHOR:** Labor Turnover in Industry—A Statistical Analysis (in collab.), 1922; Poor Relief in Pennsylvania, 1924; State-Aided Hospitals in Pennsylvania; A Survey of Hospital Finances, Extent of Service and the Nursing Situation, 1926; County and State Welfare Work in New Jersey, 1929; The Care and Treatment of Nervous and Mental Patients in General Hospitals (in collab.), 1929. **Dir. of Research, New Jersey State Department of Institutions and Agencies, Trenton, N. J.** General character of writing, scientific. **OFFICE:** New Jersey State Dept. of Institutions and Agencies. **HOME:** Glen Cairn Arms, Trenton, N. J.

FRANKEL, LEE KAUFER: second vice president Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 13, 1867; s. Louis and Aurelia (Lobenburg) F.; educ. U. of Pa. **DEGREES:** B.S., 1887; Ph.D., 1891; m. Alice Reizenstein, Apr. 18, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Workingmen's Insurance in Europe, (with Miles M. Dawson), 1910; The Human Factor in Industry, (with Alexander Fleisher), 1920; A Popular Encyclopedia of Health (with Donald B. Armstrong, M.D.),

RANKENBERG

1926. Number pamphlets on economic, industrial, social and sociological matters; philanthropist, at hd. of num. bodies for betterment of mankind. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave. HOME: Navarro Hotel, 112 S. Central Park, New York, N. Y.

RANKENBERG, THEODORE THOMAS: publicity man; b. Franklin Co., O., Sept. 24, 1877; s. Albert H. and Carrie Louise (Allyn) F.; ed. Pub. Schs. Columbus, O.; m. Mary Edith Bell, Feb. 16, 1909. AUTHOR: Essentials in Journalism, 1912; The Spectacular Career of Rev. Billy Sunday, 1913; Billy Sunday, His Tabernacles and Sawdust Trails, 1917; with Ohio Sta. Jnl., 1903-7 and 1908-16. Exec. Secy. Nat. Anaesthesia Re. Soc., 1920; Pres. Am. Asso. of Coll. News Bureaus, 1917; Secretary Publicity Guild of America Counselor Nat. Restaurant Assn. Publicity director Nat. Federation Music Clubs. CLUBS: Nat. Arts (New York). HOME: 1930 Greenway North. OFFICE: 17 N. High St., Columbus, O.

RANKFURTER, FELIX: law professor; b. Vienna, Aust., Nov., 1882; s. Leopold and Emma (Winter) F.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Marion A. Denman, Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Cases Under Interstate Commerce Act, 1922; Oregon Hours of Labor Case; District of Columbia Minimum Wage Cases (2 vols.), 1923; The Cases of Sacco and Vanzetti, 1927; The Business of the Supreme Court (collab. with James M. Landis), 1927; The Labor Injunction (collab. with Nathan Greene), 1929. Co-editor (with Roscoe Pound) of Criminal Justice in Cleveland. Asst. U. S. atty., So. Dist. of N. Y., 1906-10; law officer, Bur. Insular Affairs, War Dept., 1911-1914; prof., Harvard Law Sch., 1914; Maj. and judge advocate, O. R. C., U. S. A.; asst. to Secy. of War, secy. and counsel to President's mediation comm.; asst. to Secy. of Labor; chmn., War Labor Policies Bd., June, 1918. General character of writing, legal. OFFICE: Harvard Law School. HOME: 192 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

RANKLIN, BENJAMIN ALVEY: industrial executive; b. Northumberland Co., Va., Oct., 1869; s. Benjamin Alvey and Placidia (Hudnell) F.; educ. McDonogh Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.H. (Y. M. C. A. Coll.); m. Jeannette Elizabeth, 1896. AUTHOR: Cost Reports for Executives, 1912; Experiences in Efficiency, 1915; The Industrial Executive, 1926. Contributor to Engineering Mag., Factory, Management. General character of writing, industrial engineering and management. CLUBS: Nayasset (Springfield, Mass.), Army and Navy (N. Y. and Boston). Relig. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Strathmore Paper Co., Mitten-eague, Mass. HOME: 36 Bellevue Ave., Springfield, Mass.

RANKLIN, CHRISTINE LADD: see Ladd-Franklin, Christine.

RANKLIN, EDWARD EARLE: college instructor; b. Baltimore, Md., July 15,

FRANKLIN

1898; s. Joshua Ellsworth and Eva May (Richardson) F.; educ. Western Maryland Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Evans, Jan. 20, 1926. AUTHOR: The Permanence of the Vocational Interests of Junior High School Pupils, 1924. Contributor to School and Society Vocational Guidance Mag.; Classical Weekly. General character writing, Research and educational. OFFICE: Detroit Teachers Coll. HOME: 1954 Blaine Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN, FRANK GEORGE: librarian; b. Plover, Wis., Apr. 29, 1861; s. George Washington and Mary Jane F. DEGREES: B.L., Cornell U.; Ph.D., U. of Chicago; m. Viola V. Price, Sept. 20, 1895. AUTHOR: Legislative History of Naturalization in the United States, 1902. Wrote chapter of Finance and Records Administration in Government of Oregon (issued as text book for Ore. Agril. Coll. and U. of Ore.), 1923; The Legis. Hist. of Naturl. in U. S., 1776-1795; Am. Hist. Assn. Annual Rpt. for 1901. Contributor to Ore. Teachers Monthly. The Oregonian, Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., etc. CLUB: Mazamas. OFFICE: Willamette U. HOME: 1365 Marion St., Salem, Ore.

FRANKLIN, VIOLA PRICE: reference librarian; b. Barnesville, O., Dec. 1855; d. Rev. Samuel and Charlotte Silkett (Alder) Price; educ. Mt. Union Coll., Neb., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.Ph., M.Ph., A.M.; m. Frank George Franklin, June 20, 1895. AUTHOR: Upon the Sunroad, 1901; Stevenson in Monterey, 1925. Contributor to Over the Teacups (Springfield, Mo.), Univ. Chicago Record, Modern Lang. Notes, Chicago Record Herald, Overland, Methodist Rev., Central Christian Advocate poem in Overland Monthly; poem and essay in The Spectator (Portland, Ore.). Editor for many yrs. of Univ. Extension Page in Club Woman, (organ G. F. W. C.). General character writing, critical literary studies and poetry. Pub. Librn., Albany, Oregon, for 11 yrs.; also formerly prof. of English literature. CLUBS: Salem Arts League, Oregon Writer's League (vice pres.), Northwest Poetry Soc., (historian); A. A. U. W., Town and Gown. OFFICE: Willamette Univ. Library. HOME: 1365 Marion St., Salem, Oregon.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM SUDDARDS: teacher, Mass. Instit. of Technology; b. Geary City, Kans., Oct. 27, 1863; s. Thomas H. and Cynthia (Curtis) F.; B.S. U. of Kans., 1887, M.S., 1888; stud. Berlin (Ger.) and Harv.; D.Sc., Cornell U., 1901; m. Hattie Titus, Aug. 14, 1888. AUTHOR: Elements of Electrical Engineering; Electric Waves (with MacNutt); Mechanics, 1923; Heat, 1923; Electricity and Magnetism, 1923; Light and Sound, 1923; Practical Physics (Laboratory Manual), 3 vols.; Elementary Electricity and Magnetism; Advanced Electricity and Magnetism; Simple Tables (with Esty); Elements of Electrical Engineering; Dynamos and Motors; Dynamo Laboratory Man-

FRANKS

ual. OFFICE: Mass. Instit. of Technology. HOME: 41 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

FRANKS, BOYCE T.: see Press section.

FRAPRIE, FRANK ROY: editor; b. Fall River, Mass., July 14, 1874; s. Stephen Thomas and Caroline Mary (Goodrum) F.; educ. Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S., S.M.; m. Mary Otis Sampson, Sept. 19, 1911; m. 2nd, Majorie Russell Purchase of Boston, Jan. 21, 1928. AUTHOR: A Manual of Photography, 1906; Among Bavarian Inns, 1906; Castles and Keeps of Scotland, 1907; The Art of the Munich Galleries (collab. with Florence Jean Ansell), 1910; The Raphael Book, 1912; Practical Photography Series (12 vols.), 1915-1923; Cash from Your Camera, 1921; The Spell of the Rhine, 1921; Boston Cross Word Puzzle Book, 1925, and papers on scientific subjects. Translator of Optics for Photographers (from Ger. of Dr. Hans Harting), 1918; The Spell of Alsace (from Fr. of Andre Hallays), 1920; The Spell of Provence (from Fr. of Andre Hallays), 1923; Krommolt Printing and Brommolt Transfer (from Ger. of Dr. Emil Mayer), 1923. Assoc. ed. of Photo Era. Boston, Mass., 1900-1905; ed. of Amer. Photography, 1905, American Annual of Photography, 1927. ADDRESS: 428 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

FRAPS, GEORGE STRONACH: chemist; b. Raleigh, N. C., Sept., 1876; s. Anton Wenzel and Margaret Elizabeth Lumley (Stonebanks) F.; educ. pub. schs. (Raleigh, N. C.), Raleigh Male Acad., N. C. Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Hale Saunders, June 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Principles of Dyeing, 1902; Principles of Agricultural Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. and scientific artels. Relig. Episcopal. ADDRESS: College Station, Tex.

FRASER, CHELSEA CURTIS: teacher; b. New Sarum, Can., Aug. 28, 1876; s. Oliver Leroy and Emma Maletta (Ather-ton) F.; educ. Mich. State Coll., home study course Univ. of Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: Good Old Chums, 1911; Every Boy's Book of Handcraft, Sports and Amusements, 1913; Boy Hikers, 1918; Boy Hikers Homeward Bound, 1919; Boy's Book of Battles, 1919; Boy's Book of Sea Rights, 1920; Young Citizen's Own Book, 1920; Secrets of the Earth, 1921; Work-a-Day Heroes, 1921; Around the World in Ten Days, (Amer. ed.), 1922, (Ger translation), 1927, (Swedish translation), 1928; John Paul Jones, 1923; Heroes of the Wilds, 1923; Heroes of the Sea, 1924; Practical Book of Household Repairs, 1925; Heroes of the Air, 1926; Boy's Busy Book, 1927; Story of Engineering in America, 1928. Contributor to Furniture Manufacturer, Popular Science, Popular Mechanics. Teacher of manual training, pub. schs. of Grand Rapids, Mich.; hiking leader in nature study; com. mem. prep. of manual training courses for Grand Rapids and state of Mich.; violin, mandolin and guitar maker, 1894-1900; mail-order corr., 1900-1902; advertising mgr., 1904-

FRASER

1906; inspector of furniture for U. S. War Dept., 1909-1911; patentee of seven inventions. General character of writing, informational and fictional. SOCIETIES: Mich. Authors Assn., Nat. Ed. Assn., Mich. State Teachers Assn., Grand Rapids Teachers Club, Nat. Geographic Soc., Amer. Nature Assn. Relig., Protestant. HOME: 625 Stark St., Saginaw, Mich.

FRASER, DONALD ANDREW: writer; b. Port Elgin, Ont., April 30, 1875; s. Donald and Sarah Rogerson (Fraser) F.; educ. Victoria (B. C.) Pub. Schs., Normal Sch., Vancouver (B. C.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Pebbles and Shells, 1909; The Three Kings and Other Verses for Children, 1922; The Potter's Dream, 1928. Contributor to Victoria Times, Vancouver Province, Churchman (N. Y.), Homiletic Rev., Kind Words, Onward, Normal Instructor, Primary Plans, etc. General character writing, verses, Relig. and juv. stories. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn. (Vice-President Victoria and Island br.). OFFICE: Public Sch. Magazine, 717 Pandora Ave. HOME: 314 Phoenix Pl., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

FRASER, ELIZABETH (pen name): see Grant, Maude Margaret.

FRASER, HERMIA HARRIS: see Press section.

FRASER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: author; b. Nova Scotia, March, 1859; s. Roderick and Angelina (Cameron) F.; m. Jessie M. Barber; was formerly a mining engineer, spent 10 years in India for British Govt. and capitalists; spent 6 yrs. in Canadian North-West for Canadian Government. AUTHOR: Nivosa, 1900; The Outcasts, 1901; Silvion, 1902; Brave Hearts, 1904; Szazada Tales, and Thirteen Men, 1906; Lone Furran, 1907; Deilah Plays the Ponies, 1927; Thoroughbreds, 1902; Bulldog Carney, 1919; Caste, 1922; Three Sapphires, 1918; Red Meekins, 1921. Has contributed to Cosmopolitan, Saturday Evening Post, Everybody's, Harpers, Century, Popular, Red Book, Pearsons, Pall Mall, Temple Bur, MacLean's, McClure's, Metropolitan, Colliers, Sundon Illustrated, Ainslie's Canadian Magazine, New York Morning Telegraph, and other leading Sunday newspapers in the United States. Thoroughbreds was serialized by McClure syndicate, and was filmed by the Metropolitan Company, Christy Brothers, Los Angeles, Calif., in 1927. General character writings, novels, juveniles, scenarios, nature books. Religion denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 10 Montclair Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

FRASER, WILLIAM HENRY: college president; b. LaFayette, Ala., Sept., 1873; s. John Alexander and Emeline (Aber-nethy) F.; educ. Southwestern Presbyterian Union, Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Litt. D.; m. Sarah Winna Jones, Oct. 25, 1899. AUTHOR: Bible Notes, 1923; The Possu-mist, 1924; Fireside Musings, 1925; Challenging Mantles, 1926. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis Club, York and Scottish Rites

FRASIER

(32 degree), Shrine, K. of P. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Queens College, Charlotte, N. C.

FRASIER, GEORGE WILLARD: college president; b. Marlette, Mich., Sept., 1890; s. James Oliver and Susan Margaret (Emerick) F.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll.; Stanford Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rhea Dorothy Thompson, Feb. 20, 1914. AUTHOR: The Control of City School Finances, 1922; An Introduction to Education (joint author), 1924. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta. OFFICE: State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo.

FRASIER, SCOTTIE MCKENZIE: b. Talladega, Ala.; d. William and Lela (Hood) McKenzie; educ. pub. schs. (Talladega, Ala.), Judson Coll. (Marion, Ala.), Pulitzer Sch. of Journ., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S. (Judson Coll.). AUTHOR: Fagots of Fancy, 1920; Things that are Mine, 1922; The Guest's Prayer, 1924; The Business Man's Prayer, 1925. Poems have been included in the leading anthologies, The Peacock in Braithwaite's, 1922 ed. of Mag. verse and Hills in 1923 ed. of same; the Davis Anthology of newsp. verse has honored her each yr. since 1919; Spring and Fields at Night appear in Poetry Day Book, 1926; Why I Know, Regret and I Can Forgive are in Indiana Poetry; and Things That Are Mine is in Poetry of the Southern States. General character writing, poetry. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Writer's Club, Press and Author's Club, S. C. Poetry Soc., Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women, hon. pres. of Writer's Club and Business and Prof. Women's Club; hon. mem. of Cameo Club, Chicago, Ill., hon. mem. Indiana Poetry Society, hon. mem. Alabama Poetry Society, Women's Athletic Club, Chicago and Student Writer's Club, Selma, Ala. ADDRESS: 815 S. St. Andrews St., Dothan, Ala.

FRASTICK, PERRY (pen name): see Childress, Edmund Howard.

FRAZER, JOHN WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Evergreen, Ala., Feb. 11, 1885; s. John Stanley and Mary Ella (Chapman) F.; educ. Birmingham Southern Coll.; Vanderbilt U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Bomar, March 8, 1922. AUTHOR: Untried Civilization, 1920. Contributor to Christian Advocate, Front Rank, The Lyric, etc. The Rotarian, The Christian Century, The Southern Agriculturist. General character writing, relig. stories and poems. ASSNS: Alpha Tau Omega; Masonic. OFFICE: 11 N. Jackson St. HOME: 443 S. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.

FRAZER, WILLIAM HENRY: college president; b. LaFayette, Ala., Sept. 16, 1873; s. John Alexander and Emeline (Abernethy) F.; educ. Southwestern Presbyterian Univ.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Sarah Winna Jones, Oct. 25, 1899. AUTHOR: Bible Notes, 1923; The Possu-mist, 1924; Fireside Musings, 1925; Challenging Mantles, 1926. SOCIETIES:

Kiwanis Club, York and Scottish Rites (32nd degree), Shrine, K. of P. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Queens College, Charlotte, N. C.

FRECK, LAURA FAITH: head English dept., Jamestown (N. Y.) High School; b. Coudersport, Pa., Aug., 1890; d. Charles Gilbert and Sarah Ellen (Richards) F.; educ. Oberlin Acad.; Clarion (Pa.) Normal Sch.; Oberlin Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; (Candidate for Ph.D.); unmarried. Editor: Short Stories of Various Types. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Natl. Soc. Univ. Women; N.E.A.; Browning Club, Women's Club (Jamestown); N. Y. State Teachers Assn. OFFICE: Sr. H.S. Jamestown, N. Y. HOME: 2420 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

FREDERICK, CHRISTINE: author: b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1883; d. Wyatt and Mimi (Scott) McGaffey; educ. Northwestern and Chicago U.; Lewis Institute, Chicago. DEGREES: B.S.; m. J. George Frederick, June, 1906. AUTHOR: The New Housekeeping; Household engineering; Housekeeper's Food Chart; Pioneering in teaching application of business systems to management of home. Established Applecroft Efficiency Station, L. I., Consulting Household Editor Ladies Home Journal; at pres. Home-making Editor, Designer's Mag. HOME: Greenlawn, Long Island, N. Y.

FREDERICK, J. GEORGE: writer; b. Reading, Pa., Jan., 1882; s. Frank B. and Rose (Mansfield) F.; educ. Pub. Schs.; m. Christine Frederick, June 29, 1907. AUTHOR: Breezy, 1906; Modern Salesmanagement, 1918; Business Research and Statistics, 1919; The Great Game of Business, 1920; Two Women (novel), 1921; Adventuring in New York, 1922; Modern Salesmanship, 1923; Book of Business Standards, 1924; Masters of Advertising Copy, 1925; Modern Industrial Consolidation, 1926; Hymn to New American Culture, (poem, won second prize in Poetry Society's contest), 1926; What is Your Emotional Age, 1928; Selling by Telephone, 1928. Contributor to Sat. Even. Post., Rev. of Revs., Success, Independent, Dial, Outlook and Business World, Advertising and Selling. General character writing economics, essays, fiction; head of The Business Bourse, a research bureau collecting economic data of many types. CLUBS: City, Writers, Authors' League, N. Y. Soc. of Arts and Sciences, Advertising Club. OFFICE: 80 W. 40th St., New York. HOME: Greenlawn, Long Island, N. Y.

"FREDERICK, STEAD" (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

FREDERICKS, ARNOLD (pen name): see Kummer, Frederic Arnold.

FREEBURG, VICTOR OSCAR: writer; b. Stanton, Iowa, Mar. 22, 1882; s. Andrew Victor and Margaret Charlotte (Erickson) F.; educ. Yale Coll., Yale Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Ekblad, Aug. 11, 1922. AUTHOR: Disguise Plots in Elizabethan Drama, 1915; The Art of Photoplay Making, 1918; Pictorial Beauty of the

FREEHOFF

Screen, 1923. Swedish American Trade Jnl.; Translator of Stories of Prince William of Sweden from Swedish. Contributor to Forum, Outlook, Our Aero Digest, Marine Jnl., N. Y. Times, Evening Post, Herald Tribune. General character writing, text books, historical and technical writing. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Yale (N. Y.). HOME: 629 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

FREEHOFF, WILLIAM A.: author; b. La Crosse, Wis., Dec., 1889; s. Henry and Louisa (Meyer) F.; m. Ruth Williams, 1916; educ. rural schools, La Crosse High School, and Univ. of Wis. AUTHOR: The Young Farmer at College, 1917; The Young Farmer at Work, 1924. Special articles for Country Gentleman, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, and many others. General character writing, juveniles. Religion, Presbyterian. OFFICE: Box 125 Waukesha, Wis. HOME: Rt. 5, Waukesha, Wis.

FREEMAN, FRANK NUGENT: prof. of educ. psychology; b. Ontario, Can., April 17, 1880; s. John Weldon and Alanda T. (Nugent) F.; educ. Wesleyan U.; Yale U.; Leipsig U. DEGREES: B. A., Wesleyan (1904); M. A. Yale (1906); Ph.D. Yale (1908); m. Bertha L. Wright, June 18, 1908. AUTHOR: The Teachings of Handwriting, 1914; The Psychology of the Common Branches, 1916; Experimental Education, 1916; How Children Learn, 1917; The Handwriting Movement, 1918; How to Teach Handwriting, 1923; Visual Education, 1924; Mental Tests, 1926; Motion Pictures in the Classroom, 1929. Contributor to Century, Elementary School Jnl., School Rev., Psychol. Bull. Jnl. of Educ., Psychol. Jnl. of Educ. Res., etc.; mem. edit. staff of Jnl. of Ednl. Psychol., and others. General character writing, Scientific Studies of Learning, mental development and Mental Testing. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chicago. OFFICE: U. of Chicago. HOME: 5801 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREEMAN, GILBERT: see Press section.

FREEMAN, JAMES E.: bishop of Washington, D. C.; b. New York City, N. Y., July 24, 1866; s. Henry and Mary (Morgan) F.; educ. public schools and private tutors. DEGREES: D.D. (Seabury); LL.D. (Kenyon and Brown); m. Ella Vigelius, 1890; children, Wm. V. and Mrs. R. L. Wolven. AUTHOR: If Not the Saloon, What?, 1902; Themes in Verse, 1904; The Man and the Master, 1905; Every Day Religion; Little Sermons; The Ambassador; The Christ of the By-ways; Messages of Assurance. Contributor Washington Star, Minneapolis Tribune. Writer of short sermon weekly for press; Chaplain Temple Noyes Lodge, F.&A.M.; Chief of Chaplains (Major), O.R.C. General character writing, religious and social. CLUBS: Chevy Chase; Cosmos. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Bishop's House, Washington, D. C.

FREEMAN, JOHN D.: editor; b. Allene, Ark., Feb., 1884; s. John D. and Mecha (Wright) F.; educ. Univ. of Ark.; Duke Univ.; So. Bapt. Theol. Sem.; Union Univ.

FREEMAN

DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Ark., 1910), M.A. (Duke Univ., 1913), Th.M. (So. Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1916); D.D. (Union Univ., 1925); m. Landis Barton, 1918. AUTHOR: When the West Was Young, 1927. Editor of Baptist and Reflector. Began work with relig. press as reporter for Baptist World, Louisville, Ky., in 1914; writer on Senior Quart., Baptist S. S. Bd., Nashville, Tenn., 1924, 1925. Ordained Baptist Minister, 1914; pastor West Broadway Baptist Church, Louisville, Ky., 1914-1915; missionary in Ozark Mts., 1916-1918; pastor Springfield, Ky., 1918-1923; pastor Belmont Heights Baptist Church, Nashville, Tenn., 1923-1925; Pres. Sou. Bapt. Press Assn., 1929-1930; Member Board Directors, Union University, Jackson, Tenn.; Sou. Bapt. S. S. Board, Nashville, Tenn.; Rec. Sec. Amer. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; Hon. Vice-Pres. Amer. Flag Day Assn. SOCIETIES: Masons; Knights Templar; Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. Southern Baptist. OFFICE: 161 Eighth Ave. N. HOME: 1806 Ashwood Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

FREEMAN, LEONARD: surgeon; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec., 1860; s. Zoeth and Ellen (Ricker) F.; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati; Ohio Med. Coll.; Med. Dept. Univ. of Cincinnati; Univs. of Göttingen, Berlin and Vienna. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Cincinnati); M.D. (Med. Coll. of Ohio); M.A. (Univ. of Denver); m. Amanda Frank (deceased), Jeanne Fagan Wright, 1905. AUTHOR: Skin Grafting, 1912. Contributor sections on Ulcer, Gangrene, Abscess, etc., to Keen's System of Surgery, 1906; section on Genito Urinary Tuberculosis to Kleb's Tuberculosis, 1909. Contributed section on Transplantation of Skin Fascia and Fat to Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1922; section on Malingering, etc., to Peterson and Haines' Text Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1904; also about 100 articles on various surgical subjects to current med. publications. General character writing, surgical. CLUBS: Denver and Denver Country. OFFICE: 424 Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 2611 East 7th Ave., Denver, Colo.

FREEMAN, LEWIS R(ANSOME): writer, lecturer, explorer; b. Genoa City, Wis., Oct. 4, 1878; s. Otto and Maria (Clary) F.; educ. Pasadena High School; Stanford Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Many Fronts, 1918; Stories of the Ships, 1919; Sea Hounds, 1919; To Kiel in the Hercules, 1919; In the Tracks of the Trades, 1920; Hell's Hatches, 1920; Down the Columbia, 1921; Down the Yellowstone, 1922; The Colorado River, Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, 1923; Down the Grand Canyon, 1924; On the Roof of the Rockies, 1925; By Waterways to Gotham, 1926 Waterways of Westward Wandering, 1927; The Nearing North, 1928. Illustrated, with photographs, autographed de luxe edition Kiplings "The Feet of the Young Men," 1921. Contributor to Atlantic, World's Work, Rev. of Revs., Outlook, Sat. Eve Post, American, National Geographic, Sunset, Motor Boating, Motor Boat, Field and Stream, Travel, Asia and many foreign mags.

FREEMAN

Special Naval Corr., N. Y. Times, London Times. General character writing, travel and exploration; explorer in Asia, Africa, Australia and South America over period of last twenty years; commissioned in British Navy during World War; mem. staff Allied Naval Armistice Com. and wrote hist. of same. CLUBS: Ends of the Earth (N. Y.); Explorers, (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Explorers Club, N. Y. HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

FREEMAN, ROBERT: clergyman; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 4, 1878; s. Robert and Jemima (Rival) F.; came to U. S. 1896; educ. Heriot-Watts Coll., Edinburgh; Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa.; Princeton Theol. Seminary. DEGREES: A.B. (Allegheny); M.A. and D.D. (Princeton); Litt.D. (Wooster); m. Margery Fulton, July 14, 1909; children, Robert Gowans, Bertrice, Margaret, Fulton, David Guthrie. AUTHOR: The Hour of Prayer, 1914; The Land I Live In (poems), 1921, 1924, 1928; New Every Morning, 1927, 1929; What About the Twelve?, 1929. Pres. Church since Jan. 1, 1911; Mod. Synod of Calif, 1920-21; mem. Bd. of Natl. Missions of Pres. Ch.; Pres. Bd. of Trustees Occidental College; National Council Boy Scouts; Republican; Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. On leave in France as dir. 1st expeditionary div. Y. M. C. A. and dir. religious work in France, July, 1917-July, 1918. CLUBS: Twilight; San Gabriel Country; Univ.; Princeton (Los Angeles); Canoe (Buffalo); Tuna (Santa Catalina); Kiwanis. OFFICE: Pasadena Presbyterian Church. HOME: 675 Magnolia Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD: editor; b. Carlinville, Ill., Aug. 5, 1857; s. William Wiley and Ellen (Winchester) F.; educ. Public Schools; Missouri State U.; m. Louise Castle, June 15, 1905. AUTHOR: History of the Press Club of Chicago Heights Star. OFFICE: 86 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

FREER, MRS. OTTO: author; see Lee, Agnes.

FRENCH, ALICE: (Octave Thanet); author; b. Andover, Mass., Mar. 19, 1860; d. George Henry and Frances Wood (Morton) F.; educ. Vassar Coll., Abbott Acad. (Andover). DEGREE: Litt.D. AUTHOR: Knitters in the Sun., 1881; Otto the Knight, 1884; Expiation, 1889; Stories of a Western Town, 1891; The Missionary Sheriff, 1892; The Heart of Toil, 1895; A Book of True Lovers, 1897; A Slave to Duty and Other Stories, 1900; The Man of the Hour, 1905; The Lion's Share, 1907; The Captured Dream, 1907; By Inheritance, 1910; Stories that End Well, 1911; A Step on the Stair, 1913; And the Captain Answered, 1917. Contributor to Atlantic, Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Scribner's, Woman's Home Companion, Nation, N. Y. Evening Post, Dial, Century, Boston Transcript, and other magazines. General character writing, novels, short stories, essays. Descendant on father's side from Puritan and on mother's side from the Pilgrims. CLUBS: Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Dames, Colonial Governors, Sentinels of the Re-

FREY

public, Tuesday (Davenport, Ia.), Woman's (Memphis, Tenn.), Quid Nunc (Little Rock, Ark.), Colony (N. Y. City), Mayflower, Chilton (Boston), Cordon, Fortnightly (Chicago); member Soc. Midland Authors. HOME: 321 Tenth St., Davenport, Iowa.

FRENCH, ARTHUR WILLARD: professor of civil engineering; b. Battle Creek, Mich., July, 1868; s. Willard and Elmira (Holt) F.; educ. Public Schools, Dartmouth Coll., Thayer School of Civil Engineering. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Carry Kyte, July, 1895. AUTHOR: Stereotomy (with H. C. Ives). General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Am. Soc. of C. E., Boston Soc. of C. E., Amer. Concrete Inst., S. P. E. E. OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Inst. HOME: 202 Russell St., Worcester, Mass.

FRENCH, JOHN CALVIN: university librarian; b. Monmouth, Ill., Jan., 1875; s. Jonathan and Elizabeth Lydia (Sprout) F.; educ. Baltimore Pub. Schs., Deichmann's Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), Ph.D. (1905), (both from Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. (1) Jennie E. Beck, April 8, 1901; (2) Anna Sievers, April 4, 1917. AUTHOR: The Problem of the Two Prologues to Chaucer's Legend of Good Women, 1905; The Speech for Special Occasions (in collab. with Dr. Ella Knapp), 1911; Writing, 1924; English in Business (in collab. with Dr. J. E. Uhler), 1924. Collegiate professor of English at Johns Hopkins Univ. before becoming librarian there in 1927; founder and pres. of Edgar Allan Poe Soc. of Baltimore. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Johns Hopkins, Kottabos (Baltimore, Md.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 416 Cedarcroft Rd., Baltimore, Md.

FRETWELL, ELBERT KIRTLEY: college professor; b. Williamstown, Mo., Sept. 27, 1878; s. James Leonard and Hettie (Tompkins) F.; educ. La Grange Coll. (Mo.); Univ. Mo., Brown Univ., Univ. Chicago, University de Dijon (France), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jean Hesford, Aug. 27, 1919. AUTHOR: A Study in Educational Prognosis, 1917; Extra-Curricular Activities in Secondary Schools (in prep.). Contributor to educational magazines. General character writing, text books and educational, having to do with secondary schools. Formerly Nat. Dir. Recreation, Amer. Red Cross; Organizer of Recreation in all Reconstruction Hospitals; Member, Nat. Council, Boy Scouts of America; Chmn. Com. on Prof. Training of Scout Executives. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.), OFFICE: Teacher's College, Columbia Univ. HOME: 106 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

FREY, JOHN P.: trade union official; b. Mankat, Minn., Feb. 24, 1871; s. Leopold and Julia P. (Beaudry) F.; educ. pub. schs., beginning to earn living at the age of nine; m. Nellie Josephine Higgins, June 10, 1891. AUTHOR: An American Molder in Europe, 1911; The Labor Injunction, 1923. Editor of the Monthly Bulletin of Metal Trades Dep

FRIEDENWALD

of the Amer. Fed. of Labor, and Internat. Molders' Journal., 1903-1927. Contributor to Iron Trade Review, Iron Age, Metropolitan. Represented Amer. Fed. of Labor at British Trades Union Cong., Ipswich, Eng., 1909; member of both Labor Missions sent to allied countries by U. S. Govt., 1918; representative of Amer. Fed. of Labor to Pan-Amer. Fed. of Labor conventions in Mexico City, 1921, 1924; chairman, board of directors, Nat. Bur. of Economic Research, 1923-1928; pres., Ohio State Federation of Labor, 1924; appointed Labor Advisor by Pres. Coolidge to U. S. Delegation, attending Internat. Economic Conf., Geneva, Switzerland, 1927. Lectured at number of universities on industrial problems and economics at public gatherings and before scientific bodies. Author of number of articles on archeology, dealing especially with pre-historic metal workers. General character writing, industrial problems. Ltd. Col. Spec Res. CLUBS: Literary (Cincinnati, O.). Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: American Federation of Labor Bldg. HOME: 3031 Sedgwick St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FRIEDENWALD, HARRY: ophthalmologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1864; s. Aaron and Bertha (Bamberger) F.; educ. Zion Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Bertha Stein. AUTHOR: Life, Letters and Addresses of Aaron Friedenwald, 1906. Contributor to Archives of Ophthalmology; Am. Journal of Ophthalmology, etc. General character writing, medical and biographical. CLUBS: Univ. (Baltimore, Md.), Press (Baltimore, Md.), Nat. Arts (N. Y.). Relig., Jewish. OFFICE: 1212 Eutaw Pl. HOME: 2412 Rogers Ave., Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.

FRIEDMAN, ELSHA MICHAEL: investment banking; b. New York, N. Y., May 25, 1889; s. Louis and Miriam Deborah (Friedman) F.; educ. Coll. City of New York, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.C.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Labor and Reconstruction in Europe, 1919; International Commerce and Reconstruction, 1919; International Finance and Its Reorganization, 1922; Survival or Extinction, 1924. Editor, American Problems of Reconstruction, 1918; America and the New Era, 1920. General character writing, social and finance. Lecturer on finance, N. Y. Univ. School of Commerce since 1920, and New School for Social Research since 1927. CLUBS: Bankers City, Sunning Lake Country, Harmonie, Authors (London), A. A. A. S., Amer. Eco. Soc., Royal Eco., Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc. OFFICE: 165 Broadway; HOME: 25 E. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

FRIEDMAN, EMANUEL DAVID: neurologist; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1884; s. Louis and Miriam Deborah (Friedman) F.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D.; m. Rose Borgenicht,

FRIES

June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: America and the New Era, (jointly), 1920; Epidemic Encephalitis (chapter contributed in volume on Nervous Diseases in the Nelson Loose Leaf System of Medicine). Also wrote chapters on Affections of the Cerebral and Spinal Blood Vessels, in new text book of medicine edited by Dr. R. L. Cecil, 1927. Writer of text books. Assoc. Neurologist Bellevue and Mt. Sinai Hospitals; Chief Neurological Service, Israel-Zion Hosp., Brooklyn; Professor of Neurology, University and Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. ASSNS.: Amer. Neurological Assoc., Assoc. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases N. Y. Acad. Med.; Amer. Med. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Harvey Soc. ADDRESS: 1192 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

FRIEL, ARTHUR O(LNEY): author; b. Detroit, Mich., May 31, 1885; s. George William and Lucy Locke (Thompson) F.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Elizabeth G. Knowlton, Dec. 31, 1911. AUTHOR: King of Kearsage, 1921; The Pathless Trail, 1922; Tiger River, 1923; Cat-o'-Mountain, 1923; The King of No Man's Land, 1924; The River of Seven Stars, 1924; Mountains of Mystery, 1925; Hard Wood, 1925; Renegade, 1926. Contributor to Adventure, Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman. General character writing, adventure and romance. Explored Rio Ventuari, affluent of upper Orinoco, solving mystery of traditional "White Indians" at its source, 1922; traveled in West Indies, South America, etc., to investigate little-known spots and obtain literary material. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, American Geog. Soc., American Forestry Assn., Amer. Nature Assn., Nat. Travel Club, Mammalogists Assn. HOME: Brooklyn, New York.

FRIEND, OSCAR J(EROME) (Owen Fox Jerome); novelist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan., 1897; s. Joseph and Virginia Lillian (Dooley) F.; educ. Arkansas Schools; m. Irene Marquess Ozment, Jan., 1917. AUTHOR: (novels) The Round-up, 1924; Click of Triangle-T, 1925; The Bullet Eater, 1925; The Wolf of Wildcat Mountain, 1926; Gun Harvest, 1927; The Hand of Horror, 1927; The Golf Course Murder, 1928; The Red Kite Clue, 1928; Bloody Ground, 1928; Domes of Silence. (English edition), 1929; The Mississippi Hawk, 1929; The Maverick, 1930; The Murder at Avalon Arms, 1930. Contributor to Argosy-Allstory, Adventure, West, New Age, Detective Weekly (formerly (Flynn's), Detective Story, McCall's, etc. General character writing, fiction. Relig. denom., Methodist. CLUBS: Ft. Smith Country, Amrita Grotto. ADDRESS: 3520 Free Ferry Rd., Fort Smith, Ark.

FRIES, J(ONS) EVIAS: engineer; b. Sweden, April 6, 1876; educ. Kongl Tekniska Hogskolan (Stockholm, Sweden). DEGREE: Electrical and Mech. Engr. AUTHOR: Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1921. Translator: Death and Resurrection (by G. Bjorklund); The Transmission of Life Through the Universe (by Svante Arrhenius, 1908; Infinity of the Universe (by Svante Arrhenius), 1911; The Destinies of the Star (by Svante Arrhenius). Contributed papers to sci-

FRINK

entific associations and to The Monist. Has held several engineering positions in both U. S. and Sweden. SOCIETIES: Svenska Teknologforeningen, associate member of A. I. E. E. since 1904. Fellow of A. I. E. E., 1915; member A. S. M. E., Amer. Iron and Steel Inst., past dir., Assn. Iron and Steel Elec. Engrs., Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science, Fellow Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, 1925; member Amer. Soc. for Steel Treating. CLUBS: Engineers (N. Y. City), Birmingham Country (Ala.). Religion, Unitarian. OFFICE: Tennessee Coal, Iron and R. R. Co.; HOME: 2845 Argyle Road, Birmingham, Ala.

FRINK, MARIA (Grace Gold): author; see Vol. I, 1921.

FRISON, THEODORE HENRY: entomologist; b. Champaign, Ill., Jan. 17, 1895; s. Joseph and Helen (O'Neil) F.; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B. A., M. A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Ill., 1918, 1920, 1923); m. Ruby Gertrude Dukes, Aug. 22, 1919. AUTHOR: Illinois Naturalist's Guide to the Americas (with R. B. Miller), 1926. Contributor to Transactions of Amer. Entomological Soc., Entomologica Americana, Can. Ent., Ent. News, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Journal Econ. Ent., Anaes Ent. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Bee Journal, Biological Bull., Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., Amer. Naturalist, Transactions of Ill. State Acad. of Sci., Philippine Journal of Sci., Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist., Survey and like publications. General character writing, scientific and popular. SOCIETIES: Alpha Sigma Phi, Sigma Xi, Amer. Assn. of Adv. Sci., Amer. Assn. Econ., Ent. Soc. Amer., Ill. State Acad. Sci., Urbana Golf and Country Club, Izaak Walton League of Amer. and others. Religion, Methodist. OFFICE: Natural History Bldg., University of Illinois. HOME: 707 Ohio St., Urbana, Ill.

FRITSCH, GEORGE JOHN (Geo. J. Gaus): professor of ch. history; b. May 24, 1867; s. Gottfried and Elisabeth (Koeberle) F.; educ. Lutheran Coll. (Mendota, Ill.), Thiel Coll. (Greenville, Pa.), Wartburg Theol. Sem., Univ. of Rosstock, Erlangen and Leipzig, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and Hon. D.D. (Thiel Coll.); m. Ida Ebernau, May 4, 1892. AUTHOR: Geschichte der luth. Kirche Amerikas (2 vols.), 1896, 1897; Die Indianermission in Michigan and Nebraska, 1927; Lutherisch oder Unitar, 1899; Die Schriftlehre von der Gnadenwahl, 1906; Zur Einigung der luth. Kirche, 1914; The Formula of Concord: Its Origin and Contents, 1916; der Text des XI Artikels der Concordien Formel, 1921; Quellen und Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iowa Synode, 1922. Co-editor of Neve, Lutheran Symbolics, 1916; Gottes Verordnung zur Kindschaft und ewigen Seligkeit, 1927. Contributor to Kirchliche Zeitschrift, Iowa Kirchenblatt, Chairman of Iowa Comm. for Luth. Intersynodical Colloquies, 1916-1928. SOCIETY: Amer. Ch. Hist. Soc. Relig., Evangelical Lutheran. ADDRESS: 485 Wartburg Pl., Dubuque, Ia.

FRITZ, EMANUEL: see Press section.

FROST, MEIGS O (LIVER): newspaper man; b. New Britain, Conn., June 26, 1882; s.

FROST

Howard Bishop and Mary Emma (Burgess) F.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Haverford Coll. (Haverford, Pa.); m. April Doig, Aug. 4, 1908. AUTHOR: The Romance of New Orleans, 1919; A Marine Tells It To You, 1928. Contributor to Liberty, Collier's, Red Book, Short Stories, Blue Book, Adventure, McClure's, American Legion Monthly, Sea Stories, Detective Story Mag., Assoc. editor of The Daily States, afternoon daily and Sunday morning newspaper. Former newspaper reporter and city editor, respectively; N. Y. Times, Galveston-Dallas News, New Orleans Item, New Orleans States; telegraph and cable editor, Sunday edition; assoc. editor and war corr. during revolution of Mexico Central America. General character writing, adventure, fiction and history. Religious denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: The Daily States. HOME: Hotel Pontchartrain, New Orleans, La.

FROST, ROBERT: author, poet; b. San Francisco, Calif., March 26, 1875; s. William Prescott and Belle (Moodie) F.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: (All honorary from Middlebury, Mich., Univ. of Vermont, Bowdoin, Yale); m. Elinor White, October, 1895. AUTHOR: A Boy's Will, 1913; North of Boston, 1914; Mountain Interval, 1916; New Hampshire (winner of Pulitzer prize), 1923; West Running Brook, 1928. Resident Poet at Univ. of Michigan, 1921-23, 1925-26. Resident Poet at Amherst College, since 1926. HOME: S. Shaftsbury, Vt.

FROST, THOMAS GOLD: attorney; see Vol. I, 1921.

FROST, WALTER ARCHER: author; b. Amenia, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1876; s. Simeon Taylor and Phoebe (Wheeler) F.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B.; m. Susan Winifred McCurdy, Dec. 18, 1905. AUTHOR: The Man Between (novel); No Questions Asked (novel); The Marworth Mystery (novel); Cape Smoke (3 act play) prod., N. Y., 1925. Also about 500 short stories, novellies and contributor to magazines. Contributor to leading newspapers. General character writing, fiction and features; editor People's Magazine, 1912; assoc. edit. Munsey's Magazine, 1912-13; fiction edit., Good Housekeeping Mag., 1913-14; manager, syndicate dept., N. Y. Evening Post, 1920. Two years' service as Captain in army of United States. World War. CLUBS: Hasty Pudding, Institute of 1770 (Cambridge, Mass.), Authors, Harvard, Dutch Treat, Embassy, Andiron (all N. Y.), Lawrence Park Athletic Assn., Bronxville, N. Y., Amer. Legion. HOME: Windover, Lakeville, Connecticut.

FROST, WILLIAM ALBERT CRAWFORD: clergyman; b. Owen Sound, Ontario, Can., Oct. 29, 1863; s. William and Louisa (Crawford) F.; educ. Owen Sound College Inst.; U. of Toronto; Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; Baltimore Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886; L.T., 1887; m. Damaris Constance Ings, Aug. 28, 1889. AUTHOR: Old Dogma in a New Light, 1896; The Old Philosophy of Integration, 1906; A New Theory of

FROST

Evolution, 1926. Contributed for 30 yrs. to Baltimore and New York papers. General character writing, philosophy and science. CLUBS: Authors' (London); in France, Amer. Eng. ADDRESS: 1407 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

FROST, WILLIAM GOODSELL: educator; b. Leroy, N. Y., July 2, 1854; s. Lewis P. and Maria (Goodell) F.; (d. Wm. Goodell, the Anti-slavery author); educ. Beloit (Wis.) Coll., Oberlin Coll., Harvard U., Goettingen, Wooster Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Harvard; LL.D., Oberlin, Georgetown and Ky. State U.; m. Louise Raney, 1876; (2d.) Eleanor Marsh, July 5, 1891. AUTHOR: Greek Primer, 1887; Inductive Studies in Oratory, 1890. Contributor to mags. Developed a group of schools—college, normal, vocational and "Foundation" (for retarded adults)—for hastening the advancement of the people of Southern mountain region. ASSOCIATIONS: Mem. Advis. Coun. Simplified Spelling Bd., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Berea, Ky.

FROTHINGHAM, THOMAS GODDARD: author; b. Boston, Mass., July 9, 1865; s. Thos. G. and Frances A. (Cook) F.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; m. Eleanor F. Whiting, Dec. 30, 1903. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Military History of the World War, 1920; A True Account of the Battle of Jutland, 1920; The Naval History of the World War (3. vols.), 1924, 1925, 1926; The American Reinforcement in the World War, 1928. Contributor military and naval articles to mags. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Myopia Hunt, Boston Ath., Eastern Yacht, Mass. Hist. Soc., U. S. Naval Inst., etc. OFFICE: 18 Tremont St. HOME: 74 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

FRY, C. LUTHER: social research worker; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 16, 1894; s. Charles Livingston and Laura Frick (Housekeeper) F.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M., 1916; Ph.D., 1924; m. Marion Boyd Warren, Sept. 3, 1921. AUTHOR: The New and Old Immigrant on the Land, 1922; Diagnosing the Rural Church, 1924; A Census Analysis of American Villages, 1925; American Villagers, 1927; The Near East and American Philanthropy, 1928. Dir. of Bur. of Standards, Inst. of Social and Relig. Research. General character writing, scientific. Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave. HOME: 72 Barrow St., New York, N. Y.

FRY, EMMA SHERIDAN: teacher, writer; b. Painsville, O., Oct. 1, 1864; d. George A. and Emma (Huther) Sheridan; educ. Hunter Coll. (N. Y.); m. Rear Admiral A. B. Fry, U. S. N., 1890. AUTHOR: Educational Dramatics, 1913-17; Midsummer Night's Dream (arranged for dramatic cast reading), 1918. On the stage several years with Richard Mansfield and Boston Museum. Founder of Educational Dramatics in New York State; lecturer on same subject. General character writing, text books, dramatics. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, (N. Y. City). HOME: 55 Santa Inez St., west, San Mateo, Calif.

FRYER

FRY, HOWARD MASSEY: associate professor; b. Drifton, Pa., Oct., 1889; s. William Bickley and Sarah Catherine (Massey) F.; educ. Min. and Mech. Inst. (Freeland, Pa.), Lehigh Univ. (Bethlehem, Pa.), Columbia Univ. Summer Sch. (N. Y.) DEGREES: E.E., M.S.; m. Edith Louise Marsteller, Nov. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Physics Laboratory Manual, 1925; (2d ed.), 1927. General character writing, physics laboratory manual for engineering students. CLUBS: Meadia Heights Golf. Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College. HOME: 509 State St., Lancaster, Pa.

FRYBERGER, AGNES MOORE: musician; b. Madison, Ind., May 30, 1868; d. Benjamin Franklin and Florence Virginia (Wilber) Moore; educ. Univ. of Minn., Northwestern Univ., Columbia Univ., N. W. Conservatory of Music (Minneapolis). DEGREES: Licentiate, Minn. Music Tchrs.; Diploma Normal Inst., Evanston, Ill.; m. Dr. W. O. Fryberger, Aug., 1891 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Listening Lessons in Music, 1916; revised and enlarged, 1925; Kiddie Canticles; Primary Songs for Home and School, 1926; Creative Listening (in press), 1929. Contributor to Musical Amer., Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, School Music. General character writing, music text books. Educational dir., St. Louis Symphony Orchestra. CLUBS: D. A. R., Mu Phi Epsilon, (Natl. Hon. Mus. Sor.), Natl. Music Supervisors, Thursday Musical (Minneapolis). OFFICE: St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, Odeon Building. HOME: 4535 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

FRYE, THEODORE CHRISTIAN: teacher; b. Washington, Ill., Sept., 1869; s. Joseph and Catherine (Kinzinger) F.; educ. U. of Ill.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Ill., 1894); Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1902); m. Elsie M. Anthon, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Elementary Botany, 1911; Northwest Flora, 1912, Elementary Flora of the Northwest, 1914. General character writing, sci. text books. Contributor to Puget Sound Biological Station, Bryologist and Botanical Gazette. ASSNS.: A. A.S.; Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Sigma Xi. OFFICE: 2215 E. 46th St. HOME: Seattle, Wash.

FRYER, JANE EAYRE (Mrs. John G. Fryer): author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Mortimer Haines and Isabella Graham (Van der Veer) Eayre; educ. privately, and Northfield Sem.; m. John G. Fryer. AUTHOR: The Mary Frances Cook Book, 1912, (revised edit.) Easy Steps in Cooking; The Mary Frances Sewing Book, 1913, (revised edit.) Easy Steps in Sewing; The Mary Frances Housekeeper, 1914; The Mary Frances Garden Book, 1916; The Mary Frances First Aid Book, 1916; The Mary Frances Knitting and Crocheting Book, 1918; The Mary Frances Story Book, 1921; The Young American Readers (after revision will bear title The New Young American Civic Readers—Character Education Readers); Our Home and Personal Duty, 1918; Our Town and Civic Duty, 1920; Community Interest and Public Spirit,

FUERBRINGER

1920; The Bible Story Book for Boys and Girls, 1924; Mrs. Fryer's Loose Leaf Cook Book, 1922. General character writing, juveniles and text books. Lecturer on subjects covered by books before women's clubs and various organizations. CLUBS: Merchantville Woman's; Northfield Club. HOME: 9 Alexander Ave., Merchantville, N. J.

FUERBRINGER, LUDWIG ERNST: professor of theology, clergyman; b. Frankenthum, Mich., March 29, 1864; s. Ottomar and Agnes (Buenger) F.; educ. Concordia Coll., Fort Wayne, Ind.; Concordia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo. DEGREES: D.D.; m. Anna Zucker, Nov. 5, 1896. EDITOR: Populaere Symbolik (by Guenther), 1898, and 1913; Briefe von C. F. W. Walther, Vol. 1, 1915, Vol. 2, 1916; Editor Der Lutheraner, 1896-1912, since 1917; Men and Missions (6 issues); The Book of Job, 1927. Co-editor: The Concordia Cyclopaedia, 1927. General character writing, theology and history. ASSNS.: Archael. Inst. of Amer.; Mo. Hist. Soc.; State Hist. Soc. of Mo. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary; HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE: author, teacher; b. Waterville, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1885; s. Louis P. and Helen (Moore) F.; educ. Waterville High School; Amherst Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (Amherst), 1903; M.A. (Columbia), 1906; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1912; m. Elizabeth Goodhue, June 27, 1911. AUTHOR: Byron as a Satirist in Verse, 1912; An Old New England School, 1917; Phillips Academy, Andover, in the World War, 1919; The Town of Andover in the Great War, 1921; The Life of Caleb Cushing, 1923; All for Andover, 1925; The Andover Way, 1926, The Amherst Memorial Volume, 1926; Peter Had Courage, 1927; Rufus Choate, 1928; Men of Andover, 1928. Editor: Milton's Minor Poems, 1913; English Narrative Poems, 1908; English Essays, 1914; Selected English Letters, 1914; Selected Short Stories, 1914; A High School Spelling Book, 1915; Good Writing, 1922; A Little Book of Society Verse (with Harold C. Stearns), 1922; Selections from the Victorian Poets, 1922; Dana's Two Years Before the Mast, 1925; Practical Precise Writing, 1929. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, critical essays and edit. CLUBS: University (Boston); Harvard Club of Boston (hon.); North Andover Country, Boston Authors; Amer. Legion; Milit. Order World War; Phi Beta Kappa; Mass. Hist. Soc.; Authors' League of Amer.; Soc. of Colonial Wars. OFFICE: Phillips Academy. HOME: 133 Main St., Andover, Mass.

FUHR, LULU: author; b. Brown Co., Ill., March 2, 1864; d. Squire and Mary (Mobley) Logsdon; educ. Schools of Bushnell, Ill.; m. Frank Fuhr, Oct. 25, 1883. AUTHOR: Tenderfoot Tales No. 1; Tenderfoot Tales No. II; Sketches from the Life of Rachel, 1927. Contributor to Topeka Capital, Kan. Woman's Journal, Hutchinson News, Wichita Beacon, Meade Globe, Christian Herald. General char-

FULLER

acter writing, juvenile fiction and pioneer experiences. CLUBS: Kansas Co., Meade, Kan.; Authors; Federated Arena. HOME: Meade, Kan.

FULD, LEONARD FELIX: lawyer, author; b. New York, August 12, 1883; s. Bernhard and Helene (Schwab) F.; educ. Horace Mann High School, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (1903), M.A. (1904); L.L.B. (1905); L.L.M. (1906); Ph.D. (1909); unmarried. AUTHOR: Police Administration, 1909; Kings College Alumni, 1911; Selection of Stenographers; Opportunities in Public Service; Service Instruction of American Corporations; Civil Service Administration; The Pulse of the Organization; Principles of Securities Salesmanship; Syllabus of New York Police Academy; Bibliography of Thrift; Thrift Encouragement Plans of American Corporations; Physical Education for Business Women; Physical Examination and Rating Standards for Student Nurses, 1928. Contributor to Indust. Management, Med. Journal, Amer. Phys. Educ. Rev., N. Y. World, etc. General character writing, technical business. ASSNS.: Civil Service Reform; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 60 Wall St. HOME: 130 E. 110th St., New York, N.Y.

FULLER, CAROLINE MACOMBER: writer; b. Bangor, Me., Sept. 10, 1873; d. Lieut. Henry Drakely and Julia (Muzzy) F.; educ. Dearborn Morgan School (East Orange, N. J.). DEGREE: B.L. (Smith Coll., 1895); unmarried. AUTHOR: Across the Campus, 1899; The Alley Cat's Kitten, 1904; The Flight of Puss Pandora, 1906; Brunhilde's Paying Guest, 1907; The Bramble Bush, 1911; Kitten Whiskers, 1927. Composer of Three Songs from Robert Browning, Manger Lullaby and many other songs; also a musical comedy, All Aboard the Ark. General character writing, novels and juveniles. CLUBS: Women's Univ. (N. Y.). HOME: Lakewood, N. J.

FULLER, ETHEL ROMIG (Mrs. C. E. Fuller): poet; b. Big Rapids, Mich., Feb., 1883; d. Edwin and Mary Watkins (Wycoff) Romig; educ. Mich. Normal Sch. (Ypsilanti), Univ. Oregon; m. Charles E. Fuller, Apr. 6, 1904. AUTHOR: White Peaks and Green (poems), 1928. Contributor of poems to American Mercury, Literary Digest, Sunset, N. Y. Sun, Youth's Companion, College Humor, American Forests and Forest Life, Commonweal, Christian Century, Poetry, Lyric West, Argonaut, Children the Parent's Mag., Christian Science Monitor, New York Times, The Frontier, Plain Talk, Ladies Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, Modern Priscilla, English Periodicals; included in Braithwaite's Anthology five successive years. ADDRESS: 1408 Menefee Drive, Portland, Oregon.

FULLER, GEORGE D.: plant ecologist; b. Adamsville, Que., Can., Jan. 18, 1869; s. Damon and Eliza (Chalmers) F.; educ. Granby High School (Que.); McGill Univ. (Montreal, Que.); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Louise M. Miller, 1909. AUTHOR: The Vegetation of the Chicago Region, 1925. Contributor to Botanical Gazette, Ecology, Science, Family Herald and Weekly Star.

FULLER

Assoc. Editor of Botanical Gazette, and of Biological Abstracts; conducts Plant Life col. in Family Herald and Weekly Star. General character writing, scientific and popular articles on plant ecology and plant life. CLUB: Quadrangle. Relig., Baptist. ADDRESS: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

FULLER, GEORGE NEWMAN: sec'y, editor; b. N. Irving, Mich., Nov. 17, 1873; s. Dr. R. A. and Delia F.; educ. Univ. Mich.; Harvard; Yale; U. Heidelberg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Belle Vanderveer, 1897 (deas.); (2) Helen Gustine, 1927. AUTHOR: Economic and Social Beginnings of Michigan, 1916; Democracy and the Great War, 1918; The History of Michigan in the Great War (collab. with C. H. Landrum, M.A., of Lansing). Editor: Historic Michigan; Messages of the Governors of Michigan; Michigan History Magazine; past president Michigan Authors' Association; secretary Michigan Historical Commission; Secretary Michigan State Historical Society. CLUBS: I.O.O.F., Lansing; University, Lansing. OFFICE: State Capitol; HOME: 910 West Shiawasee St., Lansing, Mich.

FULLER, HECTOR: publicity director; b. London, Eng., Oct. 18, 1864; s. John Charles and Louise (Lockwood) F.; educ. Brit. Naval Serv.; H. M. S. Worcester. AUTHOR: Roach and Company—Pirates, 1898; The Cattle on the Hills, 1899; Abroad with Mayor Walker, 1928. Contributor to Readers Magazine, Collier's, Railroad Mag., etc. Sailor for six years, barque Rohilla, in East Indian coolie emigration trade. Afterward served British Army, member of King's Royal Rifle brigade. After year in diamond fields, Kimberly, S. Africa, arrived in U. S. Twenty-five years dramatic and literary editor Indianapolis News; war correspondent for same and other papers during Russo-Japanese War, being first man to enter Port Arthur after it was beleaguered by Japanese. Editor Washington Herald and Sunday Editor New York Herald. During World War publicity director for Dr. Harry Garfield of Fuel Administration; to Surgeon General Rupert Blue in public health campaign and appointed aide to Rear Admiral Cowie, U. S. N. Exploited Fifth Naval Liberty Loan and in charge of U. S. S. Kentucky; raised over sixteen million dollars. CLUB: Advertising (N. Y.) Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 11 West 42nd St., New York City. HOME: Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

FULLER, HIRAM: see Press section.

FULLER, MARGARET: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. James Ebenezer Fuller and Rebecca P. (Hope) F.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems): A New England Childhood, 1916; One World at a Time, 1922, (London), 1923; Alma, 1927; Her Son, 1929. ADDRESS: 1 Canterbury Road, Norwich, Conn.

FULLER, RAYMOND GARFIELD: sociologist; b. Bakersfield, Vt., March 26, 1886; s. Rev. Jonathan K. and Gertrude F. (Smith) F.; educ. Clark Univ.; New School for Social Research; Harvard

FULLERTON

Graduate School of Education. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Howard, Sept. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: Rural Child Welfare (co-author), 1921; The Meaning of Child Labor, 1922; Child Labor and the Constitution, 1923; Child Labor in Massachusetts (Mass. Child Labor Committee), 1926. Contributor to Rev. of Revs., Good Housekeeping, New Republic, Journal of Applied Sociol., Phila. Pub. Ledger. General character writing, Sociological and essays. CLUBS: National Arts (N. Y. City); Town Hall (same); Lucerne-in-Maine Country. HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

FULLER, WILLIAM OLIVER: newspaper editor, publisher; b. Rockland, Me., Feb. 3, 1856; s. William O. and Bethiah C. F.; educ. Rockland High School; Kent's Hill Sem.; m. Elizabeth Jones, Oct. 25, 1882; (2) Kathleen M. Stephens, March 29, 1892. DEGREE: Master of Literature (Colby College, 1929). AUTHOR: What Happened to Wigglesworth, 1901; An Old Town by the Sea, 1910. Editor Courier-Gazette. Rockland. Contributor sketches—Unknown Husbands of Well-known Wives, etc., over period 20 years to N. Y. papers. General character writing, humorous. CLUBS: Boston Authors; Author's (London). OFFICE: 465 Main St.; HOME: 45 Beech Street, Rockland, Me.

FULLERTON, EDITH LORING: agriculturist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1876; d. John A. and Eleanor Louise (Switzer) Jones; educ. Friends Acad. (Jenkintown, Pa.), Friends Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Friends Sch. (Bristol, Pa.), Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Hal B. Fullerton, June 3, 1898. AUTHOR: How to Make a Vegetable Garden, 1905; The Lure of the Land, 1906; Small Gardens for Small Folks, 1912; The Book of the Home Garden, 1919; Agricultural Long Island, 1928. Contributor to Country Life in America, Garden Mag., Womans Home Companion, Home Acres. Editor Long Island Agronomist. Asst. dir. of agr. for the Long Island R. R., 1907-1927; dir. of agr. for same, 1927—; interested in furthering home bur. work and home economics in general. General character writing, juveniles, nature books and popular agr. SOCIETY: Pi Gamma Mu (Hon.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Medford, Long Island, N. C.; HOME: East Setauket, Long Island, N. Y.

FULLERTON, KEMPER: teacher; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov., 1865; s. Thomas and Lina (Kemper) F.; educ. Erie Acad., Erie, Penn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Princeton; honorary D.Th. (Tübingen); m. Kate Spencer, Dec. 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Prophecy and Authority, 1919. Contributor to Hastings's Dictionary of the Bible (1 vol. edit.); to Essays on Modern Theology and Related Subjects, 1911; to Jerusalem, its Redemption and Future, 1918; also to Harvard Theol. Rev., Amer. Jrnl. of Semitic Langs. and Lit., Jrnl. of the Soc. of Biblical Lit., Zeitschrift fur A. T. Wissenschaft, etc. General character writing, hist., essays. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Oriental Soc., Palestine Oriental Soc., Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, and

FULLWOOD

others. ADDRESS: 318 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, Ohio.

FULLWOOD, CHARLES TRUDEAU: shorthand court reporter; b. Pittsburg, Pa., May 3, 1866; s. Samuel Lippincott and Josephine B. (Totten) F.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Rebecca Laing, May 21, 1896. AUTHOR: The Judge and Two Lizzies, 1927. General character writing, fiction. ASSOCIATIONS: A. A. A. S.; Western Pennsylvania Hist. Soc. OFFICE: 210 Curry Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.; HOME: 46 Maple Ave., Ingram (Crafton P. O.), Pa.

FULMER, CLARK ADELBERT: state director of vocational education; b. Marcellus, N. U.; s. David Morgan and Ellen Elizabeth (Longstreet) F.; educ. Fremont, Neb., Normal Sch., Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Neb., Grand Island Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Evalena Anna Ingham, June 23, 1887. AUTHOR: The State and Local Government of Nebraska, 1909. Contributor to Vocational Education. General character writing, sociological, voc. guid. CLUBS: Lincoln Rotary, C. of C., Nebraska Schoolmasters, Candle Light, N. E. A., Amer. Vocational Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: 110 Plant Industry Bldg., Coll. of Agr.; HOME: 609 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.

FUNK, JOHN CLARENCE: lawyer, editor; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 29, 1884; s. David Sieber and Matilda (Motzer) F.; educ. Princeton; Law Sch., Univ. of Pa., Dickinson Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Ada Pruden Funk, May 15, 1926. AUTHOR: Vice and Health, 1921; So This Is America, 1923; How to Live Longer, 1927. Contributor to Theatre Mag., Life, Hygeia, Amer. Jrnl. Pub. Health, Physical Culture. Editor The Listening Post (off. jrnl. Penna. Health Dept.). General character writing, text and travel books. CLUBS: Harrisburg County, Princeton (Phila.), Army and Navy (Phila.). OFFICE: State Capitol; HOME: 1704 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.

FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM DELBERT: dean of graduate sch.; b. Rockport, Ind., March 13, 1881; s. Hugh Clark and Laura (Mobley) F.; educ. Wabash Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.); m. Josephine Kinney, 1910. AUTHOR: Biology of Membracidae, 1916; Outlines of Zoology, 1919; Kentucky Birds, 1925; Wild Life in Kentucky, 1925; Catalogue of Membracidae of the World, 1927. Contributor to Annals Entomological Soc. of Amer., Journ. N. Y. Entomological Soc., Bull. Brooklyn Entomological Soc., Philippine Journ. of Science, Journ. Straits Branch of Royal Asiatic Soc. Secy. of So. Athletic Conf.; vice-pres. Entomological Soc. of Amer.; dist. grand master, Kappa Sigma Frat.; head of dept. of zoology, Univ. of Ky. General character writing, technical and entomological. CLUBS: Rotary, Bradford. Rellig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Kentucky; HOME: 468 W. Second St., Lexington, Ky.

FURLONG, CHARLES WELLINGTON: explorer, writer, painter; b. Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 13, 1874; s. Atherton B. and

FURNESS

Carletta E. (Wellington) F.; educ. De Veause Sch.; Langley House Sch.; Boston pub. sch.; Cornell and Har. Univ.; Julian's Acad. and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; m. Eva C. Earll, June, 1899. AUTHOR: The Gateway to the Sahara; Tripoli in Barbary; Travels Through Tierra Del Fuego. Contributor to World Work, Scribner's, etc. Was for eight years art instr. Cornell Univ.; has exhibited paintings and illus. several books and mag. articles; accompanied expeditions to Tierra del Fuego, the interior of D. Guiana, Venezuela, also along coast of Morocco; has cond. ethnologists among Amer. Indians; held World championship for roughriding. CLUBS: Explorers' Salmagundi, Art. OFFICE: P. O. Box 222, Back Bay, Boston, Mass.; HOME: Pendleton, Ore.

FURMAN, FRANKLIN DE RONDE: educator and dean of Stevens Institute of Technology; b. Ridgely, Md., Aug. 30, 1870; s. John L. and Adelia C. (De Ronde) F.; educ. pub. sch.; Hasbrouck Inst., Jersey City; Stevens Inst. of Technology, Hoboken. DEGREES: M.E., Stevens, 1893; m. Minnie A. Thompson, Nov. 3, 1894. AUTHOR: Valves and Valve Gears for Steam Engines, 1903 (with section on Steam Turbines added), 1911; History of Stevens Family of Engineers; History of Stevens Institute of Technology; Biographies of Alumni of Stevens, 1905; Careers of Graduates in Mechanical Engineering, 1908; Shall My Boy Become an Engineer?, 1912; Elementary Cams for Automatic Machinery, 1911; Questions and Problems in Machine Design, 1912; Valves and Valve Gears for Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines, 1915; Questions and Problems in Engineering Drawing, 1919; Cams, Elementary and Advanced, 1921; Planetary Gearing, 1924-25; Cam Design, 1921; Stevens and the Catskill Aqueduct, 1917. Contributor to Stevens Tech. to the Welfare and Prog. of the Country; Educating the Present Student and the Future Buyer of Technical Products; also editor Stevens Indicator, 1897-1902. General character writing, technical, scientific. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; Soc. for the Promotion of Engrg. Educ. OFFICE: Stevens Inst. of Technology, Hoboken; HOME: 36 Reid Ave., Passaic, N. J.

FURMAN, LUCY: writer; b. Henderson, Ky.; d. Dr. William B. and Jessie (Collins) F.; educ. priv. sch., Henderson; Sayre Inst., Lexington, Ky.; Spec. Courses, Univ. of Cincinnati; unmarried. AUTHOR: Stories of a Sanctified Town, 1897; Mothering on Perilous, 1913; Sight to the Blind, 1915; The Quare Women, 1923; The Glass Window, 1925; The Lonesome Road, 1927. Contributor to The Century Mag. and The Atlantic Monthly. RESIDENCE: 636 Brickell Ave., Miami, Fla.

FURNESS, CAROLINE ELLEN: college professor; b. Cleveland, Ohio, June 24, 1869; d. Henry B. and Caroline S. (Baker) F.; educ. pub. sch., Cincinnati; Vassar; Columbia. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar), 1891; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1900; unmarried. AUTHOR: Introduction to Study of Variable Stars, 1915; Catalogue

FURNESS

of Stars Within 1 Deg. North Pole, 1900; Catalogue of Stars Within 2 Deg. North Pole. Editor Observations of Variable Stars Made at Vassar, 1901-12, 1913. Contributor numerous articles upon astronomical subjects to Amer. and European Jnlrs. General character writing, scientific. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow A. A. A. S.; Royal Astronomical Soc.; Mem. Amer. Astronomical Soc.; Amer. Assn. University Women; Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.; Nat. Audobon Soc.; Amer. Fed. Arts; Japan Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: College (Boston); Women's City (Poughkeepsie). ADDRESS: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FURNESS, HORACE HOWARD, JR.: editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 4, 1865; s. Horace Howard and Helen Kate (Rogers) F.; educ. St. Paul's Sch.; Harvard Coll.; Univ. Penna. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Louise B. Winsor, May, 1890. VARIORUM Shakespeare plays as follows: Macbeth (rev.), 1903; Richard the Third, 1908; Julius Caesar, 1913; King John, 1919. Editor VARIORUM Shakespeare, 1912. General character writing, text books and critical editing. Instructor in Physics at Epis. Acad., Phila., 1890-99. CLUBS: Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn, Merion Cricket. HOME: 2034 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FURNESS, EDGAR STEPHENSON: college professor; b. Hunter, N. D., April 15, 1890; s. George and Jane Ann (Stephenson) F.; educ. Coe Coll.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Berly Frances Gates, 1917. AUTHOR: The Position of the Laborer in a System of Nationalism, 1924; Labor Problems, 1925; Elementary Economics, 1926. General character writing, studies in economics and social science. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); Yale (N. Y.). OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 64 Ralston Ave., Whitneyville, Conn.

FYNN, ARTHUR J.: educator; b. Salisbury, N. Y., Nov., 1857; s. Michael and Mary (Barnes) F.; educ. Fairfield Sem., N. Y.; Tufts Coll., Mass.; Univ. of Colo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Tufts); Ph.D. (Univ. of Colo.); Litt.D. (Univ. of Denver); m. Rose Curry. AUTHOR: The American Indian as a Product of Environment, 1908; North America in Days of Discovery, 1923. Composer of words and music of Colorado state song, Where the Columbines Grow. CLUBS: Schoolmasters' and others. OFFICE: Valverde School; HOME: 1818 Lincoln Ave., Denver, Colo.

G

GABLE, JACOB HENRY, JR.: see Gable, J. Harris.

GABLE, J. HARRIS (Jacob Henry Gable, Jr.): librarian; b. Denison, Iowa, Feb. 20, 1902; s. Jacob Henry and Fannie Amelia (Clouser) G.; educ. Denison, Iowa, Grades; Lincoln, Neb., Grades; Lincoln High Sch., Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Neb.), 1926; m. Della Edna Brothwell, Aug. 11, 1927. AUTHOR: Learned and scientific publications of the University of Nebraska, 1876-1926 (compilation), 1926; Story of

GAEBELEIN

Mr. Punch (translated from the French of Octave Feuillet), 1929; Boys' Book of Astronomy (with G. D. Swezey), 1929. Contributor to Golden Book, Prairie Schooner; Nebraska Alumnus; Poet Lore; Pyramid; American Speech. Editor Pyramid of Sigma Tau. Hon. editor The Prairie Schooner. General character writing, humorous, linguistic, biographic, translations. Relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska Library; HOME: 2826 Garfield St., Lincoln, Neb.

GABLE, RUF: see Press section.

GABRIEL, GILBERT WOLF: dramatic critic; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1890; s. Samuel and Anna L. G.; educ. Williams Coll. (1912), Polytechnic Prep. Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Peekskill Military Acad. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ada Vorhaus, June 3, 1918. AUTHOR: The Seven Branched Candlestick, 1918; Jiminy, 1921; Brownstone Front, 1924. Contributor (stories): Stripes, 1926, and Twelve Tristans, 1927, to Century Mag.; (articles, etc.): Cleopatra, George Bernard Shaw, Physician, Novelist, Playwright, How to Know a Good Play, Lucrezia, Pawn of Borgias to Mentor; John Barrymore as Hamlet to Bookman; Baritone from Bakersfield; Sumer is icumen; Boy Friends, Tongues of the Angels to Theatre Arts Mag. Contributor also to Vanity Fair, The Theatre Mag., Harper's Bazaar, Munsey's, The Forum, and daily to the New York Sun. Dramatic critic and editor of New York Sun. Prof. of dramatic editing, N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Journalism. General character writing, critical essays and revs., novels and short stories. OFFICE: New York Sun, 280 Broadway; HOME: 210 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.

GADDIS, CYRUS JACOB: editor; b. Page County, Ia., April 29, 1868; s. John Clark and Jessie (McConchie) G.; educ. Amity Coll. (Ia.), Orleans Coll. (Neb.), Teachers' Coll. (San Jose, Cal.), Amer. Sch. of Osteopathy (Kirkville, Mo.). DEGREE: D.O.; m. Margaret Ingils, April 17, 1911, daughter, Margaret Jean. AUTHOR: (book of poems) Leisure Lines, 1905; Little Talks on Life and Health (on press). Writer of many pamphlets. Contributor to The Shoe and Leather Mag. (London, Eng.), many Amer. newsprgs. and mags., and many Eng. and Fr. newsprgs. and mags. Editor of The Journ. of the Amer. Osteopathic Assn., The Forum of Osteopathy, The Osteopathic Mag., Osteopathic Health, Health Factors. Has addressed over 200,000 high sch. and coll. students on health and guidance subjects. General character writing, scientific health and guidance. CLUBS: Executives (Chicago, Ill.), Press Writers', Lions (Oakland, Cal.), pres. of Cal. Writers for three yrs. Secy. Amer. Osteopathic Assn., Exec. secy. and mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Assn. Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Served two terms on Calif. State Bd. Med. Examiners, 1920-24. Republican. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 844 Rush St.; HOME: "The Cloisters," 5807 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GAEBELEIN, ARNO C.: clergyman, lecturer; b. Saxony, Ger., Aug. 27, 1861;

GAEBELEIN

educ. Gymnasium and Postgrad. stud.; m. Emma Grimm. **AUTHOR:** The Gospel of Matthew (2 vols.); The Acts of the Apostles; The Harmony of the Prophetic Work; The Lord of Glory; The Prophet Daniel; The Book of Revelation; The Prophet Ezekiel; The Prophet Joel; The Prophet Zechariah; The Jewish Question; Studies in Prophecies; The Master-piece of God; The League of Nations; The Annotated Bible (6 vols.); The Glory of the Bible. **OFFICE:** 456 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 228 N. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

GAEBELEIN, FRANK ELY: educator; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., March, 1899; s. Arno Clemens and Emma Fredericka (Grimm) G.; educ. Mt. Vernon High Sch., N. Y. Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (N. Y. Univ.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.); m. Dorothy Laura Medd, Dec. 8, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Down Through the Ages; The Story of the King James Bible, 1924 (reprinted), 1925; A Brief Survey of Scripture, 1929; Exploring the Bible: A Study of Background and Principles, 1929. Contributor to Our Hope, The Bible Today, Independent Education. Assoc. editor of Our Hope. Headmaster of The Stony Brook Sch. (Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.), 1921—. General character writing, religious and Christian edn. **SOCIETIES:** Harvard Club (N. Y.), Andiron Club (N. Y.), Schoolmaster's Assn. of N. Y. and Vicinity, Phi Beta Kappa, Relig., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Stony Brook School; **HOME:** Grosvenor House, Stony Brook, N. Y.

GAGE, ALVIN CLIFFORD: see Press section.

GAGE, HY: see Press section.

GAGER, C. STUART: director, Brooklyn Botanic Garden; b. Norwich, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1872; s. Charles C. and Leora Josephine (Darke) G. **DEGREES:** A.B., Sc.D., Syracuse; Ph.D., Cornell; Pd.M., Pd.D., N. Y. St. Coll. for Teachers; stud. Harvard Univ.; m. Bertha Woodward Bagg, June, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Errors in Science Teaching, 1901; Effects of the Rays of Radium on Plants, 1908; Intracellular Pangenesis (Eng. trans. from Ger. of Hugo deVries), 1910; Fundamentals of Botany, 1916; A Laboratory Guide for General Botany, 1916, 3rd edition, 1926; Heredity and Evolution in Plants, 1920; The Relation Between Science and Theology, 1925; General Botany, with Special Reference to its Economic Aspects, 1926. Contributor of articles on botanical subjects in Encyclopedia Britannica, Cyclopaedia of Education, Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, and various American and English botanical and educational journals. Chapter in Evolution of Plants in Creation by Evolution (edited by Frances Mason), 1928. Abstractor for Biological Abstracts. Editor Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record. General character writing, scientific. **CLUBS:** Century, N. Y.; Phi Beta Kappa; Torrey Bot.; vice-pres. Bot. Soc. of Am.; N. Y. Acad. of Sci.; A. A. S., vice-pres., 1917; Am. Assoc. of Museums; National Institute of Social Sciences, vice-pres., 1928—. **ADDRESS:** Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GALE

GAILOR, THOMAS FRANK: bishop of Tennessee, and president national council of Episcopal Church; b. Jackson, Miss., Sept., 1856; s. Frank M. and Charlotte M. G.; educ. Racine Coll., Genl. Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** AB., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Ellen Douglas Cunningham, Nov. 11, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Devotion, 1887; The Apostolical Succession, 1889; The Divine Event of All Time, 1890; Things New and Old, 1891; The Trust of the Episcopate, 1897; The Puritan Reaction, 1897; The Master's Word and Church's Act, 1899; Apostolic Order, 1901; Christianity and Education, 1903; The Episcopal Church and Other Religious Communions, 1904; The Fruitfulness of Sacrifice, 1907; The Communion of Saints, 1908; The Christian Church and Education, 1910; The Episcopal Church, 1914; The Church, The Bible and the Creed, 1924. **HOME:** 692 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

GAINES, CHARLES KELSEY: professor of Greek and English literature; b. Royalton, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1854; s. Absalom Graves and Clara (Hurd) G.; educ. Maine Pub. Schs., Union Sch., Canton (N. Y.), St. Lawrence Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Campbellina P. Woods, July 2, 1878. **AUTHOR:** Gorgo, a Romance of Old Athens, 1903; Authorized Revision of Cushings Manual of Parliamentary Law and Practice, 1912; Sixty Years of St. Lawrence, 1916; Echoes of Many Moods (poems), 1926. Contributor to mags. General character writing, novels, poems, text books and historic sketches. Prof. Greek and Eng. literature, St. Lawrence Univ., 1876-96, and 1900; Vice-pres. Bachelor Synd. (N. Y.), 1896-98. On editorial staff N. Y. World, 1899. **CLUBS:** Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Author's League of Amer., Amer. Philol. Assn. **OFFICE:** St. Lawrence University; **HOME:** 20 Pine St., Canton, N. Y.

GALE, ARTHUR SULLIVAN: teacher; b. Appleton, Wis., June 26, 1877; s. Sullivan French and Elizabeth Taylor (Felt) G.; educ. grammar sch. (Jacksonville, Fla.), Williston Acad., Yale. **DEGREES:** B.A. and Ph.D. (Yale, 1899, 1901); m. Mary Cotton-Walker Tuke, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Analytical Geometry (with Percy F. Smith), 1904; Introduction to Analytic Geometry (with Percy F. Smith), 1905; New Analytic Geometry (with Percy F. Smith), 1912; Elementary Functions (with Charles W. Watkeys), 1920. Has contributed papers to mathematical periodicals. For past 20 yrs. time has been devoted increasingly to administration; Freshman Dean of Univ. of Rochester, 1921—. General character writing, textbooks. **CLUB:** Faculty (Univ. of Rochester). Relig. Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** University of Rochester; **HOME:** 18 Thayer St., Rochester, N. Y.

GALE, HENRY GORDON: professor of physics and dean of the Ogden Grad. School of Science, chairman, Dept. of Physics, Univ. of Chicago; b. Aurora, Ill., Sept., 1874; s. Eli H. and Adelaide (Parke) G.; educ. E. Aurora High Sch., Lacon (Ill.) High Sch., Univ. of Chicago.

GALE

DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Spofford Cook, Jan. 5, 1901. AUTHOR: A First Course in Physics (with R. A. Millikan), 1906; A Laboratory Course in Physics, 1906; Practical Physics, 1920; Elements of Physics, 1927. Editor Astrophys. Jnl. Contributor sci. res. repts. on optical subjs. to jnl. of sci.; cited by comdr.-in-chief A. E. F. for espec. merit and conspicuous serv. in wld. war; Chev. Legion of Honor, France. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Golf, Lake Zurich Golf, Wayfarers; mem. Bd. of Trustees John Crerar Libr.; Fellow, American Physical Society; pres., Am. Phys. Soc., 1928-29. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5646 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GALE, ZONA: writer; b. Portage, Wis., Aug. 26, 1874; d. Charles Franklin and Eliza (Beers) G.; educ. Portage public schools, Wis. Univ. DEGREES: B.L., 1895; M.L., 1900; Litt.D., Univ. of Wis., 1929; hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Westn. Reserve Univ., 1924; m. William Llewelyn Breese of Portage, Wis., June, 1928. AUTHOR: Romance Island, 1906; The Loves of Peleas and Etarre, 1907; Friendship Village, 1908; Friendship Village Love Stories, 1909; Mothers to Men, 1911; Christmas, 1912; When I Was a Little Girl, 1913; Neighborhood Stories, 1914; Heart's Kindred, 1915; A Daughter of Tomorrow, 1917; Birth, 1918; Peace in Friendship Village, 1919; Miss Lulu Bett, 1920; The Secret Way (verse), 1921; Faint Perfume, 1923; Preface to a Life, 1926; Yellow Gentians and Blue, 1927; Portage, Wisconsin, and Other Essais, 1928; Borgia, 1929. Plays: The Neighbors (1 act), Miss Lulu Bett (prod. in N. Y., 1921, winner of Pulitzer Prize); Mister Pitt (dramat. from novell Birth, prod. in N. Y., 1924); winner \$2,000 prize for 3,000-word story. General character writing, fiction, essays, verse. Contributor lead periodicals; member Wis. Lib'y. Comm. and Bd. of Regents of Wisconsin Univ. ADDRESS: Portage, Wisconsin.

GALER, ROGER SHERMAN: lawyer; b. Hillsboro, Ia., June, 1863; s. W. M. and Lucinda (Terrell) G.; educ. Howe's Acad., Mt. Pleasant, Ia.; State Univ. of Ia. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1885; S.U., Ia.; A.M., 1888; LL.D. (Lombard Coll.), 1925; m. (1st) Lola M. Goan (deceases.); (2nd) Laura Bowman, 1912. AUTHOR: A Layman's Religion, 1921; Old Testament Law, 1922. Joint editor Universalist Sun. Sch. Helper, 1924-1928. Pres. Univers. Genl. Conv., 1919-23, trustee, 1919-1927. Pres. Trust. Lombard Coll. Univ. Pub. House. Pres. Natl. Fed. of Relig. Liberals, 1927. CLUBS: Author's, London; Univers., Boston. ADDRESS: Mt. Pleasant, Ia. Stillwater, Okla.

GALLAGHER, CHARLES E(DWARD): see

GALLAGHER, E(DWARD) C(LARK): director of athletics; b. Perth, Kan., Sept. 5, 1887; s. Alfred and Susan Jane (Harrison) G.; educ. Oklahoma A. and M. Coll. DEGREES: B.S. in Engineering; Diploma Chautauqua Sch. of Physical Educ., 1921; m. Austella Taylor, June 7, 1909. AUTHOR: Amateur Wrestling

GAMBLE

(only manual of modern wrestling in existence), 1925. Contributor to Daily Oklahoman and Times. General character writing, technical athletics. CLUBS: Lions, "O" Club, Sigma Phi Epsilon. OFFICE: A. and M. College; HOME: GALLAHER, RUTH AUGUSTA: librarian; b. Warren, Ill., Sept. 23, 1882; d. D. J. and Sarah A. (Uren) G.; educ. Rural schs., Warren Acad., Northern, Ill. St. Nor. DEGREES: B.A., St. U. of Ia., 1908; Ph.D., 1918. AUTHOR: Legal and Political Status of Women in Iowa, 1918. Also articles and papers in State Historical Soc. of Iowa. Joint author: Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls. CLUBS: Univ., Eastern Star. OFFICE: Libr. of St. Hist. Soc. of Iowa; HOME: 720 N. Van Buren St., Iowa City, Ia. Press section.

GALLOWAY, BEVERLY THOMAS: botanist; b. Millersburg, Mo., Oct. 16, 1863; s. Robert McCalla and Jane (McCray) G.; educ. Univ. of Mo. State Agr. Coll. DEGREES: B.Agr.Sc., LL.D.; m. Agnes Stewart Rankin, Sept. 5, 1888. AUTHOR: Commercial Violet Culture, 1903. Has written a number of works on botany, horticulture and diseases of plants and their treatment. General character writing, scientific, technical and practical, dealing with botany, agriculture and agricultural economics. Contributor to U. S. Dept. of Agr. Farmers' Bulls. 4, 13, 38; U. S. Dept. of Agr. Bull. 91, 1329; U. S. Dept. of Agr. Circ. 117, 383; U. S. Dept. of Agr. Yearbook, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1911; U. S. Dept. of Agr. Bur. of Plant Industry Misc. Pub., 156, 157, and many outside pubs. such as Youth's Companion, World's Work, Journ. of Heredity, Photoplay and various agr. and horticultural mags. Began work in U. S. Dept. of Agr. as asst. in the section of mycology of the div. of botany, 1887; pathologist and chief of div. of vegetable pathology and physiology, 1888-1901; chief of bur. of plant industry, 1901; asst. secy. of agr., 1913-1914; dean of State Coll. of Agr., Cornell Univ. Returned to U. S. Dept. of Agr. as senior plant pathologist, 1916—; served as agr. explorer in Japan, China, India, and N. Africa. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: United States Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 7106 Piney Branch Rd., Takoma Park, D. C.

GALLOWAY, THOMAS WALTON: biologist (died July 16, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GALLUP, ANNA BILLINGS: see Press section.

GALPIN, CHARLES JOSIAH: rural economist; b. Hamilton, N. Y., March 16, 1864; s. Leman Q. and Cordelia F. (Look) G.; educ. Colgate Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Zoe N. Wickwire, June 22, 1887. AUTHOR: Rural Life; Rural Social Problems, 1918-24-25; Empty Churches. Editor The Century Rural Life Books (series of nine on rural prob. of soc. char.). Contributor to The Country Gentleman and similar publications. General character writing, social science. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agr.; HOME: Falls Church, Va.

GAMBLE, SAMUEL WALTER: clergyman; b. Worthington, Pa., Nov. 15, 1852; s.

GAMMON

Samuel B. and Eliza S. (Barton) G.; educ. pub. sch., Woodhull, Ill.; m. Ida E. Chalfant, July 11, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Sunday the True Sabbath of God, 1900; Reply to: Is Sunday the True Sabbath? (by Lindt); copyrighted the original Bacon-Gamble Ancient and Modern Fixed Date Calendars (revised and enlarged), 1928; published and copyrighted the Gregorian and Bacon-Gamble Calendars, 1929; Sunday Is Not the First Day of the Week, 1929; The Teaching of the Original Greek New Testament Regarding Sunday as the Sabbath Day, 1929; Interruptions of the Early Christians, 1929; How and When the Adventists Killed the Sunday Law of California, 1929; A Letter, entitled a "Most Important National, International, Civil and Religious Calendar," (based on a dialogue between S. U. Gamble and Rabbi G. Hirsch of Sinai Temple, Chicago), 1929; The International Religious Liberty Association Exposed and Revised, 1929. Contributor to Meth. Rev., Lord's Day Advocate; N. Y. Bull. and other publications. General character writing, Biblical and history. **OFFICE** and **HOME:** 3449 E. State St., Long Beach, Calif.

GAMMON, ROBERT WILLIAM: see Press section.

GAMMON, SAMUEL RHEA, JR.: college professor; b. Rural Retreat, Va., Nov., 1889; s. William Faris and Minnie (Hicks) G.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Rothe, July 6, 1918. **AUTHOR:** The Presidential Campaign of 1832, 1922. Review of Mark Sullivan's "Our Times," 1926 (Southwestern Pol. and Soc. Sci. Assn. Quarterly); The Control of Foreign Relations in the Constitutional Convention (paper), 1926. Prof. of History in Austin Coll., 1921-1925; head of History Dept., A. and M. College of Texas, 1925—. General character writing, hist. narrat. based on research. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Amer. Hist. Assn., Southwestern Pol. and Soc. Sci. Assn. **ADDRESS:** Box 206, College Station, Texas.

GANDERS, HARRY S. (TANLEY): university professor; b. Bickleton, Wash., Dec., 1894; s. John Jacob and Leah (Berney) G.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Ellensburg, Wash.), Univ. of Wash., Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.Ed., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elva Krogstad, Feb. 23, 1924; daughter, Phyllis. **AUTHOR:** A System of Records and Reports for Small Cities, 1926; Personnel and Organization in Small Cities (U. S. Bur. Bull. No. 6), 1926; Survey and Educational Program for Fort Lupton, Colo., 1925; School Building Management (with C. E. Reeves), 1928; School Building Operation in Norwood, Ohio, 1929. Periodicals: American School Board Journal, Educational Review, Teachers Journal and Abstract, Educational Administration and Supervision. General character writing, educ. adminis. Prof. of educ. in field of sch. adminis. since Sept., 1926, Univ. of Cinn. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. **OFFICE:** McMicken Hall, Univ. of Cincinnati; **HOME:** 535 Terrace Ave., Cincinnati, O.

GARAND

GANDIER, ALFRED: principal of Emanuel College; b. Hastings County, Ontario, Nov., 1861; s. Joseph and Helen (Eastwood) G.; m. Jean Waters Gandier, 1899; educ. Kingston Collegiate Institute; Queen's Univ., Kingston; Queen's Theological coll., Edinburgh Univ. **DEGREES:** M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D. **AUTHOR:** The Presbyterian Church and What It Stands for Today, 1908; The Son of Man Crossing in His Kingdom; A Study of the Apocalyptic Element in the Teaching of Jesus, 1920; The Doctrinal Basis of Union and Its Relation to the Historic Creeds, 1926. Has contributed to Religious Education, The New Outlook, the Toronto Globe, and others. General character writing, religious and historical. Principle work has been educational; for 20 yrs. has lectured on Biblical subjects, pastoral theology and Christian missions, taking full share in training of successive generations of Christian ministers. Religion, United Church of Canada. **OFFICE:** Emmanuel College; **HOME:** 63 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

GANNETT, FRANK ERNEST: newspaper publisher; b. Bristo, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1876; s. Joseph Charles and Maria (Brooks) G.; educ. Cornell Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Cornell Univ., 1898); Translator of Friars and Filipinos from the Spanish. Editor of, and contributor to the Gannett Newspapers. **CLUBS:** Rochester City, Rochester Country, Genesee Val., Oak Hill Country, Rochester Ad., Rochester Yacht, Cornell (Rochester), Town and Gown (Ithaca). Relig., Unitarian. **OFFICE:** Times-Union Bldg.; **HOME:** East Av., Brighton Station, Rochester, N. Y.

GANNETT, MABEL ANSTICE: teacher of English; b. Boston; d. William P. and Sarah (Munroe) G.; educ. Brown Univ., Tufts Coll., Boston Univ. **DEGREE:** A.A. **AUTHOR:** A Handbook for the Study of the Drama and the Short Story, 1923. General character writing, text books. **ASSOCIATIONS:** N. E. Assoc. Teachers of English, N. E. School Library Assn., Tufts Teachers Assn., Boston Brown Alumnae Assn. **OFFICE:** Medford High School; **HOME:** 103 Sumner St., Malden, Mass.

GANOE, WILLIAM ADDLEMAN: army officer; b. Mifflinton, Pa., May, 1881; s. W. V. and Constance (Addleman) G.; educ. Williamsport Dickinson Sem., Dickinson Coll., U. S. Military Acad. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. (both Dickinson); m. Honora P. Russell, June 9, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The History of the United States Army, 1924; The English of Military Communications; Ruggs R. O. T. C. (fiction). Contributor to American Year Book, 1925, 1926; Encyclopedia Britannica (new supplement), Atlantic Monthly, Yale Revw., Scribners. General character writing, text books and fiction. **OFFICE:** Army War Coll., Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** care National Bank, Jersey Shore, Pa.

GAPOOCH, TONY (pen name) see Vawter, L. P.

GARAND, EDOUARD: publisher; b. Montreal, Can., July, 1901; s. Joseph L. and C. (Juneau) G.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:**

GARBER

Thébaïne (a Canadian novel). Contributor to *Le Peuple*, *Le Montagnard*, *Le Canada* *Le Chante*, *Le Roman Canadian*, *La vie Canadienne*, etc. Editor of Theatrical Page of *Le Peuple*. CLUBS: Montagnard, Nat. K. C., Filsden, Can., Martin, Papineau, L'Elite, Press, etc. Relig., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 1425 St. Elizabeth St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

GARBER, JOHN PALMER: educator; b. White House, Cumberland Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1853; s. Peter and Sarah (Foreman) G.; educ. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Univ. Penna., Univ. Jena (Germany). DEGREES: B.E., Ph.D.; m. Emma B. Stone, June 4, 1883. AUTHOR: *Annals of Educational Progress*, 1911; *Current Educational Activities*, 1912; *Current Activities and Influences in Education*, 1913. General character writing, educational. ASSOCIATIONS: N. E. A. Teachers Assn., Phila. HOME: 3831 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARBETT, ARTHUR SELWYN: see Press section.

GARD, WAYNE: teacher, author, editor; b. Brocton, Ill., 1899; educ. Illinois College, Northwestern Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Illinois Coll., 1921), M.A. (Northwestern Univ., 1925); married. AUTHOR: *Book Reviewing*, 1927. Editor, *The Tanager*. Contributor to *The Nation*, *The Independent*, *The Christian Century*, *Plain Talk*, *The Poetry Review* (London), *The Baltimore Sun*. General character writing, text book, general articles. Chairman of journalism. of Grinnell Coll.; former India correspondent for the Associated Press; editorial writer for the *Chicago Daily News*. ADDRESS: Box 108, Grinnell, Iowa.

GARDNER, HARRY NORMAN: professor (died Dec. 29, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GARDNER, EDWARD HALL: business man; b. Fairport, N. Y., June, 1883; s. Edward Payson and Marietta (Hall) G.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katharine Noble, Dec. 21, 1909. AUTHOR: *Effective Business Letters*, 1915; *New Collection Methods*, 1918; *Constructive Dictation*, 1919; *Woolley's Hand Book of Composition* (edit. and revised), 1920. Former assoc. edit. Administration; former prof., Univ. of Wis. General character writing, business text books. CLUBS: University, Madison, Wis.; Wilmette Golf Club, Wilmette, Ill. OFFICE: care Walter Thompson Company, 410 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago; HOME: 2801 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

GARDNER, FRANK DUANE: research worker; b. Gilman, Ill., Nov., 1864; s. Isaac James and Inverno (Bennett) G.; educ. Gilman High Sch., Univ. of Ill., Geo. Wash. Univ. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Lella Pauline Crum, 1894. AUTHOR: *Successful Farming*, 1916; *Soils and Soil Management*, 1918; *Farm Crops, Their Cultivation and Management*, 1918. Edited *Fruits, Vegetables, and Flowers*, 1918; *Livestock and Dairy Farming*, 1918. Contributor to *Rural Pa.*, 1925; *The Book of Rural Life*, 1926. Head of dept. of agronomy, State Coll. of Pa., devoted to research and teaching of soils

GARESCHÉ

and field crops. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, Amer. Farm Economics Assn., Univ. Club, Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Department of Agronomy; HOME: 209 E. Foster Ave., State College, Pa.

GARDNER, GILSON: journalist; b. Chicago, Ill., March 16, 1869; s. Charles and Louise (Crapo) G.; educ. primary and high schools (Chicago, Ill.); Williams Coll.; Northwestern Univ. Law School. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Matilda C. Hall, 1900. AUTHOR: *A New Robinson Crusoe*, 1920. Contributor to *Nation*, *New Republic*, *Collier's*, *Old Success*, etc. Editorial writer for various newsps. Politically active in Progressive movement with Roosevelt, and in woman suffrage movement with La Follette, Sr. Writer on politics for many years. Published in the technical world the first authentic announcement of the solution of aviation problem by Wright Brothers. OFFICE: 1322 New York Ave., Washington, D. C. HOME: Mt. Vernon Road, Alexandria, Va.

GARDNER, HORACE JOHN: see Press section.

GARDNER, M(ARION) H(OMER): printer; b. Ill., March, 1857; s. Jarrett and Elizabeth Jane (Gosney) G.; educ. common schools; m. Alfreda Hearn, Jan., 1900. AUTHOR: *Horseback Riding in the Rockies* (booklet), 1928. Contributor of many poems to local papers and magazines, especially to the *Topeka State Journal* and *Topeka Daily Capital*. Managed and edited *Baxter Springs (Kans.) News*, 1882-1897. General character writing, poems with natural and human touch. SOCIETIES: Kans. Authors Club; Kans. State Hist. Soc. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: State Printing Plant; HOME: 1338 West St., Topeka, Kans.

GARDNER, VICTOR RAY: professor of horticulture, Mich. St. Coll., and Director Mich. Agric. Exp. Sta.; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., March, 1885; s. L. B. and Ann (Parker) G.; educ. Mich. St. Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (Mich.), 1905; M.S.A. (Ia. St. Coll.), 1907; m. Bernice Jackson, 1908. AUTHOR: *Fundamentals of Fruit Production* (with F. C. Bradford and H. D. Hooker), 1922; *Orcharding* (with F. C. Bradford and H. D. Hooker), 1927. ADDRESS: 205 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich.

GARDNER, WILLIAM EDWARD: educator; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GARDNER, WILLIAM SISSON: surgeon; b. Athens Co., O., Sept. 23, 1861; s. Wilson and Emma Charlotte (Brown) G.; educ. Ohio public schools. DEGREE: M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Baltimore, 1885; m. Mary A. Maslin, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: *Text Book of Gynecology*. Prof. gynecol. U. of Md. CLUBS: Univ.; Baltimore City Med. Soc.; Med. Assn.; Am. Coll. of Surgs., etc. ADDRESS: 6 W. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.

GARESCHÉ, EDWARD FRANCIS, S. J.: Catholic priest; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1876; s. Alex. and Caroline (Dietrich) G.; educ. St. Louis Univ.; Washington Univ. (both St. Louis). DEGREES: A.M., L.

GARFIAS

L.B. AUTHOR: Your Neighbor and You; Your Interests Eternal; Your Soul's Salvation; The Most Beloved Woman; The Things Immortal; Your Own Heart; The Paths of Goodness; Life's Lessons; The Values Everlasting; Ever Timely Thoughts; Great Christian Artists; Social Organizations in Parishes; Sodality Conferences (1st and 2nd series); Children of Mary (Talks to Sodality); A Vade Mecum for Nurses and Social Workers; The Training of Writers; Training for Life; God in His World (1st and 2nd series); Sodalities for Nurses; Communion With the Spirit World; The Teachings of the Little Flower; The Patient's Book; The Patient's Guide; Sodality Manual; Mirrors of God; The Sacred Heart and the Catholic Home; Couriers of Mercy; Ethics and the Art of Conduct for Nurses; The Soul of the Hospital; Retreat Readings. Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia (N. Y.). Poetry: The Four Gates; The World and the Waters; War Mothers; To Margaret Mary in Heaven; The Torrent and other poems. Booklets: Teaching for God; A Month of Devotion to Mary; Patroness of Vocations; Novena to the Little Flower; Closed Retreats for Lay Folk; Catholics in the Y. M. C. A. (1st, 2nd, 3rd series); Mass Prayers (illustrated); The Inconsistency of the Materialist; Father Casson Explains; What We Should Think of the Brother's Vocation. Member of Edit. Staff of American, New York, 1913. Founder and Editor of The Queen's Work, St. Louis, Oct., 1913, to June, 1922. Editor Hospital Progress, Milwaukee, 1925 to 1928; Chairman, Edit. Board of The Courier of the I. C. F. N., Chicago. Contributor to Catholic World, America, Ave. Maria, Bookman and other mags. General character writing, religious prose, poetry, essays. HOME: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

GARFIAS, VALENTIN R.: petroleum engineer; b. Mazatlan, Mex., Jan., 1883; s. Mariano and Carlota G.; educ. Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B. and C.E., 1906; M.A., 1910; M.E., 1914; m. Maria Gorosave, 1912. AUTHOR: Natural Resources of the World, 1924. Co-author numerous papers and reports on geol. and technol. of petroleum. CLUBS: N. Y. Athletic; Winged Foot Golf Club; Mex. City Century. OFFICE: 60 Wall Street; HOME: 175 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

GARIS, ROY LAWRENCE: professor of economics; b. Roanoke, Va., Oct., 1897; s. George Frederick and Nannie Lewis (Gillespie) G.; educ. public schools (Roanoke, Va.); Univ. of Va.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of Va., 1919, 1920); Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1927); m. Norma Glenn Dickerson, 1921; two children, George Benjamin and Nancy Sue. AUTHOR: Immigration Restriction, 1927. Contributor to Saturday Eve. Post, Scribner's, North Amer. Rev., Public Utilities Fortnightly, Social Science Abstracts, Current History, Nat. Municipal Rev. Contributing edit. to Social Science. Suggested the use of the 1890 census as the quota basis for

GARNER

immigration restriction in the Immigration Act of 1924. Mem. of Vanderbilt Univ. faculty, 1921-; mem. of summer school faculties in the following insts.: Univ. of Richmond, 1923, 1924; Univ. of Va., 1925, 1927; Clark Univ., 1926; Univ. of Ala., 1928; mem. summer school faculty of Peabody Coll. for Teachers, summer of 1929; mem. of Phi Beta Kappa S. A. R.; mem. of Exec. Comm. of Immigration Restriction League; also mem. of Exec. Board of The American Coalition. General character writing, on immigration and on social economic problems. SOCIETIES: Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; Tau Kappa Alpha; Artus; Amer. Pol. Science Assn.; Acad. of Pol. Science; Mason. Relig. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

GARLAND, CLAUDE M.: see Press section.

GARLAND, HAMLIN: author; b. near West Salem, Wis., Sept. 16, 1860; s. Richard H. and Isabelle Charlotte (McClintock) G.; educ. Cedar Val. Sem. (Osage); Boston School of Oratory; m. Zulime Taft, 1899; has two daughters, Mary Isabel, (1903), Constance (1907). DEGREE: Litt.D. AUTHOR: Main Travelled Roads, 1890; Jason Edwards, 1891, 1897; A Little Norsk, 1891; Prairie Folks, 1892, 1898; A Spoil of Office, 1892, 1897; A Member of the Third House, 1892, 1897; Crumbling Idols, 1893, 1894; Rose of Dutcher's Coolly, 1895; Wayside Courtships, 1897; Ulysses Grant (biog.), 1898; The Spirit of Sweetwater, 1898; The Trail of the old Seekers, 1898; The Eagle's Heart, 1900; Her Mountain Lover, 1901; The Captain of the Grey Horse Troop, 1902; Hesper, 1903; Light of the Star, 1904; The Tyranny of the Dark, 1905; The Long Trail, 1907; Money Magic, 1907; Boy Life on the Prairie, 1907; The Shadow World, 1908; Cavanagh Forest Ranger, 1909; Victor Olmsted's Discipline, 1911; Other Main Travelled Roads, 1913; They of the High Trails, 1914; A Son of the Middle Border, 1917; A Daughter of the Middle Border, 1921; The Book of the American Indian, 1923; Trail-Makers of the Middle Border, 1926; Back Trailers of the Middle Border, 1928. Director Amer. Academy of Arts and Letters. CLUB: Century. ADDRESS: Century Club, New York, N. Y.

GARMAN, HARRISON: see Press section.

GARNEAU, HECTOR: librarian; see Vol. I, 1921.

GARNER, JAMES WILFORD: university professor; b. Pike Co., Miss., Nov. 22, 1871; educ. A. and M. Coll. (Miss.); Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Hon.L.L.D. (Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Lyon, Wauca and Calcutta Univ., India); m. Therese Leggett. AUTHOR: Reconstruction in Mississippi, 1901; History of the United States (4 vols., with Senator Henry Cabot Lodge), 1906; Introduction to Political Science, 1910; American Government, 1911; International Law and the World War (2 vols.), 1920; Civil Government for Indian Students, 1920; Idees et Institutions Politiques Americaines, 1921; Recent Developments in Interna-

GARNETT

tional Law, 1925; Prize Law During the World War, 1927; Political Service and Government, 1928; American Foreign Policies, 1928. Editor: Essays on Southern History and Politics, 1914. Translator (from the French): Beissaud's History of French Public Law. Contributor to No. Amer. Rev., Rev. of Revs., Harpers, Amer. Pol. Science Rev., Amer. Journal of Internat. Law, Amer. Law Rev., Yale Law Journal, British Year Book of Internat. Law and various European periodicals. Formerly managing edit. of Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology; at present assoc. editor of Amer. Journal of Internat. Law and Amer. Corr. of British Year Book of Internat. Law. Has held various foreign lectureships in the field of internat. law at French Univs., Univ. of Calcutta, the Hague, Geneva (Switzerland) Inst. of Higher Internat. Law and was Carnegie visiting prof. at several English and French Univs. SOCIETIES: Authors' Club of London; French Leg. of Honor. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Urbana, Ill.

GARNETT, JUDITH (LIVINGSTON)

C(OX): charity worker; b. Nottoway Co., Va., Jan. 19, 1862; d. George William and Laura Maria (Speer) G.; educ. at home by private teachers; unmarried. AUTHOR: Who? Which? What?, 1885; Coals of Fire, 1887; Sermons in Rhyme, 1916; Twenty-two Messages for Yeu, 1918; Temple Torches, 1921; The Celestial Garment (poetry), 1922; A Point of Honor and Misunderstood (prose), 1927. Is especially interested in orphans. SOCIETIES: Fundamentalists; University Club; Amer. Bible Soc.; Historical Assn. of Columbia Univ.; Near-East Relief; Labor Legislation; Narcotic Education; Travel Club; Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, etc. Relig. denom., Disciple of Christ. ADDRESS: 3301 4th Ave., Highland Park, Richmond, Va.

GARNETT, LOUISE AYRES: author; b. Plymouth, Ind.; d. Lafayette and Sallie (Munday) A.; educ. St. Mary's Hall (Indianapolis); Dearborn Sem. (Chicago); Northwestern Univ.; m. Eugene H. Garnett, June 14, 1900. AUTHOR: The Muffin Shop (verse books for children), 1908; The Rhyming Ring, 1910; Master Will of Stratford (play for young people), 1916; The Merry-makers, 1918; The New Earth (Cantata text), 1919; The Courtship (play), 1920; Resurgam (oratorio text), 1922; Three to Make Ready (plays for children), 1923; Eve Walks in Her Garden (poetry), 1926; Mirtill in Arcadia (text for lyric drama), 1927; The Joyous Pretender, 1928; Creature Songs (words and music—songs for children). Contributor to Poetry, Outlook, Contemporary Verse, Harper's, Garden Mag., St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., Child Life, John Martin's Book. General character writing, poetry, plays, verses for children. Collaborator of Henry Hadley, musician and composer. CLUBS: Cordon; Society of Midland Authors; Musicians Club of Women; MacDowell Colony of Peterborough (N. H.); Nat. Drama League; Poetry Soc. of Amer. HOME: 1226 Judson Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

GARRISON

GARRETT, EDMUND HENRY: author (died April 2, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GARRETT, ERWIN CLARKSON: author; b. Germantown, Phila., Pa., March 28, 1879; s. George L. and Sophia Cooper (Grav) G.; educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: B.S., 1906; unmarried. AUTHOR: Army Ballads and Other Verses, 1916; Trench Ballads and Other Verses, 1919; Jenghiz Khan and Other Verses, 1924; Io Triumphe and Other Verses, 1928. Served in 23rd Infantry and 5th Cavalry, in Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902; also made trip around world, including Europe, India, Siam, Sumatra, Java, Central Borneo, home of the head hunting Dyaks, China, Japan and Hawaii; 16th Infantry, 1st Division, A. E. F.; wounded at Soissons, July 18, 1918. CLUBS: S. R. Col. Soc. of Pa.; Historical Society of Pa. HOME: 431 W. Stafford St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GARRETT, WILLARD HAYES: see Press section.

GARRISON, FIELDING HUDSON: medical officer, U. S. Army; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 5, 1870; s. John Rowzee and Jennie (Davis) G.; educ. public and high schools (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1890); M.D. (Georgetown Univ., 1893); m. Clara Augusta Brown, April 26, 1909. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the History of Medicine, 1913, 4th ed., 1928; John Shaw Billings, A Memoir, 1915; A Physician's Anthology (collab. with Casey A. Wood), 1920; Notes on the History of Military Medicine, 1922; The Principles of Anatomic Illustration Before Vesalius, 1925. Contributor to Journal of the Amer. Med. Assn., Annals of Med. History, Military Surgeon. Editor of Index Medicus, Washington, 1903-1926; assoc. editor of Cumulative Quarterly Index Medicus, Chicago, 1927-. General character writing, history of med., bibliography of med. and military med. CLUBS: Army and Navy (N. Y.). OFFICE: Army Medical Museum; HOME: 1533 Ogden St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GARRISON, JAMES HARVEY: editor, author; b. Ozark, Mo., Feb., 1842; s. James and Dianna (Kyle) G.; educ. Ozark high school; Abingdon (now Eureka) Coll., Ill.; Bethany Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M. A., L.L.D.; m. Judith E. Garrett, July 2, 1863. AUTHOR: Heavenward Way, 1880; The Old Faith Re-stated, 1891; Alone With God, 1891; Half Hour Studies at the Cross, 1895; Our First Congress, 1900; Reformation of XIX Century, 1901; Modern Plea for Ancient Truths, 1902; Helps to Faith, 1903; The Holy Spirit, 1905; Christian Union: a Historical Study; The Story of a Century, 1909; Place of Religion in the Life of Man, 1918; Autobiography, 1924. Editor Christian Evangelist for 43 years; now editor emeritus. Served four years in Civil War, rank Sergt., Capt. and Major. ADDRESS: 163 N. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

GARRISON, WINFRED ERNEST: university professor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1874; s. J. H. and Elizabeth (Garrett) G.; A. B. (Yale), 1894; B.D., Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), 1897; m. Annie G. Dye, 1900.

GARROTT

AUTHOR: *Wheeling Through Europe*, 1900; *Alexander Campbell's Theology*, 1900. Literary editor and contributor book reviews to *The Christian Centennial* (Chicago); contributor verse to *Zion's Herald*, *Public Opinion* (London), *Christian Advocate*, *The World Tomorrow*, *The Christian Evangelist*, etc. Former pres. *Butler Coll.* and *New Mexico State Coll.*; now dean, *Disciples Divinity House*, U. of Chicago. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle; Beta Theta Pi. **OFFICE:** Faculty Exchange, U. of Chicago. **HOME:** 5819 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GARROTT, HAL: author; b. Chicago, Ill., June 21, 1877; s. Dr. Erasmus and Florence (Lee) G.; educ. *Lewis Instit.* (Chicago); Chicago U. **AUTHOR:** *Snythergen*, 1923; *Squiffer*, 1924; *First Aide to Santa Claus* (a Christmas fantasy), 1929. Editor three newsp. at Biwabik, Eveleth and Hibbing, respectively, from 1901-05. General character writing, whimsical, satire and juvenile. **OFFICE:** care Robert M. McBride & Co., New York. **HOME:** Nisswa, Minn.

GARSIDE, FRANCES LEIGH: see Press section.

GARTSIDE, RICHARD NELSON: author; b. Prestwich, Eng., June, 1903; s. Roger Wolsey and Clare Mayall (Lees) G.; educ. *Manchester Grammar School*; m. Margery Kathleen Arnold, of London, Eng., daughter of J. F. Arnold and Mrs. Arnold, and niece of Rt.-Rev. James Denton-Thompson, Bishop of Soder and Man, and author of various works on social and religious subjects, Dec. 24, 1928. **AUTHOR:** *Songs in Exile*, 1928. Contributor to *Vancouver Daily Province*, *Manchester Guardian*, *Chambers' Journal*. General character writing, poems on all subjects, essays on aspects of social life and short stories. **CLUB:** *Writers Craft*. **ADDRESS:** 1433 Beach Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

GARVIN, MRS. JOHN (Katherine Hale): author and lecturer; b. Galt, Ont., Can.; d. James and Katherine Hale (Byard) Warnock; m. John W. Garvin, 1912; educ. *Glen Mawr*, Toronto, Canada. **AUTHOR:** *Grey Knitting*, 1914; *The White Comrade*, 1916; *The New Joan*, 1917; *Canadian Cities of Romance*, 1922; *Morning in the West*, 1923; *Life of Valency Crawford*, 1924; *Legends of the St. Lawrence*, 1925; *Canadian Houses of Romance*, 1926. General character writing, poetry, essays, and one text book. Has given extensive lecture and recital tours on various subjects, including French Canadian Folk Lore. Appeared last season at Friday Morning Club, Los Angeles, Obell Clubs, Bishop's School, La Jolla, etc. **CLUBS:** *Women's Canadian Club*; *Canadian Women's Press Club*; *Canadian Author's Association*. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 9 Washington, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

GASS, SHERLOCK BRONSON (pen name, Morrison Dupree): college professor; b. Mansfield, Ohio, Oct., 1878; s. Florian Preston and Harriet Elizabeth (Bronson) G.; educ. *Univ. of Chicago*. **DEGREE:** Ph.B.; m. Alice Virginia Dougan, 1926. **AUTHOR:** *A Lover of the Chair*,

GATES

1919; *Criers of the Shops*, 1926; *A Tap On the Shoulder*, 1929. General character writing, novels, essays. **CLUBS:** *Lincoln University Club*; *Sierra Club of San Francisco*. Rellig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** *Univ. of Nebraska*; **HOME:** 2121 Euclid Street, Lincoln, Neb.

GASSNER, JOHN WALDHORN: see Press section.

GASTON, CHARLES ROBERT: teacher, writer of text books; b. Detroit, Mich., Sept., 1874; s. Charles Henry and Mary Beatrice (Warren) G.; educ. *Detroit High School*; *Boys' High School of Brooklyn*; *Cornell Univ.* **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Fales, Sept., 1907. Pres. N. Y. City English Teachers Assn.; N. Y. State Teachers of English Assn.; Natl. Council, Teachers of English. Editor: *Hawthorne's Twice Told Tales*, 1901; *Shakespeare's As You Like It*, 1902; *Irving's Life of Goldsmith*, 1903; *Washington, Webster and Lincoln*, 1906; *Macaulay and Lincoln*, 1913; *Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies*, 1909; *Macaulay's Clive and Hastings*, 1910; *Selections from American Poetry*, 1913; *Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice*, 1913; *Forum Papers*, Second Series, 1925; *Modern Lives—Selections from the best recent Biographies* (in press). Contributor to English journals. General character writing, editorial criticism of classics, text books. **CLUBS:** *Faculty* (Columbia Univ.). **OFFICE:** *Theodore Roosevelt High School*, New York; **HOME:** 115 Great Oak Lane, Pleasantville, N. Y.

GATCHELL, FANNIE KILBOURNE: see Kilbourne, Fannie.

GATES, CALEB FRANK: educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1857; s. Caleb Foote and Mary Eliza (Hutchins) G.; educ. *Beloit Coll.*, Chicago; *Theol. Sem.*; *Leipzig U.* **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., D.D., L.L.D., *Edinburgh U.*; L.L.D. *Beloit Coll.*; *Order of Alexander (Bulgaria)*; and of *George I (Greece)*; m. Mary Ellen Moore, May 31, 1883. **AUTHOR:** *A Christian Business Man* (biography), 1892. Contributor to *Journals*. Missionary and teacher in Orient since 1881; pres. *Robert Coll.*, Constantinople, 1903. Accompanied Rear Admiral Mark L. Bristol, Amer. High Comm., Constantinople, to Lausanne as advisor in re Peace Treaty, by request. **CLUB:** Constantinople. **ADDRESS:** Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey.

GATES, C(LARENCE) RAY: superintendent of schools; b. Baker, Kans., Dec., 1885; s. James Lyman and Annie Vio (Racey) G.; educ. *Peru State Teachers Coll.* (Neb.); *Univ. of Neb.* (Lincoln, Neb.); *Columbia Univ.* (N. Y. City, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** B.Ed., A.B., A.M. **AUTHOR:** *Management of Smaller Schools*, 1923. Contributor to educational periodicals. General character writing, text books. **CLUBS:** *Rotary*; *Internat.*; *Woodland Park Country*; *Neb. Schoolmasters*. Rellig. denom., Methodist. Member *Men's Work Commission*, *Methodist Episcopal Church*, 1928-. **OFFICE:** 504 N. Elm St. **HOME:** 1904 W. Division St., Grand Island, Neb.

GATES

GAW

GATES, ELEANOR (Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand Moore): author; b. Shakopee, Minn., Sept. 26, 1875; d. William Cummings and Margaret (Archer) G.; educ. Stanford U.; U. of Calif.; m. (1) Richard Walton Tully, Jan. 26, 1901; (2) Frederick Ferdinand Moore, Oct. 18, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The Biography of a Prairie Girl, 1902; The Plover Woman, 1906; Good Night, 1907; Cupid, the Cow Punch, 1907; The Justice of Gideon, 1910; Spinners; The Poor Little Rich Girl (novel and play), 1913; We Are Seven (play), 1913; Apron Strings (novel and play), 1917; Phoebe, 1918; Figgie, 1919; The Rich Little Poor Boy, 1921; Darling of the World (play), 1922; Out of the West (play), 1924; Pa Hardy (novel), 1926; Fire (play), 1927; Delilah the Second (play), 1928. **HOME:** Yacht Harpoon, Edgewater, New Jersey.

GATES, HERBERT WRIGHT: clergyman; b. Geneva, Ill., Oct., 1868; s. Caleb Foote and Mary Eliza (Hutchins) G.; educ. Univ. School (Chicago, Ill.); Amherst Coll. (1890); Chicago Theol. Sem. (1894); Univs. of Leipzig and Halle Wittenberg (Ger.); Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A. and M.A. (Amherst Coll.); B.D. and D.D. (Chicago Theol. Sem.); m. Harriet J. Kirk, June 14, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Life of Jesus: Teacher's Manual, Pupil's Note Book, and Helps for Home Study, 1906; Heroes of the Faith, 1909; Recreation and the Church, 1917; Missionary Education in the Church, 1928. **Gen. Secy. of Congregational Edn. Soc.** General character writing, religious and text books. **CLUBS:** Boston City, Amherst (N. Y.); Alpha Delta Phi (N. Y.). **Relig. denom., Congregationalist.** **OFFICE:** 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. **HOME:** 38 Kenwood Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

GATES, JOHN HOWARD: judge supreme court; b. Waterloo, Iowa, Oct., 1865; s. John C. and Adelia (St. John) G.; educ. East Waterloo High School; State Univ. of Iowa; Columbia Coll. **DEGREE:** B. Ph.; m. Mary Edna Carter, Nov., 1899. **AUTHOR:** Annotations South Dakota Constitution, 1915-17-18-21-23-25; Annotations Dakota Codes, 1877, 1918; Annotations South Dakota Constitution, 1927; Annotations Revised Code of 1919. Died Nov. 8, 1927. **OFFICE:** State House, Pierre, So. Dak. **HOME:** Pierre, So. Dak.

GATES, JOSEPHINE SCRIBNER: author; b. Mt. Vernon, O., Sept. 12, 1859; d. Chas. H. and Mary (Morehouse) Gates; educ. Toledo Public Schools; m. Chas. H. Gates, 1881. **AUTHOR:** The Story of Live Dolls, 1901; More About Live Dolls, 1903; Story of the Lost Doll; Story of Three Dolls, 1904; Live Doll's House Party, 1906; Little Red, White and Blue, 1906; Live Doll's Busy Days, 1907; Live Doll's Play Days, 1908; The April Fool Doll, 1909; The Live Doll's Party Days, 1910; Sunshine Annie, 1910; Little Girl Blue, 1910, Tommy Sweet-Tooth, 1911; The Live Dolls in Fairyland, 1911; Live Dolls in Wonderland, 1912; The Turkey Doll, 1912; Little Girl Blue Plays "I Spy!", 1913; One Day in Betty's Life, 1913; Land of Delight, or Child Life on

a Pony Farm; Nannette and the Baby Monkey; Nannette Goes to Visit Her Grandmother; Captain Billie Leads the Way to the Land of "I Don't Want To"; The Story of the Mince Pie, 1916; The Secret of Live Dolls, 1924. Contributor to St. Nicholas and other children's magazines; story teller in kindergartens. **CLUBS:** Toledo Writers', Emerson Class, Vocational, D. A. R. **ADDRESS:** 403 W. Bancroft, Toledo, O.

GATES, SUSAN YOUNG: author, editor; b. Salt Lake City, March 18, 1856; d. Brigham and Lucy (Bigelow) Young; educ. Brigham Young Acad., Provo.; U. of Utah; m. Jacob F. Gates, Jan. 5, 1880. **AUTHOR:** History of Lydia Knight, 1895; History of Y. L. M. I. A., 1908; John Steven's Courtship, 1911; text books: Lessons in Genealogy, 1914; Suriname and Racial History, 1918; Handbook of Genealogy and Temple Work, 1924; Memorial of Elizabeth C. McCune, 1925; Edit. and corr. secy. R. S. Mag., 1911-21; Historian Mormon Women's Activities; Editor Genealogical Dept. Deseret Evening News; genealogist. **HOME:** 672 N. 1st W. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

GATKE, ROBERT MOULTON: see Press section.

GAUL, (HARRIETTE) AVERY: free lance writer; b. Youngstown, O., June 25, 1886; d. Rev. Frederick Burt and Ione (Lester) Avery.; educ. Hathaway Brown School for Girls (Cleveland, O., 1905); Smith Coll. (1909); m. Harvey Bartlett Gaul, June 13, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Five Nights at the Five Pines, 1922. Contributor to Munsey's publications, Sunday Supplement's, House Beautiful, McClure's, New Fiction Pub., women's mags. Composed words for songs by Harvey B. Gaul. General character writing, mystery stories, lyrics, articles for women's mags. on home, etc. **SOCIETIES:** Pen Women's League (National); Women's Press Club (Pittsburgh, Pa.); Author's Club; Women's City Club. **Relig. denom., Episcopalian.** **HOME:** 12 Dunmoyle Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAUS, GEO. J. (pen name): see Fritschel, George John.

GAVIT, JOHN PALMER: newspaper man; b. Albany, N. Y., July, 1868; s. Joseph and Fanny Breeze (Palmer) G.; educ. grammar and high schools (Albany, N. Y.); m. Lucy Lamont, May 8, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Reporter's Manual, 1903; Americans by Choice, 1922; Opium, 1925; College, 1925; Americans from Abroad, 1926. Early newspaper work at Albany and Hartford, Conn. Managing editor of N. Y. Evening Post for five years; at present foreign edit. of The Survey (N. Y.). With Associated Press at Albany, Chicago, Washington, D. C., and Supt. of Central Div., with headquarters at Chicago; was Albany and Washington, D. C., correspondent for N. Y. Evening Post, and has spent several years in travel. **CLUBS:** Century (N. Y.); Gridiron and Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.); Internat. (Geneva, Switz.). **ADDRESS:** Century Club, New York City, N. Y.

GAW, ETHELEAN TYSON: writer; b. Pa.; d. Israel and Julia (Reynolds) Tyson;

GAW

GAYLEY

educ. Phila. public schools; U. of Pa.; U. of Sou. Cal. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Dr. Allison Gaw, 1909. AUTHOR: Pharaoh's Daughter (3-acts, written with husband); Alias Wooley Worm (juv. play); Pegasus and the Mule (with husband—fantasy); A Literary Map of California (prepared for the California Federation of Women's Clubs), 1925; Pageant, The Lifted Torch (written for and produced by The Council of International Relations), 1926. Editor Second Anthology of Verse, of the Verse Writers' Club of So. Calif., 1923; The Folio, 1925; co-edited: The Lyric West; contributing editor to Star-Dust, General character writing, poetry and plays. Contributor to Scribner's, Literary Digest, Sat. Night, Artland Mag., South West Mag., Sunday Times (L. A.); represented in the Woodrow Wilson Anthology, also in The Braithwaite Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1926; won \$500 for war song in 1917; won Press Club first prize for short story, 1926. CLUBS: Ebell; Verse Writers' (ex-pres.); So. Cal. Women's Press (pres.); Browning Soc. (ex-pres.). ADDRESS: 1915 Cordova St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GAW, J. ALLISON: professor of English; b. Phila., Pa.; s. Horace Denton and Mary (Tudor) G. DEGREES: A.B. (Central High School, Phila.) 1896; B.S. (U. of Pa.), 1900; A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1907; m. Ethelean Tyson, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Sir Samuel Tuke's Adventures of Five Hours, 1917; Studying the Play, 1921; Pharaoh's Daughter (co-author), 1920; Pegasus, a Farical Fantasy (co-author, play), 1923; The Origin and Development of 1 Henry VI, Part 1, in relation to Shakespeare, Marlowe, Greene and Peele, 1926; The Evolution of The Comedy of Errors, 1926; The Artistry of the Stanza (series of 20 articles now running in magazine, soon to appear in book form. Editor of The Lyric West (since 1925); edited Studies in English Drama (1st ser.), 1917. Contributor to Publications of the Modern Language Assn. (quarterly), Anglia, The Shakespeare Jahrbuch, The English Journal, The Drama, and various other mags. and periodicals. Collab. Bull. 2, 1917, U. S. Bureau of Edn. (Reorganization of English in Secondary Schools). CLUBS: Artland; Celtic. Mem. numerous ednl. and lit. socs.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: 1915 Cordova St., Los Angeles, Calif.

"GAWAIN EDWARDS" (pen name): see Pendray, G. Edward.

GAY, CARL WARREN: professor of animal husbandry; b. Waverly, N. Y., Mar., 1877; s. Charles Warren and Lucy Satterle (Lemon) G.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: D.V.M., B.S.A.; m. Catherine Andrews, Dec. 17, 1906. AUTHOR: Productive Horse Husbandry, 1914; The Principles and Practices of Judging Livestock, 1914; The Breeds of Livestock (editor), 1916. General character writing, technical, text. CLUBS: Alpha Zeta; Alpha Gamma Rho; Faculty (Ohio Univ.); Torch. OFFICE:

Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.; HOME: 803 Oxford St., Worthington, O.

GAY, HARRY NELSON: author; b. Newton, Mass., Aug. 4, 1879; s. L. Bachelor and Antoinette A. (Kenny) G.; educ. Newton High School. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll.), 1891; A.M. (Harvard), 1896; Fellow of Harvard, 1900-03; m. Eugenie Guthrie, April 23, 1896. AUTHOR: Abramo Lincoln, 1918; Cavour e l'Incognita, 1926; Strenuous Italy, 1927. Editor Bull. of the Keats-Shelley Mem.; Americani Illustri (series Amer. biogs. in Italian, includ. volumes by Thomas Nelson Page, Barrett Wendall, Owen Wister, Harrison S. Morris, H. Nelson Gay, etc.); Italy's Great War and her National Aspirations, 1917; Bulls. of the library for Amer. Studies in Italy. Contributor articles to Century, Amer. History Review, Nineteenth Century, The Nation, Nuova Antologia (Rome), N. Y. Times, etc., on hist. polit. and lit. subjs.; vice-pres. Executive Comm. of Keats-Shelley Mem. Assn.; vice-pres. Board of Trustees Library for Amer. Studies in Italy; pres. Phi Beta Kappa Assn. in Italy; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; owner best exist. libr., 50,000 vols., upon hist. of Italy, 1815-1871; Decorations: Commendatore della Corona, d'Italia; Commendatore S. S. Maurizio e Lazzaro. CLUBS: Nuovo Circolo delgi Scacchi (Rome, It.), and Golf, Authors, (London). ADDRESS: Palazzo Brancaccio, Rome, Italy.

GAY, LETTIE (pen name): see Press section.

"GAY PAGE" (pen name): see Nightingale, Florence.

GAYLEY, CHARLES MILLS: university professor; b. Shanghai, China, Feb. 22, 1858; s. Rev. Samuel Rankin and Sarah S. (Mills) G.; educ. Blackheath, Eng.; Royal Acad. Instn., Belfast; U. of Mich., 1879. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Sallie Pickett Harris, 1891. AUTHOR: Songs of the Yellow and Blue (with F. N. Scott and A. A. Stanley); A Guide to the Literature of Aesthetics (with F. N. Scott); Classic Myths in English Literature; English in Secondary Schools; Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism (with F. N. Scott); Representative English Comedies; The Poetry of the People (with M. C. Flaherty); edited with intro. R. E. Gibbs' Songs of Content; The Star of Bethlehem; The Principles and Progress of English Poetry (with C. C. Young and B. P. Kurtz); Songs of California (edited); Plays of Our Forefathers; Idols of Education; Beaumont, the Dramatist; Shakespeare and the Founders of American Liberty; Lyric, Epic and Allied Forms of Poetry (with B. P. Kurtz). For contributions to periodicals, see The Gayley Anniversary Papers (dedicatory vol., Univ. Calif. Press, 1922) pp. 187-292. Former head of English Dept. and dean of the faculties, Univ. of Calif.; also director of the American University Union, London; mem. several literary and philol. assns.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. CLUBS: Pacific Union, San Francisco; Saville, London, etc. HOME: 2328 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

GAYLORD

GEER

GAYLORD, HARRIET: see Press section.

GEARHART, EPHRIAM MACLAY, SR.: clergyman; b. Sunbury, Pa., Dec. 25, 1880; s. Robert Harris and Mary (Cornman) G.; educ. Susquehanna Univ. (both Coll. and Sem.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (1903); A.M. (1906); D.D. (1920); m. Bessie Alice Leonard, July 8, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Skala-latoot Stories, 1922. Contributor to Pa. Forestry: A Check List of Pennsylvania Tree, 1905-06; was contributor regularly to The Susquehanna, the college mag. of Susquehanna Univ.; also contributor to various newssps. on phases of Amer. Archaeology and Philately. Is life mem. of The Academie Internationale Lettre e Scienze (Naples, Italy); Academie Latine Sciences; Arts et Belles Lettres (Paris, Fr.); Pi Gamma Mu and Amer. Philatelic. **SOCIETY:** Mem. of following Masonic bodies: Blue Lodge, No. 22, Sunbury, Pa.; Caldwell Consistory, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Jaffa Shrine, Altoona, Pa.; Jerusalem Council No. 33, Erie, Pa.; Temple Royal Arch Chapter No. 215, Erie, Pa.; Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 30, Erie, Pa. Relig. denom., Lutheran. **OFFICE:** 225 West 10th St.; **HOME:** 348 West 9th St., Erie, Pa.

GEBHARDT, GEORGE FREDERIC: consulting mech. engineer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, March, 1874; s. Andrew and Wilhelmina (Schuster) G.; educ. Knox Coll.; Cornell U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.S., M.E.; m. Edith Jensen, Sept. 2, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Steam Power Plant Engineering, 1908, 1910, 1913, 1917, 1925 (a text book used in seventy universities and engineering colleges over the world). Contributor technical articles to Power, Natl. Engr., Journal Franklin Inst. **CLUB:** Univ.; Chicago. **OFFICE:** Armour Instit. of Tech.; **HOME:** 1252 Columbia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GEBHARDT, LOLA GERTRUDE: see Press section.

GEDDES, JAMES, Jr.: professor of romance languages, Boston University; b. Boston, Mass., July 29, 1858; s. James and Laure (Sazy) G.; educ. Brookline public schools. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard Coll., 1880); A.M. (1889); Ph.D. (1894); m. Mathilde Wolfhugel, June 27, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Canadian-French, 1890-1900, 1902; Bibliographie du parler francais au Canada (with Adjutor Rivard), 1906; Educational Advantages for American Students in France, 1908; Study of an Academic-French Dialect, 1909; translation of W. Meyer-Lubke's Das Franzosische in Kanada, 1909; Oral Instruction in Modern Languages (with Louis Tesson), 1912; Spanish books: Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, Padre Isla's Translation, 1901, 1923; O locura o santidad, 1901-1923; Marianela, Galdos, 1903-1923; El si de las ninas, Moratin, 1903; La coja y el encogido, Hartzzenbusch, 1911; Juan de last vinas, Hartzzenbusch, 1919; La independencia, Breton de los Herreros, 1924; El magico prodigioso, Calderon, 1929; French books: La Chanson de Roland, modern French translation, 1906; French Pronunciation, 1913; L'Abbe Daniel, Theuriet, 1919; Les Petits Oiseaux, Labiche et Delacour, 1924; Italian books

(in collaboration): La locandiera, Goldoni, 1901; Il vero amico, Goldoni, 1904; I promessi sposi, Manzoni, 1911; articles: Librarian's Report of the New England Modern Language Assoc. (review of modern language textbooks published annually between 1908-1929); Report of the Committee of the N.E.M.L.A. on the Preparation of Teachers of French and German in secondary schools (reprinted 1925 from the Modern Language Bulletin, vol. V); Author vs. Publisher (publications of the M.L.A. of America, vol. XXXVIII); Maria Chapdelaine (Modern Language Journal, Feb., 1924); reprints appearing in 1929: Applied General Phonetics for Missionaries and Students of Languages (Volta Review, vols. XVIII, XIX); Il Circolo Italiano di Boston e L'Italy America Society (Mens Italica, vol. II); Italian Contributions to America, Current Affairs (vol. IX, organ of the Chamber of Commerce); Camoes, Portugal-America (vol. III); Bibliographical Review of Foreign Language Dictionaries (Library Journal); editor and collaborator, works of Spanish and Italian authors, all published with introductory notes and vocabulary; contributor to Le Maitre Phonétique, Bulletin du Parler Francais au Canada, Revue de Philol. et de Litt., Die neueren Sprachen, Kritischer Jahresbericht, Modern Lang. Notes, etc.; Order of the Crown (Italy). **CLUB:** University (Boston). **OFFICE:** Boston Univ., 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; **HOME:** 39 Fairmount St., Brookline, Mass.

"GEE DOUBLE YOU" (pen name): see Hinckley, G. W.

GEE, HOWARD JAMES: investment securities; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1884; s. William Stanley and Katharine Belle (James) G.; educ. Chicago Manual Training School; South Side Acad. (Chicago, Ill.); Princeton Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B. (1907); m. Myrtle Garrison, Feb. 7, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Methods of Church School Administration, 1920. Contributor to Golfers Mag., N. J. Messenger, Rotarian. Much of relig. work writing is done in connection with addresses at conventions, conferences, etc. **CLUBS:** Crestmont, Mendelssohn, Princeton. Relig., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 551 Fifth Ave. **HOME:** 183 Park St., Montclair, N. J.

GEER, WALTER: author; b. Williamstown, Mass., Aug. 19, 1857; s. Asahel Clarke and Helen Augusta (Danforth) G.; educ. Greylock Inst. (S. Williamstown, Mass.); Williams Coll.; Law School, Nat. Univ. (Wash., D. C.); m. Mary Potter, Sept. 26, 1883. **AUTHOR:** The Story of Terra Cotta, 1919; Napoleon the Third, 1920; Recollections of the Revolution and the Empire, 1920; Napoleon the First, 1921; The French Revolution, 1922; The Geer Genealogy, 1923; Napoleon and Josephine, 1924; Napoleon and Marie-Louise, 1925; Campaigns of the Civil War, 1926; Napoleon and His Family (3 vols.), 1927-29. General character writing, hist. and geneol. **ASSNS.:** Life mem. N. L. Hist., Geneol. and Biographical Soc.; New Eng. and St. Nicholas Socs.; N. Y. State Hist. Soc.; Sons

GEHMAN

of the Rev.; Soc. of Colonial Wars; Phi Beta Kappa Soc.; Delta Psi Frat.; Univ. and Automobile Clubs (N. Y.). Some time mem. of Puritan Club (Boston, Mass.); Arts (Philadelphia, Pa.); Maryland (Baltimore); Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.); Calumet, Manhattan, Nat. Arts, Reform (N. Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESSES: 1088 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.; Crow's Nest, Ossining, N. Y.

GEHMAN, HENRY SNYDER: clergyman, orientalist; b. Ephrata Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., June 1, 1888; s. Christian Eberly and Amanda Minerva (Snyder) G.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll.; Univ. of Pa.; The Divinity School of the Univ. of Chicago; The Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Languages; The Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., S.T.B.; S.T.D.; m. Bertha W. Lausch, Aug. 30, 1917. AUTHOR: The Interpreters of Foreign Languages Among the Ancients: A Study Based on Greek and Latin Sources, 1914; The Sahidic and the Bohairic Versions of the Book of Daniel, 1927. Among important writings are: The Peta-Vatthu, I-III (translated for the first time into English in The Ceylon Antiquary and Literary Register); Buddhist Ghost Stories, 1924; The Persian Words in the Book of Esther, 1924; The "Polyglot" Arabic Version of Daniel and Its Affinities, 1925; The Armenian Version of the Book of Daniel and Its Affinities, 1929. Contributor to The Classical Weekly, Classical Journal, Proceedings of the Amer. Philological Assn., Journal of the Amer. Oriental Soc., Journal of Biblical Lit.; Journal of Oriental Research and others. Teacher of Modern Languages in the S. Philadelphia High School for Boys, 1915-1929; lecturer in Sanskrit, Univ. of Pa., 1920-1921; Instructor of Semitic Languages, Princeton University, 1929-; founder of Tabor Reformed Church, Philadelphia, and pastor of same, 1917-1921; lecturer on Biblical subjects, research Fellow in Sanskrit and Semitic Langs. (1920-1929), at Univ. of Pa. Interested in all Semitic Langs., with special emphasis on Old Testament. General character writing, theological, philological, historical, religious. SOCIETIES: Philadelphia Oriental Club (pres. 1929-30); Am. Philological Assn.; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Mediaeval Acad. of Amer.; Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Societe des Etudes Armeniennes; Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in the U. S. HOME: Princeton, N. J.

GEHRKENS, KARL WILSON: writer, editor, music educator; b. Kelley's Island, O., April, 1882; s. Henry Frederick and Elizabeth (Ricker) G.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Bedford, Aug. 16, 1905. AUTHOR: Music Notation and Terminology, 1912; Essentials in Conducting, 1917; Introduction to School Music Teaching, 1918; Fundamentals of Music, 1925; Handbook of Musical Terms, 1927. Contributor to Musical Amer., Etude, numerous other music journals. Co-

GEISER

editor (with Walter Damrosch and George Gartner) Universal School Music Series (10 books appearing at various times), 1923-27. General character writing, educational, musical. Editor: School Music. Originator of Degree B.S.M. (Bach. School Music), first offered by Oberlin Coll., now in use in many institutions. CLUBS: Faculty, Music Teachers' Nat. Assn.; Music Supervisors Nat. Conf. (pres., 1922). OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 285 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

GEHRS, JOHN H.: professor of agriculture; b. Versailles, Mo., Feb. 2, 1882; s. Judge Henry and Anna G. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S., U. of Wis.; m. Amelia L. Luetjen, 1905. AUTHOR: One Hundred Exercises in Agriculture, 1915; Productive Agriculture, 1917; Principles of Agriculture, 1918; Live Stock and Farm Mechanics, 1922; Soils and Crops, 1924. Contributor to Mo. School Jour., School and Community, etc. OFFICE: Cape Girardeau; HOME: Versailles, Mo.

GEIB, WARREN J.: soil specialist; b. Kent Co., Mich., Jan., 1880; s. Valentine and Ellen (Bowman) G.; educ. Mich. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M. of Agric.; m. Edith R. Dresser, Sept. 28, 1904. AUTHOR: Hints to Homeseekers, 1913; has written over 50 county Soil Surveys Reports, covering eighteen states, for U. S. Bureau Soils. General character writing, technical, agricultural. Connected with U. S. Bureau of Soils (Dept. Agr.). OFFICE: Soils Dept., Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 1522 Vilor Ave., Madison, Wis.

GEIGER, GEORGE LOWELL: see Press section.

GEIGER, JOSEPH ROY: teacher; b. Ocala, Fla., Oct., 1887; s. Lorenzo Dow and Martha (Anderson) G.; educ. Furman Univ.; John B. Stetson Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Furman Univ.); M.A. (Stetson Univ.); M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Dorot Osborne Nilchrist, July 28, 1918. AUTHOR: The Religious Implications of Pragmatism, 1919. Contributor to Internat. Journal of Ethics, The Journal of Philosophy, School and Society, The Va. Teacher, The So. Baptist Student, The Religious Herald. Prof. of philosophy and psychology in Coll. of William and Mary. General character writing, religious, scientific and ednl. SOCIETIES: Sigma Nu; Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Omicron Delta Kappa; Sigma Upsilon; Amer. Philosophical Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

GEIGER, O. FRANK: see Press section.

GEISER, KARL F.: college professor; b. Iowa, June 18, 1869; s. John and Agatha G.; educ. Upper Iowa Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. Berlin (Germany), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Chaney, 1912. AUTHOR: Redemptioners in Pennsylvania, 1901; Government of Iowa (with Jesse Macy), 1905; Democracy vs. Autocracy, 1918; Political Philosophy from Plato to Jeremy Bentham (with Englemann and Jaszi), 1927. Contributor to National Geographic Maga-

GELZER

zine, World's Work, The Nation, American Journal of International Law, Social Science Abstracts and other legal and soc. sci. jrnls. General character writing, text books, political science and especially government and institutions of Germany. Contributing editor Cyclopaedia of American Government and Dictionary of American Biography. HOME: Oberlin, Ohio.

GELZER, JAY: writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Jan., 1889; d. Gerald Crenshaw and Jane Grace Katherine (Hartley) Roswell; educ. Central High Sch. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Jennings Axson Kelzer, Feb. 20, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Street of a Thousand Delights, 1921; Compromise, 1923. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolitan, Collier's, Home Jnl. Has been writing for about ten yrs. General character writing, fiction. Relig. Christian. **ADDRESS:** Box 1021, St. Louis, Mo.

GEMMILL, WILLIAM NELSON: judge of Superior Court; b. Shannon, Ill., Dec. 1860; s. William and Susan G.; educ. Cornell Coll., Northwestern Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Edna E. Billings, Dec. 24, 1893. **AUTHOR:** The Witches of Salem, Romantic America, Kingdom of Hearts, Jesus on the Bar, Forgotten Heroes, Origin of Romances of Place Names. Contributor to many papers and mags. Has been a judge of the courts of Cook County for twenty-two yrs. General character writing, essays, religious and historical artcls. **CLUBS:** South Shore Country, Hamilton, Midland Authors. Relig. Methodist. **ADDRESS:** Court House, Chicago, Ill.

GENUNG, GEORGE FREDERICK: clergyman, author, teacher; b. Willseyville, N. Y., Jan., 1850; s. Abram and Martha (Dye) G.; ed. Owego (N. Y.) Acad.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.; Rochester Theol. Sem.; **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Harriet Elizabeth Bronson, Aug. 3, 1875. **AUTHOR:** The Fourfold Story, 1891; Magna Charta of the Kingdom of God, 1900; Commentaries on Leviticus and Numbers, 1905; Commentary on Joshua, 1925. Editor and Contributor, Senior S. S. Quar., 1907-12. Contributor, bibl., theol. and philos. essays to Andover Rev., New World, Jnl. of Theol., etc. **CLUBS:** Conn. Val. Theol. **ADDRESS:** Sunderland, Mass.

GEOFFREY, THEODATE (pen name): see Wayman, Dorothy G.

GEOFFRION, LOUIS PHILIPPE: barrister, clerk of assembly; b. Varennes, Canada, Feb. 24, 1875; s. Azarie and Domethilde (Choquet) G.; educ. elementary sch. and Commercial College of Varennes, Classical Coll. of L'Assomption, Laval Univ. (Montreal). **DEGREES:** B.A., LL.B., Litt. D., King's Counsel; m. Florence Athern, June 13, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Règlement annoté de l'Assemblée législative de Québec (Annotated Rules and Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly of Québec), 1915; Notre Vocabulaire Parlementaire, 1918; Zigzags Autour de nos Parlers (1st serie), 1924; (2nd serie), 1925; (3rd serie), 1927; Le Parler des Habitants de Québec, 1929. Contributor to le Parler, Français (Québec), La

GERIC

Revue du Droit (Quebec), Le Soleil (Quebec), La Presse (Montreal). General character writing, parliamentary procedure, and to defend the French-Canadian speech from attacks, proving that it is French as spoken in France, with few particulars arising from special conditions. General secy., La Société du Parler Français au Canada, and charged with the writing of text of glossary edited by society under title of "Glossaire du Parler Français au Canada." Appointed to lecture on French Canadian language in 1930 in la Sorbonne and other universities of France. **CLUBS:** Cercle Universitaire de Montreal. Relig., Catholic. **OFFICE:** Legislative Assembly; HOME: 725 Claire Fontaine Street, Quebec, City, Canada.

GEORGE, MARIAN M.: see Lindsey, Mrs. Arthur Young.

GEORGE, R(USSELL) D.: writer; b. Claremont, Ont., Canada, May 5, 1866; s. Frederick and Mary (Palmer) G.; educ. Uxbridge hgh. sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ., Chicago U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Marcia Chipman, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Geology and Natural Resources of Colorado; Common Minerals and Rocks, Their Occurrence and Use; Main Tungstein Area of Boulder County Colorado; etc. Mag. writer; articles in various magazines on geology, mining, mineralogy, etc. **OFFICE:** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.; HOME: 845 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

GEORGE, WILLIAM REUBEN: founder George Junior Republic and other self-government movements; b. W. Dryden, N. Y., June 4, 1886; s. John F. and Eleanor (Baker) G.; ed. pub. schs.; m. Esther Brewster, Nov. 12, 1896. **AUTHOR:** The Junior Republic, 1909; Citizens Made and Remade (with Lyman Beecher Stowe), 1912. Contributor to The Survey, Outlook, etc. **CLUBS:** Rotary, internatl. **ADDRESS:** George Junior Republic, Freeville, N. Y.

GEPPERT, WILLIAM L.: see Press section.

GERARD, JAMES WATSON: lawyer; b. Genesee, N. Y., 1867; s. James and Jenny (Angel) G.; educ. Columbia Univ., N. Y. Law Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1890, 1891), LL.B. (N. Y. Law Sch., 1892); m. Mary Daly. **AUTHOR:** My Four Years in Germany, 1917; Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. Chmn. of Democratic Campaign Comm. N. Y. County for four years; elected ass. Justice of Sup. Court of N. Y., 1908-1912, resigning 1913, when appt. A.E. and M.P. to Germany from whence he was recalled upon the breaking off of diplomatic relations in 1917; N. Y. Dem. nominee for U. S. Senate in 1914 while absent in Berlin. **ADDRESS:** 57 William St., New York City, N. Y.

GERIG, JOHN LAWRENCE: teacher; b. Columbia, Mo., Nov. 30, 1878; s. Joseph and Caroline (Degen) G.; educ. Columbia, Mo. public schools, Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Paris, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Missouri, 1898, 1899), Ph.D. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1902). Elève Titulaire Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Univ.

GERMANE

of Paris, 1903-1905), First Hon. Litt.D. ever conferred by Univ. of Rome, 1927; Hon. Member, Italian Academy of Sciences and Letters, 1929; m. Vianthia Savannah Crim, Dec. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Antoine Arlier and the Renaissance at Nimes, 1929; numerous articles in scholarly reviews, both European and American. Asst. editor, Edgren's Italian Dictionary (1900). Assoc. editor (1910-1925), Editor-in-chief (1925-), The Romanic Review; one of founders of Revista de Estudios Hispánicos; editorial reviser, Celtic lit., modern phil. and Oriental lit. in New International Encyclopaedia of Religions and Ethics. Contributor of annual articles on philology to Americana Annual and New International Year-Book; teaching fellow in Rom. Langs., Univ. of Missouri (1898-1899); same, Univ. of Nebraska (1899-1901, and instructor in Rom. Langs., Sanskrit and comparative philology (1901-1903); member faculty of summer sessions, Univ. of Missouri (1899) and Univ. of Nebraska (1901); instructor in Rom. Langs., Williams College (1905-1906); lecturer (1906), tutor (1908), instructor (1909), asst. prof. Rom. Langs. (1910), asst. prof. Celtic (1911), assoc. prof. (1911), prof. since 1924; Exec. Officer, Dept. of Romance Langs. (1919-1929), Columbia Univ.; one of three Hon. Dirs. of Dept. of Spanish Studies at Univ. of Porto Rico; decorated Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 1923; Chevalier de la Legion l' Honneur, 1927. SOCIETIES: pres. Italian Hist. Soc. of America (1926-); pres. and founder, Inst. of Italian Culture in U. S. (1923-1929); pres. and founder, Inst. of Rumanian Culture in U. S. (1926-); vice-pres., Gaelic Literature Assoc. (1913-1917); vice-pres., Permanent Ital. Book Exhibition, Inc. (1928-); member exec. council and founder, Inst. of French Studies (1924-); and Instituto de las Espanas (1921-); American member, International Committee of Experts in Linguistic Bibliography (created by League of Nations, 1928-); American member, International Commission of Modern Literary History (created by International Congress of Hist. Sciences, 1928-); American member, Governing Board of International Centre of Studies on Fascism (1928-); cor. member, Hispanic Soc. of America; member, Advisory Board, India Centre in U. S., Italians in America and Morningside Players; founding member, Poetry Soc. of America; also member, Authors' Club (London, Eng.). OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

GERMANE, EDITH GAYTON: research worker; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GERNSBACK, HUGO: publisher; b. Luxembourg, Aug. 1884; s. Maurice and Bertha (Durlacher) G.; educ. Ecole Industrielle (Luxembourg City), Technicum (Bingen, Germany); m. Dorothy Kantrowitz, Oct., 1921. AUTHOR: The Wireless Telephone, 1908; Radio for All, 1922; Ralph 124C 41x, 1925. Editor: Science Wonder Stories, Science Wonder Quarterly, Air Wonder Stories, Radio-Craft. General character writing, novels,

scientific, technical. OFFICE: 98 Park Place; HOME: 180 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

GERSON, FELIX NAPOLEON: editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 18, 1862; s. Aaron and Eva (Goldsmith) G.; educ. Phila. Pub. Schls.; stud. Civil Engineering; m. Emily Goldsmith, 1892. AUTHOR: Some Verses, (collected poems). Contributor verse and prose to many mags. General character writing, poetry, some prose; Newspaper corr.; mng.-edit. Chicago Israelite, 1890-91; mgr. 1891-1908; mng.-edit. since 1908; pres. since 1919; Jewish Exponent; Staff writer Phila. Public Ledger. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Philmont, Mercantile, Ashbourne, Judeans, Phari-sees. OFFICE: Public Ledger Bldg.; HOME: 3413 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GERSON, THOMAS ISAAC: journalist; b. Russia, Dec. 21, 1906; s. Isaac M. and Freida (Raboniwitz) G.; educ. Temple Univ. AUTHOR: Haunted Chords, 1926. General character writing, poetry. OFFICE: 807 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GERSTENBERG, ALICE: novelist, playwright; b. Chicago; d. Erich and Julia G.; educ. Kirkland Sch., Chicago; Bryn Mawr Coll. unmarried. AUTHOR: Ten One-act Plays, 1921; Conscience of Sarah Platt (novel), 1915; Alice in Wonderland (dramatization), 1915; Unquenched Fire (novel), 1912; A Little World, 1908; rep. by plays pub. in following compil.: Fifty Contemporary Plays, Four Washington Square Plays, Representative One-act Plays, Treasury of Plays for Children, Treasury of Plays for Women, Twelve Plays; Four Plays for Four Women, 1924; The Opera Matinee, 1925; Overtones (in three acts), 1929; Land of Don't Want To (dramatization of Lillian Bell story); Alice in Wonderland (dramatization republished), 1929. General character writing, fiction and plays. CLUBS: Arts, Junior League, Little Room, Casino (all of Chicago), Bryn Mawr Coll., etc. ADDRESS: 1120 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Illinois.

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W.: publisher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1882; s. Charles H. T. and Harriet (Hall) G.; educ. N. Y. Univ. (Arts and Law). DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B., J.D.; m. Mary Eleanor Perry, 1925. AUTHOR: Commercial Law, 1909; Materials of Corporation Finance, 1914; Organization and Control, 1916; Law of Bankruptcy, 1917; Principles of Business, 1918; Personal Power in Business, 1922; Financial Organization and Management, 1924; Constitutional Law, 1926; Editor of Prentice Hall Loose Leaf Services. Prof. of finance at N. Y. Univ., for sixteen years; prof. of law Lawrence Law School of St. Lawrence Univ., 1920—. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Salmagundi, St. Georges. OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Setauket, Long Island, N. Y.

GERWIG, GEORGE WILLIAM: secy. H. C. Frick, Educational Commission; b. Ohio, Jan. 18, 1867; s. Charles W. and Henrietta G.; educ. U. of Neb., Western U. of Penna., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., 1889; M.A., 1891, both U. of Neb.;

GERWIG

GESELL

Ph.D., 1904, Western U. of Penna.; m. Margaret McGrew, June 4, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Art of the Short Story, 1904; Schools with a Perfect Score, 1918; Washington, the Young Leader, 1923; Chautauqua an Appreciation, 1924; Temple Hills, 1929; Shakespeare's Ideals of Womanhood, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Sch. Bd. Jnl., Jnl. of Education, etc. General character writing, educational. **OFFICE:** 465 Union Trust Bldg.; **HOME:** 1121 Davis Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GESELL, ARNOLD: clinical psychologist; b. Alma, Wis., June 21, 1880; s. Gerhard and Christine (Giesen) G.; educ. State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis.; Clark U., Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.Ph. (1903), Ph.D. (Clark, 1906), M.D. (Yale, 1915); m. Beatrice Chandler, Feb. 18, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Normal Child and Primary Education 1911; Manual on Defective Children, 1918; School Provisions for Exceptional Children, 1919; Exceptional Children, 1919; Exceptional Children and Public School Policy, 1921; Hemi-hypertrophy and Mental Defect, 1921; Handicapped Children in School and Court, 1921; Mental and Physical Correspondence in Twins, 1922; The Pre-School Child from the Standpoint of Public Hygiene and Education; The Mental Growth of the Pre-School Child; a Psychological Outline of Normal Development Including a System of Development Diagnosis, 1924; A Comparative Method for Demonstration of Normal Development in Infancy, 1926; The Influence of Puberty Praecox on Mental Growth, 1926; Infancy and Human Growth, 1928; Learning and Growth in Identical Infant Twins, 1929; Foundations of Experimental Psychology, Chapter 17, 1929. General character writing, tech. and nature-psy. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Soc. Mental Hyg., Amer. Med. Assn., Psychol. Assn., etc.; Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

GESSLER, CLIFFORD (FRANKLIN): news writer; b. Milton Junction, Wis., Nov. 9, 1893; s. Benjamin Franklin and Kathryn (Oviatt) G.; educ. pub. schls. (Bangor, Wis. and Grayslake, Ill.), high schs. (Barron, Wis. and Bangor, Wis.), Milton Coll., Univ. of Wis. **DEGREES:** B.A. and Litt.D. (Milton Coll., 1916, 1928), M.A. (Univ. of Wis., 1917); m. Hazel Margaret Hull, 1917. **AUTHOR:** An English Glossary for Kluge's Angelsächsisches Lesebuch, 1916; (poems of Hawaii): Slants, 1924; Kanaka Moon, 1927. Contributor to Chicago Tribune. Australian Press Assn., The Argus, Musical Amer., Amer. Fed. of Arts, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, Japm., Coll. Humor, Palms, The Forge, The Exile, The Nation, The Gypsy, Troubadour, Studio and other pubs. Writes regular news dispatches for Chicago Tribune and Australian papers. Literary editor Honolulu Star-Bull. Taught in high sch., Elkhart, Ind., 1917-18; coll. at Milton Coll., Wis., 1916-17; asst. in ed. work at Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 1921-22; worked on Milwaukee Sentinel, Indianapolis Star, Chicago American, Chicago

GETTEMY

Honolulu Advertiser, Honolulu Star-Bull., 1923-. General character writing, poems, gen. news, art and music news and book revs. **CLUBS:** Fourth Estate, Press Club of Hawaii, Outrigger Canoe Club, Hawaiian Trail and Mountain. **OFFICE:** care Honolulu Star-Bulletin; **HOME:** 1839 Makiki St., Honolulu, Hawaii, U. S. A.

GESTIE, BERNICE DAINARD: see Press section.

GETMAN, FREDERICK HUTTON: chemist (research); b. Oswego, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1877; s. Charles Henry and Alice (Peake) G.; educ. King's Preparatory Sch. (Stamford, Conn.), Rensselaer Poly., Univ. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREE:** Ph.D.; m. Ellen M. Holbrook, Nov. 26, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Blowpipe Analysis, 1899; Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry, 1904, 1909; Introduction to Physical Science, 1909; Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry, 1913-27; Electrochemical Tables (with the late Dr. Carl Hering), 1927. Contributor to Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. Phys. Chem., Jnl. de Chimie Physique, Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie; trans. Amer. Electrochemical Soc. General character writing, text books. Formerly Research Asst. in Phys. Chem., Carnegie Inst., assoc. prof. of Chem., Bryn Mawr Coll. **CLUBS:** Chemists (N. Y.), Suburban, Woodway Country (Stamford). **OFFICE:** Hillside Laboratory; **HOME:** 66 Flensbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.

GETTELL, RAYMOND GARFIELD: prof. polit. science; b. Shippensburg, Penna., March 4, 1881; s. John J. and Zora L. (Hollar) G.; educ. Shippensburg Nor. Sch., Ursinus Coll., Univ. of Penn. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Nelene Groff Knapp, Apr. 18, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Introduction to Political Science, 1910; Readings in Political Science, 1911; Problems in Political Evolution, 1914; History of Political Thought, 1924; History of American Political Thought, 1928. Contributed articles on Polit. Sci. in Encyclopedia of Education; also polit. arts. in Atlantic Monthly, Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Jnl. of Internat. Relations, etc. General character writing, political science. **CLUBS:** University, City. **OFFICE:** U. of Calif.; **HOME:** 959 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

GETTEMY, CHARLES FERRIS: statistician; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 12, 1868; s. Robert H. and Mary E. (Ferris) G.; educ. Knox Coll. (Ill.), Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Hattie Brockway, Dec. 28, 1897. **AUTHOR:** The True Story of Paul Revere, 1905; The Cost of Municipal Government in Massachusetts; Plan for a Uniform Classification of Receipts and Payments for the Cities and Towns of Massachusetts. Contributor to leading mags. Compiler of statistics (indus. and finan.); newspaper corr., 1891-1905. Secy. to Gov. Curtis Guild (Mass.), 1905-07; Supervisor 13th U. S. Census for Mass; Director Mass. Bureau of Statistics, 1907-19; Asst Federal Reserve Agent, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1919-. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Fel. Amer. Statistical Assn. **OFFICE:** 30

GOLSON

Pearl St., Boston; HOME: 43 Roslin St.,
Dorchester, Mass.

GOLSON, GRACE F.: see Press section.
GIBBARD, ALEXANDER HANNAH: see
Press section.

GIBBES, FRANCES GUIGNARD (Mrs.
Frances Guignard Gibbes Keith): b. Col-
umbia, S. C.; d. Wade Hampton and Jane
Allan (Mason) G.; educ. prvt. schls.
(S. C.), Univ. of S. C., Emerson Coll.
(Boston, Mass.); m. Oscar Lovell Keith,
Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Poems of Fran-
ces Guignard Gibbes (poetic dramas),
1902; Hilda, 1923; The Face, 1924. State
chmn. of Fatherless Children of France
during World War; elected to Phi Beta
Kappa in Alpha Chap. of S. C., 1926.
CLUBS: Quill, Drama (Columbia), Nat.
Arts (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian.
HOME: 1429 Richland St., Columbia,
S. C.

GIBBONS, HERBERT ADAMS: author; b.
Annapolis, Md., Apr. 9, 1880; s. Hughes
Oliphant and Cora Ida (Johns) G.; educ.
Penn Charter (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ.
of Pa., Princeton Univ., Oxford Univ.,
Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B. and Litt.
D. (Univ. of Pa.), A.M., B.D., and Ph.D.
(Princeton Univ.); m. Helen Davenport
Brown, June 3, 1908. AUTHOR: New
Map of Europe, 1914; Paris Reborn, 1915;
The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire,
1915; The Blackest Page in Modern His-
tory, 1916; Little Children of the Luxem-
bourg, 1916; New Map of Africa, 1916;
Reconstruction of Poland and the Near
East, 1917; Songs from the Trenches,
1918; The New Map of Asia, 1919; France
and Ourselves, 1920; Riviera Towns,
1920; Venizelos (in Modern Statesmen
Series), 1920; Bases of Anglo-Saxon Soli-
darity, 1921; Lithuanian Recognition
(collab. with W. G. McAdoo), 1921; In-
troduction to World Politics, 1922;
Europe Since 1918, 1923; Selected Bibli-
ography of the World War, 1924; Ameri-
ca's Place in the World, 1924; Ports of
France, 1926; Venizelos (revised edit.),
1926; John Wanamaker, 1926; New Map
of South America, 1928; Nationalism and
Internationalism, 1929; Contemporary
World History, 1930. Contributor to Har-
per's, Century, Everybody's, No. Amer.
Rev. and other mags. and newss. Has
held two professorships, was Spencer-
Trask Lecturer, Princeton Univ., 1919;
war corr., N. Y. Herald during Turco-
Italian War, First and Second Balkan
Wars and World War in France and
Near East; also war corr., C. S. Monitor
during Turco-Greek War, 1922; corr.
Harper's and Century mags., Paris
Peace Conf., 1919, and Harper's Mag.,
Wash. Conf., 1921-22; literary adviser,
Century Co., N. Y., 1923-. Fellow Royal
Hist. Soc. Eng., Officer, Legion of Hon.,
Fr.; Fellow Ecole Palatine, Avignon;
Gold Medal, Societe de Geographie,
Paris; Silver Medal of Hon., City of
Paris; Hon. Citizen, Marseilles, Le Tou-
quet; pres., Persia Soc. of Amer. and
Gov. Thomas Dudley Assn.; bd. of govs.,
Navy League and Amer. Art Assoc.,
Paris; eir., World Unity Foundation,
pres. Alumni Friars, Princeton. Mem. of
several learned socs., patriotic socs., and
American and European clubs. General

GIBBS

character writing, contemporary history,
politics and travel. OFFICE: 353 Fourth
Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME:
Princeton, N. J.

GIBBONS, WILLIAM FUTHEY: professor
of journalism; b. Lenape, Pa., Dec. 31,
1859; s. William and Ellen (Haller) G.;
educ. pub. and prvt. schls., West Chester
State Normal Coll., Bucknell Univ.,
Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREE: M.A.;
m. Margaret Monaghan, May 22, 1890.
AUTHOR: Those Black Diamond Men,
1906; Newspaper Ethics, 1926. Contribu-
tor to Harper's, Outlook, Youths' Com-
panion, Independent. Was pastor of a
Presbyterian Church and engaged in
work for immigrants near Scranton, Pa.,
for twenty-three yrs.; worked for U. S.
Shipping Bd. during World War. General
character writing, novels and text books.
Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 157 E. Park
Ave., State College, Pa.

GIBBS, A(RTHUR) HAMILTON: novelist;
b. London, Eng., Mar., 1888; s. Henry
James and Helen (Hamilton) G.; educ.
College de St. Malo (France), St. John's
Coll., Oxford Univ.; m. Jeannette Phillips,
Apr., 1919. AUTHOR: The Complete Ox-
ford Man, 1910; Rowlandson's Oxford
(historical), 1911; Cheadle and Son, 1912;
The Hour of Conflict, 1913; The Persist-
ent Lovers, 1914; Gunfodder, 1919;
(poems): Bluebottles, 1919; Soundings,
1925; Labels, 1926; (plays): Meredith's
Right Hand, 1927; Harness, 1928. Con-
tributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's,
Liberty. "Soundings" was leading best
seller for 1925; "Soundings" and "La-
bels" have both been set up in Braille
for the blind. General character writing,
fiction. CLUBS: Dutch Treat (N. Y.),
Players (N. Y.), Kittansett Country
(Marion, Mass.). HOME: Lakeville, Mass.

GIBBS, GEORGE: author, painter; b. New
Orleans, La., Mar., 1870; s. Benjamin
Franklin and Elizabeth Hartley (Kel-
log) G.; educ. Schls. of Washington,
D. C., U. S. Naval Acad., Corcoran Art
Sch., Art. Stud. League (Washington,
D. C.); m. Maud Stovell Harrison, 1901.
AUTHOR: Pike and Cutlass, 1900, In
Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; The Love
of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald,
1907; Tony's Wife, 1909; The Bolted
Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911;
The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The
Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The
Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove,
1915; Paradise Garden, 1916 The Secret
Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918;
The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid
Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921;
The Flame of Courage; Youth Trium-
phant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922;
Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sackcloth and
Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage, 1925; How
to Stay Married, 1925; The Upgrade,
1926; The Joyous Conspirator, 1927;
Naval Sea Fights (a portfolio of colored
drawings), 1903. General character writ-
ing, novels, For many years illustrated
fiction in all leading magazines; now a
painter of portraits and of general sub-
jects. CLUBS: Art, Franklin Inn, Rit-
tenhouse, Meriou Cricket, Pegasus, Sons
of the Revolution. OFFICE: 1520 Chest-

GIBBS

- nut St., Philadelphia; HOME: Rosemont, Pa.
- GIBBS, LINCOLN ROBINSON:** college professor; b. Wiscasset, Me., Dec., 1868; s. Lincoln Watts and Sarah Elizabeth (Baker) G.; educ. pub. schls. (Wiscasset, Me. and Webster, Mass.), Kent's Hill Sem. (Me.), Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.), Northwestern Univ. (Evanston, Ill.), DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan, 1892), A.M. (Wesleyan, 1893, Harvard, 1897); m. Kate M. Peters, Aug. 17, 1905. AUTHOR: Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, 1898; Selections from Coleridge, 1915; Selections from the Poetry of Robert Browning, 1927. Contributor to Methodist Rev., Eng. Jnl., Modern Language Notes. Has been instructor in Eng., Lehigh Univ. and Boston Univ.; prof. of Eng., Mount Union Coll., Cent. State Normal Sch. (Edmond, Okla.), Wells Coll., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Antioch Coll., and Univ. of Miami (Fla.). General character writing, editorial notes and introductions to Eng. classics; ednl. articles. CLUB: Torch. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
- GIBBS, WINIFRED STUART:** author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- GIBSON, ANNA L.:** registered nurse, hospital superintendent; b. Vermont, Sept., 1875; d. George W. and Jane (Shepard) G.; educ. Boston City Hosp. (Schl. of Nursing), Spcl. Stud. N. E. Cons. Music, Boston Univ., Training in Clinical Lab. Technic by Profs. of Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREE: R.N.; Organizer and Instructor in first course in Clinical Lab. Technic. for Nurses. AUTHOR: Clinical Laboratory Technic, 1916; (2nd edit.), 1925; Routine Examinations for Nurses, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Nursing, Trained Nurse and Hosp. Rev., Modern Hosp., Nurses Alumnae. General character writing, technical. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Nurses, Nat. League Nursing Education, Red Cross Nursing Assn., Amer. Hosp. Assn., Central Directory for Nurses (v.p. and Dir.), Member Order Eastern Star. OFFICE: C. P. Huntington Hosp., Harvard Med. Sch., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Richford, Vt.
- GIBSON, CHARLES BROCKWAY:** see Press section.
- GIBSON, H(ARRY) P.:** manufacturer's agent; b. Schenectady, N. Y., 1867; s. George W. and Helen Wells G.; educ. Union Sch., Union Classical Inst., Schenectady, N. Y.; m. Britomarte Somers, Aug. 19, 1927. AUTHOR: War Abolition. Member First M. E. Church, Sch'dy. Member Alumnus of Union Coll., Class of '91. HOME: 814 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.
- GIBSON, HENRY RICHARD:** lawyer and author; b. Kent Island, Md., Dec., 1837; s. Woolman and Catherine (Carter) G.; educ. Acad. of Bladensburg, Md.; Hobart Coll., Geneva, N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Hobart Coll.; m. Frances Reed, 1863; 2nd., Elizabeth Clark, 1921. AUTHOR: Maid of Redenfayne, 1905; Suits of Chancery, 1907; Ban of Balderbane, 1908. Editor Knoxville, Tenn., Republican, 1878-81. Contributor to Knox-

GIFFORD

- ville Republican and Chronicle of Life and Letters series, 1878-1908. Contributor to many mags. General character writing, science, law, politics, fiction. HOME: The Rochambeau, 815 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
- GIFFORD, WALTER BROWN:** writer, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1897; s. Alfred Cornelius and May (Whidden) G.; educ. Chestnut Hill Academy, Northeast high school (Philadelphia), Peddie Institute, Colgate Univ.; m. Charlotte Sophia Wagner, Oct., 1923. AUTHOR: World's Best Book of Magic, 1927; The Book of Secrets, 1927; The Science of Numerology, 1927. Contributor to Macfadden publications, Public Ledger (Philadelphia, through Ledger Syndicate); formerly editor, Tales of Magic and Mystery; Strange Stories. General character writing, technical, fiction; became syndicate writer of articles on tricks and magic, 1921; followed these with puzzle series; originator of more than 2,000 cross-word puzzles. CLUB: American Legion. OFFICE: 793 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 289 N. Maple Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
- GIDDINGS, NAHUM JAMES:** see Press section.
- GIDDINGS, THADDEUS P.:** supervisor of music; b. Anoka, Minn., Feb., 1869; s. A. W. and Mary E. (Simons) G.; educ. Anoka Pub. Schls. AUTHOR: Grade School Music Teaching, 1919; High School Music Teaching, 1922; Giddings' Public School Class Piano Method, 1922; Instrumental Technique, 1926; Universal Teacher, 1928; Willis Grade School Orchestra and Band Series (3 vols.), 1923; 1924, 1925; Music Education, 1923, 24, 25, 26; Junior Song and Chorus Book, 1918; Standard Chorus Book, 1920; Quartette Repertoire, 1928. General character writing, text books; Music Supervisor in Minneapolis Public Schools. MacPhail Sch. of Music; var. summer schls. Member Research Council, Music Supervisors' National Conf. OFFICE: 305 City Hall, Minneapolis, Minn.; HOME: 1900 S. Ferry St., Anoka, Minn.
- GIERING, EUGENE THOMAS:** see Press section.
- GIFFORD, EDWARD WINSLOW:** see Press section.
- GIFFORD, FRANKLIN KENT:** clergyman; b. Garrison, N. Y., March 6, 1861; s. Elisha and Louise Jane (Knapp) G.; educ. Phillips Exeter, Cambridge H. Sch., Harvard Univ., Crane Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., A.M.; m. Maud Martin, 1899. AUTHOR: Aphrodite, 1901; The Belle Isles, 1908; The Democratic Rhine-Maid, 1914; The Social Message of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1915. Contributor short stories and poems to mags. CLUBS: Brockton, Y.M.C.A., Unitarian Fellowship for Social Justice. HOME: 893 Center St., Brockton, Mass.
- GIFFORD, JOHN CLAYTON:** forester; b. May's Landing, N. J., Feb. 8, 1870; s. Daniel and Emily (Frazier) G.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Univ. of Bavaria (Munich, Ger.), Univ. of Mich. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Swarthmore Coll.) and D.OEc. (Munich); m. Martha Wilson. AUTHOR: Practical For-

GILBERT

estry, 1901; The Everglades of Florida, 1911; Billy Bowlegs, 1925. The Luquillo Reservation of Porto Rico and various articles, pamphlets and reports on forestry. Formerly editor of the Forester, now the official organ of the Amer. Forestry Assn. General character writing, scientific. Fellow Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science. Senior member of the American Society of Foresters. Member of the Society of Friends. HOME: Box 127, Coconut Grove Station, Miami, Fla.

"GIFO G. EVERETT" (pen name): see Vielt, George Frederick.

GILBERT, ANNE KELLEDY (Mrs. A. M. Gilbert): writer; b. Port Gibson, Miss.; educ. Notre Dame of Md. Coll. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREE: Mistress of Eng. Lit.; m. Albert Morgan Gilbert (widow). AUTHOR: Wide Wings (verse), 1928. Contributor to Washington Post, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, Williamsport Sun, Lyric Coast, Oracle Harp, Bozart, Gypsy, Foot Prints, Poetry of To-Day and others; also to various anthologies. Has traveled extensively in Amer. and Abroad. General character writing, poetry. SOCIETIES: League of Amer. Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Socs. of Eng. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 1815 19th St., Washington, D.C.

GILBERT, ARTHUR WITTER: commissioner of agriculture; b. West Brookfield, Mass., April 20, 1882; s. Lewis Abbott and Louise (Brigham) G.; educ. Mass. Agricultural Coll., Boston Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Susan Grace Cooper, 1910. AUTHOR: Plant Breeding (with L. H. Bailey), 1914; The Potato, 1917. Editor: The Food Supply of New England, 1923. Contributor to Jnl. of Heredity and other agric. and sci. publns. General character writing, technical. Asst. prof. in Agronomy U. of Maine, 1906-07; prof. Cornell U., 1911-17; commissioner Dept. of Agric., Boston, Mass., 1919-; Fellow Am. Assn. Adv. Sci.; mem. Preparatory Comm., Economic Conf., League of Nations; Boston Chamber of Commerce; New England Council; Chmn. Amer. Comm. Inter. Inst. of Agric. (Rome); trustee Mass. Agric. College. CLUBS: Sigma XI, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Alpha Zeta, Boston City. OFFICE: 136 State House, Boston; HOME: 48 Stone Rd., Belmont, Mass.

GILBERT, CHARLES KENDALL: clergyman; b. Bainbridge, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1878; s. Don A. and Amelia H. (Bixby) G.; educ. Hamilton Coll.; General Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; Hamilton; m. Anna L. Brownwell, June 21, 1906. AUTHOR: Foreigners or Friends, 1921; The Social Opportunity of the Churchman, 1922. Contributor num. articles on Social Welfare subj. to relig. jnl. Editor: The Churchman, 1912-18. CLUBS: City, Fraternity (N. Y.). OFFICE: 416 Lafayette St. HOME: 21 Perry St., New York, N. Y.

GILBERT, FRANK BIXBY: lawyer (died Aug. 27, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

GILDERSLEEVE

GILBERT, GEORGE HOLLEY: clergyman, author; b. Cavendish, Vt., Nov. 4, 1854; s. Olive B. and Harriet H. G.; educ. Dartmouth College, Union Theol. Sem., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Flora L. Gates, June, 1886. AUTHOR: The Poetry of Job, 1888; The Student's Life of Jesus, 1899; The Student's Life of Paul, 1899; The Revelation of Jesus, 1900; The First Interpreters of Jesus, 1901; A Primer of the Christian Religion, 1902; A Short History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age, 1906; History of the Interpretation of the Bible, 1908; A Commentary on Acts, 1908; Jesus, 1912; The Bible and Universal Peace, 1914; Jesus for the Men of Today, 1917; Jesus and His Bible, 1926; Greek Thought in the New Testament, 1928. General character writing, religious criticism. HOME: Dorset, Vt.

GILBRETH, LILLIAN MOLLER: consulting engineer; b. Oakland, Calif., May 24, 1878; d. William and Annie (Delger) Moller; educ. Univ. of Calif., Brown Univ. DEGREES: B. Litt. (Univ. of Calif., 1900), M.Litt. and Ph.D. (Brown Univ., 1902, 1915); m. Frank Bunker Gilbreth, Oct., 1904. AUTHOR: Psychology of Management, 1912; Home Maker and Her Job, 1927; Living With Our Children, 1928. Co-author (with Frank Bunker Gilbreth): Time Study, 1916; Fatigue Study, 1916; Applied Motion Study, 1917; Motion Study for the Handicapped, 1919. Writer of papers on edn., management, psychology and re-edn. of crippled soldiers. Contributor artcl. on Scientific Management to New International Encyclopedia. Pres. of Gilbreth, Inc., consulting engineers in management; dir. of courses in motion study and the best way to do work. General character writing, technical. Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 68 Eagle-rockway, Montclair, N. J.

GILCHRIST, BETH BRADFORD: author; b. Peachum, Vt., 1879; d. Oscar James and Martha (Bradford) G.; educ. Rutland Pub. Sch., Mt. Holyoke College. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Life of Mary Lyon, 1910; Helen Over-the-Wall, 1912; Helen and the Uninvited Guest, 1913; Helen and the Find-Out Club, 1914; Helen and the Fifth Cousins, 1915; Cindrella's Granddaughter, 1918; The Camerons of Highboro, 1919; Kit, Pat and a Few Boys, 1921; Trail's End, 1925. General character writing, juveniles, adult, short stories, essays and biography. HOME: Rutland, Vt.

GILDERSLEEVE, VIRGINIA CROCHERON: college dean; b. New York, Oct. 3, 1877; d. Henry Alger and Virginia (Crocheron) G.; educ. Brearly Sch. (N. Y.), Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Government Regulation of the Elizabethan Drama, 1908. General character writing, critical, educational and historical; prof. and dean Barnard Coll. since 1911. CLUBS: Women's Univ., Cosmopolitan, Women's City. ASSNS: Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi

GILES

Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn., Classical Assn., Atlantic States. Trustee, Constantinople Women's College; The Masters School; The Brearly School. Member, American National Com. on International Intellectual Cooperation; Administrative Board of the Institute of International Education; Building Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens; Division of Educational Relations of the National Research Council; Advisory Board of the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation; Council of the International Federation of University Women; President, Reid Hall, Inc.; Association to Aid Scientific Research Women. OFFICE: Barnard College. HOME: 3007 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

GILES, ALBERT (WILLIAM): geologist; b. Watkins, N. Y., Nov., 1885; s. Horatio P. and Amelia C. (Sheffer) G.; educ. Univs. Rochester, Syracuse, Northwestern, Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Alfreda May Grout, June, 1912. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Geology, 1924, 1925. Contributor to Jnl. of Geology, Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Monthly Weather Rev., Proc. Rochester Acad. of Sci., Reports Va. Geol. Survey and Ark. Geol. Survey, Science, Pan-American Geologist, Univ. Va. Jnl. of Engineering, Economic Geology and other tech. mags. Editor, Va. Geol. Survey, 1925. Activities consists of teaching and sci. investig., espec. in structural, stratigraphic and economic geology and in meteorology (tornadoes). OFFICE: Univ. of Arkansas. HOME: 601 Highland Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

GILKISON, PHOEBE HUNTER: see Press section.

GILKYSON, (THOMAS) WALTER: writer; b. Phoenixville, Pa., Dec., 1880; s. Hamilton Henry and Eleanor (Trego) G.; educ. George Sch. (Newton, Pa.), Swarthmore Coll. (Pa.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Swarthmore Coll.), Q.Q.B. (Univ. of Pa.); m. Bernice Lesbia Kenyon, June 11, 1927. AUTHOR: Oil, 1924; The Lost Adventurer, 1927. Contributor to Scribners Mag., Atlantic Monthly, Forum. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: University and Pickering Hunt (Philadelphia, Pa.). ADDRESS: Charles Scribners Sons, Phoenixville, Pa.

GILL, AUGUSTUS HERMAN: professor of Chemistry and Chemical Expert; b. Canton, Mass., Aug. 1, 1864; s. Augustus and Hannah P. (Drake) G.; educ. Canton, Mass. Inst. of Technology, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D., ScD (hon.), R. I. State College; m. Mabel F. Shepard, Sept. 2, 1897. AUTHOR: Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers, (10 edits.), 1896-1924, 1897-1922; Engine Room Chemistry, 1907-20; Short Handbook of Oil Analysis, (11 edits.), 1897-1927; numerous scientific papers, 3 ends. CLUBS: University (Boston) Societies, American and German Chemical, A.A.-A.S., A.S., T.M. HOME: 41 Myrtle St.,

GILLIES

Belmont, Mass. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

GILL, CHARLES CLIFFORD: commander, U. S. Navy; b. Junction City, Kan., Aug., 1885; s. Clifford Belcher and Sarah Frothingham G.; educ. Hampton Acad., Hampton, N. H.; Sta. John's Manlius, N. Y.; U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Helen Howard, 1911. AUTHOR: Naval Power in the War, 1917; What Happened at Jutland, 1920. Contributor to The Bookman, Current History Magazine, N. Y. Times and Jnl. of U. S. Naval Institute. General character writing, naval history. OFFICE: U. S. Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. HOME: Hampton, N. H.

GILL, EDWARD ANTHONY WHARTON: professor, clergyman; b. England, Mar., 1858; s. Joseph Wharton and Elizabeth (King) G.; educ. Loughborough Grammar School, London University, Eng. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ellen Agnes Cook. AUTHOR: A Manitoba Chore Boy, 1911; (new ed.) 1929; Love in Manitoba, 1912; An Irishman's Luck, 1914. Contributor to Temple Bar, The Treasury. General character writing, fiction. Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg; prof. St. John's College. Examiner in English and History, The University of Manitoba. Relig. denom. Anglican. OFFICE: St. John's College. HOME: 4 Ernsliis St., Winnipeg, Canada.

GILLETTE, CLARENCE PRESTON: see Press section.

GILLETTE, DON CARLE: see Press section.

GILLETTE, JOHN MORRIS: teacher; b. Nodaway Co., Mo., Aug. 9, 1866; s. Wm. W. and Jane R. G.; educ. Park Theo. Sem.; Union Theo. Sem.; Auburn Theo. Sem.; Princeton Theo. Sem.; Columbia U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., in Philosophy; Ph.D. in Sociology; m. Margaret M. Morgan, 1901. AUTHOR: Culture Agencies of a Typical Manufacturing Group, 1901; Vocational Education, 1910; Constructive Rural Sociology, 1913-15; The Family and Society, 1914; Sociology, 1916; Rural Sociology, 1923; Rural Communities, 1915. Sev. score of monog. on sci. subjs.; Arrang. made for trans. of soci. into Japanese and Czech. langs. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Franklin University. Mem. Advis. B. Nat. Child Labor Com., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Univ. Professors Assn., State Educ. Assoc. of N. Dak., Corres. mem. Inter. Sociol. Soc. and of the Czechoslovakian Acad. of Agric., Dir. of State His. Soc. of N. Dak., First V. Pres. Amer. Sociol. Soc., 1926. OFFICE: U. of N. Dakota. HOME: Grand Forks, N. D.

GILLIES, ANDREW: clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 3, 1870; s. Peter and Agnes (Clark) G.; brought to America 1870; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y.; Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895. DEGREES: A.B., cum laude; D.D.; m. Martha Elizabeth Smith, Sept. 25, 1895. AUTHOR: The Minister as a Man, 1913; The Individualistic Gospel, and Other

GILLILAN

Essays, 1919. Ordained M. E. ministry, 1895; pastor several M. E. churches in Vt., minister Third Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y. HOME: 134 Nunda Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

GILLILAN, STRICKLAND: writer; b. Jackson Co., O., Oct., 1869; s. Louis and Mary Alice (Clare) G.; educ. country schs. (Jackson Co., O., 1874-1888), Ohio Univ. (Athens, O., 1889-1902). DEGREE: Hon. M.A. (Ohio Univ.); m. (1) Alice Hendricks, 1894, (2) Harriet Nettleton, 1903. AUTHOR: Off Agin, On Agin, Gone Agin, Finnigin, under title "Finnigin to Flannigan," 1897; Including Finnigin (verse), 1906; Including You and Me (verse), 1916; Sunshine and Awkwardness, 1918; A Sample Case of Humor, 1919; Laugh It Off, 1924. Danny and Fanny, The Laurel Cliff Twins, 1928. Contributor to Kans. City Star, Farm Life, The Rotarian, Association Men, Sat. Eve. Post and others. Has been connected with newsp. and mags. since 1887, beginning with Jackson, O., Herald; since, has been individually on the staffs of Athens, O., Herald; Richmond, Ind., Telegram; Richmond Daily Palladium, Sunday Register; Marion, Ind., Tribune; Los Angeles Herald; Baltimore Amer., News and Sun; Chicago News, Indianapolis Star and affiliated papers as well as various syndicates, at present, doing spec. free lance work in Washington, D. C. General character writing, humorous, poetic, inspirational and informative. CLUBS: Nat. Press., Washington Rotary. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 1399 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

GILLILAND, A(DAM) R(AYMOND): professor of psychology; b. Morgan Co., O., Oct. 5, 1887; s. J. L. and Gertrude (Wilson) G.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel Fleharty, Sept. 20, 1920. AUTHOR: Educational Measurements and the Classroom Teacher (collab. with R. H. Jordan), 1925; An Introduction to General Psychology (collab. with J. J. B. Morgan), 1927; Experimental Psychology, 1928; General Psychology for Professional Students (collab. with J. J. B. Morgan and S. N. Stevens), 1929. Contributor to Jnl. of Ednl. Psychology, Jnl. of Applied Psychology, Jnl. of Exp. Psychology, Jnl. of Abnormal and Soc. Psychology. General character writing, reports of experimental studies in psychology and text books. CLUBS: Univ. of Evanston, Ill., Middlebrook Country Club. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Northwestern University. HOME: 719 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.

GILLIN, JOHN LEWIS: professor of sociology; b. Hudson, Iowa, 1871; s. Samuel Brallier and Anna Louisa (Straley) G.; educ. pub. schs. Marion, Ia., and Hudson, Ia., Upper Ia. Univ. Fayette, Grinnell Coll., Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. City, Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Etta Shaffner, 1897. AUTHOR: History of Poor Relief Legislation in Iowa, 1914; Wholesome Citizens and Spare Time, 1916; Outlines

GILMER

of Sociology, 1916; Poverty and Dependency, 1922; Criminology and Penology, 1926; Co-Author, Social Problems, 1928. Contributor to mags. and jrnls. Editor Century Social Worker's Library. General character writing, research, monograph. Pres. Am. Sociol. Soc., 1926; chmn. Advis. Comm. on Study of Crime (same), 1926-27. CLUBS: Univ. Club, Madison, Wis. OFFICE: Sterling Hall, Univ. Wisconsin. HOME: 2211 Chamberlain Ave., Madison, Wis.

GILLMORE, RUFUS (HAMILTON): writer; b. Chelsea, Mass., Apr. 30, 1879; s. Hobert Burns and Charlotte Ann (Gould) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Boston, Mass.), Columbia Coll. Extension Courses; m. Louise Gillmore, Oct. 28, 1921. AUTHOR: The Mystery of the Second Shot, 1912; The Opal Pin, 1914; The Alster Case, 1914. Contributor to various mags. and newsp. Early training received on a Boston, Mass. commercial newsp., serving in all depts.; resigned gen. managership of this paper in 1907 to take up writing fact artels. and fiction; past ten yrs. have been devoted to planning and writing advertising. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 79 Washington Pl., New York, N. Y.

GILMAN, CHARLOTTE PERKINS: author, lecturer; b. Hartford, Conn., July, 1850; d. Frederic Beecher and Mary A. F. Westcott Perkins; educ. var. schs; m. Charles Walter Stetson, May, 1884; (2d) George Houghton Gilman, June, 1900. AUTHOR: In This Our World (verse), 1893; Women and Economics, 1899; Concerning Children, 1901; The Yellow Wallpaper, 1899; The Home, 1903; Human Work, 1904; What Diantha Did, 1910; The Man-Made World, 1910; The Crux, 1911; Moving the Mountain, 1911; His Religion and Hers, 1923. Books have been trans. into German, Dutch, Italian, Hung., Russian, Jap., Swed. Member of The Amer. Sociol. Society. For seven years, 1910-1916, inclusive, pub. a little monthly mag. of some 21,000 words, writ. by self, containing books pub. serially, stor., art, essays, allegory, verses, with editorial comment and rev., and was circulated in many countries; Lectured in all but six of our U. S.; made five lect. trips abroad speaking in Eng. many times and in Scotland, Holland, Ger., Aus. and Hung. HOME: 380 Washington St., Norwich Town, Conn.

GILMAN, MILDRED EVANS: author; b. Chicago, Ill., 1898; d. George D. and Eva (Campbell) Evans; educ. Grand Rapids Central H. S., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A.; m. James W. Gilman, 1921. AUTHOR: Fig Leaves. Contributor to Mags. General character writing, novels and essays. OFFICE: 148 Hamilton Ave. HOME: Grant City, Staten Island, N. Y.

GILMER, ELIZABETH MERIWETHER (Dorothy Dix); newspaper writer; b. Montgomery Co., Tenn., Nov., 1870; d. William Douglas and Maria (Winston) Meriwether; educ. Clarksville (Tenn.) Acad.; m. George O. Gilmer. AUTHOR:

GILMORE

Fables of the Elite, 1902; Mirandy, 1912; Mirandy Exhorts, 1922; Hearts a la Mode; A Joy Ride Around the World, 1923; Dorothy Dix, Her Book, 1926. General character writing, sketches and essays. Began work on New Orleans Picayune, April, 1896; contributed series of articles signed "Dorothy Dix"; joined staff N. Y. Journal, 1901; later went to Wheeler Synd., then to Ledger Synd. OFFICE: Ledger Syndicate, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 6334 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.

GILMORE, ALBERT FIELD: editor; b. Turner, Me.; s. Sidney M. and Elvira (Alden) G.; educ. Nichols Latin Sch., Bates Coll., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., C.S.B.; m. Kate M. Fish; Member Board of Fellows, Bates Coll. AUTHOR: Birds Through the Year, 1910; Birds of Field, Forest and Park, 1915; East and West of Jordan, 1929. Fellowship: The Story of a Man and a Business, 1929. Contributor to Christian Sci. Monitor and other mags. General character writing, nature books, relig. subjs; Editor Christian Science Jnl., Christian Science Sentinel; Der Herold der Christian Science, Le Heraun de Christian Science. Teacher, Lecturer on nature and other subjs. CLUBS: Boston University, Twentieth Century Oalsley Country Club, American Ornithological University, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 84 Garfield St., Watertown, Mass.

GILMORE, ELIZABETH MCCABE: lyric writer; b. Tipton, Iowa, d. Thomas and Josephine M. (Lewis) McCabe; m. James A. Gilmore, 1903. AUTHOR: Musical Musings (2 vols.), 1923, 1926. Editor: Feature Stories. General character writing, lyrics for song composition. Water color artist. CLUBS: Founder and mem. Cadman Creative Club, Southern Calif. Women's Press, Amer. Coll. Soc. (Biltmore Salon), Amer. Soc. Composers and Publishers (N. Y.). HOME: 4649 Beverly Bvd., Hollywood, Calif.

GILMORE, EUGENE ALLEN: lawyer; b. Brownville, Neb., July 4, 1871; s. Andrew Hall and Sarah Jane (Allen) G.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.D. (De Pauw Univ., 1893, 1926), LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch., 1899); m. Blanche Basye, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Treatise on the Law of Partnership, Including Limited Partnerships, 1908; Cases on the Law of Partnership, 1906. Editor of Modern American Law (18 vols.). Contributes misc. artcls. to various legal encyclopedias and periodicals. Former comr. for Wis. Conf. of Comrs. on Uniform State Laws; Pres. of Assn. of Amer. Law Schs., 1922; Vice-Gov. of Philippine Islands, 1927-1928, and acting Gov. Gen. of same; prof. of law, Univ. of Wis., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Calif. and Univ. of Chicago. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Univ. (Madison, Wis.), Army and Navy, Polo, Cosmos, Univ. and Manila (Manila, P. I.). Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Law School, Madison, Wis.

GILMORE, GEORGE WILLIAM: editor; b. London, Eng., May 12, 1858; s. George

GILTNER

William and Mary (Mansfield) G.; educ. Freehold Inst., Princeton Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Univ. Jena (Germany). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emily C. van de Lake, Apr. 18, 1886. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Missions, 1891; Korea from Its Capital, 1892; The Johannan Problem, 1895-96; Literature of Theology, 1896; Jesus as Problem, Teacher Personality and Force (trans. from the German), 1910; The Church the People and the Age (with Robert Scott), 1913; Animism, Thought Currents of Primitive Peoples, 1919; Sketch of Recent Explorations in Bible Lands, 1923; "The Apostles Creed and the New Testament" and hundreds of articles for the new Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge (assoc.-edit., bibliog. and contrib., 1905-14); Archaeological Supplement (1920-29) to Cobern's "New Archaeological Discoveries." 1929. Contributor to Thinker, Amer. Jnl. of Theology, Jnl. of Religion, Homiletic Rev. Editor: Homiletic Review. General character writing, relig., sociol. and Oriental prose. ASSNS: Oriental Soc. (N. Y.), Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; 32d deg. Mason. OFFICE: 354 4th Ave., New York. HOME: 137 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GILMORE, JOHN WASHINGTON: see Press section.

GILROY, WILLIAM EDGAR: see Press section.

GILSON, ROY ROLFE: clergyman; b. Clinton, Ia., Aug. 12, 1875; s. Frank Rindge and Marian (Roff) G.; m. Mary Walker McGrath, 1902. AUTHOR: When Love Is Young, 1901 In the Morning Glow, 1902; The Flower of Youth, 1904; Miss Primrose, 1906; Katrina, 1906; The Wistful Years, 1909; Ember Light, 1911; The Legend of Jerry Ladd, 1912. Contributor to Harpers, Century, Scribner's, The Atlantic Monthly, Ladies Home Jnl. and other mags. Before publishing fiction was connected with various newssps in Grand Rapids and Detroit, Mich. and finally in N. Y. City, N. Y. where he was on staff of the Commercial advertiser. Entered the ministry of the Episcopal Ch. with parishes in N. H., Me. and Md. General character of writing, fiction. Relig., Episcopal. ADDRESS: St. Peter's Rectory, Salisbury, Md.

GILTNER, LEIGH GORDON: author; mag. writer; b. Eminence, Ky., d. Wm. Spenser and Elizabeth (Rains) G.; educ. U. of Chicago; Eminence Coll.; Chicago Musical Coll. Cincinnati Coll. of Music. DEGREES: B.A., A.M.; numarried. AUTHOR: The Path of Dreams (poems), 1901. Contributor of novelettes and short stories to Red Book, Munsey, Century, Ainslee's, Collier's Weekly, Sat. Eve. Post and other mags. General character writing, fiction, poems. CLUBS: Women's Club of Central Kentucky, Filson Club, Louisville. HOME: 171 Ashland Ave., Lexington, Ky.

GILTNER, WARD: prof. of bacteriology and hygiene; dean of Veterinary medicine; b. Ithaca, N. Y., April 5, 1882; s. Richard Dana and Frances Victoria (Knickerbocker) G.; educ. Ithaca H. S.,

GIPSON

Cornell U., Alabama Poly. Inst., Rush Med. Coll., U. of Chgo., Mich. St. Coll. DEGREES: D.V.M., Cornell; M.S., Ala. Poly. Inst.; m. Mabel A. Decker, Dec. 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Microbiology, (3rd ed.), 1926; Text book of General Microbiology, 1928. Contributor of articles to tech. and trade jnls. about meat and milk hygiene and veterinary editorials. Writes tech. textbooks. HOME: E. Lansing, Mich.

GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY: professor of History and Government; b. Greeley, Colo., Dec. 7, 1880; s. Albert Eugene and Lina Maria (West) G.; educ. Univ. Idaho, Univ. Oxford, Univ. Chicago, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Reed, Oct., 1900. AUTHOR: The United States of America, 1920; Jared Ingersoll; A Study of American Loyalism in Relation to British Colonial Policy, 1920. Contributor to dictionary of American Biography; also contributes to Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Amer. Jnl. of Criminal Law and Criminology. General character writing, historical; received grant from Amer. Council of Learned Societies in 1927 to assist in prep. exhaustive study of last 25 years of Colonial Period preceding outbreak of Amer. Revolution. Received grant Learned Societies in 1929 to meet Ireland, Scotland, England and France in connection with the study on the background of the American Revolution. OFFICE: Lehigh Univ. HOME: 231 E. Market St., Bethlehem, Penn.

GIRDNER, JOHN HARVEY: physician and surgeon; b. E. Tennessee, March 8, 1856; s. Wm. G. and Mary (Link) G.; educ. Franklin Acad.; Tusculum Coll. Tenn. DEGREES: A.B., Tusculum; M.D., U. of New York; m. Adela Pratt, Sept. 22, 1886. AUTHOR: Newyorkitis, 1901. Contributor to North American Review, Munsey's and other mags., of articles and essays. General character writing, semi-scientific and critical. ASSNS: N. Y. Acad. of Medicine. HOME: 47 W. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

GIST, NATHAN HOWARD: editor, clergyman; b. Marion, Iowa, Sept. 23, 1885; s. William Wesley and Lillian Jeanette (Hurburt) G.; educ. Coe Coll. (Cedar Rapids, Iowa), Cedar Falls Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: D.D.S. (Northwestern Univ.), A.M. (Clark Univ.); m. Mabel Revington, Nov. 28, 1907. AUTHOR: Life at Its Best, 1925. Also many pamphlets and brochures. Managing editor, Leominster (Mass.) Daily Enterprise; editorial writer to Grit (Williamsport, Pa.). General character writing, essays, religious, poetry; chautauqua and lyceum lecturer; pastor First Congregational Church (Clinton, Mass.). CLUBS: Leominster Club, Monoosnock Country Club, Rotary Club of Leominster; A.F. and A.M. relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Leominster, Mass.

GITHENS, HARRY WRIGHT: director of recreation; b. Hamilton, Ill., July 26, 1895; s. William K. and Florence (Fairchild) G.; educ. Schs. of Quincy, Ill., Gem City Bus. Coll. DEGREE: B.A.;

GJERSET

unmarried. AUTHOR: Fun and Fellowship, 1918; Fifty-two Varieties (programs for young people's meetings), 1919; Bushels of Fun, 1923; Junior Frolics, 1923; Union Programs and Activities (for Y. P. meetings), 1923; Living Pictures of Bible Stories (tableau poses), 1927; Dramatized Stories from the Old Testament, 1927; Dramatized Stories from the New Testament, 1929; Stunts for all Occasions, 1929. Contributor to Christian Endeavor World and other mags. General character writing, relig. prose and plays. OFFICE: 1228 Vermont Ave., Quincy, Ill.

GITTINGER, ROY: teacher; b. Ia., Jan. 12, 1878; s. James F. and Nancy (Apple-gate) G.; educ. Simpson Coll. (Indianola, La.), Univ. of Okla., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Calif. (Berkeley, Calif.). DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Okla.), A.M. (Univ. of Chicago), Ph.D. (Univ. of Calif.); m. Frances Price, Mar. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Formation of State of Oklahoma, 1917. Has taught in the Univ. of Okla. for twenty-six yrs., having been an administrative officer during most of said time; present title, Dean of Administration. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Lions, relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma. HOME: 225 W. Duffy St., Norman, Okla.

GIVLER, JOHN PAUL: biology teacher; b. Paola, Kan., Aug., 1882; s. Henry Vianet and Elizabeth Ann (Good) G.; educ. public schools (Olean N. Y., Pittsburgh, Pa.) high sch. (Tacoma Wash.), Hamline Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. Hamline Univ., 1906; A.M. (same 1912); m. Mary Charlotte Shepard, Aug. 29, 1907. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Biology, 1914; A Practical textbook in General Biology, 1928. Contributor to scientific journals. General character writing, text books, scientific, relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: North Carolina College for Women. HOME: 1209 W. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

GJERSET, KNUT: educator, author; b. Romdal, Norway, Sept. 15, 1865; s. Ole and Karen Marie (Eidem) G. DEGREES: B.A. of U. of Minn., 1893; postgrad. wk. Johns Hopkins U.; Ph.D. Heidelberg. U., Ger., 1898; stud. at U's of Christiana and Berlin; m. Helen Baumgarten 1894. AUTHOR: English Grammar 1908; History of the Norwegian People (two vols.) 1915; History of Iceland 1924; Norwegian Sailors on the Great Lakes (a chapter in the History of American Inland Transportation), 1928. Head of department of history Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, since 1917; director of the Norwegian-American Historical Museum Decorah, Iowa, since 1921. Decorated knight of the first class of the Order of St. Olaf by King Haakon VII of Norway, 1916; decorated knight of the Order of the Falcon of Iceland, by King Christian X of Denmark at Iceland, 1927. ADDRESS: 405 High St., Decorah, Iowa.

GLADDEN

GLADDEN, THOMAS LUTHER: teacher; b. Mt. Crawford, Va., May, 1861; s. Adam Richard and Catherine Jane (Lindsey) G.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Wash. and Lee Univ. (Va.). **DEGREE:** M.A.; m. Mary Blanche Arnold, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Plane Geometry, Simplified to Four to Six Line Proofs. Has taught for forty-one yrs., fifteen of which were spent in dept. of math., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** Annapolis, Md.

GLADSON, WILLIAM NATHAN: educator; b. Corning, Ia., Feb. 22, 1866; s. James Marion and Elmyra B. (Newcome) G.; educ. Pub. and H. Sch. of Corning, Ia. St. Coll., U. of Chgo. **DEGREES:** B.M.E., E.E., La. St.; Ph.D. McClemonsville Coll., Tenn.; m. Elizabeth Wade, March 16, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Water Powers of Arkansas, 1910. Contributor to tech. jnls. **CLUBS:** University (Fayetteville, Ark.), Cntry. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Ark.; **HOME:** 820 W. Maple St., Fayetteville, Ark.

GLASER, EMIL G.: see Press section.

GLASGOW, ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON: author novelist; b. Richmond, Va. April 22, 1874; d. Francis Thomas and Anne Jane (Gholson) G.; educ. pvtly. **AUTHOR:** The Descendant, 1897; Phases of an Inferior Planet, 1898; The Voice of the People, 1900; The Freeman and Other Poems, 1902; The Battle Ground, 1902; The Deliverance, 1904; The Wheel of Life, 1906; Ancient Law, 1908; The Romance of a Plain Man, 1909; The Miller of Old Church, 1911; Virginia, 1913; Life and Gabriella, 1916; The Builders, 1919; One Man in His Time, 1922; The Shadowy Third, 1923; Barren Ground, 1925; The Romantic Comedians, 1927. General character writing, fiction novels. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha Chap.), Colonial Dames of Amer., Cosmopolitan, (N. Y.), Womans, Hermitage Golf. **HOME:** 1, Main St., Richmond, Va.

GLASGOW, SAMUEL McPHEETERS: clergyman; b. Fincastle, Va., Nov. 18, 1883; s. Frank, Thomas and Grace Woodson (McPheeters) G.; educ. Ann Smith Acad. (1898-1899), Wash. and Lee Univ. (1899-1903), Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va., 1905-1908). **DEGREES:** A.B. and D.D. (Wash. and Lee Univ.), B.D. (Union Theol. Sem.); m. Mary Finley McIlwaine, Oct. 28, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Border Trails, 1913; (book-let) The Frontier, 1914; Needed Counsel for New Christians (collab. with C. H. Lang and Miss J. L. Skinner), 1921; Brief Book Studies of The General Epistles, 1929. Editor of Home Dept. of Earnest Worker, 1918; weekly contributor and editor in collab. of Young Peoples Section of The Christian Observer, 1925. Author of a number of published hymns Prof. of Latin and hist., Fredricksburg Coll., Va., 1903-1905; pastor, Missionary-Tex. Border, Mercedes, Tex., 1909-1913, 1914-1916; prof. of Greek and homiletics, Austin Theol. Sem., Austin, Tex., 1913-1914; pastor, Bream Mem. Pres. Ch., Charleston, W. Va., 1916-1920; pastor, First Pres. Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1920— General character writing, devotional

GLENK

and inspirational. **CLUBS:** Rotary. Relig., Presbyterian Ch. in U. S. **ADDRESS:** 900 So. 17th St., Knoxville, Tenn.

GLASPELL, SUSAN: writer; b. Davenport, Iowa, July, 1, 1882; d. Elmer and Alice (Keating) G.; educ. Davenport Pub. schls., Drake Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B.; m. George Cram Cook (died); **AUTHOR:** The Glory of the Conquered, 1909; The Visioning 1911; Lifted Masks, 1913; Fidelity, 1915; Plays; (including Trifles, Suppressed Desires, in collab. with G. C. Cook), Inheritors, 1917; The Verge, 1921; The Road to the Temple, 1927. General character writing, novels plays, biography; A founder of Provincetown Players; first plays were written as a member of that organization. **HOME:** Provincetown, Mass.

GLASS, FRANK P.: see Press section.

GLASSON, WILLIAM HENRY: economist; b. Troy, N. Y., July 26, 1874; s. John and Agnes (Pleming) G.; educ. high sch. (Troy, N. Y.), Cornell Univ. (1892-1897), Univ. of Pa. (1897-1898), Columbia Univ. (1898-1899), **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (Cornell Univ.), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Mary Beeleer Park, July 12, 1905. **AUTHOR:** History of Military Pension Legislation in the United States, 1900; Federal Military Pensions in the United States, 1918. Contributor to South Atlantic Quart., Rev. of Revs., Survey, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, N. C. Hist. Rev. and other pubs. Editor of South Atlantic Quarterly, 1905-1919. Has served on Bd. of Edn. of city of Durham, N. C. and on Charter Comm. of City of Durham; head of dept. of economics, Duke Univ., 1902—; dean of the Grad. Sch. of Arts and Sciences, Duke Univ., 1926—. General character writing, essays on subjects in the field of economics and political science. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Pol. Science Assn., Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Faculty Club (Duke Univ.), Quill and Dagger Club (Cornell Univ.), Phi Beta Kappa. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Duke University; **HOME:** 710 Buchanan Rd., Durham, N. C.

GLEASON, FANNIE MATOON (Mrs. I. W. Gleason): teacher, (died Feb. 5, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GLEAVES, ALBERT: Naval officer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Jan., 1858; s. Henry Albert and Eliza (Tannehill) G.; educ. prvt and pub. schs. and Naval Acad. (1873-1877). **DEGREE:** LL.D. (Jefferson Coll., Pa.); m. Evelina Heap, June 12, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Life of James Lawrence, 1904; History of the Transportation Service, 1919; Life of an American Sailor, 1922; Life Rear Admiral S. B. Luce, 1925. Contributor to U. S. Naval Inst. General character writing, biographical and professional. **CLUBS:** Hon. mem. of Union (N. Y. City, N. Y.). Relig. Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** United States Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.

"GLEN ELLEN" (pen name): see Montgomery, Roselle Mercier.

GLENK, ROBERT: curator, La. state museum; b. Germany, July 6, 1870; s. Frederick and Katharine (Steinbrenner) G.; educ. high school (Philadelphia), Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Sci-

ence, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Louisiana State Univ. DEGREES: Ph.C. (Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science), B.S. (Louisiana State Univ.); m. Clara Theresa Israel, May 11, 1904. AUTHOR: Louisiana at the Jamestown Exposition, 1907; Louisiana at the Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1915; Louisiana Lignite, 1922; Administrative Reports, Louisiana State Museum, 12 vols. 1908-1928. Editor, Natural History Survey Bulletin (La.). Contributor to American Journal of Pharmacy, Journal of American Pharmaceutical Assoc. General character writing, scientific, technical, historical; director, Louisiana State Museum since its incorporation, 1906; secy. and member of governing board of curators of State Museum since 1910; was state commissioner for Louisiana at Pan American Exposition (1901), South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition (1902), Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904), Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition (1907), Louis and Clark Centennial Exposition (1905), Panama Pacific International Exposition (1915). CLUBS and Assns.: Round Table Club, American Chemical Soc., American Pharmaceutical Assoc., American Assoc. and Museums, American Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Louisiana Historical Soc., Louisiana Entomological Soc., Louisiana Soc. of Naturalists, New Orleans Assoc. of Commerce (hon. member); Business Manager, The Pontalba Apartment Bldg., Jackson Square. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Cabildo, 715 Chartres St.; HOME: 2407 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans, La.

LENN, W. M.: see Press section.

LOCKER, THEODORE WESLEY: university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 27, 1881; s. Theodore William and Mary Ann (Kirby) G.; educ. Balt. City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Julia Elizabeth McClarty, June 27, 1922. AUTHOR: The Structure of the Cigar Makers' Union, 1906; The Government of American Trade Unions, 1913; Amalgamation of Related Trades in American Unions, 1921; Manual of Exercises and Problems in Investment, 1929. General character writing, soc. sci. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Coll. Profs. OFFICE: Univ. of Tenn.; HOME: 919 Inst. End Place, Knoxville, Tenn.

LOVER, JULIA LESTARJETTE: writer; b. Chester, S. C., Sept. 25, 1866; d. Sanders and Emily McLeod (Hutson) G.; educ. public schools (McPhersonville), Mary Baldwin Seminary (Staunton, Va.) unmarried. AUTHOR: Hilda's Sowing and Harvest, 1920; Children of Grey-court, 1928; When Janey May Was a Little Girl, 1929. Contributor to The Christian Endeavor World and church and juvenile papers. General character writing, juvenile, religious; formerly used, pen name "Hester Marion" which has been discontinued; relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: McPhersonville, S. C.

LOVER, ROBERT H(ALL): missionary; b. Leeds, Quebec, Can., Oct. 17, 1871; s.

Thomas R. and Jane (Hall) G.; educ. Toronto Pub. Schs., Toronto Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Toronto (Arts Course), Univ. of City of N. Y. (Med Course), N. Y. Missionary Training Coll. DEGREES: Rev., M.D., F.R.G.S. (London, Eng); m. Caroline Robbins Prentice, Nov. 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Ebenezer, or A Record of Divine Deliverances in China, 1905; The Progress of World-Wide Missions, 1924. Contributor to Missionary Rev. of the World, Moody Bible Inst. Monthly, China's Millions, Evangelical Christian and Missionary Witness, Truth Bearer, European Harvest Field, Missionary Dept. Ed. of Moody Bible Institute Monthly, 1921-1926. Missionary in China, 1895; deputational secy. of Christian and Missionary Alliance of N. Y. City, covering work in U. S., Can., Eng. and Scot. 1911-1913; foreign secy. of Christian and Missionary Alliance, making official visits to missions in China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, French-Indo-China, Philippine Isls., India, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, S. Amer., Cent. Amer. and W. Indies, 1913-1921; Dir. of Missionary Course, Moody Bible Inst. of Chicago, 1921-1926; Asst. Home Dir. of China Inland Mission, 1926-1929; Home Director of China Inland Mission, 1930—. General character writing, missionary artcls., sermons and travel in mission lands. Member Moody Mem. Ch., Chicago (interdenominational). OFFICE: 237 School Lane; HOME: 5516 Morris St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GLYN, ELINOR: author, motion picture producer; b. Island of Jersey, Channel Islands (England); d. Douglas and Elinor (Saunders) Sutherland; educ. Pvtly.; m. Clayton Glyn. AUTHOR: The Visits of Elizabeth. The Reflections of Ambrosine, The Philosophy of Love, This Passion Called Love; Man Maid; Red Hair (The Vicissitudes of Evangelism); Beyond the Rocks; Halcyone (Love Itself); His Hour; Guinevere's Lover; The Reason Why; Elizabeth Visits America; The Point of View (The Contrast); The Career of Katherine Bush; The Man and the Moment; The Price of Things; The Great Moment; Six Days. General character writing, fiction; Producer of motion pictures as follows; The Great Moment; Beyond the Rocks; Three Weeks; His Hour; Man and Maid; The Only Thing; Loves Blindness; It; Ritsy. OFFICE: Famous Players-Lasky Corp., Hollywood; HOME: Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

GOBLE, GEORGE W(ASHINGTON): see Press section.

GODBEY, JOHN EMORY: clergyman; b. Casey Co., Ky., Aug. 11, 1839; s. Josiah and Sena (Kelly) G.; educ. Pub. Sch., St. Charles College, Mo. DEGREE: D.D., Emory Coll., Ga.; m. Mary S. Holaway, Nov. 2, 1865; 2nd, Martha V. Dunnivant, Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Light in Darkness, or Missions and Missionary Heroes, 1885; Methodist Church Members Manual, 1886; Foundations of Faith, 1902; Lights and Shadows of Seventy Years, 1913. General character writing, relig. HOME: Kirkwood, Mo.

GODDARD, EDWIN CHARLES: professor of law; b. Winnebago, Ill., Aug. 20,

GODDARD

1865; s. James W. and Mary (Blodgett) G.; educ. Ann Arbor High Sch., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B. (1889), LL.B. (1899); m. Lillian Rosewarne, July 7, 1892. AUTHOR: Trigonometry (collab. with E. A. Lyman), 1899; Outlines of Bailments and Carriers, 1904; Cases on Bailments and Carriers, 1904; Cases on Agency, 1912, rev. ed., 1925; Cases on Bailments and Public Utilities, 1928. Contributor, articl. on Principal and Agent to Cyc, 1909, also artcls. on legal subjects to Mich. Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev. and Columbia Law Rev. Principal of High Sch., Saginaw, Mich., 1891-1895; instructor in math., Univ. of Mich., 1895-1900; since 1900 prof. of law, Univ. of Mich. CLUBS: Univ. of Mich., Barton Hills Country, Ann Arbor Golf. Relig., Congregational. OFFICE: Law Bldg., University of Michigan; HOME: 1212 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

GODDARD, HAROLD CLARKE: college professor: see Vol. I, 1921.

GODDARD, JOHN CALVIN: clergyman; b. New York City, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1852; s. James Edward and Catherine Fred-erica (Jennings) G.; educ. Sch. No. 6 (Yonkers, N. Y.), Bartlett High Sch. (New London, Conn.), Yale Univ., Chicago Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale, 1873), B.D. (Chicago Theol. Sem., (1881), S.T.D. (Gettysburg, 1915; m. Harriet Warren Allen, of Rutland Vt., 1883. AUTHOR: History of Congregational Church of Salisbury, Connecticut, 1894; A Leave of Absence, 1901, (2d ed.), 1902; History of Protestant Church in Connecticut, 1926. Contributor to the Hartford Times (300 artcls.), The Congregationalist (25 artcls.). Pastor of Salisbury ch. for thirty-six yrs., now pastor emeritus of same; has made three voy-ages to Europe, traveled in forty-one states and lived in four states. General character writing cheerful philosophy and humor. SOCIETIES: Hole in One Club, Alpha Delta Phi, Litchfield Co. Univ. Club, S. A. R. of Conn., Colonial Wars, Litchfield North Assn. and others. Perpetual Toastmaster of Yale '73, Agent of Yale Alumni Fund. Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Salisbury, Conn.

GODDARD, O(Scar) E(LMo): minister; b. Hartford, Ark., Sept., 1867; s. Colum-bus Evans and Narcissa Theresa (Smed-ley) G.; educ. Hendrix Coll. (Conway, Ark.), Northwestern Univ., Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Mary Lulu Robins, June, 1893. AUTHOR: Some Facts About China, 1894; Manual of Missions for Laymen, 1908; Biblical Finances, 1912; On Saving America First, 1915; Modern Evangelism on Fundamental Lines, 1923; The Metho-dist Evangel, 1928. General character writing, religious. Relig., Methodist Episcopal Ch., South. ADDRESS: Doc-tors Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

GODFREY, JOE JR.: see Press section.

GODFREY, VINCENT HUBBARD: Lieut. Commander, U. S. Navy; b. Redlands, Cal., Oct. 30, 1894; s. Charles Washing-ton and Sarah Loretta (Park) G.; educ. high sch. (Fitchburg, Mass.), U. S. Naval Acad. (Annapolis, Md.), Columbia Univ. (P.G.). DEGREE. M.S. (Columbia

GOETSCHUIS

Univ.); m. Emilie Eleanor Owens, Aug. 27, 1928. AUTHOR: John Holmes—Mid-shipman, 1927. Contributor to Sea Stor-ies, The Open Road, U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, Boston Transcript, Gener-el character writing, adventure stories, technical and marine artcls. OFFICE: c/o Navy Department, Washington, D.C. HOME: The Hill, Greenock, Md.

GODSEY, FLORA I(SABEL): see Press section.

GODSEY, (WILLIAM) TOWNSEND: di-rector Public Information Missouri Game & Fish Dept., ed. Mo. Game and Fish News; b. Maryville, Mo., Mar., 1905; s. Edward Thomas and Effie Jane (Townsend) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Mary-ville, Mo.), Northwest Mo. State Teach-ers Coll. (Maryville, Mo.), Internat. Sch. of Relig. Edn. (Lake Geneva, Wis.); m. Helen G. Miller, Sept., 1926. AU-THOR: The Proverbial Prophet, (play in a prologue and three acts); The Lit-tle Green God, (Chinese fantasy in one act); Clavers 'I Git Ye, (Missouri Folk Play, which was 2d prize winner in Miami Daily New-Civic Theatre Con-test). Contributor to Tropic Mag., Trop-ics Brief Stories Mag., Life, The Red Ranger, Popular Mechanics and other pubs. Editor of The Guild News, the official organ of the Mo. Writers' Guild, Inc., published quarterly. Started work on Maryville, Mo., Tribune, was re-porter and feature writer on St. Joseph, Mo., News-Press, Miami, Fla., Daily News, and office mgr. of Tropic Mag., Miami, Fla. Co-publisher King City (Mo) Chronicle. General character writ-ing, plays, outdoor and Mo. folk-lore. CLUB: Mo. Writers' Guild, Inc. AD-DRESS: Missouri Game and Fish De-partment, Jefferson City, Mo.

GODWIN, BLAKE-MORE: see Prtss sec-tion.

GOEPP, PHILIP H(ENRY): musician; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1864; s. Charles and Martha Neill (Cowpland) G.; educ. Stuttgart (Germany) Gymnasium Es-singen (Germany) Lyceum, Dr. Sachs' New York. DEGREES: A.B., B.L., Mus. Doc.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sym-phonies and Their Meanings (3 vols.), 1898, 1902, 1913; editor; Annals of Mu-sic in Philadelphia, 1896; composer: The Lost Prince, a fairy opera (words by John Jay Chapman). Numerous part songs, anthems, songs and instrument-al music for orchestras. Writer, for many years, of descriptive notes in programs for symphony concerts of the Phila. Symphony Orchestra. Contribu-tor to Atlantic Monthly. General char-acter writing, musical subs. CLUBS: University, Musical Art, Harvard, Har-vard Musical, Pegasus; founder and ex-pres. Manuscript Mus. Soc. (Phila.). HOME: 20 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOETSCHUIS, PERCY: educator; b. Pat-erson, N. J., Aug. 30, 1853; s. John Hen-ry and Mary Ann (Berry) G.; educ. Pvt. Sch., Conservatory of Music, Stuttgart, Ger. DEGREES: Professor (Royal) Wurttemberg, 1885; Doctor of Music, Syracuse, U., 1892; m. M. C. C. Stephany, 1889. AUTHOR: Material Used in Mu-sical Composition, 1882-89, 1913; Theory and Practice of Tone-Relations, 1892-1900-16; The Homophonic Forms of

GOETTE

Counterpoint, 1902; Exercises in Melody Writing, 1900-18; Lessons in Music Forms, 1904; Elementary Counterpoint, 1910; The Larger Forms of Musical Composition, 1915; The Essentials in Musical History (with Thos. Tapper), 1914; Masters of the Symphony, 1929. General character writing, mus. tech. and criticism. CLUB. Bohemian. ADDRESS: 274 Ray St., Manchester, N. H.

GOETTE, JOHN (ANDREW): foreign correspondent; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1896; s. Gustave F. and Irene (Jackson) G.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Law Sch. Temple Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Collab. on guide book of China, 1922. Contributor to Hearst Newsps. as well as all newssps. subscribing to Internat. News Serv. and Universal News Serv., which includes newssps. in S. Amer., most European countries and Japan; also to India periodicals during residence at Aligarh, India, 1920-1921, and to Chinese Periodicals, 1921-1928; spec. corr., London Daily Express; managing edit. for only Amer. news agency in China, distributing domestic news, Chung Mei News Agency, 1922-1926; edit. of The Riental Engineer, official pub. of Chinese Amer. Assn. of Engineers, 1927; and received decoration of Order of the Bountiful Crop (Chia Ho) from Chinese Gov., 1923. General character writing, news and features. CLUBS: Nat. Arts. (N. Y. City), Peking, China). ADDRESS: 43 Ta Fo Ssu, Peking, China.

GOETZ, PHILIP BECKER: teacher and writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., July 20, 1870; s. George and Catharine (Hausauer) G.; educ. Buffalo Pub Sch. DEGREE: A.B., Harvard; m. Linda A. Graves, 1897; children, Theodore B. and Esther B. AUTHOR: Kalirrhoe (dram. poem), 1896; Poems, 1898; Interludes, 1904; The Summons of the King (a play), 1925. Contributor of wkly. col. to Buffalo Eve News. Also composer of songs. General character writing, poetry, plays and critical essays. Emeritus Professor of Greek and Latin, University of Buffalo. OFFICE: Univ. of Buffalo; HOME: 63 Arlington Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.

GOFF, ROBERT REMINGTON: director of mathematics; b. Providence, R. I., Nov., 1870; s. Charles Bradford and Almira Jane (Bean) G.; educ. Mowry and Goff's Pvt. Sch. (Providence). DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Drill Book in Plane Geometry, 1916, 1922; Syllabus of Solid Geometry, 1918; Loose Leaf Outlines in Algebra, Part II, 1919; revised, 1926; Part II, 1919; Observational Geometry, 1919; Second Book in Algebra, 1925; High School Slide Rule (with booklet of instructions), 1925. Co-author: Work and Text Book in Elementary Algebra, 1929. Contributor to Education, Mathematics Teacher, School Mathematics; review editor Education. General character writing, textbks. OFFICE: High Sch.; HOME: 42 Rockwell Ave., New Britain, Conn.

GOFF, THOMAS THEODORE: professor of mathematics; b. Eldorado Springs, Mo., Mar., 1882; s. James Nelson and Missouri Adaline (Burch) G.; educ. pub.

GOLDBERG

sch. (Stillwater, Okla.), Okla. A. and M. Coll. (Stillwater, Okla.), Gem City Bus. Coll. (Quincy, Ill.), State Univ. (Austin, Tex.). DEGREES: B. of Sc. (Okla. A. and M., 1900), Master of Accounts (Gem. City Bus. Coll., 1903). AUTHOR: Self-Proving Business Arithmetic, Brief Course, 1923; Practice Tests in Arithmetic (collab. with Dr. John Guy Fowlkes), 1926; Self-Proving Business Arithmetic, Complete Course, 1928; Work Book in Algebra (collab. with Fowlkes, Neal and Foster), 1928; Modern Life Arithmetics (collab. with Fowlkes), 1928. Taught in Gem City Bus. Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1904-1916; taught mathematics in State Teachers' Coll., Whitewater, Wis., 1916—. General character writing, text books. SOCIETIES: 32 Degree Mason, Order of the Eastern Star. OFFICE: State Teachers' College; HOME: 302 Main St., Whitewater, Wis.

GOING, CHARLES BUXTON: author; b. Westchester, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1863; s. Charles Henry and Eliza (Buxton) G.; educ. pub. schs., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1882; M.Sc. (Hon.), 1910; m. Marie Overton Corbin, 1912. AUTHOR: Summer Fallow (poems), 1892; Star Glow and Song (poems), 1909; Principles of Industrial Engineering, 1911; Methods of the Santa Fe, 1909; (in collab. with Marie Overton Corbin); Urchins of the Sea, 1900; Urchins at the Pole, 1901; David Wilmot, Free Soiler, 1924; Folklore and Fairy Plays, 1927. CLUBS: Salmagundi, N. Y.; HOME: DeBruce, N. Y.

GOLD, GRACE (pen name): see Frink, Maria in Vol. I, 1921.

GOLDBECK, EDWARD: author: see Vol. I, 1921.

GOLDBERG, ISAAC: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1887; s. Simon Mordecai and Ida (Silverman) G.; educ. Boston Schls., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie Frieda Horvick, Sept. 6, 1914. AUTHOR: Sir Wm. S. Gilbert: A Study in Modern Satire and The Gilbert-Sullivan Operas, 1913 (out of print); Studies in Spanish-American Literature, 1920. Translated into Spanish and published in Madrid; Brazilian Literature, 1922; The Drama of Transition, 1922; The Man Mencken, 1925; Havelock Ellis, 1926; The Theatre of George Jean Nathan, 1926; Panorama, A Book of Views, 1927; Sexual Rationalism, 1927. Contributor to Haldemann-Julius Weekly, Haldemann-Julius Monthly, Haldeman-Julius Quarterly, Boston Evening Transcript, American Mercury, Menorah Jrnl. Literary editor of the Haldeman-Julius Weekly. General character writing, literary and musical criticism and biography. HOME: 65 Crawford St., Roxbury, Mass.

GOLDBERG, REUBEN LUCIUS: cartoonist and writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 4, 1883; s. Max and Hannah G.; educ. Pub. and High Sch., U. of Calif. DEGREE: B.S., Coll. of Mining; m. Irma Seeman, Oct. 17, 1916; AUTHOR: Foolish Questions, 1915; Chasing the Blues, 1915; Boobs Abroad; Is There A Doctor in the House? 1928. Also numerous short stories in Cosmopolitan Magazine. Creator "Mike & Ike" & inventions of Professor Lucifer, O. Butts

GOLDBERGER

A. K. Creator of "Boob McNutt." OFFICE: McNaught Synd., Times Bldg.; HOME: 317 W. 75th St., New York, N. Y.

GOLDBERGER, HENRY HAROLD: teacher; b. Czeko Slovakia, Jan., 1878; s. Simon and Mary (Lenz) G.; educ. N. Y. U., City Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Fanny Weiss, 1902. AUTHOR: English for Coming Citizens, (3 vols.), 1918, 1920, 1922; How to Teach English to Foreigners, 1918; The Education of Adult Immigrants, 1919; City English Books, (6 vols.), 1921-23; America For Coming Citizens, 1923. OFFICE: Amsterdam Ave.; HOME: 285 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

GOLDMAN, EDWARD ALPHONSO: naturalist; b. Mt. Carroll, Ill., July 7, 1873; s. Jacob Henry and Laura Carry (Nico-demus) G.; educ. pub. schs. and by pvt. tutors; m. Emma May Chase, June 23, 1902. AUTHOR: Revision of Wood Rats of Genus Neotoma, 1910; Revision of Spiny Pocket Mice (Heteromys and Liomys, 1911; Plant Records of an Expedition to Lower California, 1916; Rice Rats of North America (Oryzomys), 1918; Mammals of Panama, 1920. Also numerous sci. papers on birds and mammals and articles on the conservation of wild life; senior biologist, Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. Agriculture. CLUBS and Organization: Am. Ornithol. Union; Am. Soc. Mammalog.; Biol. Soc. of Was. (ex-pres.), E. col. Soc. of Am. Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agr.; HOME: 2702 17th St., Washington, D. C.

GOLDMAN, MAYER C.: lawyer; b. New Orleans, La. Sept. 2, 1874; s. David and Selma (Franko) G.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Law Sch. of N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: LL.B. m. Mattie Marcossion, June 17, 1902. AUTHOR: The Public Defender, 1917, 2nd edit., 1919; (filmed); Contributor to the N. Y. Times, World, Herald, Sun, Jrnl. of Criminal Law and Criminology, Psychology Mag., N. Y. Law Jrnl., Amer. Hebrew, Case and Comment, Bench and Bar, Fra. Mag., Billboard and various law sch. publcns. General character writing, Criminal law and sociology; Leading advocate of Movement to establish the office of Pub. Defender to represent indigent accused persons; Civic worker. Lecturer. Author of Pub. Def. bills introduced into N. Y. Legislature, 1915-27. CLUBS: ASSNS.: Amer. Bar Inst., Criminal Law and Criminology, Washington Hts. Taxpayers Assn. OFFICE: 570 7th Ave.; HOME: 790 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

GOLDRING, WINFRED: paleontologist; b. Kenwood, Albany Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1888; d. Frederick and Mary (Grey) G.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Boston Teachers' Sch. of Science, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., A.M.; Writer of monograph of "Devonian Crinoids of New York," Handbook of Paleontology for Beginners and Amateurs, Part I. The Fossils, 1929. "Annual Rings of Growth in Carboniferous Wood," 1921; "Decreasing Salinity of the Pleistocene Champlain Sea Going Southward," 1921; "The Champlain Sea," 1922; "The Upper De-

GOLDTHWAITE

vonian Forest of Seed Ferns in Eastern New York," 1924; "New Museum Exhibits," 1926; "New Upper Devonian Plant Material," 1926; "New Species of Hamilton Crinoids," 1926; "The Oldest Known Petrified Forest," 1927. Contributor to Botanical Gazette, Bull. of Paleontological and Geological Societies, Bulletins of New York State Museum, Scientific Monthly General character writing, geological. CLUBS: Eastern N. Y., Wellesley Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Paleontological Soc. of Amer., Geological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Museums, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: State Museum, Albany; HOME: Singers-lands, N. Y.

GOLDSBURY, PAUL WILLIAMS: physician, publicist; b. Davenport, Iowa, Nov. 28, 1869; s. James and Mary Rosa (Long) G.; educ. Oberlin Prep. and Oberlin Coll., Williams Coll., Univ. Minn. Med. Sch., Chicago Bible Inst., Rush Med. Sch., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. AUTHOR: (charts): Register of Foods, 1907; Food Values, 1917; (booklet): Habits of Health 1909. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Heating and Ventilating Magazine, Boston Medical Journal, and other medical periodicals, to various dailies and to trade journals, articles on health and rural life promotion and conservation. Contributor to Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., General character writing, health and rural life promotion. HOME: Warwick, Mass.

GOLDSMITH, MILTON: literature; b. Philadelphia, May 22, 1861; s. Abraham and Celia (Adler) G.; educ. High Sch., Phila.; Univ. Zurich, Switz. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Sophie Hyman, 1899. AUTHOR: Rabbi and Priest, 1885; A Victim of Conscience, 1903; Practical Things, 1915; I Wonder Why, 1920; Prince Charming, 1920; Max Geller, student, (psychol. novel); I Wonder How, 1922; and of over 20 juvenile story books. Plays: Jay Caesar, Esq., 1900; The Prior Right, 1910; The Reign of Reno, 1912; The Little Brother, 1919, 1920. CLUBS: American Authors Soc. HOME: 353 West 85th St., New York, N. Y.

GOLDSMITH, ROBERT: writer (died), see vol. 1, 1921.

GOLDSTONE, ALINE LEWIS (MAY LEWIS): see Press section.

GOLDTHWAIT, JAMES WALTER: geologist; b. Lynn, Mass., Mar. 1880; s. James Wesley and Olive Jane (Parker) G.; educ. Lynn Classical H., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith D. Richards, June 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Physiography of Nova Scotia (memoir 140 of Geol. Survey of Canada), 1924; The Geology of New Hampshire (Handbook No. 1, of N. H. Acad. Sci.) 1925. Author of many shorter scientific and semi-popular papers in jrnlis. General character writing, nature books. ASSNS: Geol. Soc. of Amer., Assoc. Amer. Geographers, Seismological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Acad. of Science. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.

GOLDTHWAITE, STEPHEN GRANT: see Press section.

GOMERY

GOMERY, PERCY: bank manager; b. Birmingham, Eng., Feb., 1881; s. Henry and Sarah (Smith) G.; educ. Montreal High Sch. DEGREE: Fellow of Can. Bankers' Assn.; m. Bernadette MacDonald, June, 1915. AUTHOR: A Motor Scamper 'Cross Canada, 1922; Curve; Go Slow, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Bankers Monthly, Vyrroughs Clearing House, Jnl. of Can. Bankers Assn. and almost all motor mags. Drove first motor car between Montreal and Vancouver; has done considerable exploring in connection with trans-Rocky Mt. roads in B. C.; formerly mem. of Soc. for Psychical Research, London, Eng. and pres. of Montreal, Can. Branch. General character writing, motor travel and financial fiction. CLUBS: Quilchena Golf and Connaught Skating. Relig., Anglican. OFFICE: care Canadian Bank of Commerce; HOME: 1375 Nanton Av., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

GOMPERS, SAMUEL: pres. Amer. fed. labor (died), see vol. 1, 1921.

GONGAWARE, GEORGE J.: see Press section.

GOOCH, FRANK AUSTIN: chemist (died Aug. 19, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

GOOD, CARTER V(ICTOR): university teacher; b. Dayton, Va., Sept. 16, 1897 s. Jacob S. H. and Anna Victoria (Early) G.; educ. Bridgewater College, Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Bridgewater College, 1918), A.M. (Univ. of Virginia, 1923), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1925); m. Irene Cooper, Sept. 6, 1920. AUTHOR: The Supplementary Reading Assignment, 1927; How To Do Research in Education, 1928; Teaching in College and University, 1929. Contributor to Educational Administration and Supervision, School and Society, Journal of Education, Journal of Educational Method, Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Educational Research, Journal of Commercial Education, School Review, Elementary School Journal, Journal of Home Economics, School Science and Mathematics, Education, English Journal, Pedagogical Seminary, School Executives Magazine, High School Teacher, Peabody Journal of Education, year-books of Dept. of Superintendence and National Society of College Teachers of Education. General character writing, text books, scientific, educational, reviews of professional books. Taught public schools of Virginia and West Virginia, 1919-1923; scholar, fellow and instructor, Univ. of Chicago, 1923-1925; professor of education, Miami Univ. since 1925; summer sessions at Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Cincinnati. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Educational Research Assoc., American Psychological Assoc., National Soc. for the Study of Education, National Soc. of College Teachers of Education, National Education Assoc., American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (fellow), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa; relig. demon., United Brethren. ADDRESS: Miami University, Oxford, Oxford, Ohio.

GOODE

GOOD, H(ARRY) G(EHMAN): teacher; b. Pa., July 14, 1880; s. Joseph Bowman and Anna (Gehman) G.; educ. pub. schs., Perkiomen Sch. (Pennsburg, Pa.), Goshen Coll. (Ind.), Ind. Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Maude Alice Warye, June 23, 1910. AUTHOR: Benjamin Rush and His Services to American Education, 1918. Contributor to Sch. and Soc., Ednl. Rev., Scientific Monthly, Jnl. of Nat. Edn. Assn., Edn., Educ. Research Bull., Boletín da Unias Pan-Americana, Jnl. of Ednl. Research. Prof. of Hist. of Edn., Ohio State Univ. General character writing, historical, biographical and educational. SOCIETIES: Ohio State Univ. Faculty Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Rho. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 342 20th Av., Columbus, Ohio.

GOOD, JOHN W(ALTER): retired college professor; b. Fayetteville, Tenn., Feb. 13, 1879; s. James Alexander and Martha Minerva (Jones) G.; educ. Morgan's Training Sch., Erskine Coll., Erskine Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh (Pa.) Theol. Sem., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Univ. of Ill., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and Hon. Litt.D. (Erskine Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Essie Alexander, Aug. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Studies in the Milton Tradition, 1915; The Jesus of Our Fathers, 1923. Has held pastorates in Corsicana, Tex. and Birmingham, Mich.; supt. of city schs., Albion, Ill.; asst. prof. of Eng., Kans. State Coll. (Manhattan, Kas.), head of depts. of edn. and Bible, Muskingum Coll. (Ohio); head of dept. of Eng., secy. of coll. and dir. of summer sch., Ga. State Coll. for Women; head of dept. of Eng., Agnes Scott Coll. (Atlanta, Ga.); retired to farms and to lecture work, June, 1927. General character writing, essays and religion. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, Son. Edn. Soc., Royal Soc. of Arts (London, Eng.), Kiwanis Club (formerly). Relig., United Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Moultrie, Ga.

GOODALE, HUBERT DANA: see Press section.

GOODALE, STEPHEN LINCOLN: professor of metallurgy; b. Saco, Me.; s. Benjamin and Ella Augusta (Scammon) G.; educ. Colo. Coll., Sch. of Mines (Golden, Colo.), Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., E.M., A.M., D.Sc.; m. Nellie Priscilla Sater, May 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Chronology of Iron and Steel, 1920. Contributor articles to Univ. pubs. and Scientific jnls. General character writing, technical or civic. SOCIETIES: Authors' Club, Engineers Soc. of W. Pa., Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engineers, Steel Treathers Soc., Soc. for Promotion of Engineers' Edn. and others. Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh, Squirrel Hill; HOME: 1156 Murrayhill Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GOODE, CLEMENT TYSON: professor of English; b. Mooresboro, N. C., July, 1881; s. James Millard and Sarah Amy (Wal-

GOODELL

ker) G.; educ. Mooresboro Acad., Wake Forest Coll., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Mae Trimble, Sept. 2, 1916. AUTHOR: Byron as Critic, 1923; An Atlas of English Literature (collab. with E. F. Shannon), 1925. Selected and edited Readings in the Literature of England (collab. with T. P. Cross), 1927. Principal of high sch., Oxford, N.C., 1905-1907; supt. Oxford City Schs., 1907-1908; head dept. of Eng., City High Sch., Durham, N.C., 1908-1910; instructor in Eng., 1911-1912 and assoc. prof. of Eng., 1912-1914, Univ. of Ark.; prof. of Eng., Sweet Briar Coll., 1915-1922; prof. of Eng., Mercer Univ., 1922-1924, Bostwick prof. of Eng., Univ. of Richmond, 1924—. General character writing, critical and reference. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. Nat. Council of Teachers of Eng., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Richmond; HOME: 3117 Grove Ave.; Richmond, Va.

GOODELL, CHARLES LEROY: clergyman; b. Dudley, Mass., July 31, 1854; s. Warren and Clarinda (Healy) G.; educ. Wiliston Sem.; Nichols Academy; Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Mary F. Blair, 1896. AUTHOR: My Mother's Bible, 1891; The Drillmaster of Methodism, 1902; The Price of Winning Souls, 1906; The Old Darnman, Pathways to the Best, 1907; Pastoral and Personal Evangelism, 1907; Followers of the Glean, 1911; Herald of a Passion, 1921; Pastor and Evangelist, 1922; What Are You Worth, 1923; Motives and Methods in Modern Evangelism, 1926; The Greatest Story in the World, 1929. ADDRESS: 289 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GOODELL, THOMAS DWIGHT: professor (died), see vol. I, 1921.

GOODENOUGH, GEORGE ALFRED: university professor; b. Davidson, Mich., 1868; s. James Webster and Eliza (Gifford) G.; educ. Mich. Agricultural Coll., Univ. Mich., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.E.; m. Elizabeth Kitzmiller, Sept. 27, 1894. AUTHOR: First Course in Calculus (with E. J. Townsend) 1907; Essentials of Calculus (with E. J. Townsend) 1910; Principles of Thermodynamics, 1911; Properties of Steam and Ammonia, 1915. General character writing, text books and technical. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: 309 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

GOODFELLOW E(MMA) J. H.: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1843; d. William Martin and Agnes (Paynter) Hurlbut; educ. Pvt. Schls. m. Rev. John A. Goodfellow, Feb. 12, 1872. AUTHOR: Holiday Entertainments; Money Making and Money-making Entertainments; Drills and Marches; Tiny-Tot Speaker; Young Doctor Devine; Vice Versa; Birthday Symbols; Babydom. Gypsy Picnic; The Coming of Steve; Wishometer; (two poems) Carnival of Weeds and Katydid. General character writing, juveniles, plays, poems. HOME 23-53 E. Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOODSPEED

GOODHOUSE, GRACE (pen name): see Hedley, Evelena Fryer.

GOODNOW, ELIZABETH: see Cooper, Elizabeth.

GOODNOW, MINNIE: directress of nurses; b. Albion, N. Y., July, 1871; d. Franklin and Elizabeth (Arnold) G.; educ. Denver Univ., Geo. Washington Univ., Univ. Penna., Nursing Courses Las Vegas (N.M.) Hot Springs San., Gen. Memorial Hosp. and Infant Asylum (N. Y.) DEGREES: R.N. in Colo. Rhode Island and Penna. AUTHOR: Ten Lessons in Chemistry for Nurses, 1911; First Year Nursing, 1912 (out of print); Outlines of Nursing History, 1916; War Nursing, 1917; Practical Physics for Nurses, 1919; The Technic of Nursing, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Nursing, The Trained Nurse and Hospital Rev. General character writing, text bks.; Art Student for 2 yrs.; 5 yrs. in architecture; hosp. exec. 15 yrs.; served in Harvard Unit overseas during World War. ASSNS: Amer. Hospital Assn., Amer. Nurses Assn., Natl. League of Nursing Education. Newport Hospital, Newport, R.I.

GOODRICH, FRANK: professor (died April 29, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

GOODRICH, KENNETH STEPHEN: see Press section.

GOODSELL, WILLYSTINE: educator, author; b. Wallingford, Conn., Jan. 8, 1870; d. Willis, Jacob and Jennie (Clark) G.; educ. New Haven (Conn.) Schls. Welch Normal Training Sch. (New Haven), Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. unmarried. AUTHOR: A History of the Family as a Social and Educational Institution, 1915; The Education of Women, 1923; The Family and Its Problems (in press), 1927. Contributor to Jnl., Home Economics, "Children." General character writing, text books, historical, critical. Lecturer at Columbia Univ. on "The Family," "The Education of Women." CLUBS: Women's Faculty (Columbia). OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; HOME: 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

GOODSPEED, EDGAR JOHNSON: university professor; b. Quincy, Ill., Oct. 23, 1871; s. Thomas Wakefield and Mary Ellen (Ten Broeke) G.; educ. Denison U.; Yale U.; U. of Chgo.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Denison, 1890; D.B., Chgo., 1897; Ph.D., 1898; m. Elfleda Bond, Dec. 3, 1901. AUTHOR: The Story of the New Testament, 1917; The New Testament—An American Translation, 1923; The Making of the English New Testament, 1925; Things Seen and Heard, 1925; The Formation of the New Testament, 1926; (edit.) Greek Papyri from Cairo Museum, 1902; Ancient Sermons for Modern Times (with G. Anderson), 1904; Homeric Vocabularies (with W. B. Owen), 1906, 2nd edit., 1909; Index Patristicus, 1907; Tebtunis Papyri, Part II (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), 1907; Chicago Literary Papyri, 1908; The Conflict of Severus, 1908; The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1908; Index Apologeticus, 1912; Catalog of Univ. of Chicago, Manuscripts, (with M. Spoeogling) 1912;

GOODWIN

Die Aeltesten Apologeten, 1915; Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels (with E. D. Burton), 1917; Greek Gospel Texts in America, 1918; Greek Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels, (with E. D. Burton), 1920; New Solutions of New Testament Problems, 1927; The University of Chicago Chapel: a guide, 1928. Contributor occas. essays to Atlantic Mnthly.; ADDRESS: 5706 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GOODWIN, CARDINAL LEE: college professor; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., May 1, 1880; s. Iverson S. and Sally (Pierce) G. DEGREES: A.B., Brown U., 1905; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1916; m. Mildred Louise Smith, Mar., 1907. AUTHOR: Establishment of State Government in California, 1914; Trans-Mississippi West, 1803-1853—a History of Its Acquisition and Settlement, 1922. Contributor Southwestern Hist. Quar., Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., Ia. Jnl. of Hist. and Pol., Outlook, etc.; Member Phi Beta Kappa and Pi Gamma Mu societies. OFFICE: Mills Coll.; HOME: 3767 Harrison St., Oakland, Calif.

GOODWIN, CHARLES JACQUES: university professor; b. Farmington, Me., Mar. 13, 1866; s. Benjamin and Nancy Lander (Durrell) G. educ. high sch. (Farmington, Me.), Bowdoin Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. m. Ellen Converse Blagden, Oct. 23, 1902. AUTHOR: The Rose and the Thorn, (novel) 1900. Contributor, literary essays and revs. to various pubs. Prof. of Greek in various colls. and in Lehigh Univ., 1899—; mem. of various philological and archaeological socs. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: Lehigh University; HOME: 18 East Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

GOODWIN, WILLIAM LAWTON: author, professor; b. Baie Verte, New Brunswick, April, 1856; s. Edward Chappell, and Margaret (Carey) G.; m. Christina Murray, 1885; educ. commn. schools of New Brunswick; training school, Fredericton, N. B.; Mt. Allison Academy and University; University of Edinburgh; Heidelberg University. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc. LL.D. AUTHOR: Text Book of Chemistry, 1886; Handbook for prospectors, 1924, (second edition), 1929; Geology and Minerals of New Brunswick, 1928; Geology and Minerals of Ontario, 1929; Geology and Minerals of Quebec, 1929. Has contributed to Canadian Mining Journal, Northern Miner, Bulletin of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, reports of the Ontario Department of Mines. Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy from 1881 to 1919; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1894-1919, lecturer to prospectors 1920-27; correspondence courses for prospectors 1927 to date. Religion: United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Garden-vaie, Quebec, Canada; HOME: 366 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

GOODYEAR, NOLAN A. (USTIN): professor of romance languages; b. Nichols, S. C., Nov. 24, 1882; s. 1882; s. Madison Love and Julia Ann (Hendricks) G.; educ. Emory Univ., Harvard Univ., Chi-

GORDON

cago Univ., Univ. of Grenoble (France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Certificat d'Etudes Françaises; m. Marie Lane Evans, Sept. 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Tableau Synoptique des Verbes Français, 1925; Eighteenth Century French Plays, 1927; Delisle's Arlequin Sauvage, 1928. General character writing, text books, plays; chairman Debate Council and Committee on Public Speaking of Emory Univ.; adviser dept. romance languages, Emory Univ. ASSOCIATIONS: Alliance Française d'Atlanta, Alpha Epsilon Upsilon (Emory) Scholarship Soc., Omicron Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha Forensic Fraternity, Phi Sigma Iota, Modern Language Assoc. of America, Philological Soc. (Emory), Georgia Modern Foreign Language Assoc., Southeastern Modern Foreign Language Assoc., relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Emory University; HOME: 1223 Emory Drive, Emory University, Ga.

GORDIN, MORRIS (Novomirsky): lecturer and author; b. Russia, 1893; s. Rabbi Judah Leib and Sarah (Miller) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. AUTHOR: Utopia in Chains, 1926; State's Attorney of the Odessa State Revolutionary Tribunal, 1922; The Dance of the Trinity, (novel), 1929; Twenty-two chapters of book, written in Russia, were spirited out of country by Gordon in shoes; arrived in U. S. from Russia, via Berlin, 1912; drafted into U. S. Army, 1917; courtmartialled for publication of anti-war propaganda. Acting Editor Communist, central organ of Communist Party in Amer. In Russia as Commissar. Press-Bureau Communist International, 1921-24. General character writing, fiction dealing with problems of Russian revolution. HOME: 1410 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GORDON, ALEXANDER REID: professor; Inveruria, Scot., Feb. 11, 1872; s. Alexander and Charlotte (Reid) G.; educ. grammar sch. (Aberdeen, Scot.), Univ. of Aberdeen, New Coll. (Edinburgh, Scot.), Univs. of Freiburg, Göttingen and Berlin (Ger.) DEGREES: M.A., D.Litt., D. D.; m. Jane Margaret Cockburn, Nov. 6, 1901. AUTHOR: The Early Traditions of Genesis, 1907; The Poets of the Old Testament, 1912; The Poetry and Wisdom of the Old Testament, 1913; The Prophets of the Old Testament, 1917; The Faith of Isaiah, Statesman and Evangelist, 1919; The Prophetic Literature of the Old Testament, 1919, Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah in Peakes Commentary on the Bible, 1919; Bible Stories re-told for the Young (4 vols.), 1920-1926; Proverbs and the Major Prophets in the Old Testament; an American Translation, 1927. Prof. of Hebrew, McGill Univ. and of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis, United Theol. Coll. (Montreal, Can.). General character writing, religious. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club (Montreal, Can.), Can. Author's Assn. Relig., United Ch. of Can. HOME: 3506 University St., Montreal, Canada.

GORDON, ALFRED: physician; b. Paris, France, November, 1874; s. of Michael

GORDON

and Esther G.; educ. H.S. and Coll. DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Victorine Lyon, 1899. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Nervous System, 1908. Chapters in various textbooks on Brain. Has written approx. 300 monographs on Nervous and Medical subjects. Compiled a French-English Dictionary. General character writing, medical literary. CLUBS: Transatlantic Soc.; Histor. Soc. OFFICE: 1812 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL: lawyer, author; b. Albermarle County, Va., Dec. 20, 1855; s. George Loyall and Mary Long (Darlel) G.; educ. Warrenton Male Acad. (N. C.), Charlottesville Inst. (Va.), Univ. of Virginia. DEGREES: LL. D., Litt. D.; m. Maria Breckinridge Catlett, Oct. 17, 1893. AUTHOR: Befe' de War; Echoes in Negro Dialect (with Thos. Nelson Page), 1888; Congressional Currency: a History of the Federal Money System, 1895; For Truth and Freedom: Poems of Commemoration, 1898, 2nd edit., 1910; Envion and other Tales of Old and New Virginia, 1899; The Gay Gordons; Ballads of An Ancient Scottish Clan, 1902; The Gift of the Morning Star, 1905; The Ivory Gate (poems), 1907; Robin Aroon, a Comedy of Manners, 1908; William Fitzhugh Gordon, a Virginian of the Old School, His Life, Times and Contemporaries, 1909; J. L. M. Curry, A Biography [with E. A. Alderman], 1911; Maje, A Love Story, 1913; John Tyler, Tenth President, 1915; Omirandy; Plantation Life at Kingsmill, 1917; Jefferson Davis, 1918; Gordons in Virginia, 1918; The Balwearie Mystery, 1920; Thomas Nelson Page, An Appreciation, 1923; Virginian Portraits, Essays in Biography, 1924; Memories and Memorials of William Gordon McCabe (2 vols.), 1924; Allegra: The Story of Byron and Miss Clairmont, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic, Scribners, Harpers, Virginia Mag. of History and Biography and other mags. General character writing, biography, historical, fiction, essays, poetry. Rector Univ. of Va. for many years, and for many years chmn. State Lib. Bd., College of William and Mary. CLUBS: Westmoreland (Richmond); Colonnade (Univ. of Va.). OFFICE: 7 and 9 Law Bldg.; HOME: 405 E. Beverley St., Staunton, Va.

GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM (pen name, Ralph Connor): clergyman, novelist; b. Glengary, Ont., Can., Sept. 13, 1860; s. Daniel and Mary (Robertson) G.; educ. St. Mary's H. S.; Toronto U.; Knox Coll., Toronto; Edinburgh U. DEGREES: F.R.S., Can.; D.D., Knox Coll., 1896; LL.D., Queen's U., Kingston, 1909; D.D., Glasgow, 1919; m. Helen King, Sept. 28, 1898. AUTHOR: Black Rock, 1898; Beyond the Marshes, 1899; Gwen's Canyon, 1899; The Sky Pilot, 1899; Ould Michael, 1900; The Man From Glengary, 1901; Glengary School Days, 1902; Breaking the Record, 1903; The Prospector, 1904; The Doctor, 1906; Life of James Robertson, 1908; The Angel and the Star, 1908; Corporal Cameron, 1912; The Patrol of the Sundance Trail, 1914; The Major, 1917; The Sky Pilot in No

GORDON

Man's Land, 1919; To Him That Hath, 1921; The Gaspards of Pine Croft, 1923; The Foreigner, 1909; The Dawn of Galilee, 1909; The Recall of Love, 1910. HOME: 54 West Gate, Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Canada.

GORDON, EUGENE: see Press section.

GORDON, GEORGE A.: clergyman; b. Scotland, Jan. 2, 1853; s. George and Catherine (Hutcheon) G.; educ. common schls. (Scot.), Bangor Theol. Sem. (1877), Harvard Coll. (1881), Magna Curis Lande (with hons. in philosophy). DEGREES: D.D. (Bowdoin, Yale, Harvard, Columbia, Brown and Williams Univs.), LL.D. (Western Reserve and Univ. of Boston); m. Susan Huntington Manning, June 3, 1890. AUTHOR: The Witness to Immortality, 1893; The Christ of Today, 1895; Immortality and the New Theodicy, 1897; The New Epoch for Faith, 1901; Ultimate Conceptions of Faith, 1903; Through Man to God, 1906; Religion and Miracle, 1909, (rev. ed.), 1910; Revelation and the Ideal, 1913; Aspects of the Infinite Mystery, 1916; Humanism in New England Theology, 1920; My Education and Religion, 1925. Contributor occasionally to Atlantic Monthly. Minister of Old South Church, 1884-1927. CLUBS: Sat. (Boston, Mass.), The Minister's (Boston and Vicinity). Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Rm. 812, Atlantic National Bank Bldg., 100 Milk St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 83 Longwood Ave., Brookline, Mass.

GORDON, HOMER KING: b. Janesville, Ill., April 29, 1896. AUTHOR: (novels): Code of Men, 1926; Sally of Snow Alley, 1928. (plays): Bill and Company, 1925; Auntie's Marriage Knot, 1926; In the Fog, 1927; The Trump, 1928. Contributor to Munsey's, Blue Book, Clayton Mags., Fawcett Mags., Street and Smith Mags., and Double Day Doran pubs. General character writing, fiction. ADDRESS: Box 428, Berkeley, Calif.

GORDON, JOHN: see Dorrance, Gordon.

GORDON, MARGARET: editorial worker; b. Arlington, Mass., Nov., 1868; d. George Augustus and Ann Farley (Gordon) G.; educ. Mass. Pub. Schls., Lowell and Somerville; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Free-Lance Writer's Handbook (collab. with William D. Kennedy), 1926. Editor of The Writer, 1920-25; ed. worker on The Writer, 1925-1928. SOCIETIES: League of Amer. Pen Women, Mass. Horticultural Soc., Mass. Audubon Soc., Susquehanna (Pa.), Humane Soc. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: P. O. Box 1905, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 54 Belmont St., Somerville, Mass.

GORDON, NEIL E(LBRIDGE): editor; b. Spafford, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1886; s. William James and Ella C. (Mason) G.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1911, M.A., 1912; Pd.B., 1921; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1917. m. Hazel A. Mothersell, June 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Project Study of Chemistry, 1925; Introductory College Chemistry, 1st. edit., 1926, 2nd. edit., 1927; College Chemistry, 1928; Record Book for Introductory Chemistry, 1928. Contributor to Journ. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry,

GORDON

Science, Sch. Science and Mathematics, Colloidal Monographs and other scientific jrnls. Editor of Jnl. of Scientific Education, also originator of same. Chmn. of com. of chem. edn., and of comm. on prize essays of the Amer. Chem. Soc.. State Chemist of Md. and head of chem. dept. at Univ. of Md., 1921-28; prof. of chemical educ., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1928-. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science. Mem.: Amer. Chem. Soc., Royal Soc. of Arts and Sciences, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Amer. Pharm. Assn., Amer. Inst. Chem., Natl. Geog. Assn., N. E. Assn. Chem. Teachers, Union Amer. Biol. Soc., Natl. Educ. Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Prof., Soc. Chem. Ind., Balta. Assn. Comm. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 2720 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore, Md.

GORDON, RALPH: see Press section.

GORDON, VIOLET (JANE) (WILSON): see Press section.

GORE, CHALLIS: see Press section.

GORE, JAMES HOWARD: prof. emeritus; Geo. Washington U.; b. Gore, Va., Sept., 1856; s. Mahlon and Sidney (Cather) G.; educ. Richmond Coll.; Geo. Washington Univ.; and under prvt. tutors abroad. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Three Books on Geodesy; three German texts; three on Elementary Mathematics; three on Foreign Orders; one on Geography. General character writing, educational and scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase; Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc.; HOME: 2210 R. St., Washington, D. C.

GORE, RUSSELL: see Press section.

GORMAN, HERBERT SHERMAN: author; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 1, 1893; s. Thomas and Mary (Longway) G.; m. Jean Wright, April 1, 1921. AUTHOR: The Fool of Love, 1920; The Barcarole of James Smith, 1922; The Procession of Masks, 1923; The Peterborough Anthology, 1923; James Joyce: His First Forty Years, 1924; Gold by Gold, 1925; The Two Virginities, 1926; A Victorian American: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1926; Notations for a Chimaera, 1926; Nathaniel Hawthorne: A Study in Solitude, 1927; The Place Called Dagon, 1927; The Incredible Marquis: Alexander Dumas, 1929. General character writing, poetry, biography. Served as lecturer on journalism, New York Univ., 1927-29. OFFICE: Farrar and Rinehart, 12 E. 41st St.; HOME: 47 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

GOSS, WARREN LEE: author; b. Brewster, Mass., Aug. 19, 1835; s. William W. and Hannah (Foster) G.; educ. Pierce Acad., Middleboro, Mass., and Harvard Law Sch.; m. Emily A. Toroush, 1871. AUTHOR: The Soldier's Story of Captivity at Andersonville, 1866; Jed, 1889; Tom Clifton, 1892; Jack Alden, 1895; The Recollections of a Private, 1890; In The Navy, 1898; Boys' and Girls' Life of Grant, 1911; The Boys' Life of General Sheridan, 1913; Jed's Boy, 1919. Contributor to magazines. HOME: Rutherford, N. J.

GOUDY

GOTTHEIL, RICHARD: professor of Semitic Languages; b. Manchester, Eng., Oct., 1862; s. Gustav and Rosalie (Woolman) G.; educ. Manchester Schls., Columbia Grammar Sch.; Columbia Coll.; Berlin Univ., Tübingen Univ. (both Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Emma Leon, Sept. 16, 1891. AUTHOR: The Syriac Grammar of Mar Elia of Zobba, 1887; Selections from the Syriac Julian Romance, with a full glossary in German and English, 1906; Zionism, 1914. Contributor to num. of leading newspapers, International Encyclo., Americana, Zeitschrift der Deutsche Morganland Gesellschaft, etc.; editor Columbia University Oriental Series; Semitic Study Series (with Prof. Morris Jastrow). Contributor to num. of leading newspapers reviews on Oriental matters and Jewish questions. Lecturer Syriac lang. and lit. 1886-87, and prof. Semitic lang., since 1887, Columbia Univ.; Exchange prof. Univ. Strasbourg, 1920-21; Head Oriental Dept. N. Y. Pub. Libr. since 1896; in charge Amer. Schl. of Archaeology, Jerusalem, 1909-10; Pres. Amer. Fed. Zionists, 1898-1904. ASSOCIATIONS: Zeta Beta Tau, German Oriental Soc., Societe des Etudes Juives (Paris), Jewish Hist. Soc. (England), Amer. Oriental Soc., Soc. Biblical Lit. (pres. 1902-03), Amer. Jewish Hist. (v. p. since 1904), v. p. Univ. Zionist Soc., corr. mem. Real Academia del Historia Madrid, 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1919. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 220 W. 98th St., New York, N. Y.

GOTTSCALK, LAURA RIDING: see Riding, Laura.

GOTTSCALK, LOUIS R.: university professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1899; s. Morris Frank and Anna (Crystal) F.; educ. Brooklyn Boys' H. S., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Series of Seven Booklets on the French Revolution and Napoleon, 1923-25; Tean Paul Marat: A Study in Radicalism, 1927; (French translation, Payot, Paris, 1929); Era of the French Revolution, 1715-1815, 1929. Contributor to Nation, Amer. Hist. Rev., Political Science Quar., Sewanee Rev., La Revolution Francaise, Les Annales de la Revolution Francaise, etc. General character writing, historical; assoc.-edit. History Quarterly of the Univ. of Louisville and the Filson Club (1926-28); Assistant editor Journal of Modern History; Consulting Editor Social Science Abstracts. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Cosmopolitan Club, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: Quadrangle Club, Chicago, Illinois.

GOUDY, FREDERICK W.: type designer, printer; b. Bloomington, Ill., March, 1865; s. John F. and Amanda M. (Tuesdell) G.; educ. Shelbyville, Ill. H. S.; m. Bertha M. Sprinks, June 2, 1897. AUTHOR: The Alphabet, 1918; Elements of Lettering, 1922. Editor: Ars Typographica. Contributor to The American Printer. Mem. Faculty U. of New York, lecturer. CLUBS: Grolier, Salmagundi, Stowaways; V. P. Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts. HOME: Marlboro, Ulster Co., N. Y.

GOUGH

GOUGH, HAZEL KETCHUM: see Press section.

GOULD, (CHARLES) BRUCE: journalist, playwright; b. Luana, Iowa, July 28, 1898; s. Wilbur Samuel and Edna Earle (Davison) G.; educ. Grinnell College, State Univ. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Beatrice Blackmar, Oct. 4, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Sky Larking, 1929. Aviation editor, New York Evening Post; dramatic critic, Wall Street News. Contributor to American Mercury, New Yorker, North American Review, New York Evening Post, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, Wall Street News. General character writing, essays, articles, plays, dramatic criticism. **CLUBS:** The Players, Quiet Birdmen. **OFFICE:** New York Evening Post, 75 West St.; **HOME:** 395 Bleeker St., New York, N. Y.

GOULD, CLARENCE PEMBROKE: university professor; b. Church Hill, Md., Nov. 1, 1884; s. William Dunbar and Josephine Trenchard (Faithful) G.; educ. Baltimore Pub. Schs., Baltimore City Coll. of Wooster, pres. of Wash. Coll., A.B. and Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1907, 1911); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Land System in Maryland, 1715-1765, 1913; Money and Transportation in Maryland, 1715-1765, 1915. Served as instructor and professor of hist. in The Coll. of Wooster, pres. of Wash. Coll., Chestertown, Md. and asst. assoc. prof. of Western Reserve Univ.; was officer in U. S. Navy during World War. General character writing, historical. **CLUB:** Univ. (Cleveland, O.). **Relig.,** Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

GOULD, ELLA MAY KEACH (Marian K. Gould): author, lecturer; b. Navasoto, Texas; d. Frank McNeil and Anna M. (Cochran) Keach; educ. Univ. Calif.; m. George A. Gould, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The White Arrow (Indian play). Author of pageants, juvenile fiction, Indian legends—only collection of Sanpoil (Indian) myths ever made. Contributor to Houston (Tex.) Post-Dispatch, Jrnl. of Amer. Folk-Lore Soc. General character writing, juvenile tales, myths, legends, plays. **ASSNS:** Mem. Amer. Assoc. Anthropology, Fel. Assoc. of Ethnology, Fel. Amer. Geog. Soc. **CLUBS:** California Writer's. **HOME:** 909 Contra Costa Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

GOULD, HARRIS P.: pomologist; b. North Bridgeton, Me., Sept. 6, 1871; s. Charles H. and Bethia S. (Wadsworth) G.; educ. Bridgton Acad. U. of Maine, Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S.; m. Alice H. Peabody, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Peach Growing, 1918; many U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and Experiment Station bulletins, circulars, etc., on horticultural subjects. General character writing, rural science. **OFFICE:** U. S. Dept. Agriculture. **HOME:** 3909 13th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GOULD, MARION K. (pen name): see Gould, Ella May Keach.

GOULD, MRS. O. F. (Emma Elizabeth Gould): see Press section.

GOURLAY, JOSEPH HARVEY: horticulturist; b. Homer City, Pa., July, 1883; s.

GOWIN

John and Elizabeth Anna (Harvey) G.; educ. Lancaster Pub. Schs. (Ohio), Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago; m. Lucy Kinney, June 7, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Text-book of Pomology, 1922; Orchard Management, 1925. Writer of several bulls. from agr. exp. stas. and tech. jnls. Editor for horticulture, Botanical Abstracts, 1919-1923. General character writing, scientific. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Wooster Country, Century, Relig., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Wooster, Ohio.

GOWEN, HERBERT HENRY: clergyman; b. Great Yarmouth, Eng., May 29, 1864; s. Henry Cobb and Mary (Fuller) G.; educ. St. Augustines' Coll. (Eng.), Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary Sch., Whitman Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D.; m. Annie Kate Green, Jan. 7, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Temperantia, 1891; Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Pioneer Work in British Columbia, 1899 and 1900; Hawaiian Idylls of Love and Death, 1908; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things That Are, 1909; An Analytical Transcription of the Revelation of St. John the Divine, 1910; Meditations on the Seven Last Words, 1911; Stella Duce, 1911; An Outline History of China, 1913; volume II, 1914; new and rev. edit. in one vol., 1916; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1917; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920; Christ and Colosse, 1922; Asia, a Short History, 1926; The Universal Faith, 1926; An Outline History of Japan, 1927; The Little Grey Lamb and Other Christmas Poems, 1928; The Journal of Kents, 1928; A Precursor of Perry, 1928; The Psalm, or Book of Praise, 1929. General character writing, historical and travel sketches, relig., sociol. In charge of Chinese Missions, Honolulu, H. T., 1886-90; curate St. Nicholas' Ch., Gt. Yarmouth, (Eng.), 1890-92; rector St. Barnabas, New Westminster (B. C.), 1892-96; Trinity Parish, Seattle (Wash.), 1897-1914; now in chg. St. Barnabas Chapel, Seattle, and in chg. Japanese Missions; prof. Oriental langs. and lit., Univ. Wash., 1906. **ASSNS:** Wash. State Philol. Assn. (pres.); fel. Royal Geog. Soc. (London); Royal Asiatic Soc.; mem. Royal Soc. Arts; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Third Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1929. **CLUBS:** University, Faculty, Monday (Seattle); Authors (London.) **HOME:** 5005 22nd Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash.

GOWEN, JOHN KNOWLES, JR.: see Press section.

GOWIN, ENOCH BURTON: publisher. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Univ. of Wis.; Ph.D., Columbia Univ. **AUTHOR:** The Executive and His Control of Men, 1915; Selection and Training of Business Executives, 1918; Developing Executive Ability, 1919; etc. Pres. Amer. Secur. Ser., Inc. **CLUBS:** Economic, Executive. **OFFICE:** Corn Exchange Bank Building, New York, N. Y.

"GRAA" (pen name): see Bruhn, Carl.

GRABAU

GRABAU, A(MADEUS) W(ILLIAM): palaeontologist; b. Cedarburg, Wis., Jan., 1870; s. Rev. Prof. William and Maria (von Rohr) G.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** S.B., S.M., S.D.; m. Mary Antin, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Guide to the Geology and Palaeontology of Eighteen Mile Creek and the Lake Shore of Erie County, New York, 1898-1899; Guide to the Geology and Palaeontology of Niagara Falls, 1901; Phylogeny of Fusus and Its Allies, 1904; Guide to the Geology and Palaeontology of the Schoharie Region in Eastern New York, 1906; North American Index Fossils (2 vols. collab. with H. W. Shimer), 1910-1911; Principles of Stratigraphy, 1912; (2d edit.), 1924; Geology of the Non-Metallic Mineral Deposits Other than Silicates (vol. I), 1920; Text Book of Geology (2 vols.), 1921-1922; Stratigraphy of China (Vol. I), 1923-1924; (Vol. II), 1928; Shells of Peitaiho (collab. with S. King), 1928; Natural History of Creation (in Chinese), 1922. Has written about 150 monographs and shorter papers on geology, palaeontology, natural history, evolution and other subjects. Contributor to Peking Leader and other papers. Former prof. of palaeontology at Columbia Univ.; called to China to create dept. of palaeontology for Chinese Govt., 1920; received first Grabau Gold Medal which was awarded by the Geological Soc. of China founded in 1925, to be awarded biennially for outstanding contributions to Chinese science. General character writing, technical, educational and popular science. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow Geological Soc. of Amer., Fellow Palaeontological Soc. of Amer., Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. Science, Fellow N. Y. Acad. of Sciences, Fellow Geological Soc. of China, Fellow Palaeontological Soc. of China, hon. mem. Science Soc. of China, hon. mem. China Inst. Min. and Metallurgy, hon. mem. and life councillor Peking Soc. of Nat. Hist., frgn. mem. Kaiserlich-Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften; cor. Philadelphia Acad. Sciences, research assoc. Central Asiatic Expedition of Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., research fellow National Research Inst. Chinese Govt., hon. advisor Ministry of Mines Chinese Govt., hon. advisor Feng Memorial Biology, chief palaeontologist and dir. Pal. Lab. Natl. Geol. Survey, prof. palaeontology Natl. Univ., dean Peking Lab. Nat. Hist. **OFFICE:** Geological Survey, Peking, China. **HOME:** 5 Tou Ya Tsai Hutung, Peking (West City), China.

GRABO, CARL HENRY: teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1881; s. Herman F. and Blanche Sophia (Chase) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREE:** Ph.B.; m. Elizabeth May Thomas, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The Art of the Short Story, 1913; The Amateur Philosopher, 1917; The World Peace and After, 1918; Peter and the Princess, 1920; The Technique of the Novel, 1928; The Cat in Grandfather's House, 1929. Editor of Romantic Prose of the Early Nineteenth Century (Vol. of Selections), 1928. General character writing, criti-

GRAEBNER

cal and imaginative. **CLUB:** Quadrangle. **OFFICE:** University of Chicago. **HOME:** 5447 Ridgewood Court, Chicago, Ill.

GRACE, JOHN GLADSTONE: publisher; b. Huntley Tp., Carlton Co., Ont., Can.; s. James and Mary (Foley) G.; educ. Panmure, Almonte and Ottawa, Can.; m. A. Batchelor. **AUTHOR:** Canadian Hall of Fame, 1919; Asiatic Exclusion from Canada and United States, 1920; A Canadian Embassy at Washington, 1921; The Canadian Dollar, 1921; The Twelve Foremost Living Canadians, 1927; Canadian Women Leaders, 1927; The Farmer in Politics, 1927; Canada as a World Power, 1927; Lawyers in Parliament; Destiny of British House of Lords. Contributor to Rev. of Revs., Current Hist., The Independent, N. Amer. Rev., Today's Housewife, Chicago Woman's Weekly World, Chicago Jnl. of Commerce, Financial News, Ohio Farmer of Cleveland, Pa. Farmer, Farm and Home, Farm, Stock and Home, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Boston Globe, Chicago Herald-Examiner and other pubs. Is interested in ranching and grain growing in Saskatchewan and Ontario, having contributed to their pubc. and successful Parliamentary Campaigns; is also interested in U. S. Farm Movement; was influential in guiding, to a large degree, the Brit. and Can. Govs. in excluding Asiatics from the Pacific Coast in 1923; also is conceded responsible for the founding of a Dominion Embassy at Washington, D. C.; was cited by Pres. Herbert Hoover as having had much to do with post-war stabilization of Can. dollar, 1921. General character writing, religious, historical, juvenile, and nature books. **CLUBS:** Arts and Letters. Relig. denom., Catholic. **ADDRESS:** United Canada and International Press Bureau, 54 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.

GRAEBNER, THEODORE: professor of theology; b. Watertown, Wis., Nov. 23, 1876; s. Augustus L. and Anna (Schaller) G.; educ. Luther Coll. (New Ulm, Minn.), Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, 1893), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo., 1897); m. Selma Brohm, Aug. 20, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Graded Lessons for Sunday Schools, 1905; Life of Christ, 1910; The Victory of the Cross, 1913; Treatise on Freemasonry, 1914; The Dark Ages, 1917; Prophecy and the War, 1917; Inductive Homiletics, 1919; Lutheran Pioneers, 1919; Spiritism, 1919; Treatise on Evolution, 1920; The Pastor as Student and Literary Worker, 1921; Faith Cure, 1921; The Bible Student, 1922; Essays on Evolution, 1925; The Secret Empire, 1927; Touring With God, 1927; A Handbook for Congregational Officers, 1928; The Story of the Catechism; The Story of the Augsburg Confession; A Short History of the Augsburg Confession; The Pope and Temporal Power, 1929. Many juveniles, tracts and translations. Contributor to Theological Monthly, Lutheran Witness and other theological jnls. Prof. of hist., Walther Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1897-1900; prof. of Eng., Ladies' Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1900-1906; Lutheran pastor, Chicago, Ill.,

GRAHAM

1906-1913; prof. of theology, Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1913—; Bd. of Colored Missions and Bd. of Young People's Work. General character writing, essays and religion. SOCIETIES: Philosophical Soc. of Great Brit., Philosophical Soc. of St. Louis. Relig., Lutheran. Dir. Concordia Hist. Inst., dir. Civic Union. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

GRAHAM, ANGUS A. (S. A. Maharg): principal of college; b. Glencoe, Ontario, Canada, Nov., 1867; s. Capt. Duncan and Ann G.; m. Jennie Graham Stephen, 1898; educ. Wardsville high schl., Ontario; Glencoe high schl., Ontario; McGill University, Montreal; Presbyterian Coll., Montreal. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., D.D. Honor graduate of McGill Univ. in Mental and Moral Philosophy with Prince of Wales Gold Medal, 1894; honor graduate of Presbyterian Coll., Montreal, with Calvin Gold Medal, 1897; was minister of Petrolia Presbyterian Church, Petrolia, Ontario, 1897-1904; and of St. David's Church, St. John, New Brunswick, 1904-1911. Is now principal of Moose Jaw Coll., and publishes annually the Moose Jaw College eYar Book. Has published articles in Sunday School periodicals, short stories in the daily press, and is now writing a short story each week and broadcasting it over radio station CJRM, Moose Jaw, every Friday evening. Is a charter member of the Moose Jaw Rotary Club, and of the United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Moose Jaw College; HOME: Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

GRAHAM, H(ANNAH) ISABEL: teacher of music; d. Rev. William and Elizabeth (Gouinlock) G.; educ. pub. schs. Seaforth, Ont., Can.; Collegiate Inst., Toronto Coll. of Music; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Song of December (poems), 1904; Satisfied (sacred song); Sally Ann comic song), 1927. Contributor to Toronto Globe, London Free Press, Can. Mag., New Outlook and other publs. Specially interested in missions, music, art and lit.; studied piano and pipe organ at Toronto Coll. under Dr. F. H. Torrington and harmony and counterpoint under Clarence Lucas, the distinguished Canadian composer. General character writing, free lance feature artcls., poems. CLUBS: Can. Authors' Assn., Can. Women's Press. Relig. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Seaforth, Ontario, Canada.

GRAHAM, HENRY H.: see Press section.
GRAHAM, HOMER (pen name): see Little, George A.

GRAHAM, JAMES CHANDLER: teacher of chemistry; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1868; s. James T. and Mary (Chandler) G.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.) DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: It Happened at Andover, 1921. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Amer. Forestry Mag., The Open Road. General character writing, juvenile fiction and scientific articles. OFFICE: Phillips Academy. HOME: The Phillips Inn, Andover, Mass.
GRAHAM, ROBERT: see Press section.

GRANT

GRANBERRY, JOHN COWPER: university professor; b. Richmond, Va., June 15, 1874; s. John Cowper and Ella (Winston) G.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Anne Catt, Jan. 22, 1903. AUTHOR: Outline of New Testament Christology, 1909. Contributor to Social Sci., Independent, Commerce and Finance, Methodist Quarterly Rev. and other jnls. Contributing edit., Social Science; joint-edit. and founder Soldiers Companion, Saloniki, Greece, pub. in Greek tongue, founded 1919. General character writing, social and political, text books and essays. Professor in Southwestern Univ., Georgetown, Tex., 1913-25; three years in War Welfare Work in Europe with Amer., French and Greek armies, 1917-20. Twice decorated by Greek Govt., OFFICE: Texas Tech. College; HOME: 1622 Ave. X, Lubbock, Texas.

GRANDGENT, CHARLES HALL: professor of Romance Languages; b. Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 14, 1862; s. Louis Hall and Lucy L. G.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harv. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Harv.; L.H.D., Univ. Chicago; L.H.D., Univ. Michigan; Litt.D., Harvard Univ.; m. Ethel Wright Cushing, 1886. AUTHOR: German and English Sounds, 1892; Old Provençal, 1898; Vulgar Latin, 1907; Dante Alighieri, La Divina Commedia, 1909; Dante, 1916; The Ladies of Dante's Lyrics, 1917; The Power of Dante, 1918; Discourses on Dante, 1924; Old and New, 1920; Getting a Laugh, 1924; From Latin to Italian, 1926; Prunes and Prism, 1927; The New World, 1929. Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur; Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy. CLUBS: Faculty Club (Cambridge), Colonial Soc. of Mass., Thursday Evening Club, Saturday Club, Boston Author's Club, (president), Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Scis., Accademia dello Crusca, Acad. of Toulouse. OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 107 Walker St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRANNISS, ANNA JANE: writer; b. Berlin, Conn., Apr. 24, 1856; d. Isaiah M. and Louisa (Hammick) G.; educ. pub. sch. (Plainville, Conn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Skipped Stitches, 1893; Sandwort, 1897; Speedwell, 1900; A Christmas Snowflake, 1903; The Boy With the Hoe, 1904; Star Chart and Card System, 1907; The Prayer Beautiful, 1916; America—Great Mother, 1924. Has written six hymns: The Prodigal's Pocket Testament; O Body of Christ; Winged Heavenward; America—Great Mother; Hope of the Ages; Faring Home in the Afterglow. The hymn "America—Great Mother" was effectively used for several years by Near East Relief in its campaign for the war-orphans. Contributor to The Writer. General character writing, verse of serious trend. Relig., Baptist. ADDRESS: 55 Whiting St. Plainville, Conn.

GRANT, ELIHU: teacher, historian, orientalist; b. Stevensville, Pa., July, 1873; s. Wm. Thos. and Amanda L. (Bird) G.; educ. pub. schs. of Mass., Boston U., Hartford Sem., Amer. School of Ar-

GRANT

chaeology, Jerusalem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., St.B., Ph.D.; m. Almy Chase, June 6, 1899. AUTHOR: People of Palestine, 1921; Orient in Bible Times, 1920. Co-author: The Bible as Literature, 1914; Haverford Moods, 1924; Cuneiform Documents in Smith College Library, 1918; Babylonian Business Documents of the Classic Period, 1919. Contributor to mags. General character writing, history, literature, belles-lettres. CLUBS: Oriental of Phila., St. David's Golf. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Oriental. OFFICE: Haverford College; HOME: Haverford, Pa.

GRANT, ETHEL WATTS-MUMFORD: author; see Mumford, Ethel Watts.

GRANT, JAMES MILLER (Grant Balfour); writer; b. Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland, Feb. 26, 1853; s. James Miller and Christian (McIntosh) Grant; educ. Univ. Edinburgh and other colleges; m. Alice Balfour Armstrong, Aug. 21, 1883. AUTHOR: The Mother of St. Nicholas, 1889; Bahrak-kohl (modern unbelief in nature), 1889; The Bride of Death (pamphlet), 1904; Canada, My Home and Other Poems, 1910; On Strike Till 3, 1913; Handbook of Ontario, 1920; On Golden Wings Through Wonderland, 1927. Contributor to various mags. of Canada, Great Britain. General character writing, novels, juveniles. CLUBS: Empire of Canada. OFFICE: 54 Adelaide St., E.; HOME: 16 Parkview Ave., Toronto, Canada.

GRANT, JAMES R.: teacher; b. Dover, Ark., Mar. 16, 1880; s. Daniel Richard and Mary Elizabeth (Aikin) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Peabody Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gracey Sowers, Aug. 24, 1910. AUTHOR: Arkansas Geography, 1922; Acquiring Skill in Teaching, 1923; Arkansas Teacher Training Problem. General character writing, text books, educational. Pres. Arkansas Polytechnic Coll. CLUBS: Rotary. OFFICE: Arkansas Polytechnic College; HOME: Russellville, Ark.

GRANT, MAUDE MARGARET (Alix Russell Stanley, Margaret Patterson, Elizabeth Fraser); teacher; b. Monroe, Mich.; d. Lewis and Isadora (Slocum) G.; educ. Monroe pub. schls., Michigan State Normal Coll. (Ypsilanti, Mich.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Little Citizens and Their Flags, 1918; Pleasant Land of Play, 1919; Windmills and Wooden Shoes, 1920; Pastime Stories for Boys and Girls, 1924; Little Comrades at Work and Play, 1926; Primary Number Stories, 1926; Silent Reading and Number Work, 1926; Child Life Number Stories and Seatwork, 1926. Contributor to Primary Educn., Pop. Educator, School Century, Kindergarten, First Grade, Amer. Childhood, Normal Instructor, Primary Plans, Junior Home, Farmer's Wife Mag. (children's page), Bright Ideas, and Churchill-Grindell Co. Song Books. Contributions in the following educn. books: Choice Pieces for Primary Pupils, 1910; Practical Selections, 1912; School Year, 1913; Practical Methods, Aids and Devices for Teachers, 1915; Pedagogical Pep, 1922; Primary Plans and Projects,

GRANVILLE

1928; General character writing, educational and juv. stories and poems. CLUBS: Monroe Teachers, Mich. State Tchrs. Assn. N. E. A. OFFICE: P. O. Box 66. HOME: 510 E. First St., Monroe, Mich.

GRANT, PETER: author; see Vol. I, 1921.

GRANT, ROBERT: author; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 24, 1852; s. Patrick and Charlotte B. (Rice) G.; educ. Har. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1873; Ph.D., 1876; LL.B., 1879; Harv.; (Hon.) Litt. D. Columbia, 1921; (Hon.) Litt.D., Harvard, 1922; m. Amy Gordon Galt, July 3, 1883. AUTHOR: The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, 1880; The Little Tin Gods on Wheels, 1879; The Lambs, 1882; Yankee Doodle, 1883; The Oldest School in America, 1885; Jack Hall, 1887; Jack in the Bush, 1888; The Carletons, 1886; Mrs. Harold Stagg, 1889; An Average Man, 1883; The Knave of Hearts, 1885; A Romantic Young Lady, 1886; Face to Face, 1886; The Bachelor's Christmas and Other Stories, 1895; The Reflections of a Married Man, 1892; The Opinions of a Philosopher, 1893; Unleavened Bread, 1900; The Undercurrent, 1904; The Orchid, 1905; The Law-Breakers, 1906; The Chippendales, 1909; The Convictions of a Grandfather, 1912; The High Priestess, 1915; Their Spirit, 1916; Law and the Family, 1919; The Bishop's Granddaughter, 1925. Judge of probate court, Boston, 1893-1923; overseer of Harvard College, 1895-1921; mem. Sacco-Vanzetti Com., 1927. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Somerset, Country, Authors' (Boston). ASSNS.: Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters; Mass. Hist. Soc.; F. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. HOME: 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

GRANT, ULYSSES SHERMAN: geologist, teacher; b. Moline, Ill., Feb. 14, 1867; s. Gen. Lewis Addison and Mary H. (Pierce) G.; educ. U. of Minn., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., 1888, U. of Minn.; Ph.D., 1893, Johns Hopkins; m. Avis Winchall, Oct. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: Preliminary Report on the Copper-bearing Rocks of Douglas Co., Wis., 1900; Report of the Nat. Hist. Survey of Minn. (with N. H. Winchell), 1899-1900; Report on the Lead and Zinc Deposits of Wis., 1906; Copper and Other Mineral Deposits of Prince William Sound, Alaska, 1906-10; Descriptions of the Lancaster and Mineral Point Quadrangles, Wis., 1907; Glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 1910-12; Mineral Resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 1910-12. Contributor geol. papers in scic. jnls. Assoc.-Edit., American Geologist, 1897-1906. CLUBS: University (Chgo.), University (Evans-ton). OFFICE: University Hall; HOME: 627 Liberty Place, Evanston, Ill.

GRANVILLE, WILLIAM ANTHONY: director of publications; b. White Rock, Minn., Dec., 1863; s. T. Pearson and Hannah (Olson) G.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Ph.D. (Yale, 1893, 1897); LL.D. (Lafayette, 1911; Muhlenberg, 1921); m. Ida Irvin, July 11, 1888. AUTHOR: Note Books for Mathematical Subjects, 1904; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1905;

GRATZ

Elementary Analysis, 1906; Plane Trigonometry, 1909; Spherical Trigonometry, 1909; Logarithmic Tables, 1909; The Fourth Dimension and the Bible, 1922; Several Manuals on Accident and Health Insurance, 1923-1929. Editor of Washington Review, the weekly insurance organ of the Wash. Fid. Nat. Ins. Co., Chicago, Ill. Instructor in Math., Yale Univ., 1895-1909; pres., Gettysburg Coll., 1910-1923; pres., Amer. Fed. of Lutheran Brotherhoods. General character writing, text books and insurance. Inventor Granville's Combined Parallel Ruler, Protractor and Compass. CLUBS: Collegiate, Delta Phi and Yale, all of Chicago, Ill. Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: 1607 Howard St.; HOME: 513 Aldine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRATZ, W. EDWARD J.: see Press section.

GRAUSTEIN, WILLIAM CASPAR: mathematician; b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov., 1888; s. Adolf Heinrich and Julia (Caspar) G.; educ. Cambridge Pub. Schs., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Bonn (Ger.) DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., Harv., 1910-1911; P.L.D., Bonn, 1913; m. Mary Florence Curtis, June 10, 1921: AUTHOR: Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry (collab. with William F. Osgood), 1921. Contributor research artcls. to mathematical periodicals. Assoc.-Edit., Transactions of the American Mathematical Soc. General character writing, mathematical research and text books. CLUB: Harvard, Boston, Mass. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 32 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRAVES, ANSON ROGERS: bishop Episcopal Church; b. Wells, Vt., Apr. 13, 1842; s. Daniel and Almira L. (Rogers) G.; educ. Rutland H. S., Hobart Coll., Gen. Theo. Sem. DEGREES: S.T.D., LL.D., M.A.; m. Mary T. Watrous, Apr. 3, 1877. AUTHOR: The Farmer Boy Who Became a Bishop, 1911; What Think Ye of Christ and Other Sermons, 1912; Church Unity, 1907; New National Anthem, 1907; Prayers for Children, 1908. General character writing, biography, sermons. HOME: P. O. Box 788, La Mesa, Calif.

GRAVES, FRANK PIERREPONT: educator; b. New York, July 23, 1869; s. Horace and Annie (Hall) G.; educ. Columbia Univ., Heidelberg (Germany.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Ed.D.; m. Helen Hope Wadsworth, Dec. 18, 1895; pres. Univ. of State of N. Y., and commr. of educn. since 1921. AUTHOR: Burial Customs of the Ancient Greeks, 1891; The Philoctetes of Sophocles, 1893; A First Book in Greek (with Dr. E. S. Hawes), 1895; The State University Ideal, 1897; A History of Education Before the Middle Ages, 1909; A History of Education During the Middle Ages and the Transition to Modern Times, 1910; Great Educators of Three Centuries, 1911; Peter Ramus and the Educational Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, 1912; A History of Education in Modern Times, 1913; A Student's History of Education, 1915; What Did Jesus Teach? 1919. Contribu-

GRAY

tor of many articles on educn. and sociol. subjects to mags. Editor: Educational Rev., 1920-24. ASSNS.: Mem. Coll. Teachers of Educn. (pres., 1920), Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, mem. of Senate, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Laureate Chapter of Delta Phi, General Chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, Dec. Knight Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1925. CLUBS: University, Country (Albany, N. Y.); City, Foreign Policies, Columbia Univ. Club, Eng. Speaking Union. OFFICE: State Education Building; HOME: 56 S. Swan St., Albany, N. Y.

GRAVES, LOUIS: newspaper editor; b. Chapel Hill, N. C., Apr., 1883; s. Ralph H. and Julia (Hooper) G.; educ. U. of N. Carolina. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mildred Moses, June 18, 1921. AUTHOR: An American in Asia, the Story of Willard Straight, 1924. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, St. Eve. Post, World's Work, Harper's Mag., Metropolitan, The American Boy and other mags. General character writing, fiction and narrative. CLUBS: West Side Tennis, N. Y. HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

GRAVES, RALPH A.: see Press section.

GRAVES, WILLIAM PHILLIPS: surgeon; b. Andover, Mass., Jan., 1870; s. William Blair and Luranah Hodges; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale U., Harvard U., Medical Sch. DEGREES: Yale A.M., 1891; Harvard M.D., 1899; m. Alice M. Chase, 1900. AUTHOR: Graves Gynecology, 1916; (2nd ed.), 1918; (3rd ed.), 1922. OFFICE: 198 Commonwealth Ave.; HOME: 244 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

GRAY, ALBERT FREDERICK: clergyman; b. N. Dakota, March, 1886; s. George Alexander and Mary (Baldwin) G.; educ. schls. of Grand Forks, N. D.; m. Rosa L. Brannon, June 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Menace of Mormonism, 1926. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet. General character writing, religious. OFFICE: Gospel Trumpet Co.; HOME: 903 Walnut St., Anderson, Ind.

GRAY, B(ERNARD) E.: see Press section.
GRAY, CHARLOTTE ELVIRA: author (died Sept. 28, 1926); see Vol. III, 1927-1928.

GRAY, CLARENCE TRUMAN: university professor; b. Russell, Kans., Nov., 1877; s. Bingham and Evangeline G.; educ. Ind. State Normal, Ind. Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Lee Stretcher, July 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Variation in the Grades of High School Pupils, 1913; Deficiencies in Reading Ability, 1922. A series of readers for grades four, five and six in press. Contributor, A Score Card for the Measurement of Writing to Univ. of Tex. Bull., 1916; Experimental Study of Reading Ability to Univ. of Chicago Supp. Edn. Monographs, 1918. Also contributes to Jnl. of Ednl. Psychology, Elementary Sch. Jnl. and other phycho-logical jnl.s. Has taught in the summer schs. of Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ., Northwestern Univ. and others. CLUBS: Univ., Science and Scholia. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 3201 West Ave., Austin, Tex.

GRAY

GRAY, DAN(IEL) T(HOMAS): see Press section.

GRAY, DONALD (pen name): see Cooks-levy, Sidney Bert.

GRAY, FRANCIS W(ILLIAM): see Press section.

GRAY, GRETA: teacher and research worker; b. Covington, Ky.; d. James Arthur Samuel and Isabelle Stuart (Martin) G.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Columbia, Yale. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: House and Home, 1923; Convenient Kitchens, 1926; Lighting of Nebraska Homes by Kerosene and Gasoline Lamps, 1928; The Nebraska Rural Kitchen, 1928; Nebraska research bulletins. Contributor to Home Economics. General character writing, text books and research articles. CLUBS: Amer. Home Economics Assn., Amer. Soc. of Ag. Engineers. OFFICE: Univ. of California, Los Angeles; HOME: Santa Monica, Calif.

GRAY, HAROLD (LINCOLN): newspaper artist; b. Kankakee, Ill., Jan. 20, 1894; s. Ira L. and Estella M. (Rosencrans) G.; educ. Purdue Univ., 1917. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Little Orphan Annie, 1926; Little Orphan Annie in the Circus, 1927; Little Orphan Annie and the Haunted House, 1928. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, N. Y. News and other pubs. Producer of Little Orphan Annie, a newsp. comic strip syndicated and printed in over one hundred leading newssps. in U. S. and Canada. General character writing, serial comic strip, juveniles. CLUBS: Collegiate (Chicago, Ill.), Glen Oak Country. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune, N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 119 N. Main St., Lombard, Ill.

GRAY, HENRY DAVID: professor of Eng.; b. Plainfield, N. J., Nov., 1875; s. William MacLean and Henrietta Augusta (Perry) G.; educ. Colgate Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Litt.D. (Colgate, 1897, 1919); A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia, 1898, 1905); m. Emily Hough Tarr, Oct. 11, 1905. AUTHOR: Hannibal: A Tragedy, 1893; Emerson: A Statement of New England Transcendentalism as Expressed in the Philosophy of Its Chief Exponent, 1917; The Original Version of "Love's Labour's Lost" with a Conjecture as to "Love's Labour's Won," 1918. Contributor to Pubs. of Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Studies in Philology, Modern Philology, Mod. Lan. Notes, Philological Quart., Sewanee Rev., Fortnightly Rev., Mod. Lang. Rev., Anglia and other pubs. General character writing, studies in Shakespearean and Elizabethan criticism. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: Stanford University; HOME: 612 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Cal.

GRAY, JAMES: dramatic critic, columnist, novelist, playwright; b. Minneapolis, June, 1899; s. James and Grace (Farrington) G.; educ. Washington, D. C., schls., Univ. Minn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Sophie Stryker, Oct. 6, 1923. AUTHOR: The Penciled Frown, 1925. Dramatic editor and critic, St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch. Author daily column, "The World of Art, Books and Drama," St. Paul Dispatch; co-author (play, with

GRAY

Maurine Watkins), Hilda Barrett. General character writing, novels, plays. CLUB: Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: St. Paul Dispatch; HOME: 824 Lincoln St., St. Paul, Minn.

GRAY, JOSEPH M. M.: clergyman; b. Pa., Aug., 1877; s. Joseph and Mary Ann (Miller) G.; educ. Dickinson Sem., Drew Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Litt. D.; m. Elizabeth L. McCurdy, Oct. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: The Old Faith in the New Day, 1915; The Contemporary Christ, 1921; An Adventure in Orthodoxy, 1923; Sufficient Ministers, 1925; Concerning the Faith, 1928. Contributor to Methodist Rev., The Independent and other relig. pubs. Has lectured and preached in many colls. and univs.; was Mem. Day speaker at Winchester, Eng., 1918; lectured on hist. in army camps in Fr. and Eng., 1918; was Mem. Day speaker at Gettysburg, 1921, and Exchange Preacher in Eng., 1923. Lectures on the following subjects: Abraham Lincoln, Theodore Roosevelt, Joe Cannon, The Devil and Democracy, Signs by the Side of the Road, The Man of Nazareth, Paul of Tarsus, Mark Twain, Stephen A. Douglass and the Great Fifties, John Brown. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, Mich.

GRAY, JOSLYN: author; b. Brattleboro, Vt.; d. Chas. A. and Nelly A. (Joslyn) G.; educ. Coll. Lib. Arts, Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fireweed, 1920. CLUBS: Boston Authors. HOME: Hinsdale, N. H.

GRAY, LEWIS CECIL: agricultural economist; b. Liberty, Mo., Dec. 2, 1881; s. Lewis Pressley and Elizabeth (Chambliss) G.; educ. William Jewell Coll. (Liberty, Mo.), Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Pearl B. Patterson, 1905. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Agricultural Economics, 1924. Contributor to Quart. Jnl. of Economics, Proceedings of Nat. Conf. on Marketing and Rural Credit, Amer. Economic Rev. Supp., Amer. Farming, So. Pol. Science Quart., Ill. Agriculturalist, Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, Nat. Assn. of Mfrs., Proceedings of Thirty-fifth Annual Meeting of Amer. Economic Assn., Nat. Real Estate Jnl., Country Gentleman, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, Jnl. of Land and Public Utility Economics and other pubs., as well as a number of Govt. Reports, Surveys and Pubs. Principal Agr. Economist, in charge, Div. of Land Economics, Bur. of Agr. Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C. General character writing, agricultural economics. SOCIETIES: Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Farm Economic Assn., Relig., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 119 Wootton Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

GRAY, MORRIS: trustee; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 7, 1856; s. Francis Henry and H. Regina (Sholer) G.; educ. Hopkinson Sch., Boston; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Flora Grant, Sept. 15,

GRAY

1883. AUTHOR: Law Book: Communication by Telegraph, 1885; The City's Voice (verse), 1923. General character writing, law and poetry. OFFICE: 10 State St.; HOME: 183 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

GRAY, RUBY ARCHER: writer, artist, teacher of short story writing; b. Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 28, 1872; d. John and Almena (Allen) A.; educ. pub. schls. of K. C., pvt. tchrs. in music, French, German, Latin and text-illuminating; m. B. F. Gray, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: Little Poems, 1900; Thought-Awakening, 1914. Contributor to Poet Lore, Lippincott's, Smart Set, K. C. Star and Jnl., L. A. Times, Denver Post and Republican, Nautilus, Chicago Daily News. General character writing, poetry, fiction, crit. essays. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press. HOME: 2595 Florentina Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

GRAY, WHITLEY (pen names, Semas Shawn, Gregory Armenheim): editor, publisher; b. Bardtown, Ky., Mar., 1887; s. Samuel and Molly (Fisher) G.; educ. pvt. schls. (Ky.), high school (Cincinnati, O.), Bardtown (Ky.) Acad., Montana Univ., Wesleyan Coll. (Cameron, Mo.) DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lillian Hass, Aug. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Vagabond's Bread, 1930 (among Ha-nuwah Series of Contemporary Verse). Editor, Troubadour. Contributor, Contemporary Verse, Japan, Westward, Tom-Tom, Lyric West, Troubadour, Muse and Mirror, Montana Newspaper Syndicate, New York Call, The Charmed Land, The Seattle Mag., The Golden Stallion Anthology. General character writing, poetry, book reviews, poetic prose. Has served with U. S. Marines in China and Philippines. Principal of high school 5 years; educational secy. Camp Lewis, Wash., in "Y" war work; organizer of Boy Scout movement, Pocatello, Idaho. CLUBS: Poetry Guild, Ha-nuwah League of Arts and Crafts, San Diego Poetry Soc., The Padres. OFFICE: P. O. Box 718. HOME: Harbison Canyon, San Diego, Calif.

GRAY, WILLIAM SCOTT: educator; b. Coatsburg, Ill., June 5, 1885; s. William Scott and Anna Letitia (Gilliland) G.; educ. Ill. State Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago, Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Studies of Elementary School Reading Through Standardized Tests, 1917; Remedial Cases in Reading Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 1922; Summary of Investigations Relating to Reading, 1925; Reading Interests and Habits of Adults, 1929. Contributor to Elementary Sch. Jnl., School and Society, Jnl. of Educnl. Research, School Rev.; chrmn. Nat. Reading Comm. that prepared "Report of National Committee on Reading," 1925; chrmn. year book comm. that prepared "Current Educational Readjustments in Higher Institutions," 1929. Editor of Junior College Curriculum, 1929. ASSNS.: N. E. A., A. A. A. S., Nat. Assn. for Study of Educn., Nat. Assn. Dirs. Educnl. Research, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. Col. Teachers of Education, Phi Kappa Delta, Phi Eta. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University. OFFICE: School of

GREELEY

Education, Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5844 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRAYSON, DAVID (pen name): see Baker, Ray Stannard.

GREDITZER, HARRY G(US): urologist; b. Nevada, Mo., Dec., 1889; s. Alex S. and Rose (Levy) G.; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) Schls., Washington Univ. Med. Sch. (St. Louis). DEGREES: M.D., 1912; m. Rae Pareira, 1913. AUTHOR: Manual of History Taking in Genito-Urinary Cases, 1923; Verumontanum and Its Diseases, 1916; Observations of Bladder in Diseases of Nervous System, 1916; Focal Infections of Genito-Urinary Organs, 1918; Occluded Renal Tuberculosis, 1918; Bacteruria and Penunmaturia, 1924; Disease of the Kidney and Ureter, 1924; Syphilis of the Epididymis, 1927. General character writing, medical and surgical research in urology. ASSNS.: Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Pi, St. Louis Med. Soc., Missouri State Med. Soc., Amer. Med. Soc., Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Urolog. Assn., Barnes Hospital Soc., Masons. OFFICE: 620-21 Wall Bldg., St. Louis; HOME: 9 Amherst Place, University City, Mo.

GREELEY, ADOLPHUS WASHINGTON: major gen., U. S. A.; b. Newburyport, Mass., March 27, 1844; s. John Balch and Frances (Cobb) G.; educ. Newburyport High Sch.; m. Henrietta H. C. Nesmith, June 20, 1878. AUTHOR: Isothermal Lines of the United States, 1881; Chronological List of Auroras, 1881; Diurnal Fluctuations of Barometric Pressure, 1891; Three Years of Arctic Service (2 vols.), 1895; Proceedings of Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1888; American Weather, 1890; American Explorers, 1894; Handbook of Arctic Discoveries, 1896; Rainfall of Western States and Territories, 1888; Climate of Oregon and Washington, 1889; Climate of Nebraska, 1890; Climatology of Arid Region, 1891; Climate of Texas, 1891; Public Documents, First Fourteen Congresses of United States, 1900; Handbook of Polar Discoveries, 1909; True Tales of Arctic Heroism, 1912; Handbook of Alaska, 1925; Reminiscences of Travel and Adventure, 1927; Evolution, 1928. General character writing, sci. and biog. HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

GREELEY, EMILY ELMORE (pen name, Emily W. Elmore): writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov., 1885; d. Eltinge and Harriet (Cook) Elmore; educ. Milwaukee Downer Coll., Univ. Wis., Harvard Summer Sch., Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Hugh Payne Greeley, Jan. 23, 1925. AUTHOR: A Practical Handbook of Games, 1922; Educational Story Plays and Schoolroom Games, 1926. General character writing, text books. HOME: 1717 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

GREELEY, SAMUEL ARNOLD: sanitary and hydraulic engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1882; s. Frederick and Florence Moorehouse (Arnold) G. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard Univ., 1903; B.S., Sanitary Eng'g., Mass. Instit. of Tech.; m. Dorothy Coffin, Oct. 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Collection and Disposal of Municipal Refuse (with Rudolph Hering), 1921. CLUBS: Univ. Engineers, City. OFFICE: 6 N. Michi-

GREEN

gan Ave., Chicago; HOME: 200 Chestnut St., Winnetka, Ill.

GREEN, ANNA KATHERINE: see Rolffs, Anna Katherine Green.

GREEN, FITZHUGH: author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 16, 1888; s. Charles Edward and Isabelle Fitzhugh (Perryman) G.; educ. Annapolis, Geo. Wash. Univ., Georgetown Univ. DEGREE: M.S.; m. Natalie Wheeler Elliot, Nov. 27, 1917. AUTHOR: Arctic Duty, 1917; Clear the Decks, 1918; Won for the Fleet, 1921; The Mystery of the Erik, 1923; ZR Wins, 1924; Hold 'Em Navy, 1925; Uncle Sam's Sailors, 1925; Midshipmen All, 1926; History of American Navy, 1926; Life of R. E. Peary, 1926; I'll Never Move Again, 1926; Anchors Aweigh, 1926; Our Naval Heritage, 1927; Fought for Annapolis, 1926; Dick Byrd, Air Explorer, 1928; Martin Johnson, Lion Hunter, 1929; Bob Bartlett, Master Mariner, 1929, The Film Finds Its Tongue, 1929; collaborated with: Chester Byers' "Roping," 1927; Col. Lindbergh's "We," 1927; Commander Byrd's "Skyward," 1928; Martin Johnson's "Safari," 1928; Martin Johnson's "Lion," 1929; Gretchen Cron's "The Roaring Veldt," 1929. Contributor to nearly all popular weekly and monthly mags. Editor for G. P. Putnam Sons, Publishers. General character writing, novels, juveniles, histories, and biographies. CLUBS: Knickerbocker, N. Y. Yacht, Amer. Yacht, Appawamis, Dutch Treat, Explorers, Army and Navy, Coffee House, Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 2 West 45th St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Crawford Rd., Sunny Ridge, Harrison, N. Y.

GREEN, FREDERICK: prof. of law; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 28, 1868; s. Nicholas St. John and Cornelia (Henshaw) G.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1889; A.M., LL.B., 1893; m. Lois Shepherd, Sept. 7, 1920. AUTHOR: Green's Cases on Carriers, 1910. Contributor to various law reviews. General character writing, legal. ASSOCIATIONS: Ill. Bar, Amer. Bar, Amer. Law Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Order of Coif, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 805 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

GREEN, GLADYS: see Press section.

GREEN, JOHN CALVIN, JR.: teacher; b. Hackettstown, N. J., June, 1894; s. John Calvin and Harriett Barton (Hathaway) G.; educ. Hackettstown Schs., Rutgers Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Katherine Eva Richl, Feb. 4, 1921. AUTHOR: Graphic Latin, 1916; Individual School Record System, 1919; Thumb Tacks, 1924; English Grammar Review Book, 1925; Latin Review Book, 1926; Ritchie's First and Second Steps in Latin, 1924; New Method Spelling Book, 1925; Latin Prose Notebook, 1926 Latin Vocabulary Notebook, 1926; How to Translate Latin, 1929; Drill Exercises in Latin, 1929; Latin Word List, 1929. Other publications, not properly books, include Latin Prose Translator, 1925; Latin Verb Blanks, 1925; Daily Assignments, 1923; Text Notes, 1922; Latin Prose Check-up List, 1922; Rules for Mathematics Exam., 1922; Arithmetic Problem Statement, 1922; co-author Oxford English Theme System,

GREEN

1926; Daily Progress Chart, 1922. General character writing, text books. Head of Latin Dept., Green Vale School, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. HOME: Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.

GREEN, JULIA BOYNTON: author; b. So. Byron, Genesee Co., N. Y.; d. James T. and Emily T. (Cook) Boynton; educ. pvt. sch., Leroy Acad., Ingham Sem., Wellesley Coll.; m. L. Worthington Green. AUTHOR: Lines and Interlines (verse); This Enchanting Coast (California verse), 1928. Has a department of Literary Criticism in American Poetry Magazine and contributes articles of same nature to various magazines including Poetry Review of London, England. Contributor short stories and illustrations to Woman's Weekly, and poems to Century, Atlantic, Cosmopolitan, Munsey, N. Y. Times, Judge, Forum, Life, Sunset, etc. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, Bookfellows, So. Calif. Woman's Press. HOME: 1939 Parnell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

GREEN, L. WORTHINGTON: writer; b. Byron, N. Y., Mar., 1858; s. Loren and Abigail (Fisk) G.; educ. Schools of Batavia, N. Y.; m. Julia Boynton, June 5, 1890. AUTHOR: The Boy Fugitives in Mexico, 1914; Two Americans in the War Zone, 1915. Contributor to Land of Sunshine, Sunset, Overland, Midland, Life, Lippincott, L. A. Times Sunday Magazine. General character writing, juveniles. HOME: 1939 Parnell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

GREEN, PAUL: college professor; b. Lillington, N. C., Mar., 1894; s. William A. and Bettie L. (Byrd) G.; educ. Buie's Creek Acad. (now Campbell Coll.), Univ. of N. C., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Atkinson Lay, July 6, 1922. AUTHOR: (dramas) The Lord's Will, 1925; Lonesome Road, 1926; The Field God and In Abraham's Bosom, 1927; In the Valley, 1928; Tread the Green Grass, 1928; The House of Connolly, 1928; (fiction) Wide Fields (Potter's Field), 1928. Editor of the Reviewer, a literary quarterly for one year. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

GREEN, SHARPLESS DOBSON: educator; b. Booth's Corner, Penna., May 30, 1885; s. Nelson Clayton and Louisa Isabel (Dobson) G.; educ. West Chester Normal School, Peirce School of Bus. Adm., Harvard Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Letters from Famous People, 1925; By Auto Camps and Detours, 1927. General character writing, travel and essays. CLUBS: Republican, Delwana, Reading Consistory, Rajah Shrine. HOME: 142 Academy St., Trenton, N. J.

GREEN, THOMAS EDWARD: lecturer; b. Pennsylvania, Dec. 27, 1857; s. John M. and Martha (McCreary) G.; educ. McKenfree Coll., Princeton Sem., S. Ill. Normal School. DEGREES: D.D., S.T. D., A.M.; m. Laura Elizabeth Johnson, April 27, 1880. AUTHOR: The Mantraps of the City, 1884; The Hill Called Calvary, 1898; In Fraise of Valor, 1899-1900; The War Trust, 1914; The Burden of the Nations, 1914; The Forces that Failed, 1915; The Truth About Japan, 1915; War Facts and Peace, 1915; How Do You Do?

GREEN

1917; *Eugenic Democracy*, 1917; *In This Thy Day*, 1918; *The Salt of the Earth*, 1919; *The Dream of the Ages*, 1921; *Guarding the Outposts*, 1922. Assoc. Ed. of *Hamptons Magazine*, 1908-1911. Widely known as lecturer; services in behalf of international peace and other humanitarian projects gained world-wide appreciation. Elected Episcopal Bishop of Iowa, 1898, but declined; represented Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; spoke for Fosdick Comm. in army camps during winter of 1917; dir., the Speakers' Bur. for Victory Lib. Loan; member of European Relief Council for Starving Children of Central Europe. Received following decorations: France: Medal of Red Cross, Medal of Honor, Cavalier Legion of Honor; Poland: Medal of Honor—Red Cross; China: Medal of Honor—Red Cross; at present, National Director of Speaking Service, American Nat. Red Cross. General character of writing, social service. SOCIETIES: Mason (32 Degree), Chaplain Gen. of Soc. of Sons of Rev. and Vice-Pres. Gen. of Soc. of War of 1812, Chaplain District of Columbia, Society of Colonial Wars. Chaplain District of Columbia Commandery of the Loyal Legion, Cosmos Club (Wash., D. C.), Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: American Red Cross. HOME: Willard Hotel, Washington, D. C.

GREEN, WALTON: see Press section.

GREENAN, JOHN T.: instructor of social sciences; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1890; John T. and Jeannette (Cunningham) G.; educ. Bates Coll., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Persis B. Kendall, 1915. AUTHOR: *Everyday Problems of American Democracy* (Greenan and Meredith); *Readings in American Citizenship*, 1929. Contributor to *School and Society*, *Educ. Rev.*, *School Rev.*, *New Jersey Journal of Education*, *Historical Outlook*. General character writing, educational. Civic advisor and writer for Grand Council, Order of De Molay. CLUBS: East Orange Lodge No. 208 F. & A. M. OFFICE: East Orange High School. HOME: 312 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

GREENBIE, MARJORIE BARSTOW (pen name, Marguerite Latta): author, professor; b. Jersey City, N. J., Aug., 1891; d. Edward and Mary Francis (Latta) Barstow; educ. Cornell Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Cornell Univ., 1912), Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1916); m. Sydney Greenbie, May 24, 1919. AUTHOR: *Memories*, 1914; *Wordsworth's Theory of Poetic Diction*, 1916; *Urania*, 1917; *In the Eyes of the East*, 1921; *Ashes of Roses*, 1923; *Gold of Ophir* (with Sydney Greenbie), 1925; *Young America Travels Abroad*, 1928. Contributor to *Good Housekeeping*, *Bookman*, *Vogue*, *Green Book*. General character writing, poetry, travel sketches. Formerly assoc. editor, *World Outlook*; contributing editor, *Green Book*. Has traveled extensively. CLUBS: Town Hall Club. HOME: Castine, Maine.

GREENBIE, SYDNEY: author, educator; b. Dakota Territory, June 28, 1889; m. Marjorie Latta Barstow, 1919. AUTHOR: *Japan, Real and Imaginary*, 1920; *The*

GREENE

Pacific Triangle, 1921; *Gold of Ophir*, 1925; *Frontiers and the Fur Trade*, 1929; *Educators Beyond Their Depth* (monograph), 1929. Editor, *Asa Magazine*. Contributor to *Harpers*, *Century*, *No. Amer. Review*, *Outlook*, *Asia*, *World Traveler*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Green Book*, etc. General character writing, travel. Has made special study of American relations with China and Japan, on which lectures for Chautauqua were based, covering a period of years; president and organizer of Floating University, 1928-29. HOME: Castine, Maine.

GREENE, CHARLES S.: see Press section.

GREENE, CHARLES WILSON: professor of physiology; b. Milltown, Ind., Aug. 12, 1866; s. William H. and Mary Elizabeth (Pence) G.; educ. DePauw Univ., Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893; Johns Hopkins Univ., Ph.D., 1898; m. Flora Hartley, Aug. 7, 1895. AUTHOR: *Outlines of Experimental Pharmacology* (3rd ed.), 1909; *Handbook of Pharmacology*, 1914. Editor, *Kirke's Handbook of Physiology* (now in 10th edition). Contributor scientific research papers to *American Journal Physiology*, *Archives Internat. Med.*, *Journal Amer. Med. Assn.*, etc.; member number national medical and scientific societies. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: 107 McAlester Hall. HOME: 814 Virginia Ave., Columbia, Mo.

GREENE, EVARTS BOUTELL: university professor; b. Kobe, Japan, July 8, 1870; s. Daniel Crosby and Mary Jane (Forbes) G.; educ. Tp. High School (Evanston, Ill.), Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1890, 1891, 1893); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Provincial Governor in the English Colonies of North America*, 1898; *The Government of Illinois*, 1904; *Foundations of American Nationality*, 1922; *A New Englander in Japan*, 1927; *Guide to Source for Early American History in New York City*, 1929. Contributor *Provincial America to American Nation Series*, 1905. Was member of board of education of Amer. Hist. Rev., 1923-1927, and chairman of com. on pubs. of Ill. Centennial Comm. Asst. prof., and assoc. prof., Univ. of Ill., 1894-1897; prof. of hist., Univ. of Ill., 1897-1923; prof. of Amer. hist., Columbia Univ., 1923—(DeWitt Clinton Prof., 1926—); pres. bd. of trustees, Ill. State Hist. Lit., 1910-1923; secretary of Council, (v-pres., 1927-29); Amer. Hist. Assn., 1913-1919. General character writing; historical. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Harvard (N. Y. and Boston). Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 35 Claremont Ave., New York City, N. Y.

GREENE, FREDERICK STUART: civil engineer; b. Rappahannock Co., Va., Apr., 1870; s. Thomas Tileston and Elise Glenn Davis (Skinner) G.; educ. primary and pub. schs., Va. Military Inst. DEGREES: C.E. and D.E., Syracuse University, 1928; m. Grace Emily Clapp, 1900. AUTHOR: *The Grim 13*, 1917, reprinted, 1927 (play) *The Law of the Tribe*; (technical work) *The Blue Book of Rope Transmission*. Contributor to *Century*, *Metropolitan*, *McClures*, *Saturday Evening Post*, N. Y.

GREENE

Times, N. Y. Tribune. Edited The Grim 13. Battalion Commander, 302d Engineers, 77th Div., A. E. F. General character writing, short stories and articles. CLUBS: The Players (N. Y. City, N. Y.). The Lambs. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: State Department Works, Albany, N. Y. HOME: Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y.

GREENE, GEORGIA HANLEY: writer, designer of toys; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 31, 1882; d. George W. M. and Josephine A. (Case) H.; educ. N. J. pub. schools, Philadelphia gram. and high schools, Temple Univ. (receiv. Nor. Kindergarten Dip.); m. Raymond H. Greene, Dec. 31, 1928. AUTHOR: The One-Eyed Fairies, 1924 The Spick and Spanides. Editor, journal page, Modern Priscilla Magazine. Contributor to Lutheran Pubs., Ladies Home Journal, Modern Priscilla Magazine, Boston Sunday Globe and Peoples Home Journal, Christian Science Monitor, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, The Youth's Companion. Material consists of Children's Plays, Pageants, Toy Designs and Stories. Kindergarten, playground teacher and social worker among children. ADDRESS: 12 Crawford Road, South Braintree, Mass.

GREENE, HENRY COPLEY: author; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 21, 1871; s. John Singleton Copley and Mary Abby (Mayer) G.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Rosalind Huidekoper, May 14, 1907. AUTHOR: The Children's Crusade (translated from the French of Marcel Schwob with an introduction), 1898; Rev. ed., with essay on Marcel Schwob, 1906; Theophile, a Miracle Play, 1898; Plains and Uplands of Old France (prose and verse), 1898; Plays in Verse: Pontius Pilate, 1903; Saint Ronan of Brittany, 1903; Theophile, 1903; The Childhood of Christ (translated from the Latin, with an introduction by Alice Meynell), 1904; The Father (a drama), 1904; Ophthalmia Neonatorum in Ten Massachusetts Cities, 1911. Contributor to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Med. Journals. Translator of Claude Bernard's Experimental Medicine, 1927. Editor, The Wisdom of Shakespeare, 1909. Listen In—Radio Health Talks, 1923. Clerk of Art Comm. of Boston, 1907-17 and since 1921; theater man. Elizabeth Peabody House (settlement house), Boston, 1913-14; deleg. French War Emergency Fund, May, 1917, to Sept., 1917; District Mgr., Amer. Red Cross, France, 1917-1920; awarded Croix de Guerre and Silver Medal, Reconnaissance Francais. CLUBS: Tavern. OFFICE: Secretary, History Reference Council. HOME: 14 Kirkland Place, Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, JOHN PRIEST: clergyman; b. Scotland Co., Mo., Aug., 1849; s. Thomas W. and Nancy (Priest) G.; educ. Memphis Acad. (Mo.), La Grange Coll. (Mo.), So. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), Leipzig Univ. (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lizzie Wikoff, 1888. Pastor of Third Baptist Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1882-1892. AUTHOR: Four vols. of Sermons, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890; Commentary on Pastoral Epistles, 1915;

GREENEWALT

The Happy Man, 1919; The Ideal Man, 1920; The Fundamental Virtues — A Study of Success and Failure, 1929. General character writing, religion, ethics. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 215 Buffalo St., Santa Ana, Calif.

GREENE, NELSON LEWIS: editor; b. Wat-
erford, N. Y., July, 1881; s. John and Annie D. (Reese) G.; educ. Colgate Academy, Colgate Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. A. Marie Cote. AUTHOR: Stories from French Realists, 1909; Historical Charts of the Literatures, 1912-1928; 1001 Films, The Blue-book of non-theatrical films (a yearly publication classifying and evaluating educational films from all sources). Editor, The Educational Screen. General character writing, text books, technical. Chairman The National Film Estimate Service, a complete service of review of theatrical motion pictures from the standpoint of their worth for intelligent adults and especially for children and youth. CLUBS: Midway Athletic Club, Colegiate. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 5 South Wabash Ave.; HOME: and Wildwood Civic Club, Mem. of Nat. Woman's Party. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: The Gladstone, 11th and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENE, WARD: newspaper man; b. Asheville, N. C., Dec., 1892; s. Allison L. and Susan (Rosenbury) G.; educ. Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); m. Hallie Bowden, April 8, 1918. AUTHOR: Cora Potts (novel), 1929. Executive editor, King Feature Syndicate. Contributor to American Mercury. General character writing, fiction, articles. OFFICE: 235 E. 45th St.; HOME: 263 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

GREENE, WILLIAM CHASE: college professor; b. Brookline, Mass., June, 1890; s. Herbert Eveleth and Harriet Savage (Chase) G.; educ. Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.B., B.A., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Richard I Before Jerusalem (Newdigate Prize Poem), 1912; The Achievement of Greece, 1923; Selections from the Dialogues of Plato (translated by B. Jowett; edited, with an introduction by William Chase Greene), 1927. Contributor to North American Review, Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, American Journal of Philology, Classical Weekly, Classical Journal, and other publications. General character writing, criticism and philosophy, poetry. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 60 Shepherd St., Cambridge, Mass.

GREENEWALT, MARY (ELIZABETH) HALLOCK: pianist; b. Beyrovth, Syria, Sept., 1872; d. Samuel and Sara (Tabet) Hallock; educ. Deaconess School (Beyrovth, Syria), Chelton Hills Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia Conservatory of Music, studied piano under Leschetizky, Vienna, Aust.; m. Frank Lindsay Greenewalt, 1899. AUTHOR: Pulse and Rhythm, 1903; Pulse in Verbal Rhythm, 1905; Time Eternal. Light: Fine Art the Sixth. Contributor to Arts and Decoration, Popular Science Monthly, Transactions of Illuminating

GREENOUGH

Engineers Soc. Edited, Text Book of the Leschetzky Method by Marie Frentner. Inventor, creator and manufacturer of instrument used for the conveyance of light as a means of emotional and abstract expression subject to rhythmic form which is used in all of the large theatres of the world, for which gold medal was awarded by the Internat. Jury of Awards of the Sesquia Cent. Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa.; research work on light and rhythm recognized by periodicals all over the world. Musician of distinction, concertized as pianist all over U. S. and Can.; soloist with Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestras and Kneisel Quartette. Lectured in many universities on the Physiologic Basis of Rhythm or Beat. Received gold medal of the Philadelphia Conservatory of Music. SOCIETIES: Hon. Mem. of Thursday Musical Club of Minneapolis, Minn., Browning Soc. 5836 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GREENOUGH, JAMES CARRUTHERS: teacher; see vol. I, 1921.

GREENSTONE, JULIUS H.: teacher; b. Lithuania, Russia, Apr., 1873; s. Pesach David and Leah (Puskelinsky) Grunstein; educ. City Coll. of New York, Univ. of Pa., Jewish Theol. Sem. of America. DEGREES: A.B. (City Coll. of N. Y.), A.B. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa.), Rabbi and L.H.D. Hon. (Jewish Theol. Sem. of Amer.); m. Ray Steinhart, Sept. 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Religion of Israel (text book), 1901; The Messiah Idea in Jewish History, 1906; The Jewish Religion, 1915. Contributor to Jewish Quart. Rev., Jewish Exponent. Edited, The Turkoman Defeat at Cairo by Solomon I. Judah de Kohen, 1906, and Italian Jewish Literature by Sabato Morais, 1926. Actively engaged in, and officially connected with several organizations established for the purpose of furthering Jewish Edn., especially in Philadelphia, Pa. General character writing, religious. Religion, Jewish. HOME: 1926 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREER, HILTON ROSS: newspaper writer; b. Hawkins, Texas, Dec. 10, 1879; s. Samuel Jeffries and Isabella Jane (Beren) G.; educ. Pittsburgh (Tex.), studied at Univ. Texas. DEGREES: D.Litt.; m. Imogene Puryear Agard, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: Sungleams and Gossamer; The Spider and Other Poems; A Prairie Prayer and Other Poems; Voices of the Southwest (Anthology). Editor, Best short stories from the Southwest, 1928. Contributor to Poetry Review (London), Cosmopolitan, Delineator, Sunset, Lipincott's, Smart Set, Buchaneer. General character writing, editorial and poetry. Editor, The Dallas Journal. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Texas (pres.), Texas Folklore Soc. OFFICE: Dallas Journal. HOME: 3450 Asbury St., Dallas, Texas.

GREER-PETRIE, CORDIA: author; b. Merry Oaks, Ky.; d. Newton and Sallie Elizabeth (Settle) Greer; educ. Schls. of Louisville, Ky., Eminence Coll. (Ky.); m. Dr. Hazel G. Petrie, July 18, 1894. AUTHOR: Angeline at the Seelbach, 1920; Angeline Steppin' Out, 1921; Angeline Doin' Society, 1922; Angeline Gits and

GREGG

Eyefull, 1923; Angeline of the Hill Country, 1924; Angeline Hittin' On High, 1925; Angeline Fixin' Fur the Queen, 1926; Angeline Tames Her Sheik, 1927; Angeline Goes On a Strike, 1928. Contributor to Dramatic Mirror, Snappy Stories, Overland Monthly, Ten Story Book; Publisher of Angeline Stories of which there have been 3 editions of Angeline of the Hill Country (collection of the first), 4 Angeline books, and 50 editions of the other 8 Angeline books. Is State Radio entertainer, impersonating "Angeline" to both visible and invisible audiences. General character of writing, humorous sketches and fiction. OFFICE: 56-58 Todd Bldg. HOME: Park Apts., 1345 S. Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.

GREEVER, (GUSTAVUS) GARLAND: writer and professor of English; b. Lead Hill, Ark., April 4, 1883; s. William Adams and Lydia Catherine (Redus) G.; educ. Central Coll. (Mo.), Trinity Coll. (now Duke Univ.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May St. Clair Stocking, June 17, 1908. AUTHOR: Three American Poems, 1910; The Century Handbook of Writing, 1918; War Writing, 1919; The Facts and Backgrounds of Literature, English and American, 1920; The Century Handbook of Writing (revised), 1922; The Century Vocabulary Builder, 1922; The Century Book of Selections, 1923; The Soul of the City, 1923; The Century Collegiate Handbook, 1924; The Century Vocabulary-Word Book, 1926; A Wiltshire Parson and His Friends, 1926. Contributor (in the past) to: Dial (Chicago), Boston Transcript, North American Review, Nation, Literary Review, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Sewanee Review. General character writing, text books in field of English, anthologies and collections of letters; Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard in Europe, 1914; Prof. English and Head of Dept. Wesley College, Winnipeg (Manitoba), 1920-21; Prof. English, Agrl. College of Utah, 1922-23; Prof. English, Univ. of Colo., 1925-26. ASSNS.: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, Shakespeare Assn. of America, Amer. Assn. of University Profs.; Kappa Sigma. HOME: 258 So. Serrano Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

GREGG, FRED MARION: college psychology teacher; b. Nevada, Ohio, March, 1887; s. William Smith and Louisa Jane (Welty) G.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Ohio Northern Univ., 1894), A.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1915); m. Carrie Pettis Cockerill, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Outline of Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, 1903; Handbook of Parliamentary Law, 1910; Hygiene as Nature Study, 1917; Hygiene by Experiment, 1923; Character Education, 1927 (revised) 1929; Inductive Health Studies, 1930; The Psychology of Unfolding Life and Character, 1930. General character writing, scientific, educational. Relig. denom. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Nebraska Wesleyan Univ. HOME: 5320 Leighton Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

GREGG, JOHN ROBERT: author; b. Rockcorry, Ireland, June 17, 1867; s. George

GREGG

and Margaret Courtney Gregg; educ. Pub. Schs.; m. Maida Wasson, July 3, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Gregg Shorthand Manual, 1898; Progressive Exercises in Gregg Shorthand, 1890; The Gregg Shorthand Dictionary, 1910; The Gregg Phrase Book, 1901; Gregg Speed Practice, 1907; The Gregg Reporter, 1909; Gregg Special Studies, 1917; Reporting Shortcuts, 1921; Basic Principles of Shorthand, 1923; more than two million copies sold. **Editor:** Gregg Writer (monthly magazine). **HOME:** 18 W. 76th St. **OFFICE:** 285 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

GREGG, WILLIS RAY: meteorologist; b. Phoenix, N. Y., Jan., 1880; s. Willis Perry and Jennie E. (Ray) G.; educ. high school (Phoenix), Cornell Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Mary Chamberlayne Wall, Oct. 15, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Aerological Survey of the United States, 1922, 1926; Aeronautical Meteorology, 1925. Contributor to the Monthly Weather Review, Bulletin of the American Meteorological Soc., Aviation, Aeronautical Review. U. S. Air Services, Aero Digest, Airports, Western Flying. General character writing, scientific, weather service, aeronautical. In charge of Aerological Div. of Weather Bureau; organizer of weather service for aeronautics. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Federal. **Relig. denom.,** Protestant Episcopal. **OFFICE:** U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** 37 Sycamore Ave., Tacoma Park, Md.

GREGOR, ELMER RUSSELL: author; b. New York, Dec., 1878; s. Charles Russell and Hester Ann (Gregory) G.; educ. Pvt. Schls., Barnard Mil. Acad.; m. Ida M. Frame, June 6, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Camping in the Winter Woods, 1912; Camping on Western Trails, 1915; War-Path and Hunting Trail, 1916; The Son of Roaring Bear, 1916; White Otter, 1917; Running Fox, 1918; The White Wolf, 1920; The War Trail, 1920; Spotted Deer, 1922; Three Sioux Secrets, 1922; Jim Mason, Backwoodsman, Jim Mason, Scout, 1923; Captain Jim Mason, 1924; The Medicine Buffalo, 1925; The War Eagle, 1926; The War Chief, 1927; The Mystery Trail, 1927; Jim Mason at Oswego, 1928; The Spotted Pony, 1928. Contributor to American Boy, Boy's Life, Boy's Magazine, Forest and Stream, Field and Stream and other magazines. General character writing, boys' books and out-of-doors prose. **CLUBS:** Camp Fire of America (N. Y.), Forest Lake, Pennsylvania, Mill River, Rod and Gun, (v-pres.), Amer. Forestry Assn. **HOME:** Southport, Conn.

GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE: lawyer and dean of law school; b. Unadilla, Otsego Co., N. Y., Aug. 27, 1851; s. J. C. and Charlotte C. (Camp) G.; educ. Wis. State Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., A.M., LL.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Life of Justice Miller, 1901; Prize Cases Decided by English Courts During Late War (abstract of 4 vols.), 1919. Contributor to legal publications. **CLUBS:** Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chey Chase (Washington), Century (N. Y. C.), Swimming (Bar Harbor, Me.); **HOME:** 2114 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C., and Toy Cottage, Bar Harbor, Me.

GRENFELL

GREGORY, HERBERT ERNEST: geologist; b. Middleville, Mich., Oct. 15, 1869; s. George A. and Anne (Bross) F.; educ. Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1899; m. Edna Earle Hope, June 30, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Physical and Commercial Geography, 1904; Military Geology, 1918. Also monographs on the Navajo country, geol. of Conn., etc., for U. S. Geol. Survey. **Editor:** Bishop Music publications; assoc. edit., Am. Journal of Sci. Contributed number of articles to geog. and geol. publs. **CLUBS:** Graduates, Cosmos. **ADDRESS:** Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

GREGORY, JACKSON: author; b. Salinas, Calif., March 18, 1882; s. Durell Stokes and Amelia (Hartnell) G.; educ. Public School, Univ. of Calif. **DEGREES:** B.L.; m. Lotus McGlashan, Dec. 20, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Under Handicap, 1914; The Outlaw, 1916; The Short Cut, 1916; Wolf Breed, 1917; The Joyous Trouble Maker, 1918; Six Feet Four, 1918; Judith of Blue Lake Ranch, 1919; The Bells of San Juan, 1919; Ladyfingers, 1920; Man to Man, 1920; Desert Valley, 1921; The Everlasting Whisper, 1922; Timber Wolf, 1923; The Maid of the Mountain, 1925; Desert Thoroughbred, 1926; Captain Cavalier, 1927; Redwood and Gold, 1928; Emerald Trails, 1928; Sentinel of the Desert, 1929; Mystery at Spanish Hacienda, 1929. General character writing, novels. **HOMES:** Auburn, Calif., and Altadena, Calif.

GREGORY, JOHN HERBERT: see Press section.

GREGORY, WARREN FENNO: publisher; b. Winchendon, Mass., July, 1863; s. Geo. Washington and Nancy (Miller) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Winchendon, Mass.), Cushing Acad. (Ashburnham, Mass.), Dartmouth Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Dartmouth Coll., 1888, 1896). **WRITER:** Edited, in Student's Series of English Classics, the following with notes and introductions: Oliver Goldsmith's Traveler and Deserted Village, 1894; John Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1896; Thomas Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, 1909. Teacher in high and prep. schools, specializing in English, 1888-1897; mgr., Lee and Shepard, Book Publishers, 1904-. General character writing, text books. **CLUBS:** Univ. (Boston, Mass.), Brae Burn Country (W. Newton, Mass.), Hunnewell (Newton, Mass.). **Relig.,** Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** 275 Congress St., Boston, Mass. **HOME:** 377 Walnut St., Newtonville, Mass.

GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED THOMASON, K. C. M. G. F. R. C. S. b. Parkgate, Cheshire, Eng., Feb. 28, 1865; s. Algonon Sidney and Jane (Hutchinson) G.; educ. Marlborough School, Queen's College, Oxford, and London Hospital. **DEGREES:** Hon. M.D. (Toronto Univ.), Hon. LL.D. (Williams Coll.), Hon. LL.D. (Princeton Univ.), Hon. LL.D. (Bowdoin Coll.), Hon. LL.D. (McGill Univ.), Hon. LL.D. (Middlebury Coll.), Hon. L.H.D. (New York Univ.), Hon. M.A. (Harvard Univ.), M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (London, Eng.); m. Anne Caldwell MacClanahan, 1909; children, 2 sons, 1 daughter. **ANTHOR:** Vikings of Today, 1896; A Man's Faith, 1908; Labrador, 1909; Adrift on

GRENL

An Ice Pan, 1909; Down to the Sea, 1910; What Life Means to Me, 1910; What Will You Do with Jesus Christ, 1911; The Adventure of Life, 1912; The Attractive Way, 1913; The Prize of Life, 1914; Labrador and Its People; Tales of the Labrador; Northern Neighbors; Off the Rocks; What the Church Means to Me; A Man's Helpers; On Immortality; Down North on the Labrador; Harvest of the Sea; Labrador Days; A Labrador Doctor, 1913; Northern Neighbors, 1923; Yourself and Your Body, 1924; Labrador Looks at the Orient, 1928; What Christ Means to Me, 1926. Contributor of articles and fiction to Century, Blackwood, Association Men, Putnam's and other magazines. General character writing; stories. Master mariner; Lloyd's agent; Justice of the Peace for Northern Newfoundland; Supt., International Grenfell Association. Has built five hospitals, seven nursing stations, two orphanages, etc., on Labrador and North Newfoundland coasts. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Authors' Club (London, Eng.). OFFICE: Grenfell Association, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. ADDRESS: Labrador, or 53 Monmouth Street, Brookline, Mass.

GRENL, LIONEL (pen name, Alonie de Lestres): professor of history, Univ. of Montreal; b. Vandreuil, Quebec, Canada; s. Leon and Philomene Grenly; educ. Seminary de St. Therese, College of Valleyfield, Univ. de la Minerve (Rome, Italy), Univ. de Friburg. DEGREES: L.H.D. AUTHOR: Une Croisade d'adolescents, 1912; Les Rafailages, 1916; Chez nos Auteurs, 1920; Nos belles Constitutions, 1915, 1916; La Confederation Canadienne, 1918; La Nussance d'une race, 1919; L'indomptable de Conquete, 1920; Vers d'Emancipation, 1921; Notre Maitre de Parse, 1924; Dix ans d'Helen francaise, 1927; Beaucoup d'ofuscales. Contributor to L'Action francaise of Montreal, Revue d'Action Nationale et religieuse. General character writing, history. CLUBS: Societe Royale du Canada, Society historique on Canada, Society historique de Montreal. Religious denomination, Catholic. ADDRESS: 3716 Saint Hubert, Montreal, Que., Canada.

GRENVIL, WILLIAM: see Martyn, Wyndham.

GREVE, CHARLES THEODORE: referee in bankruptcy; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1863; s. Theodore L. A. and Clara (Emrie) G.; educ. Harvard Coll., Cincinnati Law School. DEGREES: A.B., 1884, Harvard; LL.B., 1885, Cincinnati; m. Laura Belle Cherry, Oct. 23, 1895. AUTHOR: Centennial History of Cincinnati, 1904. Editor, Bench and Bar of Ohio (2 vols. collab.) in Life of Alphonso Taft and Tafts of Today, 1919. Contributor to Encyclopedia Americana, International, Britannica. General character writing, history and biog. CLUBS: University, Harvard, Guentico, Queen City (Cincinnati), Authors' (London). HOME: 530 Maxwell St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

GREW, JOSEPH CLARK: diplomatist; b. Boston, May 27, 1880; s. Edward Sturgis and Annie Crawford (Clark) G.; educ. Groton School, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Alice de Ver-

GRiffin

mandois Perry, Oct. 7, 1905. AUTHOR: Sport and Travel in the Far East, 1910. General character writing, travel. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Racquet (all Washington, D. C.), Tennis and Racquet, Harvard, Somerset (Boston), Travelers (Paris), Harvard, Boone, Crockett, Racquet and Tennis (New York). OFFICE: Dept. of State. HOME: 2840 Woodland Drive, Washington, D. C.

GREY, ZANE: author; b. Zanesville, O., Jan., 1875; s. Lewis and Alice J. (Zane) G.; educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: M.L.; m. Luia Elise Roth, Nov., 1905. AUTHOR: Betty Zane, 1904; The Spirit of the Border, 1905; The Last Trail, 1907; The Last of the Plainsmen, 1908; The Short Stop, 1909; The Heritage of the Desert, 1910; Riders of the Purple Sage, 1912; Desert Gold, 1913; The Light of Western Stars, 1914; The Lone Star Ranger, 1915; The Rainbow Trail, 1915; The Border Legion, 1916; Wildfire, 1917; The U. P. Trail, 1918; The Desert of Wheat, 1919; Tales of Fishes, 1919; The Man of the Forest, 1920; The Red-headed Outfield, 1920; The Mysterious Rider, 1921; The Last Man, 1922; The Day of the Beast, 1922; Tales of Lonely Trails, 1922; Wanderer of the Wasteland, 1923; Tappan's Burro, 1923; The Call of the Canyon, 1924; Tales of Southern Rivers, 1924; The Thundering Herd, 1925; (juveniles): The Young Forester, 1910; The Young Pitcher, 1911; The Young Lion Hunter, 1911; Ken Ward in the Jungle, 1912; Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas, 1925; The Vanishing American, 1925; Tales of the Anglers' Eldorado, 1926; Under the Tonto Rim, 1926. ADDRESS: Altadena, Calif.

GRIER, NORMAN MACDOWELL: see Press section.

GRIFFIN, BRYANT WADE: financial advertising expert; b. Balisore, India, May, 1885; s. Zebina Flavus and Libbie (Ciley) G.; educ. Kevka Inst., Kevka Coll. (both India), Bates Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Maurine McPherson, 1912; Instr. in Bank Publicity, Amer. Inst. of Banking, N. Y. Chapter, Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Installment Sales and Collections, 1923; New Business for Banks, 1926. Contributor to Bankers' Magazine, Mankers' Monthly, System, Mailbag, Printer's Ink, Postage, Bourroughs Clearing House, Polks Bankers' Rev., Southern Banker and other financial journals. General character writing, technical and text books. CLUBS: Reciprocity, Advertising. OFFICE: National Newark and Essex Banking Co., Newark, N. J.; HOME: 160 Mitchell St., West Orange, N. J.

GRIFFIN, CLARE ELMER: university professor; b. Allegan, Mich., Mar., 1892; s. Frank and Ethel Mae (Lewis) G.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. of Ill., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Florence Parsons, Dec. 27, 1917. AUTHOR: Principles of Foreign Trade, 1924; Life History of Automobiles, 1926; Sales Quota Systems, 1928. Contributor to Harvard Business Rev., Journal of Pol. Economy, Amer. Economic Rev., Quart. Journal of Eco-

GRIFFIN

nomics. First Lieut., Statistics Br. of Gen. Staff, U. S. A., 1918-1919; assoc. prof. of marketing, Univ. of Mich., 1919-1925; professor since 1925; dean, School of Business Admin., at present. General character writing, scientific, technical and text books. SOCIETIES: Univ. Club, Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Management Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Marketing. OFFICE: Room 108, Tappan Hall, University of Michigan. HOME: 21 Ridgeway, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GRIFFIN, FRANK LOXLEY: professor of mathematics; b. Topeka, Kan., Aug. 19, 1881; s. James Franklin and Hetty Rhees (Parson) G.; educ. Topeka Schools, Univ. Chicago, Yerkes Observ. DEGREES: S.B., S.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louisa Chambers, Aug. 7, 1905. AUTHOR: Applications of the Theory of Limits (with J. G. Hardy), 1907; Periodic Orbits (with F. R. Moulton, et al), 1916; Introduction to Mathematical Analysis, 1921; Mathematical Analysis, Higher Course, 1927; Calculus Tables, 1928. Contributor to various mathematical journals. Formerly to Chautauqua, Associated Sunday Mag. General character writing, mathematical and astronomical. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Reed College. HOME: 1444 E. 30th St., Portland, Oregon.

GRIFFIN, LAWRENCE EDMONDS: see Press section.

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELIOT: author; b. Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1843; s. Capt. John Limeburner and Anna Marie (Hess) G.; educ. Rutgers Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Frances King, June 28, 1900. AUTHOR: The Mikado's Empire, 1876; Japanese Fairy World, 1880; Asiatic History: China, Korea and Japan, 1881; Korea—The Hermit Nation, 1882; Korea Without and Within, 1885; Matthew Calbraith Perry, 1887; The Lily Among Thorns, 1889; Honda the Samurai, 1890; Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations, 1901; Japan—Its History, Folklore and Art, 1892; Influence of the Netherlands on the English Commonwealth and American Public, 1892; Brave Little Holland and What She Taught Us, 1894; The Religions of Japan, 1895; Townsend Harris—First American Envoy in Japan, 1895; Romance of Discovery, 1897; Romance of American Colonization, 1898; Romance of Conquest, 1899; The Pilgrims in Their Three Homes, 1898; The Students' Motley, 1898; The American in Holland, 1899; America in the East, 1899; Verbeck of Japan, 1900; The Pathfinders of the Revolution, 1900; In the Mikado's Service, 1901; A Maker of the New Orient, 1902; Mighty England—Our Old Home, 1902; Young People's History of Holland, 1903; Dux-Christus—An Outline Study of Japan, 1904; The Japanese Nation in Evolution, 1907; The Firefly's Lovers, 1907; The Story of New Netherland, 1909; China's Story in Myth, Legend, Art and Annals, 1910; The Unmanly Tiger and Other Korean Tales, 1911; Belgium, the Land of Art, 1912. A Modern Pioneer in Korea, 1912; Hepburn of Japan, Pioneer of Science and Religion, 1913; The House We Live In—

GRIFFITH

Architect and Tenant, 1914; The Mikado—Institution and Person, 1915; Millard Fillmore—Constructive Statesman, 1915; Bonnie Scotland and What We Owe Her, 1916; Dutch Fairy Tales, 1918; Belgian Fairy Tales, 1919; Young People's History of the Pilgrims, 1920; Swiss Fairy Tales, 1920; Was Brant at Wyoming?, 1921; Welch Fairy Tales, 1921; Korean Fairy Tales, 1922; Japanese Fairy Tales, 1923; The Story of the Walloons, 1924; An American in New Italy, 1925; The American Flag of Stripes and Stars, 1926. Editor, Sawyer's History of the Pilgrims and Puritans, 1922; Scheffer's History of the Free Churchman in Holland, 1922. Went to Japan to organize schools on American principle, in 1870; supt. edcn., Province of Echizen, 1871; prof. physics, Imperial Univ., Tokio, 1872-74; lectrs. and interprets Japan; wrote articles on Japanese for six encyclopedias; twice decorated with Imperial Order of the Rising Sun. ASSNS.: Pres., De Witt Hist. Soc. of Tompkins Co., N. Y.; mem. Natl. Inst. Arts and Letters, Netherlands Soc. of Letters of Leyden, Zeeland Assn. of Scientific Men, Asiatic Societies of Japan, Korea, etc. HOME: Pulaski, N. Y.

GRIFFITH: COLEMAN ROBERTS: teacher; b. Guthrie Center, Ill., May, 1893; s. George William and Mary E. (Fowler) G.; educ. Greenville College, Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Coleman, Dec. 25, 1916. AUTHOR: An Historical Survey of Vestibular Equilibration, 1922; General Introduction to Psychology, 1923, (rev. edit.) 1928; Psychology of Coaching, 1926; Psychology and Athletics, 1928. General character writing, scientific, text books. CLUBS: University Club, Chaos Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 213 New Gymnasium, Champaign, Ill. HOME: 711 W. Penn. Ave., Urbana, Ill.

GRIFFITH, FRANK CARLOS: librarian; b. Dixfield, Me., Dec. 30, 1851; s. Amos Wormald and Azubah Farwell (Stockbridge); educ. schools (Dixfield, Augusta, Livermore Falls and Lewiston, Me.), Dwight School (Boston, Mass.); m. Mary Catherine Lee, May 8, 1884. AUTHOR: The Man from Maine, 1905; Mrs. Fiske, 1912. Contributor to The Red Book, The Boston Herald. Editor of The Hill Top, a hotel magazine published at the Poland Spring House, So. Poland, Me., annually from July to Sept., 1895-1906, publisher of The Mary Catherine Stories. Took The Hill-Top when eight pages and built it up to forty pages, making it the largest single hotel magazine in the world. Has had theatrical experience reaching from 1871-1924, being manager of many companies, including Mrs. Langtry, 1888-1890 in U. S. and Brit., Margaret Mather, 1892, Bertha Kalich, twice, and Mrs. Fiske, thirty years; is the only Amer. acting mgr. ever taken to England by an English star; was manager for Mrs. Fiske covering a longer period than any other manager known. Founder of Poland Spring Library, 1895, and librarian of same ever since, this is the largest hotel

GRIFFITH

library in the world. General character writing, novels and biographies. CLUBS: Old Boston Schoolboys, Sons of Amer. Rev., Actor's Fund of Amer. Religion, Universalist. ADDRESS: 71 Dale St., Roxbury, Mass.

GRIFFITH, GRACE KELLOGG: see Kellogg, Grace.

GRIFFITH, HELEN SHERMAN: writer; b. Des Moines, Iowa; d. Major Hoyt and Sara (Moulton) Sherman; educ. Bartholomew School (Cincinnati), Madame Freidin's School (Cincinnati), The Misses Vinton's School (Pomfret, Conn.); m. W. O. Griffith, 1896. AUTHOR: Her Father's Legacy, 1901; Her Wilful Way, 1902; Letty of the Circus, 1909; Letty and the Twins, 1910; Letty's New Home, 1911; Letty's Sister, 1912; Letty's Treasure, 1913; Letty's Good Luck, 1914; Letty's Year at the Conservatory, 1915; Letty's Springtime, 1916; Letty and Miss Grey, 1917; Letty Grey, Heiress, 1918; Rosemary for Remembrance, 1912; Oh, Virginia, 1920; No, Virginia, 1922; Now, Virginia, 1923; Why, Virginia, 1924; The Lane, 1925; Louie Maude; Her Books; The Roly Poly Family, 1924; Louie Maude and the Caravan, 1925; Aboard the Mary Ann, 1927. Contributor to Motor Magazine, Delineator, Short Stories, Ainslee's, The Gentlewoman and other magazines. General character writing, fiction, mostly juvenile; some novels and short stories; thirty plays for amateur production. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer. Penwomen, Art Alliance, Acorn Club (both Phila.). HOME: 500 E. Evergreen Ave., Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa., and The Clearing, Saunders-town, R. I.

GRIFFITH, IRA SAMUEL: professor; see vol. 1, 1921.

GRIFFITH, J(OHN) P. CROZER: physician, b. Phila., Pa., Jan., 1856; s. Benjamin and Elizabeth (Crozer) G.; educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Julia E. Jenks, 1882. AUTHOR: Care of the Baby, 1895; Diseases of Infants and Children (2 vols.), 1919. Formerly editor, Proceedings of College of Physicians and International Clinics. Contributor to number medical journals and publications. CLUBS: Univ. (Phila.). ADDRESS: 1810 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRIFFITH, V(ONNIE) RECTOR: author, artist, poet; b. near Circleville, Ohio; d. Nathan and Mary Elizabeth (Duval) Rector; educ. public schools (El Dorado, Kansas), Baird College (Clinton, Mo.). AUTHOR: The Silent Hour, 1925. Co-editor, The Dynamis. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, American Magazine, Forbes, Leslie's Weekly, National, Delineator (prize), Art Illustrator, Cartoons, Bankers' Monthly, System, Physical Culture, Holland's, Writer's Digest, Writers' Monthly, American Boy, Boys' Magazine, Writers' Magazine, Book News Monthly. General character writing, poetry, features, novels, religious, juvenile. Song-writer and composer; work appears in Braithwaite's Anthology, 1926, and in Who's Who in Wichita Interviewer of people who have won fame, all over the U. S.; traveled ex-

GRIGGS

tensively. HOME: 1735 S. St. Francis, Wichita, Kans.

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM: editor, author; b. Memphis, Mo., Feb. 15, 1876; s. Samuel P. and Minerva (Downing) G.; educ. public schools; m. Florence Vernon, 1909. AUTHOR: Trialogues, 1896; The House of Dreams, 1898; History of Kansas City and the Louisiana Purchase, 1899; Excursions, 1900; City Views, and Visions, 1911; Loves and Losses of Pierrot, 1916, 1924; City Pastorals and other Poems, 1918; Candles in the Sun, 1921; Great Painters and Their Famous Bible Pictures, 1925; The Book of Poetry, 10 vols. (co-editor with Edwin Markham), 1926; Edited: Life; Meaning and Messages of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919. Editor, Hampton's Mag., 1906-9; Travel Mag., 1910; McCall's, 1911-12; National Sunday Mag., 1912-16; Current Opinion, since 1917. OFFICE: 50 W. 47th St. HOME: 15 Gay St., New York, N. Y.

GRIFFITHS, DAVID: see Press section.

GRIGGS, EDWARD HOWARD: author, lecturer; b. Owatonna, Minn., Jan. 9, 1868; s. Joseph Emerson and Mary Ellen (Little) G.; educ. Madison (Ind.) pub. schools, Univ. of Ind., spec. studies, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Ind., 1889; A.M., 1890; L.H.D., Univ. of Me., 1905; LL.D., Colby Coll., 1922; Litt.D., Ohio Univ., 1926; m. (1) Jennie Taylor Fry, 1889 (died); (2) Mary P. Little, 1898 (died). AUTHOR: The New Humanism, 1900; A Book of Meditations, 1902; Moral Education, 1904; The Use of the Margin (also in The Art of Life Series), 1907; Human Equipment (also as above), 1909; The Philosophy of Art, 1913; Self Culture Through the Vocation (also in Life Series), 1914; Friendship, Love and Marriage (also in series), 1915; The Soul of Democracy, 1918; For What Do We Live?, 1921; Blossomed Hours, 1922; American Statesmen, 1927, (officially adopted by Illinois State Teachers' Reading Circle for 1929); also fourteen Handbooks to courses of lectures; formerly instr. Eng., Ind. Univ., prof. of Lit. (same), asst. prof. and prof. Ethics, Leland-Stanford Jr., Univ. Since 1900, public lecturer, giving annual educational courses in New York, Boston, Chicago, and other cities and towns of the U. S. and at colleges and universities. CLUBS: N. Y. City, Town Hall, N. Y. ADDRESS: Orchard Hill, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

GRIGGS, FREDERICK: clergyman; b. St. Charles, Mich., Mar., 1867; s. Ezra S. and Diantha (Mansfield) G.; educ. Battle Creek Coll. (Mich.), Univ. of Buffalo. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Blanche W. Eggleston, Aug. 17, 1902. AUTHOR: Talks with My Students, 1906. Editor of Christian Education, a monthly mag., 1908-1910. Pres. of Union Coll., Lincoln, Neb. four years and of Emmanuel Missionary Coll., 1918-1925; in Far East, 1925—. General character writing, inspirational. Relig. denom., Seventh-day Adventist. OFFICE: 25 Ningkuo Road; HOME: 24 Ningkuo Rd., Shanghai, China.

GRIGGS, ROBERT FISKE: professor of botany; b. Brooklyn, Conn., Aug. 22, 1881; s. Julian and Mary E. (Davison) G.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. Minn.,

GRIMES

Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Laura A. Tressel, June 27, 1907. AUTHOR: The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, 1922; Das Thal der Zehntausend Dampfe, 1927. Contributor to Natl. Geog. Mag. and many other mags. in fields of Botany and Geology. General character writing, nature books. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: George Washington Univ.; HOME: 39 Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

GRIMES, GEORGE: see Press section.

GRIMES, J(AY) C(OOK): see Press section.

GRIMES, KATHERINE A. (Mary Stephen): editorial writer; b. Argentine, Mich., April 26, 1877; d. Stephen A. and Ada Catherine (Potter) Atherton; educ. at Mich. State Normal Sch.; m. E. G. Grimes, Dec. 25, 1900. AUTHOR: Field Lore for Young Farmers, 1917; A Series of School Classics for Owen Pub. Co., from 1915 to 1917. Various small volumes poems reprinted from Southern Agriculturist, 1922-24-25-26-27. Writer of song verses and cantatas. Contributor to various magazines; assoc. editor, since 1912, of Southern Agriculturist. General character writing, text books, nature books juveniles and poems. OFFICE: 1525 Broadway. HOME: 3021 Wellington Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

GRIMSHAW, ROBERT: industrial engineer; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 25, 1850; s. William and Mary Caroline (de la Croix) G.; educ. Taylor's Friends Acad. (Wilmington, Del.), Andalusia Coll. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. (1) Margaret M. Dillon, 1872; (2) Marta Scharstein, 1914. AUTHOR: Steam Engine Catechism (10 editions); Locomotive Catechism (30 editions), 1924; Modern Foreman (2nd edit.), 1924; Why Manufacturers Lose Money, 1924; Werkstatt Organization und Betrieb (6th edit.), 1917; Procédes Mécaniques Speciaux (2 vols.), 1907; Shop Kinks and Machine Shop Chat (6 edit.), 1923; also other works in English, French and German; several translated into Czech. Contributor to Iron Age, Amer. Machinist, Machinery, Engineering, Service, Industrial Bulletin, System and many foreign magazines. General character writing, technical. Mem. faculty N. Y. Univ. and Coll. of City of N. Y. HOME: 1040 Nelson Ave. New York, N. Y.

GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD: editor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1849; s. George Blake and Helen (Lansing) G.; educ. Churchill's Mil. Acad., Sing Sing, N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., Yale, 1870; Ph.D., 1880; Litt.D., 1921; m. Elizabeth Curtis Williams, Aug. 21, 1902. AUTHOR: Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales, 1889; Blackfoot Lodge Tales, 1892; The Story of the Indian, 1895; Jack, the Young Ranchman, 1891; Jack Among the Indians, 1900; The Indians of Today, 1900; Punishment of the Stingy, 1901; American Duck Shooting, 1901; Jack in the Rockies, 1904; Jack, the Young Trapper, 1906; Jack, the Young Explorer, 1908; American Game Bird Shooting, 1910; The Indians of Today, 1910; Trails of the Pathfinders, 1911; Jack, the Young Cowboy, 1913; Beyond the Old Frontier,

GRISSOM

1913; Blackfeet Indian Stories, 1913; The Wolf Hunters, 1914; The Fighting Cheyennes, 1915; When Buffalo Ran, 1920; The Cheyenne Indians, 2 vols., 1923; Bent's Old Fort and Its Builders, 1923; By Cheyenne Campfires, 1926. Editor, American Big Game in Its Haunts, 1904; Hunting at High Altitudes, 1913; Hunting and Conservation, 1925; Two Great Scouts, 1929. Co-editor of American Big Game Hunting; Hunting in Many Lands, 1895; Trail and Campfire, 1897; Harper's Camping and Scouting, 1911. General character writing hist., sport, ethnol. Contributor to Forest and Stream, Century, Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, American Anthropol. Journal, Naturalist, etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Union, Univ., Century, Author's, Boone and Crockett, Explorers; Fellow, numerous sci. societies. ADDRESS: 238 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y.

GRINNELL, JOSEPH: professor of zoology; b. Okla., Feb., 1877; s. Fordyce and Elizabeth (Pratt) G.; educ. Throop Inst. (Pasadena, Cal.), Stanford Univ., Cal. DEGREES: A.B. (Throop Inst., 1897), A.M. (Stanford, 1901), Ph.D. (1913). AUTHOR: (in collab.) The Game Birds of California; Animal Life in the Yosemite. Contributor to scientific pubs. Editor of The Condor (Cooper Ornithological Club), and Univ. of Cal. Pubs. in Zoology. Dir. of Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, Univ. of Cal. General character writing, scientific and technical. OFFICE: Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California. HOME: 3016 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

GRINNELL, MILON: see Press section.

GRINSTEAD, HUGH FOX: see Press section.

GRINSTEAD, JESSE EDWARD: editor and writer; b. Owensboro, Ky., Oct. 16, 1866; s. William and Elizabeth (Priest) G.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Gertrude Wright, Feb., 1901. AUTHOR: Scourge of the Little C; The Master Squatter. Editor: country newspapers and Grinstead's Graphic for many years; now contributor, short stories and novels in Popular, Peoples, Western Story, Argosy, Frontier, etc. General character writing, stories of western and frontier life. HOME: Kerrville, Tex.

GRISSOM, IRENE WELCH (Mrs. C. M. Grissom): writer; b. Greeley, Colo.; d. William Pringle and Thresa (Crittenden) Welch; educ. high sch. (Greeley, Colo.), Colo. State Teachers Coll. (Greeley, Colo.) DEGREES: Bachelor of Pedagogy; m. Charles Meigs Grissom, Sept. 2, 1903. AUTHOR (novels) The Superintendent, 1910; A Daughter of the Northwest, 1913 (verse); The Passing of the Desert, 1924. Contributor to Overland Monthly, A Child's Garden, Outdoor Life, Outdoor Amer., The Lariat, Poet's Scroll, The Frontier, The Westerner. Apptd. Poet Laureate of Idaho, 1923, by Gov.; appeared as entertainer in recital of verse from book, The Passing of the Desert, at various univs., women's clubs, conventions and other organizations. General character writing fiction and verse. CLUBS: Round Table (Idaho) Falls, Northwest Poetry Soc., League

GRISWOLD

of Western Writers. Relig., Unitarian. ADDRESS: Idaho Falls, Idaho.
GRISWOLD, FLORENCE (KRESSLER): educator; b. Philadelphia; d. George Reid and Susanna (Riggins) Kressler; educ. Phila. Prep. Sch., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Henry A. Griswold. AUTHOR: Hindu Fairy Tales, 1918; Not From Strangers Alone. Contributor to Independent, N. Y. Evening Post, Tribune and other jrnls. General character writing, juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Woman's City (both N. Y. City). HOME: 142 E. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

GRISWOLD, LATTIA: clergyman; b. Lancaster, O., Feb., 1876; s. Samuel S. V. and Katherine (Latta) G.; educ. Princeton U., General Theol. Sem. Prince; unmarried. AUTHOR: Deering of Deal, 1912; Deering at Princeton, 1913; The Winds of Deal, 1914; Deal Woods, 1915; The Episcopal Church—Its Teaching and Worship, 1916; The Inn at the Red Oak, 1917; The Tides of Deal, 1921; Values of Catholic Faith, 1927; The Middle Way, 1928; The Teachings in the Prayer Book, 1929. Contributor theol. essays to Living Ch., Am. Ch. Month., etc. ADDRESS: Trinity Church, Lenox, Mass.

GROAT, GEORGE GORHAM: college professor; b. Green Island, N. Y. Dec., 1871; s. William Henry and Fidelia Anna (Gorham) G.; educ. Troy Conference Acad., Syracuse Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: A.B., Pd.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Westeen Schiffer, 1902. AUTHOR: Trade Unions and the Law in New York State, 1905; Attitude of American Courts in Labor Cases, 1911; Introduction to the Study of Organized Labor in America, 1916; (rev. ed.), 1926. Contributor to Political Sci. Quart., Yale Rev., Pub. Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, Yale Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Case and Comment, Amer. Economic Rev., Jnl. of Pol. Economy. General character writing, various phases of labor relation. SOCIETIES: Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assn. for Labor Leg. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Vermont. HOME: 475 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

GRONSETH, MARIE ELLEN: see Press section.

GROSE, GEORGE RICHMOND: bishop, Methodist Episcopal Church; b. Nicholas Co., W. Va., July 14, 1869; s. Andrew Dixon and Estaline (Harrah) G.; educ. pub. schs., Ohio Wesleyan U., Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lucy Dickerson, June 28, 1894. AUTHOR: The Outlook for Religion, 1912; Religion and the Mind, 1914; Biography of ames Whitford Bashford, 1922; The New Soul in China, 1927. Contributor relig. and ednl. essays to Methodist Rev. and other ch. papers; formerly pres. DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Univ., Senate, Columbia (Indianapolis), City (Boston), etc. ADDRESS: Bishop of the M. E. Church, Peking, China.

GROUT

GROSVENOR, EDWIN AUGUSTUS: educator, author; b. Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 30, 1845; s. Edwin Prescott G., and Harriet Ward (Sanborn) G.; educ. Amherst Coll., Andover Theol. Sem., College de France, Paris. (DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Lillian Hovey Waters, Oct. 23, 1873. AUTHOR: The Hippodrome of Constantinople, 1889; Constantinople (2 vols., with introduction by Gen. Lew Wallace), 1895-1900; Contemporary History, 1898-1899; A Reference History of the World, 1909. Editor and Translator: Duruy's History of Modern Times (Fr.), 1894; Duruy's General History of the World (Fr.), 1898-1921; Andronike (novel from the Modern Greek), 1897. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Outlook, Ind., Scribner's, Advertiser, Nat. Geog. Mag. General character writing, text books, hist. novels, archeol. writings. CLUBS: Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Authors' (London), Authors' (Boston), Authors' (N. Y. City), Parnassos Club (Athens), Hellenic Philologic Syllogos (Constantinople), Cosmos (Washington), Pocumtuc Valley Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc. HOME: 7 College St., Amherst, Mass.

GROSVENOR, GILBERT (HOVEY): editor; b. Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 1875; s. Dr. Edwin A. and Lillian Hovey (Waters) G.; educ. prep. dept. Robert College, (Constantinople), 1884-1890; Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1891-93. DEGREES: A.B., Magna Cum Laude, Amherst Coll., 1897, A.M. 1901, Litt.D., 1926; LL.D., Georgetown Univ., 1921; m. Elsie May Bell, Oct. 23, 1900. AUTHOR: Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World, 1917; The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Discovery and Exploration, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927. Contributed The Explorations of the 19th Century, in Annual report of Smithsonian Institution, 1900; Historical summary of Polar Exploration for Peary's "The North Pole," 1910. Editor-in-Chief National Geographic Magazine, 1903-. Has been connected as one of editors of Nat. Geog. Mag. since 1889; president, National Geographic Society 1920-. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, National Press. OFFICE: National Geographic Society; HOME: 1328-18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GROUT, E. (ELLA) MORRISON: writer; b. Springdale, Iowa, Jan. 10, 1862; d. John Weaver and Emily (Belden) Morrison; educ. pub. schs. (Springdale, West Liberty), Academy of Sacred Heart (Conejos, Colo.); m. (1) Alex. Frank Plomteaux (deceased) Nov. 10, 1879; (2) Mr. Grout, 1893. Great, Great Grandfather, Charles Belden, Lieut.-Col. in Revolutionary War; grandfather, Erastus Belden, owner of Belden Glove factories, Gloversville, N. Y. These date from sometime in the later part of the 1790's. Still in operation owned by descendants of the same family. Two children, Florence Viola Granger (Plomteaux) deceased, and Fred Victor Plomteaux. AUTHOR: (poem) Rio de Las Animas, 1888; (essays) Vibration, Its Relation to Sound and Color, 1897; Is the World Getting Better? 1904; Rela-

GROVER

tion of the Seen to the Unseen; Reason for the Frivolity of Women; (rhythm) Only One of the Girls, 1907; (poem) Smiling Through 1921. General character writing, novels, essays, poems, columnist, editorial; served on editorial staff of Bulkley Pioneer (Vancouver, B. C.), Western Magazine, Mail and Herald, Commonwealth (Seattle), Wash., Week End, Salt Lake Evening Telegram; Becky Sharp, a column of editorial comment on daily news running from wit, satire, caustic, and philosophical in paragraph form. Mail and Herald and Week End, 1904-05; critical articles in Eastern Magazine, Much Ado, 1915-16; a few other publications at different times. Novel, Mystery of the Tanana Trail, Western Monthly published in Salt Lake City, 1909. Spent 18 years in interpretative musical work. CLUBS: Pacific Coast Woman's Press Assoc. (San Francisco branch), Ina Coolbrith Circle, New Era Expression Soc. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 558 W. Ninth St., Pomona, Cal.

GROVER, EDWIN OSGOOD: college professor, author, publisher; b. Mantonville, Minn., June 4, 1870; s. Nahum Wesley and Frances Elizabeth (Osgood) G.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.L., Litt.D.; m. Mertie L. Graham, June 4, 1900. AUTHOR: The Book of Good Cheer, 1908; I Wish You Joy, 1909; The Gift of Friendship, 1910; A Little Book of Psalms, 1910; I Thank Thee, 1910; From Me to You, 1911; A Little Book of Proverbs, 1911; From Friend to Friend, 1912; My Christmas Gift, 1912; The American Soldier's Creed, 1917; My Little Book of Emerson; My Little Book of Stevenson, 1923; A Little Book of Courage, 1925; Just Being Happy, 1925; The Nature Lover's Knapsack, 1926; The Animal Lover's Knapsack, 1929; The Romance of the Book (in press). Contributor to Country Life in America, Independent, Literary Digest, Bookman, Library Jnl. General character writing, textbooks, juveniles, poems, biography. With Ginn & Co., 1896-1901 (asst. edit., 1900). Editor School Book Dept., Rand McNally, 1901-03; editor-in-chief, same, 1903-05; editor and v.-pres. Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1905-12; pres. Prang Co., 1912-24; prof. Books, Rollins Coll. (Winter Park, Fla.), 1926—; dir. College Library, 1928; prop. Angel Alley Press (Winter Park, Fla.), devoted to publication of limited editions belles lettres, etc. CLUBS: Art Inst. (Chicago), Bibliographical Soc. Amer. and England, Poetry Soc. of Fla., Midland, Author's Soc. (Chicago). HOME: 569 Osceola Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

GROVER, EULALIE OSGOOD: author; b. Mantonville, Minn., June 22, 1873; d. Nahum Wesley and Frances (Osgood) G.; educ. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad., La Sorbonne (Paris, France); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Sunbonnet Babies' Book, 1902; The Outdoor Primer, 1904; The Art Literature Readers (primer and Bk. 1), 1904; The Folk Lore Readers (primer, Bks. 1, 2, 3), 1905; The Overall Boys,

GRUBER

1905; Kittens and Cats, 1911; Sunbonnets and Overalls (dram. read. and opera), 1914; The Sunbonnet Babies in Holland, 1915; Die Deutschen Sunbonnet Babies, 1915; The Overall Boys in Switzerland, 1916; The Sunbonnet Babies in Italy, 1922; edit.: Mother Goose—The Volland edit., 1915; Old Testament Stories, 1927; The Sunbonnet Babies in Mother Goose Land, 1927; The Sunbonnet Babies' A-B-C Book, 1929. Contributor to the Internatl. Studio, etc. ADDRESS: 569 Osceola Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

GROVER, FREDERICK WARREN: see Press section.

GROVES, ERNEST RUTHERFORD: teacher; b. Framingham, Mass., May, 1877; s. Henry Hunt and Hannah Surson (Seward) G.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Gladys Hoagland, 1919. AUTHOR: Moral Sanitation, 1916; Using the Resources of the Country Church, 1917; Rural Problems of Today, 1918; The Rural Mind and Social Welfare, 1922; Personality and Social Adjustment, 1923; Wholesome Childhood (jointly with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1924; Social Problems and Education, 1925; The Drifting Home, 1926; Social Problems of the Family, 1927; Parents and Children (with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1928; The Marriage Crisis, 1928; American Marriage and Family Relations (with W. F. Ogburn), 1928; Wholesome Parenthood (with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1929; Introduction to Sociology, 1929. Contributor to Harper's Children, Amer. Jnl. of Sociology, Progressive Education and other mags. General character writing, textbooks, tech. essays. Assoc. editor of Serial Forces; dept. editor with Gladys Hoagland Groves. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

GRUBER, L. FRANKLIN: educator; s. Franklin H. and Matilda (Himmelberger) G.; educ. Penna. State Teachers Coll., Muhlenberg Coll., Mt. Airy (Philadelphia, Pa.) Lutheran Theol. Sem., Neff Coll. of Elocution and Oratory (Philadelphia, Pa.) DEGREES: B.E., M.E., A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Amelia L. Hoehn, Oct. 7, 1902. AUTHOR: The Version of 1611, 1913; Documentary Sketch of the Reformation (from Original Documents), 1917; The Truth About Tyndale's New Testament, 1917; The Wittenberg Originals of the Luther Bible, 1918; Creation ex Nihilo, 1918 (issued under title, Whence Came the Universe?) 1921; The Theory of a Finite and Developing Deity, 1918; Is the Doctrine of an Infinite and Unchangeable Deity Tenable? 1921; The Freedom of the Will, 1923; The Einstein Theory—Relativity and Gravitation, 1923; What After Death? 1923; The First New Testament and Luther, 1928. Assoc. edit. of Bibliotheca Sacra and contr. edit. of The Bible Champion. Prof. of math. and Eng. Wagner Coll., Rochester, N. Y., 1901-1902; pastor: Ch. of Holy Communion, Utica, N. Y., 1902-1908; St. Mark's Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1908-14,

GRUENBERG

Ch. of the Reformation, St. Paul, Minn., 1904-1927. Pres. and prof. of Systematic Theology, Chicago Lutheran Theol. Sem., 1927-; lecturer: Chicago Divinity Sch., 1920-1921; Northwestern Theol. Sem., 1921-1922; Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1922; spec. lecturer on Apologetics, Western Theol. Sem., 1922-1926; lecturer on Christian Evidences, Chicago Lutheran Sem., 1925-. Has held various offices in relig. organizations and been a member of national boards and commissions in the Lutheran Church. General character writing, religious, scientific and historical. CLUBS: Professional Men's, Pi Gamma Mu, A. A. A. S., Deutsche Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas, Vorderasiatisch - Aegyptischen Gesellschaft, History of Science Soc., Amer. Soc. of Ch. Hist. Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: 11th Ave. and Van Buren St. HOME: 1600 S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

GRUENBERG, BENJAMIN CHARLES: educator, writer; b. Bessarabia (now Roumania), Aug. 15, 1875; s. John Benedict and Charlotte (Mayberg) G.; educ. Minneapolis pub. schs., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Univ. of Minn., 1896; A.M., Ph.D., Columbia Univ.; m. Sidonie Matsner, 1903. AUTHOR: Elementary Biology, 1919; Manual of Suggestions for Teachers of Elementary Biology, 1920; Students' Manual in Elementary Biology, 1920; Parents and Sex Education, 1923; The Teacher and Sex Education, 1924; Biology and Human Life, 1925; Projects and Experiments in Biology, 1925; Modern Science and People's Health (joint author), 1926. Edit.: Proceedings 2nd Ann. Conf. on Vocational Guidance, 1913; High Schools and Sex Edn. (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.), 1922; Outlines of Child Study, 1923; Guidance of Childhood and Youth, 1926. Mng. Edit., The Am. Teacher., 1911-18. Contributor of articles on sex and other educational and sci. subjs. to Atlantic Monthly, Independent, Scientific American, Scien. Month., etc. Lecturer; now Mng. dir. Am. Assn. for Med. Prog. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Natl. Edn. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn. OFFICE: 370 Seventh Ave.; HOME: 418 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER: author, lecturer, executive; b. Austria, June 10, 1882; d. Idore and Augusta O. Matsner G.; educ. H. Sch., Hamburg; Ethical Cul. Sch., Nor. Train. Dept. (N. Y.), spec. courses Teachs. Coll. (N. Y.); m. Benj. C. Gruenberg, 1903. AUTHOR: Your Child Today and Tomorrow, 1913; Sons and Daughters, 1917. Editor: Child Study (mo. mag.). General character writing, child train. Contributor to Survey, New Republic, McCall's Mag., Outlook, Charm. American Childhood, Childhood Education, Parents Mag., Child Study, School and Home, Woman Citizen, The New Era, newsp. synds., etc.; 20 yrs. con. with Child Study Assn. of Am., now dir. of same. Consultant in Parent Education, Child Dev. Institute, Teachers College, Columbia Univ.; edit. board "The Parents Magazine"; consultant "Junior Literary Guild. OF-

GUDEMAN

FICE: 509 W. 121st St., 54 W. 74th St.; HOME: 418 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

GRUMBINE, HARVEY CARSON: university professor; b. Fredericksburg, Pa., May 1, 1869; s. Ezra Grumbine (M.D.) and Annie Beaver G.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Uhler, 1897. AUTHOR: The Misfortunes of Arthur, 1900; Love, Faith and Endeavor, 1909; Stories from Browning, 1914; Reflections of an Immature Introspectionist, 1917; Humanity or Hate—Which?, 1919; The Chase, 1928; The Web, 1929. Contributor to Outlook, Putnam's Mags., The Unpartizan Rev., Scribner's, etc.; The Continental Anthology, 1929. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, Chi Psi, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: "Meadow Bank," Lebanon, Pa.

GRUMMANN, PAUL H.: director School of Fine Arts, prof. dramatic literature; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Oct., 1872; s. Albert W. and Augusta (Storch) G.; educ. pub. and high sch. (Indianapolis), Indiana Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katherine Coleston, 1892. AUTHOR: Das Verlorne Paradies, 1903; Karsten Kurator, 1912; Practical German Lessons, 1916; Henrik Ibsen, 1928; Northern Mythology, 1929. Contributor to Poet-Lore, Unity, New England School Journal, New York School Journal, Educational Review, Journal of Germanic Philology. General character writing, text books, essays, religious, plays, poems; translated Mother Earth German Classics, The Rosenhagen's Poet-Lore, Twilight; branch secy. American Federation of Arts; former editor, Journal of Germanic Philology; Poet-Lore. CLUBS: American Federation of Arts, Modern Languages Assoc., Nebraska Writers Guild, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska; HOME: 1967 South St., Lincoln, Neb.

GRUNSKY, CARL EWALD: civil engineer; b. San Joaquin Co., Calif., April 4, 1855; s. Charles and Clotilde (Camerer) Grunsky; grad. of Stockton H. S., 1870; Poly. Stuttgart, Ger., 1877. DEGREES: Dr. Ing. in 1910 from same and Eng.D. from Rensselaer in 1924; m. Martha Kate Powers, March 12, 1884 (deceased). AUTHOR: Valuation Depreciation and Rate Base, 1917; Topographic Stadia Surveying, 1917; Public Utility Rate Fixing, 1918; Ways to National Prosperity, 1929. Contributor to tech., scien. and econom. publs.; pres. Calif. Acad. of Sci.; 1925 pres. Pac. Div. A. A. A. S.; one time pres. Commonwealth Club of San Francisco; 1924 pres. of Amer. Soc. of C. E.; mem. of Pan. Can. Comm., 1904-05; consult. engr. in U. S. Reclam. Serv. and Adv. to the Secy. of the Inter., 1905-07. OFFICE: 57 Post St.; HOME: 2472 Union St., San Francisco, Calif.

GUDEMAN, ALFRED: classical philology; b. Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 26, 1862; s. Theodore and Clara (Alexander) G.; educ. priv. schs. in Hoboken, N. J., and N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., Columbia Univ., 1883; Ph.D., Univ. of Berlin, 1888; m. Julia Oelsner, Sept. 6, 1900. AUTHOR: Tacitus Dialogus de Oratoribus, 1894; 2nd edit., 1914; Outlines of the History of Classical

GUDGER

Philology, 1897; Latin Literature of the Empire, 2 vols., 1899; Tacitus Dialogus, Agricola and Germania, 1899; The Sources of Plutarch's Life of Cicero, 1902; Sallust's Catiline, 1903; Grundriss der Geschichte der Klassischen Philologie, 1909; Imagines Philologorum, 1911; Tacitus' Germania and Agricola (Ger. edit.), 1916; Aristotle's Poetics (Ger. trans.), 1921; Geschichte der Lateinischen Literatur (3 vols.), 1923, 24; Geschichte der alt Christlichen Lateinischen Literatur, 1925; Bibliography of Aristotle's Poetics (with Lane Cooper.), 1928. Lecturer on Classics in Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889-1893; prof. in Univ. of Penna., 1893-1901; in Cornell Univ., 1901-1904. Asst. editor, Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Munich, 1904-16. General character writing, science in field of classical learning. Contributor to revs., jrnls. Mem. num. class. and philol. socs. in U. S. and Ger. ADDRESS: Franz Josef Strasse 12, Munich, Germany.

GUDGER, EUGENE WILLIS: ichthyologist; b. Waynesville, N. C., Aug. 10, 1866; s. James C. L. and Mary Goodwin (Willis) G.; educ. Emory and Henry Coll. (Va.), Univ. of Nashville (Tenn.), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S. and M. S. (Univ. of Nashville, 1892, 1893), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905); unmarried; Editor: A Bibliography of Fishes, (Vol. III). Contributor to Natural History, Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist., Scientific Monthly, Bull. of N. Y. Zoological Soc., Papers Marine Biol. Lab., Carnegie Instit. Washington; Bull. U. S. Bureau Fisheries; Bull., Novitates, and Anthropol. Papers, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. General character writing, habits, structures and life histories of fishes, scientific and popular artcls. SOCIETIES: Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., Soc. Amer. Naturalists, Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Hist. of Science Soc., N. C. Acad. of Science, Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. of Science, N. Y. Acad. of Science, N. Y. Zoological Soc. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Waynesville, N. C.

GUE, BELLE WILLEY: writer; b. Inland, Cedar County, Iowa, April, 1860; d. Ward Willis and Sarah Jennie (Russell) Willey; educ. Public Schools; Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: L.B.; m. Willey Merrells Gue, Nov. 25, 1885. AUTHOR: Interludes, 1899; An American, 1921; Grounded, 1922; The Neutral Ground, 1922; The Fugitives, 1923; The Last Ditch, 1923; George Washington, 1924; Some Human Hearts, 1925; The Greatest Good, 1926; Songs and Sonnets of the Sea, 1927; The Black Noose, a blank verse drama, 1928; A Trilogy in blank verse drama: Washington, the Pioneer, 1928; Washington, the Warrior, 1928; Washington, the Statesman, 1928. A series of five novels under the general title: "Path Finding Tales" and including "The Settlers," "The Adventurers," "The Patriots," "The Explorers," "The Mountains," now in press. Contributor to Los Angeles Times, Sat. Night, Outdoor Life, The Lariat, Interludes, Poet's Scroll, Orpheus, Country Bard, Occult Digest, Child's Garden, Boys' Weekly, Girl's Weekly, Sunday

GUGLE

School Mag., Adult Student, Workers' Council, Amer. Poetry Mag., Pegasus, Our Dumb Animals, Our Little Ones, Oberlin Alumni Mag., Our Young People, Home Quarterly, Overland Monthly. General character writing, novels, plays, poems and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Writers' (San Diego); Calif. Writers'; Oberlin Alumni; L. L. S. of Oberlin Coll. HOME: 4804 Del Mar Ave., Ocean Beach, Calif.

GUERARD, ALBERT LEON: professor, author; b. Paris, France, Nov. 3, 1880; s. Marcel Theophila and Marie Collett G.; educ. U. of Paris, Traveling Scholarship, London. DEGREES: Agrege, Universite de France; m. Wilhelmina Macartney, 1907. AUTHOR: French Prophets of Yesterday, 1913; French Civilization in the XIX Century, 1914; Five Masters of French Romance, 1916; French Civilization from Its Origins to the Close of the Middle Ages, 1920; L'Avenir de Paris, 1920; A Short History of the International Language Movement, 1921; Reflections on the Napoleonic Legend, 1923; Honore de Balzac, 1924; Beyond Hatred, 1925. Contributor arts, to French, British and American mags. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

GUERBER, HELENE ADELINE: author (died May 26, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GUERRIER, EDITH: librarian; b. New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 20, 1870; d. George Pearce and Emma Louisa (Ricketson) G.; educ. prvt. and pub. schs. and colleges. AUTHOR: Wonderfolk in Wonderland, 1903; Federal Executive Departments as Sources of Information for Libraries. Also writer of mag. articles and pamphlets for U. S. Government. Supervis. Branch Libraries, Public Library, Boston. OFFICE: Public Library, Boston. HOME: 80 Nottingham Road, Brighton, Mass.

GUEST EDGAR A(LBERT): newspaper man, poet; b. Birmingham, Eng., Aug. 20, 1881; s. Edwin and Julia (Wayne) G.; educ. pub. schs. of Detroit, Mich.; m. Nellie Crossman, June 28, 1906; connected with Detroit Free Press since 1895; conducts column of verse and humorous sketches. AUTHOR: (poems): A Heap o' Livin', 1916; Just Folks, 1917; Poems of Patriotism, 1918; The Path to Home, 1919; When Day is Done, 1921; The Passing Throng, 1923; Rhymes of Childhood, 1924; All That Matters, 1924; (prose): My Job as a Father; Making the House a Home; What My Religion Means to Me. General character writing, poetry and essays. CLUBS: Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf. OFFICE: Detroit Free Press. HOME: 17471 Hamilton Drive, Detroit, Mich.

GUEST, GILBERT (pen name): (other pen names, Jake Swiggers, Jerry Sparks); see Brenaw, Florence McCarthy.

GUGLE, MARIE: educator; b. Columbus, O., Nov., 1876; d. John Henry and Sara (Fisher) G.; educ. Ohio State Univ.; Columbus Normal School; Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Junior Mathematics (Book One), 1920, 1924; Book Two (Mod. Junior Math.), revised

GUILD

edit., 1926; Book Three, revised edit., 1924; Willie Fox's Diary, 1925. Contributor to Mathematics Teacher, School Science and Mathematics, Kindergarten and First Grade Mag. General character writing, text books and juveniles. CLUBS: Altrusa; Coll. Womens; Amer. Assn. of University Women; Faculty Club of Ohio State Univ. OFFICE: 270 E. State St. HOME: Woodcliff Lodge, R.F.D. 5, Columbus, Ohio.

GUILD, COURTENAY: see Press section.

GUILD, LEWIS THURBER: clergyman; b. Ia., May 5, 1864; s. Rev. J. Ellis and Sarah (Ramsey) G.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., D.D. (Neb. Wesleyan Univ.); m. Ruth Thomas, June 21, 1884. AUTHOR: The Romance of Religion, 1924; The Cosmic Ray in Literature, 1929. Editor of Holdege Republican (Neb.), 1885; Fargo Daily Carrier (N. D.), 1913-17; Santa Monica Daily Outlook, 1917-18; assoc. editor of Neb. Farms, 1887-88. Has traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine; pastorates in the following: Grace Church, Lincoln, Neb.; Grace Church, Des Moines, Ia.; Wesley Church, Minneapolis, Minn.; First M. E. Church, San Diego, Calif.; Wilshire Church, Los Angeles, Calif.; First M. E. Church, Long Beach, Calif.; Dist. Supt. of M. E. Church of Los Angeles, Calif. Contributor to Methodist Rev., Methodist Quart. Rev., S. S. Pubs. of M. E. Church, S. Christian Advocate, M. E. Church. SOCIETIES: Calif. Country Club; 32° Freemason; Past Pres. Los Angeles Celtic Club. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 447 Chamber of Commerce Bldg. HOME: 225 N. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

GUILER, W(ALTER) S(CRIBNER): teacher; b. Seven Mile, Ohio, Sept., 1882; s. George and Mary (Fisher) G.; educ. Miami Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lorena Thetford, Nov. 10, 1922. AUTHOR: Teaching Arithmetic Through Games and Other Activities, 1925; Objectives and Activities in Arithmetic, 1926; Diagnostic and Remedial Instruction in English, 1926. Series of Diagnostic and Remedial Work-Books in English (collab. with Prof. R. L. Henry), 1928; A Mastery Work-Book in Spelling, 1929; Diagnostic Test in Fractions (with Prof. C. H. Christofferson), 1929; Remedial English (with Prof. R. L. Henry), 1930. Contributor to Elementary School Journal, Journal Educ. Methods, Journal of Educ. Research, School and Society, Educational Research Bulletin of Ohio State University. OFFICE: Miami Univ. HOME: 210 N. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio.

GUILFOIL, (F.) KELSEY: see Press section.

GUITERMAN, ARTHUR: poet; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 20, 1871; s. Alexander and Louisa (Wolf) G.; educ. N. Y. Grammar School 69; Coll. City of N. Y. DEGREE: B.A., Coll. City of N. Y., 1891; m. Vida Lindo, March 11, 1909. AUTHOR: Betel Nuts, 1905; Guest Book, 1905; Edition of Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, with notes and The Literal Omar, 1906; A Book of

GULICK

Hospitalities, 1907; Edition of Sonnets from the Portuguese, with original notes and appendix, 1907; Orestes (Tr. of Les Erinnyes of LeConte de Lisle), with Andre Tridon, 1911; The Laughing Muse, 1915; The Mirthful Lyre, 1918; Ballads of Old New York, 1920; A Ballad-Maker's Pack, 1921; The Light Guitar, 1923; Chips of Jade, 1921; A Poet's Proverbs, 1924; I Sing the Pioneer, 1926; Wildwood Fables, 1927; Song and Laughter, 1929. Contributor to Life, Woman's Home Companion, Literary Digest, Saturday Eve. Post, Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Harper's, Scribner's, etc. President of the Poetry Society of Amer. (1925-27); President of the Authors' League Fellowship. CLUBS: Authors; Poets; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Town Hall. HOME: 121 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

GULBRANSEN, MARIE HELENE: author; b. Philadelphia, April 23, 1897; d. George Albert and Mary (Latour) Gillespie; educ. Immaculate Heart Convent (West Chester, Pa.); m. Lieut. Com. C. Gulbransen, U. S. N., Oct. 24, 1916. AUTHOR: Bumps and His Bunnies, 1924. General character writing, juvenile fiction HOME: 4939 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GULICK, CHARLES ADAMS, JR.: college teacher; b. Dallas, Texas, Sept., 1896; s. C. A. and Lena (Parks) G.; educ. U. of Texas; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Texas), 1918; M.A., 1919; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1924; m. Marie Brougher, Sept. 14, 1919. AUTHOR: Labor Policy of United States Steel Corporation, 1924; Trust and Corporation Problems (with Prof. H. R. Seager, of Columbia Univ), 1929. Edit.: The Papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar, 4 vols., 1921-25. OFFICE: 119 South Hall, University of California. HOME: 2710 Prince St., Berkeley, Calif.

GULICK, LUTHER HALSEY: author; b. Osaka, Japan, Jan., 1892; s. Sidney Lewis and Sara May (Fisher) G.; educ. Hotchkiss, Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ., Training Sch. for Pub. Serv. (N. Y. Bur. of Mun. Research). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen McKelvey Swift, 1917. AUTHOR: Uncollected Taxes in the City of Yonkers, 1919; Survey of the Government Finances and Administration in the City of Newark, New Jersey, (in collab.), 1919; Evolution of the Budget in Massachusetts, 1920; The National Institute of Public Administration—An Adventure in Democracy, 1928; (in collab.): The Budget and Responsible Government, 1920; Retrenchment in City Government, 1920; The Tax System of New York State, 1921; Special Assessments, 1922; Survey of the Government and Administration of South Dakota, 1922; County, Town and Village Government in New York, 1923; Outlines of Responsible Government, 1923; Public Welfare in the United States, 1923; State Tax Problems, 1924; The Government of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 1924; State Aid, Local Taxes and Revenues, 1925; Taxation of the Property of the Port of New York Authority, 1926; State Expenditures, Tax Burdens and Wealth, 1926; The Debt of the State

GULICK

of New York, Past, President and Future, 1926; The Gasoline Tax, 1926; Municipal Finance, 1926; Organization and Management of the State Government of Virginia, 1927; Tax Exemption in the State of New York, 1927; County Government in Virginia, 1928; The Finances and Financial Administration of New York City, 1928; Fiscal Problems of City School Administration, 1928. Contributor to Nat. Mun. Rev., Tax Bull., Pub. Management, Jnl. of Soc. Forces, Survey, Amer. City, Pub. Admin., Annals of the American Academy of Political Science and other pubs., as well as Encyclopaedia Britannica and Amer. Year Book. Asst. editor of Public Administration, Dir., Nat. Inst. of Pub. Admin. and N. Y. Bur. of Mun. Research; lecturer, Mun. Finance and Admin., Columbia Univ.; chmn., Gov. Research Assn. General character writing, government, public administration, and public finance. CLUBS: City, Wyoming Field, Cedar Grove Beach. Rellig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 261 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 56 Pine St., Wyoming, N. J.

GULICK, SIDNEY LEWIS: clergyman, missionary; b. Ebon, Marshall Islands, April 10, 1860; s. Luther Halsey and Louisa (Lewis) G.; educ. Oakland High; U. of Calif.; Dartmouth Coll.; Union Theol. Sem.; Andover Sem.; Mansfield Coll.; Oxford; Marburgh U.; Germany and Berlin U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Cara May Fisher, Sept. 14, 1887. AUTHOR: The Growth of the Kingdom of God, 1896; Evolution of the Japanese, Social and Psychic, 1903; The White Peril in the Far East, 1905; A Sketch of the History of German Theology (in Japanese), 1909; Evolution (cosmic, terrestrial and biological, also in Japanese), 1910; Evolution of the Human Race (in Japanese), 1913; The American-Japanese Problem, 1914; General Cyclopaedia, with Classification of Human Knowledge (in Japanese), 1914; The Fight for Peace, 1915; Working Women in Japan, 1915; America and the Orient, 1916; Anti-Japanese War-Scare Stories, 1917; American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship, 1918; Should Congress Enact Special Laws Affecting Japanese, 1922; The Christian Crusade for a Warless World, 1922; The Winning of the Far East, 1923; The Christian Crusade for a Warless World (revised edition), 1923. CLUBS: Acad. of Political Sci.; Amer. Economic Assoc. OFFICE: 105 East 22nd St. HOME: 534 W. 124th St., New York, N. Y.

GUMMERE, AMELIA MOTT: author; b. Burlington, N. J., July 17, 1859; d. of Richard F. and Susan (Thomas) Mott; educ. Phila. Private School; Friends' School, Prov., R. I.; m. Francis B. Gummere, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., Sept. 14, 1882 (died May 30, 1919). AUTHOR: Friends in Burlington, 1882; The Quaker: A Study in Costume, 1902; Witchcraft and Quakerism, 1908; The Quaker in the Forum, 1910. Many articles and essays. CLUBS: Pa. Soc. Colonial Dames; Pa. Hist. Soc.;

GURTLE

Pa. Geneological Soc. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

GUMMERE, RICHARD MOTT: educator; b. Burlington, N. J., Aug. 3, 1883; s. Francis B. Gummere; educ. Haverford Coll.; Harvard U.; European Schools. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.A. (hon.) U. of Pa., 1923; m. Christine Robinson, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Epistles of Seneca, vols. I, II, and III; Beginners' Latin; Seneca the Philosopher and His Modern Message, 1922. Various articles in periodicals; headmaster William Penn Charter School, Phila., since June 1, 1918; Trustee Haverford and Bryn Mawr Colleges. Mem. Headmasters Assn.; Amer. Philol. Assn.; Classical Assn. Atlantic States; Haverford Chapter Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: University; Franklin Inn; non-res. mem. Harvard Club (N. Y.). OFFICE: "Pinehurst," School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

GUNN, GLENN DILLARD: pianist, conductor, critic, lecturer; b. Topeka, Kan., Oct. 2, 1874; s. John Donald and Leila (Collins) G.; educ. Royal Conservatory, Leipzig; m. Bernya Bracken, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: History of Music, 1910. Music editor Chicago Journal, 1900; Inter-Ocean, 1906; Tribune, 1910; Herald and Examiner, 1922. General character writing, music critic. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago. HOME: 125 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill.

GUNN, SIDNEY ALLAN: author, lecturer; b. Canada, June 12, 1876; s. of Peter Ross and Eliza (Frazer) G.; educ. Boston public schools; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1904); A.M. (1905); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Literature, 1927. Contributor to Unpopular Review, Unpartisan Review, Dictionary of American Biography, etc. General character writing, literary exposition and criticism, biographical writing, lexicography. College professor at Mass. Inst. Technology, U. S. Naval Acad., Brown Univ., Bates Coll. Formerly attached to editorial staff of Webster's Dictionary. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 63 River St., Boston, Mass.

GUPTILL, ARTHUR L.: architect; b. Gosham, Me.; educ. Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Mass. Inst. Tech. (Boston); married. AUTHOR: Sketching and Rendering in Pen, 1922; Drawing in Pen and Ink (in press), 1927. Contributor to Pencil Points. General character writing, text books and technical architecture and drawing. Instructor in Architecture and Interior Decorating, Pratt Inst. CLUBS: Amer. Inst. of Architects; Art in Trades Club; Pratt Architect's Club. OFFICE: 101 Park Ave., New York. HOME: 181 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GURNEY, ANTOINETTE: see Chaffee, Allen (Miss).

GURTIER, FREDERICK H.: shorthand reporter; b. Centralia, Kan., Dec., 1884; s. V. J. and Margaret G.; educ. Public Schools; Special Work Northwestern Univ. AUTHOR: Shorthand Efficiency, 1914 (copyrighted, 1917); Court Practice,

GUSLING

1915; Getting the Position, 1915. Contributor to Gregg Writer, Shorthand Writer, Electrical Rev., Gas Age, Gyroscope. Conductor for 15 years of Dept. for Shorthand Reporters in Gregg Writer. General character writing, text books, technical. CLUBS: Chicago Gyro, Medinah Athletic. OFFICE: Shorthand Reporting. HOME: 420 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

GUSLING, KALFUS KURTZ: see Press section.

GUSTAFSON, AXEL FERDINAND: professor of soil tech., Cornell U.; b. Joy, Ill., Nov. 24, 1880; s. G. A. Gustafson; educ. U. of Ill.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., 1907, and M.S., 1912, U. of Ill.; Ph.D., Cornell; m. Zora D. McUmbler, 1914. AUTHOR: Soil Physics and Management, 1917; Soil Physics Laboratory Manual, 1912; Buls. 181 and 207, Ill. Agric. Exp. State (all with J. G. Mosier); Bull. 68, Organic Matter in the Soil; Bull. 78, Lining, N. Y. Soils; Bull. 136, Seeding, Fertilization and Management of Meadows; Bull. 181, Meadow Improvement; Bull. 183, Drainage, Plowing and Cultivation for New York; and Fertilizer Handbook. Cornell U. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. of Agronomy; Sigma Xi; Mason; Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: N. Y. State Coll. of Agric. HOME: 108 Irving Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

GUTHMANN, HARRY GEORGE: university teacher; b. East Syracuse, N. Y., Dec., 1896; s. Martin and Margaret D. (Storer) G.; educ. Syracuse Univ.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. Univ.; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., O.P.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Analysis of Financial Statements, 1925. General character writing, text books, financial articles. OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

GUTHRIE, CHARLES CLAUDE: physiologist; b. Gilmore, Mo., May 13, 1880; s. Robert Matthew and Fannie (Hall) G.; educ. Woodlawn Inst.; Univ. of Mo.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Blood Vessel Surgery and Its Applications, 1912. Contributions to Practical Physiology and Pharmacology, 1915. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Physiology, Journal of the Amer. Med. Assn., Soc. for Exp. Biology and Med. and other publications. General character writing, physiology and pharmacology and medical education. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Department of Physiology, The School of Medicine, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GUTHRIE, JOSEPH EDWARD: professor of zoology; b. York, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1871; s. James F. and Agnes (McCracken) G.; educ. country district schools (York, N. Y.); LeRoy Acad. Inst.; LeRoy High School (N. Y.); Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Univ. of Minn., 1900, 1901); m. Emma Florence Brooks, Dec. 28, 1904. AUTHOR: (poems) Bubble-Life, 1899; Collembola of Minnesota, 1903; The Snakes of Iowa, 1926; Summer Birds of an Iowa Farm, 1928. Contributor to Copeia, Iowa Agriculturist, Iowa Home-Maker, Red Rover, Winterset News. General character writing, popular scientific. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi;

GUTHRIE

Phi Kappa Phi; Gamma Sigma Delta; A.A.A.S.; Ichthyol. and Herp.; Wilson Ornith Soc.; Ia. Ornith U.; Fellow Ia. Acad. of Science. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Dept. of Zoology, Iowa State College. HOME: 313 Lynn Ave., Ames, Ia.

GUTHRIE, KENNETH SYLVAN: teacher, clergyman, physician; b. Dundee, Scotland, July 22, 1871; s. Eugene Piccault and Frances Sylvan (d'Arusmont) G.; educ. Harvard U.; Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Columbia U.; Harburg and Jena, Ger. DEGREES: M.A. and Theol., Sewanee, 1890; Ph.D., Tulane, 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1894; M.D., Harvard, 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1915; m. Mary Cooper, June, 1914. AUTHOR: The Pagan Bible, or Angels Ancient and Modern; Plutarch's Genius of Socrates; Mithraic Mysteries, Restored and Modernized; The Mysteries of the Heavens; Presence of God; Perronik the Simple-Hearted; The Re-uniting Pilgrimage; The Spiritual Message of Literature; The Hymns of Zoroaster, Called the Gathas; I Maximus of Tyre. Meditations; Popol Uuh; Plotinus; Plotinus, His Life, Times and Philosophy; Pythagoras, Sourcebook and Library; Proclus, Life, Hymns and Works; Numerius of Apamea, Father of Neo-Platonism; The Message of Philo Judasus; The Gospel of Apollonius of Tyana; The Life of Zoroaster; Short Stories for Young Folks, Their Parents and Teachers; Teachers' Problems and How to Solve Them; Progressive Complete Education; Of Communion With God; Prayers, Visions and Aspirations; Studies on Comparative Religion; Message of the Master; How the Master Saved the World; Why You Want to Become a Churchman; Prayer; Ladder of God; A Romance of Two Centuries; Friendship, Human and Divine; Famous Hymns to the Universal Divinity; Sayonara; Votive Garlands; Hamlet Unmasked; Tempest Unmasked; Beginner's French Method. General character writing, philosophy and imaginative literature. OFFICE: 1177 Warburton Ave. North Yonkers, N. Y.

GUTHRIE, LEWIS VAN GILDER: physician; b. Point Pleasant, W. Va., Jan. 18, 1868; s. Francis A. and Clara E. (Van Gilder) G.; educ. V. P. I., Blacksburg, Va.; Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Margaret L. English, June, 1889. AUTHOR: Insanity More Preventable Than Curable; The Feeble-minded (with Reference to Delinquency); Maniacal Depressive Psychosis; Dementia Praecox; Paranoia-Monomania, Nov., 1927; Paresis as Treated by Malarial Infection, 1929. Contributor The Mental Defective in W. Va. (Survey April, 1922). ADDRESS: Huntington State Hospital, Huntington, West Virginia.

GUTHRIE, MARY JANE: university professor of zoology; b. New Bloomfield, Mo., Dec., 1895; d. George Robert and Lulu Ella (Lloyd) G.; educ. high school (Columbia, Mo.); Univ. of Missouri; Bryn Mawr College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Zoology;

GUTTEN

Textbook of General Zoology (both with (W. C. Curtis). General character writing, text books, scientific. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 210 Lefevre Hall. HOME: 203 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.

GUTTEN, GEORGE BARTON: clergyman and college president; b. Amherst, N. S., April 11, 1874; s. William Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) G.; educ. Acadia Univ.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M. A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Minnie W. Brown, 1898. AUTHOR: The Psychology of Alcoholism, 1907; The Psychological Phenomenon of Christianity, 1908; Three Thousands Years of Mental Healing, 1911; Mind, Its Origin and Goal, 1923; The Threat of Leisure, 1926. Contributor to various magazines. General character writing, scientific and religious. OFFICE: Colgate Univ. HOME: Hamilton, N. Y.

GUYER, WILLIAM HARRIS: clergyman; b. Waterside, Pa., Sept. 2, 1870; s. Rev. Adam and Mary G.; educ. Enterprise Nor., Grove City Coll.; Findlay Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Myrtle Hartsock, 1897. AUTHOR: Our Mothers; Memories of Our Old Homes; Victors of the Faith; James Arminius; Messages of the Comfort. HOME: 1113 N. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

GWALTNEY, LESLIE LEE: editor; b. Elberon, Va., March 5, 1876; s. J. A. M. and Sarah Rebecca (Deering) G.; educ. Univ. of Richmond; Union Theol. Sem.; Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: S.T.D., Litt.D.; m. Richie Thornton Poters, Sept. 23, 1902. AUTHOR: Man's Fairest Hope, 1905. Editor of the Alabama Baptist. Was pastor of three Ala. churches, Prattville, Greenville and First Church of Florence. General character writing, religious. SOCIETY: Masons. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 515-516 Lincoln Life Bldg. HOME: 1326 N. 24th St., Birmingham, Ala.

GWYN, HERBERT BRITTON: see Press section.

GWYNNE, WALKER: clergyman, rector emeritus Calvary Episcopal Church; b. Strabane, County Tyrone, Ireland, June 7, 1845; s. Richard and Anne (Walker) G.; educ. Strabane Acad. and General Theol. Sem., New York. DEGREES: B. D., D.D.; m. Helen Bowers Lee, Jan. 16, 1877. AUTHOR: Confirmation and The Way of Life; Some Purposes of Paradise; Seven Hundred Stories and Illustrations of Christian Doctrine; Manual of Christian Doctrine; The Christian Year; Primitive Worship and The Prayer Book; The Gospel in the Church; The Gospel in the Old and New Testaments; Divorce in America Under State and Church. Honorary President of Overlook Hospital. CLUBS: Highland; Canoe Brook. HOME: Summit, N. J.

H

HAANEL, CHARLES F.: published; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1866; s. Hugo P. and Emeline (Fox) H.; m. Margaret S. Nicholson, July 8, 1910. AUTHOR: The Master Key System, 1916; The New Psy-

HADLEY

chology, 1920; Social Science, 1922; Mental Chemistry, 1924; "You," 1927. General character writing, psychology, metaphysics. CLUBS: City Club; Mo. Auto Club; Amer. Scientific League; Authors' League of America. OFFICE: 7129 Cornell Ave. HOME: 704 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

HAAS, GEORGE CHRISTIAN OTTO: orientalist; b. N. Y., March, 1883; s. George Christian Frederick and Anna Sophia (Hansen) H.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1902, 1903, 1909); unmarried. WRITER: The Dasarupa, a Treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy by Dhanamjaya (forms vol. 7 of Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series), 1912. Editor of Journal of the Amer. Oriental Soc., 1916-18; editor of Journal of the Internat. School of Vedic and Allied Research, 1929-. Prof. and secy. of Executive Council, Internat. School of Vedic and Allied Research. General character writing, philological. SOCIETIES: Academi Undique Consociati (N. Y.); Amer. Oriental Soc.; Advisory Council Simplified Spelling Bd.; Phi Beta Kappa; Mason. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York City, N. Y.

HAAS, JOHN A. W.: college pres.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 31, 1862; s. John C. and Margaret (Schur) H.; educ. Prot. Episcopal Acad., Univ. of Pa., Leipzig Univ. (Germany), Lutheran Theological Sem. (Phila.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Charlotte Boschen, 1891. AUTHOR: Commentary on Gospel of Mark, 1895; Bible Literature, 1901; Biblical Criticism, 1903; Trends of Thought and Christian Truth, 1915; In the Light of Faith, 1922; Freedom and Christian Conduct, 1923; Unity and Faith and Knowledge, 1926; The Truth of Faith, 1927. Co-editor and contributor to Lutheran Encyclopedia, 1899. Contributor to Theological Studies, 1925; also Lutheran Church Review and The Lutheran. General character writing, theism. CLUBS: Authors Club, London; Rotary Club. HOME: Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

HACK, ROY KENNETH: see Press section.

HACKETT, KARLETON: see Press section.

HADEN, RUSSELL LANDRAM: physician; b. Palmyra, Va., May, 1888; s. Clifton James and Niele (Landram) H. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Univ. of Va.; M.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Isabel Smith, 1917. AUTHOR: Clinical Laboratory Methods, 1923; Dental Infection and Systemic Disease, 1928. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg.; HOME: 439 Greenway Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.

HADLEY, ARTHUR TWINING: political economist; b. New Haven, Conn., April, 1856; s. James and Anne (Twining) H.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch.; Yale; Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Helen Harrison Morris, 1891. AUTHOR: Railroad Transportation (transl. into French and Russian), 1885; Economics, 1896; The Education of the American Citizen, 1901; Freedom and Responsibility, 1903; Baccalaureate Addresses, 1907; Standards of Public Morality, 1907; Some In-

HADSELL

fluences in Modern Philosophic Thought, 1913; Under-currents in American Politics, 1915; The Moral Basis of Democracy, 1919; Economic Problems of Democracy (transl. into German), 1923. Writer of Conn. Labor Reports and R. R. Scientific Com. Refs. Contributor to Harper's Mag. and Yale Review. General character writing, economics, politics, political ethics. Instructor Yale Univ. 1879-86; prof., 1886-99; pres., 1899-21; commissioner Labor Statistics, Conn., 1885-87; Roosevelt exchange prof., Berlin, 1907-8; chmn. U. S. R. R. Sci. Com., 1910-11; men. Milit. Training Camp Com., 1916-18; Watson lectr. British Univ., 1922; mem. Intert. Inst. of Statistics; mem. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters; pres. Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; corres. fellow British Acad. CLUBS: Century and others. HOME: 93 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

HADSELL (SARDIS) ROY: professor of English; b. Ill., March 28, 1876; s. Delfield DeRoy and Ida May (Delaplain) H.; educ. Univ. of Okla., Harvard Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Okla., 1904), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1907), Ph.D. (Chicago Univ., 1927). AUTHOR: General editor Western Series of English and American Classics, 1926-1928; Objective Tests in Literature (collab. with Geo. C. Wells), 1926-1928; Tennyson's Idyll's of the King, 1926; Shakespeare's A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1927; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1927; Elliot's Silas Marner (collab. with Geo. C. Wells), 1926; unpublished dissertation, Guenivere, a Study in Arthurian Romance, 1927; Abstracts of Theses, 1927-1928. Has had poems in Univ. of Okla. Anthology. Contributor occasional poems to local papers and mags., and book revs. to Sunday edition of The Daily Oklahoman. Mem. of faculty, Univ. of Okla., for 25 yrs.; secy. to pres., registrar and prof. of Eng., dir. Freshman Eng.; secy. of the general faculty. General character writing, text books and poems. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Theta Pi; Nat. Univ. Prof. Assn.; Mod. Lang. Assn.; Lions Club. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Faculty Exchange, University of Oklahoma; HOME: 720 De Barr Ave., Norman, Okla.

HADZITS, GEORGE DEPUE: prof. of Latin; b. Detroit, Mich., Jan. 30, 1865; s. George and Clemmy Louise (Depue) H.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Amer. Acad. at Rome (Italy). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Avonbach, Sept. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: Prolegomena to a Study of the Ethical Ideals of Plutarch, 1906; Roman Religion (chapter in Religions Past and Present), 1917; Phi Beta Kappa (chapter in Handbook of the Univ. of Pa.), 1919; History of Roman Religion. Author of text books for first two years of high school Latin. Contributor Classical Jour., Classical Philology; Amer. Jour. of Philology; Translations of the Amer. Philological Assn.; Classical Weekly. Editor, "Our Debt to Greece and Rome" library; visiting prof. of classics, Univ. of Colo. summer quarters, 1926-27; Mem., Amer. Philological Assn. (mem. executive com.); Archaeol. Insti-

HAHN

tute of Amer.; Phila. Classical Club (pres., 1916-17); Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States (vice-pres.); Assn. of Amer. Univ. Prof.; Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Pa.; HOME: 222 So. 43rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAFEN, LE ROY R.: historian; b. Bunkerville, Nev., Dec. 8, 1893; s. John George and Mary Ann (Stucki) H.; educ. Brigham Young Univ., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Cal. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Woodbury, Sept. 3, 1915. AUTHOR: The Overland Mail, 1926. Contributor to Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev., Colo. Mag. Editor of History of Colorado (3 vols.), 1927, and of Colorado Magazine. Curator of History, State Hist. Soc. of Colo. at State Museum, Denver, Colo. General character writing, historical. OFFICE: State Museum; HOME: 1270 S. Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.

HAFENRICHTER, A (TLEE) L (AWRENCE): see Press section.

HAGAN, HORACE H (ENRY): lawyer; b. St. Mary's, Kans., Oct., 1891; s. Horace Henry and Eulalie M. (Droege) H.; educ. St. Mary's Coll.; Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Eight Great American Lawyers, 1923. Contributor Sewanee Review, Catholic World, American Law Review, Georgetown Law Journal, Case and Comment. General character writing, historical. Asst. Atty. General of Okla., 1913-14. Mem. Law Faculty, Univ. of Tulsa. One of three founders of Georgetown Law Jour. Past Dept. Commander, The American Legion, Dept. of Okla. CLUBS: Univ. Club; Knights of Columbus; American Bar Assn.; mem. Delta Theta Phi Frat. OFFICE: 508 Tulsa Trust Bldg.; HOME: Barry Apartments, Tulsa, Okla.

HAGAR, STANSBURY: see Press section.

HAGIN, FRED E (UGENE): registered pharmacist; b. Cambridge, Ill., June 3, 1869; s. Daniel and Cordova Genevieve (Owens) H.; educ. Eureka Coll., Cotner Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.Th.; m. Myrtle Edith Willett, April 8, 1892. AUTHOR: Russia and the Russians, 1904; The Cross in Japan, 1914; His Appearing and His Kingdom, 1922; Jesus Revealed Again, 1924. Editor of Tidings from Japan, and The Figueroa Christian. Served as Japanese missionary representing the United Christian Missionary Soc. of Indianapolis, Ind., in doing evangelistic work and establishing several churches, one on the remote Hachijo Island, 150 miles south of Yokohama, 1900-1922; field secy. Stony Brook Sch. for Boys, 1923-24; lectured extensively over U. S. Founder of East Tokyo Christian Inst. for the Poor, spending two yrs. raising funds for various projects; has issued several essays on Jewish themes. Pastor of Figueroa Christian Ch., Los Angeles, Cal., since 1924. General character writing, religious, historical and essays. SOCIETY: Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Relig., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: 455 W. 57th St.; HOME: 1244 W. 45th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

HAHN, BENJAMIN DAVIESE: clergyman; b. Todd Township, Marion Co., Ohio Aug. 21, 1856; s. David and Barbara

HAIGHT

Anna (Owen) H.; educ. Wooster Coll., Rochester Theological Seminary. DEGREES: D.D.; m. Harriet Chapman Pendleton, Nov. 29, 1888. AUTHOR: Organ and Function, 1911. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Winthrop Club (Hon.), Springfield, Mass.; Club of 39, Greenville, S. C. HOME: 300 Perry Ave., Greenville, S. C.

HAIGHT, ELIZABETH HAZELTON: professor of Latin; b. Auburn, N. Y., Feb. 1872; d. John White and Helen (Meaker) H.; educ. Auburn High Sch., Vassar Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Vassar (collab. with James M. Taylor), 1915; The Autobiography and Letters of Matthew Vassar, 1916; The Life and Letters of James Monroe Taylor, 1919; Italy: Old and New, 1922; Horace and His Art of Enjoyment, 1925; Apuleius and His Influence, 1927. Contributor to Classical Weekly, Classical Jnl., Art and Archaeology, Amer. Jnl. of Philology. General character writing, literary. CLUB: Vassar. ADDRESS: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

HAINER, BAYARD TAYLOR: attorney-at-law; b. Columbia, Mo., May 31, 1860; s. I. and Ada (Bartos) H.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.L.; m. Florence Weatherby, Oct. 6, 1891. AUTHOR: Hainer on Modern Law of Municipal Securities, 1897. Assoc. Justice of Supreme Ct. of Okla., 1898-1908; chief atty., Packers Admin., U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1920-1925; chief counsel, U. S. Fed. Trade Comm., 1925-1928. General character writing, municipal securities, bonds and law books. Relig., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Oklahoma City, Okla.

HAINES, ALICE CALHOUN (Mrs. James Noble Baskin): novelist, dramatic critic; b. New York City, N. Y.; d. Benjamin Reeve and Mary Elizabeth (Hodges) H.; educ. at home on account of delicate health during childhood; m. James Noble Baskin, 1912. AUTHOR: (collections of short stories and verses for children): Pets, Book of the Dog, 1904; Boys and Girls, 1905; Indian Boys and Girls, 1905; Japanese Child Life, 1906; Little Folk of Britain, 1907; According to Grandma, 1907; (juveniles): Luck of the Dudley Grahams, 1907; Cockadoodle Hill, 1909; Partners for Fair, 1912; (novels): Fire-cracker Jane, 1918; Flower of the World, 1922. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Good Housekeeping, Out West, L. A. Times. Dramatic critic for Pasadena Star-News. CLUBS: Drama League of Amer., Library Club of Pasadena. OFFICE: The Star-News; HOME: 969 New York Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

HAINES, CHARLES GROVE: teacher; b. Lineboro, Md., Sept., 1879; s. Henry W. and Ceranda (Grove) H.; educ. Eichelberg Acad. DEGREES: A.B., Ursinus Coll., 1903; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1904; Ph.D., 1909; m. Bertha H. Moser, Nov. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Conflict Over Judicial Powers in the United States to 1870, 1909; The American Doctrine of Judicial Supremacy, 1914; Principles and Problems of Government (with Bertha Moser Haines), 1921 (rev. ed., 1926). Editor The Teaching of Government (Pol.

HALDEMAN-JULIUS

Sci. Assn.), 1916. Contributor to Am. Pol. Sci. Assn. Procs.; Am. Pol. Sci. Rev., Mich. Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Har. Law Rev., Ill. Law Rev., Texas Law Rev., etc. CLUB: Authors', London. OFFICE: Univ. of Cal., at Los Angeles; HOME: 1333 N. Orange Grove Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HAINES, DONALD HAMILTON: writer and university instructor; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 28, 1886; s. David Hamilton and Lila Jane (Thayer) H.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Margaret B. Latham, May 4, 1918. AUTHOR: The Return of Pierre, 1912; The Last Invasion, 1915; Clearing the Seas, 1916; The Dragon-Flies, 1918; Sky-Line Inn., 1923; Fighting Blood (juvenile), 1927. Contributor to many well known mags. Editor, The Michigan Alumnus, 1921-25; at present engaged in teaching journalism and free-lance writing at Univ. of Mich., also dir. of pub. Dept. of Engrng.; res. of same. HOME: 1229 Traver Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HAINES, THOMAS HARVEY: physician; b. Moorestown, N. J., Nov. 4, 1871; s. Zebedee and Anna Phillips H.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harv. Univ., Ohio Sta. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D., 1912; m. Helen Manley Hague, Aug. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Mental Measurement of the Blind, 1916. Specialist in nervous and mental diseases. Contributor to med. and psychol. jnl.s. ADDRESS: 30 Oxford St., Montclair, N. J.

HAIRE, FRANCES H (AMILTON): director of recreation; b. Schell City, Mo., Jan., 1894; d. (Dr.) Robt. Donald and Maud (Maus) H.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Sargent School for Phys. Educ. and Sargent Sch. Camp, Univ. of Wis., Chicago Recreation Sch., N. Y. Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Folk Costume Book, 1926. General character writing, costuming. During World War Govt. Dir. of Recreation in Govt. Powder Plant at Nitro, W. Va.; for 3 yrs. Recreation Organizer for Playground and Recreation Assn. of America. CLUBS: D. A. R.; Bus. and Prof. Wmns. Club of East Orange; mem. Delta Gamma Sorority. OFFICE: City Hall; HOME: 46 N. Arlington Ave., East Orange, N. J.

HALBROOK, BREWSTER (pen name): see Epler, P. H.

HALDEMAN-JULIUS, E.: author editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1889; s. David and Elizabeth (Zamost); J.; educ. Phila. schs.; m. Marcell Haldeaman, 1915. AUTHOR: Color of Life, 1914; The Pest and other one-act plays, 1913; The Art of Reading, 1920; Studies in Rationalism, 1903; An Agnostic Looks at Life, 1924; Persons and Personalities, 1924; John Brown—the Facts of His Martyrdom, 1922; Culture and Its Modern Aspects, 1925; Iconoclastic Literary Reactions, 1925; Confessions of a Debunker, 1926; The Bunk Box, 1926; The First Hundred Million, 1928; The Outline of Bunk, 1929; The Big American Parade, 1929; Violence (in collab. with Marcell Haldeaman-Julius), 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, The Debunker, The American Freeman, etc. General character writing. lit. crit., polit., sociol., humorous. Founder and editor Little Blue Books (1500

HALE

titles); Big Blue Books (50 titles); Key to Culture (40 titles). HOME: Girard, Kan.

HALE, BEATRICE FORBES-ROBERTSON: author; b. New York City, Sept. 11, 1883; d. Ian Forbes A.; educ. St. Leonard Sch., St. Andrews, Scotland; Bedford Coll., Univ. of London; m. Swinburne Hale, 1910. AUTHOR: What Women Want, 1914; The Nest Builder, 1915; Little Allies, 1918; What's Wrong With Our Girls, 1923. CLUBS: Women's City, N. Y.; Sesame (London). HOME: Steep, Petersfield, England.

HALE, EDWARD EVERETT: professor of English; b. Boston, Feb., 1863; s. Edward E. and Emily P. Hale; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch.; Harvard Coll.; Univ. of Hale. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Rose D. Perkins, June 15, 1932. AUTHOR: Constructive Rhetoric, 1896; Lowell, 1899; Wm. H. Seward, 1910; Dramatics of Today, 1905; Life and Letters of Edward E. Hale, 1917. CLUBS: Century Assn., N. Y. HOME: Schenectady, N. Y.

HALE, GEORGE ELLERY: astronomer; b. Chicago, Ill., June 29, 1868; s. William Ellery and Mary (Browne) H.; educ. Oakland pub. sch.; Allen Acad., Chicago; Harvard Coll. Observatory; Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard Coll. Observatory; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech. HON. DEGREES: Sc.D., Harvard, Yale, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Columbia, Manchester, Oxford, Cambridge; Ph.D., Berlin; LL.D., California, Beloit, Princeton; m. Evelina S. Conklin, June 5, 1890. AUTHOR: The Study of Stellar Evolution, 1908; National Academies and the Progress of Research, 1914; The New Heavens, 1922; The Depths of the Universe, 1924; Beyond the Milky Way, 1926; A National Focus of Science and Research: Science and the War (a series of articles); The National Importance of Scientific and Industrial Research: Recollections of Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue; The Possibilities of Instrumental Development; The Huntington Library and Art Gallery; Science and the Wealth of Nations; International Cooperation in Scientific Research; and many other articles in Scribner's Mag., Harper's Mag., the Astrophysical Jour. and elsewhere. CLUBS: University (Los Angeles); University, Valley Hunt (Pasadena); University, Quadrangle (Chicago); University (N. Y.); Metropolitan, Washington. OFFICE: Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif.; HOME: 139 Hermosa St., S. Pasadena, Calif.

HALE, HARRISON: chemist; b. Columbus, Miss., Dec. 27, 1879; s. Moses Artemas and Sue Miller (Cook) H.; educ. high sch. (Atlanta, Ga.), Emory Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Emory, 1899), S.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1902), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1908), LL.D. (Drury Coll., 1928); m. Mabel Hays, Dec. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: American Chemistry, 1921 (2d edit., 1928); City Water Supplies of Arkansas, 1926; General Chemistry (Miner Series), 1926 (2d edit., 1927). Contributor to Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Jnl. of Chemical Education, Jnl. of American Water Wks. Assn. Chmn. Com. on Women's Club

HALEY

Study Courses of Amer. Chemical Soc. General character writing, scientific, both technical and popular. CLUBS: Rotary, Fortnightly. Relg., Presbyterian OFFICE: Chemistry Bldg., University of Kansas; HOME: 230 Ozark Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

HALE, KATHERINE (pen name): see Garvin, Mrs. John.

HALE, MABEL: clergyman, writer; b. Butler Co., Kans., Aug., 1879; d. Harvey Burt and Ellen (Adams) Ashenfelter; educ. pub. schs.; m. Jesse Roswell Hale, 1910. AUTHOR: Beautiful Girlhood, 1921; The Hero of Hill House, 1921; The Young People's Meeting, 1923; Stories of Home Folks, 1927. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend, Boys' and Girls' Comrade, and Shining Light. General character writing, juveniles, relg. stories. HOME: 1633 S. Water St., Wichita, Kan.

HALE, WILLIAM GREEN: professor of law; b. Hillsboro, Ore., Oct. 20, 1881; s. Greenville Nathaniel and Emma Nettie (Vite) H.; educ. Pac. Univ., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.S. (Pac. Univ.), LL.B.; m. Jessie McConnell, Nov. 2, 1907. AUTHOR: Law of the Press, 1923. Contributor to Ore. Law Rev., Ill. Law Bull., Ill. Law Rev., Jnl. of Crim. Law and Criminology, St. Louis Law Rev. Editor-in-chief, Ill. Law Bull., 1917-1920; Assoc. editor, Amer. Jnl. Criminal Law and Criminology; Assoc. editor, Jnl. Amer. Judicature Soc. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1906; practiced law for three yrs.; instructor of law, Univ. of Ill., 1909-1911; re-entered practice, 1911; prof. of law, Univ. of Ill., 1912-1920; dean of law, Stanford Univ., summer, 1921, and Univ. of Cal., summer, 1923; dean of Wash. Univ. Sch. of Law, 1927—. General character writing, legal. SOCIETIES: Amer. and Ore. Bar Assns., Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs., Theta Chi, Order of Coif, pres., Ill. Br. Amer. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, 1917-1918; Harvard Law Club (St. Louis, Mo.), Relg., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: Washington University School of Law; HOME: 6619 Kingsbury Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

HALE, WILLIAM JAY: chemist; b. Ada, O., Jan. 5, 1876; s. James T. Hale and Emma (Ogle) H.; educ. Miami Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Technische Hochschule, Berlin; Univ. of Gottingen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Miami, 1897; A.B., Harv., 1898; Harvard A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1902, Harvard; m. Helen Dow, Feb. 7, 1917 (deceas.). AUTHOR: A Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry (with Alexander Smith), 1907; The Calculation of General Chemistry, 1907; A Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1917. CLUBS: Univ. (Detroit), Saginaw, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C. HOME: West Park Drive; ADDRESS: Midland, Mich.

HALE, WILLIAM THOMAS (Will T. Hale): journalist (died July 12, 1926), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HALEY, MOLLY ANDERSON (Mrs. Frank LeRoy Haley): author; b. Waterford, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1888; d. Richard K. and Sarah A. (Hill) Anderson; educ. Waterford high sch. and Elmira Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Dr. Frank L.

HALL

Haley, Sept. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Heritage and Other Poems, 1925; Gardens and You, 1925. Contributor Century, Forum, Churchman, etc. Anthologies, Braithwaite, 1928; Markham's "The Book of Poetry"; Moults "Best Poems of 1925"; "Quotable Poems" Clark and Gillespie. Winner of Forum Prize (1924) for best translation of "L'Enfant Jesus de Prague" by His Excellency, Paul Claudel, French Ambassador to U. S. Winner of one of the two annual prizes (1928) of Poetry Soc. of Am. General character writing, verse and mag. articles on social service, etc. Organized first child welfare agency in Yates County, N. Y.; under State Charities Aid Assn. (1913-1914). State Inspector of Almshouses and Public Hospitals, N. Y. St. Bd. of Charities (1914-1916). CLUBS: Plandome Women's Club, Elmira College Club of N. Y., N. Y. Branch League of Am. Pen Women, Order of Bookfellows, Poetry Society of America. HOME: 274 Plandome Road, Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.

HALL, ALBERT NEELY: author, journalist; b. Chicago, Ill., May 31, 1883; s. Olin H. and Sarah (Neely) H.; educ. pub. sch.; Lewis Inst.; Chicago Sch. of Arch.; m. Bertha E. Cassidy. AUTHOR: The Boy Craftsman; Outdoor Boy Craftsman; Handicraft for Handy Girls; Handicraft for Handy Boys; The Handy Boy; Homemade Toys; Homemade Games and Game Equipment; Carpentry and Mechanics for Boys; Church and Sunday School Handicraft for Boys; Home Handicraft for Boys; Handicraft editor of The American Boy; Child Life. Contributor to household jnls., juvenile pubs. and Sunday Sch. weeklies. General character writing, handicraft. HOME: 176 St. Charles Road, Elmhurst, Ill.

HALL, ALICE LEE: see Press section.

HALL, AMANDA BENJAMIN (Amanda Benjamin Hall Brownell): writer; b. Hallville, Conn., July, 1890; d. Joseph and Caroline Brooks (Lucas) H.; educ. pub. and privt. schs. (Norwich, Conn.), spec. course in art at Rome, Italy, spec. courses in Eng. versification and short story writing, N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ.; m. John Angell Brownell, Aug. 28, 1923. AUTHOR: The Little Red House in the Hollow, 1918; Blind Wisdom, 1920; The Heart's Justice, 1922; The Dancer in the Shrine (poetry), 1923. Contributor to North Amer. Rev., Harper's, Century, Sat. Rev. of Lit., The Nation, The Commonweal, Poetry, The Woman's Mag., Today's Housewife and other periodicals. Awarded yearly prize of Poetry Soc. of Amer. for poem "The Dancer in the Shrine" and anonymous guarantor's prize by Poetry Mag. for The Ballad of the Three Sons. General character writing, poetry and fiction. SOCIETIES: Author's League of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of Amer. HOME: 542 Montauk Ave., New London, Conn.

HALL, ARNOLD BENNETT: university president; b. Franklin, Ind., July 22, 1881; s. Columbus Horatio and Theodosia (Parks) H.; educ. Franklin Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Franklin, 1904; J.D., Cum Laude, 1907, Univ. of Chicago; LL.D., Franklin, 1924; m. Grace Stafford Carney, 1911. AUTHOR: An

HALL

Outline of International Law, 1915; Dynamic Americanism, 1919; Popular Government, 1921; Monroe Doctrine, 1919; Syllabus, Past, Present and Future of the Monroe Doctrine, 1920. Editor, Hall Fishback on Elementary Law, 1915; Report of First National Conference on Science of Politics, 1924; Report of the Second Nat. Conf. on Science of Politics, 1925; Report of the Third Nat. Conf. on Science of Politics, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Pol. Sci. Rev., Annals, etc. CLUBS: University Club (Portland, Ore.); Faculty Club, Eugene. OFFICE: Univ. of Ore.; HOME: 1176 13th St., Eugene, Ore.

HALL, BOLTON: lawyer; b. Ireland, Aug. 5, 1854; s. John and Emily (Bolton) H.; educ. Dublin; Princeton Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Princeton, 1875; A.M., 1878; LL.B., Columbia, 1888; m. Susie Hurlburt Scott, Feb. 6, 1894. AUTHOR: Things as They Are, 1899; Money Shines, 1901; Money Making in Free America, 1903; Three Acres and Liberty, 1907; A Little Land and a Living, 1908; Who Pays Your Taxes?, Life and Love and Peace, 1909; The Game of Life, 1909; The Garden Yard, 1909; What Tolstoy Taught, 1911; The Gift of Sleep, 1911; The Halo of Grief, 1913; Thrift, 1916. General character writing, essays and polit. sci. and economy. OFFICE: 29 Broadway; HOME: Scotch Plains, N. Y.

HALL, CHARLES MERCER: clergyman, writer, rector of Trinity Parish, Bridgeport, Conn.; b. New York, Dec. 23, 1864; s. William Noble and Flora Margaret (McAlister) H.; educ. pub. and privt. sch.; special student, General Theological Seminary (1891). DEGREES: Hon. M.A., St. Stephens Coll., Annandale, N. Y.; m. Bertha Parker, 1898. AUTHOR: Calvary Every Day, 1907; The Life of a Christian, 1912; The Little Valleys, 1914. Contributor to Harper's, Young People, Living Church, Churchman, Asheville Citizen, Bridgeport Times-Star, etc.; also pamphlets and var. newspr. articles. Chaplain Tenth Regiment S. N. C. N. G., 1912; examining chaplain to Bishop of W. N. C., 1925. HOME: Trinity Rectory, Bridgeport, Conn.

HALL, ELIZA CALVERT: see Obenchain, Eliza Calvert.

HALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH: professor emeritus of theology; b. Ashtabula, O., Dec., 1857; s. Joseph B. and Juliet E. (Griswold) H.; educ. pub. sch., Racine Coll., Gen. Theol. Sem., Western Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D. (Kenyon); D.D. (Gen. Theol. Sem.); m. Prudence A. Griswold, 1886. AUTHOR: Theological Outlines (3 vols.), 1892-5; Historical Position of the Episcopal Church, 1896; The Kenotic Theory, 1898; The Dogmatic Theology Series (10 vols., pub. between 1907-22); Evolution and the Fall, 1910; Moral Theology (with Dr. F. H. Hallock), 1924; Christianity and Modernism, 1925; Christian Reunion in Ecumenical Light (in press). Contributor to church mags. HOME: Onekama, Mich.

HALL, FRANK OLIVER: clergyman and college prof.; b. New Haven, Conn., March 19, 1860; s. Oliver A. and Clara A. (Stanley) H.; educ. Wilton Acad., Nichols Latin School, Tufts Coll. DE-

HALL

GREES: B.D., S.T.D., D.D.; m. Helen C. Greanille. AUTHOR: Common People, 1901; Soul and Body, 1909; Divine Paternity Pulpit. Contributor to Christian Leader. CLUBS: Clergy Club, N. Y.; Univ. Club, Boston. HOME: 2350 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HALL, GROVER C (LEVELAND): see Press section.

HALL, HOLWORTHY (pen name): see Porter, Harold Everett.

HALL, HENRY MARION: writer; b. New York City, N. Y., April, 1877; s. David Prescott and Florence Marion (Howe) H.; educ. Leal Prep., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Alice Louise Haskell, Nov. 25, 1877. AUTHOR: Idylls of Fishermen, 1913. Contributor to Outlook, Amer. Sketch, St. Nicholas, Nomad, Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Putnam's, N. Y. Tribune, Eve. Post, N. C. Times, Newark Eve. News and other pubs. Is publishing essays on France, Africa, Canada and Italy; won prize story contest in N. Y. Tribune magazine contest of 1926 with "Grandfather's Trout." General character writing, essays and stories of the out-of-doors. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Amer. Poetry Soc. Relig. Unitarian. OFFICE: 155 W. 65th St.; HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York City, N. Y.

HALL, HOWARD JUDSON: professor of English; b. Lansingburgh, N. Y., Feb., 1869; s. Rev. Joshua Beers and Eugenia Frances (Campbell) H.; educ. Mich. State Coll., Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Mich. State Coll.), A.B. (Stanford Univ.), M.A. (Harvard Univ.); m. Kalene L. Timian, 1894. AUTHOR: Three Centuries of American Poetry and Prose (collab. with A. G. Newcomer and Alice E. Andrews, 1917, (rev. ed., 1929); Twelve Centuries of English Poetry and Prose (collab. with A. G. Newcomer and Alice E. Andrews, rev. ed.), 1929. Poems of William Wordsworth, 1924; Benjamin Tompson; His Poems, 1924; Types of poetry Exclusive of the Drama, 1927. Worker in research field of Amer. Colonial Lit. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.; residence, Los Altos, Calif.

HALL, JAMES NORMAN: journalist; b. Colfax, Iowa, April 22, 1887; s. Arthur Wright H.; educ. Colfax High School; Grinnell College. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Sarah Winchester, 1925. AUTHOR: Kitchener's Mob, 1916; High Adventure, 1918; The Lafayette Flying Corps (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1920; Faery Lands of the South Seas (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1921; On the Stream of Travel, 1926; Mid-Pacific, 1928; Falcons of France (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1929. Contributor Atlantic Monthly and Harper's Magazine. HOME: Papeete, Tahiti, Society Islands.

HALL, JARVIS: see Bagg, Helen.

HALL, JENNIE: teacher (died June 20, 1921); see Vol. 1, 1921.

HALL, JOHN RANDOLPH: see Press section.

HALL, JOHN WILLIAM: teacher; b. Camargo, Ill.; s. William Housen and Sarah Hane (Witzman) H.; educ. Ill. State Nor-

HALL

mal; Columbia U.; Jena Univ. (Ger.). DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Alice Cynthia King, July 8, 1912. AUTHOR: The Question as a Factor in Teaching (with Mrs. A. C. K. Hall), 1916. Mem. of com. which produced Amer. School Citizenship course in U. S. History (5 vols.), 1920. Teacher Ill. State Normal School, N. Y. Training School for Teachers; prof. Educ. U. of Cincinnati, 1905-20; summer school teaching, Teachers Coll., Columbia, Baltimore and Cumberland Co., Maryland; U. of Calif.; W. Va. Univ. CLUBS: Lions Club; Amer. Assn. of U. Profs.; N.E.A.; mem. Natl. Soc. for Study of Educ.; Mason. OFFICE: Univ. of Nevada. HOME: 424 W. 8th St., Reno, Nev.

HALL, JOSIAH N.: physician; b. North Chelsea, Mass., Oct., 1859; s. Stephen A. and Evalina (Newhall) H.; educ. Mass. Agric. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1878; M.D., Harvard, 1882; m. Carrie G. Ayres, April, 1885. AUTHOR: Borderline Diseases, 1915. Contributor about 140 articles to med. journals; Scribner's Mag., Oct., 1890. General character writing, medical science. OFFICE: Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 99 S. Downing St., Denver, Colo.

HALL, MARSHALL R.: financial editor; b. Jackson, W. Va., Sept., 1889; s. Norman D. and Lily Mae (Hague) H.; educ. grade and high schools, short period of college; m. Helen Margaret Brown, Aug. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: Blood of the Berbers, 1923; Riddle of the Circle Dot, 1924; Valley of Strife, 1925; Powder River Jones, 1925; Storm of the Old Frontier, 1926. Financial editor, Ohio State Journal. Contributor to Frontier, Triple-X, Sea Stories, Short Stories, West, Complete Novel, Ace-High, Saucy Stories, Young's, Brief Stories, Peoples Popular, Black Mask. General character writing, novels of action, adventure, romance; has specialized in financial editing since 1916. CLUBS: Pittsburgh Press; Cleveland Writers'. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ohio State Journal. HOME: 1092 Oxley Road, Grandview Heights, Columbus, Ohio.

HALL, RANDALL COOKE: clergyman; see Vol. 1, 1921.

HALL, RUTH: author; b. Schoharie, N. Y.; d. Joseph Benjamin and Margaret (Donaldson) H.; educ. Catskill High School and private schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: In the Brave Days of Old, 1898; The Black Gown, 1900; The Golden Arrow, 1901; A Downreiter's Son, 1902; The Pine Grove House, 1903; The Boys of Scrooby, 1909. Editor the Catskill Records. CLUBS: Pres. Democ. Women's Club of Greene Co. HOME: 118 Broad St., Catskill, N. Y.

HALL, THOMAS CUMING: academical professor; b. Armagh, Ireland, Sept. 25, 1858; s. Dr. John Hall and Emily (Bolton) Hall; educ. Princeton Univ.; Berlin U.; Gottingen U.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Jenny H. Bartling, July 29, 1884. AUTHOR: The Power of an Endless Life, 1893; The Social Significance of the Evangelical Revival in England, 1899; The Synoptic Gospels, 1900; John Hall, 1900; Social Solutions in the Light of Christian

HALL

- Ethics, 1910; The History of Ethics Within Organized Christianity, 1911; Historical Setting of the Early Gospels, 1912; Religion and Life, 1913. Editor from 1884 to 1890 of the Christian Hour. Pastor in Omaha, Chicago; prof. in N. Y. Union Theol. Sem. and Columbia Univ.; since 1915 in Europe in educational and philanthropic work; 1920 Professor in the Univ. of Gottingen. OFFICE: Fifth Ave. Bank, New York, N. Y.
- HALL, VIOLETTE:** author; b. Schoharie, N. Y.; d. Joseph Benjamin and Margaret (Donaldson) H.; educ. private schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Chanticleer. Contributor stories and sketches for various periodicals; at present giving most of time to dramatic work, one and three-act plays, and playlets both for serious publication and stage production. HOME: 118 Broad St., Catskill, N. Y.
- HALL, WILLIAM SHAFER:** professor of mathematics in Lafayette Coll.; b. Chester, Pa., June, 1861; s. Stephen C. and Mercie E. H.; educ. Lafayette Coll. DEGREES: C.E., E.M., M.S., Sc.D.; m. R. Estelle Kline, June, 1891. AUTHOR: Mensuration, 1893; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1897, 1923; Descriptive Geometry, 1904, 1919, 1923; Mine Surveying, 1911. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Adv. Sci.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.; Assn. Math. Teachers; Middle States and Md. ADDRESS: College Campus, Easton, Pa.
- HALL, WINFIELD SCOTT:** med. lecturer, teacher; b. Batavia, Ill., Jan. 5, 1861; s. Albert Nelson and Adelia (Foote) H.; educ. Northwestern U.; Harvard U.; U. of Penna.; Leipzig, Ger. DEGREES: B. S., 1887; M.S., 1888; M.D., 1888, Northwestern; Dr. Med., 1894, Ph.D., 1895, Leipzig; m. Jeanette Winter, Oct. 11, 1888. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide in Physiology, 1897; Anatomy of the Central Nervous System in Man and in Vertebrates, 1899; Text Book of Physiology, 1899; Elementary Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, 1901; Manual of Experimental Physiology, 1904; Text-Book of Normal and Pathologic Physiology, 1905; The Biology, Physiology and Sociology of Reproduction; also Sexual Hygiene, 1906; Essentials of Physiology and Hygiene, 1908; From Youth Into Manhood, 1909; Nutrition and Dietetics, 1909; The Strength of Ten, 1909; Instead of Wild Oats, 1911; Sexual Hygiene, 1913; Life Problems, 1913; The Doctor's Daughter, 1913; John's Vacations, 1913; Chums, 1913; Constructive Eugenics, 1915; A Physician's Counsel to Parents, 1916; The Intimate Life, 1925; Man and Woman, 1927; Love and Marriage, 1929. HOME: 3136 Wisconsin Ave., Berwyn, Illinois.
- HALL-NOONAN, LAURA R.:** writer; b. Cape May, N. J., Jan., 1888; d. Albion T. and Rachel F. (Colwell) H.; educ. Phila. Normal School; Primrose School of Music, London; U. of Calif.; m. John A. Noonan, July 5, 1919. AUTHOR: Shadows of the Sphinx. Also contributor to mag. synd. and feature writer. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: L. A. Woman's Press; Eastern Star. HOME:

HALLOCK

- Rancho Santa Rita, Fallbrook, San Diego Co., Calif.
- HALLAM, JULIA CLARK:** author (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- HALLECK, REUBEN POST:** author, lecturer; b. Long Island, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1859; s. Luther Calvin and Fannie (Tuthill) H.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M. A., LL.D.; m. Annie Ainslie, Oct. 22, 1896. AUTHOR: Psychology, 1895; Education of the Central Nervous System, 1896; History of English Literature, 1900; History of American Literature, 1911; New English Literature, 1913; Readings from Literature (with Caroline G. Barbour), 1915; History of Our Country, 1923; Our Nation's Heritage (with Juliette Frantz), 1925. CLUBS: Yale Alumni (N. Y.); Conversation. ADDRESS: 1154 Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.
- HALLETT, RICHARD MATTHEWS:** writer; b. Bath, Me., July 21, 1887; s. Andrews and Alice (Jackson) H.; educ. Harvard Coll. and Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Mary L. Holton, Nov. 15, 1916. AUTHOR: The Lady Aft, 1915; The Canyon of the Fools, 1921. Contributor fiction to Saturday Eve. Post, Harper's, Century, etc. ADDRESS: Booth Bay Harbor, Me.
- HALLIBURTON, RICHARD:** writer, lecturer, adventurer; b. Brownsville, Tenn., Jan. 9, 1900; s. Wesley and Nell (Nance) H.; educ. Memphis Univ. School, Lawrenceville (N. J.) School, Princeton Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Royal Road to Romance, 1925; The Glorious Adventure, 1927. General character writing, stories and sketches and travel and adventure, autobiographical. Has covered the world in travel, in unconventional fashion, since 1921. Divides time between fresh travel adventures and lectures of raconteur type upon travel experiences. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.); Cap and Gown (Princeton Univ.). OFFICE: care Bobbs-Merrill Pub. Co., 185 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 1915 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
- HALLIGAN, JAMES EDWARD:** chemist; see Vol. I, 1921.
- HALLOCK, GERARD B. F.:** clergyman, author, editor; b. Hollidays Cove, W. Va., Jan. 28, 1856; s. Homan B. and Adelia A. (Farnsworth) H.; educ. Princeton U.; Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Anna C. Cobb, May 8, 1888. AUTHOR: Upward Steps, 1899; The Model Prayer, 1900; Sermon Seeds, 1900; God's Whispered Secrets, 1901; Beauty in God's Word, 1902; The Homiletic Year, 1903; Journeying in the Land Where Jesus Lived, 1903; Growing Toward God, 1904; Wedding Manual, 1904; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Christian Life, 1906; Christ in the Home, 1911; compiler and edit. of following: One Hundred Best Sermons for Special Days and Occasions, 1921; A Modern Cyclopaedia of Illustrations for All Occasions, 1922; The Evangelistic Cyclopaedia, 1923; One Hundred Choice Sermons for Children, 1924; Cyclopaedia of Commencement Sermon and Baccalaureate Addresses, 1924; Cyclopaedia of Pastoral

HALLOWAY

Methods, 1924; **Cyclopedia of Funeral Sermons and Outlines**, 1926; **Five Thousand Best Modern Illustrations**, 1927; **Doran's Minister's Manual**, 1926-29 (1930 in press); **Holy Communion Cyclopedia**, 1928; **Three Hundred Five Minute Sermons for Children**, 1928. 36 years editor **Brick Church Life** (Parish Mag.). Until two years ago editor **The Expositor**, Cleveland, O. Contributor various religious magazines and weeklies; Pastor Union Presbyterian Church, Scottsville, N. Y., 1885-90; Assoc. Pastor Brick Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y., since 1890; stated clerk Presbytery of Rochester, trustee Elmira Coll., life mem. Amer. Bible Soc., N. Y. **CLUBS**: Princeton Club of Western N. Y.; Blue Pencil Club; Sons of Veterans; Rochester Chamber of Commerce. **HOME**: 10 Livingston Park, Rochester, N. Y.

HALLOWAY, JANE (pen name): see Donahay, Mary Dickerson.

HALSEY, RENA ISABELLE: author: b. New York; d. Harlan Page Halsey; educ. private school; special courses at Pratt's Inst., Brooklyn, and N. Y. Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: **Blue Robin**, the Girl Pioneer, 1917; **America's Daughter**, 1918; **The Liberty Girl**, 1919. Also stories for magazines and periodicals. **CLUBS**: Soc. of the Colonial Daughters of the 17th Century. **HOME**: 23 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HALSTEAD, WILLIAM RILEY: minister: b. Riley, Ind., March 19, 1848; s. of Reuben and Louisa Halstead; educ. Public Schools; DePauw's U. **DEGREES**: A. M., D.D.; m. Ellen B. Fegg, March 9, 1906. **AUTHOR**: **Future Religious Policy of America**, 1875; **Civil and Religious Forces**, 1880; **Life on a Backwoods Farm**, 1885; **Christ in the Industries**, 1899; **A Cosmic View of Religion**, 1917; **The Tragedy of Labor**, 1919; **Christ in the Universe**, 1929. **HOME**: 1512 South 9th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

HAM, CHARLES: teacher; b. Breakabeen, N. Y., Sept., 1880; s. Lewis Bennet and Mary Sophia (Becker) H.; educ. State Normal School, Oneonta, N. Y.; N. Y. Univ. **DEGREES**: B.S., A.M.; m. Ethel Margaret Wilson, 1910. **AUTHOR**: **Outline Modern History**, 1920; **Outline Ancient and Medieval History**, 1922. **CLUBS**: **Patrons of Husbandry**. **HOME**: 280 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAM, MARION FRANKLIN: clergyman; b. Harveysburg, Ohio, Feb. 18, 1867; s. George Wilson and Marcia Emily (Haynes) H.; educ. public schools and private tutors; m. Mary Louise Jenkins, 1902. **AUTHOR**: (verse) **The Golden Shuttle**, 1896 (2d ed.), 1900, (3d ed.), 1901, (4th ed.), 1910. Contributor poems to magazines and articles to religious journals. Writes Negro dialect stories and poems; has written hymns published in standard hymnals. General character writing, stories and poems. **SOCIETIES**: Critic Club (Dallas, Texas); Reading Good Fellowship Club; Chaplain, Good Samaritan Lodge (Masons). Relig. denom., Unitarian. **HOME**: 139 Woburn St., Reading, Mass.

HAMEL

HAMAKER, JOHN IRVIN: college professor; b. Elizabethtown, Pa., Nov., 1869; s. J. B. and Martha (Gish) H.; educ. U. of Kans.; Harvard U.; Berlin U. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ray Parker, Aug. 12, 1913. **AUTHOR**: **A Compend of the Principles of Biology**, 1905; **The Principles of Biology**, 1911, 1913; **The Elements of Biology**, 1929. **CLUB**: Sphex. **ADDRESS**: Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.

HAMBLIN, EMILY S.: writer; b. Hudson City, N. J., June, 1864; d. Eleazer and N. Emily (Woodhouse) H.; educ. public schools; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: **Friedrich Nietzsche and His New Gospel**, 1911; **How to Understand Nietzsche**, 1923; **Walt Whitman: Bard of the West**, 1924. Contributor to Poet Lore, Journal of Philosophy, etc. General character writing, interpretive biography. 1907-1913 engaged in civic and soc. work along exec. and organization lines; 1918-20 dir. of Educ. and exten. under Child Hygiene Bureau of N. J. State Dept. of Health. **HOME**: R. D. 1, Stanhope, N. J.

HAMBRECHT, GEO(RGE) P(HILIP): educator; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 1, 1871; s. William and Mary (Cleary) H.; educ. Univ. of Wis. (1892-1895); Univ. of Chicago (1902-1903); Yale Univ. Law School (1903-1904); studied in Europe, 1922. **DEGREES**: Ph.B. (Univ. of Chicago); LL.B. (Yale Univ. Law School); m. Kate Barrows, Aug. 4, 1896. **AUTHOR**: **Abraham Lincoln—His Spirit Lives**, 1926. Contributor to Wis. Mag., Professional Mag. and mag. section of daily papers. Writings pertain mostly to Abraham Lincoln, although some historic and informative articles and essays have been written on other subjects such as: **The Part Time School Movement**, **Problems in Education**, **Rehabilitation of Industrial Handicaps**, **The Influence of Germanic Migrations on Early American History**, **The Underprivileged Child**, and other subjects. Has a private collection of items pertaining to Abraham Lincoln, numbering some 3,000 vols., pamphlets and broadsides. General character writing, informational and historical. Pres. Madison Civic Music Assn.; member Univ. of Wis. Bd. of Visitors since 1910; member of Wis. Legislature, 1909-1915; member Wis. Ind. Com., 1915-1921, chairman 1917-1921. **CLUBS**: Madison; Rotary; B.P.O.E.; Consistory and Shrine. Relig. denom., Christian. **OFFICE**: State Capitol. **HOME**: 515 E. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.

HAMEL, CHARLES DENNIS: lawyer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 25, 1881; s. Joseph Lewis and Mary T. (Greenable) H.; educ. U. of No. Dakota; Natl. Univ. Law School, Washington, D. C. **DEGREES**: B.A., LL.B.; m. Margaret Baptie, Jan. 31, 1914. **AUTHOR**: **Practice and Evidence Before the United States Board of Tax appeals**, 1926. **CO-AUTHOR**: **Hamel's Manual of Board and Tax Appeals Practice**, 1929. Contributor Income Tax Mag., Bull. of Natl. Tax Assn., Georgetown Law Journal, Trust Companies mag. General character writing, legal, with particular reference to tax. **CLUBS**: Univ. Club;

HAMILTON

Natl. Press Club; Capital Yacht Club (Washington, D. C.); Chevy Chase Club (Chevy Chase, Md.). OFFICE: 906 Southern Building. HOME: 2938 Albemarle St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, ALICE: physician; b. New York City, N. Y., Feb., 1869; d. Montgomery and Gertrude (Paul) H.; educ. Univ. of Mich.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. of Leipzig; Univ. of Munich; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.D. and M.A. (Mich. Univ.); Dr.Sc. (Smith Coll. and Mt. Holyoke Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Industrial Poisons in the United States. Contributor to Journal of Industrial Hygiene, Journal of Amer. Med. Assn. SOCIETIES: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.); Women's City Club (Boston, Mass.); Assn. of Amer. Univ. Women. Religion, Presbyterian. OFFICE: 55 Van Dyke St. HOME: 227 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HAMILTON, ANNE (pen name, Anne H. Wilbur): writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1885; d. Robert Hatton and Lola (Hundley) H.; educ. high school (Kansas City, Mo.); Monticello Sem. (Godfrey, Ill.); m. Frank W. Wilbur, 1909. AUTHOR: Grub Street Book of Verse, 1928; Light of Day, 1928. Poems in Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1928-29; Continental Anthologies, 1929. Contributor to Palms, California Southland, Voices, J.A.P.M., Poetry Weekly, Bozart, American Forester Magazine, The Stratford Magazine, The Harp, Overland Monthly, Greenwich Village Quill, New York Herald, Los Angeles Saturday Night, etc. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Verse Writers Club of Southern California; McDowell Club; League of Western Writers. ADDRESS: 2859 Sunset Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

HAMILTON, CLARENCE GRANT: professor of music; b. Providence, R. I., June 9, 1865; s. John A. and Mary E. (Prentice) H.; educ. Prov. Prep. School; Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., 1888; A.M., 1900; m. Ada Alice Anthony, 1893. AUTHOR: Outlines of Music History, 1908, 1913, 1924; Piano Teaching—Its Principles and Problems, 1910; Sound and Its Relation to Music, 1912; Music Appreciation, 1920; Piano Music—Its Composers and Characteristics, 1925; Epochs in Musical Progress, 1926; Technique and Expression in Piano Playing, 1927; What Every Piano Pupil Should Know, 1928; Ornaments in Classical and Modern Music, 1929. Editor: The Music Students Piano Course; Teachers Round Table pages; Etude. Contributor essays on musical subjects. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; University Club (Boston). OFFICE: Wellesley Coll., Wellesley. HOME: 27 Amherst Road, Wellesley, Mass.

HAMILTON, CLAYTON: author, lecturer, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1881; s. George Alexander and Susie Amelia (Corey) H. DEGREES: B.A., Poly. Inst. (Brooklyn), 1900; M.A., Columbia U., 1901; m. Gladys Coates, May 24, 1913. AUTHOR: Materials and Methods of Fiction, 1908; The Theory of the Theatre, 1910; Studies in Stagecraft, 1914; On the

HAMILTON

Trail of Stevenson, 1915; Problems of the Playwright, 1917; The Big Idea, 1917; A Manual of the Art of Fiction, 1918; Seen on the Stage, 1920; Thirty Days, 1923; The Better Understanding, 1924; Conversations on Contemporary Drama, 1924; Wanderings, 1925. Edit.: Stevenson's Treasure Island (Longman's Eng. Class.), 1910; Kenyon's Kindling, 1914; Mackaye's A Thousand Years Ago, 1914; H. A. Jones' Mary Goes First, 1914; Clark's Three Modern Plays from the French, 1914; Pinero's R. L. Stevenson as a Dramatist, 1914; The Social Plays of A. W. Pinero (4 vols.), 1917-22; Calvert's Problems of the Actor, 1918; Yvette Guilbert's How to Sing a Song, 1918; Hooker's Trans. of Cyrano de Bergerac, 1922; Goodrich's Capponsacchi. Plays: The Love That Binds (with Grace Isabel Colbron, for Mary Shaw), 1906; The Stranger at the Inn (for Tyrone Power), 1913; The Big Idea (with A. E. Thomas, for Cohan and Harris), 1914; Thirty Days (with A. E. Thomas for A. H. Woods), 1916; The Better Understanding (with A. E. Thomas, for Henry Miller), 1917; Representative Plays, by H. A. Jones (4 vols.), 1925; A Friend Indeed, a comedy drama, 1926. Dramatic critic and assoc. edit., The Forum, 1907-09; drama editor, The Bookman, 1910-18, Everybody's Mag., 1911-13, Vogue, 1912-20; assoc. editor Goldwyn Studios, 1920-22. Contributor articles to Encyclopedia Americana, New Internatl. Year Book, popular magazines, etc. Director education Palmer Photoplay Corporation, 1922; pres. Palmer Inst. of Authorship, 1925. CLUBS: Players'; Authors'; Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; Phi Kappa Psi. ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HAMILTON, GEORGE HALL: astronomer; b. London, Eng., Jan., 1884; s. J. McLure and Clara Augusta (Raiguel) H.; educ. private tutors. DEGREES: B.A. and M. A. (Cambridge, 1907, 1911); m. Elizabeth Langdon Williams, June 2, 1922. AUTHOR: Mars at Its Nearest, 1925. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Journal Astronomical Soc. of the Pac.; Pan-Amer. Geologist; Popular Astronomy; Scientific Amer.; Youth's Companion; Journal British Astronomical Assn.; The Observatory. One time College Professor, now building own astronomical instruments in pursuit of planetary research. General character writing, astronomical subjects, mostly planetary. Religion, Episcopalian. OFFICE: Hamilton Observatory. HOME: "Iona," Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I.

HAMILTON, JOHN JUDSON: writer on sociology; b. Harrisville, Pa., Nov. 10, 1854; s. William and Catharine (Logan) H.; educ. U. of Iowa; frat. Phi Beta Kappa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Margaret R. George, Oct. 26, 1893. AUTHOR: The Dethronement of the City Boss, 1910, (popular edition entitled Government by Commission), 1911. Work on social economics to be published 1930. Editor Bloomfield (Iowa) Republican, 1879-81; editor and publisher Des Moines Daily News, 1883-1904; assoc. editor and asst.

HAMILTON

gen. mgr. Pierce Publications, 1905-08; publ. Literary Magazine (Des Moines), 1909; mem. Pasadena Bd. of Educ., 1914; mem. Los Angeles Co. Bd. of Supervisors, 1915-18; mem. Pasadena City Commission, 1919-21; exec. secy. Boulder Dam League (Los Angeles), 1921-24. CLUB: New Century. HOME: 483 So. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

HAMILTON, JOHN McLURE: portrait painter; b. Phila., Pa., Jan. 31, 1853; s. Dr. George and Caroline (Delaplaine) H.; ed. Phila. High School; Beaux Arts, Paris; L'Academie Royale, Antwerp; m. Clara Rajnel. AUTHOR: Men I Have Painted. Occasional contributor to Phila. Ledger Record, No. Amer. Morning Post (London), Sat. Rev., etc. ADDRESS: Kingston-on-Thames, Eng.

HAMILTON, JOHN WILLIAM: bishop and chancellor, 1916-24, and chancellor-emeritus, 1924-; b. Va., March 18, 1845; s. Rev. W. C. P. and Henrietta M. F. (Dean) H.; educ. in Ohio public schools; Wheeler Acad. and Mount Union Coll.; Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., Mt. Union; A.M., Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.); D.D., Baker U. (Kans.); LL.D., U. of Sou. Calif.; LL.D., DePauw U.; L.H.D., American U.; m. (1) Julia Elizabeth Battelle, Dec. 24, 1873; (2) Emma Lydia Battelle, Dec. 18, 1888. Preacher at ded. of Central Bldg., London, Eng. AUTHOR: Life of Mother Baker, 1871; Jesse Lee and the Old Elm, 1872. Edited Lives of Methodist Bishops, 1882; People's Church Pulpit, 1884; Fraternal Greetings, 1898; English and American Churches. Editor: Christ Educator; Amer. Univ. Courier. Contributor on soc., pol. and relig. reforms to Contemp. Rev. (London), Meth. Rev., Youth's Comp., N. Y. Indepen., and press of U. S.; founder of First People's Church; one of "Squirrel Hunters" of O. in Civil War. CLUBS: City (Boston); Congressional and Univ. (Wash., D. C.); Authors' (London). OFFICE: Amer. Univ. HOME: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, JOSEPH G (REGOIRE) de ROLLHAC: teacher, writer; b. Hillsboro, N. C., Aug., 1878; s. Daniel Heyward and Frances Gray (Rollhac) H.; educ. Univ. of the South; Columbia U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Cornelia Thompson, Dec. 22, 1908. AUTHOR: Our Republic with F. L. Riley and J. A. C. Chandler, 1910; Reconstruction in North Carolina, 1914; A Life of Robert E. Lee (with M. T. Hamilton), 1917; The Making of Citizens (with E. W. Knight), 1921; North Carolina Since 1860, 1919; A Syllabus of North Carolina History (with W. K. Boyd), 1913; Henry Ford, 1927. Editor The Correspondence of Jonathan Worth (2 vols.), 1909; The Papers of Thomas Ruffin, 1918-20; Selections from the Writing of Abraham Lincoln, 1922; The Best Letters of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; The Papers of Randolph Abbott Shotwick, 1929. Contributor Va. Qrtly. Rev., Scribners. Century, Dearborn Ind., American, Mercury, Current History. General character writing, historical, juveniles. Lecturer Citizenship Unit Army Educ. Corps A. E. F., 1919. Editor Book Re-

HAMLIN

view Page, Greensboro Daily News, 1921-25. OFFICE: Univ. of North Carolina. HOME: 324 North Street, Chapel Hill, N. C.

HAMILTON, MARION ETHEL (pen name): see Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton.

HAMILTON, (HANS) PATRICK: veterinary surgeon; b. Jubalpoor, India, Dec., 1889; s. Peter Fisher Percival and Janet Gifford (Lord) H.; educ. Bradfield Coll. (Berks, Eng.); South Eastern Agric. Coll. (Wye, Eng.); Ont. Veterinary Coll. (Guelph, Ont.). DEGREE: B.V.Sc.; m. Rosamond Mary, Sept. 1913. AUTHOR: Candlesticks, 1926; Things That Might Have Been, 1926; Waves from the Sea, 1926; Carmel, 1926; The Five Voices, 1926. General character writing, poetry. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 180 Queen St., Guelph, Ont., Canada.

HAMILTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON: see Press section.

HAMILTON, WALTON HALE: economist; b. Oct. 30, 1881; s. Rev. Hale Snow and Bettie Dixon (Hudgings) H.; educ. The Webb School (Bell Buckle, Tenn.); Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.); Univ. of Texas (Austin, Texas); Univ. of Mich. (Ann Arbor, Mich.). DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Texas); Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich.); Hon. M.A. (Yale Univ.); m. Lucile Elizabeth Rhodes, Aug. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Current Economic Problems, 1915, 1919, 1925; The Control of Wages (collab. with S. May), 1923; The Case of Bituminous Coal (collab. with H. R. Wright), 1925; A Way of Order for Bituminous Coal (collab. with H. R. Wright), 1928; Economics: Reading with a Purpose, 1929. Contributor to economic and legal journals. Prof. of law, School of Law, Yale Univ. Has been connected with dept. of economics at Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago, Amherst Coll. and Robert Brookings Grad. School of Economics. General character writing, legal and economic. SOCIETY: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Yale Law School. HOME: 56 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM T., JR.: lawyer; b. Hagerstown, Md., July, 1867; s. William T. and Clara Holmes (Jenness) H.; educ. St. James Coll.; St. Paul School; Ludwig Univ. (Munich, Bavaria); m. Mavin Jamison, 1908. AUTHOR: Three Stages of Clorinda Thorbald. Contributor to newspapers. General character writing, philosophical. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 106 Thomas Bldg. HOME: 175 S. Prospect St., Hagerstown, Washington Co., Md.

HAMLET, "HAM" (pen name): see Hamlet, L. Alton.

HAMLET, L. ALTON (pen name Ham Hamlet): see Press section.

HAMLIN, SCOVILLE: economist, writer; b. Rutherford, N. J., July, 1889; s. Geo. Scoville and Josephine (Bryan) H.; educ. pub. schls., Biltmore Forest Sch. DEGREES: B. of F. (Bachelor of Forestry); m. Helen Tremaine Mason, 1923. AUTHOR: Private Ownership or Socialism, 1925; Waste Not, Want Not, 1928; The Menace of Overproduction (in prep.) Contributor to N. Y. Times, The Financial Digest, Commerce and Finance, Chi-

HAMM

cago Jrnl. Commerce, Farmer's Mag., Japanese Times (N. Y.), Iowa City Press Citizen, Organization Republican (N. Y.), Brooklyn C. of Co. publns. General character writing, econ. and polit. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), Field (Greenwich, Conn.) HOME: 32 Washington Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

HAMM, ELIZABETH CREVEY: see Vol. I, 1921.

HAMMAN, LOUIS: see Press section.

HAMMER, WILLIAM JOSEPH: consulting engineer; b. Cressona, Pa., Feb. 26, 1858; s. William Alexander and Martha A. (Beck) H.; educ. pvt., pub. and h. schls.; attended univ. lects. abroad; m. Alice Maud White, Jan. 3, 1894. AUTHOR: Radium and Other Radio-Active Substances, 1904; Navigating the Air (with others), 1907; Chronology of Aviation (with Hudson Maxim), 1911. Also num. scientific articles in proc. of Sci. and Engrg. Soc., tech. paps., mags., and encycs. Contributor, Good Housekeeping Mag., etc. Major on Gen. Staff U. S. Army, sta. at Army War Coll., Wash., D. C., during World War in chg. elec. and aeronautical war inventions, etc. Fellow: A. A. A. S., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Ins. Elec. Engrs. Chevalier of the Legion of Honor of France, 1925; Historian General, Mil' Order of the World War, 1926-27-28-29. HOME: Hotel Earle, 103 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

HAMMOND, ARTHUR: A. R. P. S. photographer; b. London, England, Jan. 26, 1882; s. Albert Martin and Jane Anne (Jewell) H.; educ. Eng. pvt. sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Pictorial Composition in Photography, 1920. Contributor, American Photographic News (London), Wilson's Photographic Mag. (N. Y.), The Camera (Phila.) General character writing, artistic and pictorial possibilities of photography. For 5 yrs. assoc. ed. of American Photography. Was one of the first writers to advocate use of "soft focus" type of lens now widely used. For 12 years interested in Boy Scouts of America and has written instructive pamphs. on Scout activities, such as signaling, etc. Now assoc. ed. of American Photography. CLUBS: Boston Y. M. C. Union Camera Club; Royal Photo Soc. (London.) ADDRESS: care American Photographic Pub. Co., 428 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

HAMMOND, HALA JEAN: writer; b. Kosciusko, Miss.; d. James Theodore and Charlotte Emily (Lewis) H.; educ. com. schls. with prvt. tutoring in French, Spanish and German, post-grad. work in history and mathematics; unmarried. AUTHOR: Seven-Years-Old, 1st vol. of Gammie-Book series (other vols. to follow); juvenile stories with translations from the French; Sun-Dial (poems), 1929. Contributed to History of Woman Suffrage in the United States (4 vols.), by Susan B. Anthony and Ida Husted Harper; Oklahoma History (now on the press); Symposium on Poetic Technique by Trent, Cheyney and Musser), 1929. Contributes prose and poetry to leading newspapers and poetry mags., among the latter Contemporary Verse, The Step

HAMMOND

Ladder, The Oracle, L'Alouette, American Poetry Mag., Pasque Petals, The Prism, Harlow's Weekly, Unity, Metaphysical Mag., The Forum, and contrib. poetry editor to the American Indian Journal. Has also contributed to twenty-four anthologies and other compilations of poetry, including Braithwaite's (1929), The Oracle Anthology (Broder, 1929-30), Bookfellows (1925-29), Carved Beads (Hoisington), The Mitre Anthology (Mitre Press, London), Unrest: Rebel Poets' Annual (Stockwell, Ltd., London), Book of American Poetry (Dean & Co., 1929), Grub Street Book of Verse and The Light of Day (Harrison), South Dakota Poetry (S. D. Poetry Soc.), Newspaper Verse (Davis), The Cry for Peace (Macmillan), Anthologies of The American Literary Association, 1929-30 (Prince), The Scroll Annual and Anthology (Townsend), Contemporary American Poets (The Stratford Co.), and others. OFFICE: Five Civilized Tribes Agency (Private Post office Box 166). HOME: 222 N. Fourteenth St., Muskogee, Okla.

HAMMOND, MARY HOPE: see Harvey, Hope.

HAMMOND, MATTHEW BROWN: professor; b. South Bend, Ind., June 13, 1868; s. Seth and Sarah (Longley) H.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1891; M.L., U. of Wis., 1893; study U. of Tubingen, 1893-4, and U. of Berlin, 1894; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898; m. Eunie Butler Denham, July 2, 1902. AUTHOR: The Cotton Industry, 1897; Railway Rate Theories of Inter-State Commerce Commission, 1911; British Labor Conditions and Legislation During the War, 1919. Contributor to econ. jnls.; served on num. labor and industrial comms. Labor advisor, U. S. Food Adminis.; also on War Labor Policies Bd., 1918; tech. adviser, U. S. Anthracite Coal Commn., 1920. CLUBS: Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Phi Beta Kappa, Faculty (Columbus), Cosmos (Washington). ADDRESS: 1159 Ashland Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HAMMOND, OTIS GRANT: librarian; b. Manchester, N. H., May 4, 1869; s. Isaac W. and Martha A. (Kimball) H.; educ. Concord pub. schls., Trinity Coll., Hartford. DEGREES: (hon.) A.M., Dartmouth Coll., 1908; (hon.) A.M., Trinity, 1912. AUTHOR: Bibliography of the Newspapers of Concord, N. H., 1790-1898, 1902; History of the Seal and Flag of the State of New Hampshire, 1916; The Mason Title, 1916; Tories of New Hampshire, 1917; Some Things About New Hampshire, 1926. Edit. pub. archives of State of N. H., and pub. of N. H. Hist. Soc. and N. H. Soc. S. A. R. Contributor to N. E. Hist. and Genealog. Register, Granite Month., Genealog. Quart., etc.; 10 yrs. director N. H. Hist. oc., Concord. CLUBS: Wonolancet, Beaver, Meadow, Rotary. ADDRESS: 125 School St., Concord, N. H.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: university professor and dean of the University Faculty; b. New Athens, May 20, 1861; educ. Harvard; Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carolyn von Utassy, Dec. 12, 1893 (deceas.) AU-

HAMOR

THOR: Characters of Theophrastus, 1902; Aristotle's Psychology, 1902. HOME: 29 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

HAMOR, WILLIAM ALLEN: chemist, specialist in chemical editorship and publicity, asst. director, Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.; b. DuBois, Pa., Mar. 27, 1877; s. George D. and Margaret J. (Means) H.; educ. New Kensington pub. schs. and h. sch.; U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: M.A., U. of Pitts., 1913; unmarried. AUTHOR: A History of Chemistry, 1909; The American Petroleum Industry (with R. F. Bacon), 2 vols., 1916; The Examination of Petroleum (with F. W. Padgett), 1920; American Fuels (with R. F. Bacon), 2 vols., 1922. Also series paps. and repts. of researches on oil-shales, petroleum, fuels and anaesthetics. Contributor on value and management of industrial research. Editor bd. mem., The Sci. Hist. of the Universe, 1909; on edit. staff, Jnl. of Industrial and Engrg. Chem., 1912-14; edit. contrib., 1928 Rev. "Encyc. Brit." CLUBS: Oakmont Boat (Oakmont), Univ. Press, Pitt. Faculty, Authors' (Pittsburgh), Chemists' (N. Y.), and mem. of many sci., chem. and engrg. socs. HOME: 322 Sixth St., Oakmont, Pa.

HAMPTON, BENJAMIN BOWLES: see Press section.

HANCOCK, FRANCES (pen name): see McNaught, Mrs. Rosamond Livingstone.

HANCOCK, VESTA WILLS: writer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Oct., 1898; d. Angus Sheridan and Yonsie Yuta (Moss) Wills; educ. Polytechnic high sch. (Los Angeles), Univ. of California, Stanford Univ.; m. William Thornhill Hancock, 1924. AUTHOR: To Live Is High Adventure (one of contemporary American Poets Series), 1929. Contributor to Holland's Magazine, Prize Stories, Specialty Salemsen, Psychology Magazine, Miraculous Medal, First Wisconsin Triangle, Contemporary Verse, J. A. M., Nautilus, Los Angeles Saturday Night. General character writing, poetry, fiction. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press Club. ADDRESS: 4045 E. 14th St., Long Beach, Calif.

HANEY, JOHN LOUIS: high school president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 29, 1877; s. Hiram G. and Flora (Scherer) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. and Grad. Fellowship (Univ. of Pa., 1898, 1901, 1901-1908); unmarried. AUTHOR: Bibliography of S. T. Coleridge, 1903; Early Reviews of English Poets, 1904; The Name of William Shakespeare, 1906; Monsieur D'or (a play), 1910; Good English, 1915; English Literature, 1920; The Story of Our Literature, 1923. Editor of Bok's A Dutch Boy Fifty Years After, 1921; and The Boy Who Followed Ben Franklin, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Speech, Mod. Lang. Notes, Gen. Mag. and other pubs. Mem. advis. bd., Barnwell Foundation. General character writing, literary and critical. CLUBS: Franklin Inn; Schoolmen's; Classical; Phi Beta Pappa; Alpha Chi Rho. OFFICE: Central High School; HOME: 6419 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

HANKINS

HANEY, LEWIS HENRY: economist; b. Eureka, Ill., March 30, 1882; s. Conrad A. and Sada (Pavey) H.; educ. pub. sch., Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Stephenson, 1906. AUTHOR: A Congressional History of Railways, 1910; Business Organization and Combination, 1913, (rev. ed., 1914); History of Economic Thought, 1914, (rev. ed., 1920); The Business of Railway Transportation, 1924. Contributor to The Iron Age, The Textile World, N. Amer. Rev., Amer. Economic Rev., Quart. Jnl. of Economics, N. Y. Eve. Jnl., Corp. Practice Rev., N. Y. Eve Post. Prof. of economics in N. Y. Univ.; dir. of N. Y. Univ. Bur. of Business Research; engaged in business analysis and forecasting. General character writing, economic and business subjects. CLUBS: Cosmos, Dartmouth (N. Y.); Braidburn (N. J.). OFFICE: 90 Trinity Pl., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 231 Wyoming Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

HANFORD, CORNELIUS HOLGATE: lawyer (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HANFORD, HELEN ELLWANGER: see Press section.

HANIFAN, L. JUDSON: educational administration; b. Elkins, W. Va., Feb., 1879; s. John and Susan (Taylor) H.; educ. Davis-Elkins Coll. (W. Va.), Wesleyan Coll., West Va. Univ., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Pearl Agee, March 26, 1913. AUTHOR: The Community Center, 1920. Contributor to books and jrnls. of educ. CLUBS: Rotary; Masonic. OFFICE: 303-305 City Natl. Bank; HOME: Colonial Apts., Paducah, Ky.

HANKINS, ARTHUR PRESTON: (Emart Kinsburn; H. Preston Arthur; Arthur Preston); author; b. Sac. City, Iowa, April 30, 1880; s. Preston Henry and Maria Louisa (Clark) H.; educ. Lewis Acad. (Kan.), Park Coll. (Mo.), Los Angeles Sch. of Art (L. A.); m. Emily Washburn, May 24, 1911. AUTHOR: The Jubilee Girl, 1921; Gems of Promise, 1921; The Heritage of the Hills, 1922; The She Boss, 1922; Cole of Spyglass Mountain, 1923; The Valley of Arcana, 1923; Falcon of Squaw-tooth, 1923; Canyon Gold, 1925; The Boss of Camp Four, 1925; Tumblebug Ranch, 1925; Squatters at Dabchick Lake, 1925; The Luckybug Lode, 1926; Unhearing Ears, 1926; The Wagon Boss, 1926; The Wizard's Spyglass, 1926; The Limping Sheriff, 1926; Spanish Nuggets, 1927; The Saddle Tramp, 1927; The Padlocked Plateau, 1927; Judy the Torch, 1928; The Carved Trail, 1928; Squatters' Treasure, 1928; The Temple of the Sun, 1928; The Valley of the Monquis, 1929; Tong Men and a Million, 1929; Fighting Men, 1929; The Lost Anthill Mine, 1929. Contributor to Western Story Mag., Collier's, American, Detective Story Mag., Flynn's, Ace-High Mag., People's, Popular Monthly, People's Home Jnl., Ranch Romances, West Weekly, Argosy-Allstory, Romance, etc. General character writing, western fiction, adventure. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer. HOME: Bridge Way, San Anselmo, Calif.

HANKINS

HANKINS, FRANK HAMILTON: college professor; b. Wiltshire, O., Sept., 1877; s. Timothy and Mary (Lewis) H.; educ. Baker Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna L. Keeling, Aug. 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Adolphe Quetelet as Statistician, 1908; The Racial Basis of Civilization, 1926; Society and Its Biological Equipment (in An Introduction to Sociology, edited by Jerome Davis and H. E. Barnes, and corresponding section in the accompanying Readings in Sociology), 1927; An Introduction to the Study of Society, 1928. Contributor to Social Forces, Pol. Sci. Qrtly, Jnl. of Phil., Amer. Rev., Birth Control Rev., and to several books of joint authorship. General character writing, scientific and philosophical. OFFICE: Smith College; HOME: 62 Kensington Ave., Northampton, Mass.

HANLON, JOHN (John Hanlon Mitchell): author; b. Halifax, N. S., Can., Jan., 1897; educ. Dalhousie Univ. (Halifax, N. S., Can.). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs, 1927; Other Songs, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Times, N. Y. World, N. Y. Sun, Chatelaine, McCalls, Commonwealth, Catholic World, Ladies' Home Jnl., Sat. Eve. Post, New Yorker, Argosy, Good Housekeeping, and other pubs. General character writing, verse and short stories. CLUBS: Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Saraguay, Halifax Golf and Country. ADDRESS: 81 Inglis St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Can.

HANNA, ROBERT EDWARD: attorney; b. Chesterfield, S. C., Dec., 1887; s. William Jefferson 2nd and Sarah (Craig) H.; educ. College of Charleston (S. C.), Univ. of South Carolina. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Ruby Sumner. AUTHOR: A Carolinian in Denmark, 1928. Editor-owner, Highway Bulletin, Chesterfield County Bulletin. General character writing, social research. Has headed several groups to study farm systems and home conditions of North Europe, especially Denmark; will head group for same purpose, 1930, to Northern Africa, Western Asia, Southern Europe. Pres. Calhoun Highway Assn. CLUBS: Chiquola, American Legion. Methodist. OFFICE: Drawer 109; HOME: Market and Green Sts., Cheraw, S. C.

HANNAH, IAN CAMPBELL: college professor; b. Brighton, Eng., Dec. 16, 1874; s. John Julius and Annie Barbara (Thomson) H.; educ. Windlesham House, Brighton; Winchester Coll.; Cambridge Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Cam.; D.C.L., King's Coll., Nova Scotia; m. Edith Brand, Sept. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Eastern Asia—A History, 1899; The Sussex Coast, 1911; The Berwick and Lothian Coasts, 1912; Capitals of the Northlands, 1914; Heart of East Anglia, 1914; Arms and the Map, 1915; Quaker Born, 1917; Christian Monasticism—A Great Force in History, 1925. ADDRESS: Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Ohio.

HANSCOM, ELIZABETH DEERING: college teacher; b. Saco, Me., Aug. 15, 1865; d. George A. and Lizzie (Deering) H.; unmarried. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Boston Univ.; Ph.D., Yale Univ. AUTHOR: Lamb's Essays—A Biographical Study,

HANSON

1891; The Friendly Craft, 1908; The Heart of the Puritan, 1917; Sophia Smith and the Beginnings of Smith College (with Helen F. Greene), 1925. Edited second part Henry IV, Tudor edition Shakespeare, 1912. Teach. Eng. at Smith Coll. since 1894; prof. Eng. Lit., 1905. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Kappa Gamma; College Club, Boston. ADDRESS: 26 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass.

HANSEN, L(OUIS) A(NDREW): clergyman, editor; b. Denmark, Oct., 1871; s. John Peter and Annie Marie H.; educ. pub. schs. (Indianapolis, Ind.), Battle Creek, Mich. College; m. Annie Hunt, Sept. 29, 1893. CO-AUTHOR: Epidemics, 1918. AUTHOR: Keeping Well, 1925; The Road to Health, 1928. Editor, Life and Health. Contributor to Review and Herald, Southern Watchman, Signs of the Times, Life and Health. For number of yrs. engaged in sanitarium work; lecturer on health subjects; traveled extensively. Relig. denom., Seventh Day Adventist. OFFICE: 140 Eastern Ave.; HOME: 120 Carroll Ave., Tacoma Park, D. C.

HANSON, CHARLES LANE: author; s. John C. and Annie L. Hanson; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Bertha W. Flint, 1902. AUTHOR: English Composition, 1908; An Introduction to the English Classics, 1911 (joint author with Professors W. P. Trent and W. T. Brewster); Two Years' Course in English Composition and Rhetoric, 1915 (joint author with Prof. John F. Genung). Editor Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1897; Representative Poems of Robert Burns, with Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1899; Macaulay's Life of Johnson, 1903; Short Stories of Today (joint editor with William J. Gross), 1928; Travel Sketches of Today (joint editor with William J. Gross), 1929. HOME: 28 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN MEINICH: professor; b. Valdres, Norway, March, 1864; s. Gunnerius and Elanore H.; educ. Luther Coll., Decorah, Iowa; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Sarah Nelson, 1892. AUTHOR: Compilation Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 1908. Contributor to mags. and papers on bibliog., lib. and hist. topics. On bibliographic mission for reorganization of Vatican Library, Rome, 1928. Assoc. director, Univ. of Chicago, lib., 1919; acting director, 1927. Prof., Graduate School of Library Science, 1928. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Norske. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5227 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSON, MILES: clergyman; b. Gomersal, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 3, 1866; S. Miles and Sarah (Robertshaw) H.; educ. Pirith Coll. (Sheffield, Eng.), Victoria Univ. (Leeds, Eng.), Rotherham Coll., United Coll. (Bradford, Eng.); m. Lucy A. Copley, June 29, 1892. AUTHOR: The Power Behind, 1914; Out of Old Paths, 1919; The Hills of God, 1926. Contributor to The Christian Register. Six yrs. vice-pres. of Bd. of Guardians, Bramley, Yorkshire, Eng.; for eight yrs., vice-pres.

HANUS

of Edn. Comm., Swinton, Manchester, Eng.; for two yrs. pres. of Boston Assn. of Ministers; is minister of First Ch. in Roxbury, Boston, Mass., and chaplain of Washington Lodge of Masons, Roxbury. General character writing, religious and historical. CLUB: Unitarian (Mass.). Relig., Unitarian. HOME: 24 Kenilworth St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

HANUS, PAUL HENRY: university professor (emeritus); b. Ger., March 14, 1855; s. Gustaf and Ida (Anst.) H.; educ. Plattville (Wis.), St. Nor. Sch.; Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., Univ. of Mich., 1878; LL.D., Univ. of Colo., 1906; LL.D., Univ. of Mich., 1925; m. Charlotte Hoskins, Aug. 10, 1881. AUTHOR: Elements of Determinants, 1886; Geometry in the Grammar School, 1893; Educational Aims and Educational Values, 1899; A Modern School, 1905; Beginnings in Industrial Education and Other Educational Discussions, 1908; School Efficiency, 1913; School Administration and School Reports, 1920; Opportunity and Accomplishment in Secondary Education, 1926. Editor, School Efficiency Series. Contributor to ednl. and other mags., Boston newspapers, etc., 1890. Direc. of Educatl. Surveys; among them N. Y. City and Hampton Institute (Va.). Principal founder of Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard Univ. Lecturer. CLUBS: Harv. (Boston); University (Boston); Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; Laureate Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, etc. ADDRESS: 39 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

HAPGOOD, HUTCHINS: journalist; b. Chicago, Ill., May 21, 1869; s. Charles and Fanny (Pervus) H.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Harvard Univ., Berlin Univ., Strasburg Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Harvard Univ.); m. Neith Boyce, June 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Paul Jones, 1901; The Spirit of the Ghetto, 1902; The Autobiography of a Thief, 1903; The Spirit of Labor, 1907; An Anarchist Woman, 1909; Types from City Streets, 1910; Enemies (collab. with Neith Boyce), 1916; The Story of a Lover, 1919; (serials): Story of a Singing Savrette; David, the Story of the Soul. Contributor to Chicago Eve. Post, N. Y. Press, N. Y. Globe, N. Y. Eve. Post, N. R. Telegraph, N. C. Commercial Advertiser, and other pubs. General character writing, founded mainly on journalistic contacts with sociological and psychological emphasis. CLUB: Harvard (N. Y. City, N. Y.). ADDRESS: Winchester, N. H.

HAPGOOD, ISABEL FLORENCE: writer (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HARADA, TASUKU (surname adopted): professor; b. Kumamoto, Japan, Nov., 1863; s. Osamu Suzuki and Kiwo Kamada; educ. Kumamoto Lang. Sch., Doshisha Coll. (Kyoto, Japan), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.D. (Yale Univ.), D.D. (Amherst Coll.), LL.D. (Edinburgh Univ.); m. Saki Kawamoto, Dec., 1891. AUTHOR: The Faith of Japan, 1914, 1926. Edited Japanese Problem in California, 1922. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Univ., Pan Pacific. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Hawaii; HOME: 1728 Rocky Hill St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

HARDESTY

HARBESON, JOHN FREDERICK: architect; b. Philadelphia, July, 1888; s. James Page and Fredericka (Krauter) H.; educ. Phila. Schs., Penna. Museum Sch. of Industrial Art, Univ. Penna., Sch. of Architecture. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Georgiana Newcomb Brown, Oct. 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Study of Architectural Design, 1926. Contributor to Pencil Points, Architecture (both N. Y.); architect of: Lea Memorial, Mallory Fountain (Phila.), Pioneer Mother Monument (San Francisco). Asst. prof. of Architectural Design; Sch. of Arch., Univ. Penna.; Instr. in Perspective and Lectr. on Arch. Aspects of Sculpture, Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts, Phila. CLUBS: Amer. Inst. of Architects, University (Phila.), T-Square, Sketch (both Phila.). OFFICE: 112 S. 16th St.; HOME: 6122 McCallum St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

HARBINSON, A. MARSHALL (pen name, Paul Howard) see Press section.

HARDER, OSCAR EDWARD: teacher, research worker; b. Franklin Co., Ark., Feb. 3, 1883; s. Willis Martin and Margaret Elizabeth (Worley) H.; educ. Univ. Oklahoma, Univ. Kansas, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Alice Norton, June 16, 1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry (with G. Y. Williams), 1910, (2nd edit.), 1911; Alloys of Chromium, Copper and Nickel (with D. F. McFarland), 1916; Colorimetric Test for Organic Impurities in Sands (with D. A. Abrams), 1918; Microconstituents in One Section of a Metcalf test. Bar, 1920; Discussion of the Hardening of Steel and Other Alloys, 1921; Effect of Temperature on the Mechanical and Microscopic Properties of Steel (with G. G. Priester), 1923; Improvement in Crusher Steel is Suggested by Metallographic Tests, 1923; Gold Casting, 1923; Discussion of Metallurgical Education, 1924; Decomposition of the Austenitic Structure in Steel (with R. L. Dowdell), 1927. General character writing, technical, text books. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Engineers (Minneapolis), Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Amer. Soc. Steel Treating, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda, Upsilon. OFFICE: Univ. Minnesota. HOME: 208 Cecil St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HARDESTY, IRVING: teacher; b. Beaufort, N. C., Oct., 1866; s. Washington Irving and Katharine (Harrell) H.; educ. Wakefield Acad. (N. C.), Wake Forest Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Anne M. Kinnard, Dec. 21, 1904. AUTHOR: Neurological Technique, 1902; Morris Anatomy (part III), the Nervous System, 1905; Laboratory Guide in Histology, 1909. Contributor to Journal Comp. Neurology, Amer. Journal Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Wake Forest Student. General character writing, biological and anat.; formerly associate editor Anatomical Record. CLUBS: Round Table, Commercial Hunting and Fishing (both New Orleans). ASSNS.: A.A.A.S., Amer. Assoc. of Anatomists, Soc. of Endocrinologists, New Orleans,

HARDING

Acad. Sciences, Assoc. Amer. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. OFFICE: Dept. Anatomy, Tulane Univ. HOME: 1301 Pine St., New Orleans, La.

HARDING, ARTHUR McCracken: author, teacher, lecturer; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept., 1884; s. Charles T. Harding; educ. Univ. of Ark., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Ark.), M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Edna E. Nance, Aug. 9, 1905. AUTHOR: (with J. S. Turner) Plane Trigonometry, 1915; (with G. W. Mullins) Analytic Geometry, 1925; College Algebra, 1928; Plane Trigonometry, 1929. Contributor to many math. and scientific journals, such as The American Math. Monthly; School Science and Mathematics; Proceedings of the Royal Soc. of Canada; Giornale de Matematiche (Naples); Science and Invention; also newspapers. CLUBS: Nat. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Astronomical Soc. OFFICE: University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. HOME: Fayetteville, Ark.

HARDING, EDWIN B.: see Press section.
HARDING, H(ARRY) A(LEXIS): see Press section.

HARDING, JOHN WILLIAM: author; b. London, Eng., 1864; educ. in London and Paris. AUTHOR: An Art Failure, 1896; The Strolling Piper of Brittany, 1897; A Conjuror of Phantoms, 1898; The Gate of the Kiss (trans. into French and pub. in Paris, as La Porte du Baiser), 1902; The City of Splendid Night, 1909. Adaptations of novels into plays: Paid in Full, The Chorus Lady, etc. Translations: Facing the Flag (Jules Verne), 1897; Memoirs (Victor Hugo), 1899; Sacrifice of Silence (Edouard Rod), 1899. Contributor to many magazines. ADDRESS: 3750 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HARDING, KATHERINE WASHBURN: see Press section.

HARDING, WILLIAM P. GOULD: banking; b. Greene Co., Ala., May, 1864; s. Horace and Eliza P. (Gould) H.; educ. Pvt. Schls., Univ. of Ala. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Formative Period of the Federal Reserve System, 1925. Various addresses and essays on financial subjects, 1914-22. General character writing, historical and technical. Member Federal Reserve Board, 1914-22, (Governor, Board, 1916-22); Pres., First Nat. Bank, Birmingham (Ala.), 1900-16; Governor, Federal Reserve Bank, Boston, since 1923. CLUBS: Algonquin (Boston), Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). OFFICE: 30 Pearl St. HOME: 371 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HARDY, ARTHUR SHERBURNE: retired; b. Andover, Mass., Aug. 13, 1847; s. Alpheus and Susan Warner (Holmes) H.; educ. Dixwell's (Boston, Mass.), Phillips's Acad. (1864), Pension Roulet Neuchele (Switzerland), Amherst Coll., L. L. S. Mil. Acad. (West Point Class). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Grace Aspinwall Bowen, Mar., 1898. AUTHOR: Elements of Quartermons, 1881; Imaginary Quantities, 1881; Life and Letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima, 1891; But Yet a Woman, 1883; The Wind of Destiny, 1886; Fasse Rose, 1889; Elements of Ana-

HARDY

lytic Geometry, 1889; Peter, 1900; Songs of Two, 1900; His Daughter First, 1903; Aurelie, 1912; Diane and Her Friends, 1914; Helen, 1916; No. 13 rue du Bon Diable, 1917; Things Remembered, 1923; New Methods of Topographical Survey. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic. Editor of Cosmopolitan. Served as 2nd Lt., 3d Artillery U. S. Army; resigned and traveled and studied abroad Ecole des Ponts et Chaussees, prof. of civil engineering, Ia. Coll. and of math., Dartmouth Coll., 1884-1893; U. S. Min. resident and Consul-general to Persia, 1897-1899; U. S. Min. P. to Greece, Roumania and Servia, 1899-1901; to Switzerland, 1901-1903; and to Spain, 1903-1905. General character writing, novels, science, text books and biographies. CLUB: Century (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Woodstock, Conn.

HARDY, CHESTER ERNEST: college president; b. Alexander City, Ala., Sept. 2, 1882; s. Daniel Jackson and Sarah Elizabeth (Wicker) H.; educ. Meridian Male Coll., Ruskin Cave Coll., Univ. of Tenn., Univ. of Nashville, Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Mamie Elenor Crain, Apr. 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Pentecost, 1928. Contributed a series of articles to Preacher's Mag. and Preacher and His Health (being prepared for book publication), also contributor to several other religious papers. Member of board of trustees of Trevecca Coll. since organization; former prof. of science in same five years, and pres. for ten years; supt. of Trevecca Hospital and later, vice-pres. of Trinity Hosp.; has been mem. of general board of education, Church of the Nazarene; chairman of general court of appeals of same and has been pastor of two leading churches in said denomination. SOCIETIES: Nat. Social Science Hon. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. Church of the Nazarene. ADDRESS: Trevecca College, Nashville, Tenn.

HARDY, EDWIN NOAH: clergyman; b. Nelson, N. H., Mar., 1861; s. Noah W. and Maria R. (Stone) H.; educ. village schools, Cushing Acad., Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem., Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Amherst, 1887; M.A., 1904; D.B., Hartford, 1890; Ph.D., Boston Univ., 1906; m. Nellie M. Severy, Oct. 22, 1890. AUTHOR: The Churches and Educated Men, 1904; A Manual of American Citizenship, 1919, (revised) 1923. Also a number booklets on Bible and kindred subjects. Editor, writer and contributor to various periodicals on colonial themes; executive and recording secy., Amer. Tract Soc. CLUBS: New Hampshire, Amherst, etc. OFFICE: 7 West 45th St., New York. HOME: 26 Lexington Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

HARDY, EVAN A.: see Press section.

HARDY, HENRY REGINALD: see Press section.

HARDY, MARY EARLE: author; b. New Haven, Conn., July, 1846; d. G. W. and Frances Harrison (Lay) H.; educ. Rockford (Ill.) Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Asa S. Hardy, 1870. AUTHOR: The Three Singers, 1894; The Hall of Shells, 1897; Sea Stories for Wonder Eyes, 1904; The Little King and the Princess True, 1912;

HARE

Nature's Wonder Lore, 1913; Little Tawish—Indian Legends from Geyserland, 1914; Fairy Roads to Science Town, 1919; Hester's Easter Morning, 1926. On maternal side, direct descendant Oliver Wolcott, signer of Declaration of Independence, and Thos. Harrison, one of Cromwell's Ironsides. ADDRESS: 222 Oakley Pl., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HARE, ARLEY (MUNSON): author, physician; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov., 1871; d. Thomas Hamilton and Mary Etta (Hill) Munson; educ. priv. school, Bridgeport High School (Conn.), Cornell Univ. (1899-1906). Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa. DEGREES: M.D. (Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1902); m. James Alexander Hare, Feb. 16, 1924. AUTHOR: Jungle Days, 1913; Kipling's India, 1915. Supt., Zenana Hosp., Nizam's Dominions, India, 1903-1908; lectured in England and America on med., travel and religious subjects; practiced at Red Bank, N. J., 1915-1917; was in Red Cross service during World War, Mil. Hosp., No. 2, Paris, 1918-1919; was one of chief attending physicians of dispensaries and hospitals for Rockefeller Conn. for Prevention of Tuberculosis in France, 1919-1920; was awarded French Medaille d'Honneur. General character writing, autobiographical and travel. SOCIETIES: Amer. Med. Assn., Monmouth, N. J. Chapt. D. A. R., Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Relig., Episcopalian. HOME: Starr Hill Road, Groton, New London Co., Conn.

HARE, HOBART AMORY: physician, professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1862; s. Rt. Rev. William Hobart Hare; educ. Episcopal Academy, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D., 1884; LL.D.; m. Rebecca Clifford Pemberton, 1884. AUTHOR: A Text-book of Therapeutics (20th edit.); The Practice of Medicine (3rd edit.); Bedside Diagnosis (9th edit.). CLUBS: Philadelphia Country, Union League. OFFICE: 1801 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARGADON, MICHAEL: editor; b. Sligo, Ireland, Feb. 20, 1888; s. John and Mary (MacLoughlin) H.; educ. Calvary Nat. Sch. (near Sligo, Ireland), Marist Bros. Sch. (Sligo, Ireland), Slig Tech. School, priv. tutors, Skerry's Bus. Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems), A Wreath of Song, 1912; Two Churchyard Yews, 1913; A Lovely Home, 1915; Irish and Canadian Poems, 1921; Among the Mountains, 1925. Began work as reporter on Kilkenny People, Kilkenny, Ireland; later was reporter for Nationalist, Carlow, Ireland, and corr. for several English and Irish newspapers. Entered Canada in 1914, worked on Mont. Daily Mail, joining publicity dept. of C. P. R., now photographic editor. General character writing, poetry. Relig. denom. Catholic. OFFICE: Room 318 Windsor Station, Montreal, Can. HOME: 352 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Quebec, Can.

HARGITT, CHARLES WESLEY: univ. professor (died June 11, 1927); see vol. III, 1927-28.

HARING, CLARENCE HENRY: university professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1885; s. Henry Getman and Amelia (Stoneback) H.; educ. Central High Sch.

HARLAN

(Philadelphia, Pa.), Harvard Univ., New College, Oxford, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., B.Litt., Ph.D.; m. Helen Louise Garnsey, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: The Buccaneers in the West Indies in the Seventeenth Century, 1910; Trade and Navigation Between Spain and the Indies in the Time of the Hapsburgs, 1918; South America Looks at the United States, 1928. General character writing, historical and public affairs. CLUBS AND SOCIETIES: Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Royal Historical Society, American Geographical Society; Member of the Faculty of Law and Political Science of the Catholic University of Chile (honoris causa), Massachusetts Historical Society; Corresponding member of the Hispanic Society of America, Colegio de Abogados (Buenos Aires), Academia de Ciencias Economicas (Santiago de Chile), Junta de Historia Nacional (Montevideo); Comendador of the Order of the Liberator (Venezuela). OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 15 Channing St., Cambridge, Mass.

HARK, JOSEPH MAXIMILIAN: clergyman, educator; b. Phila., June, 1849; s. Joseph Hark, M.O.; educ. Nazareth Hall, Moravian Co., Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Milla T. Crosta, translator and editor, 1873. AUTHOR: Unity of the Truth in Christianity and Evolution, 1887; Chronico Ephratense; Ex-tempore on a Wagon. CLUBS: Moravian Historical Society, Clisophic, Lancaster. HOME: 912 Buchanan Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

HARKER, RAY C.: clergyman; b. Wis., Nov., 1866; s. William and Maria (Clarkson) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Garrett Biblical Inst. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Northwestern Univ.), B.D. (Garrett Biblical Inst), D.D. (Lawrence College); m. Lulu A. Abernethy, 1897. AUTHOR: Christian Science, 1908; The Work of the Sunday School, 1911; The Ministry of Nature Music and Tears, 1912. Contributor to California Christian Advocate, Sunday School Journal of Methodist Episcopal Churches. Delegate to Gen. Conf., M. E. Churches, Minneapolis, Minn., 1912; pres., Union Preachers Meeting, Los Angeles, Cal., 1921; mem., Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, 1917-1922. General character writing religious and nature books. CLUBS: Kiwanis. Relig. Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 135 N. Friends Ave., Whittier, Cal.

HARKNESS, EDITH MYRTLE: see Sutherland, Myrtella.

HARLAN, ROLVIX: college professor; b. Forestville, Md., Mar., 1876; s. Burns and Margaret (Honner) H.; educ. George Washington Univ., Colgate Sem., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D. (magna cum laude); m. Margaret Wade, Aug. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: John Alexander Dowie, 1906; Brotherhood and Civilization, 1921; A New Day for the Country Church, 1925. General character writing, religious and sociological. Lecturer and ordained clergyman. Pres., Council Soc. Agencies, Richmond, Va., 1923-26; Pres., Richmond Educational Assn., 1926-27. CLUBS: Monthly (Rich-

HARLEY

mond), Amer. Sociological Soc., Virginia Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Univ. of Richmond, Virginia.

HARLEY, WALTER S.: teacher of Latin; b. Pennsylvania, Dec. 10, 1867; s. Jonas M. and Emma (Stoneback) H.; educ. Bucknell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Sara M. Stratton, Dec. 28, 1899. Children: Ruth Stratton, Jeanette, Robert. AUTHOR: The First Year of Latin, 1902; Caesars Gallic War, 1907; Cicero's Orations, 1912; Latin for the First Year, 1917. General character writing, text books. Lecturer on Methods of Teaching Latin in Secondary Schools, The Origin and Relation of Languages: How and What to Read. CLUBS: N. Y. Classical, Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States. OFFICE: Erasmus Hall High School. HOME: 498 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HARLOW, REX FRANCIS: author; b. Winfield, Mo., June 19, 1892; s. Dr. James and Mary Adeline (Davis) H.; educ. Univ. of Okla., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Central State Teach. Coll., Saumur Artillery Sch. (France); m. Ruby Esther Wilson, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: Trail of the 61st, 1919; Tinkertoys and Other Stories, 1926; George W. Austin, His Life and Work, 1927; Successful Oklahomans, 1927; The Home-Story Reader, 1928; Leaders of Oklahoma, 1928; Tip, The Story of a Little White Dog, 1928; The Perfect Sale, 1928; A Pawn of Mars, 1929; Everett W. Hill, A Biography, 1929. Compiler, Makers of Government in Oklahoma. Contributor to Harlow's Weekly, Current Hist. Mag., Liberty, American Legion Weekly, Hollands, Nation, Our World; author of more than 200 biographical sketches of Oklahoma citizens. General character writing, feature articles, hist., biog., fiction. CLUBS AND ASSNS.: Fidac, Federation of the Inter-allied Ex-Service Men of the World War (delegate to World Conference, London, 1924), British Legion (Hon.), American Legion, University Club, Y. M. C. A., Okla. City Cham. of Comm. Church, Congregational. OFFICE: 217-223 North Harvey St.; HOME: 1011 West 14th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

HARLOW, VICTOR E(MMANUEL): publisher; b. Chantilly, Mo., Nov. 23, 1876; s. James and Mary Adeline (Davis) H.; educ. La Grange Coll., Univ. of Mo., Shurtleff Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) May Van Rosser, 1900; (2) Gertrude Ginaling, 1911. AUTHOR: The Bations (verse), 1895; Jesus, The Man, 1924; Jesus' Movement on Jerusalem (in press). Joint editor, Harlow's Weekly, Editor, Enid (Okla.) Democrat, 1906-7; Shawnee Daily Herald, 1909-1911. Founder, Harlow's Weekly, 1912. General character writing, historical and religious. CLUBS: University, Elks. OFFICE: 217-223 N. Harney St. HOME: 2207 W. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARMAN, HENRY ELLIOTT: author; b. Lexington, S. C., Mar. 18, 1866; s. Franklin James and Jane Rebecca (Meetze) H.; educ. Penna. Coll., Gettysburg. DEGREES: A.B., 1909; Litt.D., 1915; mar-

HARPER

ried. AUTHOR: In Peaceful Valley, 1901; At the Gate of Dreams, 1904; In Love's Domain, 1909; Gates of Twilight, 1910; Dreams of Yesterday, 1911; A Bar of Song, 1913; Idle Dreams of an Idle Day, 1917; Yuletide and You, 1920; Songs from Florida Shores, 1921. General character writing, poetry. Has established numerous trade and technical journals throughout the South; now owner and publisher, Cotton Oil Mag. and Southern Architect; pres., Southern Trade Press Assn. CLUBS: Capital City, Univ., Athletic, Piedmont Driving. ADDRESS: Atlanta, Ga.

HARNED, WILLIAM E(RNEST): teacher; b. Iowa, Nov., 1883; s. Charles James and Emma Marie (Zellhoefer) H.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Ia.), Columbia Univ. (Teachers Coll.); m. Florence McColm, 1918. AUTHOR: Typewriting Studies, 1923; Junior Typewriting Studies, 1926; Intermediate Typewriting Studies, 1927; New Typewriting Studies, 1929. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 875 West 181st St., New York City, N. Y.

HARNER, HERMAN EDWIN: see Press section.

HARNES, ALDEN: poet; b. Douglas Co., Oregon, April 10, 1874. AUTHOR: Lewis and Clark, 1905; Constructive Thoughts, 1927; Poems for Mental Workers, 1927. Included in following anthologies: Our Present Day Poets, The Northwest Poetry Society Year Book and Oregon Poets. His mother, one of the covered wagon pioneers who crossed the plains to Oregon by ox-team in 1844 is the theme of this poem, Anna Maria Harness (brochure), 1929. Appears in Hartmann's Who's Who for 1927-28, and in Who's Who in Oregon for 1929-30. Two of his poems, Sunrise on Crater Lake and Drifting Down the Fair Willamette, have been set to music. Owner and conductor of Roseburg Fiction Library. ADDRESS: Fiction Library Bldg., 302 West Washington St., Roseburg, Oregon.

HARPER, CLIO: journalist; b. Boone, Ia., June, 1872; s. N. W. C. and Jennie (Ceis) H.; educ. high schools; m. Zella Armistage, Sept. 26, 1897. AUTHOR: Poems, 1922; More Poems, 1923; Some More Poems, 1924; Roses and Rue, 1927; Gold Frankincense and Myrrh, 1928; The Mystical Isles of the Loved and the Lost, 1929; Building a State with George W. Donaghey (biography of an Arkansas Governor). Contributor to National Mag., Ark. Democrat, Ark. Gazette, and various Arkansas newspapers. Editor, Arkansas Publisher, A. O. U. W. Guide. Served as City Alderman of Little Rock, Ark. for eight years. Chairman, Pulaski Co. Bd. of Edn.; elder, First Christian Church; secy., Ark. Press Assn. for twelve years; has held numerous clerical positions in Arkansas Leg.; state pub. dir., A. O. U. W. of Ark. General character writing, journalistic. CLUBS: Authors and Composers, Ozarkians, Lions. OFFICE: 114 Conway St.; HOME: 1820 Beechwood St., Little Rock, Ark.

HARPER, CLIO ARMITAGE: writer; b. Harrison, Ark., June 24, 1905; educ. Univ. of Arkansas, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: American Ghost

HARPER

Stories, 1928. ADDRESS: 1832 Beechwood Rd., Little Rock, Ark.

HARPER, GEORGE ANDREW: b. Jamestown, O., Mar. 6, 1879; s. Andrew E. and Susan J. (Spencer) H.; educ. Cedarville Coll., A.B., 1901; Univ. of Chicago, A.B., 1908; m. Mary E. Snyder, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: (with Marquis J. Newell) Plane Geometry, 1914; Solid Geometry, 1915; A Year of Algebra, 1920; A Second Course in Algebra, 1923. Co-author: Plane and Solid Geometry (with Gordon R. Merick and Marcus J. Newell), 1929. First four books known as Newell and Harper Series of Mathematics Textbooks; last as Merick, Newell and Harper Textbook. CLUBS: Math. (Chicago) Natl. Edn. Assn. ADDRESS: 830 N. 3rd Ave., Tucson, Arizona.

HARPER, GEORGE McLEAN: teacher; b. Shippenberg, Pa., Dec. 31, 1863; s. William Wylie Harper and N. J. (McLean); educ. Shippenburg Normal School, Princeton Univ., Göttingen Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: Princeton, A.B., and Ph.D.; m. Belle Dunton Westcott, 1895. AUTHOR: The Holy Grail, 1893; Masters of French Literature, 1901; Charles-Augustin Sainte-Beuve, 1909; William Wordsworth, His Life, Works and Influence, 1916; John Morley and Other Essays, 1920; Wordsworth's French Daughter, 1921; Dreams and Memories, 1922; Selections from Wordsworth, 1923; Spirit of Delight, 1928; Revised edition of the Life of Wordsworth, in one vol., 1929. President Wilson's Addresses; also editions of Augier's *La Pierre de Touche*, Hugo's *Hernani*; selections from Sainte-Beuve's *Causeries de Lundi* and stories from Balzac for colleges. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, Atlantic Monthly, Quarterly Review (London), Yale Review, Virginia Quarterly Review, Sewanee Review, Discovery (London), Youth's Companion, London Times Literary Supplement. HOME: Princeton, N. J.

HARPER, IDA HUSTED: writer; b. near Brookville, Ind., d. John A. and Cassandra L. (Stoddard) Husted; educ. Ind. State Univ., Leland Stanford, Jr. Univ.; widow. AUTHOR: Life and Work of Susan B. Anthony (Vols. I and II), 1898, (Vol. III) 1908; History of Woman Suffrage (Vol. IV), 1902 (Vols. V and VI), 1922; Life of Dr. Anna Howard Shaw, 1927. Contributor to North American Review, Collier's, Rev. of Revs., N. Y. Independent, Harper's Weekly; assoc. edit., Indianapolis News. Dept. edit., N. Y. Sunday Sun, 5 years; owner of newspaper syndicate including N. Y. Evening Post, Boston Herald, Boston Transcript, Phila. Public Ledger, Washington Star, Washington Post, Indianapolis News, Chicago Daily News, etc. General character writing, biographical, news features. CLUBS: University; many international and national societies. HOME: University Women's Club, Washington, D. C.

HARPER, MERRITT WESLEY: professor of animal husbandry; b. Grove City, O., Oct. 24, 1877; s. James H. and Elizabeth Ann (Seeds) H.; educ. Ohio State Univ., B.S., 1901; Univ. of Ill., M.S., 1902; m.

HARPER

Elizabeth May Tanton, July 29, 1909. AUTHOR: Manual of Farm Animals, 1911; Practical Horse Training, 1911; Training and Breeding of Horses, 1912; Animal Husbandry for Schools, 1913, (rev.), 1924; Management and Breeding of Horses, 1913; Breeding Farm Animals, 1914. Also numerous bulletins on animal husbandry, especially breeding, training, raising horses. ADDRESS: Ithaca, N. Y.

HARPER, ROLAND M(cMILLAN): see Press section.

HARPER, THEODORE ACLAND: author, mining engineer; b. New Zealand, Dec. 17, 1871; s. Leonard and Joanna Dorothea (Troyt) H.; educ. Christ. College Grammar School (Christchurch, N. Z.), N. Z. Univ. School of Mines; m. Winifred Hunter Brown, Nov. 8, 1909. AUTHOR: The Mushroom Boy, 1924; Singing Feathers, 1925; The Janitor's Cat, 1927; Siberian Gold, 1927. General character writing, juveniles. CLUBS: Oregon Writers' League. OFFICE: 501 Columbia Bldg.; HOME: 625 Hoyt St., Portland, Oregon.

HARPER, WILHELMINA: compiler of children's books; b. Farmington, Me.; d. William and Bertha (Tauber) H.; educ. Americus (Ga.), Southbridge (Mass.) grammar schools, high school (Flushing, N. Y.), special course at Columbia Univ. WRITER: Has compiled the following books: Story Hour Favorites, 1918; Off Duty: A Dozen Yarns for Soldiers and Sailor, 1919; Fillmore Folk Tales, 1926; The Magic Fairy Tales, 1926; Pleasant Pathways, 1928; Winding Roads, 1928; Far Away Hills, 1928; Heights and Highways, 1929; Stowaway: and Other Stories for Boys, 1928; The Girl of Tiptop: and Other Stories, 1929; More Story Hour Favorites, 1929. Contributor to Lib. Journal, Libraries, News Notes of Cal. Libraries, Parent-Teacher, Saturday Review of Literature; Publisher's Weekly, Journal of the National Educational Association. In connection with work as children's librarian in N. C. and Calif.; has conducted story hours, organized boys' and girls' clubs, given book talks in schools and conducted the course in children's literature at the University of California School of Librarianship, Berkeley, Calif., at the Riverside Library School, Riverside, Calif., and at the San Jose State Normal School, San Jose, Calif. Was in library war service, as assist. librarian at Camp Pelham Bay, N. Y., and as librarian organizer for Y. M. C. A. at Brest, France. General character writing, articles pertaining to children's books. SOCIETIES: Amer. Lib. Assn., California Lib. Assn. Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: 311 Castilleja Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

HARPER, WILLIAM ALLEN: college president; b. Berkeley, Va., April 27, 1880; s. Joseph H. and Mary (McCloud) H. educ. Elon Coll., N. C., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle Walker, Sept. 19, 1899. AUTHOR: Preparing the Teacher, Vol. I, 1909 (Vol. II), 1910; The Making of Men, 1914; The New Layman for the New

HARRER

Time, 1917; The New Church for the New Time, 1918; Reconstructing the Church, 1920; The Church in the Present Crisis, 1924; An Integrated Program of Religious Education, 1926; Youth and Truth, 1927; Character Building in Colleges, 1928. HOME: Elon College, N. C.

HARRER, GUSTAVE ADOLPHUS: university professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 14, 1886; s. Gustave Adolphus and Letitia (Morrison) H.; educ. Lakewood High Sch. (Lakewood, N. J.). Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Princeton U., 1910, 1913); m. Florence Marcella Wagner, July 8, 1914. AUTHOR: Studies in the History of the Roman Province of Syria, 1915; Roman Literature in Translation (collab. with George Howe), 1924; Greek Literature in Translation (collab. with George Howe), 1925; A Handbook of Classical Mythology (collab. with George Howe), 1929. Contributor to American Journal of Archaeology, The Classical Journal, Amer. Journal of Philology. Studies in Philology. Has made independent study in the special fields of: Latin Inscriptions, Roman Hist. Lit., Roman Hist. General character writing, largely in the field of Roman hist., insts. and lit. CLUBS: Country (Chapel Hill, N. C.). OFFICE: University of North Carolina; HOME: Laurel Hill Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

HARRIMAN, ALICE: writer (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

HARRIMAN, BLANCHE AVICESTILL: see Verbeck, Blanche Avicestill Harriman.

HARRIMAN, EDWARD AVERY: lawyer; b. Framingham, Mass., Dec., 1869; s. Charles Franklin and Mary White (Conant) H.; educ. Boston Latin School Harvard College, Univ. of Va., Cincinnati and Boston Univ. Law Schools. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), LL.B. (Boston Univ.); m. Bertha Cornwall Ray, Aug. 31, 1897. AUTHOR: Law of Contracts, 1896, 1901; The Constitution at the Cross-roads, 1925. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Wash., D. C.), Univ. Ch. (N. Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 735 Southern Bldg. HOME: 1302 18th St., Washington, D. C.

HARRIMAN, E(IMER) E(LLSWORTH): fiction writer; b. Hinckley, Ohio, Jan., 1861; s. Moses S. and Eliza Anne (Kimball) G.; educ. country dist. school, Univ. of Minn.; m. (1) Lucy Evelyn Ruddy, June 27, 1888; (2) Emily Louise Leighton, July 18, 1916. Two sons and a daughter. AUTHOR: Texas Men and Texas Cattle, 1926; Six-gun Quarantine, 1927. Contributor to Short Stories, Frontier, Blue Book, Adventure, Western Stories, Sea Stories, Top Notch, Complete, Youth's Companion, and others. Self-educated man, having spent boyhood as a pioneer in Minnesota, 1862-1884, thus becoming familiar with tactics of lumberjacks, trappers, hunters and Indians and selecting as specialties in writings, boy stories and stories of the West from 1860; was selected as member of shock troop of sixty writers out of 400 to do special work during World War and was informed at disbandment of same that work was being syndicated in 2400

HARRINGTON

papers. General character writing, mostly western fiction, but has sold many articles with own photographs. Chosen by Adventure Magazine as outdoor expert "Ask Adventure" department, in charge of six states, nearly 14 years in charge to date. Selected by Editor Rose to interview pioneer of 1865 for the pages of The Country Gentleman published about 1925. Winner of Times Friendly Letter \$1,000 prize over 115,000 contestants. Appointed editor OUT OF DOORS DEPARTMENT, The Youth's Companion, for the last year of its life, 1929, and given high encomiums by the chief editor for conduct of department. CLUBS: Adventurers, Sierra, Tacoma. HOME: 2303 West 23rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HARRIMAN, FLORENCE JAFFRAY: (Mrs J. Borden Harriman); writer; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1870; d. Francis W. J. and Caroline Elise (Jaffray) Hurst; educ. Mrs. Lockwood's Private School (N. Y.); m. J. Borden Harriman (dec.). Nov. 13, 1889. AUTHOR: From Pinafores to Politics, 1923. Contributor to Century, Red Book, Pictorial Review. General character writing, autobiographical, sociological. CLUBS: Colony, Women's City (both N. Y. City), Woman's Nat. Democratic. HOME: 2017 F St., Washington, D. C.

HARRINGTON, HARRY FRANKLIN: college professor; b. Logan, O., July 25, 1882; s. Frank and Margaret (Walker) H.; educ. Univ. Wooster (O.), Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Frieda Poston, July 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Typical Newspaper Stories, 1915; Writing for Print, 1927; Essentials in Journalism (with T. T. Frankenburg), revised edition, 1925; Chats on Feature Writing, 1926; The Newspaper Club, 1927; The Newspaper: A Living Text Book, 1927. Contributor to Editor and Publisher, Forum, N. Y. Sun, Springfield (Mass.) Republican, Chicago Evening Post, U. S. Publisher. General character writing, phases of newspaper making, text books. Former editor, London (O.) Times; former assoc.-editor, Kit-Kat Magazine (Columbus, O.); editorial adviser, Harper & Bros., N. Y. CLUBS: Rotary (Evanston, Ill.), Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago), University (Evanston). OFFICE: Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern Univ. HOME: 723 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.

HARRINGTON, KARL POMERY: professor of Latin; b. Somersworth, N. H., June, 1861; s. Calvin Sears and Eliza Cynthia (Chase) H.; educ. Middletown High School, Wilbraham Acad., Wesleyan Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Wesleyan Univ.); m. Jennie Eliza Canfield, Nov. 25, 1886. AUTHOR: Helps to the Intelligent Study of College Preparatory Latin, 1896; Greek and Roman Mythology (collab. with H. C. Tolman), 1897; Live Issues in Classical Study, 1910; The Roman Elegiac Poets, 1914; Catullus and His Influence, 1923; Mediaeval Latin, 1925; Walks and Climbs in the White Mountains, 1926; Third Year Latin (collab. with W. V. McDuffee), 1929.

HARRIS

Contributor to Methodist Review, Southern Methodist Review, Classical Journal, Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift, Zion's Herald, The Christian Advocate, Speculum, The Classical Rev., N. Y. Times and other pubs. Editor of Psi Upsilon Song Books, Songs of All the Colleges, The Wesleyan Song Book, The Methodist Hymnal (joint mus. ed.), A. M. C. White Mountain Guide (assoc. ed.), A Little Pathfinder to the Trails in the Vicinity of North Woodstock, N. H. Organist and choir director in various churches, 1882-; organizer and conductor of choruses in Conn., N. C. and Me.; founder of Middlesex Mus. Assn. (Middletown, Conn.), Mendelssohn Club (Bangor, Me.); supt. of trails, Appalachian Mt. Club, 1923-1925; founder and pres., Middletown Twentieth Century Club; member of Faculty Club. General character writing, musical, nature and text books. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 163 High St., Middletown, Conn.

HARRIS, ANNIE ELIZABETH: teacher; b. Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 13, 1877; d. Frederick Warren and Elizabeth Holmes (Aiken) H.; educ. Weymouth public schs., Summerlin Instit., Barstow, Fla.; Bridge-water Normal School, Mass.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Hale Merrill's Honey Quest (Juvenile), 1918; Co-author, Play's the Thing (with Mary Davis), 1926. CLUB: Clinton Woman's. ADDRESS: 186 Water St., Clinton, Mass.

HARRIS, BERTHA WRIGHT CARR: author; see Carr-Harris, Bertha Wright.

HARRIS, CARLTON DANNER: clergyman; b. Wardsville, W. Va., Nov., 1864; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1888; D.D., St. John's Coll., 1915; m. Katharine E. Matthaei, April 27, 1904. AUTHOR: Through Palestine with Tent and Donkey, 1913; Alpheus W. Wilson—A Prince in Israel, 1917. Pastor, Wilson Memorial M. E. Church, South. RESIDENCE: 309 E. University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

HARRIS, CORRA: author; b. Farm Hill, Elbert Co., Ga., Mar. 17, 1869; d. Tinsley Rucker and Mary Elizabeth (Mathews) White; educ. Oldfield (Ga.) Schools. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Oglethorpe Univ.); m. Lundy Howard Harris (deceased) Feb. 8, 1887. AUTHOR: Circuit Rider's Wife, 1910; The Jessica Letters, 1903; Eve's Second Husband, 1911; The Recording Angel, 1912; In Search of a Husband, 1913; A Circuit Rider's Widow, 1916; Making Her His Wife, 1914; Co-Citizens, 1915; From Sun-up to Sundown (jointly with daughter, Faith Harris Leach), 1917; My Son, 1919; Happily Married, 1919; The House of Helen, 1920; A Daughter of Adam, 1923; My Book and Heart, 1924; As a Woman Thinks, 1925; Flapper Ann, 1926. Contributor to Independent, Pictorial Review, Curtis Publications. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, Soc. of Authors. HOME: "In the Valley," Rydal, Ga.

HARRIS, DAVID FRASER: university professor; see vol. I, 1921.

HARRIS, EMERSON P.: publisher, broker; b. New York State, Dec., 1853; s. Gilbert

HARRIS

D. and Mary (Stratton) H.; educ. Jamestown Union high school, Collegiate Institute; married. AUTHOR: Co-operation, the Hope of the Consumer, 1920 (technical); The Community Newspaper, 1924 (text book). Writer of articles on church efficiency, church advertising, ethics, prohibition, economics; authority on specialized journalism and industrial publishing; formerly contributed to numerous class journals, daily newspapers. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 296 Stegman Parkway, Jersey City, N. J.

HARRIS, EVERETT EARL: see Press section.

HARRIS, FRANKLIN STEWART: university; b. Benjamin, Utah, Aug. 29, 1884; s. Dennison Emer and Eunice (Stewart) H.; educ. Brigham Young Univ., B.S., 1907; Cornell Univ., Ph.D., 1911; m. Estelle Spilsbury, June 18, 1908. AUTHOR: The Principles of Agronomy, 1915, revised, 1929; The Young Man and His Vocation, 1916; The Sugar Beet in America, 1918; Soil Alkali, 1920; Scientific Research and Human Welfare, 1924; The Fruits of Mormonism, 1925. Contributor to Journal of Agricultural Research, Journal Amer. Soc. of Agron., Utah Farmer, etc.; pres., Brigham Young Univ., 1921. Teacher of agric. chem., soil technol. and allied subjects; F. A. A. A. S.; Utah Acad. of Sci. (pres.); Amer. Soc. Agron., Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., etc. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Timpanogos, Bonnevillie. ADDRESS: Provo, Utah.

HARRIS, FREDERIC ROBERT: civil engineer; U. S. Naval Officer (Ret.); b. New York City, April, 1875; s. Sigmund and Rose (Leeberg) H.; educ. Stevens Prep., Stevens Inst. Tech., Art Students League, N. Y. Coll. Law. DEGREES: M.E., Hon. Doctor Eng.; m. Florence R. Bennett, 1903. AUTHOR: Section Harlem River Works, 3rd edit., 1916; Docks Shipping, 1920; assoc. editor, American Civil Engineers Handbook. General character writing, technical. Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy; Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1916-17; General Mgr., U. S. Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet, in charge Construction, War Emergency Merchant Fleet, 1917-18. Pres., War Board Control, Hampton Roads, Va. CLUBS: Princess Anne (Virginia Beach, Va.), Racquet, Army and Navy (Washington), Racquet (Phila.), Hamilton, Army & Navy, Union League, Collectors (New York City), Royal Philadelphia (London, Eng.) OFFICE: 551 5th Ave., New York; HOMES: 42 W. 57th St., New York and 1524 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARRIS, GARRARD: editor, writer, foreign trade expert; b. Columbus, Ga., May 14, 1875; s. James Walton and Gertrude (Garrard) H.; educ. Univ. of Ga., N. Georgia Agri. Coll., Millsaps Coll. (Jackson, Miss.), L.L.B., 1902; m. Mary Lou Sykes, Nov. 14, 1906. AUTHOR: Joe the Book Farmer, 1914; Trail of the Pearl, 1916; The Treasure of the Land, 1917; Redemption of the Disabled, 1919. Also bulletins for U. S. Dept. of Com., especially reports on Central America and the West Indies as Export Fields,

HARRIS

and numerous articles on trade topics in Daily Com. reports and other trade journals. Assoc. editor, The Birmingham News, 1920-. Contributor fiction to magazines. CLUB: Natl. Press, Wash., D. C. ADDRESS: The News, Birmingham, Ala.

HARRIS, GRACE MOWRY: teacher; b. Preston, Conn., Oct., 1874; d. John Samuel and Mary Griswold (Peters) Mowry; educ. Norwich Free Acad. (Norwich, Conn.), Columbia Univ.; m. Henry Alexander Harris, May 24, 1907. AUTHOR: Spanish-American Primer, 1905; Spanish-American First Reader, 1911; Spanish-American Second Reader, 1911. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Progressive Education Assn., Natl. Soc. for Study of Educ., Private School Assn., Women's City of Boston, Woman's Republican. OFFICE: 31 Hedge Road (The Park School); HOME: 60 Gorham Ave., Brookline, Mass.

HARRIS, JAMES COFFEE: educator; b. Magnolia, N. C., April 28, 1858; s. Charles Hooks and Margaret Ann (Monk) H.; educ. Ex. DEGREES: M.A. (Hon.); m. (1) Ellen Simmons; (2) Kate Robeson. AUTHOR: The Harris Family, 1911; The World as Science Sees It, 1913; The Making of Matter, 1918; The Making of the Heavens, 1918; The Making of the Earth, 1918; The Making of Living Things, 1918. General character writing, scientific and biographical. HOME: Cave Spring, Ga.

HARRIS, JULIA M.: teacher; b. Russellville, Ala., Mar. 20, 1891; d. Elijah McCulloch and Callie (Wilson) H.; educ. Florence Normal School (Florence, Ala.), George Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y. City, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S. and M.A. (Peabody Coll., 1920, 1923); unmarried. AUTHOR: Supervision and Teaching of Reading, 1927. Has taught in the public schools of Birmingham, Ala. for eight years; was principal of an elementary school in Okmulgee, Okla.; was assistant in research elementary curriculum department at Columbia Univ., N. Y. for one year, and has been engaged in demonstration school and college work at Peabody College for three years. General character writing, educational. SOCIETIES: Kappa Delta Pi, Centennial Club (Nashville, Tenn.), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women. Rellig., Methodist. OFFICE: Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.; HOME: Russellville, Ala.

HARRIS, LYNN H. (AROLD): educator; b. Milton, Pa., Nov., 1885; s. James Lynn and Mary Annie (Polsgrove) H.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Boston Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Dickinson Coll.), A.M. (Boston Univ.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Yale Univ.); m. Rhoda Edna Reeser, 1914. AUTHOR: Ben Jonson's Catiline: A Critical Study, 1914. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology, Sch. and Soc., Classical Philology, English Journal, S. Atlantic Quart., The Personalist, Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Bapt. Observer, Methodist Rev. and popular magazines. Was coll. prof., 1912-1923; pres., Beaver Coll., 1923-1927; pres., Howard Sem., 1927-. General

HARRIS

character of writing, scholarly articles in philology and criticism, educational articles, religious articles and light verse. CLUB: Rotary. Rellig., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: President, Howard Seminary, West Bridgewater, Mass.

HARRIS, MATTIE ANSTICE: dean of Elmira College; b. Madison, Wis., Aug., 1858; d. Samuel and Martha (Anstice) H.; educ. Waynesburg Coll., Yale Coll. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Elmira. AUTHOR: A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels (Yale Studies in Eng.), 1894; The House of Happiness, 1911; Old English Glossary. Contributing essays on renaissance of drama, etc. to Atlantic Monthly. Pres., Martinsburg (N. Y.) Pub. Library. ADDRESS: Campus Oval, Elmira, N. Y.

HARRIS, MAURICE H. (ENRY): clergyman; b. London, Eng., Nov. 9, 1859; s. Henry and Rachel (Lewis) H.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Kitty Green, Aug. 14, 1888. AUTHOR: People of the Book: a Bible Hist. of 3 vols., 1895-97; A Thousand Years of Jewish History, 1904; Jews of the Middle Ages, 1907; Modern Jewish Hist., 1909; A Confirmation Manual, 1919; Selected Addresses, (6 vols.) 1894-6; Two Chautauqua Syllabi of Jewish History and Literature from the Kabbala to Mendelssohn, 1899; Judaism's Relation to Christianity (article) in Outline of Christianity; Compiler of Daily Readings from Scripture, 1919. Play: Story of the Jew in America. Contributor to North American Review and other magazines. General character writing, religious writings, text books, plays. Rabbi Temple Israel, N. Y. City, since 1882; full official since 1887; Past pres., N. Y. Board Jewish Ministers; Founder and ex-pres., Harlem Federation Settlement; ex-pres., Eastern Council of Reform Rabbis. OFFICE: 210 W. 91st St. HOME: 418 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

HARRIS, NORMAN DWIGHT: university professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 25, 1870; s. Norman Walt and Jacynthia (Vallandigham) H.; educ. Evanston Acad., Berkeley Sch. (N. Y.), Yale Univ., Berlin and Leipzig Univs., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Jane C. Goring, June 18, 1901. AUTHOR: Negro Servitude and the Anti-Slavery Agitation in Illinois, 1903; Europe and Africa (Intervention and Colonization in Africa), 1914; (revised edit.), 1927; Europe and Asia, 1926. Contributor to Polit. Sci. Jnl., Amer. Jnl. Internat. Law, Forum, World Today, World's Work. Professor and head of the Dept. of Polit. Science, Northwestern Univ., 1906-1928. General character writing, studies in diplomacy. CLUBS: University (Evanston and Chicago), Union League, Yale (both Chicago), Country (Evanston), Evanston Golf, Yale (N. Y.), American Club and Union Interallies, Paris. HOME: 1134 Forest Ave., Evanston, Ill.

HARRIS, SEALE: see Press section.

HARRIS, THOMAS GREEN: school teacher (retired); b. Monroe Co., Tenn., May 27, 1854; s. Ezekiel C. and Selina

HARRIS

(Green) H.; educ. Carson-Newman Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lou Oglesby, 1886. AUTHOR: Spiral Course in English (Book I), 1903; (Book II), 1907. General character writing, text books. HOME: 1005 Belvin St., San Marcos, Tex.

HARRIS, WALTER ERIC: manager of Chamber of Commerce; b. Kincardine, Scot., Sept., 1889; educ. Kincardine High Sch., Univ. of Toronto (Trinity Coll.) DEGREE: B.A.; m. Evelyn Abbot Dignum, Feb., 1916. AUTHOR: Stand to Your Work, A Summons to Canadians Everywhere, 1927; Achates, or The Future of Canada, 1928. Contributor to Maclean's Mag. Specializes in all matters pertaining to the nat. problems of Can. and its internat. relations. Relig., Anglican. HOME: 233 N. Brock St., Sarnia, Ont., Canada.

HARRIS, WILLIAM WELTON: business man; b. Hudson, Mich., Feb. 10, 1866; s. Caleb and Eliza (Durling) H.; educ. high sch. (Jackson, Mich.), Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Jessie Elizabeth Brown, Dec. 15, 1898. AUTHOR: Daly's Billiard Book, 1914; How British Finance Met the Shock of War, 1919; Rapid Transit in New York City, 1923; Automotive Taxation, 1925. Contributor to Electric Ry. Jnl., Bus. Transportation, Amer. R. R. Aera, Amer. Bankers Assn. Jnl., Amer. Golfer and numerous newssps. Managing ed., N. Y. Eve. Telegram, 1904-1907; night ed., N. Y. Herald, 1907-1914; managing ed., N. Y. Sun, 1914-1916; counsel in pub. relations, 1916-1924; vice-pres., Fifth Ave. Coach Co. (N. Y.), 1924-1927; paper merchant, 1927—. General character writing, pub. utilities, financial and legal aspects. CLUBS: Hudson River, Amateur Billiard. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 59 Bank St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 41 Lewis Pky., Yonkers, N. Y.

HARRISON, MRS. CARTER H(ENRY): see Harrison, Edith Ogden.

HARRISON, EARL STANLEY: teacher (died Dec. 5, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HARRISON, EDITH OGDEN: (Mrs. Carter H. Harrison); author; b. Louisiana; d. Robert Nash and Sarah (Beattie) Ogden; educ. Convent of Mercy (New Orleans), Mrs. Shaw's High Sch.; m. Carter Harrison, Dec. 14, 1887. AUTHOR: Prince Silverwings, 1902; Star Fairies, 1903; Glittering Festival, 1904; Legends of the Earth and Sky, 1904; Moon Princes, 1905; The Flaming Sword, 1908; Ladder of Moonlight, 1909; Mocking Bird, 1909; Polar Star, 1909; Princess Sayrane (novel), 1910; Lady of the Snows (novel), 1912; Enchanted House and Other Fairy Stories, 1913; Clemencia's Crisis (novel), 1915; Below the Equator (travel), 1918; All the Way Round (travel), 1922; Lands of the Sun, a Story of Angkor and Indo-China, 1924; The Scarlet Rider. General character writing, juv. fiction, travel, plays and novels. Decorated by French Govt. as an Officer de Les Palmes Academiques. Contributor to Daily News (Chicago); husband was elected mayor of Chicago (5 terms), and with father of same

HARRISON

name, together served 10 terms in office. Extensive traveler, circling globe three times. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Colonial Dames, Casino, Saddle and Cycle, Friday. HOME: Parkway Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON, GEORGE ROBERT: journalist, research expert; b. Wheeler, Ind., Oct., 1874; s. Andrew Jackson and Martha (Quatermass) H.; educ. grade and high school; m. Olive Grace Bushell, 1913. AUTHOR: Forty Years After, 1905; Instead of Fame, 1914. Contributor to Chicago Herald, Chicago Inter-Ocean, Farm Journal, Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Cappers Farmers, Successful Farming, Hoards Dairyman. General character writing, poetry, agricultural, business; formerly served on editorial staff of Vidette (Valparaiso, Ind.), Cleveland News, Harrison's Home Farmer (Oakland, Iowa), Council Bluffs Nonpareil; syndicated farm life poetry "Country Stuff" under pen name of Jonathan Johnson, 1922, 1923. Relig. denomination, Christian Science. HOME: 218 Logan St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

HARRISON, HENRY: editor, publisher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1903; s. Morris and Fannie (Cahn) H.; educ. Schls. of N. Y. City, N. Y. Univ., Jamaica Training Sch. for Teachers; m. Isobel Stone (daughter of late Gov. Wm. A. Stone of Pa.) AUTHOR: Infinitive and Other Moods, 1923; Myself Limited (poems), 1929. Editor and publisher Grub Street Book of Verse. Contributor to Contemporary Verse, Overland Monthly, Argosy, Braithwait's, Oracle, First Japan, Independent, Echo and other anthologies. Publisher of poetry books by Mary Carolyn Davies, Clement Wood, Ralph Cheyney, Lucia Trent, Benjamin Musser, Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni and others; Jewish Daily Forward, Interludes, Circle, Greenwich Village Quill, Colliers, Follies, Poetry of Today (England), Canadian Bookman, Jewish Tribune, Amer. Hebrew, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, N. Y. Telegram, N. Y. Evening World, Chicago Eve. Post, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn Citizen. Editor, Greenwich Village Quill; publisher, Poetry World. General character writing, poetry, essays, reviews, feature articles. CLUBS: Grub Street (chrmn.) OFFICE: 19 Stuyvesant St., New York, N. Y.

HARRISON, IDA WITHERS: author, vice-president, Christian Woman's Board of Missions; b. Grand Gulf, Miss., May 9, 1851; d. William Temple and Martha Sharkey Withers; educ. Patapsco Inst., Md. DEGREES: LL.D., Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky.; m. Albert W. M. Harrison, June, 1879. AUTHOR: Four Little Bridges, 1890; Forty Years of Service, 1915; Beyond the Battles Rim, 1918; History of the Christian Woman's Board of Missions, 1919; Memoirs of William Temple Withers, 1923. Edited the Woman's Page in The Christian Century of Chicago for a number of years. HOME: 528 Elmtree Lane, Lexington, Ky.

HARRISON

HARRISON, JOHN SMITH: professor of English; b. Orange, N. J., Feb., 1877; s. William O. Harrison; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elisabeth Shepard Southworth, 1907. AUTHOR: Platonism in English Poetry, 1903; The Teachers of Emerson, 1910; The Vital Interpretation of English Literature, 1928. CLUBS: Woodberry Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Mod. Language Assn., Indianapolis Literary Club. OFFICE: Butler College; HOME: 347 N. Audubon Road, Indianapolis, Ind.

HARRISON, JOSEPH LE ROY: librarian; b. North Adams, Mass., Oct. 12, 1862; s. John LeRoy and Ellen M. (Hawkes) H.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca, N. Y.; Univ. of Heidelberg, Germany; N. Y. State Library School, Albany. DEGREES: B.L.S., M.L.S. AUTHOR: The Great Bore, Souvenir of Hoosic Tunnel, 1891; Guide to the Study of James McNeill Whistler (with W. G. Forsyth), 1895. Editor: Cap and Gown—some college verse, 1893; With Pipe and Book; a collection of College Verses, 1897; In College Days, 1891; recent varsity verse, 1901; Camp-fire verse (with introduction by Stewart Edward White), 1917; Fishermans Verse (with introduction by Henry Van Dyke), 1919; Winter Sports verse (with introduction by Walter Pritchard Eaton), 1919. CLUBS: Amer. Library Assn., Mass. Library, Western Mass. Library, Library Art, Northampton, Northampton Country, Adirondack Camp and Trail, Lake Placid, American Library Assn., N. Y. State Library School Assn., Northampton Historical Soc. OFFICE: Forbes Library; HOME: 57 High St., Northampton, Mass.

HARRISON, LUTHER: editorial writer; b. Blue Mt., Miss., Nov., 1877; s. Thomas Caldwell and Kittie (Stewart) H.; educ. Hendrix Coll. (Conway, Ark.), Erskine Coll. (Due West, S. C.); m. Leona Sharp Dec. 24, 1910. AUTHOR: Oklahoma Civics (supp. to Hughes Community Civics), 1924. Contributor to Daily Oklahoman, of which he is chief editorial writer. Editor and publisher of small town newspapers for 20 yrs.; representative in Okla. legislature for four yrs.; state senator, Okla., for four yrs. and Pres. elector, Okla., at-large, 1928. General character writing, editorial and textbooks. OFFICE: Oklahoman Building; HOME: 521 W. 19th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARRISON, SHELBY M.: research worker in social conditions; b. Leaf River, Ill., Feb., 1881; s. James F. and Mary E. Harrison; educ. Evanston Acad., Northwestern Univ., Boston Univ., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; m. Patti Rodgers, 1910. AUTHOR: Social Conditions in an American City, 1920. Editor Survey and Exhibit Series of Books, 1918 and 1920 num. mag. articles dealing with taxation, indust. and community problems. Mem. National Municipal League, Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; dir. the Springfield Survey, 1914. OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St. HOME: 416 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

HART

HARSHBERGER, JOHN W.: professor of botany; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1869; s. Dr. A. and Jane Walk Harshberger; educ. Phila. Public Sch., Central High, U. of Penn. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Helen B. Cole, June 28, 1907. AUTHOR: Maize: A Botanical and Economic Study, 1892; The Botanists of Philadelphia, 1899; The Vegetation of N. America, 1911; The Vegetation of the New Jersey Pine Barrens, 1916; Text-book of Mycology and Plant Pathology, 1917; Text-book of Pastoral and Agricultural Botany, 1920. Also 315 separate articles. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Botanic Soc. of America, American Philosophical Soc., Ecological Soc. of Amer., etc. OFFICE: Botanic Laboratory, University of Penn.; HOME: 4839 Walton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARSHE, ROBERT BARTHOLOW: director Art Inst. of Chicago, artist; b. Salisbury, Mo., May 26, 1879; s. William and Emily (Robinson) H.; educ. U. of Mo., B.L., 1899; Columbia, M.T. Scholarship; stud. of art in Art Instit. of Chicago and Art Stud's League, N. Y., the Colorossi Acad. of Paris and Central Sch. of Arts and Crafts, London; m. Marie Fuller Read, Aug. 15, 1907. AUTHOR: Reader's Guide to Modern Art: Prints and Their Makers, 1915. Asst. prof. graphic art, Leland Stanford, Jr. U., and director of num. museums, etc.; secy.-treas. The Assn. of Art Museum Dir., 1917 (pres. 1927). Has Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur, 1925; Doctor of Humane Letters, Northwestern Univ., 1926; Doctor of Fine Arts, Univ. of Neb., 1927; Knight of the Royal Order of the North Star, 1929. Mem. Advisory Council, Artistic Relations Section, League of Nations, Internat. Instit. of Intellectual Cooperation, 1927. Rep. abroad 1929, Chicago World's Fair, 1933. Has etchings hung in Luxemburg Mus. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, The Arts (Chicago), Sigmas Nu, Calif. Soc. of Etchers, etc. OFFICE: The Art Institute of Chicago; HOME: 311 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL: professor, government, emeritus; b. Clarksville, Pa., July 1, 1854; s. Albert Gailord and Mary Crosby (Hornell) H.; educ. Hunstons Cleveland Instit., West H. Schl., Cleveland; Harvard Coll., Univ. Berlin, Frieberg, Germany; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Hurd Putnam (deceased), July 11, 1889. AUTHOR: Formation of the Union, 1892; new edition, same, 1925; Samuel Portland Chase, 1899; Guide to the Study of American History (with Edward Channing), 1897; same (with Edward Channing and F. J. Turner), 1912; Foundation of American Foreign Policy, 1905; Actual Government as Applied under American Conditions, 1903-08-13; Essentials in American History, 1905; Slavery and Abolition, 1906; National Ideals Historically Traced, 1907; Manual of American History and Diplomacy in Government, 1908; Southern South, 1911; Obvious Orient, 1911; Monroe Doctrine, 1915; New American History, 1917; School History of the United

HART

States, 1917; Wall Maps of American History, 1918; 2nd edit., 1926; Handbook of the War (with O. E. Lovejoy), 1917; America at War, 1917; Causes of the War (Harper's Pict. Lib.), 1920; The Great explosion-World War, 1920; We and Our History, 1923. Editor: Epochs of American History (4 vols.), 1891-1928; American History Told by Contemporaries (5 vols.), 1895-1929; American Citizen Series (7 vols.), since 1899; Source Book of American History, 1899; enlarged edit., 1924; Source Readers in American History (5 vols.), 1901-1927; The American Nation (28 vols.), 1903-18; American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols.), 1916; American Year Book since 1925. Pres. Amer. Yr. Book Corp., 1924-1929. Joint-edit.: American History Leaflets, 1895-1913; Cyclopedia of American Government (3 vols.), 1914. Chrmn. Board of Associates, Current Hist., 1923-1928. General character writing, historical. Mem. Mass. Constl. Conv. and chrmn. Comm. on Amendment and Codification, 1917-19; joint edit., Harvard Graduates' Mag., 1894-1902; mem. and historian of U. S. Geo. Washington Bicentennial Comm., 1926-1932. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Examiner, Harvard Travelers, Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Colonial Wars, Mil. Order of Loyal Legion, Mass. Hist. Soc., Mass. Schoolmasters, Colonial Century Assn. (N. Y.), Cosmos (Washington), S. A. R., Soc. War of 1812. OFFICE: 775 Widener Library. HOME: 8 Plympton St., Suite 63, Cambridge, Mass.

HART, EDWARD: professor of chemistry; b. Doylestown, Pa., Nov., 1854; s. Geo. and Martha L. Hart; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Lafayette. DEGREES: B.S., 1874; Ph.D., 1879; LL.D., 1924; m. Anna Marasco. AUTHOR: Hand Book of Volumetric Analysis, 1876; pub. Journal Analytical and Applied Chemistry, 1887-1893; Journal Am. Chem. Soc., 1893-1901; Second Year Chemistry; Text Book of Chemical Engineering, 1920; Our Farm in Cedar Valley, 1923; The Silica Grel Pseudo-morph, 1924. HOME: Easton, Pa.

HART, FRANCES NOYES: writer; b. Silver Spring, Md., Aug., 1890; d. Frank Brett and Janet Thurston (Newbold) Noyes; educ. Chicago Latin Sch., Miss Sheldon's and Miss Nixon's (Florence, Italy), Miss Porter's (Farmington, Conn.), Sorbonne and Coll. de France, Extension Courses Columbia Univ.; m. Edward Henry Hart. AUTHOR: Mark, 1913; My A. E. F., 1920; Contact, 1923; The Bellamy Trial, 1927 Hide in the Dark, 1929. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Scribner's, McCall's, Pictorial Rev. and other pubs. During World War, worked with Naval Intelligence Bur., 1917-1918; did canteen work overseas with Y. M. C. A., 1918-1919. General character writing, novels, plays, short stories. SOCIETIES: Colony Club (N. Y. City) Authors' League of Amer. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 1757 N St., Washington, D. C.; 170 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

HART, FRANCIS RUSSELL: banker; b. New Bedford, Mass., June 16, 1868; s. Thomas Mandell and Sarah Russell

HART

Davis (Watson) H.; educ. Friends Acad. (New Bedford, Mass.), Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Helen Bronson Hobbey, June 4, 1896. AUTHOR: Reminiscences of the West Indies and Spanish Main, 1914; Admirals of the Caribbean, 1922; English edit. same, 1922; New England Whale Fisheries, 1924; The Darien Disaster, 1929. Various hist. monog. relat. chfly to West Indies and So. Amer. in Eng. and Amer. mags., between 1905-1920. General character writing, historical and geographical. Mem. Council on Foreign Relat.; mem. Corp. Mass. Inst. Tech.; Fel. Amer. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc., Soc. Nat. Hist., Soc. Arts (Boston), A. A. A. S., Imperial Inst. (London), Mass. Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Antiquarian Soc., China Soc., Pan-Amer. Soc. CLUBS: Somerset (Boston), St. Botolph, Exchange, Union, University, Odd Volumes, Country (all Boston), Grolier, India House (N. Y.), Wamsutta (New Bedford), Royal Societies (London). OFFICE: 17 Court St.; HOME: 474 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HART, GEORGE H.: see Press section.

HART, GEORGE LUZERNE: shorthand reporter; b. Corning, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1874; s. Dr. Henry C. and . . . (Thayer) H.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls. of Roanoke, Va.; m. Lavela Slicer, Mar. 9, 1898. AUTHOR: Taggy and Waggy, 1926. Contributor to shorthand mags. Formerly editor Old Dominion (weekly) 1914-1918. General character writing, fiction and technical. Official shorthand reporter, Rep. Natl. Conv., 1916, 1920, 1924; official reporter Pres. Harding's 1920 campaign; official reporter sev. committees of U. S. Senate. Mem. Nat. Shorthand Reporters' Assn. (pres. 1924-25); mem. Dist. of Columbia Shorthand Reporters Assn. CLUBS: City (Washington). OFFICE: 415 Fifth St., N.W. HOME: 3901 Jenifer St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HART, HASTINGS HORNELL: social worker; b. Brookfield, O., Dec. 14, 1851; s. Albert Galliard and Mary Crosby Hornell) H.; educ. Cleveland Inst., Oberlin Coll., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Newton, Aug. 5, 1902. AUTHOR: Reports Minnesota State Board of Corrections and Charities, 1883-96; Preventative Treatment of Neglected Children, 1910; Juvenile Court Laws in the U. S. Summarized, 1910; Cottage and Congregate Institutions, 1910; Plans and Illustrations of Prisons and Reformatories, 1922; Child Welfare in the District of Columbia, 1904. Also many pamphlets on penology and prison reform, 1917-1926. General character writing, sociology, penology. Dir. Dept. Child Helping, Russell Sage Found., 1908-26; consultant in delinquency and penology, same, 1926—; pres., Natl. Conf. Social Work, 1893; pres. Amer. Prison Assn., 1923; Amer. vice-pres. Internat. Prison Cong., 1925. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y.) OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St., New York City; HOME: 30 Chatterton Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

HART, HORNELL (NORRIS): associate professor of social economy; b. St.

HART

Paul, Minn., Aug. 2, 1888; s. Hastings Hornell and Laura Evelyn (Love) H.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ella Brockhausen, Jan. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: The Science of Social Relations, An Introduction to Sociology, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Survey, Pop. Science Monthly, Amer. Jnl. Sociology, Amer. Statistical Jnl., Amer. Jnl. Criminal Law and Criminology, Jnl. Applied Sociology, Social Forces, Phila. Ledger, Life, Scientific Monthly, School and Society, Christian Adv., World Tomorrow, Jnl. Soc. Hygiene. OFFICE: Bryn Mawr Coll. HOME: Broadveas, Gulph Rd. and Ithan Ave., Rosemont, Pa.

HART, IRVING WARREN: see Press section.

HART, JEROME ALFRED: author, editor; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 6, 1854; s. James and Sarah Marion (Burke) H.; educ. Cal. pub. schs.; m. Ann Clark, July 22, 1899. AUTHOR: Argonaut Letters, 1900; Two Argonauts in Spain, 1904; A Levantine Log Book, 1905; Argonaut Stories (edited), 1906; A Vigilante Girl, 1910; Sardou and the Sardou Plays, 1913; The Golconda Bonanza, 1923. Assoc. edit., S. F. Argonaut, 1880-91; edit., 1891-1907. General character writing, travels, transls. from Fr., Ger. and Spanish classics and contemporary writs. Contributor mags and press. ADDRESS: No. 1000 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

HART, JOHN (pen name): see Hedges, Frank Hinckley.

HART, JOSEPH KINMONT: teacher; b. Ind., Feb. 16, 1876; s. David N. and Lucy (Kinmont) H.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D. (1909); unmarried. AUTHOR: Educational Resources of Village and Rural Communities, 1913; Democracy in Education, 1918; Community Organization, 1920; Social Life and Institutions, 1924; Discovery of Intelligence, 1924; Light from the North, 1927; Adult Education, 1927; Inside Experience, 1927; Prophet of a Nameless God, 1927; A Social Interpretation of Education, 1929. Contributor to Survey Graphic, New Republic, School and Soc., Jnl. of Philosophy and other pubs. Assoc. ed. of The Survey Graphic, 1920-1926. Has taught in the Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash., and Reed Coll., Portland, Ore. General character writing, ednl., philosophical and interpretative. ADDRESS: University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

HART, SOPHIE CHANTAL: professor of English; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1868; d. Eugene and Anne H.; educ. pub. schs. (San Francisco, Cal.), Radcliffe Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.), A.M. (Univ. of Mich.) AUTHOR: Gareth and Lynette, Launcelot and Elaine, Passing of Arthur, 1903; Nicholas Rowe Plays and Renaissance of Shakespeare in 18th Century, 1907; Carlyle's Essay on Burns and Songs of Burns, 1912; Coming of Arthur and Holy Grail, 1915. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Twentieth Century, Women's City. Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Wel-

HARTSHORNE

lesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

HARTENDORP, A. V. H.: see Press section.

HARTMAN, CARL G.: medical research worker; b. Reinbeck, Ia., June 3, 1879; s. Ossian W. and Sophie (Lemvigh) H.; educ. Wartburg Coll. (Clinton, Ia.), Univ. of Ia., Univ. of Tex., Chicago Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. (Univ. of Tex.); m. Eva M. Rettenmeyer, June 23, 1919. AUTHOR: County Supervision of Schools, 1905; The Human Bodies and Its Enemies (collab. with L. B. Bibb), 1912; First Book of Health (collab. with L. B. Bibb), 1912; Laboratory Manual for Human Physiology, 1913; Embryology and Reproduction of the Opossum, 1916-1923. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Obst. and Gyn., Jnl. of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Jnl. Exp. Zoology, Science, Jnl. Morphology and Physiology, Jnl. of Mammalogy, Bull. J. H. Hosp., Jnl. Hered. Sectional ed. of Biological Abstracts. General character writing, technical biology. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Department of Embryology, Carnegie Institute. HOME: 19 Merrymount Rd., Baltimore, Md.

HARTMAN, JACOB WITTMER: college professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1881; s. Jacob, Jr., and Mary (Wittmer) H.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., 1896-01; Graduate School, Columbia Univ., 1901-06. DEGREES: B.S., Coll. of City of N. Y., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1912; m. Marie Schwartz, June, 1908. AUTHOR: The Gongus Hroifssaga, 1912; Mrs. Socrates (from the German of Fritz Mauthner), 1926; Hellas: Travels in Greece (from the Danish of George Brandes), 1926; The Mantle of Caesar (from the German of Friedrich Gundolf), 1928; Days in the Sun (from the Danish of Martin Andersen Nexø), 1929; Girl of My Heart (from the German of Max Brod), 1929. Tutor in German, Coll. City of N. Y., 1901-1911 (on leave of absence as prof. of English, Kobe Univ., Japan, 1906-07); instructor in German, 1911-1915; asst. prof. of German, Coll. City of N. Y., 1915-19; prof. of German, St. Johns College, Brooklyn, 1925-27; prof. of Germanic Languages, Long Island Univ., 1927—. ASSNS.: Brooklyn C. of C.; Goethe Soc. of Amer., Mod. Language Assn. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Long Island University; HOME: 194 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HARTSHORNE, HUGH: professor; b. Lawrence, Mass., Nov., 1885; s. W. D. and Eliza (Cutler) H.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Evangeline Wickersham, 1920. AUTHOR: Worship in the Sunday School, 1913; Manual for Training in Worship, 1915; Book of Worship of the Church School, 1915; Childhood and Character, 1919; Stories for Worship and How to Follow Them Up, 1922; Studies in Deceit (collab. with M. A. May), 1928; Studies in Service and Self-Control (collab. with M. A. May), 1929. Contributor to prof. jals. in field of relig. edn. and psychology. Research associate in religion at

HARTSOCK

Yale Univ. General character writing, scientific, technical and relig. edn. Relig. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 28 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven Conn.

HARTSOCK, ERNEST (ABNER), (JR.): editor, lecturer, pipe organist; b. Atlanta, Ga., May, 1903; s. Ernest Abner and Alta May (Sanner) H.; educ. Emory Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (cum laude), M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Romance and Stardust, 1925; Narcissus and Iscariot, 1927. Contributor to Greenwich Village Quill, Contemporary Verse, Harp, Opportunity, Step-Ladder, Atlanta Jrnl. Mag., New Leader, The Nation, Sewanee Review, Commonweal, Holland's The Writer, New York Times, Midland, Poetry, a Magazine of Verse, Poetry and the Play (London). Included in Braithwaite's Anthology, 1926, 1928, 1929; Anthology of Revolutionary Poetry, 1929; the First Japm. Anthology, 1928; The Georgia Anthology, 1929, and many others. General character writing, poems, essays, book reviews. Editor Bozart (bi-monthly poetry rev.) Formerly editor-in-chief of Emory Phoenix, Church and theater organist. Instructor in English, Ga. School Tech., 1926. Amer. v.-pres. Empire Poetry League of Gt. Britain, of which G. K. Chesterton is pres. Mem. Poetry Soc. of Ga., Poetry Soc. of Amer. (N. Y.), hon. mem. Poetry Soc. of Alabama, etc. CLUBS: Sigma Upsilon, Phi Delta Epsilon, Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa, Empire Poetry League (Amer. v.-pres.) OFFICE: care Bozart Press, Box 67, Sta. E. HOME: 850 Briarcliff Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

HARTT, GEORGE MONTGOMERY: see Press section.

HARTZLER, JOHN ELLSWORTH: professor; b. Ligonier, Ind., Feb., 1879; s. Joseph Z. and Mary (Byler) H.; educ. Goshen Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Union Theol. Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., L.L.B., Ph.D.; m. Mamie M. Yoder, Oct. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: Education Among the Mennonites of America, 1924. General character writing, historical and educational. SOCIETY: Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Mennonite ADDRESS: Bluffton, Ohio.

HARVEY, ALEXANDER: editor; b. Brussels, Bel., Dec. 25, 1868; s. Alexander and Mary (Cameron) H.; educ. public schools (Philadelphia, Pa.); m. Eva A. Schubert, 1895. AUTHOR: The Toe and Other Tales, 1913; William Dean Howells (a study), 1917; Shelley's Elopement, 1919; Essays on Euripides, 1921; Sophocles, 1922; Aeschylus, 1923; Euripides —Translations of His Plays from the Greek, 1924; Sophocles: King Oedipus: A Translation from the Greek Essays on Jesus, 1925; The Friends of Jesus, 1926; The Girl's Own Guide to Lovers, 1928. Contributor to Life, The Freeman, Puck, N. Y. World, N. Y. Herald, Town Topics, Snappy Stories, Smart Set. Was Associate editor of Current Opinion for seventeen years, is assoc. editor of The Amer. Monthly and has been on editorial staffs of Literary Digest and Current Literature. Has translated the tragedies of Seneca from the Latin as well as

HARVEY

the comedies of Terence; has done much translating from German, French, Italian and has served on the editorial staffs of encyclopaedias and dictionaries. General character writing, literary. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 93 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: North Hackensack, N. J.

HARVEY, ALICE G.: see Press section.
HARVEY, EDMUND NEWTON: professor of physiology; b. Germantown, Pa., Nov. 25, 1887; s. William and Althea Ann (Newton) H.; educ. Germantown Acad., U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., 1909; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1911; m. Ethel N. Browne, Mar., 1916. AUTHOR: The Nature of Animal Light, 1920. Contributes sci. arts. to Scribner's Mag., Scientific American. CLUBS: Princeton (N.Y.), Nassau (Princeton, N. J.). OFFICE: Guyot Hall. HOME: 2 College Road, Princeton, New Jersey.

HARVEY, HOPE (pen name): see Press section.

HARVEY, NATHAN ALBERT: teacher; b. Illinois, Apr., 1860; s. Lewis and Mary Jane (Richardson) H.; educ. Ill. State Nor. U., Ill. U., Ill. Wesleyan U. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie A. Clifford, 1888. AUTHOR: Introduction to Zoology, 1901; The Thinking Process, 1910; Mental Ontogeny, 1910; Principles of Teaching, 1910; Physiological Psychology, 1911; Functional Psychology, 1911; Elementary Psychology, 1914; Feelings of Man, 1914; Imaginary Playmates, 1918; Psychology of the Common School Subjects, 1921. Formerly prof. of edn., Mich. State Nor. Coll.; v.-pres., Chicago Teachers Coll.; head dept. of sci., State Nor. Sch. (Superior, Wis.); teach. zoology, Kansas City H. Sch.; pres., Teacher's Sec. N.E.A. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Twenty, Am. Psychol. Assn. and other sci. and ednl. bodies. ADDRESS: 1029 Washtenaw Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.

HARVEY, PEGGY: artist; b. Ont., Can., Jan. 12 1884; d. James and Mary (Campbell), H.; educ. pub. and high schls. (Indian Head, Sask.), normal sch. (Regina, Sask.), Westminster Ladies' Coll. (Toronto, Ont., Can.), studied art at Press Art Sch. (London, Eng.) and Federal Sch. of Commercial Designing (Minneapolis, Minn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: New Adventures of Old Friends (a series of rhymes syndicated through Can. newsp. for almost two yrs.) Contributor to Montreal News, Edmonton Jnl., Vancouver Province, Victoria Colonist, Farm and Ranch Rev., Calgary, Hamilton Spectator Kamloops Sentinel, Merchant's Weekly, Ottawa Jnl., Winnipeg Free Press, Saskatoon Western Producer, Goderich Signal, Buffalo Courier Express. Has done some successful cartooning, first cartoon—The Great Drive—was published on the front page of the Calgary Herald, 1918. Children's stories have been published on the Children's Page of the Vancouver Province and the Calgary Herald. "The Kanady Keeds" series is being syndicated by Batten, Limited, of Toronto. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 270, Kelowna, B. C., Canada.

HARVEY

HARVEY, W(ILLIAM) H(OPE): author; b. Buffalo, W. Va., Aug., 1851; s. Robert T. and Anna (Hope) H.; educ. Acad. of Buffalo (W. Va.), Marshall Coll. (Huntington, W. Va.); m. (1) Anna Halliday, June, 1876, (2) Mrs. May Elliston Leake. **AUTHOR**: Coin's Financial School, 1894; A Tale of Two Nations (novel), 1894; Coin's Financial School Up-to-Date, 1895; Coin on Money Trusts and Imperialism, 1898; Character Building, 1904; The Remedy, 1916; Common Sense, 1920; Paul's School of Statesmanship, 1924. General character writing, economic. Founder of the village of Monte Ne (Ark.); now engaged in building a pyramid, one hundred thirty feet in height, to be repository of a history of the present civilization. **OFFICE**: Box 7, Monte Ne, Ark.

HASBROUCK, LOUISE SEYMOUR: author; see Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck

HASELTINE, BLANCHE SAGE: see Press section.

HASEMAN, LEONARD: teacher; b. Linton, Ind., March 26, 1884; s. J. D. and Elizabeth C. (Shultze) H.; educ. Ind. Univ., A.B., A.M.; Fla. Univ.; Cornell Univ.; Ph.D.; m. Elsie B. Fish, 1910; C. Joseph F., Leonard L., Wilber C. and Jessie Gertrude. **AUTHOR**: Elementary Study of Insects, 1923. Contributor num. articles on entomol. subjs. to Jnl. Agri. Research, Jnl. Econ. Entomol., Annals of Entomol. Soc. of Am., etc. **CLUBS**: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, Mason. **OFFICE**: Whitten Hall; **HOME**: R. F. D. No. 3, Columbia, Mo.

HASKELL, CHARLES CHEVES: see Press section.

HASKIN, FREDERIC J.: newspaper correspondent; b. Shelby, Mo., Dec. 13, 1872; s. Ephriam G. and Rosetta (Jennings) H.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Olive G. Nagel, May 20, 1905. **AUTHOR**: The American Government, 1911; The Immigrant, An Asset and a Liability, 1913; The Panama Canal, 1913; Uncle Sam at Work (moving picture), 1915; The American Government (revised edit.), 1923; Answers to Questions, 1926. Contributor to over 100 daily newspapers in the U. S. General character writing, informative material. Owner of largest free information bureau in existence. **CLUBS**: Natl. Press, Columbia Country. **OFFICE**: 21st and C. Sts., N. W.; **HOME**: Potomac Park Apts., Washington, D. C.

HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER: professor in Harvard university; b. Meadville, Pa., Dec., 1870; s. George W. and Rachel A. Haskins; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D.; Hon. A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Clare Allen, 1912. **AUTHOR**: The Norman in European History, 1915; Norman Institutions, 1918; Some Problems of the Peace Conference (with R. H. Lord), 1920; The Rise of Universities, 1923; Studies in the History of Mediaeval Science, 1924; The Renaissance of the Twelfth Century, 1927; Studies in Mediaeval Culture, 1929. **CLUBS**: Harvard, Boston; Century, N. Y. **ADDRESS**: 53 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

HASLAM, R(OBERT) T(HOMAS): chemical engineer; b. North Adams, Mass., April,

HASTINGS

1888; s. Robert Henry and Emma (Dawson) H.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Cambridge, Mass.). **DEGREES**: B.Sc. in Chem. Engineering; m. Ethel C. Cronin, Aug., 1914. **AUTHOR**: Fuels and Their Combustion (collab. with R. P. Russel), 1926. Contributor to Proceedings of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers, Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engineers, Chem. and Metallurgical Engineering, Heating and Ventilating Mag., and other pubs. General character writing, technical. **CLUBS**: Chemists (N. Y.) and others. **OFFICE**: Standard Oil Development Co., 26 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.; **HOME**: 502 Alden Ave., Westfield, N. J.

HASLETT, ELMER: author; b. Cartersville, Mo., Feb., 1894; s. Frank and Josie (Bailley) H.; educ. Cartersville Schs., New Mexico Mil. Inst. (Roswell, N. M.), Univ. So. Calif., Georgetown Univ. **DEGREES**: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Priscilla Miles, March 6, 1923. **AUTHOR**: Luck on the Wing, 1920. General character writing, war experiences. In Air Service, U. S. A. during World War; ad. Gen. Wm. Mitchell. Decorated D. S. C. (U. S.); two special citations by Gen. Pershing, "For conspicuous bravery and meritorious service"; Croix de Guerre (French). **CLUBS**: Olympic (San Francisco), University (Washington), Aero of Amer. (N. Y.), University, Country (Mexico City). **OFFICE**: 693 Sutter St., San Francisco, and Edificio Woodrow, Mexico City; **HOME**: R. D. Box 33, Sausalito, Calif.

HASSE, ADELAIDE R.: librarian; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Herman E. and Adelaide (Terntlage) H.; educ. tutored at home; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: Index to Economic Material in Documents of the States of the U. S.; (20 vols.) 1904-20; Index to Foreign Affairs of the U. S. 1826-1861, (3 vols.). Various bibliog. pubs. issued by the Amer. Hist. Assoc., U. S. Gov. Departments, etc. Editor of reprints of colonial documents of New York State. Bibliographer to Institute of Economics. **OFFICE**: 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.; **HOME**: 2152 L St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

HASTE, GWENDOLEN: see Press section

HASTINGS, FRANK WARREN: author; b. Waterford, Vt., Dec. 1, 1856; Warren and Lydia (Richardson) H.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad.; m. Emilie Houghton, Aug. 14, 1878. **AUTHOR**: Wed to a Lunatic; The Untamed Philosopher; With the Plugolians; Mariah and the Neighbors. **HOME**: Exile Farm, West Glover, Vt.

HASTINGS, GEORGE EVERETT: professor of English; b. Fredericktown, Pa.; s. Francis Luellen and Matilda (Fulmer) H.; educ. Southwestern Normal (California, Pa.), Washington-Jefferson Coll. (Washington, Pa.), Princeton Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary F. Rudolph, 1922. **AUTHOR**: Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson, 1926. Sketches, for forthcoming edit. of Dictionary of American Biography of Jacob Duché, Elizabeth Graeme Fergusson and Francis Hopkinson. Contributor to Historic Outlook, Amer. Hist. Rev., Penna. Mag. Hist. and

HASTINGS

Biog., General Magazine and Historical Chronicle. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi Frat HOME: 603 Highland Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

HASTINGS, HUDSON BRIDGE: professor of industrial engineering; b. Walpole, N. H., Oct., 1885; s. Thomas Nelson and Amy Bridge H.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Mass. Inst. Tech., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admn. DEGREES: S.B., M.A.; m. Rena C. Porter, Dec. 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Costs and Profits, 1923. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 6 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

HASTINGS, LILLIAN MCKENNEY (Lillian Verna McKenney): artist, pianist, writer; b. San Diego, Calif., Nov. 15, 1897; d. Charles Alexander and Cora (Pray) McKenney; educ. San Diego schs.; m. Ralph Wendell Hastings, April 22, 1929. AUTHOR: Dawn Daughter and Other Poems, 1924; Nalina, 1926; (Silhouettes) Sonnets and Other Poems. Asst. editor Pavawut Magazine. Contributor to San Diego Union, The Pavawut of Hanuwah. Contributor to "The Master Mind." General character writing, poetry, biographical sketches, special articles. Lyrics: "Baby Jean," "June," "The Lake," "Contentment"—have been given musical setting by T. Morley Harvey. CLUBS: Nat. League Amer. Penwomen; Han-nuwah League of Arts and Crafts; San Diego Professional Musician's Guild. HOME STUDIO: 810 Ash St., San Diego, Calif.

HASWELL, A. (LANSON) M(ASON): author; b. Maulmain, Burma, East India, June 29, 1847; s. James Madison and Jane Matilda (Mason) H.; educ. grammar sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), high sch. (Clinton, N. Y.), Prep Dept. of Madison (now Colgate) Univ.; m. Lauretta Clarissa Butler, March 11, 1873. AUTHOR: Wayside Verses, 1909; A Daughter of the Ozarks, 1920; A Drama of the Hills, 1923; An Ozark Oligarchy, 1927; Big Mineral, 1928. Helped to classify 300,000 acres of land granted to St. L. & S. F. Ry.; legislator, Springfield Dist., 1887; helped frame Mo. Local Option Law; former secy. Nat. Christian Citizenship League, Chicago, Ill., 1894-1897. General character writing, novels of the Ozarks. Centennial History of Springfield, Mo., 1929; Autobiography, 1929; History First Congregational Church of Springfield, 1929. SOCIETIES: Sons of Rev.; Nat. Geographic Soc.; Mo. Hist. Soc.; State Hist. Soc. of Mo. Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: R. F. D. No. 3, Mansfield, Mo.

HATCH, K(IRK) L(ESTER): professor, farmer, business man; b. Wis., June, 1871; s. Lester M. and Margaret (Rhinehart) H.; educ. Platteville State Normal Sch., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.S.; m. F. Adele Cushman, Oct. 17, 1896. AUTHOR: Primary Agriculture and Practical Arithmetic, 1904; Elementary Agriculture (Hatch and Haslewood), 1906; High School Agriculture (Mayne and Hatch), 1911. Editor: Series for American Book Co.; (1) Moore and Halligan's Plant Production, 1915; (2) Tormey and Lawry's Annual Husbandry to 1925; (3) Vivian's

HATCHER

Everyday Chemistry, 1925; (4) Hour's Farm Economics. Contributor to daily and weekly press and various farm papers. General character writing, text books technical papers. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: Univ. Wisconsin; HOME: 392 Chamberlin Ave., Madison, Wis.

HATCH, MARY R. P.: author, playwright; b. Stratford, N. H., June 19, 1848; s. Charles Grandison and Mary Rebecca (Blake) Platt; educ. Lancaster (N. H.) Acad., Radcliffe Coll.; Grad. Prof. Baker's "47 Workshop," Harvard, now of Yale Univ.; m. Antipos Morton Hatch, Jan., 1871. AUTHOR: The Bank Tragedy, 1890; Upland Mystery, 1892; The Missing Man, 1902 (republished), 1922; The Strange Disappearance of Eugene Comstock, 1904. Contributor to Portland (Me.) Transcript, N. Y. Ind., Sat. Eve. Post, National Mag., Lewiston Jrnl., Zion's Herald, Christian Endeavor World, Farm, Field and Fireside, Granite Monthly, Writer, Author, People's Home Jrnl., Short Stories, McClure Synd., Nickey and Hill's Publications: "Molly of the City," a tale of Upper Coos, following the French and Indian War (now ready for pub.). General character writing, novels, plays, essays, juveniles and religious essays. CLUBS: Boston Authors; Harvard Womans (one of 14 founders); President's; Half Century (founder and pres. 11 yrs.); Dorchester Pageant Assn.; Hist. Old Blake House Chap.; D. A. R. HOME: 1641 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

HATCH, RICHARD WARREN: teacher; b. Framingham, Mass., April, 1898; s. Harris Blanchard and Susanna Mabel (Jones) H.; educ. Lower Merion H. S. (Ardmore, Pa.), Univ. Penn., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Harriet S. Hildreth, 1922. AUTHOR: Into the Wind (novel), 1929. Writer of feature articles contributed to Field and Stream; formerly on staff Phila. Public Ledger. OFFICE: Deerfield, Mass.; HOME: North River Farms, Marshfield, Mass.

HATCH, WILLIAM HENRY PAINE: minister, educator; b. Camden, N. J., Aug. 2, 1875; s. Adolphus D. and Rose M. (Powell) H.; educ. Harvard, Episcopal Theol. Sch., Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D.; S.T.B.; B.D.; D.D.; D. Theol. (Strasbourg, 1925); m. Marion L. Townsend, 1906. AUTHOR: The Pauline Idea of Faith, 1917; The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary, 1918 (with C. C. Edmunds); The Idea of Faith in Christian Literature from the Death of St. Paul to the close of the Second Century, 1925; The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament at Mount Sinai, 1929. Chapter entitled "The New Testament and the Apostles' Creed," published in "Creeds and Loyalty," 1923; and a chapter entitled "The Pauline Idea of Forgiveness," published in "Studies in Early Christianity," 1928; articles in the Harvard Theological Review. Prof. in Episcopal Theol. School, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 6 St. John's Road, Cambridge, Mass.

HATCHER, ORIE LATHAM: research and counseling; b. Petersburg, Va.; d. William Eldridge and Oranie Virginia

HATFIELD

(Snead) H.; educ. Vassar Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: John Fletcher, A Study in Dramatic Method, 1915; A Book for Shakespeare Plays and Pageants, 1915; Occupations for Women, 1927. Has contributed to Nation and to Eng., Amer., and Ger. research periodicals on matters of interest to scholars on Elizabethan Literature. Editor of bulletin series and books for Southern Woman's Ednl. Alliance. Founder and pres. Southern Woman's Ednl. Alliance. Its latest researches in the interest of the guidance of rural girls. General character writing, scientific and sociological. CLUBS: Women's Univ. (Washington, D. C.); Va. Writers'; College Club; Business and Professional Women's Club. OFFICE: 401-402 Grace-American Bldg.; HOME: Gresham Court, Richmond, Va.

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND: professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1866; s. Rev. Robert M. and Elizabeth (Taft) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ., A.B., 1892; Univ. of Chicago, LL.D., 1923; m. Ethel A. Glover, June 15, 1898. AUTHOR: Modern Accounting, 1908 (and subsequent edits.); Accounting, 1927. Contributor technical articles to Jnl. of Accountancy (N. Y.), The Accountant (London). Former dean of Coll. of Com. and Admstr., Univ. of Chicago, and dean of Coll. of Com., Univ. of Calif. Three times dean of The Faculties, Univ. of Calif. Senator of Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: Faculty (Berkeley), Com. (S. F.). ADDRESS: 2695 Le Conte Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT: professor of German literature; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 15, 1862; s. Robert Miller, D.D., and Elizabeth Ann (Taft) H.; educ. Rugby Acad. (Phila.), Prep. Sch. (Northwestern Univ.), Northwestern Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Maude H. Wilson, March 13, 1890; (2) Ann Estelle Caraway, April 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Elements of Sanscrit Grammar, 1884; A Study of Juvenius, 1890; The Aucanasadbutani, 1891, rev., 1892; Freytags Rittmeister von Alt-Rosen (ed.), 1894; Goethes Hermann and Dorothea (ed.), 1899; German Lyrics and Ballads, 1900 (many editions); Dairy and Letters of William Müller, 1903; From Broom to Heather, 1903; Goethe's Egmont (ed.), 1904; Gedichte von Wilhelm Müller; vollständige kritische Ausgabe, 1906 (only complete critical edition of this poet, cited in all leading cyclopedias; has served as basis for important works in Germany and France); Ernsts Ueberwunden, 1908; Early Romantic School, 1913. Contributor to Nation, Dial, Open Court, Independent, Christian Register, Twentieth Century, Jrnl. of Amer. Oriental Soc., Publs. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Modern Lang. Notes, Germania, Schwabischer Merkur (Stuttgart), Archiv für neue Sprachen (Berlin) Methodist Rev., Jrnl. of Eng. and German Philol., Goethe Jahrbuch (Frankfurt) Deutsche Rundschau (Berlin) Paedagogische Monatshefte, Americana Germanica, Bull. Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Deutsch-Americanische

HATHEWAY

Geschichtsblätter, Jrnl. Ill. State Hist. Soc., Das literarische Echo (Berlin) Hamburgischer Correspondent (Hamburg), Book-Lover, Muse, Amer. Jrnl. Philol., Modern Lang. Rev. (Cambridge, Eng.), Litteraturblatt f. germ. und rom. Philologie (Leipzig), Zeitschr. f. Deutsches Altertum und d. Litteratur (Berlin). General character writing, literary, travel, text books, critical and descriptive. CLUBS: Germania; Little Room; Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Midland Authors, Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Lunt Library, Northwestern Univ.; HOME: 617 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

HATFIELD, W(ALTER) WILBUR: teacher, editor; b. Pittsfield, Ill., April, 1882; s. Walter Raymond and Margaret McWard (Hunter) H.; m. Grace Harriett Chamberlain, 1907; educ. Pittsfield high sch.; Illinois Coll.; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: Business English Projects; (with A. Laura McGregor); English in Service; (with James F. Hsieh, head of Eng. Dept., Chicago Norm. Coll.); Introductory Studies in Literature; (with H. D. Roberts); Century Studies in American Literature. Editor of English Journal, both regular and college editions. Secretary of National Council of Teachers of English. CLUBS: Navajo Fields Country Club, Religion, Congregational. OFFICE: 6705 Yale Ave.; HOME: 10631 Seelye Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HATHAWAY, ARTHUR STAFFORD: retired professor of mathematics; b. Keeler, Mich., Sept. 15, 1855; s. Aaron Stafford and Alzina B. (Robertson) H.; educ. Cornell Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Ada Jackson (deceased) Sept. 8, 1885. AUTHOR: Primer of Quaternions, 1896; Primer of Calculus, 1901. Contributor to Jrnl. Amer. Math., Amer. Math. Monthly, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., Ind. Acad. Sci., Annals of Math. General character writing, text books. ASSOCIATIONS: Fel. Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci.; Mem. Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer.; Sigma Xi. HOME: Boerne, Texas.

HATHAWAY, HARLE WALLACE: see Press section.

HATHEWAY, JOEL: teacher, lecturer; b. Westfield, Mass., Dec. 19, 1878; s. Charles Morgan and Nancy Minerva (Fay) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Univ. Penna., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Leipzig, Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern French Stories, 1916; Elementary Spanish-American Reader (with E. Berge-Soler), 1917; Der Schwiegersohn (with Marshall L. Perrin), 1918; Easy Spanish Reader (with E. Berge-Soler), 1920. General character writing, text books. Contributor editorial writings to Mod. Lang. Jrnl., Hispania, Bull. of New Eng., Mod. Lang. Assn., and other publs. Schl. Instr. in Philippines, 1901-04; lecturer over period of 20 yrs. on topics connected with Islands, and upon the subject of study and teaching of modern languages. CLUBS: Boston City; Pequossette Lodge A. F. & A. M. OFFICE: 15 Beacon St., Boston;

HATHEWAY

HOME: 1099 Walnut St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

HATHEWAY, W. FRANK: merchant (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

HATT, WILLIAM KENDRICK: professor of civil engineering; b. Fredericton, N. B., Oct. 10, 1868; s. George and Sarah (Clarke) H. DEGREES: B.A., Univ. of N.B., 1887; M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1901; C.E., Cornell Univ., 1891; m. Josephine Appleby, 1897 (died). **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Manual for Testing Materials, 1908, 1913; Concrete Work, 1921. Also num. scientific papers on technical subjects. Director advisory bd. on Highway Research of Natl. Research Council, 1921—; State Engrn. Ind. Conservation Dept., 1921—; Member Ind. Acad. of Sci., A. A. S.; Member Internat. Assn. for Test. Materials; Soc. for Promotion of Engrng. Edn.; Am. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; Sigma Xi, etc. **CLUBS:** Lincoln; Country (Lafayette, Ind.); Cosmos; Congressional (Wash. D. C.). **ADDRESS:** Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.

HAUBOLD, HERMAN ARTHUR (Ivan Treppoff); surgeon; b. New York City, N. Y., Dec., 1869; s. Arthur and Anna (Keppler) H.; educ. Bellevue Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** (text books): Preparation and After Treatment of Operative Cases, 1910; Surgery of the Brain, 1910; Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1921; (novels): Spiritmist, 1909; Forsaken, 1910; He That Is Without Sin, 1911. Teacher, N. Y. Univ., 1891—; clin. prof. of surg., 1901—. Consulting surg., Harlem Hosp., St. Marks Hosp., Broad St. Hosp., Nassau Hosp. (Mineola, L. I.), Memorial Hosp. (New London, Ch.); veteran of Span.-Amer. War, Capt. Surg., 8th N. C. Inf. **SOCIETIES:** A. M. A., N. Y. State and N. Y. Co. Med. Soc., Harvey Soc., Phi Alpha Sigma, Nat. Geographic Soc. and others. **ADDRESS:** 22 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.

HAUCK, LOUISE PLATT: author; b. Argentine, Kans., Aug., 1883; d. Emory Melzar and Elizabeth (Prescott) P.; educ. St. Joseph public schools; m. Leslie Franklin Hauck, May 21, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Missouri Yesterdays, 1920; Mystery of Tumult Rock, 1920; Joyce, 1927; The Youngest Rider, 1927; High Jinks Ranch, 1927; May Dust, 1929; The Gold Trail, 1929; Marise, 1929. Contributor to many magazines of national circulation. General character writing, light fiction, historical books for boys, books for girls of high school age, and novels. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **HOME:** 2211 Francis St., St. Joseph, Mo.

HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER: teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., July, 1880; s. Charles Wesley and Persis Elizabeth (Mack) H.; educ. Univ. Rochester; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** The Influence of Milton on English Poetry, 1922. Advisory editor Modern Language Notes. General character writing; scholarly criticism. **CLUBS:** University (Baltimore). **OFFICE:** Johns Hopkins Univ. **HOME:** 827 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HAVILAND, MARY S.: social worker; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HAWK

HAWES, ALFRED T.: physician; b. New Haven, Conn., May 28, 1874; s. Edward and Sarah (Stone) H.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Univ. Vermont Med. School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Annah Porter, Oct. 4, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Talks to First Year Nurses, 1909; Observations of Symptoms, 1910; Care of the Patient, 1911. General character writing, text books. **OFFICE** and **HOME:** 40 Nahant St., Lynn, Mass.

HAWES, CHARLES HENRY: associate director, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; b. New Southgate, Middlesex, Eng., Sept., 1867; s. Frederic and Mary Ann (Nesbitt) M.; educ. City of London Schools and Trinity College, Cambridge. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Cambridge; m. Harriet Boyd, March 5, 1906. **AUTHOR:** In the Uttermost East, 1903; Crete, the Forerunner of Greece (with H. B. Hawes), 1909. Monographs for British Peace Delegation, Paris, and numerous bulletins and articles for Museum of Fine Arts (1920-25) and British Assn. Adv. Sci., etc. **CLUB:** St. Botolph's. **ADDRESS:** 9 Wyman Road, Cambridge, Mass.

HAWES, GEORGE EDWARD: clergyman; b. Fair Haven, O., Jan., 1864; s. Edward and Mary (Ware) H.; educ. Miami Training School, Oxford, Ohio; Washington and Jefferson College; and Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., D.D.; m. Eva McKean, Oct. 15, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Fresh Air Child; Story of Last Shepherd. Many newspaper stories. **OFFICE:** 187 Maplewood Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

HAWES, JOHN BROMHAM, II: physician; b. Montclair, N. J., July, 1877; s. George E. and Adelaide (Dunning) H.; educ. Cambridge High and Latin Schools; Harvard Univ.; Harvard Univ. Med. School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Cornelia L. Hyatt, June 1, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Early Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1913; Consumption: What It Is and What To Do About It, 1916-25; Tuberculosis and the Community, 1926; You and the Doctor, 1929. Contributor to Boston Med. and Surg. Journal (now New Eng. Med. Journal), American Rev. of Tuberculosis, Baltimore Journal of the Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Mercury, Aug., 1929. Specialist in tuberculosis and diseases of the lungs and chest. General character writing, medical. **SOCIETIES:** Pres. Boston Tuberculosis Assn.; mem. Cosmopolitan Med. Club; Amer. Clin. and Climatological Assn.; Mass. Med. Soc.; Amer. Med. Assn.; Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; Mass. Assn. for Occupational Therapy; St. Botolph Clubs; Country Club; Harvard Travelers Club; Union Boat Club; Harvard Club of N. Y.; Kittansett Club; Dover Golf Club; Scott Fish and Game Club. **OFFICE:** 11 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. **HOME:** 30 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.

HAWK, PHILIP BOVIER: professor of chemistry; b. E. Branch, N. Y., July, 1874; s. Ransom R. and Ellen M. H.; educ. Wesleyan U.; Yale U.; Columbia U. **AUTHOR:** Practical Physiological Chemistry, 1st ed., 1907; 9th ed., 1926; What

HAWKES

We Eat and What Happens to It, 1919; The Lottery of Love, 1925. Investigator of problems importantly related to the food and health of man. CLUBS: West Side Tennis; Merion Cricket; Cynwyd; Penn. Athletic; New York Athletic. OFFICE: Food Research Lab., Inc., 114 East 32nd Ave., New York; HOME: 46 Tennis Apartments, Forest Hill, L. I.

HAWKES, CLARENCE: author, lecturer; b. Goshen, Mass., Dec. 16, 1869; s. E. S. and Edlah (Gurney) H.; educ. Perkins Instit. DEGREES: M.A., Amherst Coll.; M.L., Syracuse U.; A.M., Hobart Coll.; m. Bessie Bell, Oct. 30, 1899. AUTHOR: Pebbles and Shells, 1895; Three Little Folks, 1896; Idylls of Old New England, 1897; Songs for Columbia's Heroes, 1898; Hope of the World, 1900; Master Frisky, 1902; Little Foresters, 1903; Stories of the Good Green Wood, 1904; Shaggy Coat, 1906; The Trail to the Woods, 1906; Tenants of the Trees, 1907; Little Water Folks, 1907; Black Bruin, 1908; Shovel-horns, 1909; The Wilderness Dog, 1910; King of the Thundering Herd, 1911; Master Frisk's Heroism, 1911; Nature's Children, 1911; Piebald, King of Bronchos, 1912; The Boy Woodcrafter, 1913; Field and Forest Friends, 1913; Hitting the Dark Trail, 1915; King of the Flying Sledge, 1915; Woods and Water Friends, 1917; Trail to Woods and Waters, 1921; Pep, 1922; Wanted, a Mother, 1922; Dapples of the Circus, 1923; The Way of the Wild, 1923; The White Czar; also five volumes of poems: Silvershene, 1924; Gentleman from France, 1924; Pal O' Mine, 1925; Jungle Joe, 1926; Redcoat, 1927. New books: Patches, 1928; Bing, 1929. Writings pub. in French and Danish. Lecturer. A cripple and totally blind through accident, since 1883. CLUBS: Boston Authors; Amer. Bison; Eng. Speak. Union. ADDRESS: Hadley, Mass.

HAWKES, HERBERT EDWIN: educator; b. Templeton, Mass., Dec. 6, 1872; s. George P. and Abigail Elizabeth (Sparhawk) H.; educ. Yale; Gottingen. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nettie M. Coit, 1896. AUTHOR: Advanced Algebra; Higher Algebra (joint author), 1910; First Course and Second Course Algebra, 1911; Complete School Algebra. Contributor home and foreign math. publications. HOME: 415 West 117th St., New York, N. Y.

HAWKESWORTH, ALAN SPENCER: clergyman, priest of the Church of England; b. New Orleans, La., Aug. 10, 1867; s. William Columb and Gertrude (Victor) H.; educ. privately in England; unmarried. AUTHOR: Identity of Hebrew and Aryan Roots, 1896; De Incarnatione Verbi Dei, 1897; Under Water Trajectories, 1921; New Ballistic Corrections, 1922; Latitude and Longitude from the Stars, 1926. Contributor to Rendiconti del Circolo matematico di Palermo (the Journal of the Supreme Math. Soc.), U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, and other publications. General character writing, technical. Discoverer and publisher of 110 new theorems in Conics; also many theorems in Gamma functions and in

HAWTHORNE

Gudermann functions; Mathematician Ballistic authority during World War. Retained as expert on staff of Admiral Earle, U.S.N., Chief of Naval Ord. Traveled and lived many years in So. Amer. West Indies, Africa, Japan, China, India, Ceylon, Burma. Experienced heavy fighting in two revolutions. ASSNS: Fellow A. A.S.; Perpetual Fellow Circolo Matematico del Palermo; Life Fellow Royal Soc. Arts (Eng.); mem. Amer. Math. Soc.; Philos. Soc. Washington; Washington Soc. Eng.; Mason. OFFICE and HOME: 2112 O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

HAWKINS, KENNETH: honey producer; b. Plainfield, Ill., Feb. 8, 1890; s. William Edgar and Hancy May (Greene) H.; educ. Schools of Plainfield and Joliet, Ill.; m. Ella Clausing, April 11, 1922. Formerly charge bee keeping work in 15 states south; U.S.D.A. AUTHOR: Beekeeping in the South, 1920; How to Succeed with Bees (1st edit.), 1924; (2nd edit.), 1925; (3rd edit.), 1925; (4th edit.), 1927; (5th edit.), 1929. General character writing, beekeeping and agriculture. Editor Beecause Mag.; former asst. editor System and on staff Town and Country, Country Gentleman, Farmers Review. CLUBS: Union League, Chicago; Madison (Wis.) Club; Wis. Sales Managers Assn.; Traffic (Milwaukee); Elks; Masons; Low Twelve; Southern States (Beekeeping) Conference; Amer. Honey Prod. League; Wis. Beekeepers' Assn. OFFICE: 377 Montgomery St.; HOME: 1010 8th St., Watertown, Wis.

HAWKINS, WILLARD E.: author, editor publisher; b. Fairplay, Colo., Sept. 22, 1887; s. Edward M. and Lilla Lawrence (Merrill) H.; m. Queenabelle Smith, 1911; educ. East Denver High School. AUTHOR: Helps for Student Writers, 1917. Editor and publisher Author and Journalist, Western Trails, Ace-High, Triple-X, People's Home Journal, Blue Book, etc. Formerly contributed to Rocky Mountain News, the Denver Times, and teacher journalism three years at Univ. of Denver. Now engaged in writing fiction, short stories and serials. OFFICE: 1837 Champa St.; HOME: 1150 Niagara St., Denver, Colo.

HAWLEY, GRAHAM (JENKINS): author; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HAWLQY, RALPH CHIPMAN: teacher of forestry; b. Atlanta, Ga., March, 1880; s. Chester W. and Martha (Jaqueth) H.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., 1901; M.F., Yale U., 1904; m. Mary G. Minor, Sept. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Forestry in New England (with Austin F. Hawes), 1912; A Manual of Forestry (with same), 1918; The Practice of Silviculture, 1921. CLUB: Grad. (New Haven). OFFICE: Yale School of Forestry. HOME: 493 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.

HAWORTH, PAUL LELAND: author; see Vol. I, 1921.

HAWTHORNE, JULIAN: writer; b. Boston, Mass., June 22, 1846; s. Nathaniel Hawthorne (author) and Sophia Amelia (Peabody) H.; educ. Sanborn's School, Concord; Harvard U.; Real Schule, Dresden, Saxony; m. Edith Helen Garrigue,

HAY

July 6, 1925. AUTHOR: Saxon Studies, 1874; Garth, 1875; Archibald Malmajson, 1878; Sebastian Strome, 1879; History of the United States, 3 vols., 1879; Dust, 1882; Fortune's Fool, 1883; Sinfire, 1885; Biography of Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1885; History of Oregon, 1886; Fool of Nature (\$10,000 prize novel), 1897; Love is a Spirit, 1898; History of American Literature, 1904; Hawthorne and His Circle, 1904; Armitage, 1926. HOME: (temp.) 857 Howard Pl., Pasadena, Cal.

HAY, ELZEY (pen name): see Andrews, Eliza Frances.

HAY, JAMES, JR.: author; b. Harrisonburg, Va., Jan. 28, 1881; s. James and Constance H.; educ. Clay Hill Acad. (Va.); Woodbury Forest Prep School; Univ. of Virginia; m. Maude Millicent Larrick. AUTHOR: The Man Who Forgot, 1915; Mrs. Marden's Ordeal, 1918; The Winning Clue, 1919; The Melwood Mystery, 1920; No Clue, 1920; The Unlighted House, 1921; The Bellamy Case, 1923; That Washington Affair, 1926; The Hidden Woman, 1928 (novels). Contributor to magazines; formerly political and news reporter for Washington, D. C., newspapers. CLUB: National Press Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: National Press Club, Washington, D. C.

HAY, MARGARET HILDA (Margaret Hilda Wise): see Press section.

HAY, OLIVER PERRY: Paleontologist; b. Jefferson Co., Ind., May 22, 1846; s. Robert and Margaret (Crawford) H.; educ. Eureka Coll. (Ill.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Emily Howsmon, June 30, 1870. Compiler and editor: Bibliography and Catalogue of the Fossil Vertebrates of North America (U. S. Geol. Survey), 1922; Turtles of North America (Carnegie Inst., Washington), 1908; The Pleistocene Period (in Indiana) and its Vertebrata (Geol. Survey of Indiana, Volume 36), 1912; The Pleistocene Mammals of Iowa (Iowa Geol. Survey), 1914; The Pleistocene of North America and Its Vertebrated Animals from the States east of the Mississippi River and Canadian Provinces, 1923; The Pleistocene of the Middle Region of North America and Its Vertebrated Animals (Publication 322A of the Carnegie Institution of Washington), 1924; The Pleistocene of the Western Region of North America and Its Vertebrated Animals (Publication 322B of the Carnegie Institution of North America), 1927; Second Bibliography and Catalogue of the Fossil Vertebrata of North America (Publication 390, Carnegie Institution of North America), 1929. General character writing, technical and scientific. OFFICE: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 1311 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.

HAYCROFT, PENDLETON (pen name): see Hayward, Percy Roy.

HAYDEN, JAY G.: see Press section.

HAYES, CARLTON JOSEPH HUNTLEY: author, professor of history; b. Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; s. Philetus A. and Fernelia Mary (Huntley) H.; educ. Af-

HAYES

ton Schools; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Evelyn Carroll, Sept. 18, 1920. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the Sources Relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; A Political and Social History of Modern Europe (2 vols.), 1924; Brief History of the Great War, 1920; Modern History, 1923; Essays on Nationalism, 1926; Ancient and Mediaeval History, 1929; National Psychology in Post-War France, 1929. Contributor of essays to following vols.: League of Nations, 1919; History and Nature of International Relations, 1923; These Eventful Years (Encyc. Britannica), 1924; Political Theories in Recent Times, 1925. General character writing, history and essays. CLUBS: Columbia Univ.; Town Hall; Alpha Chi Rho. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 427 West 117th St., New York, N. Y., and Afton, N. Y.

HAYES, DOREMUS ALMY: professor; b. Russellville, Ohio, May, 1863; s. James and Sarah Elizabeth (Wilkins) H.; educ. Dayton High School; Cooper Acad.; Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Boston Univ.; Boston Univ. School of Theology; Berlin Univ.; Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., S.T.B., Ph.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; m. Hester Ann Juvenal, 1887. AUTHOR: The Synoptic Problem, 1912; The Most Beautiful Book Ever Written, 1913; The Gift of Tongues, 1913; Paul and His Epistles, 1915; John and His Writings, 1917; The Synoptic Gospels and the Book of Acts, 1919; Great Characters of the New Testament, 1920; New Testament Epistles, 1921; Greek Culture and the Greek Testament, 1925; The Heights of Christian Love, 1926; The Heights of Christian Unity, 1927; The Heights of Christian Blessedness, 1928; The Heights of Christian Living, 1929. Co-author of: Church and Christian Experience, 1897; Studies in St. Paul's Epistles, 1895; Addresses on St. John, 1906; The New Age and Its Creed, 1906; The Manifest Message of the Gospel, 1913; Studies in Philosophy and Theology, 1922; Christianity Today, 1928. Contributor to Encyclopedia Americana, Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, International Standard Bible Encyclopedia. One of the editors of The Bible of 1911. General character writing, religious. CLUB: Westmoreland Golf. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Garrett Biblical Institute. HOME: 620 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

HAYES, EDWARD CARY: professor of sociology; b. Lewiston, Me., Feb., 1868; s. Benjamin Francis (D.D.) and Arcy (Cary) H.; educ. Nichols Latin School; Bates Coll.; Cobb Div. School; Univ. Chicago; Univ. Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Annie Lee Dean, Oct., 1895. AUTHOR: The Sociologists Object of Attention, 1903; Memoirs of Benjamin Francis Hayes, 1907; Introduction to the Study of Sociology, 1915 (20 editions); Sociology and Ethics, 1921. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Sociol., Journal of Applied Sociol., Social Forces, Revue de l'Institut. Sociologie, Educ. Rev., Scien-

HAYES

tific Monthly, Proceedings Amer. Sociol. Soc., Proceedings Amer. Econ. Assn. Lipincott Sociol. Series of Treatises (9 vols. already pub., 10th in prep.). General character writing, scientific treatises. CLUB: University. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Assn. Univ. Profs. (charter member); Institut. International de Sociologie (Paris); Instituto Internazionale de Sociologia (Rome). CORR. mem. German Sociol. Soc. OFFICE: 314 Lincoln Hall, Univ. Ill. HOME: 808 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

HAYES, ELLEN: teacher and writer; b. Granville, O., Sept., 1851; d. Charles C. and Ruth (Wolcott) H.; sister of Charles William H., G. V.; educ. Oberlin Coll., 1878. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Letters to a College Girl, 1909; Two Comrades, 1912; Wild Turkeys and Tallow Candles, 1919; How Do You Know?, 1923. Editor: The Relay. Foundation mem. History of Science So.; Fellow A.A.A.S.; 37 years teaching in Wellesley Coll., filling in succession positions of prof. of math., prof. applied math., prof. astron. and applied math.; retired in 1916. ADDRESS: Wellesley, Mass.

HAYES, H(ARRY) GORDON: professor; b. Prairie City, Ia., March, 1883; s. John Thomas and Jennie (English) H.; educ. Ia. State Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.D., A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Grace Bunnell, 1905. AUTHOR: Problems and Exercises in Economics, 1916. (2d edit.), 1922; Our Economic System (2 vols.), 1928. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Quart. Journal of Economics, Journal of Pol. Economy, Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science, The American Mercury, The Midland. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Ohio State University HOME: 1583 Perry St., Columbus, Ohio.

HAYES, HENRY (pen name): see Kirk, Ellen Olney.

HAYES, H(ERBERT) K(ENDALL): university professor; b. Granby, Conn., March 11, 1884; s. Marshall Clark and Mary Ella (Merriam) H.; educ. Cushing Acad. (Mass.); Mass. Agric. Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Anna Cushman, Sept. 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Breeding Crop Plants (with R. J. Garber), 1921, 1927. Contributor to Genetics, Journal of Heredity, Journal Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Phytopathology, Zeitschrift f. Indukt Abstamm. u. Vererb., Tech. Bulls. of Conn. and Minn. General character writing, text books and technical. CLUBS: Campus, Biological (both Univ. of Minn.). OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 1460 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minn.

HAYES, JOHN RUSSELL: librarian; b. West Chester, Pa., June 25, 1866; s. William Mordecai and Rachel Hutton (Russell) H.; educ. A.B., Swarthmore, 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1889; LL.B., U. of Pa. 1892; stud. univs. Oxford and Strassburg; m. Emma Gawthrop, June 30, 1892. AUTHOR: The Old Fashioned Garden and Other Verses, 1895; The Brandywine, 1898; Swarthmore idylls, 1899; Scholar's Ideal (Phi Beta Kappa Ode), 1904; Old

HAYNE

Quaker Meeting Houses, 1909; Brandywine Days, 1910; In Memory of Whittier, 1910; Molly Pryce, 1913; Roger Moreland, A Quaker Idyll, 1915; Collected Poems, 1916. Contributor to magazines. Librarian, Friends Historical Library, Swarthmore Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon, etc. ADDRESS: Swarthmore, Pa.

HAYES, W(ATSON) M(CMILLEN): missionary educator; b. Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1857; s. David and Margaret J. (Watson) H.; educ. Westminster Prep; Westminster Coll. (New Wilmington, Pa.); Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh, Pa.). DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret E. Young, July 5, 1882. AUTHOR: Philosophy Plan of Salvation, 1891; Astronomy, 1892; Logarithmic Tables, 1892; Introductory Ethics, 1895; Sound, 1893; Light, 1896; Heat, 1897; Elementary Astronomy, 1897; Apostolic History, 1905; Comparative Religions, 1906; Life of Christ, 1909; Church History, 1910; Pastoral Theology, 1908; Homiletics, 1912; Exegetical Commentary on Ephesians, 1916; Exegetical Commentary on Romans, 1922; Exegetical Commentary on Hebrews, 1925; Systematic Theology, 1922-28. Revised Hymn Book Mandarin, 1912-14, being only foreign mem. of comm. Translated Rules of Order and Confession of Faith, 1912-15. Proprietor and editor of Shantung Times, 1895-1900, first newspaper published in the province. Prof., Tengchow Coll., 1883-95; pres. of same, 1895-1901; founder under Yuen Shi Kai of Shantung Prov. Coll., 1901-03; theol. teacher, 1903-04; prof. Tsingchow Union Theol. Sem., 1904-17; prof. Tsinan Union Theol. Sem., 1917-19; founder and pres. No. China Theol. Sem. (now largest theol. sem. in China), 1919-; founder and pres. Women's Bible Sem., 1922-. Drew up system of education approved by Empress of China as system for Empire, embodying orders that Sunday shall be a holiday in all govt. schools and colleges. Staff on Christian Literature Soc., 1910-; mem. Presbyterian Church Council 1910, 1913, 1916, 1919; resigned. General character writing, religious, scientific and educational. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Tingsien, Shantung, China.

HAYES, WILLIAM PATRICK: see Press section.

HAYLER, FLORENA A(GNES): see Press section.

HAYNE, COE: clergyman; b. Tecumseh, Mich., Feb. 3, 1875; s. Marcus Eldon and Eleanor (Tenbrook) H.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll. (Mich.); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Kalamazoo Coll. and Univ. of Chicago), m. Ethel Shandrew, July 1, 1928. AUTHOR: Old Trails and New, 1920; By-paths to Forgotten Folks, 1921; Race Grit, 1922; For a New America, 1923; America Tomorrow (in collab.), 1923; The Road to Brotherhood (in collab.), 1924; Youth and the World's Work, 1927; The God of Yoto, 1928; Red Men on the Bighorn, 1929. Contributor juvenile stories to various publications of religious papers for twenty-five years. Asst. secy. of literature and publicity,

HAYNES

The Amer. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., N. Y.; chairman of comm. on publicity, Home Missions Council (interdenominational), N. Y. General character writing; missionary education and juvenile fiction. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 23 East 26th St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Pocantico Hills, N. Y.

HAYNES, ELIZABETH ROSS: volunteer social worker; b. Haynesville, Ala.; d. Henry and Mary (Carnes) Ross; educ. State Normal School (Montgomery, Ala.); Fisk Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.); Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Fisk Univ.); M.A. (Columbia Univ.); m. Dr. George Edmund Haynes, Dec. 14, 1910. AUTHOR: *Unsung Heroes*, 1921; *The Negro in Domestic Service in the United States*, 1923. Contributor *Opportunity Mag.*, *Southern Workman*. Mem. of Natl. Bd. of Y.W.C.A., 1924—; dollar-a-year worker of Women's Bur., U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1918-1920; mem. Exec. Com. Interracial Com. of Fed. Council of Churches in U. S. A. General character writing, social study. CLUBS: Writers; Columbia Univ.; A.K.A. Sorority, Fisk Univ. of Greater N. Y. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 2588 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAYNES, GEORGE EDMUND: secretary of the Federal Council of Churches; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., May, 1886; educ. A. and M. Coll.; Normal of Ala.; Fisk Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.); Yale Univ. (New Haven, Conn.); Chicago Univ. (Ill.); Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Fisk Univ., 1903); A.M. (Yale Univ., 1904); grad. N. Y. School of Soc. Work, 1910; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1912); m. Elizabeth Ross, Dec. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Negro at Work in New York City*, 1912; (brochure) *Negro Newcomers to Detroit*, 1918; *The Trend of the Races*, 1922. Contributor *Survey*, *Annals of the Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*, *Rev. of Revs.*, *The Crisis*, *So. Workman* and several newss. As Dir. of Negro Economics, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1918-20, supervised investigations and edited reports of results under heads: *Negro Migration*, 1916-17, 1918; *Negro at Work During World War and Reconstruction*, 1921. Founder and first exec. of Nat. League for Soc. Serv. Among Negroes; prof. soc. science, Fisk Univ., 1910-18; Spec. Asst., U. S. Secy. of Labor with title Dir. of Negro Economics, 1918-20; spec. advisor, *Survey Dept.*, *Interchurch World Movement*, 1920. General character writing, social science, especially on race problems. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. Soc. Workers; Met. Art Museum. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St. HOME: 2588 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAYNES, GEORGE HENRY: professor of economics; b. Sturbridge, Mass., March 20, 1866; s. Henry Dunton and Eliza Marshall (Carter) H. educ. Hitchcock Free High School (Brimfield, Mass.); Amherst Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll., 1887); Ph. D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1893); m. Annie Bliss Chapman, Nov. 4, 1903. AUTHOR: *Representation and Suffrage in Massachusetts*, 1620-1691, 1894; *Representa-*

HAYNES

tion in State Legislatures, 1900; *The Election of Senators*, 1906; Charles Sumner, 1909. Contributor *Political Science Quart.*, *New Eng. Mag.*, *N. Amer. Rev.*, *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Atlantic Monthly*, Editor of *The Journal of the Worcester Polytechnic Institute*, 1904-23. General character writing, studies in Amer. history, biography and gov. CLUBS: The Bohemians; The Worcester Shakespeare SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Amer. Historical Assn.; Amer. Political Assn.; The Amer. Antiquarian Soc.; The Colonial Soc. of Mass. OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 7 Otsego Road, Worcester, Mass.

HAYNES, LAURA (E.) NIXON: see Press section.

HAYNES (NATHAN) WILLIAMS: publisher; b. Detroit, Mich., July, 1886; s. David Oliphant and Helen (Williams) H.; educ. Cutler (New York City, N. Y.); private tutor, special student in chem., biology and economics at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1908-11; m. (1) Elizabeth Bowen Batchelor, 1911; (2) Dorothy Farrand, 1926. AUTHOR: *Scottish and Irish Terriers*, 1912; *The Airdale*, 1912; *The Bull Terrier*, 1913; *The Fox Terrier*, 1914; *Practical Dog Keeping*, 1914; *Practical Dog Breeding*, 1915; *Sandhills Sketches*, 1916; *Casco Bay Yarns*, 1917; *Campfire Verse*, 1917; *Winter Sports Verse*, 1918; *Fisherman's Verse*, 1919; *Chemical Economics*, 1928. Compiler of *Who's Who in Chemical Industry*, 1928. Contributor *Atlantic Monthly*, *Harpers*, *Independent*, *Nation's Bus.*, *Country Life*, *House and Garden*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Field and Stream*, *Travel*. Editor of *Chemical Markets*, *Farm Supplies*, and *Drug and Chemical Guide Books*. Pres. of Haynes Publications, Inc., publishers of industrial mags. and books, 1920—. General character writing, economic and chemical essays, nature and travel sketches. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chemical Soc. (council, 1922-23); Chemical Industry; Amer. Economic Assn.; Amer. Genetic Assn.; Amer. Statistical Soc.; Delta Phi; Theta Mu Epsilon. CLUBS: Nat. Arts; Chemists', Green Mt.; Dutch Treat; Rock Spring Country; Soc. Colonial Wars; Mayflower Descendants. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 25 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.

HAYNES, ROY A(SA): business man; b. Hillsboro, O., Aug., 1881; s. Charles Elliott and Mary Josephine (West) H.; educ. Western Reserve Univ.; graded and high schools (Hillsboro, O.); Spencerian Bus. Coll. DEGREE: M.A.; married. AUTHOR: *Prohibition Inside Out*, 1923. Contributor general secular, civic and religious pubs. Former editor and publisher of *Hillsboro Dispatch*. Commander of Prohibition of U. S., 1921-27; mem. of U. S. Chamber of Commerce. General character writing, semi-political, historical and sociological. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. CLUB: Mason, K. T. OFFICE: 910 Denrike Bldg. HOME: Ontario Apts., Washington, D. C.

HAYNES, WILLIAM BARBER: writer; b. Akron, O., May, 1881; s. Smith Shepherd H.; educ. Buchtel Coll.; m. Wayne

HAYS

Scrapps, Aug. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Ducks and Duck Shooting. Contributor Outdoor Life, Hunter, Trader, Trapper, Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Nat. Sportsman. On editorial staff Outdoor Life. General character writing, nature books, sportsman's stories. CLUBS: Masonic, City (Akron). OFFICE: 150 N. Union St. HOME: 80 Hamilton Ave., Akron, O.

HAYS, FRANK ALFRED: see Press section.

HAYWARD, ENID: see Press section.

HAYWARD, MARVIN LESLIE: see Press section.

HAYWARD, PERCY ROY (Hayward, Percival and Pendleton, Haycroft): religious educator; b. Ashland, N. B., Can., Nov. 20, 1884; s. Orrin Pierce and Clarissa (Dickinson) H.; educ. Provincial Normal School (N. B., Can.); Univ. of N. B. (Can.); Crozer Theol. Sem. (Chester, Pa.); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Almerna Harmon, Sept. 14, 1908. AUTHOR: Mentor's Manual, 1920, (2d ed.), 1922; Heroes of Our Home Lands, 1922. Edited Young People's Manual, 1923. Contributor to Children Elementary Mag., Church School Journal, Internat. Journal of Relig. Edn.; New Century Teacher, S.S. Exec., Youth's World, The Target, The Classmate, Onward, Y. P. Weekly, Boys' World, Adult Class Monthly and other publications. Mem. Board of Editors of International Journal of Religious Education. Dept. editor in The Classmate and syndicated papers. Pastor ten years, six years in Boys Work for all Protestant churches in Canada; now serving thirty-nine Protestant denominations in North Amer., doing young people's work. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago. HOME: 83 N. Vine St., Hinsdale, Ill.

HAYWARD, VICTORIA: author, journalist; b. Bermuda, Feb. 4, 1876; s. Thomas Burt and Jane Elizabeth (Lightbourn) H.; educ. privately; unmarried. AUTHOR: Romantic Canada (illus. by E. S. Watson), 1922. Contributor Town and Country, McCall's Mag., World Traveler, Travel, Winnipeg Free Press, Outing, Century, Hartford Times, Springfield Republican, Toronto Star, N. Y. Herald. General character writing, travel and special feature work. HOME: East Windsor Hill, Conn.

HAYWARD, WILLIAM RICHART: educator; s. Horace and Caroline Maria (Richart) H.; educ. Valparaiso Univ.; N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Minnie Roberta Duls, April 22, 1897. AUTHOR: Money: What It Is and How to Use It, 1915; Progressive Problems in Bookkeeping and Accounting (with Isaac Price), 1922; The Story of Man's Work (with Gerald W. Johnson), 1925. General character writing, economics, money problems. Former editor Efficiency Society Journal. CLUBS: Town Hall. HOME: 211 Bedford Park Blvd., New York, N. Y.

HAYWOOD, HARRY LE ROY: editor; b. Ohio, Nov., 1886; s. Newton Hutchinson

HAZEN

and Alice Lauretta (Hughes) H.; educ. high school (Dayton, O.); Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.); Bonebrake Theol. Sem. (Dayton, O.); m. Edith Agnes Shipley, 1908. AUTHOR: Christian Mysticism (poems), 1917; The Visitant, 1922; Symbolical Masonry, 1923; Great Teachings of Masonry, 1923; Life and Times of Jacques De Molay, 1925; Introduction to Masonry, 1926; History of Freemasonry (collab. with James E. Craig), 1927. Contributor N. Y. Masonic Outlook, Masonic News of Detroit. Editor N. Y. Masonic Outlook. Chief of staff for bd. of gen. activities, Grand Lodge of N. Y., in charge of ednl. and soc. services for Masons of State of N. Y. General character writing, religious, poetical, historical and fraternal. CLUB: Masonic. OFFICE: Masonic Hall, New York City, N. Y. HOME: 66 Elmwood Ave., Rye, N. Y.

HAZARD, DANIEL LYMAN: U. S. government service; b. Narragansett Pier, R. I., Aug., 1865; s. Thomas George and Mary King (Brooks) H.; educ. District Schools, Rogers High School, Newport, R. I.; Brown U.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. Harvard, 1885; unmarried. AUTHOR: Directions for Magnetic Measurements, 1911, (2nd ed.), 1922, (3rd ed. in prep.), 1929; United States Magnetic Tables and Magnetic Charts for 1920, also for 1925; Magnetic Declination in the United States in 1920; The Earth's Magnetism, 1925; Magnetic Declination in the United States in 1925, 1926. Editor numerous other publications issued by U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Contributor scientific essays to Journal Terrestrial Magnet. and Elec. Journal Seismolog. Soc. of Am., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos; Bannockburn Golf. OFFICE: U. S. Coast Geodetic Survey. HOME: The Argonne, Washington, D. C.

HAZELTINE, HORACE (pen name): see Wayne, Charles Stokes.

HAZELTON, JOHN HAMPDEN: lawyer; b. Boscobel, Wis.; s. George Cochrane (M. C. from Wisc. three times; Atty. for D. of C. under Pres. Harrison) and Ellen (Van Antwerp) H.; educ. Washington, D. C., public schools, high school, and part of year at Columbian (now George Wash.) U. DEGREES: A.B., Johns Hopkins; LL.B., LL.M., Columbian U.; m. Elizabeth Scholz, July 30, 1908. AUTHOR: The Declaration of Independence—Its History, 1906; Constitution of the United States (in prep.). CLUB: Assn. of the Bar of City of N. Y. OFFICE: 220 Broadway, New York. HOME: 351 Front St., Hempstead, N. Y.

HAZEN, HENRY HONEYMAN: physician; b. Oldwick, N. J., July 21, 1879; s. David Henry and Emma Louise (Honeyman) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902, 1906); Hon. M.A. (Georgetown Univ.); m. Anita Burt Hazen, July, 1921. AUTHOR: Skin Cancer, 1916; Diseases of the Skin (3d ed.), 1927; Syphilis (2d ed.), 1927. Contributor to various med. mags. Prof. of Dermatology, Georgetown Univ. and Howard Univ. General character writing, medical.

HAZLITT

CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 1911 R St. N. W., Apt. 3. HOME: 1911 R St. N. W., Apt. 62, Washington, D. C.

HAZLITT, HENRY: editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 28, 1894; s. Stuart Clark and Bertha (Zauner) H.; educ. Student Coll. (N. Y. City, N. Y., 1912); m. Valerie de Blois Earle, of New York, May 9, 1929. AUTHOR: Thinking as a Science, 1916; The Way to Will Power, 1922. On staff of Wall St. Journal, 1913-16; financial staff, N. Y. Eve. Post, 1916-19; wrote monthly financial letter of Mechanics and Metals Nat. Bank, N. Y., 1919-20; financial editor N. Y. Eve. Mail, 1921-23; editorial writer, N. Y. Herald, 1923-24, and N. Y. Sun, 1924-25; literary editor N. Y. Sun, 1925—; was with Air Service, U. S. A., during World War. OFFICE: 280 Broadway. HOME: Tennis Place Apartment, Forest Hills, N. Y.

HAZZARD, JESSE CHARLES: college professor; b. Kingston, N. Y., Oct., 1871; s. William Harrison and Mary Catherine (Mould) H.; educ. Rutgers Coll. (New Brunswick, N. J.); Columbia Univ., N. Y.; Univ. of Chicago; travel and study in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jane Vivian Rice, Sept., 1926. AUTHOR: Eutropius, 1898; Terence Andria, 1900; Beginners' Latin, 1902; Selections from the Poems of Robert Browning, 1923. Contributor to School and Soc., Eng. Journal, Classical Journal, The Continent, Epworth Herald, Journal of La. Teachers Assn., Country Life in Amer., and other mags. Ordained minister of Presbyterian Church in U. S. General character writing, educational, general and poetical. CLUBS: Chi Psi; Pi Kappa Delta; Shakespearean Soc. of America; Mason. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: State Normal College. HOME: "Our Jezabel," Natchitoches, La.

HEACOX, ARTHUR EDWARD: musician, composer, writer; educ. Oberlin (O.) Conservatory Music. DEGREES: Mus. B. Studied Leipzig, 1899-1900, Paris, 1900-10. Mem. faculty Oberlin Conserv. since 1893; Prof. of Music since 1904. AUTHOR: Choral Studies; Elementary Harmony; Ear Training; Lessons in Harmony (Parts I and II); Keyboard Training in Harmony. General character writing, technical-musical. ASSNS.: A. A. G. O. OFFICE: Oberlin Conservatory of Music. HOME: 297 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

HEADEN, WILLIAM PARKER: see Press section.

HEADLAND, ISAAC TAYLOR: professor in Pekin University, 1890 to 1907; b. Freedom, Pa., Aug. 16, 1859; s. Jacob and Eliza (Smith) H.; educ. Mt. Union Coll.; Boston Univ., Mass. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Mariam Sinclair, M.D., June 11, 1894. AUTHOR: Chinese Mother Goose, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our Little Chinese Cousin, 1903; Tourists' Guide to Peking, 1905; Court Life in China, 1909; Young China Hunters, 1912; By-Products of Missions, 1912; China's New Day, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914. Contributor articles to Monroe's Ency. of

HEAPS

Education on China. Contributor to mags. Teacher in Mount Union College, Alliance, O. ADDRESS: 1696 S. Arch Ave., Alliance, O.

HEADLEY, LEAL A (UBREY): educator; b. Fairmont, Minn., Jan. 2, 1884; s. Charles W. and Sara (Sherman) H.; educ. high school (Winnebago, Minn.); Carleton Coll.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Carleton Coll.); M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Harriet Marston, Sept. 6, 1916. AUTHOR: How to Study in College, 1926. Prof. of psychology and education at Carleton Coll.; traveled and studied in Europe, 1924-25. General character writing, text books. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Carleton College. HOME: 815 East Second St., Northfield, Minn.

HEAL, GILBERT B.: see Press section.

HEALD, FREDERICK DE FOREST: head dept. plant pathol., State Coll. of Wash.; b. Midland City, Mich., July 23, 1872; s. Henry Francis and Hettie (Charles) H.; educ. Univ. S. Dakota; Univ. Wis.; Univ. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Townley, Dec. 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Analytic Keys to the General Species of North American Mosses, 1897; Laboratory Manual in Elementary Biology, 1902; Symptoms of Diseases in Plants, 1909; Experiments in Plant Physiology, 1910; Manual of Plant Diseases, 1926. Contributor to Farm Knowledge (Cyc.); The Book of Rural Life (Cyc.); articles to Journal Agric. Research, Phylpathology; Amer. Journal of Botany. General character writing, popular and technical scientific articles. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Commercial, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: College Station, Pullman, Wash.

HEALTH DOCTOR, THE (pen name): see Crampton, C(harles) Ward.

HEALY, WILLIAM: physician and psychologist; b. England, Jan., 1869; s. William and Charlotte (Hearne) H.; educ. Chicago Schools; Harvard Coll.; Harvard Med. School; Univ. Chicago; Rush Med. School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; married. AUTHOR: The Individual Delinquent (text book), 1915; Pathological Lying, Accusation and Swindling (with Mary T. Healy), 1915; Honesty, 1915; Mental Conflicts and Misconduct, 1917; Judge Baker Foundation Case Studies (with Augusta F. Bronner), 1923; Delinquents and Criminals—Their Making and Unmaking (with Augusta F. Bronner), 1926; A Manual of Individual Mental Tests and Testing (with A. F. Bronner, S. M. Lowe, M. Shimberg), 1927; Reconstructing Behavior in Youth (with A. F. Bronner, Edith Baylor, Prentice Murphy), 1929. Also many monog. and tech. articles. General character writing, psychol., sociol. criminology. OFFICE: 40 Court St., Boston, Mass.

HEAPS, WILLIAM JAMES: educator; b. Md., Feb. 17, 1878; s. James Anderson and Margaret (Wright) H.; educ. Pennington School for Boys; Farmington Coll.; Allegheny Coll.; U. of Minn.; U. of

HEATH

Md.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., (Hon.) LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Carrie B. Erdman, M.D., June 1, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Perfect Man*, 1917; *Autocracy vs. Democracy*, 1918; *The Book of Books*; *The Crisis*; *The Milton Quizzer for Pharmacy Students*, 1919; *Elementals in Religion*; *Claire Wellington*; etc. Editor *Sons of America*; *The Citizen*. Articles on patriotism. CLUBS: City; Press. OFFICE: 310 W. Hoffman St. HOME: Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md.

HEATH, PERRY SANFORD: publisher; (died March 30, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HEATH, WILLIAM HERMAN: see Press section.

HEATHCOTE, CHARLES WILLIAM: educator, author; b. Glen Rock, Pa., April 19, 1882; s. William T. and Eva A. (Frey) H.; educ. Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1908; Temple Univ., S.T.D., 1910; Univ. of Pa., A.M., 1913; George Wash. Univ., Ph.D., 1918; m. Emma G. Blair, June 16, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Seventy-fifth Year*, 1911; *The Essentials of Religious Education*, 1916; *The Lutheran Church and the Civil War*, 1919; *Pilgrimage to Oberammergau*, 1922; *Battle of the Brandywine*, 1923; *Outlines of Modern Government*, 1923; *Essentials of Economics*, 1923; *The Story of Valley Forge*, 1924; *Essentials of United States History*, 1925; *Luke's Gospel*, 1925; *History of Chester County*, 1926 (2nd edit.), 1928; *Essentials of United States History* (2nd edit.), 1929. Assoc. editor, *Social Science*, 1928—. Contributor of ednl. and hist. essays to *Jnl. of Edn.* and other prof. mags. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (London), Authors' (London), Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, etc. HOME: 215 So. Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.

HEATON, AUGUSTUS GOODYEAR: poet, artist; b. Phila., Pa., April 28, 1844; s. Augustus Heaton; educ. Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; m. M. A. Griswold, 1874. AUTHOR: *Heart of David*, 1900; *Fancies and Thoughts in Verse*, 1904; *Yellowstone Letters*; *La Jolie Coiffeuse* (The Pretty Hairdresser) (comedy) in French; *In Honor of St. Valentine* (comedy); *Tales of Fair Models*; *Art Lectures*; *Descriptions of Travel Throughout the U. S., Europe, Canada, Mexico*; "Mint Marks"; *Chess Problems*; *The Nutshell*. Former Prof. in sch. Design for Women, Phila.; first American to enter L'Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, Jan., 1864, as pupil of Cabanel, and from 1879 of Bonnat; several yrs. exhibitor in the Paris Salon. Painter of the Recall of Columbus at the U. S. Capitol and many well known pictures and portraits. CLUBS: Salmagundi, N. Y.; Allied Artists' Assn., London; Playgoers' (N. Y.); (dir.) N. Y.; Hist. Soc. (life mem.); Penn. Hist. Soc. (life mem.); Sons of Am. Rev.; Poetry Soc., New York; New Natl. Anthem; Sons of the Revolution, N. Y. Chapter; The Authors (London); Poetry Soc. (London). Summer Home: Black Mountain, N. C.; ADDRESS: West Palm Beach, Fla.

HEATON, JOHN LANGDON: editorial writer; b. Canton, N. Y., Jan., 1860; s. Ira Willmarth and Lucinda (Langdon) H.;

HEBARD

educ. St. Lawrence Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Eliza Osborn Putnam, 1881. AUTHOR: *Story of Vermont*, 1889; *Stories of Napoleon* (with John Alden), 1895; *The Quilting Bee* (poems), 1896; *The Story of a Page*, 1913; *Cobb of the World*, 1924. General character writing, history and poetry. Advisory Bd., Pulitzer Schl. of Jnlism. Editorial writer, *Brooklyn Times*, 1882; *Providence* (R. I.) *News*, N. Y. *Recorder*. Editorial writer 30 yrs. for N. Y. *World*, now senior editorial writer. CLUBS: Authors'. OFFICE: N. Y. *World*; HOME: 131 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HEATWOLE, CORNELIUS J.: editor; b. Harrisonburg, Va., Oct., 1868; s. David A. and Catherine (Driver) H.; educ. Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), Univ. of Va. (Columbia Univ.). DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Litt.D. (Hampden Sydney Coll.), 1929; m. Sue Porter, Sept., 1909. AUTHOR: *History of the Heatwole Family*, 1907; *History of Education in Virginia*, 1916. Contributor to *Jnl. of Nat. Edn. Assn.*, *Hist. of Rockingham Co., Va.*, articles on subject of Calendar Reform. Editor of *Va. Jnl. of Edn.* Delivered a lecture at Third Biennial Session World Federation of Education Assns., Geneva, Switzerland, July, 1929. Recent contributions for pub. have been on Thomas Jefferson, George Rogers Clark and The Restoration of Williamsburg, Va. to its colonial appearance. Coll. and Univ. teacher, also supt. of schs. CLUB: Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: State Capitol; HOME: 3814 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Va.

HEATWOLE, LEWIS J. (AMES): bishop; b. Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 4, 1852; s. David A. and Catharine (Driver) H.; educ. Valley Normal Inst. (Bridgewater, Va.), State Teachers' Inst. (Harrisonburg, Va.), Univ. of Va.; m. Mary A. Coffman-Lewis, Nov. 11, 1875. AUTHOR: *Baptism—A Consecration*, 1894; *Key to the Almanac—And the Sideral Heavens*, 1898; *Moral Training in Public Schools*, 1906; *The Perpetual Calendar of Thirteen Months*, 1911; *Handbook of Information—For Mennonites*, 1925; *Graded Series of Moral Standard Readers*. Contributor to *Va. Jnl. of Edn.*, *The Christian Monitor*, *The Tradesman*, *The Harrisonburg News-Record*, *The Weekly Budget*. Winner of prize in contest for best article on Interior Equipment of School Buildings (given by the Va. Jnl. of Edn.). Prepared the astronomicals for calendars and almanacs for Can., U. S., Mex., West India Islands and S. Amer. for past forty years, and voluntary weather observer for station located at Dale Enterprise, Va., past 42 yrs. General character writing, historical and geological. SOCIETY: Geographic Soc. (Washington, D. C.). Relig., Mennonite Ch. (mem. Va. Conf.). ADDRESS: Dale Enterprise, Va.

HEBARD, GRACE RAYMOND: university professor; b. Clinton, Ia., d. Geo. D. A. and Margaret D. (Marven) H.; educ. Ia. pub. schs., McClain's Acad. (Ia. City), Ia. St. Univ. DEGREES: B.S. and M.A.; Ill. Wesleyan, Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The History and Government of Wyo-*

HECHT

ming, 1903; Sacajawea, Pilot to Lewis and Clark, 1907; The Pathbreakers from River to Ocean, 1911; The First Woman Jury, 1913; The Bozeman Trail (with E. A. Brininstool), 1921; Chief Washakie, 1929. Textbooks: How to Teach Wyoming History; Civics, National, State and Community, 1923; Map of the History and Romance of Wyoming, 1928; Place Names of Wyoming. Contributing editor: The Woman Citizen. Contributor to soc., labor and hist. mags. CLUBS: Sta. Fed. of Women's, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Wyo.; HOME: 318 So. 10th St., Laramie, Wyo.

HECHT, GEORGE J.: publisher; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1895; s. Meyer and Gella (Stern) H.; educ. Ethical Culture School (New York), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Cornell Univ., 1917); unmarried. AUTHOR: The War in Cartoons, 1919. Compiler, Above Cayuga's Waters, 1916. Editor and founder, Better Times; founder, publisher and chairman Edit. Bd., The Parents' Magazine; founder and head of the U. S. Bureau of Cartoons during World War; served in the U. S. Army; organizer and secy. The Welfare Council of New York City. CLUBS: City Club, Cornell Club, Century Country Club, Sunningdale Country Club. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 255 4th Ave.; HOME: 55 West 50th St., New York, N. Y.

HECK, ROBERT CULBERTSON HAYS: professor; b. Heckton, Pa., Oct., 1870; s. John Lewis and Mary Frances (Hays) H.; educ. Harrisburg Acad., Lehigh Univ. DEGREES: M.E. and Hon. Eng. Doc. (Lehigh Univ., 1893, 1927); m. Anna Wilson, Sept., 1902. AUTHOR: The Steam Engine (Vol. I), 1905, (Vol. II), 1907; The Steam Engine and Turbine, 1910; Mechanics of Machinery (two vols.); Mechanism, 1923; Kinematics and Dynamics 1925. Contributor papers on thermodynamical subjects to Transactions of Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engineers, 1907, 1910, 1920, 1927. Teacher of mechanical engineering, Lehigh Univ., 1893-1908; Rutgers Coll. and Univ., 1908—. General character writing, engineering text books. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rutgers University; HOME: 35 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

HEDGCOCK, G(EOERGE) G(RANT): see Press section.

HEDGES, ADA HASTINGS: see Press section.

HEDGES, FRANK HINCKLEY: see Press section.

HEDLEY, EVALENA FRYER (Grace Goodhouse): b. West Chester, Pa.; d. John Plummer and Mary Ellen (Goheen) Fryer; educ. Philadelphia pub. schs., Wellesley Prep. Sch.; m. T. Wilson Hedley, June 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Glimpse Through Life's Windows. Contributor to various newsp. under nom de plume. Regent D. A. R. Chapt., lecturer on books. General character writing, household articles, children's stories and women's page articles. SOCIETIES: D. A. R.; Huguenot Soc.; Dames Loyal Legion; Philomusian Club; Women's City Club; Philadelphia Garden Club. Relig., Pres-

HEGLAND

byterian. ADDRESS: 1015 S. 47th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEDRICH, ARTHUR WILLIAM: public health research; b. Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1888; s. Louis E. and Augusta (Neunuebel) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., C.P.H.; m. Helen Chandler Dyer, Nov. 31, 1921. AUTHOR: Public Health in East Chicago, 1917. Editor, Am. Jnl. Pub. Health, 1917-23. Contributes editorials, statis. research articles to Natl. Municipal Review, etc. Organizer and chm., Jackson Heights Health Assn., 1923—. dir. of surveys, Dept. of Health. OFFICE: Dept. of Health; HOME: 1832 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HEERMANCE, EDGAR LAING: social research worker; b. White Plains, N. Y.; s. Edgar Laing and Agnes (Woolsey) H.; educ. Hopkins Gram. Sch. (New Haven, Conn.), Yale Univ., New Coll. (Edinburgh, Scot.). DEGREES: B.A. (1897), M.A. (1899), B.D. (1901) all from Yale Univ.; m. Nora Kate Livingston, June 9, 1902. AUTHOR: Democracy in the Church, 1906; The Unfolding Universe, 1915; Chaos of Cosmos, 1922; Codes of Ethics, 1924; The Ethics of Business, 1926. Specializes on study of the Amer. Trade Assn. as a social group, and the development of standards of business practice. General character writing, philosophical and scientific. CLUBS: Rotary, Graduates, Lawn (New Haven, Conn.), Yale (N. Y.). Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: 241 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

HEFELBOWER, SAMUEL GRING: college professor and author; b. Newville, Pa., Nov. 11, 1871; s. Samuel and Anna Elizabeth H.; educ. Gettysburg Coll.; Luth. Theo. Sem. (Gettysburg); Princeton, Harvard, Leipzig, Halle. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Edna Mae Loomis, May 6, 1897 (deceased); (2) Anna Eaton Hitchins, Sept. 25, 1902 (deceased 1923); (3) Lillian Gantt, June 24, 1927. AUTHOR: The Relation of John Locke to English Deism; The Place of Scholarship in Ministerial Training; Religious Education in the Program of Our Colleges and Seminaries, 1925. HOME: Carthage, Ill.

HEGLAND, MARTIN: college teacher; b. Merton, Minn., Jan. 20, 1880; s. Tellef A. and Anne Kristine (Tyvand) H.; educ. St. Olaf Coll., Univ. of Minn., United Lutheran Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (St. Olaf Coll., 1904), M.A. (Univ. of Minn., 1908), Cand. of Theol. (United Lutheran Theol. Sem., 1910), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1915); m. Georgina E. Dieson, Sept. 7, 1911. AUTHOR: The Danish People's High School, Together with a General Account of the School System of Denmark, 1915; The Christian Academy (pamphlet), 1915; The Secret of a Happy Life, 1926; Eyes that See, 1928; Institute Manual for Christian Young People's Work (pamphlet), 1929. Contributor to Lutheran Ch. Herald. Editor of Lutheran Ch. Herald, Mag. of Young People's Luther League. Head of dept. of relig., St. Olaf Coll.; pres. of Young People's Luther League of N. L. C. A. General char-

HEGNER

acter writing, religious and educational. Relik., Lutheran. OFFICE: St. Olaf College; HOME: 1114 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.

HEGNER, ROBERT: teacher; b. Decorah, Ia., Feb., 1889; s. Charles and Wilhelmina (Busch) H.; educ. Lewis Inst. of Tech., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Jane LaTourette Zabriskie, 1906. AUTHOR: Introduction to Zoology, 1910; College Zoology, 1912, rev. ed., 1926; Germ-Cell Cycle in Animals, 1914; Diagnosis of Protozoa and Worms Parasitic in Man, 1921; Outlines of Medical Zoology (collab. with W. W. Cort and F. M. Root), 1921; Human Protozoology (collab. with W. H. Talliaferro), 1924; Host-Parasite Relations Between Man and His Intestinal Protozoa, 1927; Animal Parasitology (collab. with F. M. Root and D. L. Augustine), 1928. Contributor to Quart. Rev. of Biology, Biological Bull., Jnl. of Parasitology, Amer. Jnl. of Hygiene, Science Editor of Century Biological Series. Contributing editor to Quart. Rev. of Biology; on editorial bd. of Jnl. of Parasitology, and Jnl. of Morphology. Has published over one hundred scientific articles on animal biology and parasitology in jnls. during period 1908-1928; more popular articles esp. on birds have appeared in Bird Lore, The Oologist and Nature Study Rev. Specialty is protozoology, especially parasitic protozoa; spends much time in investigating the relations between these parasites and their hosts, in intestinal protozoa and malarial organisms; from this work has developed a program called the study of Host-Parasite Relations. General character writing, technical and popularly scientific. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene, 615 N. Wolfe St.; HOME: 218 Hawthorne Rd., Baltimore, Md.

HEIDEL, WILLIAM A. (RTHUR): research professor of Greek; b. Burlington, Ia., March 10, 1868; s. Charles and Mary Magdalen (Fengel) H.; educ. Chaddock Coll. (Quincy, Ill.), Central Wesleyan Coll. (Warrenton, Mo.), Univ. Berlin (Germany), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Elizabeth Mack, June 15, 1898. AUTHOR: Pseudo-Platonica, 1896; The Necessary and the Contingent in the Aristotelian System, 1896; Plato's Euthyphro, 1902; The Day of Yahweh, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Philol., Classical Philol., Proc. A. A. A. S., Zeitschrift für Religions-psychologie, Philos. Rev., Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. Assoc. editor Classical Philosophy. General character writing, tech. and classical. Research assoc. of Carnegie Institution and of American Council of Learned Societies; Research Prof. of Greek Language and Literature in Wesleyan University. CLUBS: Middletown Golf Club. OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 136 High St., Middletown, Conn.

HEIN, OTTO LOUIS: officer, U. S. Army; b. Georgetown, D. C., May 1, 1847; s. Charles Samuel Frederick Ernest and Sophia (Simpson) H.; educ. Georgetown

HEISLER

Coll., U. S. Mil. Acad. Grad., 1870; m. Sallie Ross, 1883. AUTHOR: Memories of Long Ago by an Old Army Officer, 1925. First editor of U. S. Cavalry Journal, 1885. Instructions for Outposts, Advance Guards and Reconnaissance, Fort Leavenworth, 1887. Secy. and Instructor at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, 1886-88. Served in Campaign against Apache Indians, 1871-1873, 1882; asst. instructor tactics, U. S. Mil. Acad., 1874-1879; mil. attache, U. S. Legation, Vienna, Aus., 1889-1894; commandant of cadets, U. S. Mil. Acad., 1898-1901; served in Philippines and other places. Recommended for Brevet of 1st Lt. for gallant conduct in campaign against Tonto Apache Indians on Verde River, 1871-1873, by Gen. Crook, Commander of Dept. of Ariz., 1873 and 1875. SOCIETIES: Assn. of Grads., U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, U. S. Cavalry Assn., Order of Indian Wars Soc., Soc. of Amer. Military Engineers, Order of the Caraboa. Relig., Catholic. HOME: 752 So. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HEINDEL, AUGUSTA FOSS (pen name, Mrs. Max Heindel): lecturer, writer, editor; b. Mansfield, O., Jan., 1865; d. William and Anna Mary (Wright) Foss. AUTHOR: The Message of The Star, 1918, (6th ed.), 1927; Earthbound, 1927; Evolution, 1928; Astro-Diagnos, as a Guide to Health, (1st and 2nd ed.), 1929. Editor: Rays from the Rose Cross. Character writing, philos. and humane. Contributor to Spotlight, Open Door, Occult Digest, National Astrological Journal, The Occultist, Mng. Max Heindel Syndicate, Boston Ideas, Rays from Cross, under name Augusta Foss Heindel; pres. and leader, The Rosicrucian Fellowship, conduct. internal. corres. sch. CLUBS: Hon. Mem. Business and Professional Womans; Oceanside Womans; Pres. Oceanside Beautification Club; Mem. City Planning Comm. ADDRESS: Mt. Ecclesia, Oceanside, Calif.

HEINDEL, MARGARET FOSS: author; see Heindel, Augusta Foss.

HEISER, VICTOR GEORGE: physician, hygienist; b. Johnstown, Pa., Feb., 1873; s. George and M. H.; educ. Univ. State of N. Y., Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D.; unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: Handbook of Medical Treatment, 1918; Oxford System of Medicine, 1921; Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, 1922; Pediatrics, 1924; A Textbook of Medicine by American Authors, 1926. Also author of Sanitary Code for City of Manila, and a Manual for the Bureau of Health, Manila. Contributor of num. articles on pub. health, beriberi and leprosy to standard med. jrnls. Contributor essays on health subjects to Mentor, North Am. Rev., The Survey, World's Wk., Foreign Affairs, etc. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Manila, N. Y., Washington), Univ. (Phila.), Cosmos (Washington), Century, N. Y. Athletic. ADDRESS: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HEISLER, JOHN CLEMENT: physician; b. Lycoming Co., Pa., Feb., 1862; s. Washington L. and Sarah Harriet (Kurtz) H.; educ. pub. schs., prvt. tutors, Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, Univ. of Pa.

HELLBERG

Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D. (Univ. of Pa. 1887), Ph.G. (Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, 1883); m. Anna Reardon, Sept. 15, 1892. AUTHOR: Textbook of Embryology, 1899, 1901, 1907; Textbook of Practical Anatomy, 1912, 1920; Collaborator on Piersol's Anatomy, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1911, 1913. Medical teacher and practitioner since 1887. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. Honorary M.D. Medico-Chirurgical Coll. of Phila., 1900; Prof. of Anatomy, Medico-Chirurgical Coll. of Phila., 1898-1916; Prof. of Anatomy, Univ. of Pennsylvania, since 1916. ADDRESS: 3829 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HELLBERG, KARL: engraver; b. Sweden, Sept. 4, 1875; s. John and Anna (Persson) H.; educ. Swedish grade and pub. schs.; m. Blenda Rosendahl, 1900. AUTHOR: (a book of Swedish poetry) Vastanfäkt (Breezes from the West), 1926. Contributor to Svenska Amerikanska Posten, Svenska Tribunen Nyheter. Winner of six prizes in nationwide contests in competition on Swedish poetry, run by Soc. of St. Erik (New York), and the Swed.-Amer. Journalistic Soc. (Chicago). General character writing, poems, newspaper articles, letters, stories, etc. HOME: 2727 5th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

HELLER, OTTO: educator; b. near Dresden, Saxony (Germany), July, 1863; s. David and Emma (Feuerloeschner) H.; educ. Gymnasia in Austria and Germany, Univs. Prague, Berlin, Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Jean Spencer Blair, Jan. 27, 1922. AUTHOR: Studies in Modern German Literature, 1905; Henrik Ibsen: Plays and Problems, 1912; Prophets of Dissent, 1918; Translation of Lessing's "Minna von Barnhelm," 1917; Stifter's "Das Heidedorf," C. F. Meyer's "Gustav Adolfs Page," Baumbach's "Der Schwiegersohn," Schuecking's "Die Drei Freier," Frenssen's "Gravelotte," Contributor to World's Work, Washington Univ. Studies, School and Soc., St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Scientific Monthly, Modern Language Notes, etc. Editor Publications of Washington Univ. General character writing, criticism, biography. For three yrs. lit. editor St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Trans. "Minna v. Barnhelm" into Eng. Lecturer. CLUBS and ASSNS.: University; Faculty; Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. (chmn. Germanic Section, 1927-28); Lang. and Lit. Club of Washington Univ.; Phi Beta Kappa; Goethe Soc. of Weimar; Artists' Guild (St. Louis). OFFICE: Washington University; HOME: 5936 W. Cabanne Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

HELLMAN, GEORGE SIDNEY: author; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 14, 1878; s. Theodore and Frances (Seligman) H.; educ. Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., 1899; A.M., 1900; m. Hilda Emily Josephthal, 1903. AUTHOR: The Hudson, and Other Poems; Original Drawings by the Old Masters; Esther (3-act drama); Washington Irving, Esquire; The True Stevenson; Lanes of Memory. Editor: Unpublished poems by R. L. Stevenson; Mercy Argenteau Memoirs; Letters of Irving and Brevoort (2 vols.), 1915; Journals of Washington Irving (with W. P. Trent) (3 vols.), 1919. Contributor poems, also

HEMENWAY

articles on art history and lit. to mags.; well known in N. Y. and elsewhere as connoisseur in valuable Mss. and paintings. Director of Instruction in Fine and Applied Arts, A. E. F. CLUBS: Authors; Columbia Univ.; Grolier; Whist. HOME: 331 West 71st St., New York, N. Y.

HELM, WILLIAM PICKETT, JR.: author; b. near Warrenton, Va., May 4, 1883; s. William Pickett and Agnes Harwood (Marshall) H.; educ. elem. and high schs. (Warrenton, Va.); m. Selma White Snyder, Oct. 29, 1921. AUTHOR: Prohibition Inside Out (collab. with Roy A. Haynes), 1923; The Truth About Taxes, 1924; History of the Anti-Saloon League (collab. with Wayne B. Wheeler), 1926; The Federal Budget (collab. with Gen. Herbert M. Lord), 1929. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, All-Story, The Outlook, Nation's Business, Bankers Mag., Amer. Bankers' Jrnl., also syndicated signed articles (1921-1928) to about 200 daily and 250 weekly newspapers and other pubs. Manag. editor of Newark, N. J., Morning Star, 1910; Asso. Press Correspondent, New York and Washington, 1911-18; founder, pres. and editor of Helm News Service, Inc., 1923; weekly press assn., serving weekly newsps. in 36 states with political and other news. Direc. of Pub., Southern Div., Republican Natl. Committee, 1928. Has been newsp. writer since 1903, having run the range of work from cub reporter to manag. editor and specializing on free-lance syndicated articles on economics and finance. General character writing, fiction, politics, finance and economics for mags. and daily newsps. CLUBS: Newspaper (N. Y. City, N. Y.). Relig., Unitarian. HOME: Riverdale, Md.

HELMHOLZ, HENRY F.: see Press section.

HELTON, ROY (ADDISON): writer; b. Washington, D. C., April, 1886; s. Addison Smith and Marian Virginia (Hazard) H.; educ. Eastern High Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR: Youth's Pilgrimage, 1914; Outcasts in Beulah Land, 1918; Jimmy Sharswood, 1924; The Early Adventures of Peacham Grew, 1925. General character writing, novels and poems. CLUB: Franklin Inn. HOME: 1620 Pelham Rd., Beechwood, Upper Darby, Pa.

HEMBLING, NINA (CLARK): see Press section.

HEMENWAY, HENRY BIXBY: statistician; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HEMENWAY, HERBERT DANIEL: author, lecturer, demonstrator; b. Barre, Mass., Jan. 2, 1873; s. Chauncey Columbus and Sarah (Parker) H.; educ. pub. schs. of Barre and Mass. Agricultural Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., B.M.; m. Myrtle L. Hawley, 1903. AUTHOR: How to Make School Gardens, 1903; Hints and Helps for Young Gardeners, 1906; How to Make Home and City Beautiful, 1911; Fruit Enemies (insect pests and fungus diseases), 1926; Landscape Gardening for the Home, 1926; Tree Pruning, 1926. Editor nature leaflets for Mass. State Bd. of Agriculture. Community and land-

HEMMETER

scape garden specialist. Toured U. S. during the war advocating formation of national war gardens. Extensive lecturer in Better Homes Institutes; with Art Inst. for Chicago. Lectures with Illustrated Slides: How to Beautify Home Grounds; How to Clean Up and Beautify the Community; Our Trees, Tree Surgery—Pruning, Spraying, Grafting, etc.; Forum on Gardening. Forum on Community Beautifying. Superintendent of grounds, etc., Rutland Heights, Mass. HOME: Holdon, Mass.

HEMMETER, JOHN C.: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., April 25, 1863; s. John and Mathilde H. (Ziegler) H.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Univs. Maryland, Johns Hopkins, New York, Berlin (post grad.) DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Helene E. Hilgenbeck, Jan., 1893. AUTHOR: Diseases of Stomach (first book on subject in English lang.), 1887; Diseases of the Intestines (2 vols.), 1911; Practical Physiology (textbook), 1912; Master Minds in Medicine, 1927; Hygiea Male Chorus with Orchestration. General character writing, med., sci., hist. of med., mus. comps. CLUBS: University; mem. many scientific bodies in Amer. and Europe. OFFICE: 739 University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

HEMPL, GEORGE: educator (died Aug. 14, 1921); see Vol. I, 1921.

HENDERSON, DANIEL (MacINTYRE): author; b. Baltimore, Md., May 27, 1880; s. Daniel MacIntyre and Alice Matilda (Ashcroft) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.); m. Bertie Corinne Askew, June 7, 1904. AUTHOR: Life's Minstrel—A Book of Verse, 1919; Great Heart—The Life Story of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Jungle Roads and Other Trails of Roosevelt, 1920; Boone of the Wilderness, 1921; Pirate Princes and Yankee Jacks (U. S. Naval Campaign with Barbary Pirates), 1923; A Harp in the Winds (verse), 1924; Children of the Tide (nature stories), 1925; The Golden Bees (biographical novel of Betsy Patterson and Jerome Bonaparte), 1928; A Crown for Carlotta (historical novel), 1929. Wrote Nat. Art Club's prize war poem, "The Road to France," 1917; winner of Poetry Soc. prize, 1927, for ballad "Nantuckett Whalers" and the Bookfellows' George Sterling 1927 prize for same poem. On staff of McClure's Mag., 1915-1921; of N. Y. Eve. Post, 1921-1922. Assoc. ed. of People's Home Journal, 1922-1924; on staff of Internat. Mag. Co., 1924—, and ed. of McClure's Mag., 1927. SOCIETIES: Author's Club of N. Y., Quill Club of N. Y., vice-pres. of Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: International Magazine Co., 57th St. at 8th Ave., New York City. HOME: 39 Mayhew Drive, South Orange, N. J.

HENDERSON, ERNEST McKAY: see Press section.

HENDERSON, HELEN WESTON: artist, writer; b. Phila., Pa., Sept., 1874; d. William Murray and June R. (Tagart) H.; educ. Phila. pub. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts and Other Collections of Philadelphia, 1911; The Art Treasures of Washington, 1913; A Loiterer in New

HENDERSON

York, 1917; A Loiterer in New England, 1919; A Loiterer in Paris, 1922; A Loiterer in London, 1925; Dianne de Poytiers, 1928; Cathedrals of France, 1929. Former art and music editor Phila. North Am., art editor Phila. Inquirer, 1904-09 and 1911-1919. General character writing, romantic hist., narrative of art and travel. London and Paris corres. to Phila. Inquirer. CLUB: F. Pa. Acad. of the Fine Arts. ADDRESS: care of Brown, Shipley and Co., 123 Fall Mall, London, Eng.

HENDERSON, JOSEPH LINDSEY: teacher; b. Monongalia County, West Va., June 27, 1869; s. James and Mahala (Ingram) H.; educ. West Virginia Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (West Va. Univ., 1894), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1906), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1912); m. Anna Katharine Dorsey, July 24, 1895. AUTHOR: Admission to College by Certificate, 1912; Materials and Methods in the Middle Grades, 1928. General character writing, educational. Assoc. prof. and prof. of secondary education, Univ. of Texas since 1906; active in educational work since 1894. CLUBS: University, Fortnightly, Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: University Station; HOME: 1709 Colorado St., Austin, Texas.

HENDERSON, ROSE (various pen names): author; b. Newton, Iowa; d. John C. and Hannah (Lunn) H.; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Little Journeys in America, 1923. Editor: Tennyson's Princess, 1920. Contributor to Architectural Record, Architectural Forum, Int. Studio, Amer. Mag. of Art; also various lit. weeklies, poetry mags. and fiction mags. General character writing, verse, fiction, spec. articles, editorials; on staff of Des Moines Register for 5 yrs.; served on staffs Dial and Eve. Post (N. Y.); assoc. editor Educnl. Digest and spec. writer for Univ. Pub. Soc. of N. Y. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Poetry Soc. Amer., Poetry Soc. Eng. HOME: 524 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM JAMES: music critic; b. Newark, N. J., Dec., 1855; s. William and Ettie (Lewis) H.; educ. Freehold Inst. (N. J.), Princeton, N. J. DEGREES: Litt.D.; m. Julia F. Wall, May 9, 1904. AUTHOR: The Story of Music, 1889; Preludes and Studies, 1891; How Music Developed, 1895; Elements of Navigation, 1895; Sea Yarns for Boys, 1898; What Is Good Music, 1899, Afloat With the Flag, 1899; The Orchestra and Orchestral Music, 1929; Last Cruise of the Mohawk, 1900; Richard Wagner, His Life and Dramas, 1901; Modern Music Drift, 1904; Pipes and Timbrels (poems), 1905; The Art of the Singer, 1906; Some Forerunners of Italian Opera, 1911; The Soul of a Tenor, 1912; Early History of Singing, 1921. Contributor to many mags. and newspapers. General character writing, musical criticism, poetry, juvenile and adult fiction. CLUBS: Century, Princeton, Town Hall (N. Y.), Authors (London), Mem. Nat. Int. Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: N. Y. Sun, 280

HENDRICK

Broadway; HOME: 123 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

HENDRICK, BURTON J(ESSE): writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1871; s. Charles B. and Mary Elizabeth (Johnson) H.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; m. Bertha Jane Ives, Dec. 29, 1896. AUTHOR: The Age of Big Business, 1919; The Jews in America, 1923. Edited: Life and Letters of Walter H. Page, 1922 (awarded Pulitzer prize as best biography, 1922); also edited Vol. III, containing letters of Walter H. Page to Woodrow Wilson, 1925. Co-author: (with Admiral William Snowden Sims) The Victory of the Sea (awarded Pulitzer prize as best book pub. 1920, on history of the U. S.); William Crawford Gorgas, His Life and Work (with Marie Doughty Gorgas). General character writing, biography and history. Editor, New Haven Morning News, 1896-98; on staff N. Y. Evening Post, 1899-1905; staff writer McClure's Mag., 1905-13; assoc. editor World's Work, 1913-26. CLUBS: University, Century, Authors, Dutch Treat, Yale (N. Y.), Elihu (New Haven); Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Psi Upsilon, Chi Delta Theta. OFFICE: 285 Madison Ave.; HOME: 202 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

HENDRICK, ELLWOOD: author, chemist; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec., 1861; s. James and Anna (Wands) H.; educ. Albany Boys Acad., Albany High Sch., Univ. of Zurich (Switzerland). DEGREE: Hon. Sc.D., Franklin-Marshall Coll., 1921; m. Josephine Pomeroy, Nov. 15, 1897. AUTHOR: Everyman's Chemistry, 1917; Opportunities in Chemistry, 1919; Perculator Papers, 1919; Modern Views of Physical Science, 1924; Lewis Miller, a Biographical Essay, 1924. Many miscellan. papers in various periodicals. CLUBS: Century, Chemists, Faculty, Columbia University, Dutch Treat; Curator Chandler Chemical Museum, Columbia University. HOME: 139 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

HENDRIK STREEFKERF (pen name): See Verkuy, Gerrit.

HENDRIX, EUGENE RUSSELL: bishop M. E. Church; b. Fayette, Mo., May 17, 1847; s. Adam and Isabella A. (Murray) H.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), Union Theol. Sem., Emory Coll. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Annie M. Scarritt, June 20, 1872. AUTHOR: Around the World, 1878; Skilled Labor for the Master, 1900; The Religion of the Incarnation, 1903; The Personality of the Holy Spirit, 1904; Christ's Table Talk, 1908; If I Had Not Come, 1916. General character writing, religious essays. Consecrated Bishop M. E. Church, 1886. Pres. Fed. Councils Schls. of Christ in Amer., 1908-12; founded mission of his church in Korea; frat. messenger to British Wesleyan Conf., 1900. Owner of John Wesley's manuscript journey, written in America, 1736-37. HOME: 3242 Norledge Pl., Kansas City, Mo.

HENDRIX, WILLIAM SAMUEL: university professor; b. Ragland, Ala., May 27, 1887; s. William David and I. Cornelia (Martin) H.; educ. Howard Coll. (Ala.), Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago; studied in

HENNESSY

Madrid and Paris. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha E. Bourdette, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish, 1923, (2nd edit.), 1928; Some Native Comic Types in the Early Spanish Drama, 1924. Edited Marcella, 1922; Familia de Alvareda, 1928; Caballeros y Escriberos, 1928. Contributor num. articles on Spanish, French, Portuguese and English literature to tech. jrnls. General character writing, essays. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 423 W. 9th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HENDRYX, JAMES B(EARDSLEY): author; b. Sauk Centre, Minn., Dec. 9, 1880; s. Charles F. and Fanny G. (Taylor) H.; educ. Sauk Centre Pub. Schs., Univ. of Minn.; m. Hermione Flager, Oct. 27, 1915. AUTHOR: The Promise, 1915; Connie Morgan in Alaska, 1916; The Gun Brand, 1917; Connie Morgan with the Mounted, 1917; The Texan, 1918; Connie Morgan in the Lumber Camps, 1919; The Gold Girl, 1920; Prairie Flowers, 1920; Connie Morgan in the Fur Country, 1921; Snowdrift, 1922; North, 1923; Connie Morgan in the Cattle Country, 1923; Without Gloves, 1924; At the Foot of the Rainbow, 1924; Connie Morgan with the Forest Rangers, 1925; Oak and Iron, 1925; Downey of the Mounted, 1926; Frozen Inlet Post, 1927; Gold—And the Mounted, 1928; Connie Morgan Hits the Trail, 1929; Man of the North, 1929. Contributor to Cavalier, All-Story, Popular, Amer. Boy, Adventure, Everybody's, McClure's, Triple-X, Short Stories, Frontier, Cincinnati Enquirer. Has been successively, traveling salesman, tan bark buyer, cowboy in Mont. for four yrs., insurance man for three yrs., construction foreman and spec. writer for Cincinnati Enquirer. General character writing, fiction. ADDRESS: Lee's Point, Suttons Bay, Mich.

HENKE, FREDERICK GOODRICH: head Department of Philosophy and Education, Allegheny Coll.; b. Alden, Ia., Aug. 2, 1876; s. Edward William and Anna Margaret (Rudolf) H.; educ. Morning-side Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Selma A. Hirsch, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: The Psychology of Ritualism, 1910; The Philosophy of Wang Yang Ming, 1916. Contributor to relig. and philos. jrnls. First to estab. psychol. laboratory in China. Natl. treas. Kappa Phi Kappa frat.; pres. Meadville Lions Club. CLUBS: N.E.A.; Royal Asiatic Soc.; Am. Philos. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Chi Rho; 32 deg. Mason, etc. ADDRESS: 643 Williams St., Meadville, Pa.

HENKLE, RAE DE LANCEY: see Press section.

HENNESSY, EILEEN: see Press section.

HENNESSY, JAMES ALBERT (Francis Thane): editor; b. Perry Co., O., July, 1863; s. John and Mary Emily (Patridge) H.; educ. pvt. tutors, schs. of Lexington, O. Univ., Cincinnati; m. Leoda Craft, April, 1923. AUTHOR: The Dictionary of Grammar, 1917; The House of Sorow, 1927. Contributor to Literary Guide (London), Truth Seeker, N. Y. Editor reports of Dept. of Labor (U. S.); former editor Cincinnati Chronicle; for-

HENNEY

mer publisher Lion's Mouth (Cin.). CLUB: Masonic. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Labor, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Carcroft, Alexandria, Va.

HENNEY, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: lawyer; b. Enfield, Conn., Nov. 2, 1852; s. John and Mene (Barclay) H.; educ. Hartford pub. high sch., Princeton Univ.; A.B., 1874; A.M., 1877; Trinity Coll., LL.D., 1906; unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs of the Times, 1910. Active in business, prof. and civic matters. CLUBS: Univ. Country, Twentieth Cent., Hartford, Quinpiack. OFFICE: 18 Asylum St.; HOME: 32 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

HENRI, ROBERT: artist, author; b. Cincinnati, 1865; s. John and Theresa H.; educ. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Academie Julian and Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris); m. (1) Linda Craig, 1898; (2) Marjorie Organ, 1908. AUTHOR: The Art Spirit, 1923. Contributor various articles appearing in mags. General character writing, art essays. Paintings in permanent collections of Carnegie Inst. (Pittsburgh), Art Institutes of Chicago, Columbus (O.), New Orleans, Spartanburg (S. C.), Dallas (Texas), Phila., Brooklyn, Kansas City (Mo.), Charleston (S. C.), New York, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Buffalo, Santa Fe N. M.), Memphis, Detroit, Toledo, Milwaukee, Savannah, Washington (D. C.), St. Louis, Los Angeles, Wilmington (Del.), Youngstown (O.), Newark, Decatur (Ill.), Canajoharie (N. Y.), Luxembourg, Paris. ASSOCIATIONS: Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Nat. Assn. Portrait Painters, People's Art Guild, N. Y. City; Hon. mem. Los Angeles Modern Art Soc.; Life mem. Nat. Arts Club; Assoc. mem. Taos Soc. Artists; Mem. Bd. Mgrs., Schl. of Amer. Research; Mem. Soc. Independent Artists (N. Y.); Hon. mem. Boston Arts Club. HOME: 10 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HENRICI, MAX: journalist; b. Economy, Pa., June 8, 1884; s. Jacob and Viola (Irons) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Pittsburgh), Univ. of Pennsylvania; m. Hilda Gundelfinger, March 5, 1928. AUTHOR: Cy and Max Abroad, 1923. Contributor of travel articles to Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph (illustrated by Cyrus C. Hungerford, fellow-traveler); has taught school in Puerto Rico; served as 2nd Lieut. in Air Service, U. S. A., during World War; formerly member of editorial staffs of numerous eastern newspapers. OFFICE: The Sun-Telegraph, Pittsburgh, Pa.; HOME: "Hildesheim," Route No. 3, Coraopolis, Pa.

HENRY, ALFRED H.: life insurance, author; b. E. Homer, N. Y., April 4, 1865; s. James W. Henry and S. M. (Irish) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Chicago Coll. of Science. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lena S. Johnson. AUTHOR: By Order of the Prophet—A Tale of Utah, 1902; Ex Oriente Lux—A Textbook for Masons and Rosicrucians, 1923; The Voice of America, 1926. Newspaper and mag. articles on industrial idealism, economics, social progress. HOME: Ferncliff, Winslow P. O., Bainbridge Toland, Wash.

HENRY, ALFRED JUDSON: meteorologist; b. Pa., Sept., 1858; s. John McConnell

HENRY

and Nancy (Reid) H.; educ. Geo. Wash. Univ.; m. Jessie Holbrook Ide. AUTHOR: Weather Forecasting in the United States (in collab.), 1916. Contributor to U. S. Weather Bur. Bulls.: D, 1897; No. 19, 1896; No. 26, 1899; J, 1902; Q, 1906; Z, 1913. Editor of Monthly Weather Review, 1921—. Author of a num. of papers bearing upon climate and climatic phenomena in U. S.; veteran mem. of Weather Bur., with Army Signal Service before creation of Weather Bur. In Dept. of Agr., has therefore had the unique experience of having served under each chief of the weather service. General character writing, scientific. Religion, Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States Weather Bureau; HOME: 1322 Columbia Rd., Washington, D. C.

HENRY, HOWELL MEADORS: teacher; b. Newberry, S. C., Aug., 1879; s. Hugh Pressley and Martha (Harman) H.; educ. Newberry Coll., Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Newberry Coll., 1898), M.A. and Ph.D. (Vanderbilt Univ., 1913); m. Addie Fort, Aug. 28, 1913. AUTHOR: Police Control of Slaves in South Carolina, 1914. Fellow Vanderbilt Univ., 1907-1909; instructor in Hist., Vanderbilt Univ., 1909-1913; prof. of Hist., West Va. Univ., summer of 1922; prof. of Hist. and Pol. Sci., Emory and Henry Coll., 1913; dean, 1918—. General character writing, historical. Relig., Southern Methodist. ADDRESS: Emory, Va.

HENRY, JOHN ROBERTSON: clergyman; b. St. John, N. B., Dec., 1868; s. Charles and Sarah H.; educ. Pennington Sem., Wesleyan Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Louise Tschetter, Sept. 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Some Immigrant Neighbors, 1912. Editor Wesleyan Argus. Contributor to Christ. Advocate, Epworth Herald, Christian Herald, etc. CLUBS: City, Clergy, Beta Theta Pi. ADDRESS: Purdy's, N. Y.

HENRY, RALPH L.: college professor; b. Hastings, Minn., Dec., 1895; s. C. O. and Florence Fenton (Taylor) H.; educ. high sch. (Hastings), Carleton Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: M.A. (Carleton Coll., 1922); B.A. (1917); m. Beth Ruth Street, Aug. 18, 1919. CO-AUTHOR: Challenging Essays in Modern Thought (with Jos. M. Bachelor), 1928; Remedial English (with Dr. Walter S. Guiler), 1929. Editor, Carleton College publications. Contributor to The English Journal, School and Society, Educational Review, The Christian Century, St. Paul Pioneer Press-Dispatch, The Minneapolis Journal. General character writing, text books, educational, literary-historical feature stories. Teacher composition in high sch. and Coll.; former direc. of Freshman English, Miami Univ. (Oxford, Ohio). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Carleton College; HOME: 107 Union St., Northfield, Minn.

HENRY, ROBERT LLEWELLYN: judge; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 4, 1882; s. Robert L. and Ada Camille (Badger) H.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: J.D. (Chicago), D.C.L. (Oxford Univ.); m. Elaine Read, June 30,

HENRY

1908. AUTHOR: Liens and Pledges, 1913; Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediaeval England, 1926. Articles: Consideration in Contracts, 661 A.D. to 1520 A.D., 1917; Anglo-Saxon Contracts, 1917; Jurisprudence Constante and State Decisis, 1925. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Royal Yacht, Sporting. OFFICE: Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt.

HENRY, STUART: author; b. Clifton Springs, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1860; s. Oliver H. and Harriet (Hill) H.; educ. Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; studied six yrs. in France, Germany, Italy; m. Georgia M. Johnson, June 10, 1895. AUTHOR: Paris Days and Evenings, 1896; Hours with Famous Parisians, 1897; A Romance of a French Salon, 1903; The Nets (London), 1911; Villa Elsa, 1920; French Essays and Profiles, 1923; Conquering Our Great American Plains, 1930. Was on editorial staff New International Encyclopedia. Former pres., Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in N. Y., and treas. Authors Club (New York), and Carnegie Benevolent Fund for Authors. General character writing, novels, essays, sketches. Contributor for past 30 yrs. to N. Y. and London mags.; French Acad. formally complimented author upon novel, Villa Elsa; writings pop. in France and England; traveler, linguist. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Century Club, New York, N. Y.

HENRY, WAIGHTS GIBBS: teacher; b. Palm, Ala., Jan. 31, 1879; s. Robert Fillmore and Rebecca Kate (Morriss) H.; educ. Southern Univ., Univ. of Ala., Vanderbilt Univ., Millsaps Coll., Harvard Univ., Boston Univ., Univ. of Chicago DEGREES: A.B. (So. Univ.), A.M. (Univ. of Ala.), B.D. (Vanderbilt Univ.), Ph.D. (Boston Univ.), Hon. D.D. (Birmingham-So. Univ.); m. Mary Elizabeth Davis, June 18, 1903. AUTHOR: The Negro as an Economic Factor in Alabama, 1918; The Organization of Personality, 1923; Needful Knowledge for Worthful Living, 1928. Contributor to Methodist Rev., The Teachers Mag., Ala. Christian Advocate. General character writing, religious. CLUB: Pres. of Emory Univ. Faculty. Relig., M. E. Ch. So. ADDRESS: Emory University, Ga.

HENSEL, GEORGE W., JR.: see Press section.

HENSHAW, JULIA WILLMOTHE: author, lecturer, journalist; b. Durham, Eng.; d. William and Lucy (Durham) Henderson; educ. in England, France and Germany; m. Charles Grant Henshaw. AUTHOR: Mountain Wildflowers of Canada; Mountain Wildflowers of America; Wildflowers of the North American Mountains. Also several novels. Former Vancouver editor The Province; later, Sunday edit. The Vancouver News-Advertiser. Contributor articles to Pearson's Mag., Strand Mag., Country Life, Wide World, Gentlewoman, etc. Honors: Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (Eng.); Of. Order of Saint Charles; Croix de Guerre with Gold Star; Brit. War Med.; Allied War Med.; Ruban des Blesses de Guerre with Red Star; mentioned four times in Despatches, 1914-1918. CLUBS: Jericho

HERING

Country, Ladies Carlton (London), Alpine (Canada), Canadian Authors' Assn., Canadian Red Cross, Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire, etc. ADDRESS: Post Box 144, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

HENSHAW, NEVIL (GRATIOT): writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., April 23, 1880; s. John Marsh and Emily (Chouteau) H.; educ. privt. schs. in La., McCabe's Univ. Sch. (Petersburg, Va.), Univ. of Va.; m. Julia McRae Plummer, 1905. AUTHOR: Alline of the Grand Woods, 1909; The Inheritance of Jean Trouve, 1922; The Painted Woods, 1924. Contributor to Outing, Lippincott's, Red Book, Blue Book, Adventure, Popular Mag., People's, Romance, Hollands, Young's, Argosy, Cavalier, Black Cat, Smart Set, Bohemian. General character writing, fiction with a Southwestern Louisiana setting. CLUB: Red Land. Relig., Roman Catholic. HOME: 824 Locust Grove Ave., Charlottesville, Va.

HEPBURN, CHARLES MCGUFFEY: dean of Indiana Univ. Law School; b. Rockbridge County, Va., Aug. 19, 1859; s. Andrew D. Hepburn; educ. Miami Univ., Davidson Coll., Univ. of Va. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Julia Benedict, 1891. AUTHOR: Historical Development of Code Pleading in America and England, 1897; Cases on Code Pleading, 1901; Cases on Torts, 1913. HOME: Forest Pl., Bloomington, Ind.

HEPBURN, WILLIAM MURRAY: librarian; b. Nova Scotia, Can., July, 1874. DEGREES: M.A., B.L.S. AUTHOR: Purdue University, Fifty Years of Progress (collab. with L. M. Sears), 1925. General character writing, historical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Purdue University Library; HOME: 118 Waldron St., West Lafayette, Ind.

HERBEN, STEPHEN JOSEPH: see Press section.

HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 15, 1880; s. Joseph and Helen Janet (MacKellar) H.; educ. Phila. Quaker Sch., Penna. Acad. Fine Arts; m. Dorothy Hemphill, 1907. AUTHOR: The Lay Anthony (novel), 1914; Mountain Blood (novel), 1915; The Three Black Pennies (novel), 1917; Gold and Iron (short stories), 1918; Java Head (novel), 1919; The Happy End (short stories), 1919; Linda Condon (novel), 1919; San Cristobal de la Habana (travel), 1920; Cytherea (novel), 1921; The Bright Shawl (novel), 1922; The Presbyterian Child (autobiography), 1923; Balisand (novel), 1924; From an Old House (autobiography), 1925; Tampico, 1926; Quiet Cities, 1928; Swords and Roses, 1928-29; The Party Dress, 1929. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Century, Forum, Vanity Fair. General character writing, fiction and autobiography. HOME: The Dower House, West Chester, Pa.

HERING, DANIEL W (EBSTER): educator; b. Smithburg, Md., March, 1850; s. Joshua and Susannah (Harman) H.; educ. dist. sch. (Johnsville, M.), Westminster Acad. (Md.), Western Md. Coll. (Westminster, Md.), Yale Univ., (Sheffield Scientific Sch.), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Fellow).

HERMS

DEGREES: Ph.B., C.E. (Yale Univ., 1872, 1878), Hon. Ph.D. (Western Med. Coll., 1895), LL.D. (Pittsburgh Univ., 1907, N. Y. Univ., 1916). AUTHOR: Electrical Units, 1889; Essentials of Physics for College Students, 1912, 1917, 1920; Physics the Science of the Forces of Nature (Vol. IV. in Popular Science Library), 1922, 1929; Foibles and Fallacies of Science, 1924, 1923. Contributor irregularly to Scientific Monthly, Sch. Sci. and Math., Edn., and other periodicals. Was div. engr. in location and construction of Reading and Lehigh Val. R. R., 1873-1874; asst. engr. in location and construction of Baltimore and Cumberland Val. R. R., 1878-1880; prof. of math., W. Md. Coll., 1880-1884; prof. of Physics, Western Univ. of Pennsylv., 1884-85; N. Y. Univ., 1885-1916; prof. emeritus of same, 1916—; dean of faculty of Grad. Sch., N. Y. Univ., 1902-1915; curator of James Arthur Collection of Timepieces at N. Y. Univ. General character writing, technical, semi-popular and popular. CLUBS: Berzelius (Yale Univ.), Andiron (N. Y. City, N. Y.). OFFICE: New York University; HOME: 2208 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.

HERMS, WILLIAM BRODBECK: professor of parasitology, Medical Entomol., Rural Sanitation, Insect Behavior and Ecology, Univ. of Calif.; b. Portsmouth, O., Sept. 22, 1876; s. Carl Julius and Rose Emma (Brodbeck) H.; educ. pub. schs., Grad. Commercial Sch., Ohio Sta. Univ., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Ohio State Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A.; m. Lillie Magly, June 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Malaria—Cause and Control, 1913; Laboratory Guide to Study of Parasitology, 1913; Textbook in Medical and Veterinary Entomology, 1915, 19, 23. Many papers and bulls. on insects and disease. Prof. Entomology, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley; prof. Parasitology and head of Div. Entomology since 1920; consult. parasitologist and Entomol. Calif. State Bd. Health since 1913. Elected sch. dir. of Berkeley, Calif., 1914; served two terms, ending 1925. Mem. editorial board Jounl. of Parasitology (Urbana, Ill.); publishes in following jrnls. among others, Journ. Economic Entomology, Journ. of Parasitology, Pan-Pacific Entomologist, Military Surgeon, Philippine Journ. of Science; mem. Natl. Malaria Com. since 1917; Fel. Am. Assoc. Adv. of Sci., Amer. Assoc. Econ. Entomologists (pres. 1928); Calif. Acad. Sci., Entomological Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi; Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Phi Sigma; Delta Omega, etc. Appointed Lt. Col. San C., O. R. C., April, 1924-1929; American Legion, etc. CLUBS: Faculty; Lions International. OFFICE: Agriculture Hall, University of California; HOME: 2032 Del Norte St., Berkeley, Calif.

HEROLD, JACOB BROOKS: lawyer and legal editor; b. Shreveport, La., Sept. 22, 1888; s. Herman and Fannie (Brooks) H.; educ. high schl. (Shreveport), Tulane Univ. (New Orleans), Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1908); unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: (with W. L. Young), Laws Relating to Banks, Sav-

HERRICK

ings Banks and Trust Companies of Louisiana, 1916. Legal editor, Louisiana Courts of Appeal Reports, Vol. 1, 1926; Vol. 2, 1926; Vol. 3, 1926; Vol. 4, 1926; Vol. 5, 1927; Vol. 6, 1927; Vol. 7, 1928; Vol. 8, 1928; Vol. 9, 1929; Vol. 10, 1929. Co-editor (with Judge J. E. Reynolds), Reynolds - Herold Louisiana Courts of Appeal Digest, 1928; annotator, Employer's Liability Act of Louisiana, 1925; compiler, Interpretations of the Civil Code of Louisiana (4 editions, 1912, 1916, 1924, 1929). General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Elks, Lions, Y. M. C. A., Harvard Club of Louisiana, Relig. denom. Jewish. OFFICE: 312 Ricou Brewster Bldg.; HOME: 728 King's Highway, Shreveport, La.

HERON, JAMIE: lecturing on business; b. Ontario, Can., Jan., 1877; s. Archibald and Martha H.; educ. pub. and high schs.; m. Florence Carroll, Jan. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: The Measure of a Man (poetry), 1924. CLUBS: Rotary; Kiwanis; Lions and Co-operative Clubs. ADDRESS: 377 Clarendon Pl., Orange, N. J.

HERREID, CHARLES N.: ex-governor; b. Wis., Oct. 20, 1857; s. Nelson and Tena (Kytie) H.; educ. Galesville Univ., Wis. State Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Jeanette E. Slye, 1882. AUTHOR: Monumental Military Extravagance, 1912. Writer of many pamphlets, among them the Unicameral Legislature. Vice-pres. Dakota Central Telephone Co.; exclusive Fed. Food Administrator for S. D., 1917-19. ADDRESS: Aberdeen, So. Dak.

HERRICK, GLENN WASHINGTON: teacher; b. Otto, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1870; s. Stephen M. and Marion (Botsford) H.; educ. Fredonia State Norm. Sch. (N. Y.), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREE: B.S.A.; m. Nannie Young Burke, Aug. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: Textbook of General Zoology, 1897; Laboratory Manual of Zoology, 1897; Insects of Economic Importance, 1912; Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man, 1914; A Manual of Injurious Insects, 1926; Revision of A Manual for the Study of Insects (by J. H. Comstock and Anna B. Comstock), 1929. Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Rural New Yorker, Cornell Countryman, Entomological News, Jnl. Economic Entomology. General character writing, biographical, scientific and popular scientific. Relig. Episcopalian. HOME: 219 Kelvin Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

HERRICK, ROBERT: author; b. Cambridge, Mass., April 26, 1868; s. William Augustus and Harriet Peabody (Emery) H.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) H. S.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: The Man Who Wins, 1897; Literary Love Letters, 1897; The Gospel of Freedom, 1898; Love's Dilemmas, 1898; Composition and Rhetoric (with Prof. L. D. Damon), 1899; The Web of Life, 1900; The Real World, 1901; Their Child, 1903; The Common Lot, 1904; The Memoirs of an American Citizen, 1905; The Master of the Inn, 1908; Together, 1908; A Life for a Life, 1910; The Healer, 1911; One Woman's Life, 1913; This Great Adven-

HERRICK

ture, 1913; Clark's Field, 1914; The World Decision, 1916; The Conscript Mother, 1916; Homely Lilla, 1923; Waste, 1924; Wanderings, 1925; Chimes, 1926. Contributor to Scribners, Atlantic Monthly, etc., to the Chicago Sunday Tribune, signed articles The New Republic. General character writing, stories, war articles, fiction. Former prof. of English at Univ. of Chicago. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.). HOME: York Village, Me.

HERRICK, SAMUEL: lawyer; b. Harrisburg, Pa., March, 1880; s. Edward and Fanny Ella (Jackman) H.; educ. public and high schools (Washington, D. C.); Columbian (now George Washington) Univ.; Nat. Univ. DEGREES: LL.B., LL. M., M.Dip., D.C.L., M.P.L.; m. Fanny Field, Oct. 22, 1907. AUTHOR: The Monroe Doctrine as a Principal of International Law, 1903; Interference by One Nation in the Internal Affairs of Another, 1904; Notes on Rules of Practice, 1909; Annual Public Land Laws, 1910-1917; Herrick's Homestead Manual, 1911; Herrick's Public Land, Mining and Oil Decision (vols. 1-6), 1913-1927. Contributor to The Brief of Phi Delta Phi, Lawyer and Banker, The Colony Coyote. Makes a specialty of public land, mining, oil and gas cases before the Interior Dept. and U. S. Sup. Court; is representing the city of Los Angeles in the purchase and location of several hundred acres of scrip on public lands desired by the city. General character writing, historical and legal. SOCIETIES: Order of the Cincinnati; Wakefield Nat. Mem. Assn.; Soc. of Colonial Wars; Soc. of the War of 1812; Sons of the Amer. Rev.; Amer. Bar Assn.; Order of Founders and Patriots of Amer.; Order of Wash.; Order of Lafayette; Order of Oglethorpe; The Imperial Order of the Yellow Rose; Masons; Shrine; Tall Cedars of Lebanon; Soc. of Ind. Wars; Phi Delta Phi Legal Frat.; Phi Gamma Mu; Racquet Club; Arts Club; Congressional Country Club; Wash. Golf and Country Club; Kenwood Golf and Country Club, and others. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1705 K St. HOME: 3512 Macomb St., Washington, D. C.

HERRINGTON, WALTER STEVENS: attorney; see Vol. 1, 1921.

HERRIOTT, M(ARION) E(UGENE): university instructor, educational research worker; b. Fisher, Ill., Sept., 1897; s. Dudley Sherman and Addie Alice (Rittenhouse) H.; educ. Ill. State Normal Univ.; Univ. Minn.; Univ. Chicago; Leland Stanford Jr., Univ.; Mo.; Univ. Ill. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Lulu Iona DeVault, Sept., 1923. AUTHOR: How to Make a Course of Study in Arithmetic, 1925; Modifying Technique of Instruction for Gifted Children, 1926; How to Make a Course of Study in Reading, 1926; How to Make Courses of Study in the Social Studies, 1926; Objectives of United States History in Grades Seven and Eight (with Walter S. Monroe), 1926. Contributor to The English Journal, School Sci. and Math., Transactions Ill.

HERSEY

State Acad. Sci. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: Bureau of Educational Research, Univ. of Ill. HOME: 410 S. Busey Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HERRMANN, GEORGE R.: academic medicine; asst. professor, Tulane University; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Nov. 20, 1894; s. George and Sophia (Bechtold) H.; educ. Ft. Worth high schools; U. of Mich. Coll. of Lit., Arts and Sci.; U. of Mich. Med. School; Grad. School. DEGREES: B.Sc., 1916; M.D., 1918; M.Sc., 1918; Ph.D., 1922; m. Anna H. Williams, June 30, 1921. AUTHOR: Electrocardiography and Cardiac Pathology, 1922; Methods in Medicine, 1924; Clinical Case Taking, 1926. Assoc. Editor Journal Lab. and Clin. Med., 1925. General character writing, essays on clin. and exper. studies in Internal Med. Contributor to med. journals; instructor in Med., U. of Mich., 1921-24; asst. prof. of Med. ibid., 1924. CLUBS: Phi Rho Sigma; Am. Soc. for Clin. Invest.; Fellow Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Tulane University School of Med., 1551 Canal St., Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.

HERSAM, ERNEST ALBION: see Press section.

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS: hydraulic engineer. AUTHOR: Continuous Revolving Draw Bridges, 1875; 115 Experiments, 1897; Frontinus and the Water Supply of the City of Rome, 1899. ADDRESS: 2 Wall St., New York City, N. Y.

HERSEY, FRANCES LESTER WARNER (pen name), Frances Lester Warner; writer; b. Putnam, Conn., July, 1888; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) W.; educ. Putnam High School; Mount Holyoke College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mayo Dyer Hersey, June, 1922. AUTHOR: Endicott and I, 1919; Pilgrim Trails, a Plymouth to Provincetown Sketchbook, 1921; Steel and Holly, Christmas in Pittsburgh, 1925; Surprising the Family, 1927. Co-author: Life's Minor Collisions, 1921. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, House Beautiful, Century, Scribner's, etc. General character writing, essays. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 5863 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

HERSEY, HAROLD: editor, writer; b. Bozeman, Mont., March, 1893; s. Augustine Haynes and Adelaide Carpenter (Johnson) H.; educ. Shenandoah Valley Mil. Acad. (Winchester, Va.); George Washington Univ.; m. Elinor Post, March 30, 1926. AUTHOR: The Wings of Song; The Singing Flame (poem), 1917; Gestures in Ivory, 1919; When the Boys Come Home, 1919; Do's and Don'ts in the Army, 1918; Helpful Hints on War Risk Insurance, 1918; Ballades and Grotesques, 1920; Night, 1923; Singing Rawhide, 1925. Editor The Thrill Book, 1919. Contributor to Scribners and other mags. General character writing, fiction and verse. Founder The Quill, 1917; The Open Road. Editor (Part Four) U. S. Copyright Catalogue; Author's League Bulletin, 1915. Wrote "Laugh and Live,"

HERSEY

1916, under name of Douglas Fairbanks. Service in U. S. Army as lecturer, 1917-19. Joined Clayton publications, 1919; now advisory editor Telling Tales, Ace-High Mag., Adventure, Western Story Mag., Short Stories, Popular Mag. ASSN.: Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: 799 Broadway, New York. HOME: Highland, N. Y.

HERSEY, HELOISE EDWINA: teacher, lecturer, editor; b. Oxford, Me., Feb., 1855; d. Dr. A. L. and Heloise H. (Keith) H.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (hon.) from Tufts and Bowdoin. AUTHOR: To Girls—A Budget of Letters. (LCBS: Boston Women's City; Boston College. HOME: 78 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

HERSEY, MRS. M. D.: see Warner, Frances Lester.

HERSHEY, AMOS SHARTLE: university professor; b. Hershey, Pa., July 11, 1867; s. Martin and Mary Ann H.; educ. Harvard U., A.B., 1892; Heidelberg (Ger.), Ph.D., 1894; m. Lillian Wilcox, Sept. 8, 1892. AUTHOR: Kontrolle er Gesetzgebung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika; The International Law and Diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War, 1907; The Essentials of the International Public Law, 1912; Modern Japan (with Susanne W. Hershey), 1918; Handbook for the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia and Africa, 1870-1914 (with Frank M. Anderson, U. S. Govt. publn.). 1918; Essentials of International Law and Reorganization (Rev. ed.), 1925. Contributor to prof. and tech. mags. Lecturer on govt., Harvard, 1920. Mem. Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace in Paris, 1919. ADDRESS: Bloomington, Indiana.

HERTZLER, ARTHUR E. (MANUEL): surgeon; b. West Point, Ia., July 26, 1870; s. Daniel and Maria (Krehbiel) H.; educ. Denmark (Ia.) Acad.; N. W. Univ.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Edith DeVilliers. AUTHOR: Treatise on Tumors, 1912; Surgical Operations Under Local Anaesthesia, 1913 (4th ed.), 1927; Principles of Abdominal Surgery, 1918; Diseases of the Peritoneum (2 vols.), 1920, (Spanish ed.), 1922; Case Histories in Surgery, 1919; Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1922, (2d ed.), 1927; Clinical Surgery (2 vols.), 1922; Treatise on Minor Surgery, 1926. Also numerous scientific articles for journals. CLUBS: U. S. Revolver Assn.; Natl. Rifle Assn. ADDRESS: Halstead, Kans.

HERTZLER, EDITH DE VILLIERS (Dolores Sarazen): see Press section.

HERVEY, ALPHEUS BAKER: clergyman; b. Triangle, Broome Co., N. Y., March 31, 1839; s. Joseph and Rhoda (Baker) H.; educ. Alfred and Oxford Acads., N. Y.; St. Lawrence Univ. (oldest grad. now living). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., St. Lawrence Univ., 1928 (marking the 70th anniversary of coming to St. Lawrence as student, and 40th as President); m. (1) Sarah Eliza Andrew, 1863; (2) Hanna Rion, 1921. AUTHOR: Sea Mosses, 1881; Beautiful Wild Flowers, 1881; Flowers of Field and Forest, 1882; The Algae of Bermuda (jointly with F. S.

HESS

Collins), 1917. Translator: Guide to the Microscope in Botany (from German of Dr. Behrens), 1885; Manual of Microscopi Investigation in Botany (from German of Dr. Strasburger), 1886. General character writing, botanical. Specialist in marine algae. ASSNS.: A.A.A.S., member, 1874, Fellow, 1879, Troy (N. Y.); Scientific Soc. (ex-pres.); Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Bath, Me.

HERZBERG, MAX J.: teacher, newspaperman, writer; b. New York, N. Y., March 29, 1886; s. Leopold and Mary (Pomerantz) H.; educ. Newark (N. J.) High School; Columbia Coll. DEGREES: A. B.; m. Edna N. Herzberg, June 30, 1914. AUTHOR: Style-Book of Business English, 1914; Selections from Boswell's "Life of Dr. Johnson," 1916. Edited Scott's "Quentin Durward," 1917; Stevenson's "Treasure Island," 1922; Speaking and Writing English (in collab. with Wm. Lewin), 1925; abridgement of Thackeray's "Vanity Fair," 1925; Stephen Crane's "Red Badge of Courage" (library edit.), 1925, (school edit.), 1926; Stories of Adventure (an anthology), 1927; edition Palgrave's "Golden Treasury," 1927. Contributor Newark Evening News and educational publications. General character writing, critical essays and editing. Lit. Editor Newark Evening News. Head English Dept., Central High School (Newark). CLUBS: Newark Athletic; Motor; Schoolmen's; Pres. Stephen Crane Assn. OFFICE: Newark Evening News; HOME: 135 Mercer Place, South Orange, N. J.

HERZIG, CHARLES SIMON: mining engineer (died Oct., 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HESLER, L(EXEMUEL) R(AY): professor of botany; b. Veedersburg, Ind., Feb., 1888; s. Clinton F. and Laura Iris (Youngblood) H.; educ. high school (Veedersburg); Wabash College; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Esther Lillian Collins, July 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Manual of Fruit Diseases, 1917; Laboratory Outlines in Plant Pathology, 1925. Contributor to Phytopathology, Plant Disease Reporter, Ohio Agric. Exper. Station Bulletin, American Fruit Grower, Tenn. Acad. of Science, Tenn. Farmer, American Agriculturist, Tenn. State Horticultural Soc. Former editor, Phytopathology. General character writing, scientific. Promoter of state-wide biological survey of Tennessee. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Tennessee. HOME: 1727 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

HESS, FRANK L.: see Press section.

HESS, HERBERT WILLIAM: professor of merchandising; b. St. Louis, Mo., March 10, 1880; s. William H. and Agnes Christine (Tuch) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Wharton School; Univ. of Penn. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Productive Advertising, 1915; Creative Salesmanship, 1923. Editor: Annals of Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci., Sept., 1924. General character writing, economic science. CLUBS: Wranglers; Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci.; Amer. Economic Assn.; Poor Richard Club

HESS

(Phila.): Salesmanagers (Phila.); Beta Gamma Sigma. OFFICE: Wharton School, Univ. of Penn. HOME: Aldan Park Manor, Wissahickon and School Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

HESS, JOHN A. (MBROSE): see Press section.

HESS, JULIUS H.: physician; b. Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 26, 1876; s. Amson and Caroline (Ostricher) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ. Coll. of Med. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clara E. Merrifield, April 15, 1902. AUTHOR: Feeding and the Nutritional Disorders in Infancy and Childhood (6 eds.), 1918-1928; Premature and Congenitally Diseased Infants, 1922; Infant Feeding, 1924. Contributor to various med. journals, especially journal of Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Journal of Diseases of Children. Prof. of pediatrics, Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med., attending pediatrician, Cook County, Michael Reese and Englewood Hosps. (Chicago, Ill.); mem. exec. bd., Mun. Contagious Hosp. and Mun. Tuberculosis Sanitarium (Chicago, Ill.); mem. advisory bd., Children's Bureau, Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C., and head of Pediatric Staff of Univ. of Ill. Research Hosp. (Chicago, Ill.). General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Standard; Adventurers; Midway Athletic; Med. Arts; Ravisloe Country; Quadrangle; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Alpha Kappa Kappa. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Blvd. HOME: 5717 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HESSLER, JOHN CHARLES: college professor; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov., 1869; s. Jacob R. and Mary (Shane) H.; educ. West Division High School (Chicago); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph.D. (chem. and phys.), 1899; m. Maud C. Hutchins, 1891. AUTHOR: Essentials of Chemistry, 1902 (revis.), 1912; First Year of Science, 1915 (revis.), 1925; Junior Science (bks. I, II), 1919-20. Contributor to Amer. Chem. Journal and School Science and Maths. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Galesburg. OFFICE: Knox Coll. HOME: 241 Selden St., Galesburg, Ill.

HETHERINGTON, CLARK WILSON: teacher, research professor; b. Minnesota, Aug., 1870; s. James W. and Aura Prescott H.; educ. high school (San Diego, Calif.); Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B., m. Daisy Alford, Aug., 1902. AUTHOR: A Normal Course in Play, 1909; Manual in Physical Education for the Public Schools of the State of California, 1918, 1919, 1921; The School Program in Physical Education, 1922; pamphlets: The Demonstration Play School of 1913, 1914; The Madison Recreational Survey, 1915; Shall Military Training Be Given Our Youth?, 1917; The Federation Movement, Its Objectives and Ideals, 1926. Editor, Katherine D. Kather, Education by Story-Telling, 1918. General character writing, technical, educational with reference to physical education, recreation, etc. Prof. of physical education, Stanford Univ. Has been actively engaged in educational work since 1891; carried on extensive research work on special endowment. OFFICE: Stanford

HEWITT

Univ. HOME: Box 279-A, Walnut Creek, Calif.

HEUSSER, ALBERT HENRY: editor, author; b. Paterson, N. J., March 11, 1886; s. Albert and Emma A. (Tier) H.; educ. grad. Paterson high school, 1902; later received private tuition in language and history, supplemented by foreign travel; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Land of the Prophets, 1916; In the Footsteps of Washington (1732-1777), 1921; Homes and Haunts of the Indians, 1924. Editor The History of the Silk Dyeing Industry in the United States, 1927; also The Forgotten General, now appearing serially in Americana Mag. Contributor hist. essays to Paterson (N. J.) Morning Call. Extensive travel through Europe and the Orient. Lecturer, publisher. Curator of Passaic County Historical Soc. CLUBS: Rotary; N. J. Hist. Soc.; Sons of Amer. Rev. OFFICE: 336 Godwin St. HOME: 740 E. 26th St., Paterson, N. J.

HEWETT, EDGAR LEE: archaeologist; b. Warren Co., Ill., Nov., 1865; s. Hanson Harvey and Tabitha (Stice) H.; educ. country schools (Warren Co., Ill.); high school (Hopkins, Mo.); Coll. (Tarkio, Mo.); Teachers' Coll. (Greeley, Colo.); Univ. (Geneva, Switzerland). DEGREES: M.Pd. (Teachers' Coll.); Dr.Soc.Sci. (Univ. of Geneva, Switz.); LL.D. (Univ. of Ariz.); m. Donizetta A. Jones, Dec. 30, 1911. AUTHOR: Archaeology of the Jemez Plateau, 1906; Les Communautés Anciennes dans le Desert Americain, 1908; Physiography of the Rio Grande Valley (collab. with Henderson and Robins), 1913; Baccalaureate Addresses, 1899-1903. Also many pamphlets on scientific and educational subjects, 1900-1928. Contributor to Art and Archaeology, Amer. Mag. of Art, El Palacis. Assoc. editor Art and Archaeology and Amer. Journal of Archaeology. Dir. of Sch. of Amer. Research of the Archaeological Inst. of Amer.; head of dept. of archaeology, Univ. of N. Mex.; dir. of the State Museum of N. Mex. Has been engaged in archaeological exploration and field work for twenty-five years in the Amer. Southwest, Mexico, Central Amer., No. Africa and the Near and Middle East. General character writing, archaeological, Indian art and related subjects. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Univ. (San Diego, Cal.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: School of American Research. HOME: 116 Lincoln Ave., Santa Fe, New Mexico.

HEWITT, JOSEPH WILLIAM: college professor; b. Leeds, Eng., Aug. 23, 1875; s. Hosea and Martha Ann (Allen) H.; educ. Bowdoin Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and L.H.D. (Bowdoin Coll.); Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); A.M. (Bowdoin Coll. and Harvard Univ.); m. Evelyn Sophia Clark, June 24, 1903. AUTHOR: Xenophon Anabasis Books I-IV (collab. with M. W. Mather), 1910. Contributor to Classical Journal, Amer. Journal of Philology, Classical Philology, Classical Weekly, School Rev., Transactions of the Amer. Philological Assn. and other pubs. Editor of Transactions and Proceedings of the Amer. Philological Assn. (Vols.:

HEWITT

56, 1925; 57, 1926; 59, 1928). Contributor to Classical Journal. Editor for N. Eng., 1924-26. Prof. of Greek and dean of freshmen at Wesleyan Univ. General character writing, on Greek lit. and relig. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 68 Lawn Ave., Middletown, Conn.

HEWITT, WALTER C.: teacher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 17, 1859; s. Charles and Sara Coutant (Roberts) H.; educ. Normal Coll., Mich.; B. in Ed., M. in Ed. AUTHOR: Civil Government of the United States, 1890; Thomas Thompson, Schoolmaster, 1905-06; Biographical School Exercises of Great Americans, 1910-14; After Dinner Stories, a study of Wit and Humor, 1918; The Boy's Civics, 1925; Forward Civics, 1926. General character writing, text books, fiction, essays and historical sketches. CLUBS: Rotary; Elks; Masonic; C. of C. HOME: 257 Algoma St., Oshkosh, Wis.

HEXTER, MAURICE B.: social worker, teacher; b. Cincinnati, O., June 30, 1891; s. Max and Sarah (Beck) H.; educ. Univ. Cincinnati; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marguerite Mock, Aug. 5, 1921. AUTHOR: Children Astray, 1924; Social Consequences of Business Cycles, 1925. General character writing, scientific aspects of social problems. CLUBS: University; Kernwood Country. OFFICE: 333 Washington St. HOME: 30 Chiswick Road, Boston, Mass.

HEYDRICK, BENJAMIN A.: teacher; b. Carlton, Pa., Dec. 17, 1871; s. Charles William and Mary Ten (Broeck) H.; educ. high school (Cochran, Pa.); Allegheny Coll.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ada E. Charles, July 6, 1905. AUTHOR: How to Study Literature, 1901; Short Studies in Composition, 1905; One Year Course in English and American Literature, 1909. Compiler: Selections from Emerson, 1906; Types of the Short Story, 1913; Americans All, 1920; Types of the Essay, 1921; Forum Papers, 1924. General character writing, text books. Chairman English Dept. High School of Commerce, New York City. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 900 Summit Ave., New York, N. Y.

HEYSHAM, THEODORE: see Press section.

HEYWARD, DOROTHY: playwright; b. Wooster, Ohio; d. Herman and Dora Virginia (Hartzell) Kuhns; educ. Nat. Cathedral School (Washington, D. C.); Columbia Univ.; Radcliffe Coll.; b. Du Bose Heyward, Sept. 22, 1923. AUTHOR: (play in one act) Love in a Cupboard, 1925; (play in three acts) Nancy Ann, 1926; (play in four acts) Porgy (collab. with Du Bose Heyward; (novel): The Toot Ensemble, 1930. The play "Nancy Ann" won Harvard Prize for 1923, and was produced at 49th St. Theatre, New York City, 1924, with Francine Larrimore in leading role; play "Love in a Cupboard" won S. C. State Prize for 1925; play "Porgy" was produced by Guild Theatre, New York City, 1927. ADDRESS: Charleston, S. C.

HEYWARD, DU BOSE: writer; b. Charleston, S. C., Aug., 1885; s. Edwin Watkins

HICKS

and Jane Screven (DuBose) H.; educ. public schools (Charleston, S. C.). DEGREES: Hon. Litt.D. (Univ. of No. Carolina), 1928; Hon. Litt.D. (Coll. of Charleston, S.C.), 1929; m. Dorothy Hartzell Kuhns, Sept. 22, 1923. AUTHOR: Carolina Chansons (collab. with Hervey Allen), 1922; Skylines and Horizons, 1923; (novel) Porgy, 1925; Angel, 1926; (play) Porgy (collab. with Dorothy Heyward), 1927; Mamba's Daughters, 1928. Founder Poetry Soc. of S. C. General character writing, novels, plays and poems. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y. City); Dramatist's Guild (N. Y. City); MacDowell Colony. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Dawn Hill, Route 4, Hendersonville, N. C.

HEYWOOD, FLORENCE: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. James Benjamin and Caroline Sheldon (Manchester) H.; educ. McDonald Art School, Girls' Class. School (Indianapolis); Leland Stanford Univ.; Sorbonne and Ecole du Louvre (France). DEGREES: B.A.; officier d'Academie. AUTHOR: The Important Pictures of the Louvre (3rd edit.), 1927; The Life of Christ and His Mother According to the Illumination of Jean Fouquet, 1927. General character writing, art subjects. Appointed by French govt. American art lecturer at the Louvre. Contributor to Apollo (London), and newssps. CLUBS: Lyceum; Amer. Woman's Club; Amer. Women's Univ. Club; Societe Histoire d'Art (all Paris); Author's Soc. (London). HOME: 44 Rue de Fleurus (VI), Paris, France.

HIBBARD, ADDISON: college professor; b. Racine, Wis., Aug., 1887; s. Daniel Osmer and Ida (Brightman) H.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A.; m. Ruth Barr Hibbard, June 20, 1918. WRITER: Contributor to Scribner's, Outlook, Public Weekly, Current History, and various book rev. pubs. Editor of The Lyric South (an anthology of recent poetry from the South), 1928; The Book of Poe, 1929. Creator of The Literary Lantern, a syndicated column of book criticism appearing in numerous Southern newssps. in 1922. General character writing, essays, articles and book reviews. CLUB: Chapel Hill Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: Senlac Road, Chapel Hill, N. C.

HIBBEN, PAXTON: journalist (died Dec. 8, 1928); ashes sent to Moscow and placed in Devitche Monastery; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HICKFAY, AGNES MacCARTHY: see Press section.

HICKS, FREDERICK CHARLES: professor, librarian; b. Auburn, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1875; s. William and Martha (Tailby) H.; educ. Colgate Univ.; Brown Univ.; Georgetown Law School. DEGREES: Ph.B., Litt.D., A.M., LL.B. AUTHOR: Biography of Thomas Hutchins, 1904; New World Order, 1920; Men and Books Famous in the Law, 1921; Materials and Methods of Legal Research, 1923; Human Jettison, 1927. Editor: Selected Official Documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain, 1900; Ber-

muda in Poetry, 1915; Famous American Jury Speeches, 1925; Arguments and Addresses of Joseph Hodges Choate, 1926; High Finance in the Sixties, 1929. General character writing, text book, essays, hist. sketches, technical treatment. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.). OFFICE: Yale Law School. HOME: New Haven, Conn.

HICKS, REESE V.: advertising specialist; b. Tenn., July, 1872; s. Chas. W. and Susan (Caltharp) H.; educ. Hiwassee Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Josephine E. Wolfe, Oct. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Tricks of the Poultry Trade, 1911, 1912, 1926; Poultry Culture Course, 1912. Contributor to numerous farm and poultry papers. Editor International Baby Chick News. Former asst. editor various poultry pubs. General manager Internat. Baby Chick Assn.; licensed judge for Amer. Poultry Assn. General character writing, educational, agricultural, poultry. CLUBS: Advertising; Royal Arch; Masons. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 3223 Troost Ave. HOME: 2958 Victor St., Kansas City, Mo.

HIGBEE, FREDERIC GOODSON: professor of engineering drawing; b. Fremont, Ohio, Nov., 1881; s. Jay Alvin and Cora Lavina (Goodson) H.; educ. public schools (Ohio); Kenyon Mil. Acad.; Case School of Applied Science; Univ. of Ia. DEGREES: B.S. (1903); M.E. (1908); m. Beth Mather, June 10, 1912. AUTHOR: Essentials of Descriptive Geometry, 1915; Descriptive Geometry Problems, 1921; Engineering Drawing Problems (collab. with H. C. Thompson, Jr.), 1927. Contributor to Amer. Machinist, The Ia. Transit, Journal of Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Edn., Univ. of Ia. pubs. Teacher and administrator in Univ. of Ia. General character writing, engineering education and technical engineering subjects. CLUBS: Triangle; Engineers. Relig. denom., Quaker. OFFICE: Engineering Bldg. HOME: 320 Ronalds St., Iowa City, Ia.

HIGGINBOTHAM, A(LFRED) L(ESLIE): see Press section.

HIGGINBOTHAM, LESLIE: see Higginbotham, Alfred Leslie.

HIGGINS, ALVIN McCASLIN (creator of "The Subway Guard"), counselor-at-law; b. Superior, Wis., Nov., 1866; s. William Rayburn and Mary Elizabeth (Condon) H.; educ. Oberlin Coll., O.; m. Margaret Beatrice Keating, April 12, 1889. AUTHOR: Watch Your Step, 1915; We, the People, 1920; Everything Lost But the Chains, 1920. Contributor articles to syndicated papers; created the character "The Subway Guard." CLUB: City (N. Y.). OFFICE: 55 Liberty St., New York. HOME: Orchard Hill, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

HIGGINS, RUTH (HOLWAY): see Press section.

HIGGINSON, MARY THACHER (Mrs. Thomas Wentworth Higginson): author; b. Machias, Me., Nov. 26, 1844; d. Peter and Margaret L. (Potter) Thacher; educ. privately; m. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Feb. 6, 1879. AUTHOR: Room for One More, 1879; Playmate Hours (poems), 1904; Thomas Wentworth Hig-

ginson: The Story of His Life, 1914; Letters and Journals of Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 1846-1906, 1921; Fugitives (poems), 1929. General character writing, biography and fiction. CLUBS: Boston Authors. HOME: 29 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.

HIGGINSON, MRS. THOMAS WENTWORTH: author; see Higginson, Mary Thacher.

HIGH, STANLEY (HOFLUND): author; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 30, 1895; s. Frank Albert and Julia (Hoflund) H.; educ. high school (Douglas, Wyo.); Wesleyan Univ.; Boston Univ. School of Theol. DEGREES: A.B. (Neb. Wesleyan Univ., 1917); S.T.B. (Boston Univ. School of Theology, 1923); Litt.D. (Neb. Wesleyan, 1929); m. Dorothy Brown Cutler, June 8, 1923. AUTHOR: China's Place in the Sun, 1922; The Revolt of Youth, 1923; Europe Turns the Corner, 1925; Looking Ahead with Latin America, 1925; Pioneers of the Kingdom, 1926; A Waking World, 1928. Editor of Christian Herald, 1928—. Mem. Reconstruction Comm., Europe, 1919; mem. Methodist Mission to China, 1919-1920; correspondent Christian Science Monitor, Europe, 1922; mem. Williamstown (Mass.) Inst. Pol., 1923; correspondent Christian Science Monitor, Russia, 1924; asst. secy. Board of Foreign Missions, M. E. Church, 1924-28; lecturer on internat. affair. Was Commd. 2d Lt. and served as aviator during World War. SOCIETIES: Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Foreign Policy Assn. CLUB: Town Hall (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 419 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HIGHLAND, LAWRENCE (pen name): see Linfield, Mary Barrow.

HIGINBOTHAM, JOHN D. (Arcticum Polo): see Press section.

HILDEBRAND, JOEL HENRY: university professor; b. Camden, N. J., Nov. 16, 1881; s. Howard Ovid and Sarah Regina (Swartz) H.; educ. Univ. of Pa.; Berlin Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Emily Josephine Alexander, Dec. 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Principles of Chemistry, 1918, 1926; Solubility, 1924; A Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 1929. Contributor to Journal of Amer. Chem. Soc. and other pubs. Author of many scientific papers. General character writing, scientific text books. CLUBS: Faculty, Sierra Ski. OFFICE: Gilman Hall, University of California. HOME: 500 Coventry Road, Berkeley, Calif.

HILDER, JOHN CHAPMAN: see Press section.

HILL, ARTHUR EDWARD: see Press section.

HILL, CAROLINE MILES: author; b. Ohio, July, 1866; d. Israel and Keturah (Pickering) Miles; educ. Earlham Coll.; Univ. of Mich.; Fellow in Hist., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1892. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. William Hill, Jan., 1895. AUTHOR: The Social Settlement as an Interpreter of Civic Life. Editor of World's Great Religious Poetry, 1923; Twentieth Century Love Poetry, 1929. General character writing, exposition. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's; Woman's City; Ill.

HILL

League of Women Voters. Relig. denom., Quaker. HOME: 5802 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, CHARLES EDWARD: professor; b. Illinois, Sept., 1881; s. Peter K. and Engeborg (Hoversten) H.; educ. Univ. Mich.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jane Blair, Sept. 1, 1911. AUTHOR: Leading American Treaties, 1922; The Danish Sound Dues and the Command of the Baltic, 1926. General character writing, international relations, historical text book. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 2033 G St. HOME: 35 Sycamore Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

HILL, DANIEL HARVEY: college president (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HILL, DAVID JAYNE: educator, author, diplomatist; b. Plainfield, N. J., June 10, 1850; s. Daniel T. and Lydia (Thompson) H.; educ. Conn. Lit. Instit.; Coopertown Sem.; Bucknell U.; U. of Berlin; Ecole Libre des Science Politiques. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.C.L., Bucknell; LL.D., Colgate, Union, U. of Pa.; Docteur es Lettres, U. of Geneva; D.C.L., Bowdoin. AUTHOR: Life of Washington Irving, 1877; Life of William Cullen Bryant, 1878; Science of Rhetoric, 1878; Elements of Rhetoric, 1879; Elements of Psychology, 1886; Social Influence of Christianity, 1888; Principles and Fallacies of Socialism, 1888; Genetic Philosophy, 1893; International Justice; A Primer of Finance; The Conception and Realization of Neutrality, 1902; The Contemporary Development of Diplomacy, 1904; A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe: vol. I, The Struggle for Universal Empire, 1905; vol. II, The Establishment of Territorial Sovereignty, 1906; vol. III, The Diplomacy of the Age of Absolutism, 1914; World Organization as Affected by the Nature of the Modern State, 1911 (trans. into French and German); The People's Government, 1915; Americanism—What It Is, 1916; The Rebuilding of Europe, 1917 (transl. into French); Impressions of the Kaiser, 1918; Present Problems in Foreign Policy, 1919; American World Policies, 1920; The Problem of the World Court, 1927. Contributor articles on diplomacy, gov., hist., internat. law, to Forum, Harper's, Century, North Amer. Journal of Internat. Law, Amer. Hist. Rev., etc. Pres. Natl. Assn. for Constit. Gov., Wash., D. C.; Asst. Secy. of State of U. S., 1898-1902; Minister to Switzerland, 1902-05; to the Netherlands, 1905-08; Ambassador to Germany, 1908-11; Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur. CLUBS: Century, Univ., Authors', N. Y.; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Wash., D. C. OFFICE: 717 Colorado Bldg. HOME: 1745 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

HILL, ELIZABETH SEWELL: teacher, b. Tuscola, Ill., April, 1864; d. William and Mary (Martin) Wright; educ. Chicago Athenaeum, Univ. Chicago. AUTHOR: God's Weather, 1912; Coming Home and Goodbye, 1913; Western Waters, 1917; Bethlehem, 1921. Contributor to Century, Northwestern Christian Advocate, Boston Transcript, Chicago news-

HILL

papers. General character writing, poems. CLUBS: Writer's Guild; Midland Authors; Poetry Lovers (all Chicago); Bookfellows Soc. HOME: 5748 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, ESTHER CLARK: writer; b. Neosho Co., Kansas, Dec. 3, 1876; d. Horace Greeley and Allena Ann (Clevenger) Clark; educ. Chanute high school; Univ. of Kansas; m. Joseph E. Hill (deceased), Oct. 2, 1918. AUTHOR: Verses of a Commonplace Person, 1906; The Call of Kansas and Later Verse, 1922. Contributor to Kansas City Star. General character writing, poetry and feature articles. HOME: Chanute, Kansas.

HILL, FRANCIS: author; b. Philadelphia, June, 1875; s. William H. and Frances L. Hill; educ. public schools; private tuition; unmarried. AUTHOR: Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole, 1901; Once On the Summer Range, 1913. Co-author: Genius and the Crowd, 1920. Contributor short stories and verse to press. CLUB: Franklin Inn. HOME: 2125 North 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HILL, FREDERICK TREVOR: author, lawyer, soldier; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1866; s. Edward Hill and Mary Hill; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic; Yale; Columbia. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., M.A. (hon.). AUTHOR: Miniatures of Balzac (with S. P. Griffin), 1893; The Case and Exceptions (short stories), 1900; The Care of Estates (law), 1901; The Minority (novel), 1902; The Web (novel), 1903; The Accomplice (novel), 1905; Lincoln the Lawyer (biography), 1906; Decisive Battles of the Law (history), 1907; The Story of a Street (history), 1908; Lincoln's Legacy of Inspiration (essays), 1909; On the Trail of Washington (biog.), 1910; On the Trail of Grant and Lee (biog.), 1911; Washington, the Man of Action (biog.), 1912; The 13th Juror (novel), 1913; Tales Out of Court (short stories), 1920; High School Farces (playlets), 1920; Lincoln, Emancipator of the Nation (biog.), 1928. Contributor articles, etc., to Harpers, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Collier's, Outlook, and various other magazines. Attached to first staff of Gen. Pershing as Capt. and went with him to France; served two years; rose to rank of Lt. Col.; awarded Legion d'Honneur by France; cited by Gen. Pershing for exceptional and conspicuous service. CLUBS: Authors'; Down Town Assn.; Century; Graduates, Elizabethan (New Haven). HOME: Irvington on Hudson, N. Y. OFFICE: 56 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

HILL, GRACE LIVINGSTON: writer; b. Wellsville, N. Y., April, 1865; d. Charles and Marcia (Macdonald) Livingston; educ. public schools; Elmira Coll.; m. Rev. Thomas G. F. Hill, 1892. AUTHOR: A Chautauqua Idyl, 1894; Katherine's Yesterday, 1896; In the Way, 1897; Lone Point, 1898; A Daily Rate, 1899; An Unwilling Guest, 1901; According to the Pattern, 1902; The Story of a Whim, 1902; The Girl from Montana, 1907; Marcia Schayler, 1908; Phoebe Deane, 1909; Aunt Crete's Vacation, 1909; Dawn of the Morning, 1910; The Mystery of Mary,

HILL

1911; Lo. Michael, 1913; The Best Man, 1914; The Man of the Desert, 1914; Miranda, 1915; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen, 1915; The Finding of Jasper Holt, 1916; A Voice in the Wilderness, 1916; The Witness, 1917; The Enchanted Barn, 1918; The Red Signal, 1918; The Search, 1919; The War Romance of the Salvation Army, 1919; Exit Betty, 1920; The Tryst, 1921; The City of Fire, 1922; The Big Blue Soldier, 1923; Tomorrow About This Time, 1923; Re-Creations, 1924; Cloudy Jewel; Not Under the Law; Ariel Custer, 1925; A New Name, 1926; Coming Through the Rye, 1926; Job's Niece, 1927; The White Flower, 1927; Blue Ruin, 1928; Crimson Roses, 1928; Duskin, 1929; A Prodigal Girl, 1929. ADDRESS: 215 Cornell Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

HILL, HERBERT WYNFORD: see Press section.

HILL, HOWARD COPELAND: educator; b. St. Louis, Mo.; s. James Renwick and Margaret Agnes (Kirkpatrick) H.; educ. Eastern Indiana Nor. U. DEGREES: A. B., Ind. U., 1906; A.M., U. of Wis., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1925; m. Hermione Ireland, Nov. 26, 1908. AUTHOR: Community Life and Civic Problems, 1922; Reading and Living (with R. L. Lyman), (2 vols.), 1924; Literature and Living (with R. L. Lyman), (3 vols.), 1925; My Community (with D. H. Sellers), 1927; Roosevelt and the Caribbean, 1927; Community Civics, 1928; Vocational Civics, 1928; Readings in Community Life, 1930. Contributor educational and historical essays to Hist. Outlook, School Rev., Amer. Journal of Sociol., Journal of Edn., Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., Tchrs. Journal and Abstr., etc. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, etc. CLUBS: Quadrangle; University. OFFICE: School of Education, Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 1301 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, JAMES LANGDON: clergyman; b. Garnaville, Ia., March 14, 1848; s. James Jeremiah and Sarah Elizabeth (Hyde) H.; educ. Grinnell College; Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., A.M., D. D.; m. Lucy B. Dunham, March 28, 1878. AUTHOR: The Growth of Government, 1878; Seven Sorts of Successful Sunday Evening Service, 1904; The Century's Capstone, The Immortal Seven; The Worst Boys in Town; Formative Influences in Early Iowa; Memoir of William Salter; A Crowning Achievement; The Scholar's Larger Life; Revisiting the Earth; The New Forum and the Old Lyceum; Yankees; Memory Comforting Sorrow; Earthly Melodies and the New Song; Tiptops of Travel; My First Years as a Boy. Contributor of articles on religious history and social topics; govts. of states in which he has lived have published works. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 225 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.

HILL, JOHN CLARENCE: see Press section.

HILL, JOHN GODFREY: professor; b. Sweden, Jan., 1870; s. August Stinneus and Carolina (Nyberg) H.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Boston Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.

HILL

A. D.D., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Clara Meyer, 1889. AUTHOR: The Prophets in the Light of Today, 1919; Christianity for Today, 1926; An Everyday Christian, 1928; This Younger Generation, 1928. Contributor to California Christian Advocate, Journal of Philosophy, Journal of Relig., Edn., Zion's Herald, The San Franciscoan, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles Examiner. General character writing, relig. and ethical. CLUBS: Twenty; Breakfast; Boston; Cornell. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Southern Calif. HOME: 854 W. 36th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, JOHN M.: professor of Spanish; b. Dresden, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1887; s. Henry Leake and Nancy (McMurray) H.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ.; Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Madrid; Univ. of Paris; Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Paris, France). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Vanderbilt Univ., 1908, 1910); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis., 1912; unmarried. AUTHOR: Index Verborum de Covarruvias Orozco, Tesoro de la Lengua castellana, o espanola, Madrid, 1874. 1921. Editor of Antologia de Cuentos espanoles (collab. with E. Buceta), 1923; Poesias barbas y Recreacion de buenos ingenios, 1923; Tamayo y Baus (M.)—Un Drama nuevo (collab. with J. D. Fitz-Gerald), 1924; Palacio Valdes (A.)—La Hermana San Sulpicio, 1925. Los Novios de Hornachuelos (critical edition), 1923, the same, annotated edition (collab. with F. O. Reed), 1929; Medel del Castillo, Indice general... de todos los titulos de comedias..., 1929. Contributor to Philological Quart., Revue Hispanique, Hispania and other publications. Member of various prof. and learned socs. and assns. General character writing, on Spanish literature. HOME: 317 East Second St., Bloomington, Ind.

HILL, JOSEPH ABNER: college president; b. Moody, Texas, Oct., 1877; s. Francis Patterson and Rachael (Witt) H.; educ. Univ. of Texas; Univ. of Cal. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Texas); A.M. (Univ. of Cal.); m. Ola Ethel Davis, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: American History for Schools (collab. with R. B. Cousins), 1913. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Rotary; Canyon County. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Teachers College, Canyon, Texas.

HILL, MABEL: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Lowell, Mass., July 23, 1864; d. Paul and B. Linda Page (Hadley) H.; educ. Bradford (Mass.) Acad.; Radcliffe Coll. AUTHOR: Liberty Documents, 1901; Lessons for Junior Citizens, 1904; American History in Literature (co-author), 1905; Teaching Civics, 1914; Civics for New Americans, 1915; Living at Our Best (with Grace Sharp), 1922; Manual for Living at Our Best, 1924; Verses, 1927. Contributor to Harper's Scribner's, Ainslee's, The Living Church, Transcript, Herald Amer., Poetry Assn. Mag. General character writing, text and hist. books, juvenile and religious writing. CLUBS: Boston Authors; Amer. Poetry Assn.; Teacher's Hist. Assn.; N. E. Hist. Assn.; N. E. Teacher's Assn.; Munc.

HILL

League, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. ADDRESS: Dana Hall School, Wellesley, Mass.

HILL, WILLIAM EARL: lawyer; b. near Council Bluffs, Iowa, July 11, 1880; s. Cyrus Thornburg and Eva Matilda (Conner) H.; educ. Neb. Central Coll.; Univ. Neb. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Alice Mae Colman, June 11, 1912. AUTHOR: Star-Songs and Atom-Dances, 1922; The Voice of the Seven Thunders, 1924; The True Story of Parker, the Outlaw, and Other Poems. 1927. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Neb. State Hist. Soc. HOME: Gandy, Neb.

HILLIARD, JOHN NORTHERN: author; b. Palmyra, N. Y., Aug., 1873; s. Allan Dewitt and Augusta (Bortell) H.; educ. public and high schools (Rochester, N. Y.); m. Ida Harrison. 1898. AUTHOR: (poems) Underneath the Rose, 1894; Sapho's Odes, 1898; (novels) The Bear's Claws, 1912; The Smokes of Spring, 1913; The Golden Hope, 1914; The Black Oughletree, 1919; (plays) The Castaways, 1912; Tusitala, A Masque of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1918. Contributor to Bookman, Munseys, Adventure, Harpers, Everybodys, Saturday Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Sun, Chicago Tribune, Christian Science Monitor. Editor of Post Express, 1896-1912. One of the founders of the Forest Theatre, Carmel, Calif., producing: Alice in Wonderland, Pygmalion and Galatea, Tusitala, A Masque of Robert Louis Stevenson, The Yellow Jacket, and Kismet. ADDRESS: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

HILLS, ELIJAH CLARENCE: author; b. Arlington, Ill., July 2, 1867; s. Elijah Justin and Mary E. (Larkin) H.; educ. Bingham School; Cornell U.; U. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Metta V. Strough, June 22, 1898. AUTHOR: Bardos Cubanos, 1901; Spanish Grammar, 1904 Spanish Tales for Beginners, 1909; Spanish Short Stories, 1910; Modern Spanish Lyrics, 1913; First Spanish Course, 1917; The Odes of Bello, Olmedo and Heredia, 1919; Portuguese Grammar, 1924; Contes Dramatiques, 1927; Spanish Grammar for Colleges, 1928; Hispanic Studies, 1929; Fortuna and Zarageta, 1920; Cuentos y Leyendas, 1922; Anthology of French Short Stories, 1929. Brochures: Maeterlinck's Dramatic Theory, 1907; The Speech of a Child Two Years of Age, 1910; The Pikes Peak Region in Song and Myth, 1913; The Quechua Drama Ollanta, 1914; Spanish-American Poets, 1915; English Translations of Spanish Plays, 1919; Exclamations (about 1000) in American English, 1924; Irregular Metres in Old Spanish, Anglo-Norman, Franco-Italian and Venetian Epic Poems, 1925. Numerous articles, translations, etc. General editor of romance publications of D. C. Heath and Co. CLUB: Natl. Arts, N. Y. ADDRESS: Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

HILLS, LAWRENCE: see Press section.

HILLS, WILLIAM H.: see Press section.

HILLYER, ROBERT (SILLIMAN): professor of English, poet; b. East Orange, N. J., June 3, 1895; s. James Rankin and

HINCKLEY

Lillian Stanley (Smith) H.; educ. Kent School (Conn.); Harvard Univ.; Univ. Copenhagen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (hon.) Trinity Coll.; m. Dorothy Hancock Tilton, July 1, 1926. AUTHOR: Sonnets and Other Lyrics, 1917; The Five Books of Youth, 1920; Alchemy, a Symphonic Poem, 1929; The Hills Give Promise, 1923; The Coming Forth by Day (metrical arrang. from the Egyptian Book of the Dead), 1923; The Halt in the Garden, 1925; The Happy Episode (a prose romance), 1927; The Seventh Hill, 1928. In collaboration: Eight Harvard Poets, 1917; A Book of Danish Verse, (translations), 1922. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Dial, Harper's, New Republic, Freeman, Bookman, Outlook, London Mercury, Adelphi, American-Scandinavian Rev., Forum, Yale Rev., Poetry, Nation, Reviewer, Independent and other mags. General character writing, poetry and critical essays. Phi Beta Kappa Poet, Harvard, 1929. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Boston Authors; New Eng. Poetry Club (pres. 1923-25); Poets Club (N. Y.); Amer. Folk Lore Soc. OFFICE: Harvard Univ., Cambridge. HOME: Pomfret, Conn.

HILTON, WARREN: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov., 1874; s. Manetho and Mary Eleanor (Block) H.; educ. public schools (St. Louis, Mo.); Smith Acad. (St. Louis, Mo.); Wash. Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.); Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.); St. Louis Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. May Florine Lutz, May 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Applied Psychology, 1911; Psychology and Achievement, 1914; Making Your Own World, 1914; The Driving Power of Thought, 1914; The Trained Memory, 1914; Power of Mental Imagery, 1914; Initiative Psychic Energy, 1914; Mind Mechanism, 1914; Mind Mastery, 1914; The Technique of Success, 1914; External Efficiency Factors, 1914; Specific Applications of Psychology, 1914; Mental Processes and Personality, 1914. Was first to write and speak on "applied psychology" using that phrase and was the founder and organizer and is pres. of the Soc. of Applied Psychology; has lectured in all parts of U. S., about 1500 lectures having been delivered under the auspices of the Soc. of Applied Psychology by faculty members of leading univs. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci.; Acad. of Pol. Sci.; Brentwood Club; Deauville Club. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: care Literary Digest, New York City, N. Y. HOME: 12838 Evanston St., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.

HINCKLEY, FAITH JAYNE (Faith Hinckley Powley); b. Oakland, Me., June, 1891; d. George Walter and Harriet Elma (Palmer) Hinckley; educ. Good Will School; Oberlin Coll.; m. Lester Powley, Aug. 27, 1928. AUTHOR: Forgotten Fires, 1923. Braille edition of Forgotten Fires in Lib. of Cong. through Nat. Red Cross, 1928. Contributor two articles to book, Maine—Past and Present, 1929; and short articles to various newspapers. Served in France and Germany in field work

HINCKLEY

with Amer. Army for eighteen months during World War, 1917-19. General character writing, historical and biographical. SOCIETIES: Kenebecside Club; Maine Writers Research; Eunice Farnsworth Chapt. of D. A. R.; St. Nazaire Assn.; Florence Danforth. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Hinckley, Maine.

HINCKLEY, G. W. (Gee Double You): educator; b. Guilford, Conn., July, 1853; s. Walter and Eliza (Lee) H.; educ. public schools (Guilford, Conn.); Guilford Inst., Conn. State Normal School. DEGREES: A.M. (Colby Coll.); D.D. (Bowdoin Coll.); m. Harriet Elma Palmer, Aug. 12, 1880. AUTHOR: Story of Good Will Farm, 1892; Good Will Short Talks, 1901; Some Boys I Know, 1902; Something Happened, 1903; Story of Dan McDonald, 1904; In Camp with Boys, 1908; Some Good Will Boys, 1910; Roughing It With Boys, 1912; Letters from Applehurst, 1923; A Long Trip at Home, 1926; Camping In, 1927; Ten Nights in a Bungalow, 1928. Editor of and contributor to Good Will Record, which he founded in 1888; also founder of Good Will Homes and Schools at Hinckley, Maine, and pres. of Good Will Home Assn. General character writing, essays, religion and history. CLUB: Hon. mem. of Rotary (Waterville, Maine). Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Hinckley, Maine.

HINDS, HENRY: geologist; b. Helena, Mont., Oct. 12, 1883; s. Henry and Augusta A. (Robertson) H.; educ. Cent. high school (St. Paul, Minn.); Univ. of N. D. (1902-1904); Oxford Univ. (Eng., 1904-1907, Rhodes Scholar); Univ. of Chicago (1907-1909, Fellow in Geol.). DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of N.D.); B.A. (Oxford Univ.); m. Beulah Schield, Aug. 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Coal Deposits of Iowa, 1909; Coal Deposits of Missouri, 1912; Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian Series in Missouri, 1915; Geology and Coal Resources of the Clintwood and Bucu Quadrangles, Va., 1917; Geology of the Leavenworth-Smithville Quadrangles, Kans.-Mo., 1917; Geology of the Plymouth-Macomb Quadrangles, Ill., 1917; Geology and Coal Resources of Buchanan County, Va., 1918. Contributor short articles and reports to petroleum trade journals and geological soc. bulls. Former geologist and acting chief of section, U. S. Geological Survey, and chief geologist, Sinclair Oil and Gas Co.; in charge of petroleum geology for U. S. Capital Issues Com. during World War; now chief geologist and dir. of Pantepec Oil Co. of Venezuela, and pres. of Cia. Maritima Paraguana. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Geological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists; Amer. Assn. of Rhodes Scholars; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi. HOME: 1153 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

HINES, HARLAN CAMERON: university professor; b. Noblesville, Ind., Oct., 1887; s. Richard and Sarah (Neal) H.; educ. Wabash Coll.; State Univ. of Ia. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Ann Wilbur, May 4, 1919. AUTHOR: Public School Publicity, 1923; A Guide to Edu-

HINKLE

cational Measurements, 1923; Measuring Intelligence, 1923; Junior High School Curricula, 1924; Finding the Right Teaching Position, 1925. Contributor to Scribner's, Printers' Ink. General character writing, educational and psychological. CLUBS: B.P.O.E.; F.A.M.; Lions. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: The Maplewood, Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HINES, HERBERT WALDO: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1887; s. John Henry and Jennie (Gwinn) H.; educ. Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Berlin (Ger.); Univ. of Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Missionary Education in the Local Church, 1925. Contributor to Young People, Young Peoples' Leader. General character writing, the problems and work of young people as they relate to the church. CLUBS: Rotary; Hamilton (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: 400 E. Capitol Ave. HOME: 1112 S. Sixth St., Springfield, Ill.

HINES, LINNAEUS NEAL: see Press section.

HINKE, WILLIAM JOHN: professor; b. Dierdorf, Ger., March 24, 1871; s. William and Louisa (Haag) H.; educ. Gym. Elberfeld; Calvin Coll. (Cleveland, O.). A. B., 1890; A.M., 1893; Ursinus School of Theol.; Princeton Theol. Sem.; Heidelberg U. (Tiffin, O.), D.D., 1906; U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1906; m. Bertha Agnes Berleman, Nov. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Reformed Church in United States, 1901; A New Boundary Stone of Nebuchadnezzar I, from Nippur, 1907; Selected Babylonian Kudurru Inscriptions, 1911; Life and Letters of the Rev. John Phillip Boehm, 1916; History of the Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge (1727-1833), 1920; History and Records of the Tohickon Churches, 1924. Editor: Minutes and Letters of the Coetus of Pennsylvania (1747-1792), Phila., 1903; General Biogr. Catalogue of Auburn Sem., Auburn, 1918; Latin Works of Zwingli in Eng. trans., vol. II, 1920, 1922. Contributor historical essays to Journal of Presby. Hist. Soc. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biography, William and Mary Coll. Quart., Reformed Church Rev., Ger. Amer. Annals, etc. Served as annual Amer. prof. in Amer. School of Archaeol., Jerusalem, 1921-1922; prof. Hebrew Lang. and Lit., Ursinus School of Theol., 1895-1907; prof. Sem. Lang. and Rel., Auburn Theol. Sem., 1907—; Libr. Aub. Theol. Sem., 1923—. CLUBS: Amer. Oriental Soc.; Soc. of Bib. Lit.; Hist. Soc.; Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc.; Pres. Hist. Soc.; Huguenot Soc. of Pa.; Soc. of Amer. Church Hist.; Va. Hist. Soc. OFFICE: Auburn Theol. Sem. HOME: 156 North St., Auburn, N. Y.

HINKLE, ETHEL HAMILTON (Marion Ethel Hamilton): author; b. Ripon, Wis., Nov. 3, 1881; d. Frank and Marion (Shepard) Hamilton; educ. Albany (N. Y.) Female Sem.; m. Major Francis M. Hinkle, U. S. A., Aug. 25, 1903. AUTHOR: Wild Ginger, 1926; The Ultimate Lover, 1927. Contributor to Poetry, Lyric, Commonwealth, Voices, N. Y. Sunday Press, Argosy, Munsey, Lyric West, Forum, Pan Smith's Mag. General character writ-

HINKLEY

ing, poetry. HOME: Loma Portal, San Diego, Calif.

HINKLEY, LAURA (LOIS): see Press section.

HINMAN, MARY WOOD: writer, lecturer, teacher. AUTHOR: Hinman Gymnastic Dancing; (Vol. I) Solo Dances, 1926; (Vol. II), Couple Dances, 1927; (Vol. III), Ring Games and Dances, 1927; (Vol. IV), Group Dances, 1926; (Vol. V), Clog Dances, 1926; Getting Together (jointly with Edus Geisler), 1926. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Art Institute; Cordon; Arts Club (all Chicago); Metropolitan Museum; Woman's Overseas League; Woman's Amer. Assn. (all New York City). OFFICE: Northern Trust Bank, Chicago, Ill.

HINSDALE, GUY: physician; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1853; s. Theodore and Grace (Webster) H.; educ. Amherst, A.B., 1878; A.M., 1881; Univ. of Pa., M.D., 1881; m. Mary P. Graham, March 11, 1890. AUTHOR: Hydrotherapy (text book), 1910. Also contributor of section on Hydrotherapy in The Oxford Medicine, 1919; the prize essay of Smithsonian Instit., "Atmospheric Air in Relation to Tuberculosis," 1914. Article on Obesity, in Diseases of Middle Life, 1923, and several prize essays upon Syringomyelia, Acromegaly, etc. Ex-pres. Am. Climatological and Clinical Assn., etc. American repr., Internat. Soc. of Medical Hydrology; Med. Direc., White Sulphur Springs, Inc., Fellow of the Coll. of Phys. of Philadelphia; Hon. mem. of the Medical Club, Philadelphia. ADDRESS: White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

HINSHAW, JOHN E. (J. E. H.): farmer; b. Emporia, Kans., June 24, 1862; s. Andrew and Sarah Ann (Hiatt) H.; educ. Westtown Boarding Sch. (Pa.); m. Elizabeth B. Smith, Dec. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: Thomas Hinshaw and Others, 1911; Thot Buds and Other Poems, 1912. (poems); Bubbles, 1916; Remembering, 1917; (prose); Pioneers, 1922. Contributor to Nat. Red Polled Jnl., The Friend. General character writing, moral philosophy. SOCIETIES: Kans. Authors Club, State Hist. Soc., secy-treas. Old Settlers Assn. Relig., Friends. ADDRESS: Emporia, R. 10, Lyon County, Kans.

HINTON, EDWARD WILCOX: professor of law; b. Mo., Nov. 29, 1868; s. John and Eliza (Wilcox) H.; educ. Univ. of Mo. (Coll. of Arts, 1885-1888), Univ. of Mo. (Sch. of Law, 1888-1890), Columbia Univ. (Sch. of Law, 1890-1891). DEGREES: LL.B. (Univ. of Mo., 1890, Columbia Univ., 1891); m. Mary Hood Turner, July 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Cases on Code Pleading, 1906, (2nd ed.), 1922; Cases on Trial Practice, 1915; Cases on Evidence, 1919; Cases on Common Law Pleading, 1923; Cases on Equity Pleading, 1927. Contributor to Ill. Law Rev., Mich. Law Rev., Mo. Law Bull. Co-editor of Ill. Law Rev., 1924-1928. Practiced law in Mo., 1891-1913; prof. of law, Univ. of Mo., 1903-1913; dean of Law Sch., Univ. of Mo., 1912-1913; prof. of law, Univ. of Chicago, 1913—; acting dean of Law Sch., Univ. of Chicago, 1928-1929. General character of writing, legal. CLUBS:

HIRSHBERG

Quadrangle and Univ. (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: University of Chicago Law School; HOME: 1221 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

HIPPENSTIEL, HAROLD FRANKLIN: accountant; b. Bethlehem, Pa., May, 1892; s. Morris F. and Mary Ida (Koch) H.; educ. common schs.; m. Sadie E. Snyder, 1912. AUTHOR: Hippenstiel Families in America, 1925; Hippenstiel's Genealogical Record System, 1925, and other genealogical manuscripts. Follows genealogical and historical work as a sideline and is historian of Valley Forge Chapt., Pa. Soc., Sons of Amer. Rev. SOCIETIES: Pa.-Ger. Soc., Nat. Genealogical Soc., Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc., Hist. and Genealogical Soc. of Northampton Co., Hist. Soc. of the Reformed Ch., and others. Mem., Institute of American Genealogy; mem. of Institute since first report was filed. Relig., Protestant. HOME: Russell Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

HIRSCH, ARTHUR HENRY: professor of American history; b. Le Mars, Ia.; s. John Leonard and Louise (Kluckhohn) H.; educ. Cornell Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and M.A. (Cornell Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Louise C. Sauerbrunn, Oct. 11, 1901. AUTHOR: The Huguenots of Colonial South Carolina, 1927. Contributor to Dictionary of National Biography, Miss. Valley Historical Rev., S. Atlantic Quarterly, Presbyterian Hist. Rev., Transactions Huguenot Soc. of South Carolina, Ohio Hist. Teachers Mag. Mem. of Huguenot-Walloon-Belgian Commission, 1924; taught Amer. Hist. in summer schs. of Duke Univ., 1924, 1926, 1927; Univ. of Colo., 1925; Univ. of Mich., 1928. Prof. of Amer. Hist. in the James S. Britton Foundation, Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Has traveled extensively and lectured on Amer. history. General character writing, historical. Visiting professor of American History (Vice Ulrich B. Phillips) University of Michigan, 1929-30. SOCIETIES: Fellow in Hist.; American Hist. Assn.; Mississippi Valley Hist. Soc.; Huguenot Soc. of South Carolina; Univ. of Chicago, 1910-1912; Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (British); Phi Beta Kappa, Kiwanis Club. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan University; HOME: 35 Darlington Rd., Delaware, Ohio.

HIRSHBERG, LEONARD KEENE: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 9, 1877; s. Isidore Nathan and Frances (Thalheimer) H.; educ. Pub. Sch., Loyola Coll., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins), M.A. (Loyola Coll.), M.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Elsie Yates, June 30, 1925. AUTHOR: What You Ought to Know About Baby, 1925; Secrets of Health and Happiness, 1925; How to Cure the Tobacco Habit, 1927; What Radio Does for the Health of Millions, 1927. CLUBS: University; Masonic. 1902 and 1903 Asst. Prof. of nervous diseases and psychology, Univs. Vienna, Berlin and Heidelberg; Instructor in Bacteriology and Chief of Clinic for nervous diseases at Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons until appointed Externe to Johns Hopkins Hosp.; Visiting Phys. to the Baltimore General Hosp., and Experimental Research Stud. at Johns

HITCHCOCK

Hopkins Univ.; awarded Fiske Fund Prize of the Rhode Island Medical Society for his research treatise: "The Action of Light as a Therapeutic Agent," followed by First Prize in competition for treatise on "Improved Methods of Personal Hygiene." Nine hundred eminent contributors from all parts of the world awarded the \$1,000,000 Mendel Prize and a Gold Medal, 1908; also awarded New York Medical Journal prize for "The Treatment of Malignant Sore Throat," and many other prizes. Pres. of Amer. Assoc. of Clinical Research and Member of the Royal Soc., 1913; Chrmn. of Scientific Research Com. of the Amer. Assoc.; Chief Consult. Phys. to Natl. Health Service. Corresponding Mem. of the Royal Societies Club of Great Britain. Honorary Mem. of the Italian Physico-Chemical Acad.; Mem. of the American Instit. for the Advancement of Science; Visiting Phys. to a large number of hospitals. Research work in pure science. ADDRESS: 422 National Blvd., Long Beach, N. Y.

HITCHCOCK, ALFRED MARSHALL: teacher, author; b. Troy, N. Y., May 7, 1868; s. Rufus Clark and Louisa (St. John) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Dartmouth. DEGREES: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1896; m. Harriet May Thompson, July 17, 1900. AUTHOR: A Practice-Book in English Composition, 1906; Theme-Book in English Composition, 1910; Rhetoric and The Study of Literature, 1913; New Practice-Book in English Composition, 1914; Over Japan Way, 1917; Junior English Book, 1920; High School English Book, 1923; Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Composition, 1927; Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Literature, 1928; Composition and Grammar, 1929. Editor: The Alhambra (Irving), 1899; Ivanhoe (Scott), 1900; The Lady of the Lake (Scott), 1911. HOME: 41 Woodrow St., West Hartford, Conn.

HITE, ADA A.: see Press section.

HITE, OMAR: see Press section.

HOAG, CLARENCE GILBERT: civic secretary; b. Lynn, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Gilbert Congdon and Louisa Phoebe (Oli-ver) H.; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard, post-grad. work Univ. Berlin and Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anna Scattergood, June 5, 1897. AUTHOR: A Theory of Interest, 1914; Proportional Representation (co-author with George H. Hallett, Jr.), 1926. Originator of Cincinnati Plan of City Govt. which combines proportional representation with the city manager plan. Treas. and hon. sec. Proportional Representation League. CLUBS: Merion Cricket; Merion Golf. OFFICE: 311 So. Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Haverford, Pa.

HOAG, ERNEST BRYANT: physician (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

HOAN, DANIEL WEBSTER: mayor; b. Waukesha, Wis., March 12, 1881; s. Daniel Webster Hoan and Margaret Augusta (Hood) H.; educ. Pub. Sch., Univ. of Wisconsin, Chicago Kent Coll. of Law. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Agnes B. Magner, Oct. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: The Failure of Regulation, 1914. State and natl. Exec. Comm. member Socialist Party of U. S.; City atty. Milwaukee, 1910-16; mayor same,

HOBBS

1916 to terminate 1932. OFFICE: City Hall; HOME: 3322 Kilbourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

HOATH, ARNOLD N.: see Press section.

HOBART, ALICE NOURSE (Alice Tisdale Hobart); author; b. Lockport, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1882; d. Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beaman) Nourse; educ. Univ. Chicago; m. Earle Tisdale Hobart, June 29, 1914. AUTHOR: Pioneering Where the World Is Old, 1918; By the City of the Long Sand, 1926; Within the Walls of Nanking, 1928; Pidgin Cargo (novel), 1929. Contributor to Century, Asia, Atlantic, Harper's, American Geog. General character writing, narrative and descriptive, travel. Resident in China 14 yrs. Witnessed the passing of the Manchu rule and the growth of the republican, nationalistic and anti-foreign movements; escaped from Nanking, March, 1927, under protection of British and Amer. gun boats. Member of Soc. of Women Geographers. ADDRESS: The Garth, 129 East 10th St., New York, N. Y.

HOBART, ALICE TISDALE: see Hobart, Alice Nourse.

HOBART, ALVAH SABIN: professor; b. Whitby, P. O. Can., March 7, 1847; s. Charles and Pathenia A. (Sabin) H.; educ. New Hampton Inst. (Fairfax, Vt.), Madison Univ. (now Colgate), Hamilton Theol. Sem. (now Colgate at Rochester, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Colgate), D.D. (Denison Univ.); m. Mary C. Bancroft, Sept. 30, 1874. AUTHOR: Life of Rev. Alvah Sabin, 1875; Corner Stones of Baptist Churches, 1893; Those Old Fashioned Christians, 1895; Gifts of the Spirit, 1898; Our Silent Partner, 1908; Tillage of the Heart, 1909; Key to the New Testament, 1910; Seed Thoughts for Right Living, 1911; Religion for Men, 1912; Pedagogy for Ministers, 1917; Transplanted Truths from Ephesians, 1914; Transplanted Truths from Philip-pians, 1916; Transplanted Truths from Romans, 1919. Contributor to Bapt. Quart., Journal and Messenger, Cincinnati, Ohio, N. Y. Examiner, Watchmen-Examiner, The Baptist, The Independent. Pastor of Baptist Churches: Morris, N. Y., 1874-1878; Cincinnati, 1878-1885; Toledo, 1885-1888; Yonkers, N. Y., 1888-1899, 1890-1923. Prof. in Crozer Theol. Sem., 1900-1920; returned to pastorate for three yrs. and has been pastor emeritus of Warburton Ave. Baptist Yonkers, N. Y., since 1903. General character writing, expository, ethical and homiletical. CLUBS: Hon. mem. of Q Club (N. R.); hon. mem. of Photozetics (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig., Baptist. HOME: 107 Morsemere Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

HOBART, MARIE ELIZABETH JEFFERY: author (died Sept. 19, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HOBBS, WILLIAM HERBERT: geologist; b. Worcester, Mass., July, 1864; s. Horace Hobbs; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Harv. Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D., D. Eng.; m. Sara Kimball Sale, 1896. AUTHOR: Earthquakes, 1907; Characteristics of Existing Glaciers, 1911; Earth Features and Their Mean-

HOBSON

ing, 1912; *The World War and Its Consequences*, (with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt), 1919; Leonard Wood, Administrator, Soldier and Citizen, 1920; *Earth Evolution and Its Facial Expression*, 1921; *A Cruise Along By-Ways of the Pacific*, 1923. Prof. geology and director Geol. Lab., Univ. of Mich., 1906; director, Greenland Expeditions, 1926-27-28; Fellow Geol. Soc. Amer.; Fellow Phil. Soc.; Fellow, Amer. Met. Soc.; Fellow, Assoc. Amer. Geogr.; Knight of the Legion of Honor. HOME: 1705 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOBSON, J(OHN) P(EYTON): lawyer; b. Virginia, Sept. 3, 1850; s. Willis W. and Arabella (Bollings) H.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary Ella Nourse, Feb. 24, 1885. AUTHOR: *The Precious Faith*, 1928. Co-author, *Instructions to Jurors*, 1914. General character writing, religious, text books. Judge of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1899-1915; Chief Justice, 1911-1915; Commissioner of Appeals since 1924. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: State Capitol; HOME: 217 Shelby St., Frankfort, Ky.

"HOCATUS JR." (pen name): see Caruthers, John Hector Macdonald.

HOCKETT, HOMER CAREY: university professor; b. Martinsville, Ohio, Dec. 1875; s. Francis Lindley and Rachel (Carey) H.; educ. pub. schools (Wilmington and Jamestown, O.), Earlham Coll., Univ. of Ind., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.Litt. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis., 1903, 1917); m. Amy Francisco, July 1, 1900. AUTHOR: *Syllabus of United States History* (collab. with Arthur M. Schlesinger), 1914; *Western Influences on Political Parties to 1825*, 1917; *A Political and Social History of the United States to 1829*, 1925; *A New Syllabus of American History* (collab. with Arthur M. Schlesinger), 1925. Contributor to *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, *The Methodist Rev.* On Board of Education, *The Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, and one of the contributors to the *Dictionary of American Biography*. General character writing, historical, religious philosophy. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta, Delta Alpha Pi, Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Val. Hist. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Religion, Methodist. OFFICE: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. HOME: Worthington, Ohio.

HOCHWALT, A(LBERT) F(REDERICK): writer; b. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1869; s. George and Theresa (Lothammer) H.; educ. common schools (Dayton, O.), high school, Univ. of Dayton (1885). DEGREE: D.Litt., honoris causa (Univ. of Dayton, 1925); m. Adele Marie Butz, Sept. 7, 1892. AUTHOR: (novel) *Arrows of Ambition*, 1907; *Dogcraft*, 1907, 2d edit., 1912, 3rd edit., 1920; *The Pointer and the Setter in America*, 1911; *The Modern Pointer*, 1917 (2nd edit.), 1923; *The Modern Setter*, 1919 (2nd edit.), 1923; *The Working Dog and His Education*, 1920; *Dog Keeping for the Amateur*, 1920; *The Airedale for Work and Show*, 1921; *The Farmer's Dog*, 1921; *Dogs as Home Companions*, 1921; *Bird Dogs and Their History*, 1922; *Beagles and Beagling*,

HODGINS

1922; *Greymist* (novel), 1925; *Makers of Bird Dog History* (vol. 1), 1927. Contributor to *Amer. Field*, *Outdoor Life*, *The Sportsman*, *The Field*, *Illustrated Sportsman's Digest*; also syndicated features in daily papers. Assoc. editor of *Outdoor Life*, *Recreation*. Publisher of outdoor books under firm name of A. F. Hochwalt Co., Dayton, O.; travels extensively and constantly through North America and England, Scotland, Wales and France, attending field trial meets for bird dogs and gathering material for writings. General character writing, outdoor sports, travel, field trials, game and shooting. ADDRESS: 540-542 Forest Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

HOCKING, WILLIAM ERNEST: college teacher; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug., 1873; s. William Francis and Julia (Pratt) H.; educ. Ia. State Coll., Chicago Univ., Harv. Univ.; A.B., 1901; A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1904; Univ. of Berlin; Göttingen; Heidelberg; Williams, D.H.L., 1923; m. Agnes Boyle O'Reilly, June, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Meaning of God in Human Experience*, 1912; *Morale and Its Enemies*, 1918; *Human Nature and Its Remarkings*, 1918; (revis.), 1923, 1929; *Man and the State*, 1926; *Law and Rights*, 1926; *Types of Philosophy*, 1929. Alford prof., Harv., 1920. ADDRESS: 16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

HODGE, CASPAR WISTAR: see Press section.

HODGE, RICHARD MORSE: lecturer and writer; (died May 16, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HODGE, WALTER ROBERTS: see Press section.

HODGEN, JOSEPH DUPUY: dentist; b. Sept. 12, 1865; s. Dr. I. N. and Caroline (Ritter) H.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: D.D.S.; m. Abigail Reynolds, 1889. AUTHOR: *Practical Dental Metallurgy*, 1896 (now in 5th edit.). Trustee Mechanics Library for 7 years. CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.); Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: 240 Stockton St., San Francisco. HOME: 2713 Webster St., Berkeley, Calif.

HODGES, ARTHUR: novelist; b. Detroit, Mich., May 31, 1868; s. Hon. Alexander Phelps and Annie (Myers) Hodges; m. Pauline Chapin, Jan. 11, 1912. AUTHOR: *The Essential Thing*, 1912; *Pincus Hood*, 1917; *The Bounder*, 1919; *Spendthrift Town*, 1920. General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Authors, P. E. N. (both London), Metropolitan (N. Y.). HOME: Turweston House, Brackley, Northamptonshire, England.

HODGINS, FRANK E.: justice of appeal; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., Mar., 1854; s. John George and Frances R. (Doyle) H.; educ. gram. school (Upper Can.), Model School (Toronto, Ont.), Upper Canada Coll. (Toronto, Ont.). DEGREE: B.C.L. (Trinity Univ.); m. Blanche Hodgins, Oct. 11, 1899. AUTHOR: *The Life Insurance Contracts in Canada*, 1902; *Report on Medical Education in Ontario*, 1917; *Report on Venereal Disease*, 1918; *Report on Care and Control of Feeble-Minded and Mentally Defective in Ontario*, 1919. General character writing, technical, medical and legal. CLUBS: Ontario Jockey, Toronto, Toronto Golf.

HODGINS

Religion, Church of England. OFFICE: Osgoode Hall. HOME: 9 Dale Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

HODGINS, NORRIS: editor; b. Shawville, P. O., Can., May 1, 1895; s. E. T. and Olivia Everina (McDowell) H.; educ. Shawville High School, Albert College (Belleville, Ont.), Calgary Collegiate Inst., McGill Univ. (Montreal, Que., Can.). DEGREES: M.A., B.S.A.; m. Sibyl Nora Murphy, 1923. AUTHOR: Why Don't You Get Married?, 1923; So This Is Quebec, 1926; So This Is Montreal, 1927. Contributor to Smart Set, N. Y. Nation, N. Y. Eve, Post, Goblin, Dalhousie Rev., Montreal Star, Montreal Gazette, Toronto Star and other publications. Editor of Journal of Agriculture, published by Quebec Dept. of Agr. Lecturer in Eng. at Macdonald College (the faculty of agriculture of McGill Univ.), and in charge of publicity for Macdonald Coll. General character writing, humorous essays or sketches and burlesques and essays. SOCIETIES: Can. Authors' Association, St. James Lit. Soc. of Montreal. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Macdonald College, P. Q., Can. HOME: Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, Canada.

HODGSON, CAREY VANDERVORT: civil engineer; b. Wilmington, O., July, 1880; s. Lorenzo D. and Clara Emily (Hyah) H.; educ. Wilmington Coll., Haverford College. DEGREE: B.S. (Haverford Coll., 1903); m. Edith Hockett, April 17, 1916. AUTHOR: Manual of First Order Triangulation, 1925; Manual of Second and Third Order Triangulation and Traverse, 1928. Contributor to The Military Engr., Proceedings of Amer. Soc. C. E., Engineering News-Record. Has been in U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, with the exception of a period of seventeen months spent in U. S. Army since 1904, having specialized on geodetic surveying since 1910; chairman of com. on control surveys, Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. General character writing, civil and geodetic engineering. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Religion, ex-Friend (resigned after World War). OFFICE: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. HOME: 2032 Belmont Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HODGSON, JAMES GOODWIN: librarian; b. Burt, Ia., April 22, 1892; s. Elmer O. and Susie Aldrich (Goodwin) H.; educ. State Univ. of Ia., N. Y. State Lib. Sch., Univ. of Ariz. DEGREES: B.A. (State Univ. of Ia., 1915), B.L.S. (N. Y. State Lib. Sch., 1917); m. Gertrude Elizabeth Simms, Oct. 9, 1920. Compiler of Recognition of Soviet Russia, 1925; Labor Party of the United States, 1925. Contr. to Library Jnl. and other pubs. General character writing, on libraries. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. ADDRESS: The H. W. Wilson Co., 958 University Av., New York, N. Y.

HODGSON, JAMES GOODWIN: see Press section.

HODGSON, ROBERT WILLARD: see Press section.

HODOUS, LEWIS: teacher; b. Bohemia, Dec. 31, 1872; s. John and Marie (Barres) H.; educ. Cleveland Pub. High Sch., Western Reserve Univ., Hartford Theol. Sem., Univ. of Halle (Ger.), Univ. of

HOFFMAN

Leiden (Holland). DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Anna Jelinek, Oct. 9, 1901. AUTHOR: Introduction to the New Testament (in 3 vols. trans. from the German, in collab.), (1st edit.), 1909; Principles of Teaching (trans. into Chinese), 1916; Pupil Teacher (trans. into Chinese), 1918; Buddhism and Buddhists in China, 1924; Folkways in China, 1929. Contributor Journal of Religion, Internat. Rev. of Missions, Chinese Record, Journal of Royal Asiatic Soc. North China Branch, Journal of Amer. Oriental Soc. Served as educator in China, 1901-1917; on Chinese Red Cross during Chinese Revolution, receiving recognition of Chinese Government, 1917-1927; prof. in Hartford Sem. Foundation, 1924-1925; lecturer at Columbia Univ. on Chinese Hist. and Philosophy. General character writing, scientific articles on religion and culture of China. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 55 Elizabeth St. HOME: 92 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR HENRY: see Press section.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR SULLIVANT: editor; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 28, 1876; s. Ripley Christian and Mary Eliza (Sullivant) H.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Mary Emily Curtis, Aug. 5, 1915. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Fiction Writing, 1922; Fiction Writers on Fiction Writing, 1923. Contributor to Everybody's, McClure's, Smart Set, Bookman, Country Life, Adventure and other magazines. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Loyal Legion, Amer. Legion (founder 1st chap., 1914), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: McClure's, 119 West 40th St., New York. HOME: Carmel, N. Y.

HOFFMAN, PHIL (pen name, Roustabout): editor; b. Oskaloosa, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1868; s. Phillipp and Eleanor Addy H.; educ. high school (Oskaloosa), Penn. College; m. Anna Glaze, Sept. 20, 1905. AUTHOR: Roustabout's History of Mahaska County, 1920. Editor, Oskaloosa Daily Herald. General character writing, poetry, historical, general news items. CLUBS: Chicago Press Club, Oskaloosa Rotary Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Oskaloosa, Iowa.

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM D (AWSON): author; b. Johnstown, Pa., July 11, 1884; s. William and Hannah D.; educ. Public Schools (Pennsylvania, Texas); m. Zoe Parker, June 4, 1906. AUTHOR: The Man from El Paso, 1926; Gun Gospel, 1926; Knights of the Desert, 1927; Westward to Paradise, 1927; The Range Defenders, 1927; Bravo Jim, 1928; The Saddle Wolf, 1928; Santone, 1929; Roaring Rinconada, 1929. Other novels, magazine short stories, and stories produced on the screen. Formerly editor of El Paso Evening News; editor and manager of Albuquerque (N. M.) Tribune-Citizen; New Mexico corres. for Associated Press; corres., Madero revolution in Mexico for Newspaper Enterprise Association; staffs of Arizona and California newspapers. General character writing, western fiction. CLUBS: Cali-

HOFMANN

fornia Writers. ADDRESS: 1648 Del Valle Ave., Glendale, Calif.

HOFMANN, JULIUS K.: clergyman (died May, 1928), see vol. III, 1921-28.

HOGAN, JOHN V. L.: consulting engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1890; s. John Lawless and Louise Eleanor (Shimer) H.; educ. Horace Mann School (N. Y.), Friends Select School (Washington, D. C.), Univ. School (New Haven, Conn.), Yale Univ.; m. Edith McLennan Schradler, 1917. AUTHOR: Radiophone Receiving (in collab.), 1922; The Outline of Radio, (1st edit.) 1923, (2nd edit.) 1925, (3rd edit.) 1928. Contributor to The Electrician, Electrical World, Radio Broadcast, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Tribune and other publications. Formerly Radio editor of Popular Science Monthly and contributing editor to Popular Radio. Engaged in development of inventions and consulting engineering work. General character writing, scientific, both technical and simplified; short prose fiction and verse. CLUBS: The Players (N. Y.), City (N. Y.). Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: 41 Park Row, New York City, N. Y. HOME: 239 Greenway South, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

HOGUE, PEYTON HARRISON: Presbyterian clergyman; b. Hampden-Sidney, Va., Jan. 6, 1858; s. Rev. Dr. Wm. J. and Virginia R. (Harrison) H.; educ. Hampden-Sidney College, Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary S. Holladay, Aug. 22, 1883. AUTHOR: Moses Drury Hogue, Life and Letters, 1899; The Divine Tragedy—A Drama of the Christ, 1905. ADDRESS: 2508 Madria St., Coral Gables, Fla.

HOHLFELD, ALEXANDER RUDOLPH: university professor; b. Dresden, Germany, Dec. 29, 1865; s. Karl Gottlieb and Helene (Libbert) H.; educ. Gymnasium at Dresden, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Helen A. A. Voss. AUTHOR: Die altenglischen Kollektivmysterien. Editor, Freiherren van Gemperlein; Deutsches Liederbuch. Contributor of articles and reviews on literary and educational subjects in home and foreign journals. CLUBS: Univ. of Wis. HOME: 1911 Vilas Ave. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

HOISINGTON, MAY FOLWELL (J. Murray Fair): poet and teacher of poetic technique; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 2, 1874; d. William Hazelton and Mary Roberts (Piersol) Folwell; educ. by governesses and tutors; m. Frederick R. Hoisington, Dec. 3, 1896. AUTHOR: Woodcraft Boys at Sunset Island, 1918; Poems in Anthologies; Edwin Markham, Modern Poets, "Beads and Charms," "Strung Beads." Contributor to Forum, Contemporary Verse, Greenwich Village quill, Voices, New Orient, Ainslee's, Vanity Fair, Life, Judge, Pan, Interludes, Poets, Scroll and Parchment, Mesa, Forge and other poetry magazines. ASSOCIATIONS: League Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Soc. Amer. HOME: Rye, N. Y.

HOKE, ELMER RHODES: president of college; b. Ada, Ohio, Sept., 1892; s. Edward John and Mary Margaret (Rhodes) H.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theological Sem. (Lancaster,

HOLBROOK

Po.), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Virginia Heller, Mar. 18, 1916. AUTHOR: The Measurement of Achievement in Shorthand, 1923. Contributor to Amer. Shorthand Teacher, Gregg Writer, Reformed Church Messenger. General character writing, technical. President, Catawba College. CLUBS: Rotary, Catawba College. HOME: Salisbury, N. C.

HOKE, KREMER JACOB: educator; b. Emmittsburg, Md., Nov. 19, 1878; s. Jacob and Mary Elizabeth H.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's College, Univ. of Va., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Annie Lee Bland, 1911. AUTHOR: How to Measure (with Guy M. Wilson), 1920. Also U. S. Bull., Placement of Children in Elementary Schools, 1915. Reorganized system of public schools, Duluth, Minn., 1916-20. Dean of coll. and prof. edn., College of William and Mary, 1920. CLUBS: Univ. (Richmond, Va.); hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chap., Va.; Natl. Soc. for Study of Edn.; A. A. A. S.; exec. secy., Southern Woman's Educational Alliance. HOME: Jamestown Rd., Williamsburg, Va.

HOKE, RUSSELL ALLEN: see Press section.

HOLAND, HJALMAR RUED: historian; b. Norway, October, 1872; s. Johan Olsen Fagermoen and Maren (Rued) H.; educ. Wis. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Lillian Theresa Ingersoll, June 13, 1900. AUTHOR: History of the Norwegian Immigration (4 editions), 1908; History of Door County (Wis.), (2 vols.), 1917; The Kensington Rune Stone, 1919; The Goths in the Kensington Inscription, 1921; Old Peninsula Days (4 editions), 1926; Coon Prairie, 1927; Coon Valley, 1928; The Last Migration, 1929; Early Days in Ephraim, 1929. Contributor to many magazines and journals. General character writing, historical. Editor, Peninsula Historical Review. Interpreter and principal exponent of a remarkable runic inscription on a stone unearthed near Kensington, Minn., in 1898. Inscription relates a journey through America in 1362; at first rejected as a fraud, it is now accepted as genuine by large number of experts both in this country and abroad. HOME: Ephraim, Wis.

HOLBROOK, EVANS: see Press section.

HOLBROOK, RICHARD THAYER: college professor; b. Windsor Locks, Conn., Dec. 13, 1870; s. Dwight and Kalista (Thayer) H.; educ. Yale, A. B., 1893; Columbia, Ph.D., 1902; stud. of Univ. of Paris, 1893-4, 1895-6; Italy, 1895, 1906; Berlin, 1894-5; Spain, 1900; unmarried. AUTHOR: Boys and Men, 1900; Dante and the Animal Kingdom, 1902; The Farce of Master Pierre Pathelin (1st English transl.), 1905, 1914; Portraits of Dante—from Giotto to Raffael, 1911; Living French, 1917, 1921, 1923; Etude sur Pathelin, 1917; Maitre Pierre Pathelin (crit. ed.), Paris, 1924; Guillaume Alecis et Pathelin, 1928. Editor stories by Balzac, 1912; on editorial staff New International Encyclopedia, 1903; joined editorial staff D. C. Heath Co., 1917. Contributor to magazines, Senior prof. French, Univ. of Calif., 1919. ADDRESS: Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

HOLBROOK

HOLBROOK, STEWART H.: see Press section.

HOLCOMBE, ARTHUR NORMAN: university professor; b. Winchester, Mass., Nov., 1884; s. Frank G. and Inez N. (Maynard) H.; educ. Winchester high sch.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Carolyn H. Crossett, Aug. 30, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Public Ownership of Telephones, 1911; State Government in the United States, 1916, (2nd edit.) 1926; The Foundations of the Modern Commonwealth, 1923; The Political Parties of Today, 1924, (2nd edit.), 1925. General character writing, historical and technical text books. **OFFICE:** Harvard Univ.; **HOME:** 29 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOLDEN, GEORGE PARKER: medicine and surgery; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1869; s. John George Parker and Maria Englehart (LeCount) H.; educ. pub. schs.; N. Y. Homeopathic Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Anna Orrilla Wood, Aug. 29, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis, 1895; That Appendix Vermiformis and the Piscatorial Art, 1915; Streamcraft—An Angling Manual, 1919; The Idyl of the Split-Bamboo, 1920. General character writing, angling, outdoors, type design, surg. and med. Contributor essays to mags. Senior Attend. Surgeon and Chief of Staff, Yonkers General Hosp. **CLUBS:** Anglers' (N. Y.); Yonkers Acad. of Med.; F. Am. Coll. Surgs. **OFFICE:** 122 McLean Ave.; **HOME:** Yonkers, N. Y.

HOLDEN, WARD ANDREWS: physician (oculist); b. Marietta, O., Feb. 15, 1886; s. Wm. and Sarah Hyde (Andrews) H.; educ. Marietta Coll., 1884; Med. Coll. of O., 1887; Goettingen, Vienna; Marburg. **AUTHOR:** An Outline of the Embryology of the Eye (Cartwright prize essay), 1893. Also number sections of text books, notably: The Pathology of the Eye in American Textbook of Pathology. Joint editor; Archives of Ophthalmology. Contributor to med. jrnls.; prof. clinic. ophthal., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Columbia U.; ophthal. to N. Y. Neurol. Instit. **CLUBS:** Univ., Charaka, etc. **ADDRESS:** 2 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

HOLDER, ARTHUR ERNEST: machinist; b. Pontypridd, Wales, Apr. 13, 1860; s. James and Caroline (Mathias) H.; educ. grade schs. in Wales and Eng.; m. Sophie Elizabeth Bromfield, Nov. 4, 1881; **AUTHOR:** History of Railroad Strikes Since 1877, 1914. Also reports in Annual Yr. Book, Internatl. Trade Union Move.; statis. reports for Ia. St. Lbr. and Factory Inspector, 1900-02. Editor: Machinist's Jnl., 1904-06 and 1915. Contributor articles and reports (for Pres. Samuel Gompers) for Annual Convent. and the Federationist, 1906-17; contr. arts. to mags. for Fed. Bd. Vocational Edn., the C.P.P.A., etc.; writes for the Machinists' Month. Jnl. of the I. A. of M., etc. Formerly deputy commissioner Labor and Factory Inspect., State of Ia., Legislative Rep. A. F. of L., and first rep. of labor on Fed. Bd. for Vocational Edn. **CLUBS:** num. Masonic and Trade Union. **ADDRESS:** 701 Machinists Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HOLLAND

HOLDER, FRANCIS JEROME: professor of mathematics; b. Santa Fe, Fla., Aug. 11, 1876; s. Ivan and Priscilla May H.; educ. National Univ. (Lebanon, Ohio), Massey's Business College (Jacksonville, Fla.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (National Normal Univ., 1896), B.B.S. (Massey's Bus. College, 1900), M.A. (Yale Univ., 1905), Ph.D. (Yale, 1908); m. Isabella Löffingwell Pierson, June 17, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Multiple Infinite Series in M-Way Space, 1908. General character of writing, scientific; active in educational work since 1896; established School of Commerce, Mercer Univ., 1918; served as dean, 1918-1922; head of Dept. of Mathematics since 1918. **ASSOCIATIONS:** American Mathematical Soc., Mathematical Assoc. of America, Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, A.A.A.S., National Geographic Society, Theta Chi; relig. denom., Missionary Baptist. **OFFICE:** Mercer Univ.; **HOME:** 912 College St., Macon, Ga.

HOLDING, ELIZABETH SANXAY: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1889; d. Charles Skeffington and Edith Gertrude (Hollick) Sanxay; educ. various priv. schs.; m. George Edwyn Holding, Aug. 2, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Invincible Minnie, 1920; Angelica, 1921; Rosaleen Among the Artists, 1921; The Unlit Lamp, 1922; The Shoals of Honour, 1926; The Silk Purse, 1928. Contributor short stories to Ladies' Home Jnl., Munsey's Dial, Woman's Home Companion, Century, Amer. Pictorial Rev., Liberty, McCall's and other pubs. General character writing, fiction. **ADDRESS:** Box No. 419, Hamilton, Bermuda.

HOLGATE, THOMAS FRANKLIN: university professor; b. Ontario, Can., Apr. 8, 1859; s. Thomas and Eleanor (Wright) H.; educ. Albert Coll., Bellville, Ont.; U. of Toronto; Clark U., Worcester, Mass. DEGREES: B.A., Toronto, 1884; M.A., 1889; Ph.D., Clark, 1893; LL.D., U. of Ill., 1905; LL.D., Queens Coll., 1919; m. Georgina Burdette, July 23, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Geometry, 1901; Projective Pure Geometry (in press). Translator: Reye's Geometry of Position, 1898. contr. sci. and math. arts to mags. **CLUBS:** Univ. (Chgo.), Univ. (Evanston). **OFFICE:** Northwestern U.; **HOME:** 617 Library Place, Evanston, Ill.

HOLLAND, ERNEST O.: college president; b. Bennington, Ind., Feb. 4, 1874; s. Philip C. and Ann A. (Chittenden) H. educ. Univ. Ind. (Bloomington); Columbia Univ.; studied in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Written and Oral Composition (with Martin W. Sampson), 1907; The Pennsylvania State Normal Schools and Public Schools, 1912. General character writing, text bks. and tech. Pres. Wash. State Coll. (Pullman, Wash.) since Jan. 1, 1916; lect. on edcn. Adminis. Univ. Calif., 1912. **CLUBS:** and ASSNS.: A.A.A.S.; Phi Beta Kappa Phi; ex-secy. Coll. Tchrs. of Edcn., mem. Advisory Bd. Reconstruction Edcn. Alliance, mem. Wash. State Bd. Edcn. **OFFICE:** Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.

HOLLAND

HOLLAND, RAY (MOND) P (RUNTY): editor; b. Atchison, Kansas, August, 1884; s. Danie Joseph and Mary Elizabeth H.; educ. grade and high school, and Lawrenceville preparatory school; m. Ruth Mary Holland, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *My Gun Dogs*, 1929. **Editor** *Field and Stream*. Contributor of articles and stories dealing with field sports and natural history to magazines. **CLUB:** Camp Fire Club of America; **Relig., Denom.:** Congregational. **OFFICE:** 578 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 180 Gaylor Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

HOLLAND, RUPERT SARGENT: author; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Dr. James W. and Mary B. (Rupert) H.; educ. Wm. Penn Charter Sch., Harv. Coll., U. of Pa. **DEGREES:** A.B., Harv., LL.B., U. of Pa.; m. Margaret C. Lyon, Aug. 19, 1915. **AUTHOR:** *The Count at Harvard*, 1906; *Builders of United Italy*, 1908; *The Man in the Tower*, 1909; *Historic Boyhoods*, 1909; *Historic Girlhoods*, 1910; *The Boy Scouts of Birchbark Island*, 1911; *Historic Inventions*, 1911; *Knights of the Golden Spur*, 1912; *Historic Poems and Ballads*, 1912; *The Heart of Sally Temple*, 1913; *Historic Adventures*, 1913; *Historic Heroes of Chivalry*, 1914; *William Penn*, 1915; *The Boy Scouts of Snowshoe Lodge*, 1915; *Blackbeard's Island*, 1916; *Historic Events of Colonial Days*, 1916; *The Blue Heron's Feather*, 1917; *Lafayette, We Come*, 1918; *All 'Round Our House*, 1919; *Neptune's Son*, 1919; *The Man in the Moonlight*, 1920; *Refugee Rock*, 1920; *The Panelled Room*, 1921; *The House of Delusion*, 1922; *Peter Cotterell's Treasure*, 1922; *Lafayette for Young Americans*, 1922; *Crooked Lanes*, 1923; *The Mystery of the Opal*, 1924; *Minot's Folly*, 1925; *Pirates of the Delaware*, 1925; *Historic Ships*, 1926; *The Rider in the Green Mask*, 1926; *Historic Railroads*, 1927; *Red Beard of Virginia*, 1927; *Historic Airships*, 1928; *The Splendid Buccaneer*, 1928; *Drake's Lad*, 1929; *Sons of Seven Cities*, 1929; *The Pirate of the Gulf*, 1929. General character writing, novels and juvenile tales. **HOME:** 216 Walnut Avenue, Wayne, Pa.

HOLLAND, W. BOB: newspaperman; b. Goldsboro, N. C., Mar., 1868; s. West and Sallie C. (Grice) H.; educ. pub. schs. of Cowley Co., Kans.; m. Carl Emeline Boyle, 1891. **AUTHOR:** 25 Ghost Stories, 1889. Contributor to *Popular*, *Argosy*, *Dearborn Independent*, *Puck*, *Truth*, *Life*, *Town Topics*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Vogue*, *Judge*, *Booklovers*, *Railroad*, *Lippincotts*, *Harpers*, *Colliers* and other pubs. Taught sch. in Kans., beginning work on daily papers in Winfield, Kans., when eighteen yrs. of age; owned and published country dailies in South Dakota and North Carolina and was for time editor of *Boyce's Saturday Blade* in Chicago; worked on daily papers in New Orleans, Chicago, Denver, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Detroit, Grand Rapids, Kansas City and in 1896 joined staff of N. Y. *Sunday World*, holding various positions under Arthur Brisbane; wrote jokes verse and sketches for several humorous pubs.; was editor of the *Colonel*, humorous weekly in Ft. Worth, Tex. in 1888; since has worked

HOLICK

on N. Y. *Sun*, *Evening Mail*, *Evening Post* and *Hearst papers*; engaged in theatrical publicity and was press agent for *The Wizard of Oz* when Montgomery and Stone were the stars; appears before clubs and organizations as speaker on political and economical subjects as well as on newsp. work; became day editor of the *Herald* in Miami, Fla., 1924, later becoming editorial writer and conductor of column, *Sidelights* in same. General character writing, fiction and humor. **OFFICE:** c/o *The Herald*; **HOME:** 228 S. W. Tenth St., Miami, Fla.

HOLLANDER, LEE M.: professor of Germanic Languages; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov., 1880; s. Samuel W. and Amelia (Herstein) H.; educ. Real Gymnasium, Frankfurt-on-Main (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Munich, Leipzig, Christian. **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D.; m. Jean Fisher, 1912. Co-editor: *Letters and Speeches of Ibsen* (with A. Kildal), 1910; *The Heroic Legends of Denmark* (transl. in collab. with the author, Axel Orik), 1916; *Selections from the Works of Soren Kierkegaard*, 1924; *Wildenbruch's "Das Edle Blut"*, 1927; *The Poetic Edda*, 1928. Contributor to *Nation*, *Amer-Scandinavian Rev.*, *Dallas News*, *Poet-Lore*, *Drama Rev.*, *Dial*, *Jrnl. of English and Germanic Philology*, *Scandinavian Notes*, *Germanic Review*, *Modern Language Notes* and various foreign jrnl's. General character writing, descriptive to economic conditions of northern countries; translations of plays, poems, novels, etc. Lecturer on topics relat. to literature, espec. Scandinavian. Member: *Modern Language Association*, *Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study*. **CLUBS:** *Schoil*, *Fortnightly*. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Texas; **HOME:** 3204 West Ave., Austin, Texas.

HOLLANDS, EDMUND: see Press section.

HOLLEY, MARIETTA (pen name, Josiah Allen's Wife): author (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HOLLICK, (CHARLES) ARTHUR: geologist, botanist; b. Staten Island, N. Y., Feb., 1857; s. Frederick and Eleanor Eliza (Bailey) H.; educ. New Brighton Acad. (Staten I.); Dr. Haas' Sch., Welsbaden, Germany; Columbia College School of Mines. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Adeline Augusta Talkington, Sept. 19, 1881. **AUTHOR:** *The Flora of Richmond County*, New York, 1879; *Geologic Atlas of the United States*, No. 83, New York City Folio, U. S. Geological Survey, 1902; *Palaeo-botany*, *The New International Encyclopedia*, (vol. 13), 1903; *Palaeobotany*, or *Fossil Botany*, *Encyclopedia Americana*, (vol. 11), 1904; *The Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England*, *Monographs of the United States Geological Survey*, (vol. 50), 1906; *Studies of Cretaceous Coniferous Remains from Kreischerville*, New York, *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*, (vol. 3), 1909; *A Late Tertiary Flora from Bahia, Brazil*, Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies in Geology*, (No. 5), 1924; *A Review of the Fossil Flora of the West Indies*, (with descriptions of new species, *Bulletin of the New York Botani-*

HOLLIDAY

cal Garden, vol. 12, No. 45), 1924; The Flora of the Saint Eugene Silts, Kootenay Valley, British Columbia, (Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, vol. 7, No. 4), 1927; Paleobotany of Porto Rico, (New York Acad. Sci., Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, vol. 7, pt. 3), 1928. HOME: Boro. Bronx, New York.

HOLLIDAY, CARL: author, University professor; b. Hanging Rock, O., Mar. 2, 1879; s. George Hayes and Lucy (Shepard) H.; educ. U. of Tenn., U. of Chgo., Am. U., U. of Va. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (hon.), Litt.D. and D.C.L.; m. Salome Baur, 1921. AUTHOR: A History of Southern Literature, 1906; The Cotton Picker and Other Poems, 1907; The Literature of Colonial Virginia, 1908; Three Centuries of Southern Poetry, 1908; Once Upon a Time Stories, 1909; The Wit and Humor of Colonial Days, 1911; The Cavalier Poets, 1911; English Fiction from the Fifth to the Twentieth Century, 1912; The Municipal University, 1918; Wedding Customs Then and Now, 1919; The Grammar of Present-Day English, 1920; Woman's Life in Colonial Days, 1921; Business English, 1921; Drill Book in English Grammar, 1921; Old "Prof." Dickson and Other Poems, 1926; I Sat by the Gate Beautiful, 1926. Asso. editor; American Library of Reference; assisted in editing Library of Southern Literature. Contributor essays and Poetry to leading Am. Mags. Winner of Daughters of Am. Rev. prize for best treatise on Southn. Hist., 1901, and Colonial Dames prize for best treatise on Colonial Va., 1906. ADDRESS: Univ. of Toledo, Toledo, O.

HOLLIDAY, ROBERT CORTES: writer, editor; b. Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1880; s. Wilbur F. and Minerva (Kendricks) H.; educ. Indianapolis H. Sch.; Art Stud's League of N. Y.; U. of Kansas. AUTHOR: Booth Tarkington, 1918; The Walking-Stock Papers, 1918; Joyce Kilmer, a Memoir, 1918; Peeps at People, 1919; Broome Street Straws, 1919; Men and Books and Cities, 1920; Turns About Town, 1921; A Chat About Samuel Merwin, 1921; In the Neighborhood of Murray Hill, 1922; The Business of Writing, 1923; Literary Lanes and Other Byways, 1925. Member editorial staff Doubleday, Page and Co., 1916; Geo. H. Doran and Co., 1917-20; Henry Holt and Co., 1921. Asst. literary editor, N. Y. Tribune, 1913-14; asso. edit., Bookman, 1918, editor of same, 1919-1920; contr. edit. 1921-2. General character writing, essays and blog. Contributor to mag. and press. Formerly feature writ. McNaught Synd., staff writ. Leslie's Week., book reviewer for Life. CLUBS: The Players, Authors'. ADDRESS: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HOLLINGWORTH, HARRY L.: psychologist; b. De Witt, Neb., May 26, 1880; s. Thomas and Libbie (Andrews) H.; educ. Neb. Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Leta A. Stetter, 1908. AUTHOR: Inaccuracy of Movement, 1909; Influence of Caffeine, 1912; Advertising and Selling, 1913; Vocational Psychology, 1916; Applied Psychology,

HOLLOWAY

1917; Functional Neuroses, 1920; Studies in Judgment, 1913; Advertising, 1915; The Sense of Taste, 1917; Experimental Psychology, 1914; Principles of Advertising, 1920; The Psychology of Thought, 1926; Mental Growth and Decline, 1927; Psychology, It's Facts and Principles, 1928. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 90 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

HOLLIS, HENRY FRENCH: see Press section.

HOLLISTER, RICHARD DENNIS TEALL: professor; b. Brighton, Mich., Oct. 26, 1878; s. Edward Teall and Emily Jane H.; educ. U. of Mich.; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessie Ione Holmes, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Speech-Making, 1916; Theatre Art (for use in course at U. of Mich), 1923; Literature for Oral Interpretation (with introduction and notes), 1929. Editor of Stage Edition of A "Curious Mishap," by Carlo Goldoni, 1924. Contributor to Quart Jnl. of Speech. Connected with U. of Mich. since 1904. ADDRESS: 397 State Street Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOLLOWAY, EDWARD STRATTON: artist, author; b. Ashland, N. Y.; s. Rev. Charles Hoover and Rebecca (Stratton) H.; educ. pvt. schs.; Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Phila.; m. Clara Augusta Githens. AUTHOR: The Practical Book of Furnishing the Small House and Apartment, 1922; Practical Book of Interior Decoration, (co-author), 1919; The Practical Book of Learning Decoration and Furniture, 1925; American Furniture and Decoration, Colonial and Federal, 1928. Contributor essays on art to mags.; designer book covers, titles, etc., art director J. B. Lippincott Co. ADDRESS: care J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLLOWAY, EMORY: college professor; b. Marshall, Mo., March, 1885; s. Rufus Austin and Ella (Dent) H.; educ. Hendrix Coll., Univ. of Texas, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Ella Brooks Harris, 1915. AUTHOR: (contributor to) Cambridge History of American Literature, 1918; Uncollected Poetry and Prose of Walt Whitman, (2 vols.), 1921; Inclusive Edition of Leaves of Grass, (editor, 1924; Abridged Leaves of Grass (editor), 1926; Whitman, An Interpretation in Narrative, 1926. Contributor to Yale Rev., Dial, American Mercury, Studies in Philology, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. Herald Tribune, Brooklyn Eagle and other publs. General character writing, biographical and critical essays. Mem. Y. M. C. A. and of Edncl. Corps of U. S. Expeditionary Forces in France and Germany 1918-19; Transport Secy., in charge edncl. work in huts. Lecturer to army, mem. A. E. F. Univ. faculty at Beaune, France. Started movement for Walt Whitman Memorial in New York, 1925. Chmn. Authors Club, Walt Whitman Memorial Comm. CLUB: Authors. OFFICE: Adelphi College; HOME: 1013 E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOLLOWAY, PEARL: see Press section.

HOLM

HOLM, GERT: editor; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, Nov., 1882; v. Consul-Gen. Fred P. and Emma (Bording) H.; educ. Copenhagen, Den. DEGREE: M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Argentine Grain Growers' Grievances, 1919, (later translated) Spanish title: Factores Megativos de Nuestra Agricultura, 1919. Contributed largely to Canadian Argentine and Brazilian Press, including various S. Amer. mags. in Eng., Spanish, Portuguese and Danish; many yrs. commercial editor of the Standard of Buenos Aires, and as such edited many special de luxe editions; decorated with Knight Commander Cross of the Constantinian Order of St. George and various orders and medals of foreign governments. **SOCIETIES:** Royal Spanish Geographical Soc., Internat. Acad. of Letters and Science of Naples, Internat. Acad. of Hist. of Paris, Brazilian Soc. of Pisciculture and Oceanography and other learned socs. General character writing, agriculture and commercial. **Relig., Christian.** **HOME:** 326 Lake Front, Toronto, Ont., Can.

HOLMAN, FREDERICK VAN VOORHIES: attorney; b. Baker's Bay, Wash., Aug. 29, 1852; s. James S. Duval and Rachel Hixon (Summers) H.; educ. Pub. Schl. Portland, Or.; Portland Acad. and Female Sem.; U. of Calif. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Dr. John McLoughlin, Father of Oregon, 1907. Author many pamphlets. Contributor to Country Life in Amer.; Garden Mag.; Sunset Mag.; and papers. Originator of name "The Rose City" for Portland. Mem. of many historical geog. and art assns.; mem. Bar of U. S. Supreme Court; practiced law at Portland, Or., since 1879. **CLUBS:** Arlington (pres. 1894-95); University Club; Meadow Lake Club; Chamber of Commerce; Portland, Or. **OFFICE:** Suite 501 Chamber Commerce Bldg.; **HOME:** 500 Taylor St., Portland, Ore.

HOLMBERG, GUSTAF FREDRICK: musician; b. Sweden, Aug., 1872; s. August and Eva (Sundstrom) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Sweden), Coll. of Joehoepping (Sweden), Bethany Coll. (Lindsborg, Kans.), Chicago Musical Coll., Amer. Conservatory (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: B.M. (Lindsborg, 1899), Mus. Dr. (Okla. City Univ., 1928); m. Signy Hallberg, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Theory of Music, 1921. Contributor to Musical Amer. Musical Currier, Musical Quart., Christian Science Monitor, Daily Oklahoman and other pubs. Dean of Coll. of Fine Arts, Univ. of Okla., 1908—; conductor of Okla. City Symphony Orchestra, 1923—; reputed as first to establish Interscholastic State Contests in various branches of Fine Arts in 1912, a movement which has become nation-wide; organized and carried out the system for examination and certification of music teachers as a state edn. provision, state of Okla. General character writing, spec. artcls. on various branches of Fine Arts. **SOCIETIES:** Music Teachers Nat. Assn., Okla. Club, Okla. City Mens Dinner Club, Music Executives in State Univ. Assn. of U. S. and others. **Relig., Lutheran.** **OFFICE:** Univ. of

HOLMES

Oklahoma; **HOME:** 766 De Barr Av., Norman, Okla.

HOLMES, ARTHUR: educator, clergyman; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 5, 1872; s. William and Josephine (Williams) H.; educ. Bethany College; Hiram College; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna I. Pullen, Mar. 13, 1898; **AUTHOR:** Decay of Rationalism, 1910; The Special Classes for Backward Children (joint author), 1912; The Conservation of the Child, 1912; When to Send for the Doctor and What to Do Before the Doctor Comes, 1913; Principles of Character Making, 1913; Backward Children, 1915; Controlled Power, 1924; The Mind of St. Paul, 1929. Contributor to mag., Journals, bulls. **Lecturer.** Member Pa. Edn. Assn.; Theta Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; Dean of General Faculty, Pa. State College; pres. Drake Univ.; Prof. Psychol., U. of Pa. **ADDRESS:** The Fairfax, 4300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLMES, (ELIAS) BURTON: travel lecturer; b. Chicago, Jan. 8, 1870; s. Ira and Virginia (Burton) H.; educ. Allen Acad., Harvard School (both Chicago); m. Margaret Oliver, Mar. 21, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The Burton Holmes Travelogues (15 vols.), from 1901-1922. Co-editor and illustrator of the Burton Travel Stories, Juvenile Readers (2 vols.), 1925. General character writing, descriptive travel. **CLUBS:** Metropolitan, Lambs (N. Y.), Chicago Club (Chicago), MIL Order of the Carabao, Cavaliere del Ordine della Corona d'Italia (Italy). **OFFICE:** 2 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

HOLMES, FENWICK LINDSAY: author, lecturer, clergyman; b. Lincoln, Me., Feb. 6, 1883; s. William N. and Anna C. (Heath) H.; educ. Lincoln Schs., Gould's Acad., Colby Coll., Harford Theol. Sem. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Katharine Eggleston, June 6, 1920. Pastor First Church of Divine Science, 1926; **AUTHOR:** Law of mind in Action 1919; Being and Becoming, 1920; Faith That Heals, 1921; Songs of the Silence, 1923; Text Book of Psychology and Metaphysics, 1925; Twenty Secrets of Success, 1927; Visualization and Concentration and How to Choose a Career, 1927; Love and the Law, 1928; Religion and Mental Science, 1929. Brochures: Near to Heart of God, 1916; The Unfailing Formula, 1917; How to Realize the Presence, 1917; What Divine Science Is, 1927. Contributor to San Francisco Bulletin, Colby Coll. Alumnus, Venice Daily Vanguard (Venice, Calif.). General character writing, philos., psychol., relig. **ASSNS.:** Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Biltmore Hotel; **HOME:** 136 E. 64th Street, New York, N. Y.

HOLMES, HARRY NICHOLLS: college professor; b. Pa., July 10, 1879; s. John Pattison and Eliza (Nicholls) H.; educ. Westminster Coll., (Pa.). Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary V. Shiveley, July 15, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Outline of Qualitative Analysis, 1912, (6th ed.), 1926; General Chemistry, 1921; Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1921, (rev. ed.), 1926; Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry, 1922, (rev. ed.), 1928; Introductory College Chemistry, 1925; Elements of

HOLMES

Chemistry (collab. with Mattern), 1927; A Laboratory Manual of Chemistry (collab. with Mattern), 1927. Many research papers in chem. General character writing, scientific, text books. SOCIETIES: Nat. Research Council, Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. Science, Gamma Alpha Grad. Sci. Frat. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 329 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, Ohio.

HOLMES, HENRY WYMAN: see Press section.

HOLMES, JOHN ANDREW: clergyman; b. Fayette, Iowa, Aug. 23, 1874; s. D. A. Holmes and Sarah (Carter) H.; educ. Upper Iowa U.; Northwestern U.; Yale U.; Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., B.D.; m. Bertha Mitchell, June 22, 1898. AUTHOR: Responsive Selections from the Scriptures, 1916; The Prodigal Son Ten Years Later, 1917, (2nd edit.) 1919, (3rd edit.) 1921; Transfiguring Sermons, 1918; When Sunday Comes, 1921; The Stones will Cry Out, 1922; When the Churches Were Closed, 1925; Wisdom in Small Doses, 1927. Writer syndicate features: "The Pastor Says," "When Sunday Comes," "Pen Pricks." Contributor to Christian Century, Biblical World, relig. and sec. jrnls. of America and Europe. Lyceum Lecturer; founder and first pres. centrl. Iowa Chautauq. Assembly; also motion picture writer. ADDRESS 15011 Hilliard Road, Lakewood, O.

HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29, 1879; s. M. M. and Alice H. Holmes; educ. Malden (Mass.) H. Sch.; Harv. Coll.; Harv. Divin. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B.; m. Madeleine H. Baker, 1904; AUTHOR: The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church, 1912; Marriage and Divorce, 1913; Is Death the End?, 1914; New Wars for Old, 1916; The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer, 1916; Religion for Today, 1917; Readings From Great Authors, 1918; The Grail of Life, an Anthology, 1919; Is Violence the Way Out?, 1920; New Churches for Old, 1922; Patriotism Is Not Enough, 1925; Pilgrim in the Jewish Homeland, 1929. Editor Unity, Chicago. Contributor to The World Tomorrow, New York. Editor The World Tomorrow, New York. Minister, The Community Church of N. Y., 1907—. OFFICE: 12 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 26 Sidney Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOLMES, ROBERT SHAILOR: writer; b. Michigan, Feb. 8, 1870; s. William S. and Adelia E. (Howe) H.; educ. hgh. sch. and business coll. DEGREES: Litt.-D., U. of Georgia, 1924; m. Katharine Alden Ayres, Oct. 4, 1882. AUTHOR: Builders and Other Poems, 1926; Our Heritage and Other Poems, 1928. Contributor articles in Sunshine, Golfers, Golf Illustrated, Rotarian, Outdoor America, The Flower Grower, etc. General character writing, poetry, sociology and education. Founder of Florida Forum and Assembly, President of the Florida Forums, director of the Florida Forum at Daytona Beach, the pioneer Forum of the south and the largest Open Forum in the World. HOME: 108 Halifax Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.

HOLT

HOLMES, SAMUEL JACKSON: college professor; b. Henry, Ill., March 7, 1868; s. Joseph and Avis F. (Folger) H.; educ. U. of Calif.; Chicago U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Cecelia W. Skinner, 1910. AUTHOR: The Biology of the Frog, 1906, 1914; The Evolution of Animal Intelligence, 1911; Studies in Animal Behavior, 1916; The Elements of Animal Biology, 1919; The Trend of the Race, 1921; Studies in Evolution and Eugenics, 1923; A Bibliography of Eugenics, 1924; Louis Pasteur, 1924; An Introduction to General Biology, 1926. Writes monographs on scientific subjects. Contributor to Biological Bulletin, Popular Science Monthly, Amer. Naturalist, Atlantic Monthly, etc. Editor (staff) Journal of Comparative Psychology; Comparative Psychology Monographs. ADDRESS: University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

HOLMESTED, GEORGE SMITH: lawyer; b. March 15, 1841; s. Arthur and Elizabeth Sarah (Smith) H.; educ. Prvt. Schls. in England. DEGREES: Barrister at Law, one of His Majesty's Counsel for Ontario; m. Edith M. Atkinson, Dec. 30, 1873. AUTHOR: Annotated Edition of Chancery Rules of Law; Annotated Edition of Mechanics Lien Act, of Ont. (2nd edit.); Manual of Practice, 1881; Commentary on Mechanics Lien Act in Ont., (2nd. edit.), 1888, (3rd edit.), 1889; Annotated Edition of Ont. Judicature Act and Rules (in collab. with Thomas Langdon, K. C.), 1890, (2nd edit.), 1898; (3rd edit.), 1905, (4th edit.), 1914; Commentary on Married Women's Property Act, 1905; Index of Cases on Statutes of Dom. of Canada and Prov. of Ontario, 1903; Marriage Laws of Canada, 1912; Matrimonial Jurisdiction in Ontario and Quebec, 1912; Sunday Laws in Canada, 1912. General character writing, legal, technical. CLUB: Rosedale Golf. OFFICE: Osgood Hall; HOME: 58 St. Alban St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

HOLT, A (DONIRAM) J (UDSON): clergyman; b. Somerset, Ky., Dec. 1, 1847; s. Aaron and Miriam (Buckner) H.; educ. McKenzie Coll., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., Ps.M., K.T. AUTHOR: Missionary Manuel, 1883; Miriam Heth, 1889, 1890, 1891; Parthenia, 1891-2-3; Pioneering in the Southwest, 1923, 1925, 1928; The Seminole (in prep.), 1928-9-. Contributor to Kind Words, Youth's Companion, Tex. Bapt. Standard, Baptist and Reflector, Western Recorder. Editor of Tex. Baptist Herald, Ark. Baptist, Baptist and Reflector, Baptist Oklahoman, Fla. Baptist Witness. Owner of Tex. Baptist Herald, Ark. Baptist, Baptist and Reflector and Baptist Oklahoman. Was first missionary to Wild Indians near Ft. Sill and Wichita Agency, 1876-1879; first Bapt. missionary to Seminole Indians of the Indian Terr., 1875-1877; first supt. of missions of Tex. Bapt. Gen. Assn., 1883-1886; first secy. of missions of the Tex. Bapt. Gen. Conf., 1886-1889. Has been denom. writer for fifty years, for practically all Bapt. papers in South; written about 100 hymns, many of which appear in hymn books. Writing both relig. and patriotic.

HOLT

General character writing, gen. relig. news and views. Relig., Baptist. ADDRESS: Arcadia, Fla.

HOLT, BYRON W (EBBER): economist; b. Rutland, Ohio, Dec. 12, 1857; s. Columbus Burse and Emira Jane (Nobles) H.; educ. Neb. State Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (Cornell Univ, 1890). AUTHOR: The Gold Supply and Prosperity, 1907. Contributor to Rev. of Revs., N. Y. Times, N. Y. World, N. Y. Jrnl. of Commerce. Edited plate and ready-print matter on currency reform used in over 3000 newspapers, 1896; editor of Moody's Mag., 1905-1908. Secy. and chmn. Tariff Reform Com. of Reform Club, 1892-1902; editor for Dem. Congressional Com., 1902-1905; writing secy. to Gov. W. L. Douglas of Mass., 1905. General character writing, economic. SOCIETIES: Amer. Statistical Assn., Nat. Economic League, Acad. of Pol. Science, Manhattan Single Tax Club, San Antonio Country Club and others. ADDRESS: 115 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.

HOLT, ERASTUS EUGENE: oculist; b. Peru, Me., June, 1849; s. Erastus and Lucinda (Packard) H.; educ. pub schls., Herbron Acad., Westbrook Acad., Gorham Acad., Bowdoin Med. Sch., Columbia Univ., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. DEGREES: M.D. (Bowdoin Coll., Med. Sch., 1874; Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., 1875); m. Mary Brooks, Oct. 9, 1876. AUTHOR: (booklets): The President's Address (delivered to Me. Med. Assn.), 1916; Eye Tables, 1920; Visual Economics as a Part of Physical Economics According to the Natural Science Method; Annual Report of Me. Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1926. Contributor to Oxford Democrat, Argus, Advertiser, Press, Eve. Express, Eve. News, Boston Herald and other pubs. Editor and founder of Jrnl. of Med. and Science. Founded the Me. Acad. of Med. and Science by which the Med. Registration of Law of Me. was obtained; founder, senior and executive surg. of Maine Eye and Ear Infirmary for thirty-three years and present supt.; med. aid to Gov. of Me. during World War in forming and supervising the Med. Advisory Bds. of Maine; author of more than a hundred papers on med. subjects during past fifty years. General character writing, medical and economics. SOCIETIES: Physical Economics, Americana, Amer. Med. Assn., U. S. Pension Examining Surgs., Amer. Ophthalmological Soc., Acad. of Ophth. and Otolaryngology, Portland Club, 33rd degree Mason. Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: 723 Congress St., Portland, Me.

HOLT, FRANKLIN (pen name): see Corvell, Russell Miers.

HOLT, GEORGE EDMUND: novelist, short story writer, publicist, poet, artist; b. Moline, Ill., Feb. 15, 1881; s. Capt. John M. and Maria Willamena (Hitchcock) H. AUTHOR: Morocco the Piquant (London), 1914; Morocco the Bizarre (Amer. edition); By Favour of Allah, 1926. Wrote the Mohamed Ali cycle of short stories, pub. serially in Adventure; has published novels or short stories in Ad-

HOLT

venture, Collier's, Red Book, Short Stories, Frontier, West, Everybody's, Romance, Complete, Cassell's (London), etc. Contributor to many publications of Amer., England, India, Denmark, Germany and other countries; poetry in Troubadour, etc.; travel articles in World Traveller, Travel, etc.; one-time Contributing Editor Export Trade; Appointed American Vice and Deputy Consul General, Tangier, Morocco, 1907; acting Consul Gen., 1909-11; Amer. member following internat. committees for Moroccan affairs, 1909-11; Public Works, Awards in General, Customs, Hygiene. Judge Amer. Consular Court; elected chief of Moorish tribe, only Amer. so honored. Altho non-Moslem, distinguished, because of fiction, by election Amer. director Western Islamic Assn., London; member advisory bd. Society of Marco Polo, Toledo, O.; director Hanuwah League of Arts and Crafts, San Diego; assoc. editor The Pavawut, San Diego. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, and Authors' Guild of that League. HOME: San Diego, Calif.

HOLT, HAMILTON: president Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1872; s. Judge George C. and Mary L. (Bowen) H. DEGREES: Yale U., A.B., 1894; Columbia U., Post-graduate work, 1894-7; Ursinus College, LL.D., 1915; Wooster College, Litt.D., 1916; Wilberforce U., LL.D., 1920; Oberlin College, LL.D., 1921; Otterbein, LL.D., 1921; Bayler U., LL.D., 1927; Boston U., L.H.D., 1928; m. Alexina C. Smith, Feb. 8, 1899. AUTHOR: Undistinguished Americans, 1906; Commercialism and Journalism, 1909. Editor and Publisher, the Independent, 1897-1922. Contributor Southern Mag., International Book Review, North Amer. Review, Review of Reviews, The Forum. General character writing, book reviews. Awarded decorations by Emporor of Japan, 1909; King George of Greece, 1919; Republic of France, 1920, 1921; King of Italy, 1920; Republic of Poland, 1922; King of Sweden, 1923. CLUBS: Century, Cosmos. OFFICE: Winter Park, Fla.

HOLT, LUCIUS HUDSON: colonel, U. S. A.; b. Atchison, Kan., Jan. 16, 1881; s. Fred Park and Regina Miller (Hudson) H.; educ. Pub. Schls., Hartford, Conn.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Beers, June 18, 1903. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Government, 1914; Leading English Poets, 1915; History of Europe, 1862-1914 (with A. W. Chilton), 1917; Brief History of Europe, 1789-1815 (with A. W. Chilton), 1918; Military Correspondence Reports and Orders, 1919; Elementary Principles of Modern Government, 1923; English Analysis and Exposition (with A. W. Chilton), 1923; Introduction to Ancient History, 1927. Translator The Elene of Cynewulf, 1904; Compiler Selections from Prose of Macaulay, 1916. General character writing, text books and critical essays. Professor English and History, U. S. M. A., 1910-25; prof. Economic Govt. and Hist., same, 1926-; acting Dean, U. S. M. A., 1926-29. CLUBS:

HOLTON

Yale, University, Zeta Psi (all N. Y.); Army and Navy, (Washington and N. Y.), Elizabethan, Graduates (New Haven), City, Wampanoag, (Hartford, Conn.), Pine Orchard (Pine Orchard, Conn.). OFFICE: U. S. Milit. Acad., West Point, N. Y.; HOME: 97 Elm St., Hartford, Conn. and Pine Orchard, Conn.

HOLTON, MARTHA ADELAIDE: author; b. Eaton, N. Y., Oct., 1865; d. Joseph and Martha (Betts) H.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Holton Primer, 1901; Holton-Curry Readers, 1917; Industrial Work for Public School, 1909; Games and Seat Work, 1905. General character writing, text books. Contributor to Primary Education and other school mags. and jrnls. Educational Lecturer. CLUBS: Woman's Business. HOME: Hampshire Arms, Minneapolis, Minn.

HOLTZCLAW, HENRY FULLER: professor of commerce; b. Arkansas, June, 1893; s. Henry and Ella Izora (Turner) H.; educ. Univ. Arkansas, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Euna Smith, Oct. 18, 1920. AUTHOR: Credit and Collection Policies of Kansas Retail Clothiers, 1925. Co-author: The Mathematics of Business (with W. V. Lovitt, Ph.D.), 1926; Chamber of Commerce in Kansas (with G. L. Guthrie), 1926. General character writing, economic studies. CLUBS: Lions, Lawrence C. of C. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 2141 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kan.

HOLZINGER, KARL JOHN: educator; b. Washington, D. C., Aug., 1892; s. John M. and Sadie (Ritchie) H.; educ. Univ. Minnesota, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marion Stone, June, 1917. AUTHOR: Statistical Tables for Students, 1925; Tables for the Probable Error of the Correlation Coefficient, 1926; Statistical Methods for Students in Education, 1928; Exercise Manual in Statistics, 1929; Spearman's Theory of Intelligence; Relative Influence of Nature and Nurture; Studies of twins; Articles in statistical and psychological journals. General character writing, psych. statistics; on staff School Review and Elementary School Jnl. CLUBS: Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5747 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

HONEY, HENRY R.: see Press section.

HOOD, E. LYMAN: theologian; b. Ravenna, O., Aug. 18, 1858; s. Edmund Bostwick and Mary (Lyman) H.; educ. U. of Minn.; Yale; grad. stud. Europe; U. of Cal.; New York Univ. DEGREES: B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Raymond, 1886, died Oct. 12, 1922; m. Margaret Evans of Toronto, Can., Oct. 5, 1925. AUTHOR: Pedagogy in the Middle Ages, 1898; History of the National Council of the Congregational Churches, 1901; History of the Greek-Russian Church in America, 1902; History of the New West Education Commission, 1911; Christ in the Church and in Literature, 1911. Contributor articles on relig. and ednl. subjects. to periodicals. Prof. Hist., Honolulu Theol. Sem. and prof. Philos. in U.

of Hawaii. CLUBS: Mason, K.T., 32 deg.; Odd Fellow; Charter mem. Am. Ch. Hist. Soc.; Cong. Repub. ADDRESS: Penney Farms, Florida.

HOOD, FRAZER: college professor; b. Tupelo, Miss., June 2, 1875; s. Charles Buren and Martha Leontine (Wiley) H.; educ. Southwestern Presbyterian Univ., Univ. of Miss., Johns Hopkins Univ., Yale Univ. Univ. of Chicago, Alliance Francaise, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Lelia Kalista Wagner, April 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Psychology Every Parent Ought to Know, 1913; History of U. S. A. Hospital, Number 36, 1919; Everyman's Insurance, A Necessity for Home Protection, 1925. Editor of If Ye Know These Things, An Account of the Benevolent Work of the Presbyterian Church in North Carolina, 1926. Contributor to Union Sem. Mag., Sewanee Rev., Commercial Appeal, Charlotte Observer, Christian Observer, Presbyterian Standard. Prof. of psychology in Davidson Coll. and during summer quarter, prof. of edn., Univ. of N. C.; lecturer and consultant in psychology of business relations, personnel administration and related subjects. General character writing, applied psychology and book revs. CLUB: Quadranglers (Faculty Club). Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Davidson College; HOME: Davidson, N. C.

HOOD, GEORGE WILLIAM: horticulturist; b. Lancaster, Ohio, July 30 1888; s. James Theodore and Elizabeth (Hodgison) H.; educ. Lancaster High Schl.; Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc.; m. Mildred May Neimeir, July 7, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Horticulture, 1915; Practical School and Home Gardens, 1916; Farm Horticulture, 1919, 1920; Garden Craft Series, 1924; Horticulture, 1929. Contributor Country Gentleman; Garden Mag. on Horticulture and Gardening. CLUBS: Horticultural, Commercial, Carter Lake Club, Prethrest Mile Club, Sigma Kappa Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta and others; Masonic, Scottish Right, Elk, Eastern Star. ADDRESS: 4003 Forest Lawn Blvd., Omaha, Nebraska.

HOOD, ROBERT ALLISON: financial and estate agent; b. Cupar Fife, Scotland, Mar., 1880; s. John and Margaret (Benett) H.; educ. Bell Baxter Acad.; Santa Rosa High Schl.; U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.L., M.L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Chivalry of Keith Leicester, 1917; The Quest of Alistair, 1919. Staff writer, British Columbia Monthly, on fiction, criticism, poetry. OFFICE: 409 London Bldg.; HOME: Suite 8, 674 Chiles St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

HOOGWERFF, JOHN ADRIAN: Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy; b. Md., Nov., 1860; s. Samuel Evans and Mary Elizabeth (Duvall) H.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Edwardine Lauman Hiester, Oct. 10, 1889. AUTHOR: Magnetic Observations, 1887-1889. Flag Command U. S. Fleet during World War; Supt. U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C., 1914-1917, 1919-1921. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Army and Navy

HOOGWERFF

HOOKER

(Washington, D. C.). Univ. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: care Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.

HOOKER, HENRY DAGGETT: scientist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan., 1892; s. Henry D. and Mary T. (Davenport) H.; educ. Yale U. and U. of Strassburg. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary D. Anderson, Dec. 16, 1919. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Fruit Production, 1922. Co-author: Fundamentals of Fruit Production, 1922; Orcharding, 1927. Editor: Growth, 1928. Contributor articles on botany, plant physiol., plant chem., horticulture, etc., to num. newssps. and journals. OFFICE: U. of Mo.; HOME: Sunset Hill, Columbia, Mo.

HOOKER, KATHARINE PUTNAM: writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., d. Osgood and Elizabeth (Whitney) Putnam; educ. San Francisco Schls.; Clark Acad. (S. F.); m. John Daggett Hooker, 1869. AUTHOR: Wayfarers in Italy, 1902; Byways in Southern Tuscany, 1918; Through the Heel of Italy, 1927. HOME: 224 E. Mission St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

HOOKER, MARIAN OSGOOD: author, scientist; b. California, July, 1875; d. John Daggett and Katharine (Putnam) H.; educ. Marlborough Sch. (Los Angeles), Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Farmhouses and Small Provincial Buildings in Southern Italy (a book of reproductions of photographs), 1925; Fats and Fatty Degeneration (co-author with Dr. Martin H. Fischer), 1917; Soaps and Proteins (with same), 1921. General character writing, technical, scientific. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Med. Assn., A.A.A.S. HOME: Santa Barbara, Calif.

HOOPER, CYRUS LAURON: school principal; b. Rockport, Ind., Nov. 7, 1863; s. William Story and America (Robertson) H.; educ. Ind. Univ., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Ethel Harbaugh, July 20, 1908. AUTHOR: Gee-Boy, 1903; Editions of: Julius Caesar, Macbeth, Hamlet, Merchant of Venice, As You Like It, from 1901 onward; Child's Composition Book, A Composition Grammar, (joint author), 1916; Banking and Business Ethics (joint author), 1921; Johnny goes-a-hunting, 1925. General character writing, text books, juveniles, novels. Mem. of Chicago school staff since 1895. CLUBS: University, Chicago Principals' (both Chicago). OFFICE: John W. Cook School; HOME: 9022 S. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

HOOPER, FRANKLIN HENRY: editor; b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 28, 1869; s. William Robert and Frances (Nelson) H.; educ. Worcester (Mass.) Schls., Washington (D. C.) Schls., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace M. Sessions, Oct. 19, 1887. Editor, These Eventful Years; The Twentieth Century in the Making. Assoc. Editor, Managing Editor, or American Editor Encyclopedia Britannica since 1898; Assistant Editor Century Dictionary. General character writing, editorial and critical. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and N. J.). OFFICE:

HOOVER

342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 28 Clinton Ave., Montclair, New Jersey.

HOOVES, HELEN RHODA: teacher; b. Kansas City, Mo., Aug., 1879; d. Joseph Eppley and Jeannette (Ensminger) H.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Dillenbeck Sch. of Expression (Kansas City, Mo.), Teachers Coll. (Emporia, Kans.), Univ. of Chicago summer sch., Harvard Univ. summer sch. DEGREES: A.B. (1913), A.M. (1914), from Univ. of Kans.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Contemporary Kansas Poetry, 1927. Contributor to Contemporary Verse, The Harp, Bozart, The Household Mag., Amer. Poetry, Japm, Community Arts and Crafts, Jayhawk, Troubadour, Pi Lambda Theta Journal, Gamma Phi Beta Crescent, and to Starbeams column in Kansas City Star over initials H. R. H. Editor of Contemporary Kansas Poetry. Assistant guest editor Kansas number Troubadour. Is much interested in the speaking of poetry, gives lectures and recitals on contemporary poetry; interprets poetry and gives lectures for high school students over radio. General character writing, poems, light verse, paragraphs, book reviews, essays and articles. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Phi Beta, Pi Lambda Theta, Theta Sigma Phi, American Literary Assn., Bookfellows. Kans. Authors. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Kansas; HOME: 1046 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kans.

HOOVES, MARY HOWARD (pen names: Maud Howard Peterson, Anna E. Finn); author; b. Newport, R. I., July 31; d. Thomas Howard and Mary (Cannell) Peterson, Grand-daughter late Charles J. Peterson of Philadelphia, editor, author and critic; educ. private schls., and private tutors; m. Captain Edward T. Hoopes, U. S. N., Jan. 22, 1902; AUTHOR: The Potter and The Clay, 1901; The Master Man, (anon.), 1906; The Sanctuary, 1912; The Commodore, 1914. Contributor to mags., sh. stor. and poetry; was awarded the Marie Depage-Edith Cavell Belgium War Medal. CLUBS: English Speaking Union. ADDRESS: care Captain E. T. Hoopes (S. C.), U. S. N., Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

HOOVER, HERBERT: thirty-first President of the United States, of America, author, statesman; b. West Branch, Iowa, Aug. 10, 1874; s. Jesse Clark and Hulda Randall (Mintborn) H.; educ. Pacific Acad. (Newburgh, Ore.) Schls. of Salem, (Ore.), Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Hon. Degrees from Brown, Penn., Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Princeton, Johns Hopkins, George Washington, Dartmouth, Rutgers, Alabama, Oberlin Universities. Georgetown, Penn. Wash., Colls., Wash. Univ., Southwestern Univ. in Amer. and Liege, Brussels, Warsaw, Cracow, Oxford, Manchester, Louvain, Kiel; m. Lou Henry, Jan., 1899. AUTHOR: American Individualism, 1922; Economics in Mining, 1906; Principles of Mining, 1909; Translator (jointly with Lou Henry Hoover), Agricola's "De Re Metallica" from the orig. Latin Edition of 1550. General character writing, scientific (metallurg-

HOOVER

ical) and sociological. Professional work in mines, railways, and other business enterprises, 1895-1913, in U. S., Mexico, Australia, South Africa, India, China and Europe; chmn. Amer. relief Com. in London, 1914-15; chmn. relief Com. in Belgium, 1914-19; U. S. Food Administrator, 1917-19; dir. of various economic activity in Europe during Armistice, including organization of food supplies to Poland, Serbia, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, Armenia, Baltic States; chmn. Amer. Relief Adminis.; engaged in Children's Relief in Europe, 1919; chmn. European Relief Council, 1920; Sec'y. Commerce by apptmnt. of Pres. Harding, Mar. 5, 1921; reappntd. by Pres. Coolidge; mem. advisory comm. Limitation of Armaments Confer., Nov., 1921; chmn. Colo. River Comm.; Awarded gold medals, Civic Forum, Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Amer. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. (all of U. S.); City of Lille, City of Warsaw, Audiffret Prize, French Acad.; hon. citizen Belgium; freeman, Belgium, Polish, Estonian cities. ASSNS: Trustee Stanford Univ., since 1912; mem. Amer. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (pres., 1920), Council of Federated Engrng. Societies (pres., 1921), Amer. Child Hygiene Assn. (pres. 1921), World War Debt Comm. HOME: White House, Washington, D. C.

HOOVER, JOHN HEVNER: director training school, Winthrop College; b. Norborne, Mo., Mar. 14, 1890; s. John Benjamin and Angeline (Hevner) H.; educ. State Tech. Coll. (Warrensburg, Mo.), McPherson Coll. (Kansas); Univ. of Kan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Culp, Aug. 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Motivated Silent Heading and Arithmetic, 1920. General character writing, pedagogical. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Science Club. OFFICE: Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S. C.

HOOVER, THEODORE JESSE: university dean; b. West Branch, Iowa, Jan. 28, 1871; s. Jesse Clark and Huldah Randall (Minthorn) H.; educ. Friends Pacific Acad. (Newberg), Ore., Penn. Coll. (Oskaloosa, Iowa), Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mildred Crew Brooke, June 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Concentrating Ores by Flotation (1st edit.), 1912, (2nd edit.), 1914, (3rd edit.), 1916. Contributor to Engineering and Mining Jnl., Mining and Scientific Press, Mining Mag., Transac. (engineering) Inst. Min. and Metall. General character writing, tech. and historical. Inventor of several processes in mining and metallurgy. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: Box 3012 Stanford University; HOME: 37 Salvatierra, Palo Alto, Calif.

HOPE, ETHEL PENMAN: b. "The Manse," St. Mary's, Ont., Canada, Mar. 9, 1885; d. Rev. John Westland Penman, B.A.; educ. Picton Acad., Picton, Nova Scotia; m. John Hope, May 24, 1906. AUTHOR: The Ways of the Heart; A Hillside Christmas; Dr. Paul; Eyes of the Law, 1920. Active in community enterprises. HOME: 220 Driveway, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

HOPKINS

HOPKINS, ANDREW WINKLE: see Press section.

HOPKINS, ARCHIBALD: lawyer (died); see vol. III, 1927-28.

HOPKINS, B. SMITH: chemist; b. Owosso, Mich., Sept., 1873; s. Loren and Clara Taylor (Norgate) H.; educ. Albion Coll., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Sc.D., Ph.D.; m. Maude Childs, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Exercises in Chemistry (with W. A. Noyes), 1917, (2nd edit.), 1919; Qualitative Analysis of the Rarer Elements (with Rosalie M. Parr), 1921, (2nd edit.), 1924; Chemistry of the Rarer Elements, 1923; Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry (with H. A. Neville), 1926; General Chemistry for Colleges, 1927. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Indust. and Engin. Chem. Jnl. Chem. Educn., School Sci. and Math., Sci. Amer. General character writing, chemical, educ. text books. Head of work in General Chemistry, Univ. Ill.; res. worker in Chemistry. CLUBS: Philosophical (Phila.), Chaos (Chicago), Assn. of Commerce, Exchange (Urbana, Ill.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Pi Upsilon, Epsilon Chi, Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: Univ. Ill.; HOME: 706 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

HOPKINS, L(EVI) THOMAS: professor of education; b. Truro, Mass., Apr., 1889; s. Ezra Rogers and Charlotte Alice (Crallee) H.; educ. Tufts Coll. (Medford, Mass.), Hyannis State Normal Sch., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Grad Sch. of Edn., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Tufts Coll., 1910, 1911), Ed. D. (Harvard Univ., 1922); m. Kathleen Berenice O'Rourke. AUTHOR: The Making System of the College Entrance Examination Board, 1922; Intelligence of Continuation School Children, 1924; Improvement of Rural School Instruction and Supervision in Colorado, 1924; Research Monograph in Home Economics (collab. with Kate W. Kinyon), 1925. The Construction and Use of Objective Examinations, 1925; Objective Drills in Arithmetic (collab. with John C. Stone and Mary L. Brownfield), 1925; Junior Home Problems (collab. with Kate W. Kinyon), 1927; Junior Food and Clothing (collab. with Kate W. Kinyon), 1928; Curriculum Principles and Practices, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Ednl. Digest, Vocational Edn. Mag., Amer. Edn., Sch. Sci. and Math., Colo. Sch. Jnl., Indust. Arts Mag., The Teachers Jnl. and Abstract, The Tex. Outlook, Sixth Year Book, Dept. of Supts. Asst. supt. Somerville Boys Sch., 1910-11; instr. in hist., Tufts Coll., 1910-11; principal, Brewster High Sch., 1911-13; supt. schs., Mass. Union Sch. Dist., No. 30, 1913-17, Marblehead, Mass., 1917-19; Amesbury, Mass., 1919-21; instr. in edn., Grad Sch. of Edn., Harvard Univ., 1921-22; assoc. prof. of edn., Univ. of Colo., 1922-24; prof. of edn., Univ. of Colo., 1924-29; Asso. prof. of edn. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. and Curriculum Specialist, Lincoln School, 1929; curriculum revision expert, Denver Pub. Schs., 1923-

HOPKINS

25; curriculum advisor, Long Beach Pub. Schs., 1925-30. SOCIETIES: Colo. Schoolmasters Club, Scholia Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Sat. Edn. Assn., Colo. Edn. Assn., Masons. Relig., Episcopal. ADDRESS: The Lincoln School, 425 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

HOPKINS, MARGARET BRISCOE (Margaret Sutton Briscoe): writer and lecturer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1864; d. Samuel and Cornelia (Dunshane) Briscoe; educ. Pvtly; m. A. J. Hopkins, 1895. AUTHOR: *Perchance to Dream*, 1892; *Links in a Chain*, 1893; *Jimmy and Others*, 1898; *The Sixth Sense and Other Stories*, 1899; *The Change of Heart*, 1903; *The Image of Eve*, 1909. Contributor to *Harpers, Scribners, Century, Outlook*. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y.). HOME: 84 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

HOPKINS, PAULINE MACKIE (Pauline Bradford Mackie): writer; b. Fairfield, Conn., July, 1874; d. Rev. Andrew and Sarah (Denniston) Mackie; educ. Toledo Schs.; m. Rev. Herbert Miller Hopkins, Aug. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: *Mademoiselle de Barny, A Story of Valley Forge*, 1897; *Ye Little Salem Maide*, 1898; *The Washingtonians*, 1899; *A Georgian Actress*, 1900; *The Flight of Rosy Dawn*, 1901; *The Story of Kate*, 1902; *The Voice in the Desert*, 1903; *The Girl and The Kaiser*, 1904; *The Moving House*, 1914. Plays: *The Geranium Lady*, *The Moving House*, *The Yellow Bird*, *Mr. Whistler*, *The Spell*, *Nancy Mood*. General character writing, novels, plays, juvenile fiction. HOME: 439 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

HOPKINS, THOMAS CRAMER: geologist; b. Center Co., Pa., May 4, 1861; s. Isaac C. and Mary Ann (Glenn) H.; educ. De Pauw U.; Leland Stanford, Jr. U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Edistina Farrow, Jan., 1890 (deceas.). (2) Elizabeth Grace Hendrix, Mar. 31, 1917. AUTHOR: (textbooks); *Geology of Coal*, 1902; *Elements of Physical Geography*, 1908, 1919. Contributor num. monographs to sci. publs. CLUBS: Faculty, Current Events. OFFICE: Lyman Hall, Syracuse University; HOME: 114 Victoria Place, Syracuse, N. Y.

HOPKINSON, LESLIE W. (Miss): lecturer on current events; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 25, 1866; d. John Prentiss and Mary E. (Watson) H.; educ. Radcliffe Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Greek Leaders*, 1918. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Women's City (Boston). HOME: 61 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOPPER, ANNA LOGAN: see Press section.

HOPPER, FRANKLIN FERGUSON: librarian; b. Eatontown, N. J., Sept., 1878; s. Rufus Ferguson and Elizabeth (Croxson) H.; educ. Blair Hall, Blairtown, N. J.; Princeton U.; Pratt Institute. DEGREES: A.B., Princeton; m. Marion Stephens, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: *Order and Accession Department*, 1911, 1916. Contributor *Library Journal*; *Public Libraries*; cataloguer, Library of Congress,

HORN

1901-2; Branch Librarian, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1903, order librarian, same, 1904-8; Librarian Tacoma, Wash. Library, 1914-18; Chief of Order Div. N. Y. Pub. Lib., 1914-18; Chief of Circulation Dept. N. Y. Pub. Lib., 1919. Has served as Pres. var. Library clubs and assns. CLUBS: Princeton Club, N. Y., Nassau Club, N. Y. OFFICE: New York Public Library, N. Y. City; HOME: Chappaqua, N. Y.

HORACK, FRANK EDWARD: professor of political science; b. Belle Plaine, Iowa, June 8, 1873; s. Frank J. and Kathryn (Mosnet) H.; educ. U. of Iowa, U. of Pa., Chicago U., U. of Halle, Germany; U. of Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Collins, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Government of Iowa*, 1911, 1921. Joint author *Iowa Applied History* (3 vols.). Contributor *Amer. Pol. Sci. Rev.*, *Annals Amer. Acad. Nat. Munic. Rev.*, etc. CLUB: Triangle. OFFICE: 317 L. A. Bldg.; HOME: 120 N. Dodge St., Iowa City, Iowa.

HORACK, H. CLAUDE: see Press section.

HORINE, JOHN (WINEBRENNER): clergyman; b. Smithsburg, Md., May 23, 1869; s. Mahlon Carlton and Emma Frances (Winebrenner) H.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown, Pa.), Philadelphia Theol. Sem. (Lutheran). DEGREE: D.D. m. Helene Laurent, Oct. 31, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Catechist's Handbook*, 1909; *A Home Enterprise*, 1925. Prof in exegetical dept. of Southern Lutheran Sem.; on editorial staff of *The Lutheran*, Philadelphia, Pa. Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: Lutheran Theological Seminary; HOME: 4209 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

HORN, ERNEST: professor of education; b. Mercer Co., Mo., July 17, 1882; s. Asa and Lillie Mariah (Canady) H.; educ. Univ. Mo., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; Madeline Daggett Darrough, June 4, 1914. AUTHOR: *Distribution of Opportunity for Participation Among the Various Pupils in Class Room Recitations*, 1914. Co-author *Horn-Ashbaugh Speller*, 1921; *New Horn-Ashbaugh Speller*, 1926; *Learn to Study Reader*, 5 books, 1924, 1925, 1926; *First Lessons*, 1926. Contributor to *Elementary Sch. Jnl.*, *Yearbook Nat. Soc. for the Study of Ercn.*, *Superintendence Yearbook*, N. E. A., *Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci.*, *Jnl. Educnl. Res.* General character writing, textbooks. OFFICE: University Hall; HOME: 934 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

HORN, JOHN LOUIS: professor of education; b. New York City, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1883; s. Alexander I. and Rose (Krauthammer) H.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Columbia Univ., Stanford Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Pa., 1906), LL.B. (Columbia Univ., 1910), M.A. (Stanford Univ.), Ed.D. (Univ. of Calif., 1923); m. Irmengard Montrose Charlton, Feb. 8, 1916. AUTHOR: *The American Elementary School*, 1923; *The Education of Exceptional Children*, 1924; *The American Public School*, 1926; *Principles of Elementary Education*, 1929. ADDRESS: Mills College, Oakland, Calif.

HORN

HORN, PAUL WHITFIELD: college president; b. Boonville, Mo., Apr. 30, 1870; s. George Washington and Martha A. (Myers) H.; educ. Central Coll. (Fayette, Mo.). DEGREES: A.M. (Central Coll.), LL.D. (Baylor Univ., Central Coll., Southwestern Univ.); m. Maud Keith, 1890. AUTHOR: New Century Speller, 1912; School Room Essentials, 1918; Best Things in Our Schools, 1920; First Weeks in School, 1921; New American Readers, 1922. Contributor to Sch. Jnl., Rotarian, Youth's Companion, Globe Democrat, Adult Student and other pubs. Taught in rural schs., Johnson Co., Mo.; prof. of math., Scarritt Collegiate Inst., Neosho, Mo.; Principal and Prof. of Latin, Pryor Inst., Jasper, Tenn., 1889-1892; Principal: Valley View, Tex.; Belcherville, Tex.; high sch., Sherman, Tex., 1895-1897; supt. city schs.; Sherman, Tex., 1897-1904; Houston, Tex., 1904-1921; supt. Amer. Sch. City of Mexico, 1892-1922; pres.: Southwestern Univ., Georgetown, Tex., 1922-1923; Tex. Technological Coll., Lubbock, Tex., 1924. General character writing, educational and religious. CLUBS: Rotary. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.

HORNADAY, WILLIAM TEMPLE: author; b. Plainfield, Ind., Dec. 1, 1854; s. William and Martha (Varner) H.; educ. Okaloosa Coll., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: Sc.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Josephine C. Chamberlain, Sept. 6, 1879. AUTHOR: Two Years in the Jungle, 1885 (now in 10th edit.); The Extinction of the American Bison, 1889; Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting, 1895 (13th edit.); The Man Who Became a Savage, 1895; The American Natural History, 1904 (11th edit.); Camp Fires in the Canadian Rockies, 1906 (9th edit.); Camp Fires on Desert and Lava, 1908 (5th edit.); Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes (4 vols.), 1914 (revised to date); Our Vanishing Wild Life, 1914; Wild Life Protection in Theory and Practice, 1914; Awake! America, 1918; Old Fashioned Verses, 1919; Minds and Manners of Wild Animals (6th edit.), 1922; Tales from Nature's Wonderlands, 1924; A Wild Animal Round-Up, 1925; Wild Animal Interviews, 1928 (1 vol. only). Contributor to Scribner's, Century, Liberty, Boys' Life, Nature, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Mentor, McClure's, Everybody's, Independent, Amer. Forestry, Science, Pop. Science Monthly, Zool. Soc. Bull., St. Nicholas, Leslie's, Amer. Naturalist and approx. 1000 newspapers. General character writing, natural science, adventure, travel, fiction and verse. CLUBS: Century. OFFICE: 1 Bank St. HOME: 20 W. North St., Stamford, Conn.

HORNBECK, STANLEY K(UHL): college professor; b. Franklin, Mass., May 4, 1883; s. M. D. and Lydia (Kuhl) H.; educ. U. of Colorado, U. of Denver, Oxford, Eng., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (with R. F. Scholz) Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships, 1907; The Most-

HORNE

favoured-nation Clause in Commercial Treaties, 1910; Contemporary Politics in the Far East, 1916; China Today: Political, 1927. Articles on Internat. Law and Politics. Has held professorships in political science various universities; serv. as spec. expert, U. S. Tariff Comm., and as tech. exp. at Paris Peace Conference and at Washington Conf. on Limitation of Armament; as Asst. Econ. Advisor, Sta. Dept., and as tech. advisor, Peking Conference on Chinese Customs Tariff. Lect. on Far East, Harv. U. since 1928, Chief, Division of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State; mem. var. socs. for adv. of polit. sci. econ., Int. Law, etc. CLUBS: University, Cosmos, Congregational Country (Washington). HOME: Denver, Colo. ADDRESS: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

HORNE, CHARLES FRANCIS: editor, teacher; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 12, 1870; s. George E. and Margaret A. (Cooper) H.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., 1889; M.S., 1897; Ph.D., 1905; m. Sarah Durham of Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1896. AUTHOR: The Birth of the Novel, 1897 The Story of Germany and Austria, 1901; The Story of France, 1902; The Story of Our Country, 1903; Outline Narrative of Great Events of History, 1905; The Story of Turkey, 1906; The Technique of the Novel, 1908; Chronological History of New York State, 1915; The World and Its People, 1925; Editor: Great Men and Famous Women (8 vols.), 1894-96; Story of the Greatest Nations (with E. S. Ellis), 1901-06; Great Events by Famous Historians (20 vols.), 1904-05; History of the College of the City of New York, 1907; The Meaning of Modern Life, 1907; The Bible and Its Story (10 vols.), 1908-10; The World's Famous Events (10 vols.), 1914; Life and Works of Jules Verne, 1911; Sacred Books and Early Literature of the East (14 vols.), 1917; Universal Library of Autobiography, 1918; The Great Events of the Great War, 7 vols., of which Mr. Horn has been chief editor and written the chief part, 1921. Contributes articles to many periodicals. HOME: 616 W. 148th St., New York, N. Y.

HORNE, HERMAN HARRELL: college professor; b. Clayton, N. C., Nov., 1874; s. Hardee and Ida Caroline (Harrell) H.; educ. Univ. N. C., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Muhlenberg College, 1927, Wake Forest Coll., 1924; m. Bessie Worthington, 1901. AUTHOR: Jesus the Master Teacher, 1920; Jesus-Our Standard; Philosophy of Education, 1904; Psychological Principles of Education, 1906; Idealism in Education, 1910; Free Will and Human Responsibility, 1912; The Leadership of Bible Study Groups, 1912; Story-Telling, Questioning and Studying, 1916; The Teacher as Artist, 1917; Modern Problems as Jesus Saw Them; Christ in Man-Making, 1926; Jesus as a Philosopher, 1927. Editor: Simple Southern Songs (by Ida C. H. Horne), 1915; Songs of Sentiment (by Ida C. H. Horne), 1917; is widely known among both educators

HORNE

and religious leaders. Prof. history of educ. and of philosophy at N. Y. Univ. CLUB: Authors'. OFFICE: 32 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y. HOME: 341 Summit Ave., Leonia, N. J.

HORNE, WILLIAM TITUS: see Press section.

HORNER, JOHN B.: college professor. AUTHOR: Chart of English Literature, 1895; Oregon Literature, 1897, 1902; Vacation on the Mediterranean, 1905; Days and Deeds in the Oregon Country, 1928. ADDRESS: Corvallis, Ore.

HORSFALL, R(OBERT) BRUCE: see Press section.

HORSLEY, JOHN SHELTON: surgery; b. Lovington, Va., Nov., 1870; s. John and Rose Evelyn (Sheldon) H.; educ. U. of Va., Acad. dept., 1888-90. Med. dept., 1890-92; post-grad. course in N. Y. DEGREE: M.D., Va.; m. Eliza W. Braxton, Feb. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Surgery of the Blood Vessels, 1916; Operative Surgery, 1921, 1924, 1928. Surgery of the Stomach and Small Intestines, 1925; Research and Medical Progress, 1929. Asso. Editor, Lewis's Practice of Surgery, 1927. Contributor, Graham's Surgical Diagnosis, 1929. Contributor num. papers on surg. subjs. to Jnl. of Am. Med. Assn., Sou. Med. Jnl., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surg., Va. Med. Month., Illinois Medical Journal, Southern Medicine and Surgery, Long Island Medical Journal, etc. CLUBS: Westmoreland, Country of Va., Colonade; mem. Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Omega Alpha. OFFICE: 617 W. Grace. HOME: Westmoreland Place, Richmond, Va.

HORST, RUDOLF H.: see Press section.

HORTON, CHARLES MARCUS: writer; b. New York City, N. Y., Aug., 1879; s. Herman and Ada Dore (Springsteen) H.; educ. N. Y. City Pub. Schs. Univ. of N. Mex.; married. AUTHOR: Bred of the Desert, 1915; Opportunities in Engineering, 1920; Tommy McTighe, 1922. Contributor to Scribners, Delineator, Popular, Out West Collier's. Edited two trade papers; editorial writer on newsp. and assoc. editor of a newsp. SOCIETY: Masons. Relig., Denom. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Averill Park, N. Y.

HORTON, MARION: library school instructor; b. College Hill, O.; d. G. C. and Eva (Carey) H.; educ. Stanford U., A.B., 1911; N. Y. State Library School, L.B.S., 1917. AUTHOR: outdoor Books, 1918; Viewpoints in Essays, 1923. Contributor to Library Journal and other professional periodicals. Director, Los Angeles Library School 1917-1923; Instructor, Columbia University School of Library Service, 1928. CLUBS: American Library Association, California Library Association, Women's Athletic Club of Los Angeles; American Women's Association, New York City; other professional organizations. ADDRESS: School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

HORTON, ROBERT E.: consulting engineer; b. Parma, Mich., May 13, 1875; s. Van Rensselaer W. and Rowena Spencer (Rafter) H.; educ. Albion Coll. (Mich.) DEGREE: B. S.; m. Ella H.

HORTON

Young, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Weir Experiments, Coefficients and Formulas, 1906; Turbine Water Wheel Tests and Power Tables, 1906; Determination of Stream Flow During the Frozen Season (collab. wit H. K. Barrows), 1907; Hydraulic Motors, 1907; Hydrology of the Great Lakes (collab. with C. E. Grunsky), 1927. Contributor to Engrg. News-Record; Monthly Weather Rev., Jnl. N. Eng. Water Works Assn.; Proceedings, Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs.; Proceedings, Inst. of Civil Engineers and other pubs. Mem. Engrg. Bd. of Rev., San. Dist. of Chicago, 1925-1926; Advisory Council, Fed. Bd. of Surveys and Maps. General character writing, hydraulics, hydro-geology and hydrology. CLUB: Torch. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 1107 Home Sav. Bank Bldg., Albany, N. Y.; HOME: Voorheesville, N. Y.

HORTON, T(HOMAS) C(ORWIN) clergyman; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 3, 1848; s. Henry Victor and Matilda (Daugherty) H. educ. grade schs. (Cincinnati, O.), married Anna L. Kingsbury of Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 15, 1872 (died Oct. 16, 1920); m. 2nd. Harriet Louise Ransom, Mar. 16, 1922. AUTHOR: These Prmillennialists, Who Are They? 1921; Personal and Practical Christian Work, 1922; Outline Studies in the Life of Christ, 1924; Outline Studies in Jude, 1927; Outline Studies in John, 1927; The Wonderful Names of Our Wonderful Lord, 1925, revised, 1928; The Potency of Prayer, 1928; Forty Names of Satan, 1929. Numerous small leaflets and tracts. Associate Editor of The Bible Champion, Reg. Contributor to The Truth Bearer and the Wonderful Word. Founder and editor-in-chief of The King's Business, 1910-1926, during which time mag. attained largest circulation of any relig. monthly mag. in U. S. Secy. Indianapolis Y. M. C. A. 1875; assoc. pastor Bethany Presbyterian ch., Phila. Pa., Organized and became pastor of an independent ch. in St. Paul, Minn., Pastor of Schofield Memorial Ch., Dallas, Tex., going to Los Angeles, Cal. in 1906 to become Bible Teacher at Immanuel Presbyterian Ch. and organizing class of young men into the Fishermen's Club, out of this class organizing the Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, an organization having property valued at \$2,500,000 and which is internationally known for work in preparation of young people for the various fields invoked by Bible training; supt. of same from date of organization, 1907, until resignation in 1925. General character writing, religious. CLUB: Founder and pres. of International Fishermen's Club for Young Men. ADDRESS: 4150 Chestnut Av., Long Beach, Cal.

HORTON, WALTER MARSHALL: professor of theology; b. Somerville, Mass., Apr. 7, 1895; s. Walter Emery and Clara Powers (Marshall) H.; educ. Henry L. Pierce Sch. (Dorchester, Mass.), high schs. (Dorchester and Arlington, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (New York City, N. Y.), Columbia Univ., Sor-

HORWOOD

bonne, Strassburg and Marburg Univs. DEGREES: A.B., summa cum laude (Harvard Univ., 1917), B.D. and S.T.M., summa cum laude (Union Sem., 1920, 1923), M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1920, 1926); m. Lidle Loring Chick, May 20, 1919. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of the Abbe Bautian, 1926. Contributor to Jrnl. of Relig., Relig. Edn., Jrnl. of Philosophy, Philosophical Rev., Amer. Jrnl. of Psychology. Does occasional preaching; teaches theol. in Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theol. as well as courses in relig. in Oberlin Coll.; has taught philosophy and psychology of relig. and gen. philosophy at Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Hartford Theol. Sem. and Chicago Divinity Sch. General character writing, artcls. and revs. in the field of theol. and philosophy and psychology of relig. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Sci., Cosmos (Oberlin Coll.) Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 248 Oak St., Oberlin, Ohio.

HORWOOD, MURRAY PHILIP: bacteriologist; b. New York City, N. Y., Dec., 31, 1892; s. Simon and Tillie (Shotland) H.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard Univ., Technology Sch. of Pub. Health. DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. of City of N. Y., 1913), M.S., and Ph.D. (Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1916, 1921); m. Louise van Valkenburgh Pierce, Dec. 25, 1919. AUTHOR: Public Health Survey of Glen Ridge, N. J., 1916; Public Health Survey of Oklahoma City, 1918; Public Health Survey of Muskogee, Oklahoma, 1919; Public Health Survey of Lafayette and Tippecanoe Counties, Indiana, 1921; Public Health Surveys, 1921; Tuberculosis Survey of Philadelphia, 1922; Tuberculosis Survey of Boston, 1925; Health Survey of Eighty-Six Cities by the American Child Health Association (collab.), 1925; Health and Tuberculosis Survey in Cambridge, Mass., 1928; Health and Tuberculosis Survey in Holyoke, Mass., 1929. Various articles on water supply, sewage disposal and General Municipal Sanitation. Prof. in dept. of biology and pub. health. Mass. Inst. of Tech.; has also taught bacteriology and pub. health at Boston Univ. Med. Sch., Tufts Med. Sch. and Wellesley Coll.; has conducted pub. health and Tuberculosis surveys in over thirty cities in eight states, and at one time asst. editor Amer. Jrnl. of Pub. Health. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology; HOME: 37 Westbourne Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

HOSIC, JAMES F(LEMING): teacher, lecturer, editor; b. Henry, Ill., Oct., 1870; s. James W. and Dorothy (Hervey) H.; educ. Neb. State Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph., m. Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Lovering, Aug. 19, 1903. AUTHOR: Elementary Course in English, 1908; Practical English for High Schools, 1916; Practical English for High Schools, First Course, 1926; Practical English for High Schools, Second Course, 1927; Brief Guide to Project Method, 1923;

HOSMER

Pathway to Reading (9 vols.), 1925-26; Introductory Studies in Literature, 1927. Contributor to School and Soc., Jnl. Edcnl. Method. General character writing, textbooks; edit. Jrnl. Educnl. Method. ASSNS.: Phi Delta Kappa, National Education Association, National Society for the study of education. A.A.A.S., Soc. College Tchrs. of Educ. OFFICE: 525 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 50 Rockland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

HOSKIN, ARTHUR JOSEPH: mining engineer, professor; b. Shopiere, Wis., Jan., 1869; s. Albert A. and Eliza M. (Taylor) H.; educ. Milwaukee Schls., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., E.M.; m. Mary Margaret Allen, July 27, 1893. AUTHOR: The Business of Mining, 1912. Editor Pit. and Quarry (Chicago), Fertilizer Green Book (Chicago), Pit and Quarry Handbook (Chicago). Co-author in Geol. Survey Bulls. on mining districts and Univ. of Ill., and Purdue Univ. Bull. on coal and power. Editor and spec. Contributor to Mining and Metall. Jrnl. (Denver), Mines and Minerals (Scranton), Mining American (Denver), Mining and Scientific Press (San Francisco), Engineering and Mining Jrnl. (New York). OFFICE: 538 S. Clark St., Chicago; HOME: 6801 Clyde Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HOSKINS, CHAPIN: see Press section.

HOSKINS, JAMES DICKASON: dean, university of Tenn., Professor of History; b. New Market, Tenn., Jan. 31, 1870; s. William Patton and Mary Olivia Ray (Mills) H.; educ. U. of Tenn.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., LL.B. AUTHOR: Wrote chapters in "The South in the Building of the Nation." CLUBS: Irving; mem. Amer. Hist. Assn.; pres. E. Tenn. Hist. Soc. OFFICE: University of Tenn.; HOME: 1315 Fremont St., Knoxville, Tenn.

HOSKINS, JOHN PRESTON: see Press section.

HOSKINS MARY INGE: see Press section.

HOSMAN, EVERETT MILLS: educator, journalist; b. Nebraska, May, 1888; s. Elmer Ellsworth and Edna (Wells) H.; m. Mabelle Myria Sutton, 1917; educ. University of Chicago, Columbia University, University of Nebraska, Nebraska Wesleyan. DEGREES: A.M., A.B. AUTHOR: The Work of State Teacher Organizations, 1927. Contributes to Education, American Educational Digest, and Nebraska Educational Journal. Editor of Nebraska Educational Journal, secretary Nebraska State Teacher's Association since 1922, superintendent of schools, etc. CLUBS: Rotary, Open Forum, Masons, Shrine, Acacia, Theta Phi Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma, American Legion Religion; Methodist. OFFICE: 511 Richards Block, Lincoln, Neb.

HOSMER, FREDERICK LUCIAN: clergyman; b. Framingham, Mass., Oct. 16, 1840; s. Charles and Susan Carter; educ. Framingham H. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Harvard U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Way of Life, 1877; The Thought of God in Hymns and Poems (with W. C.

HOSMER

Gannett). 1885. (3d ed.), 1918. ADDRESS: Hotel Carlton, Berkeley, Calif.
HOSMER, JAMES KENDALL: author (died May 11, 1927), see vol. II, 1927-28.

HOSMER, RALPH SHELDON: professor of forestry; b. Deerfield, Mass., Mar. 4, 1874; s. Rev. George Herbert and Julia West (Sheldon) H.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A.S., M.F.; m. Jessie Nash Irwin, Dec. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: Impressions of European Forestry, 1922; History of Forestry (in prep.) Contributor to Jnl. of Forestry, Amer. Forests and Forest Life, Nature Mag., Empire Forestry Jnl., Many newspapers. General character writing, forestry and conservation. Mem. U. S. Forest Service, 1898-1903; Territorial Forester, Hawaii, 1904-14; prof. Forestry, Cornell Univ., 1914. OFFICE: Dept. of Forestry, Cornell University; HOME: 209 Wait Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

HOTCHKISS, CLARENCE ROLAND: attorney-at-law; b. Pa., Jan. 1880; S. Charles Frederick and Melissa T. (Taylor) H.; educ. common schs. (Pa.), Owego Acad., (N. Y.), Eastman Coll. (N. Y.), N. Y. Realty Inst., Univ. of Ore. Law Dept. DEGREES: LL.B., BB.A.; m. Grace Evangeline North, July 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Round the World as a Soldier, 1909; History of the Third Oregon Infantry, 1914; England's Inns and Courts of Chancery, 1919. Contributor to Ore. Veteran, Spectator, Masonic Analyst, and various service pubs. of the U. S. Army. Edited, Oregon Veteran, 1920-1922; Contributes authentic accounts of Masonry from historical standpoint to Masonic Analyst; occasional articles pertaining to military arts and Masonry in periodicals. CLUBS: Commercial, Progressive Business Men's, Army and Navy. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Lock Box 50; HOME: 834 E. Harrison St., Portland, Ore.

HOTCHKISS, WILLARD E.: dean Stanford Graduate School of Business; b. Amber, N. Y., June, 1874; s. Marcus Willard and Mary (Stewart) H.; educ. Ithaca Schs., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Irma Helen Schmelz, June 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Judicial Work of the Comptroller of the Treasury, Compared with Similar Functions in the Governments of France and Germany, 1911; Juvenile Court of Chicago, 1912; Higher Education and Business Standards, 1918; History of the Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board (with Henry R. Seager), 1921; Report on Industrial Relations in Coal Mining (with Henry S. Dennison and Joseph H. Willits), 1923; Business in the New Era, (in Man and His World Series), 1929. Contributor of scientific articles to Amer. Econ. Rev., Jnl. Polit. Econ., Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci., Harvard Business Rev., Stanford Univ. Bus. Series, etc. General character writing, business management. CLUBS: Bohemia, Commonwealth (San Francisco), University (Chicago), University (Evanston), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Los Altos Golf and Country (Los Altos, Cal-

HOUSE

if). OFFICE: Graduate School of Business, Stanford University, California; HOME: 450 El Escarpado, Stanford University, California.

HOTCHKISS, WILLIAM OTIS: president Michigan College of Mining and Technology; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Sept., 1878; s. Lyman Palmer and Almeda E. (Smith) H. DEGREES: B.S. in Engrng., 1903; C.E., 1908; Ph.D., 1916. U. of Wis.; m. Edith Rachel Balsley, Sept. 20, 1904. AUTHOR: rural highways of Wisconsin, 1906. Joint author: Limestone Road Materials of Wisconsin; Mineral Lands of Northern Wisconsin; Geological and Road Map of Wisconsin, 1911. Also num. papers on economic geol.; Sta. Geol. of Wis., 1909. Past pres. Assn. Am. St. Geol.; Fellow Geol. Soc. of Am.; mem. Soc. of Econ. Geols., A.M.E. etc. CLUBS: Houghton, Oniganing Yacht and Portage Lake Golf (Houghton), Univ. (Madison), Cosmos (Washington), D. C.) ADDRESS: Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, Mich.

HOUGH, DONALD: see Press section.

HOUGH, GEORGE A(THONY): see Press section.

HOUGH, LYNN HAROLD: clergyman; b. Cadiz, Ohio, Sept., 1877; s. Franklin M. and Eunice R. (Giles) H.; educ. Scio Coll.; Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., D.D., Th.D. Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Athanasius the Hero, 1906; The Lure of Books, 1911; The Theology of a Preacher, 1912; The Men of the Gospels, 1913; The Quest for Wonder, 1915; The Man of Power, 1916; In the Valley of Decision, 1916; The Little Old Lady, 1917; A Living Book in a Living Age, 1918; The Significance of the Protestant Reformation, 1918; The Clean Sword, 1918; The Productive Beliefs, 1919; Flying Over London, 1919; The Eyes of Faith, 1920; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921; The Strategy of the Devotional Life, 1922; The Inevitable Book, 1922; A Little Book of Sermons, 1922; Twelve Merry Fishermen, 1923; Synthetic Christianity, 1923; The Lion in His Den, 1925; Evangelical Humanism, 1915; Life and History; The Productive Beliefs; The Man of Power. Pastor Central Methodist Epis. Church, formerly pres. Northwestern Univ. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Authors', London, England; Detroit Club; Mason, 32 degree Knight Templar. OFFICE: 23 East Adams, Detroit, Mich.

HOUGHTON, CAROLYN WELLS: see Wells, Carolyn.

HOUSE, E(LWIN) L(INCOLN): lecturer; b. Lebanon, N. H., Apr., 4, 1861; s. J. B. and N. J. H.; educ. Harvard Univ., Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.D., D.D.; m. Sherlie D. Grow, May 10, 1883. AUTHOR: The Psychology of Orthodoxy, 1913 (15th ed.); The Drama of the Face (8th ed.), 1919; The Mind of God (8th ed.), 1917; The Glory of Going On, (3d ed.), 1920; How to Heal One's Self and Others (3d ed.), 1924; The Supreme Christ, 1928; The World's Greatest Things, 1929. Lecturer to churches and ednl. insts. on Christian psychology. Chaplain, 5th Mass. U.S.V.,

HOUSE

Spanish War; 32 degree Mason. Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Hood River, Ore.

HOUSE, JULIUS TEMPLE: teacher; b. Glenwood, Iowa; s. Albert and Mary (Sherman) H.; educ. Doane Coll., Nebr.; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Doane; A.M., Doane; Ph.D., U. Chicago; m. Flora Smith, Dec. 25, 1893. AUTHOR: John G. Neihardt—Man and Poet. Editor (in Modern Readers Series) The Song of Three Friends; The Song of Hugh Glass, 1927; The Song of the Indian Wars, 1928. Editor and publisher Present-Day American Literature, a magazine of literary criticism. Assoc. with the late Charles Richmond Henderson in the prep. of his volume, Prevention, written as souvenir volume for the meeting of the International Prison Congress, Washington, D. C., 1910. HOME: Montgomery, West Va.

HOUSE, ROY TEMPLE: professor modern languages; b. Lexington, Neb., May, 1878; s. LeRoy D. and Hulda J. (Temple) H.; educ. Miami U., U. of Mich., U. of Chgo., and var. schs. in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., Miami, 1900; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Chgo., 1917; m. Mary Emma (Tuttle), July, 1907. AUTHOR: Three French Comedies, 1905; Class-Room French, 1910; Wie der Deutsche Spricht (with J. H. Voss), 1913; L'Ordene de Chevalerie (an old French poem), 1918; Tamayo y Baus, Un Drama Nuevo (with Kenneth Kaufman), 1923; Navarro y Lamarca, Compendio de Historia Hispano-Americana (with Carlos C. Castillo), 1925. Translate several foreign plays. Contributor bk. revs., crit. articles to The Nation, (Romantic) Rev., Christian Endeavor Wld., The Dial, Judge, Modern Lang. Notes, etc. On staff The Dial, 1909-15. CLUBS: Modern Lang. Assn., Assn. of Univ. Prof., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma; HOME: Norman, Okla.

HOUSTON, FLORENCE WILSON: genealogist and writer; b. Fincastle, Brown Co., O., Mar. 7, 1863; d. Wm. H. and Catherine (Carey) Wilson; educ. Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., and U. of Michigan; m. Edward Maxwell Houston, June 4, 1885. AUTHOR: Maxwell History and Genealogy, 1916. Mem. Natl. Hist. Soc.; Cal. Hist. and Genealog. Soc., Virginia Hist. Soc., D. A. R., Daughters of 1812, Soc. for Hist. Research; during the war did writing all the time for various drives and on subjects to instill patriotism into the people of Republic. Now working on an "Anderson-Houston History of America". CLUBS: Author's League of America, N. Y. HOME: Springfield, Mo., and Walton, Fla.

HOUSTON P(EARL) BROOKS: editor; b. Fall River Kansas Jan. 22, 1895; d. John Dawson Brooks and Bertha (Gunzberg); educ., Southern Kansas Academy (Eureka Kansas) correspondence Univ. Minn. and Univ. Mo.; m. Lester A. Houston, March 26, 1915. AUTHOR: Brunt Clay, 1927. Contributor to Country Gentleman, McCall's, Modern Priscilla, Successful Farming, a Kansas City Journal, St. Louis Post Dispatch, and

HOVGAARD

many other publications. General character writing poems and novels; Editorial work in form of General Clipping Features, and Fifty Volumes of American Verse. Editor of Versions, a magazine of Poetry. CLUB: Kansas Authors'. OFFICE: The Van Syndicate, Vandalla, Mo.

HOUSTON, PERCY HAZEN: college teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1882; s. Preston C. and Anzella (Hazen) H.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Williams College, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Gemma Abkazoff d'Auria, Sept. 15, 1914. AUTHOR: Types of Great Literature (edited with J. K. Bonnell), 1918; Dr. Johnson: A Study in Eighteenth Century Humanism, 1923; Main Currents of English Literature, 1926; Types of World Literature (edited with R. M. Smith), 1930. Advisory editor, Southwest Review; Contributor to North American Review, Sewanee Review, Southwest Review. General character writing, text books, critical essays, scholarly research; professor of English, Occidental College. OFFICE: Occidental College; HOME: 200 N. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOVESTAD, JULIUS F.: dentist; b. Linggen, Prussia, Apr., 1869; s. Gerhard and Engeline H.; educ. Hanover and Harvard Univs. DEGREE: D. M. D. (Harvard Dental Sch.); married. AUTHOR: principles and Technique of Crowns and Bridges, 1915; Practical Dental Porcelains, 1926. Contributor to Amer. and European dental mags. SOCIETIES: Local and State Dental Socs. in Amer., Corres. Mem. of American Dental Society of Europe. ADDRESS: 220 Marlboro St., Boston Mass.

HOVEY, GEORGE RICE: educator; b. Newton Centre, Mass., Jan. 17, 1860; s. Alvah and Augusta (Rice) H.; educ. Newton H. Sch., Brown U., A.B., 1882; A.M., 1885; D.D., 1902; Newton Theol. Inst., 1885; Temple U., D.D., 1901; m. Clara K. Brewer. AUTHOR: Hebrew Word Book, 1901; Alvah Hovey, His Life and Letters, 1928; Contributor bk. revs., articles on South, Relig. ednl. and negro questions, to Natl. Baptist, The Watchman Missions, etc. OFFICE: 23 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 3 Highland Terrace Upper Montclair N. J.

HOVGAARD WILLIAM: naval architect; b. Aarhus, Denmark, Nov. 28, 1857; s. Ole Anton and Louise (Munch) H.; educ. Aarhus Cathedral Sch., Naval Acad., Copenhagen, 1879; Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, Eng., 1886; Professor of naval constr.; m. Marie L. Nielsen, Sept. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: Submarine Boats (London), 1887; The Voyages of the Norsemen to America, 1914; Structural Design of Warships (London), 1915; Modern History of Warships (London), 1920; General Design of Warships (London), 1920. Lecturer. Contributor, num. scientific tech. paps. M.I.T. Journ. Math. and Phys., Proc. Nat. Ac. Sciences, and Instit. of Naval Archs. Lond., The Am. Soc. of Naval Archs. and Marine Engrs.,

HOWARD

- N. Y., etc. CLUB: Univ. (Boston). HOME: 76 Egmont St., Brookline, Mass.
- HOWARD, CLAUD:** teacher; b. Fannin Co., Tex., May, 1888; s. Henry H. and Sarah Alice (Merrill) H.; educ. East Tex. Normal Coll. (Commerce, Tex.), Univ. of N. C., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (East Tex. Normal Coll., 1907), A.M. (Univ. of N.C., 1909; Harvard Univ., 1911), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1922); m. Lulu Frances Whitaker, 1912. AUTHOR: The Dramatic Monologue: Its Origin and Development, 1910; Cleridge's Idealism; A Study of Its Relationship to Kant and to the Cambridge Platonists of the Seventeenth Century, 1924. Contributor to English Jrnl. Y.M.C.A. secy., during World War. General character writing, literary interpretation. SOCIETIES: Sigma Tau Delta, Mod. Lang. Assn. Relig., Methodist Episcopal Ch., South. HOME: College St., Georgetown, Tex.
- HOWARD, CLIFFORD:** author; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Oct. 12, 1868; s. William and Agnes H.; educ. Moravian Sch., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Harriet Sterling Case, 1893. AUTHOR: Twigs, Leaves and Blossoms, 1892; Thoughts in Verse, 1895; Sex Worship, 1897; The Story of a Young Man, 1899; Washington as a Center of Learning, 1904; Graphology, 1905; Curious Facts, 1906; What Happened at Olenberg, 1910; Tenants, 1912; Suffrage for Two, 1913; The Passover, 1913; Sex and Religion, 1925. General character writing, novels, juveniles, poems and history. HOME: 973 N. Normandie Av., Hollywood, Calif.
- HOWARD, EARL DEAN:** university professor; b. Fayette, O., June 9, 1876; s. Albert J. H.; educ. U. of Chgo., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Allen, 1907. AUTHOR: Cause and Extent of the Recent Industrial Progress of Germany, 1905; Money and Banking, 1909; The Socratic Method for Developing Intelligence, 1923. CLUBS: Univ. City, Evanston Golf. OFFICE: 36 S. Franklin St., Chgo.; HOME: 1632 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
- HOWARD, HARVEY J(AMES):** physician; b. Churchville, N. Y., Jan., 1880; s. Charles William and Mary Jessie Williamson) H.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Pa., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Colo. Amer. Coll. of Surgeons. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mich., 1904), M.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1908), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1917), Ph.D. (Univ. of Colo., 1918), F.A.C.S. (Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, 1922); m. Maude Irene Strobel, June 25, 1910. AUTHOR: Ten Weeks with Chinese Bandits, 1926. Contributor to United Feature Syndicate. Author of about fifty clinical and scientific contributions to ophthalmology. General character writing, science and adventure. SOCIETIES: Amer. Med. Assn., China Med. Assn., Amer. Ophthalmological Soc., Amer. Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology Soc. of Experimental Biology and Med., St. Louis Ophthalmic Soc., Univ. Club, Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: Washington University School

HOWE

- of Medicine. Scott and Euclid Aves.; HOME: 725 Boland Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
- HOWARD, HENRY:** clergyman; b. Melbourne, Australia, Jan., 1859; s. Henry and Mary (Graham) H.; educ. Wesley Coll. (Melbourne, Australia). DEGREE: D.Lit. (Southwestern Univ., Memphis, Tenn., 1928); widower. AUTHOR: The Raiment of the Soul, 1927; The Summits of the Soul, 1910; The Conning Tower of the Soul, 1913; A Prince in the Making, 1915; The Love that Lifts, 1919; The Church Which Is His Body, 1923; The Peril of Power, 1925; The Threshold, 1926; The Shepherd Psalm, 1926; Fast Hold on Faith, 1927. The Beauty of Strength, 1926. Co-pastor Fifth Av. Presbyterian Ch., New York City, N. Y. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Authors' Nat. Liberal (London, Eng.) OFFICE: Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church; HOME: 277 Park Av., New York, N. Y.
- HOWARD, KATHLEEN:** opera singer; b. Canada; d. Harry and Alice A. (Farmer) H.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Confessions of an Opera Singer, 1916-17. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post; Ladies Home Journal, Harper's Bazar, N. Y. Fashion Editor of Harper's Bazar. Sang in Europe at leading opera houses for yrs.; at Metropolitan Opera House for twelve years., and in concerts all over U. S., Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Scotland, England, Belgium and Germany. CLUB: Embassy (N. Y.). OFFICE: Harper's Bazar; HOME: 205 W. 57th St. New York City, N. Y.
- HOWARD, LELAND OSSIAN:** entomologist; b. Rockford, Ill., June 11, 1857; s. Ossian Gregory and Lucy (Thurber) H.; educ. Mr. Kinne's Schl., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., M. D., LL.D.; m. Dora C. Clifton, 1886. AUTHOR: Mosquitoes—How They Live, 1901; The Insect Book, 1901; The House Fly—Disease Carrier, 1911. Numerous articles in magazines and scientific publications. Contributor to New International Encyclopedia; Encyclopedia Britannica; Standard and Century Dictionaries. Translator: La vie psychique des Insectes (by E. L. Bouvier), 1923. Chief of Bur. of Entomology, 1894-1927. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
- HOWARD, LOUIS ORRIN:** see Press section.
- HOWARD, PAUL** (pen name): see Harbinson, A. Marshall.
- HOWARD, ROY WILSON:** see Press section.
- HOWE, CARL ELLIS:** teacher; b. Maitland, Pa., May 16, 1898; s. Edward M. and Della (Greninger) H.; educ. Juniata Coll. (Huntingdon, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Juniata Coll., 1919), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1929); m. Nettie Gregory, Aug. 24, 1920. CO-AUTHOR: General Physics for the Laboratory, 1926. General character writing, scientific. Relig., Church of the Brethren. ADDRESS: Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.

HOWE

HOWE, FRANK WILLIAM (Jesse Creighton); educator; b. Kent Co., Mich., April 19, 1865; s. Joseph L. and Lavina C. (Cryderman) H.; educ. Univ. Mich., Mich. State Coll. of Agriculture. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., D.Agr.; m. (1) Edith M. Brown; (2) Mabel E. Hogeboom, Sept., 1925. AUTHOR: *Howe's Handbook of Parliamentary Usage*, 1900, (new edit.), 1927; *A Syllabus in Farm Mechanics*, 1911; *Farm Economics*, 1925; *A One-act Parliamentary Play*, 1927. Contributor to Mich. Schoolmaster, The Inlander, Cornell Countryman, State Serv. Mag. (Albany, N. Y.), Syracuse Post-Standard. General character writing, text books. Editor: Christian Educator. CLUBS: State and National Patrons of Husbandry, Phi Kappa Phi, Am. Assn. for the Adv. of Agr. Teach., N. Y. State Council Agriculture and Markets, 1916-23. HOME: 2024 E. Colvin St., Syracuse, N. Y.

HOWE, FREDERIC; lawyer; b. Meadville, Pa., Nov., 1867; s. Andrew J. and Jane (Clemson) H.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Md. Law Sch., N. Y. Law Sch., Univ. of Hall (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Allegheny Coll.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), LL.D.; m. Marie H. Jenney, 1903. AUTHOR: *Taxation and Taxes in the United States*, 1896; *The City the Hope of Democracy*, 1905; *Confessions of a Monopolist*, 1906; *The British City the Beginning of Democracy*, 1907; *Wisconsin: An Experiment in Democracy Privilege and Democracy in America*, 1910; *European Cities at Work*, 1913; *The Modern City and Its Problems*, 1915; *Socialized Germany*, 1915; *Why War*, 1916; *The High Cost of Living*, 1917; *Land and the Soldier*, 1919; *Only Possible Peace*, 1919; *Denmark—A Cooperative Commonwealth*, 1921; *Revolution and Democracy*, 1922; *Confessions of a Reformer*, 1925. Contributor to *World's Work*, *Rev. of Revs.*, *Scribner's*, *The Outlook*, *Atlantic Monthly*. Editor of *Ridgeway's Weekly*, 1909, and of *Labor* (Wash.). Atty.-at-law, Cleveland, O., 1894-1908. Lecturer, Western Reserve Univ. and Univ. of Wis. Mem. city council, pres. of finance comm., mem. of tax comm. Cleveland, O.; mem. Ohio state senate, 1907-1909; dir. People's Inst. of N.Y., 1911-1914; comm. of immigration, Port of N. Y.; expert on Near East at Paris Peace Conf., dir. of Siasconset Summer Sch., Nantucket Island, Mass. General character writing, political, economic and social. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash.). HOME: Harmon-on-Hudson, N. Y.

HOWE, GEORGE; professor of Latin; b. Wilmington, N. C., Oct. 3, 1876; s. George and Annie Josephine (Wilson) H.; educ. Lawrenceville Sch. (N. J.), Princeton Univ., Univ. of Halle (Ger.), Oxford Univ. (Eng.). Amer. Classical Sch. of Rome, Italy. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ., 1897), A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Halle, 1903); m. Margaret Smyth Flinn, Oct. 27, 1903. AUTHOR: *Fasti Sacerdotum Populi Romani Publicorum Aetate Imperatoria*, 1903; *Latin Sight Reader*,

HOWE

1912; *Latin for Pharmacists* (collab. with Beard), 1916; *Greek Literature in Translation* (collab. with Harrer), 1924; *Latin Literature in Translation* (collab. with Harrer), 1924; *Handbook of Classical Mythology* (collab. with Harrer), 1929. Contributor to *Studies in Philology* and other learned pubs. Assoc. edit. of *The Classical Jnl.*, and of *Studies in Philology*. Writes an occasional mag. story. General character writing, text books. SOCIETIES: Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philological Assn., Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., N. C. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Chapel Hill Country Club. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

HOWE, HARRISON ESTELL; chemist; editor; b. Georgetown, Ky., Dec., 1881; s. William James and Mary (Scott) H.; educ. Earlham College, Univ. Michigan, Univ. Rochester. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., D.Sc.; m. May McCareu, Oct. 17, 1905. AUTHOR: *The New Stone Age*, 1921; *Chemistry in Industry* (editor), Vol. I, 1924; Vol. II, 1925; *Profitable Science in Industry*, 1925; *Chemistry in the World's Work*, 1926; *Chemistry and the Home*, 1927. Contributor to *Forbes*, *Nation's Business*, *Scientific American*, *Country Gentleman*, *Better Homes and Gardens*, *Frankfurter Zeitung*, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, *Ladies Home Journal*, also to numerous farm publications. Editor of *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*. General character writing, popular scientific chemistry, scientific treatises. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chemists of New York, Rotary. Baptist. OFFICE: 706 Mills Bldg.; HOME: 2702 36th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HOWE, HENRY MARION; metallurgist (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HOWE, HERBERT ALMZO; astronomer (died Nov. 2, 1926), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HOWE, JAMES LEWIS; writer; b. Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 4, 1859; s. Francis Augustine and Mary Frances (Lewis) H.; educ. hgh. sch.; Amherst Coll.; Mass. Inst. Technology; U. Gottingen; U. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Henrietta L. Marvine, Dec. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: *A Bibliography of the Metals of the Platinum Group*, 1897; *Inorganic Chemistry according to the Periodic Law*, (with Francis Preston Venable), 1898; *Brief History of Missions*, 1913; *Inorganic Chemistry* (3d ed.), 1921. *A Bibliography of the Metals of the Platinum Group*, 1749-1917, 1919. Writer of articles on chemical science contributed to *Science*, *Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, etc. OFFICE: Washington and Lee U., Lexington, Va. HOME: 30 University Pl., Lexington, Va.

HOWE, J(OSEPH) OLIN; journalist; b. Norwich, Conn., Jan. 16, 1875; s. William Richards and Ethlyn (Brigham) H.; educ. Norwich pub. schls., Norwich Acad. (Conn.); m. Anna Elizabeth Lawlor, Jan. 12, 1902. AUTHOR: *The World in the Air* (2 vols. in collab. with Francis Trevelyan Miller). Contributor to *Amer.*, *Canadian* and *Eng.* mags. as well as

HOWE

Boston Transcript, N. Y. Eve. Post, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Tribune, Philadelphia Pub. Ledger, Wash. Star, Chicago Daily News, Louisville Courier Jnl., San Francisco Chronicle and other pubs. Chief staff writer for Success Mag., 1923-1926. General character writing, non-fiction. SOCIETY: Norwich Soc. of N. Y. (pres., 1928-1930). ADDRESS: Waterbury, Conn.

HOWE, MARIE JENNEY (Mrs. Frederic C. Howe): clergyman; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Dec., 1870; d. Edwin Sherman and Marie Regula (Saul) Jenney; educ. Misses Masters Sch. (Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.), Parsons Sch. (Greenfield, Mass.), Meadville Theol. Coll. (Meadville, Pa.). DEGREE: B.D.; m. Frederic Clemson Howe, 1903. AUTHOR: George Sand: The Search for Love, 1928. Translated and edited George Sand's Intimate Journal, 1929. Acted as asst. pastor First Unitarian Church, Sioux City, Ia., later becoming pastor of First Unitarian Church, Des Moines, Ia. General character writing, biographical. CLUB: Town Hall (New York City, N. Y.). Relig., Unitarian. ADDRESS: Harmon-on-Hudson, N. Y.

HOWE, MARK ANTONY DE WOLFE: editor; b. Bristol, R. I., Aug. 28, 1864, s. Rt. Rev. M. A. De Wolfe and Eliza (Whitney) H. DEGREES: A.B., Lehigh U., 1886; Litt.D., 1916; A.B., Harv. U., 1887; A.M., 1888; m. Fanny Huntington Quincy, Sept. 21, 1889. AUTHOR: Shad-ows, 1897; American Bookmen, 1898; Boston, the Place and the People, 1903; Life and Letters of George Bancroft, 1908; Harmonies, a Book of Verse, 1909; Boston Common—Scenes from Four Centuries, 1910; Life and Labor of Bishop Hare, Apostle to the Sioux, 1911; Letters of Charles Eliot Norton (with Sara Norton), 1913; The Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1914; The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1918; The Atlantic Monthly and Its Makers, 1919; George von Lengerke Meyer—His Life and Public Services, 1919; Memoirs of the Harvard Dead in the War Against Germany, vol. I, 1920; vol. II, 1921; vol. III, 1922; vol. IV (with others), 1923; vol. V (with others), 1924; Memoirs of a Hostess, 1922; Barrett Wendell and His Letters (awarded Pulitzer Prize for Biog.), 1924; Causes and Their Champions, 1926; Classic Shades, 1928; James Ford Rhodes, American Historian, 1925. Also Phillips Brooks in Beacon Biog. Series, 1899. Editor: The Memory of Lincoln, 1899; Home Letters of General Sherman, 1909; The Beacon Biographies (31 vols.), 1899-1910; Lines of Battle and Other Poems by Henry Howard Brownell, 1912; Harvard Volunteers in Europe, 1916; Marching with Sherman; Campaign Diary and Letters of Henry Hitchcock, 1927. HOME: 26 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

HOWE, MARSHALL AVERY: assistant director N. Y. Botanical Garden; b. Newfane, Vt., June 6, 1867; s. Marshall Otis and Gertrude Isabel (Dexter) H.; educ. Univ. of Vt., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Hon. Sc.D. (Univ. of Vt., 1890,

HOWE

1919). Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1898); m. Edith Morton Packard, June 8, 1909 (deceased). AUTHOR: The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of California, 1899; The Marine Algae of Peru, 1914; Algae, in N. L. Britton's Flora of Bermuda, 1918; Algae, in Britton and Millspaugh's Bahama Flora, 1920. Editor of Jnl. of the N. Y. Botanical Garden (monthly), Bull. of the N. Y. Botanical Garden (occasional), Memoirs of the N. Y. Botanical Garden (occasional); former editor of Torreya and Bull. of the Torrey Botanical Club. General character writing, botanical and horticultural. OFFICE: New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Pleasantville, N. Y.

HOWE, MAUD (pseudonym): see Elliott, Maud Howe.

HOWE, REGINALD HEBER: clergyman (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

HOWE, REGINALD HEBER, JR.: naturalist; b. Quincy, Mass., April 10, 1875; s. Reginald Heber and Susan (Adams) H.; educ. at home; Noble's Sch. (Boston), Harvard Univ., Sorbonne. DEGREES: Harvard, M.S., Docteur de l'Université de Sorbonne; m. Marion Appleton Barker, Sept. 19, 1904. AUTHOR: Every Bird, 1896; On the Birds' Highway, 1899; The Birds of Rhode Island (with Edward Sturtevant), 1899; The Birds of Massachusetts (with G. M. Allen), 1901; Supplement to The Birds of Rhode Island (with Edward Sturtevant), 1903; Education of the Modern Boy (co-author). Contributor articles on research work to leading scientific periodicals; Manual of New England Odonata. CLUBS: Boston Soc. Natural History, Royal Societies, London. OFFICE: David Little Memorial Museum of Natural History, Belmont, Mass.; HOME: Shaler House, Belmont Hill, Mass.

HOWE, SAMUEL BURNETT: educator; b. Groton, N. Y., July 15, 1879; s. Samuel Burnett and Sarah (Crain) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), Union Univ. (Schenectady, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Harriet A. Strowbridge, Oct. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: Essentials in Early European History, 1912; Essentials in Modern European History, 1917; Actual Democracy, 1923. Editor of N. Y. Jnl. of Educ. Principal of Saugerties, N. Y. High Sch., 1903-1904; head of dept. of hist., Plainfield, N. J. High Sch., 1904-1914; South Side High Sch., Newark, N. J., 1914; Hunter Coll., N. Y., 1924; N. J. State Summer Normal Schs., 1914-1923. General character writing; text books, historical and social studies. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 33 Lehigh Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOWE, WILLIAM STUART: contractor; b. Somerville, Mass., April, 1890; s. William Sadler and Lillian Florence (Howe) H.; educ. Somerville Schs.; Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Alice C. Bulloch, April 8, 1922. AUTHOR: War and Progress, 1918; Prospects for World Unity, 1926. General character writing, sociological, economic. In Amer. Consular Service in China, 1914-17. Mem. Bd.

HOWELL

Aldermen, Somerville, 1926-27. CLUBS: Somerville Rotary, Boston City. OFFICE: 51 Union St., Somerville, Mass.

HOWELL, ALFRED BRAZIER: vertebrate zoologist; b. Cantonsville, Md., July 28, 1886; s. Darius C. and Katherine (Hyatt) H.; educ. Hill Sch., Yale; m. Margaret G. Sherk, April 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Birds of the Islands Off the Coast of Southern California, 1918; Anatomy of the Wood Rat, 1926. Has published some 100 titles, and shorter monographies. CLUB: Biologists' Field. OFFICE: Dept. of Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md.; HOME: 8 Midvale Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

HOWELL, ARTHUR HOLMES: biologist; b. Lake Grove, N. Y., May 3, 1872; s. Elbert Richard and Anne Judson (Höbmes) H.; educ. pub. schls. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Grace Bowen Johnson, June 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Birds of Arkansas (to U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull., 38, Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. Agr.), 1911; Birds of Alabama (to Dept. of Game and Fisheries, Ala.), 1924; to N. Amer. Fauna, Nos. 20, 26, 36, 37, 44, 45, 47, 52. Contributor to proceedings of Biological Soc. of Wash., Jrnl. of Mammalogy, and The Auk. Carries on original research (field and laboratory) work on N. Amer. Mammals and birds. General character writing, scientific, technical. CLUB: Baird Ornithological. Relig., Congregational. OFFICE: Biological Survey, United States Department of Agriculture; HOME: 2919 S. Dakota Ave., Washington, D. C.

HOWELL, WARREN: musician and writer; b. Bay Shore, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1902; s. Clayton Monson and Adeline (Hendrickson) H.; educ. Bay Shore Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sunset Songs and Thistle Themes, 1924; The Tomb of Pythagoras (in prep.). General character writing, poetry. HOME: 143 Fourth Ave., Bay Shore, Long Island, N. Y.

HOWELL, WILLIAM HENRY: physiologist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 20, 1860; s. George Henry and Virginia Teresa (Magruder) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1881), Ph.D. (1884), Johns Hopkins Univ.; M.D. (Hon., Univ. of Mich.), 1890; Sc.D., Yale, (1911); LL.D., Trinity (1901); Univ. Mich. (1912), Washington Univ. (1915), Univ. Edinburgh (1923); m. Anne Janet Tucker, June 15, 1887. AUTHOR: An American Text-Book of Physiology, 1896; A Text-Book of Physiology for Medical Students and Physicians (ten editions), 1905-1929. Joint editor Physiological Reviews (American Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Hygiene). CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins (Baltimore), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Portland Yacht (Portland, Me.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: School of Hygiene, 615 N. Wolfe St.; HOME: 232 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

HOWELLS, MILDRED: artist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1872; d. William Dean and Elmor (Mead) H.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life in Letters of William Dean Howells, 1928. Contributor to Harpers, Scribners, Century, Atlantic, St.

HOWES

Nicholas. Made the drawings for "A Little Girl Among the Old Masters" by W. D. Howells; has exhibited water colors in Paris, N. Y., Boston and Philadelphia; illustrated "The Howells Story Book" and "Literary Primer" for Scribner; and has illustrations in St. Nicholas and Scribners Mags. General character writing, verse and letters; CLUBS: Women's Republican, Women's City. (Boston), Cosmopolitan (N. Y.); HOME: York Harbor, Me.

HOWER, ROSS L.: see Press section.

HOWERTH, IRA WOODS: college professor; b. Indiana, June, 1860; s. John and Elizabeth A. (Bright) H.; educ. Enfield, Ill. Coll.; Valparaiso Ind. U.; Harvard U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cora Olive Cissna, Aug. 21, 1881. AUTHOR: Art of Education, 1912; Work and Life, 1913; Persistent American Problems, 1915; National Ideals, 1916. Contributor Sci. Mthly.; Am. Journal Sociology; Jrnl. Appl. Sociology. CLUBS: Greeley Country; Kappa Delta Pi, etc. OFFICE: Colorado State Teachers' College; HOME: 1226 10th St., Greeley, Colo.

HOWES, CECIL: see Press section.

HOWES, ETHEL PUFFER: educator; b. Framingham, Mass., Oct. 10, 1872; d. George Dana and Ella (Dench) Puffer; educ. Smith Coll., Univ. of Berlin and Freiburg, Ger., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Benjamin Alfred Howes, Aug. 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Studies in Symmetry, in Harvard Psychological Studies (Vol. I), 1902; The Psychology of Beauty, 1905; The Cooperative Nursery School (collab. with D. Beach), 1928; The Progress of the Institute for the Coordination of Women's Interests, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, The Philosophical Rev., Journ. of the Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women; The Annals, Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science, Woman's Home Companion, Woman's Journal. Editor of Publication Series, Inst. for the Coordination of Women's Interests. Work was primarily psychology, aesthetics and academic; assoc. prof. at Wellesley Coll. and Simmons Coll., Mass., 1908; organized Inst. for the Coordination of Women's Interests at Smith Coll. founded on a grant from Laura S. Rockefeller Memorial; dir. of same since 1925. General character writing, scientific and educational. CLUBS: Women's Univ., Scarsdale Women's. ADDRESS: Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; HOME: Scarsdale, N. Y.

HOWES, GEORGE EDWIN: college professor, dean; b. Reading, Mass., Aug. 27, 1865; s. Andrew and Susan (Vose) H.; educ. schls. Reading, Mass., Boston Latin Sch. DEGREES: A.B., summa cum laude (Harvard), A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Knowlton Dillaway, Dec. 27, 1887. EDITOR: Easy Method for Beginners in Latin (with Prof. Albert Harkness), 1890. Writer of texts and classical studies contributed to Classical Journal, Classical Philology, American Journal of Philology, Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Art and Archaeology; Classical Weekly. Co-editor: Selections of

HOWES

Latin Verse, with Notes, 1914; CLUBS: Berkshire County, Harvard, Williams (N. Y. City), Amer. Philol. Assn., Archaeol. Inst. Amer., Classical Assn. of N. E. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Assn. Amer. Univ. Profs. (charter memb.), Amer. Sch. Classical Studies (Athens, Greece), Amer. Classical League. OFFICE: Williams College; HOME: College Place, Williamstown, Mass.

HOWES, HANNAH CUSHMAN: see Press section.

HOWLAND, FRANCES LOUISE (pen name): see West, Kenyon.

HOWLETT-MEYER, AMY: art, gardening; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Aug., 1879; s. David Duncan and Laura Alice (Miles) Howlett; educ. Oshkosh, Wis. Normal Coll., spec. art course, Oshkosh; m. Herman Meyer, 1904. AUTHOR: Leaves from the Backwoods, 1925. Original art work in black and white, India ink and crayon illustrations. ADDRESS: Denmark, Wis.

HOXIE, GEORGE LUKE: consulting engineer; b. Leonardville, N. Y., May 14, 1872; s. Luke and Harriet (Parker) H.; educ. Pub. Schls.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.E., M.M.E., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. Osborne, June 29, 1896. AUTHOR: Seafowl, 1904. Co-author Text Book of Electrical Machinery (with Profs. Ryan and Norris). OFFICE: Edison Bldg.; HOME: 935 Beacon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOY, ELLA COMPTON: writer; b. Neb., May, 1888; d. James and Precilla (Davison) C.; educ. Kansas City Grade Sch. (Kans.); married. AUTHOR: Church Moths. Contributor to The Forum, Jayhawk, Kans. Mag. Awarded diplomas for Eng., short story writing, practical and mental psychology and public speaking. General character writing, political sketches, lectures, sermons and advertisements. CLUBS: Kans. Author's, Eastern Star, Reading, Relig., Unity. HOME: 901½ Commercial St., Atchison, Kans.

HOYT, FRANKLIN CHASE: Justice; b. Pelham, N. Y., Sept., 1876; s. William Sprague and Janet R. C. H.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Columbia Univ.; m. Maud Rives Borland, June 8, 1918. AUTHOR: Quicksands of Youth, 1921. Contributor to various pubs. First Presiding Judge of Children's Court of N. Y. City, term expiring, 1934. General character writing, sociology. CLUB: Knickerbocker and others. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 137 East 22nd St.; HOME: 64 East 86th St., New York, N. Y.

HOYT, FRANKLIN SHERMAN: publisher; b. Sherman, Conn., Aug. 31, 1873; s. James Phillips (D.D.) and Emma Elizabeth (Judd) H.; educ. Pub. and prvt. schls. (New Haven, Conn.), Columbia Univ., Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M.; m. Mabel Kniblo, 1899. AUTHOR: The Place of Grammar in the Elementary Curriculum; Hoyt and Peet's Everyday Arithmetic (co-author). General character writing, educational, theory. Editor-in-chief, Educational Dept., Houghton Mifflin Co. CLUBS: Union (Boston), Braeburn Country. OFFICE: 2 Park St., Boston; HOME: 196 Berkeley St., West Newton, Mass.

HUARD

HOYT, HELEN (pen name): see Lyman, Helen Hoyt.

HOYT, JOHN CLAYTON: hydraulic engineer; b. Lafayette, N. Y., June 10, 1874; s. Newton O. and Mary E. (Ford) H.; educ. public schools, New York State, Cornell Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Jennie F. King, Oct. 31, 1900. AUTHOR: River Discharge (with Nathan C. Grove), 1907. Num. tech. papers and reports pub. by U. S. Govt. and tech. press. CLUBS: Cosmos, National Press, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: Interior Dept. Bldg.; HOME: 1446 Belmont Ave., N. W., Washington D. C.

HOYT, WILBUR FRANKLIN: teacher; b. Reedsville, Ohio, Mar., 1864; s. Noah Starr and Maria (Reed) H.; educ. Nat. Normal (Lebanon, O.), State Normal (Glasgow, Ky.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Delaware, O.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M.; m. Louise Smart, 1895 (deceased). AUTHOR: Manual Qualitative Analysis, 1909; Chemistry by Experimentation, 1917; Principles, Problems and Methods in Chemistry Students and Teachers Eds., 1926; Science and Life, A Philosophy of Science, 1927. Contributor to Popular Astronomy and other mags. Science teacher and acting pres., Kans. Wesleyan Univ., 1902-1903; Fellow A.A.A.S. Science Men of Amer. General character writing, essays, poems and scientific text book. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: Peru, Neb.

HRDLICKA, ALES: see Press section.

HUARD, VICTOR ALPHONSE (Reverend Canon): author; b. Quebec City, Can., Feb. 28, 1853; s. Laurent and Ursule (Therrieu) H.; educ. Quebec Sem., Laval Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Th.B., M.A., Sc. D. AUTHOR: Le Naturaliste Canadien, 36 vols., 1894-; L'itopore du Saguenay (3rd edit.), 1895; Labrador et Anticosti, 1897; Impressions d'un Passant, 1906; Traite elem. de Zoologie et d'Hygiene (2nd edit.), 1906; Miscellaneorum Liber, (1) 1912; Terminologie fr.-canad. dans les sc. nat., 1912; Abrege' de Zoologie (5th edit.), 1921; Abrege' de Botanique (6th edit.), 1923; Abrege de Mineralogie (3rd edit.), 1923; Manuel des Sciences usuelles (6th edit.), 1924; Papillons diurnes de la province de Quebec, 1928; Papillons nocturnes de la prov. de Quebec, Part 1, 1929. Contributor to L'Oiseau-Monche, Le Messager de Saint-Antoine, Le Revue canadienne, Le Bulletin du Parler francais, Le Canada francais, Le Naturaliste canadien. Editor of L'Oiseau-Monche for ten yrs., of le Messager de Saint-Antoine, and of Naturaliste canadien, the oldest French mag. of Can. and the only scientific French mag. published outside of France, 1894-; also editor of La Semaine religieuse de Quebec. Was ordained a priest, 1876; prof. of French, Latin, Greek, literature, rhetoric, prefect of studies and superior of Chiconimi Sem., 1875-1901; dir. of the Provincial Museum of Quebec, 1902-1927; mem. of Biological Bd. of Canada, since foundation, to 1929. Hon. Canon of Basilica of Quebec. Relig., Catholic. ADDRESS: 2 Richelieu St., City of Quebec, Can.

HUBBARD

HUBBARD, FRANCES VIRGINIA: see Press section.

HUBBARD, FRANK McKINNEY (Abe Martin, also Kin Hubbard): newspaper writer; b. Bellefontaine, O.; s. Thomas and Sarah Jane (Miller) H.; educ. common schls.; m. Josephine Jackson, Oct., 1905. **AUTHOR:** Abe Martin's Almanack, 1908 to 1925; Short Furrows, 1913; Back Country Folks, 1914; Abe Martin's Primer, 1915; Abe Martin's Sayings and Sketches, 1916; Abe Martin's Barbed Wire, 1928; Abe Martin's Town Pump, 1929. **Author of daily newspaper feature "Abe Martin Says," synd. in 200 Amer. and Canada papers; pen names, Kin Hubbard, Abe Martin. CLUBS:** Ind. Soc. of Chicago., Columbia Club. **OFFICE:** The Indianapolis News; **HOME:** 5437 No. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HUBBARD, GEORGE DAVID: see Press section.

HUBBARD, HAVRAH WILLIAM LINES: lecturer on Opera; b. Farmersville, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1867; s. William Riley and Augusta M. (Pearson) H.; educ. Gram. and High schls.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Chats with Color-Kin (fairy stories for children), 1910. **Editor-in-chief American Encyclopedia and History of Music** (11 vols.). **Musical Editor Chicago Tribune, 1891-1910; 1919-1920. Production Manager San Diego Players, The Yorick, Balboa Park, San Diego, Calif., 1926-27. ADDRESS:** Grossmont, Calif.

HUBBARD, HENRY VINCENT: professor landscape architect, member of firm of Olmsted Brothers, Brookline, Mass.; b. Taunton, Mass., Aug., 1875; s. Charles T. and Clara I. (Reed) H.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Schl. **Landscape Archt. DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., S.B.; m. Theodora Kimball, June 7, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design (with Theodora Kimball), 1917. **Editor: Landscape Architecture** (with Theodora Kimball), 1920; Report of U. S. Housing Corp. (Vol. II), 1919; Parks and Playgrounds as Elements in the City Plan, 1922-24. **Contributor and editor City Planning Landscape Architecture Quarterlies. CLUBS:** St. Botolph, Union Boat, Union, Boston; Harvard (N. Y. and Boston); Cosmos, Washington, D. C. **OFFICE:** Robinson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

"HUBBARD, KIN" (pen name): see Hubbard, Frank Kinney.

HUBBARD, LUCIUS LEE: geologist; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 7, 1859; s. Lucius Virgilus and Annie Elizabeth (Lee) H.; educ. Harvard Univ., Boston Univ., Univ. Bonn (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., LL. B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Johnson Lambard, Sept. 29, 1875. **AUTHOR:** Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine, 1879; Woods and Lakes of Maine, 1884; A Dutch Source for Robinson Crusoe—The Narrative of the El-ho, Sjouke Gabbes, 1921. **Contributions Towards a Bibliography of Gulliver's Travels, 1922; Compiler The University of Michigan—Its Origin, Growth, and Principles of Government, 1923; Is Tobago Robinson Crusoe's Island, 1927; Some Inferences from the Dog Episode**

HUBER

in Robinson Crusoe, 1927; Text Changes in the Taylor Editions of Robinson Crusoe with Remarks on the Cox Edition, 1928; Did Columbus Discover Tobago?, 1929. Also papers on mineralogy and geol. in proceedings of the Lake Superior Mining Institute (v. d.), and in Americana (Vol. 5, 1904?). and state repts. General character writing, literary criticism, articles on copper, nature sketches and tech. articles.; State Geologist (Mich.), 1903-09; mem. Bd. of Control, Mich. Coll. Mines, 1905-17; regent Univ. Mich. since 1911. **HOME:** Houghton, Mich.

HUBBARD, THEODORA KIMBALL: author, editor; b. Newton, Mass., Feb., 1887; d. Edwin Fiske and Ellen Leora (Ripley) H.; educ. Girls Latin Schl. Boston; Simmons Coll. **DEGREES:** S.B., M.S.; m. Henry Vincent Hubbard, June 7, 1924. **CO-AUTHOR:** Manual of Information on City Planning, 1923; Supplement (with H. K. McNamara), 1928; Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design, 1917; Landscape Architecture, 1920 (H. V. Hubbard); City Planning, A Comprehensive Analysis, 1913 (J. S. Pray). **Editor of Olmsted Papers** (with F. L. Olmsted), 1922; Early Years (Vol. I), 1922; Central Park (Vol. II), 1927. **Co-author:** Our Cities To-Day and To-Morrow (with H. V. Hubbard), 1929. **Contributor Landscape Architecture. Contributing editor City Planning Quarterly. OFFICE:** Robinson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.; **HOME:** 15 Spafford Rd., Milton, Mass.

HUBBELL, JAY BROADUS: professor of English; b. Holstein Mills, Va., May 8, 1885; s. Rev. D. S. and Ruth A. (Eller) H.; educ. Univ. Richmond, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucinda Smith, June 1, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Virginia Life in Fiction, 1922; An Introduction to Poetry (with John O. Beatty), 1922; An Introduction to Drama (with John O. Beatty), 1927; The Enjoyment of Literature, 1929. **Edited:** Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson, 1927; Swallow Barn, by John Pendleton Kennedy, 1929. **Contributor to Southwest Rev., South Atlantic Qrtly., Nation, Sewanee Rev., Yale Rev., Dallas News. General character writing, criticism, literature, essays, text books. Editor staff Southwest Rev., 1924-27. Chairman, board of editors, American Literature** (quarterly journal), 1929. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Mod. Language Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Poetry Soc. Amer., Poetry Soc., Texas, Acacia Frat., Mason, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.

HUBER, FLORENCE M.; (Mary Florence Huber); b. Ohio, Aug., 1881; d. George and Harriet (Leazenbee) H.; educ. Miss Sutherland's Training Sch. for Young Ladies (Columbus, O.), Ohio State Univ., Capitol Coll. of Oratory and Music (Columbus, Ohio), DuAesne Univ. of Oratory (Pittsburgh, Pa.); m. Albert Huber, Mar. 9, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Silver Petals, 1927; Poems (pamphlets), 1921. **Contributor to Kans. City Star, Lutheran Stan-**

HUBER

dard, Lutheran Youth, The Harp, The Prism, Poetry of To-day, Stockwell's Anthology, Columbus Dispatch, The Jayhawk, Topeka Daily Capital. Author of songs published in sheet music form formerly teacher in the schs. of Columbus, O.; later conducted own dramatic studio in Columbus. General character writing, poetry. SOCIETIES: Poet's Fellowship, Poetry Soc. of Great Brit. League of Amer. Pen Women, Kans. State Authors Club, Relig., Lutheran. HOME: 1411 Fillmore St., Topeka, Kans.

HUBER, MARY FLORENCE: see Huber, Florence M.

HUBNER, CHARLES WILLIAM: Editor; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan., 1835; s. John Adam and Margaret (Semmlroch) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), prvt. tutors; widower. AUTHOR: Historical Souvenirs of Luther, 1872; (poems) Wildflowers, 1877; (lyrical drama) Cinderella, 1879; Modern Communism, 1880; Poems and Essays, 1881; (lyrical drama) Magic Wonder Stone, 1892; Representative Southern Poets, 1906; Poems, 1906; (poems) for Love of Burns, 1918; Poems of Faith and Consolation, 1927. Served in Confederate army during Civil War for four yrs.; has been contributing to mags. and newssps. for seventy-eight yrs., first poem appearing in a Boston mag. when sixteen yrs. of age. SOCIETIES: Atlanta Hist. Soc., Poetry Soc. of the South. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 735 Catherine St., Atlanta, Ga.

HUCKEL, OLIVER: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 11, 1864; s. Dr. William S. and Ruth A. H.; educ. Univ. Pa., Boston Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Oxford. DEGREES: A.S., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D.; m. Elizabeth F. Johnson, Jan. 7, 1920. AUTHOR: The Larger Life, 1895; The Melody of God's Love, 1900; Wagner's Parsifal, 1903; Wagner's Lohengrin, 1905; Wagner's Tannhauser, 1906; Wagner's Rheingold, 1907; A Modern Study of Conscience, 1907; Wagner's Valkyrie, 1908; Mental Medicine, 1909; Wagner's Siegfried, 1910; Wagner's Gotterdammerung, 1911; Wagner's Meistersinger, 1912; Wagner's Tristan and Isolde, 1913; Spiritual Surgery, 1912; Through England with Tennyson, 1913; Four Epochs of World Conquest, 1913; Wagner's Rienzi and Flying Dutchman, 1914; Richard Wagner, the Man and His Work, 1915; The Thorn-Tree That Bloomed at Christmas, 1915; A Dreamer of Dreams—A New Life of William Penn, 1916; The Habit of Health, 1922; The Secret of the East, 1924; Backgrounds of Prayer, 1925. Contributor to num. mags. General character writing, critical essays and religious, biographical, fiction. ASSNS: Weymouth Hist. Soc., Md. Hist. Soc., Soc. for Physical Res., Phi Beta Kappa, Corporate mem. A. B. C. F. M., Moderator Washington Conf. Congl. Churches, mem. Nat. Council Com. on New Policy for Congl. Chs. CLUBS: Clergy (N. Y.). HOME: 24 Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

HUDELSON, EARL: educator; b. Princeton, Ind., Oct. 16, 1888; s. William Crawford and Nancy Virginia (McClure) H.; educ.

HUFF

Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helena Houf, Feb. 24, 1915. AUTHOR: Hudelson English Composition Scale, 1923; English Composition, Its Aims, Methods, and Measurement, 1923; Hudelson Typical Composition Ability Scale, 1925; Problems of College Education (in collab.), 1928; Class Size at the College Level, 1928. Contributor to Eng. Jrnl., Sch. Rev., Jrnl. of Ednl. Research, Teachers Coll. Record, Sch. and Soc., Univ. of Minn. Ednl. Research Bull., High Sch. Jrnl. of Ednl. Research, Univ. of Minn. Ednl. Research Bull. General character of writing, ednl. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Mason, N. E. A., M. E. A., N. S. E. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 316 Walnut St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HUDSON, RALPH GORTON: professor; b. Lawrence, Mass., June, 1885; s. Chester Emmons and Frances (Carpenter) H.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Elizabeth Clare Carden, 1909. AUTHOR: The Engineers' Manual, 1917; A Manual of Mathematics, 1917; A Table of Integrals, 1917; Engineering Electricity, 1920. Contributor to Elec. World, Science, Western Electrician, Jrnl. of the Amer. Welding Soc., Research Bull. of Mass. Inst., Assoc. ed. of Amer. Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 1909. General character of writing, technical. CLUB: Univ. (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 54 Ashton Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.

HUEBNER, SOLOMON S.: university professor; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Mar. 6, 1882; s. Frederick and Minnie H.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Elizabeth mudie, June 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Property Insurance, 1911 (revised 1922); Report on Steamship Agreements and Affiliations in the American, Foreign and Domestic Trade, 1914; Life Insurance, 1915 (revised 1923); Marine Insurance, 1920; Exchange Business, 1918; Status of Marine Ins. in the U. S., 1920; Legislative Obstructions to the Development of Marine Insurance, 1921; The Stock Market, 1922; The Human Value in Business Compared with the Property Value, 1924; The Economics of Life Insurance, 1927. Editor of the following vols.: Insurance; Stocks and the Stock Market; American Produce Exchange Market; Regulation of Transportation by Water; Modern Insurance Problems; Bonds and the Bond Market; Modern Insurance Tendencies; Appleton Life Insurance Series, (six vols.). Prof. Ins. and Commerce, U. of Pa. OFFICE: Wharton School, Univ. of Pa., HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

HUFF, BESSIE M(AREE): teacher; b. Hancock, Iowa, 1892; d. James Lewis and Laura Dell (Newman) H.; educ. Central H. S. (Muskogee, Okla.), Univ. Kan., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A. B. and M.A. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for Journalism in High School, 1921; How to Publish a

HUFFAKER

School Paper, 1924. Editor "Ivanhoe," 1927. General character writing, textbooks. Tchrr., Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ., summers 1923-24; tchr. Univ. Penn. summers 1925-27. Dean of Muskegee Junior College. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen. HOME: 627 S. 23rd St., Muskogee, Okla.

HUFFAKER, CARL L.: see Press section.

HUFFMAN, JASPER ABRAHAM: theologian, educator, author; b. Elkhart Co. Ind., Feb. 28, 1880; s. John W. and Martha (Howenstine) H.; educ. Bluffton Coll., O.; Bonbrake Theol. Sem., O.; U. of Chicago, McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Elizabeth D. Lambert, May, 5, 1901. AUTHOR: Redemption Completed, 1904; Old Testament Messages of the Christ, 1909; Job, A World Example, 1914; Upper Room Messages, 1915; History of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church, 1920; The Progressive Unfolding of the Messianic Hope, 1924; Young People and the Christ Life, 1925; A Guide to the Study of the Old and New Testaments (adopted by Ind. State Bd. of Educ. as text for study of the Bible in High Schools of Ind.), 1926; Voices from Rocks and Dust Heaps of Bible Lands, 1928; With Christ in the Deeper Lessons, 1929. Dean of Marion Coll. Sch. of Theol. Dean of Winona School of Theology (Summer School). ADDRESS: 302 Morton Blvd., Marion, Ind.

HUGGINS, ELI LUNDY: brigadier general in U. S. Army; see vol. II, 1925-26.

HUGHAN, JESSIE WALLACE: author, teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1875; d. Samuel and Margaret (West) H.; educ. Barnard College; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: American Socialism of the Present Day, 1910; The Facts of Socialism, 1914; The Socialism of Today co-author, 1916; A study of International Government, 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omicron Pi; Vice-Chairman Women's Peace Society; Secretary War Resisters League. ADDRESS: 132 W. 12th St. OFFICE: Textile High Sch., 124 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y.

HUGHES, CHARLES H.: naval architect and engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1877; s. Mary and Richard Hughes; educ. Dwight, English High and Mass. Ins. Technology; m. Grace F. Charles, Dec. 25, 1918. AUTHOR: Handbook of Ship Calculations, Construction and Operation; Standard Details; Chart on Copper and Alloys. Frequent contributor to Power, Motorship and other engineering publications. HOME: 2681 Amboy Road, New Dorp, L. I., N. Y.

HUGHES, EDWIN HOLT: bishop; b. Mountsville, W. Va., Dec. 7, 1866; s. Rev. Thomas B. and Louise (Holt) H.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Isabel Ebbert, June 8, 1892. AUTHOR: Letters on Evangelism, 1907; Bible and Life, 1914; A Boy's Religion, 1915; Thanksgiving Sermons, 1909; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1912; A Boy's Religion, 1914; The Bible and Life, 1914; God's Family, 1926; Chris-

HUGHES

tianity and Success, 1929. Contributor Meth. Rev. Pres. De Pauw U., 1903-08; elected Bishop M. E. Ch., 1908. CLUBS: Union League and Collegiate (Chicago), Delta Tau Delta (frat.), Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 1609 Chicago Temple Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HUGHES, G. W.: editor Clinton Weekly Review Register since 1885. AUTHOR: Faults and Follies, 1925. ADDRESS: Clinton, Ill.

HUGHES, GEORGE SHELLEY: author; Ancient Civilizations; Christian Civilizations; Boken: A Story in Trocaic Vers., Short Spelling; The Grammar of English, On the Theory That This Is the First. OFFICE: 915 E. 55th St., Chicago, Ill.

HUGHES, HECTOR JAMES: civil engineer, professor; b. Centralia, Pa., Oct., 1871; s. James H. and Mary (Millar) H.; educ. pub. schs. of Williamsport, Pa., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., S.B.; m. Elinor Lambert. AUTHOR: Treatise on Hydraulics; Roads and Toll Roads in America; Highway Engineering; Education. HOME: 6, Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

HUGHES, JAMES L.: educator; b. Durham Co., Can., Feb., 1846; s. John and Caroline H.; educ. Normal Sch., Toronto. DEGREES: LL.D.; m. Annie Sutherland, 1870 (deac.) (2) Ada Mareau. 1885. AUTHOR: Mistakes in Teaching, 1890; Dickens as an Educator, 1898; Teaching to Read, 1898; Training the Children, 1900; Froebel's Educational Laws, 1902; Better Schools, 1910; Songs of Gladness, 1917; Rainbows on War Clouds, 1918; Adult and Child, 1918; Childhood's Paradise, 1919; Reading and Literature, 1920; Love Memories, 1920; In Nature's Temple, 1921; God Made Them Good, 1922; The Real Robert Burns, 1922; My Sunrise Book, 1923. Contributor editorials, articles to Amer. and Canadian mags. Supt. of Schs. 40 yrs. CLUBS: Rotary, Canadian, Empire League. ADDRESS: 47 Dundonald St., Toronto, Canada.

HUGHES, JOHN STODDARD: see Press section.

HUGHES, PERCY: professor philosophy and psychology; b. Peshawur, India, Jan. 23, 1872; s. Thomas Patrick and Eliza (Lloyd) H.; educ. Christ's Hospital, (London), Teachers Coll. (N. Y.), Alfred Univ. (Alfred, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Maude Williams, 1913. AUTHOR: The Concept Action, 1904; Introduction to Psychology, 1926. Contributor to Jnl. of Phil., Sch. and Soc., Amer. Phys. Edcn. Rev., Psychol. Rev. and Bull., Scientific Monthly. General character writing, textbooks and scientific essays. OFFICE: Lehigh Univ.; HOME: 819 Tioga Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

HUGHES, ROBERT MORTON: Retired lawyer; b. Abingdon, Va., Sept. 10, 1855; s. Robert William and Eliza Mary (Johnston) H.; educ. Coll. of William and Mary, Univ. of Va. DEGREES: A.B. (William and Mary Coll., 1873), LL.D. William and Mary Coll., 1920; M.A., LL.D. (Wash. and Lee Univ., 1925); m. Martha Louisiana Smith, Feb. 19, 1879. AUTHOR: Biography of Gen. Joseph E.

HUGHES

Johnston, 1893; Handbook of Admiralty Law, 1901, 1920; Handbook of Federal Procedure, 1904, 1913. Ex-pres. of Va. State Bar Assn., and Va. Bd. of Law Examiners, mem. of Va. Comm. to revise Va. Constitution, ex-rector Bd. of Visitors, Coll. of William and Mary. General character of writing, legal textbooks and historical. Legal articles in Va. Law Review and published proceedings of Va. State Bar Association. Historical articles in William and Mary Quarterly and Lyles's Historical Magazine; also in the O. B. K. Key. Many contributions to newspapers. Relig. denom. Episcopal. Mem. Va. Alpha Chapter of O. B. K. HOME: 418 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.

HUGHES, RUPERT: author; b. Lancaster, Mo., Jan. 31, 1872; s. Felix Turner and Jean Amelia (Summerlin) H.; educ. St. Chas. (Mo.) Milit. Acad.; Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve U., Yale. DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR, novels: The Whirlwind, 1904; Zal, 1905; The Gift Wife, 1910. What Will People Say, 1914; Empty Pockets, 1915; The Thirteenth Commandment, 1916; We Can't Have Everything, 1917; The Unpardonable Sin, 1918; The Cup of Fury, 1919; What's the World Coming To?, 1920; Beauty, 1921; Souls for Sale, 1922; Within These Walls, 1923; The Golden Ladder, 1924; Clipped Wings, 1916; sht. story colls.: The Old Nest, 1912; The Amiable Crimes of Dirk Memling, 1913; In a Little Town, 1917; Lng. Ever Ago, 1919; Momma and Other Unimportant People, 1921. music critic: American Composers, 1900; Love Affairs of Great Musicians, 1903; Music-Lover's Cyclopaedia, 1914. Plays: Alexander the Great, 1903-04; All For a Girl, 1909; The Man Between, 1910-17; Two Women, 1909-11; Tess of the Storm Country, 1911; Miss 318, 1912-14; Excuse Me, 1911; The Cat Bird, 1921; mov. pctrs.: Scratch My Back; The Old Nest; Dangerous Curve Ahead; The Wall-Flower; Remembrance; Souls for Sale; True as Steel. Composer of music publications, several albums of songs. In Military Intelligence, 1918; liaison officer with Polish Nat. Com.; hon. dis. with rank of Major, 1919; decor. with Polish Order of Polonia Restituta. CLUBS: The Writers, Lambs, Players, Am. Dramatists. HOME: 4751 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUGHES, RUSSELL MERIWETHER: author; b. Kentucky, May, 1900; s. Russell M. and Lily (Allan) H.; educ. Columbia Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mexican Moonlight, 1921; Poems of the Plains, 1922; The Star Roper, 1925. Contributor to newspapers and mags. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: San Antonio Country, Canopus. HOME: 312 W. Courtland Pl., San Antonio, Texas.

HUGHES, THOMAS WELBURN: professor of law; b., Ontario, Canada, Jan. 17, 1858; s. Thomas and Anna Hughes; educ. St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, Ontario, Canada; Brandon Normal School, Manitoba; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Jennie Ballah, 1879; Roxie Sheldon Austin, 1914. AU-

HUHNER

THOR: Hughes on Evidence, 1906; Hughes on Commercial Law, 1908; Hughes on Criminal Pleading and Practice, 1910; Hughes on Criminal Law, 1913; Hughes Pocket Digest of Evidence, 1917; Hughes Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1919; Hughes Cases on Evidence, 1920, numerous pamphlets, magazine articles, etc. Teacher: public schools, Ontario, Canada, six yrs.; instructor of law, Univ. of Michigan, 1892-98; prof. of law, Univ. of Illinois, 1898-1910. prof. of law, Univ. of Louisiana State, 1910-1912; dean and prof. of law, Univ. of Florida, 1912-1915; prof. of law, Washburn College, 1915-1927. Was also acting dean of Washburn Law School during several years of this time. FRATERNITIES: Phi Delta Phi, Theta Kappa Nu and Phi Kappa Phi. HOME: Topeka, Kan.

HUHNER, LEON: lawyer; b., Berlin, Ger., Sept. 18, 1871; s. Edward and Minna (Jakmuss) H.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. N. Y. City, N. Y.), Coll. of the City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Coll. of the City of N. Y., 1890), M.A. and LL.B. (Columbia Univ., 1893); unmarried. AUTHOR: Francis Salvador, Patriot of the Revolutionary War, 1901; The Jews of Georgia in Colonial Times, 1902; The Jews of South Carolina from the Earliest Settlement to the End of the American Revolution, 1904; Isaac de Pinto, 1905; The Struggle for Religious Liberty in North Carolina, 1907; The Jews of Ireland, 1908; Jewish Statesmen, David L. Yulee, Florida's First Senator, 1926. Contributor numerous papers to the 30 vols. of publications of the Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc. and reprints therefrom; also to The Bookman, N. Y. Times, Amer. Hist. Rev., Mag. of Amer. Hist., Current Hist. Mag., Lit. Digest, Amer. Hebrew, Jewish Encyclopedia, Jewish Forum, The Campus and other pubs. During World War patriotic verse was extensively reprinted by many periodicals, particularly Call to Arms and The Knitters; several poems, particularly Roosevelt Sonnets have been included in many anthologies both in U. S. and abroad. Dir. of N. Amer. Relief Soc.; mem. of Surrogate Com. of N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; curator of Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc.; mem. of Mayor's Com. on Nat. Defense, N. Y.; mem. of Legal Advisory Bd. and official speaker in War Work Drives, and mem. of Mayor's Com. for Reception of Distinguished Guests during World War. General character of writing, historical, poetry, and short stories. SOCIETIES: Classical Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa Alumni, Shakespeare Assn., Amer. Hist. Assn. Relig., Hebrew. OFFICE: 25 W. 23rd St.; HOME: 225 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

HUHNER, MAX: physician and surgeon; b. Berlin, Ger., June, 1873; s. Edward and Minna (Jakmuss) H.; educ. pub. schs. (N. Y. City, N. Y.), Coll. of City of N. Y., priv. tutors; Coll. of Physicians and Surgs. (Columbia Univ.), Post-grad. med. studies in Berlin, Ger. DEGREE: M.D.; m. May Levy, Dec., 1921. AUTHOR:

HUIDEKOPER

Sterility in the Male and Female and Its Treatment, 1913; Disorders of the Sexual Functions in the Male and Female, 1916; Spanish translation of letter, 1920. Contributor article on Sexual Neuroses to Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, vol. 6, 1916; also contributes to Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Jnl. of Urology, Amer. Jnl. of Obstetrics, Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, N. Y. Med. Record, N. Y. Med. Jnl., Internat. Jnl. Surg. Mch., 1921; Interstate Med. Jnl., Bull. N. Y. Acad. of Med., Urologic and Cutaneous Rev., Amer. Med. Times, Annals of Clinical Med. Amer. Jnl. of Surgery, and other med. pubs., as well as Poet Lore, Amer. Angler, Literary Digest, Amer. Hebrew, Devised recognized test in sterility, now known as Huhner Test; was interne and attending genito-urinary surg., Bellevue Hosp., and chief of clinic, genito-urinary dept., Mt. Sinai Hosp. Dispensary for many yrs. General character of writing, literary and scientific. SOCIETIES: N. Y. Acad. of Med., Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Urological Assn., N. Y. Urological Soc., Med. Soc. Co. of N. Y., Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence, N. Y. Physicians' Assn., Harlem Med. Assn., N. Y. Geographic Soc., Judaens, Shakespeare Assn. and others. Relig., Jewish. ADDRESS: 315 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC LOUIS: military author; b. Meadville, Pa., Mar. 8, 1874; s. Frederic Wolters and Anna Virginia (Christie) H.; educ. Friends' Select Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Mr. Hopkinson's Sch. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard Coll., 1896); studied Law and Eng. Lit. at Christ Church, Oxford, 1896-1898; studied Law at Law Sch. of Columbian (now George Washington) Univ., 1898-1900. Admitted to bar of D. C., 1900; m. Helena Katherine Elliott, Sept. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Military Studies, 1904; Is the United States Prepared for War?, with introduction by Hon. William H. Taft, 1907; In Memoriam: Frederic Wolters Huidekoper, 1910; Some Important Colonial Military Operations, 1914; The Military Unpreparedness of the United States; A History of American Land Forces from Colonial Times until June 1, 1915, with introduction by Major General Leonard Wood, M. H., 1915; 33rd Division, A. E. F., Gustave Soupert, Luxembourg, 1919; The History of the 33rd Division, A. E. F. (3 vols. and portfolio of maps, officially published by the State of Illinois), Illinois State Historical Library, 1921; The Thirty-third Division (in vol. I of Illinois in the World War), 1921; Huidekoper, American Branch, Aug. 15, 1928, Arts Graphiques A. Levraz Societe Anonyme, Montreux, Switzerland, Nov. 1928. Contributor to United Service Mag., Jnl. of the Mil. Serv. Inst., Munsey's Mag., North Amer. Rev., World's Work, Amer. Hist. Rev. and other pubs. One of the originators of the modern movement for preparedness in U. S.; founder of Army League of U. S.; one of the founders and subsequently one of the active vice-presidents of Nat. Security

HULING

League; Maj. and Lt.-Col., Adj.-Gen. Dept., U. S. Army, 1917-1919; Div. Adj., 33rd Division, 1917-1919; on temporary duty with Pres. Party, Amer. Peace Comm., Paris, Feb., 1919; cited by Gen. John J. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Division Adjutant 33rd Division, France, American Expeditionary Forces," 1919, and in Gen. Orders No. 55, Hdqrs. 33rd Division, 1919, "for gallantry in action against the enemy"; was included among former officers of U. S. Army in Initial Gen. Staff Eligible List, 1920; was awarded Distinguished-Service Medal, 1921, and was created Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, 1923. General character of writing, military. SOCIETIES: Hereditary Order of Descendants of Colonial Govs., Soc. of Colonial Wars in Dist. of Columbia, Sons of the Rev. in the Dist. of Columbia, Military Order of the World War, Amer. Legion, Navy League of the U. S., Inst. of Amer. Genealogy, Societe de la Legion d'Honneur, Paris, American Society of the French Legion of Honor, Inc. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy-Chase, Montgomery Country of Washington, D. C., Univ. of N. Y., Bath of London, Relig., Protestant Episcopalian. FOREIGN ADDRESS: c/o Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendome, Paris, France. FORMER HOME: 1614 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. HOME: Spar Bank, Gstaad, Canton of Bern, Switzerland.

HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER: historian; b. Bennington, Vt., Jan. 26, 1873; s. Calvin Butler and Mary (Woodward) H.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Marietta Coll. (O.), Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., L.H.D., F.R.G.S.; m. Dorothy Printup, June 16, 1923. AUTHOR: Red Men's Roads, 1900; The Old National Road, 1901; The Queen of Quelaparte, 1902; Colonel Washington, 1902; Historic Highways of America (16 vols.), 1902, 1905; Pilots of the Republic, 1904; The Ohio River, 1906; Washington and the West, 1906; The Niagara River, 1907; The Paths of Inland Commerce, 1919; The Making of the American Republic, 1923; Frontiers, 1929. Contributor to Harper's, Century, World's Work, Amer. Hist. Rev. General character writing, historical. Editor: Crown Collection Amer. Maps, 1904-1927. Edited Early Western Travels (5 vols.); The Records of the Ohio Company (3 vols.); Zeisberger's History of the Northern American Indians; Moravian Records. Professor of Hist. and Dir. Stewart Comm. on Western History, Colorado Coll.; Adjunct Prof. Amer. Hist., Pomona Coll. (Calif.). CLUBS: Patty Jewett Country, Broadmoor Golf (both Colo.). OFFICE: Colorado Coll. HOME: (July to January) 14 E. Fontanero St., Colorado Springs, Colo. (February to June) Claremont, Calif.

HULBERT, EMMA KIDD: see Press section.

HULING, CAROLINE ALDEN: author, editor publisher, speaker; b. Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; d. Edmund James and Anna Rebecca (Spooners) H.; educ. Schs.

HULL

of Saratoga Springs; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Courage of Her Convictions, 1886; Letters of a Business Woman to Her Niece, 1910. Compiler, for some years, of local directory—Saratoga Springs. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, Chicago Chronicle, Social Progress, Woman's Home Jnl., Woman's Tribune, Lippincott's Mag. Editor, formerly of eight vocational jnl.s., three local newspapers, one monthly mag.; Editor, publisher, owner (formerly Bookseller,) at present editor Bull. Midwest Chap. Alden Kindred of America. CLUBS: Woman's City, Allied Arts Assn. (both Chicago) Ill., Woman's Press Assn. (a founder), Soc. Midland Authors, D. A. R., Alden Kindred of Amer. (founder) O. E. S., Bookfellows. HOME: 428 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HULL, ALEXANDER: see Press section.

HULL, ALBERT W.: see Press section.

HULL, HELEN R.: writer, teacher: b. Albion, Mich., d. Warren C. and Louise (McGill) H.; educ. Mich. State Coll., Univ. Mich., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Quest, 1922; Labyrinth, 1923; The Surry Family, 1925; Islanders, 1927. Contributor to Century, Colliers, Cosmopolitan, Designer, Harpers and in num. English periodicals. General character writing, novels, fiction. Teacher of short story writing in dept. of English, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Columbia Univ. HOME: 878 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

HULL, WILLIAM HAROLD: mining, developing; b. Dunkirk, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1872; s. William Herve and Margaret Agnes (Devlin) H.; educ. Indianapolis Schs.; m. Stella Alice Hennings, Feb. 24, 1923. AUTHOR: The Reprisal, 1924. General character writing, novel. CLUBS: Santa Fe Masonic, Shrine. HOME: 1915 1st St., Bakersfield, Calif.

HULLINGER, EDWIN WARE: author; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 13, 1893; s. Henry Church and Lucy Ellen (Ware) H.; educ. Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.), Univ. of Kans. (Lawrence, Kans.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Reforging of Russia, 1925; The New Fascist State, 1928. Contributor to Scribner's Mag., North Amer. Rev., World's Work, Fortnightly Rev., Outlook, The Living Age, Current History, newsp. syndicates and other pubs. City editor of Calexico Chronicle, 1914; editor of Herber Times (Calif.), 1915. Was foreign corr. for United Press for five yrs. spent year in close contact with revolutionary leaders and masses in Moscow, during the time when the revolution was at its height; finally deported for insistence on freedom of the press for foreign correspondents in Russia; also spent considerable time in Italy had frequent opportunities of meeting Mussolini and studying the Fascist movement, thus making himself valuable as the only lecturer available in U. S. who had had opportunity to study, at first hand, the two greatest social and political experiments of the century; acted as staff corr. in London during World War,

HUME

1918; staff corr. during Peace Conf., Paris for two yrs. Mich. mgr. for United Press, 1917; filled spec. assignments for Scribner's Mag., N. Y. Times and N. Y. Sun. Times in Europe, 1926; engaged in writing, lecturing and carrying on course in Journalism at N. Y. Univ., 1928. General character writing, international affairs. Relig., Congregational. ADDRESS: c-o Celebrities Management, Inc., 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

HULME, EDWARD MASLIN: professor of history; b. London, Eng., Sept., 1871; s. Thomas and Annie Louise (Farmer) H.; educ. Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford Univ.), A.M. (Cornell Univ.); m. Gertrude May Jenkins, 1906. AUTHOR: Renaissance and Reformation, Middle Ages, 1929; Translator: Emile Gebhart's Mystics and Heretics in Italy, 1922. General character writing, textbooks and history. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 638 Channing Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

HULSHOF, JOHN L.: supervisor of modern languages; b. Germany, May 15, 1856; s. John and Hendrina (Grauer) H. educ. Gymnasium, Rees, (Ger.), Clapham Teachers Seminary, (London); New York Univ.; m. Sophia Neigel, 1888. AUTHOR: Reading Made Easy for Foreigners; Author Series of English and German Readers used in Evening and Jr. H.S.s. in New York City. HOME: Dusenberry Place, Bronxville, N. Y.

HUMBERSTON, CLARA E. SPEIGHT: author; b. May 8, 1862; dau. Samuel Drake and Elizabeth (Van Vlack) S. educ. pub. and normal schls.; m. S. T. Humberston, Sept. 6, 1881. AUTHOR: The Spherical Bacteria Cell the Constructor of the Earth and Her Life, 1906; Birds of Canada in Relation to Agriculture, The Origin of the Chemical Elements and of Cell Life, 1924; Spiritism the Hidden Secret in Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1922. Contributor scientific sub. to Scientific Am. etc., on planetary system, process of cell activity. CLUBS: Royal Astronomical Soc. of France; Womens Canadian Club; Daughters of the Empire; Red Cross; Psychical Research Soc.; Local Sec'y Internat. Fixed Cal. League. ADDRESS: 50 Indian Trail, Toronto, Ont., County of York, Canada.

HUME, ALFRED: see Press section.

HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE: army officer; b. Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 26, 1889; s. Dr. Enoch Edgar and Mary (South) H.; educ. Centre College of Ky., Johns Hopkins, U. of Munich, U. of Rome, Army Medical Sch., Mass Inst. Technology, Harvard Sch. of Tropical Medicine, U. S. Infantry School. DEGREES: B.A., 1908; M.A., 1909; M.D., 1913; C.P.H., 1921; D.T.M., 1922; LL.D., 1923; Dr. P.H., 1924; m. Mary Swigert Hendrick, July 1, 1918. AUTHOR: The Medical Book of Merit, Pectenkofer and His Theory of the Etiology of Cholera, Typhoid Fever, etc.; Sand-Fly Fever; History of the House of Wederburn; Old Germanic Customs and Characteristics and Their Reflection in the Niebelungenlied; Mil-

HUMMEL

itary Operations on the Italian Front in 1918; The Confederate Medal of Honor and the Kentuckians Who Won It; American Relief Work in Serbia; A Scottish Jacobite Family in Virginia; Organization of Military Units at Civil Hospitals; Louis Pasteur; Sanitation of Kitchens and Messes. EDITOR: The Military Surgeon; Index Catalog of Army Med. Libr.; arts in mags. on sanitation, geog. and hist. OFFICE: Surgeon General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C.

HUMMEL, GEORGE FREDERICK: author; b. Southold, L.I., New York, Sept., 1882; s. Gottlieb Friedrich and Anna (Kraus) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Columbia U., Univ. Heidelberg (Ger.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lillie C. Busch, 1914. AUTHOR: After All, 1923; Subsoil, 1924; A Good Man, 1925; Evelyn Graininger, 1927; Lazy Isle, 1927. Summer Lightning, 1929. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Williams, Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: c-o Horace Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York; HOME: Southold, Long Island, N. Y.

HUMPHREY, ADA ABBOTT: see Press section.

HUMPHREY, EDWARD FRANK: historian and college professor; b. Winnebago, Minn., April 22, 1878; s. John Gould and Louisa Maria (Hoyt) H.; educ. Univ. Minn., Columbia Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Geneva (Switzerland), Institute of Politics. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Warnock, Sept. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Politics and Religion in the Days of Augustine, 1912; Nationalism and Religion in America—1774-1789, 1922; Contributor to Handbook of American Diplomacy, 1870-1914, 1918. Contributor to Hist. Outlook, Nation, Amer. Hist. Rev., Polit., Sci. Rev., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, N. Y. Herald-Tribune. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: S.A.E., Phi Beta Kappa, Acacia, Masons, Amer. Hist. Assn., Minn. Hist. Soc., New Eng. History Teachers Assn., Mayflower Descendants, Patriots and Founders. OFFICE: Trinity College; HOME: 83 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn.

HUMPHREY, GRACE: writer; b. Springfield, Ill., Sept., 1882; d. U. S. Judge J. Otis and Mary (Scott) H.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: Illinois; The Story of the Prairie State, 1917; Women in American History, 1919; Heroes of Liberty, 1921; Children of Necessity, 1925; Stories of the World's Holidays, 1923; Under These Trees, 1925; The Story of the Marys, 1923; The Story of the Elizabeths, 1924; The Story of the Johns, 1925; The Story of the Williams, 1926; The Story of the Catherinees, 1927; Father Takes Us to New York, 1927. Contributor to St. Nicholas. General character writing, juveniles, historical. CLUBS: N. Y. Wellesley, Pen and Brush (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 4, E. 30th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 725 S. Seventh St., Springfield, Ill.

HUMPHREY, LEONARD J(OHN): see Press section.

HUMPHREY, SETH KING: writer; b. Faribault, Minn., Aug. 5, 1864; s. David

HUNT

W. and Adelaide W. (King) H.; educ. Faribault High Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Indian Dispossessed, 1905; Mankind, 1917; The Racial Prospect, 1920; Loafing Through the Pacific, 1927; Loafing Through Africa, 1929. Contributor on Racial Matters, Atlantic Monthly; Forum; Jnl. of Heredity; Scribner's. CLUBS: Boston City, Appalachian Mountain, Twentieth Century, Puddingstone (Boston), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) ADDRESS: 9 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

HUMPHREYS, IDA FRANCES: author; b. Cato, N. Y., Nov., 1852; d. George and Lucia Williams (Grosvenor) H.; educ. Brown's Institute, (Auburn, N. Y.), Young Ladies' Inst., and Buffalo Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Janse Donn's Descendants, 1923. General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Hannah Winthrop Chapter Plant Club. HOME: 163 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

HUNT, DEWITT TALMADGE: professor of industrial education; b. Bruceville, Texas, Aug., 1889; s. G.A. and Anna (Parker) H.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Bradley Poly. Inst., Chicago Univ., Stout Inst., Texas Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.M.T.; m. Mary Edith Wharton, Aug. 8, 1917. AUTHOR: A Manual for Hand Woodworking, (vols. I and II), 1925; A Manual of Machine Wood working, 1925; Mechanical Drawing, 1925. Contributor to Industrial Arts Mag., Industrial Edcn. General character writing, technical, text books. CLUBS: Lambda Chi Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Soc. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: A. & M. Coll.; HOME: 224 Knoblock St., Stillwater, Okla.

HUNT, EDWARD EYRE: writer; b. Bellevue, Neb., Aug. 1, 1885; s. Edward C. and Juliet Sears (Davis) H.; educ. Harv. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Virginia Lloyd Fox, May 15, 1920. AUTHOR: Sir Orfeo, 1910; War Bread—A Personal Narrative of the War and Relief in Belgium, 1916; Haj, 1916; Tales from a Famished Land, 1918; Waste in Industry (with Herbert Hoover and others), 1921; Business Cycles and Unemployment (with others), 1923; Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries 1924; Conferences, Committees, Conventions, and How to Run Them, 1925. Editor: Scientific Management Since Taylor, 1924; What the Coal Commission Found, 1925. ADDRESS: 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: R.F.D. No. 3, Springfield, Conn.

HUNT, ELWIN: writer, columnist; b. Arkansas City, Kan. Dec. 25, 1888; s. Charles Nelson and Nellie E. (Nash) H.; educ. Arkansas City Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Word Pictures, (Poems) 1915-16-17-24. Contributor to Field and Stream, Wichita Eagle, Boston Herald, Kansas City Star and many syndicates and newspapers; conductor of column, "My Own Town" for 15 yrs. General character writing, poems, magazine sketches. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. OFFICE: Daily Traveler. HOME: 119 N. C. St., Arkansas City, Kan.

HUNT, GAILLARD: author (died), see vol. I, 1921.

HUNT

HUNT, GEORGE WYLEY PAUL: see Press section.

HUNT, HARRISON R(ANDALL): professor of zoology; b. Conneaut, O., Mar., 1889; s. Henry Harrison and Agnes Estelle (Howard) H.; educ. Allegheny Coll. (Meadeville, Pa.), Harvard Univ. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jane Myrtle Fisher, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual of the Anatomy of the Rat, 1924. Contributor to Jnl. of Heredity. General character writing, dealing mainly with heredity. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. OFFICE: Mich. State College. HOME: 501 Sunset Lane, East Lansing, Mich.

HUNT, H. LYONS: surgeon; b. London, Ont., Can., May, 1882; s. Edwin N. and Helen Augusta H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (London, Ont.), Western Univ. (London, Ont.), Edinburgh Univ. (Scotland), Royal Coll. of Surg. (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: M.D., M.E., L.R.C.S., (Edinburgh), L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh), L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow, Scotland). AUTHOR: Plastic Surgery of Head, Face and Neck, 1926. Editor of Medical Mentor (Official Journal, American Medical Editors' and Authors' Assoc.) Was on staff of N. Y. Polyclinic, 1906-1912; prof. at Fordham Univ. Med. Sch., 1912; received comm. on Med. Officers' Reserve Corps, 1913, and an active comm. as Capt. in beginning of the World War, when ordered to Siberia, China and Philippines, promoted to Major in Philippines; while among earliest to introduce the subdermal transplantation of gland tissues. Pres. of Amer. Med. Editors and Authors Assn. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Lotus Club, (New York City.) Nat. Democratic (N. Y. City), Authors (London, Eng.). OFFICE: 412 West End Av.; HOME: 1 Spytten Duyval Pkwy., New York, N. Y.

HUNT, JAMES G(ALLAWAY): clergyman; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1870; s. John Legua and Mary Angeline (Galloway) H.; educ. Dist. and Acad. Schs. (Cambridge, N. Y.), Monmouth Coll., Allegheny (now Pittsburg Theol. Sem., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Florida Pattison, Aug. 17, 1897. AUTHOR: Handbook of Foreign Missions, 1920. Contributor to Moslem World, Women's Missionary Mag., United Presbyterian, Wash. County Post, Christian Union Herald, Monmouth Oracle, Bibliotheca Sacra and other pubs. Missionary in Egypt, residing most of time in Cairo, 1897-1917; served as prof. in theol. sem. there, dept. of New Testament Lit. and Exegesis; occupied chair of Missions and Comparative Relig. in Pittsburg Theol. Sem., 1920-1926; held same chair in Coll. of Wooster, 1926-1927; has been pastor of First Presbyterian Ch., Mt. Vernon, O., 1927— General character writing, travel, missionary, and relig. Mem. of Chamber of Commerce, Mt. Vernon, O. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 106 N. Gay St., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

HUNTER

HUNT, PAULINE GRACE: see Press section.

HUNT, ROBERT LILE (pen name): see Davie, Robert Worthington.

HUNT, ROCKWELL DENNIS: educator; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 3, 1868; s. Dennis Rockwell and Nancy Ann (Zumwalt) H.; educ. pub. schs., Napa Coll. (Calif.), Schl. Elocution and Oratory, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Seavy Stuart, July 24, 1895. AUTHOR: Genesis of California's First Constitution: California the Golden, 1895, 1911; History of California, American Period, 1926; Oxcart to Airplane (with Wm. S. Ament), 1929; V. Sanchez A Short History of California, 1929. Contributor to Overland Monthly, Annl. Pub. Hist. Soc., etc. General character writing, hist., econ., ednl. Assns.; Am. Econ. Assn.; Am. Hist. Assn.; Hist. Soc. So. Calif.; Fellow-founder, Pacific Geographic Society; Muncpl. League, L. A.; Council of Education, So. Sec., C. T. A.; Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Beta Gamma Sigma. CLUB: City (L. A.); Faculty, U. S. C. OFFICE: University of So. Calif.; HOME: 5134 Brynhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUNT, THEODORE WHITFIELD: professor of English, emeritus; b. Metuchen, N. J., Feb., 1844; s. Holloway Whitfield and Henrietta (Mundy) H.; educ. Irving Inst. (Tarrytown, N. Y.); at Princeton University. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D.; widower. AUTHOR: Caedmon's Exodus and Daniel (edited) 1883; Principles of Written Discourse; English Prose and Prose Writers, 1887; Studies in Literature and Style, 1890; Ethical Teachings in Old English Literature, 1894; American Meditative Lyrics, 1896; English Meditative Lyrics, 1899; Literature, Its Principles and Problems, 1906; English Literary Miscellany, 1914; Timely Topics, 1921. General character writing, essays, text bks., history and relig. Taught in the English Department of Princeton University, a half-century, 1868-1918. CLUB: Nassau (Princeton). HOME: 72 Library Pl., Princeton, N. J.

HUNT, THOMAS FORSYTH: professor; (died April, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HUNT WALTER F.: professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 6, 1882; s. Henry W. and Ida C. (Baizer) H.; educ. schs. (Glen Dale, O.), Univ. of Mich. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Stella Edwards, 1909. AUTHOR: Tables for the Determination of Minerals (collab. with E. H. Kraus), (1st ed.), 1911; Mineralogy, An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals (collab. with E. H. Kraus), 1920, (2d ed.), 1928. Editor of The Mineralogist, the Jnl. of the Mineralogical Soc. of Amer. General character writing, scientific articles, pertaining to mineralogy. SOCIETIES: Mineralogical Soc. of Amer., Geological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Chem. Soc. and other scientific socs. Relig. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Mineralogical Laboratory, University of Michigan; HOME: 1030 Baldwin Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HUNTER, ALEXANDER STUART: educator; b. Bavington, Pa.; s. Joseph and

HUNTER

Margaret (Stuart) H.; educ. Washington and Jefferson; Western Theol. Sem.; U. of Wooster. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Letitia Hunter, Dec. 31, 1885. AUTHOR: Ethics Theoretical and Practical, 1900. Also anonymous novel. Contributor many arts. and revws. to paprs.; prof. physcs. and astnmy. Hanover Coll., 1887-90; prof. ethics and Eng. lit. Westrn. U. of Pa. (nw U. of Pittsburgh) since 1895. CLUBS: Eclectic; Authors. ADDRESS: 5526 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUNTER, DARD: paper mill owner; b. Steubenville, O., Nov. 29, 1883; s. William Henry and Harriet Rosemond (Brown) H.; educ. Ohio State Univ. Columbus, O.), Graphische Lehr und Versuchs Anstalt (Vienna, Aust.), Tech. Coll. of Finsbury (London, Eng.), K. K. Kunstgewerbe Schule (Vienna, Aust.); m. Edith Helen Cornell, Mar. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Handmade Paper and Its Watermarks, 1916; A History and Bibliography of Marbled Paper, 1921; Bibliographie de la Papeterie (translation), 1921; Old Papermaking, 1923; The Literature of Papermaking, 1930-1800, 1925; Handmade Paper Making, 1926; Primitive Papermaking, 1927; Papermaking Through Eighteen Centuries, 2 vols., 1929. Contributor to The Scientific Amer., The Printing Art, The World's Paper Trade Rev., The Inland Printer, The Paper Trade Jrnl., Der Papier-Fabrikant, Paper, Paper Making, The Paper Mill, La Papeterie, Pubs. of U. S. Nat. Museum, Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th edition and other pubs. Owner of the Mountain House Press and publisher of limited editions of books in which the paper, type and printing are all made by hand; this is the only establishment in the world in which every part of a book is executed entirely by hand, these books are on exhibition in many European and Oriental libraries and museums as well as in the Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; artcls. regarding these pubs. have appeared in nine languages in seventeen countries, the work being the result of tireless efforts to produce books containing the quality and charm of those produced four centuries ago. General character writing, scientific, historical and technical. ADDRESSES: The Mountain House, Chillicothe, Ohio; Lime Rock, Conn.

HUNTER, GEORGE LELAND: writer (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM: professor of biology; b. N. Y., April 7, 1873; s. George William and Emma (Cartwright) H.; educ. Williams; U. of Chicago; N. Y. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emily Isabel Jobbins, June 19, 1899. AUTHOR: Elements of Biology, 1907; Essentials of Biology, 1911; A Civic Biology, 1916; Laboratory Problems in Civic Biology, 1916; History of Y. M. C. A. War Work of the Washington District, 1919; New Essentials of Biology, 1923; New Civic Biology, 1926; Teachers Manual in Biology, 1927; Co-author: Laboratory Manual of Biology (with M. C. Valentine); Civic Science in the Home; Civic Science in the Community (with W. G. Whitman); Civic Science

HUNTER

in Home and Community, 1923; Laboratory Problems in Civic Science, 1924; numerous articles in Science, School and Society, General Science Quarterly, School Science, School Review, Outdoor America, Outlook, Hygiea, Field and Stream, etc.; lecturer in Methods of Teaching Science, Claremont Colleges. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., (Fellow Amer. Inst. of Social Science, Zoologists, N.E.A., Kiwanis, Indian Hill Golf, Theta Delta Chi. OFFICE: Pomona College; HOME: 210 Mesa Ave., Claremont, Calif.

HUNTER, JOEL: economist (died March 6, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HUNTER, MERLIN H(AROLD): professor of economics University of Illinois; b. Chanderlerville, Ohio, Aug., 1887; s. Clement V. and Lola B. (Taylor) H.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Univ. of Ohio State, Princeton, Cornell. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Evangeline Groves, 1918. AUTHOR: Development of Corporation Taxes in New York, 1917; The Background of Economics (with G. S. Watkins), 1924; Outlines of Public Finance (revised and enlarged), 1926; Editor: Bulletin Nat. Tax Assn. Contributing Editor: Social Science. Writes for Phila. Real Estate Mag., Bull. Nat. Tax Assn. General character writing, mostly concerning taxation. ASSNS.: Amer. Economic, Nat. Tax. Contributor to Orange Judd Farmer, Income Tax Mag., Scientific Temperance Jrnl. OFFICE: 315 Commerce Bldg.; HOME: 608 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HUNTER, (WILES) ROBERT: sociologist; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Apr. 10, 1874; s. William Robert and Caroline (Fouts) H.; educ. High Schl.; U. of Ind. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Caroline Stokes, May 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Tenement House Conditions in Chicago, 1901; Poverty, 1904; Socialists at Work, 1908; Violence and the Labor Movement, 1914; Labor in Politics, 1915; Why We Fail as Christians, 1919; The Links, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, World's Work; formerly res. Hull House, (Chgo.); Toynbee Hall (London); head N. Y. Child Lab. Com.; Pres. Charities Com. of Berkeley; Instruct. English and Econmcs., U. of Calif. ADDRESS: 190 Hot Springs Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.

HUNTER, SAMUEL JOHN: author; b. Bandon, Ireland, Nov. 11, 1886; s. Rev. James and Rebecca (Davidson) H.; educ. Baker Univ., Univ. Kan., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lida Campbell, June 16, 1897. AUTHOR: Elementary Studies in Insect Life, 1901; The Coccidae of Kansas, 1899; Alfalfa Grasshoppers and Bees, Their Relationship, 1898; The Green Bug and Its Natural Enemies, 1907. Contributor to Jrnl. Econ. Entomology, Univ. of Kan. Sci. Bull., Sci. Proc. Kan. Acad. Sci. and other Jrnls. General character writing, nature articles, sci. CLUB: Country. OFFICE: 744 W. Massachusetts St.; HOME: 1145 W. Campus Rd., West Hills, Lawrence, Kan.

HUNTER, THERESA M(OORE): b. Dublin Ireland, Dec., 1877; d. James A. and Katherine (Murphy) Moore; educ. St. Mary's Acad. (Austin, Tex.), Univ. of Tex.; m. James Tobin Hunter, 1896.

HUNTER

AUTHOR: (descriptive poems) *The City Beautiful*, 1920; (book of poems) *Panorama*, 1926. Contributor to *Houston Chronicle*, *Houston Post-Dispatch*, *Austin Amer. Statesman*, *Dallas Morning News*. General character writing, feature stories and poems. **CLUBS:** Folk Lore Soc. of Tex., Holy Cross Alumnae. Member of Poetry Society of Texas; De Zavala chapter Historical Landmarks Association. **Relig., denom.** Roman Catholic. **HOME:** 1911 San Gabriel St., Austin, Tex.

HUNTER, WALTER SAMUEL: psychologist; b. Decatur, Ill., Mar., 1889; s. George and Ida (Weakley) H.; educ. U. of Texas; U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alda Barber, Aug., 1917. **AUTHOR:** *Studies in Animal Behavior*, *Space Perception*, *Social and Theoretical Psychology*; *General Psychology*, 1919, 1923; *Human Behavior*, 1928. **Editor Psychology Index**; *Psychology Abstracts*. **Assoc. ed. Jnl. Comp. Psych.**; *Comp. Psych. Mon.*; *Jnl. Genetic Psychol.*; *Genetic Psychol. Mon.*; *prof. psych. U. of Kans.*, 1916-1925; *G. Stanley Hall prof. Genetic Psych.* Clark U., 1925. **ADDRESS:** 171 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

HUNTING, GARDNER: writer and editor; b. Wis.; s. George Field and Francis Amelia (Maynard) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Beaver Dam, Wis. and Kalamazoo, Mich.), Alma Coll. (Mich.); m. Edyth M. Jenney. **AUTHOR:** *Witter Whitehead's Own Story*, *The Silver Canoe*, *The Cave of the Bottomless Pool*, *A Hand in the Game*, *Sandy's Pal*, *Sandy Himself*, *Young Rival Inventors*, *Touchdown and After*, *Their Friendly Enemy*, *Sandy Puts It Over*, *The Vicarion*, *Sunrise Calling*, *Sandy's Rebellion*. Contributor to magazines. Spent five yrs. with Famous Players-Lasky Corp., Motion Pictures, first as writer, then as supervising dir. in both Los Angeles, Cal. and N. Y. studios. General character writing, fiction. **SOCIETIES:** Authors' League, Authors' Guild, Relig., Presbyterian. **HOME:** The Westlake, Cleveland, Ohio.

HUNTINGTON, CHARLES CLIFFORD: educator; b. Springfield, O.; s. George W. and Anna E. (Swaney) H.; educ. Antioch Coll.; O. State U.; Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Stella Barkman, June 28, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *History of the Ohio Canals*, 1905; *History of Banking and Currency in Ohio Before the Civil War*, 1915; *Environmental Basis of Social Geography* (joint author with F. A. Carlson), 1929. **Contributing Editor to Social Science.** **CLUBS:** Faculty: Ohio State; Columbus Athlet.; Alpha Kappa Psi; Beta Gamma Sigma, etc. **OFFICE:** Ohio State University; **HOME:** 1430 Neil Ave., Columbus, O.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH: geographer, author; b. Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 16, 1876; s. Rev. Henry Strong and Mary Lawrence (Herbert) H.; educ. Milton High Schl.; Beloit Coll.; Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel S. Brewer, Dec. 22, 1917. **AUTHOR:** *Explorations in Turkestan*, 1905; *The Pulse of Asia*, 1907; *Palestine*, and

HURST

Its Transformation, 1911; *Asia; A Geography Reader*, 1912; *The Climatic Factor*, 1914; *Civilization and Climate*, 1915; *World Power and Evolution*, 1919; *Red Mans Continent*, 1919. Co-author: *Principles of Human Geography* (S. W. Cushing), 1920; *Business Geography* (with F. E. Williams), 1922; *Climate Changes* (with S. S. Visser), 1922; *Business Geography*, 1922; *Earth and Sun*, 1923; *The Character of Races*, 1924; *Modern Business Geography* (with S. W. Cushing), 1924; *West of the Pacific*, 1925; *The Pulse of Progress*, 1926; *The Builders of America* (with L. F. Whitney), 1927. Contributor to *Harper's*; *Natl. Geograph.*; *Asia*; *Scribner's*, *Forum*, *Century*, *American Mercury*, etc. **CLUBS:** Graduates, Harvard, Travellers, Explorers. **OFFICE:** Yale University; **HOME:** 89 Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

HUNTINGTON, FRANK: see Press section.

HUNTINGTON, HARWOOD: clergyman (died Jan., 1923), see Vol. I, 1921.

HUNTLEY, GEORGE EZRA: religious educator; b. New Marlboro, Mass., May 25, 1870; s. Ezra Blackmar and Louisa (Rhoades) H.; educ. high sch. (Collinsville, Conn.), m. Lilla May Putnam, Jan. 29, 1895. **AUTHOR:** *Seeing Straight in the Sunday School*, 1923; *Hope Victoria at the Helm*, 1926. Contributor to *Christian Leader*. Editor of *Ch. Sch. Dept.* in the *Christian Leader*, and of a dept. in the *Sunday Sch. Helper*. Prof. of homiletics and pastoral care, St. Lawrence Univ., 1905-1917; pres. of Gen. Sunday Sch. Assn. of the Universalist Ch., 1913—; active in work of near East Relief, serving on investigation comm. in Egypt, Palestine, Syria and Turkey in 1919. General character writing, church life. **Relig., Universalist.** **OFFICE:** 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.; **HOME:** 1010 Massachusetts Av., Cambridge, Mass.

HUNTON, WILLIAM LEE: clergyman, editor; b. Morrisburg, Ontario, Feb. 13, 1864; s. Rev. John H. and Lavina (Baker) H.; educ. Thiel Coll., Pa.; Luth. Theol. Sem., Phil., Pa. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Emma M. Hoppe, July 3, 1894. **AUTHOR:** *Favorite Hymns*, 1917; *I Believe: Meditations on Creed*, 1922; *Facts of Our Faith*, 1925. Editor *Lutheran Graded Series*. Member *Editorial Com. Common Service Book*. *Parish Hymnal*, *Children's Hymnal* and *Service Book*, *Assoc. Contributor to Parish School Monthly*. Writer illus. stories childrn.; mng. ed. *Lutheran Young Folks*; *Assoc. editor Teachers Training Qtrly.* Mem. and chrm. numerous relig. com. **CLUBS:** City; assns. *Histol. Soc. Pa.*; *Pa. Acad. Fine Arts.* **OFFICE:** 1228 Spruce St., Muhlenberg Bldg.; **HOME:** 116 E. Upsal St., Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

HURSH, RALPH KENT: see Press section.

HURST, FANNIE: author; b. Hamilton, O., Oct. 19, 1889; d. Samuel and Rose (Koppel) H.; educ. Pub. Schls. Washington U. of St. Louis, Mo.; Columbia U., N. Y. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Jacques S. Danielson, May 14, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *Just Around the Corner*, 1914; *Gaslight*,

HUSICK

Sonatas, 1916; Every Soul Hath Its Song, 1917; Humoresque, 1919; The Vertical City, 1920; Star Dust, 1917; Lummo, 1924; Apassionata, 1925; Song of Life, 1927; Procession, 1928; Five and Ten, 1928. Plays: Land of the Free (with Florence Nash); Back Pay (with Helen Mac Keller); Humoresque (with Laurette Taylor). It is to Laugh (with Edna Hibbard. Major motion pictures: Humoresque; Wheel of Life; Good Provider; Lummo, etc. Contributor to leading mags. ADDRESS: 27 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

HUSICK, ISAAC: university professor; b. Russia, Feb. 10, 1876; s. Wolf and Hannah (Pia) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Rose Adelaide Gorfine, July, 1926. AUTHOR: Judah Messer Leon's Commentary on the Vetus Logica, 1906; Matter and Form in Aristotle, 1912; A History of Medieval Jewish Philosophy, 1916. Translator: Law as a Means to an End (from the German of Ihering), 1913; The Theory of Justice (from the German of Stammler), 1925. General character writing, scientific and historical. CLUBS: Pharisees, Dorethe Doat. Relig., Jewish. OFFICE: 214 Bennett Hall, University of Pennsylvania; HOME: 2100 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUSSEY, JENNIE EVELYN: see Press section.

HUSTON, ETHELYN LESLIE: newspaperwoman; b. Toronto, Can., Nov. 13, 1869; d. Geo. H. Leslie and Anna (Harrison) L.; educ. Windsor Convent; pub. schs.; Bellevue Coll.; m. Dr. Collister P. Huston, Nov. 17, 1893. AUTHOR: The Towers of Ilium, 1917; Over Hot Plowshares. Assoc. editor of Brann's Iconoclast. Began newspaper work on the Westside Star in Cleveland; staff of Cleveland Press; later wrote for the Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record-Herald and Chicago Chronicle; acted as dramatic critic on the last; was vice-pres. Independent Penwoman's Club in Chicago; on Sunday staff of New York Herald. Contributor to N. Y. World Syndicate matter; stories have been pub. in Smart Set, Ainslee's and other mags.; also a writer of verse, including, The Mad Singer and Easter; now on edit. staff Hollywood (Calif.) Citizen. CLUBS: Independent Penwoman's; Amphictionic; Western Writers; Hollywood Post War Service League; Hollywood Women's Republican Club; Hollywood Troupers; president Hollywood Women's Press Club. ADDRESS: 4137 Garden Avenue, East Hollywood, Los Angeles, Calif.

HUSTON, HENRY AUGUSTUS: see Press section.

HUSTON, McCREADY: b. Brownsville, Pa., Mar., 1891; s. Joseph Andrew and Elizabeth E. (Fishburn) H.; m. Daryl Greene, Sept. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: Hulings' Quest, 1925; The Big Show, 1927; Dear Senator, 1928. Contributor to Scribner, Pictorial Rev., Life, Century, Harper's, Harper's Bazar, Sat. Eve. Post. General character writing, fiction. Relig., Methodist. HOME: 1845 N. Wilbur St., South Bend, Ind.

HUTCHINS, WILLIAM JAMES: pres. Berea College; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Gros-

HUTSON

venor and Harriet Palmer (James) H.; educ. Oberlin Acad., Oberlin College, Yale Univ., Oberlin Theological Seminary, Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Oberlin, Yale), LL.D. (Marietta); m. Anna Laura Murch, Aug. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: The Preacher's Ideals and Inspirations, 1917; The Religious Experience of Israel, 1919. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: University Club (Chicago). Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Berea College, Berea, Ky.

HUTCHINSON, CHARLES TRIPER: editorial director-president; b. San Francisco, California, January 31, 1876; s. Frederick Winslow and Ellen Cass (Tripler) H. educ. Grammar School, High School and Poly-Technic High School; m. Gertrude Allen. EDITOR: Stamp Milling (by McFarren); Mining Engineers Report Book (by Janin) Magazine of Business. Editorial Director of Electrical West. Character of writing: editorial, economics, industrial development, satire, marketing, distribution. President of McGraw-Hill Company of California; Past President of Engineers Club of San Francisco; Past President San Francisco Electrical Development League; Chairman Advisory Committee California Electrical Bureau; Member American Society Mechanical Engineers. Religion: Protestant. CLUBS: Bohemian Club; Mt. Diablo Country Club; Claremont Country Club; Engineers' Club; Commonwealth Club. OFFICE: 883 Mission Street, San Francisco; HOME: Claremont Country Club, Oakland, California.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN IRWIN: teaching; b. Bangor, Me., Apr. 12, 1867; s. Henry H. and Bessie Jane (Frank) H.; educ. Bates Coll.; Clark U.; U. of Chicago; Gottingen U.; U. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Geneva Barrett, June 28, 1896. CO-AUTHOR: Differential and Integral Calculus; Treatise on the Calculus (with Prof. Virgil Synder), 1912. Asst. editor Trans. of Am. Math. Soc. Contributor to math jrnls. CLUBS: University. ADDRESS: 140 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

HUTCHISON, R(OBERT) A(LDEN): clergyman; b. Claysville, Pa., Feb., 1862; s. James and Mary (Robinson) H.; educ. pub. schs., Canonsburg, Pa., Acad., Westminster Coll., Monmouth Coll., Xenia Theol. Sem. DEGREES: D.D. (Monmouth, Muskingum and Grove City Coll.), LL.D. (Monmouth Coll. and Cedarville, O.); m. (1) Mary Orr, Oct., 1892; (2) Jean Stirling, Dec. 16, 1909. AUTHOR: Memory Talks on Spiritual Power, 1899; (pamphlet) The Holy Spirit, A Word Outline, 1926. Also twenty-one annual reports of the Bd. of Home Missions. Has organized two congregations; pastor for sixteen yrs. and secy. of Bd. of Amer. Missions of United Presbyterian Ch. of N. Amer. for twenty-one yrs. General character writing, religious. Relig., denom. United Presbyterian. OFFICE: 209 Ninth St. HOME: 1138 Creedmore Av., S. Hills Br., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUTSON, CHARLES WOODWARD: teacher; b. McPhersonville, S. C., Sept. 23,

HUTTON

1840; s. William Ferguson and Sophronia Lucia (Palmer) H.; educ. S. C. Coll. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Mary Jane Lockett, July 5, 1871. AUTHOR: Out of a Besieged City, 1887; The Story of Beryl, 1888; The Beginnings of Civilization, 1888; French Literature, 1889; The Story of Language, 1897. Edited: Fantastics by Lafcadio Hearn, 1914; Creole Sketches by Lafcadio Hearn, 1924; Editorials by Lafcadio Hearn, 1926. Contributor of two articles to The South in the Building of the Nation, 1909; also contributor to The Canadian Mag. (Poems in Scotch dialect), and the Times-Democrat of New Orleans. Has devoted forty yrs. to teaching and twenty yrs. to painting. General character of writing, novels, juveniles, scientific, historical and text books. SOCIETIES: Arts and Crafts Club, Art Assn. of New Orleans, Gulf Coast Art Assn. Southern States Art League, Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 7321 Panola St., New Orleans, La.

HUTTON, MAURICE: writer; b. Manchester, Eng., Oct., 1856; s. Rev. Joseph Henry and Mary (Motttram) H.; educ. Magdalen Coll. Sch.; Oxford and Worcester Coll.; Fellow of Merton Coll. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D. (hon.); m. Annie Margaret McCaul, July, 1885. AUTHOR: The Greek Point of View, 1925; Many Minds, 1927; All the Rivers Run Into the Sea, 1928. Contributed various articles to The University Magazine published in Montreal for The Universities of Toronto, McGill, and Dalhousie. Professor of Classics in University College, Toronto, 1880-1885; Professor of Greek in the Same Colleges, 1885-1928; Principal of the College, 1901-1928; Acting President of the other University, 1906-1907. HOME: 50 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto, Canada.

HYAMSON, MOSES: Rabbi and professor; b. Suwalk, Poland, Aug., 1863; s. Nathan and Ellen H.; educ. Jews' College Sch. (London), Jews College (London), Univ. College of London. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Sara Gordon. AUTHOR: The Oral Law and Other Sermons, 1910; Mosalcarum et Romanarum Legum Collatis, 1913; Duties of the Heart, 1925. Contributor to Hebrew Standard, Jewish Chronicle, Jewish World, Jewish Quart. Rev. General character writing, relig. and tech. Consulting co-editor Jewish Forum. HOME: 65 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

HYATT, GRACE: see Press section.

HYDE, DORSEY WILLIAM, JR.: secretary Washington Chamber of Commerce; b. Plainfield, N. J., Jan., 1888; s. Dorsey William and Katherine (Clark) H.; educ. Rutgers Coll., 1905-1907; Cornell Univ., 1908-1910; Sorbonne Univ., 1911-1913; Coll. de France, 1911-1913. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell Univ.); m. Sybil Marjorie Cox, July 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Special Libraries Directory, 1921; Handbook of Washington's Informational Resources (collab. with Miles O. Price), 1928. Contributor to Nation's Business, Wash. Star, Nat. Municipal Rev., Library Jnl. and other pubs. Author of several pamphlets and a series of spec. reports for U. S. Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Pub. Com., Pub. Affairs Informa-

HYDE

tion Service, lecturer on Community Organization, Geo. Wash. Univ.; past-pres., Dist. of Columbia Lib. Assn.; council mem., Amer. Lib. Assn., past-pres., Special Lib. Assn. General character of writing, technical research. CLUBS: Cornell, City, Mon. Eve., (past-pres. of both), Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: 315 Homer Bldg.; HOME: 3122 N St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HYDE, ELIZABETH ADSHEAD (E. A. Watson Hyde): author, editor, statistician; b. England, July 31, 1876; d. John and Emily (Watson) H.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls. AUTHOR: Little Brother to the Scouts, 1917; Little Sister to the Campfire Girls, 1918. General character writing, juvenile fiction and verse. Editorial and statis. work, U. S. Immigration Comm., 1909-11; railroad arbitration bds., 1912-13; U. S. Comm. on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; Natl. War Labor Bd., 1918-19; U. S. Bureau, Labor Statistics, 1915-18, 1919-20; Editor and Statistician, Women's Bureau U. S. Labor Dept., 1927-. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen (pres., 1909-10). OFFICE: 20th and C Sts.; HOME: 1760 Euclid St., Washington, D. C.

HYDE, GRANT MILNOR: professor of journalism; b. The Dalles, Ore., Apr. 4, 1889; s. Will Henry and Georgia (Colvin) H.; educ. high school (Janesville, Wis.), Beloit College, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale, 1910), M.A. (1913), M.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1912); unmarried. AUTHOR: Newspaper Reporting and Correspondence, 1912; Newspaper Editing, 1915, (revised), 1925; Handbook for Newspaper Workers, 1921, (revised), 1925; A Course in Journalistic Writing (for high schools), 1922, (2d edit.), 1929. General character writing, text books, technical. Member of Wisconsin journalism faculty since 1910; Editor, University Press Bureau, 1915-27; formerly on staffs of various magazines and newspapers. CLUBS: University Club (Madison), Black Hawk Country Club, Madison Lions, Madison Yale, Phi Beta Kappa, S. A. R., Mason; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: School of Journalism, Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 107 Roby Road, Madison, Wis.

HYDE, JAMES H (AZEN): see Press section.

HYDE, MARK POWELL: author; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct., 1881; s. Wesley Warren and Mary Elizabeth (Powell) H.; educ. Univ. of Mich.; Stanford Univ.; m. Alice Beal Baker, 1921. AUTHOR: The Strange Inventor, 1927. General character writing, novels. HOME: 8 Tennyson Road, Wellesley Farms, Mass.

HYDE, MILES GOODYEAR: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HYDE, ROSCOE RAYMOND: see Press section.

HYDE, WALTER WOODBURN: professor of Greek and Ancient History in the University of Pennsylvania; b. Ithaca, N. Y., May 4, 1870; s. Orange Percy and Eloise (Davies) H.; educ. Cornell U.; Amer. School Classical Studies at Athens, Greece, and at Rome; U. of Halle, Göttingen and Geneva. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), A.M., Ph.D. (Halle), 1902; un-

HYER

married. AUTHOR: De Olympionicarum Statua, 1903; Thessaly and the Vale of Tempe, 1912; Monasteries of Meteora and Greek Monasticism, 1913; Mount Etna, 1915; The Greek Mountains, 1917; Chapter on Greek Religion in Montgomery's Religions, Past and Present, 1917; Olympic Victor Monuments and Greek Athletic Art, 1921; Greek Religion and Its Survivals, 1923. Also over 100 articles and sci. papers on Greek Archaeol., Law, Geog., Relig. Hist., Literature. Mem. Amer. Philological Assn.; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Amer. Historical Assn.; Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States; Oriental, Classical and Anthropological Clubs of Phila.; Sigma Phi Sigma; Lodge 51, F. and A. M. (Philea); Phi Beta Kappa; Town and Gown, Ithaca City, Philadelphia. ADDRESS: 4109 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HYER, FRANK SIDNEY: educator; b. Azatlan, Wis., May, 1869; s. Oliver Perry and Mary Belle (Allerton) H.; educ. rural schools; high school; State Teachers Coll.; Ripon Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Ripon Coll.); m. Hattie A., Sept. 1, 1896. AUTHOR: Series of Readers—Laurel Readers, 1917. Contributor to ednl. journals. General character writing, ednl. subjects. President State Teachers Coll., 1919—. CLUBS: Pres. of Local Kiwanis, Lt.-Gov. Southern Div. Wis. Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 904 Conger St., Whitewater, Wis.

HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA: zoologist; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Dec., 1888; d. Joseph and Bena (Neuman) H.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for Elementary Zoology, 1919 (2nd edition), 1926; Laboratory Manual for Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy, 1922. Contributor to Biol. Bull. Journal of Experimental Zoology, Journal Morphology. Trans. Amer. Microscopical Soc. General character writing, text book and scientific treatises. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5328 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

I

"IB" (pseudonym): see Martyn, Wyndham.

IBBOTSON, JOSEPH DARLING: librarian; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1869; s. J. D. Ibbotson and Mary (Dunscomb) I.; educ. Hamilton College, Union Theological Sem., N. Y.; Univ. of Berlin and Halle; Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Hedwig Tappe, July 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Documentary History of Hamilton, 1922. General character writing, history. CLUBS: Univ., Utica, Faculty. OFFICE: Hamilton Coll. Library. HOME: Faculty Club, Clinton, N. Y.

"IBID" (pen name): see White, Charles James.

IDANK, JOSEPH ANTHONY: see Press section.

IDE, ESTHER CARY: see Press section.

ILICK, JOSEPH S.: forester, naturalist; b. Easton, Pa., Sept. 16, 1884; s. John and Anna Louise (Unaugst) I.; educ.

INGALESE

Muhlenberg Coll., Lafayette Coll., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Munich (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., B.F. (Bach. Forestry), F.E. (Forest Engineer), M.S., D.Sc.; m. Della May Brotzman, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Pennsylvania Trees (5 editions), 1914, 1916, 1919, 1923, 1927; Trees Every Boy Should Know, 1919; Tree Habits, 1923; Common Trees of Pennsylvania (2 editions), 1925-26; Common Trees of New Jersey, 1926; Common Trees of New York, 1927; Common Trees of Massachusetts, 1927; Common Trees of Ohio, 1927; Common Trees of Michigan, 1927; Common Trees of Indiana, 1927. Contributor to Nature Magazine, Literary Digest, Forest Leaves, Popular Science, Dearborn Independent. General character writing, text books, nature books, tech. HOME: 409 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pennsylvania.

ILLING, OSCAR: editor and writer; b. Germany, Dec., 1864; s. of Gabriel and Pauline (Weber) I.; educ. schools of Germany, Watertown (Wis.), Northwestern Univ.; m. Caecilie Hammerstein, Dec. 24, 1928. AUTHOR: Dornen und Rosen (Thorns and Roses), 1907; The Most Gigantic Lie in History, 1925. Published Religion und Politik. Editor, Neue Zeit (New Era), Chicago. Contributor to American Monthly, Progressive, Freidenker, Turnerzeitung; formerly editor of Abendpost (Detroit), Westliche Post (St. Louis). General character writing, religious articles, poems and articles dealing with polemics. HOME: 3926 Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

IMES, BIRNEY: see Press section.

IMMEL, RAY KEESLAR: teacher; b. Branch Co., Mich., Oct., 1885; s. Daniel A. and Jennie S. (Keeslar) I.; educ. high school (Coldwater, Mich.); Albion College, Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Carrie Bell Barnard, June, 1910. AUTHOR: The Delivery of a Speech, 1921; Debating for High Schools (with Ruth Huston Whipple), 1929. General character writing, text book; served for twelve years on the faculty of the University of Michigan; lecturer, twenty years; dean, School of Speech, Univ. of Southern California. ASSOCIATIONS: National Assoc. of Teachers of Speech, Phi Beta Kappa, National Collegiate Players, Alpha Phi Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 3551 University Avenue, Los Angeles. HOME: 2917 West 78th Place, Inglewood, Calif.

INCE, JOSEPH WAITE: professor of chemistry; b. Providence, R. I., Mar., 1890; s. Charles Evans and Emily Evelyn (Waite) I.; educ. Brown Univ., Harvard Univ., McGill Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Louise Welch, June 15, 1908. CO-AUTHOR: Chemistry of Farm and Home (with W. E. Tottfingham), 1915. Writer of numerous bulletins and articles on agricultural subjects. OFFICE: Rhode Island State Coll. HOME: Box 82, Kingston, Rhode Island.

INGALESE, ISABELLA: writer, chemist; b. Jamestown, N. Y., Jan., 1855; r. Andrew Jackson and Eliza (Hale) Weller; educ. Jamestown Union School and Collegiate Inst.; m. Richard Ingalese, Nov. 11, 1896. AUTHOR: Mata the Magician,

INMAN

R. R. Engrg. and Geodesy, Univ. of Pa. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: A.S.C.E., A.R.E.A., S.P.E.E., A.A.A.S., Engrs. Club of Philadelphia. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 3643 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"INK DABBLER, THE" (pen name): see Hembling, Nina Clark.

INMAN, SAMUEL GUY: author; b. Trinity, Texas, June, 1877; s. Joel B. Inman and Caroline (Rodgers) I.; educ. Texas Christian Univ., Transylvania Coll.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Columbia Univ.; LL.D., Texas Christian Univ.; m. Bessie W. Cox, May 31, 1904. AUTHOR: Christian Cooperation in Latin America, 1917; Through Santa Domingo and Haiti, 1919; South America Today, 1921; Problems in Panamericanism, 1921; Hacia La Solidaridad Americana, 1923; Ventures in Inter-American Friendship, 1924. Articles in Atlantic Monthly, Current History, Political Science Quarterly, Christian Century, etc. General character writing, relig., polit. econ. OFFICE: 419 Fourth Ave., New York City. HOME: 133 Pondfield Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

INNESS, GEORGE, JR.: artist (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

IRISH, FRANK V.: educator, author; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1848; s. Charles R. and Adaliza (Barney) I.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Mary E. Bailey, Nov. 18, 1869; (2) Mary E. Cunningham, Dec. 24, 1895. AUTHOR: American and British Authors; Treasured Thoughts; Orthography and Orthoepey, Grammar and Analysis by Diagrams. General character writing, text books. HOME: 118 Kenworth Rd., Columbus, O.

IRVINE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: see Press section.

IRVINE, LEIGH HADLEY: author; b. Oregon, Mo., Nov. 28, 1860; s. Clarke Irvine and Anne K. (Johnson) I.; educ. Academic and Low Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.B.; m. Jeanie Dean, Sept., 1906. AUTHOR: By Right of Sword, 1913; The Masses in the Mirror, 1919; The Follies of the Courts. General character writing, econ., political science. ADDRESS: Press Club, San Francisco, Calif.

IRVING, MILES (pen name): see Walden, Walter.

IRWIN, FLORENCE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. William Henry and Catharine Browning (Clark) I.; educ. Philadelphia priv. schls., Philadelphia Conservatory of Music (Mus. Doc.), 1898. AUTHOR: The Fine Points of Auction Bridge, 1912; The Development of Auction Bridge, under the New Count, 1912; Auction High-Lights, 1913; Nullo Auction, 1914; Complete Auction Player, 1916; The Road to Mecca, 1916; The Mask, 1917; In Santa Claus' House, 1917; Master Auction, 1920; Holding Hands, 1923. Auction bridge teacher and lecturer. Writes for N. Y. Sunday Times. ADDRESS: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

IRWIN, FREDERICK CHARLES: author; b. Sharon, Mich., Feb., 1870; s. John E. Irwin and Amy E. (Rice) I.; educ. Univ.

IRWIN

of Michigan. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Maude Clement, Aug. 4, 1904. AUTHOR: Elementary and Applied Chemistry. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: American Chem. Soc., Geog. Soc. Forestry Assoc. OFFICE: College of the City of Detroit. HOME: 556 Palister Ave., Detroit, Mich.

IRWIN, INEZ HAYNES: author; b. Rio Janiero, Brazil, Mar. 2, 1873; d. Gideon and Emma Jane (Hopkins) Haynes; educ. Boston Primary, Grammar, High and Normal School, Radcliffe, 1898; m. Will Irwin, Feb. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: June Jeopardy, 1908; Maida's Little Shop, 1910; Phoebe and Ernest, 1910; Janey, 1911; Phoebe, Ernest and Cupid, 1912; Angel Island, 1914; The Ollivant Orphans, 1915; The Californians, 1916; The Lady of the Kingdoms, 1917; The Happy Years, 1919; The Native Son, 1919; The Story of the Woman's Party, 1921; Out of the Air, 1921; Maida's Little House, 1921; Gertrude Haviland's Divorce, 1925; Maida's Little School, 1926; Gideon, 1927; P. D. F. R., 1928. Contributor to all leading magazines. General character writing, fiction. Founder with Maud Wood Park, of Nat. Coll. Equal Suffrage League; member Nat. Advis. Council, Nat. Woman's Party; corres. for various magazines in France, England, Italy, 1916-18. Winner of O Henry Prize, 1924, for best short story of year. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, Authors' Guild (pres., 1925-27). HOME: (winter) 240 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) Scituate, Mass.

IRWIN, WILL(IAM) (HENRY): author; b. Oneida, N. Y., Sept., 1873; s. David Smith and Edith Emily (Greene) I.; educ. Leadville (Colo.) Schools, West Side High School (Denver, Colo.), Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Inez Haynes Gilmore, Feb. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: Stanford Stories (with C. K. Field), 1900; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Gellert Burgess), 1903; The Picaroons (with Gellert Burgess), 1903; The Hamadryads (verse), 1904; The City That Was, 1907; Old Chinatown, 1908; The Confessions of a Con Man, 1909; Warrior the Untamed, 1909; The House of Mystery, 1910; The Readjustment, 1910; The Red Button, 1912; Where the Heart Is, 1912; Beating Back (with Al J. Jennings), 1914; Men, Women and War, 1915; Latin at War, 1916; A Reporter in Armageddon, 1918; The Thirteenth Chair (play with Bayard Veiler), 1916; The Next War, 1921; Columbine Time, 1921; Christ or Mars, 1923; Youth Rides West, 1925; How Red Is America?, 1927. Also the pamphlets: The Babes of Belgium; The Splendid Story of Ypres, 1915. Contributor to leading magazines and periodicals of America. General character writing, fiction, plays, poems, descriptive war articles. Newspaper reporter and special writer, San Francisco Chronicle, N. Y. Morning Sun, 1901-06. Editor, McClure's Magazine, 1906-07; war corr. with all Allied troops on every front, 1914-20. CLUBS: Authors' League of America (founder and at present member Executive Council), Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat (all N. Y.), Bohe-

ISAACSON

mian (San Francisco). HOME: 240 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

ISAACSON, CHARLES D.: music critic; b. America, Nov., 1891; s. Mark Napoleon and Kate (Aarons) I.; educ. public and high schools (Brooklyn, N. Y.). **AUTHOR**: Face to Face with Great Musicians (vol. 1), 1918, (vol. II), 1921; Simple Story of Music, 1928. Contributor to Morning Telegraph, N. Y. Globe, N. Y. Eve. Mail, N. Y. Journal, Pictorial Review, Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's, Farm Journal, Musical America, Mus. Quarterly, Mus. Courier, Outlook and other publications. Musical editor of Morning Telegraph. Lecturer throughout U. S. on music and other arts; inaugurated famous series of educational concerts under own name, which brought audiences of 3,000,000 in N. Y. City; began first radio concerts ever given. General character writing, popularly descriptive. Relig. denom., Jewish. **OFFICE**: Morning Telegraph. HOME: 127 MacDougal St., New York, N. Y.

ISAMAN, SARA WHITE: author; b. Iowa; d. Robert Alexander White and Hannah Elizabeth (Newbro) H.; educ. priv.; m. Lafayette Isaman. **AUTHOR**: Sophisticating Uncle Hiram, 1907; Tourist Tales of California, 1909; Uncle Hiram in California, 1909; Uncle Hiram in California, 1917. General character writing, humor, verses, short stories, books. **CLUBS**: Southern California Woman's, Press Club, League of American Pen Women. HOME: 721 Irolo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ISE, JOHN: teacher; b. Downs, Kans., June 5, 1885; s. Henry C. and Rosa C. (Haag) I.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES**: Mus.B., A.B. and L.L.B. (Univ. of Kans., 1908, 1910, 1911); A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1912, 1914); m. Lillie B. Bernhard, Aug. 2, 1921. **AUTHOR**: United States Forest Policy, 1920; United States Oil Policy, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Quart. Journal of Economics and other publications. Associated editor of American Economic Review. Speaker at liberal forums. General character writing, economics. Relig. denom., Unitarian. **OFFICE**: Department of Economics, University of Kansas. HOME: 1208 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kans.

ISH-KISHOR, SULAMITH: writer; b. London, Eng., Nov., 1896; d. Ephraim and Fanny I.; educ. Wadleigh High School, Hunter College, N. Y. **AUTHOR**: The Bible Story; Friday Night Stories; The Heaven on The Sea; The Bible Story in Verse. Contributor of articles on music, art, theatre, personalities, N. Y. Times, Herald-Tribune, World, Evening World, Telegraph, Outlook, Menorah Journal, Jewish Tribune, The Day, etc. HOME: 50-12 Bliss Avenue, Sunnyside, N. Y.

IVES, C(HARLES) P(OMEROY) 2nd: see Press section.

IVES, HOWARD CHAPIN: civil engineer; b. Cheshire, Conn., Mar. 20, 1878; s. Howard Chapin and Julia Elizabeth (Dunham) I.; educ. Episcopal Acad. of Conn., Yale Univ. **DEGREES**: Ph.B., C.E.; m. Mary Belle Young, June 30, 1908. **AUTHOR**: Stereotomy (collab. with A. W. French), 1902; Problems in Surveying,

IVINS

etc. (collab. with H. E. Hilts), 1906; Surveying Manual, 1914; Mathematical Tables, 1924; Field Engineering (collab. with W. H. Searles) 20th edition, 1929; Seven Place Natural Trigonometric Tables, 1929; Highway Curves, 1929. General character writing, technical. HOME: Van Nuys, Calif.

IVES, JAMES EDMUND: physicist; b. London, Eng., Sept. 19, 1865; s. James Thomas Bostock I.; educ. Highgate (Eng.) Grammar School, Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. **DEGREES**: Ph.D. **AUTHOR**: An Annotated List of Experiments in Physics, 1912. Numerous papers on Wireless Telegraphy, Electric Waves, Induction Coil, Elec. Discharge in Gases, Illumination, etc., in Phys. Rev., Philos. Mag., Electrical World, Proc. of Acad. of Nat. Scis., Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Soc., U. S. Public Health Bulletins, U. S. Public Health Reports and other scientific journals. Since 1921 physicist in U. S. Pub. Health Serv. on duty with the office of Indust. Hygiene and Sanitation, Wash., D. C., engaging in important researches in illumination. **CLUB**: Industrial Hygiene and Sanitation, U. S. Public Health Serv. HOME: 1705 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

IVES, PAUL POMEROY: see Press section.

IVES, SARAH NOBLE: artist, author; b. Grosse Ile, Michigan, March, 1864; d. William Ives and Sarah Maria (Hyde) I.; educ. Port Huron H. S., Edna Chaffee Noble School of Expression, Detroit, Mich.; School for Artist-Artisans, New York; Julian Atelier, Paris; Delecluse Atelier, Paris; Wm. Chase School. **AUTHOR**: Songs of the Shining Way; Story of a Little Bear; The Key to Betsy's Heart; Dog Heroes of Many Lands, 1921. General character writing, stories and verses for children. Illustrator and landscape painter. HOME: 1094 Marioposa St., Altadena, Calif.

IVINS, LESTER SYLVAN: b. Waynesville, O., Dec., 1878; s. Alfred Black and Euphrasia (Graham) I.; educ. Waynesville High School, Xenia Law School, Lebanon Univ., Columbia Univ., George Peabody College. **DEGREES**: Ph.B. and M.S. (Lebanon Univ.), M.A. (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D. (Peabody College), 1929; m. Elizabeth White Ivins. **AUTHOR**: Agriculture in the Public Schools, 1909; Lessons in Nature Study, 1912; School Garden Practices in the United States (in collab.), 1914; Practical Lessons in Agriculture (in collab.), 1915; Methods, Aids and Devices in Teaching Agriculture (in collab.), 1916; Soils and Plants, 1916; Garden Lessons in the Central States (part 1) 1918, (part 2) 1918; Spring Manual for Teaching Gardening (in collab.), 1918; Fall Manual for Teaching Gardening (in collab.), 1918; General Outlines for Teaching Gardening (in collab.), 1918; Garden Crops, 1919; Agriculture and Gardening for Schools, 1920; Outlines in Agriculture, 1924; Fifty Famous Farmers (in collab.), 1924; Agriculture and Gardening for Schools (revised), 1927; Training Teachers in Service, 1929. Superintendent schools in Ohio eight years; state supervisor of agri-

cultural education, State Dept. of Edn., Columbus, Ohio, four years; mem. of U. S. Bur. of Edn., Wash., D. C., two years; prof. of agriculture and dir. of rural edn., Kent, (O.) State Normal Coll., ten years; coll. advisor of four-year degree courses and director of extension teaching, Kent State Normal Coll., five years; has been elected president of two national educational organizations in the United States and three state educational associations in Ohio, and has held offices in various public welfare associations. SOCIETIES: Nat. Ednl. Assn., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Cleveland's (O.) Writers, School Administration, Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 531 East Main St., Kent, Ohio.

J

JACK, JOHN GEORGE: see Press section.

JACKMAN, WILLIAM T.: economist; b. Kilsyth, Ont., Can., Jan. 8, 1871; s. James and Beatrice (Mitchell) J.; educ. Owen Sound Coll. Instit. DEGREES: B.A., U. of Toronto, 1896; M.A., 1900; m. Vera M. Tryon, July 6, 1915. AUTHOR: Transportation in Modern England, 2 vols., London, 1916; The Economics of Transportation (Toronto), 1925. Contributes tech. arts. to Can. and U. S. jnls. and the press; former chrmn. Comm. on Rural Credits for Prov. of Ont., 1920, and of the Manitoba Rural Cr. Comm., 1922-23; has been a close student of transportation problems of U. S., Canada and Gt. Brit. for 24 years. CLUBS: Can. Transportation (Toronto), Sigma Chi. OFFICE: Dept. of Pol. Econ., U. of Toronto. HOME: 171 St. Leonards Ave., Toronto, Canada.

JACKSON, CHARLES TENNEY: author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1874; s. Col. Charles Henry and Eliza (Tenney) J.; educ. Madison (Wis.) Schl., Univ. of Wis.; m. Carlotta Weir, Dec. 18, 1919. AUTHOR: Loser's Luck, 1905; The Bay of Souls, 1910 (screened as "The Show"); My Brother's Keeper, 1911; The Midlanders, 1912 (screened under same title); John the Fool, 1914; The Fountain of Youth, 1914; Captain Sazarac, 1921 (screened as "The Eagle of the Sea"); Call to the Colors, 1922; Jimmy May, 1925. Contributor to Short Stories, Adventure, Popular, Collier's, Woman's Home, Comp., Amer. Boy, Boy's Life, Amer. Girl and other mags. General character writing, novels, short stories, screen scripts. Feature writer San Francisco papers, 1907-08. Editor Modesto (Cal.) daily newspaper, 1905-08. CLUBS: Authors (London), Authors Guild. OFFICE: cars Bobbs-Merrill Pub. Co., 185 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Miami, Fla.

JACKSON, CHEVALIER: physician, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov., 1865; s. William Stanford and Katherin Anne (Morange) J.; educ. Univ. Pittsburgh, Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Alice Bennett White, Aug., 1899. AUTHOR: Tracheo-

Bronchoscopy, Esophagoscopy and Gastroscopy, 1907; Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy, A Manual of Peroral Endoscopy and Laryngeal Surgery, 1922. Endoscope (Bronchoscope, Laryngoscope, Esophagoscope) et Chirurgie Du Larynx, 1923; Indications Technique et Resultats de la Bronchoscopie, 1925. Contributor to Hygeia, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., London Lancet, British Med. Assn. Jnl., General character writing, tech. and public welfare. CLUBS: Art Club, City Club. OFFICE: 235 S. 15th St., Philadelphia. HOME: R. D. No. 2, Schwenkville, Pa.

JACKSON, CLARENCE MARTIN: university professor; b. What Cheer, Ia., Apr. 12, 1875; s. John Calvin and Adeline (Hartman) J.; educ. Univ. of Mo. (1890-1900), Chicago (1901-1902), Leipzig (1903-1904), Berlin (1904). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D., LL.D. (Univ. of Mo.); m. Helen Clarahan, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Morris' Human Anatomy (5th to 8th edits.), 1914-1925; The Effects of Inanition and Malnutrition Upon Growth and Structure, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Antaomy and numerous other biological and med. jnls. General character writing, original research in anatomy and biology. CLUB: Campus (Univ. of Minn.) OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 436 Harvard St., S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.

JACKSON, CRAWFORD: gen. secy. juvenile protective assn.; b. Cuthbert, Ga., Sept. 28, 1861; s. James Bradley J.; educ. Univ. Miss. DEGREES: Cum Magna Laude. AUTHOR: Near Nature's Heart (2nd edit.), 1927. General character writing, sociological. OFFICE: 812 Atlanta Nat. Bank Bldg. HOME: Atlanta, Ga.

JACKSON, DAVID PRENTICE: physician (retired); b. Lawrence Co., Pa., Jan. 18, 1851; s. Samuel Stuart and Nancy (Mitchell) J.; educ. Westminster Coll., Univ. Cincinnati. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Rachel Jane McKee, June 18, 1874. AUTHOR: The Story of Man and Woman, 1923; The Colonel's Diary (being the Civil War Jnls. of the late Oscar L. Jackson), edited and enlarged, 1922. Contributor to Med. World, Med. Pickwick, St. Paul Enterprise, Bible Student's News and other mags. General character writing, biography, anthropology, theology. HOME: 492 Logan Ave., Sharon, Pa.

JACKSON, DENNIS EMERSON: physician, professor of pharmacology; b. Ridgeport, Ind., Sept. 3, 1878; s. Theolis Job and Ellen (Pickard) J.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Ind. Univ., Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Maude J. Neal, Sept. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Experimental Pharmacology, 1917. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Physiology, Jnl. Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Jnl. Laboratory and Clinical Med., Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn. General character writing, technical, scientific. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Amer. Med. Assoc., Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Internat. Anesthesia

JACKSON

Research Soc. (hon. pres.), Sigma Xi, A. O. A., A. A. U. P., Amer. Assn. for Med. Progress, Amer. Physiological Soc. (OFFICE: University of Cincinnati, Med. School. HOME: 144 Louis Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

JACKSON, DUGALD CALEB: electrical engineer; b. Kennett Square, Pa., Feb. 13, 1865; s. Josiah and Mary Detweiler (Price) J.; educ. Hill Sch., Pa. Sta. Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Mabel Augusta Foss, Sept. 24, 1889. AUTHOR: A Text Book on Electricity and Magnetism, and the Construction of Dynamos, 1893; Electricity and Magnetism—A Series of Lessons, 1895; Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery (co-author), 1896; revis. and enlarged, 1913; An Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism and Their Applications (co-author), 1902; revis. with Henry Black, 1913; Street Railway Fares, Their Relation to Length of Haul and Cost of Service (co-author), 1917. Also num. monogs. in Transac. of Am. Instit. of Elec. Engrs., etc. Editor Engrng Sci. Series; in chg. dept. of elect. eng. in Mass. Instit. Tech., 1909. CLUBS: Univ. Engrs., Braeburn Country, Engrs. (N. Y.), F. Am. Instit. E. E. (pres. 1910-11), Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), F. Am. Acad. Arts and Scis., Amer. Phys. Soc. and A.A.A.S.; mem. Instit. E. E. (London), Societe Francaise des Electriciens (Paris), etc. U. S. Govt. delegate to World Engrng. Cong. (Tokyo), 1929. HOME: 5 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

JACKSON, ELMER MARTIN, JR. (pen name, Jay Jackson): journalist; b. March 9, 1906; s. Elmer Martin and Blanche Beatrice Suman (Bower) J.; educ. Sheffer's Acad., St. John's Coll. (Annapolis). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Waters Allen Conard, Aug. 27, 1929. AUTHOR: The Rat Tat, 1926; Colonial Annapolis, 1928. Sports editor, Evening Capital (Annapolis). Contributor to Maryland Gazette, Assoc. Press, United States Daily, Washington Evening News, Baltimore Evening Post, Internat. News Service, Press Bureau United States Naval Acad., and numerous other papers. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: International Civitan, Benevolent and Protective Order Elks, "13" Club, Press Club, R. O. T. C. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Capital-Gazette Press Bldg.; HOME: 203 Duke of Gloucester St., Annapolis, Md.

JACKSON, FREDERICK JOHN FOAKES: theologian; b. Ipswich, Eng., Aug. 10, 1855; s. Stephen and Catharine (Cobbold) J.; educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge. DEGREES: B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; B.D., 1903; D.D., 1905; m. Anna Maria Everett, Oct., 1895. AUTHOR: History of the Christian Church, 1891, 7th edition, 1924; History of the Christian Difficulties, 1903; Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1903; (5th edition), 1924; St. Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916; English Society, 1750-1850 (Lowell Lectures), 1916; Introduction to Church History, 1900-1914, 1921; Studies in the Life of the Early Church; Anglican Church Prin-

JACKSON

ciples; Social Life in England; Anglican Church Principles, 1924; Studies in Early Christianity, 1924; St. Paul the Man and the Apostle, 1926; Gentle Christianity, 1927, St. Peter, Prince of Apostles, 1927. Edited: Parting of the Roads, 1911; Faith and the War, 1916; Beginnings of Christianity—Prolegomena to Acts (with K. Lake), vol. I, 1919; vol. II, 1922; vol. III, 1926; Outlines of Christianity, vol. II, 1926. Contributor to Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Peake's Commentary on the Bible: The Idea of Freedom, Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge. CLUBS: Century, Authors' Faculty (Columbia). (OFFICE: Union Theol. Seminary. HOME: Dana Place, Englewood, N. J.

JACKSON, GEORGE LEROY: educator; b. Springville, N. Y., May 28, 1875; s. William and Emma (Knowlton) J.; educ. Buffalo State Norm., Univ. Mich., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bess F. Hazelton, Nov. 27, 1902. AUTHOR: The Development of School Support in Colonial Massachusetts, 1909; Outlines of the History of Education, 1911; High School Education (with others), 1912; The Privilege of Education—A History of Its Extension, 1918; The Development of State Control of Education in Michigan, 1926. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: U. of M. Faculty, Rudderhead, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing. HOME: 2126 Dorset Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

JACKSON, JACOB HUGH: certified public accountant; b. Warren Co., Ia., Jan. 20, 1891; s. James Milton and Ella Viola (Marts), J.; educ. high sch. (Indianola, Ia.), Simpson Coll., Univ. of Wis., Wash. Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.), Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. DEGREES: A.B. (Simpson Coll.), M.B.A. with Distinction (Harvard Univ.), C.P.A. (Cal., Mass., and Wisc.). AUTHOR: Audit Working Papers, 1923; Bookkeeping and Business Knowledge (with T. H. Sanders and A. H. Sproul), 1926; Auditing Problems, 1929. Contributes regularly to Jnl. of Accountancy and The Accounting Rev., occasionally to other accounting, business and ednl. mags. Asst. prof. of commerce, Univ. of Ore., 1916-1917; asst. prof. of accounting, Univ. of Minn., 1918-1919; asst. prof. of accounting 1920-1921, and prof. of accounting, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin., 1923-1927; lecturer N. Y. Univ., 1922-1923; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1923, and prof. of accounting, Stanford Grad. Sch. of Bus., 1926—; has been associated with an internat. accounting firm, 1921—, giving a portion of time annually to research in and the practice of professional accounting. Was the first graduate of Harvard Bus. Sch. to be given rank of professor in that univ. General character writing, technical and ednl. in the field of accounting, business and commercial edn. SOCIETIES: Amer. Inst. of Accountants, Nat. Assn. of Cost Accountants (pres. of San Francisco Chap., 1927-1929), Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Instructors in Accounting (pres., 1928),

JACKSON

Cal. Soc. of Certified Pub. Accountants. CLUBS: Commonwealth (Calif.), Cardinal Gun, Los Altos Golf and Country, Stanford Faculty, Kiwanis (Palo Alto, Cal.), Stanford Research. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 422 Jordan Hall, Stanford University. HOME: 445 El Escarpado, Stanford University, Cal.

JACKSON, JAY (pen name): see Jackson, Elmer Martin, Jr.

JACKSON, JOHN PRICE: engineer; b. Phila., Pa.; s. Josiah and Mary Detweiler (Price) J.; educ. Kennett Square (Pa.) pvt. and pub. schs. Pa. Sta. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., E.E., M.E., Pa. Sta. Coll.; Dr. Sc., U. of Pittsburgh; m. Margaret Beddow, Dec. 28, 1890. AUTHOR: (joint): Alternating Current and Alternating Current Machinery, 1896, 1913; Elementary Electricity and Magnetism, 1902, 1919. Also contributed num. articles to Am. Instit. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Promotion of Engr'g Edn., etc. Directing editor, Monthly Bull. Pa. Dept. Labor and Industry, 1914-17. General character writing, sci. and industr. relations. Contributor to tech. and ednl. mags. CLUBS: Engrs. Frat. (N. Y.), F. Am. Instit. of Elec. Engrs., mem. Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs., hon. mem. Pa. Electrical Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Eta Nu, etc. OFFICE: 130 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Pelham, N. Y.

JACKSON, LEROY FREEMAN: college dean; b. Ontario, Can., July 15, 1881; s. Robert Freeman and Elizabeth (Davis) J.; educ. Univ. N. Dakota, Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.P.H.; m. Emily Baehr, June 7, 1905. AUTHOR: The Peter Patter Book, 1919; (sch. edit.), 1925; Rimskittle's Book, 1926. Wrote words for songs in Jolly Jinks Song Book, Ring Go Round. Contributor to Child Life, St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., Woman's Home Comp., Midland, Craftsman, Historical Outlook. General character writing, juvenile verse, serious verse. CLUBS: A. F. and M. HOME: 25 Woodvale Ave., Asheville, N. C.

JACKSON, ROBERT TRACY: paleontologist; b. Dorchester, Mass., July 13, 1861; s. John Barnard Swett and Emily Jane (Andrews) J.; educ. Greenough and Nobles Sch. (Boston, Mass.) DEGREES: S.B. (Harvard Univ., 1884), S.D. (Harvard Univ., 1889); m. Fanny Esther Roberts, June 27, 1889. AUTHOR: Phylogeny of the Pelecypoda, 1890; Studies of Palaeochinoidea, 1896; Localized Stages in Development in Plants and Animals, 1899; Phylogeny of the Echini, 1912; Fossil Echini of the West Indies, 1922; Studies of Arbacia punctulata, 1927; Palaeozoic Echini of Belgium, 1929. Also various small papers. Especially interested in museum work. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Harvard, Boston, Mass. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: Peterborough, N. H.

JACOBS, EDWIN ELMORE: college president; b. Congress, O., Feb., 1877; s. Rev. Henry Stremmel and Elizabeth (Lindsey) J.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (Ohio),

JACOBS

Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Mt. Union Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wooster Coll.), M.Sc. (Mt. Union Univ.), Ph.D. (Clark Univ.), Fellow, Clark Univ., 1916; m. Mae Cassel, June 1907. AUTHOR: A Study in Physical Vigor, 1920; In Love with Nature. Contributor to Brethren Ch. Lit., Sunday Sch. Notes and misc. artcls. General character writing, scientific and nature books. Moderator, General Assembly of the Brethren Churches of Amer., 1928; mem. of the Am. Assoc. Ad. of Science; mem. of the Amer. Sociological Soc. of Am. CLUBS: Rotary, Ashland Country. Relig., Brethren (Dunkard). ADDRESS: Ashland, Ohio.

JACOBS, HENRY BARTON: retired physician and teacher of medicine; b. South Scituate, Plymouth Co., Mass., June 2, 1858; s. Barton Richmond and Frances Almira (Ford) J.; educ. Hingham High Sch., Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Harvard; m. Mary Frick Garrett, April 2, 1902. AUTHOR: Some Distinguished American Students of Tuberculosis, 1902. Also num. artcls. on subjs. relat. to tuberculosis, its prevention and cure. Contributor to Med. Hist. Annals, Biog. publs., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bul., Medical Life. General character writing, scientific, medical. Pres. Hosp. for Consumptives of Md.; mem. orig. bd. of mgrs. Md. State Tuberculosis Sanitarium; trustee Johns Hopkins Hosp., Peabody Instit., Maryland Instit., Church Home and Infirmary. ASSNS.: Fellow A. A. A. S.; Laennec Soc. for Study of Tuberculosis (ex-pres.); Internat. Assn. Prevention of Tuberculosis, Nat. Civ. Serv. Reform League, Soc. for Preservation N. E. Antiquities, Med. Library Assn., and many others; ex-gov. Soc. Colonial Wars. CLUBS: mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, University, Grolier, Harvard, former mem. Union and Metropolitan (N. Y.), Maryland, Baltimore, Country, Eldridge (Baltimore), Casino, Reading Room, Golf (Newport, R. I.) OFFICE and HOME: 11 Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md. Summer: Whiteholme, Newport, R. I.

JACOBS, LEO: teacher; b. Poland, Dec., 1879; s. Henry and Miril J.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Mabel Davis, July 5, 1906. AUTHOR: Three Types of Practical Ethical Movements of the Past Half Century. General character writing, religious. OFFICE: Boys' High School, Brooklyn. HOME: 1026 E. 32nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JACOBS, MICHEL: lecturer; b. Montreal, Can., Sept., 1877; s. George Maurice and Esther (Jackson) J.; educ. pub. schs. (N. Y.), Hoch Schuler (Berlin, Ger.), Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris, France), Julian Acad. (Paris, France); unmarried. AUTHOR: Art of Color, 1923; (2nd and 3rd eds.), 1925, 1926; Study of Color, 1925; (2nd and 3rd eds.), 1926; Art of Composition, 1926; 50 M Color Combinations, 1928. Contributor to Internat. Studio, Art Digest, Amer. Art Student,

JACOBS

Women's Wear. Enlisted in U. S. Army, 1917; advanced to Lieut.-Col. during World War; participated in six major engagements, captured Ger. gun, now on Boston Common and was honorably discharged, 1919; Lieut.-Col., O. R. C. S. S. Res., 1923; dir. of Metropolitan Art Sch. of N. Y. City, 1919—; inventor of new color theory; has exhibited work in Europe and U. S., principal works being portraits of noted people. General character writing, art subjects, poems and essays. CLUBS: Salmagundi, Army and Navy, Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.) ADDRESS: 55 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

JACOBS, SAMUEL WILLIAM: lawyer; b. Lancaster, Ont., May, 1871; s. William and Hannah (Aronson) J.; educ. Montreal H. S., McGill Univ., Laval Univ. DEGREES: King's Counsel, Quebec, B. C.L., LL.M.; m. Amy Stein, April 23, 1917. AUTHOR: Railway Law of Canada, 1909; Code of Civil Procedure of Quebec, annotated (jointly with Leon Garneau). General character writing, text books. Contributor to Canada Law Jnl., Canadian Law Times. CLUBS: Montreal Reform, Montefiore (both Montreal), Rideau (Ottawa). OFFICE: 521 Power Bldg., Montreal, Quebec. HOME: 334 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

JACOBS, THORNWELL: president of Oglethorpe University; b. Clinton, S. C., Feb. 15, 1877; s. William Plumer and Mary Jane (Dillard) J.; educ. Presbyterian Coll. of S. C., Princeton Sem. (1896), Princeton Univ. (1896). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Presbyterian Coll. of S. C., 1894, 1895), A.M. (Princeton Univ., 1899). AUTHOR: Sinful Saddy (children's story), 1907; Law of the White Circle (novel), 1908; (poems): Midnight Mummer, 1910; Life of William Plumer Jacobs, 1918; (religious-scientific): The New Science and Old Religion, 1927; (poems): Islands of the Blest, 1928. Editor of Westminster Mag., Oglethorpe Univ., Ga.; pres. of Oglethorpe Univ., 1915—. "The New Science and the Old Religion" is being used in connection with teaching of science in colls. CLUBS: Piedmont Driving, Ausley Park Golf. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Oglethorpe University, Ga.

JACOBSEN, KARL THEODOR: librarian; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JACOBSON, C(ARL) A(LFRED): professor of chemistry; b. Grantsburg, Wis., Jan. 25, 1876; s. Carl John and Anna Britta (Asp) J.; educ. Carleton Acad., Carleton Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univs. of Cracow, Poland; Uppsala, Sweden; Halle Germany. DEGREES: B.S., 1903; M.S., 1907; Ph.D., 1908; m. Mary Edna Metzger, June 21, 1906. AUTHOR: A Pronouncing Chemical Formula Speller and Contest Guide, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Chem. Jnl., Zeitschrift fur Physiologische Chemie, Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Bull. d. Acad. d. Science de Cracovie, Jnl. of Ind. and Eng. Chem., Jnl. of Biological Chem., Jnl. of Physical Chem., Science, Scientific Amer., Chemical Age and other pubs. Has carried

JAEGER

out researches in various fields of chem. Has developed two pieces of laboratory apparatus and one calculating mach.; and has obtained patents on same; started new innovation of chem. spelling; was fellow and research chemist at Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research of N. Y., 1908-1909; prof. of chem., Univ. of Nev., and chief chemist of Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1909-1918; held Grafflin fellowship in chem. at Johns Hopkins Univ. for one year. General character writing, chemical. In conjunction with Louis A. Leslie of New York City, developed new system of chem. shorthand in 1928. In 1929 appointed mem. of Committee on Nomenclature, Spelling and Pronunciation of the American Chemical Society. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Fellow Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, mem. Amer. Chemical Soc. (pres. of No. W. Va. Sec., 1926), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Faculty Scientific Club (organizer and pres. for two years), W. Va. Branch of Johns Hopkins Alumni Assn. (pres., 1927). Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: West Virginia University. HOME: 447 Cedar St., Morgantown, W. Va.

JACOBY, HENRY SYLVESTER: professor emeritus; b. near Springtown, Pa., Apr. 8, 1857; s. Peter Landis and Barbara (Shelly) J.; educ. Dist. Sch., Carversville Normal Inst., Lehigh Univ. DEGREES: C.E., 1877; m. Laura Louise Saylor, May 18, 1880. AUTHOR: Textbook on Plain Lettering, 1897; Textbook on Roofs and Bridges in 4 Parts (in collab. with Mansfield Merriman): (Part I), Stresses in Simple Trusses, 1904; (Part II), Graphic Statics, 1890, 1907; (Part III), Bridge Design, 1894, 1902; (Part IV), Higher Structures, 1898, 1907; Structural Details, 1909; Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (in collab. with Roland P. Davis), 1914; Timber Design and Construction (in collab. with Roland P. Davis), 1929. Served on second Geological Survey of Pa., 1878; observations and surveys of Red River in La., 1879; chief draftsman, U. S. Engnr. Office, Memphis, Tenn., 1879-1885; instructor in civil engnr.g., Lehigh Univ., 1886-1890; prof. of bridge engng., Cornell Univ., 1890-1922; prof. emeritus, 1922—. General character writing, technical and text books. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) Relig., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 650 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

JAEGER, EDMUND C: teacher; b. Loup City, Neb., Jan. 28; s. John Philip and Katherine (Guenther) J.; educ. Occidental Coll. (Calif.), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Univ. Calif., Univ. Colo. DEGREES: B. Sc. AUTHOR: The Mountain Trees of Southern California, 1919; Denizens of the Desert, 1922; Denizens of the Mountains, 1929. Contributor to Youth's Instructor, St. Nicholas, Jnl. of Mammalogy; occas. paprs. to Riverside Junior Coll. General character writing, nature books and tech. CLUBS: Cooper Ornithological, Amer. Soc. of Mammalogists, Calif. Acad. Sciences; pres., Western Soc. of Naturalist (San Jacinto Sec.), 1929.

JAFFA

JAMES

OFFICE: Riverside Junior College. HOME: 1462 W. 6th St., Riverside, Calif. **JAFFA, MINNIE Z.**: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JAFFA, MYER EDWARD: see Press section.

JAGENDORF, M. (pen name, Maurice Relonde Towle): author; b. Austria. Aug. 1888; s. Samuel and Augusta J.; educ. Townsend Harris high school, Yale Law School, Columbia Univ., College of Dental and Oral Surgery. DEGREES: D.D.S.: m., 1920. AUTHOR: The Farce of Pierre Patelin, 1923; One Act Plays for Young Folks, 1924; Fairyland and Footlights, 1925; Pantomimes for the Children's Theatre, 1926; Dick Wittington, 1926; Gilone and Gillette, 1926; Pierrot and Columbine on Little West Jones Street, 1926; The Gnomes Workshop, 1926; Nine Short Plays, 1928. Contributor to Theatre Arts Monthly. General character writing, plays for children and grown-ups; formerly director of the Free Theatre and Washington Square Players; director, The Children's Playhouse since 1923. CLUBS: Greenroomers. Religious denom. Jewish. OFFICE: 8 W. 40th St.; HOME: 18 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS: see Press section.

JAMES, BARTLETT B (URLEIGH): writer, teacher, editor; b. Cecilton, Cecil Co., Md., Aug. 6, 1877; s. Edward Cornelius and Eliza (Patterson) J.; educ. Western Maryland Coll., Westminster Theol. Sem., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Marietta Walsh. AUTHOR: The Labadist Colony in Maryland, 1899; The Colonization of New England, 1904; The Revolution (assoc. (author), 1904; The Women of England, 1907. Editor: McSherry's History of Maryland, 1904; The Journal of Jasper Danckaerts, 1679-80 (with J. Franklin Jameson); pub. in series, "Original Narratives of Early American History," 1913. General character writing, social and polit. science, history. Chief editorial writer Baltimore American for 16 yrs.; spec. corres., Baltimore Sun, The Baltimore Herald, The Baltimore American, and The Washington Post. Also Wash. corres. The Musical Advance; editorial writer and literary edit., Baltimore Herald; music critic and librettist; extensive lecturer. Offered in brief form as reading over Pan-American Union broadcast program "Olanta," just written (in form of poetic play), from original sources and translations (by Bartlett Burleigh James), as America's earliest music drama, produced by the Incas, 1470. CLUBS: Inter-Church, History, Congressional. HOME: 3617 Idaho Ave., Washington, D. C.

JAMES, FRANCIS BACON: attorney (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

JAMES, GEORGE FRANCIS: educator; b. Normal, Ill., Aug. 18, 1867; s. Colin Dew and Amanda Keziah (Casad) J.; educ. Northwestern Univ. (1882-1885), Univ. of Mich. (1885-1887), Univ. of Halle (1887-1888, 1893-1894) and in France and Italy. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ.

of Mich., 1886, 1887), Ph.D. (Univ. of Halle, 1894); m. Pauline Ten Eyck Sholes, Aug. 10, 1899. AUTHOR: Handbook of University Extension, 1893; Unveiling of Logan Monument, 1899; The Schools of a Democracy, 1918; The Call of the Camps, 1926; Nine Years of the C. M. T. C., 1929. Editor of Proceedings of First Nat. Conf. on Univ. Extension, 1892; Report of Chicago Ednl. Comm., 1899; Nat. Series of Annuals for Citizens' Mil. Training Camps, 1922-. For thirty years successively university instructor, professor and dean before going to France during World War as assistant director in Army Ednl. Corps of A. E. F.; since 1919, with the Mil. Training Camps Assn., nat. exec. secy., 1921-, the organization which first proposed and has continuously fostered Citizens' Military Training Camps; an original member of Herbert Soc. of Amer., pres. of Minn. Ednl. Assn. two years, pres. of Coll. Teachers of Edn. one year; well-known as lecturer before teachers' associations, women's clubs and popular audiences, as well as occasional contributor to educational journals. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago, Ill.). Religion, Episcopal. OFFICE: 6 North Michigan Ave. HOME: 4811 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JAMES, GEORGE WHARTON: author (died Nov., 1923), see vol. I, 1921.

JAMES, HENRY: writer; b. Boston, Mass., May, 1869; s. William and Alice H. (Gibbens) J.; educ. private schools, Harvard Coll., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B.; m. Olivia Cutting, June 11, 1917. AUTHOR: Letters of William James, 1920; Richard Olney and His Public Services, 1923. General character writing, biography. CLUBS: Century, Harvard, India House (all N. Y.). Union (Boston). HOME: 32 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.

JAMES, HERMAN G (ERLACH): university president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 2, 1887; s. Edmund J. and Anna Margarete (Lange) J.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., J.D., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve C. Kuby, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: The Introductory Articles of the Constitution of Illinois, 1911; Principles of Prussian Administration, 1913; Applied City Government, 1914; A Handbook of Civic Improvement, 1915; Municipal Functions, 1917; Local Government in the United States, 1921; The Republics of Latin America (with P. A. Martin), 1923; The Constitutional System of Brazil, 1923; Brazil After a Century of Independence, 1925. Associate editor, Natl. Municipal Review, 1914-1918, and Southwestern Pol. Sci. Rev., 1920-23; editor, Texas Municipalities, 1914-18. Contributor to Holland Magazine, Current Hist., Bull. of Pan. Am. Union, Annals of Am. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., the Press. General character writing, Government Administration. Representative of Univ. of Illinois at 50th anniversary celebration Univ. of Athens; spent more than a year in Brazil studying governmental system for the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Professor

JAMES

of Political Science and Chairman of Dept., Univ. of Nebraska, 1925-29. Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, University of Nebraska, 1925-1929; also Dean of Graduate Coll. from 1926-1929. Now Pres. of the University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. D. CLUBS: Univ. of Nebraska Club. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Univ. of South Dakota; HOME: 417 No. Pine St., Vermillion, South Dakota.

JAMES, JAMES ALTON: professor of history; b. Hazel Green, Wis., Sept. 17, 1864; s. John R. and Mary (Alton) J.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jane Thomas, 1892. AUTHOR: Government in State and Nation, 1901; Our Government, 1903; American History, 1909; George Rogers Clark Papers, I, 1909; Readings in American History, 1916; George Rogers Clark Papers, II, 1925; The Life of George Rogers Clark, 1928. Lecturer on American History Charles University, Prague, 1921; member Am. Hist. Assn.; Am. Political Science Assn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; Ill. Hist. Soc.; Chicago Hist. Soc.; president, North Central Teachers' Assn., 1901; College Sect., Ill. State Teachers' Assn., 1902; chairman of The Illinois State Park Commission, 1909-1917. CLUB: University. HOME: 2127 Orington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

JAMES, OSBURN WORTH: director educational research; b. Narbonne, Mo., Nov. 1882; s. Morris and Mary Virginia O.; educ. Central Coll. (Fayette, Mo.), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edmonia Mitchell, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Foreign Criticism of American Education, 1921; Corrective Arithmetic, 1923; Remedial and Follow-up Work in Silent Reading, 1925; Are We Making Good at Teaching History, 1926; Searchlight Arithmetics (in collab. with B. R. Buckingham), 1927 Contributor to Journal of Educational Administration and Supervision, Rural School Annual, Journal Educational Research. General character writing, text books and pedagogical. ASSNS.: Phi Delta Kappa, N. E. A., Nat. Educn. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for the study of Education, A. A. A. S. OFFICE: State Dept. Pub. Instruction. HOME: 1715 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

JAMES, WILLIAM (R.): cowboy; b. Great Falls, Mont., June 6, 1892; s. William J.; m. Alice Conratt, July 7, 1920. AUTHOR: (short stories): Cowboys North and South, 1924; The Drifting Cowboy, 1925; (novel), Smoky, 1926; (short stories): Cow Country, 1927; Sand (novel), 1929. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, Red Book, Saturday Evening Post. Rode the range as a cowboy until 1919, starting to draw and paint for living then started to write, illustrating own books, 1923; won John Newberry Medal given by Amer. Lib. Assn. for the most distinguished contribution with the novel "Smoky" which is the story of the life of a cowhorse; principal object in writing is to try and correct the false impressions which most western stories give of the cow country and the cowboy.

JARNAGIN

General character writing, on western life. HOME: James Ranch, Pryor, Mont. **JAMIESON, NINA MOORE:** writer; b. near Belfast, Ireland, April, 1885; d. William Francis and Georgette (Robinson) Moore; educ. public schools (Cookstown and Dundas), high school (Dundas), model school (Hamilton), school of domestic science (Hamilton), Normal School (Winnipeg); m. Norman Jamieson, 1907. AUTHOR: The Hickory Stick, 1922. Contributor to Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto Star Weekly, Toronto Ontario Farmer, The Business Woman (Toronto), Family Herald, Weekly Star (Montreal). General character writing, novels, poems (songs), stories of simple people; public speaker. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press Club (Hamilton Branch), Women's Institute (St. George Branch). Relig. denom. United Church. ADDRESS: St. George, Ontario, Canada.

JAMISON, JANE (pen name): see Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison.

JAMISON, MINNIE LOU: home economist; b. Mooresville, N. C., Oct. 9, 1866; d. Miles Stanhope and Agnes Louisa (Kilpatrick) J.; educ. State Norm. and Indust. Coll. of N. C., Mrs. Rorer's Sch. of Cookery and Diet, Summer Sch. of the South (Knoxville), Chautauqua (N. Y.) Summer Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (booklets) Plans for Community Clubs in Food and Home Conveniences, 1915; Methods of Saving Wheat, Meat, Sugar and Fats, 1918; Community Projects. Inventor of a home-made fireless cooker, a community dryer of fruits and vegetables and other fuel and labor saving articles; head of dept. of home economics State Normal Industrial Coll., 1896-1914. HOME: Greensboro, N. C.

JANNEY, OLIVER EDWARD: physician; b. Washington, D. C., March 8, 1856; s. Henry and Hannah (Scholfeld) J.; educ. Millersville (Pa.) State Norm., Univ. of Md. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Anne B. Webb, 1885. AUTHOR: The Medical Advisor, 1910; The White Slave Traffic in America, 1911; The Gateway to the Kingdom, 1912; The Making of a Man, 1914; Quakerism, 1917. Contributor num. med. jrnls. ADDRESS: 2101 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

JANUARY, ANNA L.: postmaster; b. Wilmington, Ohio, June 2, 1879; d. Nathan and Jane Sarah (Wise) Lintin; educ. Wilmington schls.; m. D. A. January, Oct. 9, 1901. AUTHOR: Historic Souvenir of John Brown Memorial State Park; Battle Grounds Cabin; Monument and Lookout, 1910. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Kan. Federation of Women's; Women's Relief Corps. HOME: Osawatimie, Kan.

JARNAGIN, DOROTHY GREVE: writer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June, 1884; d. Charles Mathis and Jeanette Sterling (Smith) Greve; educ. pub. schls. (Chattanooga), Univ. of Tennessee. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Milton Preston Jarnagin, Sept. 16, 1908. AUTHOR: Mardee Gray's Choice, 1923; Gipsy Fortunes, 1928. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Ladies' World, Lookout. General character writing, juvenile stories. CLUBS: Cloverhurst Country Club; D. A. R. Relig. denom., Episcopal

JARVIS

HOME: 630 Milledge Circle, Athens, Ga.
JARVIS, CHESTER DEACON: education-
 alist (retired); b. London, Ont., Mar. 29,
 1876; s. Lyman Gage and Lila (Deacon)
 J.; educ. Ont. Agrl. Coll., Cornell Univ.
 DEGREES: B.S.A., Toronto; Ph.D., Cor-
 nell; m. Marion Smith, Oct. 3, 1901. CO-
 AUTHOR: Trees in Winter, 1913. Also
 num. bulls. and repts. issued by Cor-
 nell and the Storr Agr. Exp't Stas., and
 by U. S. Bur. of Edn. Mem. Sigma Xi;
 formerly mem. Natl. Research Council.
 CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.).
 ADDRESS: 148 Gage Ave., S., Hamilton,
 Ont., Canada.

JARVIS, GAYNE (pen name): see Eng-
 lish, Jessie Millard.

JASPER, T. McLEAN: see Press section.

JASTROW, JOSEPH: psychologist; b. War-
 saw, Poland, Jan. 30, 1863; s. Marcus and
 Bertha (Wolffsohn) J.; educ. Rugby
 Acad., Univ. of Pa., Johns Hopkins Univ.
 DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rachel
 Szold, Aug. 2, 1888. AUTHOR: Time Re-
 lations of Mental Phenomena, 1890; Epi-
 tomes of Three Sciences (co-author),
 1890; Fact and Fable in Psychology,
 1900; The Subconscious, 1906; The Quali-
 ties of Men, 1910; Character and Tem-
 perament, 1915; The Psychology of Con-
 viction, 1918; Keeping Mentally Fit,
 1928. Editorial contributions to mags.
 and jnls. on popular science literature,
 psychology, and general subjects. CLUB:
 Town Hall (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 143 E.
 49th St., New York, N. Y.

JASZI, OSCAR: professor of political sci-
 ence; b. Nagy-Karoly, Hungary, March,
 1875, educ. Univ. Budapest. DEGREE:
 Doctor Politics (Budapest, 1896); mar-
 ried. AUTHOR: The State-philosophy of
 the Marxist Socialism (in Hungarian),
 1906; Art and Morality, 1907; Evolution
 of the Nation-States and the Problem of
 Nationality (in Hungarian), 1912; Der
 Zusammenbruch des Dualismus und die
 Vereinigten Donaustaaten, 1918; Revolu-
 tion and Counter-revolution in Hungary,
 1923; The Dissolution of the Hapsburg
 Monarchy, 1929. Contributor to Hungar-
 ian, German, French and English jour-
 nals; also to New Republic, Current
 Hist., Nation. General character writ-
 ing, sociol. and polit. OFFICE: Oberlin
 College, Oberlin, Ohio.

JAY, GLADYS: stenographer; b. Bishop
 Auckland, Eng., Aug., 1902; d. Samuel
 and Rebecca (Wright) J.; educ. public
 school; Collegiate Institute; Business
 College (Peterborough); Havergal Lad-
 ies' College (Toronto); unmarried. AU-
 THOR: Salads and Sandwiches; The
 Twins in Fruitland, 1929. Contri-
 butor, Soda Fountain, Canadian Baker
 and Confectioner and other trade pub-
 lications. General character writing, ar-
 ticles on food and window displays;
 served as district correspondent for
 Peterborough Examiner three years. Re-
 lig. denom., Church of England. HOME:
 14 Simpson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

JAYNES, OLIVER BROWN: see Press sec-
 tion.

JEFFERS, LeROY: librarian, author, lec-
 turer; b. Ipswich, Mass., Aug., 1878; s.
 Charles P. and Elizabeth B. (Stalker) J.;
 m. R. E. Miller, 1918. AUTHOR: The Call

JEFFERSON

of the Mountains, 1922. Editor: F. S.
 Van Eps Your Right To Be Happy, 1922,
 and other works. Contributor on moun-
 taineering, travel, psychology and lib-
 rary economics to journals. Manager
 Book-lovers' Liby's, 1901-04; mgr. Book
 Order Office, N. Y. Pub. Library system
 of branch libraries, 1905. Published var-
 ious bibliographies through Amer. Li-
 brary Assn. and New York Public Li-
 brary. Lecturer natural wonders of U.
 S., Canada and Mexico, Mountaineering
 in North America. Organizer (1916) and
 Sec'y Bur. Assoc. Mountaineering Clubs
 of No. Amer., organized for creating, de-
 veloping and protecting natural parks
 and forests; mem. council Natl. Parks,
 Forests and Wild Life; Librarian Alpine
 Club; Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London;
 mem. Atl. Instit. Sec. Sci.; Cal. Acad. of
 Scis. CLUBS: Authors'; Explorers';
 Eng., French, Canadian and Amer. Al-
 pine; Adirondack Mt.; Appalachian Mt.;
 Fresh Air; Green Mt., Harvard Travels;
 Sierra, etc. OFFICE: 476 Fifth Ave.
 HOME: 406 Central Park W., New York,
 N. Y.

JEFFERS, ROBINSON: writer, poet; b.
 Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 10, 1887; s. William
 Hamilton and Annie (Tuttle) J.; educ.
 privately in Penn. and Switzerland; Oc-
 cidental Coll. (Los Angeles); Univ. So.
 Calif.; Univ. Zurich (Switzerland). DE-
 GREE: A.B.; m. Una Call Kuster, Aug.,
 1913. AUTHOR: Flagons and Apples,
 1912; Californians, 1916; Tamar and other
 Poems, 1924; Roan Stallion, Tamar and
 Other Poems, 1925; The Women at Point
 Sur, 1927; Cawdor, 1928; Poems, 1928.
 General character writing, poems.
 FRATS: Sigma Chi, Nu Sigma Nu.
 HOME: Tor House, Carmel, Calif.

JEFFERSON, BERNARD L.: college pro-
 fessor; b. Danville, Ohio, March 10, 1887;
 s. Thomas Edward and Florence (Frost)
 Jefferson; educ. Danville High School;
 Kenyon College; Princeton University.
 DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Irma N. Wil-
 liams, Aug. 11, 1918. AUTHOR: Chaucer
 and the Consolation of Philosophy of
 Boethius, 1917; Essays and Essay Writ-
 ing, 1929. Co-author: Creative Prose
 Writing, 1926; Freshman Rhetoric and
 Practice Book, 1928; Literary Studies for
 Freshman Composition, 1929. General
 character writing, literary research, text
 books. CLUBS: Theta Chi; Phi Beta
 Kappa; Urbana Country. OFFICE: 324
 University Hall, Urbana, Ill. HOME:
 710 West Indiana St., Urbana, Ill.

JEFFERSON, MARK: geographer and
 teacher; b. Melrose, Mass., March 1, 1863;
 s. Daniel and Mary (Mantz) J.; educ.
 Boston Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES:
 A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Theodora A. Born-
 stadt, Aug. 22, 1891; (2) Clara Frances
 Hopkins, June 17, 1915. AUTHOR: Re-
 cent Colonization in Chile, 1921; Rain-
 fall of Chile, 1921; Principles of Geo-
 graphy, 1926; Man in Europe, 1924, 1926;
 Peopling the Argentine Pampa, 1926.
 Contributor to Geog. Rev., Amer. Geog.
 Soc. and other scientific mags. General
 character writing, scientific and geog.
 Spent six years in Argentine Republic,
 1884-89; led Amer. Geog. Soc. of N. Y.

JEFFERYS

Expedition to S. A., 1918; chief cartographer Amer. Peace Comm. Paris, 1918-19. CLUBS: Assn. Amer. Geographers; (pres., 1917) Geol. Soc. of Amer.; Kiwanis; Twenty Club. HOME: 205 Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

JEFFERYS, WILLIAM HAMILTON: surgeon, missionary, author; b. Phila., Pa., July, 1871; s. Charles Peter Beauchamp and Elizabeth (Miller) J.; educ. U. of Pa.; London School of Trop. Med.; Greenwich Hosp., etc. DEGREES: M.A., M.D.; m. Lucy Sturgis Hubbard, 1897. AUTHOR: The Great Mystery, 1900; Hospital Dialogue in Shanghai Dialect, 1906; in Pekingese-Mandarin, 1908; Diseases of China, 1910; Life of Bishop Ingle, 1913; The Shuffling Coolie, and other plays, 1913; Mystical Companionship of Jesus, 1919; How Can We Know the Way?, 1921; The City Mission Idea, 1922; The Mystical Assurance of Immortality, 1924. Editor The China Med. Journal, 1902-11. Contributor to mags. and the press. CLUBS: F. Coll. of Phys. (Phila.), Authors' (London). OFFICE: 225 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia. HOME: County Line Road, Rosemont, Pennsylvania.

JEFFREY, EDWARD CHARLES: educator; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Canada, May, 1866; s. Andrew and Mary Cecilia (Walkingshaw) J.; educ. public and high schools (St. Catharines, Ont.); Univ. of Toronto; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jennette Atwater Street, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Anatomy of Woody Plants, 1917; Coal and Civilization, 1925. Contributor numerous articles to scientific mags. of Amer. and Europe. Investigations in field of evolution, particularly from historical standpoint and from relation of the living cell to heredity. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Univ. (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 47 Lakeview Ave. Cambridge, Mass.

JEFFREY, ELLEN (pen name): see Wagner, Ellen D.

JEFFREY, HARRY ROLAND: teacher of English; b. Prince Edward Island, June 4, 1897; s. George A. and Messina (Milligan) J.; educ. Cotner Coll.; Univ. of Neb.; Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Beryl E. Olston, May 4, 1918. AUTHOR: An Elementary Study of Writing, 1923; Wood Finishing, 1924. Contributor to Industrial Edcn. Mag. and other publications. General character writing, text books and technical. HOME: Seymour, Iowa.

JEFFRIES, ZAY: Industrial research worker; b. Willow Lake, S. D., April 22, 1888; s. Johnston and Florence (Sutton) J.; educ. high school (Pierre, S. D.); S. D. School of Mines; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Met.E., S.D.; m. Frances Schrader, Dec. 27, 1911. AUTHOR: The Science of Metals (collab. with R. S. Archer), 1924. Has contributed about thirty-five articles to technical papers and socs. on metallurgical subjects. Instructor in metallurgy at Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1911; appointed asst. prof. of metallurgy at

JELIFFE

same school, 1918, carrying on consulting and experimental work in metallurgy for various industrial corporations; since 1917 has devoted time principally to research work for Aluminum Co. of Amer. and Incandescent Lamp Dept. of the Gen. Elec. Co. General character writing, scientific, technical and text books. SOCIETIES: Dir. and Nat. Pres., Amer. Soc. for Steel Treating, mem. of Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engrs., James Douglas Medalist, this society, 1927; Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Fellow of the Amer. Physical Soc.; mem. of Franklin Inst. of Philadelphia; Soc. of Automotive Engrs.; Cleveland Engrg. Soc.; Inst. of Metals of Great Britain; Iron and Steel Inst. of Great Britain; Faraday Soc. of Great Britain; Shaker eight's Country Club, Harvard Club of N. Y. and Cleveland, O.; Hon. Theta Tau. OFFICE: Nela Park. HOME: 2861 Broxton Road, Cleveland, O.

"J. E. H." (pen name): see Hinshaw, John E.

JELFS, GEORGE FREDERICK: juvenile court judge and police magistrate; b. Sherborne, Dorset, Eng., July 12, 1853; s. Samuel and Harriet J.; m. Anne Alexander, March 13, 1884. AUTHOR: True Object of Life, 1904; Commentaries on Sin, 1909; Man's Natural Moral and Social Duties, 1926. CLUB: Thistle. OFFICE: Central Police Sta. HOME: 15 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont., Can.

JELIFFE, SMITH ELY: writer; b. New York City, Oct. 27, 1866; s. William Munson and Susan Emma (Kitchell) J.; educ. public schools; Brooklyn Polytech.; Columbia U.; Munich, Berlin, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. (1) Helena Leeming, Dec. 20, 1894; (2) Bee Dobson, Dec. 20, 1917. AUTHOR: Outlines of Plant Histology, 1895; Essentials of Vegetable Pharmacognosy, 1895; The Flora of Long Island, 1899; Morphology and Histology of Plants, 1899; Revision of Butler's Materia Medica, 1902; Introduction to Pharmacognosy, 1904; The Psychic Treatment of Nervous Disorders, 1905; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1905, 1915, 1917, 1923; Hysteria and the Re-education Method of Dubois, 1908; Modicum Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases (co-author), 1913; The Technique of Psychoanalysis, 1917, 1920; Textbook of Nervous and Mental Diseases (with W. A. White), 1919; Psychoanalysis and the Drama, 1922. Editor: Nervous and Mental Monograph Series (with W. A. White), 1908-; The Psychoanalytic Review (with W. A. White), Vol. I, No. 1, 1913; Appleton's Medical Dictionary, 1915. Translator: Standard Family Physician (transl. and editing of Reissig's Aertzliche Hansbuch, 2 vols.), 1907; The Semi-Insane and the Semi-Responsible, by Jos. Grasset, 1907; Education of the Will, by Jules Payot, 1909; The Psychoneuroses and their Treatment by Psychotherapy by Dejerine and Ganczler, 1913; Vagatonia, by Eppinger and Hess (co-translator), 1915; The Dream Problem, by A. Maeder, 1916; Problems of Mysticism and Its Symbolism, by H. Silberer, 1917; Study of Or-

JELKS

gan Inferiority and Its Physical Compensation, by A. Adler, 1917. Articles in Pop. Sci. Journal of Pharmacology, Med. Record, New York Med. Journal, etc., on Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis. ADDRESS: 64 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

JELKS, JOHN L. (EMUEL): physician; b. Bells, Tenn., July 5, 1870; s. Lemuel Marshall and Nanie (Lane) J.; educ. Univ. of Ark.; Univ. of Tenn. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Minnie Rollwage, Oct. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: The Theory of Intestinal Parasitic Infection as the Etiology of Pellagra. Contributor chapter on Dysentery to Hirschman's Handbook of Diseases of the Rectum (4 eds.), 1926; also contributor to Memphis Med. Journal, Tenn. State Med. Journal, Miss. State Med. Journal, Southern Med. Journal, Ark. State Med. Journal; Newport Med. Journal, July 5, 1903, issue; and other pubs.; also author of many articles on med. and surg. subjects and lectures on sanitation and public health. Practiced in entero-proctology; consultant proctologist, St. Josephs, Veterans No. 88, and Garity and Ramsay Hosps. General character writing, medicine, surgery and public health. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Protologic Soc. (ex-pres.); Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; mem. A.M.A.; Southern Med. Assn.; Miss. Val. Med. Assn., Tenn. Med. Assn., So. Gastro-Enterol Soc., Tenn. Acad. of Science; Exec. Council of Memphis Dist.; Boy Scouts of Amer.; Mason (K. T., Shriner); Trustee of Tenn. State Med. Journal. Relig. denom., Christian (Disciples) Church. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 276 S. Pauline St., Memphis, Tenn.

JENCKE, GRACE ELIZABETH: college English teacher; b. Linn, Mo., Sept. 11, 1889; d. Paul Charles Louis (M.D.), and Mary M. (Krohn) J.; educ. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll.; Washington Univ. (St. Louis); Univs. Mo. and Wis. (summer terms); Yale University; Columbia Univ.; Oxford Univ. (summer term). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. Editor: Scott's "Lady of the Lake" (Western Classic Series), 1927. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Sigma Tau Delta, Eastern Star, Blue Blue Violet, P.E.O. OFFICE: Southwestern State Teachers Coll. HOME: 701 N. Broadway, Weatherford, Okla.

JENKINS, ARTHUR HUGH: see Press section.

JENKINS, BURRIS ATKINS: clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 2, 1869; s. Andrew T. and Sarah Henry (Baker) J.; educ. Bethany Coll., A.B., 1891; Harvard, S.T.B., 1895; A.M., 1896; m. Mattie Hocker, May 23, 1894. AUTHOR: Heroes of Faith, 1896; The Man in the Street and Religion, 1917; Facing the Hindenburg Line, 1917; It Happened Over There, 1918; The Protestant, 1918; Princess Salome, 1921; The Bracegirdle, 1922; The Beauty of the New Testament, 1925; The Drift of the Day, 1928. Editor and publisher Kansas City Post, 1919-21. Pastor Linwood Blvd. Christ Church, Kansas City, Mo., since 1907. Prof. N. T. Lit. and Exegesis, 1898-1900, and pres., 1899-1900, U. of Indianapolis; pres. Ky.

JENKINS

U., 1901-07. OFFICE: Linwood Blvd. 1899-1900, U. of Indianapolis; pres. Ky. and Forest Ave. HOME: 3529 Charlotte St., Kansas City, Mo.

JENKINS, CHARLES FRANCIS: publisher; b. Norristown, Pa., Dec. 17, 1865; s. Howard M. and Mary Anna (Atkinson) J.; educ. public schools. DEGREE: M. A. (Hon. Swarthmore); m. Marie Gallo-way Cope, 1890. AUTHOR: Guide Book to Historic Germantown, 1902; Washington in Germantown, 1905; Jefferson's Germantown Letters, 1906; Lafayette in Germantown, 1911; Tortola, 1923; Life of Button Gwinnett, Signer of the Declaration, 1926. Contributor to hist. mags. General character writing, historical. Pub. Farm Journal (Phila., Pa.). CLUBS: Franklin Inn; Union League; City. OFFICE: 232 S. Seventh St. HOME: "Far Country," Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JENKINS, FRANCES: teacher; b. Oswego, N. Y., Nov., 1872; d. Isaac Gray, Rebecca (Congdon) J.; educ. private schools, high and normal schools, Oswego; Teachers' Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Teach Reading—A Manual to Accompany Riverside Readers, 1913; Reading in the Primary Grades, 1915; Applied Arithmetic (co-author), 1920; Psychology of the Kindergarten-Primary Child (co-author), 1927. Also chapter on primary reading in The Elementary School Curr., 1915, and chapters in 24th Yearbook of Natl. Soc. for Study of Edn., part I, Report of the Natl. Com. on Read., 1925; asst. editor The Riverside Readers, 1911. CLUBS: Women's Ct.; Kappa Delta Pi; N.E.A., etc. HOME: 442 Dixmyth Ave., Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

JENKINS, FRANK E.: college president; b. Walton, N. Y., Nov., 1854; s. Orson and Helen (Chandler) J.; educ. Walton Acad. (N. Y.); Williams Coll. (Mass.); Hartford Theol. Sem. (Conn.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Sarah Eliz., Aug. 12, 1884. AUTHOR: History of Anglo-Saxon Congregationalism in the South, 1908; The Master Profession, 1909. Contributor to The Congregationalist, Southern Congregationalist, The Citizen, Boston Globe, The Northeast Georgian, N. Y. Tribune, Congregational Work. Editor of The Southern Congregationalist and The Citizen. Pres. Atlanta Theol. Sem., Ga., for two years; pres. Piedmont Coll. for eighteen years; pastor of churches in Mass., Conn., Ala. and Ga.; supt. of all So. Missions of Congregationalists in the southern states. General character writing, relig., edn., temperance. CLUB: Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Piedmont College, Demorest, Ga.

JENKINS, MacGREGOR ("Rusticus"): publisher; b. Amherst, Mass., April, 1869; s. Jonathan Leavitt and Sarah Maria (Eaton) J.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Alice B. Duncan, 1904. AUTHOR: The Reading Public, 1917; Literature with a Large L, 1919; Bucolic Beatitudes, 1925. Contributor to Atlantic, House Beautiful, Country Life in Amer., Youth's Comp. General character writing, essays and juvenile fiction.

JENKINS

(CLUBS: Union; St. Botolph (Boston). OFFICE: 8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass. HOME: Farm St., Dover, Mass.

JENKINS, PAUL BURRILL (L'Encuerado): clergyman, writer; b. Joliet, Ill., Aug., 1872; s. Herman Dutlith and Harriet (Burrill) J.; educ. Schools of Freeport (Ill.) and Sioux City (Iowa); Princeton Univ.; Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Gertrude Halbert, Nov. 23, 1897. AUTHOR: The Battle of Westport, 1907, (2nd edit.) 1925; Church Advertising (co-author), 1916; The Book of Lake Geneva, 1922; Bulletin of the Rudolph J. Nunnemacher Collection of Firearms, Milwaukee Public Museum, 1927. Contributor to Outdoor Life, Outdoor Recreation, Wis. Hist. Soc. Mag., Milwaukee Journal; Field and Stream and other publications. General character writing, historical, religious, technical and nature books. Firearms Dept. Outdoor Recreation. Lecturer Lake Geneva Annual Book-talks, Lake Geneva, Wis. CLUBS: City (Milwaukee). HOME: Williams Bay, Wis.

JENKS, JEREMIAH WHIPPLE: economist (died Aug. 24, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JENKS, JOHN EDWARD: see Press section.

JENKS, LOUIS G.: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1875; s. William G. and Ruby B. (Smith) J.; widower. AUTHOR: In His Service, 1925, 1927. General character writing, Social welfare work. CLUBS: Authors' League, San Diego. HOME: care P.O. Box 67, San Diego, Calif.

JENNER, WILLIAM A.: administrative asst., school; b. Clyde, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1868; s. John W. and Harriet (Nichols) J.; educ. Onondago Acad., (N. Y.), Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Caesar's First Campaign, 1910; Miracles of the Laboratory, 1916; First Year of Latin, 1924. General character writing, text books, technical articles. CLUBS: Marine and Field, N. Y. Latin. OFFICE: New Utrecht H. S.; HOME: 87 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JENNINGS, HERBERT SPENCER: professor of Zoology, Johns Hopkins University; b. Tonica, Ill., Apr. 8, 1868; s. George N. and Olive T. (Jenks) J.; educ. Tonica high sch., Ill. State Nor.; Univ. of Mich.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., S.D., Univ. of Mich.; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; LL.D., Clark Univ.; m. Mary Louise Burridge, June 18, 1898. AUTHOR: Anatomy of the Cat (With Jacob Reighard), 1901; Behavior of Lower Organisms, 1906; 1924; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education (with others), 1917; Life and Death, Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms, 1920; Prometheus, or Biology and the Advancement of Man (London) 1925. Mem. bd. editors: Genetics, Jnl. of Exptl. Zool., Jnl. of Comparative Psychol. Contributor of tech. articles to Scientific Month. and other sci. jnls. CLUBS: Natl. Acad. of Scis., Am. Philosoph., etc. ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 505 Hawthorn Rd., Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md.

JENNINGS, O(TTO) E(MERY): botanist; b. Olena, O., Oct. 3, 1877; s. Byron Em-

JENSEN

ery and Jennie (Cowpe) J.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Agr.) (Ohio State Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh); m. Grace Emma Kinzer, June 30, 1907. AUTHOR: A Manual of the Mosses of Western Pennsylvania, 1913; A Contribution to the Botany of the Isle of Pines, Cuba, 1917; A Botanical Survey of Presque Isle, Erie County, Pennsylvania, 1909. Wrote Trees and Flowers of Spring (Univ. of Pittsburgh Radio Publication No. 52, pp. 100) June, 1929. Contributor to The Bryologist, Torreya, Amer. Fern Jrnl., Science, Report Pa. Acad. Science, Ohio Naturalist, Proceedings Wash. Acad. Sciences and other pubs. Editor of the Bryologist (bimonthly, devoted to the study of mosses, hepatics and lichens). General character writing, botanical. Head of dept. of botany, Univ. of Pittsburgh, and curator of botany and director of education, Carnegie Museum. SOCIETIES: Pres. of Authors Club of Pittsburgh, secy. of Botanical Soc., W. Pa., past-pres., Pa. Acad. of Science, mem.; Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma and fourteen other scientific socs. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Carnegie Museum; HOME: 241 Oakland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JENNINGS, WALTER WILSON: teacher; b. Carmi, Ill., Apr. 9, 1887; s. Rienzi Walter and Gertrude Annette (Wilson) J.; educ. Eastern Ill. State Teachers Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Origin and Early History of the Disciples of Christ, 1919; The American Embargo, 1807-09, 1921; A History of Economic Progress in the United States, 1926; Sketches in Early Economic History, 1926; Sketches in European Economic History, 1927; Introduction to American Economic History, 1928; A Short History of the Disciples of Christ, 1929. Contributor to Social Science, Front Rank, Lookout, Christian Standard. General character writing, relig. and hist. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Economic Assn., Natl. Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 304 White Hall, Univ. of Kentucky; HOME: 1336 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Ky.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM BEATTY: clergyman; b. Bennetsville, S. C., Sept. 26, 1859; s. J. Beatty and Sallie (McCully) J.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N. C.). DEGREES: A.B., Davidson, 1880; D.D., Centre Coll., 1896; m. Mattie J. C. Huff, Sept. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: Social Teachings of Christ Jesus, 1915; The Bible and Social Living, 1916. CLUB: Union League (Phila.). ADDRESS: 6012 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JENSEN, JENS PETER: professor of economics; b. Trustrup, Denmark, Apr. 8, 1833; s. Svend and Anne Katherine (Rasmussen) J.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Minn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna Belle Cornish Meader, August 27, 1918. AUTHOR: Problems of Public Finance, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Econ. Rev., Bull. Nat. Tax Assn., Jrnl. Amer. Statist. Assn., Annals Amer. Acad. Soc. and Polit. Sci. and other jrnls. General

character writing, text books. CLUBS: University (Kan.), Amer. Econ. Assn., Nat. Tax. Assn., Amer. Scandinavian Fndn. OFFICE: Univ. of Kans.; HOME: 600 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

JENT, JOHN WILLIAM: educator; b. Franklin, Ky., Mar. 19, 1877; s. William Thomas and Nancy Wilson (Jackson) J.; educ. Pierce City Bapt. Coll., William Jewell Coll. (Mo.), Baylor Univ. (Tex.), Yale Univ., Columbia Univ., So. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.L. and Th.M. (Baylor Univ.), Th.B. (So. Bapt. Theol. Sem.), Th.D. (Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem.), A.B. and (Yale Univ.), A.M. and Prof. Diploma (Columbia Univ.), LL.D. (Okla. Bapt. Univ.); m. Jesse Anna Pollard, Aug. 30, 1904. AUTHOR: The Primacy of Personality in Pedagogy, 1914; The Challenge of the Country Church, 1924; Rural Church Development, 1928. Contributor to The Christian Index, The Western Recorder, The Word and Way, The Baptist Messenger, The Baptist Standard. Editor of North Texas Baptist, 1914. Baptist minister and educator; dean of Okla. Bapt. Univ., dean of Sch. of Theol., Mercer Univ.; pres. of Southwest Baptist Coll.; extensive experience as lecturer and one of the organizers of Okla. Bapt. Univ., Shawnee, Okla. General character writing, educational and relig. SOCIETY: Mason (K. T.). Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Mo.

JEPSON, WILLIS LINN: botanist; b. Vacaville, Calif.; s. William Lemon and Martha Ann (Potts) J.; educ. Ulatiss Sch., Univ. of Calif., Cornell and Harvard. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Flora of Western Middle California, 1901, 1911; A High School Flora for the Pacific Coast, 1902; A Revision of the North American Godetias, 1909; Flora of California, pts. 1-7, 1909-22; The Trees of California, 1909, 23; A Silva of California, 1910; A Revision of the Umbelliferae of Calif., 1923; A Manual of the Flowering Plants of California, 1923-25; Flora of the Economic Plants of California, 1924. Editor Erythra, a Journal of Botany, 1893—. Contributor to publications or proceeds. Sci. Soes., and to sci. jnls. Traveler and botanical explorer; discoverer and pub. num. new genera and species of plants; one of founders of Sierra Club, the Save the Redwoods League, and founder of Calif. Bot. Soc., 1913 (pres. 1913-15, 1918); Sierra and Commonwealth, S. F.; Faculty, Berkeley. Member of: Washington Academy of Sciences, Society of American Foresters; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts (London); Foreign Member of The Botanical Society of Czechoslovakia; Foreign Member of the Societe Linnenne de Lyons, France. ADDRESS: 9 Mosswood Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

JERNEGAN, PRESCOTT F.: author; b. Edgartown, Mass., Dec. 17, 1866; s. Jared and Helen Maria (Clark) J.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Brown Univ., Newton Theol. Inst. DEGREES: B.A.; widower. AUTHOR: A Short History of the Philippines, 1906; The Phil-

ippine Citizen, 1907; The Philippine Geography Primer, 1908; Man and His God, 1927. Pastor of First Bapt. Ch., Middletown, Conn., 1892-1895; First Bapt. Ch., De Land, Fla., 1895-1896; Bureau of Education, Manila, P. I., 1901-1910; dept. of pub. instruction, Honolulu, T. H., 1911-1927. General character writing, philosophy and text books. ADDRESS: 6536 Wilsona Avenue, Van Nuys, Calif.

JEROME, OWEN FOX (pen name): see Friend, Oscar J(erome).

JESCHKE, HARRY JEWETT: author, educator; b. New Britain, Conn., Mar. 25, 1873; educ. Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Adelbert Coll.), M.A. (Columbia Univ.), L.H.D. (Rollins Coll.); m. Nellie Hall, 1896. AUTHOR: Practical English, 1916; Oral and Written English, 1917-1926; Beginners' Book in Language, 1918; Better English for Beginners, 1928; Better English, 1929. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Univ. (Boston, Mass.), Union League (Chicago, Ill.), University (Chicago), Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: North Shore Drvie, Benton Harbor, Michigan.

JESNESS, OSCAR BERNARD: professor of marketing; b. Minnesota, Feb., 1889; s. O. L. and Bertha (Larson) J.; educ. Univ. Minn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S.; m. Ella Freeland, Aug. 1916. AUTHOR: The Co-operative Marketing of Farm Products, 1923. Contributor to Jnrl. Farm Economics, Co-operative Mktng. Jnrl. and other mags. General character writing, text books, technical. Former Specialist in Cooperative Organization, U. S. Dept. Agricul. ASSNS: Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta; Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Farm Economics Assn., Amer. Statist. Assn., Acad. Pol. and Soc. Service. OFFICE: Agricul. Experiment Sta.; HOME: 121 Waller Ave., Lexington, Ky.

JESSUP, HENRY WYNANS: lawyer; b. Beirut, Syria, Jan., 1864; s. Henry Harris, D.D., and Caroline (Bush) J.; educ. Prep. of Syrian Prot. Coll., Kaiserwerth Deaconesses, Beirut; Montrose Acad., Albany Mil. Acad., Princeton, N. Y. U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.M., J.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Hay Stotesbury, Oct. 15, 1889. AUTHOR: Law and Practice in New York Surrogate's Courts, 1899, (8th ed.), 1925; Centennial History Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N. Y. C., 1908; The Professional Ideals of the Lawyer; Faith in Everyday Life, 1917; Songs for Uncle Sam's Soldiers and music, 1917; Law for Wives and Daughters, 1927; Bill of Rights and Its Destruction, 1927; (Fiction) Abimlech Pott; Van Beck Will; Hearsay, 1928. General character writing, law reform, eccles. law, relig. Contributor to Outlook, law jnls. and revs. and N. Y. press. CLUBS: Century Assn. Garden Ct. Golf, Phi Delta Phi, Clergy, Seniors' Golf, etc. ADDRESS: 27 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.

JESTER, LEWIS T.: see Press section.
JEWETT, ELEANOR (Mrs Eleanor Jewett Lundberg): journalist; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1892; d. Samuel Rountree and Lucy Virginia (McCormick) J.; educ.

JEWETT

Chicago Latin School, Miss Nixon's (Florence, Italy), Wisconsin Univ., Illinois Univ.; m. Godfrey Lundberg, June 8, 1921. AUTHOR: From the Top of My Column, 1927; In the Wind's Whistle, 1929. Contributor to Chicago Tribune. General character writing, juvenile, poems, art criticisms, news stories, occasional fiction. CLUBS: Kildeer Country Club, Fortnightly, Arts Club, Illinois Woman's Athletic Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 435 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill.

JEWETT, FRANCES GULICK: author; b. Ponape, Micronesia Is., Oct., 1854; d. Luther Halsey and Louisa (Lewis) Gulick; educ. Lake Erie Coll., Painesville, O., Oberlin Coll. and spl. courses in Berlin, Ger. DEGREE: M.A., Oberlin; m. Frank Fanning Jewett, July 30, 1880. AUTHOR: Luther Halsey Gulick, Missionary, 1895; The Next Generation, 1914, 1928; The Gulick Hygiene Series: Good Health, 1906; Town and City, 1906; Control of Body and Mind, 1908; The Body at Work, 1909; The Body and Its Defenses, 1910; Health and Safety, 1916; Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation, 1916. Textbooks revised and reprinted, 1927. CLUBS: Cleveland Writer's League of American Pen-Women. ADDRESS: 2451 East Manoa Road, Honolulu, Hawaii.

"J. F. H." (pen name): see Hall, John Francis.

JILLSON, WILLARD ROUSE: geologist; b. Syracuse, N. Y., May, 1890; s. Willard Rogers and Anna Delle (Bailey) J.; educ. country dist. sch. (Onondago Co., N. Y.), Syracuse High Sch. (1904-1908), Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Wash. (Seattle, Wash.), Univ. of Chicago, Yale Univ. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: B.S. (Syracuse Univ., 1912), M.S. (Univ. of Wash., 1915), Sc.D. (Syracuse Univ., 1921), D.Sc. (Berea Coll., 1925); m. Oriole Marie Gormley, Sept. 10, 1917. AUTHOR: (geology): Oil and Gas Resources of Kentucky, 1919, 2d ed., 1920; Geology and Coals of Stinking Creek, 1919; Contributions to Kentucky Geology, 1920; Economic Papers on Kentucky Geology, 1921; Production of Eastern Kentucky Crude Oils, 1921; The Sixth Geological Survey, 1921; Oil Field Stratigraphy of Kentucky, 1922; Conservation of Natural Gas in Kentucky, 1922; Geological Research in Kentucky, 1923; The Coal Industry in Kentucky, 1922, 2d ed., 1924; Kentucky State Parks, 1924, 2d ed., 1927; New Oil Pools of Kentucky, 1926; Topography of Kentucky, 1927; Geology, 1928; Geology and Mineral Resources of Kentucky, 1928; Oil and Gas in Western Kentucky, 1929; (geography) Geography of Kentucky, 1929; (history): The Big Sandy Valley, 1923; The Kentucky Land Grants, 1925; Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, 1926. (biography): Edwin P. Morrow—Kentuckian, 1922; (fiction): Cap'n Jim, 1929. (verse): Songs and Satires, 1920; also about 150 separate reports, papers and pubs. on geology, oil, gas, coal, asphalt, fluorite and related subjects. Contributor to The Register, The Hist. Quart., The Pan-American Geologist, The Progress Mag.

JOHANNSEN

Former editor of the Syracuse Daily Orange, 1910-1912; The Syracusean, 1913; Transactions, Kentucky Academy of Science, Vol. I. (1914-1923), 1924; and editor of all pubs. of the Ky. Geological Survey since 1918. Reporter for The Syracuse Herald, 1906-1912. Religion, unaffiliated Unitarian. OFFICE: Old Capitol Bldg.; HOME: 301 West 3rd St., Frankfort, Ky.

"J. K." (pen name): see Kerr, James.

"J. MARCHAND" (pen name): see Colbron, Grace Isabel.

"J. M. R." (pseudonym): see Ramsey, Joseph McCray.

JOB, HERBERT KEIGHTLEY: ornithologist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1864; s. Daniel Ward and Susan Grey (Adams) J.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harv. Univ., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elsie A. Curtiss, 1891. AUTHOR: Among the Water Fowl, 1902; Wild Wings, 1905; The Sport of Bird Study, 1907; How to Study Birds, 1910; The Blue Goose Chase, 1912; Propagation of Wild Birds, 1915. Contributor to Outing, Country Life in Amer. Independ., Everybody's, Harper's, Good Housekeeping, Amer. Mag., etc. General character writing, nature books. Extensive photographer of wild life, birds and game. On editorial staff Outing; conducted Applied Ornithology Dept., Nat. Assn. Audubon Societies, N. Y.; field agt. for same. Lecturer, State Ornithologist, Conn., 1910-1914. At present State Director of Nature and Conservation Education, South Carolina. OFFICE: State Dept. of Edcn., Columbia, S. C.; HOME: 601 Washington Ave., West Haven, Conn.

"JOHANNES" (pen name): see Van Schaick, John.

JOHANNSEN, ALBERT: professor of petrology; b. Belle Plaine, Ia., Dec. 3, 1871; descendant of Jost Peterson, Burgomaster of Sonderburg, Denmark, and Jasparsus Johannsen, Pastor in Atterballig, Denmark, both in the sixteenth century; educ. State Center, Ia. High Sch., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Utah, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S. Univ. of Ill., 1894 and Univ. of Utah, 1898), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1903); m. Annabelle Scott, 1904. AUTHOR: Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals, 1908; Manual of Petrographic Methods, 1914, 2d ed., 1918; Essentials for the Microscopical Determination of Minerals and Rocks, 1922. Translated E. Weinschenk's Fundamental Principles of Petrology from the German, 1916. Contributor to about forty scientific papers to Jnl. of Geology and Amer. Jnl. of Science. Also poems in various publications under a nom de plume. Assoc. ed. of Jnl. of Geology. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 2203 W. 111th St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHANNSEN, OSKAR AUGUSTUS: professor of entomology; b. Davenport, Ia., May, 1870; s. Christian and Caroline Marie (Stuchrk) J.; educ. Univ. of Ill., B.S. (1894); Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (1902), Ph.D. (1904). AUTHOR: The Mycetophilidae, Genera Insectorum Fascicle 93, 1909; Medical

JOHNS

Entomology (collab. with Riley), 1915; Genera of Plankton Organisms (collab. with Lloyd), 1915; Histological Technique (collab. Kingsbury), 1927. Contributor to Science, Entomological News, Bull. N. Y. State Museum, Memoirs of the Cornell Univ. Expt. Sta., Bull. of the Me. Agr. Expt. Sta., Bull. of the Lloyd Lib., Kans. Univ. Science Bull., Amer. Med., Psyche, Canadian Entomologist, Amer. Jnl. of Science and other pubs. Amer. mem. of Executive Com. of The Internat. Congresses of Entomology. General character writing, technical papers on zoology and entomology. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 203 Parkway, Ithaca, N. Y.

"JOHN MAPPELBECK" (pen name): see Collins, James H.

JOHNS, CLAYTON: musician; b. New Castle, Del., Nov. 24, 1857; s. James McCallmont and Eliza (Hopkins) J.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. New Castle, Del., Rugby Acad. (Wilmington, Del.), spec. student at Harvard Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: From Bach to Chopin, 1906; The Essentials of Pianoforte Playing, 1910-1927; Do You Know That—?, 1926; Reminiscences of a Musician, 1929. Studied music and languages in Berlin for Two yrs. and traveled in Europe for three yrs. CLUBS: Tavern, Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Episcopalian. HOME: Brimmer Chambers, Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON, ALLEN: editor, author; b. Lowell, Mass., Jan. 29, 1870; s. Moses Allen and Elmira (Shattuck) J.; educ. Amherst Coll., A.B., 1892; A.M., 1895, L.H.D.; U. of Leipzig, 1895-97; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1897; Columbia, Ph.D., 1899; m. Helen K. Ross, June 20, 1900 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The Intendant Under Louis XIV, 1899; Stephen A. Douglas, 1908; Report on the Archives of Maine, 1910; Readings in American Constitutional History, 1912; Union and Democracy, 1915; Jefferson and His Colleagues, 1921; The Historian and Historical Evidence, 1926; Readings in Recent American Constitutional History, 1927. Editor-in-chief: Dictionary of American Biography; Editor Chronicles of America, 1918-21. Larned prof. Am. Hist., Yale, 1910-1926; num. sci. and learned socs. CLUBS: Century, Graduates, Cosmos. ADDRESS: 602 Hill Building, Washington, D. C.

JOHNSON, AMANDUS: lecturer; b. Sweden, Oct. 27, 1877; s. Charles H. and Hilda C. (Rylander) J.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll. (1900-1904); Univ. of Colo. (1904-1905), Univ. of Berlin (1906), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, 1906-1908). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware (2 vols.), 1911; The Swedes in America (vol. I), 1914; Religion of the Teutons, 1918; Contributions of Swedes to American Progress, 1921. Editor and translator of Lindstrom's Geographia Americae, 1925. Knight of the Order of the North Star (Sweden), 1928. General character writing, essays, science, history, short stories, translations. Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: Room 623, 120 S. La Salle St.,

JOHNSON

Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHNSON, ANDREW: lecturer; b. Jackson Co., Ky., Sept. 21, 1875; s. William Harrison and Emma (Coggburn) J.; educ. Lebanon Normal Univ. (O.), Valparaiso Univ. (Ind.), Chattanooga Normal (Tenn.), Sue Bennett Mem. (Ky.), Asbury Coll. (Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Chapter in "Titanic," 1912; The Trial of John Barleycorn, 1913; My Old Kentucky Teacher, 1916; Twelve Striking Sermons, 1918; Postmillennialism and the Higher Critics, 1924; Evolution Outlawed by Science, 1929; The Mistakes of Modernism, 1930; Higher Criticism, Highly Criticised, 1920; Modernism, A Menace To Methodism, 1930. Ran for Congress, 1908. Contributor to Bible Champion, Pentecostal Herald, Christian Witness, Herald of Holiness, Central Methodist. General character writing, religion, polemics; Evangelism. Organizer and pres. Natl. Fundamentalist Assn. Nom. for Gov. Ky., 1911. HOME: Wilmore, Ky.

JOHNSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: publisher; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JOHNSON, BUFORD JEANETTE: professor of Psychology; b. Thomson, Ga., Aug., 1880; s. Preston B. and Ella S. (Morris) J.; educ. Lagrange Coll. (Ga); Sta. Nor. Sch., Ga; Johns Hopkins U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Motor Abilities of Children, 1917; Mental and Physical Measurements of Children (pt. II); Health Education and Nutrition (Class), 1920; Mental Growth of Children, 1925. CLUBS: Wom's U. (N. Y.); Coll. (Baltimore). OFFICE: Johns Hopkins U.; HOME: Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, BURGESS: college professor, author, editor; b. Rutland, Vt., Nov. 9, 1877; s. Rev. Jas. Gibson and Mary (Rankin) J.; educ. Univ. School, Chicago; Amherst College. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Constance F. Wheeler, 1905. AUTHOR: Bashful Ballads; Rhymes of Little Folk; The Well of English and The Bucket; Youngsters; As I Was Saying. Asst. editor Everybody's Magazine; Manag. editor Outing Magazine. Editor-in-chief, Judge; assoc. professor of English, Vassar Coll., 1915; Professor of English and Director Bureau of Publication, 1925; Director of Public Relations, Syracuse University. CLUBS: The Players', N. Y.; Authors', N. Y.; Authors' League of America. OFFICE: Syracuse University; HOME: 1303 E. Adams St., Syracuse, N. Y.

JOHNSON, CALEB (pen name): see Stockbridge, Frank Parker.

JOHNSON, CHARLES NELSON: dentist; b. Ont., Can., Mar., 1860; s. Winthrop and Laura (Moore) J.; educ. Port Perry High Sch., R.C.D.S., Toronto, C.C.D.S., Chicago. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., L.D.S., D.D.S., M.D.S., F.A.C.D.; m. Fannie E. Patterson, Mar., 1884. AUTHOR: The Hermit of the Nongoon, 1893; Filling Teeth, 1898; Text Book of Operation Dentistry; Success in Dental Practice; Poems of the Farm and Other Poems; The Hand Clasp. Contributor of about five hundred articles.

JOHNSON

to various modern dental periodicals. Editor of The Jnl. of the Amer. Dental Assn. General character writing, professional and editorial. CLUBS: Union League, Medical and Dental Arts. OFFICE: 58 E. Washington St.; HOME: 6115 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, CHARLES WILLIS: see Press section.

JOHNSON, CONSTANCE (WHEELER): b. Staten Island, N. Y.; Sept., 1879; d. Everett Pepperrell and Lydia Lorraine (Hodges) Wheeler; educ. Brearley Sch., N. Y.; m. Burges Johnson, 1904. AUTHOR: When Mother Lets Us Cook, 1908; When Mother Lets Us Keep Pets, 1910; When Mother Lets Us Help, 1912; Parodies for Housekeepers (with E. Johnson), 1912; Nonsense Calendar (with B. Johnson), 1913; Mary in New Mexico, 1922; Mary in California, 1924; Carter Children in France, 1927. Contributor to Harper's, Women's Home Companion. General character writing, juveniles and poems. Relig., Episcopal. HOME: 1303 East Adams St., Syracuse, N. Y.

JOHNSON, DOUGLAS WILSON: professor: of geology and geography; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., Nov., 1878; educ. Univ. New Mexico, Columbia, Harv. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Hon. Doc.; m. Alice Adkins, 1903. AUTHOR: Geology of Cerrillos Hills, 1903; Topography and Strategy in the War, 1917; Lettre d'un Americain a un Allemand, 1916; My German Correspondence, 1917; The Peril of Prussianism, 1917; Shore Processes and Shoreline Development, 1919; Battlefields of the World War, 1921; The New England-Acadian Shoreline, 1925; Paysages et Problèmes Géographiques de la Terre Américaine, 1927. Prof. Physiography at Columbia University. CLUBS: Century, Explorers'. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, EDITH: editorial writer; b. New Lexington, O.; d. Smith L. and Mary Caroline (Hatcher) J.; educ. Miss Phelps Eng. and Class. Sch. for Young Ladies (Columbus, O.), Ohio State Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Illusions and Disillusions, 1920; To Women of the Business World, 1923. On the staff of the Republic Syndicate, N. Y. General character writing, sociol., feat. arts. OFFICE: Daily Oklahoman HOME: 1114 W. 12th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

JOHNSON, EDWARD CARL: see Press section.

JOHNSON, ELEANOR SHIPP: see Press section.

JOHNSON, FLORENCE MIRIAM: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Monroe and Hannah (Fennimore) J.; educ. high school graduate, Dramatic Art Sch., Cumneck Hall, Univ. of Christ; unmarried. AUTHOR: Read Me Now, Then Rest in Me Awhile, 1921; Spiritual Baptism of the Body, 1923; I Am the Resurrection and the Life, 1924; That Reminds Me, 1925; Think It Over, 1925; Daily Meditations, 1927; There's Healing for You, 1927. Contributor to The Christ Mind, Nautilus Magazine. General character writing, religious. HOME: 1724 W. 42nd Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

JOHNSON

JOHNSON, FRANKLIN WINSLOW: teacher; b. Jay, Me., Aug., 1870; s. John and Elizabeth (Winslow) J.; educ. Wilton (Me.) Acad., Colby Coll., U. of Chgo., Teachers' Coll., N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Caroline M. Lord, July 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Problems of Boyhood, 1914; Administration and Supervision of the High School, 1925. Mem. edit. comm., Sch. Rev., Chgo. Contributor on ednl. subjs. to Sch. Rev., Elementary Sch. Jnl., Edn., and num. other jrnls. CLUBS: Faculty, Country, etc. OFFICE: Teachers' Coll. New York; HOME: 60 Edgecliff Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.

JOHNSON, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: teacher; b. Springfield, Vt., June, 1862; s. Rawson Taft and Adaline (Allbee) J.; educ. Springfield pub. schs., Dartmouth Coll., Hartford Sem., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Dart.; A.M., Clark; m. Alice Williams, July 14, 1897. AUTHOR: Elementary Rational Speller, 1903; Contagious Diseases of Children, 1906; Education by Plays and Games, 1907; What to Do at Recess, 1910; Education Through Recreation, 1916. OFFICE: Lawrence Hall, Harv. U.; HOME: 95 Raymond St., Cambridge, Mass.

JOHNSON, GEORGE HENRY: clergyman, college professor; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 29, 1850; s. Henry Flavel and Eunice Sophia (Fay) J.; educ. high school (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard College, Andover and Bangor Theological Seminaries, DEGREE: A.B.; m. Clara Mahala Crocker, May 1, 1879. AUTHOR: Fay Family Tree, 1913; Johnson, Our Family Record, 1926. Contributor to newspapers, religious and genealogical periodicals. General character writing, religious, historical, genealogical; interested in writing more than sixty years. CLUBS: New England Historical and Genealogical Soc., Sons of the American Revolution, New England Soc. of the Western Reserve, Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 927 Brunswick Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

JOHNSON, GEORGIA DOUGLAS: writer; b. Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 10, 1886; d. George and Laura (Jackson) Camp; educ. Atlanta pub. schs., Cleveland (O.) Howard U.; m. Henry Lincoln Johnson, Sept. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: Heart of a Woman, 1918; Bronze, 1922. Contributor to The Crisis, Liberator, Messenger, Opportunity and series essays called Homely Philosophy to newsp. CLUBS: The League of Neighbors. ADDRESS: 1461 S. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSON, GERALD WHITE: newspaper editorial writer; b. Riverton, N. C., Aug. 6, 1890; s. Archibald and Flora Caroline (McNeill) J.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.), Univ. Toulouse (France). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Kathryn D. Hayward, 1922. AUTHOR: The Story of Man's Work (with W. R. Hayward), 1925, (pub. in London under the title "The Evolution of Labor"), 1926; The Undeafed, 1926; What Is News? 1927; Andrew Jackson: An Epic in Homespun, 1927; Randolph of Roanoke; A Political Fantastic, 1929. Contributor to American Mercury, Scribner's, Century, Country Gentleman, Survey, Social

JOHNSON

Forces, Virginia Quarterly Rev., Southwestern Rev., Current Hist., N. C. Hist. Rev., Cotton and Its Products, Baltimore Eve. Sun, North American Rev. General character writing, essays. OFFICE: care Evening Sun; HOME: 7101 Bristol Road, Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, GUION GRIFFIS: research expert; b. Wolfe City, Texas, April, 1900; d. John William and Elizabeth (Stephens) Griffis; educ. Baylor College (Belton, Texas), Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of North Carolina. DEGREES: A.B., B.J., Ph.D.; m. Guy Benton Johnson, Sept. 3, 1923. AUTHOR: A Social History of North Carolina, 1930; A Social Study of St. Helena Island, S. C. (with Guy Benton Johnson), 1930. Contributor to North Carolina Historical Review, Social Forces, James Sprunt Historical Monographs. General character writing, historical. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Historical Assoc., Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Science, North Carolina Historical Assoc., A.A.U.W., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Psi Delta, Theta Sigma Phi, Chi Omega; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Institute for Research in Social Science, Univ. of No. Carolina; HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

JOHNSON, GUY BENTON: teacher; b. Caddo Mills, Texas, Feb. 28, 1901; s. John Edmund and Ora (Clark) J.; educ. Burleson College (Texas), Baylor Univ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of North Carolina. DEGREES: A.B. (Baylor Univ.), M.A. (Univ. of Chicago), Ph.D. (Univ. of North Carolina); m. Guion Griffis, Sept. 3, 1923. AUTHOR: John Henry; Tracking Down a Negro Legend, 1929. Co-author: (with H. W. Odum) The Negro and His Songs, 1925; Negro Workaday Songs, 1927; (with Guion Griffis Johnson) A Study of the Negroes of St. Helena Island, S. C., 1930. Contributor to Social Forces, Southern Workman, Opportunity, Music Supervisors Journal, Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology. General character writing, sociological, scientific. Negro folk songs, musical talent and race relations. SOCIETIES: American Sociological Soc., Alpha Psi Delta; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of North Carolina; HOME: Box 652, Chapel Hill, N. C.

JOHNSON, H. B. (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forester.

JOHNSON, IRVING PEAKE: bishop; b. Hudson, N. Y., Nov., 1866; s. Rev. William Ross and Adeline (Dickinson) J.; educ. Union Coll., Schenectady General Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: D.D. (Union Coll.), D.D. (Univ. of Colo.), S.T.D. (Denver Univ.) LL.D. (Colo. Coll.); m. Grace Keese, June, 1894. AUTHOR: Confirmation Instructions, Cushioned Pews. Editor of The Witness. General character writing, editorial. CLUB: Cactus. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 1313 Clarkson St.; HOME: 165 Gilpin St., Denver, Colo.

JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON: secretary nat. assn. for the Advancement of Colored People; b. Jacksonville, Fla., June 17, 1871; s. James and Helen Louise (Dillette) J.; educ. Atlanta Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.,

JOHNSON

Litt.D.; m. Grace Nail, Feb. 3, 1910. AUTHOR: The Autobiography of an Ex-Colored Man (novel), 1912; Fifty Years and other poems, 1917; Self-Determining Haiti, 1920; The Book of American Negro Poetry, 1921; The Book of American Negro Spirituals (edited with preface), 1925; The Second Book of Spirituals (edited with preface), 1926; God's Trombones: Seven Negro Sermons in Verse, 1926. General character writing, novels, poems, essays. CLUBS: Civic, The X (both N. Y.). OFFICE: 69 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 187 West 135th St., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE: see Press section
JOHNSON, LIVINGSTON: editor, clergyman; b. Scotland Co., N. C., Nov. 7, 1857; s. Duncan and Catherine (Livingston) J. educ. Spring Hill Acad.; Wake Forest Coll., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D., Wake For. Coll., 1911; m. Fannie Memory, Oct. 18, 1882. AUTHOR: History of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, 1908; Christian Statesmanship, 1913. Editor Biblical Recorder, 1917. ADDRESS: 530 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

JOHNSON, LUCIUS HENRY (Lute H. Johnson): newspaper writer, playwright; b. Mt. Vernon, Ill., Feb. 9, 1863; s. James David and Martha (Boswell) J.; educ. Southern Ill. Normal Sch., Harvard Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Spare Million, 1911; Magnolia Plantation (drama), and other dramatic compositions. Plays: Coming Home; Sheep; By Law's Decree. Songs: Little Coon Lullaby, Mary Carey, Colorado, Bright Land. Editor papers at Creede, Leadville, Cheyenne, Wells, Cripple Creek (all Colorado); editorial writer for Denver Post and Republican. General character writing, dramatics and editorials. CLUBS: Denver Press, Nat. Arts (N. Y.); Denver Athletic. HOME: Denver Athletic Club, Denver, Colo.

JOHNSON, MARGARET: writer; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Edwin and Sarah (Bartlett) J.; educ. Pvtly., Cooper Inst. Art Sch., Art Students League; unmarried. AUTHOR: Polly and the Wishing Ring, 1918; Dorothea's Double, 1926. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion and other mags. General character writing, juveniles. HOME: 11 Willow Place, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

JOHNSON, (WILLIAM) MARSHALL: writer; b. Waltham, Mass., Sept. 1906; s. Josiah B. and Helen (Taylor) J.; educ. Waltham Schls., Mass. Coll. of Osteopathy. AUTHOR: Dark Winds, 1927. General character writing, poetry. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Sigma Gamma; OFFICE: 64 Cherry St., Waltham, Mass.

JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD: man of letters; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 12, 1853; s. Nimrod Hoge and Catherine Coyle (Underwood) J.; educ. Centreville (Ind.) Coll. Instit., Earlham Coll. Richmond, Ind.; B. S. hon., Ph.D., Earlham; A.M., Yale, L.H.D., N.Y.U.; m. Katharine McMahon, Aug. 31, 1876 (deceased). AUTHOR: The Winter Hour and Other Poems, 1891; Songs of Liberty and Other Poems, 1897; Poems (collected), 1902, enlarged, 1908, 1923; Saint Gaudens, An Ode (3rd edit. of Poems) 1910, (4th edit.), 1913; Poems of War and

JOHNSON

Peace, 1916, (2nd edit.) 1917; Italian Rhapsody and Other Poems of Italy, 1917. Collected Poems, 1919, 1922; Poems of the Longer Delight, 1928. Remembered Yesterdays (memoirs), 1923 (4th edit.) 1925, (5th edit.), 1929. Editor: Battles and Leaders of the Civil War (with Clarence Clough Buel, 4 vols.), 1887-1888. Succeeded Richard Watson Gilder as editor of Century Magazine, 1913. On staff of Century mag. since 1873. Originated movement which resulted in creating Yosemite Nat. Park. Originator of Memorial to Keats and Shelley, (Rome). Secretary Amer. Copyright League, Yale conferring degree of hon. A.M. for services in this connection on international copyright activities. In same connection received decorations of Chevalier Legion of Honor, France, 1891, and Cavaliere of Crown of Italy, 1895. Originator "Amer. Poets Ambulance in Italy," 1917. CLUBS: Author's, McDowell's, Century. OFFICE: 265 E. 55th St.; HOME: 327 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, ROSSITER: editor, author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Jan., 1840; s. Reuben and Almira (Alexander) J.; educ. Rochester Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Helen Kendrick, May, 1869, (died, 1917); (2) Mary Agnes Keyes, Mar., 1924. AUTHOR: Phaeton Rogers (novel), 1881; History of the French War, 1882; History of the War of 1812, 1882; The War of Secession, 1888; The End of a Rainbow, 1892; The Hero of Manila, 1899; Morning Lights and Evening Shadows (poems), 1902; The Alphabet of Rhetoric, 1903; Story of the Constitution, 1906; Biography of Capt. John Smith, 1915; The Fight for the Republic, 1916. Editor: Little Classics (18 vols., 1874 to 1880); Works of the British Poets (3 vols.), 1876; Liber Scriptorum (2 issues), Cyclopaedia of American Biography (16 vols.), 1888; The World's Columbian Exposition (4 vols.), 1897; Great Events by Famous Historians (20 vols.), 1905; The Literature of Italy (16 vols.), 1907; Author's Digest (20 vols.), 1898; The Annual Cyclopaedia (20 vols.), 1883-1902. Assoc. editor (with George Ripley and Charles A. Dana); American Cyclopaedia, 1873-1877. Associate editor Standard Dictionary, 1892-94. General character writing, text books, history, poetry, fiction, research. One of the founders of Univ. Extension Soc. of Greater N. Y., pres. 1898; a founder and 1st pres., Soc. of the Genessee. CLUBS: Authors, Century. HOME: 255 W. 98th St., New York, N. Y.; Summer home, Amagansett, L. I., N. Y.

JOHNSON, ROSWELL HILL: geologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1877; s. William Henry and Mary Spencer (Hill) J.; educ. Brown, Harvard, Wis., Calif. Columbia Universities. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary Edith Simonds, Feb. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Principles of Oil and Gas (with L. G. Huntley), 1916; Applied Eugenics (with P. Papenoe), 1918; Business of Oil Production (with L. G. Huntley and R. E. Somers), 1922; Appraisal of Oil and Gas Properties (with Paul Ruedmann), 1925. General character writing, tech. ASSNS.: Past President

JOHNSON

and now Secretary Amer. Eugenic Soc., Amer. Genetic, Eugenic Res. Inst. Min. Engrs., Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geol., Geol. Soc., Amer. (Fellow), Delta Phi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Civic Club of Allegheny Co. OFFICE: Univ. Pittsburgh; HOME: 1635 Murrayhill Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JOHNSON, SOL. C.: printer and publisher; b. Savannah, Ga., Nov., 1868; s. John H. and Jane J.; educ. public schools. AUTHOR: History Negro Masonry in Georgia, 1920. Editor, The Savannah Tribune since 1889. General character writing, historical; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 1009 West Broad St.; HOME: 541 E. Henry, Savannah, Georgia.

JOHNSON, THOMAS CARY: theologian; b. Fishhook Hill, Va., July 19, 1859; s. Thomas and Minerva (Hinckman) Johnson. educ. Hampden-Sidney Coll., Univ. of Va., Yale. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Bocoek, Dec. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: A History of the Southern Presbyterian Church, 1894; John Calvin and the Genevan Reformation, 1906; Life and Letters of Robert Lewis Dabney, 1903; Life and Letters of Benjamin Morgan Palmer, 1906; Virginia Presbyterianism and Religious Liberty in Colonial and Revolutionary Times, 1907; Introduction to Christian Missions, 1908; Baptism in the Apostolic Age, 1912; Modern Isms, 1919; Gods Answer to Evolution, 1924. Mem. Am. Geog. Assn.; member of the Advisory Board of the Society for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities. OFFICE: Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.; HOME: 100 Westwood Ave., Richmond, Va.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM EUGENE: journalist; b. Coventry, N. Y., March 25, 1862; s. William and Elizabeth H. (Styles) J.; educ. University of Neb.; m. Lillie M. Trevitt, Dec. 25, 1886. AUTHOR: Temperance Progress in the Century (joint author with John G. Woolley), 1903; The Gothenburg System, 1903; Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problems, 1927; Federal Government and the Liquor Traffic, 1911, 2nd edit., 1917; The Liquor Problem in Russia, 1915; Babylon and Way Stations, 1929; Ten Years of Prohibition in Oklahoma; Prohibition in Kansas. Num. papers and leaflets on various phases of the alcohol problem; mem. Am. Econ. Assn.; Am. Academy Political and Social Science. HOME: Smithville Flats, N. Y.; ADDRESS: 69 Fleet St., London, Eng.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM HALLOCK: educator; b. New York City, Dec., 1865; s. John Edgar and Frances Elizabeth (Hallock) J.; educ. Chapin Collegiate Sch. (N. Y.), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Jena (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ., 1888), A.M. (Princeton Univ., 1897), B.D. (Princeton Sem., 1897) Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1902), D.D. (Centre Coll. of Ky., 1914; m. Virginia Sherrard, June 22, 1905. AUTHOR: The Christian Faith Under Modern Searchlights, 1916; Can the Christian Now Believe in Evolution, 1926. Contributor to Princeton Theol. Rev., Biblical Rev., Harvard Theol. Rev. and other religious jrnls.

JOHNSON

Prof. in Centre Coll., Ky., 1897-1901; Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1903-1926; pres. of Lincoln Univ., 1926-. General character writing, Christian apologetics. CLUB: City (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Lincoln University, Pa.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM JACKSON: clergyman; b. Daviess Co., Ind., Aug. 7, 1867; s. Brison Blair and Lydia (Overton) J.; educ. DePauw Univ., Johns Hopkins. Ursinus Coll., Jamestown Coll. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Jeanette C. Walls, Nov. 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln, the Christian, 1919; George Washington, the Christian, 1919. Contributor art. on relig. and ednl. subj. to mag.; prom. worker in cause of temperance; lect. HOME: 2007 Inglehart Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM SAVAGE: professor of English literature; b. Portsmouth, O., Aug. 26, 1877; s. Sherman Gilbert and Emily Harriet (Savage) J.; educ. Meridan (Conn.) schls., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Claudia Pendleton, June 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Ben Johnson's "The Devil Is an Ass," edited with introd. notes and glossary, 1905; Thomas Carlyle: A Study of His Literary Apprenticeship, 1814-1831, 1911. Editor: Selections from the Prose Works of Matthew Arnold, 1913; "Sartor Resartus" (Thomas Carlyle), 1924. General character writing, textbks., essays, crit. appraisements. CLUBS: University (Lawrence), Lawrence County, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mod. Humanities Research Assoc., Kansas Authors. OFFICE: 203 Fraser Hall, Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 1509 Crescent Road, Lawrence, Kan.

JOHNSON, WILLIS ERNEST: dean of ednl., b. Delano, Minn., Feb., 1869; s. Jonas and Christine M. (Anderson) J.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Chicago, Ill. Wesleyan Univ., State Normal Sch. (St. Cloud, Minn.). DEGREES: Ph.B., A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.; LL.D.; m. Eunice Stanley, Apr. 2, 1890. AUTHOR: Mathematical Geography, 1907; South Dakota, A Republic of Friends, 1911; The State and Nation, 1917; Community Civics (in collab.), 1922. General character writing, scientific, historical and textbooks. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: 2276 Hickory St., San Diego, Cal.

JOHNSON, WILLIS FLETCHER: editor, author, educator; b. N. Y., Oct. 7, 1857; s. William and Alatheia A. (Coles) J.; educ. Pennington (N. J.) Sem., N. Y. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1879; A. M., 1891; L.H.D., 1901. AUTHOR: A Century of Expansion, 1903; Four Centuries of the Panama Canal, 1906; Col. Henry Ludington, A Memoir, 1907; America's Foreign Relations (2 vols.), 1916; America and the Great War for Humanity and Freedom, 1917; History of Cuba (5 vols.), 1920; Political and Governmental History of the State of New York (3 vols.), 1923; George Harvey, A Passionate Patriot, 1929; Jilted, translated from the French of Rene Bazin, 1929. Editor

JOHNSTON

History of the New York University, 1903; Papers and Addresses of Theodore Roosevelt, 1908. Edit. on staff N. Y. Tribune, 1880-; Contributor edit.: North Am. Rev., 1912; Boston Transcript, 1914-; Wash. Post, 1924-5; formerly N. Y. news and edit. corres. of London Times; Occasional Contributor London Spectator. Contributor poems, hist., dipl. and crit. essays to mags. and the press; instr. in edit. writ., Sch. Jnl'ism Columbia U., 1923; lect. before ednl. bodies, orator. OFFICE: 225 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Firleigh Hall, Summit, N. J.

JOHNSTON, WOLCOTT (pen name): See Brigham, Johnson.

JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS: author; b. Evansville, Ind., May, 1863; d. Albion and Mary (Erskine) Fellows; educ. pub. schs., Ia. Sta. U.; m. William L. Johnston, Oct. 11, 1888. AUTHOR: Big Brother, 1893; The Little Colonel Stories: The Little Colonel, The Giant Scissors and Two Knights of Kentucky, 1895; Joel—A Boy of Galilee, 1895; In League with Israel, 1896; Ole Mammy's Torment, 1897; Song Ysane (poems, with Mrs. Albion Fellows Bacon), 1897; The Gate of the Giant Scissors, 1898; Two Little Knights of Kentucky, 1899; The Little Colonel's House Party, 1900; The Little Colonel's Holidays, 1901; The Little Colonel's Hero, 1902; Cicely, 1902; Asa Holmes at the Crossroads, 1902; Flip's 'Island of Providence,' 1903; Little Colonel at Boarding School, 1903; Little Colonel in Arizona, 1904; The Quilt That Jack Built, 1904; Little Colonel's Christmas Vacation, 1905; In The Desert of Waiting, 1905; Three Weavers, 1905; Mildred's Inheritance, 1906; Maid of Honor, 1906; The Little Colonel's Knight Comes Riding, 1907; Mary Ware, 1908; Legend of the Bleeding Heart, 1908; Keeping Tryst, 1908; Rescue of the Princess Winsome, 1908; The Jester's Sword, 1909; Little Colonel's Good Times Book, 1909; Mary Ware in Texas, 1910; Travelers Five, 1911; Mary Ware's Promised Land, 1912; Miss Santa Claus of the Pullman, 1913; Georgina's Service Stars, 1918; Story of the Red Cross, 1918; The Road of the Loving Heart, 1922; The Little Colonel Doll Book; The Story of Dago; Aunt Liza's Hero. Land of the Little Colonel, 1929. CLUBS: Louisville Arts, Wom's., D.A.R. ADDRESS: Pewee Valley, Ky.

JOHNSTON, BLANCHE READ: editor: (died), see vol. II, 1927-28.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES: author; b. Ballykilbeg, Co. Down, Ireland, Feb. 17, 1867; s. William J. (M.P. for Belfast) and Georgina Barbara (Hay) J.; educ. Derby (Eng.) Univ. Dublin. AUTHOR: The Memory of Past Birth, 1900; Kela Bai, 1900; Ireland, Historic and Picturesque, 1909; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1909; Why the World Laughs, 1912; Translator: From the Upanishads, Archaic Sandkrish, 1896; Bhagavad Gita, 1908; What Is Art? (from the Russian of Count L. N. Tolstoi) 1898; Julian the Apostate (from the Russian of Merishkovski), 1899; The System of Ved-anti (from the German of Prof. Paul

JOHNSTON

Reussen); Yoga Sutras of Patanjali. Contributor of arts on Oriental hist. and lit. subjects to mags. General character writing, historical, critical appraisal, translations, Spent 2 yrs. in East Indian service, 1888-90; came to U. S. 1896; became Amer. Citizen, 1903; Capt., Mil. Intelligence Div., U. S. Army, 1918-19; Political Sci., Univ. Wis., 1908. ASSNS: Amer. Oriental Soc. HOME: 26 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES HAVEN LADD: ("Uncle Chas.") author; b. July 17, 1877; s. William Waring Johnston, M.D. and Esther (Dashiell Ladd) J.; educ. Lawrenceville School, N. J., St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.; Harv. U.; class of 1899. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edythe Marion Newlands, April 4, 1903. AUTHOR: Famous Cavalry Leaders, 1908; Famous Indian Chiefs, 1909; Famous Scouts, 1910; Famous Privateersmen, 1911; Famous Frontiersmen, Our Little Viking Cousin, 1916; Famous Discoveries and Explorers of America, 1917; Famous Generals of the Great War; Little Pilgrimages Among the Women Who Have Written Famous Books, 1919; Elementary History of the United States, Famous Athletes of Today, (1929), General McClellan in Encyclopedia Britannica, (1929), (In Press) Famous Winner of Athletic Laurels, (1930), Teacher dept. English, Harv. U., 1901-02; instr. English and lecturer in military history, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904-05. CLUBS: Harvard, Chevy Chase, Military Service Legion; Honorably Discharged from Light Battery A. M.V.M., and 2nd. Regt. D.C.N.G. with rank of Private and Sergeant. (1904 and 1913). ADDRESS: Union Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSTON, MABEL LAUER: see Press section.

JOHNSTON, RICHARD H.: librarian; b. Windsor, Ont., May, 1868; s. Rev. Hugh, M.A.D.D., and Eliza (Holland) J.; educ. Univ. Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Victoria Univ. DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: Special Libraries, 1915. Contributor to a Bibliography of Thomas Jefferson, 1905; has been corr. for Toronto Star, Boston Zion's Herald, Toronto Sat. Night, and contributor to Library Jnl., Spec. Libraries. Edited Railway Economics, 1912; assoc. editor of History of Methodism, 7 vols. Librarian, Victorian Univ., 1892-1896; at reference desk, Lib. of Congress, 1896-1910; librarian, Bur. of Ry. Economics Lib., 1910-. General character writing, historical. SOCIETIES: Ex-pres., Spec. Libraries Assn., fellow Amer. Lib. Inst., Amer. Lib. Assn., Bibliographical Assn., Univ. Club (Washington, D. C.), City Club (N. Y.), Traffic Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Library, Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 727 Chesapeake Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

JOHNSTON, (THOMAS) ROBERT: see Press section.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS TODD: clergyman; b. North Dakota; educ. common and high schools (North Dak.), Mountain Grove Acad., Baker Univ., Boston Univ., School

JONES

of Theology. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (books): Have Faith in Calvin Coolidge, 1923, 1925; Harp of the Out-of-Doors (poems), 1925; (booklets): A Day on Mt. Tom, 1923; Heart Throbs of the Sturdy Hour, 1923; The Evergl of Sorrow, 1923; (booklets of poems): Some Poems of North Dakota and Massachusetts; The Prairies, 1925; Lanterns of the Soul, 1925; For the Fun of It, 1925; Some Poems on Calvin Coolidge, 1925; A Shower of Star Dust, 1929; Life's Poetic Quits, 1929. Contributor to Intercollegiate Debates, 1909; Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse, several editions; Fifty Poems by American Poets, 1928; The Book of American Poetry, 1928; The Oracle Anthology, 1929; also to Psalms Petals, Zions Herald, Easthampton News, Milford Evening News, Ashley Tribune. General character writing, poetry, religious, philosophic, nature, appreciative essays. CLUBS: Masonic, Order of Eastern Star, American Poetry Assoc., religious clubs. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 181 Middlesex Ave., Medford, Mass.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM DAWSON: librarian (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JONES, ARTHUR JULIUS: teacher; b. Grinnell, Ia., Mar. 21, 1871; s. Publius V. and Lavinia (Burton) J.; educ. rural sch. (Ia.), high sch. (Grinnell, Ia.), Grinnell Coll., Univ. of Chicago Summer Sch., Columbia Univ. Teacher's Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Grinnell Coll., 1893), Ph. D. (Columbia Univ., 1907); m. Ethel Louise Rounds, 1899. AUTHOR: Education and the Individual, 1926. Contributor to Ednl. Rev., Sch. Rev., Ednl. Administration and Supervision, Ednl. Outlook, U. S. Bur. of Edn., Nos. 1 and 24. Teacher, Cent. High Sch. (Minneapolis, Minn.); Supt. of Schs., Redwood Falls, Minn.; Teacher, R. I. State Normal Sch. (Providence, R. I.); head of dept. of edn., Univ. of Me. (Orono, Me.), prof. of secondary edn., Univ. of Pa., 1915-. General character writing, educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, N.E.A., and other ednl. organizations. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Benett Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 307 Dickinson Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

JONES, CHESTER LOYD: professor; see Vol. I, 1925-26.

JONES, DONALD FORSHA: agricultural investigator; b. Hutchinson, Kan., April 1890; s. O. W. and Minnie (Bush) J.; educ. Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D.; m. Eleanor March, 1915. AUTHOR: Inbreeding and Outbreeding (with E. M. East), 1919; Genetics in Plant and Animal Improvement, 1925; Selective Fertilization, 1928. OFFICE: Conn. Agrl. Experiment Sta.; HOME: 109 Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

JONES, EDWARD DAVID: author; b. Orford, Wis., May, 1870; s. David O. and Frances (Hield) J.; educ. O. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Halle (Ger.), Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.A. (hon.), 1923; Ph.D., 1895; LL.D., 1923; m. An-

- nabelle White, June 27, 1895. AUTHOR: Economic Crises, 1900; The Business Administrator, 1913; The Administration of Industrial Enterprises, 1916, 25; Investments, 1917; Bibliography of Employment Management, 1919. Rec'd diploma and bronze medal (hors concours), Paris Expn., and gold medal for industr. exhibits at Buffalo expn.; mem. num. learned econ. and industr. socs. ADDRESS: 162 Preston Rd., Columbus, O.
- JONES, ELIOT**: economist; b. Grinnell, Ia., Feb. 12, 1887; s. Richard and Carrie (Grinnell) J.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., A.B., 1906; Harv. Univ., A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1913; m. Amy Jenckes, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States, 1914; The Trust Problem in the United States, 1921; Principles of Railway Transportation, 1924; Railroads—Cases and Selections (with H. B. Vanderblue), 1925. Contributor to tech. jrnls. CLUB: Los Altos Golf and Country. OFFICE: Stanford Univ.; HOME: 31 Salvatierra St., Stanford University, California.
- JONES, ELMER ELLSWORTH**: educator; b. Pennville, Ind., May 31, 1876; s. Edmund Davis and Jennie (Harper) Jones; educ. Monmouth Coll., Univ. of Colo., Lelapsig, Berlin; Paris, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Vera Brown, 1911. AUTHOR: The Influences of Bodily Postures on Mental Activities, 1908. Contributor to Psychology. CLUBS: University. HOME: 1115 Church St., Evanston, Ill.
- JONES, E. STANLEY**: missionary; b. Clarksville, Md., Jan. 3, 1884; s. Albin Davis and Sarah Alice (Pediccord) J.; DEGREES: M.A., S.T.D., D.D.; m. Mabel Lossing. AUTHOR: The Christ of the Indian Road, 1925; Christ at the Round Table, 1928. HOME: Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sitapur, India.
- JONES, FRANKLIN D.**: lawyer; b. Webster, Neb., Oct. 5, 1887; s. Daniel and Fannie Louise (Roberts) J.; educ. Grace-land Coll., Univ. of Ia., Univ. of Chicago, Geo. Wash. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Aura Belle Fike, 1915. AUTHOR: Trade Association Activities and the Law, 1922; Historical Development of the Law of Business Competition, 1927. Contributor to Harvard Bus. Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Jnl. of Political Economy, Annals of Amer. Acad. Political and Soc. Sciences and other pubs. Has been decorated with Silver Cross Order of Redeemer (Greece), 1926; acting secy. Fed. Trade Comm., 1916. General character writing, economic and legal. SOCIETIES: Delta Chi, Delta Sigma Rho, Arts Club, Congressional Country Club, Burning Tree Country Club, Cosmos Club. OFFICE: 402 Smith Bldg.; HOME: 2844 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
- JONES, GRINNELL**: see Press section.
- JONES, HARRY ARTHUR**: teacher; b. Wolverhampton, Eng., July 4, 1890; s. Thomas and Sarah (Ford) J.; educ. Higher Grade Sch., Teachers Centre (Wolverhampton); m. Ada Johnson, Apr. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Lessons in Machine Shop Practice, 1926; Metalwork for Junior High Schools. General character writing, technical; tnstr. machine shop

- practice, tech. sch. Vancouver, B. C. (teachers' training class for education dept., Summer Sch. for Educ., Victoria, B. C.); Instructor of teacher training classes for the Education Dept., Victoria, B. C. Saturday classes and Summer School, held in Vancouver Technical School. OFFICE: Technical Sch.; HOME: 4522 Marine Dr., Vancouver, B. C., Can.
- JONES, HARRY STUART VEDDER**: associate professor of English, University of Illinois; b. Charleston, S. C., Aug., 1878; s. Daniel Henry and Roberta Stuart (Hare) J.; educ. Coll. of Charleston, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Murdoch Wolker, June 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Words and Sentences, 1919; Spenser's Defense of Lord Grey, 1919. Contributor to Jnl. of Eng. and Ger. Philology, Pub. of Mod. Lang. Assn., Mod. Lang. Notes and other pubs. Joint mng. ed. of Jnl. of Eng. and Ger. Philology. General character writing, specialized articles and revs. for learned jrnls. SOCIETIES: University Club (Univ. of Ill.), Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. OFFICE: 419 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 1006 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.
- JONES, HORACE LEONARD**: university professor; b. Sneedville, Tenn., Mar., 1879; s. Shelby Ellette and Ida Grace (Tyler) J.; educ. Carson and Newman Coll., Geo. Wash. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Frieda Louise Sullivan, Oct. 28, 1922. AUTHOR: The Poetic Plural of Greek Tragedy in the Light of Homeric Usage, 1910; The Geography of Strabo (8 vols.), 1914-1928. Joint editor: Cornell Studies in Classical Philology. Acting pres. of Va. Peninsula, 1917-1918. Annual professor, American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1929-30. General character writing, Greek literature. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Masons (Knights Templar and Shriner). Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: 125 Goldwin Smith Hall, Cornell University; HOME: 615 Highland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.
- JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD**: university professor; s. Frank Alexander and Josephine Whitman (Miles) J.; educ. State Normal Sch. (LaCrosse, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Wis.), M.A. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Bessie Judith Zaban, June 11, 1927. AUTHOR: A Little Book of Local Verse, 1915; Gargoyles, 1918; Heine's Poem the North Sea, 1918; The King in Hamlet, 1921; A Bibliography of the Works and Mss. of Byron, (collab. with R. H. Griffith), 1924; America and French Culture, 1927; The Romanesque Lyric (collab. with P. S. Allen), 1928. Contributor The Shadow to Wisconsin Plays, 1917; regularly reviews books for The Chicago Daily News and other newssps. and occasionally contributes to The New Republic, The Yale Rev., The Southwest Rev. and other mags. on lit. topics. Editor of The Literary Lantern, a syndicated lit. column in fifteen southern newssps., and gen. ed. of Spiral Press Series of Americana. General character writing, essays, plays, poems and history. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

JONES

JONES, JAMES EDMUND: magistrate; b. Belleville, Ont., June 24, 1866; s. Rev. Canon Septimus and Eliza Bruce (Hutton) J.; educ. Upper Canada Coll. (Head Boy); Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A. and Prince of Wales Scholarship; m. E. Florence Hooper, Mar. 30, 1898. AUTHOR and Composer: University of Toronto Song Book; In Fane and Forest; Tuxis Manual; Camp Fire Chorus; French-Canadian Songs; Index to Bible; Annotated Book of Common Praise; Think of These Things (series of addresses of prime interest to young men); Camping and Canoeing; Scenes from Dickens, Pioneer Crimes and Punishments. Also author on work among boys and young men; mem. of Canadian National Boys Work Board. Composer: The Last Supper and Gethsemane (cantata), 1927. Ed. Songs for Young and Old, 1928. CLUBS: Aura Lee, (pres.), National, Anglican. OFFICE: City Hall, Toronto, Ont.; HOME: 181 Dawlish Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

JONES, JEFFERSON: newspaper editor; b. Minneapolis, Minn., April, 1891; s. Hershell V. and Lydia (Wilcox) J.; educ. Lawrenceville Prep.; m. Ruth Gedney, Dec. 27, 1919. AUTHOR: The Fall of Tsingtau and a Study of Japan's Ambitions in China; Manila, Uncle Sam's Far Eastern Warehouse. Contributor to Nations Business, N. Y. Times, Foreign History, Photoplay, Review of Review History. Editor and Vice President of Minneapolis Journal. CLUBS: Minneapolis University, National Press, Washington, D. C. OFFICE: The Minneapolis Journal; HOME: Interlachen Park, Hopkins, Minn.

JONES, JOHN CARLETON: see Press section.

JONES, JOHN E.: journalist; b. Bloomer, Wis., Jan. 25, 1872; educ. Bloomer, Wis.; m. Estelle Curtis, Feb. 6, 1897. AUTHOR: Mount Vernon, The Home of Washington, 1915. Founder and mgr., U. S. Press Assn., Washington, D. C. Newspaper syndicate writer. OFFICE: Peoples Life Insurance Bldg., Washington, D. C.

JONES, JOHN PRICE: author, publisher; b. Latrobe, Pa., Aug. 13, 1877; s. David F. and Leah (Price) J.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harv. Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Frieda B. Suppes, Dec. 5, 1905. AUTHOR: America Entangled, 1917; German Secret Service in America, 1918; How to Conduct Campaigns for College Endowments, 1920; Methods and Costs for Raising Funds for Colleges and Universities, 1923. Contributor articles to periodicals; Asst. dir. pub. and mgr. Press Bureau Liberty Loan Com., N. Y. HOME: 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

JONES, LEWIS RALPH: professor of plant pathology; b. Brandon, Wis., Dec. 5, 1864; s. David and Lucy (Knapp) J.; educ. Ripon College; Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., Sc.D. (honorary); m. May Bennett, June, 1890. AUTHOR: Flora of Vermont (in collab.). Also various sci. papers dealing with applied botany, plant diseases and their control and especially disease resistance in plants. EDITOR: Phytopathology, Am-

JONES

erican Journal of Botany; Club University, Madison. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.; HOME: 146 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

JONES, LLOYD L. (LEWELLYN): see Press section.

JONES, LYND: college professor; b. Jefferson, O., Jan., 1865; s. Publius V. J.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Sc.M., (Univ. Chicago), Ph.D.; m. Clara M. Tallmon, Sept. 8, 1892. AUTHOR: Revised Catalogue of the Birds of Ohio, 1903. Formerly editor: The Wilson Bulletin. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., A.O.U., O. Acad. Sci., etc. OFFICE: Wright Zool. Laboratory; HOME: 352 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

JONES, MABEL CRONISE: author (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

JONES, MARCUS EUGENE: botanist; b. Jefferson, O., April 25, 1852; s. Publius Virgilius and Lavinia (Burton) J.; educ. Ia. Coll. (now Grinnell Coll., Ia.); m. Anna Richardson, 1880 (deceased). AUTHOR: Excursion Botanique, 1879; Salt Lake City, 1882; Ferns of the West, 1883; Utah, 1889; Willow Family, 1908; Montana Botany Notes, 1910; Astragalus, 1923. Contributor to Western Botany Nos., 1-14, 1891-1929; Fundamentalism, 1929; Salt Lake Tribune, Botanical Gazette, Torrey Bull., Zoe, Tullidge's Mag., Salt Lake Telegram, Desert News, Juvenile Instructor, N. Y. Independent, News Letter, Salt Lake Min. Jnl. Has spent life in botanical and geological research in the field; chief botanical expert in smelter smoke litigation in Utah and Mont.; coal expert in the coal fraud cases; now exploring Mexico. General character writing, botanical, geological, meteorological, medical, natural and religious study. Specialties: Systematic Botany and Expert work in Economic Geology. SOCIETIES: Sierra Club, So. Cal. Acad. of Science, Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Box 82, Claremont, Calif.

JONES, PAUL VAN BRUNT: professor of history; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 26, 1882; s. Samuel Arthur and Maria Jane (Van Brunt) J.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Irma Frieda Haller, 1914. AUTHOR: The Household of a Tudor Nobleman, 1917. Contributor to Historical Outlook, Univ. of Ill. Bulletin. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Univ. Mich.). OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 1112 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

JONES, RICHARD LLOYD: newspaper owner and editor; b. Janesville, Wis., April 14, 1873; s. Jenkin Lloyd and Susan C. (Barber) J.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Georgia Hayden, April 30, 1907. AUTHOR: (short essays): Pathfinders, 1921; A Brother of Men, 1922; Unseen Soldiers, 1923; The Other Man, 1924; My Dogs Bequest, 1925; A Stop at America, 1926; Burning Springs, 1927. Contributor to many mags. Editor of Cosmopolitan Mag., 1900-1902; assoc. ed. of Collier's Weekly, 1902-1911; ed. and owner: Wis. State Jnl., 1911-1920; Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune, 1920-. Founder of the Lincoln Farm Assn. which built Nat.

JONES

Shrine on Lincoln's birthplace at Hodgenville, Ky.; and procurer of the replica of the Weinman statue of Lincoln (owned by the state of Ky.) for the campus of the Univ. of Wis. General character writing, articles on subjects of general interest. CLUBS: The Players, The City and Phi Gamma Delta (N. Y. City), The Tulsa Univ. and Oakhurst Country (Tulsa, Okla.). Relig. Unitarian. OFFICE: Tribune Bldg.; HOME: 1724 W. Cameron St., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

JONES, ROBERT WILLIAM: see Press section.

JONES, RUFUS M.: professor of philosophy; b. South China, Me., Jan. 25, 1863; s. Edwin and Mary G. (Hoxie) J.; educ. Oak Grove Sem., Moses Brown Sch., Haverford Coll., Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ., Heidelberg Univ., Marburg Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., D.D., LL.D., Th.D.; m. Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury, 1902. AUTHOR: Life of Eli and Sibyl Jones, 1889; Practical Christianity, 1899; A Dynamic Faith, 1900; A Boy's Religion, 1902; Autobiography of George Fox, 1903; Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904; The Double Search, 1905; Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909; The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911; Stories of Hebrew Heroes, 1911; Spiritual Reformers, 1914; The Inner Life, 1916; St. Paul The Hero, 1917; The World Within, 1918; A Service of Love in War Time, 1920; Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921; Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, 1922; Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924; The Churches' Debt to Heretics, 1925; The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927; New Studies in Mystical Religion, 1927; The New Quest, 1928. Editor American Friend for twenty years. Prof. in Haverford Coll., pres. bd. of trustees, Bryn Mawr Coll.; chmn. of Amer. Friends Service Com. in charge of European Relief. General character writings, essays on philosophy and religion. CLUB: St. Davids Golf, Haverford. Relig. Society of Friends. ADDRESS: Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

JONES, RUTH LAMBERT: see Press section.

JONES, THOMAS SAMUEL, JR.: author; b. Boonville, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1882; s. Thomas Samuel and Mary (Clarke) J.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.R.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Path of Dreams, 1904; The Rose Jar, 1906; From Quiet Valleys, 1907; Interludes, 1908; Sonnets, 1909; Ave atque Vale (in memoriam Arthur Upson), 1909; The Rose Jar (2nd edition enlarged), 1909; The Voice in the Silence (3rd edition with a foreword by James Lane Allen), 1915; The Rose Jar (4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th editions), 1915-17-20-24-28; The Voice in the Silence (4th, 5th, 6th, 7th editions), 1917-19-24-29; The Poetical Works of Thomas S. Jones, Jr. (2 vols.), 1918; Sonnets of the Cross, 1922-24-26; Sonnet of the Saints, 1925-26; Akhnaton and Other Sonnets, 1928; Sonnets and Quatrains, 1928; Jeanne d'Arc, 1929. Contributor of poems to mags. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am.; American Iona Soc.,

JONES

Phi Gamma Delta. HOME: 411 West 115th St., New York, N. Y.

JONES, VINCENT: see Press section.

JONES, WALTER CLYDE: lawyer; b. Pilot Grove, Ia., Dec. 27, 1870; s. Jonathan and Sarah (Buffington) J.; educ. Keokuk (Ia.) gram. and high schs. DEGREES: M. E., Ia. Sta. Coll.; LL. B., Chgo. Coll. of Law; Lake Forest U.; m. Emma Boyd, 1896; joint author and edit. (with Keene H. Addington): Jones and Addington's Annotated Statutes of Illinois (8 vols.), 1902-13; Cyclopaedia of Illinois Law (14 vols.), 1913; edit. (same): Ill. Appellate Ct. Repts. (70 vols.), 1904-12. CLUBS: num. local, sta. and natl. bar., Chgo. Lit. Ct., Press and Univ., Cosmos (Washington), Engrs., (N. Y.), Hamilton, Croatan Country, etc. OFFICE: 77 W. Wash. St., Chicago; HOME: 1637 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

JONES, WELLINGTON D.: professor of geography; b. Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 4, 1886; s. Morris M. and Georgia L. (Hatch) J.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Heidelberg Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: S. B., Ph. D.; m. Harriet Harding, Mar. 8, 1913. AUTHOR: (with Derwent S. Whittlesey): An Introduction to Economic Geography, (Vol. 1); Natural Environment as Related to Economic Life. General character writing, text books. Economic geographer with Argentine Govt. Comm. in Patagonia, under direction Bailey Willis. OFFICE: Dept. Geog., Univ. Chicago. HOME: 5603 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JONES, WILLIAM R.: see Press section.

JONES, WILLIAM RUSSELL: physician, scientist, author; b. Orange County, Va., Jan. 18, 1870; s. Thomas Scott and Lillie Clark (Coleman) J.; educ. private tutors, Gordonsville (Va.) high sch., Univ. Va., Univ. College of Medicine (Richmond, Va.). DEGREES: M. D., Ph. G.; widower. AUTHOR: Abstract of Lectures on Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, 1905. General character writing, scientific text books. University professor and lecturer upon chemistry and clinical medicine; member of the associate staff of hospital division, Medical Coll. of Va.; attending physician and chief of medical staff Retreat for the Sick Hospital; surgeon, Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.; chief medical advisor, Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R. R. Co.; acting asst. surgeon in charge U. S. Public Health Service, Richmond, V. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Medical Assn., Med. Soc. of Va., Richmond Acad. Med. and Surgery, Chesapeake & Ohio Assn. Ry. Surgeons. Episcopalian. HOME: 2701 Grove Av., Richmond, Va.

JONES, WILLIS KNAPP: college professor; b. Matteawan, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1895; s. Plato T. and Louise (Knapp) J.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Pa. State Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Polly Clara Replogle, 1923. AUTHOR: Songs from Hypnia (collab. with Henry C. Fenn), 1915; Hammon Twins, 1926; Text Edition of Marta y Maria, 1929; Nightingale (an opera with music by Joseph W. Clokey),

JORDAN

1929. Also numerous songs with music by Clokey. Contributor to *Revue Hispanique*, *Poet Lore*, *Travel Nomad*. Author and Journalist, Action Stories and other pubs. ADDRESS: Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

JORDAN, ARTHUR MELVILLE: teacher; b. Somerton, Va., Oct. 1888; s. Melville McConnell and Mary Florence (White) J.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Trinity Coll. (N. C.), Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Randolph-Macon Coll.); A. M. (Trinity Coll.); Ph. D., (Columbia Univ.); m. Carrie Nicholson, June 15, 1914. AUTHOR: Children's Interests in Reading, 1921, revised, 1926; Educational Psychology, 1928. Contributor to *Jrnl. of Ednl. Psychology*, *Sch. and Soc.*, *Pedagogical Sem.* General character writing, research and text books. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Univ. of North Carolina. HOME: 401 Pittsboro St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

JORDAN, DAVID STARR: chancellor emeritus Stanford Univ.; b. Gainesville, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1851; s. Hiram and Huldah Lake (Hawley) J.; educ. Cornell Univ., Harvard, Paris, London. DEGREES: M. S., M. D., Ph. D., LL. D. (Cornell, Johns Hopkins, Ind. Univ., Western Reserve, University of California, Illinois College); m. (1) Susan Bowen (deceased), March 10, 1875; (2) Jessie L. Knight, Aug. 10, 1887. AUTHOR: A Manual of the Vertebrate Animals of Northern United States, 1876; 13th edit., 1929; Science Sketches, 1888, 1896; Fishes of North and Middle America, 4 vols. (with B. W. Evermann), 1896; Care and Culture of Men, 1896; revised edit., 1910; The Story of the Innumerable Company and Other Sketches, 1896; To Barbara (verse, privately printed), 1897, 1913, 1928; Matka and Kotik, 1897; reprint, 1903; Footnotes to Evolution, 1898; The Book of Knight and Barbara (children), 1899; reprints to 1925; Imperial Democracy (c. 1899), 1901; The Strength of Being Clean, 1900; Standeth God Within the Shadow, 1900; Animal Life (with V. L. Kellogg) 1900; The Philosophy of Despair, 1902; reprinted 1907 and 1909 as the Philosophy of Hope; The Blood of the Nation, 1902, 1910 (several reprints); True Tales of Birds and Beasts, (edited) 1902; Animal Forms (with H. Heath), 1902; California and the Californians, and the Alps of the Kings-Kern Divide, 1903; Animal Studies (with V. L. Kellogg and H. Heath), 1903; The Voice of the Scholar, 1903; The Call of the Twentieth Century, 1903; The Wandering Host, (reprint, The Story of the Innumerable Company, 1896, with some additions), 1904; Food and Game Fishes of North America (with B. W. Evermann), 1905; A Guide to the Study of Fishes, 1905; Life's Enthusiasms, 1906; The Human Harvest, 1907; Evolution and Animal Life (with V. L. Kellogg), 1907; California and the Californians (published separately), 1907; The Alps of the Kings, 1907; The Kern Divide, 1907; Fishes, 1907; The California Earthquake of 1906 (with J.

JORDAN

C. Branner and others), 1907; College 1908; Fish Stories (with C. F. Holder), 1909; The Religion of a Sensible American, 1909; reprint, 1922; The Fate of Ictodorum, 1909; The Scientific Aspects of Luther Burbank's Work (with V. L. Kellogg (c. 1908), 1909; The Story of Matka, (reprint of Matka and Kotik), 1910, 1921; Leading American Men of Science (edited) 1910; The Call of the Nation, 1910; Ulrich Von Hutten, 1910; reprint, 1922; The Scholar in the Community (pamphlet), 1910; The Nation's Need of Men (pamphlet), 1910; The Woman and the University (pamphlet), 1910; The Stability of Truth, 1911 (1897, Vol. L, Pop. Sci. Monthly); The Story of a Good Woman (Jane Lathrop Stanford), 1912; reprint, 1922; Syllabus of Lectures on international Conciliation (with E. B. Krehbiel), 1912; The Saving of Time (pamphlet), 1912; The Unseen Empire, 1912; Eric's Book of Beasts (children), 1912; America's Conquest of Europe, 1913; War and Waste, 1914 (c. 1912); War's Aftermath (with H. E. Jordan) (1912), 1914; War and the Breed, 1915; reprint, 1922; World Peace and the College Man, 1916; Ways to Lasting Peace, 1916; Alsace-Lorraine, a Study in Conquest, 1913, 1916; The Genera of Fishes (4 parts), 1918-1920; Democracy and World Relations, 1918; Fossil Fishes of Southern California, 1919; The Days of a Man (autobiography, 2 vols.), 1922; Classification of Fishes, 1922; High Lights of Geography: North America (with K. D. Cather), 1925; High Lights of Geography: Europe (with K. D. Cather), 1925; A Plan of Education to Develop International Justice and Friendship (pamphlet which received Raphael Herman Prize Award), 1925; Science and Sciosophy (Better-health-grams, Popular Series, No. 2), 1926; The Higher Foolishness, 1927; For International Peace: List of Books, Reviews (in the Interest of Peace), 1898-1927; Your Family Tree (with Sarah L. Kimball), 1929; The Trend of the American University, 1929; Check List of the Fishes of North America (with B. W. Everman, assisted by H. W. Clark), 1929. Contributor to *Science Monthly*, *World's Work*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Unity*, *Popular Science Monthly*, *Los Angeles Times*, *San Francisco Journal*, etc. General character writing, autobiographical, educational, ethical, political, scientific. CLUBS: University, Bohemian (San Francisco) ADDRESS: Serra House, 330 Serra Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

JORDAN, EDWIN OAKES: bacteriologist; b. Thomaston, Me., July 28, 1886; s. Joshua and E. D. (Bugbee) J.; educ. Mass. Institute of Technology, Clark Univ., Pasteur Institute. DEGREES: B. S. (Mass. Institute Technology, 1888), Ph. D. (Clark Univ., 1892), Sc. D. (Cincinnati, 1920); m. Elsie Fay Pratt, 1893. AUTHOR: A Textbook of General Bacteriology, (9th edit.), 1927; Food Poisoning, 1917; Epidemic Influenza, 1927. Editor, *Journal of Infectious Diseases*;

JORDAN

Journal of Preventive Medicine. Contributor to Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Preventive Medicine, American Journal of Hygiene, American Journal of Public Health, Journal of Bacteriology, Journal of the American Medical Assoc. General character writing, scientific, medical, essays; specializes in bacteriological research. CLUBS: University Club of Chicago, Quadrangle Club. OFFICE: The University of Chicago; HOME: Homewood, Ill.

JORDAN, ELIZABETH: author, editor, playwright; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. William Francis and Margharita (Garver) J.; grad. Convent of Notre Dame (Mil.); received Cross of Honor; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tales of the City Room, 1898; Tales of the Cloister, 1901; Tales of Destiny, 1902; May Iverson—Her Book, 1904; Many Kingdoms, 1908; May Iverson Tackles Life, 1913; May Iverson's Career, 1914; Lovers' Knots, 1916; Wings of Youth, 1917; The Lady from Oklahoma (comedy in 4 acts, produced by Brady & Shubert, 1912-13); Beauty Is Skin Deep (one-act play), produc., 1914-17; The Story of a Pioneer (with Anna Howard Shaw); The Whole Family (with Wm. Dean Howells, Dr. Henry Van Dyke, Henry James, Eliz. Stuart Phelps, and others); The Girl in the Mirror, 1919; The Blue Circle, 1919; The Lady of Pentlands, 1923; Red Riding Hood, 1924; Mrs. Blake's Husband, 1925; Miss Nobody from Nowhere, 1926; The Devil and the Deep Sea, 1928; The Night Club Mystery, 1929. Editor Harper's Bazaar, 1900-13; lit. advisor Harper and Bro., 1913-18. Contributor num. essays and sh. stor. to Eng. and Am. mags. CLUBS: American Aero, Colony, Cosmopolitan, Newport, v. p. Notre Dame Alumnae Assn., mem. Am. Com. of One Hundred, Big Sisters Assn., N. Am. Civic League for Immigrants (N. Y.), National Inst. Social Sciences, (pres) Gramercy Pk. Cl., Authors' League of Am., etc. ADDRESS: (Oct. to June,) 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.; (June-Oct.) Spreadwings, Florence, Mass.

JORDAN, HARVEY ERNEST: professor; b. Coopersburg, Pa., Aug. 14, 1878; s. Genah and Emma (Harwick) J.; educ. Lehigh Univ., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Ilda Voorhees, May 8, 1884. AUTHOR: War's Aftermath (collab. with David Starr Jordan), 1914; Text-book of Histology, 1916; Text-book of Embryology (collab. with James Ernest Kindred), 1926. Contributor many articles on various problems in histology and embryology to anatomical jrnls. General character writing, scientific. Asst. dean of med. dept. Univ. of Va. Relig., German Reformed. OFFICE: University of Virginia. HOME: 34 University Pl., Charlottesville, Va.

JORDAN, JOHN CLARK: university dean; b. Varna, Ill., Nov. 3, 1883; s. Geo. C. and Mary (Downey) J.; educ. Knox Coll., A. B., 1900; Columbia U., Ph. D., 1915; m. Annabel Harrison, Aug. 2, 1911. AU-

JOSEPHSON

THOR: Robert Greene, 1915. Prof. of Eng., Drury Coll., 1914-18, of U. of Ark., 1918-; Dean Coll. of Arts and Scis., U. of Ark., 1925-27; Dean Graduate School, U. of Ark., 1927-. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Theta Kappa Nu. ADDRESS: 417 College Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

JORDAN, ORVIS FAIRLEE: see Press section.

JORDAN, RALPH W (ILLARD): grower and shipper of onions; b. Creston, O., Aug. 1891, s. Willard Brown and Estelle (Anthony) J.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B. S.; m. Helen Mongey, Jan. 1919. AUTHOR: Onions, 1914. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: Engineers Bank Building. HOME: 1849 Lampson Rd., Cleveland, O.

JORDAN, RIVERDA HARDING: university professor; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 12, 1873; s. William Amos and Clara (Harding) J.; educ. St. Joseph, Mo., high sch., Yale Univ., Univ. of Minn., Extension Courses in Univs. of Chicago and Mo. DEGREES: B. A., M. A. (Yale), Ph. D. (Univ. of Minn.), Hon. M. A. (Dartmouth Coll.); m. Mary Vinette Hoover, Aug. 3, 1909. AUTHOR: Handbook of Missouri Valley Interscholastic Association, 1910, supplement, 1912; Nationality and School Progress, 1921, Educational Directory of Dartmouth Alumni, 1921; Educational Measurements and the Classroom Teacher (collab. with A. R. Gilliland), 1924; Manual on How to Study, 1928; Extra-Classroom Activities, 1928. Contributor to Jnl. of Ednl. Research, English Jnl. Sch. and Soc., Amer. Ednl. Dig., Phi Gamma Delta Mag., Social Science, Open Book Mag. of Kappa Phi Kappa and other ednl. pubs. Prof. of edn. and dir. summer session Cornell Univ. Contributing editor Social Science; chmn. Nat. Scholarship Com. Phi. Gamma Delta Frat.; Past Nat. Pres. and mem. of council, Kappa Phi Kappa Edn. Frat.; mem. exec. com., Nat. Soc. of Coll. Profs. of Edn.; mem. bd. of dir., Cornell Univ. Christian Assn.; Fellow of Amer. Geographical Soc. and of Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science. General character writing, ednl. topics, some verse and book revs. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Country (Ithaca, N. Y.), Phi Gamma Delta (N. Y.), Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 252 Goldwin Smith Hall. HOME: Forest Home Dr., Ithaca, N. Y.

JORDAN, WILLIAM GEORGE: author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JOSEPHSON, AKSEL G. S.: bibliographer; b. Uppsala, Sweden, Oct. 2, 1860; s. Jacob Axel and Hilda (Schram) J.; educ. Coll. in Uppsala, Sweden, N. Y. State Lib. Sch.; m. Lucia Engberg, Apr. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Bibliographies of Bibliographies, 1901, 2nd ed., 1910-1914; List of Books on the History of Science, 1911, supp., 1916, reprint, 1926; List of Books on the History of Industry, 1915; Bibliographical Notes on Some Books on Reconstruction, 1919. Contributor to Nation, 1904-1914; Nordstjernan, Scandinavian Studies, Svensk Tribunen-Nyheter. Came to U. S., 1893, becoming an

Amer. citizen, 1898. General character writing, revs. of Swed. books and artcls. on Swed. lit., also on bibliography and library affairs. SOCIETIES: Amer. Lib. Assn., Hist. of Science Soc., Soc. for the Adv. of Scand. Study, Svenska Litteratur Sällskapet, Hon. mem. of Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., and Chicago Lib. Club. OFFICE: John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: Fairhope, Ala.

JOSEY, CHARLES CONANT: professor; b. Scotland Neck, N. C., Jan., 1893; s. Napoleon B. and Lydia Bruce (Brewer) J.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jeannette Lynch Miller, June 21, 1923. AUTHOR: The Social Philosophy of Instinct, 1922; Race and National Solidarity, 1923; The Psychology of Religion, 1927. General character of writing, religious, scientific and text books. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Univ. of South Dakota; HOME: 308 South Yale St., Vermillion, S. D.

JOST, ARTHUR C.: see Press section.

JOY, JAMES RICHARD: editor; b. Groton, Mass., Oct. 16, 1863; s. Richard Pickering and Mary M. (Hartwell) J.; educ. Lawrence Acad., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Yale, 1885; A.M., 1888; Litt.D., Syracuse Univ., 1905; LL.D., Dickinson Coll., 1916; m. Emma Prentice McGee, Jan. 20, 1891. AUTHOR: The Greek Drama, 1887; Outline History of England, 1888; Grecian History, 1890; Rome and the Making of Modern Europe, 1892; Twenty Centuries of English History, 1898; Thomas Joy and His Descendants, 1900; Ten Englishmen of the XIXth Century, 1902. Editor: The Christian Advocate, N. Y. Contributor relig. hist., geneal. essays to Outlook, Methodist Rev., etc. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y.), Plainfield Country. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.; HOME: 960 Cedarbrook Road, Plainfield, N. J.

"J. S. of Dale" (pen name): see Stinson, Frederic Jessup.

JUCHOFF, FREDERICK: see Press section.

JUDD, CHARLES HUBBARD: college teacher; b. Bareilly, British India, Feb. 1873; s. Charles Wesley and Sarah (Hubbard) J. educ. Binghamton (N. Y.) schls., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Leipsig Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Lecompte, Aug. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Genetic Psychology for Teachers, 1903; Psychology, General Introduction, 1907; Laboratory Manual of Psychology, 1907; Laboratory Equipment for Experimental Psychology, 1907; Psychology of High School Subjects, 1915; Measuring the Work of the Public Schools, 1916; Introduction to the Scientific Study of Education, 1918; The Evolution of a Democratic School System, 1918; Psychology of Secondary Education, 1918; Psychology of Social Institutions, 1926. Contributor to Sch. and Soc., New Republic, Elementary Sch. Jnl., School Review. General character writing, text-books, tech., educ. Editor Elementary Sch. Jnl., Sch. Rev. Professor of edcn., hd. dept. and dir., Sch. of Edcn., Univ. Chicago. Formerly prof. psychology, Univ. Cincinnati and Yale Univ. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Quadrangle. OF-

FICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: 1320 East 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

JUDD, MARY CATHERINE: b. Seneca, N. Y. AUTHOR: (Juveniles); Classic Myths, 1901; Wigwam Stories; Brownie Primer; Legends of the Rhine; A B C Book of Birds. Contributor of articles and short stories usually relating to outdoors with notable accuracy as to description and vividness of style to various mags. Connected with the pub. schs. of Minneapolis, Minn. as teacher and principal of a ward sch. for many yrs. ADDRESS: 190 S. Marengo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

JUDSON, CLARA INGRAM: author, lecturer; b. Logansport, Ind., May 4, 1879; d. John Carl and Mary (Colby) Ingram; educ. Girls' Classical Sch., Indianapolis, Ind.; m. James McIntosh Judson, June 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Flower Fairies, 1915; Good Night Stories, 1916; Billy Robin, 1916; Foxy Squirrel, 1917; Mary Jane, Her Book, 1918; Mary Jane's Kindergarten, 1918; Mary Jane's Visit, 1918; Mary Jane Down South, 1919; Cooking Without Mother's Help, 1919; Sewing Without Mother's Help, 1919; Mary Jane's City Home, 1920; Junior Cook Book, 1920; Mary Jane's Country Home, 1921; Mary Jane in New England, 1922; Mary Jane at School, 1923; Mary Jane in Canada, 1924; Mary Jane's Summer Fun, 1925; Mary Jane's Winter Sports, 1926; Mary Jane's Vacation, 1927; My Household Day Book, 1921; Tommy Tittle Mouse, 1918; Garden Adventures, 1919; Jean and Jerry Detectors, 1920; Camp at Gravel Point, 1921; Virginia Lee, 1926; Child Life Cook Book, 1926; Household Budget, 1922; Business Girls Budget Book, 1921; Business Man's Budget Book, 1925. Contributor to Child Life, St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., all Religious juvenile mags., Banker's Life, Industrial Banker, Farmer's Life, Fruit, Garden and Home, Wallace Farmer, Amer. Legion, Country Gentleman. General character writing, juveniles, plays, popular home economics. Creator of Children's newspaper features; writer on budgets and home training. CLUBS: Garden, Chicago Woman's, Woman's City of Chicago, Ill., Woman's Press Assn., Midland Authors, Pieran, Evanston Country. HOME: 1122 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

JUDY, WILL: book publisher; b. Garrett, Pa., Sept., 1891; s. Jerome and Barbara (Burkholder) J.; educ. Juniata Coll., Hamilton Coll. of Law. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B. AUTHOR: Dog Encyclopedia, 1925; Fifty Essays About Men and Things, 1927; Training the Dog (2nd edit.), 1929; Kennel Building and Plans (2nd edit.), 1929; Principles of Dog Breeding, 1929; A Soldier's Diary, 1929. Editor: Dog World; Judy's Magazine. General character writing, tech., crit., philos. Considered leading technical authority in America on dogs. OFFICE: 1922 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

JUETTNER, OTTO: physician (deceased Aug. 25, 1922); see Vol. I, 1921.

JULYAN, LOUISE ELIZABETH: see Press section.

JUMP, A. (pen name): see Sparks, Jesse Wadlington.

JUMP

JUMP, HERBERT ATCHINSON: clergyman; b. Albany, N. Y., July, 1875; s. Joseph Burnett and Cynthia (Atchinson) J.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Mary Brock, 1908. AUTHOR: *The Yosemite: A Spiritual Interpretation*, 1916; *Evolution and Restatement of Faith*, 1923. Contributor to periodicals. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Boston City Club, Pilgrim, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. HOME: 78 Nonantum St., Newton, Mass.

"JUNIS" (pen name): see Coles, Charles Ernest.

K

KAHLENBERG, LOUIS: chemist; b. Two Rivers, Wis., Jan. 27, 1870; s. Albert and Bertha (Albrecht) K.; educ. Schools of Two Rivers, Milwaukee (Wis.); Univ. of Wis.; Univ. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Lillian B. Heald, July 21, 1896. AUTHOR: *Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry*, 1907; *Outlines of Chemistry*, 1909; *Qualitative Chemical Analysis* (with J. H. Walton, Jr.), 1911; *Chemistry and Its Relations to Daily Life* (with E. B. Hart), 1913. Contributor to *Science*, *Philosophical Mag.*, *Journal Amer. Chem. Soc.*, *Transactions Faraday Soc.*, *Transactions Amer. Electro-chemical Soc.*, *Wis. Acad. Sci.*, *Arts and Letters*, *Amer. Journal Sci.*, *Pharmac. Rev.*, etc. Assoc. editor *Journal Physico-Chemistry*, *Journal de Chimie Physique* (Geneva), *Physik Chem. Centralblatt* (Germany). General character writing, text books and tech. CLUBS: University; Lions (both Madison, Wis.). OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 234 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

KAHLER, HUGH McNAIR: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1883; s. Frederick A. and Margaret Trobert (MacNair) K.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise Kingsley, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Six Best Cellars* (with Holworthy Hall), 1919; *The East Wind*, 1922; *The Collector's What Not* (with Booth Tarkington and Kenneth L. Roberts), 1923; *MacIvor's Folly* (with D. G. Herring), 1924. Contributor to *Saturday Eve*, *Post*, *Ladies' Home Jour.*, *Country Gentleman* and other mags. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Cap and Gown (Princeton); Grolier, Princeton (both N. Y.). HOME: Princeton, N. J.

KAINS, MAURICE GRENVILLE: horticultural consultant; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Oct., 1868; s. John A. and Emma E. (Hughes) K.; educ. St. Thomas public schools; Mich. State Coll., B.S., 1895; Cornell U., B.S., 1896, M.S.Agr., 1897; m. Jean Bell Hickey, 1912. AUTHOR: *Ginseng*, 1899; *Making Horticulture Pay*, 1909; *Culinary Herbs*, 1912; *Plant Propagation*, *Greenhouse and Nursery Practice*, 1916; *Principles and Practice of Pruning*, 1917; *Home Fruit Grower*, 1918. Was editor *New International Encyclopedia*, 1904-05, horticulture, agriculture and botany articles; *Your Home*, 1926-27; *Amer. Agriculturist*, 1904-14. Contributor articles on hort. to *Country Life* in Amer.,

KALTENBORN

and its successor, *American Home*, *Garden Mag.*, *House Beautiful*, *Country Gentleman*, *Field*, *House and Garden*, *McCalls*, *People's Home Journal*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Better Homes and Garden Mag.*, *Chronicle*, *Horticulture*, and numerous farm papers. CLUBS: Community, Masons. ADDRESS: Suffern, N. Y.

KALAW, MAXIMO M.: educator; b. Lipa Batangas, P. I., May 10, 1891; s. Valerio and Maria (Manguiat) K.; educ. U. of Philippines; Georgetown U.; George Wash. U.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., LL.E., Ph.D.; m. Maria Tejico, April 18, 1918. AUTHOR: *The Case for the Philippines*, 1916; *Self-Government of the Philippines*, 1916; *The Present Government of the Philippines*, 1921, (with Justice Malcolm), 1923; *The Development of Philippine Politics*, 1926; *Philippine Government Under the Jones Law*, 1927. Exchange prof. U. of Philippines to U. of Mich., 1924. Dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1921-23. ADDRESS: University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I.

KALIEN, HORACE MEYER: philosopher, psychologist; b. Berenstadt, Ger., Aug., 1882; s. Jacob David and Esther Rebecca (Glazier) K.; educ. Eliot Grammar; Eng. High School (Boston, Mass.); Harvard Coll., Princeton Univ.; Oxford Univ.; Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Rachel Oatman Van Arsdale, Aug. 11, 1926. AUTHOR: *William James and Henri Bergson*, 1914; *The Book of Job as a Greek Tragedy*, 1918; *The Structure of Lasting Peace*, 1918; *The League of Nations Today and Tomorrow*, 1919; *Creative Intelligence* (collab. with John Dewey and others), 1915; *The International Mind*, 1920; *Zionism and World Politics*, 1922; *Culture and Democracy in the United States*, 1925; *Education, The Machine and the Worker*, 1926; *The Philosophy of William James*, 1926; *Why Religion*, 1927; *Frontiers of Hope*, 1929. Editor of *Some Problems in Philosophy*, by William James, 1911; *Pluriverse*, by Benjamin Paul Blood, 1920; *Freedom in the Modern World* (with John Dewey and others), 1928. Contributor to *The New Republic*, *The Dial*, *The Nation*, *Amer. Mercury*, *Outlook*, *Saturday Eve*, *Rev.*, *The Bookman*, *Journal of Philosophy*, *Amer. Journal of Psychology*, *Mind*, *The Philosophical Rev.*, *The Freeman*, *Revue de Metaphysique et Morale*. Prof. in the New School of Social Research, N. Y. City. Has done much work in psychology and psychoanalysis and is lecturer. General character writing, essays, religion, science, history, philosophy and psychology. CLUB: Harvard (Boston, Mass., and N. Y.). OFFICE: 465 West 23d St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: R. 2, Bethel, Conn.

KALTENBORN, HANS V.: editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., July 9, 1878; s. Rudolph V. and Betty (Wessels) K.; educ. schls. of Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Barness Olga von Nordenflycht, Sept. 14, 1910. AUTHOR: *We Look at the World*, 1929. Assoc. editor, *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*. Contributes daily editorials to paper. Contributor to *Ind. Masonic Outlook*, *Century*, *Association*

KAMMEYER

Men. Daily editorials for Brooklyn Daily Eagle. General character writing, editorial. Lecturer and radio speaker on Current History topics. Dir. League of Nations Assoc. Vice-pres., Brooklyn Free Kindergarten Soc. Governor, L. I. Harvard Club. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y., L. I.), Brooklyn Heights Casino, West Side Tennis, Brooklyn C. of C. OFFICE: Brooklyn Daily Eagle; HOME: 9 Garden Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KAMMEYER, JULIUS ERNEST: college professor; b. Washington, Mo., Aug. 31, 1867; s. Frederick William and Wilhelmina (Voss) K.; educ. Wyandotte Acad.; Central Wesleyan Coll.; Chicago Univ.; New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Josie C. Weber, Oct. 25, 1888. AUTHOR: Principles and Practice of Public Speaking, 1911. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Authors; Cooperative Club International; Masonic; Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Kappa Delta; Amer. Econ. Assoc.; Fellow Royal Economic Soc. (England). OFFICE: Coll. P. O., Box 367. HOME: 1011 Kearney Street, Manhattan, Kan.

KAMPHAUSEN, HUGO: clergyman; b. Germany, Nov. 3, 1863; s. Gottfried August and Sophie K.; educ. Gymnasium (Guettersloh, Germany); Univ. of Halle; Univ. of Greifswald (Germany). DEGREES: Doctor of Theology (Univ. of Giessen, Germany); m. Laura von Rague, 1892. AUTHOR: Geschichte des religioesen Lebens in der Evangelischen Synode von Nord America (History of the Religious Life in the Evangelical Synod of North America), 1924. Editor. Theological Magazine of the Evangelical Synod of North America since 1917. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., Evangelical Synod of North America. ADDRESS: 9807 Cudell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

KAMPMEIER, AUGUST: see Press section.

KAMPMEIER, OTTO FREERIC: see Press section.

KANAVAL, ALLEN BUCKNER: surgeon; b. Sept. 2, 1874; s. George W. and Mary (Paugh) K.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Northwestern Univ. Med. School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D. (Hon.); m. Olive Rosencranz, Oct. 8, 1908. AUTHOR: Infections of the Hand, 1912 (5th ed.), 1925. Editor and contributor to Oxford Loose Leaf Surgery and contributor to Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis. Contributor to Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, The Med. Journal of Australia, Journal of the Amer. Med. Assn., Surg. Clinics of No. Amer., Ia. State Med. Journal. Editor of Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. General character writing, surgical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Med. Assn.; Amer. Surg. Assn.; Western Surg. Assn.; Soc. of Clinical Surg.; Societe Internationale de Chirurgie; R. Accademia Medical di Roma; Chicago Surgical Soc.; Fellow and Regent, Amer. Coll. of Surgs.; member Univ. Club of Chicago, Ill.; Annandale Golf Club, Pasadena, Calif. Relig. denom., Metho-

KARAPETOFF

dist. ADDRESS: 54 East Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

KANDER, LIZZIE BLACK: pres. Settlement Cook Book Co.; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 28, 1878; s. John and Mary (Perelles) Black; educ. Milwaukee Schools; Univ. of Wis.; m. Simon Kander, May 17, 1881. AUTHOR: The Settlement Cook Book (15 editions), 1st edit., 1901; 15th edit., 1926. Contributor to Wisconsin News. General character writing, technical and feature articles. Founder Abraham Lincoln Settlement House (Milwaukee) and pres. 18 years. Estab. Trade School for Girls, with enrollment of over 1000, also playgrounds, etc. CLUBS: Milwaukee Art. Inst.; College Endowment Assn.; South Side Woman's League Women Voters; Mothers Club of A. L. Settlement House; Social Sci. Club; Council Jewish Women. HOME: 474 Bradford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

KANE, PHILIP (pen name): see Case, John Francis.

KANTOR, JACOB ROBERT: professor of psychology; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Aug., 1888; s. Julius and Mary (Slocum) K.; educ. U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Helen Rich, Sept., 1916. AUTHOR: Principles of Psychology, vol. I, 1924; vol. II, 1926; An Outline of Social Psychology, 1929. Contributor numerous articles sci. mags. CLUBS: Faculty; Ind. U. ADDRESS: Bois d'Asile, Hillside Drive East, Bloomington, Ind.

KANTOR, JOHN LEONARD: physician; b. Moscow, Russia, April 12, 1890; s. Dr. William L. and Katherine (Gordon) K.; educ. Public Schools, N. Y.; Columbia Coll.; Coll. Phys. and Surgns., N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Ina Downes, 1919. AUTHOR: Treatment of Common Disorders of Digestion, 1924, (2d edit.), 1929. Series of articles (Colon Studies) in Amer. Journal of Roentgenology, 1924-1929; other articles on digestive diseases in various medical journals. OFFICE and HOME: 145 West 86th St., New York, N. Y. (summer home), Westport, Conn.

KARAPETOFF, VLADIMIR: teacher; b. Leningrad, Russia, Jan., 1876; s. Nikita Ivanovitch and Anna Joachimovna (Ivanova) K.; educ. prim. and sec. schs. (Tiflis and Baku, Russia), Instit. of Ways of Communication (Leningrad, Russia), spec. student at Polytechnic Inst. (Darmstadt, Ger.) DEGREES: C. E., M.M.E.; m. Frances Lulu Gillmor, Aug. 2, 1904. AUTHOR: Ueber Mephrphasige Stromsysteme bei Ungleichmassiger Belastung, 1900; Polyphase Electric Systems on Unbalanced Loads (trans. from Ger. to Rus.), 1901; Resistance to Propulsion of Ships Used in Interior Navigation (Rus.), Part I, 1902; Part II, Critical History of Tests (Rus.), 1911; Electrical Engineering Laboratory Notes for Seniors in E. E., 1906; Experimental Electrical Engineering and Manual for Electrical Testing (1st ed.), 1908; (2nd ed.), 1910 (3rd ed.), Vol. I, 1922; Vol. II, 1927; The Electric Circuit, 1910; (2nd ed.), rewritten, enlarged and reset, 1912; Engineering Applications of Higher Mathematics (Part I), 1911;

(Parts 2-5), 1916; *The Magnetic Circuit*, 1911; *Elementary Electrical Testing*, 1913; *Ingeniería Eléctrica Experimental y Manual de Ensayos Eléctricos* (translated by Señor de la Peña), 1916; *Electric and Magnetic Circuits*, sec. 2 of the *Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers*, 1922. Contributor to *Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs.*, *Electrical World*, *Science*, *Gen. Elec. Rev.*, *Sibley Jrnl.* and many other pubs. Formerly research ed. of *Electrical World*. Prof. of electrng. at Cornell Univ. for 25 yrs. Investigator of engrg. and scientific problems in electricity. Lecturer. Consulting engr. to several corps. Has developed a five-stringed cello; is life mem. of Simplified Spelling League. Developed a number of kinematic devices and awarded a Montefiore prize in 1923 and the Elliott-Cresson Medal of the Franklin Instit., 1928. General character writing, technical and scientific. CLUBS: Cornell (N. Y.), Ithaca Country. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 520 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.

KARN, ESTHER NELSON: author, poet; b. nr. New Philadelphia, O., Aug. 21, 1880; d. Hugh and Lucinda (Davis) Nelson; educ. de Silva School of Oratory (Ft. Wayne, Ind.); m. Samuel A. Karn (dec.) 1897. AUTHOR: *Snowflakes*, 1900; *Violets*, 1908; *Wild Roses*, 1915; *Lure of the Wilds*, 1925. General character writing, poems. CLUBS: Amer. Lit. Assn., Bookfellows, State Audubon Soc. (Ind.), Anti-Vivisection Soc., Ft. Wayne Art Sch. and Museum, Ft. Wayne Humane Soc. HOME: 223 E. Wayne St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

KARPINSKI, LOUIS C.: teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1878; s. Henry H. and Marie (Engesser) K.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Oswego, N. Y.), Cornell Univ., Univ. Strassburg (Germany), Tehrs. Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Woods, Apr. 20, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Hindu Arabic Numerals* (with D. E. Smith), 1911; *The Algebra of Al Khwarizmi*, 1916; *Unified Mathematics*, 1922; *History of Arithmetic*, 1925. Contributor to *Dearborn Independent*, *Science*, *School Science*, *Scientia*. General character writing, technical, historical, text books. OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 1315 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KARSNER, HOWARD T.: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1879; s. Charles W. and Martha Matilda (Wright) K.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Sch. of Pedagogy (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Audrey W. Stanwood, Dec. 11, 1912. AUTHOR: *Principles of Immunology* (collab. with Ecker), 1921; *Textbook of Human Pathology*, 1926. General character writing, articles in scientific jrnls. CLUBS: Country (Cleveland, O.), Univ., and Faculty (Cleveland, O.), Harvard (Boston, Mass.) OFFICE: Western Reserve University. HOME: 2299 Ardleigh Dr., Cleveland, Ohio.

KARSTEN, KARL G.: statistician; b. Bloomington, Ind., Dec., 1891; s. Gustaf

E. and Eleanor S. (Daggett) K.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of N. Mex., Oxford Univ., Columbia Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of N. Mex., Oxford Univ.); m. Elinor M. Cox, 1918. AUTHOR: *Charts and Graphs*, 1923; *Security Price Movements*, 1928. Contributor to *Amer. Statistical Jrnl.* OFFICE: 154 York St.; HOME: 86 Everitt St., New Haven Conn.

KASHEVAROFF, ANDREW P.: see Press section.

KASNER, EDWARD: author; (books): *Invariants of the Inversion Group*, 1900; *Present Problems of Geometry*, 1905; *Differential Geometric Aspects of Dynamics* (Princeton Colloquium Lectures), 1913; *Conformal Geometry*, 1915; *Einstein's Theory of Gravitation*, 1920. Contributor to *Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc.*, *Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc.*, *Science*, *Proceedings of Nat. Acad. of Science*, *Amer. Jrnl. of Math.*, *Annals of Math.*, *Mathematical Monthly*, *Nature*, *Mathematischen Annalen*, *Rendiconti Palermo*, *Proceedings Internat. Congress Math.*, *Cambridge and Bologna*. Editor of *Transactions of the Amer. Math. Soc.* ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

KASSEL, CHARLES: see Press section.

KATHRENS, RICHARD DONLAND: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

"KATIA BADEN" (pen name) (Anna Heckscher Newbold); writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1895; d. John Austin Stevens and Celeste (de Longpre) Heckscher; educ. Miss Davage's School (N. Y. City), Slade School (London, Eng.); m. Richard Sydney Newbold. AUTHOR: *Bamboo Curtains* (verse), 1924; *Touch* (vol. of short stories), 1929; *Forbidden Talents* (novel), 1929. Contributor to *N. Y. Sun*, *Extension Magazine*, *Evening Bulletin*, *Starry Cross*, *Life*. General character writing, fiction, verse. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Hotel Belgravia, 17th and Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"KATYDID" (pen name); see McKinney, Kate Slaughter.

KAUFFMAN, CALVIN HENRY: botanist, mycologist; b. Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 10, 1869; s. John Henry and Mary Ann (Light) K.; educ. Harvard, A.B., 1896; U. of Wis.; Cornell U.; U. of Mich., Ph.D., 1906; m. Elizabeth Catharine Wolf, Sept. 3, 1895. AUTHOR: *Agaricaceae of Michigan* (2 vols.), 1918. Contributed num. sci. arts. to botanical pubs. Prof. and dir. U. of Mich. Herbarium, 1923. F. A. A. A. S.; mem. Bot. Soc. of Am., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Michigan Acad. of Sci., etc. CLUBS: Univ. ADDRESS: 1236 Prospect St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KAUFFMAN, REGINALD WRIGHT: novelist; b. Columbia, Pa., Sept. 8, 1877; s. Andrew John and Anna Faussett (Bruner) K.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Harvard Univ.; m. Ruth Hammett, Nov. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: *Jarvis of Harvard*, 1901; (rev., 1923); *The Things That Are Caesar's*, 1902; *The Chasm* (with Edward Childs Carpenter), 1903; *Miss Frances Baird, Detective*, 1906; *The Bachelor's Guide*, 1907; *What Is Social-*

KAUFMAN

KEECH

ism? 1910; My Heart and Stephanie, 1910; The House of Bondage, 1910; (tran. into French, Swedish, German, Finnish and Japanese); The Girl That Goes Wrong, 1911; The Way of Peace, 1911; The Sentence of Silence, 1912; The Latter Day Saints (with Ruth Wright Kauffman), 1913; Running Sands, 1913; The Spider's Web, 1913; Little Old Belgium, 1914; In a Moment of Time, 1915; Jim, 1915; The Mark of the Beast, 1916; The Ancient Quest (poems), 1917; The Azure Rose, 1918; Our Navy at Work, 1918; Victorious, 1919; rhymed versions of Jack, the Giant Killer, Jack and the Beanstalk, Puss-in-Boots, Tom Thumb (all written for children), 1922-23; Money to Burn, 1924; The Ranger of the Susquehannock, 1924; Share-and-Share-Alike, 1925; Spanish Dollars, 1925; The Free Lover's 1925; Blind Man, 1926; Seventy-Six, 1926; The Blood of Kings, 1926; A Man of Little Faith, 1927; The Alabama Case, 1927; The Overland Trail, 1927; The Dark House in Florissant, 1927; Beg Pardon, Sir! 1929; Jim Trent, 1929 (in England only); Love de Luxe, 1929; Mad Anthony's Drummer, 1929; Pirate Jean, 1929. Author, also, of num. screen plays. Contributor to all leading mags. Editor and Compiler: Book of Good Cheer, Book of Friendship, Book of Love, Book of Gratitude. General character writing, novels, poems, juvenile fiction. Assoc. editor Delineator, Sat. Eve. Post, 1904-08; editor Hampton Mag., 1909; war corr. Europe, 1914-15, 1917-18. CLUBS: Poets (London), Cloughton Cricket (Yorkshire, Eng.), Pegasus (Philadelphia), Anglo-Genevese (pres.) (Geneva), Cercle Volney (Paris), Soc. Academique d'Histoire (France). Author's Guild, Author's League, Veterans Foreign Wars, Amer. Legion (U. S. A.) HOME: 7 Rue Bellot, Geneva, Switzerland.

KAUFMAN, ALFRED: instructor in modern history; b. Aarau, Switzerland, Dec. 11, 1878; s. Leo and (Adler) K.; educ. prim. and second. schls., Switzerland; Highr. Norml. Schl. Lxaeten, Holland; St. Louis U., Mo. DEGREES: M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern World, 1918. ADDRESS: Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

KAUFMAN, PAUL: professor of English literature; b. Province, R. I., July, 1886; s. M. S. and Adolphine L. (Schliemann) K.; educ. R. I. and Mass. pub. schls. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Yale; Ph.D., Harv.; m. Clarice E. Ryther, July 22, 1917. AUTHOR: Shakespeare's First Folio, 1923; Outline Guide to Shakespeare, 1924; English Section in Second Course in General Education (U. S. Army Manual), 1920. Edit. Essays in Memory of Barrett Wendell (with W. R. Castle, Jr.), 1925; Heralds of Original Genius, 1926. General editor, Am. Univ. Studies in Literature. Contributes lit. and critic. features to Christ. Sci. Monitor, N. Am. Rev., Internatl. Bk. Rev., N. Y. Times Mag., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Authors' (London). HOME: 2910 R St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

"KAY CLEMENT" (pen name) (Maud Clement Peddell); journalist; b. Pacific, Mo., Nov.; d. Chas. Wesley Hogue and Frances Ellen (Roberson) H.; educ. public and private schls. at St. Louis, Mo.; m. Thomas Arthur Peddell, 1923. AUTHOR: (plays): The Children of Tomorrow; The Flaming Moment; East of Asia. Also about twenty produced motion pictures, being author of both story and continuity. Contributor to Chicago Tribune. General character writing, dramatic and motion picture plays, motion picture dialogue and title writing. Publicity chrmn. for the Southern California Woman's Press Club, 1928-29. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press, Chicago Press Writer's. Relig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: 614 N. Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

KAY, FRED HALL: see Press section.

KAY, GERTRUDE A.: author; b. Alliance, O.; d. Charles Y. and Gertrude (Cantine) K.; educ. Philadelphia Sch. of Design for Women; unmarried. AUTHOR: When the Sandman Comes, 1914; Book of Seven Wishes, 1915; The Fairy Who Believed in Human Beings, 1917; Helping the Weatherman, 1919; The Jolly Old Shadow Man, 1919; Adventures in Our Street, 1924; The Friends of Jimmy, 1927; Us Kids and the Circus. Contributor to Ladies' Home Jrnl., Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Comp., Pictorial Rev. Illustrator, furnishing text to accompany pictures. Has travelled around world several times. SOCIETIES: Nat. Assn. of Woman Painters, Plastic Club. Author's League of Amer. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 133 S. Union Ave., Alliance, Ohio.

KAYDEN, EUGENE MARK: professor of economics; b. Russia, Nov. 19, 1886; s. Mark and Dora (Maunewich) K.; educ. Univ. of Colo., Harvard Univ., Princeton Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Colo., 1912), M.A. (Harvard Univ., 1913); unmarried. AUTHOR: Translation of L. Andreyev "King Hunger" (Poet Lore Plays), 1911; The Cooperative Movement in Russia During the World War—Consumers' Cooperation, 1929. Contributor to Sewanee Review, New Republic, Nation, Jrnl. of Polit. Economy, Poet Lore, Nashville Tennessean, American Jrnl. of Internat. Law. General character writing, social science, essays. Served as assoc. editor of Sewanee Review, 1925-1927; teacher of political economy since 1914; professor of economics at Univ. of South since 1923; economist and trade expert with U. S. War Trade Board, 1917-1918, and U. S. Dept. of State, 1919-1920; consulting economist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1922-1923. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: The University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

KEARNEY, GEORGE FAIRCHILD: see Press section.

KEATOR, ALFRED DECKER: see Press section.

KEECH, LILIAN SUE: writer, musician; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. Frederick R. and Susan (Mathiot) Anspach; educ. pvtly.

KEELER

by governesses and tutors; m. Dr. Edward P. Keech, Oct., 1918. **AUTHOR:** Tomykins Adventures (juvenile), 1923; Rosemary (poems), 1926. **Plays:** Belle of Baltimore Town, 1918; Lolita, 1918; A Thing of Beauty, 1928. **Contributor to the following magazines:** Contemporary Verse, Bozart, Stratford Magazine, Interludes, Skyline, Japm., The Weekly Poetry Mag., The Churchman, The Congregationalist, Lariat, Granite Monthly, American Poetry, Leader, Philadelphia Bulletin, The Harp, The Oracle, Living Church, The Circle, The Lantern, Chicago Daily News, Maryland Club Woman. **Included in the following anthologies:** Braithwaite, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, and 1929-30. Grub Street Book of Verse, 1928, 1929; Light of Day, 1928; Dorrance, 1928; Davis' Newspaper Verse, 1924. **Representative Women of Maryland, 1929.** General character writing, juveniles, poems, plays. **Leading alto St. Patrick's Ch., Baltimore, for some yrs.; mem. Aborn Opera Co. for time.** **Book and music critic.** **CLUBS:** Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Amer. Lit. League, Kentucky Folklore Assn., Amer. Poetry Circle, Woman's Literary Club of Balto. **HOME:** 837 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

KEELER, CHARLES (AUGUSTUS): writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 7, 1871; s. James and Harriet Newell (Green) K.; educ. pub. and privt. schls. (Milwaukee, Wis., and N. Y.), Berkeley High Sch., Spec. Course Univ. of Calif.; m. Louise Mapes Bunnell, Oct., 1893 (deceased), Ormeida Curtis Harrison, June 26, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Evolution of the Colors of North American Land Birds, 1893; A Light Through the Storm, 1894; In Quest of Truth (children's cantata), 1895; The Promise of the Ages (poem), 1896; The Siege of the Golden City (poem), 1896; Southern California, 1897; Bird Notes afield, 1899; (couplets and quatrains): A Season's Sowing, 1899; (poems): Idyls of El Dorado, 1900; A Wanderer's Songs of the Sea, 1902; San Francisco and Thereabouts, 1902; Tahiti the Golden, 1903; (pamphlet) The Simple Home, 1904; Elfyn Songs of Sunland (children's poems), 1904; 4th edit., 1919; (play) The Triumph of Light, 1904; San Francisco Through Earthquake and Fire, 1906; (poems): The Victory, 1916; Sequoia Sonnets, 1919; An Epitome of Cosmic Religion, 1925. **Contributed an artcl. on Birds of Alaska to the Harriman Alaska Expedition, 1901; also contributor to The Drama Mag., Out West, Sunset Mag., Atlantic Monthly, The Outlook, N. Y. Independent, Cosmopolitan and other pubs.** Took voyage around Cape Horn on clipper ship, Feb. to June, 1893; was with Harriman Exp. to Alaska, 1899; traveled one yr. in South Sea Islands, including N. Zealand and Australia, 1900; made tour around world in recital of original poems, 1911-1912; gave N. Y. recitals, 1913-1916; founded Cosmic Soc., Berkeley, Cal., 1925. **CLUBS:** Bohemian, San Francisco, Cal., Writers, Hillside, Berkeley, Phi Beta Kappa, Stanford Univ. of Cal. Relig., Cosmic.

KEEN

HOME: 155 El Camino Real, Berkeley, Cal.

KEELER, HARRY STEPHEN: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 3, 1890; s. Harry Stephen and Adelma (Fortfisher) Jones; educ. Armour Inst. of Tech. (Chicago, Ill.) **DEGREES:** E.E., B. of Sc.; m. Hazel Victoria Goodwin, Oct. 12, 1919. **AUTHOR** (mystery novels): The Voice of the Seven Sparrows, 1924, 1928; Find the Clock, 1925, 1928; The Spectacles of Mr. Cagliostro, 1926; Sing Sing Nights, 1927, 1928; The Amazing Web, 1929; Thieves' Nights, 1929; The Fourth King, 1929. **Contributor to all popular types of mags. which pub. fiction and mystery.** **OFFICE:** 527 S. Clark St. **HOME:** 1321 Addison Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

KEELER O(SCAR) (BANE): newspaper writer; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1882; s. George Henry and Anna Belle (Bane) K.; educ. Marietta High School; m. Eleanor Amanda MacIntosh, June 18, 1923. **AUTHOR:** The Autobiography of an Average Golfer, 1925; Down the Fairway (collab. with Robert T. Jones, Jr.), 1927. **Contributor to The Atlanta Journal, The American Golfer, Vanity Fair, and about 700 papers of the Associated Press.** Has been a student of golf for thirty years and has been writing on the subject for twenty years; is known as the "Boswell of Bobby Jones," and has attended 20 national championship tournaments and made two trips to England, traveling in all about 60,000 miles with the celebrated amateur golfer. **CLUBS:** Atlanta Athletic, Druid Hills Golf, Atlanta Rifle, The Players (N. Y.). **Relig., Presbyterian.** **OFFICE:** Atlanta Journal. **HOME:** 1319 East North Ave., Atlanta, Georgia.

KEEN, WILLIAM WILLIAMS: surgeon; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 19, 1837; s. William W. and Susan (Budd) K. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Brown Univ., 1859), M.D., (Jefferson Med. Coll. Coll., Phila., 1862), Sc.D., (1912), LL.D., Brown, 1891, Northwestern and Toronto Univ., 1903; Edinburgh Univ., 1905; Yale Univ., 1906; St. Andrews Univ., 1911; Univ. of Pa., 1919; Hon. Ph.D., Univ. of Upsala, Sweden, 1907; Hon. Sc.D., Harvard Univ., 1920; studied in Europe, 1864-66; m. Emma Corinna Borden, 1867 (deceased). **AUTHOR:** History Phila. School of Anatomy, 1874; Early History of Practical Anatomy, 1874; Early History of Practical Anatomy, 1870; History of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia, 1898; Surgical Complications and Sequels of Typhoid Fever, 1898; Addresses and Other Papers, 1905; Animal Experimentation and Medical Prog., 1914; The Early Years of Brown University, (1764-1770, 1914; Ether Day Address, 1915; Treatment of War Wounds, 1917; Surgical Operations on President Cleveland, 1917; Editor, Heath's Practical Anatomy, 1870; Diagrams of the Nerves of the Human Body, by W. H. Flower, 1872; American Health Primers, 1879-80; Holden's Medical and Surgical Landmarks, 1881; Gray's Anatomy, 1887; American Text-Book of Surgery, 1892-1903; Keen's System of Surgery, 1906-21 (8 vols.); numerous contributions to medical journals; Assoc. Fellow of American Academy of

KEENE

Arts and Sciences; pres., Fifth Internat. Cong. of Surgery, Paris, July, 1920; "Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium"; member, Order of Founders and Patriots. CLUBS: Brown University, Franklin Inn (Phila.), Sigma Xi; First and as yet the only Honorary member of the International Congress of Surgery. ADDRESS: 1520 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEENE, EDWARD SPENCER: educator; b. Rock Island, Ill., Oct. 8, 1864; s. Philip H. and Margaret (Baxter) K.; educ. Moline High School, Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.E.; m. Myrtle Pearman, Sept., 1893. AUTHOR: Mechanics of the Household, 1918; Agricultural Encyclopedia for Young People, 1922. Wrote division of Physics in Book of Rural Life, John A. Bellows. Contributor to dom. enrgg. newspapers. Dean, School Mechanical Arts; pres., N. D. Soc. Eng. Assn., Soc. for the Promotion of Engrg. Edcn. CLUBS: Fargo Commercial Club, Mason (32 d.), K.C.C.K. Shriner, Theta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Agricultural College. HOME: 1028, 7th St., N. Fargo, N. D.

KEEPERS, W. FLOYD: see Press section.
KEILHOLZ, FREDERICK JOHNSON: see Press section.

KEILLER, WILLIAM: professor of anatomy; b. July 27, 1895; s. Mathewson and Hannah (Napier) K.; educ. Acad. (Perth, Scot.), Univ. (Edinburgh, Scot.), Royal Coll. of Surg. (Edinburgh, Scot.). DEGREES: L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Ed.), L.F.P. and S.G., F.R.C.S. Ed.; m. (1) Eliza Henrietta McLaughlin, Mar. 6, 1883 (deceased); (2) Jane Julia McLaughlin, June 27, 1895. AUTHOR: Text Book of Anatomy by American Authors (in collab.), 1899; Nerve Tracts of the Brain and Cord, 1927; A Laboratory Course in Applied Anatomy, 1928. Contributor to Edinburgh Med. Journal, Texas State Medical Journal, Journal American Med. Assn., So. Med. Journal. Lecturer of anatomy, School of Medicine, Edinburgh, Scot., 1889-1891; prof. of anatomy, Univ. of Texas, 1891-1928; acting dean, Med. Branch, Univ. of Texas, 1922; dean, 1923-1925. General character writing, anatomy, applied anatomy and neurology. OFFICE: School of Medicine, University of Texas. HOME: 1409 Ave. D, Galveston, Texas.

KEIR, MALCOLM: professor of economics; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1887; s. M. C. and Frances (MacFarlane) K.; educ. Seymour H. S., Seymour Ct.; Wesleyan Univ. Ct.; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Hon. M.A. Dartmouth; m. Emily Cecil Hanna, Sept. 9, 1916. AUTHOR: Manufacturing Industries in America, 1920; Industrial Organization, 1923; The Epic of Industry, 1926; The March of Commerce, 1927. Editor, American Industry Series for Ronald Press, 1927. Contributor to technical and popular magazines. ADDRESS: 17 N. Park St., Hanover, N. H.

KEITH, ARTHUR LESLIE: Greek professor; b. Ind., April, 1874; s. John Lawson and Mary Ann (Robertson) K.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabelle Homerick, June 13, 1900. AUTHOR: Metaphor and Simile in Greek Poetry

KELLER

from Homer to Aeschylus, 1914; The Spirit of Horace, 1920. Contributor to Classical Review, Open Court, Literary Critic. Has held chairs in Greek and Latin in Univ. of S. D., and Carleton Coll. ADDRESS: Vermilion, S. D.

KEITH, CHARLES PENROSE: lawyer, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 15, 1854; s. Washington and Anne Mathews (Penrose) K.; educ. Acad. P. E. Church, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Harvey Wister, Dec. 18, 1883. AUTHOR: The Provincial Councilors of Pennsylvania who held office between 1733 and 1776, and those Earlier Councilors who were some time Chief Magistrates of the Province, and their Descendants, 1883; The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison and Notes on Families Related, 1893; Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-1748, 1917. Pres., Geneal. of Soc. of Pa. Vice-pres., Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Pres., Church Historical Society. CLUBS: The Philadelphia. OFFICE: 277 S. 4th St. HOME: 321 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

KEITH, FRANCES GUIGNARD GIBBES: see Gibbes, Frances Guignard.

KEITH, JOHN ALEXANDER HULL: teacher; b. Homer, Ill., Nov., 1869; s. Harvey Hamilton and Juliet Carter (Hull) K.; educ. Ill. State Normal Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Harvard Univ.; Ph.D., Miami Univ., 1919; Ed.D., Temple Univ., 1928; LL.D., Grove City College, 1928; m. Rebecca A. Foley, 1900. AUTHOR: The Nation and the School (with Dr. W. C. Bagley), 1920; Elementary Education, 1903; An Introduction to Teaching (with Dr. W. C. Bagley). Editor, American Teachers' College Series. Has conducted teachers' training in Normal school for over 26 years; now State Sup. of Public Instruction. HOME: Harrisburg, Pa.

KELLAND, CLARENCE BUDINGTON: author; b. Portland, Mich., July 11, 1881; s. Thomas and Margaret (Budington) K.; educ. Detroit High School, Detroit Coll. of Law. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Betty Caroline Smith, Oct. 16, 1908. AUTHOR: Mark Tidd, 1913; Mark in the Backwoods, 1914; Pieces of Silver, 1914; American Boy's Workshop, 1914; Mark Tidd in Business, 1915; Into His Own, 1915; The Hidden Spring, 1915; Mark Tidd's Citadel, 1916; Sudden Jim, 1916; The Source, 1917; The Highfliers, 1919; Mark Tidd, Editor, 1917; Mark Tidd, Manufacturer, 1918; The Little Moment of Happiness, 1919; Conflict, 1920; Scatteredgood Baines, 1921; Contraband, 1922; The Steadfast Heart, 1923; Miracle, 1924; Rhoda Fair, 1925; Dance Magic, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, American, Ladies' Home Journal, The American Boy. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: The Players, N. Y. Yacht, Dutch Treat, North Hempstead Country, Manhasset Bay Yacht. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Port Washington, N. Y.

KELLER, ALBERT GALLOWAY: teacher; b. Springfield, O., April, 1874; s. Jeremiah and Laura Stephenson (Smith) K.; educ. public schools (Springfield, O., and Milford, Conn.), high school (New Hav-

KELLER

en, Conn.), Yale College and Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline Louise Gussmann, July 16, 1898. AUTHOR: Homeric Society, 1902; *Queries in Ethnography*, 1903; *Colonization*, 1908; *Physical and Commercial Geography* (collab. with H. E. Gregory and A. L. Bishop), 1909; *Commercial and Industrial Geography* (collab. with A. L. Bishop), 1912; *Societal Evolution*, 1915; *Through War to Peace*, 1918, 1921; *Industry and Trade* (collab. with A. L. Bishop), 1919; *Evolution of Man* (collab. with Lull and others), 1922; *Starting-Points in Social Science*, 1923; *Science of Society* (4 vols. collab. with W. G. Sumner), 1928. Editor of *Africa, History of Nations Series*, 1907; *Sumner's Collected Essays* (4 vols.), 1910, 1913, 1914, 1919; *Sumner's Selected Essays* (collab. with M. R. Davie), Sat. Rev. Lit., Outlook and Independent, 1924. Contributor to Yale Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Unpopular Review, Nation, American Journal of Sociology, Annals of American Academy Political and Social Science, Scientific Monthly and other publications. Instructor in social science, Yale Univ., 1900-1902; asst. prof. of science of soc., Yale Univ., 1902-1907; prof. of science of soc., Yale Univ., 1907-. General character writing, social science. CLUBS: Graduates, Lawn. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 55 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

KELLER, CHARLES W(ALTER), JR.: see Press section.

KELLER, HELEN (ADAMS): author, lecturer; b. Tusculum, Ala., June 27, 1880; d. Arthur H. and Kate (Adams) K.; educ. Radcliffe College. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Story of My Life*, 1902; *Optimism*, 1903; *The World I Live In*, 1908; *The Story of the Stone Wall*, 1910; *Out of the Dark*, 1915; *My Religion*, 1927; second part "The Story of My Life," bringing same up to date, (in prep.); *Midstream* (autobiography), 1929. Moving picture play "Deliverance" based on autobiography. General character writing, essays, poems, religious. Deaf and blind since early infancy. Extensive lecturer. On board of many societies for deaf and blind. Contributor to McClure's Magazine, Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal and various periodicals. HOME: 93 Seminole Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

KELLEY, ETHEL (MAY): author; b. West Harwich, Mass.; d. Gershom Hall and Laura Etta (Small) K.; educ. privately in Boston and Cape Cod schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: *When I Was Little* (poems), 1915; *Turn About Eleanor*, 1917; *Over Here*, 1918; *Outside Inn*, 1920; *Beauty and Mary Blair*, 1921; *Heart's Blood*, 1924; *Wings*, 1925; *Home, James*, 1927 (last four published also in England). Contributor to Bookman, Harper's, Century, McCall's, Saturday Review Books. Fiction editor, Hampton's 1906-11. General character writing, fiction, poems. HOME: 136 E. 16th St., New York, New York.

KELLEY, FRANCIS CLEMENT (Myles Muredach): Catholic Bishop of Okla.; b. Prince Edward Island, Can., Oct., 1870; s. John and Mary (Murphy) K.; educ. St. Dunstan's Coll. (Prince Edward Island,

KELLOGG

Can.), Laval Univ. (Quebec, Can.). DEGREES: D.D. (Laval Univ.), LL.D. (Notre Dame Univ.), Ph.D. (Louvain Univ., Belgium), Litt.D. (Louvain Univ., Belgium); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The City and the World* (3 editions), 1913; *Letters to Jack* (4 editions), 1917; (novel) *Charred Wood* (3 editions), 1917; *The Throne of the Kings* (verse), 1918; *Dominus Vobiscum*, 1922; *The Story of Extension*, 1922; *The Epistles of Father Timothy*, 1924; *When the Veil is Rent*, 1929. Contributor to Extension, Collier's, Columbia, Ecclesiastical Review and other publications. Former editor of Extension Magazine for eighteen years. Pres., Catholic Church Extension Society, nineteen years; Spanish War Veterans, Catholic character writing, books of religious character, essays and editorials. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago, Ill.), Univ. (Tulsa, Okla.), Tulsa Country, Oklahoma Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: 218 W. 5th St. HOME: 1905 W. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

KELLEY, GEORGE W.: see Press section.

KELLEY, LILLA ELIZABETH: teacher, writer, social worker, parole agent; b. Boston, Mass., May 18, 1872; d. Samuel and Mary J. (Fitton) K.; unmarried; educ. public schools, Emerson Coll. of Oratory; special work Boston Univ. DEGREES: O.B., O.M. AUTHOR: *Three Hundred Things That a Bright Girl Can Do*, 1903. Pres. Boston Ruskin Club 20 years. Agent for Mass. Dept. of Corrections. CLUBS: President's, Boston Ruskin, member Woman's Auxiliary Civil Service Reform, President's Club, Y. W. C. A. OFFICE: Room 134 State House, Boston, Mass. HOME: 54 Bowdoin Avenue, Grove Hall, P. O., Dorchester, Mass.

KELLEY, RUTH EDNA: library assistant; b. Lynn, Mass., April, 1893; d. Charles F. and Mary F. (Tewksbury) K.; educ. Lynn H. S., Radcliffe College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Book of Hallowe'en*, 1919. CLUBS: Appalachian. OFFICE: Public Library. HOME: 61 Jenness St., East Lynn, Mass.

KELLEY, W(ALTER) P(EARSON): see Press section.

KELLOGG, ARTHUR: see Press section.

KELLOGG, CHARLOTTE HOFFMAN: author; b. Grand Island, Neb.; d. Mrs. Regula Hoffman; educ. Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B.; m. Prof. Vernon L. Kellogg, April 27, 1908. AUTHOR: *Women of Belgium*, 1917; *Bobbins of Belgium*, 1920; *Mercier: The Fighting Cardinal of Belgium*, 1920. Translator: *Pierre Curie by Marie Curie*, 1923. Contributor to Atlantic, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Delineator, Woman's Home Companion and numerous other magazines. General character writing, hist., descriptive. California Com. Comm. for Relief in Belgium, 1915-17; worked in occupied Belgium as member of the commission, 1916; in Belgium and France, 1918-19; speaker for U. S. Food Administration, 1917-18. ASSNS.: Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. HOME: 2101 B St., Washington, D. C.

KELLOGG, GRACE (Grace Kellogg Griffith): writer; b. Bangor, Me.; d. Charles Carroll and Eva Mary (Crosby) Kellogg; educ. Brookline H. S., Mass.,

KELLOGG

Smith Coll., Columbia Univ. Ext. DEGREES: A.B.; m. M. D. Griffith, 1913; children, two sons, two daughters. AUTHOR: (novels) *The Mould*, 1923; *The House*, 1926; *The Silent Drum* (a novel of Constantinople), 1928. Contributes short stories to *Commonweal*. *The Woman's Home Companion*; article to *The Outlook*. CLUBS: Monday (Elizabeth, N. J.), Smith, Authors' League. HOME: (winter) 769 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; (summer) N. Truro, Cape Cod, Mass.

KELLOGG, LAURA CORNELIUS: organizer and leader of the Six Nations; b. Oneida, Wis., Sept., 1881; d. A. P. and Cecelia (Bread) C.; m. Orrin Joseph Kellogg, April 22, 1912; educ. Grafton Hall, Wis.; Leland Stanford, Calif. Barnard Coll., Columbia, Univ. of Wis. AUTHOR: *Our Democracy and the American Indian*, 1920; *Tribal Autonomy, The Way Out*. Studied abroad, doing special correspondence work University of Wisconsin in Political Science; inherits leadership of Oneida and Iroquois Indians; considered foremost authority on Indian affairs. Author of the Colomi Plan of Trust organization for American Indians. Leader of the most gigantic land litigation in history of the United States in the New York claim. CLUBS: League American Penwomen, Woman's Club, Appleton, Wis. BUSINESS ADDRESS: care Six Nations, Onondaga Reserve, Nedrow, New York. HOME: Seymour, Wis.

KELLOGG, LOUISE PHELPS: historian; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Amherst Willoughby and Isabel (Phelps) K.; educ. Milwaukee College, Dearborn Seminary (Chicago), Univ. of Wis., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *American Colonial Charter*, 1903; *The French Regime in Wisconsin and The Northwest*, 1925; Editor, *Charlevoix's Journal of a Voyage to North America*, 1922; *Frontier Advance on the Upper Ohio*, 1916; *Frontier Retreat on the Upper Ohio*, 1917; *Early Narratives of the Northwest* (in American Hist. Assn., Series of Original Narratives, 1917; Joint Editor: Twaites and Kellogg, *Documentary History of Dunmore's War*, 1905; *Revolution on the Upper Ohio*, 1908; *Frontier Defense on the Upper Ohio*, 1912. Editorial Assistant for Twaites *Early Western Travels* (3 vols. 1904-6); *Original Journals of Lewis and Clark Expedition* (7 vols. 1904-06); *Lahontans Voyages* (2 vols.), 1905; *Wisconsin Hist. Collections*, XVII-XXI. Contributor to *American Hist. Rev.*, *Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev.*, *Indiana Historical Magazine*, *History Journal Filson Club*, Ky., *Wisc. Blue Book*, 1929; *Wisc. Archeologist*, *Wisc. Magazine of History*, *Wisc. Alumni Magazine*, *Wisc. Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters*. On Board of Editors, *Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev.*, 1923-26. General character writing, historical. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Univ. Women, (Amer. Assn. of) Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Missouri Hist. Soc., State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin, Wisc. Archaeol. Soc. CLUBS: College, Century, University League, League of Women Voters, P. E. O. (all Madison). OFFICE: State

KELLY

Historical Society, HOME: 636 Howard Place, Madison, Wis.

KELLOGG, PAUL (UNDERWOOD): journalist, social worker; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 30, 1879; s. Frank I. and Mary Foster (Underwood) K.; educ. Kalamazoo Schools; N. Y. School of Philanthropy; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. M. (Hon. Amherst); m. Marion Pearce Sherwood, Oct. 5, 1909. AUTHOR: *British Labor and the War* (with Arthur Gleason). Editor: *Findings of Pittsburgh Survey* (6 vols., pub. by Russell Sage Fndn.). Editor *The Survey and Survey Graphic*. Director, 1907-08-09, Pittsburgh Survey, 1st community survey in this country; member Board of Directors Foreign Policy Assn. HOME: 184 Sullivan St., New York, N. Y.

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN: scientist; b. Emporia, Kan., Dec., 1867; s. Lyman Beecher and Abigail (Homer) K.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Cornell, Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., LL.D., Sc.D., m. Charlotte Hoffman, 1908. AUTHOR: *Common Injurious Insects of Kansas*, 1892; *Elementary Zoology*, 1901; *First Lessons in Zoology*, 1903; *American Insects*, 1904; *Darwinism Today*, 1907; *Insect Stories*, 1908; *In and Out of Florence* (under pseudonym "Max Vernon"), 1910, *The Animals and Man*, 1911; *Beyond War*, 1912; *Headquarters Nights*, 1917. Joint author: *Animal Studies*; *Elements of Insect Anatomy*; *Animal Life*; *Lessons in Nature Study*; *Evolution and Animal Life*; *Scientific Aspect of Luther Burbank's Work*; *Economic Zoology and Entomology*; *Losses of Life in Modern Wars and Race Degeneration*; *The Food Problem*; *Fighting Starvation in Belgium*, 1918; *Germany in the War, and After*, 1919; *Herbert Hoover, The Man and His Work*, 1920; *Nuova, The New Bee*, 1920; *Human Life as the Biologist Sees It*, 1922; *Mind and Heredity*, 1923; *Evolution*, 1924; *Reading With a Purpose*, 1925. Numerous articles in *Atlantic Monthly*, *Yale Review*, *North American Review*, *Scribner's Magazine*, *World's Work*, etc., and many papers in scientific journals. ADDRESS: National Research Council, Washington, D. C.

KELLOR, FRANCES: publicist; b. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 20, 1873; unmarried; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: LL.B. AUTHOR: *Experimental Sociology*, 1900; *Out of Work*, 1904, 1915; *Immigration of the Future*, 1920; *Straight America*, 1916; *The Alien and the Federal Administration*, 1921; *Securely Against War*, 1924; *Security Against War*, 1924; *The United States Senate, and the International Court*, 1925. ADDRESS: 3 University Place, New York, N. Y.

KELLY, CLYDE: publisher; b. Bloomfield, Ohio, Aug. 4, 1883; s. William B. and Mary (Clark) K.; m. Mrs. V. R. Clementson, 1917; educ. public school, Muskingum Coll., Ohio. DEGREES: A.M. AUTHOR: *Machine Made Legislation*, 1911; *The Community Capitol*, 1921. Owner and managing editor, *Braddock Daily News*. Elected to Pennsylvania Legislature, 1910; elected to Congress, 1912 to 1924. CLUBS: Carnegie, S. A. R. HOME: Braddock, Pa.

KELLY

KELLY, ELEANOR MERCEIN: writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Thomas Royce and Lucy (Schley) Mercein; educ. Milwaukee Schools, Convent of the Visitation (Washington, D. C.); m. Robert Morrow Kelly (deceased), 1901. **AUTHOR:** *Toya the Unlike*, 1913; *Kildares* of Storm, 1916; *Why Joan?*, 1918; *The Mansion House*, 1922; *Basquerie*, 1928; *Book of Bette*, 1929. Contributor to *Saturday Evening Post*, *Collier's Pictorial*, *Century*, *Harper's*, *Chicago Tribune*, *Lippincott's*, *Ainslee's*, *Munsey's Red Book*. Editorial writer for *Louisville (Ky.) Herald*, *Courier-Journal*, *Milwaukee Journal*. General character writing, novels. **CLUBS:** Louisville Arts, Women's Nat. Arts (N. Y.), Soc. Colonial Dames of America. **HOME:** 2117 Edgell Road, Louisville, Ky.

KELLEY, EVANDER FRANCIS: pharmacist; b. Carthage, N. C., July 2, 1879; s. John Evander and Penelope K.; educ. Union Home Sch. (Carthage, N. C.), A. and M. Coll. (Raleigh, N. C.), Maryland Coll. of Pharm. (now Sch. of Pharm., Univ. of Md.), Baltimore, Md. **DEGREES:** Phar.D.; m. Marian Low, Oct. 11, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *Casparis Treatise on Pharmacy* (7th ed., revised, 1926). **CLUB:** Elkridge Hounds. Relig., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 10 W. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

KELLY, FLORENCE FINCH: author; b. Girard, Ill.; d. James Gardner and Mary Ann (Purdum) Finch; educ. pub. schools (Ill. and Kans.), Univ. of Kans. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Allen P. Kelly (deceased). **AUTHOR:** *With Hoops of Steel*, 1900; *The Delafeld Affair*, 1909; *Rhoda of the Underground*, 1909; *Emerson's Wife and Other Western Tales*, 1911; *The Fate of Felix Brand*, 1913; *What America Did in the World War*, 1919; *The Dixons*, 1921. Has been on staff of N. Y. Times Review of Books since 1906. Extensive experience in newspaper work on leading papers in Boston, N. Y., San Francisco and other cities. Contributes literary, economic, social and other themes to magazines. **ADDRESS:** New York Times. **HOME:** 32 West Twelfth St., New York City, New York.

KELLY, FRED C(HARTERS): writer; b. Xenia, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1882; s. Robert A. and Alice (Charters) K.; educ. Univ. of Mich.; married. **AUTHOR:** *Human Nature in Business*, 1920; *The Fun of Knowing Folks*, 1923; *The Wisdom of Laziness*, 1924; *You and Your Dog*, 1926. Contributed special articles to leading magazines; conducted humorous column for several years in *Cleveland Plain Dealer*; wrote column from Washington, D. C., "Statesmen, Real and Near," for about 30 leading newspapers; now syndicates daily article, "Kellograms". **CLUBS:** Nat. Press (Wash., D. C.), Ohio, Racquet Players (N. Y.). **HOMES:** 8 E. Lenox Ct., Chevy Chase, Md., and Hickory Hills, Peninsula, O.

KELLY, FREDERICK JAMES: university administration; b. Nebraska, Sept., 1880; s. John E. and Esther A. K.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Columbia Univ., N. Y. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Clarice Newmann, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *Teachers Marks—Their Variability and Standardization*,

KELLY

1914; *The American Arts College*, 1925; co-editor, *Educational Tests and Measurements* (Monroe and DeVoss), 1915; Director, *The Educational Survey*, University of Pennsylvania (Capen and Zook), 1925. Contributor of research, *Journal of Education*, etc.; exec. serv. of Com. on Higher Educ.; *Texas Ednl Survey*, 1924; Pres., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. **HOME:** 514 East 1st St., Moscow, Idaho.

KELLY, GEO(RGE) H(ENDERSON): state historian; b. Mo., Feb. 4, 1854; s. John Garland and Sarah Elizabeth (Cash) K.; educ. primary school (Poplar Bluff, Mo.); m. Alice Vellere Beatty, 1875. **AUTHOR:** *Legislative History of Arizona*, 1924. Edited *Poplar Bluff Citizen* in Missouri prior to 1887; *Arizona Bulletin* at Solomonville, Ariz., 1890-1903; *Daily International*, 1903-1925. Has been engaged in newspaper work from 1869-1925; appointed *Arizona State Historian*, 1923-. As State Historian now publishes *The Arizona Historical Review* at Phoenix, Arizona. General character writing, editorials and historical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** State Historian Office, Capitol Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.

KELLY, HOWARD ATWOOD: surgeon; b. Camden, N. J., Feb. 20, 1858; s. Henry Kuhl and Louisa Warner (Hard) K.; m. Letitia Bredow, 1889; educ. Univ. of Pa. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.D., LL.D. Received LL.D. (honorary) from Univ. of Aberdeen, Washington and Lee, and Univ. of Pa. **AUTHOR:** *Operative Gynecology* (2 vols.), 1898, 1906; *The Vermiform Appendix and its Diseases* (with Elizabeth Hurdon), 1905; *Walter Reed and Yellow Fever*, 1906, 1907, 1923; *Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery* (with C. P. Noble), vol. I, 1907, Vol. II, 1908; *The Stereo Clinic*, (representing works of eminent surgeons in Great Britain and the United States, in 84 sections), 1908 et. seq.; *Medical Gynecology*, 1908, 1912; *Appendicitis and Other Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix*, 1909; *Myomata of the Uterus* (with T. S. Cullen), 1909; *Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography*, 1912; *Some American Medical Botanists*, 1913; *Diseases of the Kidneys, Ureters and Bladders* (with C. F. Burnham), 1914, 1922; *American Medical Biographies* (with W. L. Burrage), 1920; *A Scientific Man and the Bible*, 1925; *Gynecology*, 1928; *Dictionary of American Medical Biography*, 1925. Over 500 articles contributed to various scientific and medical journals. Contributor to *Medical Journals*, *Sunday School Times*, etc. **CLUBS:** Maryland, Johns Hopkins, Medical Associations. **OFFICE:** 1413 Eutaw Place. **HOME:** 1406 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

KELLY, JAMES (pen name): see Borah, Leo Arthur.

KELLY, ROBERT JAMES: see Press section.

KELLY, ROBERT LINCOLN: college president; b. Tuscola, Ill., Mar., 1865; s. Robert and Anna (Pearson) K.; educ. Earlham Coll., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (Earlham Coll., 1888), Ph.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1899) LL.D. (De Pauw Univ., 1907); m. Cecilia Rifner, Aug. 1890. **AUTHOR:** *Theological Education*

KELLY

in America, 1924; The Teaching Work of the Church (in collab.), 1924; The Safeguarding of Funds (in collab.), 1925; Tendencies in College Administration, 1925; The Effective College (in collab.), 1925. Contributor to Scribner's Mag., N. Y. Times, Sch. and Soc., N. Y. Eve. Post, Christian Century, Congregationalist, Relig. Edn., United Presbyterian. Editor of Assoc. of Amer. Colls. Bull. and Christian Edn. Permanent exec. officer of Assn. of Amer. Colls.; exec. secy., Council of Ch. Bds. of Edn.; has made many surveys of individual colls. and groups of colls., such as Educational Survey for the Interchurch World Movement, Survey of the Congregational Colleges, the Episcopal Colleges, builds programs and directs annual meetings of the Assn. of Amer. Colls. and Council of Ch. Bds. of Edn., which meetings bring together the largest number of ednl. leaders ever assembled at one place. General character writing, chiefly on modern higher edn. in Amer., constructive reports of studies, and editorials on coll. problems. CLUBS: Faculty (Columbia Univ.); Quill (N. Y. City); Clergy Club (of New York). Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Leonia, N. J.

KELLY, ROY WILLMARTH: industrial engineer; b. Hollister Calif., Sept. 18, 1888; s. Ernest Willmarth and Lillian Jane K.; educ. Coll. of the Pacific (San Jose), Leland Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Zoe Ara Gerry, Nov. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Hiring the Worker, 1918; The Shipbuilding Industry (with Frederick J. Allen), 1918; Training Industrial Workers, 1920. Contributor to Industry Illustrated, Oil Bulletin, Nat. Safety News, Administration, Management Engineering and other jrnls. General character writing, indust. relats., sanitation, housing. Editor The Record (house organ Assoc. Oil Co.), 1920-26. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Calif. Soc. of Safety Engineers, Amer. Management Assn. HOME: 825 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

KELSEY, CARL: teacher; b. Grinnell, Ia., Sept. 2, 1870; s. Carl James and Mary Maria (Sutherland) K.; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Ia), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude H. Haldeman, Sept. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: The Negro Farmer, 1903; The Physical Basis of Society, (2nd ed.), 1928. Prof. of sociology at Univ. of Pa., where he has taught for 25 yrs. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Century (N. Y. City); Cosmos Wash., D. C.) OFFICE: Logan Hall, W. Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Mendenhall, Pa.

KELSO, ROBERT WILSON: social engineering; b. Washington, Ill., Aug., 1880; s. Clark and Mary Jennie (Wall) K.; educ. Ill. Schl., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Susie B. Starr, June 19, 1909. AUTHOR: Manual of Laws Relating to Charities of Massachusetts, 1915; History of Public Poor Relief in Massachusetts, 1620-1920, 1922; The Science of Public Welfare, 1928; Poverty, 1928. Contributor to Survey, Jrnal. of Soc. Forces, Amer. Jrnal. Sociology, Amer. Law

KEMP

Rev., Annals. Editor: Bulletin Boston Council of Social Agencies. General character writing, technical, sociol. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: 2221 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.; HOME: 30 Mason Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

KELSO, RUTH: teacher; b. Columbus, O., Oct., 1885; d. Charles Conwin and Nellie B. (Hard) K.; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tirolamo Fracastoro, Naugerius, sive de Poetica Dialogus (with Eng. translations by Ruth Kelso and introduction by Murray W. Bundy), 1924; The Doctrine of the English Gentleman in the Sixteenth Century (Univ. of Illinois Studies in Language and Literature), 1929. Contributor to Jrnal. of Eng. and Ger. Philology. General character writing, academic. CLUBS: Univ. of Ill. Women's. OFFICE: 301 University Hall. HOME: 1210 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

KEMMERER, EDWIN WALTER: financial expert; b. Seranton, Pa., June, 1875; s. Lorenzo Dow and Martha (Courtright) K.; educ. Keystone Acad. (Factoryville, Pa.), Wesleyan Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Doctor Honoris Causa; m. Rachel Dickle, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: Money and Credit Instruments in the Relation to General Prices, 1907; Seasonal Variations in the Relative Demand for Money and Capital in the United States, 1910; Modern Currency Reforms, 1916; The Monetary System of Mexico, 1917; Postal Savings, an Historical and Critical Study of the Postal Savings Bank System, 1917; Six Lectures on the Federal Reserve System, 1920. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Quarterly Jrnal. of Economics, Political Sci. Quart., Economic Jrnal. Editor of Economic Bull., 1907-1910. Influential in promoting the reforms of currency, banking systems, tax systems, budgets, accounting and customs in eleven different countries, acting as President of Commissions of Financial Experts or otherwise as financial adviser for these countries. Instructor at Purdue Univ., and prof. of economics and finance at Cornell Univ., and Princeton Univ.; given the degree of LL.D. by Wesleyan Univ. in 1926 and by Occidental Coll. in 1928; an hon. doctor's degree by Univ. of Ecuador, 1927, being the second foreigner to receive this degree in the history of the univ., and was given degree of doctor (Honoris Causa) by all of the univs. of Bolivia, 1927; decorated by Polish Gov. with Order of Polonia Restituta with Commanders Star, by Republic of Ecuador with Order of Merit, 1927; given a gold medal by the Govt. of Colombia in recognition of services to that country in 1923, and apptd. Financial Counselor and President of Commission of Financial Experts of China, 1929. General character writing, scientific in the field of money and banking. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Nat. Arts (N. Y.), Bankers (N. Y.), Princeton (N. Y.), Nassau (Princeton, N. J.). OFFICE: Nassau Hall; HOME: 161 Hodge Rd., Princeton, N. J.

KEMP, ALVIN F.: see Press section.

KEMP, WILLIAM WEBB: college dean; b. Placerville, Cal., Feb., 1873; s. William

KEMPF

and Caroline (Frazee) K.; educ. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Univ. of Cal., Columbia Univ., London Archives. DEGREES: A.B. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., 1898); Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1912); m. Grace Hayes, Jan. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Support of Schools in Colonial New York, 1913; Contributor to Mowise's *Cyclopedia of Education*, 1914; *A Survey of Education in Hawaii*, 1920; *Current Yearbook of the National Society of College Teachers of Education*, *The Improvement of College Teaching*, and to *Sch. and Soc.*, *Sierra Ednl. News*, *First Yearbook*, *Cal. Assn. of Elem. Sch. Principals*, *Yearbook of Nat. Soc. of Secondary Sch. Principals*, as well as various ednl. mags. General character writing, ednl. CLUBS: N. E. A.; A. A. A. S.; Commonwealth (Cal.); Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Ednl. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 206 Havi-land Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

KEMPF, EDWARD J.: physician; b. Jasper, Ind., July, 1885; s. Edward James and Caroline (Judy) K.; educ. Ind. Univ., Western Reserve Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Helen Dorothy Clarke, 1914. AUTHOR: *The Automatic Functions and the Personality*, 1918; *Psychopathology*, 1920. Contributor to *Scientific Jnl.*, *Amer. Jnl. of Psychology*, *Amer. Jnl. of Insanity*, *Psychoanalyti*; *Rev.*, *Jnl. of Philosophy*, *Psychology and Scientific Methods*, *Jnl. of Animal Behavior*, *Jnl. of Abnormal Psychology*, *Jnl. of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, *N. Y. Med. Jnl.* Has done research work in psychopathology and psychology of the family and personal relations; studies animal behavior; and has contributed a theory regarding the physiological foundations of the personality, the wish and the emotions; and a mechanistic classification of the psychoses and neuroses. General character writing, on mental diseases. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D.C.), La Cumbre Golf and Country (Santa Barbara, Cal.), Montecito Country (Santa Barbara, Cal.). OFFICE: 100 Central Park, South, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Wading River, Long Island, N. Y.

KEMPF, PAUL: see Press section.

KEMPTON, J(AMES) H(ARRY): see Press section.

KEMPTON, KENNETH PAYSON: teacher, writer; b. Newtonville, Mass., April, 1891; s. Herbert Sumner and Grace (Call) K.; educ. Newton Schls., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Pauline Jackson, Nov. 20, 1917. AUTHOR: *Phantom Gold*, 1922; *Red Eagle Island*, 1925; *sea-going Jack*, 1926; *The Luck of the Blue Macaw* (in prep.), 1928. Contributor to *American Boy*, *St. Nicholas*, *Youth's Comp.*, *Open Road*, *Haversack*, *Target*, *Boys' Life*, *Young Peoples Weekly*, *American Girl*, and other mags. General character writing, juvenile, adventure stories. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Authors' League of Amer.; HOME: 146 Albermarle Rd., Newtonville, Mass.

KENDALL, ARTHUR ISAAC: teacher; b. Somerville, Mass., May, 1877; s. Isaac Brooks and Alice Rebecca (Fitz) K.; educ. Somerville High Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard

KENNEDY

Univ. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D., Dr. P.H. m. Gertrude Mary Woods, 1904. AUTHOR: *Civilization and the Microbe*, 1923; *Bacteriology* (3rd ed.), 1928. Contributed some 200 articles to various scientific and semi-popular jrnls. and mags, principally the *Journal Infectious Diseases*, the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, the *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, the *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, and the *Boston Journal of Medicine and Surgery*. CLUBS: Chaos, University, Adventurers. OFFICE: Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1603 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.

KENDALL, ELIZABETH KIMBALL: teacher of history; b. Middlebury, Vt., April, 1855; d. Reuben Safford and Lucretia (Kimball) K.; educ. Bradford Acad., Oxford Univ. (England), Boston Law Sch (Boston). DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *History of England* (with Katherine Coman), 1899; *Source Book of English History*, 1900; *Short History of England* (with Katherine Coman), 1901; *A Wayfarer in China*, 1913. General character writing, travel and history. Has traveled extensively over world—India, China, Turkey, Persia, Mongolia, Burma. Lived six yrs. (1920-1926) in Peking, China, to study Chinese politics. ADDRESS: Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

KENDALL, JOHN SMITH: college teacher, b. Ocean Springs, Miss., April 9, 1874; s. John Irwin and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) K.; educ. Tulane Univ. DEGREES: A.B. 1917, M.A. (1918); m. Isoline Rodd, 1903. AUTHOR: *Seven Mexican Cities*, 1906; *Picayune Guide to New Orleans*, 1908, (revised and enlarged, 1913); *The Frog Circus*, 1910; *History of New Orleans*, 1922. Contributor to *Rev. of Revs.*, *La. Hist. Quart.*, *Life*, *Judge*, *Youth's Companion*, *Outlook*, *Reporter for New Orleans Picayune*, 1891-1901. Literary editor of *New Orleans Picayune*, 1901-1913. Editor *Mercurio* (Spanish monthly), 1913; mem. of ed. bd. of *La. Hist. Quart.*, 1924— CLUB: Round Table. Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Tulane University; HOME: 1224 Octavia St., New Orleans, La.

KENNAN, GEORGE: author (died May 10, 1925), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

KENNARD, JOSEPH SPENCER:

KENNEDY, ALBERT J.: social worker, writer; b. Rosenhayn, N. J., Jan. 20, 1879; s. Thomas and Mollie (Barhart) K.; educ. Marion Acad., N. Y., Univ. Rochester, Rochester Theol. Sem., Harvard Univ.; m. Edith F. Knowles, June 27, 1909. AUTHOR: *Handbook of Settlements* (co-author with R. A. Woods), 1910; *Educational Work of Settlements* (in *Monroe's Cyclopedia of Education*, (with R. A. Woods), 1913; *Young Working Girls* (with same), 1913; *The Settlement Horizon* (with same), 1922; *Art. Social Settlement in the United States*, *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 1929. Editor: *Settlement Monographs*; *Neighborhood*, a *Settlement Quarterly*. Contributor to *Survey*, *Jnl. of Soc. Forces*, *Amer. Mag.*, *Boston Eve. Transcript* and other publications. General character writing,

KENNEDY

tech., social. OFFICE: 184 Eldridge St., New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, ANNIE RICHARDSON, evangelist, writer; b. Hopewell Hill, N. B., Can., Feb. 16, 1868; d. Ira and Hannah (Groos) Richardson; educ. private tutors, Bus. Coll., Northfield sch.; m. H. D. Kennedy, July 21, 1920. AUTHOR: The Heartsease Miracle, 1921; A Year in John's Gospel, 1923 (2nd edit. out). Also 18 religious tracts. General character writing, religious. Head of Heartsease Work for Women and Babies since 1904. Naturalized citizen U. S., 1919. ASSOCIATIONS: Interdenominational Assn. Evangelists, Winona Lake, Ind.; Bible Teachers. HOME: 413 E. 31st St., New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, CHARLES E.: retired newspaper man; b. Farmington, O., May, 1856; s. James C. and Sarah A. (McCardle) K.; educ. pub. schs., Western Reserve Sem. (West Farmington, O.); m. Hattie L. Pratt, 1880 (deceased). AUTHOR: Fifty Years of Cleveland (a story of Cleveland and its people from 1875 to 1925). City editor, Cleveland Leader and Herald, 1879-1882. General mgr. of Plain Dealer, 1893-1897. General mgr. of St. Louis Post-Despatch, 1897; editor in chief of Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1898-1907; general mgr. of Cleveland Leader, 1908-1910. General character writing, historical. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: 4614 Prospect Ave.; HOME: 1645 East 115th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

KENNEDY, CHARLES RANN: author, actor, lecturer; b. Derby, Eng., Feb. 14, 1871; s. Edmund Hall and Annie Leng (Fawcett) K.; educ. Salford Coll. Sch. (Eng.); m. Edith Wynne Mathison, 1897. AUTHOR: The Servant in the House, 1908; The Winterfeast, 1908; The Terrible Meek, 1912; The Necessary Evil, 1913; The Idol Breaker, 1914; The Rib of the Man, 1917; The Army with Banners, 1919; A series "Seven Plays for Seven Players," of which the sixth, "The Fool from the Hills" is in manuscript, seventh still unwritten; also a "Repertory of Plays for Three Players," of which four, The Chastening, The Admiral, The Salutation, Old Nobody, are already on tour, with five more to be written; the first three published in 1928. General character writing, plays of modern significance. Lecturer on Greek Drama and Philosophy, Dante, Modern Stage. CLUBS: Players, Authors, Town Hall (all N. Y.); Soc. of Authors (Eng.); Amer. Dramatists; Scottish Rite Mason, 33rd deg. HOME: The Bennett School, Millbrook, N. Y.

KENNEDY, DANIEL JOSEPH: clergyman; AUTHOR: The Summa Theologica of St. Thomas, 1915; Saint Thomas and Medieval Philosophy, 1919. Contributor to Catholic Encyclopedia, Catholic Univ. Bull., Amer. Ecclesiastical Rev., The Rosary. Prof. of pastoral theol. and lit. in Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C., 1928. ADDRESS: 487 Michigan Ave., Washington, D. C.

KENNEDY, D(AVID) S(COTT): see Press section.

KENNEDY, FOSTER: physician; b. Belfast, Ireland, Feb. 7, 1884; s. William Archer and Hessie (Foster) K.; educ.

KENNEDY

Queen's Coll., Royal Univ. of Ireland, Univ. of London. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Isabel Stevenson, 1912. AUTHOR: Your Nerves and Their Control, 1928. Contributor to Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences, Med. Record, Archives of Internal Med., Amer. Med. Jnl., Archives of Ophthalmology. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Century, Coffee House, Charaka, West Side Tennis. OFFICE: 410 East 57th St.; HOME: 14 Sutton Square, New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, HOWARD ANGUS: writer, journalist, writer; b. London, Eng., Dec. 27, 1861; s. Rev. John and Helen Stodart (Blackie) K.; educ. City of London School; m. Louise Chapman, 1886. AUTHOR: Professor Blackie, His Sayings and Doings, 1895; The Story of Canada, in "The Story of the Empire," planned and edited by H. A. Kennedy; Old Highland Days (biog. of author's father), 1901; The New World Fairy Book, 1904—7th edition, 1926; New Canada and the New Canadians, 1907; The Book of the West, 1924; Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, 1908; The Country Called Canada; The Heart of Canada; Canada's Farthest South, 1909; Robert Burns in the 20th Century, 1923. Contributor to many mags. and syndicates. General character writing, geographical, travel, history, essays, text books. CLUB: Montreal Press. OFFICE: Montreal Press Club; HOME: Montreal, Quebec; and Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH: educator; b. Oshawa, Minn., July 14, 1858; s. Patrick and Elizabeth (Meany) K.; m. Elizabeth M. Davis, June 20, 1889; educ. Rural Sch.; High Sch., St. Peter, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., LL.D. AUTHOR: Rural Life and the Rural School, 1915; Fundamentals in Methods, 1915. Editor; School of Education Record since 1915. Contributor to Ednl. Revw.; Schl. and Soc. Instructor and lecturer; dean of Schl. of Edn.; prof. of philosophy and education, Univ. of N. D. CLUBS: Fortnightly; N. E. A. OFFICE: State University; HOME: 1112 University Ave., Grand Forks, N. D.

KENNEDY, SAMUEL MACAW: vice-pres. Southern Cal. Edison Co.; b. Toronto, Can., June, 1863; s. Warring and Jane (Macaw) K.; educ. Model Sch., Collegiate Inst., Upper Can. Coll. (Toronto, Can.); m. Mattie Wallace, Oct. 1, 1902. AUTHOR: The Man in the Street, 1918; Winning the Public, 1920. Contributor to Technical Press, Electrical World, N. Y. Western Electrician, and other pubs. of similar character. Was originally connected with father's business in Toronto, Canada, as a foreign buyer for an importing house and made two trips to Europe annually for 11 yrs.; moved to Cal. in 1896 on account of health and became vice-pres. of Southern Calif. Edison Co. in charge of public relations and business development at time of retirement. Book "Winning the Public," has been translated into French and Italian. General character writing, pub. relations. CLUBS: California, Sunset. HOME: 1225 North Granada Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

KENNEDY

KENNEDY, WILLIAM PAUL McCLEURE: professor of law and political institutions; b. Jan. 6, 1881; s. Charles Sinclair and Ena Munro (McCleure) K.; educ. Trinity Coll., Dublin, Oxford, Univ. Paris, Univ. Vienna. DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., Litt.D.; m. Pauline Simpson, 1919. **AUTHOR:** *The Elizabethan Interpretations* — a Study in Elizabethan Law, 1908; *Life of Archbishop Parker*, 1908; *Visitation Articles and Injunctions, 1535-1559* (3 vols.), 1909-12; *Studies in Tudor History*, 1916; *Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1759-1915*, 1918; *The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution*, 1922; *The Nature of Canadian Federalism*, 1919; *Social and Economic Conditions in the Dominion of Canada*, 1923; *Elizabethan Administration* — A Study in Law and Politics (3 vols.), 1924; *Life of Lord Elgin*, 1926; *The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada* (in press). Contributor to *English Hist. Rev.*, *Jrnl. Comparative Legislation*, *Canadian Bar Rev.*, *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Canadian Hist. Rev.*, *North Amer. Rev.*, *New Republic*, *Edinburgh Rev.*, *Quarterly Rev.*, *New Statesman*, *Spectator*, *Contemporary Rev.* General character writing, legal and historical. Assoc. editor, *Cambridge History of the British Empire* (8 vols. in prep.). General editor, *National History of Canada* (10 vols. in prep.). One of greatest living authorities on the history of English Law in XVI Century; an international authority on British Imperial Constitutional Law. **CLUBS:** Faculty (Toronto). **OFFICE:** Baldwin House, Univ. of Toronto; **HOME:** 77 Spadina Rd., Toronto 4, Ontario; and Lake Kingmere, Quebec, Canada.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM SLOAN: author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

KENNELLY, ARTHUR EDWIN: teacher, writer; b. Colaba, Bombay, East India, Dec. 17, 1861; s. Capt. David Joseph (Q. C. of E. Indian Navy) and Catherine (Heycock) K.; educ. at Schls. of France, Belgium, British Isles, and at Univ. Coll. Sch., London. DEGREES: A.M., Sc.D.; m. Julia Grice, July 22, 1903. **AUTHOR:** *Wireless Telegraphy*, 1907; *The Application of the Hyperbolic Functions to Electrical Engineering Problems*, 1911; *Tables of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions*, 1914; *Artificial Electric Lines*, 1917; *Les Applications Elementaires des Fonctions Hyperboliques*, (Paris), 1922; *Electrical Vibration Instruments*, 1923; *Electric Lines and Notes*, 1928; *Vestiges of Premetric Weights and Measures in Metric-System, Europe, 1926-27*. Joint author with Wilkinson: *Electrical Notes for Electrical Students*, 1890; *Theoretical Elements of Electro-dynamic Machinery*, 1893. Jointly with Edwin J. Houston: *Electrical Engineering Leaflets* (3 vols.), 1897; *Elementary Electrotechnical Series* (10 vols.), 1897; *Electro-dynamic Machinery*, 1898; *Recent Types of Dynamo-Electric Machinery*, 1899; *Algebra Made Easy*, 1898; *Electricity Made Easy*, 1899; *The Interpretation of Mathematical Formulae*, 1899. Contributor to *Elec. World* and *Engineer*, *Elec. Engineer*, *Elec. World* (on edit. staff of all three). General character writing, tech. and text

KENT

books in applied math. and physics. Junior telegraph opr. Eastern Telegraph Co., 1876; senior ship elec., 1886; chief electrical asst., T. A. Edison at Orange, N. J., lab., 1887-1894; prof. Elec. Engineering, Harvard Univ., since 1902; gen. secy. Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis, 1904; editor and compiler 3 vols. transactions of same; Syndic. of Harvard Univ. Press. **CLUBS:** Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.), University and Harvard (Boston). **OFFICE:** Harvard University. **HOME:** 1 Kennedy Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

KENNEY, JAMES FRANCIS: civil servant; b. Marysville, Ont., Can., Dec., 1884; s. Martin and Mary (McCullough) K.; educ. pub. sch. (Marysville, Ont.), Belleville High Sch. (Ont.), Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Wis., Columbia Univ. (N. Y. City). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dymna Byrne, 1916. **WRITER:** *Catalogue of Pictures in the Pub. Archives of Can. with an introduction and notes*, Part I., 1925; *The Sources for the Early History of Ireland*, Vol. I, 1929; *Articles to Can. Hist. Rev.*, *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Can.* Is dir. of hist. research and publicity in Pub. Archives of Can.; in prvt. work has specialized in Amer., esp. Can. and Mediaeval European, esp. Irish, history. General character writing, historical and technical. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow of Royal Hist. Soc. (London, Eng.), mem. Amer. Hist. Assn., Can. Hist. Assn., Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., Ont. Hist. Soc., Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Canadian Authors' Assn., Rideau Lawn Tennis Club, Chaudiere Golf Club. **OFFICE:** Public Archives of Canada; **HOME:** 133 Rideau Terr., Ottawa, Canada.

KENNGOTT, GEORGE FREDERICK: author; *Object Lessons and Illustrative Talks*, 1907; *Survey of Indian Schools*, 1910; *The Record of a City*, 1912; *Survey of Mexican Schools and Missions*, 1929. Also numerous articles, reports, and sermons. **ADDRESS:** 606 Spreckels Bldg., 714 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

KENT, FRANK RICHARDSON: journalism; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1887; s. Thomas M. and Mary (Richardson) K.; m. Elizabeth Thomas, 1917; educ. Prvt. schls. **AUTHOR:** *The Story of Maryland Politics*, 1911; *The Great Game of Politics*, 1923. Editor and owner "The Maryland Almanac." Contributor to *Amer. Mercury*, *New Repub.*, *Independent*. Vice pres., *The Baltimore Sun*. **CLUBS:** Maryland; *Cosmos*; *Amer. Club* (London), etc. **OFFICE:** *The Sun*; **HOME:** Lombardy Apts., Baltimore, Md.

KENT, NORTON A(DAMS): see Press section.

KENT, RAYMOND ASA: educator; b. Plymouth, Ia., July, 1883; s. Thomas Oliver and Ellen C. (Stephens) K.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Ia.), Columbia Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell Coll., 1903), A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1910), Ph.D. (1917); m. Frances Stanton Morey, Dec. 23, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *Bulletin 47 State Dept. of Education of Minnesota* (in collab.), 1913; *A Study of State Aid to Public Schools in Minnesota*, 1918; *Junior High School Manual*, 1923; *Bobbs-Merrill Arithmetics*, 1927. Editor: *Higher Education in America*, 1929; For-

KENT

eign Language Equipment of 2325 Doctors of Philosophy (collab. with George H. Betts), 1929. Contributor to Sch. and Soc., Ednl. Rev., Ednl. Supervision and Admin., Amer. Sch. Bd. Jnl., Jnl. of Ednl. Research, Relig. Edn. Editor of Higher Education in America. General character writing, ednl. CLUB: Univ. (Chicago, Ill.). Relig. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Louisville. HOME: 1904 Lauderdale Road, Louisville, Ky.

KENT, ROLAND GRUBB: professor of comparative philology; b. Wilmington, Del., Feb. 24, 1877; s. Lindley C. and Anna (Grubb) K.; m. Gertrude F. Hall, 1904; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Munich, Amer. Schl., Athens, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.L., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Stories from the Far East, 1914; (editor) Thirty Years of Oriental Studies, 1918; Language and Philology (vol. 22, series Our Debt to Greece and Rome), 1924; The Textual Criticism of Inscriptions, 1926. Editor: W. R. Newbold's Cipher of Roger Bacon, 1928. Contributor to Amer., Eng., French, German periodicals, tech. and semi-popular topics. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Loyal Legion; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Oriental; Phil., etc. OFFICE: Bennett Hall, University of Pa.; HOME: 204 St. Mark's Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

KENT, SADIE TREZEVANT: librarian; b. Des Ark., Ark.; d. Thomas Blake and Mary E. (Harris) K.; educ. St. Nor. Sch., Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ. (N. Y.), Libry. Sch. of Univ. of St. of N. Y. (Albany). AUTHOR: High School Library Manual, 1924. Librarian State Teachers Coll. Libry. CLUBS: Amer. Libry. Assn., Mo. Libry. Assn. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

KENYON, JOHN SAMUEL: college professor; b. Medina, O., July, 1874; s. Charles Champlin and Lucy Elizabeth (Gouldin) K.; educ. Medina Pub. Sch., Hiram Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Univ. Coll. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Myra Alice Pow, July 12, 1899. AUTHOR: The Syntax of the Infinitive in Chaucer, 1909; American Pronunciation, 1924 (2nd ed., 1926), (3rd ed., 1928). Contributor to Pub. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mod. Philology, Mod. Lang. Notes, Eng. Jnl., Amer. Speech, Dialect Notes, Jnl. of Eng. and Ger. Philology, Le Maître Phonétique, Philological Quart., and other pubs. Assoc. editor of Dialect Notes, and American Speech. Mem., Mod. Lang. Asso. of Amer., Linguistic Soc., Amer. Assoc. Univ. Profs., Amer. Dialect Soc., International Phonetic Assoc. (mem. of Council). Prof. of Eng., Butler Coll., 1906-1916, Hiram Coll., 1916—, Univ. of Mich., 1929, Stanford Univ., 1930; prof. of Eng. in summer sessions: Wooster Coll., 1909, 1910; Ind. Univ., 1915; Harvard Univ., 1924; Univ. of Tex., 1928; lecturer in Eng. Lang., Western Reserve Univ., 1929-30. General character writing, philological and phonetic. CLUBS: Indianapolis Lit. Relig., Disciples. ADDRESS: Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio.

KERLEY

KENYON, NELLIE DOUGLAS: see Press section.

KENYON, THEDA: writer; b. Brooklyn N. Y.; d. Ralph Wood and Elise Cheshbrough (Rathbone) K.; educ. Packer Collegiate Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Blanche Colton Williams; Columbia Univ. School of Journalism; unmarried. AUTHOR: Jeanne (London, Eng.), (N.Y.), 1928. Witches Still Live (A Study of Modern Witchcraft), 1929. Contributor to No. Amer. Rev., Scribner's, McCall's, Munsey, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Rev., and other publications. General character writing, poems, short stories, novelettes and historical works. SOCIETIES: Pen and Brush CLUB; Junior League; D.A.R.; Packer Alumnae Assn. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 76 Charles St.; HOME: 1241 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEPHART, CYRUS JEFFRIES: clergyman; b. Clearfield Co., Pa., Feb., 1852; s. Rev. Henry and Sarah (Goss) K.; educ. public schools; academy: Western Coll. (Ia.); Union Biblical (now Bonebrake Theol.) Sem. (Dayton, O.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sallie Scott Perry, Dec. 4, 1873 (deceased). AUTHOR: Public Life of Christ, 1892; Life of Jesus for Children, 1893; Jesus the Nazarene, 1894; What is a Christian, 1910; Jesus, Lord and Teacher, 1913; Christianity and the Social Weal, 1914. Contributor to The Religious Telescope. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., United Brethren in Christ. HOME: 3936 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

KERBY, GEORGE WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Sombra, Ontario, Can., July 18, 1860; Nelson and Hester K.; educ. Sarnia High School; Cobourg Coll. Inst.; Victoria U. DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Emily Spencer, Oct. 11, 1888. AUTHOR: The Broken Trail, 1900; Keep a Grip on Harry (brochure), 1904. Founded Mt. Royal College. ADDRESS: Mount Royal College, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

KERFOOT, JOHN BARRETT: dealer in American antiques; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1865; s. Samuel H. and Anna (Lawrence) K.; educ. Shattuck School (Faribault, Minn.); Columbia Grammar School (New York City); Columbia U. DEGREE: A. B. AUTHOR: Broadway, 1911; How to Read, 1916; American Pewter, 1924. Literary editor Life, assoc.-editor Camera Work (N. Y.) HOME: Freehold, N. J.

KERIGAN, FLORENCE: editorial assistant; b. Haverford, Pa., Dec. 4, 1896; d. John Joseph and Elizabeth (Harvey) K.; educ. Bryn Mawr and Lower Merion public schools. AUTHOR: The Eyes That See, 1926; The Lady of the Lilacs, 1926. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Portal, Classroom, Target and other mags. Asst.-editor Young People's Paper and Picture World. General character writing, plays, poems, juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Bryn Mawr Community Players. OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; HOME: 522 Lancaster Ave., Haverford, Pa.

KERLEY, CHARLES GILMORE: pediatric; b. Red Hook, N. Y., June 23, 1863;

KERN

s. James R. and Eliza (Kittle) K.; m. Beth McLannin, April 15, 1896; educ. Seymour Smith Inst., N. Y.; U. Med. Coll., N. Y. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Short Talks With Young Mothers, 1926; Treatment Diseases of Children; What Every Mother Should Know, 1922; Gastro-Intestinal Diseases in Infants and Young Children, 1924; Practice of Pediatrics, 1925. Contributor McCall's mag. monthly. General character writing, information on care of children. CLUBS: St. Nich.; Hosp., Grads.; Repub. OFFICE: 132 W. 81st St.; HOME: 10 E. 81st St., New York, N. Y.

KERN, ALFRED ALLAN: teacher; b. Salem, Va., Nov., 1879; s. John A. and Margaret Virginia (Eskridge) K.; m. Marguerite Wightman, Sept. 4, 1917; educ. Randolph Macon Coll.; Vanderbilt U.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Ancestry of Chaucer, 1907; A First Book in English (with S. G. Noble), 1916; High School English (with S. G. Noble), 1922. Editor: Macheth, 1924; Kappa Alpha Journal, 1917-19. OFFICE: Randolph Macon Woman's College; HOME: 341 Norfolk Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

KERN, MAXIMILIAN: see Press section.

KERNER, ROBERT JOSEPH: professor modern European history, Univ. of California; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1887; s. Joseph A. and Rose (Veselak) K.; m. Frances A. Dorsey, May 31, 1917; educ. U. of Chicago, Harvard U.; U. of Paris; U. of Berlin; U. of Moscow; U. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Foundations of Slavic Bibliography, 1916; The Yugoslav Movement, 1918; Slavic Europe, 1918; Social Sciences in the Balkans and in Turkey, 1929. Editor, Slavonic Review (Univ. of London), Journal of Modern History (Chicago). Contributor to American Historical Review, American Political Science Review. General character writing, historical with special reference to eastern Europe and international relations. Served as mem. of expert staff, Col. House inquiry, 1917-1918; same, United States Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-1919; mem. School of Slavonic Studies, Univ. of London; corresponding mem. Slavic Institute, Prague, Czechoslovakia. CLUBS: Faculty, Commonwealth Club of San Francisco. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 1633 La Loma St., Berkeley, Calif.

KERR, ALVA MARTIN: editor (died Nov. 1, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

KERR, CHARLES: lawyer; b. Maysville, Ky., Dec., 1863; s. Jesse J. and Elizabeth (Lyon) K.; educ. prep. schools; m. Linda Payne, Oct. 24, 1896. Editor: History of Kentucky (5 vol.), 1922. Contributor to No. Amer. Rev., Outlook, Va. Law Rev., Amer. Law Rev. Was judge of Circuit Court in Ky. for eleven years, federal judge in Panama for one year, special asst. to atty. gen. of U. S., 1922-1924; counsel for U. S. in Mexican Claims Comm., 1925, 1927. Law lecturer at Univ. of Ky. General character writing, legal and historical. CLUBS: National Press

KERR

(Wash., D. C.); Filson (Louisville, Ky.). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 736-742 Transportation Bldg.; HOME: Stoneleigh Ct., Washington, D. C.

KERR, EUGENE W. (YCLIFFE): sugar engineer; b. McKinney, Tex., Feb., 1874; s. James Lawson and Ophelia Jane (Carkney) K.; educ. A. and M. Coll. of Texas, Univ. of Wis.; Stevens Inst. of Tech.; Purdue Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M.E.; m. Rita Katherine Sbisa, 1900. AUTHOR: Power and Power Transmission (text book), 1902; Preliminary Tests of Sugar House Machinery (bulletin), 1908; An Experimental Study of Bagasse and Bagasse Furnaces, 1909; (bulletins): Bagasse Drying, 1911; Experiments with Oil Burning and Boiler Furnaces, 1911; An Experimental Study of Heat Transmission and Entrainment in a Vacuum Evaporator, 1913; Sugar House Heating and Evaporating Apparatus, 1914; Power and Steam Consumption of Sugar Factories, 1916; Experimental Study of Vacuum Heaters, 1916; Tests of Boilers with Bagasse as Fuel, 1916. Contributor to Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Sugar, La. Planter and Sugar Manufacturer, The Modern Sugar Planter. Has been teacher of engineering subjects at A. and M. Coll. of Texas, and La. State Univ. SOCIETIES: Habana Country Club; Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; Cuba Sugar Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Apartado 555, Moron, Camaguey, Cuba.

KERR, HUGH THOMSON: clergyman; b. Elora, Can., Feb. 11, 1872; s. William Kerr; educ. Toronto Univ.; Oxford (Eng.) Univ.; Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburg) DEGREES: M.A., B.A., D. D., LL.D.; m. Olive M. Boggs, June 12, 1902. AUTHOR: Book of Family Devotion, 1910; Children's Story Sermons, 1911; Children's Missionary Story Sermons, 1915; The Highway of Life, 1917; How to Teach the Life of Christ, 1917; From Port to Listening Post, 1918; How to Teach the New Testament, 1918; My First Communion, 1920; Children's Gospel Story Sermons, 1921; Children's Nature Story Sermons, 1923; The Gospel in Modern Poetry, 1926. General character writing, religious essays. CLUBS: Longue Vue, Duquesne. OFFICE: Shady-side Presbyterian Church; HOME: 827 Amberson Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

KERR, JAMES: see Press section.

KERR, JAMES MANFORD: lawyer and law writer; b. Miami Co., O., Dec., 1857; s. Jonathan Thompson and Matilda B. (Westlake) K.; educ. Nat. Normal School, Lebanon, O.; m. (1) Mary Helen Thompson, June, 1880; (2) Mamie Elizabeth Peirce, 1900; (3) Winnie Jessie Stansfeld-Lamban, June, 1913. AUTHOR: Before and at Trial, 1888; Wiltzie on Mortgage Foreclosure, 1889; Kerr's Supplement on Wiltzie on Mortgage Foreclosure, 1897; Kerr on Business Corporation, 1890; Kerr on Homicide, 1891; Kerr on Real Property (3 vols.), 1895; Kerr on Attachments, 1900; Kerr's Cyclopedic Codes of California (6 vols.), 1906; Kerr's Biennial Supplements to Same, 1909-15-17-19-21; Kerr's City Codes (9

KERR

vols.), 1920; Kerr's Current Code Annotations, 1922-23; Kerr's Pleading and Practice (2 vols.), 1919; Kerr's Water and Mineral Cases, Annotated, 1912; Kerr's Pocket Codes of California (4 vols.), 1908; Kerr's Small Code of California, Annotated (5 vols.), 1923. Editor: Benjamin on Sales (2 vols.), 1888; Kerr's Chapter on Sheriffs (3rd edit.), 1890; Kerr's Wharton's Criminal Law, 11th edit. (3 vols.), 1912; Kerr's Wharton's on Criminal Procedure (10th edit.), (4 vols.), 1918; American and English Corporation Cases (vols. 21-23), 1882; American and English Handbook Cases (vols. 34-36), 1887; New York Civil Procedure Reports (vols. 27-29), 1888; Founder American Law Journal, 1883. Founder New Pacific Coast Law Journal, 1923. Editor Ohio Law Journal, 1882. Amer. Lawyer, 1887-89. Contributor to Southern Law Rev., Central Law Journal, Western Jurist, Amer. Law Record, Amer. Law Register, Albany Law Journal, Amer. Law Rev., Lawyer and Banker. General character writing, technical, legal. OFFICE: 818 Chester Williams Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 1840 Lundy Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

KERR, SOPHIE (Sophie Kerr Underwood); author; b. Denton, Md., Aug. 23, 1880; d. Jonathan Williams and Amanda Catherine (Sisk) Kerr; educ. Hood Coll. (Md.); Univ. Vt. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. John D. Underwood, Sept. 4, 1904 (divorced). AUTHOR: Love at Large, 1916; The Blue Envelope, 1917; The Golden Block, 1918; The See-Saw, 1919; Painted Meadows, 1920; One Thing is Certain, 1922; Confetti, 1927; Mareca-Maria, 1929. Contributor Saturday Eve. Post, Woman's Home Comp., Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's, Harper's and other mags. General character writing, fiction. Editor Woman's Page, Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph, Woman's Sunday Supplement, Pittsburg Gazette Times. Former managing editor Woman's Home Companion. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Women's City (both N. Y. City). HOME: 115 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

KERSHNER, FREDERICK DOYLE; educator; b. Clear Spring, Md., Aug. 28, 1875; s. Andrew Jacob and Hannah (Leshner) K.; m. Pearl Archer, Aug. 25, 1909 (deceased), (2) Elsie Martin, June 15, 1915; educ. Ky. U.; Princeton U. DEGREES: B.Litt., A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Religion of Christ, 1912; Christian Baptism, 1913; How to Promote Christian Unity, 1916; The Restoration Handbook, 1918; Sermons for Special Days, 1921; The Christian Union Overture, 1923; The Spiritual Message of Great Art, 1928. Contributor Christian Evangelist; Christian Standard; Christian Union Quarterly. Lecturer. Dean Coll. of Religion, Butler U., Ind., 1924. HOME: 4257 Clarendon Road, Indianapolis, Ind.

KETCHUM, MILO SMITH; consulting civil engineer; b. Kewanee, Ill., Jan. 26, 1872; s. Smith and Martha A. (Clement) K.; educ. U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., 1895; C.E., 1900; Sc.D., Colorado School of Mines, 1926; Sc.D., Univ. of Colorado, 1927; m. Mary Esther Beatty, Sept. 17,

KEYES

1903. AUTHOR: Surveying Manual (with W. D. Pence), 1900, (4th ed.), 1915; Design of Steel Mill Buildings and the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures 1903 (4th ed.), 1921; Design of Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators, 1907 (3d ed.), 1918; Design of Highway Bridges of Steel, Timber and Concrete 1905 (2d ed.), 1920; Design of Mine Structures, 1912; Structural Engineer's Handbook, 1914 (3d ed.), 1924. Asst. dir. U. S. Gov. explos. plants, 1918-19; Instr. in various coils, 1895-22; dean of Coll. of Engrg.; director Engineering Experiment Station, U. of Ill., 1922. CLUBS: Univ. mem. Amer. Soc. C. E. (dir. 1918-26, v.-pres. 1925-27); Soc. Prom. Engrg. Edn. (pres. 1918), etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 1114 W. California Ave., Urbana, Ill.

KETCHUM, WILLIAM QUINTARD 2d; Canadian gov. officer; b. Ottawa, Ont., Jan. 26, 1898; s. William Quintard and Laetitia (Smith) K.; educ. Schools of Ottawa and private tuition; unmarried. AUTHOR: Requiescant and Other Poems, 1916; Invocation and Other Poems, 1919. Contributor to Sketches of 1926; Canadian Arctic Expedition and Canadian newspapers. Served in World War with Canadian Exp. Force in France and Belgium as Lieut., Ottawa Cameron Highlanders; accompanied 1926 and 1927 Canadian Arctic Expeditions as secy. and historian, expeditions attaining latitude 79 degrees, 4 minutes north, which location is less than 2 degrees from the North Pole. General character writing, poetry. SOCIETIES: Can. Authors' Assn.; Poetry Soc. (Ottawa, Ont.). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Natural Resources Intelligence Service; HOME: 408 Queen St., Ottawa, Canada.

KEY, PIERRE VAN RENSELAER; editor, author; b. Grand Haven, Mich.; s. Francis B. and Louise (Ketchum) K.; educ. private schools; m. Gertrude E. Boltwood, March 31, 1907. AUTHOR: John McCormack—His Own Life Story, 1919; Enrico Caruso—A Biography, 1922. Editor The Musician's Digest; Pierre Key's Music Year Book. Contributor special articles on music to synd. newssps. every week. CLUB: Lotos. OFFICE: 239 W. 39th St.; HOME: 147 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN; see Press section.

KEYES, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH; surgeon; b. Elizabeth, N. J., May 15, 1873; s. Edward L. and Sarah M. (Loughborough) K.; educ. Georgetown Coll.; Coll. of Physicians and Surgs., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Georgetown Coll., 1892, 1901); M.D. (Columbia Univ., 1895); m. Emma Willard Scudder, Nov. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: Genito-Urinary Diseases, 1903, 1910, 1916, 1923; Urology, 1928. Contributor to various medical mags. General character writing, medical. CLUB: Univ. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: 121 East 60th St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 110 Greenway South, Forest Hills, N. Y.

KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON; writer and public speaker; b. Charlottesville, Va.,

KEYES

July 21, 1885; d. John Henry and Louise Fuller (Johnson) Wheeler; educ. Miss Carroll's School; Winsor School (Boston, Mass.); Mlle. Daidelle's School (Geneva); Private Tutors in Berlin and German governess at home. DEGREES: LL.D. (George Washington Univ., 1921); m. Henry W. Keyes, June 8, 1904. AUTHOR: Old Gray Homestead, 1919; Career of David Noble, 1921. Letters from a Senator's Wife, 1924. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Atlantic, Ladies' Home Journal, McCall's, Pictorial Rev., Nation, Granite Monthly and other mags. General character writing, novels, feature articles, current events and travel sketches; some verse. Assoc. Editor Good Housekeeping. Has traveled extensively in Europe and Orient; made trip around the world, May, 1925, to Sept., 1926, in interests of Good Housekeeping. Public speaker on current events. CLUBS: National Woman's Republican (N. Y. C.); Graduate Club of Winsor School (Boston); Congressional Woman's Natl. Press (Washington). HOME: 1509 16th St., Washington, D. C.

KEYES, HOMER EATON: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec., 1875; s. Emerson Willard and Rowena (Saxe) K.; educ. boys high school; Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Dartmouth Coll.; Princeton Univ.; studied and traveled in Europe. DEGREES: B.L. (Dartmouth Coll., 1900; M.A. (Princeton, 1912); m. Caroline Gardner Abbott, April 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Edited Dana's Two Years Before the Mast, 1908. One of the founders of Antiques mag., 1922, and dir. of its editorial policy, contributing results of own studies to its pages. Contributor to mags. and newssps. Is frequently consulted as an authority on period design and the historical appropriateness of decorative fittings. SOCIETIES: Psi Upsilon (N. Y.); Phi Beta Kappa; Trustee, N. H. Hist. Soc. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 468 Fourth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

KEYES, ROWENA KEITH: head dept. of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1880; d. Emerson and Rowena (Saxe) K.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Recommended English Readings for High School Pupils, 1922-24. Editor: Representative British Poetry, 1920. Contributor to The Portal, English Journal, Journal Educ. Method, Educational Rev. General character writing, text books and fiction for girls. In charge English Dept. of 30 teachers in high school. CLUBS: Women's City (N. Y.). OFFICE: Julia Richman High School, N. Y. City; HOME: 117 Montague Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEYSER, CASSIUS JACKSON: university professor; b. Rawson, O., May, 1862; s. Jacob and Margaret Jane (Ryan) K.; educ. Ohio Normal Univ.; State Univ. of Mich.; Missouri State Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ella M. Crow, 1885; m. Sarah P. Youngman, 1929. AUTHOR: Science and Religion, 1914; The New Infinite and the Old Theology, 1915; The Human Worth of Rigorous Thinking, 1916, 1925; Mathematical Philosophy, 1922; Thinking

KIEFFER

About Thinking, 1926; Mole Philosophy and Other Essays, 1927; The Pastures of Wonder, 1929. Contributor to Hibbert Journal, Science, The Modern World, N. Y. Eve. Post, Scientific Monthly, Builder, Columbia Univ. Qrtly., Classical Wkly., Pacific Rev., Bookman, Educational Rev., New York, Yale Law Journal, Teachers College Quarterly. General character writing, scientific, philos. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 302 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

KEYSER, LEANDER SYLVESTER: theological teacher; b. Tuscarawas Co., O., March 13, 1856; s. David A. and Barbara Ann (Eiddle) K.; educ. Ohio Schools; Kalamazoo Coll. (Mich.); Indiana State Univ.; Wittenberg Theol. Sem. (Springfield, O.). DEGREES: B.D., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary Katherine Foltz, Nov. 18, 1879. AUTHOR: The Only Way Out, 1888 (rev. 1906); Bird-dom, 1892; In Bird Land, 1894; News from the Birds, 1898; Birds of the Rockies, 1902; Our Bird Comrades, 1907, The Rational Test, 1908; A System of Christian Ethics, 1913; Theological Outlines and Theses, 1915; A System of Natural Theism, 1917, 1926; A System of General Ethics (3 edits.), 1918; In the Redeemer's Footsteps (2 vols.), 1919; In the Apostles' Footsteps, 1920; Contending for the Faith, 1921; A System of Christian Evidence, 1922 (4th edit.), 1926; Man's First Disobedience, 1924; The Doctrines of Modernism, 1925; The Problem of Origins, 1926; The Conflict of Fundamentalism and Modernism, 1926; A Handbook of Christian Psychology, 1928; A Manual of Christian Ethics, 1927; The Philosophy of Christianity, 1928. Contributor to Bible Champion, Moody Inst. Monthly, Bibliotheca Sacra., Biblical Rev., The Bible Today, Serving and Waiting, The Essentialist. General character writing, nature, especially birds, and theology. Assoc. editor of Bible Champion. CLUBS: Literary, Luther (both Springfield, O.). HOME: 1126 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.

KIDD, WALTER EVANS: see Press section.

KIEF, AUBREY: see Press section.

KIEFFER, GEORGE LINN: clergyman; b. near Millersburg, Pa., Nov. 25, 1883; s. Solomon Winfield and Abbie Ophelia (Romberger) Kieffer. Graduated Millersburg H. S., 1901. Editor, Lutheran Year Book, 1919. Assoc. editor, U. L. C. Year Book, 1921—; compiler List of References on the History of Reformation in Germany, 1917. Public School Teacher, Pa., 1901-05; student, Spring Terms, Millersville State Normal School, 1902-05; A.B., Gettysburg Coll., 1909; graduate Gettysburg Lutheran Theological Seminary, 1912; guide on Battfield of Gettysburg, 1906-13; mgr. Gettysburg Chautauqua, 1911; lecturer on Lincoln Chautauqua, 1910; secretary, Merchant's Assn. Gettysburg, 1908-12; business mgr. and organizer, Swarthmore Chautauqua, 1912-13; supt., Lincoln Chautauqua, 1914; supt., Community Chautauqua, Inc., 1915-17; lecturer, Bd. of Education, New York City, "Battle of Gettysburg," 1913-17; graduate student of Union Theological Seminary and

KIEFFER

Columbia University, 1913-17; B. D., Union Seminary, 1914; A.M., Columbia University, 1915; D.D., Hartwick Seminary, 1928; Litt.D., Newberry College, 1928. Licensed E. Pa. Synod 1911; ordained same, 1916; pastor Rosedale, L. I., 1916-26, serving without salary, 1919-26; assistant executive secretary of the New York City Committee for the Four Hundredth Anniversary of the Reformation, 1916-17; financial secretary, National Lutheran Commission for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, 1917-22; financial secretary, National Lutheran Council, 1919-23; statistical secretary, United Lutheran Church, 1921—; member, Statistical and Church Year Book Comm., U. L. C., 1918—; statistician and reference librarian, National Lutheran Council, 1919—; assoc. ed., Lutheran World Almanac, 1921—; secy., New York Ministers' Assoc., 1924—; vice-pres., Concordia Ministers' Assoc., 1926-28; secretary, Southern Conference New York Synod, 1925-26; secretary, Koionia, 1927-28; member Lutheran Society, Inc., N. Y.; pres. Concordia Ministers' Assoc., 1928—; pres. Koionia, 1928—; secretary, Lutheran Art Society, 1927—; American Church History Society; American Historical Assoc.; American Sociological Society, American Political Science Assoc.; Religious Education Assoc.; American Assoc. for Advancement of Science; Academy of Political Science; American Academy of Political and Social Science; American Lutheran Statistical Assoc.; mem., Huguenot Society of Pa.; mem., executive Committee of the Alumni Assoc. of Graduate Schools of Columbia University. Contributing member: Metropolitan Art Museum; Manhattan Lutheran Hospital Assoc. Author: Many articles on the Lutheran Church in America and the World; American History; Bibliography; Church Statistics; Contributor and member, Editorial Com. N. Y. City Lutheran Church Directory-Metropolitan Dist.; Lutheran representative, U. S. Census Bureau, Religious Census, 1926; also contributor to Volume Lutherans in Colonial Days, The Lutheran Quarterly, The Lutheran Survey, The Lutheran Encyclopedia, etc. Listed in Armorial Families of America as a descendant of Lady Clothilda de Vajols Zeller. Trustee: The Hartwick Seminary, Hartwick Seminary, N. Y., 1927—; Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y., 1928—. Member: The N. Y. Synod, United Lutheran Church in America, 1916—. OFFICE: 39 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 248-11 Cross Island Blvd., Rosedale, L. I., N. Y.

KIEFFER, HENRY MARTYN: clergyman; b. Mifflinburg, Pa., Oct. 5, 1845; s. Rev. Ephraim and Eleanor (Spangler) K.; educ. Mifflinburg Acad.; Franklin and Marshall Coll.; Lancaster Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary Elizabeth Mylin, Sept. 2, 1873. AUTHOR: The Recollections of a Drummer Boy, 1883; College Chapel Sermons, 1891; The First Settlers of the Forks of the Delaware, 1905; It is to Laugh, 1907; The Funny Bone, 1910; Laugh Again, 1912; More Laughs, 1926; Short Stories of the Hymns, 1912. Joint editor of the Hym-

KILMER

nal of the Reformed Church, 1890. HOME: 22 Mt. Vernon Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

KIERSTEAD, WILFRED CURRIER: see Press section.

KIFT, JANE LESLIE: writer on horticulture; b. West Chester, Pa.; d. Joseph 2d and Helen (Graham) K.; educ. high school (West Chester); School of Industrial Art (Philadelphia), unmarried. AUTHOR: A Woman's Flower Garden, 1928. Co-author, The Hope Chest, 1925. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, House and Garden, Woman's Home Companion, Better Homes and Gardens, Country Gentleman, Harper's Bazaar, Farm Journal, Public Ledger Syndicate. General character writing, floriculture, interior decorating, daily newspaper feature "Indoor and Outdoor Gardens." CLUBS: Woman's Writers Club; Brown-ing Soc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 4123 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

KILBOURN, TIMOTHY: see Montgomery, Richard Ames.

KILBOURNE, FANNIE (Fannie Kilbourne Gatchell); author; b. Minneapolis, Minn.; d. Louis Dwight and Alice (Field) Kilbourne; educ. Schools of Minneapolis; m. Charles Gatchell, Feb. 12, 1920. AUTHOR: Betty Bell, 1919; Paul and Rhoda, 1921; A Corner in William, 1923; Mrs. William Horton Speaking, 1925; The Horton Twins, 1926; The Education of Sallie May, 1925. Contributor to Saturday Eve. Post, Amer. Mag., Woman's Home Comp., Delineator, Good House-keeping, Collier's, Red Book, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's World and other mags. General character writing, fiction. HOME: R.F.D. No. 1, Ossining, N. Y.

KILBOURNE, FREDERICK (WILKINSON): financial and welfare worker; b. New Britain, Conn., Aug. 15, 1872; s. Timothy Woodford and Lucy (Staples) K.; educ. Sheffield Scientific School, Yale; Graduate School, Yale. DEGREES: Ph. B., Ph.D.; m. Jennie A. Page, June 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Alterations and Adaptations of Shakespeare, 1906; Chronicles of the White Mountains, 1916. General character writing, historical. Director, Republican Pub. Co. (Morning Record, Meriden, Conn.); treas. and gen. mgr. Curtis Home, 1914—; dir. Meriden Savs. Bank, Curtis Mem. Library. CLUBS: Appalachian Mt.; Green Mt.; Church Club of Diocese of Conn. (ex-pres.). OFFICE: 380 Crown St.; HOME: 190 Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.

KILDUFF, VERA RACHEL REYNOLDS: see Press section.

KILMER, ALINE: author; b. Norfolk, Va., Aug., 1888; d. Kenton C. and Ada (Foster) Murray; educ. public schools; Rutgers Prep.; Vail-Deane School; widow of Joyce Kilmer. AUTHOR: Candles That Burn (poems), 1919; Vigils (poems), 1921; Hunting a Hair Shirt and Other Essays, 1923; The Poor King's Daughter (poems), 1925. Lecturer on poets and poetry. ADDRESS: 43 Mayhew Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

KILMER, THERON WENDELL: physician; b. Chicago, Ill., March 7, 1872; s. Chaun-

KILPATRICK

cey and Antoinette (Wendell) K.; educ. N. Y. Ct. public schools; Coll. Ct. of N. Y.; Columbia U. DEGREE: M.D., Columbia, 1895. AUTHOR: Physical Examination of Infants and Children, 1910; Practical Care of Infants and Young Children, 1910. Editor The Castle (off. reg. org., 102d corps of Engrs. H. G. N. Y.), 1910-12. CLUB: Camera. ADDRESS: 165 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.

KILPATRICK, WILLIAM HEARD: professor of education; b. White Plains, Ga., Nov. 20, 1871; s. Rev. James H. and Edna P. (Heard) K.; educ. Mercer U., Macon, A.B., 1891; A.M., 1892; Johns Hopkins U.; Columbia U.; LL.D., Mercer, 1926; Ph.D., 1912; m. (1) Marie B. Guyton, Dec. 27, 1898 (deceased); (2) Margaret M. Pinckney, Nov. 26, 1908. AUTHOR: The Dutch Schools of New Netherland and Colonial New York, 1912; The Montessori System Examined, 1914; Froebel's Kindergarten Principles Critically Examined, 1916; Source Book in the Philosophy of Education, 1923; Foundations of Method, 1925; Education for a Changing Civilization, 1926. Contributor essays on theory to Journal Ednl. Meth., Teachers' Coll. Record, Ednl. Rev., etc. HOME: 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

KILVERT, MARGARET CAMERON: author; b. Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 21, 1867; d. Alexander T. and Nancy (Nelson) Cameron; educ. Santa Barbara (Calif.) public schools and under private tutors; m. (1) Harrison Cass Lewis, Sept. 16, 1903 (d. Feb. 5, 1926); (2) Maxwell Alexander Kilvert, June 12, 1929. AUTHOR: Comedies in Miniature, 1903; The Cat and the Canary, 1907; The Bachelor and the Baby, 1908; The Involuntary Chaperon, 1909; The Pretender Person, 1911; Tangles, 1912; The Golden Rule Dollivers, 1913; The Seven Purposes (Psychic Phenomena), 1918; Lessons from the Seven Purposes, 1919; Johndover, 1924; A Sporting Chance, 1926. One-act comedies: The Kleptomaniac, 1904; The Burglar, 1904; The Pipers Pay, 1905; The Teeth of the Gift Horse, 1909; The Pipe of Peace; Miss Doulton's Orchids; A Christmas Chime. General character writing, plays, fiction, travel stories, novels. Contributor to Harper's Mag. CLUB: Town Hall (New York City). ADDRESS: care Messrs. Harper and Brothers, New York, N. Y.

KIMBALL, EVERETT: professor of government; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 6, 1873; s. A. S. and Eleanor (Everett) K.; educ. Amherst, A.B., 1896; A.M., 1899; Harvard U., A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1904; m. Elizabeth McGrew, June 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Public Life of Joseph Dudley, 1911; The National Government of the United States, 1919; A Reference History of the World (co-author), 1920; State and Municipal Governments in the United States, 1921; The United States Government, 1924. Also articles in Encyclopedia of American Government, 1914, and the League of Nations, the Principle and Practice, 1919. HOME: 180 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

KIMBALL, GUSTAVUS SYLVESTER: educator; b. Yale, Mich.; s. Sylvester and

KING

Sarah Ann (Beardsley) K.; educ. Valparaiso (Ind.) U.; Ohio Wesleyan U. DEGREES: M.A., LL.B.; m. Marie E. Guy, Dec. 25, 1879 (deceased). AUTHOR: Business Speller, 1905; Business English, 1908, 1928; Commercial Arithmetic, 1910; Gaining the Round Above, 1918. Editor School Record, Detroit, and Albion, Mich. HOME: 294 West 4th St., New York, N. Y.

KIMBALL, HERBERT HARVEY: see Press section.

KIMBALL, WILLIAM WIRT: naval officer; b. Paris, Me., Jan. 9, 1848; s. William King and Frances Freeland (Rawson) K.; educ. rural public schools; Acad. at Paris Hill; U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Esther S. Spencer, July 18, 1882. AUTHOR: Our Question of Questions, Arm or Disarm, 1917. Contributor to mags. and press. Rear-admiral U. S. N., retired. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Wash.); A. and N. of Amer. (N. Y.), etc. ADDRESS: "Old Brick," Paris, Me.

KING, ARTHUR SCOTT: physicist; see Vol. I, 1921.

KING, (WILLIAM BENJAMIN) BASIL: author; b. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, Can., Feb. 26, 1859; s. William Benjamin and Mary Anne (Rice) K.; educ. King's Coll., Windsor, Nova Scotia (Can.); m. Esther Mantion Young Foote, June 28, 1893. AUTHOR: Griselda, 1900; Let Not Man Put Asunder, 1901; In the Garden of Charity, 1903; The Steps of Honor, 1904; The Giant's Strength, 1907; The Inner Shrine, 1909; Wild Olive, 1910; Street Called Straight, 1912; The Side of the Angels, 1916; The Way Home, 1913; The Letter of the Contract, 1914; The Lifted Veil, 1917; The High Heart, 1917; The City of Comrades, 1919; The Abolishing of Death, 1919; The Thread of Flame, 1920; The Empty Sack, 1921; The Conquest of Fear, 1921; The Dust Flower, 1922; The Discovery of God, 1923; The Happy Isles, 1923; The High Forfeit, 1925; Faith and Success, 1925. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, Nash's, Pictorial Rev., Saturday Eve. Post and other mags. General character writing, fiction. HOME: 1, Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

KING, BEULAH BROWN: clerk; b. Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 15, 1892; d. William Allen and Emma J. (Orne) K.; educ. public schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ruffs and Pompons, 1924. General character writing, fiction, plays. OFFICE: 16 Pleasant St.; HOME: 25 Church St., Gloucester, Mass.

KING, CARROLL E.: see Press section.

KING, CHARLES: soldier; b. Albany, N. Y., Oct., 1844; s. Gen. Rufus and Susan McK. (Elliot) K.; educ. public schools of Milwaukee, Wis.; grammar school of Columbia Coll.; Col. Coll. (N. Y.); U. S. Mil. Acad., West-Point, N. Y.; m. Adelaide L. Yorke, Nov. 20, 1872. AUTHOR: Famous and Decisive Battles; Between the Lines; The Colonel's Daughter, 1883; Marion's Faith, 1885; Captain Blake, 1892; The General's Double, 1897; The Iron Brigade, 1902; A Conquering Corps Badge, 1902; Medal of Honor, 1905; The

KING

Deserter; The True U. S. Grant; A War-Time Wooing; Cadet Days. Also some 40 other novels, biographies, etc. Contributor to profess. mags., Harper's, Lipincott's, and others. Has served as officer of reg. army since 1866; only officer in Army to hold service medals of five wars (Civil, 1861-65; Indian, 1874-79; Spanish, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1899; World War, 1917-19. CLUBS. Army and Navy (Wash.); Milwaukee. Sojourners' (Chicago); Delta Phi (Chicago). HOME: 545 67th Ave., West Allis, Wis.

KING, CLYDE LYNDON: university professor; b. Burlington, Kans., May 1, 1878; s. Peter and Sarah (Talliaferro) K.; educ. U. of Mich.; U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: History of the Government of Denver, 1911; Regulation of Municipal Utilities, 1913; Trolley Freight and Philadelphia Markets, 1913; Lower Living Costs in Cities, 1915. The Price of Milk, 1920. Executive and exponent in food adminis. problems, serving as milk price arbitrator of Philadelphia and Baltimore and other cities since 1919; economist to Joint Comm. of Agric. Inquiry, 1921; mem. Pres. Harding's Agric. Inquiry, 1921; mem. Pres. Harding's Agric. Conf., 1921, and Unemployment Conf., 1922; appointed by Gifford Pinchot to investigate finances of Pa. as Chairman Citizens Com., 1922-23; Secy. of the Commonwealth of Pa., 1923-27. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash.); Delta Sigma Phi; Beta Gamma Sigma. ADDRESS: R. D. 4, West Chester, Pa.

KING, DOUGALL MacDOUGALL: physician (died March 18, 1922); see Vol. I, 1921.

KING, EARL LESLIE: missionary; b. Chatfield, Minn., Nov. 13, 1886; s. William Leslie and Sara Jane (Hockenfull) K.; educ. Ripon Coll., Ripon, Wis.; Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, Conn.; Univ. of Chicago; m. Edith Broadbooks, Oct. 18, 1913. AUTHOR: Studies in the Gospel of John, 1909; Foundations of English Composition, 1910; Studies in the Kingdom of God, 1911; A Primer of Christianity, 1914; Laboratory Method in History, 1914; The Social Servant, 1915; Heroes of Social Service, 1915; The Law of Knighthood, 1915; Knights of Service, 1916; Suggestions for Community Service, 1916; New Explorations in Prayer, 1920; Bird Craft for Young India (with Joseph Ross), 1923; A Curriculum for the Community Middle School, (with Edith B. King), 1924; Measuring the Biblical Abilities of Indian Children (with Edith B. King and E. A. and E. M. Annett), 1924; Methodism and Christian Literature in India, 1924; A Handbook for Workers with Young People, 1925; Tree Craft for Young India, 1925; Indian Edition of Charters: How to Teach Ideals, 1927; A Rating Scale for the Measurement of Textbooks in Religious Education, 1927; A Guide to the Study of Method in Preaching to Children, 1928; A Project Life of Christ, 1928; The Fernhill Room of Prayers for Boys, 1928; The Charterhouse Bible Test, 1928; Diag-

KING

nosis for Religious Educators, 1928; A Unified Program of Religious Education for India, 1928; The Charterhouse Program, 1929; Pioneers of Life, 1929; Case Studies in the Principles of Jesus (with a rating scale), 1929. Contributor to Religious Education, Epworth Herald, Indian Witness, Indian Social Reformer, Indian Review, Young Men of India. Editor: Christian Craftsmanship Series; Charterhouse Teachers' Guide; Junior Methodist. Secretary, Council of Religious Educ., M. E. Church in Southern Asia; Director of Literature for same. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Mt. Hermon, P. O. via Darjeeling, India.

KING, MRS. FRANCIS (Louisa Yeomans): garden writer; b. Washington, N. J., Oct. 17, 1863; d. Rev. Alfred and Elizabeth Blythe (Ramsay) Yeomans; educ. privately; m. Francis King, June 12, 1890. AUTHOR: The Well Considered Garden, 1915; The Little Garden, 1921; Variety in the Little Garden, 1923; Chronicles of the Garden, 1925; Pages from a Garden Note Book, 1925; A Beginner's Garden, 1927; The Flower-Garden Day by Day, 1927; The Gardener's Color Book, 1928; From a New Garden, 1930. Contributor to House Beautiful, House and Garden, Saturday Eve. Post, Farm Journal, Spur, McCall's, Good Housekeeping. Editor: The "Little Garden Series," gardening books. Garden editor, McCall's Mag. General character writing, techn., horticultural. Pres. Woman's Nat. Farm and Garden Assn. (hon.); a founder of the Garden Club of Amer. Recipient of George Robert White medal of Mass. Hort. Soc., for eminent service in horticulture; also medal of honor of Garden Club of Amer. CLUBS: York (N. Y. City); Garden (Mayfair, London, W.); Colony (Detroit). HOME: South Hartford, N. Y.

KING, GEORGIANA GODDARD: teacher; b. West Columbia, Va., Aug. 5, 1871; d. Morris K. and Julia (Goddard) K.; educ. Leache-Wood School (Norfolk, Va.); Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Bryn Mawr Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Comedies and Legends for Marionettes, 1907; The Way of Perfect Love, 1909; Street's Gothic Architecture in Spain, 1913; George Edmund Street, 1916; The Way of S. James, 1920; The Military Orders in Spain, 1923; Sardinian Painting, 1923; Pre-Romanesque Churches of Spain, 1924; Mudéjar, 1927. Contributor to Journal of the Amer. Inst. of Architects, Art Studio, The Arts, Harper's Weekly. General character writing, studies in the history of art, biographies, essays, juveniles, plays, poems and technical books. SOCIETIES: Candidati; Hispanic Soc. of Amer.; Corr. mem. of Royal Gallegan Acad. (Spain). OFFICE: Bryn Mawr College; HOME: Yarrow East, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

KING, HENRY CHURCHILL: college president; b. Hillsdale, Mich., Sept., 1858; s. Henry Jarvis and Sarah (Lee) K.; educ. Hillsdale public schools; Hillsdale Coll.; Oberlin Coll.; Oberlin Theol. Sem.; Harvard U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Oberlin; A.M., D.D.

KING

Harvard; D.D., Western Reserve, Yale, Chicago; LL.D., U. of Ill., Miami; S.T.D., Columbia; L.H.D., Colgate; m. Julia M. Coates, July 7, 1882. **AUTHOR:** Outline of Erdmann's History of Philosophy, 1892; Outline of the Microcosmus of Hermann Lotze, 1895; The Appeal of the Child, 1900; Reconstruction in Theology, 1901; Theology and the Social Consciousness, 1902; Personal and Ideal Elements in Education, 1904; Rational Living, 1905; Letters on the Greatness and Simplicity of the Christian Faith, 1906; The Seeming Unreality of the Spiritual Life, 1908; The Laws of Friendship, Human and Divine, 1909; The Ethics of Jesus, 1910; The Moral and Religious Challenge of Our Times, 1911; Religion as Life, 1913; It's All in the Day's Work, 1916; Fundamental Questions, 1917; The Way to Life, 1918; For a New America in a New World, 1919; A New Mind for the New Age, 1920; Seeing Life Whole, 1923. Contributor occasional articles to mags.; pres. Oberlin Coll. since 1902; in ednl. work since 1879; trustee Carnegie Foundation for Adv. Teachers since 1905; exec. in Relig. Ednl. and Miss. Assn., dir. relig. work dept. Y. M. C. A. for France, 1918-19, etc.; made chevalier in French Legion of Honor, 1920, and F. of A.A.A.S. **OFFICE:** Administration Bldg.; **HOME:** 317 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

KING, HORTENSE FLEXNER: instructor in English, Bryn Mawr College; b. Louisville, Ky., April, 1885; d. Jacob A. and Rosa (Maas) Flexner; educ. The Flexner School, Louisville; Bryn Mawr Coll.; U. of Mich. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Mich.; m. Wyncie King, April 30, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Clouds and Cobblestones (verse), 1921. Contributor to mags and press. **CLUBS:** Poetry Soc. of Amer.; The Poets. **HOME:** Bryn Mawr, Pa.

KING, IRVING: baby chick business; b. Richmond, Ind., 1874; s. Edw. and Mary (Evans) K.; educ. Earlham Coll.; U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1904; m. Alta F. Burke, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Psychology of Child Development (trans. into Jap. and Bohemian), 1903; The Development of Religion (trans. into Jap.), 1910; Social Aspects of Education, 1912; Education for Social Efficiency, 1913; The High School Age, 1914; Hygienic Conditions in Iowa Schools, 1915. Retired from educational work in 1920. **ADDRESS:** Iowa City, Ia.

KING JAMES JOSEPH: ear, nose and throat specialist; b. Columbia, Tenn., March, 1882; s. Meredith David and Katherine L. J. (Smith) K.; educ. Univ. of Tenn.; Univ. of Louisville; Cornell Med. School. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D.; m. Virginia Pernet, Feb. 19, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Local Anesthesia in Otolaryngology, 1926. Also many scientific papers published in med. mags. General character writing, medical. **SOCIETIES:** N. Y. Acad. of Med.; Assoc. Mem. Amer. Laryngological Assn.; Amer. Acad. Ophthal. and Otolaryngology; Columbia Yacht Club; Winged Foot Golf Club; N.Y.A.C. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 30 East 40th St.; **HOME:** 1158 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City, N. Y.; Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

KING

KING, STANTON HENRY: sailor's missionary, writer; b. Barbadoes, B.W.I., May 1, 1867; s. John and Isabella (Rogers) K.; educ. Schools of Barbadoes and Moody's School for Young Men, Mt. Hermon, N. Y.; m. Annie Emison, Oct. 15, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Dog Watches of the Sea, 1906; A Bunch of Rope Yarns, 1902; Dog Watches of the Sea (2nd edit.), 1918; King's Book of Chanties, 1918. General character writing, fiction, sea stories, songs. Served six years as sailor on sailing sloop; six years as enlisted man. U. S. Navy. Active work for many years as missionary among sea-faring folk. **ADDRESS:** care Oliver Ditson Pub. Co., New York, N. Y.

KING, WILLARD VINTON: banker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1868; s. William V. and Isabel (Boyd) K.; educ. Friends Sem.; Columbia U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Mary S. van Beuren, April 26, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Benefits and Evils of the Stock Exchange 1913. **CLUBS:** Univ. (Columbia), Recess. **OFFICE:** 60 Broadway, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Convent, N. J.

KING, WILLFORD ISBELL: professor; b. Cascade, Ia., June 2, 1880; s. Joseph Marshall and Emma (Isbell) K.; educ. rural schools in Ia. and Neb.; Wallace Prep. School (Lincoln, Neb.); Univ. of Neb.; Univ. of Wis. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Univ. of Neb., 1905); M.A., 1910, Ph.D., 1913 (Univ. of Wis.); m. Jane Elizabeth Patterson, Sept. 6, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Statistical Method, 1911; Exercises in Statistical Method, 1913; The Valuation of Urban Realty for Purposes of Taxation, 1914; The Wealth and Income of the People of the United States, 1915; Income in the United States (in collab., 1922; Employment, Hours, and Earnings in Prosperity and Depression, 1923; Trends in Philanthropy, 1928. Contributors to Journal of the Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Economic Rev., Quart. Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy, Annals of the Amer. Acad., Architectural Record, The Amer. Contractor, The Survey, Burroughs Clearing House, Journal of Land Economics and other pubs. Formerly taught economics and statistics at Univ. of Wis., and was statistician in U. S. Pub. Health Serv. engaged in studying causes of pellagra; has been advisor to Bur. of Agr. Economics and is in charge of the work in statistics in the School of Commerce at N. Y. Univ., economist for the Nat. Bur. of Economic Research and secy. of Amer. Statistical Assn.; is on Advisory Com. of Bur. of Census of the Fed. Gov. General character writing, economic and statistical analysis of pub. questions. **SOCIETIES:** Town Hall Club; Amer. Statistical Assn.; Amer. Economic Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** 236 Wooster St., New York City, N. Y.; **HOME:** 76 S. 23d St., Flushing, N. Y.

KING, WILLIAM FLETCHER: college president (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

KING, WILLIAM PETER: clergyman; b. Feb. 28, 1871; s. G. L. and Julia (Vaughan) K.; educ. Emory U.; Vanderbilt U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D. (Emory Univ.); m. Mary Evans Harris, Jan. 17,

KING

1906. AUTHOR: The Practice of the Principles of Jesus. Writes also for Nashville Banner. Author also of Faith in the Divine Fatherhood. Book Editor and Editor of the Quarterly Review of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Contributes articles to Atlantic Sunday Constitution on Relig. Subjects. HOME: 910 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

KING, W. L. MACKENZIE (Rt. Hon.): statesman; b. Kitchner, Ont., Canada, Dec. 17, 1874; s. John and Isabel Grace (Mackenzie) K.; educ. Toronto Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., M.A. (Toronto U., 1895, 1896, 1897); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Secret of Heroism, 1906; Industry and Humanity, 1918; The Message of the Carillon and Other Addresses, 1927. Editor of Labour Gazette of Canada, 1900-1908. Has done much diplomatic work in Canada, having served as Royal Comr. on industrial and immigration problems, 1900-1908; Royal Comr., Anti-Opium Comm., Shanghai, China, 1909. Was appointed Minister of Labour, until 1911, and Prime Minister of Canada, 1921-; represented Canada at Imperial Confs., London, 1923-1926, and at signing of the Multilateral Treaty for renunciation of war at Paris, 1928, as well as being a mem. of Council and Assembly, League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland, 1928. SOCIETIES: Fellow in Political Economy (Univ. of Chicago, 1896-1897); Fellow in Political Economy, M. A., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1897-1900, 1898, 1909); (Hon. LL.D. (Queen's Univ., 1919; Toronto Univ., 1922; Harvard Univ., 1923; Edinburgh, 1923; Yale Univ., 1924; Cambridge Univ., 1926); Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford Univ., 1923); appointed C.M.G., 1906; Fellow, Royal Soc. of Can., 1910; pres. Reform Assn. of Ont., 1912-1914; mem. Nat. Exec. Patriotic Fund, 1914-1920; Rideau Club; Country Club; Royal Ottawa Golf Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Prime Minister's Office; HOME: Laurier House, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

KING, WORTH (pen name): see King, Carroll E.

KINGHORNE, JOSEPH WILLIAM: writer; b. Cumberland, Md., April 16, 1890; s. William and Margaret (Farber) Kinghorne; educ. Baltimore schools; Maryland Inst.; Balto City Coll.; Maryland Univ. DEGREE: B.Sc.A.; m. Edna May Hutson, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Practical Poultry Production (collab.), 1920; Commercial Poultry Farming Course (collab.), 1920; Judging Poultry (collab.), 1929; Culling Poultry (collab.), 1929. Contributor to Nat. Poultry Journal and number of poultry mags. General character writing, text books. Poultry investigator, U. S. Dept. Agric. for eight years. Bus. mgr. and publisher Nat. Poultry Journal. OFFICE: 1526 U St. N. W.; HOME: 1210 Holly St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

KINGSLEY, FLORENCE MORSE: author; b. near Medina, O., July 14, 1859; d. Jonathan Bradley and Eleanor (Ecob) Morse; educ. Wellesley Coll.; m. Charles R. Kingsley, July 12, 1882. AUTHOR: Titus, a Comrade of the Cross, 1894;

KINKEAD

Stephen, 1896; Paul, 1897; Prisoners of the Sea, 1927; The Cross Triumphant, 1899; The Transfiguration of Miss Philura, 1901; The Needle's Eye, 1902; Wings and Fetters, 1902; Kindly Light, 1904; Tor, a Street Boy of Jerusalem, 1905; The Singular Miss Smith, 1904; An Unrecorded Miracle, 1905; Resurrection of Miss Cynthia, 1905; The Intellectual Miss Lamb, 1906; Truthful Jane, 1907; The Princess and the Ploughman, 1907; Balm in Gilead, 1907; Those Queer Browns, 1907; And So They Were Married, 1908; The Glass House, 1909; The Star of Love, 1909; Those Brewster Children, 1910; To the Highest Bidder, 1910; The Return of Caroline, 1911; Francesca, 1911; Wilhelmina Changes Her Mind, 1912; Miss Philura's Wedding Gown, 1912; Veronica, 1913; Hurrying Fate and Geraldine, 1913; Miss Philura (a play), 1913; The Heart of Philura, 1915; An Alabaster Box (with Mary E. Wilkins Freeman), 1917; Neighbors, 1917; The Life of Henry Fowle Durant, Founder of Wellesley College, 1923. Photoplays: An Alabaster Box; To the Highest Bidder; Love's Foreclosure. Contributor to mags. General character writing, fiction. HOME: 116 Kingsley Ave., Westerleigh, Staten Island, N. Y.

KINGSLEY, JOHN STERLING: zoologist; b. Cincinnatus, N. Y., April 7, 1854; s. Lewis and Julia A. (Kingsman) K.; educ. Williams Coll.; Univ. of Freiburg, Ger. DEGREES: A.B., Sc.D.; m. Mary Emma Read, Jan. 31, 1882. AUTHOR: Elements of Comparative Zoology, 1896; Vertebrate Zoology, 1899; Guides for Vertebrate Dissection, 1907; Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates, 1912 (2d edit.), 1926; Vertebrate Skeleton, 1925. Also numerous papers on animal morphology. Translator: Hertwig's Manual of Zoology, 1902 (rev.), 1912. General character writing, science and text books. HOME: 2500 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.

KINKAID, MARY HOLLAND: writer, editor; b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; d. John McNeish and Nettie (Simpson) McN.; m. John Kinkaid, Feb. 19, 1891; educ. private schools, Phila.; special course U. of Pa. AUTHOR: Walda, The Man of Yesterday; The Incense Burners. Contributor leading mags and papers. Editor staff leading papers; assoc. editor Los Angeles Saturday Night. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press; Nat. League of Amer. Pen-Women; McDowell. OFFICE: Los Angeles Saturday Night, O. T. Johnson Bldg.; HOME: 2418 Echo Park Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

KINKEAD, CLEVES: dramatist; b. Louisville, Ky., March, 1882; s. Robert C. and Julia (Grinstead) K.; educ. private and public schools (Louisville, Ky.); Centre Coll. (Danville, Ky.); Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Louisville Law School; Oxford Univ. (Eng.). m. Kathryn Patch, Dec., 1917. AUTHOR: (novel) Common Clay, 1916; (play) Common Clay, 1917; (one-act comedy) The Four flushers, 1919. Admitted to Ky. Bar, 1903, engaging in journalistic work for two years before actively practicing; served as reporter on Louisville Eve. Post, St. Louis Re-

KINKEAD

public and N. Y. Press; began to practice law, 1905, and was later admitted to practice in U. S. Sup. Ct.; elected to Ky. Legislature as Representative from Louisville, 1908; wrote play *Common Clay* in 1914; a drama which became very popular and which was produced all over U. S. and Canada in 1916 and 1917; was commissioned First Lieut. of Infantry during World War; and served as an editor of motion pictures in Goldwyn Studio, Cal., 1920. CLUBS: Louisville Country, Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.); River Val. (Louisville, Ky.); Harvard (N. Y. City). ADDRESS: care Pendennis Club, Louisville, Ky.

KINKEAD, ELEANOR TALBOT (Eleanor Talbot Kinkead Short); b. Ky.; d. William Bury and Elizabeth Fontaine (Shelby) K.; educ. State Univ. by father as classical scholar. AUTHOR: (A Thought Trilogy) *The Invisible Bond*, *The Courage of Blackburn Blair* and *The Spoils of the Strong*, 1920. Writer of short stories, scenarios and related works. Ancestry of family dates to foundation of Kentucky; mother's ancestor, a famous Revolutionary officer, being its first governor and father being a jurist of distinction whose ancestry reached back to the Lairds of Kincaid of Scotland and to the Blackburns and Pryors, originally of Va. General character writing, fiction belonging to the idealistic, rather than to the realistic or romanticistic order. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 423 Second St., Lexington, Ky.

KINLEY, DAVID: university president; b. Dundee, Scotland, Aug. 2, 1861; s. David and Jessie Preston (Sheperd) K.; m. Kate Ruth Neal, June 22, 1897; educ. Yale; Johns Hopkins; U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: *The Independent Treasury of the U. S.*, 1893; *Monograph: Trusts*, 1899; *Money*, 1904; *Use of Credit Instruments in Payments in the U. S.*; *Independent Treasury and the Banks* (prepared for Nat. Monetary Comm.). Editor *Preliminary Studies of the War*. CLUBS: University (Chicago); Wash.; Urbana; Union League of Chicago; Aurora; Rotary; Campaign. OFFICE: University of Ill. HOME: 1203 West Nevada, Urbana, Ill.

KINNEY, HENRY WALSORTH: novelist, newspaper correspondent; b. Hawaii, July, 1879; s. Henry A. and Selma S. (Schandorff) K.; educ. U. of Copenhagen (M.A.); U. of Calif.; m. Hirose Teru, 1924. AUTHOR: *The Island of Hawaii*, 1913; *The Code of the Karstens*, 1923; *Broken Butterflies*, 1924; *Manchuria*, 1927; *Earthquake*, 1928. Formerly editor Honolulu, Tokyo, and Peking dailies. Contributor of political, social and general news to mags. and to Pa. and N. Y. newspapers, etc. CLUBS: Univ. (Honolulu); Peking; Mukden Club; Dairen Club. ADDRESS: 4-3 Nogimachi, Dairen, Manchuria, China.

KINNEY, MAUD KINOOLE: musician writer; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 5, 1881; d. Henry Augustus and Selma S. (Schandorff) K.; educ. privately by tutors, Royal Conserv., Dresden, Germany; unmarried. An American citizen. AU-

KINSOLVING

THOR: *Between Fate and Akua*, 1925. Former editor *The Hilo Tribune* (Hawaii), *The Trans-Pacific Weekly* (Tokyo, Japan), and *The Peking Leader* (Peking, China). Contributor to *Paradise of the Pacific* (Honolulu), various Copenhagen papers. General character writing, fiction; press corres. HOMES: Copenhagen and (Summer) Pension Guldborg, Molte, Denmark.

KINNEY, TROY: artist; b. Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1871; s. William C. and Mary (Troy) K.; m. Margaret West, June 7, 1900; educ. public schools, Chicago; Yale U.; Chicago Art Inst. DEGREE: A.B. Author: *The Dance: Its Place in Art and Life* (co-author), 1914; *Foreword in The Etchings of Troy Kinney*, 1929. Contributor *Century*, *Metropol.*, *New Repub.*, *Woman's Home Companion*, etc.; articles principally on history of the dance. Prior to 1911 illustr. in collab. with wife, signed "Kinneys"; etchings in art museums U. S. and Eng. CLUBS: Arch. League, N. Y.; Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers; Chicago Soc. of Etchers. HOME: R.F.D. 1, Falls Village, Connecticut.

KINNISON, CHARLES SHADRACH: writer; b. Jackson, O., Aug. 3, 1839; s. James Edgar and Anna E. (Shadrach) K.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: Ceramic Engineer; m. Mabel A. Gahm, Oct. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: *Round Home*, 1927. Contributor of verse to *Detroit Times* and other publications. Syndicated by King Features Syndicate. General character writing, poems and verse dealing especially with children. Advertising mgr. for A.A.A. (manufacturers). CLUBS: Exchange, Adcraft (both Detroit). OFFICE: 4435 Lawton Ave., Detroit; HOME: Birmingham, Mich.

KINSBURN, EMART: see Hankins, Arthur Preston.

KINSLEY, ALBERT THOMAS: veterinarian; b. Independence, Ia., Feb., 1877; s. John and Jane (Footitt) K.; m. Anna Smith, 1901; educ. Kans. State Ag. Coll.; U. of Chicago; Kans. City Vet. Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., D.V.S. AUTHOR: *Veterinary Pathology*, 1910; *Diseases of Swine*, 1914; *Swine Practice*, 1920. Contributing editor *Veterinary Medicine*, Poland China Journal, Amer. Hereford Journal. OFFICE: 400 New Centre Bldg.; HOME: 616 E. 59th St., Kansas City, Mo.

KINSLEY, WILLIAM W.: author (died 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.

KINSMAN, FREDERICK JOSEPH: writer, lecturer; b. Warren, O., Sept. 27, 1868; s. Frederick and Mary Louise (Marvin) K.; educ. St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; U. of Oxford. DEGREES: M.A., D. D. (Oxford); D.D. (Berkeley); LL.D. (Washington). AUTHOR: *Principles of Anglicanism*, 1910; *Catholic and Protestant*, 1913; *Prayers for the Dead*, 1914; *Outlines of Church History*, 1915; *Salve Mater*, 1920; *Trent*, 1921; *Americanism and Catholicism*, 1924. Formerly Bishop of Delaware. ADDRESS: Birchmere, Bryant Pond, Maine.

KINSOLVING, ANNE: see Press section.

KINSOLVING, SALLY BRUCE: poet; b. Richmond, Va., Feb., 1876; d. Thomas Seddon and Mary Bruce (Anderson)

KIRBY

Bruce; educ. private schools in Richmond, Va.; m. Rev. Arthur Barksdale Kinsolving, Feb. 3, 1896. AUTHOR: *Depths and Shallows*, 1921; *David and Bathsheba and Other Poems*, 1922. Contributor to *Amer. Poetry Mag.*, *Baltimore Amer.*, *Baltimore Eve. Sun*, *Commonweal*, *Contemporary Verse*, *The Crisis*, *The Harp*, *Japan*, *The Lyric*, *The Lariat*, *The Literary Lantern*, *North Amer. Rev.*, *Norfolk, Va.*, *Pilot*, *Poetry*, *Pan Quota Quarterly*, *Reviewer*, *The Vagabond*, *Will of the Wisp*. Poems have been listed in *Braithwaite's Anthology of Mag. Verse*, *Ernest arsock's Patterns for Pan*, 1918, *The Grub Street Book of Verse*, 1928, *The Book of American Poetry from 1788-1928*, and *Dean and Co.'s Contemporary Poets*, 1928. Studied drawing from childhood. Engaged for many years prior to 1921 in organization work, civic and relig.; and has been actively engaged in working with the *Poetry Soc. of Maryland* (now pres.). General character writing, poetry, poetry criticism and biographical sketches. Relig. denom., Anglo-Catholic. HOME: 24 West Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

KIRBY, AMOS: see Press section.

KIRBY, J. EDWARD: industrial banker; b. Clinton, Co., Mich., Dec., 1873; s. Oliver and Clara Elizabeth (Steffey) K.; m. Isabelle Clark, June 14, 1898; educ. *Hillsdale Coll.*, Univ. of Va. DEGREES: D.D., *Rollins Coll.* AUTHOR: *The Creed of Iowa*; *Puritanism in the South*, 1908; *The Medina Church*; *Richest Man of the City*; *History of 168th Infantry of Iowa*. Contributor to *Register*, *Tribune*, history of white slavery in colonies. ADDRESS: 529½ Sixth Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

KIRK, EDWARD CAMERON: see Press section.

KIRK, ELIN WARNER OLNEY: author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

KIRK, R.(ALPH) G.: author; b. Harrisburg, Pa., March, 1881; s. Jacob and Alice May (Kutz) K.; educ. Harrisburg high sch., *Lehigh Univ.* DEGREE: Met. E.; m. Helen Weldman, March 26, 1913. AUTHOR: *White Monarch and the Gas House Pup*, 1917; *Zanoza*, 1918; *Six Breeds*, 1923. Contributor to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Collier's*, *Cosmopolitan*, *McClure's*, *American Legion Monthly*. Graduated in *Metallurgy* at *Lehigh Univ.*; worked in steel mills and as gen. contractr. for 15 yrs. General character writing, stories of the steel mills and gen. construction work, as well as dog stories. CLUBS: *Santa Monica Ath.*; *Los Angeles Ath.*; *Pacific Coast Club*; *Hollywood Ath. Club*. Relig. Methodist. OFFICE: *Santa Monica Athletic Club*, *Santa Monica, Cal.*; HOME: 342 N. Rockingham Rd., *Brentwood Heights*, *Los Angeles, Cal.*

KIRK, RICHARD (R.): teacher; b. St. Clair, Mich., Nov., 1877; s. Frederick and Margaret (Blackie) K.; educ. *Detroit Pub. Schs.*, *Univ. of Mich.* DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Little Dust* (brochure), 1920; *Penny Wise*, 1924; *A Tallow Dip*, 1926. Poems included in collections and anthologies: *The American Caravan*, 1927, 1928; *The Lyric South*; *This Singing World*; *New Songs*

KIRKHAM

for *New Voices*, etc. Assoc. prof. of Eng., *Tulane Univ.*, formerly taught at *Univ. of Mich.*, *Cornell Univ.*, *Ga. Sch. of Tech.*, and was in ambulance serv. in France during World War, receiving *Croix de Guerre*. General character writing, poetry, lyrics and epigrams. CLUB: *The Round Table*. Relig. Christian. OFFICE: *Tulane University*; HOME: 624 Lowerline St., *New Orleans, La.*

KIRK, WILLIAM: social economist; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. George Albert and Margaret Mary (Magee) K.; educ. *Baltimore City Coll.*, *Johns Hopkins Univ.* DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret L. Dudley, June 25, 1910. AUTHOR: *National Labor Federations*, 1905. Editor: *A Modern City*, 1909; *Annual Reports of the United Charities of Rochester*, 1911-16. Contributor to *Survey*, *Amer. Econ. Rev.* General character writing, scientific, historical. CLUBS: *Indian Hill Golf*, *College Club of Claremont*, *Phi Beta Kappa*, *Phi Sigma Kappa*. OFFICE: *Pomona College*; HOME: 705 *Indian Hill Blvd.*, *Claremont, Calif.*

KIRKBRIDE, FRANKLIN BUTLER: trustee; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 10, 1867; s. Thomas S. (M.D., LL.D.) and Eliza Ogden (Butler) K. DEGREES: A.B., *Haverford (Pa.) College*, 1889; married. AUTHOR: *The Modern Trust Company* (6th edit., with J. E. Sterrett, C.P.A., and H. Parker Willis), 1925. Trustee *Stevens Inst. Tech.*; mem. *New York C. of C.* OFFICE: 74 *Trinity Place*, *New York*; HOME: 840 *Park Ave.*, *New York, N. Y.*

KIRKCONNELL, WATSON: college professor; b. Port Hope, Ont., Can., May 16, 1895; s. Thomas Allison and Bertha (Watson) K.; educ. *Lindsay Collegiate Inst.*, *Queen's Univ. (Kingston)*, *Lincoln Coll. (Oxford)*. DEGREES: M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.Econ.S., F.S.S., F.R.A.I., *Gold Medallist in Classics* (*Queen's Univ.*); m. Isabel Peel, 1924 (deceased). AUTHOR: *Victoria County Centennial History*, 1921; *International Aspects of Unemployment*, 1923; *Botanical Survey of South Victoria*, 1926; *European Elegies*, 1928; *The European Heritage*, 1929; *The North American Book of Icelandic Verse*, 1929. Also technical articles in history, economy, botany, geol., travel, anthrop., sociol., archeol., philol. and comparative literature. Poetry and verse translations from 50 different languages. Natl. secy. *Canadian Authors' Assn.*, 1925-27. ASSOCIATIONS: *Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs*, *Philological Soc. (Gt. Britain)*, *Canadian Authors' Assn.*, *Incorp. Soc. of Authors, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Science*, *A.A.A.S.*, *Canadian Club*, *Canadian League*, *League of Nations Soc.* OFFICE: *Wesley College*, *Winnipeg*, *Manitoba*, *Canada*.

KIRKHAM, STANTON DAVIS: author, naturalist; b. Nice, France, Dec. 7, 1863; s. Maj. Murray Davis and Julia (Kirkham) D.; m. Mary Clark Williams, May 16, 1907; educ. pub. schls., *Mass. Inst. Tech.*; adopted by grandfather, Gen'l Ralph Wilson Kirkham, U. S. A. AUTHOR: *Where Dwells the Soul Serene*, 1899; *The Ministry of Beauty*, 1907; *As Nature Whispers*, 1900; *Mexican Trails*; *In the Open*, 1908; *Resources*, 1910; *The Philosophy of Self-Help*, 1911; *East and West*,

KIRKLAND

1911; Outdoor Philosophy, 1912; North and South, 1913; Half True Stories, 1916; Animal Nature, 1926; Cruising, 1927. Has traveled extensively in Europe, Asia, Africa, Mexico and S. Amer. ADDRESS: Canandaigua, N. Y.

KIRKLAND, EDWARD CHASE: teacher; b. Bellows Falls, Vt., May, 1894; s. Edward and Mary (Chase) K.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Babson, Sept. 4, 1924. AUTHOR: The Peacemakers of 1864, 1927. General character writing, historical. OFFICE: Brown University; HOME: 18 Brewster St., Providence, R. I.

KIRKLAND, WINIFRED M. (James Price-man); writer; b. Columbia, Pa., Nov., 1872; d. George Henry and Emma (Reagan) K.; educ. Packer Collegiate Inst. Brooklyn, N. Y.; Vassar Coll., Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Polly Pat's Parish, 1907; Introducing Corinna, 1909; The Homecomers, 1910; The Boy Editor, 1913; Christmas Bishop, 1913; The Old Diller Place; The New Death, 1918; The Joys of Being a Woman, 1918; The View Vertical, 1919; Chaos and a Creed, 1925. Contributor to The Century, Youth's Companion, N. Amer. Rev., Harper's Lion Mouth, Ladies' Home Jnl., Atlantic. General character writing, juveniles, essays and religious books. Relig., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 7 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Sewanee, Tenn.

KIRKPATRICK, EDWIN ASBURY: teacher; b. Peoria City, Ia., Sept. 29, 1861; s. Francis A. and Catherine K.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Clark Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.Ph.; m. (1) Florence M. Clifford, Aug. 29, 1895; (2) Annis Kinsman, May 2, 1927. AUTHOR: Inductive Psychology, 1895; Fundamentals of Child Study, 1903; Genetic Psychology, 1909; The Individual in the Making, 1911; The Use of Money, 1915; Fundamentals of Sociology, 1916; Imagination and Its Place in Education, 1919. Member A. A. A. S., Am. Psychol. Assn. OFFICE: Fitchburg Normal School, Fitchburg, Mass.; HOME: 856 Main St., N., Leominster, Mass.

KIRKPATRICK, M. GLEN (pen name, Grif McKay): see Press section.

KIRKWOOD, MARIE: see Press section.

KIRKWOOD, WILLIAM PAUL: see Press section.

KIRN, GEORGE JOHN: educator; b. Owosso, Mich., July, 1863; s. Jacob F. and Rosina (Goetz) K.; m. Rosa C. Umbreit, 1911; educ. N. Western Coll., Wesleyan Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: M.S., M.A., Ph.D., D.D. AUTHOR: Religion—A Rational Demand, 1900. Contributor to serial "Great Crisis in Religion," Evangelical Mess.; Bldg. Wld. Dean; Prof. Psych. and Phil. HOME: 143 Sleight St., Naperville, Ill.

KIRTLAND, JOHN COPELAND: teacher; b. Trunansburg, N. Y., June 24, 1870; s. John Copeland and Cornelia Frances (Kellogg) K.; educ. Free Acad. (Trunansburg, N. Y., 1882-1885), privt. tutor (1885-1886), Hobart Coll. (1886-1890), Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. (1892-1896). DEGREES: A.B. (Cum laude, Hobart Coll., 1890), A.M. (1893), L.H.D. (1915); m. May Lemira Durham, Aug. 27, 1895. AU-

KIRTLEY

THOR: Selections from the Correspondence of Cicero, 1898; Fabulae Faelles (authorized American edition), 1904. Joint editor: Orationes of Cicero, 1906. An introduction to Latin, 1914. Contributor to classical and gen. pedagogical jrnls. Editor-in-chief of Macmillan's Latin Series. Classical master in Wash. Coll., 1890-1892; asst. and instructor in Latin, Stanford Univ., 1893-1896; acting prof. of Latin, Hobart Coll., 1896-1897; instructor in Latin, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1898—; chmn. of summer session faculty, 1919—; taught in summer session, Columbia Univ., 1918; has served on various bds. and comms. for coll. entrance exams. and other ednl. projects. General character writing, ednl. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philological Assn., Classical Assn. of Eng. and Wales, Nat. Inst. of Soc. Sciences, Nat. Edn. Assn., secy. gen. of Cum Laude Soc. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Phillips Exeter Acad.; HOME: 19 Elm St., Exeter, N. H.

KIRTLAND, LUCIAN SWIFT: author; b. Poland, O., Oct. 13, 1881; s. Cook Fitch and Harriet (Swift) K.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Yale Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helen W. Johns, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Samurai Trails, 1918; Finding the Worth While in the Orient, 1926. Contributor to Harper's, Travel, Asia, Leslies. General character writing, travel and exploration. Mem. exploring party, Northwestern Canada, 1912. Corr. for Leslies Weekly, with Russian Army, 1916. Corr. on Western Front 1917 to end of war. Corr. at Paris Peace Conf. Visited Far East on journalistic work, 1903-04, 1914, 1921-22. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y. City), Yale, Explorers, Town Hall (all N. Y. City). HOME: 51 Summit Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

KIRTLEY, JAMES SAMUEL: clergyman; b. Saline Co., Mo.; s. George R. and Harriet Elizabeth (Huey) K.; educ. Georgetown Coll., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Georgetown Coll.), D.D.; m. Mary Louise Kniffen, March 2, 1897. AUTHOR: The Young Man and Himself, 1903; The Young Disciple and His Lord, 1906; That Boy of Yours, 1912; You and Your Church, 1920. Contributes treatments of current Sun. Sch. lessons to St. Louis Globe-Democrat, San Diego Union, Los Angeles Times, Seattle Times, Winnipeg Free Press, Duluth Herald, Nashville Amer., Memphis Commercial-Appeal, New Orleans Times-Democrat, Pittsburgh Post, Toledo Times and other pubs. Syndicates articles on boys. Also many short stories. Prefers serving pastorless churches until permanent pastor has been secured. Has thus served churches in Cambridge, Mass.; Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Wash.; San Francisco, and San Diego, Cal.; Cincinnati, O.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dayton, O.; Oak Park, Ill.; Toledo, O.; St. Louis, Mo.; Cleveland, O.; Chicago, Ill., and many other cities. Has been offered pres. of several colls. General character writing, social, juvenile and religious subjects. CLUBS: Torch; former mem. of Knife and Fork (Kansas

KISER

City, Mo.). Relig., Baptist. HOME: 1166 E. 54th Place, Chicago, Ill.

KISER, SAMUEL ELLSWORTH: newspaper man, author; b. Spittensville, Pa.; s. Samuel and Charlotte (Blackstone) K.; educ. pub. schls.; married. AUTHOR: Georgie, 1905; Charles the Chauffeur, 1908; Love Sonnets of An Office Boy, 1910; The Land of Little Care, 1915; Glorious Day, 1926; It Is to Laugh, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. American, Baltimore American, Washington Herald, Pittsburg Press, Chicago Herald-Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner, San Francisco Examiner. General character writing, fiction and verse. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.). OFFICE: 303 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Hazelhurst Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

KITCHELL, JOSEPH GRAY: artist, inventor, author; b. Cincinnati, O., April, 1862; s. Joseph S. and Henrietta (Staub) K.; m. Carrie L. Jacobs, Oct. 18, 1890; educ. pub. and prvt. schls., coll. AUTHOR: American Supremacy, 1900; Earl of Hell, 1923. Contributor to economic and sociology mags. Produced Kitchell Composite Madonna, 1900, a merging of the Madonnas of the great masters of 300 yrs. Lecturer. CLUBS: Manhattan. Ordinance Officers Assn.; Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts, Great Britain. OFFICE: Manhattan Club, N. Y. City; HOME: Winter Park, Florida.

KITSON, HARRY DEXTER: psychologist; b. Mishawaka, Ind., Aug. 11, 1886; s. Clarence and Nellie (Hamblin) K.; educ. Hiram Coll., Univ. Minn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: How to Use Your Mind, 1916, (3rd edit. revised, 1926); trans. into Chinese, 1923; trans. into Braille, 1926; The Scientific Study of the College Student, 1917; Manual for the Study of the Psychology of Advertising and Selling, 1920; The Mind of the Buyer, 1921; The Psychology of Vocational Adjustment, 1925; Scientific Advertising, 1926; How to Find the Right Vocation, 1929. Editor, Commercial Education in Secondary Schools, 1929. Contributor to School Rev., Sch. and Soc., Jnl. Applied Psychol., Jnl. of Personal Research, Psychol. Rev., Teachers Coll. Record, Indust. Psychol., Vocational Guide, Mag., Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Jnl. of Indust. Hygiene. General character writing, tech., textbooks, scienc. and educ. Prof. of education, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., in charge of classes in vocational guidance and personnel. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; HOME: 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

KLAEBER, FREDERICK: university professor; b. Beetzendorf, Oct. 1, 1863; s. Hermann and Louise (Bley) K.; m. Charlotte Wahn, Aug. 16, 1902; educ. Schulpforta, Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Halle, Univ. of Kiel, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: The Later Genesis, 1913; Beowulf, 1922. Contributor to Modern Lang. Notes, Jnl. English and German Philol., Modern Philol., Publ. Modern Lang. Assoc., Speculum, Anglia, Engl. Stud. Mem. various philol. soc. OFFICE: University of

KLEIN

Minn.; HOME: 616 9th Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

KLAPPER, PAUL: professor of education; b. Roumania, July, 1885; s. Louis and Rachel K.; educ. The College of the City of New York, Columbia, Wis., New York Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Flora Eydenberg, June, 1911. AUTHOR: Principles of Educational Practice, 1912; Teaching Children to Read, 1915; Teaching of English, 1916; Teaching of Arithmetic, 1918; College Teaching, 1920; The Teaching of History, Contemporary Education. Fellow A. A. A. S., P. B. K. OFFICE: College, City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave.; HOME: 601 W. 160th St., New York, N. Y.

KLEEBCER, JESSIE G.: writer; b. Bruce, Wis., Dec. 4, 1893; d. Joseph Alonzo and Anna C. (Reed) K.; educ. high sch. (Clinton, Ia.), Bible Sem. (Anderson, Ind.), Chicago Univ. (Corr. course); unmarried. AUTHOR: David Livingstone, Missionary-Explorer of Africa, 1925. Contributor to Shining Light, Young People's Friend. Editor of Shining Light and Young People's Friend, 1920-1927. General character writing, religious and ednl. articles, plays and stories for children and young people and religious and nature poems. Relig. denom., Church of God. OFFICE: 6000 Pasadena Ave.; HOME: 538 Oleaner Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.

KLEIN, ARTHUR JAY: educator; b. Sturgis, Mich., Dec., 1884; s. John G. and Eva J. (McCraut) K.; educ. Wabash Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y. City, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll., 1906), B.D. (magna cum laude, Columbia Univ., 1909), M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1909, 1916); m. Marian Annis Smith, July, 1912. AUTHOR: Intolerance in the Reign of Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1916; Survey of Rutgers University, 1927; Biennial Surveys of Higher Education in the United States, 1923-1924, 1926; 1925-1926, 1926; 1927-1928, 1928. Chief of the div. of higher edn., U. S. Bur. of Edn.; interior dept. dir. of survey of land grant colls. of U. S., now in process under Congressional authorization and appropriation. General character writing, historical and educational. CLUBS: Cosmos, Bannockburn Golf. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 109 Oxford St., Chevy Chase, Md.

KLEIN, HARRY MARTIN JOHN (H. M. J. K.): history professor; b. Hazelton, Pa., Dec., 1873; s. George and Rebecca Sarah (Schaeffer) K.; educ. high sch. (Allentown, Pa.), Muhlenburg Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Frederick Wilhelm Univ. (Berlin, Ger.), Theol. Sem. (Lancaster, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1893, 1905); m. Mary Winifred Shriver, Aug., 1875. AUTHOR: Lancaster's Golden Century, 1921; Lancaster County, Pennsylvania (4 vols.), 1924. Contributor of numerous articles to theological revs. and relig. newspapers, esp. to Reformed Ch. Rev. Editor of Lancaster Intelligencer, 1921-1928. General character writing, historical. Relig., Reformed

KLEIN

Ch. in U. S. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College; HOME: 450 President Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

KLEIN, JULIUS: author: *The Mesta—A Study in Spanish Economic History, 1273-1836, 1920; Frontiers of Trade—Essays on International Economic Problems, 1929.* Contributor on foreign trade matters and on Latin Amer. economic and commercial problems, to many pubs. ADDRESS: Assistant Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

KLEINSCHMIDT, RUDOLPH AUGUST: lawyer; b. Memphis, Tenn., June 26, 1878; s. August A. and Carrie (Schwing) K.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Mo. DEGREES: B.L., LL.B.; m. Mabel A. Diedrichsen, July 8, 1903. AUTHOR: *Oklahoma Form Book* (6th edit.), 1929. General character writing, technical, legal. ASSOCIATIONS: Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi, Mason (32 deg.), Shriner, mem. State Bar Assn., Amer. Bar Assn. OFFICE: 1508 Thompson Bldg.; HOME: 1611 E. 22nd St., Tulsa, Okla.

KLEINSCHMID, RUFUS BERNHARD, VON: psychologist, university president, author; b. Sandwich, Ill., June 27, 1875; s. George and Augustina Louisa (Simon) von K.; educ. Oberlin (O.) Acad., 1897; traveling student, Europe, 1901; A.B., Northwestern University, 1905, A.M. 1906, LL.D. 1925; Sc.D., University Arizona, 1914; J.D. National University of Mexico, 1919; Dr. en Medicina, University Central, Quito, Ecuador, 1920; Dr. en Filosofía y Letras, University Major San Marcos de Lima, Peru, 1920; Honorary Member, Faculty of the University of Chile; Diploma from French Academy; Northwestern student in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Sc.D., J.D.; m. Elizabeth Patterson Sawyers. AUTHOR: *Monographs on Applied Psychology, Criminology and Education.* Superintendent of Public Schools in Illinois, 1897-1904; Instructor, Northwestern University Academy, Evanston, Illinois, 1904-05; Professor of Education and Psychology, De Pauw University, 1905-14; President, University of Arizona, 1914-21; President, University of Southern California, 1921—; Chancellor, Los Angeles University of International Relations, 1924—; Lecturer and Teachers' Institute Instructor, 1907—. Member, Indiana Academy of Science; President, Arizona State Teachers' Association, 1914; member, Arizona State Board of Education, 1914-21; Associate Director, Department of Research (a modern system for intensive study and reformation of criminals) Indiana Reformatory, Jeffersonville, 1912-14; Consulting Psychologist to the same, 1914-18; member, National Commission on Prison Labor; member, American Association Clinical Criminology (Vice President, 1913; President, 1915-18); Honorary Vice President, California Society for Promotion of Medical Research; President, Interstate (Arizona, New Mexico, and Western Texas) Y. M. C. A., 1914-17; member, National War Work Council, Y. M. C. A.; member, Arizona State Council of Defense, 1917-18; Member, National Executive Committee, League to Enforce

KLINGBERG

Peace; director, Child Conservation League of California; member, Board of Directors, Southwest Museum; member, League of Southwest (President, 1917-21); member, National Institute of Social Science; member, National Advisory Council of Committee of 15 on Educational Preparation for Foreign Service, member, Committee on Education, Institute American Brotherhood of La Bievvenue Francaise; Member, American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations; member, Anglo-American Committee for International Discussion; Delegate, Second Pan American Scientific Congress, Washington, D. C., 1915; United States Delegate to Third American Pan American Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, 1925; decorated by Order of French Government, Officer de Instruction Publique; Fellow, American Geographical Society; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Lt. Col., O. R. C. CLUBS: Old Pueblo (Tucson), University (Los Angeles), Los Angeles Athletic, Pacific Coast (Long Beach), County (Los Angeles), California (Los Angeles), Commercial (Los Angeles). Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Delta Phi Epsilon (National President, 1925), Mason (K. T., K. C. C. H.). Religious denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California.

KLEIST, JAMES ALOYSIUS: clergyman and professor of classical languages; b. Hindenburg, Silesia, Germany, April 4, 1873; s. Jakob and Barbara (Gierend) K.; educ. H. S. at Gleiwitz (Ger.) Coll. at Beuthen (Ger.) and Wijnadsrade and Valkenburg (Holland) and St. Louis Univ. (U. S. A.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *A Short Grammar of Classical Greek* (adapted from the grammar of A. Kaegi), 1902; *First Lessons in Greek*, 1903; *Advanced Lessons in Greek*, 1904; *Aids to Latin Prose Composition*, 1912; *Hints on Latin Style*, 1912; *Practical Course in Latin Prose Composition*, 1914, 2nd edition, 1926. Translator: *The Dream of Scipio* (Somnium Scipionis), 1914. Contributor to *Classical Bulletin*, *Homiletic Review*. General character writing, text books, classical translations. ASSNS.: Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Amer. Philol. Assn., Linguistic Society of America, Jesuit Educational Assn. of Middle West. ADDRESS: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

KLINE, WILLIAM J (AY): see Press section.

KLINGBERG, FRANK JOSEPH: professor of history; b. Dillon, Kan., Feb., 1883; s. William August and Hannah (Misch) K.; educ. Univ., Kan., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Wysor. AUTHOR: *The Anti-Slavery Movement in England; A Study in English Humanitarianism*, 1926. Editor, *A Side-Light on Anglo-American Relations, 1839-1861*, being the Correspondence of Lewis Tappan and others with the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society (with Dr. Anne Abel Henderson), 1927. Reviewer of XIX Century history

KLINGENSMITH

books for various periodicals. General character writing, historical. Contributor to L. A. Times, So. Atlantic Quarterly, Historical Outlook, Journal of Modern History, American Historical Review, etc.; chairman, Dept. of History, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 863 Edgemont Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

KLINGENSMITH, ANNIE: retired school superintendent; b. Grant, Pa., Nov., 1863; d. William and Caroline (Daugherty) K.; educ. State Normal School, Pa.; State Normal School, Oswego, N. Y.; Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.Ed.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Norse Gods and Heroes, 1893; Blackboard Reading Lessons, 1903; Eureka Primer and First Reader, 1903; Indiana State Educational Series of Readers, 1903; Just Stones, 1917; Fireside Stories, 1923. Contributor to Primary Teacher's Magazine. General character writing, juvenile text books and fiction. CLUBS: D. A. R., College Club (Gary, Indiana). HOME: Thurmont, Md.

KLINKER, ANTHONY FERDINAND: editor; b. Cascade, Iowa, July 10, 1880; s. John Henry and Margaret (Knipping) K.; educ. St. Mary's High School (Cascade). AUTHOR: Comic Dictionary, 1901; Ten Nights in Fairyland, 1921. State editor, Catholic Daily Tribune (Dubuque, Iowa). Contributor to Town Topics, Mid-West Review, The Gypsy, Crosier Monthly, The Cavalier, Ave Maria, The Franciscan, The Wintess, Catholic Daily Tribune, Fortnightly Review. General character writing, poetry, essays, historical, humor, juvenile; former editor, Young America (Dyersville, Iowa), Farley (Iowa) News; began her newspaper work in the '90's. CLUBS: K. C., C. O. F. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Catholic Printing Co. HOME: 2523 Central Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

KLOTSCHKE, ERNEST HEINRICH: clergyman; b. Elstra, Germany, Aug. 7, 1875; s. Karl Gottlieb and Julia (Steglich) K.; educ. Mission Seminary, Leipzig (Germany), Univ. of Neb., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Marie Kluge, Feb. 3, 1903. AUTHOR: The Supernatural in the Tragedies of Euripides, 1918; An Outline of the History of Doctrine, 1927; Christian Symbolics, 1929. Contributor to Lutheran Quarterly, The Lutheran. General character writing, religious. OFFICE: Western Theological Seminary. HOME: 340 W. Military Ave., Fremont, Neb.

KNAPP, GRACE H.: author, writer; b. Bitlis, Turkey, Nov., 1870; d. George Cushing and Alzina Maria (Churchill) K.; educ. high schools, Mt. Holyoke College. DEGREE: B.L. AUTHOR: Tragedy of Bitlis, 1919. Co-author, An American Physician in Turkey (Dr. C. D. Usher), 1917. Contributor of articles and stories to religious periodicals. Assistant editor, Missionary Herald. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 321 Central St., Auburndale, Mass.

KNAPPEN, THEODORE M (ACFARLANE): journalist; b. near Poynette, Wis., Oct.

KNIBBS

23, 1871; s. Theodore Freylinghuysen and Sarah Letitia (Macfarlane) K.; educ. Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Nellie Malura Cross, Aug. 29, 1896. AUTHOR: Life of John Albert Johnson, 1909; Wings of War, 1920; Associate editor, Magazine of Wall St. Contributor Sunset, Review of Reviews, Century, Nation's Business, World's Work, Harper's, Atlantic, American Forests and Forest Life. General character writing, historical, biographical, economics. Newspaper worker, St. Paul and Minneapolis papers, 1894-1903; corres., N. Y. Tribune, 1917-18. Asst. manager, campaign of Gov. J. A. Johnson for Democratic nomination for President, 1908; member, Democratic Nat. Comm., 1916. Contributor to textbook Democratic National Comm., 1920. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: National Press Bldg. HOME: 2925 Tilden St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

KNECHT, KARL KAE: cartoonist, writer; b. Iroquois, S. D., Dec. 4, 1883; s. Harry A. and B. Marie (Fahey) K.; educ. grade and high schools (Freeport, Ill.), Art Institute (Chicago); m. Jannie Elwood Moore, Aug. 22, 1918. AUTHOR: Surprise Puzzle Drawing Book, 1928. Editor, The White Tops. Contributor to Evansville (Ind.) Courier, Billboard, White Tops. General character writing, juvenile, stories and cartoons of circuses. CLUBS: Country Club. OFFICE: P. O. Box 276. HOME: 31 Adams Ave., Evansville, Ind.

KNEELAND, CLARISSA A (BIA): writer; b. Keene, Kan., Nov., 1878; d. George S. and Mary Eliza M. (Stoddard) K.; educ. Schools of Colorado and Credit Foncier, Topolobampo, Sinaloa, Mexico; unmarried. AUTHOR: Smuggler's Island, 1915. Contributor to Labor World and other journals. General character writing, socialistic, anti-war propaganda, juvenile fiction. HOME: Prather, Calif.

KNEVELS, GERTRUDE: writer; b. Fishkill, N. Y.; d. D. C. Verplanck and Mary (Van Wagenen) K.; unmarried; educ. private schools, studied in Europe. AUTHOR: The Wonderful Bed (for children), 1911; Octagon House (novel), 1925; By Candle-Light, 1926; The Diamond Rose Mystery, 1928. Contributing stories for children to magazines and papers. Playwright: Dragon's Glory (Chinese comedy), 1924. ADDRESS: 50 Wheeler St., West Orange, N. J.

KNIBBS, HENRY HERBERT: author, poet; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct., 1874; s. George and Sara (Woodruff) K.; educ. Ridley Coll. (St. Katherine's, Ont.), Harvard Coll.; m. Ida Julia Pfeiffer, 1899. AUTHOR: First Poems, 1908; Lost Farm Camp, 1912; Steven March's Way, 1913; Overland Red, 1914; Sundown Slim, 1915; Tang of Life, 1918; The Ridin' Kid from Powder River, 1919; Partners of Chance, 1921; Wild Horses, 1923; Temescal, 1925; The Sungazers, 1926; Sunny Mateel, 1927. Poems: Songs of the Outlands, 1914; Riders of the Stars, 1916; Songs of the Trail, 1920; Saddle Songs, 1922. Contributor to Popular, Adventure, Short Stories, American, Country Gentleman magazines. General charac-

KNICKERBOCKER

ter writing, verse and western fiction. CLUBS: None. HOME: Banning, Calif.

KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM SHINKLE: professor, editor; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1892; s. Henry Thomas and Lucy Bulson (Skinkle) K.; educ. elementary and secondary public schools (New York), Biblical Seminary of New York, Columbia College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1917), A.M. (1918), Ph.D. (1925); m. Frances Wentworth Cutler, June 2, 1921. AUTHOR: *Creative Oxford: Its Influence in Victorian Literature*, 1925. Editor, *Matthew Arnold's Culture and Anarchy*, Macmillan's Modern Readers Series, 1926; *Classics of Modern Science*, 1927; present editor, *The Sewanee Review* (Tenn.); associate editor, *Creative Reading* (Cambridge, Mass.). Contributor to *Creative Reading*, *Chattanooga* (Tenn.) News, *Nashville Tennessean*, *Commercial Appeal* (Memphis), *Knoxville* (Tenn.) *Sentinel*. General character writing, text books, scientific, historical, literary criticism. Prof. of English Literature and head of Dept. of English, The University of the South (Summer session, Columbia Univ., 1928). CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Xi Sigma, American Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Modern Language Assn. of America. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Sewanee, Tenn.

KNIFFIN, WILLIAM HENRY: banker; b. Kingston, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1874; s. William H. and Mary E. (Hillyer) K.; m. Gertrude Griffin, Sept. 21, 1919; educ. Kingston Acad. AUTHOR: *New York Savings Bank Cases*, 1910; *The Savings Bank and Its Work*, 1912; *Practical Work of a Bank*, 1915; *Commercial Paper*, 1917; *The Business Man and His Bank*, 1922; *American Banking Practice*, 1922; *Commercial Banking*, 1924. CLUBS: Masonic, Rockville Country. OFFICE: Bank of Rockville Center. HOME: 10 Osborne Terrace, Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y.

KNIGHT, ADELE FERGUSON: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1867; d. William Proctor and Mary Mason (Branch); m. Dr. George W. Knight, April 26, 1893; educ. Lockwood Acad., Adelphi Acad., Pratt Inst., School of Languages, Arnold's Musical School. AUTHOR: *Madamiselle Celeste*, 1910; *Right to Reign*, 1912. Contributor of fiction to *Woman's Home Companion*, *Outing*, etc. Awarded bronze medal for silver and china designing, Chicago Exposition, 1893; St. Louis Exposition, honorary mention as originator and manager, *Streets of Wonderland*. CLUBS: New England Women, Froebel Society, Colony House, City Playground League, Pen and Brush, etc. HOME: 2 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, New York.

KNIGHT, FREDERIC BUTTERFIELD: professor; b. Springfield, Mass., July, 1891; s. Frederic Harrison and Marion (Butterfield) K.; educ. Boston Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Brockhausen, 1922. AUTHOR: *Qualities Connected with Success in Teaching*, 1920; *Standard Service Arithmetics*, 1926; *The Arithmetic Work Books*, 1926; *Compass Diagnostic Tests in Arithmetic*,

KNIFE

1926; *Economy Remedial Exercises in Arithmetic*, 1927; *Learning the Addition and Subtraction Facts*, 1928. Contributor to educational and psychological journals. Editor, *Education Series for Longmans*, Green and Co. General character writing, experimental work in education. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Pi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Religion, Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: University of Iowa, Department of Education, Iowa City, Ia.

KNIGHT, LUCIAN LAMAR: historian; b. Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 9, 1868; s. Cap. George Walton and Clara Corinne (Daniel) K.; m. Mrs. Rosa T. Reid, 1917; educ. public schools, Univ. of Georgia, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D., LL.D., F.R.S.A. AUTHOR: *Reminiscences of Famous Georgians*, 1907-08 (2 vols.); *Georgia's Land Marks, Memorials and Legends*, 1913-14 (2 vols.); *Standard History of Georgia, and Georgians*, 1916 (6 vols.); *Memorials of Dixieland*, 1919; *Stone Mountain, or the Lay of the Gray Minstrel* (verse); *Woodrow Wilson, The Dreamer, Tracking the Sunset, or the Shrines of History Around the World* (4 vols. in prep.). Founder Georgia Dept. of Hist., 1918. OFFICE: State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

KNIGHT, NICHOLAS: professor of chemistry; b. Mexico, N. Y., April 2, 1861; s. George and Mary (MacDonald) K.; m. Anna M. Audas, Aug. 11, 1887; educ. Mexico Academy, Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Strassburg Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *Course in Quantitative Analysis*, 1899; *Blow-Pipe Analysis*, 1905; *Chemical Arithmetic*, 1906; *Chemistry of Colloids*, 1915. Contributor of 80 scientific articles to *Chemical News* (London); travel articles to young people's mags.; asst. editor, *School Science and Mathematics*. Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon, Assn. Amer. Chem. Soc., German Chem. Soc., Iowa Acad. Science. OFFICE: Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia.

KNIFE, ALDEN ARTHUR: author; b. Philadelphia, June 26, 1870; s. Oscar A. and Della (Arthur) K.; educ. Haverford Coll., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: B.A., M.D. AUTHOR: *Captain of the Eleven*, 1910; *The Last Lap*, 1911; *Bunny Plays the Game*, 1925; co-author (with Emilie Benson Knife): *Little Miss Fales*, 1910; *The Missing Pearls*, 1921; *The Lucky Sixpence*, 1912; *Beatrice of Denewood*, 1913; *Remember Rhymes*, 1914; *Peg O' the Ring*, 1915; *A Maid of '76*, 1915; *Polly Trotter*, *Patriot*, 1916; *A Maid of Old Manhattan*, 1917; *The Lost Little Lady*, 1917; *Girls of '64*, 1918; *A Cavalier Maid*, 1919; *Vive La France*, 1919; *The Luck of Denewood*, 1920; *Diantha's Quest*, 1921; *The Flower of Fortune*, 1922; *A Continental Dollar*, 1923; *Powder Patches and Patty*, 1924; *Now and Then*, 1925; *The Shadow Captain* (novel), 1925; *Silver Dice* (novel), 1927; *Treasure Trove* (juvenile), 1927; *A History of the Frigate Constitution*; *Lost—A Brother*, 1928; *Old Ironside*; *Sarah and Son* (novel), 1929; (juvenile, with Mrs. Knife) *The Pirate's Hand*, 1929. General character writing,

KNIFE

KNOX

novels, juveniles, plays. OFFICE: 36 Sutton Place, New York, N. Y.; HOME: The Brick House, New Hartford, Conn.

KNAPE, EMILIE BENSON: author; b. Phil., Pa., June 12, 1870; d. Gustavus A. and Emilie Therese (Geisse) B.; m. Alden Arthur Knipe, Nov. 29, 1902; co-author (with husband) juveniles, Little Miss Fales, 1910; The Missing Pearls, 1911; The Lucky Sixpence, 1912; Beatrice of Denewood, 1913; Remember Rhymes, 1914; Peg O' the Ring, 1915; A Maid of '76, 1915; Polly Potter, Patriot, 1916; A Maid of Old Manhattan, 1917; The Lost Little Lady, 1917; Girls of '64, 1918; A Cavalier Maid, 1919; Vive La France, 1919; A Mayflower Maid, 1920; The Luck of Denewood, 1921; Diantha's Quest, 1921; The Flowers of Fortune, 1922; The Continental Dollar, 1923; Powder Patches and Patty, 1924; Now and Then, 1925; The Shadow Captain (novel), 1925. HOME: 142 E. 80th St., New York City, N. Y., and Bakersville, New Hartford, Conn.

KNIPP, CHARLES T(OBIAS): university professor; b. Aug. 13, 1869; s. Frederick F. and Pauline (Youche) K.; educ. Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ., Cavendish Laboratory (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Conduction of Electricity Through Gases (chapter in Duff's Textbook of Physics). Has contributed 65 articles descriptive of research done in physics to scientific publications; among these: Amer. Physical Society publications, Phys. Rev., Philosophical Magazine, Science, Amer. Optical Journal. General character writing, technical and textbooks. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 1003 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

KNOBEL, ELIZABETH: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Rev. Godfrey C. and Mary B. (Esher) K.; unmarried. AUTHOR: When Little Thoughts Go Rhyming, 1916. Contributor to various religious periodicals. General character writing, poems for children and religious poems. SOCIETY: Society of Midland Authors. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 6330 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KNOBLE, CLIFF: writer; b. Lafayette, O., Sept. 20, 1892; s. John Gustavus and Nettie B. (Sherman) K.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ. (Ada, Ohio); m. Florence Burgoyne, July 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Automobile Selling Sense, 1924 (2nd edition), 1926; Smileage, 1928. Contributor to Premier Syndicate a column appearing in 100 newspapers, "C. K.'s Filling Station". General character writing, business, verse and humorous paragraphs, also short stories; engaged in advertising and sales, specializing in sales literature. CLUBS: Adcraft, M. O. D. Yacht Club, Masonic. OFFICE: care Chrysler Sales Corp., 341 Mass. Ave. HOME: 600 S. Ashland Ave., Detroit, Mich.

KNOTT, JEAN: see Press section.

KNOTT, LAURA A(NNA): educator; b. Minnesota, d. Edward and Tabitha (Little) K.; educ. Hamline Univ., Radcliffe Coll., post-graduate work at Columbia Univ., Berkeley (U. C.), Oxford (Eng.). DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Vesper Talks to

Girls, 1916; Students History of the Hebrews, 1922. General character writing, essays, textbooks; Principal of Bradford (Mass.) Acad. for 17 years. HOME: 1634 I. St., Washington, D. C.

KNOTT, THOMAS ALBERT: dictionary editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 12, 1880; s. George John and Sarah Jane (Carlisle) K.; educ. Lake View High Sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ., 1902), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1912); m. Myra Celandra Powers, 1908. AUTHOR: Elements of Old English (collab. with S. Moore), 1919; Writing and Rewriting (in collab.), 1923; Minimum Essentials of Correct Writing (in collab.), 1925; Manual of Correct Writing (in collab.), 1926. Contributor to Modern Philology, Mod. Lang. Notes, Philological Quart. General editor of Webster's New International Dictionary. Instructor, Northwestern Univ., 1905; instructor to assoc. prof., Univ. of Chicago, 1907-1920; prof. of Eng., Univ. of Iowa, 1920-1926; Capt., Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, Wash., D. C., 1918-1919. General character writing, linguistic, textual, medieval lit., and Eng. composition. Relig., Congregational. OFFICE: care G. and C. Merriam Co., 10 Broadway; HOME: 30 Firglade Ave., Springfield, Mass.

KNOWLES, MORRIS: consulting engineer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct., 1869; s. Charles Edwin and Ellen B. (Richardson) K.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Mina P. McDavitt, Apr. 25, 1893. AUTHOR: Industrial Housing and many professional papers and articles. CLUBS: Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Univ. (Pittsburgh and Philadelphia, Pa.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), City (N. Y. and Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: 507 Westinghouse Bldg.; HOME: 5814 Stanton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KNOWLES, ROBERT EDWARD: writer; b. Maxville, Ont., Mar. 30, 1868; s. Robert and Frances (Tyner) K.; educ. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Georgina M. Hogg, 1923. AUTHOR: St. Cuthbert's, 1905; The Undertone, 1906; The Dawn at Shanty Bay, 1907; The Web of Time, 1908; The Attic Guest, 1909; The Handicap, 1910; The Singer of the Kootenay, 1911. General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Authors' (London); HOME: Galt, Ontario, Canada.

KNOX, JAMES SAMUEL: publisher, writer, lecturer; b. Shawville, Quebec, Can., Dec. 12, 1872; s. James and Eliza (Armstrong) K.; educ. Univ. S. Dakota, Iowa State Teachers Coll., Drake Univ., Ott Sch. of Expression. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Frush, Aug. 14, 1906. AUTHOR: Science of Applied Salesmanship, 1906; Salesmanship and Business Efficiency, 1912; Successful Management, 1913; Science and Art of Selling, 1922; Personal Efficiency, 1922; Automobile Merchandising Service, 1924. Contributor to Golden Rule and other mags. General character writing, textbooks and technical-business. CLUBS: Executives, C. of C. of Chicago. HOME: 321 Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

KNOX

KNOX, J. H. MASON: pediatrician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1872; s. James H. Mason and Helen Ritchie (Thompson) K.; educ. high sch. (Easton, Pa.), Lafayette Coll., Yale Univ., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale Univ., 1892), Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1894), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1898); m. Marion Gordon Bondoin, Apr. 28, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Talks to Mothers About Their Children, 1924, (2d ed.), 1927. Founder, med. dir. and later pres. of Babies' Milk Fund Assn., Baltimore, Md., 1904—; this organization cares through its stations, nurses and doctors for about 12,000 infants annually; Assoc. Clin. Pediatr. Johns Hopkins Univ. 1909—; dir. of Amer. Red Cross work, rank of Maj., 1917, 1918; assigned to foreign duty; assoc. chief of children's bur., Amer. Red Cross, Paris, France; med. adviser, Amer. Red Cross Comm. to Belgium; first pres., 1908 of Amer. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality which has been continued as Amer. Child Health Assn.; in 1921 accepted Red Cross Serv. in Europe as field dir. for child health work in countries of Eastern Europe, through the instrumentality of which many permanent child health activities were begun or revived; apptd. Chief of Bur. of Child Hygiene, State Bd. of Health of Md., 1922; was made lecturer in child hygiene at Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924. General character writing, pediatrics and child hygiene. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Pediatric Soc. (pres. in 1925), Fellow of Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Baltimore Club, Elkridge Country Club. Relig., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 2411 N. Charles St.; **HOME:** 211 Wendover R., Baltimore, Md.

KNOX, MERTICE M. C. BUCK: author; b. Sterling, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1870; d. Americus D. and Elinor E. (Kirk) Buck; educ. State Normal Sch. (Oswego, N. Y.), Art Sch. Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Sloyd larare senemariet (Naar, Sweden); m. Henry Worth Knox, June 23, 1920. **AUTHOR:** The Work of Our Hands (collab. with Dr. Hubert Hall), 1914; Handicraft in the Handicapped (collab. with Dr. Hubert Hall), 1916, (2d ed.), 1928. Contributor to Craftsman. Woman's Home Companion. While Studying in Paris, France, became interested in the work done with cripples and blind, specializing in this work on return to America. General character writing, along the lines of handicraft and the training of cripples; is rehabilitation trainer for state vocational edn. dept. of Ariz. re-educating persons injured in industry, recommended by State Industrial Compensation Bur. **SOCIETIES:** Ariz. Archaeological Assn., Nat. Occupational Therapy Assn. Relig., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** care Dodd, Mead and Co., New York City, N. Y.; **HOME:** Box 17, Kelvin, Pinal Co., Ariz.

KNUDSON, ALBERT C. (ORNELIUS): teacher; b. Grandmeadow, Minn., Jan. 23, 1878; s. Asle and Susan (Fosse) K.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol., Boston Univ. Grad. Sch., Universities of Jena and Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D., Theol.

KOESTER

D., LL.D.; m. Mathilde S. Johnson, July 7, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Old Testament Problem, 1908; The Beacon Lights of Prophecy, 1914; The Religious Teaching of the Old Testament, 1918; The Prophetic Movement in Israel, 1921; Present Tendencies in Religious Thought, 1924; The Philosophy of Personalism, 1927. Contributor to The Methodist Rev., The Personalist, The Christian Century and other pubs. Is dean of Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol. and prof. of systematic theol. General character writing, didactic. **CLUBS:** Boston Ministers', Delta Upsilon Frat., Member of Amer. Theol. Soc. and Fellow of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 72 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.; **HOME:** 8 Maple Ave. Cambridge, Mass.

KOCH, FRED CONRAD: see Press section
KOCH, JULIUS ARNOLD: chemist; b. Bremen, Ger., Aug. 15, 1864; s. Arnold and Amanda (Wenke) K.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. schs., Pittsburgh Coll. of Pharmacy, Pittsburgh Coll. DEGREES: Ph.G., Phar. D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Albertine Strunz (deceased), Nov. 7, 1889; married Alice M. Cope, July 15, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Chemical Laboratory Tables, 1898; Laboratory Manual for Pharmaceutical Students, 1904; Essentials of Glass Making. Editor, Year Book American Pharmaceutical Assn., 1914. Contributor to proceedings and jnls. **HOME:** 5460 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR: wood technologist; b. Manitowoc Co., Wis., June 4, 1885; s. Louis C. and Otilie (Dallman) K.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. Mich., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ethelyn S. Smith, Oct. 16, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Identification of True Mahogany, So-Called Mahogany and Some Common Substitutes, 1922; Properties and Uses of Wood, 1924; The Kiln Drying of Lumber (Koehler and Thelen), 1925; The Identification of Furniture Woods, 1926. Also govt. bull.; Guidebook for the Identification of Woods Used for Ties and Timbers, 1917. General character writing, technical. **CLUBS:** Technical of Madison, Wis. **OFFICE:** Forest Products Laboratory; **HOME:** 1819 Adams St., Madison, Wis.

KOEHLER, BENJAMIN: see Press section
KOENIGSBERG, M. (OSES): journalist; b. New Orleans, La., Apr., 1878; s. Harris Wolf and Julia (Forman) K.; educ. pub. schs. and newspaper offices; m. Virginia V. Carter, Dec. 10, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Southern Martyrs, 1898; The Elk and the Elephant, 1899. Contributor to most of the metropolitan newsps. in Amer. **OFFICE:** 1650 Broadway, Suite 908; **HOME:** 322 West 87th St., New York, N. Y.

KOESTER, FRANK (Franz Koster): consulting engineer, advisory city planner and author; b. Sterkrade, Rhineland, Ger., Aug. 28, 1876; s. Johann and Henrietta (Trill) K.; theoret. and pract. train. for 10 yrs. in Europe; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Steam Electric Power Plants, 1908; Hydroelectric Developments and Engineering, 1909; Electricity for the Farm and Home, 1913; The Price of Inefficiency, 1913; Modern City Planning and Maintenance, 1914; Secrets of Ger-

KOHLER

man Progress, 1915; Under the Desert Stars, 1923; The Gods of the North, 1923. Also sev. brochures, some 200 articles in the sci. and tech. press and some 300 articles in the gen. press. Large contributor to new ed. of "Encyclopedia Americana." Settled in U. S., 1902; became naturalized citizen of U. S., 1911. ADDRESS: 57 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.

KOHLER, KAUFFMAN: theologian, (died Jan. 28, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

KOHLER, MAX J. (AMES): lawyer; b. Detroit, Mich., May 22, 1871; s. Rev. Dr. Kaufmann and Johanna (Einhorn) K.; educ. pub and pvt. schs. (New York, N. Y.) Coll. of the City of N. Y. (1885-1890), Columbia Univ. Law Sch. and Sch. of Polit. Science (1890-1893). DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Coll. of the City of N. Y., 1890, 1893), M.A. and LL.B. (Columbia Univ., 1891, 1893), Hon. Dr. of Hebrew Law (Hebrew Union Coll., 1925); m. Winifred Lichtenauer, Nov. 6, 1906 (deceased). AUTHOR: Jews and the American Anti-Slavery Movement, (I and II) 1897, 1901; The Jews in Newport, 1897; Rebecca Franks, an American Jewish Belle of the Last Century, N. Y., 1894; Methods of Review in Criminal Cases in the United States, 1899; The German Jewish Migration to America, 1901; Jewish Activity in American Colonial Commerce, 1902; Phases in the History of Religious Liberty in America with Particular Reference to the Jews, (I and II) 1903, 1905; Judah P. Benjamin, Statesman and Jurist, 1904; Dr. Rodrigo Lopez, Queen Elizabeth's Jewish Physician, 1909; Un-American Character of Race Legislation, 1909; The Immigration Question with Particular Reference to the Jews of America, 1911; Injustice of a Literacy Test for Immigrants, 1912, 2d ed., 1913; The Jew in His Relation to the Law of the Land, 1912; The Immigration Problem and the Right of Asylum for the Persecuted, 1913; Jewish Disabilities in the Balkan States with Particular Reference to the Congress of Berlin, 1916; The Right of Asylum with Particular Reference to the Alien, 1917; Jewish Rights at International Congresses, 1917; Jewish Rights at the Congresses of Vienna and Aix-la-Chapelle, 1918; Educational Reforms in Europe in their Relation to Jewish Emancipation, 1778-1919, 1919; An Important European Mission to Investigate American Immigration Conditions (1817-1818) and John Quincy Adams' Relation Thereto, 1918; The Registration of Aliens a Dangerous Project, 1924, (2d ed.), 1926; The Jews in America, 1926; The Doctrine that Christianity is a Part of the Common Law, and its Recent Judicial Overthrow in England, 1929; Six signed articles on Aspects of Pending Immigration Legislation on the editorial page of the N. Y. Times, Jan. 1924. Edited Selected Addresses and Papers of Simon Wolf, 1926; Some New Light on the Dreyfus Case (Vienna), 1929. Editor Department "America" of Popular Jewish Encyclopedia, (now in preparation in New York). Editor English edition of "God in Freedom," (by the late Luigi Luzzatti, Prime Minister of Italy), 1929. Con-

KOLMER

tributor to Pubs. of Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc., Jewish Encyclopedia, Encyclopedia Americana, German Encyclopaedia Judaica, Rev. of Revs., N. Y. Times and other pubs. Edited Charles P. Daly's Settlement of the Jews in No. America, 1893. Proc. of Com. on Celebration of 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Jews in U. S., 1905; Judean Addresses Selected, Vol. II, 1917, Vol. III, 1927. Was asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. in N. Y. City, N. Y., 1894-1898; spec. asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1899; has served Jewish people of Amer. in various capacities as officer in several Jewish assns. General character writing, historical, legal, and on immigration. SOCIETIES: Town Hall Club, Civic Club of N. Y., Bar Assn. of the City of N. Y. Relig. Jewish. OFFICE: 25 West 43d St.; HOME: 777 West End Ave., New York City, N. Y.

KOHN, AUGUST: corporation president; b. Orangeburg, S. C., Feb., 1868; s. Theodore and Rosa (Wald) K.; educ. Sheridan's High Sch. (Orangeburg, S. C.), N. Y. City Pub. Sch., Univ. of S. C. (Columbia, S. C.). DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of S. C.); m. Irene Goldsmith, 1894. AUTHOR: The Cotton Mills of South Carolina, 1st series, 1911, 2d series, 1920; Water Powers of South Carolina, 1918; Taxation in South Carolina, 1925. Also many pamphlets and serial newspaper specials. Contributor to The News and Courier, 1890-1910. Was on staff of News and Courier of Charleston, S. C., for 25 years; in charge of Columbia Bur. at State Capitol for 23 years, worked up many series of articles and made industrial studies. Was awarded Phi Beta Kappa for "distinguished services and scholarly attainment." General character writing, political, industrial and general. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shrine, Ridge-wood Country. Relig., Jewish. OFFICE: Loan Exchange Bldg.; HOME: 1520 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.

KOLE, A. K. (pen name): see Lovingood, Alvin.

KOLLER, ARMIN HAJMAN: asst. professor of German; b. Komjati, Hungary, Jan. 26, 1878; s. Francis Philip and Lina (Stark) K.; educ. Royal Gymnasium, Budapest (Hungary), Univ. Budapest, Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve Univ.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Testimonium Maturitatis, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Schlesinger, June 16, 1912. AUTHOR: The Theory of Environment: An Outline of the History of the Idea of Milieu, and Its Present Status, Part I, 1918; The Foundations of Jewish Ethics, (Vol. I Of the Teachings of Judaism from The Sources. Compiled for The Union of German Jews, Germany. Authorized Translation from The Second Revised German Edition). General character writing, textbooks in essay form. OFFICE: 423 University Hall, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 207 East Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

KOLMER, JOHN ALBERT: pathologist; b. Lonaconing, Md., Apr. 24, 1886; s. Leonard and Selma K.; educ. Charlotte Hall Acad., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: M.S., M.D., D.Sc. (Hon.), M.D., Dr.P.H., LL.D.; m. Bessie Cecilia Herron, 1912. AUTHOR: Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy, 1915; Manual of Clinical

KOMROFF

KRANS

Pathology, 1916; Acute Infectious Diseases; Chemotherapy and Treatment of Syphilis. Contributor to Frazier's Spinal Surgery and Keen's Surgery. HOME: Cynwyd, Pa.

KOMROFF, MANUEL: author; b. New York City, N. Y., Sept., 1890; m. Elmer Barnard, 1918. AUTHOR: The Grace of Lambs, 1925; The Travels of Marco Polo, 1926; The Voice of Fire, 1927; Jugger's Kiss, 1927; Coronet (2 vols.), 1929. Editor of The Histories of Herodotus, 1928; Contemporaries of Marco Polo, 1928; Tales of the Monks, 1928; The Great Fables, 1928; Romances of Voltaire, 1928; The Apocrypha, 1929; Montaigne's Persian Letters, 1929; Oriental Romances, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, N. Y. Times Book Rev. General character writing, fiction. General character of editing, classical. HOME: 170 East 78th St., New York City, N. Y.

KONECKY, EUGENE: publicity director; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1898; s. Isaac and Anna K.; educ. public schools (New York and Washington), high school New York and Omaha, Neb.; Univ. of Nebraska; m. Eva Lipp, 1919. AUTHOR: Trail O'Spring, 1923; The Mike, 1924. Editor, Pacific Sovereign Visitor. Contributor, Sunday feature magazine of Omaha World-Herald. General character writing, poems, literary biography; book reviewer and poet laureate of Radio Station WOW (Omaha, Neb.). CLUBS: Nebraska Writer's Guild; relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: Radio Station WOW; HOME: 4273 Wirt St., Omaha, Nebraska.

KOOS, LEONARD VINCENT: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 9, 1881; s. Adam and Mary (Zimmerman) K.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hazel Smith, June 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Farmer's Law—Minnesota Edition, 1913; The Administration of Secondary School Units, 1917; The Junior High School, 1920; The Junior College (2 vols.), 1924; The High School Principal, 1924; Trends in American Secondary Education, 1926; The American Secondary School, 1927; The Junior High School, enlarged edit., 1927; The Questionnaire in Education, 1928; Secondary Education in California, 1929. Contributor to Sch. Rev. Elementary Sch. Jnl., Educnl Rev., Jnl. Edcnl. Research, Sch. and Soc., Amer. Sch. Bd. Jnl. General character writing, technical, educational. CLUBS: Campus. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 1428 East 57th St., Chicago, Illinois.

KORNHAUSER, ARTHUR W(ILLIAM): college teacher; b. Ohio, Nov. 23, 1896; s. Marcus and Tillie (Fleishman) K.; educ. Univ. Pittsburg, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice Levy, June 14, 1923. AUTHOR: Psychological Tests in Business (co-author with F. A. Kingsbury), 1924; How to Study, 1924. General character writing, technical, text books. Asst. Prof. Psychology, Sch. of Commerce, and Administration, Univ. Chicago. OFFICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: 5650 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KOSER, STEWART ARMENT: see Press section.

KOSTER, FRANZ: author; see Koester, Frank.

KOUDELKA, JOSEPH MARIA: bishop (died), see Vol. 11, 1925-26.

KOUES, HELEN (Helen Koues Bodine); editor; b. Elizabeth, N. J.; d. George Ellsworth and Mary Parmley (Toby) K.; educ. Mrs. Edward Knapp's Sch., prvt. sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.); m. S. Laurence Bodine, 1922. AUTHOR: Helen Koues on Decorating the House, 1928. Prior to 1916, contributor of artcls. on women's dress for Ladies' Home Jnl. and Vogue. Assoc. ed. of Good Housekeeping Mag., 1916—, directing fashions and a dept. on interior decorating. Is greatly interested in art in industry, both as an editor and as an author and in seeing Amer. manufacturers follow good designs and fine workmanship. CLUBS: Colonial Dames of Amer., "Weeders" of Garden Club of Amer., Women's City (Philadelphia, Pa.), Radnov Hunt. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Good Housekeeping Mag., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: "Greenbank Farm," Newtown Sq., Pa.

KOUWENHOVEN, WILLIAM BENNETT: see Press section.

KRACHER, FRANCIS WALDEMAR: professor of modern languages; b. Vienna, Austria, Sept., 1885; s. Robert and Marie (Rinagel) K.; educ. Central Wesleyan Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frieda Dahmen, Sept. 20, 1910. AUTHOR: Mitleidsmittel im Modern Deutschen Drama, 1913; Edle Herzen, 1915; New Steps in Modern Language Teaching, 1927. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology, Pedagogische Monatshefte, Methodist Rev., Educ. Rev., Haus und Herd, Grillparzer Jahr Buch, Studien in Romanischer Philologie and other publns. General character writing, text books, historical, literary. Editor The Claxtonian, 1919-25. ASSNS.: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Shakespeare Assn. of Amer., Germanistische Gesellschaft of Chicago, Lions International, Amer. Assn. of French Teachers, Amer. Assn. of German Teachers, Amer. Assn. of Spanish Teachers, Masonic Orders. OFFICE: Univ. of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa.

KRAMER, HAROLD MORTON: author lecturer; b. Frankfort, Ind., Apr. 28, 1873; s. Edward and Mary Ann (Choate) K.; educ. common schs.; m. Nora C. Lee, Sept. 6, 1897. AUTHOR: Hearts and the Cross, 1906; Gayle Langford, 1907; The Castle of Dawn, 1908; The Chrysalis, 1909; The Rugged Way, 1911; With Seeing Eyes, 1919. ADDRESS: 600 South Main St., Frankfort, Ind.

KRAMMES, EMMA RUESS (Mrs. Benaiah B. Krammes); see Press section.

KRANS, HORATIO SHEAFE: b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 9, 1872; s. Rev. Edward H. and Charlotte (Sheafe) K.; educ. Columbia, A.B., 1894, Ph.D., 1903. AUTHOR: Irish Life in Irish Fiction, 1903; William Butler Yeats and the Irish Literary Revival, 1904; Oliver Goldsmith, a Critical Biography (in vol. 1 of Turks Head edit. of the Works of Goldsmith,

KRANTZ

1907; Handbook for American Students in France, 1926. Edit.: Lincoln Tribute Book, 1909; English Love Poems, 1909; The Lost Art of Conversation, 1911; asso. edit.; The World's Wit and Humor, 10 vols., 1906. Engaged in edit. work since 1900. Asso. edit.: Internatl. Year Book, 1913-15; Harper's Mag., 1916; on contr. staff New Internatl. Encycl., 1913-16. Associate dir. Am. Univ. Union, Paris, 1919—. ADDRESS: 173 Bd. St., Germain, Paris, France.

KRANTZ, JOHN CHRISTIAN, JR.: pharmaceutical chemist; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1899; s. John Christian and Johanna Fredericka (Steinman) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Univ. of Md. Sch. of Pharm., Univ. of Md. Grad Sch., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.C., B.S., Phar.B., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Helen Clairene King, June 21, 1921. AUTHOR: Formulary of Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1926; Manual on Chemistry-Simon, 1927; Treatise on Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1928. Contributor to the literature of science. General character writing, scientific, medical and text books. CLUBS: Y.M.C.A., Md. Swimming. Relig. Presbyterian. OFFICE: care Sharp and Dohme Co.; HOME: 3401 Crossland Ave., Baltimore, Md.

KRAPP, GEORGE PHILIP: professor of English; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1872; s. Martin and Louisa (Adams) K.; educ. pub. schs., Wittenberg Acad. and Coll. (Springfield, O.), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elisabeth Von Saltza, 1921. AUTHOR: Andreas, 1906; English Grammar, 1908; Modern English, 1909; Rise of English Literary Prose, 1915; Pronunciation of Standard English, 1919; Tales of Three Knights, 1921; The English Language in America, 2 vols., 1925; The Kitchen Porch, 1924; Ben Bidwell, 1927; Tongo, 1927; Comprehension Guide to Good English, 1927; The Knowledge of English, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Herald-Tribune. Editor of Oxford English Series. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 179 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

KRATZ, HENRY ELTON: educator; see vol. III, 1927-28.

KRAUS, EDWARD HENRY: mineralogist; see vol. II, 1925-26.

KRAUSE, ALLEN K (RAMER): physician, editor, author; b. Lebanon, Penn., Feb. 13, 1881; s. George Derr and Jeanie Julia (Kramer) K.; educ. Brown Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Clara Fletcher, Oct. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Rest and Other Things, 1922; Environment and Resistance in Tuberculosis, 1923; The Evolution of Tubercle, 1927; Tuberculosis (in prep.). Contributor to Ency. Britannica; Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine; Osler's Modern Medicine; Cecil's Text-book of Medicine; Jnl. of Outdoor Life; Amer. Rev. of Tuberculosis and num. mags. and med. jrnls. Editor: Amer. Rev. of Tuberculosis; Amer. Section of "Tubercle" (London). Assoc. Editor: Jnl. of the Outdoor Life; Bull. U. S. Veterans Bureau; Mitarbeter Zeitschrift fur Tuberkulose (Berlin); Mitarbeter Seuchenbekämpfung (Vienna); collaborateur

KREIS

Archives Medico-chirurgicales del appareil respiratoire; President and Director, Desert Sanatorium, Tucson, Arizona; Clinical Professor of Medicine, Stanford University. OFFICE: The Desert Sanatorium, Tucson, Arizona.

KRAUSE, CARL ALBERT: educator; b. Brilon, Ger., Nov. 7, 1872; s. J. R. and Adelheid (Russ) K.; educ. Univ. of Marburg; Univ. of Lausanne. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Bailey, Dec. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Gerhart Hauptmann's Treatment of Blank Verse, 1908; Über die Reformmethode in Amerika, 1914; The Direct Method in Modern Languages, 1916; Joint-author: The Walter-Krause Beginner's German, 1912, 1918; First German Reader, 1913; German Songs, 1914; Oral German, 1915; Organization and Administration of a City Vacation High Sch., 1923. HOME: 1065 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KREADY, LAURA (FRY): teacher, author; b. Lancaster, Pa., Mar. 20, 1874; d. Benjamin and Catherine (Fry) K.; educ. Millersville State Normal Sch. (Pa.), Univ. Pa., Pa. Teachers College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.E., M.E., B.A., B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Study of Fairy Tales, 1916; Pageant: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution (jointly with Percy J. Burrell and H. Clifton Thorbahn), in prep. Contributor to Primary Education, Popular Educator and other mags. General character writing, text books, plays, criticism, juvenile stories. CLUBS and Assns.: Iris, College, (Lancaster), Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc., Phila. Teachers' Club, Teachers Coll. Alumni Assn. (N. Y.), Kappa Delta Pi. HOME: 659 W. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa.

KREBS, THEODORE LUTHER: teacher of music, writer; b. Brookfield, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1860; s. Rev. L. and Mary K. (von Rolshausen) K.; educ. Mansfield, Ohio, pub. schs.; Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); Leipzig (Ger.) Conservatory of Music. DEGREE: B.A., Univ. of South; unmarried. AUTHOR: Manual of Modulation; One Thousand Questions and Answers on Musical Theory; Life and Works of Niels W. Gade, 1924; Rainsprite and Firefiend, 1926. Contributor to The Etude, Mus. Am., Mus. Observer, Sewanee Rev. Composer for voice, piano and organ. CLUBS: Kan. Authors', Geog. Soc., Scottish Rite Mason, United Spanish War Vets. ADDRESS: 506-7 Winne Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

KREIS, DOROTHEA BEEBY (Dorothea Beeby); author; b. Chicago, Ill., May, 1900; d. Daniel J. and Anna B. (Glew) Beeby; educ. Chicago Normal Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREE: A.B.; m. C. Coolidge Kreis, Jan. 6, 1927. CO-AUTHOR: (with Daniel J. Beeby), How the World Grows Smaller, 1924; Community Life Today and in Colonial Times, 1925; America's Roots in the Past, 1927; (Comprising the 3 vols. of "Community Life History Series"). General character writing, elementary school history texts; former teacher in Chicago Elementary Schs., and in High Sch., La Salle, Ill. CLUBS: Chi Omega, Theta Sigma Phi. HOME: 1128 Vancouver Ave., Burlingame, Calif.

KREMERS

KREMERS, EDWARD: professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 23, 1865; s. Gerhard and Elise (Kamper) K.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Univ's. of Bonn and Goettingen (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph.G., Wis.; Ph.D., Goettingen; Sc.D., Univ. of Mich.; Ph.M. (P.C.P.), Pharm.D. (Cin.); m. Laura Haase, July 6, 1897. AUTHOR: Eng. Transl.: Gildemeister's The Volatile Oils, 1900, 13. Also num. arts. on plant chem., hist. of pharmacy, apothecary in lit., etc. Editor Pharm. Rev., 1896-1908; Pharm. Archives, 1898-1903. CLUB: Univ. OFFICE: 303 Chem. Bldg.; HOME: Highlands, Madison, Wis.

KREMERS, HARRY C.: see Press section.

KRESGE, ELIJAH EVERETT: college professor; b. McMichaels, Pa., Nov. 1875; s. Linford and Anna (Everett) K.; educ. Fairview Acad., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theol. Sem. of Reformed Ch., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Schultz Gerhard, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: Immanuel Kant's Doctrine of Teleology, 1914; The Church and the Ever-Coming Kingdom of God, 1922. Articles in The Reformed Church Review and in the Reformed Church Messenger. Pastor of Dubbs. Mem. Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa., 1902-1922; prof. of psychology, Allentown Coll. for Women, 1906-1910; acting pres. of Allentown Coll. for Women, 1909; prof. of philosophy in Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1922. General character writing, philosophical and religious. Relig. Reformed Church in United States. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College, Room 32; HOME: 432 State St., Lancaster, Pa.

KRESS, GEORGE H(ENRY): oculist; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 23, 1874; s. Henry and Selma (Kern) K. AUTHOR: A Historical Manual of Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, 1903; A History of the Medical Profession of Southern California, 1910. Editor of California and Western Medicine, the official jrn. of the Cal. Med. Assn. General character writing, medical. OFFICE: 245 Bradbury Bldg.; 304 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; HOME: Uplifters Ranch, Santa Monica, Calif.

KRETZMANN, PAUL EDWARD: professor, writer; b. Dearborn Co., Ind., Aug., 1883; s. Carl and Elizabeth (Polack) K.; educ. Cleveland Latin Sch.; Concordia Coll. of Fort Wayne, Ind.; Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); Univ. of Minn.; Wash. Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.); Chicago Lutheran Sem., etc. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., B.D., D.D.; m. Louise Schroeder, Aug. 29, 1907. AUTHOR: Keuschheit und Zucht, 1915; Education Among the Jews, 1916; The Liturgical Element in the Earliest Forms of the Medieval Drama, 1916; Die Pastoral-briefe, 1918; Christian Art in the Place and in the Form of Lutheran Worship, 1921; Popular Commentary of the Bible, 4 vols., 1921-24; Knowing and Doing, 1923; The Wonderful Ways of God, 1925; The Problems of Youth, 1925; While It Is Day, 1926; The Good Shepherd, 1927; John Ludwig Krapf, 1928; The Christian Woman as a Social Worker, 1929; The Religion of the Child and Other Essays, 1929. Believe in the Lord, Jesus Christ, 1927. Also contributor to vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VIII, Concordia

KROEH

Teachers' Library, 1920-25. Num. tracts, pamphlets, poems, arts., etc., wrote Librettos for 5 Cantatas and 2 song services. CLUBS: A.O.U., C.O.C., W.O.C., Arch. Instit., Rocky Mts. Alpine, Audubon Soc., Am. Nat. Assn., Am. Soc. of Church Christ, Amer. Philol. Assoc. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary; HOME: 801 DeMun Av., St. Louis, Mo.

KRETZSCHMAR, KARL: clergyman; b. Germany, Nov. 11, 1877; s. Gustavus and Emily (Hempel) K.; educ. Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Frances Malte, June 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Mission of Lutheranism, 1926; What Lutherans Teach, 1927; The Stewardship Life, 1929. Contributor to Lutheran Witness, Lutheraner, Walher League Messenger, Missionstaube. General character writing, religious. HOME: 423 N. 12th St., Fort Smith, Ark.

KREUTNER, C. B. McALLISTER: see McAllister, C. B.

KRIEBEL, OSCAR SCHULTZ: clergyman, educator; b. Hereford, Pa., Sept., 1863; s. Andrew and Christina (Schultz) K.; educ. Oberlin Acad., Coll. and Theol. Sem.; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.M., Oberlin; D.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1907; m. Corinne Miller, June 30, 1891. AUTHOR: Sanctification vs. Christian Perfection, 1905; Outline Studies in the Acts and Epistles, 1906; Conversion and Religious Experience, 1907. Pastor, Palm Schwenkfelder Ch., 1913, and secy. of Bd. of Publs.; Principal Perkioman Sch., 1892; mem. Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci.; Montgomery Co. and Berk Co. Hist. Soc. ADDRESS: Pennsburg, Pa.

KRIEGER, MAXINE: see Melamed, Samuel Max.

KRIEGER, WILLIAM: see Melamed, Samuel Max.

"KRISTOFER KOLUMBO" (pen name): see Croll, Philip Columbus.

KROBEL, ELIZABETH: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Godfrey C. and Mary (Esher) K.; educ. pvtly.; unmarried. AUTHOR: When Little Thoughts Go Rhyming, 1916. General character writing, juvenile poetry. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, Woman's City (Chicago). HOME: 5853 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KROCK, ARTHUR: editor; b. Glasgow, Ky., Nov., 1886; s. Joseph and Caroline (Morris) K.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREE: Associate in Arts; m. Marguerite Polleys, 1912. AUTHOR: The Editorials of Henry Watterson, 1923. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, The New Yorker, N. Y. Times. Associate Editor of N. Y. Times. General character writing, journalistic and political. CLUBS: Gridiron, (Washington), Sands Point (Long Island, N. Y.), Louisville Country, Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.). OFFICE: The New York Times; HOME: 125 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

KROEH, CHARLES FREDERICK: professor modern languages; b. Germany, Mar., 1846; s. Karl August and Sophie Katherine (Ossman) K.; educ. Philadelphia Schs. DEGREES: A.M., Sc.D.; m. Julia Phillips, 1872. AUTHOR: The First German Reader, 1875; Die Anna-Lise (German Reader), 1882; The Pronunciation of French, 1884; The Pronunciation of German, 1884; The Pro-

KRUMBINE

nunciation of Spanish, 1888; The French Verb, 1885; The Living Method for Learning How to Think in French, 1892; The Living Method for Learning How to Think in German, 1893; The Living Method for Learning How to Think in Spanish, 1894; Three Year Preparatory Course in French, 1897-99; Syllabi for Courses in French and Spanish, 1902. Contributor to Scientific Amer., American Artisan, Amer. Bee Jnl., Christian Union, North Amer. Rev., and numerous other pubns. CLUBS: Church, Diocese of Newark, N. J., Mod. Lang. Assn., Amer. Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish, New Eng. Soc. of Orange. OFFICE: Stevens Inst. Technology, Hoboken; HOME: 73 William St., Orange, N. J.

KRUMBINE, MILES HENRY: clergyman; b. Schaefferstown, Pa., Nov. 15, 1891; s. William Henry and Lydia (Lausch) K.; educ. Albright Coll. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Theol. Sem., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Elsie Wallace, Aug. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: The Way to the Best, 1924; A Summer Program for the Church School, 1926; American Lutheran Preaching, 1928. Contributor to The Century, Good Housekeeping, The Christian Century, Religious Edn. Jnl. General character writing, religious. Relig., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 2 Wallace Av., Buffalo, N. Y.

KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD: editor, critic; b. Knoxville, Tenn., Nov., 1893; s. Edward Waldamore and Adelaide (Wood) K.; educ. Univ. Tenn., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marcelle Leguia, 1923. AUTHOR: Comedy and Conscience After the Restoration, 1923; Edgar Allen Poe: a Study in Genius, 1926; The Modern Temper, 1929. The Plays of William Congreve, (edited with an introduction), 1927. Contributor to the cooperative vol., "Our Changing Morals," 1925, also contributor to Atlantic, Amer. Mercury, Bookman, Sat. Rev. of Lit. Books (N. Y. Herald Tribune), Nation. General character writing, essays and criticism; formerly travelling fellow in Columbia Univ.; Assoc.-Prof. Vassar Coll., 1925-6; Assoc.-Prof., Pulitzer Sch. of Jnlism, 1926—; mem. Bd. of Editors, "Literary Guild of America"; Assoc.-Editor and dram. critic, The Nation. OFFICE: The Nation, 20 Vesey Street; HOME: 144 West 12th St., New York, N. Y. and West Cornwall, Conn.

KUECHLER, O(TTO) (A.L.): editor; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 17, 1873; s. C. Adolph and Louise (Bleibberger) K.; educ. Cincinnati Schls.; m. Ada Harmon, Oct. 23, 1901. AUTHOR: Cooning with Cooners, 1925; Practical Fur Ranching, 1927. Editor: Hunter, Trader, Trapper. General character writing, nature books, outdoor sports. CLUBS: Humboldt Lodge, 3476 F. and A. M. OFFICE: 386 S. 4th St.; HOME: 50 Richards Rd., Columbus, O.

KUENZEL, LESTER HENRY: see Press section.

KUHNS, LUTHER MELANCTON: editor, clergyman; b. Omaha, Neb., Dec., 1861; s. H. W., D.D., and C. J. (Hay) K.; educ. Newberry Coll., Western Mary-

KUNZ

land Penna. Coll.; Gettysburg Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Litt. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Huss and His Relation to Luther; Constantine the Great; Luther League Handbook; An Army Surgeon's Letters to His Wife. ADDRESS: Saunders Kennedy Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

KUMMER, FREDERICK ARNOLD (Arnold Fredericks): civil engineer, author; b. Cantosville, Md., Aug., 1873; s. Arnold and Mary Morris (Pancoast) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (Troy, N. Y.). DEGREE: C.E.; m. Marion McLean, 1907. AUTHOR: The Green God, 1911; The Brute 1912; A Song of Sixpence, 1913; A Lost Paradise, 1914; The Second Coming (collab.), 1916; The Painted Woman, 1917; The Web, 1919; The Battle of the Nations, 1919; Peggy-Elise (collab.), 1919; Pipes of Yesterday (collab.), 1920; Plaster Saints, 1921; The First Days of Man, 1922; The First Days of Knowledge, 1923; Phryne, 1924; The First Days of History, 1925; The Road to Fortune, 1926; Ladies in Hades, 1928; Maypoles and Morals, 1929. Plays: Mr. Buttles, (prod. 1910), The Other Woman (prod. 1910), The Brute (prod. 1912), The Diamond Necklace (prod. 1912), The Painted Woman (prod. 1914); The Magic Melody (prod. 1919); My Golden Girl, (prod. 1919); The Bonehead (prod. 1920); The Voice (prod. 1923); under pen name of Arnold Fredericks wrote: One Million Francs, 1912; The Ivory Snuff Box, 1913; The Blue Lights, 1915; The Little Fortune, 1915; The Film of Fear, 1917; The Mark of the Rat, 1929. Motion Pictures: The Slave Market, The Belgian, The Yellow Pawn, Motherhood, Ivory Snuff Box, Spitfire, etc. Contributor to all larger mags., including Century, Harper's, Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's Bazaar, Cosmopolitan, Pict. Rev., Good Hskpng., Ladies Home Jnl., Metropolitan, Liberty. General character writing, fiction and drama. Has published in England, Norway, Sweden and Germany, as well as in America. As an amateur artist has exhibited in annual exhibition, Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts. CLUBS: Maryland, Baltimore Athletic (both Baltimore), Authors' League, Dramatist's Guild, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. HOME: No. 2 St. Martin's Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

KUNZ, GEORGE FREDERICK: gem expert; b. New York City, Sept. 29, 1856; s. Johan Gottlieb and Marie Ida (Widmer) K.; educ. City Schls. and Cooper Union, New York, N. Y. DEGREES: A.M. (hon.), Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Opal Logan Guiberson, May 15, 1923. AUTHOR: The Book of the Pearl, with Chas. H. Stevenson, 1908; The Curious Lore of Precious Stones, 1913; Magic of Jewels and Charms, 1915; Ivory and the Elephant, 1915; Shakespeare and Precious Stones, 1916; The Ring, 1917; Gems and Precious Stones of North America, Gems of North Carolina, Gems of Canada, Gems of California, Gems of Mexico. Contributor to Mentor, Century. General character writing, technical and historical, archaeological, geological. Founder and pres., Amer. Scenic and

KUNZ

Historic Preservation Soc.; Founder and pres., Museums of the Peaceful Arts; Pres. Joan of Arc Statue Com. in N. Y. C.; Founder and p. pres. N. Y. Mineralogical Club; pres. Amer. Metric Assn., p. pres., fel., and life memb., N. Y. Acad. Sciences; patron, hon. fel. and life memb. Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., research curator of precious stones, Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; hon. memb. following: N. Y. Pub. Library; Scient. Soc. of "Antonio Alzata," of Mexico; Japan Soc. Fine Arts, Tokyo; Columbia Univ. Alumni; Societe Historie Naturelle, Ourallienne, Ekaterinebourg, Russia; life memb. British Assn. Sci.; corr. memb. Phila. Acad. Sciences; Societe Geographique de Peru, Musee Historie Naturelle, Paris; Knight of St. Olaf, Norway; Officer Rising Sun, 4th Class, Japan, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, France; pres. Societe de Chimie Industrielle, Amer. Section; 1st v.-p. City Hist. Club, Amer. Museum of Safety; v.-p. Tiffany and Co. CLUBS: Union League, Century, Assn., Chemists, Rockford Hall Country, Mineralogical Hobby, Pilgrims of Amer. OFFICE: 405 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 137 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

KUNZ, JAKOB: professor of physics; b. Britton, Switzerland, Nov., 1874; s. Jakob and Anna Maria (Weber) K.; educ. Gym. and Poly. Schls, Zurich (Switzerland), Univ. Cambridge (Eng.). DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Anna Bolliger, 1913. AUTHOR: Theoretische Physik auf Mechanischer Grundlage, 1907; co-author in translation, Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, vol. 3, 1925; Theories of Magnetism, Bulletin of the National Research Council, 1922. Contributor to The Open Court. General character writing, philosophical. CLUB: Philosophical. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 714 Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

KURTZ, DANIEL WEBSTER: college president; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

KURTZ, EDWIN: electrical engineer; b. Cedarburg, Wis., Dec. 10, 1894; s. William and Frederica (Groth) K.; educ. Univ. Wis., Union Univ., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., E.E., (all in E.E.); m. Florence Cordelle Warner, June 15, 1921. AUTHOR: Substation Operation, 1924; The Linemans Handbook, 1928. General character writing, technical. CLUB: Lions. OFFICE: State University of Iowa; HOME: 918 E. Washington Ave. Iowa City, Ia.

KURTZ, ROBERT M.: see Press section.

KUSSY, NATHAN: lawyer and author; b. Newark, N. J., July 13, 1872; s. Gustave and Bella K.; educ. New York Law School. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Tennie Levi, Apr. 25, 1900; admitted to New Jersey bar, 1895; Newark Assistant Corporation Counsel, 1917-1921. AUTHOR: Grinmar, 1907; The Abyss, 1916; playlets produced: The President Speaks; The Diamond Necklace; Crooks; The Schemer. Member Bd. of Education, 1898-1902. HOME: 71 Farley Ave., Newark, N. J.

KYLE, EDWIN JACKSON: horticulturist; b. Kyle, Hays Co., Tex., July 22, 1876; s. Ferg and Anna (Moore) K.; B.S.,

KYTE

Agri. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1899; B.S.A., Cornell, 1901; M.S.A., 1902; m. Alice E. Myers, of Bryan, Tex., Dec. 21, 1904; 1 dau.: Lily Bess. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life, 1912; Pecan Growing, 1925. Also numerous bulls. Prof. of horticulture since 1902, dean since 1911, Sch. of Agr. of Agri. and Mech. Coll. of Tex. Pioneer in Tex. in movement for teaching Agr. in public schools; organizer of High School Day, Farmer's Short Course, and Smith Hughes Day at A. and M. Coll. Was high ranking mil. officer in Cadet Corps, A. & M. Coll. Mem. Assn. Land Grant Colleges, Am. Soc. for Hort. Science, Tex. Pecan Grower's Assn., Mason. Sr. educationist (specialist in coll. curriculum on Land Grant Coll. Survey), authorized by Congress, 1927. HOME: College Station, Texas.

KYLE, MELVIN GROVE: clergyman, archaeologist; b. near Cadiz, O., May, 1858; s. Samuel M. and Sarah Elizabeth (Grove) K.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Xenia Theol. Sem., Pittsburg Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D.; AUTHOR: The Deciding Voice of the Monuments, 1912, 1924; Moses and the Monuments, 1920; The Problem of the Pentateuch, 1920; Explorations at Sodom, 1928. Revising Editor International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia. Contributor to Bibliotheca Sacra, Sunday School Times, Recueil de Travaux, daily press and many weeklies; Editor: Bibliotheca Sacra (Religious Quarterly); Archaeological Editor Sunday School Times. OFFICE: 6334 Washington Ave.; HOME: 7117 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

KYNE, PETER B (ERNARD): author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 12, 1880; s. John and Mary (Cresham) K.; educ. pub. schs. and business coll.; m. Helene Catherine Johnston, Feb. 2, 1910. AUTHOR: Three Godfathers, 1913; The Chance, 1914; Cappy Ricks, 1916; Webster—Man's Man, 1917; The Valley of the Giants, 1918; The Green Pea Pirates, 1918; Kindred of the Dust, 1920; The Pride of Palomar, 1921; The Getter, 1922; Never the Twain Shall Meet, 1923; The Enchanted Hill, 1924; The Understanding Heart, 1926; They Also Serve, 1927. Contributes to all leading magazines. Veteran of Spanish War and Philippine Rebellion, mem. 3rd expedition to Philippine Islands; capt. 144th Field Artillery. World War. CLUBS: Bohemian, Family (San Francisco), Army and Navy (New York). HOME: 850 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

KYTE, GEORGE CLEVELAND: professor of education; b. Oakland, Calif., May 19, 1892; s. George Joseph Douglas and Catherine Elizabeth (Hanson) K.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ed.D.; m. Gertrude Mae Sloan, June 3, 1917. AUTHOR: Course of Study in History and Civics for the Kindergarten and Elementary School Grades, 1922; Modern Methods in Teaching, 1924; Reorganization and Administration of an Elementary School to Meet the Needs of a Community, 1925; The California Curriculum Study, 1926; Cubby Bears in California, 1927. Contributor to

LACASSE

Educnl. Administration and Supervision, Elementary School Jrnal. General character writing, technical, text books. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Masonic, Scottish Rite, N.E.A., Nat. Soc. College Teachers of Educn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educn., Nat. Soc. of Supervisors of Student Tchng., Nat. Dept. Elementary School Principals; Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Pi. OFFICE: School of Educn., Univ. Mich.; HOME: 1121 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

L

LACASSE, ARTHUR: priest; b. St. Anselme, Can., Oct. 1869; s. Pierre and Hombeline (Corriveau) L.; educ. Sem. of Quebec. DEGREE: LL.D. AUTHOR: *Heures Solitaires*, 1916; *L'Envol des Heures*, 1919; *Les Heures Sereines*, 1927. Fellow of Royal Soc. of Can., 1924; Laureate at Concourse of La Revue des Poetes, Paris, 1924. General character writing, religious and psychological. HOME: St. Apollinaire, Co. Lothiniere, P. Q., Canada.

LACERTE, MADAME A. B.: b. St. Hyacinthe, Québec, Canada, June 1870; d. J.-B. and Frances (Gilson) Bourgeois; educ. Convent of the Ursulines, Convent of Sisters Jesus and Mary, Convent Grey Nuns; m. Alide Lacerte, Sept. 22, 1891. AUTHOR: *Contes et Légendes, fairy tales*, 1915; (novels): *Némoville*, 1917; *La Gardienne du Phare*, 1921; *L'Ange de la Caverne*, 1923; *Le Spectre du Ravin*, 1924; *Roxane*, 1925; *L'Ombre du Beffroi*, 1926; *Le Bracelet de Fer*, 1927; *Le Mystérieux Monsieur de L'Aigle*, 1928; *Bois-Sinistre*, 1929; *L'Ecrin des Enfants* (in press); *L'Homme de la Maison Grise* (in press); *Les Lincois Blancs* (in press). Poems in booklet form: *Via Crucis*; *Les Rivaux*; *Un colloque dans le désert*; *L'Art divin*; *Le Jardin Mystique*. Plays: *Dolora la Bohémienne*; *Les Chatelaines*; *La Belge aux gants noirs*; *La Favorite des Anges*; *Entre Soeurs*; *Mezaki*; *Petite Lady Joan*; *L'Évadé de Minousink*. Lectures published: *Comment on s'instruit en se récréant: Une nuit d'hiver sur le lac Saint Pierre*; *Une excursion à la Jules Verne*; *Le poétique Nord* (About 50 musical compositions, both words and music were published in musical review); *Carillon dans la Tour*, and *Ce que disent les cloches*, were played in Peace Tower Nov., 1927, Nov., 1928, and Sept., 1929. General character writing, fiction, poetry, drama, lectures, and numerous contributions to magazines and papers. ASSOCIATIONS: Authors' Assn. Bonne Entente League (French vice-pres., and on press committee), member of Board Women's Memorial Building (press and literature committee), Fédération des Femmes Canadiennes-Françaises (pres. section some years) member Board of Local Council of Women. Pres. l'Union Fraternelle (for deafmutes), Thé des Pauvres (foundress), l'Oeuvre des Layettes (foundress). Roman Catholic. HOME: 476 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

LADD-FRANKLIN

LACKEY, EARL EMMET: teacher; b. Arlington, O., May 1, 1878; s. Alexander Washington and Sarah (Gabrecht) L.; educ. State Tchrs. Coll. (Neb.), Univ. Neb. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Julia Christina Nickel, Mar. 3, 1901. AUTHOR: *Studies in the Principles of Geography*, 1920; *A Scale for Measuring the Ability of Children in Geography* (with H. H. Halm), 1927. Contributor to *Jrnal. of Geog.*; *Jrnal. of Educnl. Psychology*. General character writing, text books; assoc. prof. Geography, U. of Nebraska. OFFICE: Univ. Neb.; HOME: 3303 R St., Lincoln, Neb.

LADD, ANNA COLEMAN: sculptor, author; b. Bryn Mawr, Pa., July 15, 1878; d. John and Mary (Peace) Watts; educ. Sch. of Mme. Yeatmann, Neuilly, France; governesses; studied under Gallori, Ferrari, Rodin, Grafty and other masters in Rome, Paris, etc. DEGREE: M.A. (hon.) Tufts Coll.; m. Dr. Maynard Ladd, June 26, 1905. AUTHOR: *Hieronymus Rides*, 1912; *The Candid Adventurer*, 1913. General character writing, historical and modern romances, plays of ideas. Lecturer on "Art and Life," in Boston, N. Y., Phila., Washington, Miami, Bermuda, etc.; has executed busts for many famous persons, numerous war memorials and public fountain in Boston Pub. Garden. Founder Amer. Red Cross Studio of Portrait-Masks for Mutilated Soldiers, Paris, 1917-19; has exhibited in marble or bronze in many Salons and Academies. CLUBS: Guild of Boston Artists, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Cosmopolitan Club (both N. Y.). OFFICE: 270 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: (summer) Beverly Farms, Mass.

LADD-FRANKLIN, CHRISTINE: lecturer; b. Windsor, Conn., Dec. 1, 1847; d. Ellphalet and Augusta (Niles) L.; educ. Vassar Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Berlin, Göttingen, Ger. DEGREES: A.B. Vassar Coll., LL.D. (Vassar Coll.) Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Fabian Franklin, Aug. 24, 1882. AUTHOR: *Studies in Logic by Members of the Johns Hopkins Univ.* (in collab.), 1883; *Colour and Colour Theories*, 1929. Contributor to *Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology*, 1902; *Educational Times*, *Zeitschrift für Psychologie*, *Mind* appendix to *Helmholtz's Physiological Optics* (Eng. translation), *Jrnal. of Philosophy*, *Psyche*, *Philosophical Rev.*, *Science*, *Psychological Rev.*, *Année Psychologique*, *Naturwissenschaften*. Was admitted to Johns Hopkins Univ. in 1878, in spite of the fact that the univ. was at that time closed to women, enjoying in addition to the honor of being admitted as a student for three successive yrs. the honor and stipend of fellowship; originator of a theory of the phenomena of color vision which was first given at the Internat. Cong. of Psychology in London, 1892; also devised the antilogism, a logical formula which is a great improvement over the syllogism. Her career has had a considerable effect on the progress of the movement to open to women the opportunities of highest edn.; has been cited as being "America's most remarkable woman scientist," and is

LADD

known, with her husband to be the only husband and wife who are both included in the first hundred of the distinguished names in American Men of Science. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Colony, Women's Republican. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 417 Riverside Dr., New York City, N. Y.

LADD, H(ORATIO) O(LIVER): clergyman; b. Hallowell, Me., Aug. 31, 1839; s. Samuel Greenleaf and Caroline De Oliver (Vinal) L.; educ. Farmington Acad. (Me.), Brunswick High Sch. (Me.), Bowdoin Coll. (Me.), Bangor Theol. Sem., Yale Divinity Sch., N. Y. Univ. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. (Bowdoin Coll.), S.T.D. Hon. Alumnus (Hobart Coll.); m. Harriet Vaughan Abbott, Aug. 6, 1863. AUTHOR: Memorial John S. C. Abbott, D.D., 1878; The War of United States with Mexico, 1883; The Story of New Mexico, 1891; The Founding of the Episcopal Church in Dutchess County, 1894; Ramona Days, 1887-1889; Grace Church Chimes, 1897-1910; Chunda, A Story of the Navajoes, 1906; The Trend of Scientific Thought, 1909; Genealogical Record of Samuel Greenleaf Ladd, 1927. Contributor to The Golden Rule (weekly pub. in Boston), Advance, Congregationalist, The Daily New Mexican, The Ramona Days Mag., The Churchman, The Trade Jnl. of New York City, The Iron Age, The Pharmaceutical Journal. Editor of Ramona Days Mag. and Grace Ch. Chimes, asst. ed. of Churchman; Principal of Farmington Acad., Me., 1859-61. Chaplain of Christian Com. in U. S. during Civil War, 1863; Congregational minister, 1863-1888 in Conn., Mass., Mich.; pastor of Olivet Ch. and Coll., Olivet, Mich., 1870; principal of State Normal Sch., N. H., 1873-1876; founder and pres. of Univ. of N. Mex., 1881-1889; founder of Indian Schs. in Santa Fe, N. Mex., 1881-1889; rector of Trinity Ch., Fishkill, N. Y., 1892-1896; Grace Ch., Jamaica, N. Y., 1896; rector emeritus of same, 1909—. Has spent two yrs. in Eng. and Italy. General character writing, religious, educational, economic and travel. CLUBS: Bowdoin Alumni (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Trinity Ch. (Boston), Royal Soc. (London, Eng.), Relig., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 465 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.

"LADY GUSTINE" (pen name): see Weaver, Gustine Courson.

LA FARGE, MABEL (Mrs. Bancel La Farge): artist; b. Cambridge, Mass.; d. Edward William and Fanny (Chapin) Hooper; educ. Pvt. Tutors, Miss Folsom's Sch. (Boston), Boston Museum Fine Arts; m. Bancel La Farge, 1898. AUTHOR: Letters to a Niece, by Henry Adams, with a Niece's Memories, 1920. Contributor to Yale Rev. General character writing, editorial essays. Exhibitor of water colors in Paris, New York, New Haven, Boston. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.), Paint and Clay, (New Haven). HOME: Mount Carmel, Conn.

LA FARGE, OLIVER, 2nd: author, anthropologist; b. New York City, N. Y., Dec., 1901; s. Christopher Grant and Florence Bayard (Lockwood) L.; educ.

LAIDLER

St. Bernard's Sch., Groton Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Wanden E. Mathews, Sept., 1929. AUTHOR: Tribes and Temples (collab. with Frans Blom), 1927; Laughing Boy, 1929. Contributor to Scribner's Mag., The Dial, Thought. Has made three expeditions to Ariz. for Harvard Univ., one to Mex. and one to Guatemala for Tulane Univ. General character writing, essays, short stories, exploration articles, and novels. CLUB: Harvard (N. Y.); HOME: 430 East 57th Street, New York City, N. Y.

LAFFERTY, MAUDE WARDE: see Press section.

LAGER, CARL HERMAN: see Press section.

LAGUNA, THEODORE deLEO de: professor of philosophy; b. Oakland Calif., July 22, 1878; s. Alexander de Leo and Frederika (Bergner) de L.; educ. Univ. Calif., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Mead Andrus, Sept., 1905. AUTHOR: Dogmatism and Evolution (with Grace A. de Laguna) 1910; Introduction to the Science of Ethics, 1914; The Factors of Social Evolution, 1926. Contributor to Philosophical Rev., Jnl. of Phil. General character writing, philosophical text books. OFFICE: Bryn Mawr Coll.; HOME: 221 Roberts Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LAHEE, HENRY CHARLES: author; b. London, Eng., July 2, 1856; s. Henry and Georgianna (Grainger) L.; educ. St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury Worcestershire, Eng.; Chorister at St. Michael's, 1865-9; stud. Nautical Train. Coll., Greenhithe, Kent, Eng.; in Eng. Mercantile Marine, 1871-9; m. Selina I. M. Long, Sept. 12, 1883; m. Florence de Correvont of Chicago, April 13, 1925. AUTHOR: Famous Singers of Yesterday and Today, 1898; Famous Violinists of Yesterday and Today, 1900; Grand Opera in America, 1901; Pianists of Yesterday and Today, 1900; The Organ and Its Masters, 1902; Grand Opera Singers of Today, 1912; Annals of Music in America, 1923. CLUBS: Authors' and 20th Century of Boston. ADDRESS: 12 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

LAIDLER, HARRY W(ELLINGTON): executive director, League for Industrial Democracy; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1884; s. Wm. E. and Julia (Heary) L.; educ. Bklyn. H. Sch., Wesleyan U., A.B., 1907; Brooklyn Law Sch., LL.B., 1910; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1914; m. Agnes Armington, Nov. 5, 1919. AUTHOR: Boycotts and the Labor Struggle, 1914; Socialism in Thought and Action, 1920; The History of Socialist Thought, 1927; also brochures: Public Ownership Here and Abroad, 1924; How America Lives, 1924; British Cooperative Movement, 1917; Roads to Freedom, 1924; Remedies to Unemployment, 1929; co-editor: The Socialism of Today, 1916; State Socialism, Pro and Con, 1917; New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Prosperity?, 1927; Power Control, 1928; The Socialism of Our Times, 1929. Contributor essays on problems of labor and soc. reorganization to the Nation, Labor Age, etc.; vice-president, Natl. Bur. Econ. Research, and member of Exec. Com.

LAING

Stable Money Association; Soc. Serv. Comm. Fed. Council of Chs., etc. CLUBS: N. Y. Civic, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi, Am. Econ. Assn. OFFICE: 112 E. 19th St., N. Y. City. HOME: 218 Garfield Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAING, ALEXANDER (KINNAN): writer, poet; b. Great Neck, L. I., Aug. 7, 1903; s. Edgar Hall and Mary Adeline (Pray) L.; educ. Pelham (N. Y.) Schs., Dartmouth Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Hanover Poems (with Richmond Lattimore), 1927. Contributor to Bermondsey Book (London), Bookman, Books, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Century, Independent, New Yorker, Life, College Humor, Lit. Rev., Sat. Rev. of Lit., Radio News, Wireless Age, Radio Progress, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Telegram and other publcns. General character writing, technical, short stories, poems, literary criticism. Formerly on staff of Radio News (1925-26). CLUBS: St. Nicholas Soc., Zeta Psi, Dartmouth Club (all N. Y. City). HOME: Pelham Manor, N. Y.

LAING, GRAHAM ALLAN: professor of economics and business administration; b. Dundee, Scotland, July, 1884; s. Allan Sinclair and Jeanie Hunter (Stewart) L.; educ. Univ. Liverpool (Eng.), Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margaret Rachel Pape, 1910. AUTHOR: Monograph on the Curricula of Public Schools, 1914; An Introduction to Economics, 1919; A General Course in Economics, 1921-2; The Theory of Money, 1926. Contributor to English newspapers. General character writing, text books, technical. Lecturer on subjects of history, literature and economics. OFFICE: California Inst. Technology, Pasadena; HOME: 1081 Elizabeth St., Pasadena, Calif.

LAING, MARY ELIZABETH: teacher; b. North Hebron, N. Y.; d. Uzziel Durham and Jane (Reynolds) L.; educ. Oswego Normal Sch., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Zurich, Univ. of Jena, Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREE: A. B., unmarried. AUTHOR: Reading (manual for teachers), 1901; (Edson-Laing Series): Work and Play, 1908; Busy Folk, 1910; Lend a Hand, 1910; Neighbors 1910; The Hero of the Longhouse, 1920. SOCIETIES: Boston Coll. Club, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Amer. Assn. of Ornithologists. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Granville, N. Y.

LAIRD, DONALD ANDERSON: psychologist; b. Angola, Ind., May 14, 1898; s. Rev. Allan Max and Grace Mary (Anderson) L.; educ. Epworth Sem., Duquesne Acad., Univ. of Duquesne, Univ. of Ia. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph. D., Sci. D.; m. Hilda Drexel, Nov. 20, 1916. AUTHOR: Applied Psychology for Nurses, 1923; Increasing Personal Efficiency, 1925; Psychology of Selecting Men, 1926; Hur Man okar Sin Arbetsformaga, 1927; Psychology and Profits, 1929. Contributor to Forbes Mag., Scientific Amer., Yale Rev., Forum, Science Service, Factory and Industrial Management, Office Economist, Printers Ink. Founder and editor of Industrial Psychology Monthly, the mag. of manpower, 1926-1929. Dir. of Colgate Psychological Lab.; psychological ex-

LAMBETH

aminer in U. S. Navy during World War; mem. of com. on elimination of unnecessary fatigue of the Soc. of Industrial Engrs., the com. on elimination of unnecessary noise of Amer. Soc. of Safety Engrs., the com. on leadership of Personell Research Federation. General character writing, essays on handling men. SOCIETIES: Theta Chi, Omega Beta Pi, Pi Delta Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: Hamilton, N. Y.

LAMAR, CLARINDA PENDLETON (Mrs. Joseph R. Lamar); b. Bethany, Va., Aug. 1856; d. Dr. William Kimbrough and Katherine Huntington (King) P.; educ. privt. schs., Packer Collegiate Inst.; m. Joseph Rucker Lamar, Jan. 30, 1879 (deceased). AUTHOR: The National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 1891-1913, 1913; The Life of Joseph Rucker Lamar, 1926. Contributor, prior to 1899, to The Independent, Munsey's Mag., Lippincott's, The So. Mag., Library of Southern Lit., and various newssps. Widow of the late Assoc. Justice of the U. S. Sup. Ct. Joseph Rucker Lamar. Secy., 1902-1910, vice-pres., 1910-14, pres., 1914-1927, and hon. life pres., 1927— of Nat. Soc. of Colonial Dames; hon. life mem. of Ga. Bar Assn., mem. of Woman's Com. Council of Nat. Defense, and Field Division of same; was instrumental in raising endowment for Sulgrave Manor in Eng., and was chmn. com. to purchase "Bellevue" in Wash. D. C. as headquarters of Nat. Soc. of Colonial Dames; was cited in Liberty Mag., after a national contest for popularity in which she received a comparably high number of votes as being "considered most interesting women by her friends, especially those in the South." General character writing, short stories and biographical sketches. SOCIETIES: Cy. C. D. A., Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences, Eng. Speaking Union, Relig. Church of the Disciples. HOME: 41 Muscogee Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

LAMAR, JOHN EVERTS: geologist; b. Grand Rapids, Mich. Dec. 6, 1897; s. John and Anna H. (Everts) L.; educ. Univ., Chicago. DEGREE: B. S.; married. AUTHOR: The Limestone Resources of Illinois (with F. Krey), 1924; The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Carbondale Quadrangle, 1925; The Economic Geology of the St. Peter Sandstone of Illinois, 1927; writer of many technical articles in reports and bulletins. ASSNS: Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Amer. Inst. Min. and Met. Engineers, Ill. Soc. Engineers, Amer. Assn. Adv. Science, Paleontological Soc., Ill. Acad. Sci. OFFICE: 305 Ceramics Bldg; HOME: 406 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

LAMBERTON, JOHN A.: see Press section.

LAMBETH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: professor; b. Thomasville, N. C., Oct. 27, 1867; s. Major J. H. and Clara (Bell) L.; educ. U. of Va., M. D., 1892, Ph. D., 1900; grad. Harv. U. Sch. Phys. Train., 1893; U. of Padua, 1905; m. Frank Irene Stallings, June, 1889. AUTHOR: Trees and How to Know Them; Thomas Jefferson's Architecture, 1911. Also chap. in Am. Colls. and U's. on

LA MERTHA

Buildings and Grounds. Contributor of arts. on sanitation, athletics, etc. CLUBS: Nat. Arts (N. Y.), Univ. (Richmond), Art. (Wash.), Authors' (Lon.), Raven Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: University of Va., University, Va.

LA MERTHA, HARRY EDWARD: see Press section.

LAMKIN, NINA B.: writer; b. Champaign, Ill.; d. Josiah E. and Marion (Gibson) L.; educ. Sargent Sch. Physical Educ., pvt. studies Chicago and New York, Columbia Univ. Tchrs. Coll. DEGREES: B. L., M. A. AUTHOR: Play, Its Value and Fifty Games, 1907; Suggestive Physical Work for Grades, 1910; Dances, Drills and Story Plays, 1916; Pageants, America Yesterday and Today, 1917; The Gifts We Bring, 1918; The Passing of the Kings, 1919; Community Recreation, 1929. Contributor to American Childhood, Home and School, Playground Mag., Primary Plans, Normal Instructor, Bill Board, Chautauqua Mag. General character writing, textbks., plays, author of more than 30 hist. pageants founded on hist. of community, state or institution; these include Pag. of South Carolina, Louisiana, Illinois, Florida, W. Virginia; lectr. on Festivals and Pageants at Northwestern and Columbia Univs. CLUBS: National Story League (President of the New York City Branch); Society for Experimental Study of Education, New York City; Nat. Playground Assn. of Amer., Physical Educ., Assn., Drama League of Amer., Assn. of Univ. Women, Century Club, Omega Upsilon. Special lecturer, Health Education, Teachers' College, Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. OFFICE: 325 E. 38th St.; HOME: 15 Jacobus Pl., New York, N. Y.

LAMPRECHT, STERLING P.: teacher; b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 8, 1890; s. George O. and Emma Sterling (Power) L.; educ. Williams Coll., Harvard Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Université de Poitiers. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., B. D., Ph.D.; m. Edith G. Taber, Aug. 19, 1922. AUTHOR: The Moral and Political Philosophy of John Locke, 1918; Selections from John Locke, 1928. Contributor to Jnl. of Philos., Philos. Rev., Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune), General character writing, philosophical criticism, history of philos. General editor for series of philosophical books for Century Pub. Co.; Professor of Philosophy, Amherst College. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

LAMPREY, LOUISE: author; b. Alexandria, N. H., Apr. 17, 1869; d. Rev. Henry Phelps and Ellen Selomey (Hardy) L.; educ. Concord (N. H.) H. Sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll. AUTHOR: In the Days of the Guild, 1918; Masters of the Guild, 1920; Days of the Discoveries, 1921; The Alo Man (with Mara Chadwick), 1921; Children of Ancient Britain, 1921; Days of the Colonists, 1922; Children of Ancient Rome, 1922; Days of the Commanders, 1923; Days of the Pioneers, 1924; Children of Ancient Greece, 1924; Days of the Leaders, 1925; Days of the Builders, 1926; Children of Ancient

LANDIS

Egypt, 1926; Wonder Tales of Architecture, 1927; Children of Ancient Gaul, 1927; The Treasure Valley, 1928; Natalia and Nikolai (with Varja Klenova), 1928. ADDRESS: Limerick, Me.

LANCASTER, F. HEWES: author; b. Lancaster Lodge, Miss., Apr., 1871; s. C. D. and Carrie (Hewes) L.; educ. Miss. pub. Schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Marie of Arcady, 1909; One and the Other, 1912; The Wind in the Garden, 1918; Rain-bow Boy, 1926. (juvenile). General character writing, novels. Contributor sht. stories, essays and verse to mags. under pen-names of F. H. Lancaster and Hewes Lancaster. ADDRESS: Cuevas, Miss.

LANCASTER, H(ENRY) CARRINGTON: professor of French Literature; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1882; s. Robert Alexander and Williamene Cabell (Carrington) L.; educ. Univ. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., M.A.; m. Helen Converse Clark, June 11, 1913. AUTHOR: The French Tragic Comedy, 1907; Pierre Du Ryer Dramatist, 1912; Le Memoire de Mahelot, Laurent, et d'autres decorateurs de l'Hotel de Bourgogne et de la Comedie Francaise, 1920; Jean Mairat, Chryseide et Arimant, 1925; La Calprenede Dramatist, 1920; A History of French Dramatic Literature in the Seventeenth Century. (Part 1, 2 vols.), 1929; Du Ryer, Alciouee, 1930. Contributor to Mod. Lang. Notes, Mod. Philo., Revue d'His-toire Litteraire de la France, Romanic Rev., Pubs. of Mod. Lang. Assn. Editor Mod. Lang. Notes. General character writing, critical and historical, hist. of Literature. Mem. faculty Amherst Coll., 1907-19; Johns Hopkins, 1919—; Dir. Amer. University Union, Paris, 1924-25, lectr. in 15 French universities, exchange lectureship of Harvard Univ. CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins (both Baltimore). OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 604 Edgevale Rd., Baltimore, Md.

LANCOTOT, GUSTAVE: archivist; b. St. Constant, Quebec, Can., July, 1883; s. Alphonse and Amelina (Riendeau) L.; educ. village sch. (St. Constant Que.), Coll. of Montreal, Univ. of Montreal, Oxford Univ., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: B. L., LL.M., Dip. Economic and Hist. Science (Oxford Univ.), D.Litt., Paris m. Marie Chauvin, Apr. 12, 1924. AUTHOR: Francois-Xavier Garneau, 1925; Les Archives du Canada, 1926; L'Administration de la Nouvelle France, 1929. Contributor to Royal Soc. of Can., Jnl. of Amer. Folk-Lore, Can. Historical Assn. Reports, Can. Hist. Rev., La Revue trimestrielle, Le Canada francais, La Revue Moderne. Editor of Can. Historical Assn. Reports. General character writing, historical and critical. CLUBS: National (Montreal, Que., Can.), Swastika (Ottawa, Ont., Can.), Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: The Archives; HOME: 185 Daly Av., Ottawa, Canada.

LANDIS, FREDERICK: author lecturer; b. Seven Mile, O., Aug. 18, 1872; s. Abraham H. and Mary (Kumler) L.; educ. Logansport (Ind.) pub. schs.; grad.; Law Dept. U. of Mich. DEGREES:

LANDMAN

LL.B.; m. Bessie A. Baker, Aug. 12, 1909. AUTHOR: "The Glory of His Country," dramatized as "The Coperhead"; 1910; "The Angel of Lonesome Hill, 1910; Days Gone Dry, 1921; writes daily syndicated column called "Reason". Contributor feature column, "Hoosiergrams," to Indianapolis Star, and signed feat. for Hearst newssps. called "Americanisms;" in Congress from 1903 to 1907; editor of Logansport Pharos-Tribune. ADDRESS: Logansport, Ind.

LANDMAN, ISAAC: rabbi, editor; b. Sudaklov, Russia, Oct. 24, 1880; s. Louis Hyamson and Ada (Gedaliah) L.; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union College, McGill Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B. A., Rabbi; m. Beatrice Eschner, Sept. 3, 1913. AUTHOR: Moses Hyam Luzitto, First Hebrew Playwright, 1907; Stories of the Prophets, 1912; A Course of Instruction for Jewish Religious Schools, 1921; A Man of Honor (play), 1927; Christian and Jew—A Symposium for Better Understanding, 1929. Editor, The American Hebrew Magazine. General character writing, editorial, polemical, historical, plays; first Jewish chaplain with Amer. Forces abroad, Mexico, 1916; represented Union of Amer. Hebrew Congregations and Central Conference of Amer. Rabbis at Peace Conference, Paris to introduce clause for Universal Religious Liberty into Covenant of League of Nations, 1919; organizer, Permanent Commission on Better Understanding Between Christians and Jews in America, 1927. CLUBS: Inwood Country Club, Clergy Club of New York; relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 71 West 47th St. HOME: 333 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

LONDON, FRED: librarian; b. London, Ont., Nov. 5, 1880; s. Abram and Hannah Helena (Smith) L.; educ. U. of Western Ont., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., 1906, M.A. 1919; m. Margaret Smith, 1914. AUTHOR: The Province of Ontario, a History (with J. E. Middleton), 1927. Librarian of the Univ. of Western Ont. Writer of articles on Canadian and American history in Canadian Historical Review, Canadian Mag., Mich. Hist. Mag., Dalhousie Revw., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Western Ontario; HOME: 846 Helmuth Av., London, Ont., Canada.

LANDRETH, OLIN HENRY: professor of engineering and consulting engineer; b. Addison, N. Y., July 21, 1852; s. Rev James and Adelia (Comstock) L.; educ. academies at Sodus, Penn Yan, Dundee, and Canisteo, N. Y.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. DEGREES: A.M., C.E., D.Sc.; m. Eliza Taylor, Aug. 20, 1879. AUTHOR: Conversion Tables for Metric and English Systems of Measurement, with Logarithms for Engineers, 1890; also Defin. of terms in Civil Eng. for Revised Edit., Century Dic., 1916; instrs. for Heliotope Signalling, instrs. for Finding the True Meridian pub. 1884; and num. paps., contributions, briefs, repts. etc. Formerly asst. astron., Dudley Obsv., Albany. Connected with Vanderbilt U., Nashville, as prof. engrg. 1879-94, dean, 1886-94, and prof. civ.

enrgg., Union Coll. (N.Y.), 1894-1919; consult. engr. N. Y. St. Dept. of Health 19 yrs.; mem. N. Y. State Constitutional Convention of 1916; mem. and past-exec. of num. tech., learn., and sci. socs.; councillor, Am. Instit. Consult. Engrs., F. A.A.A.S., etc. OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: 140 Park Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

LANDRUM, CHARLES HANFORD: teacher in college; b. Frankfort, Kans., Apr. 1, 1882; s. George Barnes and Sarah Ella (Vaughn) L.; educ. high school (Frankfort), Univ. of Kansas, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Kansas, 1905), A.M. (Yale Univ., 1910); m. Nita McBride, Aug. 3, 1922. AUTHOR: World War Series, State of Michigan (5 vols.); Vol. 1, Decorations in the World War (published by the Michigan State Historical Commission, 1922. Remaining volumes are in the archives of the commission awaiting sufficient funds for publication). Contributor to Kansas Historical Collection, vol. XII, Kansas Teacher (1916), Michigan History Magazine (Apr.-July, 1920; Oct., 1920; Jan.-Apr., 1921). General character writing, historical; Sec'y. of Graduate Council sponsoring official publications of Kansas State Teachers College; Associate Professor of political and social sciences. CLUBS: A.F. and A.M., Eastern Star, American Political Assoc., American Historical Assoc., I. O.O.F.; relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: CF, Kansas State Teachers College; HOME: 601 Elm St., Hays, Kans.

LANDRUM, ROBERT D(ALLAS): chemical engineer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 8, 1882; s. James Wesley and Kate (Tolbert) L.; educ. Rose Polytechnic Inst. (Terre Haute, Ind.), Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: B.S. (Rose Polytechnic Inst., 1904), M.S. (1909), Ch.E. (1914); m. Ethel Price Sherwood, 1908. AUTHOR: Enamels, 1918; A Bibliography of Enamel Literature, 1929; (papers): The Manufacture of Enameled Ware, 1910; Methods of Analysis for Enamel and Enamel Raw Materials, 1910; A Comparison of Ten White Enamels for Steel, 1912; Enamels for Sheet Steel, 1912; Note on Calcium Oxide Giving Weak Glasses, 1912; Necessity of Cobalt Oxide in Ground Coat Enamels for Sheet Steel, 1912; titanium Enamels, 1920; The Necessity for Operating Standards and Procedure Control in the Enameling Industry, 1927; Raw Materials for Enamels. Contributor to Jnl. of the Amer. Ceramic Soc., Transactions of the Amer. Ceramic Soc., The Enamelist, Ceramic Industry and other pubs. General character writing, technical, specializing particularly on vitreous enameling. Former pres. of the Amer. Ceramic Soc. CLUBS: Cleveland, Univ. Chagrin Val. Country, Chemists' (N.Y.). OFFICE: 6007 Euclid Av. HOME: 3384 Norwood Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

LANDY, JAMES RICHARD: see Press section.

LANE, BERNARD H.: see Press section.

LANE

LANE

LANE, KATHERINE A.: author; b. Little Valley, N. Y.; d. LaFayette and Mary Ellen (Perry) Glynn; grad. Oshkosh Nor. Sch.; m. Rollin B. Lane, Oct. 27, 1896. **AUTHOR:** *The Girl from Oshkosh*, 1896. Lecturer on Oberammergau with stereopticon views. **CLUBS:** (founder) Round the World; Coll. Wom's.; Hollywood Wom's. (pres. 1916-18); Casa del Mar; D. A. R.; Women's Press Club; Patroness Lamb's Club; Founder Junior Auxiliary. **ADDRESS:** 7001 Franklin Av., Hollywood, Calif.

LANE, R. (pen name): see Vanderbilt, Cornelius Jr.

LANE, VICTOR H.: see Press section.

LANE, WILLIAM COOLIDGE: librarian; b. Newton, Mass., July 29, 1859; s. William Homer and Caroline M. (Coolidge) L.; educ. Newton High Sch., Harvard Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B. (1881), Hon. A.M. (1928); m. Bertha Palmer, May 12, 1903. **AUTHOR:** *A.L.A. Portrait Index*, 1906. Contributor largely to library periodicals and historical proceedings, particularly to *Library Jnl.*, *Reports of the Dante Soc.*, and the reports and proceedings of various colls. and historical socs. Has been doing library work since graduation from coll. at Harvard Coll. Lib. and Boston Athenaeum; is librarian emeritus at Harvard Coll. Lib., 1928—. General character writing, bibliographical and antiquarian. **CLUB:** Harvard (Boston, Mass.) Relig. New Church. **OFFICE:** Harvard College Library; **HOME:** 19 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANG, ALBERT RAY: educator; b. York, Neb., Oct. 31, 1885; s. Albert A. and Carrie L. (Browitt) L.; educ. Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Neb., Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ., Stanford Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nina Manota Perry, July 29, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Problems of the Teaching Profession* (with John C. Almack), 1925. *The Beginning Teacher* (with John C. Almack), 1928. General character writing, educational Supt. U. S. Govt. Sch. System on Panama Canal Zone, 1913-1922; hd. dept. Educ. Wash. State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1924-1927; Dean, school of educ., State College, Fresno, Calif. 1927-; Prof. of Educ. Univ. of Wash., summer 1927; Univ. of Hawaii and Territorial Normal School, summer 1928; Sierra Summer School, Huntington Lake, Calif., 1929. **CLUBS:** Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Psi Epsilon, Mason, (K.T., Shriner); Fort Washington Golf Club. **OFFICE:** State College, Fresno, Calif.; **HOME:** 840 Cambridge Av., Fresno, Calif.

LANG, JOHN WALTON: major infantry; b. Pass Christian, Miss., Feb. 1884; s. John H. and Nellie (Nelson) L. educ. A. and M., Miss.; West Point; Infantry Sch.; Command and Gen'l Staff School; m. Edith L. Harmon, May 31, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *Spanish for Soldiers* (with Col. J. A. Moss), 1916; *Manual of Military Training*, 2 vols. (with same), 1921, 22, 23, 24; *Sketching for Scouts*, 1924. Author for short stories (fiction). Contributor art. on Pacifism to *U. S. Infantry Jnl.*; Editor-in-chief "The Doughboy," 1924; Instructor U. S. Inf. Sch.,

LANGDON

Fort Benning, Ga., 1924-26. **ADDRESS:** Office, Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C.

LANG, LINCOLN ALEXANDER: inventor, writer; b. Ireland, March, 1867 s. Gregor and Janet (Huggan) L. educ. Bective Coll. (Dublin); m. C. E. Irving, July 19, 1917. **AUTHOR:** *Ranching with Roosevelt*, 1926. General character writing, biographical, historical. **HOME:** 1112 Beaconsfield Ave., Grosse Pointe Park, Detroit, Mich.

LANG, SIDNEY EDWARD: inspector of high schs. (retired); b. Ottawa, Ont., Can., Feb. 17, 1864; s. Rev. James and Mary (Macdonald) L.; educ. Ottawa Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Manitoba, The Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Univ. of Manitoba), M.A. (The Cornell Univ.); m. Emily Georgena Miller, 1891. **AUTHOR:** *The Groundwork of Number* (in collab.), 1898; *An Introduction to English Grammar* (in collab.), 1899; *A Primer of General Method*, 1906; *An Introductory English Grammar*, 1909; *An Intermediate English Grammar*, 1912; (*Empire Day Studies*); *The Selkirk Centenary*, 1912; *Sir Isaac Brock*, 1913; *La Verendrye*, 1914; *A Century of Peace*, 1915; *Canada in Peace and War*, 1916; *Fifty Years of Confederation*, 1917; *Citizenship: a Catechism*, 1918; *Canada's Diamond Jubilee*, 1927. Contributor artcl. on History of Education in Manitoba to *Canada and Its Provinces*, 1913; also, contributor to *Vancouver Daily Province*, *Victoria Colonist*, *Manitoba Free Press*. General character writing, educational. **CLUBS:** *The Uplands Golf*, *The Brit. Pub. Schs.*, *Victoria Canadian*. **HOME:** 1497 Rockland Av., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

LANGDON, STEPHEN HERBERT: professor of Assyriology; b. Monroe, Mich., May, 1876; s. George Knowles and Abigail E. (Hassinger) L.; educ. Monroe pub. schs.; U. of Mich.; B.A., M.A.; Columbia U., Ph.D.; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), B.D.; U. of Paris; U. of Leipzig; hon. M.A., Oxford; m. May Gregory Cardiff, 1925. **AUTHOR:** *Annals of Asurbanipal*, 1905; *Les Inscriptions du Wadi Brisa*, 1905; *Babylonia and Palestine*, 1906; *Sumerian and Babylonian Psalms*, 1900; *A Sumerian Grammar and Chrestomathy*, 1911; *Neu Bebylonische Konigsinschriften*, 1912; *Babylonian Liturgies*, 1912; *Tammuz and Ishtar*, 1914; *Sumerian Epic and Liturgical Texts*, 1915-17; *Le Poeme Sumerien du Paradis*, 1919; *Sumerian Liturgies and Psalms*, 1919; *Babylonian Epic of Creation*; *Babylonian Wisdom*; *Sumerian Epic of the Fall of man*; *History of Sumer and Accad in Cambridge Ancient Hist.* *Excava. at Kish*; *Hist. and Relig. Texts from Nippur Tables in Constantinople*, *Baby. Exp.*, U. of Penn., vol. 31; *La Syntaxe du Verbe Sumerian in Archives of Dreheim*; asso. edit.; *Babyloniaca*, Paris. Contributor of over 100 arts. to var. philol. revs. of U. S., Europe and Orient; editor of Oxford editions of *Cuneiform Texts*; author of Vols. I, II, VI and VII. *Semite Mythology*, 1930, (in press); vice-president of Royal Asiatic Society; director of the Oxford and Field Museum Expedition in Mesopotamia.

LANGE

- mia. 1922-7; Curator in the University Museum. Philadelphia, 1916-17. Babylonian Section. ADDRESS: Jesus Coll. HOME: 16 Lathbury Road, Oxford, Eng.
- LANGE, DIETRICH:** author, teacher; b. Germany, June 2, 1863; s. Dietrich and Marie Dorothea (Ahrens) L.; educ. Schls. of Germany. Teachers Coll. (Mankato, Minn.), Univ. Minn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hulda Freitag, Sept. 13, 1888. AUTHOR: Handbook of Nature Study, 1898; Our Native Birds; How to Protect Them and Attract Them to Our Homes, 1899; On the Trail of the Sioux, 1911; The Silvan Island of the Chippewa, 1912; Lost in the Fur Country, 1913; In the Great Wild North, 1913; The Lure of The Mississippi, 1914; The Lure of the Black Hills, 1916; The Silver Cache of the Pawnee, 1917; The Shawnee's 1918; The Threat of Sitting Bull, 1919; The Raid of the Ottawa, 1920; The Iroquois Scout, 1921; The Mohawk Ranger, 1922; The Sioux Runner, 1923; The Gold Rock of the Chippewa, 1924; Good Times in the Woods, 1925; Nature Trails, 1927. Contributor to Pioneer Press (St. Paul, Minn.), Dearborn Independent, Minneapolis Jrnl., Amer. Forestry, Our Young People and other mags. General character writing, juveniles, nature books. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer., St. Paul Assn., Professional Men's Club, Calhoun Beach (Minneapolis). OFFICE: Mechanic Arts High School; HOME: 22-29 Como Ave., West. St. Paul, Minn.
- LANGE, NORBERT ADOLPH:** professor of chemistry; b. Sandusky, O., Aug. 4, 1892; s. Adolph Philip and Anna (Hauesser) L.; educ. high sch. (Sandusky, O.), Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (compiled and revised annually in collab. with Chas. D. Hodgman), 13th ed., 1929. Contributor to Jrnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc. Was formerly instructor in organic chemistry at Univ. of Mich., is asst. prof. of organic chem. at Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, O. General character writing, chemistry, Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: Case School of Applied Science; HOME: 1961 E. 116th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- LANGELIER, WILFRED F.:** see Press section.
- LANGENWALTER, JACOB HERMANN:** teacher; b. Halstead, Kans., Jan., 1877; s. Daniel and Christina (Schmutz) L.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Newton, Kans., 1890-1900). German-Wallace Coll. (Berea, O., 1902-1904), Oberlin Theol. Sem. (1904-1905 and 1909-1910), Harvard Univ. (1913-1914), Hartford Theol. Sem. (1914-1915). DEGREES: A.B. (1904), B.D. (1910), Hon. D.D. (1917), S.T.M. (1915); m. Jessie Braunlich, Oct. 18, 1905. AUTHOR: Christ's Headship of the Church According to Anabaptist Leaders Whose Followers Became Mennonites, 1917; Immigration of Mennonites to America, 1919; The Charge of the Church of Jesus Christ to You, 1923. Student pastor, Sterling, O. 1902-1905; pastor, Halstead, Kans., 1905-1909; acting press., Bethel Coll., 1910-1911; pres., Bethel Coll., 19-

LANGNER

- 21-1925; taught at Bethel Coll., 1910-1913, 1919-1924; dean of Mennonite Sem., Bluffton, O., 1914-1919; is teaching Friends Univ., 1925—. Assumed the Executive Secretaryship of the Council of Churches of Wichita, Sept. 1, 1929. General character writing, juveniles, nature books and religious books. OFFICE: Friends University; HOME: 1422, University Av., Wichita, Kans.
- LANGFELD, HERBERT SIDNEY:** professor of psychology; b. Phila., July, 1879; s. Charles and Flora R. L.; educ. Haverford Coll.; C. H. S. (Phila.); Berlin U., Ph.D., 1909; m. Florence Hoffman Purdy, Oct. 6, 1904. AUTHOR: An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology (co-author), 1916; The Aesthetic Attitude, 1920. Also monograph No. 67 of Psychology, Rev. Pub. Co. on the Psychophysiology of a Prolonged Fast. Prof. psychol. and dir. of psychol. lab., Princeton U., 1925. CLUBS: Harv. (Boston and N. Y.), Princeton (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Princeton U., Princeton, N. J.
- LANGFORD, GEORGE:** steel manufacturer; b. Denver, Colo., May, 1876; s. Augustine G. and Elizabeth (Robertson) L.; educ. St. Paul (Minn.) h. sch.; Yale U. Sheffield Sci. Sch. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Sydney Holmes, Nov. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Pic, the Weapon Maker; Kutner, Son of Pic; Stories of the First American Animals. Character writing, juvenile fiction. Contributor American Boy. CLUBS: Yale (Chgo.), Cntry. (Joliet). HOME: Hawthorne Rd., Joliet, Ill.
- LANGILLE, HERBERT BAMFORD:** university professor; b. Nova Scotia, Can., Jan., 1871; s. James Leander and Sarah (Harding) L.; educ. primary schs. (Nova Scotia, Can., Chicago, Ill. and Hood River, Ore), Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B. in Mechanical Engrg.; m. Teresa Magdalen Conroy, Feb., 1898. AUTHOR: Drafting Room Practice, revised, 1927. Engaged in Practical engrg. work as machinist, draftsman, chief draftsman until 1914. Prof. at Univ. of Cal., 1914—; Lieut. U. S. Naval Reserve on duty at Naval Training Camp, San Pedro, Cal. during World War. General character writing, technical. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club, Amer. Legion, Naval Reserve, Esperanto Assns. (Universal, N. Amer., Cal.), Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Travel Club, Nat. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2418 Dana St., Berkeley, Cal.
- LANGMACK, HOLGER CHRISTIAN:** teacher; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 19, 1884; s. Peter Peterson and Clara (Christensen) L.; educ. Teachers Coll., Skaarp, Fyn, Univ. Copenhagen, Military acad. DEGREES: Master of Education, Lieutenant; m. Ida Hansen, 1912. AUTHOR: Football Conditioning, 1926. CLUBS: Masonic. OFFICE: Central High School, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Macamb St., Washington, D. C.
- LANGNER, LAWRENCE:** author; b. Swansea, England, May 30, 1890; s. Braham and Cecile L.; educ. Swansea Inter-med. Sch., London Poly., Margate Grammar; m. Armina Marshall, 1925. AUTHOR: Five One-Act Comedies, 19-

LANGSDORF

20; Moses, (a play and preface, pub. in N. Y. and London), 1925. Founder and director Theatre Guild (N. Y.), director Washington Square Players (N. Y.) Contributor to Theatre Magazine, Theatre Guild Bul., plays and articles on theatre. OFFICE: 14 West 11th St., New York, N. Y.

LANGSDORF, ALEXANDER S(USS): electrical and mechanical engineer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1877; s. Adolph and Sarah (Suss) L.; educ. Wash. U., B.S. in M.E., 1898; Cornell U., M.M.E., 1901; m. Elsie H. Hirsch, June 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Principles of Direct Current Machines, 1915, (3d ed.), 1923. Contributor to Elec. Wld., Phys. Rev., Trans. A.T.E.E., Trans. A.S.M.E., Elec. Ry. Jour., Washington Univ. Studies, and other tech. jnls.; member City Plan. Comm., 1915—, v. chmn., 1917—, and chmn. of zoning com. (same), 1918—. Mem. (past pres., v. p. and secy.) Engineers' (St. Louis); fellow A.I.E.E.; mem. A.S.M.E., Soc. Prom. Engrg. Edn.; hon. mem. Amer. Instit. Archs.; fellow A.A.A.S., etc. Director, Dept. Industrial Engrg. and Research since 1926; Dean, Schools of Engrg. and Arch., 1929— (Washington University). CLUBS: City (St. Louis), Town and Gown, Faculty; HOME: 5187 Cabanne Av., St. Louis, Mo.

LANGTRY, ALBERT PERKINS: editor, publisher; b. Wakefield, Mass., July 27, 1860; s. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Lakin) L.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Sarah C. Spear, Aug. 3, 1886. AUTHOR: Traitors to the Church; Editor: History of Boston; Springfield Union. Contributor articles in various newspapers on political subjects; member Mass. Republican State Comm. Legislature; also Secy. of State ten years. CLUB: Middlesex Lincoln. ADDRESS: Vernon Court, Newton, Mass.

LANHAM, CEORA B. (Betty Bee): professional radio entertainer; b. Ill.; d. Francis Marion and Mary Elizabeth (Hobbs) L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Only a Barb, 1914; Monologues, Skits and Sketches, 1926, 1927; also chapter of history of Kansas Women in World War; plays, pageants and sketches: Just Foolin', 1927; Old Fashioned Garden of Memory, 1927; Here's to the Flag, 1927; Which Witch, 1927; Condemnation of King Classic, 1927. Contributor to Household Mag., Capper Publications, Woman's Mag. (Topeka, Kan.), Topeka Daily Capital. General character writing, plays, stories, monologues. Professional entertainer under direction Extension Div. State Universities of Kan., Wis., Minn. (six yrs.); wrote program Customs and Costumes of European Peasants, which she presented 500 times in 40 states; entertainer with A.E.F., Amer. Army Camps for 22 months. CLUBS: Good Gov't., Kan. Hist. Soc., W.C.T.U., Amer. Women's Overseas League, Eastern Star, Federated Woman's Club. Kansas Authors, Kansas City Quill. HOME: 1187 Grand Ave., Topeka, Kan.

LANIER, HENRY WYSHAM: publisher, editor, writer; b. Milledgeville, Ga., June, 1873; s. Sidney and Mary (Day) L.; educ. McDonogh Sch.; m. Josephine Ledyard

LAPP

Stevens, 1897. AUTHOR: The Romance of Piscator, 1904; Home Study Course of Health, 1917; A Book of Bravery, 1918, 1919, 1920; The Runaway Pearls, 1922, A Century of Banking in New York, 1922; The Book of Giants, 1923; The Thing Called Love (ed.), 1928; Pearl Diver, 1930. Editor: The Golden Book, 1925-28. Contributor stories and articles to number of mags. Secretary Double-day Page and Co., 1906-12. CLUB: Players. ADDRESS: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

LANNI, CLEMENT G.: printer, publisher, editor; b. Scranton, Pa., Dec. 21, 1888; s. Domenico and Luisa (Riccardi) L.; educ. Colgate Univ., Univ. Rochester. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Hazel J. Lush, April 15, 1918. AUTHOR: Traveling on Democratic Donkey, 1925. General character writing, historical Editor: La Stampa Unita. CLUBS: Elks, C. of C., Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: 49 N. Water St.; HOME: Oakdale Drive, Bel-Air 1, Rochester, N. Y.

LANSING, MARION FLORENCE: writer and editor; b. Waverly, Mass., June, 1883; d. John Arnold and Jenny (Stickney) L.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Life in the Greenwood, 1909; Page, Esquire and Knight, 1910; Barbarian and Noble, 1911; Patriots and Tyrants, 1913; Open Road Library (7 vols.); Food and Life (with Luther Halsey Gulick), 1910; The Wonder of Life, 1921; Great Moments in Science, 1926; Magic Gold, 1928; Great Moments in Exploration, 1928. Editor: Our Wonder World. HOME: 49 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANSING, ROBERT: secretary of State in Cabinet of President Wilson (died Oct. 30, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LANZA, MARQUISE CLARA: author; b. Fort Riley, Kan., Feb. 12, 1859; d. Surgeon General William A. and Helen Nisbet Hammond; educ. by private tutors and at Mrs. William's Acad. (New York); m. the Marquis Manfredi Lanza, May 10, 1877. AUTHOR: Mr. Perkin's Daughter, 1880; A Righteous Apostate, 1881; Basil Morton's Transgression, 1886; A Modern Marriage, 1890; The Weston Tragedy, 1891; Horace Everett, 1895; Tales of Eccentric Life (collaborated), 1888; The Dweller on the Borderland, 1910. Contributor fiction to periodicals. ADDRESS: 19 W. 31st St., New York, N. Y.

La PLANTE, SANDRA (pen name): see Lyons, Luella B.

LAPP, JOHN (AUGUSTUS): publicist; b. Fillmore, N. Y., Nov., 1880; s. Frederick and Elizabeth (Holland) L.; educ. Univ. Alfred, Wisconsin, Cornell. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.D.; m. Mary Clancy, Oct., 1911. AUTHOR: Learning to Earn, 1915; Our America, the Elements of Civics, 1916; The Catholic Citizen, 1921; Economics and the Community, 1922; Practical Social Science, 1925. Compiler: Social Economics, 1912; The Elements of Civics, 1916; Important Federal Laws, 1917; Federal Rules and Regulations, 1918. Manag. editor Modern Medicine, 1919.

LAPRADE

CLUBS: City (Chicago); HOME: 30 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LAPRADE, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of history; b. Franklin Co., Va., Dec. 27, 1883; s. George W. and Mary (Muse) L.; educ. Franklin Co. pub. and privt. schls.; Wash. Christian Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Calfee, June 11, 1913. AUTHOR: England and the French Revolution, 1910; Parliamentary Papers of John Robinson, 1922; British History for American Students, 1926. Contributor articles on history, politics and educational subjects to Am. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Am. Pol. Sci. Rev., Ednl. Rev., N. Am. Rev., Reports of Am. Hist. Assn., etc. OFFICE: Box 595; HOME: 1108 Monmouth Ave., Durham, N. C.

LARCHBAUM, DORA (D. Love): see Press section.

LARDNER, RING W.: writer; b. Niles, Mich., March, 1885; s. Henry Lardner and Lena (Phillips) L.; educ. Niles High Sch., Armour Inst.; m. Ellis Abbott June 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Bib Ballads, 1915; You Know Me Al, 1915; Gullible's Travels, 1917; Own Your Own Home, 1917; Treat 'Em Rough, 1918; The Real Dope, 1918; My Four Weeks in France, 1918; The Young Immigrants, 1919; Symptoms of Being 35, 1921; The Big Town, 1921; How to Write Short Stories, 1924; What of It?, 1925; The Love Nest, 1926; The Story of a Wonder Man. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, Collier's, Liberty, McClure's American, Metropolitan mags. CLUBS: Chicago Press, Friars, N. Y. Athletic, Players, Coffe House, Coldstream Golf, Lakeville Golf, North Hempstead Country, Soundview Golf, Dutch Treat. HOME: Great Neck, N. Y.

LARNED, LINDA HULL: writer; b. Little Falls, N. Y., April 4, 1853; d. David Henry and Mary (Schermerhorn) Hull; educ. Keble Sch., Syracuse, N. Y.; m. Samuel B. Larned, Nov. 4, 1874. AUTHOR: The Little Epicure, 1895; The Hostess of Today, 1899; The New Hostess of Today, 1913; One Hundred Salads, 1914; One Hundred Cold Desserts, 1914; One Hundred Luncheon Dishes, 1915; One Hundred Picnic Suggestions, 1915. Two years asst. editor Good Housekeeping Mag. Mem. num. local econ., ednl. and soc. orgns.; on School Commission of Syracuse Bd of Educ., 1921—, ADDRESS: 628 James St., Syracuse, N. Y.

LARRIMORE, GEO(RGE) S.: see Press section.

LARSELL, OLAF: see Press section.

LARSON, CARL W.: dairy technologist; b. St. Ansgar, Ia., May, 1881; s. Henry and Minnie (Hansen) L.; educ. St. Ansgar Sem., Ia. State Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie C. Wallace, 1911. AUTHOR: Milk Production, Cost Accounts, Principles and Methods, 1916; Dairy Cattle Feeding and Management, 1917, revised, 1928. Prof. of dairy husbandry, Pa. State Coll., Chief of Bur. of Dairy Industry, Wash., D.C.; managing dir. of Nat. Dairy Council, 1928-29. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Hamilton (Chicago, Ill.), Cambridge

(Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: 120 Broadway, New York City; HOME: Alexander Hamilton Apts., White Plains, N. Y.

LARSON, LAURENCE MARCELLUS: professor of history; b. near Bergen, Norway, Sept. 23, 1868; s. Christian and Ellen Mathilda (Madsen) L.; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lillian May Dodson, Dec. 25, 1895. AUTHOR: The King's Household in England Before the Norman Conquest, 1904; Financial and Administrative History of Milwaukee, 1908; Syllabus of European History, 1909; Canute the Great, 1912; Short History of England, 1915; History of England, 1923; The King's Minor (translation), 1917. Has been in dept. of hist., Univ. of Ill. since 1907; mem. of summer session faculties of Univs. of Mont., Texas and Wis. and of Columbia Univ.; trustee, Ill. State Hist. Lib., 1923—. General character writing, historical. CLUB: Univ. (Urbana and Champaign, Ill.). OFFICE: 315 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 708 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

LA RUE, DANIEL WOLFORD: teacher; b. Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa., Oct., 1878; s. Daniel Wolford and Abigail Ann (Warren) L.; educ. pub., rural, and State Normal Schls. (East Stroudsburg, Pa.), Dickenson Coll. (Carlisle, Pa.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Scudder Guinnip, Dec. 24, 1907, one child, Daniel Wolford La Rue, 3rd, born Nov. 13, 1908. AUTHOR: Outline of a Study of the Self (collab. with Dr. Robert M. Yerkes), 1914; Making the Most of the Children, 1916; The Science and the Art of Teaching, 1917; Psychology for Teachers, 1920; The Child's Mind and the Common Branches, 1924; Mental Hygiene, 1927. Contributor to Education, Ednl. Rev., Infantry Jnl., The Elementary Eng. Rev., New Eng. Jnl. of Educ., The Nation's Schls., The Jnl. of the Nat. Edn. Assn. Has served as teacher and principal in elementary and high schls., supt. of schls., Augusta, Me., 1907-1910; taught at Harvard Univ. for several summers, two of which were spent teaching in Grad. Sch. of Edn.; was Capt., Sanitary Corps., U. S. Army, 1918, conducting psychological tests; conducted ednl. survey of Honesdale, Pa., 1921; Research worker, (1919-1920) Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, subject, Value of Phonetic Alphabet; head of dept. of edn., State Teachers Coll., East Stroudsburg, Pa.; mem. of Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, and Advisory Council of Amer. Eugenics Soc., Inc. General character writing, educational. ADDRESS: State Teachers Coll., East Stroudsburg, Pa.

LA RUE, MABEL GUINNIP: b. Honesdale, Pa.; d. William Baker and Florence R. (Scudder) Guinnip; educ. Del. Va. Acad., State Teachers Coll. (East Stroudsburg, Pa.), Syracuse Univ.; m. Daniel Wolford La Rue, 1907. AUTHOR: The F-U-N Book, 1923; Under the Story Tree, 1923; In Animal Land, 1924; The Billy Bang Book, 1926; Little Indians, 1929. General character writing, juveniles; Some time Professor of Psychology and Education, State Teachers College (East Strouds-

LA RUE

LA RUE

burg, Pa.). Relig., Unitarian. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg, Pa.

LA RUE, WILLIAM EARL: clergyman; b. Buffalo Prairie, Ill., May 5, 1876; s. Isaac B. and Melissa (Adams) L.; educ. high sch. (Millersburg, Ill.), bus. coll. (Davenport, Ia.), Columbia Univ., Rochester Univ. DEGREES: B.D. (Rochester Theol. Sem.), A.M. (Amer. Univ.); m. Cordie C. Short, Mar. 27, 1907. AUTHOR: The Foundations of Mormonism, 1919. Contributor to The Biblical Rev., The Christian Herald, The Missionary Rev. of the World. Regular speaker at Nat. Training Sch. for Boys; pastor of Takoma Park Baptist Church., Takoma Park, D. C., 1921—. General character writing, religion and allied subjects. SOCIETIES: Chaplain of Takoma Masonic Lodge, No. 29; secy. and tres. of Fortnightly Club, mem. of Takoma Park Citizens Assn. Relig., Baptist. HOME: 6811 Piney Branch Rd., Washington, D. C.

LARZELERE, CLAUDE SHELDON: college professor; b. Iowa, Jan., 1866; educ. Michigan State Normal College, Univ. of Michigan, Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: Litt.B., A. M., M. Ped.; m. Lorena B. Barber, 1891. AUTHOR: Story of Michigan, 1926 (historical). CLUBS: Rotary Club, Michigan Scholmasters' Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Central State Teachers College; HOME: 405 High St., Mount Pleasant, Mich.

LA SALLE, DOROTHY (MARGUERITE): educator; b. Lake Geneva, Wis., June, 1895; d. Charles Onesime and Mary Augusta (Lawson) LaS.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Play Activities for Elementary Schools, 1926; Rhythms and Dances for Elementary Schools, 1926. Contributor chapter to A. S. Barr's Elementary School Standards for the Improvement of Teaching, 1924. General character writing, text books. Contributor to Mich. Jnl. Educn., Amer. Phys. Educn. Rev., Also to American Childhood, Child Welfare. Acting director Summer Play Schls. Child Study Assn. of Amer. CLUB: Woman's City (Detroit). OFFICE: 54 W. 74th St.; HOME: 308 East 79th St., New York, N. Y.

LASKER, EDWARD: chess master and manufacturer; b. Kempen, Ger., Dec. 3, 1865; s. Sigismund and Flora (Bornstein) L.; educ. Breslau (Ger.) h. sch.; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREE: E.D.; m. Hertha Fuerth of Vienna, artist, 1927. AUTHOR: Schach Strategie, 1911; Chess Strategy, 1915; Chess and Checkers, The Way to Mastership, 1918. Won championship as chess player in Berlin, Paris, London, N. Y., Chicago and western states; musician; member num. chess clubs. HOME: 936 Marion Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

LASSETTER, WILLIAM CASPER: see Press section.

LATANE, JOHN HOLLADAY: university professor, writer; b. Staunton, Va., Apr., 1869; s. James Allen and Mary Minor (Holladay) L.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elinor J. Junkin, 1905. AUTHOR: Diplo-

LAUCK

matic Relations of the United States and Spanish America, 1900; America as a World Power, 1907; From Isolation to Leadership, 1918; History of the United States, 1918; The United States and Latin America, 1920; History of American Foreign Policy, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of International Law, Amer. Political Science Rev., The World's Work. Editor: Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science. General character writing, historical. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc., England; Chevalier, Legion of Honor, France. CLUBS: University (Baltimore). OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 210 Chancery St., Baltimore, Md.

LATHE, HERBERT WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Worcester, Mass., June, 1851; s. Martin and Mary (Putnam) L.; educ. Worcester High Sch.; Yale Coll.; Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Harriett Preble Thacher, 1878. AUTHOR: The Chosen of God, 1897. HOME: 5 Craig Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT: teacher; b. Oregon City, Ore., Aug., 1884; s. De Witt Clinton and Ellen (Scott) L.; educ. Linfield College; Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Development of China (4th edition), 1929; The Development of Japan (2nd edition), 1926; The History of the Early Relations Between the United States and Japan (1784-1884), 1917; The Christian Basis of World Democracy, 1919; A History of Christian Missions in China, 1929. Articles on China in 13th and 14th editions Encyclopedia Britannica. Contributor American Historical Review, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, International Review of Missions, Missionary Review of the World. CLUBS: Graduates, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

LATTA, MARGUERITE (pen name): see Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow.

LATTA, THOMAS A.: see Press section.

LAUCHHEIMER, MALCOLM H.: attorney at law; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan., 1894; s. Jacob M. and Birdie (Frank) L.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Baltimore. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Labor Law of Maryland, 1919. Contributor to Columbia Law Rev., Amer. Law Rev. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Suburban, Phoenix, Wranglers. OFFICE: 111 N. Charles St.; HOME: Annadale Apts., Baltimore, Maryland.

LAUCK, WILLIAM JETT: economist; b. Kayser, W. Va., Aug. 2, 1879; s. William Blackford and E. Eltin (Spengler) L.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. (Chicago). DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Causes of the Panic of 1893, 1906; The Immigration Problem (with J. W. Jenks), 1911; Condition of Labor in American Industries (with Edgar Lydensucker), 1916; The Industrial Code (with Claude S. Watts), 1922; Political and Industrial Democracy, 1776-1926, 1926; The New Industrial Revolution and Wages, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic, Rev. of Revs., North American Rev. General character writing, text books,

LAUDERMILK

essays, economics. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase (both Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: Southern Bldg., Washington, D. C.; HOME 2623 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LAUDERMILK, HAROLD ROBB: see Press section.

LAUFER, CALVIN WEISS: musical editor; b. Brodheadsville, Pa., April 6, 1874; s. Nathan and Angelina L.; educ. Fairview Acad., Muhlenberg Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (New York City, N. Y.). DEGREES: A. B., A.M., D.D.; m. Ellen Florinda Metzgar, Nov. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Keynotes of Optimism, 1911; The Incomparable Christ, 1914; The Bible: Story and Content, 1924; Junior Church School Hymnal, 1927; The Church School Hymnal for Youth, 1928; Songs for Men, 1928. Contributor to The Westminster Leader, The Westminster Teacher. Lecturer on Christian Edn. and preacher. General character writing, religious and educational. CLUBS: Clergy (New York City, N. Y.), City (Philadelphia, Pa.). Presbyterian Board on Christian Education. OFFICE: Witherspoon Bldg.; HOME: 6329 Burbridge St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

LAUGHLIN, CLARA ELIZABETH: author, lecturer; b. N. Y. City, Aug. 3, 1873; d. Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth (Abbott) L.; educ. Chicago pub. schls.; grad. North Div. high sch., 1890; unmarried. AUTHOR: Stories of Authors' Loves, (2 vols.), 1902; The Evolution of a Girl's Ideal, 1902; Miladi, 1903; Divided, 1904; When Joy Begins, 1906; Felicity, 1907; The Lady in Gray, 1908; The Death of Lincoln, 1909; Just Folks, 1910; Everybody's Lonesome, 1910; Children of Tomorrow, 1911; The Gleaners, 1911; The Penny Philanthropist, 1912; The Work-a-Day Girl, 1913; Everybody's Birthright, 1914; When My Ship Comes Home, 1915; Reminiscences of James Whitcomb Riley, 1916; The Heart of Her Highness, 1917; The Keys of Heaven, 1918; Foch, the Man, 1918; Jeanne-Marie's Triumph, 1922; So You're Going to Paris, 1924; So You're Going to Italy, 1925; So You're Going to England, 1926; So You're Going to France, 1927; So You're Going to Italy (2nd vol.), 1928; Where It All Comes True in Italy and Switzerland, 1928; Where It All Comes true in Scandinavia, 1929; Where It All Comes True in France, 1929; So You're Going to Germany and Austria, 1930. Literary editor The Continent for 19 years. Contributes fiction, biography, etc., to leading magazines and newspapers for 30 years; dir. The Clara Laughlin Travel Serv. Lecturer; travel. CLUBS: The Gordon, Little Room, Midland Authors. Arts. Woman's City. OFFICE: 410 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAUGHLIN, E. O.: physician, surgeon; b. Paris, Ill., Aug., 1867; s. David O. and Zibbiah (Osborn) L.; educ. Univ. Mich., Med. Coll. of Ohio. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Annie Bergen, 1891. AUTHOR: Johnnie, 1898, reissued, 1903. Contributor to Bookman, Harper's, Ladies' Home Jrnl., Youth's Companion and other mags. Included in anthologies, most noted poems

LAUTERBACH

being, "The Unknown" and "The Lincoln Circuit". General character writing, verse, fiction. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, Bookfellows. OFFICE: 110 S. Main St., Paris, Ill.

LAUGHLIN, GEORGE A.: newspaperman; b. Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 28, 1882; s. Samuel and Sydney P. (Ott) L.; educ. Idneiy Inst. (Wheeling, W. Va.); m. Anna Boettger, Apr. 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Australia and Around the World, 1923; Europe, 1925; South Africa and Around the World, 1926. Wrote Four Trips Made and Described (pub. in Wheeling Intelligencer and Wheeling Telegraph, South America), 1922. Contributor to Wheeling Intelligencer, Wheeling News (both of Wheeling, W. Va.) Pub. and pres. Wheeling Intelligencer, 1902-1908; editor and pub. of the Wheeling Evening Telegraph 1913-1925. General character writing, contributing editor, travel. CLUBS: Fort Henry Country Club, Duquesne Club (Pittsburgh); Union Club (Cleveland). Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: care Wheeling Telegraph; HOME: Woodsdale, Wheeling, W. Va.

LAUGHLIN, HARRY HAMILTON: biologist and statistician; b. Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 11, 1880; s. George Hamilton and Deborah (Ross) L.; educ. Missouri State Teachers Coll.; Iowa State Coll. of Agriculture; Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. AUTHOR: Eugenical Aspect of Sterilization, 1914; Legislative, Administrative and Legal Aspects of Eugenical Sterilization, 1914; State Institutions for the Defective, Dependent and Delinquent Classes, 1914; Duration of the Several Mitotic Stage in the Dividing Root-Tip Cells of the Common Onion, 1919; Analysis of America's Melting Pot, 1923; Europe as the Emigration Exporting Continent and the United States as the Immigration Receiving Nation, 1924; Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Eugenics Research Assn.; Am. Soc. of Naturalists; Am. Soc. of Internat. Laws. HOME: Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

LAUT, AGNES C.: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL: professor of Talmud and Rabbinics; b. Monasterzysk, Austria, Jan. 6, 1873; s. Israel and Taube (Bandler) L.; educ. Univ. Berlin, Univ. Gottingen, Dr. Hildersheimer Rabbiner Sem. (Berlin). DEGREES: Ph.D., Rabbi; m. Fanny Oberweger. AUTHOR: Saadja-Al-fajjumi's Arabische Psalmenübersetzung und Commentar, 1903; The Ethics of the Halakah, 1913; The Saducees and Pharisees, 1913; Midrash and Mishnah, 1916; The Three Books Found in the Temple at Jerusalem, 1918; The Attitude of the Jew toward non-Jew, 1921; An Introduction to the Talmud, 1925. Contributor to Yearbook of Central Conference of American Rabbis, Jewish Quarterly Rev., Amer. Jrnl. of Semitic Languages, Hebrew Quarterly Hazofeh (Budapest), Hebrew Union Coll. Annual; assoc-editor Hebrew Union Coll. Annual. Office-editor Jewish Encyclopedia. Co-editor Vol. VI, Hebrew Encyclopedia, Ozar Israel. Came to America, 1903; naturalized citizen, 1909. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Orienta.

LA VARRE

Soc., Central Conf. Amer. Rabbis, memb. Com. on Jewish Classics, Amer. Acad. Jewish Research. OFFICE: Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LA VARRE, WILLIAM (JOHANN). JR.: publisher; b. Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1898; s. William J. and Leila (Haynes) LaV.; educ. Harvard, 1919; m. Alice Lucille Elliott, June 27, 1927. AUTHOR: Up the Mazaruni for Diamonds, 1919; numerous short stories for boys. Contributor to magazines on Travel and economics. CLUBS: Explorers, Harvard (New York); Member of The Associated Press, The Southern Publishers Association, The American Newspaper Publishers Association. President and Publisher of The Columbia Record, The Spartanburg Herald, The Spartanburg Journal. Chairman of the Board of The Augusta Chronicle, the South's oldest newspaper. President and Chairman of the Board of The Piedmont Press Association. ADDRESS: Columbia, South Carolina.

LAVINDER, CLAUDE HERVEY: physician; b. Lynchburg, Va., July 24, 1872; s. Nathan Hervey and Ella Chambers (Hammer) L.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll. (Va.), Univ. Va. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Frances Moore Fair, 1899. AUTHOR: Epidemiologic Studies of Polymyositis in New York City and the Northeastern United States During the Year 1916 (with A. W. Freeman and W. H. Frost), 1918; Translated (with Dr. J. W. Babcock), edited and enlarged a monograph on Pellagra, by A. Marie, 1910; article on Pellagra in Enzyklopaedie der klin. Medizin (Berlin), 1927. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. Med. Jnl., Jnl. Infectious Diseases, Pub. Health Repts.; assoc.-editor (formerly) Modern Hospital. General character writing, scientific-medical. Officer in U. S. Public Health Service (Treas. Dept.), since 1897, now ranking Sen. Surg. CLUBS: Army and Navy of Amer., Richmond Co. Cntry. (both N. Y. City). OFFICE: Ellis Island; HOME: 147 Glenwood Ave., Tompkinsville, New York, N. Y.

LAVOIE, EMILE: civil engineer; b. St. Jean l'Evang., Dec., 1882; s. Joseph and Catherine (Maltais) Lavoie; educ. public schools (Quebec); College S raphique (Ottawa); College de Remouski; P. G. Affili     l'Universit   Laval, Cours: Philosophie Science (Toronto). DEGREES: Civil Engineering; m. Germaine Leclerc, Jan. 8, 1912. AUTHOR: Le Grand S pulcre Blanc, 1926. Contributor to magazines: La Nouvelle—France, Forest and Outdoors, La Foret et la Ferme; newspapers: Le Devoir (Montreal), Le Droit (Ottawa). General character writing, novel, religious, scientific; engaged in general engineering work in the chief architect's branch of the Public Works Dept. at Ottawa, Can. CLUBS: Institut Canadien, Soci     des Auteurs Canadiens; Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Hunter Bldg., Room 905; HOME: 447 Somerset, West, Ottawa, Canada.

LAW, FREDERICK HOUK: author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1871; s. John Masseker and Jane Rachel (Houk) L.; educ. Oxford Acad. (N. Y.), Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Brown Univ., N.

LA WALL

Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. (1) Mary Kenniston Thorp (deceased), June 30, 1896; (2) Carrie Ramsay Shields, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: The Heart of Sindhra, 1898; The Life of the World, 1899; The History of Old St. Paul's, 1899. An Idyll of the King and Other Poems, 1903; Esther the Queen, and Other Poems, 1905; Ad Miriam, 1909; Sister Clemencia, 1910; Mastery of Speech, 1919; Famous Men of a Famous Class, 1920; Roth Course in Mental Power, 1920; English that Makes Money, 1921; English for Immediate Use, 1921; Modern Great Americans, 1926; How to Write and How to Deliver an Oration, 1926; Platform Speaking, 1926; South America, 1929. Editor: Shakespeare's Henry V. 1914; Poe's Tales and Poems, 1914; Selections from American Poetry, 1915; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1916; Southey's Life of Nelson, 1917; Modern Short Stories, 1918; Van Dyke's The Other Wise Man, 1920; Modern Essays and Short Stories, 1922; Modern Plays, Short and Long, 1924; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans, 1925; Irving's The Alhambra, 1926; Modern Life and Thought, 1927; Science in Literature, 1929; Stories of Life and Character, 1929. Contributor to Bachelor of Arts, Edcnl. Rev., Munsey's, Puck, Travel, Ind. Lit. Digest, St. Nicholas, Scribner's. General character writing, novels, historical, biographical, travel, poems; traveled extensively over the world; made the trip overland, alone, from Cape Town to Cairo. CLUBS: Amherst (N. Y.), The Adventurers (N. Y.). OFFICE: 345 E. 15th St., New York; HOME: 427 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

La WALL, CHARLES (HERBERT) E(LMER): professor, mining engineer; b. Catasauqua, Pa., Nov. 21, 1891; s. Charles Elmer and Maria (Thomas) L.; educ. Lehigh Univ., Pennsylvania State College. DEGREES: E.M., M.S.; m. Marjorie Berger, April, 1920. AUTHOR: Training Future Coal Mining Executives, 1924; Reclamation of Big Veins Coal in Maryland, 1925; Some Important Uses for Coal, 1926; Mining Education in West Virginia High Schools, 1928; Why Need for Training Executives for Coal Industry is Pressing, 1928; Mining Methods in West Virginia (with I. A. Given and H. G. Kennedy), 1929; Mining Education in West Virginia, 1929; The School of Mines—West Virginia University, 1929. Contributor to Coal Age, Coal Mine Management, American Mining Congress Journal, Mining and Metallurgy, West Virginia Scientific Soc. Bulletin. General character writing, scientific, technical; head of the School of Mines, West Virginia Univ.; director, mining extension work and foreman's development courses in West Virginia. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shrine. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 121 Mechanical Hall; HOME: 209 Grant Ave., Morgantown, West Va.

La WALL, CHARLES H(ERBERT): professor of pharmacy; b. Allentown, Pa., May 7, 1871; s. John Jacob and Emma Jane (Boas) LaW.; educ. State Nor. Sch. and Prep. Coll., Bloomsburg (Pa.); Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.M., Phar.D. (hon.), Sc.D.; m.

LAWLER

Millicent S. Renshaw, June 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Organic Chemistry, 1905; Four Thousand Years of Pharmacy, 1927. Contributor to Forecast Mag., Amer. Cookery, Chem. and Pharmaceutical editor U. S. Dispensatory since 1917. Assoc.-editor Remington's Practice of Pharmacy since 1918. General character writing, technical, text books, historical. Dean Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy and Science since 1918. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, City, Penn. Club of Phila. OFFICE: 636 Race St.; HOME: 437 S. 44th St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

LAWLER, LILLIAN B.: college teacher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 30, 1898; d. Thomas J. and Ellen (Nuttridge) L.; educ. Univ. of Pittsburgh, Univ. of Ia., Amer. Acad. in Rome, grade and high schls. in Pittsburgh, Pa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., F.A.A.R. (Fellow Amer. Acad. in Rome); unmarried. AUTHOR: Latin Playlets for High Schools, 1925; Easy Latin Plays, 1929; The Latin Club, 1929. Contributor to Classical Jrnl., Classical Weekly, Latin Notes, Memoirs of the Amer. Acad. in Rome. Editor of The Kans. Latin Letter. Has also published a few one-act plays for children in addition to Latin work. General character writing, research in classical antiquities, theory of the teaching of Latin, text book material. SOCIETIES: Pi Lambda Theta, Eta Sigma Phi, Mortar Bd., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Amer. Classical League, Amer. Philological Assn., Archaeological Inst. of Amer. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: Latin Department, Hunter College; HOME: 425 E. 86th St., New York City, N. Y.

LAWRENCE, ALBERTA: editor, founder church organization; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Harry Cowles and Mary Avery (Grant) Chamberlain; educ. pub. schs. and privtly (New York City), additional courses in art, music and pipe organ; m. (Rev.) Charles Lorenzo Lawrence, formerly registrar Columbia Univ., New York City. AUTHOR: Travels of Phoebe Ann (novel) 1918, (under pen name Albert Lawrence). Editor: Who's Who Among North American Authors (Vol. I) 1921; (Vol. II) 1925-26; (Vol. III) 1927-28; (Vol. IV) 1929-30; Who's Who Among Living Authors of Older Nations (Introductory Vol.), 1928; (Vol. I), 1930. Co-editor: Literature, Art and Music, (monthly mag.) Contributor of short stories, essays, editorials, poems to mags. and press. Former literary editor Pasadena Star-News; book review editor for chain of dailies; signed column in daily papers on club work. Founder and first pres. Stranger's League, internatl. organiz. for care of strangers in churches (undenom.) Descended from long line of men prominent in church and state, among them Gen. Ulysses S. Grant (cousin to mother), Thomas Welles who fought at Battle of Bunker Hill, and was second Gov. of Conn. filling four terms; Hugo de Welles, Lord Chancellor of Eng. who prepared Magna Carta in 1207 and obtained the signature of King John in 1215, the instrument bearing in ad-

LAWRENCE

dition to the King's seals that of both Hugo and Jocelin de Welles (interchangeably Welles and Wells in Amer.) Geneol. record in book form dates from 194 in direct lineage of de Vallibus (or Vaux, interchangeable) family, one of most illustrious known to history, holding highest rank both personally and by royal intermarriages; direct descendant Joseph Chamberlain, who came to Amer. on Mayflower, and of Dr. Henry Smith, founder and first pres. Northwestern Coll. CLUBS and Assns.: D. A. R., Grant Family Assn. (N. Y.), So. Calif. Woman's Press Club, Business and Professional Wom's., Artland of So. Calif. (founder-member), League of Western Writers (San Francisco), Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 814 So. Spring St.; HOME: 112 No. Serrano Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

LAWRENCE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: see Press section.

LAWRENCE, EDWIN GORDON: author, teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1859; s. Prof. Philip and Mary E. (Mayer) L.; m. Sadie Secord, Mar. 14, 1891, (divorced June 25, 1903); four children: Edwina Gordon, Sept. 19, 1893; Olga Kelsey, Sept. 25, 1895; Valdemar Philip, Nov. 3, 1896; Eleanor Mary, Dec. 16, 1897. Educ. Phila. and N. Y. pub. schs. and Friends Sch., Phila., and under private tutors. AUTHOR: The Power of Speech, 1099; The Lawrence Reader and Speaker, 1911; Speech-Making, 1911; How to Master the Spoken Word, 1913; How to Improve the Memory, 1913; How to Speak, 1917; Sidlights on Shakespeare, 1918; Rudiments of Speech, 1923. Began theatrical career in 1879. Starred in The Danicheffs 1881-2, and in For Her Sake, 1896-9, touring the U. S. and Canada. Succeeded his father as director of Lawrence School of Elocution and Acting, 1882. Served during World War under Herbert Hoover with Comm. for Relief in Belgium. Special feature-writer, Women's Wear Daily, 1915-19; asso. editor Athol (Mass.) Chronical, 1919-20; editorial writer, Miami (Fla.) Daily Herald, 1921; assoc. editor Palm Beach Times, West Palm Beach, Fla., 1923-25. Contributor poems to Boston Post and Human Interest articles to the Daily Monitor-Patriot, Concord, N. H., Athol (Mass.) Transcript and other newspapers. CLUB: Shakespeare, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng. HOME: 125 South Street, Concord, N. H.; winters at 4404 Montana Street, El Paso, Texas, from October to June.

LAWRENCE, J(OHN) B(ENJAMIN): b. July 10, 1873; s. Isaac B. and Exer (Williamson) L.; educ. Miss Coll. DEGREES: A. B., M. A., LL. D.; m. Helen Alford, Nov. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: Power for Service, 1905; The Biology of the Cross, 1913; A Manual of State Missions, 1917; Church Organization and Methods, 1917; State Mission Manual for Mississippi, 1917; Paul's Bible School, 1921; Outline Studies in the Book of Revelation, 1922; Outline Study of the Bible, 1925; Stewardship Applied in Church Finance, 1928. Editor of the Mo. Bapt. Bull., a monthly pub. devoted to mis-

LAWRENCE

sions and ch. administration. Pres. of Okla. Bapt. Univ., Shawnee, Okla., 1921-1926; is gen. supt. of denominational work and missions for the Baptists in Mo. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Meadow Lake Country, Kans. City Chamber of Commerce. Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: 1023 Grand Av.; HOME: 6432 Washington St., Kansas City, Mo.

LAWRENCE, ROBERT MEANS: author; b. Boston, Mass., May 14, 1847; s. William Richards and Susan Coombs (Dana) L.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Epes S. Dixwell's Pvt. Sch. (Boston), Marlborough Churchill's Mil. Sch. (Ossining, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. Widower. DEGREES: A. B., M. D. AUTHOR: Historical Sketches of Some Members of the Lawrence Family, 1888; The Magic of the Horse-Shoe, 1898; The Descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence of Groton, Mass., 1904; Primitive Psychotherapy and Quackery, 1910; The Reverend Amos Adams, A. M.: Patriot Minister, 1912; The Site of St. Paul' Cathedral, Boston, 1916; Old Park Street and Its Vicinity, 1922; New England Colonial Life, 1927. Contributor to med. jrnls. General character writing, genealogical, folklore. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and Boston). HOME: 177 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM BEATY: accountant; b. Covington, Ky., May 21, 1882; s. John King and Pattie Jane (Beaty) L.; educ. Walton Sch. of Commerce (Chicago). DEGREE: C. P. A.; m. Amy Evelyn Keil, 1907. AUTHOR: Cost Accounting, 1925. Contributor to Photo-Engravers Bull. and other trade and tech. jrnls. General character writing, business economics and text books. CLUBS: Nat. Assn. of Cost Accountants. OFFICE: Insurance Exchange Bldg., Chicago. HOME: 204 N. Charlotte St., Lombard, Ill.

LAWSON, HORACE LOWE: see Press section.

LAWSON, J(AMES) GILCHRIST: editor, author; b. Cleveland, Tenn., Sept. 10, 1874; s. James Black and Margaret (Logan) L.; educ. Southern California College of the University of Chicago (Los Angeles, Cal.); m. Camilla Martens, Nov. 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Best Method of Bible Marking, 1899; The Christian Worker's Testament, 1903; Deeper Experiences of Famous Christians, 1911; Proofs of the Life Hereafter, 1912; World-Wide Reforms, 1913; Did Jesus Command Immersion? 1915; The Precious Promise Bible, 1915; Greatest Thoughts About the Bible, 1918; Greatest Thoughts About Jesus Christ, 1919; Greatest Thoughts About God, 1920; Daily Manna, 1921; The World's Best Humorous Anecdotes, 1912; Cyclopedia of Religious Anecdotes, 1923; The World's Best Epigrams, 1924; The World's Best Conundrums and Riddles, 1924; Bible Quotation Puzzles, 1924; The World's Best Proverbs and Maxims, 1926; The Marked Bible, 1928; The World's Famous Short Poems, 1927. Joint-author: Everybody's Recipe Book, 1915; The Bible Student's Guide, 1917;

LEACH

Helpful Prayers, 1917. Also author of the Markings in the Old Testament of Internat. Red Letter Bible, 1903. Formerly contributor to num. religious jrnls. and mags. Editor Church Pub. House, Chicago; spec. corres. 1902-07 in London for leading religious jrnls. Former evangelist. OFFICE: 2900 W. Chicago Ave. HOME: 4425 Monticello Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAWSON, JOHN DAVISON: lawyer (died) see Vol. I, 1921.

LAWSON, PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS: mfr., see Vol. I, 1921.

LAWTON, THOMAS OREGON: business executive; b. Allendale, S. C., Sept. 9, 1876; s. Thomas Oregon and Mary Phebe (Willingham) L.; educ. Furman Univ. (Greenville, S. C.), Erskine College (Due West, S. C.). DEGREE: A. B.; m. Bessie Miller, Sept. 1898. AUTHOR: Jocky and Other Stories of Boy Life on a Southern Farm. General character writing, historical, juvenile. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Box 926; HOME: 903 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.

LAY, CHARLES DOWNING: landscape architect; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Sept. 1877; s. Oliver Ingraham and Hester Marian (Wait) L.; educ. J. H. Morse Sch. (New York City, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. Sch. of Architecture, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Laura B. Gill, Oct. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: A Garden Book for Autumn and Winter, 1924; The Freedom of the City, 1926. Contributor to N. Y. Times, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Landscape Architecture, Amer. Mercury, Amer. City, The Forum, The Arts, The Architectural Forum, N. Amer. Rev., Country Life in Amer. Editor of Landscape Architecture, a quarterly mag., 1909-1920. General character writing, essays and nature books. SOCIETIES: Century Assn., Nat. Arts Club. Relig. Unitarian. OFFICE: 101 Park Av., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 11 Cranberry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.,

LAZENBY, MARION ELIAS: see Press section.

LEA, CONSTANCE NICHOLSON (Rebecca Shorthouse): see Press section.

LEA, FANNY HEASLIP: writer; b. New Orleans, La.; d. James S. and Margt. H.; educ. Newcomb and Tulane. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Hamilton Agee, May 11, 1911; divorced 1926. AUTHOR: Sicily Ann; Jaconetta; Choele Malone; With This Ring; The Dream Maker Man. General character writing, fiction. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Sat. Even. Post, etc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: New York, N. Y.

LEACH, HENRY GODDARD: author, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 3, 1880; s. Dr. Alonzo Lemuel and Jennie (Godard) L.; educ. Princeton Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., LL. D.; m. Agnes Lisle Brown, Feb. 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Scandinavia of the Scandinavians, 1915; Angevin Britain and Scandinavia, 1921. Editor The Forum since 1923. General character writing, historical and essays. Master, Groton Sch. 1903-05; traveling fellow, Harvard, in Scandinavia, 1908-10; curator Scandinavian Coll. Library, 1921.

LEACH

Secured Economic Support, 1919, for exchange of 40 students annually between U. S. A. and Scandinavian countries. ASSNS.: Comdr. of Vasa Order and Comdr. North Star (Sweden); Knight of the Dannebrog (Denmark); Knight of St. Olav, (Norway); memb. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars; Pres. Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation, 1926.; Pres. Church Club of N. Y. (Episcopal) 1923-6; Dir. Amer. Arbitration Assn. CLUBS: Authors, Princeton, Piping Rock, Ardsley, Century, Church, Harvard (N. Y.), Colonial (Cambridge), Franklin Inn, (Phila.) OFFICE: 441 Lexington Ave.; HOME: 170 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.

LEACH, WILLIAM H.: author; b. Shingle House, Pa., Dec. 1888; s. John Melvin and Florence (Farnham) L.; educ. public schools, Alfred Univ.; Univ. of Wisconsin, Auburn Theological Seminary, Union Theological Seminary; m. Ethel M. Kline, Aug. 1914. AUTHOR: How to Make the Church Go, 1923; Putting It Across, 1925; Church Administration, 1926; Church Finance, 1928; Church Publicity, 1929. Contributor to Writers' Monthly, Country Gentleman, System, Adult Class Monthly, Methodist Review. Character writing, religious and technical. Editor, Church Management, Church Leadership. Held pastorates of Pres. churches at Port Leyden, N. Y., Oneida Castle, N. Y., Alden, N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y. Lectures on church efficiency include engagements at Auburn Theological Seminary, Chicago Theological Seminary and Winona Lake, Indiana, Bible Conference. Religion, Presbyterian. CLUBS: Mason. OFFICE: 626 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio. HOME: 2130 Belle Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.

LEACOCK, ARTHUR GORDNER: teacher; b. Lehman, Pa., May 27, 1868; s. Rev. John Clark and Lydia (Gordner) L.; educ. pub. sch. (Norwich, N. Y.), Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Munich, Bavaria. DEGREES: A. B. Syracuse Univ., 1892), A. B., A. M. and Ph. D. (Harvard Univ., 1893, 1894, 1899); m. Anne Adams Brown, Aug. 24, 1911. AUTHOR: Studies in the Life of St. Paul, 1906. Contributor to Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Vol. XI, 1900. General character writing, religious and technical. CLUB: Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Rellig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Exeter, N. H.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER: professor; b. Swanmoor, Harts, Eng., Dec. 30, 1869; s. Walter Peter and Agnes Emma (Butler) L.; educ. Upper Canada Coll., Univ. Toronto, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B. A., Ph. D., Litt. D., LL. D.; m. Beatrix Hamilton, 1900 (deceased, 1925). AUTHOR: Elements of Political Science, 1907; Literary Lapses, 1910; Nonsense Novels, 1911; Sunshine Sketches, 1912; Behind the Beyond, 1913; Arcadian Adventures, 1914; Moonbeams from Its Larger Lunary, 1915; Essays and Literary Studies, 1916; Further Foolishness, 1916; Frenzied Fiction, 1917; The Hohenzollerns in America, 1919; The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice, 1919; Winsome Winnie, 1920;

LEARY

My Discovery of England, 1922; Over the Footlights, 1923; College Days, 1923; The Garden of Folly, 1924; Winnowed Wisdom, 1926. General character writing, essays, burlesques, historical, political science. CLUBS: University (Montreal). OFFICE: McGill Univ.; HOME: 165 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal, Canada.

LEARNED, DWIGHT WHITNEY: theological teacher; b. Connecticut, Oct. 1848; s. Robert C. and Sarah (Whitney) L.; educ. Williston; Yale U. DEGREES: B. A., Ph. D., D. D.; m. Florence Rehard, July 7, 1875. AUTHOR: Outline of Economics (in Japanese), 1890; Revision of Japanese Version of the New Testament; Church History, 1905; Church History, 1907; Commentary on the New Testament (19 vols.), 1910-1920. ADDRESS: Claremont, Calif.

LEARNED, ELLIN CRAVEN: author; d. Captain T. A. M. (U. S. Navy) and Marie Louise (Stevenson) Craven; educ. pvt. schs. in N. Y. City; m. Frank Learned, Apr. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: Ideals for Girls, 1905; The Etiquette of New York Today, 1906; Everybody's Complete Etiquette, 1923; Good Manners for Boys and Girls, 1923. Editor Girls' Friendly Mag., 1904-5; on staff The Churchman, 1890-4, 1896-9. Contributor biography, book reviews, essays on etiquette, to The Churchman, The Delineator, Ladies World, etc. ADDRESS: 48 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

LEARNED, WILLIAM SETCHEL: educator; b. Alpena, Mich.; June, 1876; s. William Chandler and Adda (Setchel) L.; educ. Brown U., B. A., M. A.; U's. of Berlin and Leipsig; Harvard U., Ph. D.; m. Evelyn B. Williams, July 15, 1903. AUTHOR: The Oberlehrer, 1914; Professional Preparation of Teachers for American Public Schools, 1920; Education in the Maritime Provinces, 1922; The American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge, 1924; The Quality of the Educational Process in the United States and in Europe, 1927. HOME: 90 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

LEARY, DANIEL BELL: psychologist; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1886; s. Daniel and Selina Grace (Bell) L.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph. D. AUTHOR: Education and Autocracy in Russia, 1919; Group Discussion Syllabus of Sociology, 1920; Group Discussion Syllabus of Psychology, 1920; Philosophy of Education: Outline of Fundamental Principles, 1920; Applied Psychology: An Outline and Bibliography, 1921; Philosophy and Education (part I), 1921; That Mind of Yours, 1927; Enhancing Life Through Books, 1927; Modern Psychology: A Behaviorism of Personality, 1928. Contributor of syndicated articles to Buffalo (N. Y.) News and other publcns. Translations of several books from Russian. General character of writing, essays, poems, technical. OFFICE: Univ. of Buffalo; HOME: Stratford Arms, Buffalo, N. Y.

LEARY, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.: journalist; b. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 2, 1874; s. John J.

LEARY

and Maude Ann (Clonin) L.; educ. pub. schls. of Lynn and Salem, Mass. **AUTHOR:** Talks With T. R., 1920. Contributor to McClure's, Collier's, Editor and Publisher, Industrial Digest. General character writing, historical and economic, dealing with labor problems. Newspaper worker since 1893. Editorial advisor James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 1912-13; staff corr., specializing on labor and economics, N. Y. Tribune, 1913-19; since 1919 on N. Y. World; Pulitzer award for best example of reporter's work, 1919. **CLUBS:** Press (London), Newspaper, Economic, (N. Y. City), Nat. Press (Washington), Essex Country (Mass.). **OFFICE:** 53 Park Row; **HOME:** 17 W. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.

LEARY, LEWIS GASTON: clergyman; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Aug. 3, 1877; s. George S. and Joanna (Gaston) L.; educ. Rutgers Coll.; N. Y. U.; Union Theol. Sem.; McCormick Sem. **DEGREES:** B. Sc., M. A., Ph. D., D. D.; m. Beatrice E. Knight, 1904. **AUTHOR:** The Christmas City, 1911; The Real Palestine of Today, 1911; Andorra, The Hidden Republic, 1912; Syria, the Land of Lebanon, 1913. Contributor to Standard Dictionary of the Bible, Scribner's Magazine, Travel, The Christian Herald, etc. **HOME:** Bloomington, Indiana.

LEARY, ZOE PATRICIA HOBBS: newspaper writer; b. Melrose, Mass., July, 1897; d. Frank Herbert and Sarah Emma (Ross) Cushman; later legally adopted by Harriet D. Hobbs; educ. high sch., New England Conservatory of Music, Portia Law School; m. John Purcell Leary. **AUTHOR:** From Rotterdam to Rangoon in Verse, 1927; In the Shadow of the Windmills, 1919; Facts and Fancies, 1920. Contributor to Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor, The Specialty Salesman, The Mystery Magazine, The Educational Review, newspapers. General character writing, poems, literary critic, news items; correspondent for Worcester (Mass.) Telegram, Newburyport (N. H.) Herald; formerly dramatic editor, Boston Telegram, and literary editor, Boston Evening Record. **CLUBS:** Oceanside Grange, Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Rockingham Printing Co.; **HOME:** Hampton, N. H., and 111 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

LEASE, EMORY B.: teacher; b. New Berlin, Pa., Apr. 8, 1863; s. John Henry and Katherin (Baer) L.; educ. Woodward High Sch. (Cincinnati, O.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Munich, Ger. **DEGREES:** A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Carrie Lee Essex, 1894. **AUTHOR:** A Syntactic, Stylistic, and Metrical Study of Prudentius, 1895; Titi Livi Libria I, XXI, XXII, (1st ed.), 1905, (2nd ed.), 1910; Livi (Books I, XXI, and XXII, 1914. Contributor to Archiv f. lat. Lexicographie und Grammatik, Classical Rev., La Nuova Scuola, Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Philology, Classical Jnl., Classical Weekly, Latin Leaflet, Methodist Rev., Gildersleeve Mem. Vol. General character writing, philological. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Phil.

LEAVITT

Assn., Archaeol. Inst. America, Linguistic Soc. America, Class. Assn. Atlantic States, British Class. Assn., Ohio Soc. of N. Y., Phi Beta Kappa of Johns Hopkins Univ. and of N. Y., Delta Tau Delta of N. Y. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** College of the City of New York; **HOME:** Hudson View Gardens, 183rd St. and Pine Hurst Av., New York City, N. Y.

LEAVELL, FRANK HARTWELL: religious education; b. Oxford, Miss., Mar., 1884; s. George W. and Corra (Berry) L.; educ. Univ. Miss., Harvard Law Sch., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. **DEGREES:** B. S., M. A., m. Martha Boone, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Training in Stewardship, 1920; Baptist Student Union, 1927. **OFFICE:** 161 8th Avenue, North; **HOME:** Nashville, Tenn.

LEAVELL, WILLIAM HAYNE: clergyman; b. Newberry Co., S. C., May 24, 1850; s. John Rowland and Elizabeth Jane (Chalmers) L.; educ. pvt. schs., Newberry Coll. (S. C.) Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Greenville, S. C.) **DEGREES:** D. D. (Austin Coll.) LL. D. (U. of Miss.); m. Mary George, Dec. 1, 1874. **AUTHOR:** The Validity of the Fifteenth Amendment: Shall We Test It?, 1910; Political History of Slavery in the United States, 1915. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, The Outlook, The Independent, Boston Herald, Houston Post-Dispatch and other pubs. General character writing, theological, historical and critical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 127 West Alabama Av., Houston, Tex.

LEAVITT, FRANK MITCHELL: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1865; s. Mitchell and Elizabeth (Files) L.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Harvard Univ., Slöjd Larare Seminarium, (Naas, Sweden); m. Edith Brown, Mar. 4, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Examples of Industrial Education, 1912; Prevocational Education in the Public Schools, 1915; Elementary Social Science, 1917. Contributor to Industrial Education Mag. and other educnl. pubs. Assoc.-editor Industrial Education Mag. (Peoria, Ill.) General character writing, text books. Pioneer worker in field of vocational education; offered first graduate course in vocational guidance (1910) in any Amer. Univ.; courses given in Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Wis., Carnegie Inst. Tech. (Pittsburgh) and other universities. Assoc. Supt. Pub. Schs. of Pittsburgh, Pa. Lectr. on education, U. of Pittsburgh. **CLUBS:** Pittsburgh Co-operative, N. E. A., Amer. Vocational Assn., Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., Pittsburgh Personnel Assn. **OFFICE:** Administration Bldg., Bellefield and Forbes St.; **HOME:** 1225 North Avenue W., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEAVITT, FREDERICK ELMER: physician; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 1861; s. David Sheldon and Martha (Tyrell) L.; educ. Grand Rapids high sch.; U. of Minn. **DEGREES:** M. D.; m. Bessie M. Row, Nov. 1916. **AUTHOR:** Operations of Obstetrics, 1918. Contributor sci. and prof. essays to num. jnls. **HOME:** 5813 Troy St., Chicago, Ill.

LEAVITT

LEAVITT, STURGIS ELLENO: see Press section.

LECHLITNER, RUTH N.: see Press section.

LE CONTE, JOSEPH NISBET: university professor; b. Oakland, Calif., Feb., 1870; s. Joseph and Caroline Elizabeth (Nisbet) LeC.; educ. Univ. Calif., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M. M. E.; m. (1) Helen M. Gompertz (deceased), June 10, 1901; (2) Adelaide C. Graham, Feb. 16, 1929. AUTHOR: An Elementary Treatise on the Mechanics of Machinery, 1902; Hydraulics, 1926. General character writing, text books, technical. CLUBS: Faculty, (Berkeley), Sierra (San Francisco), Alpine (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Univ. Calif.; HOME: 19 Hillside Court, Berkeley, Calif.

LEE, AGNES: (Mrs. Otto T. Freer): Author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. William Henry and Harriet Husted (Robinson) Rand; educ. mainly in Switzerland; m. Dr. Otto Freer, May, 1911. AUTHOR: Verses for Children, 1901; The Border of the Lake, 1910; The Sharing, 1914; Faces and Open Doors, 1922. Translations from the French; Enamels and Cameos, Théophile Gautier; The House of Childhood; Anthologies; Monroe and Henderson, 1917, 1924; The Lyric Year, 1912; Richards, 1916, 1923; Rittenhouse, 1919; Coblenz, 1924; Anniversary Anthology of the U. of Va., Stevenson, 1925; Braithwaite, many mags. General character writing, poems and translations. Awarded prize by Poetry Mag. for high achievement in the art; many honorable mentions. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer. Fortnightly (Chicago), Boston Authors (formerly). HOME: 81 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

LEE, ALBERT: publisher; see vol. III, 1927-28.

LEE, B. VIRGINIA (NAGEL) DONALD GRAY: see Press section.

LEE, BORGHILD (LUNDBERG): see Press section.

LEE, EDWIN AUGUSTUS: see Press section.

LEE, FREDERIC EDWARD, economist, educator, author; b. Cowley Co., Kan., Sept. 24, 1886; s. Frank Herbert and Susana (Smith) L.; educ. Cherokee County High School, Columbus, Kansas, Univ. of Kansas, Yale Univ., Harvard Univ., Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, London School of Economics; m. Edna Stewart, July 16, 1914. AUTHOR: The Russian Cooperative Movement, 1920; Currency, Banking and Finance in China, 1926; Participating Shares in British Investment Trusts, 1928; Banking and Trade Financing in the United Kingdom, 1929. CO-AUTHOR of British Handbook—Commercial Industrial, Financial, 1929; Economist in charge of Economic Intelligence Section, Russian Bureau War Trade Board, 1918; Regional Economist, Dept. of State, 1919-1920; Economist Consul of the U. S. for China and Adjacent Regions, 1920-1922; Dean, College of Arts and Sciences and Prof. of Economics and Sociology, Univ. of Maryland, 1922-1927 and Executive Dean, 1925-1927; concurrently Expert Consultant in Far Eastern Finance,

LEE

Dept. of Commerce, 1923-1927; Amer. Financial Trade Commissioner and Assistant Commercial Attache, Amer. Embassy, London, 1927-1929; Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Ill. since Sept. 1929. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington; Union, Shanghai; American, London; Univ. Urbana. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

LEE, GARN (pen name): see Haynes, Laura (E.) Nixon.

LEE, GUSTAV T. (TORGENSEN): editor, b. Lyle, Minn., Oct. 12, 1865; s. Torger Guttormson and Liv. (Torgersen) L.; educ. Luther Coll. (Decorah, Iowa), Luther Sem. (Robbinsdale, Minn.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D. AUTHOR: Church and State, 1927. Contributor to Teologisk Tidsskrift. Editor Lutheran Church Herald. Mem. Union Committee resulting in union of Norwegian Lutheran Churches in Amer., 1917. OFFICE: 425 Fourth St.; HOME: 611 11th Ave., So-East, Minneapolis, Minn.

LEE, GUY CARLETON: author; b. 1862; s. Joseph C. Ayer and Caroline E. (Roberts) L.; educ. Rutherford Coll., A.B., 1889; LL.D. Univ. of N. C., LL.B., 1894; Dickinson Coll., A.B., 1895; A.M., LL.M., 1896; Johns Hopkins Univ. Ph.D., 1898; m. (1) Emelene E. Baker, May, 1889; (2) Hildegard H. Langsdorf, Jan. 27, 1912; (3) Elizabeth Havelland Herman, Apr. 26, 1923. AUTHOR: Hinemar—an Introduction to the Study of the Church in the Ninth Century, 1889; Public Speaking, 1899; Historical Jurisprudence, 1900; Source Book of English History, 1900; True History of the War between the States, 1903; Robert E. Lee, a Biography, 1905; Seven Great Hymns, 1909; The Heart of a Child, 1910; The Soul of a Woman, 1910; The Mind of Man, 1911; The Laws of Ancient Nations, 1920. Editor-in-chief: The World's Orators, 10 vols., 1900; The History of Woman, 10 vols., 1902-3; The Hist. of North Amer., 10 vols., 1903-5. Contributor to prof. mags. CLUBS: City, N. Y. Manufacturers' (Phila.), Franklin Inn, Phila.; Lardmont Yacht, N. Y.; Club-pewa Bay Yacht, N. Y.; Country, Carlisle, Pa. ADDRESS: 172 West High St., Carlisle, Pa.

LEE, HELENA CRUMETT: lecturer, writer; b. Stoughton, Mass., Jan. 7, 1867; d. Charles Henry and Lucy (Tisdale) Crumett; educ. Notre Dame Convent, Boston Schl. of Oratory, Paris Conservatoire; m. John Clarence Lee, D.D., 1889. AUTHOR: Across Siberia Alone, 1913. ADDRESS: 88 Prospect St., Gloucester, Mass.

LEE, JAMES WIDEMAN, JR.: advertising man; b. Dalton, Ga., Apr. 13, 1882; s. James Wideman and Emma Eufala (Ledbetter) L.; educ. Smith Acad. (St. Louis, Mo.), Emory Coll. (now Emory Univ.) Atlanta, Ga. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence O'Day, 1905. AUTHOR: New York Terminal and Tunnel Extension of Pennsylvania Railroad. CLUBS: Calumet, Bankers, Apawamis, Uptown, Ma-nursing Island, Amer. Yacht, Amer. Club of London, Eng. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 285 Madison Ave.; HOME: 812 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEE, JOSH (pen name): see Lee, Joshua Bryan.

LEE

LEE, JOSHUA BRYAN (Josh Lee): teacher, writer; b. Childersburg, Ala., Jan. 1892; s. Dr. Thomas J. and Josie (Fowler) L.; educ. Okla. Baptist Univ. (Shawnee, Okla.), Univ. Okla., Columbia Univ., Cumberland Univ., (Lebanon, Tenn.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.B.; m. Louise Gerlach, Jan. 17, 1923. AUTHOR: Soldier Rhymes, 1919; Public Speaking Manual, 1924. General character writing, text books, poems. CLUBS: Oklahoma Authors, Phi Gamma Delta, Les Beaux, Phi Alpha Tau, Delta Gamma Rho, Phi Mu Alpha, Masonic Order. OFFICE: Univ. Oklahoma; HOME: 623 Lahoma Ave., Norman, Okla.

LEE, MABEL: see Press section.

LEE, MARY CATHERINE: writer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LEE, MUNA (pen name): see Munoz-Marin, Mrs. Luis.

LEE, WILL (pen name): see Hunton, William Lee.

LEE, BRICK, K(ARL) C(LAYTON): university teacher; b. Burlington, Iowa Oct., 1885; s. John Philip and Mary (Rosenberger) L.; educ. Tempe Normal Sch., (Tempe, Ariz.) Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Beryl Mae Fountain, 1913. AUTHOR: American Institutions and Ideals, 1921; A History of Brewer and Company, Ltd.: A Hundred Years of Business in Hawaii (collab. with J. Sullivan), 1925; Proceedings of the Institute of International Relations, First Session, December 5-12, 1926 (collab. with J. E. Harley), 1927; The Pacific Area (with C. E. Martin), 1928. Contributor "Troubles of an English Governor in the Philippines," to Pacific Ocean in History, 1916; also contributor to Sunset Mag., Paradise of the Pacific, Pan Pacific Mag. Editor of Univ. of Calif. Alumni Weekly, 1914-15; acting editor of Honolulu Star Bull., 1926. Has traveled extensively in Europe and Asia; has directed seven internat. Insts., having been a mem. of 11; was special invitational lecturer in Japan, 1924; prof. of internat. affairs, Sch. of Citizenship and Pub. Affairs, Syracuse Univ., 1928-29; dean of College of Liberal Arts, 1929-; dir. Inst. of Internat. Relations, 1926-29. General character of writing, on political and internat. questions or upon modern European history. CLUBS: Rotary, Ad, Pan-Pacific, Commercial, Relig., Central Union Church. OFFICE: Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y.; HOME: 216 Salt Springs St., Fayetteville, N. Y.

LEES, W. THOMSON: see Press section.

LEETCH, DOROTHY LYMAN (Mrs. Langford Wheaton Smith): author; b. Washington, D. C., Aug., 1895; d. Frank Paul and Grace Taylor (Lyman) Leetch. Educ. Western High School (Wash., D. C.), Nurses Tr. Sch., Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Langford W. Smith, Dec. 29, 1924. AUTHOR: Tommy Tucker on a Plantation, 1925; Annetje and Her Family, 1926. General character writing, juvenile fiction. Montessori tchr., Wash., D.C., Lady Jane Grey Sch. (Binghampton, N. Y.), Smead Sch. (Toledo, O.); on staff Dist. Columbia Public Library (children's dept.). CLUBS: Women's Study, of Westwood. HOME: Westwood, Lassen Co., Calif.

LE GALLIENNE

LEETE, FREDERICK DE LAND (Tracy De Land): bishop of M. E. Ch.; b. Avon, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1866; s. Menzo Smith and Hannah Amelia (De Land) L.; educ. Homer Acad., Syracuse Univ., and post-graduate work in several places. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jeanette Gertrude Fuller, July 28, 1891. AUTHOR: Every Day Evangelism, 1909; Christian Brotherhoods, 1912; The Church in the City, 1915; Francis Asbury, Itinerant (Centennial Addresses), 1916; Ten Years Retrospect (Ecumenical Conference Report), 1921; The Ballad of St. Francis, 1926; Christianity in Science, 1928. Contributor to Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, Christian Herald, Epworth Herald, Methodist Review, Northwestern Miller. General character writing, essays, religion, poems, science. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Omaha Club, Amer. Hist. Assn., Sons of Amer. Rev. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 500 Peters Trust Bldg.; HOME: 3867 Dewey Ave., Omaha, Neb. Summer Residence, Wenniway Cottage, Wawatam Beach, Mackinaw, Mich.

LEFEVRE, ARTHUR: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., June 4, 1863; s. J. A. and Catherine Louisa (Sauerwein) L.; educ. Stewart Hall (Balti.); Balt. City Coll.; Univ. of Va.; Univ. of Tex. DEGREES: C.E.; m. Adela Beale Yerby, Nov. 1, 1887. AUTHOR: Number and Its Algebra, 1896; The Organization and Administration of a State Institution of Higher Education, 1913. Editor Texas Star, 1913-. OFFICE: The Texas Co., Drawer F.; HOME: Hotel Cotton, Houston, Tex.

LEFEVRE, EDWIN: author (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LEFFERTS, WALTER: educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 12, 1875; s. John and Helen (Rich) L.; educ. Univ. Penna. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Marie Weber, 1920. AUTHOR: Noted Pennsylvanians, 1913; American Leaders (2 vols.), 1918-1919; Settlement and Growth of Pennsylvania, 1924; Our Own United States, 1925; Neighbors North and South, 1926; Our Neighbors in South America, 1927. General character writing, juveniles, geographic, historical. CLUBS: Schoolmen's. HOME: 4411 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD: author; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 20, 1866; s. John and Jane L.; educ. Liverpool Coll.; m. (1) Mildred Lee, 1891; (2) Julie Norregaard, 1897; (3) Irma Hinton Perry, 1911. AUTHOR: My Ladies' Sonnets, 1887; Volumes in Folio, 1888; George Meredith, 1900; The Book-Bills of Narcissus, 1891; English Poems, 1892; The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893; Prose Fancies, 1894; Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Poems, 1895; Retrospective Reviews, 1896; Prose Fancies, 2nd Series, 1896; The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896; If I Were God; Omar Khayyam, a Paraphrase, 1897; The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898; Young Lives, 1899; Worshipper of the Image; Travels in England; The Beautiful Lie of Rome, 1900; Rudyard Kipling, a Criticism; The Life Romantic; Sleeping Beauty, 1900; Mr. Sun and Mrs. Moon, 1902; Perseus and Andromeda, 1902; An Old Country House, 1902; Odes from the Di-

LEGGETT

van of Hafiz, 1903; Painted Shadows, 1904; Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1907; Love Letters of the King, 1908; Omar Repentant, 1908; New Poems, 1909; Attitudes and Avowals, 1910; October Vagabonds, 1910; Orestes, a Tragedy, 1910; Loves of the Poets, 1911; Maker of Rainbows, 1912; Highway to Happiness, 1912; Lonely Dancer, 1913; Vanishing Roads and Other Essays, 1915; Modern Book of English Verse, 1919; Pieces of Eight, 1919; The Junk-Man and Other Poems, 1921; A Jongleur Strayed, 1922. Editor: Isaac Walton's "Compleat Angler," Hallam's "Remains," Hazlitt's "Liber Amoris." Compiler: The Le Gallienne's Book of English Verse, 1923; Le Gallienne's Book of American Verse, 1925; The Romantic Nineties, 1925; Old Love Stories Retold, 1925. General character writing, poems, essays, literary criticism, whimsical romance. Contributor for many years to all leading mags. in America and England. HOME: Rowayton, Conn.

LEGGETT, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: teacher (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LEHMAN, B. H.: educator; b. Mullan, Ida., 1889; s. A. L. and Hannah (Levinger) L.; educ. Phila. Central high sch.; Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gladys Collins Lehman, 1916, divorced, 1929. AUTHOR: Wild Marriage, 1925; The Lordly Ones, 1927; Carlyle's Theory of the Hero, 1929. Contributor of short stories and critical articles to mags. ADDRESS: University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

LEHMAN, EUGENE HEITLER: educator; b. Pueblo, Colo., Sept. 5, 1879; s. Maritz and Rosa (Heitler) L.; educ. Centennial high sch. (Pueblo); Univ's. of Yale, Columbia and Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Yale; m. Madeline Davidsburg. AUTHOR: The Junior Bible (3 vols.), 1910-13; The Jewish Teacher (3 vols.), 1916; How to Teach Ethics (with Julia Richman). Editor-in-chief and founder: Camps and Camping. Author of article on "Camping" in the new edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica; associate editor of the monthly magazine, "Camp Life," and also of another monthly publication, "Camping." Formerly mem. Bible Literary staff Yale Univ.; past secy. Camp Dirs. Assn. of Am.; pres. Nat'l Assn. of Dirs. of Girls' Camps; now pres. Ms. Assn. of Camp Dirs. and 1st vice-pres. Camp Dirs. Assn.; dir. Highland Manor, country board. sch. for girls, and Highland Nature Camp for Girls. CLUBS: Rotary Schoolmasters, Nat'l. Edn. Assn., etc. ADDRESS: Highland Manor, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

LEHMANN, EMIL WILHELM: university professor; b. Oldenburg, Miss., April 19, 1887; s. Carl Adelbert and Arminia (Volkhausen) L.; educ. Miss. A. & M. Coll., Texas A. & M. Coll. Cornell Univ., Wis. Univ., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.E., E.E.; m. Stella Spence, Aug. 5, 1915. AUTHOR: Farm Mechanics, 1922. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm Mechanics, Amer. Fruit Grower, Agricultural Engineering Jnl. General character writing, rural electrification, farm sciences. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Agricul. Engineers, Amer. Inst.

Elect. Engrs., Ill. Soc. Engrs., Masonic and Acacia Fraternities, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Univ. Ill.; HOME: Route No. 5, Urbana, Ill.

LEHMER, DERRICK NORMAN: professor of mathematics; b. Somerset, Ind., July, 1867; s. Derrick Fernstuck and Isabel Smith (Peery) L.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. (Univ. of Neb., 1893, 1896), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1900); m. Eunice Mitchell, 1900. AUTHOR: Factor Table for the First Ten Million Numbers, 1909; List of Primes for the First Ten Million Numbers, 1914; Synthetic Projective Geometry, 1917; Seven Songs from the Yosemite Valley, 1924; Down the Stream and Five Other Indian Songs, 1927; Waring Table of Fourth Powers, 1926. Contributor of poems to Overland Monthly, Lyric West, Stepladder, Forum, Poetry Rev., Univ. of Calif. Chronicle; essays to Univ. of Calif. Chronicle and Poetry Rev., and math. artcls. to all math. jrnls. in U. S. Editor of Univ. of Calif. Chronicle; assoc. editor of Bull. of the Amer. Math. Soc. General character of writing, mathematical, poetical and literary. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club (Univ. of Calif.), Calif. Writers, League of Western Writers, Authors Guild of Neb., Bookfellow Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of London, Eng. OFFICE: University of Calif.; HOME: 2736 Regent St., Berkeley, Calif.

LEIB, GERTRUDE: see Press section.

LEIBFRED, EDWIN: writer; b. Phila., Pa.; s. Francis and Hannah L.; educ. Phila. schls., Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Bonn (both Germany). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Garland of Verse, 1910; Poems, 1913; A Soliloquy of Life, 1915; Windows of Gold, 1923. Editor Rowe Commercial Law, 1914. General character writing, poems, commercial law. One-time member of the faculty of Drexel Institute, Philadelphia. In 1918-19 produced the world-famous motion picture "Deliverance," featuring Helen Keller, the deaf, dumb and blind girl. HOME: Lower Lake, Calif.

LEIGH, AMY ELIZABETH (pen name): see Foster, Caroline Holcombe Wright.

LEIGH, RUTH (pen name) (Ruth Leigh Slater): writer, lecturer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1895; d. Israel N. and Martha (Abrams) L.; educ. public schools, Washington Irving high school (New York), Columbia Univ. Extension, New York Univ. Extension; m. Alexander Gerenish Slater, Jan., 1920. AUTHOR: Human Side of Retail Selling, 1920; Elements of Retailing, 1922; Training the Retail Clerk to Sell Your Product, 1927; 101 New Ways for Women to Make Money, 1927. Contributor to Printers Ink, Retail Ledger, Children. General character writing, text books, business with reference to sales promotion chiefly in retailing fields. CLUBS: League of Advertising Women, Child Study Assoc.; relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 43 Maple Drive, Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.

LEIGH, TOWNES RANDOLPH: university professor; b. Panola Co., Miss., Oct. 26,

LEIGH

LEIGHTON

1880; s. Elbrige Gerry and Susie (Gat-tis) L.; educ. Lebanon Coll., Harv., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., F.s.Sc. AUTHOR: Tennessee Tales, 1917; Gus Ricketts; Miss Bubbles (poems); Robert E. Lee, The Educator; Fesser Phil and Pedagogue Pete; Germany's Camouflaged World Supremacy; Modern Chemistry. Contributor articles on chemistry and hist. subj. to period.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc.; F. Soc. of Sci.; Arts and Letters (London). HOME: "Fair Oaks," Gainesville, Florida.

LEIGHTON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER: university professor, author; b. Caledon, Ont., Canada, Dec., 1870; s. James and Jane (Speers) L.; educ. Toronto Univ., Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ., Ep. Theol. Sch., Tubingen Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Erlangen. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., B.D., LL.D.; m. Victoria Paul, Apr. 4, 1899. AUTHOR: Typical Modern Conceptions of God, 1901; Jesus Christ and the Civilization of Today, 1907; The Field of Philosophy (4 edits.), 1918-19-23-24; Man and the Cosmos, 1922; Religion and the Mind of Today, 1924; The Individual and the Social Order, 1926; Individuality and Education, 1928. Contributor of articles on philos., ethics, educ. and soc. questions to standard jrnls. General character writing, philosophical, sociol., ethical. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philos. Assn., Amer. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., and others; chmn. Ohio State Univ. Com. on Univ. Organization; act. during World War as pub. speaker and organizer. CLUBS: Ohio State Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: Columbus, Ohio.

LEIPER, MACON A(NDERSON): English professor; b. Malvern, Ark., July 25, 1879; s. William D. and Priscilla (Macon) L.; educ. pub schs. (Malvern, Ark.), Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), Univ. of Nashville (Tenn.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.), Princeton Univ. (N. J.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Elizabeth Taylor, Nov. 27, 1907. AUTHOR: Language in Agriculture and Domestic Science, 1912; Latin Syntax, 1913; Language Work in Elementary Schools, 1916; New Idea Speller (in collab.), 1920; New English Grammar, 1923; Errors of College Freshmen in Written Compositions (Doctor's dissertation), 1926. Contributor to Classical Jnl., Peabody Jnl. of Edn. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: E.Q.B. Lit., Bowling Green Golf and Country, Phi Delta Kappa Frat. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: Nashville Blvd., Bowling Green, Ky.

LEISURE, PEDDLETON (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

LEIST, ERNST ERWIN: writer; b. Moundridge, Kan., Dec. 22, 1887; s. Emil A. and Lena (Krebill) L.; educ. Bethel Coll., Univ. Kan., Harvard Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elva Krehbiel, Aug. 14, 1917. AUTHOR: The Early Novels of James Fennimore Cooper, 1923; Materials for Investigation in American Literature, 1926, (now available in "The Reinterpretation of American Literature," 1928); Critical History of American Literature, 1929. Editor, The Scar-

LEMIEUX

let Letter, 1929. Contributor to Studies in Philology, School and Society, Mod. Lang. Notes, Jnl. of English and Germanic Philology. General character writing, essays, critical treatises, compilations. Now engaged upon a critical study of the American Historical Novel, secy. for 4 years of Amer. Lit. Group, Mod. Lang. Assn.; Club Lecturer; head Dept. Eng., Ill. Wesleyan University (Bloomington, Ill.), 1923-1927; now prof. in Eng. at Southern Meth. Univ. Publisher, annually, of all research in Amer. Universities, in American Lit. Advisory editor, Jour. of American Lit.; and of Southwest Review. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Cosmopolitan, Mod. Lang. Assn. OFFICE: Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.

LEITCH, MARY SINTON: poet; b. New York City, Sept. 8, 1876; d. Charlton Thomas and Nacy (McKeen) Lewis; educ. Miss Dana's School (Morristown, N. J.), Ossining School, (Ossining, N. Y.), Smith College. Special classes at Columbia Univ. Travelled extensively on sailing ships and tramp steamers; m. John David Leitch, Oct. 17, 1907. Three children. AUTHOR: The Wagon and The Star (Verse), 1922; The Unrisen Morrow (Verse), 1926; The Coming of the Cross; An Historical Pageant (verse), 1927. Translator: The Love Letters of Bismarck, 1901. Contributor to Harper's, N. Y. Eve. Post, North Amer. Rev., Va. Quarterly Rev., Catholic World, Commonweal, Christian Sci. Monitor, etc. Reviewer for Norfolk V'an. Pilot. Generally classed as nature poet. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of America, Poet's Club (Norfolk), Woman's Club (Norfolk), Woman's Club of Princess Anne County, Norfolk Soc. of Arts, Alpha Soc. of Smith College. HOME: Lynnhaven, Va.

LEITER, CLAYTON A.: editor; b. Middletown, Ohio, April 23, 1872; s. Frederick Ziegler and Louise M. (Breitenbach) L.; educ. Hamilton high school; m. Louise Ziliox, Apr. 21, 1897. AUTHOR: Cone's History of Hamilton. (Vol. I), 1901; (Vol. II), 1903; Memoirs of the Miami Valley (in collaboration), 1919; Builders of Southwestern Ohio, 1928. Editor, Hamilton (Ohio) Evening Journal. Contributor to Dayton Daily News, Cincinnati Times Star, Cleveland Plaindealer. General character writing, historical, editorial. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Journal Publishing Co.; HOME: 29 North D St., Hamilton, Ohio.

LEITER, OTHO CLARKE: see Press section.

LELL, JENNIE (pen name): see Smith, Jane Luella Dowd.

LEMIEUX, ALICE: b. Quebec, Canada, Sept., 1905; d. Albert and Alice (Morissett) L.; educ. Monastere des Ursulines de Quebec, Canada; un married. AUTHOR: Heures Effeulles, 1926; Poems, 1929. This book obtained the first prize given by the Canadian Government, to the best book of poems published this year. Contributor to La Revue Moderne, Le Canada-Francais, L'Evenement, Le Soleil, Le Terroir and other pubs. General character writing, poems. SOCIETIES: Societe des Poetes Canadiens-Francais, Assn. des auteurs

LENNES

canadiens. Relig., Catholic. HOME: Saint Michel de Bellechasse, Quebec, Canada.

"LENCUERADO" (pen name): see Jenkins, Paul Burrill.

LENNES, NELS JOHANN: mathematician; b. Høyne, Norway, June 15, 1874; s. Ole M. and Ellen N. (Stock) L. DEGREES: B.S., U. of Chgo., 1898; M.S., 1903; Ph.D., 1907; prof. mathematics and head of dept., U. of Mont., 1913. SOCIETIES: Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Xi, Republican, Mason. AUTHOR: Infinitesimal Analysis, 1906; High School Algebra, 2 vols., 1907; Plane and Solid Geometry, 2 vols., 1910; Business Arithmetic, 2 vols., 1918; Applied Arithmetics, 3 vols., 1920; The Story of Columbus, 1921; Teaching of Arithmetic, 1923; Farm Accounting, 1924; Drills and Tests in Arithmetic, 1924; A Survey Course in Mathematics, 1926; Whither Democracy, 1927; Trigonometry with tables (with A. S. Merrill), 1928; College Algebra, 1928; Plain Analytic Geometry (with A. S. Merrill), 1928. Also num. math. monographs and articles. HOME: Missoula, Montana.

LENSKI, RICHARD CHARLES HENRY: theologian; b. Greifenberg, Germany, Sept., 1864; s. William J. and Ernestine F. (Pittelkow) L.; educ. Capital U.; Theol. Sem. of Capital U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Marietta Young, Feb. 1, 1888; (2) Miss Emma Helen Gruner, May 12, 1925. AUTHOR: His Footsteps, 1898; Eisenach Gospel Selections, 1910, (2nd edition), 1916, (3rd edition), 1927; Eisenach Epistle Selections (2 vols.), 1916; Saint Paul, 1916; New Gospel Selections, 1919; The Active Church Member, 1922; Eisenach Old Testament Selections, 1925; The Sermon (system of Hamillies), 1927; Kings and Priests (Royal Priesthood of Believers), 1927. Dean, holding chair of Systematic Theology, since 1919 of the Ev. Luth. Theol. Sem. at Capital University, Columbus, O. HOME: 2273 E. Mound St., Columbus, Ohio.

LENTZ, BERNARD: army officer; b. Theresa, Wis., Jan. 23, 1881; s. Henry and Mary (Harth) L.; educ. U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y.; m. Edna Hays Vosburgh, Aug. 18, 1909. AUTHOR: The Cadence System of Order Drill, 1919. Contributor to Infantry Jnl., Coast Artillery Jnl., Cavalry Jnl. General character writing, military subjects, text books, technical. CLUBS: Minneapolis University (Minneapolis) Campus (Univ. Minn.). OFFICE: Mil. Dept., Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 311 5th Ave., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

LENZ, SIDNEY S.: author; b. Chicago, Ill., July 12, 1873; s. John J. and Joan (Crouse) L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Lenz on Bridge, vol. I, 1923, vol. II, 1927; Lenz on Contract Bridge, 1927; revised edit., 1929; How's Your Bridge?, 1929, Bridge editor and vice pres., Judge. Contributor to Judge, Vanity Fair, Forum, The Bridge World. General character of writing, Bridge. OFFICE: 18

LEONARI

E. 38th St.; HOME: 240 West End Ave New York, N. Y.

LEON, ALFRED (pen name): see Sartor George.

LEON, FRERE (J. S. Sauget): professor naturalist; b. Mesnay les Arbois, France Dec., 1871; s. Francois Jules and Francoise Melitine (Barbier) Sauget; educ. grammar school of Brothers of the Christian Schools (Arbois, France) Teachers School of Brothers of the Christian Schools (Saint Claude les Besancon, France). DEGREES: Brevé de capacité, Baccalaureat I. E. S. M. D.Sc. (hon. causa, Columbia Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Anales de la Academia de Ciencias de La Habana, Naturalists' Guide to the Americas. Writer of articles on nature study. Cuban history for "La Salle" (The Collegio de la Salle review), La Bourgogne Apicole (Dijon, France), Torreya, Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey", Revista de la Sociedad Geografica de Cuba; has been actively engaged in teaching in France (1889-1904), Canada (1904-1905), Cuba (1905-1929); spare time devoted to botanical exploration of Cuba in collaboration with the New York Botanical Garden; has described half a dozen of new species of Cuban plants (grasses) in the "Contributions of the New York Botanical Garden." SOCIETIES: Brothers of the Christian Schools Institute, Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural, "Felipe Poey", Sociedad Geografica de Cuba, Habana Acad. of Sciences. Relig. denom., Frere Leon (Brother Leon among English people, Hermano Leon in Cuba). ADDRESS: Colegio de La Salle, Vedado, Habana, Cuba.

LEONARD, ADNA WRIGHT: bishop M. E. Church; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1874; s. Adna Bradley and Caroline Amelia (Kaiser) L.; educ. pub. schs. of New York, Pennington U., New York U., Drew Theol. Sem., Am. Sch. of Archaeology at Rome, Italy. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D.; m. Mary Luella Day, 1901. AUTHOR: The Shepherd King; The Roman Catholic Church at the Fountain Head; Evangelism in the Remaking of the World; Book of Remembrance. Member: Mason Bethlehem Lodge No. 453 (California) Knights Templar, Berkeley Commandery No. 42, California Consistory No. 5, Islam Temple of San Francisco A.A.O.N.M.S., Royal Arch Mason of California, Berkeley Chapter No. 92. HOME: 202 Morris Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

LEONARD, ARTHUR N.: professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1870; s. Thomas J. and Josephine (Stoddard) L.; educ. Brown U., Chgo. U., Univ. of Leipzig and Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susan A. Leonard, Dec. 29, 1897. Joint-author: Ham and Leonard's German Grammar, 1909. Editor Riehl's Der Fluch der Schoenhelt; Baumbach's Die Nonna. CLUBS: Modern Lang. Assn., Kiwanis. ADDRESS: 12 Abbot St., Lewiston, Me.

LEONARD, NELLIE MABEL (Fay Stuart): author, musician; b. Brookville

LEONARD

Mass., Oct. 31, 1875; d. Charles Melvin and Mary E. (Hobert) L.; educ. Schs. of Holbrook, Mass.; Pvt. Pupil of Dr. J. Berg Essenwein, Home Corr. Sch., Springfield, Mass.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Graymouse Family, 1916; Uncle Squeaky's Vacation, 1917; Limpy-toes' Attic Home, 1918; Grand-daddy Whiskers, M.D., 1919; Uncle Squeaky's Country Store, 1920; The Mouse Book, 1926. Contributor to Success, Grit, The Editor, Choir Herald, Farm and Fireside, New England Homestead, Chicago Daily News, Boston Evening Record, Sunday Sch. Times, Zion's Herald, Christian Youth, Beacon, Elementary Magazine, Storyland, Girl's Companion, Boy's World, and Our Little Ones. General character writing, juveniles. HOME: 34 Franklin St., Brookville, Mass.

LEONARD, ROBERT JOSSELYN: educator; b. San Jose, Calif., Feb. 5, 1885; s. Joseph Rowland and Ella Isabelle (Clark) L.; educ. State Normal Sch. (San Jose, Calif., 1904), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (1912, 1914, 1923); m. Eugenie Ann Andruss, Aug. 13, 1904. AUTHOR: An Investigation of the Paper Box Industry to Determine the Possibility of Vocational Training, 1915; A Study of the People of Indiana and Their Occupations, 1915; Some Facts Concerning the People, Industries and Schools of Hammond, Ind., 1915; Vocational Education Survey of Richmond, Indiana, 1916; An Introductory Course in Part-Time Education (in collab.), 1920; Data Sheets for Teachers' course on Part-Time Education, 1920; The Coordination of State Institutions for Higher Education Through Supplementary Curricula Boards, 1923; Report of the Survey of Higher Education of the United Lutheran Church in America (3 vols.), 1929. Contributor to Proceedings of the Conf. on Nursing Schs., Sch. and Soc., Teachers Coll. Record, Jrnl. of Ednl. Research. Teacher and supervisor of elementary and secondary schs., 1904-1910; prof. of vocational edn., Ind. Univ., 1914-1917; prof. of edn., Univ. of Calif., 1918-1923; acting dean of Sch. of Edn., Univ. of Calif., 1922-1923; dir. of Sch. of Edn. and prof. of edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., 1923; has served as dir. of, and as officer of bds. and coms. for, the promotion of higher edn. throughout U. S. General character writing, educational. SOCIETIES: Mem. of bd. of dir., Nat. Jr. Personnel Serv., and of Child Study Assn. of Amer.; mem. of Nat. Edn. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., N. Y. Soc. for Experimental Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Charity Organization Soc. of N. Y. Relig., Christian (Disciples) Church. OFFICE: School of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University. HOME: 106 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

LEONARD, STERLING ANDRUS: teacher; b. National City, Calif., April, 1888; s. Cyrena Nathaniel and Eva (Andrus) L.; educ. Simpson Coll. (Iowa), Univ. Mich., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Minnetta F. Sammis, Dec. 27, 1913. AUTHOR: English Com-

LE ROSSIGNOL

position as a Social Problem, 1917; Poems of the War and the Peace (edited), 1920; Atlantic Book of Modern Plays (edited), 1921; Essential Principles of Teaching Reading and Literature, 1922; General Language (with Richard Fagan Cox), 1925; The Eighteenth Century Doctrine of Correctness in English Usage (in prep.). Contributor to English Jrnl., School and Soc., C. S. Monitor. General character writing, text books, essays, educational. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis. HOME: 2230 Van Hise Ave., Madison, Wis.

LEONARD, WILLIAM ANDREW: bishop of Ohio; b. Southport, Conn., July 15, 1884; s. William Boardman and Louisa Dimon (Bulkley) L.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover), St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, Berkeley Divin. Sch. (Middletown, Conn.) DEGREES: B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sarah L. Sullivan, 1873. AUTHOR: Via Sacra, 1875; Brief History of the Christian Church, 1878; A Faithful Life, 1882; Church Club Lectures of New York, 1893; Bedell Lectures: Witness of American Church to Christianity, 1894; Biography of Stephen Bank Leonard, 1909. General character writing, relig., Historical. CLUBS: Union, University, Church (all Cleveland), Sons Colonial Wars, Chaplain Guard, Sons of Colonial Wars, U. S. A., Ohio Soc. of N. Y. HOME: 3051 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY: university professor; b. Plainfield, N. J.; Jan. 25, 1876; s. Rev. William James and Martha (Whitcomb) L.; educ. Boston U.; Harvard; Columbia; Goettingen; Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Charlton, Oct., 1914. AUTHOR: Byron and Byronism in America, 1905, Sonnets and Poems, 1906; The Poet of Galilee, 1909; The Fragments of Empedocles (translation with introduction and explanatory notes), 1908; The Vaunt of Man and Other Poems, 1912; Glory of the Morning (in "Wisconsin Plays"), 1914; Parkman's Oregon Trail, 1910; Aesop and Hyssop (humorous fables in rhyme), 1913; The Vale of Content (a translation of Sudermann in "Chief contemporary Dramatists"), 1915; Socrates, Master of Life (a companion study to "The Poet of Galilee"), 1915; Germany and Belgium (a translation from the Dutch), 1916; Lucretius (an entire translation in blank verse), 1916; The Lynching Bee and Other Poems, 1920; Tech. Monog. on Old German Versification, 1918-20; Red Bird (four act play), 1923; Tutankhamen and After (poems), 1924; Two Lives, 1925. HOME: 433 N. Murray St., Madison, Wis.

LE ROSSIGNOL, JAMES EDWARD: college dean; b. Quebec, Can., Oct. 24, 1866; s. Peter and Mary (Gillespie) LeR.; educ. McGill Univ., Univ. Leipzig, Clark Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Katherine Ross, 1898. AUTHOR: The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke, 1892; Monopolies, Past and Present, 1901; Taxation in Colorado, 1902; History of Higher Education in Colorado, 1903; Orthodox Socialism, 1907; Little Stories of Quebec, 1908; State

LERRIGO

socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Jean Baptiste, 1915; What is Socialism?, 1921. Economics for Everyman, 1923; First Economics, 1926; The Beauport Road, 1928; The Flying Canoe, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Quarterly Jnl. Economics, Jnl. Polit. Economy, Canadian Mag., Westminster (Toronto) Rev., Canadian Home Jnl., Weekly Rev., Independent, Midwest Quarterly. General character writing, mostly on economic subjects, one novel. Short Stories, Investigated Economic Conditions in New Zealand, 1906. Prof. and lecturer in various universities; dean, College of Business Adminis., 1919—, Univ. of Neb. CLUBS: Authors (London), Lincoln Univ. Club, Lincoln Commercial, Rotary, Round Table, "The Club" (Lincoln), Nebraska Schoolmasters, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Social Sci., Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Amer. Assoc. Collegiate Schs. of Business, Lincoln Credit Men's Assn. OFFICE: University of Nebraska.; HOME: 1801 Pepper Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

LERRIGO, CHARLES HENRY: physician b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 12, 1872; s. George and Mary Olive (Watkins) L.; educ. Pub. Schs. Eng., Homeopathic Coll. of Mo. (St. Louis). DEGREES: M.D.; m. Annabel Barry, Apr. 16, 1895. AUTHOR: Doc Williams, 1913; Castle of Cheer, 1916; Boy Scout Treasure Hunters, 1918; Boy Scouts to the Rescue, 1920; Boy Scouts Special Service, 1921; Boy Scouts of Round Table Patrol, 1924; The Merry Men of Robin Hood Patrol, 1927. Contributor of Health Columns to various publs. General character writing, juveniles and novels. OFFICE: 210 Crawford Bldg.; HOME: 1317 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.

LERWILL, LEONARD LESTON: see Press section.

LESCARBOURA, AUSTIN C.: technical journalist; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1891; s. Desire Pierre and Estelle (Lehmann) L.; educ. pub. schs. of N. Y.; m. Miriam Jennings, May 16, 1924. AUTHOR: Wireless Courses in Twenty Lessons (co-author), 1911; Wireless Receiving Set for Time Signals, 1912; Behind the Motion Picture Screen, 1919; Radio for Everybody, 1921-23-24; The Cinema Handbook, 1923; Scientific American Home Owners Handbook, 1924. Contributor to Scientific Amer., Pop. Mechanics, Pop. Science Monthly, Rev. of Revs., Colliers, Radio Broadcast, Popular Radio, Independent and other mags. Editor Popular Science Monthly, 1913-1915; editor Scientific American, 1915-1924. General character writing, text books, technical subjects treated in popular vein, popular science. Decorated by French Govt. with Academic Palms for wartime service. CLUBS: Rotary (Peekskill), Amer. Inst. Elec. Engs., Inst. Radio Engs., Radio Club of Amer. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

LESH, ULYSSES SAMUEL: lawyer; b. Wells Co., Ind., Aug. 9, 1868; s. Joseph and Sarah (Lesh) L.; educ. ctry. schs. and Law Dept. U. of Mich. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Minnie Fulton, June 27, 1894.

LEVINGER

AUTHOR: A Knight of the Golden Circle (historical novel), 1911. Assistant Attorney-General of Ind., 1917-21; Attorney-General, 1921-24. CLUB: Columbia. OFFICE: 710 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis.; HOME: Huntington, Ind.

LESLIE, AMY: see West, Mrs. Lillie.

LESLIE, ANNIE LOUISE: see Leslie, Mrs. J. E.

LESLIE, MRS. J. E. (Nancy Brown): see Press section.

LESTRES, ALONIE DE (pen name): see Grenly, Lionel.

LETOB, O. H. (pen name): see Botelho, Francis Martin.

LEUBA, JAMES HENRI: professor of psychology; b. Neuchatel, Switz., Apr. 9, 1868; educ. U. of Neuchatel; Clark U. (Ph.D.); m. Berthe A. Schopfer, 1896. AUTHOR: The Psychological Origin and Nature of Religion, 1909; A Psychological Study of Religion, 1912; The Belief in God and Immortality, 1916, 21; The Psychology of Religious Mysticism, 1924. Contributor to num. sci. Eng. and French Jnls. ADDRESS: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LEVENTHAL, MURRAY J.: teacher; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ., N. Y. City Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Intermediate and Advanced Algebra, 1920; Trigonometry, 1921; Geometry Note Book, 1921; Graph Note Book, 1922; Exercises in Plane Geometry, 1922. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: H. S. Tchrs. Assn. of N. Y. City; Assn. First Assistants of N. Y. City; N. Y. Soc. for the Experimental Study of Educ. HOME: 2302 Avenue S., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEVERE, WILLIAM C.: author (died Feb. 22, 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LEVERETT, FRANK: see Press section.

LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT: educator (died, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LEVI, WENDELL MITCHELL: see Press section.

LEVINE, LOUIS: see Lorwin, Lewis L.

LEVINGER, ELMA EHRLICH: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., 1887; d. Samuel and Sarah (Fernberg) Ehrlich; educ. Chgo. pub. and h. schs.; spec. wk. in Eng. and Drama, U. of Chgo and Radcliffe Coll.; m. Lee J. Levinger, 1916. AUTHOR: Boys Who Fit In, (out of print), 1914; Jewish Holiday Stories, 1918; The New Land, 1920; Playmates in Egypt, (transl. into German), 1920; The Burden (1-act play), 1920; Jephtha's Daughter (1-act play), 1921; Tower of David, 1921; Tales Old and New, 1921; In Many Lands, 1922; Jewish Festivals in Religious Schools (trans. into Ger.), 1923; Bible Stories for Very Little People; Great Jews Since Bible Days; Through the School Year; Story of the Jew, (with Lee J. Levinger); With the Jewish Child in Home and Synagogue (ceremonial studies); Wonder Tales of Bible Days. Compiler: Our Marriage; My Confirmation; Assembly Programs for the Religious School. Editor: Jewish Child (juv. week, N. W.). General character writing, juv. fic. and plays with bib. and hist. backgrounds; a manual for drama coaches, etc.; Con-

LEVINGER

tributor fict., etc., to Am. Hebrew, Jewish Tribune, The Sentinel, Young Israel, Bnai Brith News, Snappy Stories, etc. ASSNS: Birth Control League, Drama League of Am., Nat. Council Prevention of War. ADDRESS: 2257 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

LEVINGER, LEE J.: rabbi; b. Burke, Ida., Mar., 1890; s. Joseph and Anna L.; educ. U. of Chgo., Ph.B., 1909; U. of Cinn., M.A., 1913; Hebrew Union Coll., Rabbi, 1914; U. of Penn., Ph.D., 1925; m. Elma Ehrlich, 1916. AUTHOR: A Jewish Chaplain in France, 1921; Anti-Semitism in the U. S., 1925; The Story of the Jew, (with Elma Ehrlich Levinger); A History of the Jews in the United States, 1929. Editorial writer on ethical and ednl. tops. Sunday Star (Wilmington, Del.), National Chaplain, The Amer. Legion, 1929. ASSNS: Central Conf. Am. Rabbis; Am. Legion; Nat'l. Conf. Soc. Wk. ADDRESS: 96 E. 18th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

LEVY, HENRY: see Press section.

LEVY, LEONCE: see Press section.

LEVY, NEWMAN: author; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1888; s. Abraham and Millie (Abrahams) L.; educ. N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (1910) LL.B. (1911); m. Eva Garson, Feb. 13, 1920. AUTHOR: Twelve Hundred a Year (collab. with Edna Ferber), 1920; Opera Guyed, 1923; Gay but Wistful, 1925. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's, Life, Nation, New Yorker, Liberty. Practiced law in N. Y., 1912—; Asst. Dist. Atty., N. Y. Co., 1916-1919; served in Aviation Corps during World War. General character writing, plays and poems. SOCIETIES: Assn. Bar of City of N. Y., N. Y. Co. Lawyer's League of Amer. Relig., Jewish. OFFICE: 285 Madison Ave.; HOME: 44 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWARS, ELSIE SINGMASTER: author: see Singmaster, Elsie.

LEWER, LILY JOSEPHINE: see Press section.

LEWIS, B. ROLAND: professor of english; b. St. Mary's O., Dec. 3, 1882; s. Samuel and Catherine (Fox) L.; educ. Ohio Northern U., Chicago, Harv. DEGREES: M.Sc., M.A., m. Bessie Blanche Collins, 1906. AUTHOR: The Technique of the One-act Play, 1918; The One-act Play in Colleges and High Schools, 1920; Pageantry and the Pilgrim Tercentenary, 1920; Contemporary One-act Plays, 1922; Effective Writing, 1923; The Principles of English Verse, 1925; Shakespeare Documents. CLUBS: Timpanogos, Bonnevillie, etc. OFFICE: Dept. of English, The University of Utah; HOME: 1272 E. 5th South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

LEWIS, BRANSFORD: genito-urinary surgeon; b. St. Charles, Mo., Nov. 14, 1862; s. Judge Edward A. and Parthenia A. (Bransford) L.; educ. pub. schs.; Smith Acad.; Mo. Med. Coll. (Wash. U.), M.D., 1884; St. Louis U., B.Sc., 1909, F.A.C.S., 1913. AUTHOR: Cystoscopy and Uththroscopy, 8 vols. (with others), 1915. Translator, Fortner's Genito-Urinary Diseases, 1914. Editor Med. Fortnightly; Wkly. Med. Rev. Contributor numerous articles to prof. and tech. jnls.; has devised and contrived numerous instruments for use

LEWIS

in genito-urinary surg.; awarded gold med. by Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1905 for wk. in cystos. develop. CLUBS: Triple A. City. OFFICE: 1020 Paul Brown Bldg. HOME: 525 Clara Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

LEWIS, CHARLES LEE: teacher; b. Doyle, Tenn., Mar., 1886; s. Mason Avery and Louisa (Richards) L.; educ. Burritt Coll.; U. of Tenn., A.B., 1906; Columbia U., A.M., 1911; U. of Chgo.; m. Flora Louise Quarles, 1914. AUTHOR: Famous American Naval Officers, 1924; Four Centuries of Literature, English and American (with Allan F. Westcott and Carl Jefferson Weber), 1925; Matthew Fontaine Maury: Pathfinder of the Seas, 1927; Famous Old-World Sea Fighters, 1929; Admiral Franklin Buchanan: Fearless Man of Action, 1929. Contributor of history and literature criticism to proceedings of Naval Instit., Md. Hist. Mag., Confed. Veteran, Engl. Jnl. Internat. Bk. Revw.; formerly acting hd. Dept. Eng., Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey; now assoc. prof. of Eng., U. S. Naval Acad. CLUBS: Unit. (Annapolis), Naval Academy Officers'. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Academy; HOME: 41 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.

LEWIS, CLARENCE MARTIN: lawyer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1882; s. Martin M. and Elizabeth (Lazarus) L.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Edna W. Seeligman, April 14, 1908. AUTHOR: Forms of Contracts (vol. 5 of Williston on "Contracts" pub. in conjunction with Prof. Samuel Williston), 1922; The Law of Leases of Real Property, 1924; Lewis Preparation and Construction of Wills, 1926. Counsel for N. Y. State Transit Commission, 1927-1928. Special counsel, Housing Com., State of N. Y. CLUBS: Lawyers, City, City College, Fairview Country. OFFICE: 43 Cedar St.; HOME: South Lee, Mass., 31 E. 48 St., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, CORA G (ILBERT): see Press section.

LEWIS, FRANK GRANT: librarian; b. Gang Mills, nr. Painted Post, N. Y., July 18, 1865; s. William and Sarah Jane (Payne) L.; grad. Cook Acad., 1889; A.B. (with Phi Beta Kappa), Brown U., 1893; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1896, D.B., 1907; A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1907, U. of Chgo.; m. Lena Garrett, Nov. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: The Irenaeus Testimony to the Fourth Gospel, 1908; Author and Subject Index to the Proceedings of the Baptist Congress, vols. 1-30 (with Edith Maddock West), 1913; How the Bible Grew, 1919; A Sketch of the History of Baptist Education in Pennsylvania, 1919; History of Emmanuel Baptist Church, Chester, Pa., 1919; edit.: (with extended intro.) Sketch of the Life of Rev. William Shadrach, D.D., by Rev. John Thomas Griffith, D. D., 1915; edit. and partly selected Bibliog. of A Dict. of Relig. and Ethics, 1921; Jesus' Father and Virgin Births (Ms.S.), 1924; Presidency of Dr. Augustus Hopkins Strong (in Rochester Theol. Sem. Anniversary vol.), 1925; Church and State, 1928. Editor Proceedings of the Del. County Hist. Soc., 1922-8, 1929. Con-

LEWIS

tributor Homiletic Rev., Voice of the Negro, Bibl. Wld., Library Jo., Crozer Quart., Baptist Newspapers, etc. CLUB: Photozeticists. ADDRESS: Crozer Theol. Seminary, Chester, Pa.

LEWIS, G. GRIFFIN: physician and surgeon; b. Avoca, N. Y., Dec., 1865; s. Sylvester D. and Margaret E. (Clute) L.; educ. Amsterdam Acad., Worcester Acad., Albany Med. Coll., N. Y. Polyclinic, N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Coll., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Marian Foster, Feb. 6, 1895. AUTHOR: The Practical Book of Oriental Rugs, 1912; The Mystery of the Oriental Rug, 1914; The Ophthalmic Nurse, 1920; The Book of Roses, 1929. General character writing, text books, books on art subjects. Contributor of articles on roses to Mag. of Horticulture. Lecturer on Oriental rugs, rose culture and ophthalmic nursing. ASSNS: Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. State Med. Soc., Syracuse Acad. Medicine, Onondaga Co. Med. Soc., Syracuse Rose Soc. (pres.), Peta Theta Pi. OFFICE: 308 Waverly Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

LEWIS, HARRISON FLINT: bird protectionist official; b. Sag Harbor, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1893; s. Rev. Gordon and Minnie (Harrison) L.; educ. public and high schs. (Sag Harbor), Yarmouth County Acad., Nova Scotia, Acadia U.; Wolfville, N. S., U. of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.; Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y. DEGREES: B.A. (Acadia, '17), M.A. (Toronto, '26), Ph.D. (Cornell, '29); m. Blanche McLeod, July 19, 1918. AUTHOR: A Distributional and Economic Study of the European Starling in Ontario. Formerly editor The Canadian Field-Naturalist (1922-25). Contributor to The Auk, Bird-Lore, Canadian Field-Naturalist, articles on ornitholog. subjects. CLUBS: Ottawa Field-Natlist., Brodie. OFFICE: Care National Parks of Canada; HOME: 34 Grosvenor Av., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

LEWIS, ISABEL ELEANOR MARTIN: astronomer, author; b. Old Orchard Beach, Me., July, 1881; d. W. H. Martin; educ. Auburn (N. Y.) h. sch.; Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Clifford S. Lewis, Dec. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Splendors of the Sky, 1919; Astronomy for Young Folks, 1922; A Handbook of Solar Eclipses, 1924. Contributor to Nature Mag.; articles on science and invention, and also to newspapers, Motor, Camper and Tourist. Began astronomic work as computer for Prof. Simon Newcomb, 1912; now asst. astron., Nautical Almanac Office U. S. Naval Observatory. CLUB: Am. Astron. Soc. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Observatory; HOME: 1921 Park Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

LEWIS, JEAN LOUISE: b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; educ. Miss Downey's School for Girls, Brooklyn, N. Y., Huntington High Sch., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y. City, N. Y.). DEGREES Ph.B. (Wesleyan Univ. (Special Honors in Philosophy), M.A. (Columbia Univ.); m. Norman Lewis, Son of Judge Ed. N. Lewis, Goderich, Canada, May 31, 1917. AUTHOR: The Love Affair of a Homely Girl, 1914; Molly, 1915. Contributor to Designer, Smart Set, Soc. Sci-

LEWIS

ence, Story "Molly", was patterned after own childhood, in setting and anecdotes, though not in plot, as a memorial to grandparents. CLUBS: Maitland River Golf, Denver Women's Press, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Hamilton St., Goderich, Ont., Canada.

LEWIS, JOHN WILKINSON JR.: see Press section.

LEWIS, JOSEPH: publisher; b. Montgomery, Ala., June, 1839; s. Samuel and Rachel L.; self educ.; m. Fay Jacobs, May, 1914. AUTHOR: The Tyranny of God, Jefferson the Freethinker, 1925; The Bible Unmasked, 1926; Franklin the Freethinker, 1926. Contributor to The London Freethinker, Voltaire, The Incomparable Infidel, 1929, Burbank the Infidel, 1929. The Literary Guide (London), Truth Seeker (N. Y.). General character writing, sociological-atheist. ASSOCIATIONS: Freethinkers of America (pres.). OFFICE: 250 W. 54th St.; HOME: West 78th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER: post-paragrapher; b. Fulton, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1867; s. Charles Steven and Arabella Elizabeth (Kenyon) L.; educ. gram. sch. DEGREE: Litt.D. (Baylor Univ., 1920); m. Mary Bartley, Sept. 24, 1894. AUTHOR: (poems) Sing the South, 1905; Lilts O'Love, 1906; (poems out of print) Christmas Days, 1908 Old Wash Place, 1913; Toddler-Town Trails, 1914. Contributor to Ladies Home Jrnl., Life and many newssps. Wrote story widely used in syndicate for Hearst Syndicate, Patsy Kildare, Outlaw; and story Jubilee's Pardner run by George Matthew Adams Syndicate since 1917. Editor of Houston Post-Dipatch. General character writing, poems of love and childhood and juveniles for grownups. Ran a personally conducted child placing bur. which gained national attention for a number of yrs. and which placed 221 homeless babies in good homes. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Tex. Folk Lore. OFFICE: Post-Dispatch.; HOME: 2509 Caroline St., Houston, Tex.

LEWIS, LEO RICH (C. B. Rich): Fletcher professor of music at Tufts Coll.; b. S. Woodstock, Vt., Feb., 1865; s. John Jay and Abbie Goodwin (Davis) L.; educ. Boston schs.; Lincoln Gram. Sch., Eng. High Sch., Boston Latin Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Tufts Coll., 1887, Harvard Univ., 1888), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1889), Munich, Ger., Cons., 1892, Litt.D. (Tufts Coll., 1925); m. Carrie Nichols Bullard, Dec. 21, 1892. AUTHOR: (operetta) R. E. Porter, 1886; Hunt the Thimble, 1887; The Redeemer, 1887; The Consolation of Music (cantata), 1895; Sonata for Violin and Piano, 1895; Sunday School Harmonies, Number 4, 1898; Incidental Music to Milton's Comus, 1901; Melodia (collab. with S. W. Cole), 1905; Harmonia (collab. with S. W. Cole), 1905; School Songs with College Flavor, 1905; Symphonic Prelude to Browning's A Blot on the Scutcheon, 1907; Intercollegiate Inklings for Symphonic Orchestra, 1927; The Ambitious Listener, 1928; Masterpieces of Music in Solo Piano Miniature Score, 1928; The Gist of Sight Singing, 1928; Do and Don't in Harmony, 1928; Experiencing Music, 1929. Contributor

LEWIS

many artels. to various musical pubs. Editor of Zeta Psi Song Books, 1892-1904; Nat. Sch. Lib. of Song (2 vols.), 1894; Church Harmonies, New and Old, 1895; Tufts Song Book, 1906; Assembly Praise Book (collab. with L. R. Maxwell), 1910; Tufts Songs and Supp., 1915; Orchestra and Band Series of Tufts Music, 1920; Book of Tufts Music, 1922. First editor of Racine's Tragedy of Mithridates for Eng.-speaking students; first producer of Racine's Mithridates on Eng.-speaking stage in translation of H. D. Spoerl. Inventor of Strapflex Binder and Strapflex Processes of Pamphlet Binding, both U. S. and foreign patents. General character writing, musical, about French Lang., and musical compositions. CLUB: Univ. (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Universalist. OFFICE: Tufts College. HOME: 20 Professors Row, Tufts College, Mass.

LEWIS, LILLIAN ELIZABETH: librarian; b. Columbus, Ind., Mar. 3, 1902; d. Charles Trask and Louise Rockefeller (Potts) L.; educ. Trop. Conference Acad. (Poultney, Vt.), Miss Caprn's Sch. for Girls, (Northampton, Mass.); Skidmore Coll. (Saratoga, N. Y.), Pratt Inst. Library Sch. (Brooklyn). DEGREES: Library Science; unmarried. AUTHOR: Prote Silaus and Laodamia, 1925. Contributor to Lyric West. General character writing, poems. OFFICE: Brownsville Children's Library. HOME: 94 Prospect Park, W., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEWIS, MARGARET CAMERON: author; b. Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 21, 1867; d. Alexander T. and Nancy (Nelson) Cameron; educ. Santa Barbara (Calif.) pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; m. Harrison Cass Lewis, Sept. 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Comedies in Miniature, 1903; The Cat and the Canary, 1907; The Bachelor and the Baby, 1908; The Involuntary Chaperon, 1909; The Pretender Person, 1911; Tangles, 1912; The Golden Rule Dollivers, 1913; The Seven Purposes, (Psychic Phenomena), 1918; Lessons from the Seven Purposes, 1919; Johndover, 1924; A Sporting Chance, 1926; Earlier wks. were in play form. One-act comedies: The Kleptomaniac, 1904; The Burglar, 1904; The Pipers Pay, 1905; The Teeth of the Gift Horse, 1909; The Pipe of Peace; Miss Doulton's Orchids; A Christmas Chime. General character writing, plays, fict., trav. stories, novels. Contributor to Harper's Mag. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Town Hall. ADDRESS: Care Messrs. Harper and Brothers, New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, MAY: writer; see Goldstone, Alice Lewis.

LEWIS, ORLANDO FAULKLAND: author; see vol. I, 1921.

LEWIS, RICHARD WELBORNE: clergyman; b. Booneville, Miss., Jan., 1861; s. Wilborn Finley and Mary Coleman (Clayton) L.; educ. Baldwin Male and Female Acad. (Miss.), Univ. of Tenn. (Knoxville, Tenn.), Cumberland Univ. (Lebanon, Tenn.), Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Lat. Sc. (Univ. of Tenn., 1882), D.D. (Coll. of the Ozarks); m. (1) Tommie Walker, Jan. 21, 1885, (2) Lillian L. Johnson, Apr. 4, 1904. AUTHOR:

LEWIS

All Aboard or Where Travelling and Why?; "Aunt" Emily; or A Black Woman with a White Heart, 1923; What's a Man? or The Man Problem, 1909. Harnessing Young Colts, 1911; The Meat and Bread Business, 1914; The Devil's Diary, 1916; This Way, 1920; A New Vision of Another Heaven, 1923; Simplified Truth for Young and Old, 1928. Contributor to Dearborn Independent, The Presbyterian Advance, The Pentecostal Herald, The Amer. Evangelist, The Wayshower Mag., The Cumberland Presbyterian. Founder, owner and editor of The Truth Tester Mag., since merged into The Wayshower Mag.; as an evangelist for yrs. put out a special 10,000 daily edition called The Daily Revivalist which was delivered daily in towns too small to operate a local daily. Pastor for sixteen yrs. principal pastorate being First Cumberland Presbyterian Ch., Denver, Colo.; gen. evangelist for twenty-two yrs.; state supt. of Sun. Sch. work in Tex., two and one-half yrs. (Cumberland Presbyterian Ch.), dean of Bible and teacher of Bible at John E. Brown Coll. for two yrs. General character writing, devotional, home-life studies and questions of the day. CLUB: Beta Theta Pi. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: John E. Brown College, Siloam Springs, Ark.

LEWIS, ROBERT E.: see Press section.

LEWIS, ROBERT ELLSWORTH: general secretary Cleveland Association, Y. M. C. A.; b. Berkshire, Vt., Sept. 29, 1869; s. Cornelius P. Van Ness and Ellen Elizabeth (Haynes) L.; educ. Brigham Acad. (Vt.), Univ. Vt. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., L.H.D., M.H. (Master of Humanities); m. Grace Mason Brackett, Aug. 24, 1893. AUTHOR: The Crisis in China (with others); Government Education in Japan, 1900; The Educational Conquest of the Far East, 1903. Contributor to Outlook, New Republic, Christian Century, Nor. Amer. Rev., Harper's Weekly, Boston Transcript, Forum, Congregationalist. General character writing, historical. Former secy. Y. M. C. A. in China. Petitioner U. S. Govt. for Consular Reform—instrumental in reorganization of Amer. Consular service. Chmn. Amer. organization petitioning Pres. Wilson for recognition of Chinese Republic. Member Amer. Sociological Society, American Association of Social Workers, Board Directors National Religious Education Association, Member Committee International Justice and Goodwill of Federal Council of Churches, Member Executive Com. National Council of Congregational Churches. CLUBS: City (Cleveland). OFFICE: 7200 Prospect Ave.; HOME: 15409 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

LEWIS, SINCLAIR: author; b. Sauk Center, Minn., Feb. 7, 1886; s. Dr. Edwin J. and Emma (Kermott) L.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace Livingstone Hegger, Apr. 15, 1914; (2) Dorothy Thompson, May 14, 1928. AUTHOR: Our Wrenn, 1914; The Trail of the Hawk, 1915; The Job, 1917; The Innocents, 1917; Free Air, 1919; Hobohemia (play) produced, 1919; Main Street, 1920;

LEWIS

Babbitt, 1922; Arrowsmith, 1925; Mantrap, 1926; Elmer Gantry, 1927; The Man who Knew Coolidge, 1928; Dods-worth, 1929. Contributor to many mags. General character writing, novels. News-paper reporter, assistant editor and editor for publishing houses of F. A. Stokes Co., Geo. H. Doran Co., prior to 1916, since that time has traveled extensively in Europe and near East. OFFICE: care Alfred Harcourt, 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, WILLIAM DODGE: editor, author; b. Russell, N. Y., s. John E. and Ann (Van Ornum) L.; educ. Syracuse Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.D., Litt.D.; m. Louise Graff, 1893. AUTHOR: Democracy's High School, 1914; Practical English for High Schools (co-author with Hosc), 1916; Knowing and Using Words, 1917; Silent Reading Series, 1920; English for Use (for elementary grades), 1926; Practical English for High Schools, 2nd course (designed for eleventh and twelfth grades), 1927. Editor: Winston Simplified Dictionary, 1919. Winston Simplified Dictionary, Advanced Edit., 1927. Contributor to Outlook, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Jnl., Good Hskpng. General character writing, text books and educnl. discussion. In pub. sch. work for 32 yrs., as grammar sch. principal, dept. head (English) in high sch., high sch. principal and as deputy supt. Pub. Instruction (Penn.) in charge secondary educ. and of High schs. Editor-in-chief John C. Winston Co., (Publishers) Phila., Pa. CLUBS: Penn. Athletic. OFFICE: 1010 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 36 E. Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

LEWIS, WILLIAM DRAPER: lawyer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 27, 1867; s. Henry and Fannie Hannah (Wilson) L.; educ. Haverford Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S. (Haverford Univ.), LL.B., Ph.D. and LL.D. (Univ. of Pa.); m. Caroline Mary Cope, June 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Federal Power Over Commerce and Its Effect on State Action, 1891; Our Sheep and the Tariff, 1891; Restraint of Infringement of Incorporeal Rights, 1904; Life of Theodore Roosevelt, and numerous artcls. on legal, economic and historical topics which appear in various periodicals. Editor of Pepper and Lewis' Digest of Statutes of Pa. (in collab.), (3 vols.), 1896, (4 vols.), 1911; Lewis' Edition Greenleaf's Evidence, (3 vols.), 1896; Wharton's Criminal Law, (10th ed., 2 vols.), 1895; Lewis' Edition of Blackstone's Commentaries, (4 vols.), 1897; Digest of Decisions of U. S. Supreme Court and Circuit Court of Appeals, (1 vol.), 1897; Great American Lawyers, (8 vols.), 1907-1908; Pepper and Lewis' Cases on Law of Association, Part 1-9 (in collab.), 1909-1910; Digest of Dic-tions and Encyclopaedia of Pa. Laws (23 vols.), 1911. Mem. of Advisor Council of World's Best Oration and World's Best Essays, (4 vols.). Dean of Law Sch., Univ. of Pa., 1896-1914; chmn. Resolutions (Platform) Com., 1st and 2nd Progressive Nat. Conv., Chicago, Ill., 1912, 1916; Progressive candidate for Gov. of Pa., 1914; dir. of Amer.

LIBBY

Law Inst., 1923. CLUBS: Univ. (Phila-delphia, Pa.), Philadelphia, Century (N. Y.). OFFICE: 3400 Chestnut St. HOME: "Awbury", Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS, WILLIAM STANLEY: lawyer; b. Camden, N. J., July, 1876; s. William Abbott and Frances Bostwick (Shaw) L.; educ. Stanford Univ.; m. Hildegard Fjerd Johannessen, 1911. AU-THOR: The Case of Spokane Garry, 1917; The Story of Early Days in the Big Bend Country, 1924, and monographs and pioneer reminiscences. Contributor to newsp., historical and other periodicals on subjects of western pioneer history. Editor of Ranald MacDonald, 1824-1894 (in collab. with Naojiro Murakami), 1923, and Jnl. of John Work (in collab. with Paul C. Phillips), 1923. Contributor editor of Wash. Hist. Quart. Sun. Spokesman-Rev. (mag. sec.), Dict. Am. Biog., Sun Oregonian, etc. General character of writing, pioneer history and biography, and Indian folklore. Atty. for several Northwest Indian tribes and interested in Indian welfare; collector of Western Americana, manu-scripts, maps and pictures. OFFICE: 418-420 Fernwell Block; HOME: 3123 W. Ninth Ave., Spokane, Wash.

LEWISOHN, LUDWIG: author; b. Berlin, Ger., May, 1883; s. Jacques and Minna (Eloesser) L.; educ. Charleston (S. C.) h. sch.; Coll. of Charleston (B.A., M.A., 1901); Columbia U. (M.A., 1902); hon. Litt.D., Coll. of Charleston, 1914. AU-THOR: German Style: An Introduction to Study of German Prose, 1908; The Broken Snare (novel), 1908; A Night in Alexandria (dramatic poem), 1909; The Modern Drama, 1915; The Spirit of Modern German Literature, 1916; The Poets of Modern France, 1918; The Drama and the Stage, 1922; UP Stream: An American Chronicle, 1922; Don Juan (novel), 1923; The Creative Life, 1924; Israel, 1925; Cities and Men: Essays and Stud-ies; 1925; Roman Summer (novel), 1925. Editor: A Book of Modern Criticism, 1919; Crevecoeur's Letters of an Am. Farmer, 1903, 25; edit. and chf. trans-lator Gerhart Hauptmann's dramatic wks., 7 vols., 1912-17. Translator: Feuchtersleben's Health and Suggestion, 1910; Suderman's Indian Lily, 1911; Hal-lie's Youth, Hirschfeld's The Mother's (Drama League Plays), 1916; Latzko's The Judgment of Peace, 1919; Jacob Wassermann's The World's Illusion, 1921. Contributor editor: Warner's Lib., Wild's Best Lit.; Lib. Sou. Lit.; Ger. Classics, assoc-edit. The Nation, 1919-24; contr. edit., 1924. Contributor, crit. fic., poetry to num. leading mags., exten-sive traveler. ADDRESS: care of Boni and Liverlight, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWISOHN, MRS. LUDWIG: author; see Crocker, Bosworth.

LEWTON, FREDERICK LEWIS: see Press section.

LEY, BREA R.: (pen name): see McCal-ment, Mabelle Brearley.

LIBBY, ORIN GRANT: professor of history; b. Hammond, Wis., June, 1864; s. Asa and Julia (Barrows) L.; educ. high

sch. (New Richmond, Wis.), State Nor-
Univ. (Madison, Wis.). DEGREES: B.L.,
M.L., Ph.D.; m. Eva Cory, Sept. 12, 1900.
AUTHOR: Geographical Distribution of
Vote of the Thirteen States on Consti-
tution, 1787-1788, 1894. Contributor to
Amer. Hist. Rev., Miss. Val. Hist. Rev.
Editor of Collections of the State His-
torical Soc. of North Dakota, 17 vols.,
and North Dakota Historical Quarterly,
3rd vol. current. General character writ-
ing, historical. SOCIETIES: Lions Club,
S. A. E. Frat. Masons. Relig., Episco-
palian. ADDRESS: 409 S. 6th St., Grand
Forks, N. D.

LIBBY, WALTER: author; b. Port Hope,
Ont., Mar. 2, 1867; s. Robert Stephens
and Mary (Fennessy) L.; educ. Victoria
Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Leipzig,
Coll. U. of Toronto, Univ. of Leipzig,
Berlin, Munich, Paris and College de
France. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva
Mary Trow, Feb. 7, 1906. AUTHOR: An
Introduction to the History of Science,
1917, (London) 1918, (Tokyo), 1923; A
Introduction to Contemporary Civilization,
1929. Also num. monographs and
mag. arts. on Psychol. and Logic of
Research, Shakespeare's Final Philo-
sophy, Two Fictitious Ethical Types,
etc. Contributor arts. on literature, eth-
ics, psychol. and logic. prob. to Sci.
Month., Amer. Jnl. Psychol. ADDRESS:
494 Huron St., Toronto, Ontario, Can.

LIBMAN, EARL EMANUEL: see Press
section.

LICHTENBERG, BERNARD: educator; b.
Austria, Aug., 1892; s. Hyman and Clara
(Horodner) L.; educ. Stuyvesant High
Sch., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.C.S. and
M.C.S. (N. Y. Univ.); m. Minerva J.
Kahn, Feb., 1916. AUTHOR: Advertising
Principles, 1919; Advertising Campaigns
(collab. with Bruce Barton), 1926. Con-
tributor to Printers Ink, Tile and Till,
Advertising and Selling Fortnightly,
Direct Mail Selling, Nat. Advertising,
The Red Barrell, Typothetae Bull., Nat.
Printer-Journalist. Awarded gold medal
by N. Y. Advertising Club "for valuable
contribution to advertising education"
spec. lecturer at N. Y. Univ.; speaker
before Advertising Clubs of the World
meeting at London, Eng., 1925; and In-
ternational Advertising Assn. Berlin,
1929; mem. of Amer. Com. for Exposi-
tion in Cologne Germany, 1928. General
character writing, artcls. on advertising
and selling. SOCIETIES: Vice-pres. of
Assn. of Nat. Advertisers and Chairman
of the Exec. Com.; former Nat. Pres.
of Phi Sigma Delta Frat., N. Y. Ad-
vertising Club, N. Y. Press Club, Biblio-
phile Society, Economic Club, Newsp.
Club, Nannahagan Golf Club, Honor
Legion, N. Y. Police Dept., Tech. Pub.
Assn., Art Alliance of Amer., Nat. Assn.
of Teachers of Marketing and Advertis-
ing, N. Y. Univ. Alumni. Exec. Com. of
the Institute of Business; Administrative
Officer of the Alexander Hamilton
Institute, in charge of its Advertising,
Direct Mail and Director of the Bureau
of University Service. Relig., Jewish.
OFFICE: 13 Astor Pl.; HOME: 215 W.
98th St., New York, N. Y.

LICHTENBERGER, JAMES PENDLETON:
professor of sociology b. Decatur, Ill.,
June 10, 1870; s. Conrad H. and Eliza-
beth (Nesbit) L.; educ. Eureka College,
Hiram College, Columbia Univ. DE-
GREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Martha
A. Cantrell, June 29, 1892. AUTHOR:
Divorce, A Study in Social Causation,
1909; Development of Social Theory,
1923. Mem. American Acad. of Political
and Social Science, CLUBS: Beta Gamma
Sigma. OFFICE: University of Pennsyl-
vania, Philadelphia, Pa.

LICHTENSTEIN, WALTER: editor; b.
Brunswick, Ger., Apr. 13, 1880 s. Joseph
and Rosa (Elkan) L.; educ. Hoboken
Acad. (Hoboken, N. J., 1884-1895), N. Y.
Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B.
(N. Y. Univ., 1899), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
(Harvard Univ., 1900, 1901, 1907). Co-
editor with Samuel Macauley Jackson
of Ulrich Zwingli Latin and German
Works, 1912; Bibolotti, Moseteno Vocab-
ulary and Treatises, 1917. Financial ed-
itor of The Educational Buyer, Trans-
lator of Coolidge's Die Vereinigten Sta-
ten als Weltmacht, 1908. Executive
secy. of First Nat. Bank of Chicago.
General character writing, economic and
financial. CLUBS: Bankers, Mid-Day
Adventurers. Quadrangle and Economic,
all of Chicago, Chicago Lit. OFFICE:
38 S. Dearborn St.; HOME: 5536 Dor-
chester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LICHTENTAG, ALEXANDER: publisher;
b. New Orleans, La., Mar. 13, 1866; s.
Isaac and Mathilde (Wolff) L.; educ.
pub. schs. of New Orleans, La. tutored
by father who was a grad. of Royal
Univ. of Berlin; m. Alice Baumbliatt,
Oct. 22, 1890. AUTHOR: Paragon Short-
hand, 1890—; Paragon Shorthand Reader
and Dictator, 1920; Graded Exercises in
Paragon Shorthand, 1924; The Word
Book; (ednl. game) Word Hunt, 1928.
Author and inventor of Paragon Short-
hand system, which is now used in
many parts of the world, and author of
various works in connection with that
subject; owner and developer of the
beautiful subdivision Shadowlawn-on-
the-Gulf at East Pass Christian, Miss.
General character writing, text books.
CLUB: Athenaeum. Relig., Jewish. OF-
FICE: 734 Canal Bank Bldg.; HOME:
5422 Willow St., New Orleans, La.

LICHTY, JOHN A.: see Press section.

LIDDELL, DONALD MACY: consulting
engineer; b. Lawrenceburg, Ind., Feb.
28, 1879; s. Oliver Brown and Josephine
(Major) L.; educ. Denver High Sch.,
Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: B.A.
(1900); m. Edith Stabler, Dec. 2, 1905.
AUTHOR: Metallurgists' and Chemists'
Handbook, 1st ed., 1916, 2d educ., 1918;
Handbook of Chemical Engineering, 19-
22, 2d ed., 1929; Handbook of Non Fer-
rous Metallurgy, 1926. Contributor to
Chem. and Metallurgical Engrg., Engrg.
and Min. Jnl., Power. Mng. ed. of
Engrg. and Min. Jnl., 1911-1916. Gen.
character writing, technical and text
books. SOCIETIES: City Club of N. Y.,
Elizabeth Town and Country Club, Mil.
Order Loyal Legion, Mil. Order Foreign
Wars, Sons of the Amer. Rev., Amer.
Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi.

LIDMAN

Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 2 Rector St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 1341 North Av., Elizabeth, N. J.

LIDMAN, DAVID LOUIS: see Press section.

LIEB, FREDERICK GEORGE: see Press section.

LIFE, JOHN: see Chadwick, Charles.

LIGGETT, HUNTER: army; b. Reading, Pa., Mar. 21, 1857; s. James and Margaret (Hunter) L.; educ. U. S. Mil. Acad. DEGREE: LL.D. (hon.), Univ. Calif.; m. Harriet R. Lane, June 30, 1881. AUTHOR: Commanding An American Army, 1925. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post series of articles on the American Army in France, 1917-1919, 1927; and to other mags. General character writing, historical. Entered U. S. Army 1879, retired as maj. gen., 1921. CLUBS: Bohemian, Pacific Union (San Francisco), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), HOME: 2760 Scott St., San Francisco, Calif.

LIGHTER, E(DWIN) H.: see Press section.

LIGHTHALL, WILLIAM DOUW: lawyer; b. Hamilton, Ont.; s. William Francis Schuyler and Margaret (Wright) L.; educ. Montreal h. sch., McGill U. DEGREES: B.A., B.C.L., M.A., LL.D. (hon.); King's Counsel; m. Cybel Wilkes, 1890. AUTHOR: The False Chevalier; The Master of Life; The Land of Manitou verse; Old Measures (verse); Song of the Great Dominion (anthology). The Outer Consciousness; Prehistoric Montreal (in press). General character writing, hist. research and novels, verse, philos. of the Outer Consciousness, old French Canadian history and lore, Indians, English-Canadian poetry and history. HOME: "Chateauciair," Westmount, Montreal, Canada.

LILIENTHAL, HOWARD: surgeon; b. Albany, N. Y., Jan., 1861; s. Meyer and Janet (Marcus) L. educ. Albany Acad., Saratoga H. S., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Edith Strode, Nov. 7, 1911. AUTHOR: Surgical Hint for the Surgeon and General Practitioner, 1897; Imperative Surgery, 1900; Thoracic Surgery (2 vols.), 1926. Numerous contributions to med. mags. of Amer. General character writing, text book and scientific. CLUBS: Harvard, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), N. Y. Acad. Med. HOME: 52 E. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

LILJENGREN, JOHN ADOLPH: clergyman; b. Knared, Swed., July 21, 1875; s. Lars B. and Johanna (Anderson) L.; educ. North Park Coll. (Chicago, Ill.); m. Louise Johnson, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Dialogues and Recitations, 1907; Winter Views from Eastern Shores (annually), 1907-1913; (short stories): The Little Swedish Church On The Hill, 1915; The Mission Friends Son, 1916; The Disguised Wayfarer, 1926; Philip the Orphan Boy, 1928; (short stories for girls): Reven Rock, 1928. Contributor to Covenant Companion, Covenant Weekly, Eastern Weekly. Editor: The Manager, Christmas selections for Sun. Schs., 1908-1929; The Sunflower, young people's paper, 1916-1920; Can. Post, relig.

LINCOLN

political weekly, 1919-1923; (book) History of the Mission Friends of Kansas, 1917. General character of writing, religious; OFFICE: Box 236; HOME: 11 Todd Av., Ashtabula, Ohio.

LIMA, MANUEL DE OLIVERIA: see Press section.

LINCOLN, EDMOND E(ARLE): economist; b. Nebraska, Feb. 5, 1888; s. Charles Sanford and Christiana (Bayless) L.; educ. O. DEGREES: Wesleyan U., B.A.; Oxford U., B.A., M.A.; Harvard U., Ph.D.; m. Edith Walker, 1915. AUTHOR: Results of Municipal Electric Lighting in Massachusetts, 1918; Central Electric Light and Power Station, 1917, 19, 20; List of References in the Economic History of Europe and the United States, 1920; Problems in Business Finance, 1921, (3rd edit.), 1924; Applied Business Finance, 1923, (9th printing), 1929; Testing before Investing, 1926; Steps in Industry, 1926. Contributor to mags. and press; Occasional lectures, Faculty of Harvard University, 1914-1922; Economist, Western Electric Co., Inc., 1922-1927; International Tel. and Tel. Corp., 1927—. CLUBS: Harv., Railroad (N. Y.); Bankers of America; Lotos; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn.; Acad. Pol. Sci., etc. OFFICE: 67 Broad St.; HOME: 400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

LINCOLN, JENNETTE E(MELINE) C(ARPENTER): writer; b. Newville, O.; d. William Barney and Emeline (Grove) Carpenter; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston Sch. of Oratory; Teachers Coll., N. Y.; Sargeant Sch. of Physical Educ. DEGREE: B.L.; m. A.T. Lincoln, June 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Maypole Possibilities, 1907; The Festival Book, Mayday Pastime and The Maypole, 1912. Contributor to Ladies Home Jrnl. General character writing, pageantry. Director of Physical Educ. U. of Ill., 1898-1909, dir. Mayday Pageantry, U. of Ill.; dir. Dram. in Shakespeare Pageantry, Emma Willard Assn. of Troy, N. Y., 1916, dir. of Dram. Univ. Club, Troy, N. Y. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha Theta, Woman's Faculty (Carleton Coll.), D. A. R., Margaret Evans Huntington Club. HOME: 203 Maple Ave., Northfield, Minn.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY: author; b. Brewster, Mass., Feb. 13, 1870; s. Joseph and Emily (Crosby) L.; educ. pub. Schs. of Brewster and Boston, Mass.; m. Florence Sargent, May 12, 1897. AUTHOR: Cape Cod Ballads, 1902; Cap'n Eri, 1904; Partners of the Tide, 1905; Mr. Pratt, 1906; The Old Home House, 1907; By Whittaker's Place, 1908; Our Village, 1909; Keziah Coffin, 1909; The Depot Master, 1910; Cap'n Warren's Wards, 1911; The Women Haters, 1911; The Postmaster, 1912; The Rise of Roscoe Paine, 1912; Mr. Pratt's Patients, 1913; Cap'n Dan's Daughter, 1914; Kent Knowles, "Quahaug," 1914; Thankful's Inheritance, 1915; Mary 'Gusta, 1916; Extricating Obadiah, 1917; Shavings, 1918; The Portygee, 1919; Galusha the Magnificent, 1921; Fair Harbor, 1922; Doctor Nye, 1923; Rugged Water, 1924; Queer Judson, 1925; The Big Mogul, 1926; The Aristocratic Miss Brewster, 1927. Contributor to leading mags. Gen-

LINCOLN

eral character writing, fiction with New England locale. **CLUBS:** Players (N. Y.) Franklin Inn (Phila.), St. Botolph, (Boston). **HOME:** (winter) "Merion Manor," Merion, Pa; (summer) Chatham, Mass.

LINCOLN, NATALIE SUMMER: author; b. Wash., D. C., Oct. 4, 1881; d. Dr. Nathan Smith and Jeanie (Gould) L.; educ. Mrs. Laura A. Flints Pvt. Sch., Wash. **AUTHOR:** The Trevor Case, 1912; The Lost Despatch, 1913; The Man Inside, 1914; C. O. D., 1915; The Official Chaperon, 1915; I Spy, 1916; The Nameless Man, 1917; The Moving Finger, 1918; The Three Strings, 1919; The Red Seal, 1920; The Unseen Ear, 1921; The Cat's Paw, 1922; The Meredith Mystery, 1923; The 13th Letter, 1924; The Missing Initial, 1925; The Blue Car Mystery, 1926; P. P. C., 1927. The Secret of Wobank Pond, 1928; The Fifth Latch Key, 1929; Marked Cancelled, 1930; Editor: Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine. Contributor mystery novels to All Story Mag., Detective Story, McCall's, Smith's, the McFadden pubs. screen versions of sev. novels writ. and prod. **CLUBS:** Colonial Dames, National Women's Country Club; Women's National Press Club. **OFFICE:** Memorial Continental Hall; **HOME:** 3104 Hawthorne Pl. N. W., Washington, D. C.

LINCOLN, WALDO: genealogist; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 31, 1849; s. Daniel Waldo and Frances (Fike) L.; educ. Worcester pvt. and pub. schs.; Harv. Coll. Lawrence Sci. Sch. **DEGREES:** A. B., Harv., 1870; m. Fanny Chandler, June 24, 1873. **AUTHOR:** Genealogy of the Waldo Family, 1902; History of the Lincoln Family, 1923. Contributor occas. artcls. to Proceedings Amer. Antiquarian Soc. **CLUBS:** Tavern, (Boston), Worcester, Tatnuck Ctry. **ADDRESS:** 49 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

LIND, KARL G.: see Press section.

LINDBERG, THEODORE: musician; b. McPherson Co., Kan., Mar. 14, 1874; s. Carol and Carolina (Persdotter) L.; educ. Bethany Coll., Chicago Musical Coll., Scharwenka Conserv. (Berlin, Germany). **DEGREES:** B.M. **AUTHOR:** Theodore Lindberg's Modern Violin School, 1917; Violin Text Book, 1927. General character writing music. Organized and trained first Nat. Multiple String Quartett (30 members) and conducted same, Dallas, Texas, March, 1927; appeared as violin soloist at World's Fair (Chicago), St. Louis World's Fair, Lewis and Clark Exposition. Organizer and founder of Wichita Coll. of Music and Dramatic Art, (pres.), 1906. **CLUBS:** Wichita Civitan. (past pres.), Wichita Masonic o. 99, A. F. & A. M. (past master), 32 deg. Mason, Shriner. **OFFICE:** Wichita College of Music; **HOME:** 1416 N. Lawrence Ave., Wichita, Kan.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.: aviator; b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 4, 1902; s. Charles A. Sr. and Evangeline Lodge, (Land) L.; educ. High Schools of Washington, Detroit, Little Falls (Minn.), Redondo, (Calif.), Univ. of Wis. m. Anne Morrow, 1929. **AUTHOR:** We, 1927. First

LINDERMAN

to make air flight across Atlantic Ocean, 1927; for which he received the title "Lone Eagle." Entered Military Training with the United States Army Air Corps at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas, March, 1924; graduated from Kelly Field as 2nd Lieut. in the Reserve Flying Corps, 1925. In 1926 began flying the Air Mail for the Robertson Aircraft Corp., between Chicago and St. Louis; joined the Missouri National Guard and received a commission as Captain in Flying Corps; sailed over the frozen surface of Lake Mendota in an ice boat run by a motorcycle geared to an airplane propeller, 1922. Has made extensive and repeated trips by air to various ports in cause of friendly relations by the U. S. to other governments. Many honors and decorations: Congressional Medal of Honor (U. S.); Distinguished Flying Cross; distinguished service Cross, Woodrow Wilson medal and \$25,000 good will flight to Mexico, Central America and West Indies; Langby medal (Smithsonian Inst.); Hubbard medal, (Nat'l. Geog. Soc.); Cross of Honor (U. S. Flying Assn.); medal of Valor, (N. Y. State); and many others. Decorated by French, British and Belgium. Winner Orteig Prize of \$25,000 for first N. Y. to Paris non-stop flight. Now actively interested in air transport of U. S. Mail. **ADDRESS:** The Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, Inc., 598 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LINDENMAN, EDUARD CHRISTIAN: teacher; b. St. Clair, Mich., May, 1885; s. Frederick and Fredericka (Piper) L.; educ. Mich. State Coll. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Hazel Charlotte Taft, Aug. 29, 1912. **AUTHOR:** College Characters, Essays and Verse, 1912; The Community, 1921; Social Discovery, 1924; The Meaning of Adult Education, 1926; Urban Sociology (Collab. with Nels Anderson), 1928. Contributor to The Survey and the Survey Graphic, The World To-Morrow, Birth Control Rev., Progressive Edn. and other pubs. Contributor ed. to New Republic; assoc. edit. of the Jnl. of Soc. Forces. Has done social research work specializing in studies of community conflicts, producers' co-operatives, joint-committees in industry, and curricula in workers' edn. General character writing, semi-technical, psychological, sociological and educational. **CLUBS:** City of N. Y. Relig., Congregational. **OFFICE:** New York School for Social Work, New York City, N. Y.; **HOME:** "Grey-stone," High Bridge, N. J.

LINDERMAN, FRANK BIRD: author; b. Cleveland, O., Sept. 25, 1869; s. James Bird and Mary Ann (Brannan) L.; educ. pub. schs. (Elyria and Lorain, O.). **DEGREES:** LL.D. (Mont. Univ. for lit. work and research); m. Minnie Jane Johns, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Indian Why Stories, 1915; On a Passing Frontier, 1920; Indian Old-Man Stories, 1920; Bunch-Grass and Blue-Joint, 1921; How It Came About Stories, 1921; Lige Mounts, Free Trapper, 1922; Kootenai Why Stories, 1926. **HOME:** Goose Bay, Somers, Mont.

LINDLEY

LINDLEY, HARLOW: college professor, b. Sylvania, Ind., May 31, 1875, s. Mahlon and Martha (Newlin) L.; educ. Earham Coll. (A.B., 1898, A.M., 1899); Ind. St. or Sch.; U. of Wis.; U. of Chgo.; Hanover Coll. (Litt.D., 1923); m. Olive S. Rogers, June 24, 1908. **AUTHOR:** The Government of Indiana, 1909; The Quakers in the Old Northwest, 1912; Indiana as Seen by the Early Travelers, 1916; The Indiana Centennial, 1919. Various historical monographs and reviews. Also report on the Archives of Indiana (U. S. Govt. pub.), 1912. Secy. Indiana Hist. Comm., 1915; mem. Indiana Hist. Soc., Mis. Val. Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Pol. Sci. Assn., Fellow in hist., Univ. of Chgo., 1902-04. **OFFICE:** Ohio State Museum; **HOME:** 215 E. Tulane Road, Columbus, Ohio.

LINDQUIST, JOHN F (REDERICK): see Press section.

LINDSAY, NICHOLAS VACHEL: author, artist, poet, ballad-singer; b. Springfield, Ill., Nov. 10, 1879; s. Vachel Thomas and Catherine (Frazee) L.; educ. Springfield pub. schs., Hiram Coll., Chicago Art Inst., The New York School of Art under Henri, (N. Y. City). **DEGREES:** Litt.D. (hon.) Baylor Univ.; m. Elizabeth Conner, May 19, 1925. **AUTHOR:** General William Booth Enters Heaven and Other Poems, 1923; Adventures While Preaching the Gospel of Beauty, 1914; The Congo and Other Poems, 1914; The Art of the Moving Picture, 1915; A Handy Guide for Beggers, 1916; The Chinese Nightingale and Other Poems, 1917; The Golden Whales of California and Other Poems, 1920; The Golden Book of Springfield (A Sealed Book of Prophecy), 1920; Collected Poems, 1923; Going to the Sun (a book of drawings), 1923; Collected Poems, 1925 (ill. by authors pen-and-ink drawings); Going to the Stars, 1926; The Cradle in the Cabin, 1926; The Litany of Washington Street, 1929; Johnny Applesseed and other Poems for Children, (Reprint Illustr.), 1928; Selected Poems, edited by Dr. Hazelton Spencer; Every Soul is a Circus, (poems and drawings by Nicholas Vachel Lindsay). Last two books are scheduled for early publication. General character writing, poems. Has preached the "Gospel of Beauty" in many lectures delivered before schs. and univs. from coast to coast; lecturer for Anti-Saloon League in Ill., 1909-10; Subject of biography by Stephen Graham (Eng. author) "Tramping with a Poet in the Rockies." **ASSNS:** The English Speaking Union; Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Poetry Soc. Amer., Poet's, Lincoln Centennial Assn. **CLUBS:** Mid-day Luncheon Club of Springfield; The Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), The Players, (New York). **HOME:** 603 So. 5th St., Springfield, Ill.

LINDSAY, SAMUEL MCGUNE: teacher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 10, 1869; s. Daniel Slater and Eleanor Elizabeth (England) L.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, 1885-1891), Univs. of Halle and Berlin (Ger., 1891-1892), Univ. of Vienna

LINFIELD

(Austria) and Rome (Italy, 1892-1893), Ecole libre des sciences politiques (Paris, France), Univ. of Paris (Fr. 1893-1894). **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (Univ. of Pa., 1899), Hon. LL.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1909), Ph.D. (Halle-Wittenberg, Ger., 1892); m. Anna Robertson Brown, Apr. 9, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Preisbewegung der Edelmetalle (Ger.), 1893; Social Aspects of Philadelphia Relief Work; An Introduction to the Civic Club Directory, 1896; Railway Labor in the United States, 1901; American School System in Porto Rico, 1907; Financial Administration of Great Britain (collab. with W. F. and W. W. Willoughby), 1917; Economic Aspects of Emergency Housing Legislation, 1921, (rev. ed.), 1923; Educational Survey of Porto Rico (in collab.), 1926. Contributor to Rev. of Revs., Charities and The Commons, The Survey, Political Science Quarterly, Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Proc. of the Acad. of Political Science. Editor of various scientific pub., Bull. of Social Legislation (Columbia Univ.), Amer. Social Progress Series. Has been engaged in scientific research and investigation in social sciences and pub. service for the past forty yrs. General character writing, descriptive, analytical and historical. **CLUBS:** Century, Univ., Town Hall, Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Columbia University; **HOME:** 29 Claremont Av., New York City, N. Y.

LINDSAY, VACHEL: writer; see Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel.

LINDSEY, MRS. ARTHUR YOUNG: writer, teacher; b. Zanesville, O., Dec. 25, 1865; d. Dr. Robert W. and Elizabeth (Frazier) G.; educ. Ill. pub. schs.; m. Arthur Young Lindsey of Lake Worth, Fla., July 7, 1926. **AUTHOR:** Seat Work in Schools, 1893; Series 10 Plan Books for Primary Teachers, 1897, 8; series 6 bks. for tchrs. aids in special entertainments (with Mrs. Lydia Avery Cooley Ward), 1898, 9; Songs in Season, 1899; Stories in Season (with Rose J. George Whitten), 1899; 2nd Series 10 Plan Books for tchrs. in Intermed. Schs., 1899-1900; Little Journeys to Every Land (ser. 18 used as geog. readers), 1900-1906; How to Sleep, 1903; Story of Cedric, 1905; 3rd ser. 6 books, Character Building, 1905, 6; The Shepherd Psalm, 1908; Birthday Cards, 1903; Story of Cedric, 1905; 3rd ser. 6 prim. tchrs.), 1910; 4th ser. of 10 Plan Bks. (for tchrs. in intermed. schs.), 1912, 13. **CLUB:** So. Cal. Wom. Press. **ADDRESS:** 603 North J, Lake Worth, Fla.

LINDSEY, THERESE: writer; b. Tyler, Tex. Oct., 1870; d. Albert and Mary Kayser; educ. San Marcus (Tex.) Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Coll.; m. S. A. Lindsey, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Blue Norther, 1925. Contributor to Measure, Bookman, Literary Digest and other mags. General character writing, poetry. **CLUBS:** (organizer); Poetry Soc. of Texas. **HOME:** Tyler, Texas.

LINEBARGER, PAUL MYRON WENTWORTH (Paul Myron): author; see vol. III, 1927-28.

LINFIELD, MARY BARROW (Lawrence Highland): writer; b. Poplar Stand

LINFORTH

Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La., 1891; d. William Lawrence and Bessie Hampton (Borrow) L.; educ. Millsaps Coll. (Jackson, Miss.), Tulane Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Punishment (novel), 1926; Young Women in Love, 1929. HOME: 7411 Maple St., New Orleans, La.

LINFORTH, IVAN MORTIMER: professor of Greek; b. San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 15, 1879; s. Edward William and Emma Amanda (French) L.; educ. Trinity Sch. (San Francisco, Cal.), Univ. of Cal., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Cal.); m. Katherine Frances Storie, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Solon The Athenian, 1919. Contributor to Univ. of Cal. Pubs. in Classical Philology. Amer. Jnl. of Philology. Classical Philology, Classical Weekly. Professor of Greek and chmn. of the dept. of Greek, Univ. of Cal., Fellow on the Kahn Foundation for the Foreign Travel of Amer. Teachers, 1912-1913. General character writing, Greek scholarship. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club, Amer. Philological Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 85 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Cal.

LING, GEORGE HERBERT: professor of mathematics; b. Wallacetown, Ontario, Jan. 15, 1874; s. George W. and Hannah J. (Kenney) L.; educ. Collegiate Institute (St. Thomas, Ont.), Univ. of Toronto, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. Univ. of Toronto, A.M., Ph.D., (Columbia Univ.), LL.D. (Toronto); m. Effie Esther Adella Sherry, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Projective Geometry (with G. Wentworth and David Eugene Smith), 1922 (text book). Dean of Arts, Univ. of Saskatchewan; instructor in mathematics, Wesleyan Univ., 1896-1901; tutor, instructor, adjunct prof. of mathematics, Columbia Univ., 1901-1909; pres., National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1928-1929. CLUBS: University of Toronto (of New York), Saskatoon Club. OFFICE: Univ. of Saskatchewan; HOME: 108 8th St., E., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

LINGLE, WALTER LEE: clergyman; b. Rowan Co., N. C., Oct. 3, 1868; s. Wilson Alexander and Martha Jane (Lynch) L.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N.C.), Union Theol. Sem. in Va., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Merle Dupuy, Jan. 2, 1900. AUTHOR: Presbyterianism: A Heritage and Challenge, 1923; Presbyterians: Their History and Beliefs, 1928; The Bible and Social Problems, 1929. Contributor, ed. to Presbyterian of the South. Pres. Bd. of Trustees, Davidson Coll. in N. C., 1906-1929; pastor of First Presbyterian Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1907-1911; prof. in Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1911-1924; pres. of Presbyterian Assembly's Training Sch., Richmond, Va., 1924-1929; President Davidson College, North Carolina, 1929; m. moderator of Presbyterian General Assmly, 1920. General character writing, religious and historical. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. HOME: 1204 Palmyra Ave., Richmond, Va.

LIPMAN

LINGLEY, CHARLES RAMSDELL: educator; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec., 1877; s. John H. and Catherine (Flanagan) L.; educ. Worcester Poly. Instit.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. m. Hattie B. Teasdale, 1907. AUTHOR: The Transition in Virginia from Colony to Commonwealth, 1910; Since the Civil War, 1920. Revised, 1926; The American People and Nation, (with R. M. Tryon), 1927. Editor (with R. M. Tryon). The Tryon Lingley History Series for grade-schools. CLUB: Phi Gamma Delta, (New York). ADDRESS: Hanover, N. H.

LINSCOTT, MRS. HERBERT B.: author; see Richmond, Hilda.

LINTON, RALPH: anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 27, 1893; s. Isaiiah Waterman and Mary Elizabeth (Gillingham) L.; educ. Swarthmore Coll. (1916-1915), Univ. of Pa. (1915), Columbia Univ. (1916-1917), Harvard Univ. 1919-1920). DEGREES: A.B. (Swarthmore Coll.), M.A. (Univ. of Pa.), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Material Culture of the Marquesas Ids., 1923; Use of Tobacco Among the North American Indians, 1924; The Archaeology of the Marquesas Ids., 1925; A Guide to Polynesian and Micronesian Ethnology, 1925. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Amer. Anthropologist, Palms and various pubs. including the pubs. of the Field Museum of Natural History. General character writing, scientific, travel and poetry. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago, Ill.), Relig., Society of Friends. OFFICE: 324 Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin; HOME: 33 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

LIONBERGER, ISAAC H.: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1854; s. John R. and Margaret (Clarkson) L.; educ. Wash. Univ., Princeton Univ., St. Louis Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Louise Shepley, 1886. AUTHOR: Meaning of Property, Causes of Panics; Inflation and Prosperity, Business Corporation Law, Felicities of Old Age, Annals of St. Louis, Book of Verses. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Commonwealth Mag. and local papers. Lawyer for twenty-one yrs; instructor in St. Louis Law Sch., one-time pres. of St. Louis Bar Assn., solicitor for Interior Dept. under Pres. Cleveland, pres. of Univ. Club, 1900; chmn. of Com. of Pub. Welfare. CLUBS: Noon Day, Authors. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 815 Security Bldg.; HOME: 37 Westmoreland Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE: professor of agriculture; b. Friedrichstadt, Russia, Nov. 18, 1874; s. Micheal G. and Ida Binkhahn) L.; educ. Baron de Hirsch Agril. Sch., N. J.; Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc.), 1898. DEGREES: Hon. D.Sc., 1923; Cornell U., A.M., 1900; Ph.D., 1903; m. Cecelia Rosenthal, Nov. 26, 1902. AUTHOR: Bacteria in Relation to Country Life, 1908; Laboratory Guide of Soil Bacteriology, 1912. Paps. on soil bacteria, agronomy, and kindred subs. Editor: Soil Science; assoc-editor Annales des Sciences Agronomiques, and Pennsylvania Farmer; assoc. edit. Wasschaffe. Archiv fur Lander, editor John Wiley and Sons series of Agricultural Sciences.

LIPPHARD

CLUBS: Rutgers Faculty, Cosmos, Chemists and num. learned socs. ADDRESS: College Farm, New Brunswick, N. J.

LIPPHARD, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: editor, b. Evansville, Ind., Oct. 29, 1886; s. Rev. William A. and Martha A. (Liefeld) L.; educ. Masten Park High Sch. (Buffalo, N. Y.), Yale Univ., Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale Univ., 1908), M.A. (Yale Univ., 1910), B.D. (Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., 1913); m. Helen Stella Dickinson, Oct. 15, 1914. AUTHOR: The Ministry of Healing: A Survey of Baptist Medical Missions in Non-Christian Lands, 1920; The Second Century of Baptist Foreign Missions, 1926. Contributor to Missions, The Baptist, The Watchman-Examiner, Assoc. ed. of Missions, an internat. Baptist mag. Has traveled extensively in Amer., Europe and Asia (Japan, China and the Philippines). General character writing, missionary. SOCIETIES: Amer. Acad. of Political Science, Fellow of Amer. Geographical Soc., Yale Club of N. Y., Quill Club of N. Y., Clergy Club of N. Y., Alpha Sigma Phi, Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: 276 Fifth Av., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 88 Franklin Av., Yonkers, N. Y.

LIPPINCOTT, HORACE MATHER: alumni Secy., Univ. of Pa.; b. Phila., Apr., 1877; s. Robert Cook and Cynthia S. (Mather) L.; ed. Germantown Acad. DEGREE: Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1897; m. Sarah S. Jenkins, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: The Mather Family of Cheltenham, Pennsylvania, 1910; The Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood, 1912; A Portraiture of the People Called Quakers, 1915; George Washington and the University of Pennsylvania, 1916; Early Philadelphia, Its People and Progress, 1917; The University of Pennsylvania—Franklin College, 1919; An Account of the People Called Quakers in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1923; George Fox, a pageant, 1924; Philadelphia, 1926. Editor The General Magazine and Historical Chronicle, grad. mag. U. of Pa. CLUBS: Univ., Franklin Inn. OFFICE: 1625 Real Estate Trust Bldg. HOME: East Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH BORLOW: see Press section.

LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH WHARTON: publisher; b. Philadelphia, Feb., 1887; s. Joshua Bertram and Joanna (Wharton) L.; educ. Episcopal Acad., Wharton Sch., Univ. of Penn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Elizabeth Schuyler Mills, Oct., 1913. AUTHOR: Bun, A Wild Rabbit, 1918; Red Ben, The Fox of Oak Ridge, 1919; Gray Squirrel, 1921; Striped Coat, The Skunk, 1922; Persimmon Jim, The Possum, 1924; Long Horn Leader of the Deer, 1928. Contributor to Nature Mag. Bird Lore, Guide to Nature. General character writing, nature books. Identified with J. B. Lippincott Pub. Co. since 1908; v. p. 1915-25; pres. since 1926; secy. and mem. bd. trustees, Moore Inst. Arts, Science and Industry; President Nat. Assn. Book Publishers; mem. Amer. Booksellers Assn.; Chmn. Group

LIPPMANN

50, (Publishing and Printing), Sesqui-Centennial Exposition. CLUBS: Union League, Huntington Valley Country, Huntington Valley Hunt, Franklin Inn, Rittenhouse, Mem. Franklin Institute, Phila. Zoological Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Amer. Game Protective Assn., National Beagle Club, Masters of Fox Hounds Assn., Amer. Ornithological Assn., Wilderness Club, Penna. Audubon Soc., Sportsman's Beagle Club, Seven Islands Duck Club, Coates-Jordan Post, No. 163, Amer. Legion, Exec. Bd. Boy Scouts. OFFICE: 227 E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia. HOME: Oak Hill, Bethayres, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, MARTHA SHEPARD: author; b. Moorestown, N. J.; Jesse and Elizabeth (Holmes) L.; ed. Friend's h. sch., Swathmore Coll. AUTHOR: Visions of Life, 1901. Also many sacred songs. General character writing, poetry. Contributor poems, book reviews, and prose articles to papers and mags. throughout U. S. and Canada, in Alaska, Hawaiian Islands, and London, Eng. ADDRESS: 668 N. Yewdell St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, SARA: see Richards, Sara Lippincott.

LIPPINCOTT, WILLIAM ADAMS: professor of poultry husbandry, University of California; b. Jacksonville, Ill., July 3, 1882; s. Julian P. and Clara Moulton (Adams) L.; educ. Ill. Coll., Ia. Sta. Coll., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Florence Humphreys, Aug. 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Poultry Production, 1914. Assoc. editor Poultry Sci. Contributor to tech. mags. on the genetics of poultry. ADDRESS: College of Agriculture, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

LIPPMANN, JULIE MATHILDE: author, b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Adolph and Marie Sophie (Pollock) L.; educ. private schs. and governess; AUTHOR: Jock O'Dreams, 1891; Miss Wildfire, 1897; Dorothy Day, 1898; Sweet Peas, 1898; Dearie, Dot and the Dog, 1903; Everyday Girls, 1904; Del's Debt, 1905; Martha By-the-Day, 1912; Making Over Martha, 1913; Martha and Cupid, 1914; The Mannequin, 1917; Flexible Ferdinand, 1919; (plays): Martha By-the-Day, 1913; Rubber Stamp, 1915; A Graven Image, 1916; First Person Singular, 1920; Dead Game Sport, 1928. CONTRIBUTOR to The Century Magazine, Harpers, Atlantic Monthly. Associated during the World War with The Vigilantes, a patriotic organization. HOME: 201 West 77th Street, New York, N. Y.

LIPPMANN, WALTER: author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1889; s. Jacob and Daisy (Baum) L.; ed. Harv. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Faye Albertson, May 24, 1917. AUTHOR: A Preface to Politics, 1913; Drift and Mastery, 1914; The Stakes of Diplomacy, 1915; The Political Scene, 1919; Liberty and the News, 1920; Public Opinion, 1922; The Phantom Public, 1925. Men of Destiny, 1927; American Inquisitors, 1928; A Preface to Morals, 1929; Editor The Poems of Paul Mariett, 1913. Assoc. editor The New Republic for 6 yrs. Contributor to Atlantic, Har-

LISLE

pers, Vanity Fair, Foreign Affairs, etc., now Editor, New York World. CLUBS: Cosmos, Harvard, Players'. OFFICE: New York World; HOME: 245 E. 61 St., New York, N. Y.

LISLE, CHARLES J.: see Press section.

LISLE, CLIFTON: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 27, 1891; s. Robert Patton and Fannie Hollingsworth (Lyman) L. educ. De Lacey Sch., Univ. Penn. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diamond Rock, 1920; Sandy Flash, 1922; Saddle Bags, 1923; Hints on Hiking, 1925; Boy Scout Entertainments. Contributor to Nat. Geographic, Ladies Home Jnl., Country Gentleman, Boy's Life. General character writing, juvenile fiction. Lieut., Capt., A.E.F., 1917-1919; Major, O.R.C., 1923; Scout Master since 1912, Troop I, Paoli, Pa. CLUBS: Army & Navy, (Phila.), Philadelphia Club, Mill Dam, Soc. Colonial Wars, M.O. L.L., Amer. Legion; HOME: Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa.

LISTER, QUEENE B.: see Press section.

LITCHEFIELD, GRACE DENIO: author; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1849; d. Edwin C. and Grace Hill (Hubbard) L.; educ. in Am. and Europe; unmarried. AUTHOR: Only an Incident, 1883; The Knight of the Black Forest, 1885; Criss-Cross, 1885; A Hard Won Victory, 1888; Little Venice, 1890; Little He and She, 1893; Mimosa Leaves, 1895; In the Crucible, 1897; The Moving Finger Writes, 1900; The Letter D, 1904; Vita, 1904; The Supreme Gift, 1908; Narcissus, 1908; Baldu, the Beautiful, 1910; The Burning Question, 1913; Collected Poems, 1913; The Song of the Sirens, 1917; Collected Poems (latest edition), 1922; As a Man Sows, 1926. HOME: 2010 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

LITCHFIELD, HENRY WHEATLAND: private tutor; b. Pembroke, Mass., May 23, 1886; s. Edwin Percy and Alice Parker (Whitman) L.; educ. Rockland, Mass. High Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1907), Ph.D. (1911), unmarried. AUTHOR: Ancient Landmarks of Pembroke, 1909; National Exempla Virtutis in Roman Literature, 1914. Contributor articles on history and sociology with aim to take history as social experience and use it constructively, to various pubs. Instructor in Greek and Latin, Harvard Univ., 1911-1915; assoc. prof. of Latin, Amherst Coll., 1915-1920. General character writing, historical. SO-CITIES: Phoenix Lodge, A.F. and A.M. Relig., Unitarian. HOME: Pembroke, Mass.

LITMAN, SIMON: professor; b. Odessa, Russia, Oct. 13, 1873; s. Jacob and Pauline (Heifman) L.; educ. Odessa Commercial Coll., des Sciences Politiques, (Paris, Fr.), Univ. of Munich, Univ. of Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., Grad. Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Dr. Jur. Pub. et Rer. Cam.; m. Rachel Frank, Aug. 14, 1901. AUTHOR: Die Möglichkeit der Lohnsteigerungen und die Lohnfondstheorien, 1902; Trade and Commerce, 1911; Price Control in Great Britain and the United States, 1919; Essentials of International Trade, 1923, (2d rev. and enlarged ed.), 1927. Contributor articles

LITTLEFIELD

and revs. to Amer. Economic Rev., Amer. Political Science Rev., Historical Outlook, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Soc. Science, and other pubs. Prof. of economics, Univ. of Ill. CLUB: Univ. Relig., Jewish. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 603 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

LITSEY, EDWIN CARLILE: author; b. Beechland, Ky., June 3, 1874; s. William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Johnston) L.; educ. pub. and priv. schs.; widower. AUTHOR: The Princess of Gramfaion, 1898; The Love Story of Abner Stone, 1902; The Race of the Swift, 1905; The Man from Jericho, 1911; A Maid of the Kentucky Hills, 1913; Spindrift (poems), 1915; A Blue Grass Cavalier, 1922; Grist, 1927; Shadow Shapes, 1929. General character writing, novels, short story colls., poems. Contributor fiction, essays, poetry to Pearson's Bk. News Month., Metropolitan, Youth's Companion, Smart Set, etc.; won first prize in Black Cat Story Contest, 1904, against several thousand competitors. CLUBS: The Arts, Louisville, Ky., Washington (D. C.), Nat. Arts (N. Y.), Authors' (Lon.), Acad. Soc. of Internat. Hist., Paris (life mem.). ADDRESS: Lebanon, Ky.

LITTELL, JOHN STOCKTON: clergyman; b. Wilmington, Del., Jan. 7, 1870; s. Rev. T. Gardiner L.; educ. Rugby Military Acad.; Trinity Coll.; Genl. Theol. Sem.; Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Gertrude Wilson, Jan., 1900 (deceased, 1920), (2) Estelle Sherman, 1923. AUTHOR: The Historians and the English Reformation, 1910; George Washington, Christian; St. Patrick and His Followers; The Kingdom in Pictures, Some Great Christian Jews. Play: The Adz Head. HOME: West Hartford, Conn.

LITTELL, ROBERT: author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May, 1896; s. Philip and Fanny Merriam (Whittemore) L.; educ. at Groton and Harvard; m. Anita Blaine Damrosch, Nov. 8, 1924. AUTHOR: Read America First. Contributor to The New Republic, N. Y. Evening Post, Bookman. General character writing, essays and criticism. CLUBS: Harvard, Coffee House, Harvard, Nat. Press (Washington), Union Interalliee (Paris). HOME: 5 East End Ave., New York, N. Y.

LITTLE, GEORGE A. (Homer Graham): see Press section.

LITTLE, GEORGE OBADIAH: theologian; b. Madison, Ind., May 2, 1839; s. Rev. Henry and Susan N. (Smith) L.; educ. Amherst Coll., Lane Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Park Coll., Mo.); m. Martha Hart Mitchell, Sept. 3, 1863. AUTHOR: The Royal Houses of Israel and Judah, 1900. Prof. ethics and Greek, Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1904-19; now prof. emeritus Howard Univ. HOME: 1363 Columbia Road N. W., Washington, D. C.

LITTLE, OLCOTT W.: see Press section.

LITTLEFIELD, MILTON SMITH: clergyman; b. New York City, N. Y., Aug. 1864; s. Milton Smith and Anna Elizabeth (Shull); educ. Morristown High Sch., Johns Hopkins Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D. (Washburn Coll., 1915); m. Luella Gardner, Oct. 1, 1895.

LITTLETON

AUTHOR: Hand-Work in the Sunday School, 1908; Leaders of Israel, 1911; The Life of Christ, 1912; Christian Leaders, 1917; The School Hymnal, 1920; Hymns of the Christian Life, 1925; The Hymnal for Young People, 1928; The Community Hymnal, 1929. Contributor to Sunday School Times, The Pilgrim Teacher, Jrnl. of Religious Educ., Diapason. Editor of Hymn-books. Asst. pastor of Central Presbyterian Church, N. Y., 1892-1896; teacher in Hill Sch., 1896-1897; pastor of First Union Presbyterian Church, N. Y., 1898-1907; pastor of Bay Ridge Presbyterian Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907-11; secy. Congregational Educ. Soc., 1911-19; secy. of Near East Relief, 1920; pastor of Union Evangelical Church., Corona, N. Y., 1921-; pres. of The Hymn Soc., 1927-1929; lecturer on Hymnology. General character writing, educational and musical. **CLUB:** Clergy of N. Y. City, N. Y. Rellig. Congregationalist. **HOME:** 3907 43rd Ave., Corona, N. Y.

LITTLETON, A. C.: see Press section.

LIVERMORE, GEORGE GRISWOLD: publisher; b. Melrose, Mass., Oct. 7, 1886; s. Charles C. and Mary (Griswold) L.; educ. Volkmann, Williams Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B., 1910, Williams; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Take It From Dad, 1920; Team Play, 1921. Contributor short stories to Am. Boy, Boy's Life, St. Nicholas. General character writing, juveniles. **CLUBS:** Brae Burn Country (West Newton), The Williams (N. Y. C.). **OFFICE:** 130 Newbury St., Boston; **HOME:** 169 Mill St., Newtonville, Mass.

LIVINGSTON, BURTON E (DWARD): author; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb., 1875; s. Benjamin and Keziah (Lincoln) L.; educ. Grand Rapids pub. schools, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Munich. **DEGREE:** Ph.D.; m. **AUTHOR:** The Role of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in Plants, 1903. Several scientific monographs published by Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1906-1921. Editor: Palladin's Plant Physiology, English translation. First editor of Botanical Abstracts, now replaced by Biological Abstracts. Permanent secretary of American Association for the Advancement of Science. **OFFICE:** Lab. of Plant Physiology, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; **HOME:** Baltimore, Md.

LIVINGSTON, DON LESLIE: see Gable, Rufe.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP ATLEE: see Press section.

"LIZA BET BEACH" (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

LLOYD, ALFRED HENRY: educator; b. Montclair, N. J., Jan. 3, 1864; educ. Montclair High Schl., St. Johnsburry (Vt.) Acad.; Harvard. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Hon., California); m. Margaret E. Crocker, Dec. 28, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Citizen and Salvation; Dynamic Idealism; Philosophy of History; The Will to Doubt; Leadership and Progress. Contributor to philos., psycholog., hist. and theol. jrnl.s. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Mich.); Research (Ann Arbor); Catholicism. **OFFICE:** University of Mich.; **HOME:** 1735 Washtellnaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

LLOYD

LLOYD, EVERETT: see Press section.

LLOYD, FRANCIS ERNEST: professor of botany; b. Manchester, England, Oct., 1858; s. Edward and Leah (Pierce) L.; educ. Liverpool Institute, England; Lafayette College; Princeton Univ.; Univ. of Munich. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M., Princeton; m. Mary Elizabeth Hart, May 18, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools (with Bigelow); Guayle: a Rubber Plant of the Chihuahuan Desert; An Introductory Course in General Physiology (with G. W. Searth). Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Pulp and Paper Magazine, Fruit Dispatch and several scientific magazines. Member Botanical Explorations Humboldt Expedition to Mexico, 1890; Columbia Expedition to Puget Sound and Alaska, 1896; N. Y. Bot. Gard. to Dominica, 1893; Director, Dept. Investigation, Continental-Mexican Rubber Co., 1907-08; Consultant, U. S. Rubber Co.; motion picture work of microscopic animals and plants. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Pen and Pencil, (Montreal). Rellig., Protstant. **OFFICE:** McGill University; **HOME:** 3521 University St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

LLOYD, FREDERIC EBENEZER JOHN: clergyman; b. Milford Haven, S. Wales, June 5, 1859; s. Thomas and Marie (Clay) L.; educ. common sch. in S. Wales, self-taught in Classics and Music, theoretical and practical, especially organ and composition of ecclesiastical music, Theol. Coll. of Dorchester, Oxford, Eng. **DEGREES:** D.D. (Rutherford Coll., N. C., 1901), M.A., D.Litt. and Mus. Doc. (Intercollegiate Univ., 1896-1905); m. Philena Ricker Maxwell Peabody, Feb. 7, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Two Years in the Region of Icebergs, 1886; An Elementary Manual of Music, 1893; Missal of the American Catholic Church, 1916; Founder and Editor of five issues of Lloyd's Clerical Directory; Founder and Editor of Lloyd's Church Musicians' Directory. Composer of Anthems, Masses, many Christmas and Easter carols (words and music), Boston Music Co., and Oliver Ditson and Co., New York and Boston. Contributor to Pall Mall Mag., Chamber's Jrnl., Our Animals' Friend, Young Peoples' Weekly, Christian at Work, Sun. Sch. Times, Philadelphia Enquirer, Churchman, Living Ch., Christian Union Quart. and other pubs. Editor of Church Life formerly, The Amer. Churchman, presently. Spent three yrs. in So. Labrador and No. Newfoundland at work among the aborigines and European settlers, 1882-1885; was organist of various Eng. Churches for six years., pres. of Intercollegiate Univ., 1895-; founder of Order of St. Philip for Mission Preacher in P. E. Ch., 1903; elected Bishop-Coadjutor of Ore., 1904, but declined; consecrated Bishop of Amer. Cath. Ch., 1915, and elected Archbishop of same by Synod of 1920; founder of Order of Antioch for the Unity of Christendom, 1927. Mem. of Ill. Gen. Assembly, 1912-1914; ranking mem. of the Curran Comm. appt. by Gov. Dunne of Ill. for investigating the Home-finding Insts. for Dependant Children of the State. Is Demo-

LLOYD

crat and Anti-Prohibitionist. Relig., American Catholic. OFFICE: 64 W. Randolph St.; HOME: 44 E. Schiller St., Chicago, Ill.

LLOYD, JOHN A.: see Press section.

LLOYD, JOHN URI: chemist, manufacturing pharmacist, author; b. W. Bloomfield, N. Y., April, 1849; s. Nelson Marvin and Sophia (Webster) L.; educ. Prvt. Schls. of Florence, Petersburg and Burlington, Ky. DEGREES: (all Hon.), Ph. M., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Emma Rouse, June 10, 1880. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Medicines, 1881; Drugs and Medicines of North America (with C. G. Lloyd), 1884; King's Amer. Dispensatory (with Dr. John King), 1885; rewritten with Dr. H. W. Felter, 1898-1900; Elixirs, 1892; Etidorhpa, 1895; The Right Side of the Car, 1897; Stringtown on the Pike, 1900; Warwick of the Knobs, 1901; Red Head, 1903; Scroggins, 1904; History of all the Pharmacopoeial Vegetable Drugs, 1921. Contributor to Eclectic Med. Jnl., Amer. Jnl. Phar., Jnl. of the Amer. Pharmaceutical Assn. and other tech. jnl.s. General character writing, technical and novels, folk-lore studies. Editor Lloyd Library Bulletin. CLUBS: Cincinnati, Literary Club of Cin., Franklin Inn, Author's (N. Y.). OFFICE: 300 W. Court St.; HOME: 3901 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

LLOYD, JOHN WILLIAM: horticulturist; b. St. Charles, Ill., Feb. 19, 1876; s. William B. and Alice (Taylor) L.; educ. Wheaton Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S., B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Widdis, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Productive Vegetable Growing (6 editions), 1914, 1915, 1918, 1923, 1925, 1929; Co-operative and Other Organized Methods of Marketing California Horticultural Products, 1919; Studies in Horticulture, 1924; Muskmelon Production, 1928. OFFICE: University of Ill.; HOME: 712 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

LLOYD-JONES, RICHARD: editor, publisher; b. Janesville, Wis., April 14, 1873; s. Jenkin and Sarah (Barber) L.-J.; educ. Chicago public schools; Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago Law. DEGREES: LL.B., Chicago Law; LL.M., Chicago; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial Univ.; m. Georgia Hayden. AUTHOR: Pathfinders; A Brother of Man; Unseen Soldiers; The Other Man; My Dog's Bequest; A Stop at America; Burning Springs. Associate editor Cosmopolitan, 1902-03; Associate editor Collier's Weekly, 1903-11; Editor-owner Wis. State Journal (Madison), 1911-19; Editor-owner Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune, 1919—. CLUBS: Players, City, Phi Gamma Delta, (N. Y.) Tulsa Club, University, Oakhurst Country (Tulsa); Unitarian. OFFICE: Tulsa, Okla. Tribune; HOME: 1724 Cameron, Tulsa, Okla.

LLWYD, JOHN DERWENT: clergyman, writer; b. Manchester, Eng.; s. Archdeacon Thomas and Emma (Plummer) L.; educ. Royal Lancasterian (Manchester, Eng.), prvt. tutors in Can. DEGREES: B.D. and D.D. (Trinity Coll., Toronto, Ont.), D.C.L. (King's Coll., Windsor, N. S. and Bishop's Coll., Len-

LOBINGIER

noxville, P. Q.); m. Emilie Thomas, 1886. AUTHOR: The Song of the Breakers, 1900; The Message of an Indian Relic, (an essay on Totemism), 1909; The Vestal Virgin, 1913; Mysticism and Unity, 1925; Poems of Nature, Childhood, and Religion, 1928. Contributor to Dalhousie University Review, Toronto Sat. Night, Rector of St. Mark's Parish, Seattle, Wash., 1897; pres. of bd. of lib. trustees, Seattle, Wash., 1905; Vice-Provost of Trinity Coll., Toronto, Ont., 1909-1912; dean of All Saints Cathedral, Halifax, N. S., 1913; pres. Can. Club, Halifax, N. S., 1916; pres. St. George's Soc., Halifax, N. S., 1917. Studied in Oxford, 1907 and Berlin, 1908. General character writing, religious and literary. CLUBS: Commercial, Canadian, Brightwood Golf. Relig., Anglican. HOME: 45 South St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

LOBINGIER, CHARLES SUMNER: lawyer; b. Lanark, Ill., April 30, 1866; s. George Washington and Ada Byron (Stewart) L.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.M., Ph.D., D.C.L., J.D., J.U.D. (causa honoris); m. Ellen Ballou Hunter, Nov. 3, 1898. AUTHOR: Treatise on Philippine Practice (2nd edit., 1907); The People's Law, or Popular Participation in Law Making, 1909; Evolution of the Roman Law (2nd edit., 1923); American Courts in China, (1919); Extraterritorial Cases, I (1921), II, (1929); Extraterritoriality, Corpus Juris, XXV; International Law, Corpus Juris, XXXIII; Modern Civil Law, Corpus Juris, XL; Introduction to Las Siete Partidas. Contributor about one hundred treatises to legal encyclopedias and periodicals both Amer. and foreign. Mem. of Neb. Sup. Ct. Comm., 1902-1903; Judge of Ct. of First Instance, Philippines, 1904-1914; Judge of U. S. Ct. for China, 1914-1924; Chief Atty., U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1925-1927; Head of Dept. of Civil and Comparative Law, Nat. Univ., Wash., D. C., 1927—. General character writing, didactic. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Univ. (Shanghai, China), Columbia (Manila). OFFICE: 2002 P St., N. W.; HOME: The Toronto, Washington, D. C.

LOBINGIER, ELIZABETH MILLER (Elizabeth Erwin Miller): teacher; b. Washington, D. C., April 17, 1899; d. Judge Thomas Fayette and Annie Elizabeth (Wade) Miller; educ. State Normal Sch. (Athens, Ga., 1908), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B. (Univ. of Chicago, 1915); m. John Leslie Lobingier, Aug. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: How Children Learn to Draw (collab. with Walter Sargent), 1916; The Dramatization of Bible Stories, 1918; Dramatization in the Church School, 1923; Stories of Shepherd Life, 1924; Hebrew Home Life—Teachers' Manual, 1926; Hebrew Home Life—Children's Reader, 1926. Contributor to The Sch. Arts Mag., Internat. Jnl. of Relig. Edn., The Congregationalist and other pubs. Critic teacher, Ga. State Normal, 1908-1910; critic teacher, Univ. of Chicago Elem. Sch., 1910-1913; super. of art, Univ. of Chicago Elem. Sch., 1913-1918; super. of art Oberlin Kindergarten Training Sch., 1923-1926, Oberlin Pub.

LOBINGIER

Schls., 1924-1926; Instructor in Religious Education, Newton Theological Institute, 1929—. General character writing, educational, along the lines of methods of teaching and courses of study. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, League of Women Voters, Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, Woman's Club and others. Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: 1 Lewis Rd., Winchester, Mass.

LOBINGIER, JOHN LESLIE: religious educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1, 1884; s. Rev. Henry Schell and Annie Hovey (Sinclair) L.; educ. Morris High School, New York City, New York University, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky. (1905-07), Yale, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1905 (N. Y. Univ.), B.D., 1915 (Yale), M.A., 1916 (Univ. of Chicago); m. Elizabeth Erwin Miller, Aug. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: World-Friendship Through the Church School, 1923; Projects in World-Friendship, 1925; Our Church, 1927; Youth and the World Outlook, 1929. Contributor to International Journal of Religious Education, Religious Education, The Wellspring, The American Missionary. General character writing, religious. Has served in several boards and commissions of religious education organizations. At present is secretary, Department of Missionary Education and World Friendship, Congregational Education Society. CLUBS: Boston City, Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 1 Lewis Road, Winchester, Mass.

LOCKARD, FRANCIS (MARION): ("F. M." and Frank M. Lockard); stock raiser; b. Coshocton, Sept. 15, 1855; s. Robert F. and Mary Jane (Graves) L.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Mary S. Gattys, Sept. 15, 1884. AUTHOR: History of Norton County, Kansas, 1894; Battle of Achilles, 1908; Black Kettle, 1921; Dull Knife's Last Raid, 1924. Contributor to Norton Champion, Norton Telegram, Goodland Republic, Cleveland Plaindealer and other publs. Assoc. editor Almena (Kans.) Plaindealer for several years. General character writing, historical. Resident of frontier since 1873; participated in buffalo hunts, wild-horse chases, Indian wars, scouting expeditions in Indian-infested country, etc. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, State Hist. Soc.; HOME: Goodland, Kansas.

LOCKARD, LORENZO B.: surgeon; b. Salem, O., Nov. 12, 1872; s. Lorenzo B. and Phoebe (Archbold) L.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Lois Lytle, Jan. 31, 1900. AUTHOR: Tuberculosis, Nose, Throat and Ears, 1909. CLUB: Country. OFFICE: Metropolitan Bldg.; HOME: 655 Gaylord St., Denver, Colorado.

LOCKE, ALAIN (LEROY): professor of philosophy; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 13, 1886; s. Pliny I. and Mary (Hawkins) L.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Harvard Coll., Oxford Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Coll., 1908), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1917), Rhodes Scholar from Pa. (Oxford Univ., 1907-1910); unmarried.

LOCKEY

AUTHOR: Race Contacts and Race Relations, 1916; The New Negro, 1925; From Negro Poets, 1927; The Negro in American Literature, 1929. Contributor to Opportunity, The Crisis, The Forum, Survey Graphic, Sat. Rev. of Lit., N. Amer. Rev., The Nation. Interested in the artistic development and expression of Negro life, being a pioneer in the so-called New Negro movement for racial self-expression. General character writing, literary, critical and sociological. CLUB: Civic (N. Y. City, N. Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Howard University, D. C.

LOCKE, CHARLES EDWARD: bishop; M. E. Church; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 9, 1858; s. William Henry and Margaret Ellen (Loor) L.; educ. Beaver Sem. for Boys, Mt. Union Coll. (Alliance, O.), Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., D.D.; m. Nina Wood, Dec. 27, 1882. AUTHOR: Freedom's Next War for Humanity, 1901; The Typical American, 1902; Eddyism, 1913; Is the Negro Making Good, 1913; A Man's Reach, 1914; The First Christmas Story, 1915; Daybreak Everywhere, 1919; The Best Book in the World, 1923; The Eternal Masculine, 1925; Pray, 1929. Contributor to Methodist Rev., Methodist Christian Advocate. Various pastorates, 1888-1920; elected bishop, M. E. Ch., 1920; charge in Philippines, 1920-24; now resident bishop St. Paul (Minn.) area. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, 32nd. deg. Mason. OFFICE: 1000 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

LOCKE, GEORGE HERBERT: librarian; b. Canada, March 29, 1870; educ. Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D. (Tor.). AUTHOR: When Canada Was New France; Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth. Professor in Univ. of Chicago and McGill. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Royal Canadian Yacht and Thornhill Golf. ADDRESS: Toronto Public Reference Library, Toronto, Canada.

LOCKE, GLADYS EDSON: cataloguer, author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Winfield Scott and Caroline A. (Edson) L.; educ. Girls Latin Sch. (Boston), Boston Univ., Simmons Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Queen Elizabeth, 1913; That Affair at Portstead Manor, 1914; Ronald o' The Moors, 1919; The Red Cavalier, 1922; The Scarlet Macaw, 1923; The Purple Mist, 1924; The House on the Downs, 1925; The Golden Lotus, 1927; The Redmaynes, 1928; Grey Gables (London), 1929. General character writing, novels, historical sketches. OFFICE: Public Library, Boston; HOME: 14 Larchmont St., Dorchester, Mass.

LOCKEY, JOSEPH BYRNE: university professor; b. Fla., Feb. 2, 1877; s. Joseph Byrne and Tabitha (Callaway) L.; educ. Univ. of Nashville, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Estudios sobre la Instruccion, 1914; Pan-Americanism; Its Beginnings, 1920. Artcl. on James Gillespie Blaine to Amer. Secre-

LOCKHART

tarries of State and Their Diplomacy. 1928. Inspector of pub. instruction, Republic of Peru, 1909-1914; First Lt. of Inf., U. S. A. with 49th Inf. in France, 1918-1919; assoc. prof. of hist. in Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1922—. General character writing, historical. OFFICE: University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

LOCKHART, CAROLINE: author; b. Ill., Feb. 24, 1873; d. Joseph Cameron and Sarah (Woodruff) L.; educ. Moravian Sem. (Bethlehem, Pa.), Pvt. Sch. Boston, Mass.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Me-Smith, 1911; The Full of the Moon, 1914; The Lady Doc., 1912; The Fighting Shepherdess, 1919; The Man From the Bitter Roots, 1915; The Dude Wrangler, 1921. General character writing, novels of northwestern ranch life. Owner of cattle ranch in Montana. HOME: Cady, Wyo.

LOCKHART, CLINTON: university professor; b. Lovington, Ill., Feb. 21, 1858; s. G. W. and Harriet J. (Hostetler) L.; educ. Transylvania U. (Ky.), Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D., Yale; m. Mary Smith, 1885. AUTHOR: Laws of Interpretation, 1890; Principles of Interpretation, 1901, 15; Messianic Message of the Old Testament, 1905. Contributor to S. sch. mags. and paps. ADDRESS: Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Tex.

LOCKHART, LOVINE: principal, Doan Elementary School; b. Cleveland, O., Oct., 1893; educ. Cleveland elem. high and nor. schs.; unmarried. DEGREE: Bachelor of Education, Western Reserve University, 1927. AUTHOR: Number Helps, 1924. CLUBS: Nat. Ednl. Assn., O. Sta. Tchrs. Assn., Northeastern O. Tchrs. Assn., Cleve. Principals'. ADDRESS: 12802 Thornhurst Ave., Cleveland, O.

LOCKLEY, FRED: newspaper man; b. Kans., Mar. 19, 1871; s. Frederic and Elizabeth (Campbell) L.; educ. Ore. Agrl. Coll., Willamette U.; m. Hope Gans, June 16, 1897. AUTHOR: Across The Plains by Prairie Schooner, 1923; To Oregon by Ox Team in '47, 1923; Vigilante Days in Virginia City, 1924; Sol. Tetherow, Wagon Train Master, 1925; Oregon Folks, 1926; Oregon's Yesterdays, 1927; History of the Columbia River Valley, 1928; Oregon Trail Blazers, 1929. Contributor descript. biog. and hist. arts. to McClure's, Am. Mag., Bookman, Oregon Historical Quarterly, and Washington Historical Quarterly. War cor. dur. wld. war. CLUB: C. of C. OFFICE: Oregon Journal. HOME: 1243 Stark St., Portland, Ore.

LOCKWOOD, FRANCIS CUMMINS, (Frank C. Lockwood): college professor; b. Mt. Erie, Ill., May 22, 1864; s. John Hughes and Ruth (Locke) L.; educ. Baker Univ. (O.), Ohio Wesleyan, Kansas Wesleyan, Wesleyan, Northwestern, Univ. Chicago, Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Pritner, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: Browning, 1904; The Freshman and His College, 1912; Public Speaking Today (with C. D. Thorpe), 1921; The Freshman Girl (in collab.), 1924; Arizona Characters, 1928; Life of Edward Everett Ayer, 1929. Contributor

LOEB

to Methodist Rev., N. Y. Christian Advocate, Outlook, Independ., Nation, World's Work. General character writing, text books, hist. and essays. Overseas welfare worker during World War. Dir. Lecture Bureau of Army Education Com., Paris, during war; extensive lecturer on lit. and ednl. subjs. CLUBS: Old Pueblo, Literary. OFFICE: Univ. of Arizona. HOME: 601 E. First St., Tucson, Ariz.

LOCKWOOD, FRANK: see Lockwood Francis Cummings.

LOCKWOOD, GEORGE BROWNING: editor, publisher; b. Forest, Ill., Nov. 7, 1872; s. William Wirt and Mary E. (Waite) L.; educ. De Pauw Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Anne Lloyd Carlisle, 1897. AUTHOR: New Harmony Communities, 1902; New Harmony Movement, 1905; Americanism, 1923. Editor National Republic, (Washington, D. C.). Editor History Phi Kappa Psi; founder and first editor Terre Haute (Ind.) Evening Tribune; former editor and pub. Marion (Ind.) Evening Chronicle; now pub. Muncie (Ind.) Evening Press. General character writing, essays and historical sketches. OFFICE: 425 10th St., N. W. Washington, D. C. and c-o Evening Press, Muncie, Ind. HOME: 2710 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

LODGE, GONZALEZ: university professor; b. Ft. Littleton, Pa., Dec. 19, 1863; s. Dr. William Jacob and Virginia H. (Cockey) L.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1883; Ph.D. 1886, Johns Hopkins; LL.D. Franklin and Marshall, 1901; m. Ida B. Stanwood, June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: Lexicon Plautinum, vol. 1, 1904-25; Vocabulary of High School Latin, 1907. Joint author: Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Grammar and Latin Composition. Editor: The Gorgias of Plato, 1890. Mng. editor, Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Series (16 vols.). CLUB: Century. OFFICE: Tchrs. College, Columbia U. HOME: New Canaan, Conn.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT: journalist (died); see vol. II, 1925-26.

LODGE, RUPERT CLENDON: professor of philosophy; b. Eng., 1886; s. Charles Septimus and Amelia (Smith) L.; educ. Manchester Gram. Sch. (Eng.), Oxford Univ., Manchester Univ. (Eng.), Marburg Univ. and Berlin Univ. (Ger.). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Oxon); m. Edith Warren Melcher, 1914. AUTHOR: The Meaning and Function of Simple Modes in the Philosophy of John Locke, 1918; Introduction to Modern Logic, 1920; Plato's Theory of Ethics, 1928. Translated Varisco's The Great Problems, from the Italian, 1914. Contributor to Mind, Jnl. of Philosophy, Philosophical Rev., Internat. Jnl. of Ethics. General character writing, analytical. CLUB: Boston Yacht. Relig., Anglican. OFFICE: University of Manitoba. HOME: Fairmont Apts., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

LOEB, HANAU WOLF: laryngologist, otologist; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 25, 1865; s. Bernhard and Bertha (Meyer) L.; educ. Mo., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., LL.D.; m. Grace Sadler, April 12, 1893. AUTHOR: Operative Surgery of the Ear,

LOETSCHER

Nose and Throat; Military Surgery of the Ear, Nose and Throat. General character writing, tech.-med. Editor: Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology. CLUBS: A. M. A. Amer. Anatomists, Amer. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Amer. Laryngol. Assn., Amer. Laryngol. Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Amer. Otol. Soc. OFFICE: 1402 S. Grand Blvd. HOME: 4943 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

LOETSCHER, FREDERICK WILLIAM: theological professor; b. Dubuque, Iowa, May, 1875; s. Christian and Mary L.; educ. Princeton Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Strassburg (both Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary A. McClelland, 1901. AUTHOR: Schwenckfeld's Participation in the Eucharistic Controversy of the Sixteenth Century, 1906. Contributor to Princeton Theol. Rev., Jnl. of Presby. Hist. Soc. General character writing, religion, history. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn., Nassau Club (Princeton), Springdale Golf. HOME: 98 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

LOEWENBERG, J.: professor of philosophy; b. Feb. 2, 1882; educ. privt. schs. and Harvard Univ.; m. Katherine Smith Turner. AUTHOR: Hegels Entwuerfe zur Enzyklopaedie und Propaedeutik, 1912. Edited, with introductions, Josiah Royce, Lectures on Modern Idealism, 1919; Josiah Royce, Fugitive Essays, 1920; Hegel, 1929. Contributor artcls. and essays to Jnl. of Philosophy, Philosophical Rev., Proc. of Aristotelian Soc., Harvard Theol. Rev., Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, The N. Amer. Rev., 1912-1929. Editor of Univ. of Calif. pubs. in philosophy. General character writing, philosophical. CLUBS: Faculty, Kosmos (Univ. of Calif.). OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 741 Santa Barbara Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

LOFTING, HUGH: author, illustrator; b. Maidenhead, Berks, Eng., Jan. 14, 1886; s. John Brien and Elizabeth Agnes (Gannon) L.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's (Chesterfield, Eng.), London Polytechnic Sch. Boston Tech.; m. Flora Small, 1912. AUTHOR: The Story of Dr. Doolittle, 1920; The Voyages of Dr. Doolittle, 1922 (awarded Newbery medal); The Story of Mrs. Tubbs, 1923; Dr. Doolittle's Post Office, 1923; Dr. Doolittle's Circus, 1924; Porridge Poetry, 1924; Dr. Doolittle's Zoo, 1925. Contributor to N. Y. Tribune Syndicate, Nation, N. Y. Evening Post. General character writing, nature stories for juveniles; Came to Amer., 1912; Enlisted in British Army, 1916, overseas France-Flanders, 1916-18. Books grew as result of stories told his own children. OFFICE: c-o F. A. Stokes Co., 443 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

LOGAN, WILLIAM NEWTON: geologist; b. Barboursville, Ky., 1869; s. Henry E. and Jane Elizabeth (Points) L.; educ. Beloit High Sch., Kan. Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Janette Cecil DeBaun, Aug. 31, 1898. AUTHOR: The Upper Cretaceous of Kansas, 1896; The Invertebrates of the Benton, Niobrara, and Ft. Pierre Groups of Kansas, 1898; A North American Epicontinental

LOHR

Sea of Jurassic Age, 1900; Geology of Oktibbeha County, Mississippi, 1904; Preliminary Study of Some Clays of Mississippi, 1904; The Underground Waters of Mississippi, 1905; Brick Clays of Northern Mississippi, 1907; Brick Clays of Southern Mississippi, 1908; Pottery Clays of Mississippi, 1909; The Structural Materials of Mississippi, 1911; The Soils of Mississippi, 1916; The Marls and Limestones of Mississippi, 1916; Kaolin of Indiana, 1919; Handbook of Indiana Geology (collab. with others), 1920; Geological Conditions in the Oil Fields of Southwestern Indiana, 1924; Geology of the Deep Wells of Indiana, 1926; The Practical Elements of Conservation, 1927; Analyses of Indiana Coals (collab. with others), 1927; The Ground-water Resources of Mississippi (collab. with others), 1928; Also many reports and papers of a scientific nature, as well as many administrative reports. General character writing, sci. and textbooks. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Fellow of Royal Soc. of Arts, London, Eng., Fellow of Ind. Acad. of Sci., Fellow of Geol. Soc. of Amer., former mem. of Kans. and Miss. Acad., mem. of Kiwanis Club. Relig. Methodist. OFFICE: Indianapolis, Ind. HOME: 924 Atwater Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

LOHR, LENOX RILEY: editor; b. Washington, D. C., Aug., 1891; s. Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; educ. Cornell Univ., Coast Artillery School, Sch. of Codes and Ciphers, Riverbank Lab. (Ill.), Army Gen. Staff Coll. (Langres, Fr.), Claire Coll., Cambridge Univ. (Eng.), Motor Transport Sch. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Florence Josephine Wimsatt, Nov. 18, 1924. AUTHOR: Magazine Publishing, 1928. Contributor to The Military Engineer, Proc. Amer. Soc. of Civ. Engrs., The Pointer, The Monad, Internat. Paper Mag. Editor of The Military Engineer. Editor and publisher of technical books such as Topographic Mapping by Roberts, Army Engineering by Mitchell, Fortification by Mitchell, Battle of Booby's Bluff by List, and Some Elements of Tactics by Besson. Surveyed Whidby Island, Wash., 1917; Devised and published new method for solution of transposition ciphers by geometrical formulae, 1918; Capt., C. of E., 1917; arriving in France, 1918; Maj. Engrs., 1918; company commander and topographic officer 4th Engrs.; asst. and acting intelligence officer (C-2) 4th Div.; brigade adjutant, 57th Inf. Brigade, 29th Div.; in office of Chief of Engrs. designing ry. shop trans., 1919; awarded citation for meritorious serv. in action north of Verdun; dir. mechanical depts., Engr. Sch., 1920-1922; in charge of delegations for reviewing Unknown Soldier, at U. S. Capitol, Wash., D. C., 1921; mem. bd. of dir. and executive secy., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., Inc., 1922—; mem. advisory council, Fed. Bd. of Surveys and Maps, 1924—; mem. of Com. on War Memorials to Amer. Engrs. at Louvain Univ., Belgium, 1928. General character writing, technical. SOCIETIES: Nat. Highway Assn., Amer. Soc.

LOHRE

of Civil Engrs., Sigma Phi Sigma, Scabard and Blade, Wash. Acad. of Science, Wash. Soc. of Engrs., Soc. Amer. Mil. Engrs., Nat. Press Club, Kellig., Catholic. OFFICE: 810 Mills Bldg. HOME: 3528 Fulton St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

LOHRE, NELS J.: clergyman; b. Clay Co., S. D., May 25, 1873; s. John A. and Gunhilde I. L.; educ. Univ. of S. D., Univ. of Minn., Red Wing Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.L., C.T., M.A.; m. Caroline Anette Eek, Aug. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: Addresses to Young Women, 1901; Annual Report for the Hauge Synog, 20 vols., 1898-1917; Annual Report of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, 13 vols., 1917-1929. Contributor to Juli Vesterhjemmen, 1915; Moslem World. Editor of Kurdistan Missionary, 1923-1925; assoc. ed. of Tidsskrift, 1912-1915. Elected gen. secy. of Hauge Norwegian Lutheran Synod, 1898; elected gen. secy. and statistician for Norwegian Lutheran Ch. in Amer. at merger of the three Norwegian Lutheran Synode, 1917; was chartered mem. of, and served as pres. for, Lutheran Orient Mission Soc., 1911-1923; secy. treas. of same, 1923—. Rellig., Lutheran. OFFICE: 425 4th St. S. HOME: 3138 Elliot Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOMAN, HARRY JAMES: university professor; b. North Wales, Pa., Mar., 1896; s. Augustus H. and Estella (Christman) L.; educ. Lansdale pub. schs., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Blanche Bernd, July 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Insurance Principles and Practices (with Robert Riegel), 1921; The Insurance of Foreign Credits, 1923; Life Insurance in its Relation to Taxation, 1927. General character writing, textbooks, and technical. OFFICE: Univ. of Penn., Philadelphia. HOME: 108 N. Fairview Ave., Highland Park, Pa.

LOMAX, JOHN AVERY: banker; b. Goodman, Miss., Apr. 23, 1872; s. James Avery and Susan Frances (Cooper) L.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Bess B. Brown, June 7, 1903. AUTHOR: Cowboy Songs and Other Frontier Ballads, 1910; Songs of the Cowcamp and Cattle Trail, 1916; The Book of Texas (with Dr. H. Y. Benedict), 1916. Contributor to Nation and other publs. Formerly editor The Alcalde. General character writing, historical studies, poems. Holder for three yrs. Sheldon Fellowship (Harvard) for Investigt. of Amer. Ballads; appeared several times on program Mod. Lang. Assn. on Amer. Ballad Topics. (CLUBS: University (Dallas, Tex.), Literary (Chicago). OFFICE: Republic Bank, HOME: Route 4, Dallas, Tex.

LOMBARD, LOUIS: author and composer; b. Lyons, France, Dec. 15, 1861; educ. Conservatory of Music, Marseilles, France; public school, Montpellier, France; Conservatory of Music, Paris, France; Columbia Law School, New York, N. Y.; m. Alice Maud Allen, Sept. 28, 1899. AUTHOR: (Books published in French, German and Italian): Observations of a Musician 1888; Observations of a Traveler, 1887; Observations of a Bachelor, 1891; A Viscious Virtuoso (romance), 1898. Editor: Col-

LONDON

lege and School. Founder and director of Conserv. of Music and Sch. of Languages, Utica, N. Y., 1883; National Delegate Association Music Teachers at World's Congress, Chicago, 1893; president Artistic Comm. International Theatrical Society; U. S. delegate to 1906 International Congress of Medicine in Lisbon; U. S. delegate to International Congress on Criminal Anthropology at Turin, Italy; knighted by King Victor Emmanuel of Italy, 1913; Appointed Amer. Deputy Consul General for Canton, Tessin, Switzerland, 1914-1921. CLUBS: Composers and Authors Club, Paris, France; Authors' Guild, New York Manuscript Society; Medico-Legal Soc. of N. Y.; Society Arts, Sciences and Letters of London; Famalia Artistica of Milan, Italy; Boston Commonwealth Country Club; Catholic. HOME: Chateau de Trevano, Lugano Switzerland.

LOMBARDI, CYNTHIA (Georgina Marie Richmond-Lombardi; novelist; b. N. Y.; d. George and Marian (Carter) Richmond; educ. by governesses and at privt. schs. in U. S. and Rome, Italy. m. Louis Napoleon Lombardi, 1908 (deceased). AUTHOR: A Cry of Youth, 1920; At Sight of Gold, 1922; Lighting Seven Candles, 1926. Contributor short music sketches to Musical Courier during World War. Most of characters in novels taken from life and descriptions generally of real places; stories all have Italian backgrounds and are the adventures of Americans in Italy. General character writing, novels. Rellig., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: D. Appleton and Co., New York City, N. Y.

LOMER, GERHARD RICHARD: university librarian; b. Montreal, Can., Mar. 6, 1882; s. Adolf and Ellen A. (Laffeur) L.; educ. Montreal highsch. McGill U. DEGREES: B. A., 1903; M. A., 1904; Columbia U., Ph. D., 1910; Dr's. dipl. in Edn. AUTHOR: Concept of Method, 1910; The Study and Practice of Writing English (with M. Ashmun), 1914, 1917; Students' Course in Literature, 1917; Writing of To-Day (with J. W. Cunliffe), 1915, 1925. Associate editor Warner Library of the World's Best Literature (30 vols.), 1918-19; asst. edit The Chronicles of America, 50 vols., 1919-20; instr. in Eng., McGill U., U. of Wisconsin, Schl. of Journ., Columbia U.; Lib'n McGill U., 1920— and Director of Lib. Sch., 1926—. CLUBS: Univ. (Montreal), Columbia U. (N. Y.), Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Delta Chi.; mem. Am. Libry Assn., Natl. Ednl. Assn., etc. OFFICE: McGill Univ. Library; HOME: 3660 Lorne Crescent, Montreal, Canada

LONDON. CHARMIAN KITTREDGE: writer; b. Sou. Calif.; d. Capt. Willard and Daisy (Wiley) Kittredge; educ. Mills Coll. Calif.; widow of Jack London. AUTHOR: The Log of the Snark, 1915; Our Hawaii-Islands and Islanders, 1917; The Book of Jack London (2 vols.), 1921; The New Hawaii, 1923. General character writing, trav., biog., fiction. Contributor Mid-Pac. Mag., Century, Cosmopolitan, etc.; finished Jack London's Eyes of Asia which ran in Cosmopolitan, 1924; works popular in Eng., Australia and other countries.

LONDON

Books translated into Fr., Danish, Norwegian, Swed., Hungarian, German, and other languages. CLUBS: Authors' League of Am. (N. Y.), S. F. Chap. P. E. N. (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: Glen Ellen, Calif.

LONDON, MRS. JACK: see London, Charming Kittredge.

LONDON, TESS (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

LONG, AUGUSTUS WHITE: teacher; b. Chapel Hill, N. C., Nov. 27, 1852; s. Capt. Thomas Anderson and Zoë Ann (White) L.; educ. Univ. of N. C., Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of N. C., 1885), A. M. (Harvard Univ., 1891), Hon. A. M. (Duke Univ., 1899); m. Catherine Colt Pennington, June 2, 1906. AUTHOR: English Poems from Chaucer to Kipling (collab. with T. M. Parrott, 1902) American Poems, 1905; American Patriotic Prose, 1917. On staff of the Raleigh Chronicle during summer of 1884. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Manassquan, N. J. HOME: Wistaria Lodge, Brielle, N. J.

LONG, BRECKINRIDGE: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 16, 1881; s. William S. and Margaret (Breckinridge) L.; educ. St. Louis High Sch., Princeton Univ., St. Louis Law Sch. DEGREES: A. B. and M. A. (Princeton Univ., 1904, 1909); Hon. LL. M. (Wash. Univ., St. Louis, Mo., 1920); m. Christine Alexander (Graham, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Genesis of the Constitution of the U. S. A., 1926. Editor and co-author: The League of Nations, 1919. Has written a number of speeches on legal and political subjects which have been published in pamphlet form. Is actively engaged in law and politics; mem. of comm. to revise judicial procedure of Mo., 1914; Asst. Secy. of State under Woodrow Wilson, 1917-1920; Dem. nominee for U. S. Senate (Mo.), 1920; delegate to Dem. Nat. Conv.; member Platform Com., 1928. General character writing, constitutional, historical and political. CLUBS: Metropolitan and Chevy Chase, Wash., D. C. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Montpelier Manor R. F. D., Laurel, Md.

LONG, CHARLES RAMSAY: see Press section.

LONG, ELI H.: physician; b. Clarence, N. Y., July 24, 1860; s. David and Mary (Miller) L.; educ. pub. sch. (Williams-ville, N. Y.), Univ. of Buffalo Med. Sch., Univ. of Pa., Med. Sch. DEGREE: M. D.; m. Alice Eggert, Jan. 3, 1884. AUTHOR: Tables for Doctor and Druggist, 1891, 1894; Pharmacologic Diagrams 1901; Dental Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Prescription Writing, 1903, 1905, 1909, 1920; History of University of Buffalo, 1904; Student's Syllabus on Physiology and Toxicology, 1915, 1922. General character writing, medical and text books. CLUBS: Alumni Club of Univ. of Buffalo, Mercer (Buffalo, N. Y.). Relig., Church of Christ (Disciples). HOME: 2793 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LONG, (ELLESLEY) WALDO: see Press section.

LONG

LONG, JAMES SCOTT: professor of inorganic chemistry; b. York, Pa., Aug. 1892; s. William Laurence and Anna Jane (Wellensiek) L.; educ. Lehigh Univ., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ch. E. (Lehigh Univ., 1914), M. S. (Lehigh Univ., 1915), Ph. D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1920); m. Harriet Vinton Wilkinson, 1916. AUTHOR: Chemical Calculations (collab. with H. V. Anderson); Qualitative Analysis (collab. with D. S. Chamberlain and H. V. Anderson); Elementary Experiments on Non-Metals (collab. with D. S. Chamberlain and M. K. Buckley). Contributor ten research articles, on the subject Researches in the Drying Oils, to Jnl. of Industrial and Engineering Chem. General character writing, scientific articles with tables of data on own experimental work. SOCIETIES: Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Theta Xi, Relig., Moravian. OFFICE: Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.; HOME: R. No. 1, Coopersburg, Pa.

LONG, JOSEPH RAGLAND: professor of law; b. Charlottesville, Va., Dec. 15, 1870; s. John Cralle and Josephine Hardin (Ragland) L.; educ. Richmond Coll. (now Univ. of Richmond, Va.), Univ. of Pa., Univ. of Va. DEGREES: A. B. and Hon. LL. D. (Richmond Coll.), B. S. Univ. of Pa., LL. B. (Univ. of Va.); m. Talitha Chennault Brinker, Aug. 12, 1902. AUTHOR: Law of Irrigation, 1901, (2d ed.), 1916; Law of Domestic Relations, 1905, 1913, 1923; Jurisdiction and Procedure of Federal Courts, 1910, 1911, 1916; Government and the People, 1922, 1928; Cases on Constitutional Law, 1926; (pamphlets): Introduction to the Study of Law, 1904, 1910, 1917; Notes on Law of Wills and Administration, 1910; Notes on Roman Law, 1912. Contributor thirteen hundred pages on various legal topics to the Amer. and Eng. Encyc. of Law, 2d ed. and artel. States to Cyc. of Law and Procedure; also contributor articles on legal subjects to Yale Law Jnl., Va. Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev., Va. Law Register, Ladies Home Jnl., and a number of articles on miscellaneous subjects to denominational (Bapt.) papers. Mem. of ed. staff of Edward Thompson Co., Northport, N. Y., publishers of Amer. and Eng. Encyc. of Law, 1895-1896; atty. at law, Denver, Colo., 1898-1902; prof. of law, Wash. and Lee Univ., Lexington, Va., 1902-1923; dean of Sch. of Law, Wash. and Lee Univ., 1917-1923; prof. of law, Univ. of Colo., 1923—. General character writing, on professional subjects, principally law. SOCIETIES: Kappa Alpha (So.), Phi Delta Phi (legal), Omicron Delta Kappa (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: School of Law, University of Colorado; HOME: 725 14th St., Boulder, Colo.

LONG, LINDLEY GRANT: attorney-at-law (ex-Judge); b. Quaker City, O., July 17, 1868; s. John T. and Amanda E. (Stoneburner) L.; educ. Ohio Normal, Ohio Wesleyan U. (Delaware, O.), U. of Mich. DEGREES: LL. B.; m. Marie Pritchett, May 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Poems, 1911; Farmer Hiram on the World's War, 1920. CLUB: Dayton

LONG

- Fine Arts Guild. ADDRESS: 912 Harvard Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
- LONG, MAE VAN NORMAN:** writer; b. Effingham, Ill., Oct., 1870; d. Whiting D. and Hallie E. (Rose) VanN.; m. Lawson W. Long, 1896; educ. Hamline U.; AUTHOR: The Wonder Woman, 1917; The Splendid Nobody and The Canyon of the Stars, (in press). Contributor McCall's, All Story, Holland's; nature writer. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Women's Press. ADDRESS: 5356 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
- LONG, MASON:** college teacher; b. Bellegrove, Pa., Sept. 1892; s. David E. and Clara Z. (Miller) L.; educ. Lebanon Val. Coll., Pa. State Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Lebanon Val. Coll., 1916), M. A. (Pa. State Coll., 1923); m. Esther K. Moyer, 1920. AUTHOR: Handbook of English Grammar, 1925; A College Grammar, 1928. Assoc. prof. of Eng. lit. at Pa. State Coll. General character writing, text books. SOCIETY: Phi Kappa Phi. Relig., United Brethren. ADDRESS: State College, Pa.
- LONG, PERCY WALDRON:** editor; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 21, 1876; s. William Mann and Annie Florence (Waldron) L.; educ. Philadelphia Cent. High Sch., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Florence Maie Enneking, June 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Studies in the Technique of Press Style, 1915; French for Soldiers, 1917; Military English, 1918; Comparison, 1921. Contributor to philological pubs. in U. S. Eng., and Ger. Editor of Webster's New Internat. Dict., and Dialect Notes, 1913-1928. Discovered the origin of the Eng. novel, From Troilus to Euphuus; is known internationally as an authority on the poet Edmund Spenser. Instructor in Eng.: Harvard Univ., Bryn Mawr Coll., Wellesley Univ., Radcliffe Univ., Univ. of Chicago. Regimental Adj., Harvard R. O. T. C.; Commanding Officer, Harvard S. A. T. C.; and Adj. in Sch. of Adjutants, Pittsburgh, Pa., during World War. General character writing, studies in Eng. philology, literature and composition. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Dialect Soc. (secy.). OFFICE: G. and C. Merriam Co.; HOME: 87 Elliot St., Springfield, Mass.
- LONG, VIVIAN ATEN:** see Press section.
- LONGACRE, CHARLES SMULL:** author; b. near Valley Forge, Pa., Dec. 1871; s. Henry W. and Elizabeth (Smull) L.; m. Florence M. Hughes, June 7, 1899; educ. Keystone Sta. Nor. Sch., Emmanuel Missionary Coll.; Geo. Wash. U.; La Salle Extension U. DEGREES: B. E., B. A., M. A. AUTHOR: Freedom—Civil and Religious, 1920; The Church in Politics, 1927; History of U. S. Government, in prep. Contributor Watchman Mag., etc., lect; ed. Liberty Mag.; member Internat. Relig. Lib. Assn. OFFICE: Takoma Park; HOME: 102 Park Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
- LONGACRE, LINDSAY BARTHOLOMEW:** clergyman; b. Pottsville, Pa.; s. Orleans and Rachel (Bartholmew) L.; married; educ. Columbia U., Drew Theol. Sem., N. Y. Univ., U. of Jena

LONNQUIST

- (Germany). DEGREES: E. M., B. D., Ph. D. AUTHOR: A Prophet of Spirit, 1917, 1922; Amos, Prophet of a New Order, 1921, 1922; Deuteronomy, a Prophetic Lawbook, 1924. Co-editor Riverdale Hymn Book, 1912. Prof. Illiff Sch. of Theology, 1910—. ASSNS: Soc. Biblical Literature and Exegesis. ADDRESS: Denver, Colo.
- LONGLEY, WILLIAM HARDING:** see Press section.
- LONGSTAFF, FREDERICK VICTOR:** retired; b. Eng., June, 1879; s. Lt.-Col. LL. W. and Mary L. (Sawyer) L.; educ. by privt. tutor and at Eton. DEGREE: Dip. in Sci. and Practice of Agr. (Cambridge Univ., 1903); m. Jennie L. McCulloch, 1921. AUTHOR: The Book of the Machine Gun, 1917; The War Number of the Frontiersman in London, 1917. Contributor to Can. Defense Quart., The Daily Colonist. For some yrs. has been convenor of the Maritime Com. of the Brit. Columbia Hist. Assn., corr. for the Royal Nat. Lifeboat Inst. of Eng. on the Pac. coast of Can., making a special historical study of the West coast of Vancouver Island and shipping disasters in B. C. waters. Joined Brit. Volunteers in Oct., 1899, as private and retired as Maj. in Territorial Force, Feb., 1915, on account of ill health. SOCIETIES: Nat. Rifle Assn. (Eng.), Royal United Serv. Inst. North London Rifle Club, Royal Geog. Soc., Brit. Assn. for the Adv. of Sci., Brit. Sea Anglers Assn., Alpine Club of Can., Soc. for Nautical Research, Can. Hist. Soc., Can. Authors Assn., Royal Soc. Club (London, Eng.), Union (B. C., Can.), Relig., Anglican. HOME: 50 Highland Dr., Victoria, B. C., Canada.
- LONGSTRETH, (THOMAS) MORRIS:** writer; b. Phil., Pa., Feb. 17, 1886; s. Benjamin T. and Frances (Halderman) L.; unmarried; educ. Western Friends' Schl.; Haverford Coll. DEGREE: B. A. AUTHOR: Reading the Weather, 1917; The Adirondacks, 1918; The Catskills, 1919; Mac of Placid, 1920; The Laurentians, 1922; The Lake Superior Country, 1924; The Silent Five, 1925. CLUBS: Adirondack Mt., Camp and Trail. ADDRESS: Lake Placid Club, Essex Co., N. Y.
- LONN, ELLA:** professor of history; b. La Porte, Ind., Nov., 1879; d. John and Nellie Eulalia (Palmba) L.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pa., Univ. of Berlin, Sorbonne. DEGREES: Ph. B., A. M. Ph. D. AUTHOR: Reconstruction in Louisiana, 1918; The Government of Maryland, 1921; Desertion During the Civil War, 1928. Has written many articles on historical subjects for historical mags. and on contemporary events for newssps. and local mags.; lecturer. General character writing, historical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Val. Hist. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Goucher College; HOME: 2320 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
- LONNQUIST, CARL ADOLPH:** clergyman; b. Sweden, Sept. 27, 1869; s. J. R. and Johanna (Carlson) L.; m. Esther C. Magnuson, 1893; educ. Wexio Elementaroverk, Uppsala U., Augustana

LOOMIS

Sem. III. DEGREE: D. D. AUTHOR: Dikter av Teofilus (poems), 1906; Pastorn o. den Kristl. Bildn. i Fors. 1908; Fyrvaplingen (poems), 1911; Sundet vid Treskar o. a. Dikter, 1913; Vildros, 1916; Efter 40 Ar, 1916; Och Jag Sag det i Jerusalem, 1917; Bethpage Hymnal (transl. and orig. hymns); Simple Melodies, Songs and Tunes, 1926; Simple Melodies, II, 1929. Contributor Augustana Qrtly., Guildax (Swed., Eng.), ADDRESS: Axtell, Neb.

LOOMIS, ALFRED FULLERTON: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1890; s. Charles Battell and Mary Charlotte (Fullerton) L.; educ. Mt. Pleasant Milit. Acad.; m. Priscilla Lockwood, June 5, 1922. AUTHOR: The Cruise of the Hippocampus, 1922; The Sea Bird's Quest, 1923; The Bascom Chest, 1926; Walt Henley, D. S. M., 1927; Sea Legs, 1927; Fair Winds in the Far Baltic, 1928; Walt Henley Overseas, 1928; Troubled Waters, 1929; Walt Henley, Skipper, 1929. Contributor to Motor Boating, Country Life, Yachting, Sportsman, Spur, St. Nicholas, Christian Science Monitor, The Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine. General character writing, juveniles, yachting stories. CLUBS: Salmagundi, Cruising Club of Amer., Ocean Racing Club (England). HOME: 122 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

LOOMIS, AMY BROOKS: author, artist; b. Boston, Mass., d. Alfred H. and Hannah (Stebbins) B.; m. Rexter Loomis, June, 1916; educ. pub. schs., Museum Schl. of Drawing and Painting. AUTHOR: At the Sign of the Three Birches, 1916; Dorothy Dainty Series (22 books just comp'd.); The Randy Books; Princess Polly Series. Illustrates own books. ADDRESS: 93 Mass. Av., Boston, Mass.

LOOMIS, FREDERIC BREWSTER: teacher of geology; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1873; s. Nathaniel Hubbard and Julia (Brewster) L.; educ. Amherst Coll., Univ. Munich (Germany). DEGREES: B. A. Ph. D.; m. Florence Calhoun, Sept. 8, 1904. AUTHOR: Hunting Extinct Animals in the Patagonian Pampas, 1912; Common Rocks and Minerals, 1923; Evolution of the Horse, 1926. General character writing, nature books, technical. HOME: 8 Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.

LOOMIS, SAMUEL LANE: clergyman; b. Littleton, Mass., Aug., 1856; s. Elihu and R. Augusta (Lane) L.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Univ. Sch. of Divinity, Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A. B. and D. D. (Amherst Coll., 1877, 1900); m. Marion Lippincott, 1887. AUTHOR: Modern Cities and Their Religious Problems, 1887; Contributor to The Amer. Missionary, The Congregationalist, The Youth's Companion, The Ladies Home Jnl. and other pubs. Editor of The Amer. Missionary, 1923-1929. Has held asst. pastorates and pastorates in chs. in Ky., N. Y., N. J., and Mass., 1880-; was assoc. secy. of Amer. Missionary Assn., 1917-25. General character writing, editorials, essays, stories and books revs. CLUBS: Larchmont Univ., Larchmont Men's. Relig.,

LORD

Congregationalist. HOME: 51 Pine Brook Dr., Larchmont, N. Y.

LOOMIS, MRS. W. REXTER: see Brooks, Amy.

LOOSE, KATHARINE RIEGEL: see Schock, Georg.

LORD, ALICE FROST: see Press section.

LORD, DANIEL: Jesuit priest; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 23, 1888; s. George Douglas and Iva Jane (Langdon) L.; educ. Holy Angels Acad., De La Salle Institute, St. Ignatius high school, Loyola Univ. (Chicago). DEGREES: A.B. (Loyola Univ., 1909); A.M. (St. Louis Univ., 1915). AUTHOR: Armchair Philosophy, 1918; Our Nuns, 1922; (pageants): The Dreamer Awakes, 1922; The Pageant of Youth, 1923; The Pageant of Peace, 1924; The Giantkiller, 1927; (plays): Six One-Act Plays, 1925; The Magic Gallery, 1927; Boyland and Maidland, 1927; The Day We Graduate, 1928; Santa Claus' Workshop, 1928; Round the Clock with Claire, 1928; For Flag and Cross, 1929; The Shepherd of His Flock, 1929; School's Over, 1929; A Fantasy of the Passion, 1929; (pamphlets): The ABC of Sodality Organization, 1927; The Call of Christ, 1927; My Friend the Pastor, 1927; Shall I Be a Nun, 1927; Shall My Daughter Be a Nun, 1927; A Novena in Honor of the Little Flower, 1927; These Terrible Jesuits, 1928; The Pure of Heart, 1928; When Mary Walked the Earth, 1929; Forward America, 1929; They're Married, 1929; Christ and Women, 1929; Marry Your Own, 1929; Fashionable Sin, 1929; Don't Say It, 1929; Prodigals and Christ, 1929. Editor, The Queen's Work. Contributor to America; The Catholic World, The Modern Schoolman. General character writing, religious, plays. National director of the Sodality of Our Lady in America; lecturer. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: The Queen's Work, 3115 S. Grand; HOME: St. Louis University High School, St. Louis, Mo.

LORD, EDWIN C. E.: see Press section.

LORD, EVERETT WILLIAM: college dean; b. Turry, Maine, Jan. 3, 1871; s. Samuel L. and Mary P. (Wood) L.; educ. Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., LL. D. m. Myrtle Ruth King, Jan. 5, 1901. AUTHOR: Pedagogy Fundamental (Spanish) 1906; Lessons in English for Spanish Folk (3 vols.) 1905-06-07; Spanish for Business, 1920; The Boy and His Job, 1909; Children of the Stage, 1910; Self Management, 1923; Ethics of Business, 1926. General character writing, essays, text books. CLUBS: Boston Art, University, City, Square and Compass. OFFICE: 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, FREDERICK TAYLOR: physician; b. Bangor, Me., Jan. 1875; s. Samuel Veazie and Kate Eva (Taylor) L.; m. Mabel Delano Clapp, Nov. 25, 1901; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B., M. D. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Bronchi, Lungs and Pleura, 1915, 1925; Pneumonia, 1922. CLUBS: Country, University, Harvard, New Riding. ADDRESS: 305 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, ISABEL ELY: editor; b. Saybrook, Conn., Feb. 7, 1871; d. Henry Sill and Elizabeth Alice (Ely) L.; educ. Hart-

LORD

ford Pub. High Sch., Sauveur Summer Sch. of Langs., N. Y. State Lib. Sch., Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREES: B. L. S. (Univ. of State of N. Y.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Getting Your Money's Worth, 1922; The Family Budget, 1924; Everybody's Cook Book, 1924. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, Modern, Priscilla, Amer. Jnl. of Nursing, Independent Woman, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Churchman. Edits manuscripts of all kinds and does final revision for publishers; lectures and broadcasts on home economics and instructs in budgets, home study dept., Columbia Univ. General character writing, on home economics and gen. book revs. CLUB: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 176 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LORD, LOUIS ELEAZER: professor of Classics, Oberlin College; b. Ravenna, O., July, 1875; s. Eleazer and Mary (Lewis) L.; m. Frances Partridge, Sept. 18, 1900; educ. Oberlin Coll.; Harvard U.; Yale U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., L. H. D. AUTHOR: Aristophanes, 1924; The Roman Historians, 1927. Editor Oberlin Alumni Mag. ADDRESS: 272 Oak St., Oberlin, O.

LORWIN, LEWIS L.: economist, writer; b. near Kiev, Russia, Dec. 4, 1883; s. L. Jacob and Anna (Smolenski) L.; educ. N. Y. City pub. schs.; Class. Gym. and U. of Kiev, Russia; Columbia U. DEGREES: B. A., Russia; Ph. D., Columbia; studied in Russia, Switzerland and France; m. Rose Strunsky. AUTHOR: The Labor Movement in France, 1912; Syndicalism in France, 1914; Taxation of Mines in Montana, 1919; The Women's Garment Workers, 1924; The French Point of View (in "The French Debt Problem" by Moulton and Lewis), 1925; Labor and Internationalism, 1929; also booklets and pamphlets on Syndicalism in the U. S., Pan-Slavism and European Politics; Agrarian Reconstruction in Russia; International Labor Unions; Articles on Russia in Reconstruction of Europe series; formerly member editorial staff Freeman; spec. econ. writer on edit. staff N. Y. World, 1919-20; Rus. corres. Chgo. Daily News, 1921-2. Contributor arts. on labor and econ. subjs. to Atlantic Month., Pol. Sci. Quart., Forum, etc. Formerly professor of economics at the Univ. of Montana; now member Inst. of Economics of the Brookings Institution; delegate to Conference of Inst. of Pacific Relations held in Kyoto, Japan, 1927. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place; HOME: 1816 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LOSH, ROSAMOND: educator; b. Havana, Ill., Oct. 10, 1884; d. Philip and Lura (McCausland) L.; educ. Mo. State Tchrs. Coll., Columbia U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Primary Number Projects, 1923. Contributor to Amer. Child Health Mag. General character writing, educational. Executive Sec. of the Kansas City Children's Bureau. CLUBS: Woman's City, Soroptomist, Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. OFFICE: 1020 McGee St.; HOME: 1214 E. Gillham Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

LOUGHEED

LOTHROP, STANLEY BELDEN: author; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1883; s. John Fitch and Mary L. (Tucker) L.; educ. Harvard Univ., Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Memories of the Academy in Rome (a) Bartolomeo Caporali (vol. I), 1917; (b) Pietro Cavallini (vol. II), 1918; A Biographical Guide to Cavallini and the Florentine Painters, 1917. General character writing, historical, critical. CLUBS: Century, Salmagundi (both N. Y. City), Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: care Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation, New York; HOME: Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y.

LOUGH, JAMES EDWIN: educator; b. Eaton, O., June 24, 1871; s. William H. and Esther G. (Stubbs) L.; educ. Miami Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M. and Hon. Ph. D. (Miami Univ. 1891, 1894, 1913), A. B., A. M. and Ph. D. (Harvard Univ. 1894, 1895, 1898); m. Dora A. Bailey, 1900. AUTHOR: Outline of Psychology for Teachers, 1902; Psychology for Teachers (in collab.), 1926. Organizer and pres. of Pioneer Univ. World Cruise—"Floating University"—on S. S. Ryndan, 1926-1927; ednl. dir. of Coll. World Tour, S. S. Belgenland, 1928-29; S. S. Letitia, 1929-30. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Harvard, Hugenot Yacht, Schoolmasters. OFFICE: 285 Madison Av.; HOME: Harbor Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y.

LOUGHEAD, FLORA HAINES: b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. John Penly and Mary (Averill) Haines; educ. Lincoln Univ., Ill. DEGREE: A. B.; m. (1) Charles E. Apponyi, (2) John Loughead, (3) David A. Guiterrez. AUTHOR: Handbook of Libraries of California, 1878; The Natural Sciences, 1886; The Man Who Was Guilty, 1886; Quick Cooking, 1887; The Abandoned Claim, 1891; The Man from Nowhere, 1891; A Crown of Thorns, 1892; Santo's Brother, 1892; The Black Curtain, 1897; Plays: A Woman in Politics; The Queen's Crown; Scenario: The Ghost in the North Star Mine. Editor Biography of Oscar Lovell Shafter, 1915. Contributor to many mags. General character writing, novels, juveniles, plays, nature bks., biography. Special and editorial writer for S. F. Chronicle, 1878-1909; on Chronicle staff, 1898-1902; spec. and edit. writer S. F. Examiner, 1890-91; interested in opal mining. HOME: 1871 Park Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

LOUGHEAD, VICTOR RUDOLPH: consulting engineer; b. Oakland, Calif., Apr. 1877; s. Charles Edward and Flora (Haines) Apponyi; educ. California pub. schs., independent study and research; m. Mary Hunter, Jan., 1915. AUTHOR: Some Trends of Modern Automobile Design—Vehicles of the Air, 1909; Airplane Design for Amateurs, 1912. Contributor to Motor, Popular Science Monthly, daily papers. General character writing, scientific, technical. Former editor numerous bulletins of International Correspondence Schools; technical editor, The Horseless Age; mangaing editor, Motor; patentee of mechanical devices and improvements in general use on automobiles and aero-

LOUGHLIN

planes. SOCIETIES: American Soc. of Automobile Engineers (founder), American Aeronautic Soc. ADDRESS: care British Automobile Assoc., London, Eng.

LOUGHLIN, GERALD FRANCIS: geologist; b. Hyde Park, Mass., Dec., 1880; s. John Francis and Adelia (Lane) L.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech., Yale Graduate Sch. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace E. French, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Clays of Connecticut, 1906; Lithology of Connecticut (with J. Barrell), 1912; Geology and Ore Deposits of Tintic, Utah (with W. Lindgren), 1917; Oxidized Zinc Ores of Leadville, Colo., 1919; Geology and Deposits of Utah (with G. S. Butler), 1920. In charge preparation Mineral Deposits of the United States (4 vols.), 1919-22; Geology and Ore Deposits of Leadville, Colo., 1926; Ore at Deep Levels in Cripple Creek District, Colo., 1926; Indiana Limestone, 1929. General character writing, econ. and struct. geology. ASSNS: A.A.A.S.; mem. Amer. Inst. Min. and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sci., Washington Geol. Soc., Geol. Soc. America. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey; HOME: 3214 Northampton St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LOVE, D. (pen name): see Larchbaum, Dora.

LOVE, ROBERTUS: editor and author; b. near Irondale, Mo., January, 1867; s. Thomas Shelby (D.D.) and Nancy Eveline (McFarland) L.; educ. McCune College, Louisiana, Mo.; Lincoln Univ. (now Lincoln College) Lincoln, Illinois. DEGREES: A.B.; widower. AUTHOR: Poems All the Way from Pike, 1904; Safety First for Children, 1915; The Rise and Fall of Jesse James, 1926; The Joy-Log of a Journalist, 1930; Edges of Elfland (poems), 1930. Literary editor, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Newspaper work covers a large field of experience and subject matter; at one time work was syndicated to ten thousand newspapers. Character of writing is biographical, humorous and critical. CLUBS: Osage Country Club; OFFICE: Globe-Democrat, St. Louis, Mo.; HOME: 3863 West Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

LOVEJOY, ESTHER POHL: physician; b. Seabeck, Wash.; d. Edward Clayton and Annie (Quinton) C.; m. Emil Pohl, M.D. (deceas.); (2) George A. Lovejoy, 1912; educ. Univ. of Oregon. DEGREE: M. D. AUTHOR: The House of the Good Neighbor, 1919; Certain Samaritans, 1927. Pres. Med. Wom's. Int. Assn., 1919-24; dec. Lgn. of Hnr., (France); Gold Cross of the Holy Sepulcher (Jerusalem, Orthodox); War Cross, Greece; Ord. of Redeemer, Greece; Gold Cross of St. George, Greece; chrm. American Wom's. Hosp., 1919-27. OFFICE: 637 Madison Ave.; ADDRESS: 18 East 60th St., N. Y. City, N. Y.

LOVELAND, (ZOE) SEYMOUR: writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Charles Lyman and Azubah Samson (Blakely) Seymour; educ. pvt. schls., Univ. Chicago; widow. AUTHOR: Hero Stories from the Old Testament, 1922; Illustrated Bible Story Book (Old Testament), 1924; Illustrated Bible Story Book (New Testament), 1926. Contributor to newspapers and

LOVITT

magazines. Subjects: travel, essays, metaphysics, biblical, juvenile, fiction. ADDRESS: Box 438, Staunton, Va.

LOVELL, (CARL) A(GUSTUS): see Press section.

LOVELL, JOHN HARVEY: writer, editor; b. Waldoboro, Me., Oct. 21, 1860; s. Harvey Hinckley and Sophronia Caroline (Bulfinch) H.; m. Lottie Evangeline Magune, Oct. 24, 1899; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: The Flower and the Bee: Plant Life and Pollination, 1918; The Honey Plants of North America, 1926; Guide to the Best Locations for Beekeeping, Biology editor Cyclopedia of Bee Culture. During past three years has contributed to the Boston Globe a daily illustrated series on the plants of New England. Contributor to Sc. and Bee Jnls. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Waldoboro, Maine.

LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS: professor, editor; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1870; s. Augustus Sidney and Elizabeth (Russell) L.; educ. English High School, Boston; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Ida Campbell Mott-Smith, June 4, 1895. AUTHOR: A History of English Literature (with W. V. Moody) 1902; Richard Gresham (novel), 1904; A First View of English Literature (with W. V. Moody), 1905; A Winged Victory (novel), 1907; Cowards (play produced), 1914, (published in drama), 1917; Edith Wharton (critical study), 1925; British Poetry and Prose (anthology, with R. K. Root and Paul R. Lieden), 1928. Editor: The Dial, 1919, The New Republic, 1921-29. Teacher of English at the University of Chicago since 1893. CLUBS: University of Chicago, Harvard of New York, The Coffee House, N. Y. OFFICE: The University of Chicago; HOME: 800 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

LOVEWELL, PAUL A.: see Press section.

LOVINGOOD, ALVIN (pen name, A. K. Kole); author; b. Canton, Ga., May 3, 1892; s. Charles McClure and Laura (Dial) L.; educ. Acworth (Ga.) high school, Georgia School of Technology (Atlanta). DEGREES: E.E., M.H.E. (hon.). AUTHOR: Modern and Economic Apartment House Management, 1928; Apartment House Management—Practical—Concise—Complete, 1929. Editor, National Apartment House Journal. Contributor to Atlanta Journal, Atlanta Constitution and various trade papers. General character writing, text books, technical information on engineering; pres., National School of Instruction in Apartment House Management. OFFICE: 3006 West 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LOVITT, WILLIAM VERNON: university professor; b. Whiting, Kan., Feb. 7, 1881; s. Perry Thomas and Laurenda Phoebe (Beach) L.; educ. Univ. Neb., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Caroline D. Mosher, Aug. 26, 1912. AUTHOR: Mathematics for Students of Agriculture and General Science, 1917; Linear Integral Equations, 1924; Mathematics in Business, 1926; Statistics, 1929. Contributor to Mathematics Teacher, trans. of Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Jnl. of Math., Amer. Math. Monthly, Bull. of

- Amer. Math. Soc. General character writing, text books; res. in Math. College Prof. of Math. and Dean of Men. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Amer. Math. Assn. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 1415 North El Paso St., Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- LOW, BENJAMIN R. (ROBBINS) C. (CURTIS):** lawyer; b. Tairhaven, Mass., June, 1880; s. William Gilman and Lois Robbins (Curtis) L.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, Mass.), Yale Acad., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Virginia Wagner, Feb. 13, 1922. AUTHOR: (poems): The Sailor Who Has Sailed, 1911; A Wand and Strings, 1913; The House That Was, 1915; The Pursuit of Happiness, 1919; Broken Music, 1920; Darkening Sea, 1925; Winged Victory, 1927; (biography) Seth Low, 1925. CLUBS: Century, Grollier, Univ., Mid-day, Yale, Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 256 Broadway; HOME: 103 East 86th St., New York, N. Y.
- LOW, FREDERICK ROLLINS:** editor; b. Chelsea, Mass., April, 1860; s. James Liswell Hawkes and Martha Hale (Rollins) L.; m. Adeline Frances Giles, Sept. 23, 1881; educ. pub. schs. DEGREES: D.E. (honorary). AUTHOR: Steam Engine Indicator, 1898; Power Catechism, 1906; The Compound Engine, 1906. Contributor Mechanical Engrg., Nat. Engr. CLUBS: Engrs., N. Y. and Boston. OFFICE: 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 256 Harrison St., Passaic, N. J.
- LOW, J. (JAMES) HERBERT:** educator; b. Bradford, Vt., July 2, 1868; s. George Azro and Marcia (Cutler) L.; educ. pub. schs., Adelphi Acad., Amherst Coll., Berlin (Germany) Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., L.H.D.; m. Genevieve Hubbard, July 12, 1899. AUTHOR: English History as a Background of Modern American Life, 1928. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Brooklyn Municipal, C. of C., Union League, Amherst Club of N. Y., Rip Van Winkle Country Club. OFFICE: Erasmus Hall High School; HOME: 177 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- LOWBER, JAMES WILLIAM:** clergyman, educator, lecturer; b. Chaplin, Ky., Aug. 30, 1847; s. Joseph and Elizabeth L.; m. Maggie P. De Baun, July 4, 1882; educ. Butler Coll., Syracuse; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Wooster; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., ScD. AUTHOR: Struggles and Triumphs of the Truth, 1888; Devil in Modern Society, 1888, 1918; Cultura, The Relation of Culture to Christianity, 1889; Macrocosmos, or Hints Toward the Greatest Problems, 1902; The Bible Doctrine of the Future, 1907; Thought and Religion, 1912; Highest Culture and Christianity, 1915; History of Thought and Religion, 1919; The Philosophy of Human Progress, 1927. Contributor to phil. mags. ASSOCIATIONS: Latin Acad. of Sc.; Arts and Belles Lettres, Paris, France; Frats.; Scottish Rite Mason; Elks; Shriners. ADDRESS: 1706 Brazos St., Austin, Texas.
- LOWDERMILK, PATRICIA CANNALES:** poet (died Mar. 18, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional book to be credited since Vol. III was published is, "Beach Grass," a volume of poems.
- LOWDERMILK, ROMAINE H.:** see Press section.
- LOWE, BOUTELLE ELLSWORTH:** author; b. Marion, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1890; s. Ralph Weber and Clara Elizabeth (Ellsworth) L.; educ. Griffith Inst. (Springville, N. Y.), Denison Univ. (Granville, O.), Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louis, Alberta Caroline Klein, June 28, 1926. AUTHOR: Representative Industry and Trade Unionism of an American City, 1912; International Aspects of the Labor Problem, 1918; The International Protection of Labor, 1921. Contributor to N. Y. Sun, Bull. of the U. S. Bur. of Labor, Sch. and Soc. General character writing, internat. problems of labor, peace and education as well as history. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: 154 Nassau St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 125 Lawrence Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.
- LOWE, FRANK MELVILLE, JR.:** clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 10, 1888; s. Frank Melville and Ona May L.; educ. Univ. Mo., Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Snapshots from Holland to Sicily and the Passion Play, 1910; Religious Vocations, 1922; Pastorate Among the Disciples of Christ, 1925. Contributor to C. E. World, Christian Evangelist. General character writing, text books, essays, relig. OFFICE: Wichita, Kans.; HOME: 405 Gladstone Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
- LOWELL, AMY:** author (died); see Vol. I, 1921.
- LOWELL, DANIEL OZRO S.:** retired headmaster; b. Denmark, Me., April 13, 1851; s. Daniel and Mary A. (Smith) L.; m. Emma Woodman Jordan, Dec. 2, 1878 (deceases.); (2) Anna M. Jordan, Dec. 23, 1916; educ. Brighton Acad., Bowdoin Coll. AUTHOR: Jason's Quest, 1893; A Munsey-Hopkins Genealogy, 1920. Editor: The Roger de Coverley Papers, 1896. Translator St. John's Gospel into Esperanto, 1910 (with Messrs. Grinstead and Anderson). Headmaster in many leading schs. SOCIETIES: Harvard Tchrs., Headmasters Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 209 Mountain Ave., Malden, Mass.
- LOWENSTEIN, HENRY POLK:** lawyer, poet; b. Monroe Co., Tenn., Mar. 14, 1859; s. Isaac and Elizabeth Ann (Ghromley) L.; m. (1) Rebecca C. Dempsey (died) July 7, 1900; (2) Belle Van Natta Dom, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Memorial Poems, 1921; History of Josiah Lamborn, Attorney-General of Illinois, 1840-1843, 1927. Contributor to Kansas City Star, Newfoundland Quarterly, Literary Digest. General character writing, poems, biography. CLUBS: K. C. Quill, (Mo.), Kansas Authors Club (Kans.), Nat. Assn. Press Poets (pres.). OFFICE: 915-16 Land Bank Bldg.; HOME: 3921 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON:** professor of English; b. Decatur, Ind., Dec. 20, 1867; s. Abram Brower and Mary Bella

LOWIE

(Elliott) L.; educ. Jefferson Acad., Wash. and Jefferson Coll., Univ. of Leipzig and Berlin, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.D. (Washington and Jefferson Coll.), A.M. and Ph.D. Harvard Univ., Litt.D. (Univ. of Me. and Yale Univ.), L.H.D. (Tufts Coll.); m. Mary Cornett, 1897. AUTHOR: Convention and Revolt in Poetry, 1919; The Road to Xanadu, 1927; Of Reading Books, 1929. Editor of Shakespeare's All's Well that Ends Well, 1912, and Hamlet, 1914; The Selected Poems of Amy Lowell, 1928; and The Synonymy in the New International Dictionary. Contributor to American and foreign philological jrnls., lit. revs. and other pubs. CLUBS: Odd Vols. Harvard (Boston and N. Y.), Century, Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.). OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 7 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

LOWIE, ROBERT H.: anthropologist; b. Vienna, June 12, 1883; s. Samuel and Ernestine; unmarried; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Culture and Ethnology, 1917; Primitive Society, 1920; Primitive Religion, 1924; The Origin of the State, 1927; Are We Civilized?, 1929. CLUBS: Faculty, Univ. Calif. OFFICE: University of Calif.; HOME: Faculty Club, Berkeley, Calif.

LOWRIE, SELDEN GALE: see Press section.

LOWRIE, WALTER: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr., 1868; s. Samuel T. and Elizabeth (Dickson) L.; educ. Lawrenceville Sch., Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. of Greyswald, Univ. of Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Barbara Armour, 1918. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of St. John, 1899; The Christian Art and Archaeology, 1901; The Church and Its Organization, 1904; Gaudium Crucis (the words from the Cross), 1905; Abba, Father (the Lord's Prayer), 1908; Problems of Church Unity, 1924; Fifty Years of St. Paul's Within the Walls, 1926; The Birth of the Divine Child, 1926; Jesus According to St. Mark, 1929. Former Rector of Trinity Ch., Newport, R. I.; Rector of St. Paul's American Church, Rome, Italy for twenty-two years. General character writing, religious. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 53 Via Napoli, Rome, Italy.

LOWY, ALEXANDER: professor of organic chemistry; b. Mar. 31, 1889; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1924; Organic Type Formulas; Organic Type Reactions; Coal Products Chart; Study Questions in Organic Chemistry. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh; HOME: 244 Chestersfield Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.

LUBSCHEZ, BEN JUDAH: architect; b. Odessa, Russia, May 10, 1881; s. David and Fannie (Berkowitz) L.; m. Bessie R. Wilson, July 18, 1916; educ. pub. schs. of Mo. AUTHOR: Perspective, An Elementary Textbook, 1913, 1915, 1921; Over the Drawing Board, A Draftsman's Handbook, 1918, 1923; The Story of the Motion Picture, 1920; Manhattan, the Magical Island, 1927. Con-

LUCKEY

tributor and editor, Jnl. Amer. Inst. of Arch., 1928. The Photo. Miniature, etc. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Wash. Ct. of N. Y. OFFICE: 250 West 57th Street; HOME: 3959 Gosman Ave., Sunnyside Gardens, Long Island City, N. Y.

LUCAS, BARBARA DEANE: see Press section.

LUCCOCK, GEORGE NAPHTALI: clergyman; b. Kimbolton, O., Mar. 31, 1857; s. Samuel W. and Elizabeth W. (Day) L.; educ. Kimbolton Village Sch., Coll. of Wooster, Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Martha Emma Bingham, Sept. 3, 1882. AUTHOR: Elements of Personal Christianity, 1921; Characteristics of the Christian's Life, 1921; The Christian in Social Relationship, 1921; Studies in Deuteronomy, 1921; The Home God Meant, 1922, reprint, 1927; Beacon Lights of Christian Service, 1922; Studies in Galatians, 1922; The Family, 1922; Paul's Prison Letters, 1923; The Meaning of Salvation, 1923; The Meaning of Stewardship, 1923; The Church, 1923; Household Religious Education, 1923; Studies in Exodus, 1924; Studies in Genesis, 1924; Fundamentals in Daily Living, 1924; The Book of Acts, 1925; More Messages from Genesis, 1926; Gospel According to John, 1926; Life and Letters of Peter, 1927; Early Kings and Prophets of Israel, 1927; Gospel According to Mark, 1928; Further Studies in Life and Letters of Paul, 1928; Some Great Christian Teachings, 1929; Prophetic Teaching and Leadership of Judah, 1929. Contributor to The Presbyterian Banner, The Continent, Westminster Adult Lesson Teacher, Westminster Adult Class. Has held several pastorates in various states, 1881-1927; has been pastor emeritus, 1927—; mem. of bd. of dir. for Presbyterian Theol. Sem. at Chicago and Pittsburgh, mem. of Presbyterian Bd. of Christian Edn., chmn. of O. Synod's Com. of Nat. Missions, delegate to World's Missionary Conf. at Edinburgh, Scot., mem. of Gen. Assembly's Com. for preparing Intermediate Catechism, mem. of Gen. Assembly's Com. on Princeton Sem. General character writing, religious, life lessons and character building. SOCIETIES: Cenutry Club, Rotary Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 915 College Ave., Wooster, O.

LUCE, PHILIP WINTER: see Press section.

LUCE, ROBERT: statesman; b. Auburn, December 2, 1862; s. Enos Thompson and Phoebe (Learned) L.; m. Mabelle C. Farnham, 1885; educ. pub. schs., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: Electric Railways; Writing for the Press; Going Abroad?; Legislative Procedure, 1922; Legislative Assemblies, 1924; Congress—An Explanation, 1926. Mem. Mass. Legislature, 1899, 1901-08; author of "Luce" Laws for Primary Elections and Direct Nom. Lt.-Gov. of Mass., 1912. Representative in Congress, 1919—. CLUBS: Exchange, Boston City, Cosmos, Washington. HOME: 91 Summer St., Waltham, Mass.

LUCKEY, G(EO)RGE (WASHINGTON) A(NDREW): educator; b. Decatur, Ind., Feb. 11, 1855; s. George Washington

LUCKHARDT

and Druzilla (Arnold) L.; educ. N.I.N.C., Stanford Univ., Clark Univ., Columbia Univ., Göttingen Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Sorbonne and Oxford. DEGREES: B.S. (N.I.N.C., 1883), A.B. (Stanford Univ., 1894), A.M. (Clark Univ., 1895), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1900); m. Bertha Musson, Dec. 26, 1882. AUTHOR: Indirect Color Vision of Children and Adults, 1895; Outlines of the History of Education, 1901, 3d ed. revised, 1916 The Professional Training of Secondary School Teachers in the United States, 1902; Outlines of Child Study, 2d ed., 1912; The Essentials of Child Study, 1917; Education, Democracy and the League of Nations, 1919; Education Systems and School Conditions in Latin America, 1923; International Education Research Council and World Bureau of Education, 1925; Longevity of Eminent Individuals, Including Longevity of Eminent Educators, 1928. Contributor to Neb. State Jnl., Omaha World Herald, Amer. Jnl. of Psychology, Ped. Sem., Child Study, The Child, Bull. Internat., Sch. Rev., Edn. Rev., Sch. and Soc., and other pubs. Editor of Child Study Dept., Northwestern Mo., 1896-1899; ed. in charge of two spec. Child study and Physical Edn. numbers of Northwestern Mo., 1896-1897. Has devoted fifty-two years to teaching and sch. administration, retiring on teaching age of compulsory retirement. Was among the first to advocate the value of research in the professional preparation of superior teachers, organizing in the University of Nebraska, as dean, the first strictly graduate school of education of which there is record; early interest was in biology and psychology esp. genetic psychology, drifting to professional edn.; Taught for twenty-four years in the University of Nebraska. General character writing scientific, historical, educational, research and statistical. SOCIETIES: Fed. Schoolmen, Nat. Council N.E.A., Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Acad. of Science, Amer. Psychol. Assn., Amer. Genetic Assn., Superintendence Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Internat. Fed. of Secondary Teachers, Relig. Methodist. ADDRESS: 1401 Fairmont St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LUCKHARDT, ARNO B(ENEDICT): see Press section.

LUCKIESH M(ATTHEW): laboratory director; b. Maquoketa, Ia., Sept., 1883; s. John and Frances (Root) L.; educ. Purdue Univ., State Univ. of Ia., Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S. of E.E., E.E., M.S., D.Sc. AUTHOR: Color and Its Applications, 1915, 1921; Light and Shade and Their Applications, 1916; The Lighting Art, Its Practice and Possibilities, 1917; The Language of Color, 1918; Artificial Light, Its Influence Upon Civilization, 1920; Lighting the Home, 1920; Visual Illusions, Their Causes, Characteristics and Applications, 1922; Ultraviolet Radiation, 1922; The Book of the Sky, 1922; Light and Color in Advertising and Merchandising, 1923; Portable Lamps, Their Design and Use, 1924; Light and Work, 1924, 1926; Lighting Fixtures and Lighting Effects, 1925; Foundations of the Universe, 1925;

LUDLOW

Light and Health (collab. with A. J. Pacini), 1926. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Aeronautics, Electrical World, Pictorial Rev., Scientific Amer. and scientific and tech. jrnls. Assoc. ed. of Scientific Amer. and contr. ed. to other mags. and pubs. Work consists of research, invention, discovery and development of ideas, devices pertaining to light, lighting, color and vision. General character writing, gen. interest, popular science, technical, scientific and esthetic. CLUBS: Canterbury, Torch, Cleveland, Nat. Town and Country. OFFICE: Nela Park; HOME: 3157 Montgomery Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

LUCY, THOMAS ELMORE (Carol Elmore): writer and lecturer; b. Union Co., N. C., Jan., 1874; s. William Lorenzo Dow and Hannah Cornelia (Moore); educ. pub. schs. of N. C. and Ark., Perry Sch. of Oratory (St. Louis, Mo.), Kans. City Bus. Univ., and priv. schs.; m. Anna Mae Schumacher, July 20, 1910. AUTHOR: (poems) Through Prairie Meadows, 1905; Way-Station Musings, 1910; Cinders and Sawdust, 1912; Sammy (jokes and cartoons) 1916; The Entertainer (verses and plays), 1918; Smiling 'Round the Seven Seas (travel and stunts), 1924. Contributor to St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Ark. Gazette, Atlanta Const., The Billboard, Lyceum Mag., The Thinker, Nautilus, Nat. Mag., Sunset and other pubs. Founder and editor of The Missouri Mule for six years; formerly dept. ed. for The Billboard and The Platform; telegraph ed. for many daily papers and staff writer. Has traveled over most of the world as actor, platform entertainer and lecturer, gathering material for travel articles and poems; was at one time poet-laureate of the Tri-States Press Assn. (Mo., Ark. and Tex.); dir. of Lucy Lyceum Acad. at Alton, Ill.; has broadcasted recitals, talks and programs over many of the leading radio stations of U. S. and Canada; entertaining in army and navy recreational work. General character writing, miscellany, travel and verse, monologs and sketches for school entertainments. Director and coach of chautauqua plays and pageants. SOCIETIES: Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., St. Louis Ter. Centenary Shakespeare Soc., Mo. Writers Guild and others. Relig. denom., Christian (Disciples). OFFICE: 1015 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 401 Henry St., Alton, Ill.

LUDLOW, JAMES MEEKER: clergyman; b. Mar. 15, 1841, Elizabeth, N. J.; s. Ezra and Deborah (Crane) L.; educ. Graduate Princeton Coll., 1861; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1864. DEGREES: D.D., (Williams); L.H.D., (Princeton); m. Emma Orr, 1865. AUTHOR: A Man for A'That, 1880; Synchronistic Chart of History, 1881; Captain of the Janizaries, 1886 (translation into Albanian Language, 1925); A King of Tyre, 1889; That Angelic Woman, 1890; Deborah, 1901; Incentives for Life, 1902; Sir Raoul, 1905; Jesse Ben David, 1907; Judge West's Opinion, 1908; Discovery of Self, 1910; A Baritone's Parish, 1910; Avanti, 1913; Along the Friendly Way,

LUKENS

1919. Contributor to Reviews, Magazines, etc. Director Union Theol. Sem., New York. Served pastorates in: Presby. Ch., Albany, N. Y., 1865-1869; Collegiate Reformed Dutch Ch. (St. Nicolaas), 5th Ave., New York City, 1869-1877; Westminster Presby. Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1877-1886; 1st Reformed Church, East Orange, N. J., 1881-1909; retired Emeritus pastor, 1909—. Spent six months in Near East, four winters in Italy. ADDRESS: East Orange, N. J.

—**LUGOIN, N. de BERTRAND** (pen name); see Shaw, Ann de Bertrand.

LUKENS, HERMAN TYSON: teacher, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 29, 1865; s. James T. and Elizabeth (Jones) L.; educ. Friends' Central School, Philadelphia; Univ. of Pennsylvania; Universitt Halle, Berlin, Jena, Germany; Clark Univ. with Dr. G. Stanley Hall. DEGREES: A.B., 1885, A.M., 1888, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1891, Jena, Germany; m. Eleanor Lee Spencer, 1897. AUTHOR: Herbart's Psychological Basis of Teaching, 1890; The Connection between Thought and Memory, 1896; The Fifth School Year, 1095. Contributor to The Educational Review, 1891-2. CLUBS: City Club of Chicago; Collegiate Club; Religion, Religious Society of Friend. OFFICE: 330 Webster Ave.; HOME: 506 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.

LULL, HERBERT GALEN: head of Dept. of Educ. and director of teacher training; b. Antrim Co., Mich., May 15, 1874; s. Benjamin Franklin and Ella Irene (Davis) L.; m. Mallah V. Godfrey, Jan. 17, 1901; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., Mich.; U. of Mich., Ann Arbor, U. of Calif., U. of Wash. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., M.Pd. AUTHOR: Inherited Tendencies of Secondary Instruction in the United States, 1912; co-author: Redirection of High School Instruction, 1920; Modern Methods in Teaching (in collab.), 1924. Writ. num. ed. arts. and pamph. ASSNS: Lyon's, Forum, Nat'l. Edn. Assn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Education, Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ., The Nat'l. Soc. of Educational Research; pres. of the Kansas Alumni Chapt. of Phi Delta Kappa, 1926-1928, etc. OFFICE: Kansas State Teachers College; HOME: 1402 West St., Emporia, Kan.

LULL, RICHARD SWANN: university professor; b. Annapolis, Md., Nov., 1867; s. Capt. Edward P. and Elizabeth F. (Burton) L.; educ. N. J. State Model Sch., Rutgers Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., and Hon. D.Sc. (Rutgers Univ., 1893, 1896, 1918), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1903), Hon. M.A. (Yale, 1911); m. Clara Coles Boggs, July 2, 1894. AUTHOR: Triassic Life of the Connecticut Valley, 1915; Organic Evolution, 1917, reprints 1920, 1922, 1925, 2d ed., 1929; Evolution of Earth and Its Inhabitants (editor and co-author), 1918; Evolution of Man (in collab.), 1922; Organic Adaption to Environment (in collab.), 1924; Ways of Life, 1925; Ancient Man, 1928; Creation by Evolution (in collab.), 1928; Evolution of Earth and Man (in collab.), 1929. Also numerous technical memoirs and papers. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of

LUNT

Science and other pubs. Does research work in paleontology and museum administration, teaches biology and paleontology. General character writing, scientific and text books. SOCIETIES: Chi Psi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Graduates Club, U. S. Power Squadron, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Geological Soc. of Amer. and others. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Director Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

LUMLEY, FREDERICK ELMORE: professor of sociology; b. Iona, Ontario, Canada, June 7, 1880; s. Moses Wiley and Dama Edith (Williams) L.; educ. Hiram Coll., McMaster Univ. (Toronto), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Margaretta Saywell, Oct. 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Means or Social Control, 1925; Principles of Sociology, 1928. Editor, The Ohio Sociologist. Contributor to The Family, Social Forces. General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: Amer. Sociological Soc., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Campbell Inst. (Chicago). OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: Columbus, Ohio.

LUMMIS, CHARLES F. (LETCHER): author (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LUND, CHARLOTTE: opera and concert singer, lecturer, writer; b. Oswego, N. Y.; d. Andrew and Nell (Byrne) L.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch., pvt. chls. of France, voice study under Jean de Reszke (Paris); m. Thomas B. Raines (deceas.) April 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Opera Miniature Series (short stories of standard operas), as follows: Thais (Massenet), Carmen (Bizet), La Juive (Halvy), Faust (Gounod), Louise (Carpentier), Samson et Delilah (St. Saens) La Boheme (Puccini), Pagliacci (Leonavello), Aida (Verdi), all 1923. General character writing, musical text books. Has appeared in opera and concert in all large cities of Amer. and Europe has also lectured extensively. Founder President, New York Opera Club (third season). Producer, grand operas for Children. CLUBS: Nat. Opera (1st v.-p.). HOME: 257 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

LUND, ELMER JULIUS: see Press section.

LUND, LUDWIG H.: see Press section.

LUNDBEY, ELEANOR JEWETT: see Jewett, Eleanor.

LUNDEEN, EARNEST WARREN: see Press section.

LUNT, HOWARD LESLIE: teacher; b. S. Durham, Me., Feb. 22, 1862; s. Albert and Elura (Stoddard) L.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Calif., Student Manual Tr. in Sweden and Leipzig, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ella S. Goodwin, Aug. 17, 1892. AUTHOR: A Study of the English Sentence, 1895; Practical Studies in Sentence Analysis, 1919; Student and Teachers Guide in Thinking and Studying, 1925. General character writing, text books. Supt. City Schls., Long Beach, Calif., 1896-99; same, San Bernardino, 1899-1900; Riverside, 1900-02; Assoc.-Prof. Educn. Univ. Southern Calif., 1910-25. HOME: 111 Ellita Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

LUNT, WILLIAM EDWARD: college professor; b. Lisbon, Me., Jan. 13, 1882; s.

LURIA

Edward Henry and Katherine Garcelon (Flagg) L.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Bowdoin Coll., 1904), A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1905, 1908), L.H.D. (hon., Bowdoin Coll., 1929); m. Elizabeth Elliott Atkinson, Dec. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Valuation of Norwich*, 1926; *History of England*, 1928. Contributor to *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Quart. Jnl. of Economics* and several other pubs. Asst. in gov., Harvard Univ., 1905-1907; travelling fellow of Harvard Univ. in Europe, 1907-1908, 1911; instructor in hist., Univ. of Wis., 1908-10; Thomas Brackett Reed prof. of hist. and political sci., Bowdoin Coll., 1911-1912; prof. of Eng. hist., Cornell Univ., 1912-1917; Walter D. and Edith M. L. Scull prof. of Eng. Const. Hist., Haverford Coll., 1917—; chief of Ital. Div., Amer. Comn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-1919. General character writing, historical. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Amer. Geog. Soc., Mediaeval Acad., Royal Hist. Soc., mem. of Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Ch. Hist., Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Chebeague Golf Club. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

LURIA, MAX AARON: college professor; writer; b. New York, N. Y., June 10, 1891; s. Meyer George and Ida (Marcuse) L.; educ. Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M. A., special diploma for teaching Spanish and French, Ph. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Lecturas Fáciles* (with Wilkins), 1916; *Correspondencia Comerical*, 1917; *Lecturas Elementales*, 1922; *Lectures Elementaires* (with Chankin), 1922; *Standard and Vocabulary in Spanish* (with Barlow, Roessler, Wilkins), 1921; *Standard Achievement Tests in Spanish*, 1921; *Modern Language Prognosis Test* (with Orleans), 1928; *Judeo-Spanish Dialects and their Vocalism*, 1929; *A Study of the Monastir Dialect of Judeo-Spanish Based on Oral Material Collected in Monastir, Yugo-Slavia*, 1929; *Enriched Teaching of French in the High School* (with Woodring), 1929; *Enriched Teaching of Spanish in the High School* (with Woodring), 1929. ARTICLES: *Teaching Commercial Spanish*, *Hispania*, III: 215-254; *Standards and Measurements in Spanish*, *Hispania*, V: 354-359; *Standards and Measurements in Modern Language Instruction*, *Bulletin of High Points*, IV: 4: 6-9; *Prognosticating Linguistic Ability*, *Bulletin of the New England Modern Language Association*, XII, 6-13. General character writing, textbooks, standards and measurements, dialectology. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Tchrs. of Spanish, N. Y. for Exper. Study of Edcn., Instituto de las Espanas, Judeans, National Geographic Society, Amer. Assn. Tchrs. of French, Sigma Delta Pi (causa honoris, Spanish Honor Society), Pres. Mod. Lang. Section H. S. Tchrs. Assn. (N. Y.) for 5 terms; pres., v. pres. secy (corr.) N. Y. Chap. Amer. Assn Tchrs. of Spanish. OFFICE: The College City of N. Y. (Brooklyn); HOME: 497 Kosiusko St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LUTKIN

LUSH, CHARLES KEELER: writer; b. La Crosse, Wis., Dec. 5, 1861; s. James Keeler and Mary (Pond) L.; educ. pvt. schs., Crown Point, Ind.; m. Ellen Jewell, June, 1885. AUTHOR: *The Federal Judge*, 1897; (2nd edit), 1911; *The Autocrats*, 1901. On staff Chicago Record, 17 yrs. Editor and publisher La Crosse (Wis.) Chronicle, 1901-03. General character writing, novels, general newspaper writing. HOME: Rockledge, Fla.

LUISK, GRAHAM: scientist; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 15, 1886; s. William Thompson and Mary Hartwell (Chittenden) L. DEGREES: Ph. B., Ph. D., M. A., Sc. D., M. D., LL. D.; m. May Woodbridge Tiffany, Dec. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: *Elements of the Science of Nutrition*, 1906, (2nd edit.) 1909, (3rd edit.) 1917, (4th edit.) 1928; *Fundamental Basis of Nutrition*, 1914, 2nd edit. 1923; *Food in War Time*, 1918. Scientific research in Jour. Biol. Chem. General character writing, sci. Prof. Physiology with special interest in metabolism and nutrition. CLUBS: University, Century (both N. Y. City). OFFICE: Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., 477 1st Ave.; HOME: 1030 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LUTES, DELLA THOMPSON: editor; b. Jackson, Mich.; d. Elijah and Almira (Bogardus) Thompson; educ. Jackson High Sch.; widow. AUTHOR: (war book) *My Boy in Khaki*, 1919; *The Gracious Hostess*, 1923; *A Home of Your Own*, 1924; *Table Setting and Service*, 1928. Editor of Amer. Motherhood for ten yrs., *To-day's Housewife* for two yrs., and housekeeping ed. of *Modern Priscilla* for five yrs. Dir. of The Priscilla Proving Plant, Newton Center, Mass.; lectures, gives broadcasting programs and is nationally known as an authority on homemaking subjects. General character writing, homemaking, poetry. CLUBS: Republican Women's (Boston, Mass.), Altrusa (Boston, Mass.) Relig., Universalist. OFFICE: 470 Atlantic Av., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 710 Commonwealth Av., Newton Center, Mass.; country home, "The Old House," Lexington, Mass.

LUTHER, MARK LEE: author; b. Knowlesville, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1872; s. Ira Manley and Jane (Cole) L.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. Law Sch.; m. Grace Montagu Richmond, Apr. 8, 1891. AUTHOR: *The Favor of Princes*, 1899; *The Henchman*, 1902; *The Mastery*, 1904; *The Crucible*, 1907; *The Sovereign Power*, 1911; *The Woman of It*, 1912; *The Hope Chest*, 1918; *Presenting Jane McRae*, 1920; *The Boosters*, 1924; *The Clean Up*, 1926. Contributor to Century, Harper's, Cosmopolitan, American, McClure's Red Book, Liberty, Woman's Home Comp., Ladies' Home Jnl., Saturday Eve. Post. Editor, *The Smart Set*, 1911-14. General character writing, novels, serial fiction, short stories. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), P. E. N. HOME: 1124 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LUTKIN, PETER CHRISTIAN: musician; b. Thompsonville, Wis., Mar. 27, 1853; s. Peter Christian and Hannah Su-

LUTZ

LYLE

sanna L.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls., High Sch. of Music of Berlin. DEGREE: hon. d. of Doctor of Music (Syracuse U.); m. Leilah Carman, Oct. 27, 1885. AUTHOR: Music in the Church. Composer of church music; joint mus. editor of official hymnal of M. E. Ch.; prof. music since 1891, dean since 1897, Sch. of Music, Northwestern U.; dir. Chicago North Shore Festival Assn., 1900—; a fndr. Am. Guild of Organists; pres. Mus. Tchrs. Nat. Assn., 1911-12, 1919-20. Contributor Ch. Music Rvw. Music. HOME: 721 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

LUTZ, EDWIN G.: artist, sculptor, writer; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 26, 1868; s. John M. and Ernestine L.; educ. Penna. Museum Sch. of Art, Penna. Acad. Fine Arts (both Phila.), Julian Academy, Paris. AUTHOR: What to Draw and How to Draw It, 1913; Practical Drawing, 1915; Practical Art Anatomy, 1918; Animated Cartoons, How They Are Made, 1920; Drawing Made Easy (new edit.), 1921; Instead of Scribbling (a drawing book for children), 1924; Practical Graphic Figures (Drawing for Cartoons and Fashions), 1925; Practical Pictorial Composition, 1926; The Motion Picture Cameraman, 1927; Practical Pen Drawing, 1928; More Things to Draw, a Sequel to Drawing Made Easy, 1928; Practical Art Lettering, 1929. Former contributor drawings to Life; on staff N. Y. newsp. as writ. and artist. HOME: 119 Howard St., Dumont, N. J.

LUTZ, HARLEY LEIST: professor of economics; b. Ohio, July, 1882; s. Ira and Minnie (Leist) L.; m. Rachel Young, Dec. 31, 1909; educ. Oberlin Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D. AUTHOR: The State Tax Commission, 1918; Public Finance, 1924. Co-author: An Introduction to Economics (with B. F. Stanton) (rev. edit.), 1926. Editor Bulletin of Nat'l Tax Assn., 1921-23. OFFICE: 10 Nassau Hall; HOME: 283 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

LYBYER, ALBERT HOWE; university professor; b. Putnamville, Ind., July 29, 1876; s. Salem Henry and Jane Estella (Layman) L.; educ. Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Harvard Univ., Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Clara Sidney Andrews, July 25, 1901. AUTHOR: The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent, 1913. Contributor to The American Year Book, Current Hist. Mag., Amer. Hist. Rev., Polit. Sci., Qtiy., Yale Rev. General character writing, on current hist. of Near East. Prof. Math. Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1900-1906; mem. "Col. House Inquiry Into the Terms of Peace," 1918, and asst. to Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-1919; attached to King-Crane Comm. on Mandates to Turkey, April-Sept., 1919, in which capacity visited Turkey, Palestine, Syria, and assisted in prep. Comm. Report; traveled exten. in Near East; consulting editor Soc. Sci. Abstracts. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.) OFFICE: 313 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 808 S. Lincoln Av., Urbana, Ill.

LYDENBERG, HARRY M(ILLER): librarian; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 18, 1874; s. Wesley Braxton and Marianna (Miller) L.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A. B. (1897); m. Madellene Day, Jan. 23, 1912. AUTHOR: History of the New York Public Library, 1923; Life of John Shaw Billings, 1924. Has been connected with N. Y. Pub. Lib. since July, 1896. CLUBS: Century, Harvard. OFFICE: 476 Fifth Av., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 31 Park Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

LYLE, EUGENE P., JR.: writer; b. Dallas, Tex., Dec. 1875; s. Eugene P. and Mary E. (Angers) L.; educ. grade schs. and Central High Sch. of Kans. City, Mo., Univ. of Mich.; m. Gwladys Myfanwy Morgan, Apr. 8, 1927. AUTHOR: The Missourian, 1905; The Lone Star, 1907; Blaze Derringer, 1910; The Transformation of Krag, 1911. Contributor to Century, Sat. Eve. Post., Collier's, McClure's, Everybody's, World's Work, Hampton's, Chicago Tribune, Adventure, Short Stories, Red Book, Blue Book, Farm Jnl., Romance, Detective Fiction, Munsey's, Woman's Home Companion, American, various English magazines, Annual Report of the Smithsonian Inst., and other pubs. Farmed on the St. James River in Va., 1907-1916. General character writing, fiction and mag. artcels. CLUBS: San Diego Yacht, The Padres, The Pink Coyotes. HOME: 4515 Louisiana St., San Diego, Cal.

LYLE, GWLADYS M. (MORGAN): osteopathic physician, writer; b. Winton, Penna., July 14, 1888; d. Davy and Matilda (Shafer) Morgan; educ. Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Stanford Univ., Coll. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. DEGREES: A. B., D. O.; m. Eugene P. Lyle, Apr. 8, 1927. AUTHOR: Our Little Welsh Cousin, 1924. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Little Travelers in Wales, 1929. General character writing, juvenile fiction and poems. CLUBS: Assn. Amer. Univ. Women, Zlac Rowing Club, Bus. and Prof. Woman's. HOME: 4515 Louisiana St., San Diego, Calif.

LYLE, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of civil engineering; b. Utica, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1875; s. Albert Franklin and Louisa (Thomas) L.; educ. Newark Acad., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: C. E.; m. Mertie A. Daykin, July 17, 1927. AUTHOR: The Thomas Family, 1908; Parks and Park Engineering, 1916. Made major contributions to the Palmer-Trimble Families, by Lewis Palmer, 1910. Contributor to Proc. of Amer. Soc. of Civ. Engrs. and other technical periodicals. Mem. of engr. corps of Essex Co. Pk. Comm., N. J., 1897-1900; municipal contractor, 1901-1902; instructor and asst. prof. Univ. of Pa., 1902-1907; asst. prof. of municipal enrgng., Lafayette Coll., 1907-1910; prof. of municipal enrgng., Lafayette Coll., 1910-1918; civ. enrg., Taylor-Wharton Iron and Steel Co., 1918-1919; lecturer, Rice Inst., 1919-1921; prof. of civil enrgng., Wash. and Lee Univ., 1921—. General character writing, city planning. CLUB: Kiwanis (pres.)

LYMAN

Relig., Presbyterian (elder). AD-
DRESS: Lexington, Va.

LYMAN, EDWARD BRANCH: publicity:
b. Greenfield, Mass.; s. Judge Edward
E. and Martha L. (Branch) L.; m.
Blanche Rodale Chrysler; educ. Willis-
ton Sem., Mass.; Yale U. DEGREE: B.
A. AUTHOR: *Me'ow Jones, The Bel-
gian Refugee Cat*, 1917; *Baseball
Fanthology*, 1924. Contributor verse and
human interest stories to leading pa-
pers; manager Belgian Relief. AD-
DRESS: 205 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

LYMAN, EUGENE WILLIAM: theologian;
b. Cummington, Mass., Apr. 4,
1872; s. Darwin E. and Julia S. (Stev-
ens) L.; m. Bertha Burton Thayer,
June 1, 1899 (deceased 1925); Mary
Reddington Ely, Feb. 13, 1926; educ.
Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch., Halle U.,
Berlin U., Marburg U. DEGREES: B.
A., B. D., M. A., S. T. D., D. D. AU-
THOR: *Theology and Human Prob-
lems*, 1910; *The God of the New Age*,
1918; *Experience of God in Modern
Life*, 1918. Prof. Philosophy of Re-
ligion, Union Theol. Sem., New York,
1918. CLUBS: Amherst of N. Y., Town
Hall. ADDRESS: Union Theological
Seminary, Bdw'y. and 120th St., New
York, N. Y.

LYMAN, HELEN HOYT (Helen Hoyt):
writer; b. Connecticut; educ. Barnard
Coll. DEGREE: A. B.; m. W. W. Ly-
man, Jan., 1921; children, son Amos, b.
March, 1923. AUTHOR: *Apples Here
in My Basket*, 1924; *Leaves of Wild
Grape*, 1929. Poems have appeared in
Scribner's, "Poetry," *World Tomorrow*,
Parent's Magazine, *Carmelite*, etc., al-
so in *New Republic*, *Century*, *Masses*,
Liberator, *Little Review*, *Literary Re-
view*, N. Y. *Evening Post*, *Irish States-
man*, *The Measure*, *Voices*, *Palms*,
The Midland, *Independent*, *Vanity Fair*,
Bookman, *Smart Set*, etc. General
character writing, poems. Editor
Poetry, a magazine of verse (Chicago).
HOME: Rancho del Molino, St. Helena,
Calif.

LYMAN, ROBERT HUNT: see Press
section.

LYNCH, HARRIET LOUISE (Marie St.
Felix): b. N. Y. City; d. Richard W.
and Anne (McLean) Husted; m. Dr.
Jerome M. Lynch, Jan. 1, 1901; educ.
priv. schs., Boston. AUTHOR: *A Lit-
tle Game With Destiny*, 1892; *Two Bad
Brown Eyes*, 1893; *Patricia*, 1894; *Told
by Two*, 1901. CLUBS: Author's League
of Amer., National Women's Golf and
Tennis; *Veteran Journalists*, Boston;
League of American Pen Women. AD-
DRESS: 205 E. 61st St., New York, N.
Y.

LYNCH, MAUDE DUTTON: author; b.
Plantville, Conn., Nov. 1880; d. Samuel
Train and Cornelia (North) Dutton;
educ. Smith Coll. DEGREE: B. A.; m.
Frederick Lynch, Apr. 12, 1909. AU-
THOR: *Little Stories of England*; *Lit-
tle Stories of France*; *Little Stories of
Germany*; *Hunting and Fishing*; *In
Field and Pasture*; *The Tortoise and
the Geese*; *The Magic Clothespins*,
1926; *The Symphony Since Beethoven*
(transl. from the German). General
character writing, textbks. and juve-
niles. Contributor to *Forum*, *Com-*

LYON

monweal. HOME: 6 Rockland Ave.,
Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y.

LYNDE, FRANCIS: author; b. Lewiston,
N. Y., Nov., 1856; s. William Tilly and
Elizabeth (Need) L.; m. Mary A.
Stickle, Jan. 17, 1888; educ. pub. schs.
in Mo.; part Coll. course N. H.; Litt.
D. Univ. of the South. AUTHOR: *A
Romance in Transit*, 1898; *The Help-
ers*, 1899; *A Private Chivalry*, 1900;
The Master of Appleby, 1902; *The
Grafters*, 1904; *A Fool for Love*, 1905;
The Quickening, 1906; *Empire Builders*,
1907; *The King of Arcadia*, 1909; *The
Taming of Red Butte Western*, 1910;
The Price, 1911; *Scientific Sprague*,
1912; *The Hon. Senator Sage-Brush*,
1913; *The City Numbered Days*, 1914;
The Real Man, 1915; *After the Manner
of Men*, 1916; *Stranded in Arcady*, 1917;
Branded, 1918; *David Vallory*, 1919;
The Wreckers, 1920; *The Girl, a Horse
and a Dog*, 1920; *The Fire-Bringers*,
1921; *The Donovan Chance*, 1921; *Dick
and Larry: Freshmen*, 1922; *Pirates'
Hope*, 1922; *The Golden Spider*, 1923;
Mr. Arnold, 1923; *The Fight on the
Standing Stone*, 1923; *Mellowing
Money*, 1925; *The Cruise of the Cuttle-
fish*, 1925; *The Tenderfoots*, 1926; *The
Flight of the Gray Goose*, 1927. Con-
tributor num. arts. and stors. to mags.
CLUBS: Rotary, Mountain Cl. AD-
DRESS: Rte. 4, Chattanooga, Tenn.

LYNN, MARGARET: university profes-
sor; b. Tarkio, Mo.; d. Robert and
Flora (McKillop) Lynn; unmarried.
educ. Tarkio, Cornell, Nebraska, Ox-
ford. DEGREE: A. M. AUTHOR: *Step-
daughter of the Prairie*, 1914; *Free Soil*,
1920; *Land of Promise*, 1927. Editor
Eighteenth Century Verse, 1907. Con-
tributor Atlantic Mthly, fiction and es-
says. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, N. Y.
City; *Wom's City* (Kan. City), Amer.
Assn. of U. Women, Assn. of U. Prof.,
Modrn. Lang. Assn., McDowell Colony,
Frat. Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Uni-
versity of Kan.; HOME: 1224 Missis-
sippi St., Lawrence, Kan.

LYON, DAVID GORDON: teacher; b. Ben-
ton, Ala., May 24, 1852; s. Isaac and
Sarah Caroline (Arnold) L.; educ. Wil-
liam Jewell Coll., Howard Coll., South-
ern Baptist Theol. Sem., Leipzig Univ.
(Germany). DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.,
S. T. D., m. Mabel E. Harris. AUTHOR:
*Keilschrifttexte Sargons Konig's von
Assyrien*, 1883; *An Assyrian Manual*,
1886; *Harvard Excavations at Samaria
(with others)*, 1908-10, 1924. Contribu-
tor to *Jrnl. Amer. Oriental Soc.* Editor:
Studies in History of Religions
(with George F. Moore), 1912. Gen-
eral character writing, archaeol.,
philol., relig. HOME: 12 Scott St., Cam-
bridge, Mass.

LYON, F. EMORY: social worker; b.
Lawn Ridge, Ill., Aug., 1864; s. Sidney
A. and Mary (Potter) L.; m. Jennie
Vrendenburg, 1888; educ. U. of Wis.,
Chgo. Theol. Sem., Chgo. Schl. Psychol.
DEGREE: Psy. D. AUTHOR: *The Art
of Living*, 1887. Assoc.-editor, *Jrnl. of
Criminal Law and Criminology*. Con-
tributor *Jrnl. of Amer. Institute of
Crime*. Fndr. and supt. The Central
Howard Assn., Chgo., 1900. CLUBS:
City Chgo. Art Inst. OFFICE: 608 So.

LYON

- Dearborn St.; HOME: 1421 East 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
- LYON, HASTINGS:** lawyer, writer; b. East Longmeadow, Mass., Aug. 1876; s. Solon and Mary (Carter) L.; educ. Harvard Coll., Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A. B., LL. B., unmarried. AUTHOR: Capitalization 1912; Principles of Taxation, 1914; Corporation Finance, 1916; Investment, 1926. General character writing, text books and technical treatment of finances. Formerly newspaper writer for Springfield (Mass.) Republican, Hartford (Conn.) Times, Boston Transcript; extensive lecturer on financial subjects at various colleges. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. City), Faculty (Columbia Univ.). OFFICE: 50 Broadway; HOME: 430 W. 119 St., New York, N. Y.
- LYON, LEVERETT S.:** economist; b. Solitt, Ill., Dec. 1885; s. Edward Payson and Charlotte (Rose) L.; educ. Beloit Coll., Univ. Chicago, Kent Coll. of Law (Chicago). DEGREES: Ph. B., LL. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Lucille Norton, June 1915. AUTHOR: Elements of Debating, 1913; A Survey of Commercial Education in the Public High Schools of the U. S., 1919; A Functional Approach to Social Economic Data, 1920; Our Economic Organization (joint author), 1921; Education for Business, 1922; Making a Living, 1926; Salesmen in Marketing Strategy, 1926; Vocational Readings (joint author), 1927; Hand-to-Mouth Buying, 1929. Contributor to Jnl. of Polit. Economy, Sch. Rev., English Jnl., Indust. Managt., Univ. Jnl. of Bus., Holland's Mag., Adventure. General character writing, econ., some educ. and fict. Joint-editor: Textbooks in the Social Studies. Mem. faculty Univ. Chicago, 1916-23; dean, Sch. Commerce and Head Dept. Economics, Washington Univ. (St. Louis), 1923-25; prof. Economics, Robert Brookings Grad. Sch. (Washington, D. C.), 1925-1928; member staff and council of Institute of Economics of the Brookings Institution, 1928—. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), Cosmos Club (Washington). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place; HOME: 3105 Macomb St., Washington, D. C.
- LYON, M.** (pen name): see McCalment, Mabelle Brearley.
- LYON, MILFORD HALL:** clergyman; b. Waukon, Iowa, Feb. 10, 1868; s. Edmond B. and Harriet S. L.; educ. La Porte City High Sch. (Ia.), Iowa City Acad., Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A. B., D. D.; m. Effie C. Forest, Nov. 10, 1892. AUTHOR: Lordship of Jesus; For the Life That Now Is; The Basis of Brotherhood. On staff Y. M. C. A. with A. E. F. in France. CLUBS: Union League (Chicago), Interhom. Assn. Evangelists of Am. HOME: 6134 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.
- LYON, THOMAS LYTTLETON:** agronomist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 16, 1863; s. James B. and Anna (Lyon) L.; educ. Cornell Univ., U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B. S. A., Ph. D.; m. Bertha L. Clark, 1899. AUTHOR: Examining and Grading Grains, 1907; Soils and Fertilizers, 1917; Principles of Soil Management; Soils, Their Properties and Management (with E. O. Fippin and H. O.

MACARTHUR

- Buckman, 1915; Nature and Properties of Soils (with H. O. Buckman). Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. HOME: 5 Reservoir Av., Ithaca, N. Y.
- LYONS, JOHN FREDERICK:** see Press section.
- LYONS, LUELLA B.** (pen names, Sandra La Plante, Jane Rider); writer; b. Washington, Ill., May 21, 1897; d. Henry G. and Susan (Van Camp) Blumen-schein; educ. high sch. (Washington), Eureka College. Writer of fiction, articles and general news for Western Newspaper Union, Shoe Repairer, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, Successful Farming, Correct Eating, True Story, Smart Set, Popular Mechanics, Popular Radio, Dream World, Prairie Farmer, Home Friend, Copper Publications, Colliers T. N. T. Magazine, Extra Money, Grit, Chicago Daily Times, Peoria Star, and others. Criticisms and markets manuscripts for writers. CLUBS: American Aviation Club, Better Business Club. Relig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: Washington, Ill.
- LYONS, ROBERT EDWARD:** professor of chemistry; b. Bloomfield, Ind., Oct. 24, 1869; s. M. J. and Alice (Eveleigh) L.; m. Eleanor Joslyn, March 23, 1898; educ. Ind. U., Fresenius Laboratories, Wiesbaden; U. of Heidelberg, U. of Munich, U. of Berlin, Jorgensen's, Copenhagen. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D. (Heidelberg). AUTHOR: Qualitative Analysis Inorganic Substances, 1897, 1900; Manual of Toxicological Analysis, 1899. Contributor 62 articles to Amer. and foreign jrnls. SOCIETIES: Sciencetech., Felary International, Fel. A. A. S., Fel. Ind. Acad. Sc., Amer. Chem. Soc., Deutsch. Chem. Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 630 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Ill.

M

- MAAS, WILLIAM H.:** see Press section.
- MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE:** educator; b. New York, July 6, 1898; s. John Milton and Kate (Ollive) M.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Ph. D.; m. Maurine Cobb, 1928. AUTHOR: Life and Works of Edward C. Pinkney (with F. L. Pleadwell), 1926; Poe's Brother (with Hervey Allen), 1926; Seal-Prints and a Seal-Paste-Print, 1928. Editor: Letters from G. W. Eveleth to Poe, 1922; Politian (by Poe), 1923 (thesis); The Half-Breed (by Walt Whitman), 1927; Doings of Gotham (by Poe), 1929. Contributor to Amer. Collector, Amer. Mercury, Amer. Literature, Books, Bull. N. Y. Pub. Lib., Mod. Lang. Notes, Notes and Queries (London), Sat. Rev. of Lit., Yale Rev. General character writing, hist., lit., and bibliog. CLUBS: Amer. Numismatic Soc. (fellow) Mod. Lang. Assn., N. Y. Hist. Soc., Andiron Club, Wiegendruckgesellschaft (Berlin). HOME: 1232 Madison Av., New York, N. Y.; OFFICE: Hunter College, New York, N. Y.
- MACARTHUR, RUTH (ALBERTA) BROWN:** author; b. Searsmont, Me.,

MACARTNEY

Nov. 14, 1881; d. William Matthew and Vesta Ella (Frost) Brown; educ. pub. schs. (Minneapolis) and 2 yrs. U. of Minn.; m. William Austin MacArthur, May 3, 1911; children: Ruth Marion, William Charles and Walter Austin (twins), Meredith Jean, Merle Elladice. **AUTHOR:** Tabitha at Ivy Hall, 1911; Tabithas Glory, 1912; Tabitha's Vacation, 1913; At the Little Brown House, 1913; The Lilac Lady, 1914; Heart of Gold, 1915; Little Mother, 1916 (pub. in England) 1917, (translated into the Danish language), 1924; Daisy, 1919; The Gingerbread House, 1920; Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1922. **HOME:** 1525 Redondo Av., Long Beach, Calif.

MACARTNEY, CLARENCE EDWARD: clergyman; b. Northwood, Ohio, Sept. 1879; s. Rev. John Longfellow and Catharine (Robertson) M.; educ. Univ. of Denver, Univ. of Wis., Princeton, Columbia, Pennsylvania, Princeton Theo. Seminary. **DEGREES:** A. B., M. A., D. D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Parables of the Old Testament, 1916; (enlarged edition, 1926); The Ministers Son, 1916; Twelve Great Questions About Christ, 1923; Putting on Immortality, 1927; Great Sermons of the World, 1926; Lincoln and His Generals, 1925; Highways and Byways of the Civil War, 1926. Contributor The Presbyterian, Ladies Home Journal, Princeton Review, McNaughts Monthly. **CLUBS:** University. **HOME:** 1724 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACAVOY, ANDREW J.: publisher; b. Homeworth, O.; s. William and Elizabeth (Dennison) McE; educ. Washington Acad., Cornell U. **AUTHOR:** Cantonment Manual, 1917; Manual of Military Maps, 1918. On ed. staff Popular Science Mnthly., 1919-1920. Contributor to same. Decorated by King George, D. S. O. Med.; served with Royal Air Force dur. wld. war. **CLUBS:** Amer. Flying, Frats. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Masonic. **OFFICE:** 171 Madison Av., N. Y. **ADDRESS:** 5423 Baltimore Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACBETH, MADGE: journalism; b. Phila., Pa., Nov. 6, 1878; d. H. H. and Bessie (Maffitt) Lyons; m. Charles Macbeth, Oct. 26, 1901; educ. privt. schs. in Md.; grad. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont. **AUTHOR:** The Winning Game, 1910; Kleath, 1917; The Patterson Limit, 1923; Shackles, 1926; The Great Fright (in collab. with A. B. Conway), 1929; Off-Stage, 1930; How About Spain?, 1930. Author 5 travel booklets. Instrumental in founding Ottawa Little Theatre. **CLUBS:** Chelsea, Rideau Lawn Tennis, Trail Riders of Canadian Rockies; ex. pres. Ottawa Branch, Can. Womn's Press Club; also Can. Authors' Assn. **ADDRESS:** 237 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Canada.

MAC BRAYNE, LEWIS E.: author; b. New Britain, Conn., Nov. 1, 1871; s. William S. and Mary S. (Slate) M.; educ. High Sch., Lowell, Mass., and Textile Sch.; m. Sarah E. Thurlow, Aug. 27, 1903. **AUTHOR:** An Engaged Position (play); The Men We Marry; One Chance (co-author). Contributor

MAC CHESNEY

to leading mags. **HOME:** 6. Belmont St., Lowell, Mass.

MAC CALLUM (JOHN) A (RCHIBALD): clergyman; b. Gananoque, Ont., Can., Feb., 1874; s. Peter and Mary (Kane) M.; educ. Kingston Collegiate Inst., Gananoque High Sch., Queens Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B. A. (Queens Univ., 1899), B. D. (Union Theol. Sem., 1903), D. D. (Lafayette Univ., 1915); m. Josephine Dickson Russell, May 30, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Now I Know, 1924; The Great Partnership, 1926. Contributor to N. Amer. Rev., Homiletic Rev., Methodist Rev., Reformed Ch. Messenger, Pub. Ledger, Presbyterian Advance, Minister of Walnut St., Presbyterian Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1910—; chmn. of bd. of dir. of Philadelphia Housing Assn., 1918—; trustee of Temple Univ., occasional noonday preacher, Kings Chapel, Boston, Mass., and preacher in various summer schs. and coll. and in chs. of Great Britain. General character writing, essays and reviews. **CLUBS:** Union League, Pa. Athletic, Overbrook Country, Phi Alpha, Contemporary. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 3936 Sansom St.; **HOME:** 3925 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC CAUGHEY, VAUGHAN: editor; b. Huron, S. D., July, 1887; s. W. F. and Matilda (Vaughan) McC; educ. Cornell U.; U. of Chgo. **DEGREES:** B. S. A.; m. Janet H. Brooker, Nov. 25, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The National History of Chautauqua, 1917; The Schools of Hawaii; Race Mixtures in Hawaii. Joint founder and editor Hawaii Ednl. Rev., 1913-16. Editor of the Sierra Educ. News, 1923—. Supt. Instrctn. for Ter. of Hawaii, 1919-23; prof. Coll. of Hawaii, 1910-19; spl. int. in field work, humanistic aspects, education and biology; lect. **CLUBS:** Commonwealth, Hillside. **OFFICE:** 508 Sheldon Bldg., San Francisco; **HOME:** 1935 Yolo Av., Berkeley, Calif.

MAC CHESNEY, NATHAN WILLIAM: lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1878, s. Alfred Brunson MacChesney, A. M., M. D., Lt. Col. U. S. A.; educ. College of the Pacific, Univs. of Stanford, Arizona, Northwestern and Michigan. **DEGREES:** A. B., LL. B., LL. M., LL. D.; m. Lena Frost, Dec. 1, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Abraham Lincoln, The Tribute of a Century, 1910; Philosophy of State Legislation, 1917; Uniform State Laws, 1915; French Contributions to American Life; Challenge to American Ideals; The Prototype of American Citizenship, Significance of the War of 1812; Race Development by Legislation; Military Policy of the U. S.; Principles of Real Estate Law; Has lectured in College of Law in Univ. of Illinois and Univ. of Wisconsin. One of founders of Illinois Law Review and of Journal of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology, and of Order of the Coif (honorary legal fraternity); mem. several learned socs. Former pres. of Illinois Bar Assn. American Institute of Criminology; vice president, American Bar Assn.; chairman of conference of Bar Assn. delegates; A. B. A. Brig. Gen., N. G. R.;

MAC COLL

served as J. A. G. H. Q.; A. E. F. awarded citation by General Pershing for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in A. E. F. OFFICE: No. 1 North La Salle St.; HOME: 563 Hawthorne Place, Chicago, Ill.

MAC COLL, ALEXANDER: clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scot., Dec. 27, 1866; s. Hugh and Janet (Robertson) M.; educ. Glasgow High Sch., Glasgow Univ. DEGREE: D. D. (Rutgers Univ.); m. Grant Stuart Craig, June 15, 1882. AUTHOR: A Working Theology, 1909; The Sheer Folly of Preaching, 1923. Contributor to The Presbyterian Advance and like pubs. Spent seven yrs. as journalist before entering ministry. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Union League, Penn. Ath., Merion Cricket, Phi Alpha (Philadelphia, Pa.), Morris County Golf (Convent, N. J.) Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 21st and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC COUN, TOWNSEND: geographer and cartographer; b. Troy, N. Y., May, 1845; s. John T. and Angelica Rachel D. (Lane) M.; educ. Troy Acad., Williams College. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Annie Dean, 1899. AUTHOR: MacCoun's Historical Geography of the United States, 1889; Historical Geography Charts of United States, 1890; Historical Geography Charts of Europe, 1895; Holy Land in Geography and History, 1897; map Berkshire Co., Mass., 1903; Historical Geography Charts of English History, 1903; Early New York Colonial Period, 1909; France with Maps of the Battlefields of the Western Front, 1919. Member Am. Geog. Soc., Society Academie d'Histoire Internationale, Paris. ADDRESS: American Book Co., 100 Washington Pl., New York, N. Y.

MAC CRACKEN, JOHN HENRY: college president; b. Rochester, Vt., Sept. 30, 1875; s. Henry Mitchell and Catherine (Hubbard) MacC.; m. Edith Constable, Apr. 20, 1910; educ. N. Y. Univ.; U. of Halle-Wittenberg. DEGREES: A. B., (N. Y. Univ.), 1894, A. M., 1897; Ph. D., Univ. of Halle-Wittenberg, 1899; LL. D. Westminster Coll., 1903; N. Y. Univ., 1915; Lehigh U., 1915; Pa. Coll., 1915; Rutgers, 1915; Litt. D. U. of Vienna, 1924. AUTHOR: College and Commonwealth, 1920. CLUBS: University, Metropolitan (N. Y.) Cosmos. (Wash.) Univ.; (Chgo), Pomfret; Northampton Country; (Easton). OFFICE: Lafayette College; HOME: College Hill, Easton, Pa.

MAC CURDY, GEORGE GRANT: anthropologist; b. Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 17, 1863; s. Wm. J. and Margaret (Smith) MacC.; educ. Harvard, Vienna, Paris, Berlin. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., (Harvard); Ph. D., (Yale); m. Glenn Bartlett, June 30, 1919. AUTHOR: The Eolith Problem, 1905; Some Phases of Prehistoric Archaeology, 1907; Antiquity of Man in Europe, 1910; A Study of Chiriquian Antiquities, 1911; Human Skeletal Remains from the Highlands of Peru, 1923; Human Origins (2 vols.), 1924. Editor Paleolithic Period in Siberia. Director Amer. Schl. Prehistoric Research. Contributor Century, Pop.

MACDONALD

Sci. Mnthly., Amer. Anthropologist. CLUBS: Graduates; Old Lyme Country. ADDRESS: Peabody Museum, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

MAC DONALD, ALEXANDER: bishop; b. Mabou, Cape Breton, Feb. 18, 1858; s. Finlay and Catherine (Beaton) M.; educ. U. of St. Francis Xavier's Antigonish. DEGREES: B. A., LL. D. AUTHOR: The Symbol of the Apostles; The Symbol in Sermons; The Sacrifice of the Mass, 1924; Religious Questions of the Day (3 vols.); The Holy House of Loreta; Meditations on the Blessed Virgin; Stray Leaves, or Traces of Travel; The Bee and Evolution, (a study in entomology); A Bit of Autobiography; The Mercies of the Sacred Heart; The Sacraments; Shall and Will; Waiting on God; Talking With God; Walking With God; Working for God; The Apostle's Creed, 1925; It Is the Mass That Matters, 1927. CLUB: Canadian. OFFICE: Univ. of St. F. X. Coll.; HOME: Antigonish, N. S. Canada.

MAC DONALD, ARTHUR: scientist; b. Caledonia, N. Y., July 4, 1856; s. Angus and Virginia (Dibble) M.; educ. Free Acad., H. Sch. and Univ. Rochester (N. Y.); Princeton Theol. Sem.; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.); Harvard Univ., Fellow Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. Berlin; Leipzig; Paris; Zurich. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., B. D.; m. Margaret J. Porterfield, Sept. 29, 1904. AUTHOR: Criminology, 1894; Abnormal Man, 1895; Le Criminel-Tyler (Paris), 1895; Education and Patho-Social Studies, Annual Report of U. S. Education Commission for 1893, 1896; Emile Zola's Open Court (transl.), 1898; Practical Psychology, 1901. Also document brochures, reports upon criminal psychology. Contributor to tech. and scientific jrnls. General character writing, technical-criminology, psychological, sociological. Investigator in anthropological psychiatry (at govt. hosp. for insane); legislative anthropology (measurements of congressmen); systematic scientific study of death. CLUBS: Harvard University (Washington, D. C.). HOME: No. 20 Third St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

MAC DONALD, C. OCHILTREE: mine owner; b. Tynemouth, England, Feb. 7, 1876; educ. privately; m. Edith Agnes Brown, 1893. AUTHOR: Cheap and Rapid Coal Mining in Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia as a Manufacturing Field; Decline of Iron Mining in Nova Scotia; The Last Siege of Louisburg. Estab. the Morien coal mines now oper. by Dominion Coal Co.; explored the area in which Canadian indus. operations can be carried on; leader of the campaign against truck system of paying wages in Cape Breton Coal mines; frequent contributor to the press. HOME: Young Av., Nova Scotia, Canada.

MAC DONALD, LUCY MAUD: see Montgomery, Lucy Maud.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM: author, journalist; b. Providence, R. I., July 31, 1863; s. William and Frances (Jordan) M.; educ. pub. sch. DEGREES: A. B., (Harvard), 1892; Hon. Ph.D., (Union), 1895; LL.D., (Univ. of New Brunswick,

MAC DONALD

MACE

1900; m. Harriett B. Haskell, 1887. **AUTHOR:** History and Government of Maine, 1902; Jacksonian Democracy, 1905; History of the U. S. (with T. W. Higginson), 1905; From Jefferson to Lincoln, 1913; A New Constitution for a New America, 1921; Reconstruction in France, 1922; Three Centuries of American Democracy, 1923; The Intellectual Worker and His Work, 1923. Contributor to Encyc. Britannica, Nelson's Cyclopaedia, Cyclopaedia of Amer. Hist. and Govt., Dictionary of Amer. Biography, Encyc. of the Social Sciences, and to various mags. Editor: Select Documents Illustrative of the History of the U. S., 1898; Select Characters and other Documents Illustrative of American history, 1899; Johnston's High School History of the U. S., 1901; Select Statutes Illustrative of the History of the U. S., 1903; Burke on Conciliation (Gateway Series), 1904; Documentary Source Book of American History, 1908, 1913, 1926 (the Standard text); Parkman's Oregon Trail, (Lake Classics), 1911; editorial writer and corres. N. Y. Evening Post, 1899-1901, 1917-18; assoc. editor The Nation, (N. Y.), 1918-20; assoc. editor The Freeman, (N. Y.), 1923-24; editorial writer Commercial and Financial Chronicle, (N. Y.), 1924 to date; Current History Mag. (monthly articles), 1924-1928; prep. revised edition of Baedekers Canada, 1913-14, publication interrupted by World War; spec. corres. in Europe of The Nation, (N. Y.), 1917, 1919-29, including Peace Conference; in this capacity visited Great Britain, Ireland, France, Italy, Fiume, Dalmatia, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Poland, Czechoslovakia; trav. in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1913-14, for Grenfell Mission and Reid Newfoundland Co. Summer sch. lecturer: Harvard, (9 yrs.), Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ., N. Y. Univ., Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Calif. Prof. History and Economics, Worcester Poly. Institute, 1892-93; History and Political Science, Bowdoin Coll., 1893-1901; History, Brown Univ., 1901-17. Member American Historical Association, Amer. Geographical Society, Massachusetts Historical Society, American Antiquarian Society, National Academy of Arts and Sciences. **CLUBS:** Authors, Andiron, Civic, Harvard. **HOME:** 50 Jane St., New York, N. Y.

MAC DONALD, WILSON: author; b. Cheapside, Ont., Canada, May 5, 1880; s. Alexander and Anna (Pugsley) M.; educ. Port Dover Pub. Sch., Port Dover High Sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Song of the Prairie Land and Other Poems, 1918; (2d ed.), 1920, (3d ed.), 1923, (4th ed.), 1925; The Miracle Songs of Jesus, 1921, (2d ed.), 1924; Out of the Wilderness (80 poems), 1926; England, (2d, 3d and 4th eds.), 1926 and 1927; Confederation Ode, 1927; Out of the Wilderness (5th ed.), 1929. Contributor to London Mercury, Contemporary Verse, Scribner's Mag., Can. Mag., and over one hundred other pubs. Is pres. of Poetry Soc. of Can., and is known as the only Canadian who has ever made his living

in Canada by the writing of poetry. General character writing, poetry—lyric and dramatic. **CLUBS:** P.E.N., Toronto Arts and Letters, Writers, Poetry Soc. of Canada. **HOME:** Apt. 54, The Ernestcliffe Apts., Sherbourne and Wesslesley Sts., Toronto, Canada.

MACDONALD, ZILLAH KATHERINE (Zillah); teacher; b. Halifax, N. S.; m. Charles John and Annie (McLearn) M.; educ. Halifax Co. Acad. (Halifax, N. S.), Dalhousie Univ. (Halifax, N. S.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Eileen's Adventures in Wordland, 1921; Cobblecorners, 1926; Splindespooks, 1928; Bluenose Express, 1928; Windywhistle, 1929. Contributor to Anninkins serially, to Junior Home; Markheim (one-act play) to Morningside Plays; Our John (one-act play), to Columbia Univ. "Copy", Portal, American Girl, 1925; Elephant-Crossing Moon (short story). Also Contributor to Jr. Home Mag., The Drama, The Touchstone and John Martins Mag. Has had one-act plays, Circumventin' Sandy, Long Box, Markheim, Apres La Guerre, Two Gentlemen of the Bench, and Our John produced. Winner in collab. with Estelle Davis Coit of the Drama League Prize for three-act play, Dad's Turn, 1925; teacher of shorthand and typewriting, Sch. of Bus., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y. Relig., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 501 Business Bldg., Columbia University; **HOME:** 181 Claremont Ave., New York City, N. Y.

MAC DOUGAL, DANIEL TREMBLY: scientist; b. Liberty, Ind., Mar., 1865; s. Alexander and Amanda (Showalter) M.; educ. De Pauw Univ. (Ind.) and other univs. for brief periods. **DEGREES:** M.A., M.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Louise Fisher, Jan. 24, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Physiology of Plants, 1902; Influence of Light and Darkness Upon Growth and Development, 1903; Botanical Features of North Amer. Deserts, 1908; Species and Varieties, 1906; The Salton Sea, 1913; Hydration and Growth, 1919. Contributor to Scientific Amer., Harper's Mag., Lit. Rev. Contributor, editor to Scientific Amer. Has been engaged in research work in genetics and physiology since 1893. General character writing, technical and popular work in natural history. **CLUBS:** Old Pueblo (Tucson, Arizona), Century (N. Y.), Explorers (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). **ADDRESS:** Desert Laboratory, Tucson, Arizona.

MACE, WILLIAM HARRISON: teacher; b. on farm near Lexington, Ind., Nov. 27, 1852; s. Ira and Nancy Johnson M.; educ. Ind. State Normal; Univ. of Mich.; Ind. Univ.; Cornell Univ.; Jena and Berlin Universities. **DEGREES:** M.L., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ida Dodson, 1878; a daughter, Deirdre Mace Gowing, born 1886. **AUTHOR:** Method in History, 1896; School History, 1904; Primary History, 1909; Mace-Petrie School History, 1919; Mace-Tanner Old Europe and Young America, 1915; Beginners' History, 1914; Mace-Bogardus, 1926, In Little Lives of Great Men Series; George Washington, A Virginia Cavalier; Abraham Lincoln, A Man of the People; American History. Lectured on History in 13 American States and gave

MAC ELROY

six lectures in 1893 in Cambridge University, England. Member Amer. Hist. Assn.; N. Y. State Hist. Soc.; S. A. R.; N. E. A.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; trustee Univ. M. E. Church. CLUBS: Onondaga County School Masters; Billy Sunday Business Men's. HOME: 1205 Harrison St., Syracuse, N. Y.

MAC ELROY, ANDREW JACKSON (Jack MacGregor); publisher; b. Homeworth, Ohio; s. William and Elizabeth (Dennison) M.; educ. Wash. Acad., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Jeanette Robinson Wells, Sept. 19, 1925. AUTHOR: Cantonment Manual, 1917; Manual of Military Map Reading, 1918. Has contributed to N. Y. Amer.; was on staff of Popular Science Monthly, 1919-1920; and has done editorial work in ednl. dept. of D. Appleton and Co. Served with Royal Air Force of Britain and was decorated by King George with Distinguished Service Order, Hist. Sec. Gen. Staff, A.E.F., 1918-1919; is Field Dir., Iroquois Pub. Co., work consisting of editorial and ednl. research work and director of sales. General character writing, scientific and text books. SOCIETIES: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Fraternities, Cornell Club, (N. Y. City), Hon. Mem. of Pi Gamma Mu. Rockville Country Club, East Moriches Country Club, Masons, Elks, Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 358 Fifth Ave., Room 1401, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Rockville Centre, N. Y.

MAC ELWEE, ROY SAMUEL: port authority, economist, term. engineer; b. Parkville, Mich., Apr., 1883; s. Rev. S. J. and Anna Belle (Mozingo) M.; educ. Indianapolis pub schs.; Fisher's (Berlin, Ger.); Hudson River Military Acad.; Overlook Latin Sch. (Nyack, N. Y.); Columbia Univ.; Univ's. of Halle, Marburg, Berlin (Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Mohlau, Oct. 17, 1912; (2) Sarah Smyrl, Dec. 27, 1923. Children, Anne Frances; R.S.N., Jr.; Sarah Margaret. AUTHOR: Bread Bullets, 1917; Wesen U. Entwicklung der Hamburger Hafenbanpolitik Politik (Hamburg), 1917; Vocational Education for Foreign Trade and Shipping, 1918; Ports and Terminal Facilities, 1919; Training for Foreign Trade, 1920; Training for the Steamship Business, 1920; Port Development, 1925; Port Facilities, 1926; Ports and Terminal Facilities (new); The Ports of Rumania, 1928 (serial) in Nautical Gazette, N. Y. and Dock and Harbour authority London. The Great Ship Canals of the World, 1929 (serial) in National Waterways, Pittsburgh. Co-author: Paper Work in Export Trade, 1920; Economic Aspects of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Ship Channel, 1921; Wharf Management, 1921. Also num. U. S. Gov. pamphs.; editor (with Emory R. Johnson) Appleton Shipping Series; contributor to Marine, Eng. and ednl. mags. Agent, Federal Bd. Voc. Education; former and asst. Director, U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Dean, Georgetown U. School of Foreign Service; U. S. Delegate; Intl. Navigation Cong., Cairo, Egypt, 1926. War medals: Victory, Dist. of Col. Mil. Engs.

MACFARLAND

Decorations: Officer Polonia Restituta; Commander, Crown of Rumania; Chevalier, Crown of Italy. CLUBS: Columbia Univ. Whitehall, Theta Delta Chi, (N. Y.), Univ. Club, Cong. Country, (Wash., D. C.), Am. Assn. Port Authorities, Associations: V.P., Society of Terminal Engineers, mem. Am. Sc. Mechanical Engineers, Mem. Soc. Am. Military Engineers, Afl. Mem. Am. Sc. Civil Engineers, Lieut. Col. Sp. O.R.C., Memb. Association Permanente des Congres de Navigation, Mem. Hafen bautechnische Gesellschaft, Mem. Verein Deutscher Ingenieure; V.P. for S. C. Navy League; V.P. for S. C. Grt. Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Assn.; V.P. for S. C. Natl. Rivers and Harbors Congress; Div. for S. C. Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn.; Hon. V.P. Natl. Highway Assn.; Reports and Port Terminal Plans. City of Toledo, Ohio, 1928 (pub.); City of Cleveland, 1928; Turiamo, Venezuela, 1928; Canaveral, Fla., 1929; Chicago, Fixed Bridge Survey, 1926 (pub.); Great Lakes to Ocean Ship Channel, 1920 (pub.). HOME: 62 Montague St., Charleston, S. C. and 4 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

MACFADDEN, BERNARR: publisher, physical culturist; b. near Mill Springs, Mo., Aug. 16, 1868; s. William R. and Elizabeth (Miller) M.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Mary Williamson, 1912. AUTHOR: How to Develop Muscular Power and Beauty, 1903; The Building of Vital Power, 1906; New Hair Culture, 1911; Encyclopedia of Physical Culture, 1911; Manhood and Marriage, 1914; Vitality Supreme, 1915; Strengthening Eyes, 1917; Making Old Bodies Young, 1918; Womanhood and Marriage, 1920; Eating for Health and Strength, 1921; Sex Education Series, 1922; Truth About Tobacco, 1922; Miracle of Milk, 1923; Preparing for Motherhood, 1923; Physical Culture for Babies, 1923; Constipation—Its Causes and Cure; Flat Foot—Its Prevention and Cure; Gaining Weight; Hair Culture; Head-aches—How Cured; How to Reduce Weight; Sex Talks to Boys; Sex Talks to Girls; Strengthening Weak Nerves; Talks to a Young Man About Sex; Talks to a Young woman About Sex; Talks to a Prospective Husband About Sex; Talks to a Prospective Wife About Sex; The Real Secret of Keeping Young; Trainer's Anatomy; Asthma and Hay Fever; Constipation; Colds, Coughs and Catarrh; Diabetes; Eating for Health and Strength; Fasting for Health; Foot Troubles; Headaches; Physical Culture Cook Book; Predetermine Your Baby's Sex; Rheumatism; Strengthening the Spine; Strengthening the Nerves; Tooth Troubles. Chairman of Board of Directors of Macfadden Pub., Inc; internationally known as "Father of Phys. Cult."; prominent in business and public affairs. ADDRESS: 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MACFARLAND, CHARLES STEADMAN: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1886; s. Daniel and Sarah Abigail (Crafts) M.; educ. Chapman Sch.; Boston high sch.; Yale. DEGREES: B.D., S.T.D., D.D., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary Perley Merrill, Mar. 9, 1904. AUTHOR: The Spirit

MAC GIBBON

Christlike, 1904; *The Infinite Affection*, 1907; *Jesus and the Prophets*, 1905; *Spiritual Culture and Social Service*, 1912, (trans. into French); *Christian The Great Physician*, 1915; *Progress of Church Federation*, 1921; *The Christian Service and the Modern World*, 1915; *Ministry and the Social Order*, 1909; *International Christian Movements* (trans. into German), 1924. Editor and part author: *Christian Unity at Work*, 1913; *The Churches of the Federal Council*, 1916; *The Churches of Christ in Council* (Miss'ny Edn. Move.), 1917; *The Church and Internatl. Relations*, (2 vols., trans. into Japanese), 1917; *Christian Co-operation and World Redemption* (Mis. Edn. Move.), 1917; *Churches of Christ in Time of War* (Mis. Edn. Move.), 1917. General character writing, relig., philos. Contributor to magazines, lecturer at universities in America and Europe. General Secretary Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1911-. **CLUBS:** Natl. Arts, Rotary, Yale, Cosmos, Army and Navy, (N. Y.). **OFFICES:** 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.; 937 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** 95 Ball Rd., Mountain Lakes, N. J.

MAC GIBBON, DUNCAN ALEXANDER: member of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada; b. Lochaber Bay, Quebec, Canada, March 21, 1882; s. Archibald MacGibbon and Elizabeth MacCallum; educ. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREE:** B.A., M.A. (McMaster Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Dorothy Delamere Curry, Aug. 29, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *Railway Rates and the Canadian Railway Commission*, 1917; *An Introduction to Economics for Canadian Readers*, 1924. Comr. to investigate banking and credit with respect to the industry agriculture in the Province of Alberta, 1922; mem. of Royal Inquiry Comn. of Can., 1923-24. General character of writing, scientific, Rellig., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Office of the Board of Grain Commissioners, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MACGOWAN, KENNETH: theatrical producer and critic; b. Winthrop, Mass., Nov. 30, 1888; s. Peter Stainforth and Susan Arletta M.; educ. St. Louis high sch., Harv. Univ. **DEGREES:** S.B.; m. Edna Behn, June 7, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *The Theatre of Tomorrow*, 1921; *Continental Stagecraft*, 1922; *Masks and Demons*, 1923. Contributes critical essays to *Collier's*, *Century*, *New Republic*, *Theatre Arts Monthly*, etc. **CLUBS:** Harv., Coffee House, Town Hall. **HOME:** Brewster, N. Y.

MAC GRATH, HAROLD: author; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1872; s. Thomas and Lillian (Spurlock) M.; educ. in Syracuse; m. Alma Kenyon, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *Arms and the Woman*, 1899; *The Puppet Crown*, 1901; *The Grey Cloak*, 1902, *The Man on the Box*, 1903; *The Princess Elopess*, 1904; *Enchantment*, 1905; *Hearts and Masks*, 1905; *Half a Rogue*, 1906; *The Best Man*, 1907; *The Enchanted Hat*, 1908; *The Lure of the Mask*, 1908; *The Goose Girl*, 1909; *A Splendid Hazard*, 1910; *The Carpet from Bagdad*, 1911; *Place of Honeymoons*,

MACHEN

1912; *Parrot & Co.*, 1912; *Deuces Wild*, 1913; *The Adventures of Kathlyn*, 1913; *Pidgin Island*, 1914; *The Million Dollar Mystery*, 1914; *The Voice in the Fog*, 1915; *The Luck of the Irish*, 1917; *Girl in His House*, 1918; *The Private Wire to Washington*, 1919; *The Yellow Typhoon*, 1919; *The Man With Three Names*, 1920; *The Drums of Jeopardy*, 1920; *The Pagan Madonna*, 1921; *The Ragged Edge*, 1922; *The World Outside*, 1923; *The Green Stone*, 1924; *The Cellini Plaque*, 1925; *The Sporting Spinster*. Contributor short stories to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Red Book*, etc.; 24 of his novels have appeared in motion pictures; *Adventures of Kathlyn* and *Million Dollar Mystery* were the first two motion picture serials produced; a world traveler and sportsman. **HOME:** 1618 James St., Syracuse, N. Y.

MAC GREGOR, JACK (pen name): see Mac Elroy, Andrew Jackson.

MAC GREGOR, THEODORE DOUGLAS: author; b. Liverpool, Nova Scotia, Mar. 1879; s. Rev. Duncan and Elizabeth B. M.; educ. Syracuse Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B.; m. Lillian A. Wood, Aug. 25, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *Pushing Your Business*, 1908; *Two Thousand Points for Financial Advertising*, 1912; *Bank Advertising Plans*, 1913; *Talks on Thrift*, 1913; *The Book of Thrift*, 1915; *Bank and Trust Company Advertising*, 1917; *The New Business Department*, 1917; *Bank Advertising Experience*, 1928; *MacGregor's Book of Bank Advertising*, 1928. **HOME:** 300 Fisher Av., White Plains, N. Y.

MACH, EDMUND (ROBERT OTTO) VON: author (died July 14, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-1928 — under Mach, Edmund (Robert Otto) Von.

MAC HARG, JOHN BRAINERD: professor of history; b. Rome, N. Y., July 11, 1873; s. John Brainerd and Susan Loretta (Noble) m.; educ. Cornell Univ.; *Hamilton Coll.*; *Columbia*; *Leipzig*. **DEGREES:** C.E., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Lee Flenniken, June, 1928. **AUTHOR:** *Outline Maps Greek and Roman History*; *Outline Atlas for the Study of English History and Literature*; *Visual Representations of the Trinity*. Several manuals on *Visions*. Editor, magazine articles. Mem. sev. frat. and learned societies. **HOME:** Appleton, Wisconsin.

MAC HARG, WILLIAM (BRIGGS): writer; born Dover Plains, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1872; son William S. and Frances Eunice (Briggs) M.; educ. Chicago publ. schs.; Univ. of Michigan; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Achievements of Luther Trant*, (with Edwin Balmer), 1910; *Surakarta*, 1913; *The Blind Man's Eyes*, 1916; *The Indian Drum*, 1917; *Pewee*, 1921. Contributor fiction to magazines. **CLUBS:** *Cliff Dwellers*. **ADDRESS:** 1314 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.

MACHEN J (JOHN) GRESHAM: theologian; b. Baltimore, Md., July 28, 1881; s. Arthur Webster and Minnie (Gresham) M.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. of Marburg and Göttingen (Ger.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1901), M.A. (Princeton Univ., 1904), B.D. (Princeton Theol. Sem., 1905), Hon. D.D. (Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1921), Hon. Litt.D. (Wheaton Coll., 1928); unmar-

MAC INNES

ried. **AUTHOR:** The Origin of Paul's Religion, 1921; Christianity and Liberalism, 1923; New Testament Greek for Beginners, 1923; What Is Faith?, 1925. Contributor to Princeton Theol. Rev. and various other jrnls., secular and religious. Instructor in New Testament, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906-1914; asst. prof. of New Testament Lit. and Exegesis, 1914-1929; Professor of New Testament in Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1929-; ordained Presbyterian minister, 1914; Y.M.C.A. worker with French Army and A.E.F. in France and Belgium, 1918-1919; Sprunt Lecturer, Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1921; Smyth Lecturer, Columbia Theol. Sem., 1927. General character writing, principally on subjects dealing with the Christian relig. and the study of the New Testament. **CLUB:** Nassau (Princeton). **Relig., Presbyterian.** **ADDRESS:** Chancellor Hall Apartments, Thirteenth St., below Walnut, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC INNES, TOM (Thomas Robert Edward MacInnes): b. Canada, Oct., 1867; s. Hon. Dr. Thomas Robert and Martha Elinor M.; educ. New Westminster High Sch., St. Louis Bros. Coll., New Westminster; Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope; Toronto Univ. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Laura Elizabeth Hostetter, daughter Dr. John Hostetter of Toronto, 1889. **AUTHOR:** In Amber Lands, 1910; Roundabout Rhymes, 1912; Collected Poems, 1923; Chinook Days, 1926; The Teaching of the Old Boy, 1927; Oriental Occupation of British Columbia, 1927; Lucky Sutton, 1929. Called to Bar of B. C., 1893; acted as Canadian Secy. on Behring Sea Claims Comm. against U. S., 1896; privt. secy. at Gov. House, Victoria, B. C., 1897-1900; drew the first Anti-Narcotic Act which remains in force in Canada under instruction of Can. Gov., 1909; drew the Can. Immigration Act which remains in force, 1910; arrived in Paris immediately after first battle of the Marne and remained as an observer for year 1914-15; secured subcontract to dredge Grand Canal of China under Siems Carey which was abandoned by Can. engrs. after collapse of Siems Carey Co. at Peking, China, 1916; obtained jointly with Sam Kee and Peter Hing contract and concession to tear down old city walls, widen streets, reconstruct municipality and establish a tramway company in the City of Canton, China, 1919; completed work in 1921, all that was gained thereby being lost in the revolution; has engaged in various projects in N. China and Manchuria which have been delayed owing to the continuing civil war. General character writing, political, folklore, philosophy. **Relig., Taoist.** **ADDRESS:** P. O. Box 393, Ottawa, Canada.

MACINTOSH, DOUGLAS CLYDE: prof. of theology; b. Bréadabane, Ont., Canada, Feb. 18, 1877; s. Peter and Elizabeth Charlotte (Everett) M.; educ. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. (1st) Emily Powell, Feb. 13, 1921; (2nd) Hope G. Conklin, July 1, 1925. **AUTHOR:** The Problem of Knowledge, 1915; God in a

MACKALL

World at War, 1918; Theology as an Empirical Science, 1919. Editor G. B. Foster's Christianity in Its Modern Expression, 1921; The Reasonableness of Christianity, 1925. Contributor to Jour. of Relig., Harv. Theol. Rev. Jour. of Philos., Mind, Philos. Rev., Rev. and Expositor, Qrtly. Rev. Book review editor Yale Divinity News. Dwight Professor of Theology in Yale Divinity School and Chairman Dept. of Religion in Yale Grad. Sch.; Nathaniel Taylor Lectures in Yale, 1925. Received Bross Prize from Lake Forest Univ., 1925. S. N. Ghosh lectures at Univ. of Calcutta in 1928. **CLUBS:** Graduates (New Haven); Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Theol. Soc. **HOME:** 25 Woodlawn St.; **OFFICE:** 2112 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

MAC IVER, ROBERT MORRISON: professor of political science; b. Stornoway, Scot., April, 1852; s. D. MacIver; educ. Nicolson's Inst.; Edinburgh Univ.; Oxford Univ.; **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., D.Litt.; m. Ethel Peterkin, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Community, a Sociological Study (3 editions), 1917-1924; Labor in the Changing World (2 editions), 1913-20; Elements of Social Science (2 editions), 1921-22; The Modern State, 1926. **HOME:** 29 Claremont Ave., New York City, N. Y.

MACK, EDWARD: clergyman; b. Charleston, S. C., July 16, 1868; s. Rev. John B. Hattie (Banks) M.; educ. Davidson (N. C.) Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem., U. of Berlin, U. of Cincinnati. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lenore Tinsley, June 4, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Teaching Values of the Old Testament; Office of the Deacon, 1922; Preacher's Old Testament, 1923. Contributor to presby. Quart., Union Sem. Rev., etc. **CLUBS:** Westmoreland, Country, Hermitage. **OFFICE:** Union Theol. Sem.; **HOME:** Westwood Ave., Richmond, Va.

MACK, MABELLE (pen name); see McCalmont, Mabelle Brearley.

MACK, MRS. WARREN: see Beery, Pauline Gracia.

MACK, WILLIAM: lawyer, law writer; b. Sumter Co., S. C., Oct. 4, 1865; s. Rev. Joseph Bingham (D.D.) and Harriet Hudson (Banks) M.; educ. Davidson Coll., U. of Mo. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.B.; m. Minnie Frank Bayles, June 1, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Digest of American State Reports, 1889; Rapalje and Mack's Digest of Railway Decisions, 1895; Encyclopedia of Forms and Precedents, 1897. Editor-in-chief Cyclopedic of Law and Procedure, 1900-12; Corpus Juris, 1914—; Supervising editor The N. Y. Annotated Digest, 1912. **CLUBS:** American Bar Assn., Knight Templar, Mo. Society, N. Y. County Lawyers Assn., N. Y. State Bar Assn., New England Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Royal Arcanum, Scottish Rite, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Shrine, Sons of Confed. Vet., Southern Soc. **OFFICE:** 272 Flatbush Extension; **HOME:** 49 South Elliott Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACKALL, LAWTON: author; b. Chestnut Hill, Pa., May 23, 1888; s. Leonard Covington and Louisa (Frederika (Lawton) M.; educ. The Gilman Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Ecole Closelet, (Lausanne,

MAC KAY

Switzerland), Lawrenceville Sch., Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Coll., Yale Grad. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ruth Dexter MacMillan, Apr. 22, 1926. AUTHOR: Scrambled Eggs, 1920; Bizzarre, 1923; (one act play in collab. with F. R. Bellamy) Scrambled Eggs, 1922; Poodle Oodle of Doodle Farm (juvenile, written in collab. with Ruth MacKall), 1929. Contributor to Amer. Mag., Harper's, Forum, Century, Adventure, Collier's, Ladies Home Jrnl., Pictorial Rev., Everybody's, Theatre Mag., Life, Judge, Herald-Tribune, Sun, Mag., Musical Amer., Farm and Fireside and other pubs. General character writing, fiction, articles, and plays. CLUBS: Town Hall Club (N. Y. C.), The Foundry (Hoboken, N. J.), The Players, Dutch Treat, Yale Club of New York City, Authors' Guild, assoc. mem. of Dramatists' Guild. ADDRESS: 144 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

MAC KAY, ALEXANDER HOWARD: see Press section.

MACKAY, ISABEL ECCLESTONE: author; (died Aug. 15, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28. Following plays to be credited after publication of Vol. III: Two Too Many (three-act play, winner of third prize in International Competition) 1927; Initials Only, (Short Story, winner I.O.D.E. Canadian Composition), 1928; Goblin Gold, (three-act play, winner First Prize in Governor-General's Competition), 1929.

MACKAY, JOHN: educator; b. Kinlore, Ont., Canada, June 1, 1870; s. Hector and Christina (MacKenzie) M.; educ. Owen Sound Coll., Toronto U., United Free Church Coll. (Glasgow, Scotland). DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Leila Sampson, Apr. 4, 1907; (2d) Evelyn Hall Jones, Oct. 4, 1916 (both decess.). AUTHOR: Summer Days in the Holy Land, 1901; Religion as Friendship, 1906; Corpus Christi Crusade, 1925; The Life of Lives, a study of the four Gospels, 1927; Paul, 1929, a study of the life and writings of St. Paul. Contributor to The Hbbert Jrnl., The Canadian Jrnl. of Relig. Thought, The Westminister Mag., The Western Home Monthly, The Lit. Digest, and daily pps. General character writing, relig.; was for 6 yrs. minister of Crescent St. Church (Presby.) Montreal; 12 yrs. Prin. of Westminister Hall (Theol. Coll.), Vancouver, B.C.; 10 yrs. Prin. of Manitoba Coll.; pres. of Assn. of Canadian Clubs for Canada, 1913-14; mem. of Natl. Council of Educ., 1919; now hon. mem. Winnipeg Kiwanis Club and Caledonian Club; mem. of council Manitoba U., and Pres. Winnipeg Ministerial Assn., 1927. Delegate to Conference Inst. Pacific Relns., Honolulu, 1927 and at Kyoto, 1929. OFFICE: Manitoba College; HOME: 437 Ellice Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

MACKAYE, ARTHUR LORING: newspaperman; b. Perth Amboy, N. J., Dec. 19, 1863; s. James Steele and Jeanie (Spring) M.; educ. pvt. tutors and Packards Bus. Coll., N. Y.; m. Elida H. Florud. AUTHOR: The Slave Prince, 1926; The Viking Prince, 1928; The Pirate Prince, 1929. Served on N. Y. Tribune, 1887-91; N. Y. Daily News,

MACKENSEN

1891-1900; N. Y. Journal, 1900-01; Los Angeles Record, 1901-05; Asst. city editor Los Angeles Times, 1905-11; city editor Honolulu Advertiser, 1911-13; editor Daily Tribune, Hilo, T.H., 1916-17. CLUBS: Burns Club (Hilo, Hawaii); formerly director N. Y. Press Club (9 yrs.); Hon. mem. Chicago Press Club; charter mem. Los Angeles Press Club and Honolulu Press Club. HOME: 740 Solano Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MAC KAYE, JAMES (MEDBERY): lecturer in philosophy, consulting chemical engineer; b. New York City, April, 1872; s. James Steele and Mary Ellen Keith (Medbery) M.; educ. Lawrence Acad. (Groton, Mass.) Harvard U. DEGREE: S.B., Harvard, 1895; m. Mary Morse, Dec. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Economy of Happiness, 1906; Happiness of Nations, 1915; Americanized Socialism, 1918; The Logic of Conduct, 1924; Thoreau's Philosophy of Life, 1929. Mem. Amer. Ornithological Assn., N. E. Birdbanding Assn., Amer. Chem. Soc. Grad of Dartmouth Coll. Member American Philosophical Association, Dartmouth Scientific Association, New Hampshire Scientific Association, Isaak Walton League of America. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.; HOME: 6 College St., Hanover, New Hampshire.

MACKAYE, PERCY: poet, dramatist; b. N. Y. City, Mar. 16, 1874; s. Steele and Mary Keith (Medbery) MacK.; educ. Harvard U.; Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., (Hon.) A.M., Dartmouth; Hon. Litt.D., Miami; m. Marion Homer Morse, Oct. 8, 1898. AUTHOR: Poems, 1909, 1915; Lincoln, A Centenary Ode, 1909; Uriel and Other Poems, 1912; The Present Hour: Poems of War and Peace, 1914; Poems and Plays: 2 vols., 1916; Dogtown Common: A Narrative Poem of Old New England, 1921; The Playhouse and the Play, and Other Addresses Concerning the Theatre and Democracy in America, 1909; The Civic Theatre, in Relation to the Redemption of Leisure: A Book of Suggestions, 1912; A Substitute for War, (with Introd. by Irving Fisher, Ph.D., and with Prefatory Letters by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce, O. M., and Norman Angell), 1915; Community Drama: Its Motive and Method of Neighborliness, 1917; Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains, 1926; Epoch, the Life of Steele MacKaye (in two volumes), 1927; The Gobbler of God, an Epic of the Southern Appalachians, 1928; Weathergoose—Wool, 1929. Forty volumes of plays, essays, operas and Communal Dramas; endowed with first university Fellowship in Poetry estblishd. in Amer., Miami U., 1921. CLUBS: Players; Harvard; MacDowell (N. Y.); Everglades (Palm Beach); Cosmos (Wash.); National Institute of Arts and Letters; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, etc. OFFICE: Harvard Club, N. Y. City; HOME: Cornish, N. H., P. O. Windsor, Vt.

MACKENSEN, HERMAN: clergyman; b. Ont., Canada, Mar., 1869; s. William and Sophia (Scholvien) M.; educ. Univ. Coll. (Toronto, Ont.), Martin Luther Sem. (Buffalo, N. Y.); m. Sophia Bode, 1897. AUTHOR: Raymond Lull, A Mis-

MACKENZIE

sionary Pioneer in the Moslem World, 1921; Revelation in the Light of History and Experience, 1926. Supt. of Home Missions, Ministerium of N. Y. Relik., Lutheran. HOME: 597 West 124th St., New York, N. Y.

MACKENZIE, ARTHUR STANLEY: president Dalhousie University; b. Pictou, N. S., Sept., 1865; s. George Augustus and Catherine Denoon (Fogo) M.; educ. Pictou, New Glasgow, Halifax pub. schs.; Dalhousie U.; Johns Hopkins U.; 1 yr. research wk. Cambridge U. (Eng). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Mary Lewis Taylor, May, 1895. AUTHOR: The Laws of Gravitation, 1900. Contributor to Phys. Rev., Jnl. of Franklin Inst., Proc. of Am. Phil. Soc., Phil. Mag., etc. CLUBS: Halifax U. Club of Montreal. OFFICE: Dalhousie University. HOME: 24 Oxford St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

MACKENZIE, JEAN KENYON: author; b. Elgin, Ill., Jan., 1874; d. Robert and Lydia A. (McLeod) M.; spl. courses U. of Calif. and U. of Paris, France; AUTHOR: Black Sheep, 1916; An African Trial, 1917; The Story of a Fortunate Youth, 1920; African Adventurers, 1922; African Clearings, 1924; The Venture, 1925. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Cosmopolitan; Member Soc. of Women Geographers. OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: Riverdale on Hudson, N. Y.

MACKIE, PAULINE BRADFORD (pen name); see Hopkins. Pauline Mackie.

MAC LEAN, ANNIE MARION: writer; b. St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., Can.; d. Rev. John Anderson and Christina (Macdonald) MacL.; educ. Acadia Sem., Acadia Coll. (N.S.); U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Ph.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Methods of Charity (with Dr. C. R. Henderson and others), 1905; Wage Earning Women, 1910; Mary Ann's Malady, 1913; Women Workers and Society, 1917; Cheero, 1919; Some Problems of Reconstruction, 1920; Our Neighbors, 1922; Modern Immigration, 1925. Contributor num. arts. on sociol. to Am. Jnl. of Sociol., Century, Forum, Scribner's and pop. mags. Worked as wage earner in several industries for data on industrial conditions. Dir. natl. invest. wom. workers for Natl. Bd. Y.W.C.A. CLUB: Am. Sociol. Soc. ADDRESS: 1571 Rose Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

MAC LEAN, GEORGE EDWIN: educator; b. Rockville, Conn., Aug., 1850; s. Edwin W. M. and Julia H. (Ladd) MacL.; educ. Williston Sem., Williams Coll., Yale Univ., Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D. (Williams, Syracuse, Wales, Manchester, and Glasgow); m. Clara Stanley Taylor, May 20, 1874 (deceased). AUTHOR: A Chart of English Literature with References, 1892; Old and Middle English Reader, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, 1893; A Decade of Development in American State Universities, 1898; The Next Stages in the Educational Development of Nebraska, 1898; Bureau of Education Bulletins: Present Standards of Higher Education in United States, 1913; Studies in Higher Education in England and Scotland with Suggestions

MAC LENNAN

for Universities and Colleges in United States, 1916; Similar Studies in Ireland and Wales, 1917; Opportunities for Graduate Study in Great Britain, 1921; The New International Era, 1923; Extension of Taylor's History of Great Barrington, Massachusetts, 1928. Editor of Aelfric's Anglo-Saxon version of Alevini Interrogations Sigewulf Presbyteri in Genesis, 1883; On Old and Middle English Reader, by Zupitza, 1893; An Introductory Course in Old English, 1898; Univ. prof., chancellor, pres. and dir. Amer. Univ. Union. General character writing, educational, literary and historical. CLUBS: Amer. (London, Eng.), Century (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D.C.). HOME: 1721 P St., N. W., Washington, D.C.

MAC LEAN, (JOHN) ARTHUR: art director; b. Winchester, Mass., Sept., 22; s. John Laurence and Mary Agnes MacL.; m. Lizzie Edna; educ. Malden and Boston Schs., Cambridge. AUTHOR: Ballard Catalog of Oriental Rugs, 1922, 1924. Contributor to Museum Bulls. and other art Bulls., Jnl.s., etc. CLUBS: Rowfant, (Cleveland), Cliff Dwellers, (Chgo.), Portfolio (Ind.), Tile Club (Toledo), Rotary. Associations: Oriental Soc. of Amer.; Assn. of Museums; Secretary Art Museum Dir.; Natl. Ednl. Assn.; Nature Study Club; Japan Society; Toledo Chapter Archaeological Institute of America; American Friends of China; Pi Gamma Mu; Toledo Council Boy Scouts of America; Torch Club (Toledo); Gesellschaft fur Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin). ADDRESS: Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio.

MAC LEAR, ANNE BUSH: teacher; b. Wilmington, Del.; d. Henry C. and Maretia J. MacL.; educ. Miss Hebb's Sch. (Wilmington, Del.), Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Early New England Towns, 1909. Contributor three articles to Dictionary of Amer. Biography; General M. N. Curtis, Thomas Hunter, John Cochrane, 1928. Is Prof. of Hist. in Hunter Coll., N. Y. City, N. Y. General character writing, historical. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hunter College, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 118 Cottage Av., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

MAC LENNAN, CATHERINE KILBOURNE: see Press section.

MAC LENNAN, FRANK P.: editor; b. Springfield, Ohio, Mar., 1885; s. Kenneth and Adelia (Bliss) MacL.; educ. U. of Kans. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Madge Overstreet Wright, May 18, 1925. AUTHOR: A Kansan in New York, 1918; Four Weeks With the Navy, 1924; A Tale of the Great Sea, 1925. Contributor to Topeka State Jnl., Saturday Eve. Post; Editor Topeka State Journal, Vice-Pres. Assoc. Press, 1910-11; Dir. Assoc. Press since 1909, reelected 1927. CLUBS: University; Saturday Night, Country. OFFICE: 800 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.; HOME: Cedar Crest Farms, R.F.D. No. 8, Topeka, Kans.

MAC LENNAN, SIMON FRASER: professor of philosophy; b. Harriston, Ont.,

MAC LEOD

Sept. 1870; s. George and Mary (Currie) MacL.; educ. Ontario pub. schs., U. of Toronto; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Browne, Aug. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Impersonal Judgment, 1896; The Evolution of Morals. Contributor to Phil. Rev.; Jnl. of Phil. etc.; holds chair of philos. Oberlin Coll. ADDRESS: 181 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

MAC LEOD, EWEN: see Press section.

MACLEOD: JOHN JAMES RICKARD: professor of physiology; b. Dunkeld, Scot., Sept. 6, 1876; s. Rev. Robert and Jane (McWalter) M.; educ. Aberdeen gram. sch. and U. DEGREES: M.B., Ch.B., 1898; LL.D., 1924; (Aberdeen, Scot.), F.R.S., F.R.S.C.; D.Sc., Tor. U.; m. Mary McWalter, July 22, 1903. AUTHOR: Practical Physiology, 1903; Recent Advances in Physiology, 1905, (also pub. in London); Diabetes, Its Physiological Pathology, 1913; Fundamentals of Physiology, 1916; Laboratory Manual in Physiology, 1919; Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine, 1922. Contributor sci. arts. to American Jnl. Physiol., Physiol. Rev., etc. CLUBS: York, Toronto Golf. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 45 Nanton Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MAC LEOD, MALCOLM JAMES: clergyman; b. P.E.I., Can., May, 1865; s. Donald and Ann (McKenzie) MacL.; educ. Dalhousie U. Princeton, McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D., Williams Coll.; m. Edith Wilson, June 30, 1898. AUTHOR: Heavenly Harmonies, 1901; Earthy Discords, 1903; The Culture of Simplicity, 1905; A Comfortable Faith, 1909; The Unsearchable Riches, 1911; Fragrance of Christian Ideals, 1912; Letters to Edward, 1913; What God Hath Joined Together, 1915; Songs in the Night, 1919; Revival of Wonder, 1923. Former Pastor Pasadena (Cal.) Presbyterian Ch. now of Collegiate Reformed Ch., 5th Ave. and 48th St. HOME: The Bronx, New York, N. Y.

MAC MECHAN, ARCHIBALD MCKELLAR: professor of English; b. Berlin, Ont., Canada, June 21, 1862; s. John and Mary Jean (McKellar) MacM.; educ. Pictou Union and High Schools, Hamilton Colleg. Inst., Univ. of Toronto, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.D. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), LL.D. (Toronto); married. AUTHOR: The Porter of Bagdad, 1901; The Life of a Little College, 1914; The Winnings of Popular Government, 1916; Sagas of the Sea, 1923; Headwaters of Canadian Literature, 1924; Old Province Tales, 1924; The Book of Ultima Thule, 1927; There Go the Ships, 1928. Contributor to The Standard, (Montreal); The Dean's Windows (literary causerie). Past Pres. the Nova Scotia Hist. Soc.; Vice-Pres. Canadian Authors Assn.; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada. CLUBS: The Halifax Canadian Club, Gorsebrook Golf and Country Club. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 72 Victoria Rd., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

MacMILLAN, DONALD, BASTER: teacher, explorer; b. Provincetown, Mass., Nov. 1873; s. Capt. Neil and Sarah (Gardner) MacM.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Four Years in the

MAC MURRAY

White North, (Harpers), 1918; Etah and Beyond, 1927; Kaluda, an Eskimo Boy, 1927. Contributor to National Geographic, Harpers, Youths Companion, Open Road. General character writing. Arctic exploration; teacher prep. sch. 10 yrs.; Prof. Anthropology, Bowdoin Coll. 1918-19; Asst. Peary Polar Expedition, 1908-1909; 19 yrs. Arctic work. Lieut. Commander U. S. N. R. F. CLUBS: Boston City Club; University; Beach Combers; Anchor and Ark; Ill. Athletic; American Alpine; Explorers; Boston Yacht; Chicago Yacht; Boothbay Yacht; Winthrop Yacht; Southport Yacht. HOME: Freeport, Maine.

MAC MILLAN, ELEANOR TAYLOR: free lance writer; welfare worker; b. Oregon; d. Orson D. and Sarah (Keyes) Taylor; educ. Schls. of Baker City (Oregon); m. Harry A. MacMillan, 1912. AUTHOR: The Baby Book (verses); Schooldays in the Land of Oz (play), book-review column and semi-literary editorials for Oregon Journal. Contributor to Morning Oregonian (Portland) and other publs. General character writing, poems and essays. CLUBS: Woman's Advertising, Northwest Poetry Soc. (past pres.), Oregon Writers League. OFFICE: 415 Oregonian Bldg; HOME: 1477 E. Oak St., Portland, Oregon.

MAC MILLAN, KERR DUNCAN: college president; b. Mount Forest, Ont., Mch. 17, 1871; s. John and Catherine (Walker) MacM.; educ. Upper Canada Coll.; U. of Toronto; Princeton Theol. Sem.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.B., S.T.D.; m. Cornelia Lash, 1906. AUTHOR: Protestantism in Germany, 1916. Contributor to German and Am. Mags. articles on history and Semitic langs. CLUBS: City Club, N. Y. ADDRESS: Wells College, Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.

Mac MILLAN, WILLIAM: see Press section.

MAC MULLEN, WALLACE: clergman; b. Dublin, Ireland; s. David and Annie T. MacM.; educ. Brooklyn, N. Y.; Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREE: S.T.D.; m. Laura E. Neal, June 7, 1899. AUTHOR: Captain of Our Faith, 1904. HOME: 23 W. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

MAC MURPHY, MARJORY: see Willison, Lady.

MAC MURRAY, JOHN VAN ANTWERP: United States diplomat; b. Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1881; s. Junius Wilson and Henrietta Wiswell (Van Antwerp) MacM.; educ. Lawrenceville Sch., Princeton Univ., Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Princeton Univ., 1902, 1907), LL.B. (Columbia Univ., 1906), D.C.L. (Wesleyan Coll., 1925); m. Lois Root Goodnow, Feb. 19, 1916. AUTHOR: Treaties and Agreements with and Concerning China, 1894-1919, (2 vols.), 1921. Has served as American diplomatic officer in Siam, Russia, China, Japan and at Washington, being Minister Plenipotentiary to China, 1925-; chmn. of Amer. Delegation to Spec. Conf. on Chinese Tariff, Peking, 1925-1926, and negotiating Sino-American Tariff Treaty, July 25, 1928. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.), Players (N. Y.). Relig., Episcopalian.

MAC NAIR

ADDRESS: American Legation, Peking, China.

MAC NAIR, HARLEY FARNSWORTH: college professor; b. Greenfield, Pa., July 22, 1891; s. Dougald Evander and Nettie (Farnsworth) MacN.; educ. Univ. Redlands, Columbia Univ., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Short Stories for Chinese Students, (edited), 1919; Introduction to Western History (collab. with A. Atkinson), 1922; Modern Chinese History, 1923; The Chinese Abroad, 1924; China's New Nationalism and Other Essays, 1925; China's International Relations and Other Essays, 1926; Far Eastern International Relations (with H. B. Morse, 1928; Problems in International Understanding (Chap. IV, pp. 35-53) Univ. Washington, Seattle, 1928. Contributor to Chinese Social and Polit. Sci. Rev., (Peking), China Weekly Rev. (Shanghai), Jnl. of North China, (Br. of Royal Asiatic Soc.), China Jnl. Sci. and Arts; Ency. Britannica, 14th Edition Dictionary American Biography. General character writing, essays, text bks., history, govt., internat. relatns. Sometime Contr. Editor to Chinese Soc. and Polit. Sci. Rev. (Peking); mem. edit. staff Chinese Recorder, (Shanghai); mem. Hon. Editorial Council, Internat. Jnl., (Shanghai). Resident of China, 1912-1927. Prof. History and Government, St. John's Univ., Shanghai, China; Associate Professor Far Eastern Government and Diplomacy, Univ. of Washington, 1927-1928; Professor Far Eastern History and Institutions, Univ. Chicago 1928—. SOCIETIES: Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Kappa Delta, American Oriental Society, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Royal Asiatic Soc., North China Br. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: Harper Library, Univ. Chicago; HOME: 1303 East 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

MAC NEAL, WARD J.: medical school teacher; b. Fenton, Mich., Feb. 17, 1881; s. Edward and Jane Elizabeth (Pratt) MacM.; educ. Clyde High Sch. (Cicero Ill.), U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D. (Univ. of Mich., 1901 1904, 1905); m. Mabel Perry, Dec. 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Studies in Nutrition, 5 vols. (collab. with Harry S. Grindley), 1911-1929; Pathogenic Micro-Organisms (text book), 1914, 2d ed., 1920; Pellagra, I, II, III, First, Second and Third Reports of the Robert M. Thompson Pellagra Comm., (in collab. with J. F. Siler and P. E. Garrison), 1914, 1916, 1918; Trench Fever: Report of Comm. of Medical Research of Amer. Red Cross, (collab. with others), 1918; The Liver and Its Relation to Chronic Abdominal Infection (collab. with others), 1924. Contributor to Med. Jnlis. such as Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, Archives of Internal Med., Jnl. of Med. Research, Amer. Jnl. of Pathology, Archives of Pathology, Amer. Jnl. of Syphilis, Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn. and others. Edited Pellagra III. Final Report of the Robert M. Thompson Pellagra Comm., 1917. Specializes in research into the causation and nature of diseases of man and animals, particularly:

trypanosomiasis, rat bite fever, bird malaria, tuberculosis of cattle, pellagra and other diseases; has also done research work on polychrome methylene blue, and the finer structure of the spleen; is prof. of pathology and bacteriology, N. Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., N. Y. City, N. Y. General character writing, medical. CLUB: Kew Gardens Tennis. OFFICE: 303 East 20th St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 82 Rockrose Pl., Forest Hills, N. Y.

MAC NEILL, HARRIS L. (ACHLAN): teacher; b. Paisley, Ont., Can., Nov., 1871; s. Donald and Amanda (Hemenway) MacN.; educ. Walkerton High Sch. Bruce Co., Ont., Ont. Coll. of Pedagogy (Toronto, Ont.), McMaster Univ. (Toronto, Ont.), Univ. of Chicago, Oxford Univ. (Eng.) DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anne Elizabeth Hatch. AUTHOR: The Christology of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1914. Contributor A Practical Substitute for War, 1926-1927; to Brandon Coll. Quart., Paul—the First Christian Protestant to Can. Jnl. of Relig. Thought, 1928; wrote The Course of Buddhism in India (in Can. Jnl. of Relig. Thought (Jan.-Feb. Issue), 1929; Buddha as Pragmatist (in Can. Jnl. of Relig. Thought, Sept.-Oct. Issue), 1929. Taught in Woodstock Coll., Ont., Can., 1894-1898; Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1899-1903; Brandon Coll., Man., Can., 1904—; spent one year in Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Oxford Univ., Geneva, Switz working mainly in the field of The History and Philosophy of Religion, 1927-28. General character writing, semi-political or religious. CLUBS: Brandon Can., Brandon Br. of Can. League, Brandon Br. League of Nations Soc., Brandon Rotary, Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Brandon Coll.; HOME: 345 14th St., Brandon, Man., Canada.

MACPHAIL, SIR ANDREW: physician; b. Orwell, Prince Edward Island, Can., Nov., 1864; s. William Macphail and Catherine (Moore) Smith M.; educ. Prince of Wales Coll., McGill Univ. (Montreal, Can.), London Hosp. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., C.M., LL.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); m. Georgina Burland, 1893 (deceased, 1907). AUTHOR: Essays in Puritanism; Essays in Politics; Essays in Fallacy; The Vine of Sibmah; The Book of Sorrow. Translated Maria Chapdelaine, Official History of War (Canadian), Vol. I, Three Persons. Contributor to various mags. General character writing, essays, history and medicine. Served in European War, 1914-18; Major, Army Medical Corps (O. B. E.). Professor of History of Medicine, McGill Univ. CLUBS: Mount Royal, Univ. (Montreal), British Empire (London, Eng.). Relig., Church of Scotland. HOME: 216 Peel St., Montreal, Can.

MACY, ALBERT WILLIAM: writer; b. Randolph Co., Indiana, Jan. 18, 1853; s. Perry T. and Charity (Mills) M.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Emma Katherine Mills, Oct. 3, 1873, (deceas.). AUTHOR: Short-Cut Philosophy, 1909; Curious Bits of History, 1913. Conducted column "Blossoms and Briars." in St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1918-26; 7 yrs. with

MACY

MACY

Macmillan Co. CLUBS: Writers' Club, (Pasadena), Scribblers' League, (Los Angeles), The Stevenson Society of America, Los Angeles Chapter. HOME: 293 North Euclid Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MACY, GRACE SANDERS: writer; b. Rahway, N. J., Aug. 18, 1870; d. Charles W. and Ella (Wickwire) Sanders; educ. Gardner's Instit., Normal Coll., Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Vas., 1890; m. John Hicks Macy, Nov. 7, 1894. AUTHOR: Square Speller, 1912. Transl. Psalm CXIX from the Hebrew, 1913; Educational Foundations, 1917; also libretto Seraphita and article, Are Letters Geometric Figures? Contributor, poems, comment, etc. to Jnl. of Labor, Atlanta, etc. ADDRESS: 793 Piedmont Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

MACY, JOHN: writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Apr., 1877; s. Powell and Janet Foster (Patton) M.; educ. Malden High Sch. (Mass.) DEGREES: A. B., A. M. (Harvard Univ.), 1899, 1900. AUTHOR: Guide to Reading, 1909; The Spirit of American Literature, 1913; Socialism in America, 1915; Walter James Dodd, a Biography, 1918; The Critical Game, 1922; The Story of the World's Literature, 1925; The Romance of America as Told in Our Literature, 1929. Translated in collab. with Dr. James A. Honeji of Vaguez and Bordet: The Heart and the Aorta, 1920. Contributor Life of Poe to Beacon Biographies, 1907; also contributor to Bookman, Book League Monthly and other pubs. General character writing, mostly, on literature. ADDRESS: care William Morrow and Co., 386 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MADDOX, WILLIAM ARTHUR: college president; b. Richmond, Va., Feb. 24, 1883; s. Samuel Franklin and Rosa G. (Tayman) M.; educ. William and Mary Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., LL. D., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Susie Ware Warner, Dec. 15, 1909. AUTHOR: The Free School Idea in Virginia Before the Civil War, 1918. Contributor chapter on Development of Method to Twenty-five Years of American Education, 1924. Has had rich experience as educator in several schs. and colls.; is formulating material on curriculum revision of Liberal Arts Coll. in view of a sociological philosophy of higher edn.; gives occasional addresses and artics. ADDRESS: Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.

MADDOX, WILLIAM JOHNSTON: see Press section.

MADDY, J(OSEPH) E(DGAR): music supervisor, b. Wellington, Kans., Oct. 14, 1891; s. William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Harrington) M.; educ. Bethany Coll. (Lindsborg, Kans.), Wichita Coll. of Music, Northwestern Conserv. (Minneapolis); Columbia Sch. of Music (Chicago), Chautauqua Summer schs., (N. Y.); m. Marie C. Wangan, Sept. 11, 1912. AUTHOR: Universal Teacher for Orchestras and Bands, 1923; Willis Graded School Orchestra and Band Series, 1923; Willis Graded School Orchestra and Band Series, 1924; (all with T. P. Giddings); School Bands, How They May be Developed, 1925; School Orchestras, How They

MAGIE

May be Developed, 1926; Instrumental Technique, 1926; Instrumental Technique, 1926, (with T. P. Giddings). Contributor to Jacobs' Orchestra Monthly, Music Supervisors' Jour., School Music, Musical America, Musical Digest, The Etude, Music Trades, The Music Master, The Violinist, Musical Observer. General character writing, technical and text books; chairman Com. on Instr. Music, Music Supervisors' Natl. Conf.; Conductor and organizer Natl. High Sch. Orch. in 1926-27-28; Indiana All State Orch., 1924; Mich. All State Orch., 1927-28-29. Founder and president Natl. H. S. Orchestra and Band Camp. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich. Dept. of Music; HOME: 1914 Scottwood Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MADISON, MARILYN (pen name): see Picken, Mary Brooks.

MAGARET, HELENE: see Press section.

MAGARY, ALVIN E.: clergyman; b. San Francisco, Calif., July, 1879; s. Albert and Frances (Fisher) M.; educ. Columbia U., San Francisco Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Edna Horton, 1906. AUTHOR: Character and Happiness, 1924. Contributor to mags., Detroit Free Press. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Plum Hollow Golf, hon. mem. Central Kiwanis. OFFICE: Woodward Ave. Presbyterian Church. HOME: 1157 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MAGEE, JAMES DYSART: professor of economics; b. Morrisdale Mines, Pa., Aug. 22, 1881; s. William Archibald and Lizzie (Dysart) M.; educ. West Des Moines, High Sch., Des Moines Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Des Moines Coll., 1902), A.M. and Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1906, 1913; unmarried. AUTHOR: Money and Prices, 1913; Introduction to Economic Problems 1922; Materials for the Study of Banking, 1923; Introduction to Money and Credit, 1926. Contributor to Jnl. of Political Economy, Amer. Economic Rev., Jnl. of Amer. Statistical Assn. Has taught in Kans. State Agr. Coll., 1906-1909; Western Reserve Univ., 1910-1913; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913-1919; has been prof. of economics since 1922 and head of dept. of economics, N. Y. Univ., since 1923. General character writing, economic. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 32 Waverly Pl. HOME: 2715 Webb Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAGIE, WILLIAM FRANCIS: teacher of physics; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Dec., 1858; s. William Jay and Sarah Frances (Baldwin) M.; educ. Pingry's Schl., Elizabeth; Princeton U.; Berlin U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Mary Blanchard Hodge, 1894. AUTHOR: Translation of Christiansens Elements of Theoretical Physics, 1896; revised Anthoy and Brackett's Physics, 1896; The Second Law of Thermodynamics, 1899; Principles of Physics, 1910 (text books). Contributor to Phys. Rev., Philos. Mag. CLUBS: Nassau, Princeton of N. Y. ADDRESS: 118 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.

MAGILL

MAGILL, ROSWELL: lawyer, professor of law; b. Ill., Nov., 1895; s. Hugh Stewart and Amina (Poster) M.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Katherine Biggins, 1915. AUTHOR: Cases on Federal Taxation (with Prof. J. H. Beals), 1926; Cases on Civil Procedure, 1927. Contributor to Columbia Law Review, Harvard Law Review, Mich. Law Review, Yale Law Journ., Cornell Law Quarterly, Natl. Income Tax Mag., Central Law Journ., Amer. Bar Assn. Journ. General character writing, legal topics. CLUBS: Dartmouth Coll. Club, Men's Faculty Club. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

MAGINNIS, CHARLES DONAGH: architect; b. Londonderry, Ire., Jan., 1867; s. Charles and Bridget (McDonagh) M.; educ. Intermediate and Cusack's Acad. (Dublin, Ire.) DEGREES: Hon LL.D. (Boston Coll., Holy Cross Coll.); m. Amy Brooks, 1907. AUTHOR: Pen Drawing. Contributor to Commonwealth, Architectural Rev., Architectural Forum, Pencil Sketches, Ecclesiastical Rev. and current architectural pubs. Received Gold Medal from Amer. Inst. of Architects for ecclesiastical architecture, 1923, and Laitare Medal from Notre Dame Univ., 1923. General character writing, technical. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass. HOME: 219 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass.

MAGNUSON, CARL EDWARD: univ. professor; b. Harris, Minn., Sept. 29, 1872; s. Sven and Christina Maria (Stendahl) M.; educ. Univs. of Minn., Wis. DEGREES: B.E.F., M.S., E.E., Ph.D.; m. Elva Cooper, June 10, 1913. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1916, 1926; Electric Transients, 1926; Direct Currents, 1929. General character writing, text books. Prof. of elec. engineering, dir. Engrng. Exper. Sta., Univ. of Wash. OFFICE: University of Wash.: HOME: 5200 16th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

MAGOFFIN, RALPH VAN DEMAN: teacher, editor; b. Rice Co., Kans., Aug., 1874; s. Thomas Clarence and Martha Elizabeth (Van Deman) M.; educ. high sch. (Sterling, Kans.), Sterling Coll., Univ. of Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Marburg a/Lahn and Univ. of Berlin (Ger.), Sch. of Classical Studies, Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: A.B., Univ. of Mich.; Ph.D.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; LL.D., Wash. Coll.; m. Kate Hampton Manning, Feb. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: The History and Topography of Praeneste, 1908; The Quinquennales, 1913; A Handbook of the Economic Agencies of the War of 1917 (in collab.), 1917; An American Guide Book to France and Its Battlefields (in collab.), 1920. Translator of The Freedom of the Seas by H. Grotius, 1918; The Sovereignty of the Sea by C. V. Bynkershoek, 1924; Latin, First, A Text for High Schools (collab. with Margaret E. Henry), 1928. Contributor to N. Y. Herald Tribune, Amer. Jrnl. of Archaeology, Amer. Hist. Rev., Classi-

MAHAN

cal Weekly, Classical Jrnl., Art and Archaeology, The Mentor, Science Service Bull., Latin Notes and other pubs. Editor of The Climax Series; Latin Texts for High and Prep. Schs. General character writing, scientific, historical and text books. CLUBS, N. Y. Univ., Town Hall. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York University, University Heights, N. Y.; HOME: 1 Lincoln Circle, Crestwood, N. Y.

MAGONIGLE, H. VAN BUREN: writer; b. Bergen Heights, N. J., Oct. 17, 1867; s. John Henry and Katherine Celestine (Devlin) M.; educ. N. Y. Pub. Schls.; m. Edith Marion Day, 1900. AUTHOR: Architectural Rendering in Wash, 1921; The Nature, Practice and History of Art, 1924; The Renaissance; numerous essays on artistic subjects. Past pres. Arch. League, N. Y.; past vice-pres. Nat. Sculpture Soc.; Fellow Amer. Inst. of Arch.; past pres. N. Y. Chapter Am. Inst. of Arch.; past pres. Assn. Alumni Amer. Acad. in Rome; Assoc. Nat. Acad. of Design; mem. Allied Artists of Amer. CLUBS: Salmagundi, MacDowell. OFFICE: 101 Park Ave.; HOME: 829 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAGRUDER, FRANK ABBOTT: college professor; b. Woodstock, Va., May 6, 1882; s. John Williams and Lucretia (Donaldson) M.; B.A., Washington and Lee Univ., 1905; Ph.D. in Polit Science, Johns Hopkins, 1911; studied at League of Nations Library, Geneva, Switzerland, Summer, 1921; m. Louise Southgate Taylor of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1, 1915 (died)—children, Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Louise. AUTHOR: Recent Administration in Virginia, 1911; The American Government (text book, 10th edit.), 1929; National Governments and International Relations (2nd edit.), 1929; Moral Teaching of the Bible. Began as prin. pub. sch. in S. C.; later taught in mil. acad., Ky., 1 yr.; instr. politics, Princeton Univ., 1911-17; prof. polit. science, Ore. State Agrl. Coll. since 1917. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins), Phi Kappa Phi. Relig., Methodist. HOME: Corvallis, Ore.

MAGRUDER, MARY LANIER: writer; b. Woodville, Ky., Dec., 1873; d. Benjamin Louis and Sophie (Mansfield) Lanier; educ. Woodville Girls' Sem.; m. Phil Magruder, Aug. 20, 1893. AUTHOR: Wages, 1923. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Green Book, Country Gentleman, McClure's, McCall's, Live Stones, Holland's, etc. General character writing, fiction and poetry. CLUBS: Paducah Woman's Club, Delphic Club, Louisville Arts Club. HOME: "Wayside," Kevil, Kentucky.

MAH, N. WING: see Press section.

MAHAN, BRUCE ELLIS: writer, editor; b. Bedford, Iowa, Nov., 1890; s. Thomas Shelton and Luvira (Titus) M.; educ. State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna Rohrer, 1914. AUTHOR: Old Fort Crawford and the Frontier, 1926; Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls, 1929. Contributor to The Palimpsest, Ia.,

MAHAN

Journal of Hist. and Politics, Miss. Valley Historical Review. Associate editor State Historical Soc. publns. CLUBS: Triangle, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Extension Division, State University of Iowa. HOME: 303 Melrose Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

MAHAN, WALTER BASIL: teacher; b. Erath Co., Tex., Aug. 4, 1894; s. Frank and Rena (Wingo) M.; educ. Centre Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Waldeen Hogan, Aug. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: A History of Social Ideals, 1924. Contributor to Jour. of Philosophy, Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Jour., Amer. Review, etc. General character writing, educational and philosophical. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. HOME: 197 W. Lafayette, Fayetteville, Ark.

MAHARG, S. A. (pen name): see Graham, Angus A.

MAHIN, EDWARD G.: coll. teacher; b. Lafayette, Ind., Aug., 1876; s. Charles W. and Mary (Ogden) M.; educ. Purdue Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Parsons, June 10, 1903. AUTHOR: Quantitative Analysis, 1913-18-24; Quantitative Agricultural Analysis (with R. H. Carr), 1923; Introduction to Quantitative Analysis, 1929. CLUBS: Univ. OFFICE: University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.; HOME: 206 Wakewa Ave., South Bend, Ind.

MAHIN, HELEN OGDEN: teacher; b. Battle Ground, Ind.; d. Charles Wesley and Mary Louisa (Ogden) M.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Goucher Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. De Pauw Univ., 1909; A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich., 1915, 1920); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Development and Significance of the Newspaper Headline, 1914. Edited The Editor and His People: Editorials by William Allen White, 1924. Contributor to La Fayette Jrnl. and Courier, Minneapolis Jrnl., Minneapolis Tribune, Indianapolis Times. General character writing, newspaper features, journalistic research, biography. SOCIETIES: Faculty Women's Club, Univ. of Kans.; Kans. Authors' Club; Phi Beta Kappa Soc.; Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism. OFFICE: Department of Journalism, University of Kans. HOME: 1108 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kans.

MAHIN, JOHN LEE: advertising counselor; b. Muscatine, Iowa, Dec. 14, 1869; s. John and Anna (Lee) M.; educ. high sch. (Muscatine), Wayland Acad. (Beaver Dam, Wis.), Illinois Coll. of Law (night school); m. Jean Dillard, Dec. 21, 1928. AUTHOR: Mahin's Advertising Data Book (annually), 1904-1916; Advertising—Selling the Consumer, 1921. Contributor to Advertising and Selling, Sales Management, Printers Ink. General character writing, pertaining to advertising. Special lecturer on advertising before the univs. of Chicago, Northwestern, Washington, Columbia, Michigan, Dartmouth; also chambers of commerce and Rotary clubs. CLUBS: Union League, Bankers of New York, Chicago

MAJOR

Athletic Assoc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 41 E. 42nd St.; HOME: 30 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAHOOD, JOHN WILMOT: clergyman; b. Ontario, Canada, Aug. 22, 1864; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Fallis) M.; educ. Canadian Schls. and Morningside Coll. DEGREES: D.D. (Coll. of the Pacific); m. Mary M. Rundle, Oct. 11, 1887; educ. Canadian Schools and Morningside Coll. DEGREE: D.D. (Coll. of the Pacific). AUTHOR: Young People's History of Methodism, 1890; The Art of Soul Winning, 1901; The Victory Life, 1904; The Renaissance of Methodism, 1905; The Master Workman, 1907; Make Jesus King, 1908; The Lost Art of Meditation, 1910; Man of Fire, 1921. Contributes large number religious artcls. to church ppns. CLUBS: Morningside Golf. ADDRESS: Pacific Palisades, Calif.

MAIER, WALTER ARTHUR: see Press section.

MAIN, HUBERT PLATT: writer; see Vol. I, 1921.

MAINE, HARRY CARLTON: writer (died June, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28 in Press section.

MAINS, GEORGE PRESTON: clergyman, publisher; b. Newport, N. Y., Aug., 1844; s. Wm. Preston and Charlotte (Brown) M.; educ. Mexico Acad., Wesleyan U. (Middleton, Conn.). DEGREES: A.B., A. M., D.D., LL.D.; widower. AUTHOR: Life of Francis Asbury, 1909; Modern Thought and Traditional Faith, 1911; Some Moral Reasons for Belief in the Godhood of Jesus Christ, 1912; Christianity and the New Age, 1914; Divine Inspiration, 1915; Religious Experience, 1917; Life of James Monroe Buckley, 1917; Premillennialism, 1919; United States Citizenship, 1921; Life's Westward Windows, 1925; Science, Christianity and Youth, 1926; Mental Phases in a Spiritual Biography, 1927; Occasional Musings (poems, privately published), 1928. Frequent contributor to church periodicals, etc. Trustee Syracuse U. and Methodist Hosp. in Brooklyn; pres. Wesleyan U. Assn., N. Y. C.; also N. Y. Meth. Preachers Meeting; mem. Bd. Frgn. Miss. M. E. Ch.; 28 yrs. treas. of Episcopal Fund of M. E. Ch. Pub. Meth. Book Concern, N. Y. CLUBS: Aldine and Quill, N. Y. HOME: 2451 Holliston Ave., Altadena, Calif.

MAJOR, HOWARD (BROUGHAM): architect; b. New York, Nov., 1886; s. Walter C. and Anna (Bryan) M.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Pratt Inst. Sch. of Architecture; m. Katherine Clark, Sept. 6, 1923. AUTHOR: The Domestic Architecture of the Early American Republic, 1926. Contributor to Country Life, Vogue, House and Garden, The Architectural Forum, The Southern Architect and Building News. General character writing, decorative subjects, architecture. CLUBS: Metropolitan (N. Y.), Everglades, Bath and Tennis, Tir aux Pigeon. OFFICE: 19 Via Farigi; HOME: 1 Major Alley, Palm Beach, Fla.

MALAM

MALAM, CHARLES: student; b. South Ryegate, Vt., Aug., 1906; s. William Frederick and Florence May (Drown) M.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Middlebury Coll., Bread Loaf Summer Sch. of Eng. DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Spring Plowing, 1928. Studying for M.A. Had year scholarship from Middlebury for study abroad, 1928-29; Rhodes Scholar to Oxford, 1929-31. Contributor to The Golden Book, Poetry, Voices, Midland, Herald-Tribune Books. Won Achmed Abdullah prize, \$200, at Bread Loaf Writer's Conference, 1927, for most promising literary work. Won third prize in state contest for one-act plays in 1926, and second prize for one-act plays in coll., 1928. ADDRESS: (permanent) St. Johnsbury, Vt. (abroad): New College, Oxford, England.

MALCOLM, GEORGE ARTHUR: lawyer; b. Concord, Mich., Nov. 5, 1881; s. Byron D. and Carrie A. (McKenzie) M.; educ. high schls., U. of Mich., Geo. Wash. U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., J.D., U. of Mich.; LL.D., U. of Tokio; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Government of the Philippine Islands, 1916; Philippine Civics, 1919, 1920, 1924; Revised Ordinances of City of Manila, 1908, 1917; Questions and Answers on Philippine Government, 1919; The Constitutional Law of the Philippine Islands, 1920, 1926; Philippine Government, 1921; Legal Ethics, 1923. CLUBS: University, Elks. OFFICE: Supreme Court; HOME: 607 Colorado Ht., Manila, P. I.

MALLIN, ALBERT M.: teacher; b. Russia, Aug., 1897; s. Johan and Tillie (Weinberg) M.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Cecilia Jaffee, Nov. 10, 1926. AUTHOR: Topical Outline of American History, 1926. Contributor to N. Y. High Sch. Bull. of High Points. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: City College Club. OFFICE: New Utrecht High School. HOME: 1879 66th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MALLOCH, DOUGLAS: author; b. Muskegon, Mich., May 5, 1877; s. Charles Frederick and Sarah Elizabeth (Baum) M.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Bertha Keillor, May 5, 1898. AUTHOR: In Forest Land, 1906; Re-sawed Fables, 1911; The Woods, 1913; Toteroad and Trail, 1917; Come on Home, 1923; Be the Best of Whatever You Are, 1926; Little Hop-Skipper, 1926; The Heart Content, 1926-27; Today (poem). Contributor to leading mags. General character writing, poetry. Pres. Soc. of Midland Authors; past-pres. Press Club of Chicago; past master of Writers' Guild of Chicago; past-pres. of Amer. Press Humorists; mem. Author's League of America. CLUBS: Forty Club, Chicago Town and Tennis Club. HOME: 1532 Thome Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MALLY, FREDERICK WILLIAM: county agricultural agent, agricultural secretary chamber of commerce; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Nov., 1868; s. Fred H. and Anna Catherine (Stoetzel) M.; educ. Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc.; m. Mattie Tabor, July 15, 1909. AUTHOR:

MANGASARIAN

Culture and Diseases of the Onion, 1924. Author bull. outlining methods of boll weevil control, etc.; ex-pres. Tex. State Hort. Soc.; ex-State Entomologist, Texas State Truck Growers Assn. CLUBS: Rotary, Shriners' 32nd deg. ADDRESS: San Antonio, Texas.

MALONE, PAUL BERNARD: major-general, U. S. Army; b. Middleton, N. Y., May 3, 1872; s. John and Anna (Mullen) M.; educ. St. James Sch. and De La Salle Acad., N. Y.; U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y. DEGREE: Grad. U.S.M.A., m. Gertrude E. Kerwin, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: Winning His Way to West Point, 1902; (repub. 1923); A Flebe at West Point, 1903 (repub. 1921); A West Point Yearling, 1904 (repub. 1921); A West Point Cadet, 1905 (repub. 1920); A West Point Lieutenant, 1906 (repub. 1922). Contributor to Infantry Jour., Field Artillery Jour. General character writing, military themes. Promoted to Maj.-Gen. April 27, 1928; conducting Philippine Div. since June 22, 1929. CLUBS: Rotary Club, Elks (Columbus, Ga.), American Legion, Army and Navy. HOME: Fort William McKinley, Manila, P. I.

MALONE, PERCY SYLVESTER (pen name): see Caswell, Wilbur Larremore.

MANCHESTER, ARTHUR LIVINGSTON: musical educator; b. N. J., Feb. 9, 1862; s. Rev. L. O. and Anne (Bray) M.; educ. Pennington Sem., Phil. Musical Acad.; m. Etta Estelle Kribbs, Mar. 14, 1893. AUTHOR: Twelve Lessons in the Fundamentals of Tone Production, 1908; Status of Music Education in United States; College Courses in Music Appreciation; Tonal and Physical Concepts in Singing; Music Education; A Musical America; The American Composer—A Sequence; Tone Production Lessons for the Chormaster; Vocal Diction. Fndr. and editor The Musician, 1896-1902; editor The Messenger, 1900-1908; asst. editor, The Etude, 1889-96. Contributor to Musical Qrtly., The Amer. Organist, Musical America, The Etude, Musical Observer, etc. CLUBS: Amer. Guild of Organists, Rotary, Nat. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: 301-2 Carmichael Bldg. HOME: 66 Henrietta St., Asheville, N. C.

MANCHESTER, CHARLES: see Press section.

MANCHESTER, PAUL THOMAS: professor of romance languages; b. Franklin, Pa., Sept., 1893; s. Dr. Charles and Lovana (Thomas) M.; educ. Park Coll., Vanderbilt Univ., Peabody Coll., Centro de Estudios (Madrid, Sp.), Univ. of Poitiers (Tours, Fr.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Emeline Speier, Feb., 1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for the Elements of Spanish, 1926; Bibliography and Critique of the Spanish Translations from the Poetry of the United States, 1927. Contributor to Hispana. General character writing, literary criticism. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University. HOME: 2317 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

MANGASARIAN, M(ANGASAR) M.: author, lecturer; b. Mashgerd, Turkey, Dec. 29, 1859; educ. Boston Coll. (Constanti-

MANLY

nople, Turkey), Princeton Theol. Sem. (Princeton Univ.); m. Mary Edna Glendon, June 6, 1915. **AUTHOR:** The Story of My Mind, 1910; A New Catechism, 1910; The Truth About Jesus—Is He a Myth? 1909; The Historicity of Jesus, 1912; What is Christian Science? 1921; The Bible Unveiled or the Neglected Book, 1926. Also hundreds of essays and lectures on questions of the times. Books and essays have been translated into French, German, Spanish and other foreign languages. Editor and publisher of Liberal Review. The Rationalist. Minister of Congregational Ch., Marsoran, Turkey, and Spring Garden Presbyterian Ch., Philadelphia, Pa.; lecturer, Independent Religi. Platform, Philadelphia, Pa., and Ethical Soc., Chicago, Ill., and N. Y. Founder and lecturer Independent Religi. Soc.-Rationalist in Chicago, Ill., for 25 yrs.; lecturer emeritus of same. General character writing, religious criticism, philosophy of relig., literary contributions. Religi., Rationalist. **ADDRESS:** Oakland, Calif.

MANLY, BASIL MAXWELL: economist; b. Greenville, S. C., Mar. 14, 1886; s. Charles and Mary (Matthews) M.; educ. U. of Mo., Wash. and Lee U., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Marie Merriam Bradley, Dec. 15, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Wages and Working Conditions in the Steel Industry (4 vols.), 1912; Increase in Prices of Anthracite Coal, 1913; Report of Basil M. Manly, Director Res. and Investigation (U. S. Comm. on Indus. Relations). Edited Testimony before U. S. Com. on Indus. Relations (11 vols.); Summary, Report on Meat Packing Industry (Fed. Trade Com.), 1918; Are Wages Too High? 1921; The Bread Tribute, 1924; The Facts in the Wheeler Case, 1925. Editor, The People's Business. Joint chrman. (with Wm. H. Taft), Natl. War Labor Bd. Director, Scripps Economic Bureau, 1919-20; director, People's Legislative Service, 1921. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Indian Spring Golf Club, The Penguins. **OFFICE:** 212 First St., S.E. **HOME:** 1853 Irving St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

MANN, CAMERON: bishop; b. N. Y., Apr., 1851; s. Duncan Cameron and Caroline Brother (Schuyler) M.; educ. high sch. (Watkins, N. Y.), Hobart Coll., Gen. Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** S.T.D. (Hobart Coll., Gen. Theol. Sem., Univ. of the South), LL.D. (Rollins Coll.); m. Mary Le Cain, 1882. **AUTHOR:** Five Discourses on Future Punishment, 1888; Comments at the Cross, 1893; The Longing of Circe and Other Poems, 1922; Concordance to the English Poems of George Herbert, 1927. **CLUBS:** The Players (N. Y. City). Religi., Episcopal. **HOME:** Bishopstead, Winter Park, Fla.

MANN, CHARLES RIBORG: educator; b. Orange, N. J., July 12, 1869; s. Charles Holbrook and Clausina Kristina Riborg Borchsenius) M.; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., D.S.M.; m. Adrienne Amalie Graf, June 26, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Manual

MANNING

of Advanced Optics, 1902; Physics, 1905; Teaching of Physics, 1912; Study of Engineering Education, 1915. Editor of The Educational Record, quarterly pub. of Amer. Council on Edn. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) and City Club, N. Y. City. **OFFICE:** 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** 6 East Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md.

MANN, DOROTHEA LAWRENCE: writer; b. Gloucester, Mass.; d. Charles Edward and Mary Milnor (Lawrance) M.; educ. Malden Pub. Schls., Wellesley Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** An Acreage of Lyric, 1919; A Century of Bookselling, 1928; (booklets): Arthur Train, 1924; Ellen Glasgow, 1926; Emilie Loring, 1928; Hugh Walpole, 1929. Contributor to Boston Eve. Transcript, N. Y. Herald-Tribune and various mags. Editor of Old Corner Book News and of the book catalogue used by members of the Bd. of Trade of Boston Book Merchants. Dir. of publicity, Wellesley Coll., 1922-1923; lecturer on books and authors at women's coll. clubs. General character writing, poems, history and criticism. **CLUB:** Boston Authors'. **ADDRESS:** 14 Woodland Rd., Malden, Mass.

MANN, JACOB: professor; b. Przemysl, Austria, Aug., 1888; s. Nissen and Mindel (Eichbaum) M.; educ. Univ. Coll. and Jews' Coll. (both London, Eng.). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., D.Litt. (all London Univ.); m. Margit Klein, Sept. 3, 1928. **AUTHOR:** The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fatimid Caliphs (vol. I), 1920; (vol. II), 1922. Contributor to Jewish Quarterly Review, Hebrew Union College Annual, Revue des Etudes Juives and other publications dealing with Hebraic studies. General character writing, historical. Prof. of Jewish history and literature at Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, since 1922; visiting prof. at Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, 1927, 1928. **CLUBS:** Amer. Oriental Soc. Religi. denom., Jewish. **OFFICE:** Hebrew Union College. **HOME:** 723 N. Crescent Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

MANNING, FRANCES DUNCAN: writer, horticulturist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Capt. Charles and Hannah (Leech) Duncan; m. John Leroy Manning, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Mary's Garden and How It Grew; When Mother Lets Us Garden; Joyous Art of Gardening; My Garden Doctor; Roberta of Roseberry Gardens; Home Vegetables and How to Grow Them. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Century, Atlantic, Scribner's, Delineator, Garden Magazine and Home Builder, etc. Editor of garden page, Los Angeles Times. General character writing, mostly horticulture; designed gardens, playgrounds, directed children's gardening at Ethical Culture Sch., Brooklyn, and Montessori Sch., N. Y. City. **CLUBS:** Author's League. **OFFICE:** Farm and Orchard, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles. **HOME:** Rialto, Calif.

MANNING, HENRY PARKER: university professor; b. Woodstock, Conn., Oct. 3, 1859; s. John Milton and Louisa C.

MANSON

(Leonard) M.; educ. Suffield Acad., Brown U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ida May Forman, June 30, 1993. AUTHOR: Non-Euclidian Geometry, 1900; Irrational Numbers, 1905; Geometry of Four Dimensions, 1914. Editor, The Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, 1910. HOME: 106 Carrington Ave., Providence, R. I.

MANFIELD, LAWRENCE (pen name); see Forrest, William Mentzel.

MANSON, MARSDEN: civil engineer; b. Leewood, Va., Feb. 14, 1850; s. Robert E. and Sophia A. (Smith) M.; grad. Va. Milit. Instit., 1870. DEGREES: B.S., C.E., 1877; U. of Calif., Ph.D., 1893; m. (1) Samuella L. Chase, Sept. 12, 1883 (died); (2) Julia D. E. Wright, Jan., 1916. AUTHOR: The Evolution of Climates; Geologic and Present Climates. SOCIETIES: F. R. G. S., A. A. S.; mem. Amer. Soc. C. E., Astron. Soc. Pac. Coast. OFFICE: Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MANTEY, J(ULIUS) R(OBERT): professor; b. Gannett, Idaho, Mar. 17, 1890; s. Julius and Emile (Springer) M.; educ. Agric. Coll. (Utah), Wm. Jewell Coll. (Liberty, Mo.), Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Ft. Worth, Tex.), Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.) DEGREES: A.B., M. Theol., D.Theol., D.D.; m. Mary Ethyl Caldwell, Sept. 20, 1916. AUTHOR: A Manual for the Study of the Greek New Testament (with H. E. Dana), 1923; A Manual Grammar of the Greek New Testament (with same), 1927. Contributor to The Expositor, London. General character writing, New Testament Interpretation. Prof. Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1921-22; Union Univ. (Jackson, Tenn.), 1922-25; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem. since 1925. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, American Research Soc. (pres. 1923-24), Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Gnosis. OFFICE: 3040 W. Washington Blvd.; HOME: 3034 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

MANTHEY-ZORN, OTTO: professor of German; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Oct. 26, 1879; s. Carl and Maria (Henstenberg) M.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Cleveland, O.), Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Erlangen (Bavaria), Univ. of Leipzig (Saxony, Ger.) DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Kathleen Bray, 1907. AUTHOR: Johann Georg Jacobis Iris, 1904; Germany in Travail, 1922. Edited Fulda—Der Tallisman, 1911. Contributor articles to Modern Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, The Germanic Review, Die Volksbühne. General character writing, essays and textbooks. CLUB: Amherst (N. Y.) Relig. Lutheran. OFFICE: Amherst College; HOME: 14 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.

MANTLE (ROBERT) BURNS: newspaper writer; b. Watertown, N. Y., Dec., 1873; s. Robert Burns and Susan (Lawrence) M.; educ. pub. sch. (Denver, Colo., San Diego, Cal.); m. Lydia Sears Mantle, Aug. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: The Best Plays of 1919-1928 (annually); American Play-

MAPES

wrights of Today (winter list), 1928-1929. Dramatic corr. of Chicago Trib. and associated syndicate newspapers. Contributor to Akron, O. Times, Boston, Mass., Herald Traveler; Bridgeport, Conn., Post; Buffalo, N. Y., Express, and many other newsp. of U. S. and Can. Dramatic editor of N. Y. Daily News. General character writing, historical, biographical and critical. CLUBS: Pommonok Country, Dutch Treat. OFFICE: Daily News, 25 Park Pl., New York City; HOME: 44 Seagood Rd., Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

MAPES, ERWIN KEMPTON: university professor; b. Gilman, Ill., June 9, 1884; s. Perry and Diana (Luse) M.; educ. Cornell Coll., Univ. Harvard, Glenoble, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Docteur es Lettres. AUTHOR: Cuba y los cubanos, 1920; L'Influence Française dans l'oeuvre de Ruben Dario, 1925. General character writing, text books and tech. FRATERNITIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Iota. HOME: 1024 Woodlawn, Iowa City, Iowa.

MAPES, VICTOR (pen names, Maveric Post; Sidney Sharp): playwright, author; b. New York, Mar. 10, 1870; s. Charles Victor and Martha (Halsted) M.; educ. Morse's Sch. (N. Y.), Columbia Univ., Sarbonne Univ. (Paris); m. Anna Louise Hocke, 1900 (one child, James Jay, born Oct. 3, 1902). AUTHOR: Duse and the French, 1897; Partners Three (novel), 1909; The Gilded Way (novel), 1910; Heart and Soul (dealing with philosophy and morals, written under nom de plume, "Maveric Post"), 1921. Plays: La Comtesse de Lisne (3-act comedy in French, produced in Paris), 1895; A Flower of Yeddo (1-act comedy in verse), 1899; The Tory's Guest, 1900; Don Caesar's Return (played for several years by J. K. Hackett), 1901; Capt. Barrington (played for several years by Charles Richman and Wm. Bramwell), 1903; The Undercurrent (with Lena Ashwell), 1907; Self-Defense, 1908; The Detective (with Douglas Fairbanks), 1908; Judge Lagarde (with Wilton Lackaye), 1912; 6 Washington Square (in collab. with Winchell Smith), 1913; The New Henrietta (in collab. with Winchell Smith—with W. H. Crane, Douglas Fairbanks, Patricia Collinge), 1913; The Boomerang (in collab. with Winchell Smith—played for six consecutive years under David Belasco's management), 1915; The Lassoo (with Shelley Hull and Phoebe Foster), 1917; The Long Dash (in collab.—with Henry E. Dixey and Robert Edeson), 1917; The Hottentot (with William Collier), 1920; The Kangaroos, 1921; The Streak (in collab. with Winchell Smith—with Frank Craven), 1923; The Amethyst (first produced by Pasadena Community Players), 1925. Began literary career in 1891 as a reporter on the New York Sun under Charles A. Dana. From 1892 to 1896, acted as special corr. of The Sun in Paris. Wrote a 3-act play in French entitled "La Comtesse de Lisne", 1895, which was produced in the Theatre Mon-

MARBLE

dain in Paris, where it was favorably criticized and had a successful run—this being the first time a play in French by an Anglo-Saxon was ever performed at a regular French theatre. In 1897 became stage mgr. for the Lyceum Theatre Co. in New York under Daniel Frohman and later went to Daly's Theatre as general stage dir. for Daniel Frohman's enterprises. From 1900 to 1902 was the New York World's dramatic critic under the nom-de-plume, "Sidney Sharp;" and 1907 became the first director of the New (endowment) Theatre, Chicago. Since that time has devoted himself exclusively to the writing of plays and books. Nephew of Mary Mapes Dodge (founder and edit. of *St. Nicholas Mag.*). Also lineal descendant on his mother's side of Sir Lawrence Halsted, British admiral, and on his father's side of Prof. James Jay Mapes, an eminent scientist and agriculturist. CLUBS: University, Columbia, Lambs (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Dramatists Soc., Maidstone Club (Long Island, N. Y.) HOME: 53 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

MAPPELBECK, JOHN (pen name): see Collins, James H.

MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL (Mrs. Charles F. Marble): lecturer, writer; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 10, 1864; d. Isaiah Dunster and Nancy (Wentworth) Russell; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Charles F. Marble, Nov. 18, 1890. AUTHOR: Books that Nourish Us, 1900; Thoreau—His Home, Friends and Books, 1902; Books in Their Seasons, 1905; Heralds of American Literature, 1907; The Women Who Came in the Mayflower, 1920; Women of the Bible, 1923; Noble Prize Winners in Literature, 1925; Study of the Modern Novel, 1928. Editor: Heroes and Hero Worship, 1897; Nature Picture by American Poets, 1899; The Marble Faun, 1901; Thoreau Calendar, 1909; Whittier Year Book, 1910; The Optimist's Year Book, 1911; The Story of Leatherstocking, 1926. Contributor to Bookman, Boston Eve. Transcript, Worcester Sunday Telegram. General character writing, lit. biography and criticism. Lecturer under State Univ. Extension, Coll. Clubs, Women's clubs and other organizations for 30 years. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Women's Univ. Club, A. A. U. W. HOME: 16 Marble St., Worcester, Mass.

MARBLE, THOMAS LITTLEFIELD: associate justice, Supreme Court of N. H.; b. Auburn, Me., Dec. 24, 1876; s. Henry and Mercy (Littlefield) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D. (Hon.); m. Harriet E. Fuller, 1906. AUTHOR: A Royal Runaway, 1904; Mademoiselle Prudence, 1905; Mistress Penelope, 1907; Gluseppina, 1908; The Wooing of Wilhelmina, 1908; Won by Wireless, 1909; Riverside Farm, 1910; Polly in Politics, 1911; The Sky Riders, 1913. HOME: Gorham, N. H.

MARCH, THOMAS STONE: educator; b. Easton, Pa., Feb., 1868; s. Francis Andres and Mildred (Conway) M.; educ. Lafayette Coll. (Easton, Pa.) DEGREES:

MARINONI

A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jennie Bridge, 1893. AUTHOR: Pennsylvania Arbor Day Manual, 1913; (booklet) Pennsylvania, 1914; A History of Pennsylvania, 1915; Pennsylvania Bird Day and Arbor Day Manual, 1917. Contributor to ednl. pubs. Editor of Pa. Arbor Day Manual and Pa. Bird Day and Arbor Day Manual. Has been supt. of schls. of Greensburg, Pa., for 18 yrs., and was state inspector of schls. for Pa. for 7 yrs. General character writing, educational. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: N. Main St., Greensburg, Pa.

MARCHAND, J. (pen name): see Colbron, Grace Isabel.

MARDEN, TILGHMAN B.: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1870; s. Jesse and Anna M. (Brice) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), Deichmann's Gymnasium Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Md. DEGREES: A.B., Johns Hopkins Univ.; M.D., Univ. of Md.; m. Elizabeth L. Stephens. AUTHOR: Marden's Manual of Normal Histology (1st edit.), 1904; (last edit.), 1924. Began career as unpaid demonstrator of chem. in Baltimore Med. Coll., 1895, working way up to prof. of histology, embryology and bacteriology, 1910; when Baltimore Med. Coll. was merged with Univ. of Md. in 1913, was made prof. of histology and embryology of same, which position was held until resignation in 1926; practicing physician and surgeon, 1926—. General character writing, scientific, medical, text books. CLUBS: Bell Mont Country, Rush Med. Orders: Past Commander Crusade Commandery No. 5, Knights Templar, Baltimore, Md. Relig., Protestant Episcopal ADDRESS: Preston, Caroline Co., Md.

MARIE SYLVIA (Sister Mary Thomas, or Jeanne L. Branda): founder religious order devoted to the protection and instruction of girls and women; b. Bordeaux, France, Aug., 1882; d. Jules and Eugenie (Disclos) Branda; educ. boarding schls. in Bordeaux and Paris. DEGREES: B.S., C.A.P. AUTHOR: Vers le Bien, 1918; Vers le Beau, 1924; Vers le Vrai, 1928; Duets in Verse (presentation of her poetry in French and English), 1929. Contributor to La Revue Jeanne d'Arc, of which she is editor. General character writing, poetry. Exiled from France by expulsion of religious orders; spent few years in U. S., then established the Joan of Arc Institute, a Sisterhood devoted to the welfare and protection of working girls in Canada; built home for girls which cares for 100 girls, 150 students, and 25 sisters. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Association, Women's Press Club, Canadian Women's Press Club. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 489 Sussex St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

MARINONI, ROSA ZAGNONI ("Rosca, the Jester"; Ross Zane Morrison): orator, first woman epigrammatist, poet; b. Bologna, Italy, Jan. 5, 1890; d. Antero and Maria (Marzocchi) Zagnoni; m. Prof. A. Marinoni, July 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Behind the Mask, 1927; Pine Needles (epigrams), 1928; Red Kites and Wooden

MARION

Crosses, 1929; Nut Hulls (epigrams), 1929. Contributor to College Stories, Overland, College Humor, Contemporary Verse, Interludes, Prism, Ozark Life, Candid Opinion, Caroccio, Lariat, Greenwich Village Quill, Golden Quill, Youngs, Oracle, Dell Publishing Co., Harp, Poet's Scroll, L'Alouette, Poetry and the Play, Amer. Poetry Mag., Columbus, Foot Prints, Household, Ghost Stories, Occult Digest, True Romances, True Stories, Grail, Kapper Farmer, Young Israel, A Child's Garden, Junior World, Oklahoma Woman, Literary Lantern, Books, Herald-Tribune, World, Graphic, Treasure Chest, American Art Student, Nautilus, Kentucky Folk Lore, Sun, Free Verse, Sweetheart Stories, Sentimental Stories, Smoker's Companion, True Love Stories, Braithwaite Anthology, Overseas Anthology, American Poetry Anthology, Scribner's, Echo, Town Topics, The Editor, Unity, Hutchinson Magazine (England), Novel Magazine (England), Woman's Friend (England), Silhouettes, Shepter, Westward, Catholic Fireside (England), Catholic Times (England), The Woman's Friend (England), Ave Maria, Grail, Christian Family, Rosary, Miraculous Medal, Kaleidoscope, Unthology Unrest, Braithwaite Anthology, Revolutionary, Poetry, Tony's Scrap Book, Light O'Tipe, The Frontier, Midwest Review, Poet's Parchment, Searchlight, Skyline, Town and Country, Home-maker, News Syndicate, Lyrical Verse (Canada), The Rotarian. General character writing, novels, short stories, verse juveniles. Editor, Arkansas Woman's Dept. of Oklahoma magazine. Has been actively engaged in literary work three years and has had acceptances from 163 publications in that time. Included in Fawcett's Anthology, New York Poetry, Grubb Street Anthology, etc. CLUBS: League American Pen Women, Rebel Poets, Amer. Literary Assn., Author and Composers' League (Arkansas branch), Amer. Circle Soc. (v. pres. for Ark.), Member, Univ. Woman's Club, (Univ. Ark.), Ark. League Woman Voters, (dist. chmn.), Ark. Fed. Women's Clubs, (State chmn. Student Loan Fund). HOME: Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

MARION, SERAPHIN: translator; b. Ottawa, Can., Nov., 1896; s. Ernest and Floriane (Comtois) M.; educ. Garneau Sch. (Ottawa, Ont.), Univ. of Ottawa, Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: L.Ph. and M.A. (Ottawa Univ.), Docteur es Lettres (Sorbonne, France); m. Monique Roy, July 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Relations des Voyageurs francais en Nouvelle France au XVII Siecle, 1923; Un Pionnier canadien Pierre Boucher (prix du concours d'histoire du Canada), 1926. Contributor to La Revue Dominicaine, La Canada Francais, L'Enseignement secondaire de Quebec, L'Action canadienne-francaise. Prof. of French at Ottawa Univ. for one year, prof. of French at Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Ont. for five years; head translator, Dominion Archives, Ottawa, Ont., for four years. General character writing, literature and history. SOCIETY: President of the Societe des conferences de l'Universite d'Ottawa. Relig.,

MARKS

Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Dominion Archives; HOME: 33 Bellwood Ave., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

MARK, KENNETH LAMARTINE: teacher; b. of Amer. parentage, Leipzig, Ger.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) pub. schla., Harv. Coll., Harv. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900; Ph.D., 1903 (Harvard); m. Florence Wetherbee, June 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1916; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry, 1922. OFFICE: Simmons College; HOME: 39 Pilgrim Rd., Boston, Mass.

MARKEY, CORINNE HARRIS: writer; b. Cedar Rapids, Ia.; d. Caleb and Ida K. (Hepper) Harris; educ. St. Joseph Acad. (Cedar Rapids), Columbia U.; m. John D. Markey (widow). AUTHOR: Everywoman's Chance; Peacocks and Baboons. Contributor to Woman's Home Comp., Am. Mag., Woman's World, Argosy, All-Story, etc. CLUBS: College, Author's League of Amer., Inc., Authors' Guild. HOME: 812 No. Mansfield Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

MARKHAM, EDGAR: see Press section.

MARKHAM, EDWIN: author, lecturer, literary critic; b. Oregon City, Ore., Apr. 23, 1852; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Winchell) M.; educ. Christian Coll., Univ. of Pacific, Teachers Coll. (San Jose, Calif.). DEGREE: Litt.D., Doctor of Letters (Hon. Syracuse Univ.); m. Anna Catherine Murphy, 1898. AUTHOR: The Social Conscience (as a baccalaureate sermon, Stanford Univ.), 1897; The Man With the Hoe, 1899 (called "The battle cry of the next thousand years"); Lincoln and Other Poems; The Shoes of Happiness and Other Poems; Gates of Paradise and Other Poems; California the Wonderful; (these volumes extend from 1899 to 1914); Our Israel, in Memory of Edgar Allan Poe, 1924 (international prize winner, Eng. Poetry Review); Foundation Stones of Success (4th edit.), 1925; The Ballad of the Gailows Bird, 1926; The Book of Poetry (10 vols. covering 4600 years of European and American poetry), 1927. Contributor to Dearborn Independent (Henry Ford's weekly, Dearborn Mich.) General character writing, poems or lit. criticism. CLUBS: Natl. Institute of Arts and Letters, The Poetry Soc. of America. HOME: 92 Waters Ave., West New Brighton, N. Y.

MARKS, JEANNETTE: professor of English literature; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1875; d. William Dennis and Jeannette Holmes (Colwell) M.; educ. Miss Bynner's School, Boston, Dana Hall, Wellesley; Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., Wellesley. AUTHOR: The Cheerful Cricket, 1907; The English Pastoral Drama (Eng.), 1908; Through Welsh Doorways (London), 1909; A Holiday With the Birds (with Julia Moody), 1910; The End of a Song, 1911; Gallant Little Wales, 1912; Vacation Camp for Girls, 1913; Leviathan, 1913; Early English Hero Tales, 1915; Three Welsh Plays, 1917; Courage, 1919; Children in the Wood Stories, 1919; Geoffrey's Widow, 1921; Willow Pollen (verse), 1921; The Sun Chaser (3-act play), 1922; Little Busy Bodies (with

MARKS

Julia Moody) in Harper's Story-Told Science Series, 1910; The Sun Chaser (in Best Short Stories), 1916; Genius and Disaster, Studies in Drugs and Genius, 1925, English edition, 1926; The Merry, Merry Cuckoo and Other Welsh Plays, 1927; Thirteen Days, 1929. Contributor of essays, verse and plays to N. Amer. Rev., Yale Rev., Forum, Poetry, Bookman, The Nation, The Freeman, The Outlook, Century, Metropolitan, Boston Transcript, Broom, New Repub., etc. Founder of Play and Poetry Shop Talk, and English 25-26 Playshop at Mt. Holyoke Coll. CLUBS: Coll. (Boston), Boston Authors', Woman's Univ., Authors' League of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Amer., New Eng. Poetry, The Poet (New York City), Pi Gamma Mu, Society for the Study of Inebriety (England), Modern Language Association, Modern Humanities, Research Association. OFFICE: So. Hadley, Mass.; HOME: Westport, Essex County, N. Y.

MARKS, LIONEL SIMEON: professor of mechanical engineering, Harvard U.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 8, 1871; s. S. E. M.; educ. King Edward VI Sch. (Birm.), Mason Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., London (Eng.) U.; M.M. E., Cornell; m. Josephine Preston Peabody, 1906. AUTHOR: Steam Tables and Diagrams (with H. N. Davis), 1909; Gas and Oil Engines, 1915; Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1916, 1924; The Airplane Engine, 1922. Contributor to Power, Mechanical Engineering. CLUBS: Harvard, fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Scis., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., etc. OFFICE: Harvard Univ.; HOME: 192 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

MARKS, PERCY: b. Covelo, Calif., Sept. 9, 1891; s. Henry and Sarah (Lando) M.; educ. Univ. of Cal., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.L. (Univ. of Cal., 1912); A.M. Harvard Univ., 1914; m. Margaret Ellen Gates, Dec. 17, 1927. AUTHOR: The Plastic Age, 1924; Martha, February, 1925; Which Way Parnassus? 1926; Lord of Himself, 1927; A Dead Man Dies, 1929; The Unwilling God, 1929. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Liberty, Coll. Humor and other pubs. Supervisor of Edn., State Infirmary, Tewksbury, Mass., 1914; asst. in Eng., Brown Univ., 1915; instructor in Eng., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1915-1919, excluding military serv. as 2nd lieut. inf. in charge of the Eng. dept. at Sargent Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1915-1920; instructor in Eng. dept. Dartmouth Coll., 1920-1921; instructor in Eng., Brown Univ., 1921-1924. General character writing, novels and essays. ADDRESS: care Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., Fifth Ave. at 44th St., New York, N. Y.

MARKUN, LEO: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Mar., 1901; s. Jacob M. and Dora (Cook) M.; educ. Columba U., Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Hints on Writing Book-Reviews, 1925; Max Stirner and the Philosophy of the Individual, 1925; An Introductory to Chaucer, 1925; Prostitution in the Ancient World, 1925; The Conquest of Fear, 1926; The Evolution of Marriage, 1926; Prostitution in the Medieval World, 1926; Prostitution in the Modern World,

MARQUIS

1926; How to Think Logically, 1926; The Psychology of Laughter, 1926; Memory: What It Is and How to Use It, 1928; Insanity and Other Mental Disorders, 1926; Facts You Should Know About Will Power, 1927; How to Conquer Stupidity, 1927; The Psychology of Love and Hate, 1927; Good Habits: How to Form Them, 1927; Bad Habits: How to Break Them, 1927; How to Get the Most Out of Recreation, 1927; The Mental Differences between Men and Women, 1927; The Psychology of Leadership, 1927; An Outline of American History, 1927. Editor: A Hindu Book of Love (the Kama Sutra), 1925; Nordau's Conventional Lies of Our Civilization, 1925. Editor and Translator Lessing's Nathan the Wise, 1926; What You Should Know About Palmistry, 1927; What You Should Know About Phrenology, 1927; What You Should Know About Astrology, 1927; What You Should Know About Fortune-Telling, 1927; A Dictionary of Geographical Names, 1927; A Dictionary of Scientific Terms, 1927; A United States Commercial Geography, 1927; An International Dictionary of Authors, 1927; The Psychology of Character-Building, 1927; Women Who Have Lived for Love, 1927; Catherine the Great and Her Lovers, 1927; How to Write Love Letters, 1927; Mistresses of Today, 1927; A Short History of the American Revolution, 1927; A Short History of the Civil War, 1927; A Short History of the World War, 1928; Prostitution in the United States, 1928; How to Develop Your Sense of Humor, 1928; The Psychology of Joy and Sorrow, 1928; The Love Affairs of John Wesley, 1929; Your Intelligence and How to Test It, 1929; Character Reading From the Face, 1929; A Dictionary of the Social Sciences, 1929; Strange Marriage Customs, 1929; What You Should Know About Graphology, 1929; The Psychology of the Criminal, 1929; A Book of American Statistics, 1929; A Book of European Statistics, 1929. General character writing, fiction, verse, reviews, humor. HOME: 2139 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MARLER, WALT A. (pen name): see Dawley, Thomas Robinson, Jr.

MARMER, H(ARRY) A(ARON): oceanographer; b. Ukraine, June, 1885; s. Isaac Baer and Rechoma (Segal) M.; educ. Woodbine Agric. Sch., Rutgers Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc.; m. Hazel E. Dakin, Nov. 16, 1916. AUTHOR: Tides and Currents in New York Harbor, 1925; The Tide, 1926; Coastal Currents Along the Pacific Coast of the U. S., 1926; Tidal Datum Planes, 1927. Contributor to Sci. Monthly, Milit. Engineer, Engrng. News-Record, Geographical Rev. General character writing, tech. oceanography and pop. science. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey; HOME: 7106 Seventh St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MARQUIS, DON(ALD) (ROBERT) (PERRY): writer; b. Walnut Ill., July, 1878; s. James Stewart and Elizabeth Virginia (Whitmore) M.; AUTHOR: Danny's Own Story, 1912; Dreams and Dust, 1915;

MARQUIS

Cruise of the Jasper B., 1916; Hermione and Her Little Group of Serious Thinkers, 1916; Carter and Other People, 1921; The Old Soak and Haiti and Farewell, 1921; Poems and Portraits, 1922; Sonnets to a Red-Haired Lady and Famous Love Affairs, 1922; Prefaces (decorations by Tony Sarg), 1919; The Revolt of the Oyster, 1922; The Dark Hours, 1924; The Old Soak's History of the World, 1924; Out of the Sea—a Play; The Almost Perfect State; The Awakening and Other Poems. HOME: 125 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y.

MARQUIS, ROLLIN RUTHWIN: clergyman; b. Murray, Ind., Dec. 28, 1853; s. Robert C. and Martha (Riddle) M.; educ. Hanover Coll., Wooster Coll., Westn. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., 1880; A.M., 1883; D.D., 1905. Wooster; m. (1) Clara J. McCormick, May 8, 1883 (deceas.); (2) Ida Irene Shumaker, Feb. 18, 1896. AUTHOR: Textual Index of the Bible, 1900. Also pamphlets: Is Jesus the Christ; Mosaic Authorship. Series of essays in Craneing (trade organzn.), 1920-22. ADDRESS: Winona Lake, Ind.

MARR, ROBERT HARDIN: retired; b. New Orleans, June, 1860; s. Robert Hardin and Jane M.; educ. Dresden, Germany; Presbyterian Parochial School (New Orleans); School of Hebrew Educational Soc. (New Orleans); Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Louisiana. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Lucile Baxter, Nov. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: Criminal Jurisprudence of Louisiana, 1902 (2d edit., 1923); Revised Statutes of Louisiana, 1915, 1924, Code of Civil Practice, Louisiana, 1928, Criminal Statutes of Louisiana, 1929. Contributed The New Orleans Mafia Case in American Law Review. General character writing, legal; served as pres. Louisiana Criminal Code Commission under appointment of Gov. Saunders, pres. Louisiana Parole Board, five years, under appointment of Govs. Pleasant and Parker; former Judge Fourth City Civil Court of New Orleans; District Attorney, New Orleans, nine years; taught civil practice, afterwards Criminal Procedure, Tulane Univ. CLUBS: Boston; Round Table; Athenie Louisianais. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: R. F. D. No. 3, Brentwood, Tenn.

MARRIOTT, CRITTENDEN: writer, explorer; b. Baltimore, Md., March 20, 1867; s. John MaKim and Cornelia (Coleman) M.; educ. public and priv. schools; U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Katherine S. Swope, June 18, 1895. AUTHOR: Uncle Sam's Business, 1906; Isle of Dead Ships, 1909; How Americans are Governed in Nation, State, and City, 1910; Out of Russia, 1911; Sally Castleton, Southerner, 1913; Ward of Tecumseh, 1914; Via Berlin, 1917; The Water Devil, 1924. Contributor fiction to mags. and newsp.; writes scenarios. CLUBS: Press (Va.); Soc. of the Cincinnati. HOME: 2227 20th St., Washington, D. C.

MARSAN, GEORGES AVILA: attorney; b. Montreal, Can., Sept. 17, 1869; s. Joseph Marsan; educ. Sem. of Three Rivers, P. Q. and Laval U. (Montreal). DEGREES: LL.B., July 6, 1894; K.C., 1913; Prof. Med.

MARSH

Juris., Montreal Univ.; m. Adrienne Brossoit, May 11, 1898. AUTHOR: Professional Secrets of Doctors, 1908; History of the 75th Anniversary of St. John Baptist Society (national assoc. of the French Canadians), 1909; Medical Fees, 1910; Code of the Medical Laws, 1920. HOME: 3455 St. Hubert St., Montreal, Canada.

MARSH, AGNES LEWIS: professional dancer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 6, 1897; d. Walter Everett and Mary L. (Lewis) M.; educ. Barnard Coll.; Columbia Univ.; Chalif Normal School of Dancing. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charles A. Hammarstrom, Aug. 7, 1924. AUTHOR: The Dance in Education (with Lucile Marsh) 1924. Instructor of special classes Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; Principal of Marsh School of the Dance and Allied Art; Mgr. of the Marsh Dancers. CLUBS: Women's Faculty Club (Columbia Univ.). OFFICE: 54 W. 74th St., Studio 503; HOME: 510 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

MARSH, ARTHUR LYMAN: see Press section.

MARSH, CHARLES DWIGHT: physiologist; b. Hadley, Mass., Dec. 20, 1855; s. J. Dwight and Sarah (Ingram) M.; educ. Amherst. A.B., 1877; A.M., 1880; U. of Chicago, Ph.D., 1904; Sc.D., Amherst Coll., 1927; m. Florence Lee Wilder, Dec. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: Limnetic Crustacea of Green Lake; The Plankton of Lake Winnebago and Green Lake; A Revision of the North American Species of Diaptomus; A Revision of North American Species of Cyclops; The Loco Weed Disease of the Plains; Stock-Poisoning Plants of the Range. Senior Joint Author Zygodenus or Death Camas; Larkspur Poisoning of Live Stock; Lupines as Poisonous Plants. Also numerous papers on poisonous plants, fresh water copepoda, etc. Physiologist in charge investigation of poisonous plants. Bureau of Animal Industry. ADDRESS: 1882 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MARSH, CHESTER, GEPPERT: director of recreation; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan., 1886; d. William and Simonetta (Kilmartin) Geppert; educ. public schools; Univ. of Calif.; m. Frank S. Marsh, June 9, 1920. AUTHOR: Importance of Being Happy, 1922. Singing Games and Drills, 1925. Contributor American City, Playground Mag., Motion Picture Mag. General character writing, recreation and phys. educ. Has done recreation work for twelve years in Calif., Ohio and N. Y., at present director of recreation, County of Westchester. CLUB: Women's City Club of N. Y. OFFICE: 192 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.; HOME: Douglas Road, Chappagua, N. Y.

MARSH, DANIEL L.: president of Boston Univ.; b. on farm in Western Pennsylvania, April 12, 1880; s. George W. and Mary (Lash) M.; educ. Northwestern University, Garrett Biblical Institute; Univ. of Chicago; Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., D.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Harriet Truxell, Aug. 25, 1906. AUTHOR: The Bible as the Book of Wonders, 1912; The Challenge

MARSH

of Pittsburgh, 1917; Regular Fellows, 1918; Tiny Tales of Modern Miracles, 1919; The Faith of the People's Poet, 1920; The Youth of America, 1923; The Rights of Young Methodists, 1924; Higher Education Plus the Highest Education, 1927; The Art of Fine Living, 1929. Contributor to papers and mags. on educ., relig., and soc. questions. CLUBS: Twentieth Century; Square and Compass; Boston City; University, etc. OFFICE: 683 Boylston Street, Boston; HOME: 230 Buckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.

MARSH, EDITH L.: AUTHOR: Birds of Peasemars, 1919; When the Buffalo Roamed, 1922; The Story of Canada, 1927; With the Birds (for little folks); With the Birds of Field and Stream, 1929. Last two books are the beginning of With the Birds series (told in story form for young folks). Contributor to Toronto Mail and Empire, Sat. Night, and various young peoples' journals. Has done much practical nature work and has given numerous talks on bird life, bird ways and bird protection illustrated by original lantern slides from photos and sketches of the birds at her home. General character writing, historical and nature books. ADDRESS: "Peasemars Farm," Clarksburg, Ont., Canada.

MARSH, GEORGE LINNAEUS: university professor; b. Ia., Feb., 1871; s. Theodore Parker and Laura Barnaby (Tomlinson) M.; educ. public schools (Marshalltown, Ia.); Grinnell Coll. (Ia.); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Grinnell Coll., 1892); A.M. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1899, 1903); m. Ethel MacEwen, March 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Sources and Analogues of The Flower and the Leaf, 1906; Teacher's Manual for the Study of English Classics, 1912; Good English collab. with W. H. Elson and others), 1916; Vocational English (collab. with W. R. Bowlin), 1918; Selected Poems by Burns and Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1920; John Hamilton Reynolds, Poetry and Prose, 1923. Contributor to Modern Philology, Studies in Philology and other ednl. journals. Prof. of Eng., home-study dept., Univ. of Chicago. General character writing, essays and text books. SOCIETIES: Univ. Club of Chicago; Chicago Lit. Club; Quadrangle Club; Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Mod. Humanities Research Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MARSH, JOHN A.: educator; b. New Milford, Conn., Oct. 14, 1879; s. Charles E. and Mary E. (Hill) M.; educ. Williston Acad.; Amherst Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ed.M.; m. Frederica Van Beusekom, July 2, 1902. AUTHOR: First Year Mathematics (with Geo. W. Evans). Contributor to Educ. Admin. and Supervision. Master in Math., English High, Boston, 1905-23; head of dept. Math., High School of Commerce, 1923; prin. Brighton Eve. High School, 1925-27. Summer travel conductor, Temple Tours. CLUBS: St. John's Lodge; A. F.

and A. M.; Eliot Club; University Club. Mem. Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; N. E. Assn. of Teachers of Math.; N. E. A. OFFICE: High School of Commerce; HOME: 56 Peter Parley Road, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

MARSH, LUCILE: teacher, writer, dancer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 13, 1899; d. Walter E. and Mary (Lewis) M.; educ. Earnard Coll.; Columbia Univ.; Dalcroze School of Eurythmics; Smith Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Dance in Education (with Agnes Lewis Marsh), 1924; Music Guide for Physical Education (co-author with sister), 1927; The Fountain of Light (in process, co-author with sister), 1930. Contributor to Theater Mag., Drama Mag., Quarterly of Speech Educ., New York World, Dance Mag., N. Y. Times, N. Y. American; Dance Columnist and Critic, New York Sunday World, 1927-28. Asst. Prof. of Eng. and Dram. Art, Smith Coll. four years. Teacher of dancing Columbia Univ., three summers; Dir. of Dancing and Pageantry, Univ. of Ga. Summer Sessions, 1926-29; Instructor in Composition and Eng. Literature, Columbia Univ. Ext., 1927; Instructor in Public Speaking, N. Y. Univ., 1927; Dancing Director N. Y. Opera Soc., founder of Student Dance movement; Dir. Marsh Dancers and Marsh School. Dance Critic Station WEVD. HOME and STUDIO: 54 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

MARSHALL, BERNARD G. (Robert Wingate); writer; b. N. Easton, Mass., Aug., 1875; s. Francis F. and Helen F. (Doten) M.; educ. Easton High School; m. Ida M. Conklin, July, 1903. AUTHOR: (historical fiction) Cedric the Forester, 1921; (romantic novel) Walter of Tiverton, 1923; (historical fiction) The Torch Bearers, 1923; Redcoat and Minutemen, 1924; Old Hickory's Prisoner, 1925. Contributor short stories to The Amer., Sunset, St. Nicholas, Amer. Boy and other pubs. Writer of articles for technical mags. and editor, formerly, of two or three trade promotion mags. CLUB: P.E.N. ADDRESS: 2374 Eunice St., Berkeley, Calif.

MARSHALL, EDGAR KENNY: general secretary of teachers' federation; b. Ont., Can., Aug. 6, 1876; s. James Edgar and Sarah (Kenny) M.; educ. Shelburne, Ont. schools; Owen Sound Collegiate (Ont.); Manitoba Coll. (Winnipeg, Man.); Ill. Wesleyan Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Clark Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Agnes Crawford Culbert, 1901. AUTHOR: Public School Grammar, 1924; High School Grammar, 1926; Treasury of English Verse (2 vols.), 1929. Contributor to The School, The Tribune (Winnipeg, Man.), The Free Press (Winnipeg, Man.). Editor of The Manitoba Teacher. General secretary of the Manitoba Teachers' Fed.; one of the four founders of the Can. Teachers' Fed., and editorial writer on ednl. topics for Can. journals and mags. and occasionally for British journals. CLUBS: Canadian; Conservative; St. Georges'; Rotary; Can. Authors'; Schoolmasters; Teachers' Fed. and others. Relig. denom., United Church of

MARSHALL

MARSHALL

Canada. OFFICE: 403 McIntyre Block; HOME: 229 Aubrey St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MARSHALL, HAROLD: see Press section.
MARSHALL, HENRY RUTGERS: architect (died May 2, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MARSHALL, LEON CARROLL: teacher; b. Zanesville, O., March 15, 1879; s. John Wesley and Rachel Ann (Tanner) M.; educ. O. Wesleyan U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., Harvard U., A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Brown Keen, Sept. 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Outlines of Economics (co-author), 1910; Bibliography of Economics, 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics (co-author), 1913; Quartermaster and Ordinance Supply, 1917; Lessons in Community and National Life (co-author), 1917-18; Readings in Industrial Society, 1918; Business Administration, 1921; Our Economic Organization (co-author), 1921; Social Studies in Secondary Schools (co-author), 1922; The Story of Human Progress, 1925; Readings in the Story of Human Progress, 1926; Modern Business (co-author), 1926. Joint Editor, Lessons in Community and National Life, 1917-18. Editor Materials for the Study of Business, 28 vols. to date; Editor Junior High School Series. Contributor scientific articles to Journal Pol. Econ. CLUBS: Univ.; Quadrangle; City. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 1320 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

MARSHALL, MARGUERITE MOOERS (Marguerite Mooers Marshall Dean): writer; b. Kingston, N. H., Sept., 1887; d. Herbert Walter and Lela Mooers (Brown) M.; educ. Sanborn Sem. (Kingston, N. H.), Tufts Coll. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Sidney Walter Dean, June 3, 1916. AUTHOR: The Drift, 1911. Contributor to Harper's, Woman's Home Companion, McCall's, Pictorial Rev., McClure's and other pubs. Daily column "The Woman of It" appears in the N. Y. Eve. World and some sixty or seventy newssps. throughout the country which its syndicate serves. General character writing, special articles, poems and one novel. CLUBS: Women's City (N. Y.); Phi Beta Kappa Alumnae of N. Y. OFFICE: The Evening World, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 37 Brunswick Road, Montclair, N. J.

MARSHALL, MARION FAIRFAX: see Fairfax, Marion.

ARSTON, ELIZABETH HOLLOWAY: editor; b. Douglas, Isle of Man, Great Britain, May, 1893; d. William G. W. and Daisy Josephine Bothwell (de Gaunza) Holloway; educ. Mount Holyoke Coll.; Radcliffe Coll.; Harvard Grad. Sch.; Boston Univ. Law School; Columbia Univ. Grad. School. DEGREES: A.B. (Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1915); LL.B. (Boston Univ. Law School, 1918); M.A. (Radcliffe-Harvard Univ., 1921); m. William Moulton Marston, Sept. 16, 1915. AUTHOR: Psychology, 1929; Psychology of Unit Responses (co-author), 1930. Contributor to Child Study Mag., Encyclopedia Britannica, and newss. syndicate articles to Haskin Syndicate, N.E.A. Editor of

MARTIN

Encyclopaedia Britannica; former managing editor of Child Study. Does research work in emotions and other psychological subjects; is instructor in psychology, N. Y. Univ., consulting psychologist, specializing in women's problems and problems of the family. General character writing, articles on child psychology and general and applied psychological topics. Co-author Psychology of Unit Response. SOCIETIES: Assoc.; Amer. Psychological Assn.; Sigma Kappa. HOME: 450 Riverside Drive, New York City, N. Y.

MARTENS, FREDERICK H (ERMAN): author; b. New York; s. Carl Herman and Josephine (Weeks) M.; educ. public schools; private tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Violin Mastery, 1919; Art of the Prima Donna, 1921; String Mastery, 1921; Fairy Tales from Far Away, 1923; Fairy Tales from the Orient, 1923; Wonder Tales from Far Away, 1924; Romance of Evolution, 1924; Romance of the Arts, 1924; Romance of Religion, 1924; Book of the Opera and Ballet, 1926; 1001 Nights of Opera, 1926. Contributor to The Commonwealth, The Musical Quarterly, The Chesterian (London); The Musical Observer. Literary Editor for G. Schurmer; Review Editor Singing; also known as translator. CLUBS: City Club of N. Y.; Authors' League of America; American Soc. Composers; Authors and Publishers. OFFICE: care G. Schurmer, 8 E. 43d St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 171 Orient Way, Rutherford, N. J.

MARTIN, ABE: see Hubbard, Frank McKinney.

MARTIN, ALFRED WILHELM: leader society for ethical culture; b. Cologne, Germany, Jan., 1862; s. Charles and Bertha (Herk) M.; educ. Montreal prep. and high school, McGill Univ., Harvard Divinity School and P. G. Dept. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., McGill; S.T.B., Harvard; m. Lillie Frothingham, July 3, 1892. AUTHOR: Great Religious Teachers of the East, 1911; Life of Jesus in the Light of Higher Criticism, 1913; The Dawn of Christianity, 1914; Ideals of Life, 1915; Faith in a Future Life, 1916; Psychic Tendencies of Today, 1918; A Critique of Christian Science, 1922; A Philosophy of Life, 1923; The World's Great Religions; Foundations for Faith in a Future Life; Marriage Ideals, Ancient and Modern. Lecturer. CLUBS: Union League, Harvard (Boston). ADDRESS: 995 Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

MARTIN, ANNE: writer; b. Empire City, Nev., Sept. 30, 1875; d. William O'Hara and Louise (Stadtmitter) M.; educ. Univ. of Nev., Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ., Leipzig. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: What Women Should Vote For, 1919; Nevada, Beautiful Desert of Buried Hopes. Contributor to English Review, Time and Tide (London), The New Republic, The Nation, The Independent, Sunset Magazine. CLUBS: Lyceum, American Women's (London), National Arts, N. Y.; Women's City, San Francisco. HOME: Reno, Nevada, (winter) Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

MARTIN

MARTIN, ASA EARL: teacher; b. Mo., Nov. 15, 1885; s. Isaac R. and Donah Mary (Smith) M.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (William Jewell Coll., 1908, 1912), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1915); m. Anna Elizabeth Fox, June 8, 1912. AUTHOR: Our Negro Population—A Sociological Study of the Negroes of Kansas City, Missouri, 1913; The Anti-Slavery Movement in Kentucky Prior to 1850, 1918; Pennsylvania History Told by Contemporaries (collab. with H. H. Shenk), 1925; The History of the United States, 1783-1865 (vol. I), 1928. Contributor of historical articles to The Tenn. Mag. of Hist., The Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., Pa. Mag. of Hist. and Biography, The Hist. Outlook, Prof. of American History, Pennsylvania State Coll. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Univ., Centre Hills Country. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: 154 Ridge Ave., State College, Pennsylvania.

MARTIN, BRADLEY: see Press section.

MARTIN, EDWARD SANFORD: author; b. Willowbrook, Owasco, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1856; s. E. T. Throop and Cornelia (Williams) M.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1877; honorary A.M., 1916; Univ. of Rochester, Litt.D., 1917; Lafayette College, LL.D., 1924; admitted to bar, Rochester, N. Y., 1884; m. Julia Whitney, Sept. 2, 1886. AUTHOR: Slye Ballads in Harvard China, 1882; A Little Brother of the Rich (verses), 1890; Pirated Poems, 1890; Windfalls of Observation, 1893; Cousin Anthony and I, 1895; Lucid Intervals, 1900; Poems and Verses, 1902; The Luxury of Children and Other Luxuries, 1904; The Courtship of a Careful Man, 1905; In a New Century, 1908; Reflections of a Beginning Husband, 1913; Unrest of Women, 1913; The War, Week by Week, 1914; The Diary of a Nation, 1917; Abroad with Jane, 1918; The Life of J. H. Choate, 1920; What's Ahead and Meanwhile, 1927. Writer of the "Easy Chair" in Harper's. ADDRESS: 179 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, E(DGAR) S(TANLEY): see Press section.

MARTIN, ELEANOR DUTTON: see Press section.

MARTIN, ERNEST GALE: professor of physiology; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Nov., 1876; s. John Wesley and Mary Esther (Bullard) M.; educ. Hamlin Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruby Ana Ticknor, Aug., 1904. AUTHOR: The Human Body (revision), 9th edition, 1910, 10th edition, 1917, 11th edition, 1926; Measurement of Induction Shocks, 1912; General Biology (collab. with others), 1st edition, 1922; 2nd edition, 1928; Physiology (as vol. IX in Collier's Popular Science Library), 1922; Elements of Physiology (collab. with F. W. Weymouth), 1928. Contributor to American Journal of Physiology, Industrial Psychology, Journal of Industrial Hygiene and other publications. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Stanford Faculty, Monterey Peninsula Country. Relig., Congregationalist. OF-

MARTIN

FICE: Department of Physiology. HOME: 770 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, California.

MARTIN, FRANK LEE: professor of journalism; b. Benedict, Neb., July 7, 1881; s. Lee and Anne G. (Crownover) M.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Martha Hall, Sept. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: The Practice of Journalism, 1910, revised, 1923; The Journalism of Japan; Journalism for Teachers (spec. bulletin Univ. of Mo. Series). CLUB: Univ. of Kans. City; Columbia Cntry; Columbia Round Table. OFFICE: School of Journalism, Univ. of Missouri; HOME: 200 Edgewood Ave., Columbus, Mo.

MARTIN, FRANKLIN H.: surgeon; b. Ionia, Wis., July 13, 1857; s. Edmond and Josephine (Carlin) M.; educ. public schools and academies of Wisconsin. DEGREES: C.M.G., D.Sc., and M.D., N. W. U. Med. School, 1880; (hon.) LL.D., Queen's Univ. (Belfast, Ire.), 1925, and Univ. of Wales, 1928; F.A.C.S.; m. Isabelle Hollister, May 27, 1882. AUTHOR: Treatment of Fibroid Tumors of the Uterus, 1897; Treatise on Gynecology, 1903; So America, From a Surgeon's Point of View, 1923; (monograph) Australia and New Zealand, 1924; Monograph: Gorgos, 1929. Editor-in-chief, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1905—; associate editor, Amer. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Member, editorial board, Chicago Medical Recorder; member, Board Regents, and dir. gen., Am. Coll. Surgs., 1913—; decorated by King George through Prince of Wales, (in Washington, D. C., 1919), Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. Hon. fellow sociedad del Cirvgie del Peru and Acadamia Nacional de Die de Janeiro, Brazil. Member number medical societies, Art Inst. of Chicago, etc. CLUBS: Union League, Exmoor Country, Midlothian Country, South Shore Country, Army and Navy, Wash., and others. OFFICE: 54 E. Erie St.; HOME: 219 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

MARTIN, GEORGE: see Press section.

MARTIN, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: teacher; b. Falls City, Neb., Mar. 19, 1872; s. Elza and Eliza Ann (Holland) M.; educ. Peru (Neb.) State Normal School, Neb. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Neb., 1914; A.M., Columbia, 1919; m. Alice Kriger, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: Studies in Reading, (with others), 1910, 1914, 1919. Contributor to magazines and press. CLUBS: Rotary, Kearney Country. ADDRESS: Kearney, Neb.

MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN (Mrs. Attwood Reading Martin): author; b. Louisville, Ky.; d. Frank and Anne Louise (McKenzie) Madden; educ. pub. schools; m. Attwood Reading Martin, 1892. AUTHOR: Emmy Lou, Her Book and Heart, 1902; The House of Fulfillment (novel); Letitia, Nursery Corps, U. S. A., 1907; Abbie Ann, 1907; Selina, 1914; A Warwickshire Lad, 1916; Emmy Lou's Road to Grace, 1916; Children in the Mist, 1920; March On, 1921. Contributor of short stories, essays, political articles, etc., to magazines. CLUBS: Woman's, Arts, Lyceum (London), Na-

MARTIN

tional Arts, Pen and Brush (N. Y.).
HOME: Louisville, Ky.

MARTIN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: college professor; b. Lagro, Ind., Jan. 23, 1867; s. A. B. and Eliza (Schlaugherbeck) M.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Butler Univ., Wabash College, Univ. of Ind., Cornell Univ., Marine Biol. Lab. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Mary Orpha Curtis, June 13, 1888. AUTHOR: The Organography of Asters and Goldenrods, 1893; Organology of Aster and Goldenrods, 1893; Biology in Secondary Schools, 1900; The Sciences in Education, 1905; Secondary School and Preparation for Citizenship, 1901; Notes on The Florideae and Structure of The Cyanophyceae, 1918; A Synoptical Classification of the Animal Kingdom, 1918. Contributions on Agricultural Problems, 1918-1919; A Syllabus on Nature Study, 1925; A Syllabus on Laboratory Outlines of Botany, 1926. Number papers on sci., edcnl. biol. and agricultural subjects. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. Special research scientist for U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, summers of 1918-25, appointed by Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Agrl. Dept. Spec. collab. for Western Pa. re fungus diseases. Member of Ill. and Pa. Acads. of Science. SOCIETIES: Member, American Plant Pathological, Phi Sigma, Honorary Biological and Pi Gamma Mu, Honorary National Social Sciences, Phi Delta Theta National Fraternity; Professor Biology, Vanderbilt University, 1899-1916; Professor Biology, Monmouth College, 1916-1923, Washington and Jefferson College, since 1923. ADDRESS: 49 S. College St., Washington, Pa.

MARTIN, HELEN REIMENSNYDER: novelist; b. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 18, 1868; d. Rev. C. and Henrietta (Thurman) R.; educ. Swarthmore and Radcliffe Colls.; m. Frederic C. Martin, Sept. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Tillie, a Mennonite Maid (dramatized), 1904; Sabina, a Story of the Amish, 1905; The Betrothal of Elypholate, 1907; The Revolt of Anne Royle, 1908; The Crossways, 1910; When Half-Gods Go, 1911; The Fighting Doctor, 1912; The Parasite, 1913; Barnabetta, (dramatized as "Erstwhile Susan", in which Mrs. Fiske starred), 1912; Martha of the Mennonite Country, 1915; For a Mess of Pottage, 1915; Those Fitzingers, 1917; Maggie of Virginsburg, 1918; The Schoolmaster of Hessville, 1919; The Marriage of Susan, 1921; The Church on the Avenue, 1922; Her Husband's Purse; Gertie Swartz; The Snob, 1924; Challenged, 1925; Ye That Judge, 1926; Sylvia of the Minute, 1927; The Lie, 1928; Wings of Healing, 1929; Yoked to a Lamb, 1930. Mrs. Fiske to revive Erstwhile Susan, 1929-30. Contributor to magazines and press. ADDRESS: 3201 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

MARTIN, JAMES MADISON: physician; b. Mo., Dec., 1867; s. Charles L. and Valeria (Simpson) M.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., St. Louis Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Chicago Electro-Therapeutic College. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Emma Auerbach, 1893. AUTHOR: Electro-Therapeutics and X-ray Methods, 1912. Contributor to Amer.

MARTIN

Journal of Roentgenology, Tex. Med. Journal, Sou. Med. Journal, etc. CLUBS: Dallas Rotary, Bonehead. OFFICE: 701 Med. Arts. Bldg. HOME: 723 Haines Ave., Dallas, Texas.

MARTIN, JAMES SANKEY: clergyman; b. Guernsey Co., O., May, 1861; s. John and Mary (McWilliams) M.; educ. Geneva (Pa.) Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1887 (1st honors), M.A., 1893, Temple Univ., D.D., 1911; m. Edith Amelia Copeland, May 21, 1891. AUTHOR: Jesus Christ the King of Nations, 1913; Is the United States a Christian Nation?, 1915; Christian Citizenship, 1918. Editor, Reformed Presbyterian Standard, 1899-1909; former editor, The Christian Statesman; editor, The Geneva Alumnus (Beaver Falls, Pa.), and publicity manager Geneva College. Organized and conducted three World Christian Citizenship Conferences; Nation-wide leader in Anti-Mormon Crusade. Contributor to Christian Statesman, The Geneva Alumnus, etc. CLUB: Geneva Alumni. OFFICE: North Hall, Geneva College. HOME: 3110 Fifth Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa.

MARTIN, JOHN (pen name): see Shepard, Morgan van Roorbach.

MARTIN, LAURA (HATCH): geologist; b. Chicago, Sept., 1884; d. Azel Farnsworth and Grace Hattie (Greene) Hatch; educ. Vassar, Univ. of Chicago, Bryn-Mawr College. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lawrence Martin, Feb., 1923. AUTHOR: The Geology of the Stonington Region, Connecticut, 1925; Map of League of Nations, 1925, new edition with large map for lecturers, 1927. Contributor to American Journal of Science, Journal of Geog. Taught geology at Barnard Coll., 1914-16; asst. prof. geology Smith Coll., 1916-22. Worked on Connecticut Geol. and Natl. His. Survey various summers, 1914-22; assisted Geographer of Institute of Politics summers, 1923-27. CLUBS: Eistophos Science, Twentieth Century. Member, Amer. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S. HOME: 3114 Dumbarton Ave., Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, LAWRENCE: geographer; b. Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 14, 1880; s. William Proctor and Fannie Maria (Hare) M. DEGREES: A.B., Cornell Univ., 1904; Ph.D., 1913; A.M., Harvard, 1906. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual of College Geography, 1913; A Manual of Physical Geography Excursions, 1913; Alaskan Glacier Studies, 1914; The Physical Geography of Wisconsin, 1916; Editor, Tarr's College Physiography (with 503 maps, diagrams, and other illustrations), 1914; Teleki's Evolution of Hungary and Its Place in European History, 1923; Poole's Conduct of Foreign Relations Under Modern Democratic Conditions, 1924; Dennis' Foreign Policies of Soviet Russia, 1924; The Treaties of Peace, 1919-1923 (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace), 1924. Contributing editor Geographical Review, 1922; councillor, Economic Geography, 1924. Leader Alaskan expeditions of National Geog. Soc., 1909-11, 13; member, U. S. Geog. Bd., 1921, Board of Surveys and Maps, 1927. Honors: Officer Order of Crown of Italy, 1922; Brun prize and

MARTIN

gold medal, Geog. Soc. of Paris. Member number Amer. and foreign geog., geol. and other scientific societies. HOME: 3114 Dumbarton Ave., N. W. OFFICE: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, LILLIAN JANE: consulting psychologist; b. Olean, N. Y., July 7, 1851; d. Russel and Lydia (Hawes) M.; educ. Vassar Coll., Univ. of Gottingen, Univ. of Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., Hon. Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Zur Analyse der Unterschiedsempfindlich Keit, 1899; Ueber Asthetische Synasthesie, 1909; Zur Lehre von der Bewegungsvorstellungen, 1910; Die Projektions Methods, 1912; Ein experimenteller Beitrag Zur Erforschung des Unterbewusstes, 1915; Personality as Revealed by the Content of Images, 1917; Mental Hygiene, 1917; Two Years' Experience as a Clinical Psychologist, 1920; Mental Training of the Pre-School Age Child, 1923; Round the World with a Psychologist, 1927; Salvaging Old Age. Contributor psychology journals. General character writing, scientific books along psychological lines. Opened first Child Guidance Clinic in America at Mt. Zion Hospital Dispensary. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, fellow A.A.A.S., Century (of Calif.), San Francisco Women's City, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Western Women's Club. OFFICE: 821 Shreve Bldg. HOME: Hotel Chancellor, San Francisco, Calif.

MARTIN, LOUIS ADOLPHE, JR.: engineer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MARTIN, MABEL WOOD: author; b. Toronto, Can.; d. William and Anne (Loftus) Doyle; educ. by governesses; m. Col. Charles F. Martin, U. S. Army, Aug. 28, 1903. AUTHOR: The Green God's Pavilion, 1920; The Lingering Faun, 1927. Contributor to Scribner's, Cosmopolitan, Everybody's, Collier's, McClure's, Munsey, Smart Set. Writer of places in which she has been stationed, first novel being a picture of the Far East, where she lived for four years and the second novel picturing life of titled Russians in Paris at close of World War and the Peace Conference. General character writing, novels. Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: care Colonel C. F. Martin, War Department, Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, PERCY ALVIN: university professor; b. Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1879; s. Albert M. and Emma (Garfield) M.; educ. Univs. Paris, Berlin, Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Stanford; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; m. May Franklin, July 17, 1912. AUTHOR: The Republics of Latin America (with H. G. James), 1923; Latin America and the War, 1925. Contributor to magazines and press. Albert Shaw lecturer on diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1921; special lecturer at Stanford since 1908. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif.

MARTIN, THOMAS MOWER (T. M. M.): artist; b. Inner Temple, London, Eng., Oct., 1838; s. Edward Horatio M.; educ. boarding school at Tottenham, London, Eng., Broxbourne, Stoke Newington and Mil. School Enfield. DEGREES: O.S.A.

MARTYN

(Ont. Soc. of Artists), R.C.A. (Royal Can. Acad.); widower. AUTHOR: Immortality Certain, 1922; The Work in the Human Form, 1924; The Lord's Prayer in the Human Form, 1924; A Catechism for Men of All Creeds and Churches, 1925. Contributor to New Church Review, New Church Messenger, occasional contributor to Toronto daily papers especially a number of years ago. One of the founders of the Royal Can. Acad., the Ont. Soc. of Artists and Ont. Gov. Art Schools (dir. of same for two years), devoted many years to painting scenery, especially Rocky Mountains. Relig. denom., Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian). ADDRESS: 135 Erskine Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

MARTIN, VICTORIA CLAFLIN WOOD-HULL: author, editor; b. Homer, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1838; d. Reuben and Rosanna (Hammel) Clafin; educ. privately; m. (1) Dr. Canning Woodhull, (2) John Biddup Martin. AUTHOR: The Origin, Tendencies and Principles of Government; Social Freedom; Aristocracy of Blood; Garden of Eden; Pharmacy of the Soul; Stirpiculture; Rapid Multiplication of the Unfit; The Human Body the Temple of God; Arguments for Women's Electoral Rights, etc. Active worker for woman's suffrage, lectured in U. S. and England. Nominated for President of U. S. by Equal Rights Party, 1872. Founder Manor House Club for Women Studying Agriculture. HOME: Norton Park, Bredon's Norton, Worcestershire, Eng.

MARTIN, WILLIAM MCCHESNEY: banker; b. Lexington, Ky., July 2, 1874; s. Thomas L. and Hettie (McChesney) M. DEGREES: A.B., Washington and Lee Univ., 1895; L.L.B., St. Louis Law School (Washington Univ.), 1900; m. Mary Rebecca Woods, Nov. 21, 1905. AUTHOR: Shoes of Iron, A Tale of Witchtown (novel); Modern Banking and Trust Company Methods, 1920. Pamphlets on banking, banking law, and Federal Reserve System. Chairman dist. com. on capital issues, Federal Reserve Dist. No. 8, World War. Chairman and Federal Reserve agent Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis Sept. 30, 1914 to Jan. 1, 1929, on which date became Governor. Member, St. Louis bar; Trustees, Washington and Lee Universities. CLUBS: Noonday, University, Racquet, Glen Echo Country. ADDRESS: Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

MARTINSEN, RICHARD ADALBERT: see Press section.

MARTYN, WYNDHAM (pen name, William Grenvil): mining engineer; b. London, Eng., July, 1875; s. Richard Wynham and Clarice (Camplyn) M.; educ. Oxford, London and Bruxelles School of Mines and London College of Assaying. DEGREES: M.A., M.E.; m. Amy Elizabeth Stanley, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Modern Music and the Drama, 1907; The Man Outside, 1910; All the World to Nothing, 1912; Anthony Trent, Master Criminal, 1918; Secret of the Silver Car, 1920; The Mysterious Mr. Garland, 1922; Anthony Trent Returns, 1923; Trent of the Lone

MARVIN

Hand, 1927; The Bathurst Complex, 1924; Novelized the play "Under Cover," 1914; wrote under nom de plume of William Grenvil: The Mutiny of the Albatross, 1924; The Man From the Desert, 1925. One-act plays produced in New York, verse and short stories. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Red Book, Hearst's International, Liberty, Munseys, Everybodies. Editor, New Yorker (1906). General character writing, mystery and adventure. CLUBS: Authors (New York), Royal Societies (London). HOME: 1133 Third St., Santa Monica, Calif.

MARVIN, DWIGHT: writer, reporter and associate editor of Troy Times, 1906-1907; exchange editor, 1907-1908; assist. editor, 1911-1915 of Troy Record; editor, Troy Morning and Evening Record, 1915-. ADDRESS: The Record Newspapers, Troy, N. Y.

MARVIN, DWIGHT EDWARDS: clergyman, author; b. Greenwich, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1851; s. Uriah and Margaret J. (Stevens) M.; educ. Alexander Inst., Auburn Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Ida N. Whitman, Sept. 17, 1874. AUTHOR: Winning Souls, 1897; The Christman, 1908; Professor Slagg of London, 1908; The Church and Her Prophets, 1909; How to Excel, 1912; Common-sense Parents, 1914; The Harksbrough Committee, 1915; Curiosities in Proverbs, 1916; Fire-side Prayers, 1921; Sunset Thoughts, 1921; The Antiquity of Proverbs, 1922; The Wonderful City, 1924; The Passing of the Caravans, 1924; The Castle of the Soul, 1924; The Chariot of God, 1925; The Highlands of the Sky, 1928; Historic Child Rhymes, 1929; Cloud Islands, 1929. Contributor to various religious papers. General character writing, religious. Pastor: First Congregational Church of East Albany (N. Y.), Plymouth Cong. Church of Germantown (Phila.), Immanuel Presb. Church, Brooklyn, Flatbush Presb. Church, Brooklyn. SOCIETIES: English Folk Lore (London), S. A. R., Order of Founders and Patriots of America. CLUBS: City (N. Y.). HOME: 55 Fernwood Road, Summit, New Jersey.

MARVIN, THOMAS O.: see Press section.

MARVIN, WALTER TAYLOR: dean of coll. of arts and sciences; b. New York, April, 1872; s. Walter Taylor and Eliza Rowland (Jarvis) M.; educ. Columbia Coll., Univ. of Jena., Genl. Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Halle and Gonne Univs. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide C. Hoffman, 1903. AUTHOR: Die Giltigkeit unserer Erkenntnis der objektiven Welt, 1898; Syllabus of an Introduction to Philosophy, 1899; Introduction to Systematic Philosophy, 1903; A First Book in Metaphysics, 1912; The History of European Philosophy, 1917. Co-author: The New Realism, 1912. Contributor to Jour. of Philosophy; Philosophical Review; Educational Review; Psychological Bull. General character writing, philosophical textbooks. ADDRESS: Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

"MARY JOAN" (pen name): see Pickens. Mary Brooks.

MASON

MASON, ALFRED BISHOP: b. Bridgeport, Conn., Feb., 1851; s. Roswell B. and Harriet Lavinia (Hopkins) M.; educ. Chicago High Sch., Yale Univ., Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Yale Univ.); m. Mary Knight Wood, 1914. AUTHOR: Primer of Political Economy, 1875; Tom Strong, Washington's Scout, 1911; Tom Strong, Boy Captain, 1913; Tom Strong, Junior, 1915; Tom Strong, Third, 1916; Tom Strong, Lincoln's Scout, 119; A Duchess and Her Daughter, 1929; Horace Walpole's England, 1930. Translator and editor of Von Hulst's Constitutional History of the U. S., 1876, and Constitutional Laws of the U. S., 1887. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Fortnightly Rev., Forum, and other pubs. Editorial writer for Chicago Tribune, 1872; admitted to bar, 1875; vice-pres. of Jacksonville, Tampa and Key West R. R., 1883-1889; Amer. Cotton Oil Co., 1892; pres. of Vera Cruz and Pac. R. R., 1898-1908; Cauca R. R. (Colombia, S. Amer.), 1905-1907. General character writing, novels, juveniles, text books and history. SOCIETIES: Ex-mem. of Nat. Council Nat. Civil Serv. Reform League; ex-pres. of Manhattan Single Tax Club; one of the founders of Provident Loan Soc. HOME: 35 Via Pier Capponi, Florence, Italy.

MASON, ARTHUR: writer; b. Ireland, March 14, 1876; s. Arthur and Katherine M. AUTHOR: The Flying Bo'sun, 1920; Ocean Echoes, 1922; The Cook and the Captain Bold, 1924; Salt Horse; The Story of an Ocean Boyhood, 1927; The Fossil Fountain (in collab. with wife, Mary Frank), 1928; Swansea Dan, 1929; Wide Seas and Many Lands (rev. ed. of Ocean Echoes), 1929; The Pinto Pirate and Other Stories, 1930; The Wee Men of Ballywooden, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic, Century, Scribners, Amer. Boy, Red Book, Woman's Home Companion. Shipped as a boy before the mast, later becoming master of sailing ships and supt. of Ship Rigging for the Submarine Boat Corp. during the World War; has mined and prospected in western U. S., Alaska, Australia, and S. Amer. and has been writing since 1920. General character writing, sea stories and personal reminiscence. ADDRESS: Authors' League of America, 2 West 23rd St., New York City, N. Y.

MASON, CAROLINE ATWATER: author; b. Providence, R. I., July 10, 1853; d. Stephen and Mary (Weaver) Atwater; educ. Providence board. and day schs.; m. Rev. John H. Mason, May 29, 1877. AUTHOR: A Titled Maiden; A Minister of the World; The Minister of Carthage; The Quiet King; A Wind Flower; A Loyal Heart; The White Shield; A Woman of Yesterday, 1900; A Lily of France, 1901; The Little Green God, 1902; Lux Christi, 1902; Holt of Heathfield, 1903; The Binding of the Strong, 1908; Mystery of Miss Motte, 1909; The Spell of Italy, 1909; The Spell of France, 1912; The Spell of Southern Shores, 1914; Jesus Christ's Men, 1914; World Missions and World Peace, 1916; Conscripits of Conscience, 1919; Wonders of Missions, 1922; The High Way, 1924; Royton Ma-

MASON

nor, 1928. Contributor to Ladies Home Jnl., Woman's Home Comp., Atlantic Monthly, etc. General character writing, novels, short stories, travel, philos., hist. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Boston Browning Society, etc. ADDRESS: 194 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY: composer; b. Brookline, Mass., Nov., 1873; s. Henry and Helen Augusta (Palmer) M.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D., Tufts; m. Mary Lord Taintor, Oct. 8, 1904. AUTHOR: From Grieg to Brahms, 1902; Beethoven and His Forerunners, 1904; The Romantic Composers, 1906; The Appreciation of Music (with T. W. Surette), 1907; The Orchestral Instruments, 1908; A Guide to Music, 1909; Great Modern Composers (with Mary L. Mason), 1916; Short Studies of Great Masterpieces, 1918; Contemporary Composers, 1918; Music as a Humanity, 1920; Artistic Ideals, 1927; The Dilemma of American Music, 1929. Editor: Masters in Music (6 vols.), The Art of Music (13 vols.). Composer: Country Pictures for Piano, Symphony in C Minor; "Russians," for baritone and orchestra; Songs of the Countryside; String Quartet on Negro Themes; Chanticleer Overture, etc. Prof. of Music, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Beethoven Assn., Century Assn. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 149 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

MASON, EDNA WARREN (Mrs. Mason Pfizenmayer); writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 1, 1885; d. Edward Joseph and Elizabeth (Warren) M.; educ. privt. schls. AUTHOR: The Treasure Hunt, 1927. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: New Haven Country Club; New York League of American Pen Women; Colonial Dames of New York; Society of Mayflower Descendants; D. A. R., and D. U.; The Dunes Club; Narragansett Pier; National Bd. of Rev. of Motion Pictures. Relig., Episcopalian. HOME: (summer) Maplehurst, Narragansett Pier, R. I.; (winter) Hotel Duane, 237 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MASON, GRACE SARTWELL: author; b. Port Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 31, 1877; d. Stephen C. and Rosina (Thompson) Sartwell; educ. pub. and privt. sch., N. Y. C. and Norfolk, Va.; m. Ralph H. Howes. AUTHOR: The Car and the Lady, 1909; The Godparents, 1910; Licky and His Gang, 1912; The Bear's Claws, 1913; The Golden Hope, 1915; His Wife's Job, 1919; The Secret of Rosalie Byrnes, 1919. Contributor to Saturday Eve. Post, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, Good Housekeeping, Scribner's, Harper's, Everybody's, Munsey's. HOME: 102 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

MASON, HERBERT DELAVAN: lawyer; b. E. Swanzey, N. H., Nov. 2, 1878; s. Herbert W. and Abbie Frances (Alexander) M.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: LL.B., 1900; m. Maud Louise Richardson, June 18, 1910. AUTHOR: Supplement to Brightley's New York Digest (2 vols.) (with Robert Louis Hogue), 1896-1907; Mason on Highways (3 edits.), 1902; Rural Law (Part II, Farmer's Business Handbook), 1902; Control of Public Utili-

ties (with William Mills Irvins), 1908. CLUBS: Tulsa, Univ., Ithaca (N. Y.), Town and Gown, Craftsmen's, Amer. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Mason, etc. OFFICE: 1000 Atlas Life Bldg.; HOME: 1701 S. Cheyenne Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

MASON, J(OHN) ALDEN: see Press section.

MASON, MARK (pen name): see Congdon, Clement H.

MASON, MAX: educator; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 26, 1877; s. Edwin Cole and Josephine (Vroman) M.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: B.Litt., Ph.D.; m. (1) Mary Louise Freeman, June 16, 1904 (died 1928); (2) Mary Adams Eyster. AUTHOR: The New Haven Mathematical Colloquium, 1910. Co-author: The Electro-dynamic Field. Contributor various papers on math. res. in scienc. jrnls. Assoc. editor Transac. Am. Math. Soc., 1911-17. Mem. stac Naval Exper. Sta., New London, Conn. Mem. submarine com. of Natl. Res. Council, 1917-19. SOCIETIES: Natl. Acad. of Sci., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Commercial (Chicago). OFFICE: Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MASSEE, JASPER CORTENUS: clergyman, pastor of Tremont Temple Baptist Church, Boston, Mass.; b. Marshallville, Ga., Nov., 1871; s. Dr. D. W. and Susan E. M.; educ. Mercer Univ. and Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. and D.D.; m. Ola Oliver, June 30, 1896. AUTHOR: Holy Spirit in Scripture and Experience, 1915; Second Coming; and Blessed Man, 1919; Gospel in Ten Commandments, 1923; Conflict and Conquest in Holiness, Ten Greatest Chapters in the Bible, 1924; Eternal Life in Action, Ten Greatest Christian Doctrines, 1925; Ten Greatest Words About Jesus, 1926; Evangelistic Sermons, 1926; Sunday Night Talks, 1926; Ten Greatest Sayings of Jesus, 1927. OFFICE: Tremont Temple, Boston; HOME: 23 Warwick Road, Brookline, Mass.

MASSEE, W. WELLINGTON: head of boys' school; b. Modena, Wis., Aug. 12, 1873; educ. Hamline Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Minn., Christian Coll., Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Magran, 1905. AUTHOR: Best of Oscar Wilde, 1904; Modern Dramatists, 1906; How to Study Shakespeare, 1909; English "A," 1910; English "B," 1911; Character Self Measurements, 1922. Contributor to Harvard Graduate Monthly. General character writing; educ. subjects and dramatic. Served in Cuba and Porto Rico, 4-minute man in World War. CLUBS: Amer. Playgoers (N. Y. C.); Natl. Arts Club; Stanford Yacht Club (Stanford, Conn.); Schoolmasters Assn.; Natl. Educational Assn. HOME: 636 Shippoon Ave., Stamford, Conn.

MAST, SAMUEL OTTMAR: teacher; b. Wash. Co., Mich., Oct., 1871; s. Gottlob F. and Bertha (Staebbler) M.; educ. Mich. Sta. Nor. Coll., Ypsilanti; Univ. of Mich., Harvard; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.S., M.Pd., Ph.D.; m. Grace R.

MAST

MASTERS

Tenet, 1908. AUTHOR: Structure and Physiology of Flowering Plants, 1907; Light and the Behavior of Organisms, 1911. Contributor sci. articles to Biol. Bull., Jnl. Exptl. Zool., etc. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 415 Woodlawn Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

MASTERS, HELEN GENEVA: see Press section.

MASTERS, JOSEPH G.: see Press section.

MASTERS, VICTOR IRVINE: clergyman, author; b. Anderson Co., S. C., March 4, 1867; s. Priestly Anderson and Martha (Burris) M.; educ. Furman Univ., Sou. Bapt. Theo. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Th.B., Th.M.; m. Lois Eunice Wickliffe, July, 1893. AUTHOR: The Home Mission Task, 1912; Baptist Home Missions, 1914; Baptist Missions in the South, 1915; Country Church in the South, 1916; Call of the South, 1918; Making America Christian, 1920. Editor: "The Home Field." Associated editor: Baptist Courier, S. C.; Religious Herald, Va. Editor and owner Baptist Press, S. C., since 1921. Editor of Western Recorder, Louisville, Ky. General character writing, religious. For 12 yrs. editorial sec. of Southern Baptist Home Mission Bd., Atlanta, Ga. OFFICE: 205 East Chestnut St.; HOME: 1280 Everett Ave., Louisville, Ky.

MATHENEY, WILLIAM PORTER: teacher; b. Cookeville, Tenn., May 3, 1877; s. Leo DeKalb and Rhiba (Grace) M.; educ. Branham and Hughes Milit. Acad. (Spring Hill, Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: A.B.; m. Guyla Garth, June 30, 1915. AUTHOR: Civics Notebook, 1924; A Civics Workbook, 1929. General character writing, social science. SOCIETIES: Masonic Frat.; Pentagon Lodge, 1080; Dallas Chapt. 47; Dallas Council 18; Dallas Consistory (Dallas, Tex.); Beta Theta Pi. HOME: 4525 Live Oak St., Dallas, Tex.

MATHER, FRANK CURRY: see Press section.

MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR.: author, lecturer, univ. professor; b. Deep River, Conn., July 6, 1868; s. Frank Jewett and Caroline Arms (Graves) M.; educ. Morris Acad., Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D. (Hon.), Ph.D.; m. Ellen Suydam Mills, Feb. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: The Collectors, 1912; Estimates in Art, 1916; Homer D. Martin, Poet in Landscape, 1912; The Portrait of Dante, 1921; The History of Italian Painting, 1923; Ulysses in Ithaca, a Drama, 1926; Modern Painting, 1927. Contributor to Saturday Review of Lit., The Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's Mag., The Arts, World's Work, The Century. Formerly assoc. editor of Burlington Magazine, The Forum, The Nation, N. Y. Evening Post. CLUBS: Authors', Century, Williams (N. Y. C.), Amer. Institute of Arts and Letters, Delta Psi. OFFICE: McCormick Hall, Princeton Univ.; HOME: 3 Evelyn Place, Princeton, N. J.

MATHER, KIRTLEY FLETCHER: geologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1888; s. William Green and Julia S. (King) M.; educ. South Chicago High Sch., Denison Univ.

MATHEWS

(Granville, O.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Denison Univ., 1909), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1915), Sc.D. (Denison Univ., 1929); m. Marie Porter, 1912. AUTHOR: Old Mother Earth, 1928; Science in Search of God, 1928. Contributor to various scientific jrnls., pubs. of U. S. Geological Survey, Atlantic Monthly, Harvard Alumni Bull., Harvard Grad Mag., World Unity, The Forum. Is lecturer and forum speaker, usually on geological or geographical subjects or on science and relig. General character writing, technical treatises on geology, geography and resources of various regions, essays on philosophy of science and on science and relig. CLUBS: Harvard, Univ., and Twentieth Century (Boston, Mass.), Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard Travelers, The Neighbors (Newton Centre, Mass.). Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 15 Channing Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

MATHER, OTIS M.: lawyer; b. Madison, Ind., Feb., 1868; s. Squire W. and Melissa (Castleman) M.; educ. National Normal Univ. (Lebanon, Ohio), George Washington Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., LL.M.; m. Mary Walters, Sept. 5, 1893. AUTHOR: Six Generations of Ladnes and Allied Families, 1921. Contributor to Register of Kentucky State Historical Society, Louisville Courier-Journal. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Filson Club. Relig. denom., Disciples. ADDRESS: Hodgenville, Ky.

MATHESON, MARY: writer; b. Mt. Forest, Ont., Can., May, 1885; d. D. M. and Mary (Mackenzie) Naismith; educ. Mt. Forest High Sch., Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Ont., Can.). DEGREES: B.A., Honours Grad. of Queen's Univ.; m. Rev. Robert N. Matheson, B.A. AUTHOR: Chap Book, 1928, 1929. Contributor to The New Outlook, Vancouver Province, Western Home Monthly, Onward, Can. Bookman, Calgary Herald, Lit. Dig., Pub. Opinion, Ottawa Jnl. General character writing, light verse and short stories. CLUB: Calgary Br. of Can. Authors. Relig., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: Redcliff, Alberta, Canada.

MATHEWS, ALBERT PRESCOTT: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 1871; s. William Smith Babcock and Flora E. (Swain) M.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univs. Columbia, Cambridge (England), Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Glyde Macrum, Feb. 7, 1895. AUTHOR: Text Book of Physiological Chemistry, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1925; The Nature of Matter, Gravitation and Light, 1927. General character writing, scientific and philosophical. Contributor to Yale Rev., Science, Jnl. Biological Chem., Amer. Jnl. of Philos., Biol. Bull., Zeitschrift fur Physiol. Chemie, Verhandelingen Akad. v. Wetenschappen, Amsterdam (Holland), Scienta (Italy), Amer. Naturalist, Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc. Foreign mem. Academia Nazionale dei Lincei (Italy). Contributor sci. tech. articles to sci. jrnls., here and abroad. CLUBS: University. Literary (both Cincinnati). OFFICE:

MATHEWS

Medical Coll. Univ., Cincinnati; HOME: 255 Loraine Ave., Cincinnati, O.

MATHEWS, CHARLES THOMPSON: architect; b. Paris (of Am. parentage), March 31, 1863; s. Charles Drelincourt and Rebecca Bacon (Thompson) M.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Anthon's Gram. Sch. (N. Y.), Girard's Sch. (Paris), Nash's Sch. (Nice), Beaudaux's Sch. (Paris), Hopkin's Gram. Sch. (New Haven). DEGREES: B.A., Yale, 1886; Ph.B., Sch. of Mines, Columbia Univ., 1889; M.A., Yale, 1892; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Renaissance Under the Valois, 1893; The Story of Architecture, 1896. General character writing, architectural hist., painting and music, specializes in Japanese architecture and the Renaissance. Memodeled east end of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, in which he was winner in internat. competition. Contributor to The Am. Archt., The Archt'l Record, etc. CLUBS: Knickerbocker, Century, Tuxedo, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Newport Country, Authors' (London). ADDRESS: 812 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

MATHEWS, FERDINAND SCHUYLER: author, illustrator; b. New Brighton, Staten Island, May 30, 1854; s. Ferdinand and Frances (Coffin) M.; educ. private and public schools of New York City; m. Caroline Augusta Maynard, Nov., 1886. AUTHOR: The Golden Flower; Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden; Familiar Trees and Their Leaves; Familiar Features of the Roadside; Familiar Life in Field and Forest; The Beautiful Flower Garden; The Writing Table of the Twentieth Century, 1900; The Field-book of American Wild Flowers, 1902; Fieldbook of Wild Birds and Their Music, 1904; Fieldbook of Trees and Shrubs, 1914; Book of Birds for Young People, 1921; Book of Wild Flowers for Young People, 1923. Lecturer on bird music and wild flowers. STUDIO: 17 Frost St., Cambridge, Mass.; Summer, Plymouth, N. H.

MATHEWS, JOHN MABRY: educator; b. La Grange, Ga., Jan., 1883; s. Blake Hamilton and Mary (Whitaker) M.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; Johns Hopkins; U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; Ph.D., 1909, Johns Hopkins U.; m. Ruth F. Keefer, Sept. 8, 1914. AUTHOR: Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment, 1909; Principles of American State Administration, 1917; Conduct of American Foreign Relations, 1922; American State Government, 1924; Essentials of American Government, 1927; American Foreign Relations: Conduct and Policies, 1928. Co-author Report of Illinois Efficiency and Economy Committee, 1915. Mem. board of editors Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., 1914-15. Contributor to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Natl. Munic. Rev.; No. Amer. Rev., Encyclopedia Americana. HOME: 804 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

MATHEWS, SHAILER: editor; b. Portland, Me., May 26, 1863; s. Jonathan Bennett and Sophia Lucinda (Shailer) M.; educ. Colby Coll.; Newton Theol. Instn.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Colby, 1901; Oberlin, 1908; Brown Univ., 1914; Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1922;

MATTERN

Univ. of Glasgow, 1928; Faculte Libre de Theologie Prostante de Paris, 1929; LL.D., Pa. Coll., 1915; Univ. of Rochester, 1926; m. Mary Philbrick Elden, July 16, 1890. AUTHOR: Select Mediaeval Documents, 1891, 1900; The Social Teaching of Jesus, 1897; A History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 1899; Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ (with E. D. Burton), 1901; The French Revolution, 1901; Principles and Ideals for the Sunday School (with E. D. Burton), 1903; The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905; The Church and the Changing Order, 1907; The Social Gospel, 1909; The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1909; Scientific Management in the Churches, 1911; The Making of Tomorrow, 1913; The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914; The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916; Patriotism and Religion, 1918; Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G. B. Smith), 1921; The Validity of American Ideals, 1922; The French Revolution (1789-1815), 1922; The Contributions of Science to Religion (with co-operation of various scientists), 1924; The Faith of Modernism, 1924; Jesus on Social Institutions, 1927. Editor: New Testament Handbooks; The Bible for Home and School; Social Betterment Series; Woman's Citizen's Library Series. Assoc. Editor: Dictionary of the Bible; Constructive Series of U. of Chicago. General character writing, history and religion. CLUBS: Quadrangle; University; City (Chicago); City (N. Y.). OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5736 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MATSON, NORMAN (HAGHEJM): writer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 30, 1893; s. Kristian Leonardo Hurom and Anna Maria (Haghejm) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Susan Glaspell. AUTHOR: Flecker's Magic, 1926; The Comic Artist (play), 1927; Dav of Fortune, 1927. Newspaper reporter. Editor pub. Daily News, Richmond, Calif.; Daily Bonanza, Tunopah, Nev.; Foreign News, U. S. A., Commissioner Pub. Information. Corres., N. Y. and London newspapers in Rome, Paris, Vienna, London. HOME: Long Nook Hollow, Truro, Mass.

MATTERN, JOHANNES: librarian and political scientist; b. Duisburg-Meiderich, Germany, Jan. 19, 1882; s. Carl Theodor and Anna Maria (Denzler) M.; educ. Univ. of Muenster and Bonn (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Carola Glaser, 1919. AUTHOR: The Employment of the Plebiscite in the Determination of Sovereignty, 1920; Bavaria and the Reich; the Conflict over the Law for the Protection of the Republic, 1923; Concepts of State, Sovereignty and International Law with special reference to the Juristic Conception of the State, 1928; Principles of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the German National Republic, 1928. Contributor to The Library Jnl., North Amer. Rev., The New Republic, The Commonweal, Hochland, Centralblatt, fur Bibliothekswesen. General character writing, res. in polit. sci. Instructor Chevy Chase Coll. and Sem., Md., 1907-09; asst. of Library of Congress, 1909-10. Reorganized Library

MATTESON

of Bur. of Statistics, U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1910-11; since then asst. Libr. Johns Hopkins Univ. 1917-22 studied polit. sci. Gave graduate lecture course on The Constitutional Jurisprudence and Govt. of the German National Republic, at Johns Hopkins Univ., in winter semester, 1924-25. CLUBS: Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 606 Evesham Ave., Baltimore, Md.

MATTESON, HERMAN HOWARD: fiction writer; b. Ill., March, 1876; s. John Richardson and Ealonor (McAllister) M.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Chicago, Wis. Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., M.D.; m. Mildred Whitbeck, Oct., 1900. AUTHOR: *The Trap*—a Story of Alaska, 1921. Contributed over 400 articles of fiction to various mags., including *Munsey's*, *All Story*, *Blue Book*, *Short Stories*, *Collier's*, *Amer.*, *Nash's Weekly*, *London Sunset* and syndicated articles through press assns. to various newspapers. Has been surgeon for exploring parties in Cent. Amer., surgeon in Fed. penitentiaries and on ships. Has written and directed motion pictures depicting aboriginal life of Puget Sound and Alaska. General character writing, out-of-doors, sea stories, Alaskan and Puget Sound stories and some prison stories. CLUBS: Free Lance, Minn. Club, Authors' League of Amer. ADDRESS: Olga, Orcas Island, Wash.

MATTHEE, FRANCOIS EMILE: geologist; b. Amsterdam, Holland, March 16, 1874; s. Willem Ernst and Johanna Suzanna (van der Does de Bijle) M.; educ. prim. schls., Amsterdam; prvt. schls., Montreux and Geneva, Switzerland; Frankfurt, Germany; Mass. Institute of Tech., Boston, Mass.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., 1895, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; m. Edith Lovell Coyle, 1911. AUTHOR: *Glacial Sculpture of the Bighorn Mountains*, Wyoming, U. S. Geological Survey, 1900; *Sketch of Yosemite National Park and an Account of the Origin of the Yosemite and Hetch Hetchy Valleys*, pub. by Dept. of the Interior, 1912; *Mount Rainier and Its Glaciers*, pub. by Dept. of the Interior, 1914; *The Geologic History of the Yosemite* (in prep.), 1930. Contributor to *Sierra Club Bulletin*; *Appalachia—The Mountaineer*; *The Military Engineer*; *Science*. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Soc. for the Advancement of Science; Fellow Geological Society of America; mem. Assoc. of Amer. Geographers; Geolog. Soc. of Washington; Washington Acad. of Sci.; Soc. of Amer. Military Engineers; assoc. mem. Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers; hon. mem. Club Alpin Francais; corresp. mem. Appalachian Mountain Club; mem. Amer. Alpine Club; Sierra Club; Cosmos Club (Washington); decorated Chevalier, Order of Leopold II (Belgium). OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey; HOME: 3203 19th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MATTHEWS, ISAAC GEORGE: clergyman; b. Ont., Can., May, 1871; s. Jacob and Jeanette (Anderson) M.; educ. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Marburg, Ger., Univ. of Oxford (Eng.). DEGREES:

MAULE

A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nina B. Foreman, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Jewish Apologetic to the Greek World*, 1914; *How to Interpret Prophecy*, 1919; *Old Testament Life and Literature*, 1923; *Commentary I, II*, Samuel, 1929. Contributor to *Crozer Theol. Quart.* General character writing, relig., historical and technical. CLUBS: Oriental (Philadelphia, Pa.); Phi Alpha (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig. Baptist. ADDRESS: Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.

MATTHEWS, J. MERRITT: editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1874; s. J. Merritt and Blanche (Fowler) M.; educ. Philadelphia city schls., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Augusta Gould, 1903. AUTHOR: *Application of Dye-stuffs*, 1920; *Bleaching and Related Processes*, 1921; *Textile Fibres* (4th ed.), 1924; *Die Textilfasern* (collab. with W. Anderau), 1928. Contributor to *Textile World*, *Color Trade Jnl.*, *Cotton*. Editor of *Color Trade Jnl.*, 1918-1924. Practiced prof. of consulting chem. for many yrs., is constant contributor of scientific and tech. articles to various jrnls. and mags. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Chemists' (N. Y.). HOME: 4227 Arguello St., San Diego, Cal.

MATTSON, PETER AUGUST: clergyman; b. Vitsand, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1865; s. Matts Johanson and Anna (Stevenson) M.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Acad. and Coll., Augustana Theol. Sem., Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Ph.D., K.N.O.; m. Emma Olson, June 18, 1895. AUTHOR: *Minnen och Bilder fran Bibelns Lander*, 1911; *Through the Land of Promise*, 1919. Writer of theol. treatises and essays on sci. topics. Contributor to mags. and press. Pres. Luth. Minn. Conf. of the Augustana Synod of N. Am.; vice-pres., Augustana Synod, N. Amer. Received title "Knight of the North Star" by King of Sweden, 1925. Mem. Swedish-Amer. Hist. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: 5320 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

MAULE, HARRY E.: publisher; b. Fairmont, Neb., July 13, 1886; s. John Penrose and Mary Katherine (Finigan) M.; educ. common schls., and Denver High Schl.; m. Edna J. O'Dell, July 12, 1910. AUTHOR: *Boy's Book of New Inventions*, 1912. Editor of *Short Stories Mag.*, *Frontier Stories*, and *West Mag.* Journalist on various newspapers and corr. for United Press Assn. until 1911; book editor and mem. of bd. of dir. for Doubleday Doran and Co. CLUBS: City (N. Y.); Cherry Valley; Hempstead Country; Garden City; Dutch Treat. OFFICE: Doubleday, Doran and Co.; HOME: 108 Arthur St., Garden City, N. Y.

MAULE, MARY KATHERINE: author and lecturer; b. Pekin, Ill., April 9, 1860; d. Henry P. and Margaret (Fennelly) Finigan; educ. Univ. of Neb.; m. John P. Maule; widow. AUTHOR: *For Mamsie's Sake*, 1890; *The Little Knight of The X Bar B*; *The Prairie Schooner Princess*, 1902; *The Bryne Girls*, 1921; *God's Anointed*, 1921. Contributor to leading mags. in country; feature writer for N. Y. Herald, Sun, Times and N. Y. American. General character writing, novels

MAUPIN

and juveniles. At present time lecturing on metaphysical subjects and "Astrology as a Spiritual Science." CLUBS: Women's City Club, Women's Press Club (San Francisco); Gamut Club (N. Y. C.). ADDRESS: Women's City Club, 465 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

MAUPIN, HELEN CHRISTINE BENNETT: see Bennett, Helen Christine.

MAURALT, OLIVIER (Louis Deligny): Priest of Saint-Sulpice; b. Sorel, P. Q., Can., Jan., 1886; s. Elie and Lucie (Boucher) M.; educ. Sisters of Providence, Olier and Plateau Schs. of Cath. Comm. of Montreal, Petit Seminaire and Grand Seminaire of Montreal, Institut Catholique de Paris. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.B. Theol. AUTHOR: Le Petit Seminaire de Montreal, 1918. Historical essays: Saint-Jacques de Montreal, 1923; Saint-Francois-d'Assise de la Longue-Pointe, 1924; Brevetes (short speeches and critical notes), 1928; Notre-Dame-de-Montreal, (history of the parish), 1929; Marges d'histoire (2 vols.), 1929. Contributor to Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne, Action Canadienne Francaise, Le Devoir. Editor of Bul. des Anciens Elives du College de Montreal. Relig., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 116 Notre-Dame West, Montreal, Canada.

MAURER, OSCAR EDWARD: clergyman; b. Garnavillo, Ia., Jan. 22, 1878; s. Jacob D. and Loretta E. (Wirkler) M.; educ. Beloit Acad., Beloit Coll., A.B., 1903; D.D., 1912; Yale Divinity and Grad Schs., A.M., B.D., 1906, Yale; m. Marion E. Spooner, July 25, 1905. AUTHOR: Brotherhood of the Burning Heart, 1915; Pilgrim Principles, 1920. Editor Yale Divinity Quarterly, 1905-06. Contributor essays, edits., relig. and eth. articles to The Congregationalist, Am. Missionary, Sun. Sch. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Graduate, Tuesday, Congregationalist. OFFICE: 311 Temple St.; HOME: 148 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

MAURO, PHILIP: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 7, 1859; s. Charles G. and Charlotte E. (Davis) M.; educ. Emerson Instit., Wash., D. C., St. Clements (Md.), Columbian Univ. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: B.L.; m. Emily J. Rockwood, June 7, 1882. AUTHOR: From Reason to Revelation; Man's Day, 1908; The World and Its God, 1906, 17; The Number of Man, 1907, 11; Life in the World, 1909; God's Gift and Our Response, 1914; God's Gospel and God's Righteousness, 1914; God's Love and God's Children, 1914; Looking for the Saviour, 1914; After This—The Church, The Kingdom and the Glory, 1918, 21; Ruth, the Satisfied Stranger, 1918, 20; God's Present Kingdom, 1919, 21; Our Liberty in Christ, 1920; The Kingdom of Heaven, 1920; A Kingdom Which Cannot Be Shaken, 1921; Evolution at the Bar, 1922; Chronology of the Bible, 1922; The Seventy Weeks and the Great Tribulation, 1923; James—The Epistle of Reality, 1923; Which Version?, 1923; The Patmos Vision, 1925; Gospel of the Kingdom, 1927; The Hope of Israel, 1929. Contributor to Sun. Sch. Times, The Bible Champion, etc. Works transl. into many foreign languages. HOME: Washington, D. C.

MAXCY

MAURY, MAGRUDER G. (ORDON): editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1878; s. Thompson Brooke and Sally Taylor (Gordon) M.; educ. Pratt's Inst. and other privt. schs. of N. Y. City and Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Jean West, Jan. 7, 1908. AUTHOR: The Seven Pearls of Shandi, 1923. Contributor to Adventure, Short Stories, Sea Stories, Frontier, Blue Book, Town Topics, N. Y. Eve. Sun, Herald, Eve. World, Telegram, Honolulu Advertiser, Los Angeles Times, San Francisco Call, Chronicle, Baltimore News, New Orleans Times-Democrat, Times-Picayune. Asst. editor of the Boston Sun. Advertiser, 1924—; lecturer on journalism at Boston Coll., 1926—. General character writing gen. news for newspapers, adventures of the sea, army and navy, and S. Africa. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 5 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 124 Winthrop Rd., Brookline, Mass.

MAUS, CYNTHIA PEARL: National Young People's Supt.; b. Clyde, Iowa, March, 1880; d. Robison Dill and Lucinda Olive (Leonard) M.; educ. Kansas State Normal, Emporia, Kan.; Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: Youth and the Church, 1919; Youth Organized for Religious Education, 1925; Teaching the Youth of the Church, 1925. Contributor: The Front Rank, The World Call, The International Jnl. of Religious Education. General character writing, text books, religious. Teacher for about eight yrs.; served as supt. of National Young People of the Disciples of Christ for about 15 yrs.; has also served other religious organizations. CLUBS: Northwestern University Alumni. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: 308 Missions Bldg.; HOME: 624 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MAVITY, NANCY BARR: writer; b. Lawrenceville, Ill., Oct. 22, 1890; d. G. Walter and Annabelle (Applegate) Barr. DEGREES: A.B., Western Coll.; A.M., Ph.D., Cornell Univ.; m. Arthur Benton Mavity, Dec. 25, 1917. AUTHOR: A Dinner of Herbs (verse), 1923; Responsible Citizenship (with A. B. Mavity), 1923; Hazard (novel), 1924; The Tule Marsh Murder (novel), 1929; The Body on the Floor (novel), 1929. Editor book section San Francisco Chronicle, 1920-24. Editorial and feature writer, Oakland Tribune, 1925—. Lecturer chiefly on books and feminism. Contributes essays, travel articles, verse, feature stories, book revs. to mags. and newspapers. Recently toured Orient and Australia as special corres. Sunset Mag. and served as publicity writer for Pac. Mail S. S. Co. CLUBS: P. B. K., Natl. Woman's Party. OFFICE: Editorial Dept., Oakland Tribune; HOME: 5633 Ocean View Dr., Oakland, Calif.

MAYOR, JAMES: emeritus professor (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MAXCY, CARROLL LEWIS: teacher; b. Norristown, Penn., May 28, 1885; s. Rev. Eaton Whiting and Eliza (Lewis) M.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Louise Hawley, June 26, 1895. AUTHOR: Rhetorical Principles of Narration, 1911; Representative Narratives,

MAXWELL

MAY

1914; *The Brief*, 1916. Editor, *Hamlet*, 1891; *Ivanhoe*, 1900; *Silas Marner*, 1901. Prof. English, 1898-1911, Morris prof. rhetoric, 1911—; dean, 1917-19; vice-chmn. faculty, 1920—, *Williams Coll.* CLUBS: *Williams Club* (N. Y. C.), *Faculty Club* (Williamstown). OFFICE: *Williams College*; HOME: 22 Hoxsey St., Williamstown, Mass.

MAXWELL, ALLAN DOUGLAS: see Press section.

MAXWELL, CHARLES ROBERT: teacher; b. Fayston, Vt., Jan., 1878; s. John and Eliza (Ferris) M.; educ. *Norwich Univ.*, *Dartmouth Coll.*, *Columbia Univ.* DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Ella Worthen, Dec. 28, 1909. AUTHOR: *Observation of Teaching*, 1917; *Selection of Text Books*, 1921. Contributor to *School and Society*, *General Science Quarterly*, *Jrnl. of Educ.*, *North Central Assn. Quarterly*, *Dean Coll. Education* and *Director of Summer Session, Univ. of Wyo.* HOME: 418 S. 12th St., Laramie, Wyo.

MAXWELL, EDWARD H. (Ted Maxwell): playwright, publisher, theatrical producer; s. Edward M.; m. Virginia Chester, Jan. 28, 1919. AUTHOR: *Cinderella O'Reilly*. Plays: (in collab. with Virginia Chester Maxwell) *Cross-eyed Parrot*; *Alias Billy Nix*; *The Keynote*; modern version "Uncle Tom's Cabin." Play, *The Runaway Bride* (written in collab. with Josephine Shively). General character writing, comedies, farces, comedy dramas, mystery plays, tragedies. Wrote and pub. "Maxwell's Play Technique." CLUBS: Elks. OFFICE: Hoffman Maxwell Play Co., 830 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.; HOME: 507 Primrose Road, Burlingame, Calif.

MAXWELL, GEORGIA: see Press section.
MAXWELL, HUBERT M. (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forestus.

MAXWELL, TED: see Maxwell, Edward H.
MAXWELL, VIRGINIA: playwright, publisher, theatrical producer; d. Louis and Kathryn (Judge) Chester; educ. *Convent*; m. Ted Maxwell, Jan. 28, 1919. AUTHOR (following plays with husband): *Cinderella O'Reilly*; *Cross-eyed Parrot*; *Alias Billy Nix*; *The Keynote*; modern version "Uncle Tom's Cabin"; *The Runaway Bride* (with Josephine Shively). General character writing, comedies, farces, comedy dramas, mystery plays, tragedies. Wrote and pub. "Maxwell's Play Technique." HOME: 507 Primrose Road, Burlingame, Calif.

MAY, BEULAH: sculptor; b. Hiawatha, Kan., June, 1883; d. Aaron Rider and Flora (Killey) M.; educ. *Chicago Art Institute*; *Penn. Acad. Fine Arts*. AUTHOR: *Daggers in a Star*, 1929. Poems included in many anthologies. Contributor to *Sunset*, *Phila. Public Ledger*, *Literary Digest*, *Westward*, *Double Dealer*, *Forge*, *Stepladder*, *Oracle*, *Attic Salt*, *Sonnet Sequences*, etc. General character writing, verse. *Sperling Sonnet Prize*, 1929 (Chicago); *So. Calif. Woman's Press Club Poetry Prize*, 1926-29. Has exhibited sculpture in many Calif. exhibitions. CLUBS: *Bookfellows*, *Country Bard Assoc.*, *League Western Writers*, *Woman's Press Club* (So. Calif.), *Calif. Art, Sculptors' Guild*, *West Coast*

Arts. Relig. denom., *Congregational*. ADDRESS: 1002 Mabury St., Santa Ana, Calif.

MAY, CHARLES HENRY: specialist in diseases of the eye; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 7, 1861; s. Henry and Henrietta M.; educ. priv. and pub. schs., *New York City Coll.*, *Columbia Univ.* DEGREES: M.D.; m. Rosalie Allen, 1893. AUTHOR: *Manual of Diseases of the Eye* (12th ed.), 1927 (transl. into eight foreign languages — French, German, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish, Italian, Japanese, Chinese). Contributor to *New Inter. Ency.* and *Reference Handbook of Med. Sciences*. HOME: 698 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAY, CLARENCE EARL: college professor; b. Bloomington, Ind., March, 1884; s. John L. and Stella (McCough) M.; educ. *Ind. Univ.*, *Columbia Univ.* DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alma Frederica May, 1914. AUTHOR: *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry*, 1924, 1929. Contributor to *Jrnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc.*, *Jrnl. of Biological Chem. Assoc.* Abstractor-ed. of *Chemical Abstracts*, 1906-1908. General character writing, technical and chemical. CLUBS: *Phi Lambda Upsilon*, *Alpha Chi Sigma*, *Sigma Xi*. Relig. Disciples. OFFICE: 108 W. 3rd St.; HOME: 520 S. Park Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

MAY, JAMES VANCE: physician; b. Lawrence, Kan., July 6, 1873; s. Vance W. (M.D.) and Eleanor (Shearer) M.; educ. *Univ. of Kans.*, A.B., 1894; *Univ. of Pa.*, M.D., 1897; m. Ada L. Arms, June, 1905. AUTHOR: *Mental Diseases*, 1922. Contributor to med. lit. Has had wide hospital experience in exec. positions. Now supt. *Boston State Hospital*. F. Amer. *Psychiatric Assn.*, *Am. Med. Assn.*; mem. *Mass. Sta. Med. Soc.*, etc. CLUB: *Boston City*. ADDRESS: *Boston Sta. Hospital*, Boston, Mass.

MAY, MARGERY LAND (pen name, Margery Land May Foster): writer; b. New Orleans, La.; d. Augustus H. and Florence (Land) May; educ. ethical culture (New York, Shreveport, La.), high schl., *Newcomb Coll.* (New Orleans), *Columbia Univ.*; m. James Martin Foster, June 16, 1924 (died Aug. 4, 1928). AUTHOR: *Such As Sit in Judgment*, 1923; *To Him That Knocketh*, 1924 (both published in England). Motion picture plays: *By Right of Purchase*; *Treasures on Earth*; *Beauty Market*; *Destiny's Isle*; *Those Who Judge*. Contributor to *Smart Set*, *New York Morning Telegraph*, *Prize Stories*, *McClure's*, *The Green Book*, *Munsey's Magazine*, *Women's Weekly*, *Chicago Ledger*, *Romance*, *Good Stories*, *Town Topics*, *Washington Mirror*, *N. E. A. Sunday Magazine*, *American*, *People's Home Journal*, *Holland's*, *Metropolitan*, *Dell Publications*, *The London*, *Novels*, *Broadcasting*, *Premier*, *Amalgamated Press* (England). English Mags.: *Women's Weekly*, *Woman's Pictorial*, *Woman's Friend*, *Everybody's Weekly*, *Cassell's Magazine*, *Woman and Home*, *Messrs. Thomson Dundee*. General character writing, short stories. CLUBS: *D. A. R.*; *Women's Dept. Club* (Shreveport); *Authors' League of America*. Re-

MAY

lig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: 1421 Kings Highway, Shreveport, La.

MAY, WINIFRED ARNOLD: author; see Arnold, Winifred.

MAYER, JOSEPH: author, administrator, and college professor; b. San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 17, 1887; s. Henry and Aurelia (Huyer) M.; educ. Univ. of Texas; Southwestern Univ. (Texas); Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: LL.D. (Southwestern Univ., hon., 1929); Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1922); M.A. (Harvard Univ., 1914); A.B. (Southwestern Univ., 1911); m. Sarah Greenspan, Aug. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: *Bigger Men in Better Jobs*; *A Digest of The Metric Versus the English System of Weights and Measures*, 1920; *Practical Experience with Profit-Sharing in Industrial Establishments*, 1921; *The Metric Versus the English System of Weights and Measures*, 1921; *The Regulation of Commercialized Vice*, 1922; *The Seven Seals of Science*, 1927. Contributor to *Scientific Monthly*, *Social Forces*, *Social Science*, *Amer. Economic Rev.*, *Science Progress*, *Management and Administration*, *Forbes Mag.*, *Scholastic Mag.*, *Social Hygiene*. Assoc. editor of *Social Science*. Has had extensive experience in business and research work besides coll. teaching and lecturing. General character writing, popular, scientific, economic and sociological subjects. SOCIETIES: Ex-pres. of N. Y. Chapt. of Soc. of Industrial Engrs.; mem. of Council, Sec. of Section I., and Fellow of Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science; treas. mem. of Executive Com., in charge of Washington Office, of the Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Engrs. Club (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Cosmos Club (Wash., D. C.); various learned societies. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 32 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.

MAYER, LEO: orthopaedic surgeon; b. Demopolis, Ala., July 6, 1884; s. Simon St. and Rachel M.; educ. Harvard; Columbia; U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Edith Heimann, 1910. AUTHOR: *Orthopaedic Treatment of Gunshot Injuries*, 1918; *Physiologische Sehnenverpflanzung*, 1914. HOME: 140 West 79th St., New York, N. Y.

MAYER, LLOYD (EDUARD) (MINTURN): writer; b. Rutherford, N. J., Feb. 22, 1895; s. Lloyd Minturn and Evelyn (Sherwood) M.; educ. Riverview Military Acad. (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.); Yale U.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale, 1918, Hon. causa); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Just Between Us Girls*, 1927; *Merely Margy, An Awfully Sweet Girl* (collab. with John Held, Jr., distributed by King Features Syndicate). CLUBS: Agawam Hunt (Providence, R. I.); Yale of N. Y. OFFICE: 303 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.; HOME: 9 Pine Street, Newport, R. I.

MAYER, LUCIUS WOLF: mining engineer; b. N. Y., April, 1882; s. Gerson and Rosa (Wolf) M.; educ. Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ. DEGREE: E.M.; m. Mildred Mack, 1910. AUTHOR: *Mining Methods in Europe*. Contributor to

MAYNARD

Engrg. and Mining Journal, *Transactions of Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs.*, *Transactions of Mining and Metallurgical Soc. of Amer.* Gives various lectures before financial groups on mining subjects related to economics. General character writing, economic side of mining. CLUBS: Harmonie; Century Country; City Middyay. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 26 Beaver St.; HOME: 30 West 54th St., New York City, N. Y.

MAYES, WILLIAM H (ARDING): see Press section.

MAYNARD, CHARLES JOHNSON: naturalist; b. West Newton, Mass., May, 1845; s. Samuel and Emeline (Sanger) M.; educ. public schools of West Newton, Mass.; m. Elizabeth B. Cotter, 1883. AUTHOR: *Naturalists' Guide*, 1870; *Birds of Eastern North America* (1st ed.), 1881; (2d ed.), 1896; *Butterflies of New England*, 1883; *Eggs of North American Birds*, 1885; *Bahama Fruit Finch*, 1887; *Sparrows and Finches of New England*, 1896; *Sponges: Warblers of New England*, 1901; *Manual of Taxidermy*, 1902; *Methods in Moss Study*, 1905; *Atlas of Directory of Birds of Eastern North America*, 1906; *Field Directory of the Birds of Eastern North America*, 1907; *Walks and Talks with Nature* (12 vols.), 1908-1920; *Notes on the Cerioniae* (serially), 1919; *Vocal Organs of Talking Birds and Other Species*, 1928. Engaged in biological research work. General character writing, scientific and nature books. SOCIETIES: Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist.; Boston Malacological Club. ADDRESS: West Newton, Mass.

MAYNARD, HAROLD H.: professor of marketing; b. Janesville, Iowa, May 31, 1889; s. Jessie D. and Anna (Green) M.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College; Univ. of Iowa; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Iowa State Teachers College); M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Iowa); A.M. (Harvard Univ.); m. Adda Belle Forbes, Aug. 10, 1918. AUTHOR: *Marketing Northwestern Boxed Apples*, 1923. Co-author: *An Introduction to Business* (with W. C. Weidler), 1925; *Principles of Marketing* (with W. C. Weidler and T. N. Beckman), 1927. Assoc. editor, *Journal of Business Education*. Contributor to trade, retail and business papers. General character writing, text books, business technique and theory; teacher and administrator; lecturer on business subjects. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 2000 Beverly Road, Columbus, Ohio.

MAYNARD, JOHN A.: theological educator; b. Bergerac, France, Feb. 7, 1884; s. Peter and Jeanne (Giraudel) M.; educ. Coll. Chaptal (Paris, Fr.); Faculty of Protestant Theol. (Paris, Fr.); Univ. of Chicago; N. Y. Univ.; Western Theol. Sem.; Chicago Gen. Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.B., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Pd. M., Pd.D., S.T.M., D.Th., D.D.; m. Elvira F. Benson, 1918. AUTHOR: *Tendances apocalyptiques ches Ezechiel*, 1909; *Religious Texts of Assur*, 1917; *Survey of Hebrew Education*, 1924; *Living Religions of the World*, 1925; *Russellism*, 1926; *Seven Years of O. T. Study*, 1927;

MAYNARD

The Birth of Judaism, 1928. Editor of Journal of the Soc. of Oriental Research, Le Messenger, and Oriental Research Series, a series of monographs on philology and archeology. General character writing, religious and archaeological. CLUBS: Oriental, Clericus (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 22 East 60th St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 7149 Juno St., Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

MAYNARD, THEODORE: author, prof. of English Literature; b. Madras, India, Nov. 3, 1890; s. Rev. T. H. and Elizabeth (Teague) M.; educ. private schools (England); Mt. Hermon School (Mass.); A.B. (Fordham); Litt.D. (Marquette Univ.); m. Sarah Katherine Casey, June 8, 1918. AUTHOR: Poems, 1918; Carve from the Laurel Tree, 1918; A Tankard of Ale, 1919; The last Knight, 1920; The Divine Adventure, 1920; Our Best Poets, 1922; The Book of Modern Catholic Verse, 1926; The Book of Modern Catholic Prose, 1928; Exile and Other Poems, 1928. Contributor to Yale Review, New Witness, Poetry Review; Freeman; Commonwealth, Catholic World, etc. ADDRESS: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

MAYNE, DEXTER DWIGHT: educator; b. Beetown, Wis., May 14, 1863; educ. State Normal School (Platteville); U. of Wis. Special work under Prof. James of Harv. in Psychology for Teachers; with Prof. Ely of Wisconsin in Econ.; and President Vincent in Sociol.; m. Nella Coman, 1887. AUTHOR: Modern Business Speller, 1899; Office Methods and Practical Bookkeeping, 1900; Geography of Wisconsin; Parts I and II Office Methods and Business Practice; The Old Fort at Fort Atkinson; First Principles of Agriculture (with E. S. Goff), 1904; Mayne's Sight Speller, 1906; Modern Business English (with Carrie J. Smith), 1906. High School Agriculture (with K. L. Hatch), 1913; A Business Spelling Book, 1913; Farm Shop Work (with George M. Brace), 1915; three books on Domestic Science under pseudonym. Professor agricultural pedagogics. ADDRESS: 1399 Cleveland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

MAYO, KATHERINE: writer; b. Ridgeway, Pa.; d. James Henry and Harriet Elizabeth (Ingraham) M.; educ. private school; unmarried. AUTHOR: Justice to All, the History of the Pennsylvania State Police Force, 1917; The Standard Bearers (narratives to field work of the Pennsylvania State Police), 1918; That Damn Y (a survey of the work of the Y.M.C.A. with the American Army in France and England), 1920; Mounted Justice (narratives to field work of the Pennsylvania State Police), 1922; Isles of Fear (a survey of the Philippines), 1925; Mother India, 1927; Slaves of the Gods, 1929. General character writing, independent res. on social conditions. HOME: Bedford Hills, N. Y.

MAYO, MARY (pen name): see Blake. Woodson Mary.

MAYO, NELSON SLATER: veterinarian; b. Battle Creek, Mich., Nov., 1866; s.

McADIE

Perry and Mary (Bryant) M.; educ. public schools; Mich. Agric. Coll.; Chicago Vet. Coll.; Cornell U. DEGREES: M.S., D.V.S.; m. Mary L. Carpenter, July 30, 1890. AUTHOR: Diseases of Animals, 1902. Contributor to Journal of Amer. Vet. Med. Assn. Discovered and promulgated an arsenical solution for destruction of cattle ticks. OFFICE: care Abbott Laboratories, No. Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 484 Sheridan Place, Highland Park, Ill.

MAYO, WILLIAM JAMES: see Press section.

MAYS, ARTHUR B(EVERLY): college professor; b. Old Round-Rock, Texas, July, 1887; s. Arthur John and Lula Fountain (Beverly) M.; educ. U. of Tex.; Bradley Poly. Inst.; Columbia U.; Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Mary Alice Wright, 1911. AUTHOR: Content and Methods of the Industrial Arts (with Vaughn), 1924; Vitalizing the Study of Machinery (brochure), 1925; The Problem of Industrial Education, 1927; Determining Factors in the Evolution of Industrial Arts (brochure), 1924. Contributor to Industrial Educ., Industrial Arts. High school teacher of Industrial Arts, 1905-09, head of dept. Industrial Arts, Sam Houston State Teachers' Coll., 1909-20; dir. Vocational Training (U. S. Army) Camp, Travis, Texas, 1920-21; U. of Ill. since 1921. Mem. Amer. Vocational Assn., Natl. Vocational Guid. Assn.; Ill. Soc. for Vocational and Practical Arts Educ. Miss. Valley Conf. on Manual Arts Teacher Training. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Coll. of Education, U. of Ill.; HOME: 1506 So. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

McADAM, DUNLAP JAMISON: professor (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

McADAMS, CLARK: journalist; b. Otterville, Ill., Jan. 29, 1874; s. William and Annie E. (Curtiss) M.; educ. Alton public schools; Shurtleff Coll.; m. Laura S. Baker, July 12, 1904. AUTHOR: Archaeology of Illinois. Contributor to St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Former editor of Alton Republican; editor of "Just a Minute" column of Post-Dispatch for twenty years; at present assoc. editor of St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Has been newspaper worker during entire career, having worked as reporter, special writer, dramatic critic and editor of various publications. Was appointed by Secy. of Agr. as mem. of advisory board in relation to Migratory Bird Treaty Act; was prof. of journalism at Wash. Univ. for two years. General character writing, philosophical, humorous and political. SOCIETIES: Pres. of Artists' Guild for sixteen years; pres. of Marais Temps Clair for seventeen years; mem. of Town and Gown Club and Players Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Post-Dispatch; HOME: 6041 Cabanne Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

McADIE, ALEXANDER (GEORGE): aerographer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1863; s. John and Anne (Sinclair) M.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S.; m. Mary Randolph Browne, Oct. 7, 1893. AUTHOR:

McAFEE

The Ephebic Oath, 1902; Principles of Aerography, 1917, 1922; Wind and Weather, 1922; Making the Weather, 1923; War Weather Vignettes, 1925; Man and Weather, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Aviation, Science. Editor Blue Hill Annual. Local Forecaster U. S. Weather Bureau, 1893; district Forecaster U. S. Weather Bureau, 1895; prof. of Meteorology, U. S. Weather Bureau, 1900; prof. Meteorology, Harvard U., 1912; lieutenant-commander U. S. N. Reserve Force, Senior Aerographic Officer Overseas, 1918-19. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Sierra (California). OFFICE: Blue Hill Observatory; HOME: Readville, Mass.

McAFEE, JOSEPH ERNEST: director of community service; b. Louisiana, Mo., April, 1870; s. John Armstrong and Anna Waddle (Bailey) M.; educ. Park Coll. (Mo.); Union Theol. Sem. (N.Y.); Auburn Theol. Sem. (Auburn, N. Y.); Princeton Univ. and Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (Park Coll.); B.D. (Princeton Univ.); m. Adah Elizabeth Brokaw, July 26, 1898. AUTHOR: Missions Striking Home (out of print); World Missions from the Home Base (out of print); Religion and the New American Democracy (out of print); Community Religion: Community Types and Programs, Religion Without a Church, Organizing the Community for Good Will. Several bulls. on Community Extension, Beautifying the Community, Community House and other phases of community organization. Contributor to Christian Century; Unity; Community Churchman and other pubs. Specializes in community organization, especially in community organization of relig. General character writing, essays relig. and social. OFFICE: 12 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 94 Prospect Hill, Summit, N. J.

McALISTER, LOTTIE: see Press section.

McALLISTER, C. B. (Mrs. C. B. McAllister Kreuttner): librarian; d. Archibald and Caroline (Palin) McAllister. AUTHOR: Selected Poems on Woodrow Wilson, 1926; Selected Poems for Armistice Day, 1928. Editor of The Lantern, the official organ of Amer. Lit. League. Vice-pres. of Amer. Lit. League. General character writing, poetry. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Ga. and S. C.; Amer. Lit. League. ADDRESS: 71 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

McALPIN, EDWIN A (UGUSTUS): clergyman; b. Ossining, N. Y., July, 1874; s. Edwin Augustus and Annie (Brandreth) M.; educ. St. John's School (Ossining, N. Y.); Princeton Univ.; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y. City, N.Y.); Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ.); M.A. (Columbia Univ.); D.D. (Univ. of Duquesne, 1916, Alma Coll., 1916); m. Emily Benedict Pickard, April 27, 1904. AUTHOR: On to Christ, 1919; Faith, Health and Common Sense, 1926; Old and New Books as Life Teachers, 1928. Contributor to Scribners, The Bookman, The Christian Herald, The Continent, The Presbyterian Advance, The Presbyterian Banner. Asst. head worker, Union Settlement, 1902-03; asst. pastor, First Presbyterian Church of Binghamton,

McCARTER

N. Y., 1903-05; pastor Babcock Mem. Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, Md., 1905-13; pastor of Presbyterian Church of Madison, N. J., 1913-27; pres. of coll. board of the Presbyterian Church of U. S., 1915-; mem. of board of Christian edn. of Presbyterian Churches in U. S., 1923-; pres. of McAlpin Bros., Inc., an investment corp., 1927-. General character writing, essays, relig., medicine in the field of the relationship between relig. and health. CLUBS: Univ. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Canoe Brook Country; Mountain Golf (Haines Falls, N. Y.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 120 Madison Ave., Madison, N. J.

McALPIN, JOHN: writer; b. Salisbury, Maryland, April, 1900; s. Alvin and Margaret Rider (Jackson) M.; educ. Princeton, Columbia; unmarried. AUTHOR: Triumph (play, produced in N. Y. winter of 1921), 1921; Ebb-tide (poems), 1925. HOME: P. O. Box 586, "Mill Brook," Salisbury, Md.

McATEE, W (ALDO) L (EE): biologist; b. Jalapa, Ind., Jan., 1883; s. John Henry and Anna Jerusha (Morris) M.; educ. Ind. Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Ind. Univ., 1904, 1906); m. Fannie Eldridge Lawson, Sept., 1906. AUTHOR: A Sketch of the Natural History of the District of Columbia, 1918; Verses, 1920; Morning Reveries, 1921; Where We Used to Fish, 1922. Contributor to sixty-eight different periodicals to date, mostly scientific pubs. Has had about five hundred pubs. issued, nearly half of which are on the subject of economic ornithology. General character writing, scientific and popular, principally on birds and insects. CLUBS: Wash. Biologists' Field and seven other scientific socs. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 200 Cedar St., Cherrydale, Va.

McBRIDE, ROBERT MEDILL: publisher; b. McKeesport, Pa., Aug. 24, 1879; s. Samuel and Wilhelmina (Medill) McB.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Little Book of Brittany, 1913; Norwegian Towns and People, 1923; Sweden and Its People, 1924; Finland and Its People, 1925; Spanish Towns and People, 1925; Towns and People of Modern Germany, 1927. CLUBS: Players; Dutch Treat; Natl. Travel; Essex Fells Country; Royal Societies, London. OFFICE: 7 W. 16th St., New York; HOME: 159 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.

McCALL, SIDNEY (pen name): see Fenollosa, Mary McNeil.

McCALMENT, MABELLE (BREARLEY) (pen names): Mabelle Mack, Brea R. Ley, M. Lyon; see Press section.

McCARTER, MARGARET HILL: author; b. Charlottesville, Ind.; d. Thomas Thornburg and Nancy (Davis) Hill; educ. Ind. State Normal; Earlham Coll. DEGREES: A.M. (Baker U.); Litt. D. (Coll. of Emporia); Litt.D. (Washburn Coll.). AUTHOR: The Cotton Wood's Story, 1903; Cuddy's Baby, 1907; In Old Quivira, 1908; The Price of the Prairie, 1910; The Peace of the Solomon Valley, 1911; A Wall of Men, 1912; A Master's Degree, 1913; Winning the Wilderness,

MCCARTHY

1914; *The Corner Stone*, 1915; *Vanguards of the Plains*, 1917; *The Reclaimers*, 1918; *Paying Mother*, 1920; *Homeland*, 1922; *Widening Waters*, 1924; *The Candle in the Window*, 1925. Editor *School Classics*. Contributor to *McCall's*, *The Household*. Lecturer on political, literary and educ. themes. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer.; Allied Arts Assn. of Chicago; Society of Midland Authors, Chicago; Kansas Authors' Club; The Woman's Club, Topeka; Western Sorosis, Topeka. HOME: 1534 College Ave., Topeka, Kans.

MCCARTHY, DENIS A.: editor, author, lecturer; b. Ireland, July, 1870; s. Denis and Margaret (Connolly) M.; educ. Christian Brothers School (Ireland); private study in U. S. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Ruphine E. Morris, 1901. AUTHOR: *A Round of Rimes*, 1906; *Voices from Erin and other Poems*, 1906-09; *Heart Songs and Home Songs*, 1916; *Songs of Sunrise*, 1917; *Ould Father Toomey and Other Poems*, 1926. Contributor *Boston Herald*, *Ave Maria* (Notre Dame, Ind.), *Christian Endeavor World* (Boston), *America*, *Rosary Mag.* (N. Y.), *Fortnightly Review* (St. Louis). Editor on staff of Ginn & Co.; came to U. S. in 1886; worked at all sorts of occupations; first poem published in *Omaha World Herald* in 1890; position on *Sacred Heart Review* (Boston), 1895; Assoc. editor of that paper from 1896-1916; 1918 assoc. with K. of C. War Welfare work in Washington, D. C.: 1920 for few months Sec. of Wash. City Club; wrote "The Sowers" for Boston City's 150th celebration of American Revolution, 1925; *Chautauqua and Lyceum Lecturer*. CLUBS: Authors Club; Twentieth Century Club; New England Poetry Club; International Chautauqua and Lyceum Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care Ginn & Co., 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 7 Acton St., Arlington, Mass.

MCCARTHY, JOHN RUSSELL: editor, poet, writer; b. Huntingdon, Pa., Nov. 16, 1889; s. William Brainard and Alice (Hine) McC.; educ. public schools (Huntingdon), Juniata College, Penn State Coll.; m. Ida Read, July 5, 1920. AUTHOR: *Out-of-Doors* (verse), 1918; *Gods and Devils* (verse), 1918; *These Waiting Hills* (nature essays), 1925; *For the Morning* (verse), 1925. Editor for Powell Pub. Co. (books) Los Angeles; editor, *Commercial and Financial Digest*, Los Angeles. Contributor to *Bookman*, *Forum*, *Scribner's*, *Poetry*, *Literary Review*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *St. Nicholas* and other magazines. General character writing, verse, short stories, essays, editorial. Editor for Powell Pub. Co., of a series of nine books, under general title, "California". Awarded John Burroughs Memorial Medal for 1928 (for writer whose work, for current year "best expresses the qualities admired by Mr. Burroughs—accurate observation of nature and beauty of simple English"). CLUBS: Poetry Society of Amer., Phi Kappa Sigma. OFFICE: Allied Crafts Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: 1259 Sonora Ave., Glendale, Cal.

MCCLELLAND

MCCARTNEY, EUGENE STOCK: editor; b. Wilmington, Delaware, Mar., 1883; s. Robert Henry and Sarah A. (Haley) McC.; educ. Chester high school, Univ. of Pa., Fellow in Archaeology, Amer. Acad., Rome. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Warfare by Land and Sea* (vol. 33), of *Our Debt to Greece and Rome*, 1923. Contributor to *Classical Philology*, Amer. Journal Philology, *Classical Journal*, *Classical Weekly*. OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MCCARTY, DWIGHT G.: attorney; b. Sioux City, Iowa, April, 1878; s. Geo. B. and Maria (Blair) M.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Chicago Univ., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Guinevere C. Craven, June 16, 1904. AUTHOR: *History of the Tariff*, 1909; *Territorial Governors of the Old Northwest*, 1910; *History of Palo Alto County*, 1910; *Law Office Management*, 1926; *Iowa Applied Evidence*, 2 vols., 1927; *Psychology for the Lawyer*, 1929. Contributor to *Journal of the American Bar Assn.*, *Amer. Law Review*, *System*, *Commercial Law League of Amer. Journal*, *Journal of American History*, *Iowa Law Bulletin*, etc. General character writing, historical and legal. ASSNS.: Amer. Bar, Iowa State Bar, Amer. Polit. Sci. HOME: 2307 West 5th St., Emmetsburg, Iowa.

MCCASLIN, ROBERT H.: clergyman; b. Sweetwater, Tenn., June 2, 1884; s. Joseph Henry and Ella (Magill) M.; educ. Sweetwater Mil. Coll., Maryville Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.S. (Sweetwater Mil. Coll.), A.B. (Maryville Coll.), Hon. D.D.; m. Grace Pollard McCaslin, June 7, 1906. AUTHOR: *Things That Count*, 1926; *Things Worth While*, 1928. Contributor to *Christian Observer*, *Southern Lumber Journal*, *Civitan Mag.* and other publications. Pastor of *Riverside Presbyterian Church*, Jacksonville, Fla.; Dir., *Davidson Coll.*, *Palmer Coll.*, *Stillmore Coll.*; member of Home Mission Board, Presbyterian Ch., Assembly's Work Com., Presbyterian Church. General character writing, essays and educational. CLUBS: Civitan, Fla. Country, Presidents, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 849 Park Street; HOME: 2149 Herschel St., Jacksonville, Fla.

MCLATCHY, CHARLES HENRY: see Press section.

MCLATCHY, VALENTINE STUART: see Press section.

MCCLEARY, ELEANOR (pen name): see Picken, Mary Brooks.

MCCLELLAND, NANCY (V.): antiques and decorating; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov., 1876; d. James Farley and Mary (Vincent) M.; educ. Quincy School, Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Historic Wallpapers*, 1924; *Practical Book of Decorative Wall Treatments*, 1926; *The Young Decorators*, 1928. Contributor to *House and Garden*, *House Beautiful*, *Country Life*, *Delineator*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Arts and Decoration*, *Country Life*. General character writing, art and decoration. Lecturer on wall paper to schools, museums and women's clubs. CLUBS: Member of the

McCLENAHAN

Board of Directors of the Decorators' Club and the American Woman's Association. Women's Republican, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 15 East 57th St., New York. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

McCLENAHAN, BESSIE A.: associate professor of sociology; b. Des Moines, Iowa; d. C. J. and Rachel (Saylor) M.; educ. Drake Univ., N. Y. School of Social Work, Univ. of Iowa, Missouri, Southern California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Organizing the Community, 1922. Monograph, The Iowa Plan for Combining Public and Private Relief. Monograph, The Changing Urban Neighborhood. Pamphlet, The Social Survey; Social Service for Parent-Teacher Associations in Missouri. Contributor to Survey, Community Center Magazine, Bulletin published by Parent-Teacher Assn. of Mo. Asst. Secy. Assoc. Charities, Des Moines, Iowa; district Secy. Assoc. Charities, Cleveland, Ohio. In charge Bureau of Social Welfare, Extension Division, State Univ. of Iowa; assist. dir., Community Council, St. Louis, Mo.; assist. dir., Mo. School of Economy (under Univ. of Mo.). Assist. Prof. Rural Sociology, Univ. of Mo. Associate professor of Sociology Univ. of Southern Calif. Service with Amer. Red Cross, district worker, Dayton, Ohio, (flood relief); agent for Iowa, Central Division, organizing Home Service sections in Chapters. Director of Community Study Service, Southwestern Division. CLUBS: Alpha Kappa Delta, Pi Lambda Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Assn. of Social Workers, Natl. Conf. of Social Work. OFFICE: Univ. of Southern California; HOME: 1222 W. 36th Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCLENDON, MARIE MILLICENT DANCY (M. M. Dancy McClendon): writer; b. Houston, Texas, Oct. 29, 1900; d. Robert Raymond and Florence Nightingale (Roche) Dancy; educ. The Misses Waldo School for Girls (Houston), Hannah More School (Baltimore), Salem Coll. (Winston-Salem, N. C.), Stetson Univ. (Deland, Fla.); m. Sidney McClendon, Jr., Sept. 3, 1926. AUTHOR: Mystery Camp (boy's book), 1926; Secrets Inside (girl's book), 1928. CLUBS: Axson, Harris Co. Historical Soc., Houston Pen Women, San Jacinto Chapter, Daughters Repub. of Tex., Girls Musical, Girl Reserve Committee, Y. W. C. A. and Christ Church Parish Association. Baby son, Sidney III. HOME: 5318 Crawford Blvd., Southmore, Houston, Texas.

McCLINTOCK, JAMES HARVEY: writer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb., 1864; s. John and Sarah Ann (Brittingham) McC.; educ. Calif. Acad.; m. Dorothy Goodson Bacon, June 15, 1900. AUTHOR: McClintock's History of Arizona (3 vols.), 1916; Mormon Settlement in Arizona, 1921. Editor Calif. and Arizona publication. State Historian, Ariz., 1919-23. Contributor to Southwest News Bureau. Writer of many Arizona descriptive pamphlets. CLUB: Arizona. OFFICE: Federal Building; HOME: 323 E. Willetta St., Phoenix, Ariz.

McCLINTOCK, MINDA AGNES ("Agnes"): doctor of medicine and surgery; b. Dah-

McCLUNG

lonega, Ia.; Jan. 6, 1856; d. Fielding Granville and Rachel Carlisle (Given) McL.; educ. Hillside Acad. (Hamilton, Ill.); Carthage Coll. (Carthage, Ill.); Monroe Inst. (Atchison, Kans.); Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. (Keokuk, Ia.); Med. School for Post-Grad. Physicians (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: M.D. (Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., 1888). AUTHOR: Authenticity and Influence of the Bible, 1876; Biological Diagnosis in Asiatic Cholera a Necessity, 1892; The Woman Physician a Permanent Fixture, 1892; Daddy Damm's Kinfolks, 1915; McClintock on Solutions, 1901; (poems) (Juvenile) Baby Schauer, 1895; Ingall's Sauce, 1897; Too Much Ma, 1899; Dad and I, 1916; Kaiser Wilhelm, 1917; Infant Peace or Armistice Day, 1918; Who's Who, 1920; What One Owl Did, 1920; The Trio, 1921; Fair Yo-la-yo; I Feel It In My Toes, 1923; How They Grow (Sunflower Poem), 1927; My Mother's Eyes, 1928; The Language of a Smile, 1929; If I Were a Rose. Notes by the Wayside, 1929. Contributor articles pertaining to medicine and health to mag., especially St. Joseph Med. Herald and other med. journals. General character writing, essays, juveniles, poems and medical articles. SOCIETIES: Amer. Med. Assn.; Kans. Med. Soc.; Med. Women's Nat. Assn.; Med. Women's Internat. Assn. ADDRESS: Lock Box 316, Atchison, Kans.

McCLINTOCK, WALTER: ethnologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Oliver and Clara Courtney (Childs) McC.; educ. Shady-side Acad. (Pittsburgh), Yale Univ.; M.A. (hon.), Yale. AUTHOR: With Blackfoot Indians of Montana, 1896-1912; Leben, Brauche, und Legenden der Schwarzfuss-Indianer, 1908; Medicinal- und Nutzpflanzen der Schwarzfuss-Indianer, 1909; The Old North Trail, 1910; Old Indian Trails, 1923. Made accurate records, photos, moving pictures, etc., of life and legends of Blackfoot tribe of Indians. Spent 1896-1906 in Montana and adopted as member of Blackfoot tribe by ceremonials. Nat. Govt. named McClintock Peak, Glacier Nat. Park, Feb. 7, 1912. Lectured in Great Britain, Germany and U. S., 1907-1913. Research Fellow in Ethnology The Southwest Museum, Los Angeles. ADDRESS: 520 Amberson Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCLUNG, CLARENCE E.: professor of zoology; b. Clayton, Cal., April, 1870; s. Charles Livingston and Annie Howard (Mackey) M.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.G., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Kans.); m. Anna Drake, Aug. 31, 1899. AUTHOR: Handbook of Microscopical Technique, 1929. Editor of Journal of Morphology and Physiology (elected by Amer. Soc. of Zoologists). General character writing, reports of zoological research and general articles dealing with biological subjects. Chairman of Library Committee of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. Chairman of the Publication Committee of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash. D. C.), Lenape (Univ. of Pa.). Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Department of Zo-

McCLUNG

ology, University of Pennsylvania; HOME: 417 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Penna.

McCLUNG, NELLIE LETITIA: author; b. Chalsworth, Ont., Canada; d. John and Letitia (McCurdy) Mooney; educ. Central Collegiate (Winnipeg), Prov. Normal School; m. R. W. McClung, 1896. AUTHOR: Sowing Seeds in Danny, 1908; The Second Chance, 1910; The Black Creek Sopping House, 1912; In Times Like These, 1915; The Next of Kin, 1916; Three Times and Out, 1918; Purple Springs, 1921; When Christmas Crossed the Peace, 1923; Painted Fires (transl. in Danish and Finnish), 1925; All We Like Sheep, 1926. Two of books have been put in Braille for the use of the blind; books are in all school libraries. "Sowing Seeds in Danny" has been authorized for supplementary reading in Grade V. Contributor to Maclean's, Star Weekly, Canada Home Journal (Toronto), Western Home Monthly (Winnipeg), Time and Tide (London). General character writing; humorous stories of everyday people. Member of Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 1921-26. Liberal, defeated at last election. Lectured in Canada, England, U. S. under auspices Natl. Suffrage Assn., 1915-16-18-21. Lectured in England under the auspices of the Women's Guild of Empire. CLUBS: Women's Institute, Canadian Women's Pres, Canadian Author's Assn. HOME: 1501 Seventh St., W., Calgary, Alta., Canada.

McCLURE, ALFRED JAMES POLLOCK: clergyman; b. Penna., Nov. 28, 1854; s. Alfred and Rhoda (Lowrie) McC.; educ. Princeton Univ., Phila. Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.D., D.B.W.; m. Louise Foster Cutter, 1880. AUTHOR: Steamers to Bells Around the Middle Sea; Guide to Battlefield of Gettysburg. Co-editor of Handy Encyclopedia and Concordance of the Bible. Illus. 12 lectures on The Making of the World; Things Somewhat Biographical Tied Together With One String. CLUBS: Princeton, Art (N. Y.), Huntington Valley Golf. OFFICE: St. Leonard's School by-the-sea; HOME: 106 S. Surrey Place, Ventnor, N. J.

McCLURE, CLARENCE HENRY: teacher of history; b. Cherokee Co., Kans., Jan., 1873; s. David G. and Mary A. (Duncan) McC.; educ. Cent. Mo. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Mo.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. (Peabody College); m. Mary Laidlaw, Feb. 14, 1897. AUTHOR: History of Missouri, 1920; Our Government (with S. E. Davis), 1920; Opposition in Missouri to Thomas Hart Benton, 1927; Government in the United States (High School text with S. E. Davis and Lester Smith, 1928. ADDRESS, Kirksville, Mo.

McCLURE, MARJORIE BARKLEY: novelist; b. Newark, N. J., Mar., 1882; d. James Morrison and Mary (Conwell) Barkley; educ. Detroit Pub. Schs., Detroit Sem. for Girls, Mich. Sem.; m. Franklyn Evans McClure, Sept., 1905. Child: Marjorie Louise. AUTHOR: High Fires, 1924; A Bush That Burned, 1925; The Price of Wisdom, 1926; Many Waters, 1928. Gen-

McCOMBS

eral character writing, novels. CLUBS: Portage Country, Akron Woman's City, Lake Placid, Chi Delta Phi. Relig., Protestant. HOME: Wheaton Rd., Fairlawn, Ohio.

McCLURE, SAMUEL SIDNEY: author, editor; b. Co. Antrim, Ireland, Feb. 17, 1857; educ. Knox College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Harriet Hurd, Sept. 4, 1883. AUTHOR: My Autobiography, 1914; Obstacles to Peace, 1917. Editor and manager of The Wheelman for Pope Mfg. Co., 1882-83; estab. the McClure Syndicate (first newspaper syndicate in the U. S.), 1884; pres. S. S. McClure Co., 1893; founded McClure's Magazine, 1893. CLUBS: Union League (New York), Cosmos (Washington), British Empire (London, Authors' (London). HOME: 1 East 39th St., New York, N. Y.

McCLURE, WALLACE: lawyer; b. Knoxville, Tenn., July 30, 1890; s. William Kyle and Eliza Parsons (Lewis) McC.; educ. Univ. of Tenn., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Mellen, Feb. 14, 1918. AUTHOR: State Constitution Making, 1916; A New American Commercial Policy, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Internat. Law, Tenn. Law Rev., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Soc. Science, American Foreign Service Journal. Practicing lawyer, Knoxville, Tennessee, 1916-17-18-20. Officer of Dept. of State, 1920-; at present, asst. chief, Treaty Div. of Dept. of State. General character writing, economic and political. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Department of State. HOME: 949 Temple Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

McCOLLUM, ELMER VERNER: professor of biochemistry; b. near Ft. Scott, Kans., Mar. 3, 1879; s. Cornelius Armstrong and Martha Catherine (Kidwell) McC.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Hon.) Univ. of Cincinnati; m. Constance Carruth, June 7, 1907. AUTHOR: Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, 1916; The American Home Diet (with Nina Simonds), 1920; The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition (with Nina Simonds), 1919. Contributor to McCall's Mag. (collaboration with Nina Simonds). Since 1907 engaged in research on various chemical problems relating to physiology, especially in the field of nutrition; discovered two (A and D) of the five known vitamins, formulated first satisfactory working hypothesis regarding what a diet must contain in chemical terms in order to be adequate for nutrition. OFFICE: School Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. HOME: 2300 Montgomery Rd., Baltimore, Md.

McCOMBS, CARL ESSEYSTYN: physician; b. Clayton, N. Y., Feb., 1883; s. George Mason and Annette (Weaver) McC.; educ. Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y., 1900-1904), Cornell Univ. Med. Coll. (N. Y. City, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Alice Losea, April 11, 1911. AUTHOR: City Health Administration, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Public

McCONACHIE

Health, The Modern Hosp., Nat. Municipal Review, Saturday Evening Post. Has made more than fifty surveys on public health administration of various cities, states and counties published in pamphlet form. Has been engaged in public health work for Bureau of Municipal Research and Nat. Inst. of Pub. Administration since 1912. General character writing, scientific and technical in the field of public health and soc. welfare. SOCIETIES: Chi Psi Frat., Phi Alpha Sigma Med. Frat., Phi Beta Kappa. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 261 Broadway, New York City. N. Y. HOME: Chappaqua, N. Y.

McCONACHIE, LAURO GRANT: publicist; b. Sparta, Ill., Jan. 18, 1866; s. David and Eliza (Foster) McC.; educ. public high schools (Sparta), Knox Coll. (Ill.), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Pa., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Martha Fay, Oct. 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Congressional Committees (vol. of Crowell's Library of Economics and Politics), 1898. Editor, number bulletins on labor. Contributor to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyc., Amer. Journal of Sociology. In Philippine educational service, 1901-1905. OFFICE: Room 521, Capitol, Albany, N. Y. HOME: Slingerlands, N. Y.

McCONATHY, OSBOURNE: teacher, editor, lecturer; b. Pitts Point, Kentucky, Jan. 15, 1875; s. William Jacob and Cynthia (Osborne) McC.; educ. public schools, studied music under private teachers; m. Alice Mary Brown, July 9, 1907. CO-AUTHOR: Mason Music Course, 1897; Progressive Music Series, 1914; A Book of Choruses, 1924; Symphony Series of Orchestral Programs, 1925. AUTHOR: School Song Book, 1909. Contributor to School Music, Peabody Journal of Education, Journal of Educational Research, Supervisors Journal, etc. Supervisor of music in schools of Louisville, Ky., Chelsea, Mass., Evanston, Ill.; Teacher of Music Supervisors, particularly in American Institute of Normal Methods and Northwestern Univ. and summer school of Harvard, Utah, Southern California, Columbia Univ.; Pres. of Music Teachers Natl. Assn., 1923; Pres., Music Supervisors Natl. Assn., 1919; Pres., Ill. Music Teachers Assn., 1923-24; Pres., Music Section N. E. A. three times, etc. CLUBS: Town Hall Club (N. Y. C.), Univ. Club (Evanston, Ill.), Collegiate Club (Chicago). HOME: 24 Snowden Place, Glen Ridge, N. J.

McCONAUGHY, JAMES: editor; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Mar., 1857; s. David and Leana Mathews (Welsh) McC.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878; Litt.D., 1917; m. (1) Eleanor Underhill, April 16, 1884; (2) Mary Melvina Wentworth, June 27, 1928. AUTHOR: A Beginners' Course in Bible Study, 1901, 1923; Christ Among Men, 1907; Great Events in the Life of Christ, 1910; Union Bible Pictures, 1916; Sunday School Teaching and Management, 1916; The Book to Know, 1929. CLUB: City Club. OFFICE: 1818 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. HOME: Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

McCOWN

McCONNELL, F(RANZ) M(ARSHALL): clergyman; b. Buffalo, Mo., Oct. 6, 1862; s. Joseph Marshall and Samantha (Williams) McC.; educ. Clark's Acad. (Berryville, Ark.). DEGREES: D.D. (Okla. Bapt. Coll. and Okla. Bapt. Univ.); m. Lenore Young. AUTHOR: The Triple Appeal (out of print); McConnells Church Manual; Winning Souls and Strengthening Churches, 1913; The Deacon's Daughter, 1918. Editor of the Baptist Standard. Pastor, 1886-1907; corr. secy. of Bapt. Gen. Convention of Texas, 1910-1914; corr. secy. of Baptist Gen. Convention of Okla., 1916-1922; pres. of Burleson Coll., Greenville, Tex., 1922-1924; Gen. evangelist, 1907-1910. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Burt Bldg.; HOME: 6048 Bryan Pkwy., Dallas, Tex.

McCONNELL, HOWARD: see Press section.

McCORD, DAVID (THOMPSON) (WATSON): executive secretary; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov., 1897; s. Joseph Alexander and Eleanor Baynton (Reed) McC.; educ. public and private schools, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1921, 1922); unmarried. AUTHOR: (essays) Oddly Enough, 1926; Floodgate (poems), 1927; Strabout (essays), 1928. Contributor to Boston Transcript, N. Y. World, Sat. Rev. of Lit., Harpers, Poetry: A Magazine of Verse, Life, The New Yorker, The New Republic, The Independent and other publications. Dramatic staff of Boston Evening Transcript, 1923; exec. secy., Harvard Fund Council. General character writing, poetry, essays, criticism, humor and book reviews. CLUB: St. Botolph (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Lehman Hall; HOME: 52 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

McCORMACK, NANCY MAI COX: author, sculptor; see Cox-McCormack, Nancy Mai.

McCORMICK, VIRGINIA (TAYLOR): writer; b. Berryville, Va.; d. Marshall and Rosalie Allen (Taylor) McCormick; educ. special tutoring in English; spec. lit. course at William and Mary Coll.; m. Dr. J. Jett McCormick. AUTHOR: Stardust and Gardens (poems), 1920; Voices of The Wind, 1924; Charcoal and Chalk (short stories and poems about old fashioned negro, illus. by May Baker in charcoal), 1926; Jericho's Christmas. Contributor to Forum, Personalist, No. Amer. Rev., Century, Saturday Evening Post, etc. General character writing, poems, essays, short stories. Editor of The Lyric (Norfolk, Va.). CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of America, Poetry Soc. of Virginia (pres.), Poets Club of Norfolk, Wednesday Club, Norfolk Soc. of Arts, Woman's Club, Writer's Club of Va., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 1401 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

McCOWAN, DAN: see Press section.

McCOWN, CHESTER CHARLTON: professor; b. Orion, Ill., Nov. 26, 1877; s. David Sylvester and Henrietta (Stevenson) McC.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., De Pauw Univ., Garrett Biblical Inst., Univ. of Heidelberg, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (De Pauw Univ., 1898), B.D. and Hon. D.D. (Garrett Bib. Inst., 1914, 1919), Ph.D. (Univ.

of Chicago, 1914); m. Harriet Doney, Dec. 19, 1905. AUTHOR: The Promise of His Coming, 1921; The Testament of Solomon, 1922; The Genesis of the Social Gospel, 1929. Contributor to Asia, Christian Century, Journal of Bib. Lit., Annual Amer. School of Oriental Research, Transaction of Amer. Philological Assn., Harvard Theol. Rev., Journal of Relig., Journal of Geog. Principal of Amer. Methodist Inst., Calcutta, India, 1902-1906; Thayer Fellow at Amer. School of Oriental Research at Jerusalem, 1920-1921; under appointment Dir. Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research at Jerusalem, 1929-1931. General character writing, archaeological, folklore, historical, literary criticism, geographical. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Bib. Lit. and Exeg., Amer. Oriental Soc., Amer. Philol. Assn., Philol. Assn. of the Pac. Coast (treas., 1925-1928), Amer. Archeol. Inst., Fellow of Amer. Geog. Soc., Phi Kappa Psi, Pi Tau Nu. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion; HOME: 721 San Luis Rd., Berkeley, Cal.

McCOY, HORACE: journalist; b. Nashville, Tenn., April, 1897; s. James Harris and Nannie (Pegram) McC.; educ. Hume Fogg High, Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Lollia Scherer, July 14, 1921. AUTHOR: This Man Conley. Contributor to Brief Stories, Lariat, Hollands, Black Mask, North West, Action, Dallas News. General character writing, western and war. CLUBS: Press Club, Lakewood Country Club, Dallas Flying Club. OFFICE: Dallas Journal, Dallas, Texas. HOME: 615 Sunset Blvd., Dallas, Texas.

McCRACKEN, THOMAS COOKE: college administrator; b. near Bellefontaine, O., Jan. 5, 1876; s. James Erskine and Mary L. (Cooke) McC.; educ. Monmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Holgate. AUTHOR: Occupational Information in the Elementary Schools (with Helen E. Lamb, in Riverside Series), 1923. Editor, Opportunities for Vocational Training in Boston, 1913. Dean, College of Education, Ohio Univ. Natl. Pres., Kappa Delta Pi, Hon. Frat in Education. Member of Committee on Standards, advisory to State Dept. of Educ. for Ohio. CLUBS: Rotary, Athens Country, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: Athens, Ohio.

McCREARY, W. BURGESS: book editor; b. Wilkinsburg, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. James Scott and Annie Elizabeth (Burgess) McC.; educ. pub. schs., Anderson Business Coll., Duff Business Coll., Internat'l Correspondence School, Anderson Bible School and Sem. AUTHOR: One Thousand Bible Drill Questions, 1926; John Bunyan; The Immortal Dreamer, 1928. Compiler: Special Day Program Book No. 1, 1918. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet and Young People's Friend (Anderson, Ind.). HOME: 219 Central Ave., Anderson, Ind.

McCULLEY, JOHNSTON (Harrington Strong, George Drayne, Raley Brien): novelist; b. Ottawa, Ill., Feb. 2, 1883; s. Rolla Andrew and Belle (Raley) McC.; educ. public schools and private tutors; m. Louis Munsey Powers, June 20, 1925;

AUTHOR: Land of Lost Hope, 1908; Daughter of the Idol, 1909; King of Chaos, 1910; Pennington's Choice, 1914; Captain Fly-by-Night, 1915; The Jungle Trail, 1917; Unclaimed Good, 1918; Daughter of the Sun, 1918; The Brute Breaker, 1919; Broadway Bab, 1919; The Curse of Capistrano, 1920; The Mark of Zorro, 1920; The Masked Woman, 1920; The Black Star, 1921; The Further Adventures of Zorro, 1922; The Black Jarl, 1923; The Avenging Twins, 1923; The Rangers Code, 1924; Black Star's Campaign, 1924; John Standon of Texas, 1924; The Brand of Silence, 1924; Who Slew William Drew, 1925; The Spider's Den, 1925; The Demon, 1925; The Scarlet Scourge, 1925; The Broken Dollar, 1926; The Avenging Twins Return, 1927; The Crimson Clown, 1927; A White Man's Chance, 1927; Alias the Thunderbolt, 1928; The Thunderbolt's Jest, 1928; The Crimson Clown Again, 1928; Lawless Law, 1929; The Love of Senor Cowpoke, 1929. Plays: The Hair Apparent, 1905; Wells of Wyoming, 1907; Love Ranch, 1909; Neutrality, 1914; Noise, 1929. Contributor to more than fifty magazines in U. S., England, France and Germany; is known to screen as author of The Mark of Zorro and some fifty other photoplays; much translated; created the famous Black Star character, Thubway Tham and other well-known fictional characters. Spent fourteen years in newspaper work, was special correspondent in U. S. and abroad, is known as police specialist and has handled some famous murder cases and court trials; is also student of military science and tactics and engages in historical research of prehistoric peoples. SOCIETIES: Authors' Club (London, Eng.), Authors' League of Amer., Authors' Guild, Soc. of Authors, Dramatists and Composers (London, Eng.), Mo. Writers' Guild. Relig., Christian Scientist. ADDRESSES: 1117 Tower Road, Beverly Hills., Cal.; Hotel Astor, New York City, N. Y.

McCULLOCH, JAMES EDWARD: sociologist; b. Montgomery Co., Va., July 29, 1873; s. Benjamin and Elizabeth McC.; educ. Randolph-Mason Coll., Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Minerva A. Clyce, 1903. AUTHOR: The Open Church for the Unchurched, 1905; Mastery of Love, 1910; Home: the Savior of Civilization, 1923. Editor, Call of the New South, 1912; Challenge of Social Service, 1913; Human Way, 1913; The South Mobilizing for Social Service, 1913; Battling for Social Betterment, 1914; The New Chivalry—Health, 1915; Democracy in Earnest, 1918; Distinguished Service Citizenship, 1919. HOME: Silver Springs, Md.

McCULLOUGH, ROY: see Press section.
McCURDY, J. F.: professor of Oriental languages; b. Chatham, New Brunswick, Feb. 18, 1847; s. Rev. John and Catherine (Thompson) McC.; educ. Presbyterian Acad. (Chatham), Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. of Goettingen, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Aryo-Semitic Speech, 1881; History, Prophecy and the Monuments, 1894,

MCCURDY

1896, 1891; Life of D. J. MacDonnell, 1897. Editor, Lange's Commentary on the Bible, Amer. edition (the Psalms, Hosea and Haggai). Consulting editor of Jewish Encyc.; Department-Editor, New Schaff-Herzog Encyc. HOME: 106 South Drive, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

MCCURDY, JAMES HUFF: director of athletics; b. Princeton, Me., Dec. 2, 1866; s. John and Augusta E. McC.; educ. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Clark Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Clark Univ.), M.D. (N. Y. Univ.), M.P.E. (Y. M. C. A. Coll.); m. Persis Baker Harlowe. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Physical Education, 1905; Calisthenic Nomenclature, 1916; Physiology of Exercise, 1924 (2nd edition), 1927; Diseases of Middle Life (in collab. with Dr. Frank Craig). Editor of Amer. Physical Edn. Review, 1906-. General character writing, text books and technical works. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: International Y. M. C. A. College; HOME: 93 Westford Ave., Springfield, Mass.

MCCURDY, STEWART LEROY: surgeon; b. Bowerston, Ohio, July, 1859; s. Peter and Mary (Bower) McC.; educ. Ohio State Univ. (Med.). DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Susan R. Street, Sept. 1, 1887. AUTHOR: Manual of Orthopedic Surgery, 1898; Oral Surgery, 1901; Anatomy in Abstract, 1898; Emergencies in Abstract, 1901; Bone and Joint Surgery in Abstract, 1909; Arthroscopic Surgery, 1909; Oral Surgery (enlarged edition), 1912; Dissector in Abstract, 1919. Contributor of about 150 articles to medical journals. Member, A. M. A., Am. Orthop. Assn., Internatl. Med. Cong., F. A. M., College of Surg. HOME: 422 Franklin Ave., Wilkesburg, Pa.

MCCUTCHEON, GEORGE BARR: author (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

McDANIEL ALLEN BOYER: civil engineer; b. Exeter, N. H., Sept. 5, 1879; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Wellman) McD.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: S.B.; m. (1) Mabel Amanda Fowler, Oct. 21, 1903; (2) Margaret Wendell Burr, Nov. 27, 1920. AUTHOR: Excavating Machinery, 1913; Excavation Machinery, Methods and Costs, 1919. Chapters in Structural Engineers Handbook Library, 1923. Has written many technical and scientific bulletins and reports. Contributor to technical Journals. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Otis Bldg.; HOME: 7 Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Md.

McDANIEL, JAMES ERSKINE: see Press section.

McDANIEL, WALTER BROOKS: professor of Latin; b. Cambridge, Mass., March 4, 1871; s. Samuel Walton and Georgianna Frances (Brooks) McD.; educ. Cambridge Latin School (Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. School, Univ. of Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Coll., 1893, 1894, 1899); m. Alice Corinne Garlisch, Aug. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: Roman Private Life and Its Survivals, 1924; (booklet) Guide for the Study of English Books on Roman Private Life, 1926. Contributor to various publications both in U. S. and abroad, specializing in the subjects of Roman private life, classical philol-

McDONALD

ogy and archaeology. Assoc. editor of Classical Weekly. Asst. in Classics at Harvard, 1896-1897; instructor in Greek and Latin, Harvard Univ., 1899-1901, Radcliffe Coll., 1900-1901; instructor, 1901, asst. prof. of Latin, 1903, prof. of Latin, 1909-, at Univ. of Pa.; annual visiting prof. representing Amer. Univs. at Amer. Acad. in Rome, Italy, 1920-1921. SOCIETIES: Amer. Philosophical Soc., ex-pres. of Amer. Philological Assn., Archaeological Inst. of Amer., Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science, Amer. Classical League, The Classical Assn. of the Atl. States, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. (charter mem.), Classical Assn. of Eng. and Wales, Societe des Etudes Latines de France, Delta Upsilon Frat., Harvard Club (Philadelphia, Pa.), Phi Beta Kappa, Societe des Etudes Latines and others. ADDRESS: College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 264 S. 44th St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

McDONALD, ARCHIBALD LEETE: surgeon; b. Grand Forks, N. D., Dec. 26, 1879; s. Donald and Adeline (Leete) McD.; educ. city schls. (Grand Forks, N. D.), Univ. of N. D., Johns Hopkins Univ. Med. Dept., has taken grad. work at Harvard Univ., London, Paris, Berne, Vienna and Edinburgh. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of N. D.), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Surgs.; m. Grace E. Morehouse, 1907. AUTHOR: Essentials of Surgery, 1919, 1923, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Obstetrics, Archives of Surg., Minn. Medicine. General character writing, medical. SOCIETIES: Duluth Chamber of Commerce, Masons, Western Surg. Assn. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 400 Lyceum Bldg.; HOME: 8 Allen Ave., East Duluth, Minn.

McDONALD, ETTA AUSTIN (Mrs. James R. McDonald); author; b. Manchester, N. H., Mar., 1872; d. Clark and Clara (Murray) Blaisdell; educ. Prospect Hill School (Greenfield), State Normal (Framingham, Mass.); m. James R. McDonald, Aug. 3, 1899. AUTHOR: Child Life, 1899; Child Life in Tale and Fable, 1899; Child Life in Many Lands, 1900; Child Life in Literature, 1900; Child Life Primer, 1901; The Blaisdell Spellers, 1901; The Child Life Fifth Reader, 1902; Boy Blue and His Friends, 1907; Manuel in Mexico, 1909; Ume San in Japan, 1909; Rafael in Italy, 1909; Kathleen in Ireland, 1909; Fritz in Germany, 1910; Gerda in Sweden, 1910; Boris in Russia, 1910; Betty in Canada, 1910; Marta in Holland, 1911; Hassan in Egypt, 1911; Donald in Scotland, 1912; Josefa in Spain, 1912; Colette in France, 1913; Chandra in India, 1916; Mother Goose Children, 1916; Rhymes and Tales for Children, 1918; The Kelpies, 1924; Toy Town, 1927. CLUB: Boston Authors. OFFICE: 161 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. HOME: 85 Brooks St., West Medford, Mass.

McDONALD, ROBERT A. (LEXANDER) F. (YFE): professor of education; b. Winnipeg, Can., Oct., 1878; s. Rev. Alexander and Lucinda Elma (Yorke) McD.;

McDOUGALL

educ. Woodstock Coll. (Ontario, Canada), McMaster Univ. (Toronto), Ontario Normal Coll. (Hamilton), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel E. Culver, July 3, 1907. AUTHOR: Adjustment of School Organization to Various Population Groups, 1915. Reports on educational research of sociol. nature. Since 1919 developed school of education at Bates Coll. CLUBS: Tawse, Frats., Mason, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Bates College; HOME: 144 Nichols St., Lewiston, Maine.

McDOUGALL, JOSEPH EASTON: editor; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1901; s. Douglas Howard and Adelaide (Rogers) McD.; educ. St. Andrews College (Toronto), Univ. of Toronto; m. Dorothy Maxine O'Loughlin, Dec. 27, 1922. AUTHOR: Sackcloth and Splashes (with Keith Crombie), 1923; If You Know What I Mean, 1929. Editor, Goblin (Toronto). Contributor to Goblin, Toronto Star Weekly, Toronto Saturday Night, Canadian Mercury (Montreal), The Anderson Syndicate. General character writing, humorous, poems. Conductor of a syndicated humorous column. CLUBS: Arts and Letters Club, Writers Club. OFFICE: 86 Adelaide St., E.; HOME: 26 Wilber-ton Road, Toronto, Canada.

McDOUGALL, W(ALTER) B(YRON): botanist; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Dec. 10, 1883; s. John A. and Delphine (Fowler) McD.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Dolby, 1908. AUTHOR: Mushrooms, 1925; Plant Ecology, 1927. Contributor to American Journal of Botany, Botanical Gazette, Ecology, Journal of Forestry, Transactions of the Ill. State Acad. of Science. General character writing, scientific, botanical. Spends most of summers studying interrelations between forest trees and mushrooms in U. S. and writes in spare time while teaching in winter. SOCI-ETIES: A. A. A. S., Botanical Soc. of Amer., Ecological Soc. of Amer., British Ecological Soc., Amer. Eugenics Soc., British Mycological Soc., Ill. State Acad. of Sci. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill., 211 N. H St.; HOME: 201 So. Bussey Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM: psychologist; b. England, June, 1871; s. I. S. and Rebekah (Smalley) McD.; educ. Cambridge Univ. (England), St. Thomas Hosp. Med. School. DEGREES: M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.Sc.; m. Anne A. Hichmore, 1899. AU-THOR: Physiological Psychology, 1905; Introduction to Social Psychology, 1908; Body and Mind, 1911; The Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 1912; Psychology, The Study of Behavior, 1912; The Group Mind, 1920; Is America Safe for Democracy?, 1921; Outline of Psychology, 1923; Eth-ics and Some Modern World Problems, 1924; The Indivisible Union, 1924; Out-line of Abnormal Psychology, 1925; Ganns, the Conquest of War, 1927; Char-acter and the Conduct of Life, 1927; Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution, 1929. Contributor to Scrib-ner's, North Amer. Review, Forum. HOME: Durham, N. C.

McELHINNEY

McDOUGLE, IVAN EUGENE: college pro-fessor; b. Huntingdon, Tenn., July, 1892; s. Ernest Clifton and Linna Alice (Cald-well) McD.; educ. Eastern Ky. State Teachers Coll., Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Clark Coll., 1915), A.M. and Ph.D. (Clark Univ., 1916, 1918); m. Hazel Agnes Montague, Dec. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: Slavery in Kentucky, 1792-1865, 1918; Mongrel Virginians (col-lab. with A. H. Estabrook), 1926. Contri-butor to Workers' Edn., Amer. Federa-tionist, Jrnl. of Negro Hist., Amer. Jrnl. of Sociology, Proc. of Amer. Sociological Soc. Chautauqua lecturer on social and economic questions, 1921-1924. General character writing, sociological and con-temporary social and economic problems. Member of various scientific and histor-ical societies. Relig., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Goucher College; HOME: 1900 East 31st St., Baltimore, Md.

McDOWELL, J(OHN) C.: dairy specialist; b. Montello, Wis., Dec. 25, 1867; s. Geo. and Isabella (Baillie) McD.; educ. Mil-waukee Normal School, Wis. Univ., Amer. Univ., Washington, D. C. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.A.; m. Frances L. Jacob, Dec. 23, 1895. AUTHOR: Elements of Agri-culture (with J. H. Shepperd), 1905. Has written 15 Government Bulletins. Contributor to Hoards Dairymen, Farm Journal, Dairy Farmer. OFFICE: Bureau of Dairy Industry, Washington, D. C. HOME: 1416 Allison St., N. W., Wash-ington, D. C.

McDOWELL, WILLIAM FRASER: bishop; b. Millersburg, O., Feb. 4, 1858; s. David A. and Rebecca (Fraser) McD.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston Univ. DE-GREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Clo-tilda Lyon, Sept. 20, 1882. AUTHOR: In the School of Christ, 1910; A Man's Religion, 1913; Letters to Men, 1913; Good Ministers of Jesus Christ, 1917; This Mind, 1922; Making a Personal Faith, 1924; That I May Save Some, 1928; Them He Also Called, 1929. Bish-op of M. E. Church. Visited India, Jap-an, P. I. and China, 1910-11, in official capacity. CLUBS: Columbia Country. ADDRESS: 2107 Wyoming Ave., Wash-ington, D. C.

McELHINNEY, MARK GAMBLE: dental surgeon; b. Truro, N. S., Can., July 19, 1867; s. Mark Patten and Emmeline Frances (Slack) McE.; educ. Truro Model and High Schools, private school (St. George's, Mont.), Ottawa Collegiate Inst., Royal College of Dental Surgeons (Toronto, Ont.), Univ. of Toronto. DE-GREES: L.D.S., D.D.S. (Toronto, Ont., Can.); m. Bertha Harmer, 1893. AU-THOR: Morning in the Marsh, 1927. Contributor to Canadian Motoring, Rod and Gun in Canada, Dental Digest, Do-minion Dental Journal, Oral Health, Canadian Bookman, Ottawa Journal, Ot-tawa Citizen. Has sailed, hunted, fished, motored and partaken in many sports, particularly duck shooting. General character writing, professional, philo-sophical, sport and poetry. CLUBS: Univ. (Ottawa, Ont.), Automobile (Ottawa, Ont.), Hon. Commodore of Ottawa Motor Boat. ADDRESS: 252 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

McELREATH

McELREATH, WALTER: lawyer; b. Lost Mountain, Ga., July 17, 1867; s. William Anderson and Jane (McEachern) McE.; educ. common schols, high school (Powder Springs), Washington and Lee Univ.; m. Bessie Anderson, Nov. 26, 1896. **AUTHOR:** McElreath on the Constitution of Georgia, 1912. General character writing, historical, legal. **CLUBS:** City Club of Atlanta, Burns Club, Relig. denom. Methodist. **OFFICE:** 303-310 Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg.; **HOME:** "Braebiggin," 3512 Piedmont Road, Atlanta, Ga.

McELROY, ROBERT: educator; b. Kentucky, Dec., 1872; s. William Thomas and Eliza (Casseday) McE.; educ. Princeton U., U. of Berlin, U. of Oxford. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. Fellow of Royal Hist. Society, and of Queen's College, Oxford. First Exchange Professor to China, 1916-1917; m. Louise Robinson Booker, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Kentucky in the Nation's History; The Winning of the Far West; Grover Cleveland, the Man, and the Statesman (2 vols. authorized biog.); The Pathway of Peace (the Sir George Watson lectures in British universities for the year 1926; Benn's Sixpenny Series; The United States. Co-editor for American Section of Ramsay Muir's Historical Atlas; The Representative Idea in History, a Sketch. Editor of speeches of William Bourke Cochrane. Authorized biographer of Levi P. Morton. Contributor to English and American mags. and reviews. Assoc. editor N. Y. Times Current Hist. Mag., 1924-25. Harsmworth professor of American History in Oxford University since 1925. **ADDRESS:** Oxford, England.

McEVOY, BERNARD (Thomas Redbarn) (Diogenes): journalist; b. Birmingham, Eng., Feb. 7, 1842; s. Henry Nisbitt Ebenezer and Naomi (Greaves) McE.; educ. privt. schs. (Birmingham, Eng.), Birmingham and Midland Inst.; m. Susan Isbell Holmden, 1869. **AUTHOR:** (story) A Matter of Business, 1874; (poems) Away From Newspaperdom, 1898; From The Great Lakes to the Wide West, 1902; History of the 72nd Highlanders of Canada (collab. with others), 1916; Verses for My Friends, 1923; Elvira and Fernando and Other Selections, 1927. Contributor to The Vancouver Daily Province and various other Can. mags. and newssps. Literary editor of The Province, Vancouver, B. C., 1902—. Began career as newsp. man in Eng. 54 yrs. ago, coming to Can. in 1888 and becoming a mem. of the staff of the Mail and Empire, Toronto, Ont.; is known as next to the oldest working journalist in Can. General character writing, miscellaneous, specializing on art and tech. education. Reported on Tech. Ed. in U. S. for Ontario Govt. in 1899. Recreation, landscape painting. **Relig.,** Ch. of England. **Mem. Instit. of Journalists** (England), B. C. Inst. of Journalists. **OFFICE:** The Daily Province; **HOME:** 1776 W. 10th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.

McEWEN, ROBERT STANLEY: assoc. prof. of zoology; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 6, 1888; s. William Cleveland and Alice (Stanley) McE.; educ. Western Reserve Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B.,

McFARLAND

A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred F. Crane, Aug. 19, 1918. **AUTHOR:** A Text Book of Vertebrate Embryology, 1923. Contributor to Jour. of Experimental Zoology, Biological Bull. General character writing, sci. text and result of research. **Member:** Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Amer. Eugenics Soc.; Ohio Acad. of Science. **OFFICE:** Zoology Dept., Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Ohio; **HOME:** 208 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

McFADDEN, EFFIE B (ELLE): member of college faculty; b. Delhi, N. Y., Sept., 1872; d. Archibald and Betty (Christie) McF.; educ. Los Angeles Normal Sch., Stanford Univ., Univ. of Calif. **DEGREES:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Methods of Teaching Language, 1904; A Course of Study in Language for Elementary Schools, 1909; Teaching of Language, Composition and Spelling, 1912; McFadden Language series, 1915; McFadden-Ferguson Language Series, 1918; McFadden English Series, 1923. **Member:** Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women; Natl. Educational Assn.; Natl. Council of English Teachers; Acad. of Science. **OFFICE:** State Teachers College; **HOME:** 2489 19th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

McFARLAND, J(OHN) HORACE: master printer; b. McAlisterville, Pa., Sept. 24, 1859; s. Col. George F. and Adeline D. (Griesemer) McF.; educ. privt. schs., Harrisburg, Pa. **DEGREE:** L.H.D. (Doctor Humane Letters); m. Lydia S. Walters, May 22, 1884. **AUTHOR:** Photographing Flowers and Trees, 1902; Getting Acquainted with the Trees, 1904; Laying Out the Home Grounds, 1915; My Growing Garden, 1915; The Rose in America, 1923. **Editor:** The American Rose Annual, 1916—. **Pres. Amer. Civic Assn.,** 1904-1924. Contributor to Country Life in Amer. **Editor Beautiful America,** dept. in Ladies' Home Jour., 1905-07. Contributor to The Amer. Rev. of Revs., The Inland Printer, The Amer. Printer, The Ladies' Home Jour., The Country Gentleman, House and Garden, Better Homes and Gardens, The House Beautiful, The Flower Grower, The American Home, Horticulture, Holland's Mag. **CLUBS:** City (N. Y.); City (Phila.); Cosmos (Wash.); Harrisburg Country Club. **OFFICE:** Mount Pleasant Press; **HOME:** 2101 Bellevue Road, Harrisburg, Pa.

McFARLAND, JOSEPH: professor pathology; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1863; s. Joseph and Susan E. (Grim) McF.; educ. Lauderbach Acad. **DEGREES:** M.D., Univ. of Pa., 1889, and Medico-Chirurgical Coll., 1898; Sc.D., Ursinus Coll., 1916; m. Virginia Elmira Kinsey, Sept. 14, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Text Book of Pathology, 1910; The Breast: Its Anomalous, Its Diseases and Their Treatment (with John B. Deaver, M.D.), 1917; The Pathogenic Bacteria and Protozoa (9th ed.), 1919; Biology: General and Medical, 1920; Lessons in Pathological Histology (transl. from the French), 1922; Fighting Foes Too Small to See, 1924; Surgical Pathology, 1924. **OFFICE:** Medical Laboratories, Univ. of Pa., West Philadelphia; **HOME:** 542 W. Horster St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

McFARLAND

McGILL

McFARLAND, RAYMOND: author; b. Lamoine, Maine, April 15, 1872; s. Daniel Young and Hannah B. (Brooks) McF.; educ. E. Me. Conf. Sem.; Amherst Coll.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. M. Elizabeth Bacon, June 29, 1904. **AUTHOR:** A History of the New England Fisheries, 1911; Skipper John of the Nimbus, 1918; Sons of the Sea, 1920; The Sea Panther, 1927. Brochures: Secondary Education in Vermont, 1911; Beyond the Height of Land, 1911; School Hygiene, 1912; Educator, 1897, 1923; Secondary School in Maine and New Hampshire, 1897, 1901; State Normal School, Castleton, Vt., 1902, 1903. Prin. Leicester (Mass.) Acad., 1903-08; prin. Ithaca High Sch. (N. Y.), 1908-09; prof. Secondary Educ., Middlebury Coll., Vermont, 1909, 1921; prin. Vermont Acad., 1921-24. Lecturer Summer Sch. Univ. of Va., 1915. Collaborator Carnegie Instit. of Washington, 1905-09. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Kappa Psi, Progressive Republican, Mason, Amherst Alumni, Yale Alumni, Canadian Camp of N. Y. **OFFICE:** 828 East Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.; **HOME:** 357 Oakwood Ave., East Aurora, N. Y.

McFEE, INEZ N. (Mrs. M. M. McFee): author; b. Quasqueton, Ia., Feb. 14, 1879; d. Jonathan Russell and Mary Ellen (Mowrer) Canfield; educ. Iowa State Normal Schl.; m. M. M. McFee, Oct. 27, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Outlines, Devices and Recreations in U. S. Geography, 1903; The Year's Entertainments, 1905; Studies in American and British Literature, 1905; American Heroes from History, 1912; Boys and Girls of Many Lands, 1912; Little Tales of Common Things, 1918; Stories of American Inventions, 1921; The Teacher, the School and the Community, 1913; The Tree Book, 1919; Boy Heroes in Fiction and Girl Heroines in Fiction, 1920; Little Friends in Feathers, 1921; Treasury of Myths and a Treasury of Flower Stories, 1921; Secrets of the Stars, 1922; Nature's Craftsmen, 1923; Food and Health, 1924; Lives of Busy Neighbors, 1924; Young People's Cook Book, 1925; Stories for all the Year, 1927; The Wonderful Story of Science, 1929; Friends and Neighbors in Fur, 1929. Re-wrote the late editions of the Sarah K. Bolton books: Poor Boys who Became Famous, Poor Girls Who Became Famous, Famous American Statesmen, Famous American Authors, Famous Men of Science, etc. General character writing, juveniles, and for mothers and teachers. Pres. of Library Assn. in Springdale and responsible for new library bldg. which is just being completed; worked in Civic Club and Chmn. of perm. board of trustees. **CLUBS:** Civic Club, Library Assn. **HOME:** Springdale, Arkansas.

McFEE, WILLIAM: author; b. London, England, June 15, 1881; s. John Henry and Hilda (Wallace) McF.; educ. East Angelican Sch. (England); m. Pauline Khondoff, Aug., 1920. **AUTHOR:** Ocean Tramp, 1908; Aliens, 1914; Casuals of the Sea, 1916; Capt. Macedoine's Daughter, 1920; A Six Hour Shift, 1920; Harbours of Memory, 1921; Command, 1922; Race—A Prelude, 1924; Swallowing the

Anchor, 1925; Sunlight in New Granada, 1925; Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, 1928; Pilgrims of Adversity, 1928; Sailors of Fortune, 1929; North of Suez, 1930; Poems, 1930. Contributor to Harper's Mag., Red Book. General character writing fiction essays and reviews. **CLUBS:** City Club of N. Y.; Westport Beach Club. **HOME:** Westport, Conn.

McGEE, ANITA NEWCOMB: see Press section.

McGEE, MAURINE HALLIBURTON: writer; b. Milan, Mo., Jan. 2, 1898; d. Westley and Amber (Eubanks) Halliburton; educ. Milan High Sch., Kirksville Normal; m. Guy F. McGee. **AUTHOR:** Flaming Oklahmoa, 1924; The Heart of a Boy, 1925. One radio play broadcast; one-act play "Parga" won Okla. prize. Contributor to Greenwich Village Quill, American Mercury, Life, Judge, Harlow's Weekly; also column "Under Her Hat" in Okla. City Times, 1925-26-27. Member: Okla. Authors' League. **HOME:** 1418 W. Thirtieth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

McGIFFERT, ARTHUR CUSHMAN: prof. of church history; b. Sauquoit, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1861; s. Joseph Nelson and Harriet (Cushman) McG.; educ. Western Reserve Coll.; Union Theol. Sem., Univ. of Marburg and Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Gertrude Huntington Boyde, Nov. 12, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Dialogue Between a Christian and a Jew, 1888; Eusebius Church History Translation with prolymena and notes, 1890; A History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age, 1897; The Apostles' Creed, 1902; The Christian Point of View, 1907; Protestant Thought Before Kant, 1911; Martin Luther: the Man and His Work, 1911; Rise of Modern Religious Ideas, 1915; The God of the Early Christians, 1924. Contributor to various mags. Prof. of Church History in Union Theol. Sem. since 1893. Pres. of Union Theol. Sem., 1917-1926. **CLUBS:** Century, Authors, Columbia Faculty. **ADDRESS:** Union Theol. Seminary, Broadway and 120th Sts., New York, N. Y.

McGIFFERT, GERTRUDE HUNTINGTON: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 10; d. George Adams and Katherine (Rankin) Boyce; educ. Pvt. Schls. and Tutors; m. Arthur C. McGiffert, Nov. 12, 1891. **AUTHOR:** The Florentine Cycle, 1915. Contributor of poems to anthologies of Poetic New World, Home Book of Verse, Magic Carpet, Melody of Earth, and others. Contributor to Century, Harpers, Scribners, Lippincott's, New England, Munsey, Smart Set, Ladies Home Jrnl. Poet Lore and other mags. General character writing poems. **CLUBS:** Women's Cosmopolitan (N. Y. City), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Women Poets, N. Y., Craftsman's Group, N. Y., Classical Club, High School Poetry Soc. of Greater N. Y. (pres.), D.A.R. **HOME:** 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

McGILL, FLORENCE E. teacher; b. Stamford, Conn.; d. John Henry and Katherine Adelaide (O'Mara) McG.; educ. Hunter Coll. (N. Y. C.), Columbia Univ. and

McGILL

N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.C.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Office Practice and Business Procedure, 1922. At graduation from Stamford High Sch. won prize on essay entitled "Silent Partners of the War of the American Revolution"; spent four yrs. in newspaper and mag. writ- Women's Assn., Daughters of Civil War ing, before teaching. CLUBS: The Women's Democratic Club of the City of New York and the Osceola Club, 15th Assembly District, the City of New York; Amer. Women's Assn., Daughters of Civil War Veterans. OFFICE: Julia Richmond High School, 316 E. 67th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 210 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

McGILL, JOHN THOMAS: chemist; b. Monroe Co., Tenn., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Hogg) McG.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Lizzie Allen, July 6, 1893. AUTHOR: Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1889; Laboratory Experiments in General Chemistry, 1892. (Pamphlet); Investment in Universities, 1895; Report to Supreme Court U. S. in Cause State of Georgia vs. Ducktown Copper Co., 1916. Dean of Vanderbilt Univ. SOCIETIES: Pres. Amer. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1907-08; Tenn. Acad. Sc., 1918-19; Assn. of Amer. Chemists. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt Campus, Nashville, Tenn.

McGINNIS, JOHN HATHAWAY: see Press section.

McGLANNAN, ALEXIUS: surgeon; b. Baltimore, Md., July 24, 1872; s. Alexius W. and Agnes Veronica (Gallagher) McG.; educ. Calvert Hall (Baltimore), A.B., 1887; Md. Coll. of Pharmacy, Ph. G., 1890 Coll. Phys. and Surgs. (same), M. D., 1895; m. Sally Porter Law, July 2, 1910. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 1900; Simon's Chemistry (collab.), 1901; Manual of Physics and Inorganic Chemistry, 1903; Manual of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, 1903; Kelly-Musser Therapeutics (collab.); Tice's System (collab.); Lewis' System of Surgery (collab.). Contributor of professional articles to med. jnls. ADDRESS: 115 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

McGLAULIN, WILLIAM HENRY: clergyman (died March, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

McGLOTHLIN, WILLIAM JOSEPH: educator; b. near Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 1867; s. William James Alexander and Ellen Elizabeth (King) McG.; educ. Bethel Coll., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Univ. of Berlin, (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. May Belle Williams, 1897. AUTHOR: History of Geln's Creek Baptist Church, 1900; Die Bermische Wiedertauffer, 1902; What is Essential Baptist Doctrine, 1906; A Guide to the Study of Church History, 1908; Baptist Confessions of Faith, 1910; A Vital Ministry, 1913; Commentary of Micah, Nahum and Habbakuk; Infant Baptism in History, 1915; The Course of Christian History, 1917; History of Furman University, 1926. Contributor to religious weekly press. Prof. of Hebrew

McGROARTY

and church history in Southern Bapt. Sem., 1894-1919; pres. of Furman Univ., 1919-. General character writing, religious, historical and educational. CLUBS: Club of Thirty-nine, Rotary, Faculty. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Furman University; HOME: 308 University Ridge, Greenville, S. C.

McGOVERN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: professor of political science; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1897; s. Chauncey and Janet Blair (Montgomery) McG.; educ. Summerville Acad. (Augusta, Ga.), Central high schl. (Washington, D. C.), Basquio Institute (Basqui, Philippines), Christ Church College, Oxford Univ., Sorbonne (Paris, France), Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Oxford); m. Margaret Montgomery, Apr. 1927. AUTOR: Modern Japan, 1919; Colloquial Japanese, 1920; Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1921; Manual of Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924; Jungle Paths in Inca Ruins, 1927; Growth of Institutions in "Making Mankind", 1929. Contributor to New York Times, Daily Express (London, Eng.), Chambers Encyclopedia, Morgan Post (Berlin), Korrille (Berlin); general character of writing, scientific, historical, essays, travel; lectured throughout Europe and America; conducted numerous expeditions, among them a journey through Tibet disguised as a Tibetan coolie. CLUBS: 30 Club, Adventurers, Quadrangle (Chicago), University (Evanston), Authors' London; relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Northwestern University; HOME: 1311 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.

McGOWAN, SUSIE WHITE: Kindergarten, writer; b. Atlanta, Ga., Feb., 1896; d. P. H. and Martha White (Miller) McG.; unmarried; educ. Gunston Hall, Columbia Kindergarten Training Schl. AUTHOR: Teeny Tales for Tiny Tots, 1924. CLUB: Penwom's League. Student at George Washington Univ. in Library Science. ADDRESS: 1746 Lamont St., Washington, D. C.

McGREGORY J(OSEPH) F(RANK): univ. professor; b. Wilbraham, Mass., Apr. 11, 1855; s. Joseph and Emeline (Fuller) McG.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass.), Amherst Coll., Univ. of Heidelberg and Göttingen (German). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Emma E. J. Hodgkins, July 12, 1883. AUTHOR: Lecture Notes on General Chemistry, 1894, 1902; Qualitative Analysis, 1903, 1909. Contributor to Amer. and foreign periodicals. Inorganic Chemistry, 1909. CLUBS: Masonic (Hamilton), Chemists (N. Y.). OFFICE: Colgate University; HOME: 8 Madison St., Hamilton, N. Y.

McGROARTY, JOHN STEVEN: author; b. Luzerne Co., Pa., Aug. 20, 1862; s. Hugh and Mary M. McG.; educ. Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. DEGREE: Litt.D., Univ. of So. Calif.; m. Ida Lubrecht, Nov. 18, 1890. AUTHOR: Poets and Poetry of Wyoming Valley, 1885; Just California, 1903; Wander Songs, 1908; The King's Highway, 1909; California—Its History and Romance, 1911; The Mission Play, 1911; La Golondrina (The Swallow), a pageant play, 1923;

McGUIRE

Babylon (play), 1927. Contributor to var. mags. ADDRESS: Tujunga, Calif.

McGUIRE, EDGAR R.: see Press section

McGUIRE, HARRY: editor; b. Denver, Colo., Jan. 18, 1904; s. John Alyosius and Rose Eleanor (Youngbolt) McG.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame, Grad. Sch. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: When the Ship Goes Down, (play) 1928. Contributor to The Drama, The Commonwealth, The Catholic World, Outdoor Life, Columbia, Garden and Home Builder and other pubs. Founder and editor with Charles Phillips of monthly poetry mag., Pan—Poetry and Youth, 1924; editor of Outdoor Life and Outdoor Recreation. Poems included in various anthologies, some of which are: The Catholic Anthology; Braithwaite's Anthologies of 1926 and 1927, Anthology of Colo. Poets and others. Mem. of Eng. faculty, Yale Univ., 1927; instructor in playwriting. Author and Journalist's Writer's Colony, 1928. President and organizer of The Denver Art Theatre, 1929. Awarded George Ade One-Act Play Prize for The Old Man, 1925; annual prize of Wharf Players of Provincetown for Yella, 1926; first prize in Elitch Gardens Play Contest for Yella, 1926; third prize in national one-act play contest sponsored by Le Petit Theatre Vieux du Carre of New Orleans, for When the Ship Goes Down, 1927. General character of writing, book revs., poems, essays, editorials, descriptive articles and plays. CLUBS: Univ., Denver Athletic, Wigwam, Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: 1824 Curtis St. HOME: 1 Downing St., Denver, Colo.

McGUIRE, JOHN A.: publisher; b. Des Moines, Ia., Apr., 1869; s. Michael and Mary (McGonigle) McG.; educ. country schs. near Des Moines, Ia. and a parochial sch. in Des Moines; m. Lena Pearl Carper, July 31, 1909. AUTHOR: In the Alaska-Yukon Game Lands, 1920. Work has been given principally to editing; editor and publisher of The Cycling West, 1893-1898; and Outdoor Life, 1898-. Has taken twenty-two big game hunting trips to the following sections: Alaska, New Brunswick, Old Mex., Yukon Terr., Cal., Mont., Wyoming, Idaho and Colo. General character of writing, editorial. SOCIETIES: Boone and Crockett, Izaak Walton League, Rocky Mt. Motorists, Colo. Mt. Club, Amer. Game Protective Assn., Motor Club of Colorado, Colo., Museum of National History (trustee), Quetico-Superior Council (director) and others. Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: 1824 Curtis St., HOME: No. 1 Downing St., Denver, Colo.

McGUIRE, P. M. (pen name): see Penick, Clifton Hewitt in Press section.

McHATTON, THOMAS HUBBARD: professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1883; s. Henry Chinn and Eliza (Hubbard) McH.; educ. Whittle Graded and Lanier High School (Macon, Ga.); Spring Hill Coll. (Mobile, Ala.); Mich. State Coll.; Cornell Univ.; Post Grad. School of Agric. (Ames, Ia., 1910). DEGREES: B.S. (Spring Hill Coll., 1903); B.S. in Hort. (Mich. State Coll.); Sc.D. (Spring Hill Coll., 1907); Mast. of Hort. (Mich. State

McILWAINE

Coll., 1921); m. Marie Lustrat, June 14, 1911. AUTHOR: Land Teaching (in collab.), 1910; The Peach Industry of Georgia, 1921. Contributor to Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 2d ed., 1917; Book of Rural Life, 1925; also contributor to Country Gentleman, Fruits and Gardens, Amer. Fruit Grower, Amer. Nut Journal, Progressive Farmer, Southern Cultivator, Southern Agriculturist, Southern Ruralist, Better Crops, Agric. Bull., The City Builder, The Ga. Mag., Science, Journal of Heredity, The Atlanta Constitution, The Macon Telegraph and other pubs. Editor of horticultural sec. of Southern Ruralist, Atlanta, Ga., 1908-28. Writer of numerous horticultural bulls. from the Ga. State Coll. of Agric., contributor of horticultural articles to reports of same inst.; was editor of first horticultural page in Southern Ruralist and wrote contemporaneous hist. of happenings and advancements in southern horticulture for twenty years. Contributor scientific articles to proceedings of Ga. State Hort. Soc., Nat. Pecan Growers Assn., Ga. State Acad. of Science and Amer. Soc. for Hort. Science; also lecturer on Landscape Gardening and horticultural subjects. Past pres. of Ga. State Hort. Soc., past pres. of Ga. State Acad. of Sci., pres. of Nat. Pecan Growers Assn., 1928-29-30; Capt. Aircraft Production, 1918; Lieut. Col. Chemical Warfare Res.; mem. of Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Gamma Rho, and Blue; head of Div. of Horticulture, Ga. State Coll. of Agric., 1908-. General character writing, scientific, popular on horticultural and gardening subjects. Past commander Allen R. Fleming Post, Amer. Legion; Fellow, Amer. Assn. Adv. of Sci.; Past V-Pres. of Amer. Soc. for Horticultural Sci. CLUBS: Athens Country, Cloverhurst Country, Macon County (N. C.); Fishing; Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Georgia; HOME: 847 Milledge Ave., Athens, Georgia.

McILWAIN, CHARLES HOWARD: prof. of history and govt.; b. Saltsburg, Pa., Mar. 15, 1871; s. William R. and Anne Elizabeth (Galbraith) McI.; educ. Coll. of N. J. Princeton, Harvard U.; DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., LL.D. (Coll. of Wooster); m. Kathleen Thompson, 1916. AUTHOR: The High Court of Parliament and its Supremacy, 1910; Wraxall's Abridgement of the N. Y. Indian Records (editor), The Political Works of James I (Editor), 1917; The American Revolution, 1923 (Pulitzer prize for best book on Amer. hist. pub. in 1923). CLUBS: Harvard Club of Boston. HOME: 63 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

McILWAINE, H(ENRY) R(EAD): Librarian; h. Farmville, Va., July 12, 1864; s. Joseph Finley and Sarah Embla (Read) McI.; educ. McCabe's Univ. Sch.; (Petersburg, Va.), Hampden-Sidney Coll. (Va.), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Struggle of Protestant Dissenters for Religious Toleration in Virginia, 1894. Contributor to

McILWRAITH

The Reviewer, Baltimore Sun and Richmond newssps. Editor of the pubs. of the Va. State Library, some of which are: Jrnls. of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, vols. 5-13, 1908-1915; Jrnls. of the Council of Colonial Virginia, 3 vols. 1918-19; Minutes of the Council and General Court of Colonial Virginia, 1924; Executive Jrnls. of the Council of Colonial Virginia, 3 vols., 1925-1928 and others. Is librarian of Va. State Lib., a ref. lib. especially rich in Va. and Va. State Archives. General character writing, historical and biographical. CLUBS: Westmoreland Univ. (Richmond, Va.), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Virginia State Library; HOME: Westmoreland Club, Richmond, Va.

McILWRAITH, JEAN NEWTON: author and editor; b. Thomas and Mary (Park) McIl.; educ. Hamilton (Ont., Can.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Shakespeare for Young People, 1898; The Span o' Life collab. with William McLennan, 1899; Canada (Children's Study Series), 1899; Longfellow for Young People, 1900; The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell, 1901; Governor General Sir Frederick Haldimand, 1904; A Diana of Quebec, 1912; The Little Admiral, 1924; Kinsmen at War, 1927. Contributor to Harper's Mag. and Bazar. Cornhill, Atlantic, World's Work, Can. Homes and Gardens, Country Life in America, Can. Mag., The World Today, Sat. Ed. of N. Y. Eve. Post. Read manuscripts in N. Y. and Garden City for the firm of Doubleday, Page and Co., for fourteen yrs. general character writing, historical and biographical. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

McINTIRE, ALFRED HEBER: see Press section.

McINTOSH, ATWELL CAMPBELL: professor of law; b. Taylorsville, N. C., Nov. 1859; s. Alexander Campbell and Amanda Christiana (Bogle) McIl.; educ. Davidson, Coll. (Davidson, N. C.). DEGREES: A.B. (1881), A.M. (1887), LL.D. (1923); m. Caroline Jackson Seagle, June, 1887. AUTHOR: Cases on Contracts, 1908, 2d ed., 1915; Remedies, by Selected Cases (collab. with Dean S. F. Mordecai), 1910; Compilation of Consolidated Statutes of N. C. (collab. with Dean L. P. McGehee, 1919). Annotations of Consolidated Statutes, 1919. Contributor to N. C. Law Rev., Nat. Municipal Rev. Did pub. and high sch. work for several yrs.; practiced law in N. C. for fifteen yrs., mem. of State House of Representatives, 1899; prof. of law, Trinity Coll., Durham, N. C., 1904-1910; prof. of Law, Univ. of N. C., 1910-; mem. of com. to study county govt. system in N. C. and mem. of N. C. County Gov. Advisory Comm. General character writing, legal and county gov. SOCIETIES: Alpha Tau Omega Frat., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., N. C. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

McINTYRE, O. O.: writer; b. Plattsbury, Mo., Feb. 18, 1884; s. Henry B. and Fannie M.; educ. pub. schs., Bartlett's Coll.;

McKEEHAN

m. Maybelle Hope Small. AUTHOR. White Light Nights, 1925. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Amer. Collier's, College Humor, McClure's, Smart Set, Meter and other mags.; writes a syndicated letter about N. Y. for 350 newssps. ADDRESS: Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N. Y.

McINTYRE, WILLIAM A.: see Press section.

McIVER, TENNIE STEWART: see Press section.

McKANDRY, DELBERT HUGH: see Press section.

McKAY, GRIF (pen name): see Kirkpatrick, M. Glen.

McKAY, SETH SHEPARD: college professor; b. Holland, Tex., Jan., 1888; s. Albert Johnson and Jane E. (Sparks) McK.; educ. Holland Pub. Schls., Baylor Univ. (Waco, Tex.), Univ. of Tex. (Austin, Texas), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Univ. of Tex., 1912, 1919), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1924); m. Bama Camp, Oct. 21, 1914. AUTHOR: Texas During the E. J. Davis Regime, 1919; Making the Texas Constitution of 1876, 1924; Debates in the Texas Convention of 1875, 1929. Contributor to West Tex. Hist. Assn. Yearbook, Dictionary of Amer. Biography. Is Prof. of Amer. Hist. in Texas Tech. Coll. and is considered an authority on the period of the Civil War and Reconstruction as well as on Amer. Const. Hist.; has taught in Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Pa., and Ohio State Univ. General character writing, historical and biographical. CLUBS: Lions, and Tech. Faculty. Relig., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Texas Technological College. HOME: 2323 15th St., Lubbock, Texas.

McKECHNIE, NEIL KENNETH: artist; b. London, England, Sept. 4, 1873; s. Donald and Marian (Evans) McK.; educ. St. Mark's Coll. (London), Real Schule (Celle, Germany), Art Schools, Lambeth, Royal Acad. of Arts, L'Academie Julien (Paris); unmarried. AUTHOR: Heir of All the Ages, 1926. CLUBS: Canadian Soc. of Graphic Arts, Cedarville Golf Club. HOME: 3 Springbank Ave., Toronto, Canada.

McKEEHAN, HOBART DEITRICH: clergyman; b. Newport, Pa., April, 1897; s. Lincoln Scott and Eldorado (Mahaffy) McK.; educ. public school, Newbloomfield Acad., Franklin and Marshall Acad., Valparaiso Univ., Lincoln-Jefferson Univ., Theol. Sem. of the Reformed Church, Oxford Univ. DEGREES: B.D., S.T.M.; m. Verna Marie Klinepeter, Dec., 1918. AUTHOR: Great Modern Sermons, 1923; The Patrimony of Life, 1925; Anglo-American Preaching, 1928. Contributor to Best Sermons, 1924; Reformed Church Pulpit, 1928; also to Christian Work, Homiletic Rev., Preachers Mag., The Reformed Church Messenger, Worlds Work, Huntingdon Daily News, Soc. Science, Brooklyn Daily Eagle; sermons are often published in Amer. and Eng. newspapers. Studied under Provost, John Pentland Mahaffy of Dublin Univ.; has preached in England in behalf of Anglo-American good will; spec. preacher before coll. and univ. groups; chosen by

McKEEVER

Joseph Fort Newton as one of the twenty-five representative American preachers in Best Sermons, 1924. General character writing, religion, art and education. SOCIETIES: Lions Club, Pi Gamma Mu. Nat. Soc. Science Hon. Soc., Univ. Research Assn. (ex-pres.). Religion. The Reformed Church in U. S. ADDRESS: The Abbey Church, Huntingdon, Penna.

McKEEVER, WILLIAM A.: director, School of Psychology, Oklahoma City, Okla., b. Kans.; s. Archibald and Elvira (Means) McK.; educ. Kan. City Univ., Kan. Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Edith E. Shattuck. AUTHOR: Psychological and Higher Life, 1908; Psychological Method in Teaching, 1909; Home-Training Bulletins, 1910; The Pioneer, a Story of Kansas, 1911; Farm Boys and Girls, 1912; Training the Boy, 1913; Training the Girl, 1914; The Successful Sunday School Teacher, 1915; Man and The New Democracy, 1917; Easy Method of Self Analysis, 1919; The Creative Mind, 1925; Getting Ahead Financially, 1926; Leaves of Healing, 1927. Lecturer on educational and welfare topics, in which a third of a million miles has been covered in travel. Has written 1500 syndicated articles for metropolitan dailies, also hundreds of mag. articles. General character writing, educational, psychology, child welfare. Prof. of philosophy Kans. Agric. Coll., 1900-13; prof. of Child Welfare Univ. of Kans., 1913-20. OFFICE: Topeka, Kans. HOME: Oklahoma City, Okla.

McKELLAR, PETER: mining and geology; b. Middlesex Co., Ontario, s. Duncan and Margaret (Brodie) McK.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREES: F.G.S., F.G.S.A.; m. Carlotta B. Spence, Sept. 11, 1907. AUTHOR: Pot-Holes on the North Shore of Lake Superior; The Gold Veins of Bag Bay; The Silverbearing Formations of Thunder Bay; The Framework of the Earth. First pres. Thunder Bay Historical Society (20 yrs.). Author many historical papers on mining and geology. CLUBS: Thunder Bay, Cntry., Kam. ADDRESS: 403 So. St. John St., Ft. William, Ontario, Canada.

McKELVEY, JOHN JAY: Lawyer; b. Sandusky, O., May, 1863; s. John and Jane Rowland (Huntington) McK.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Harvard Law Schl., Sandusky pub. schs. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., M.A.; m. (1) Mary C. Mattocks; (2) Louise Brunning. AUTHOR: Principles of Common Law Pleading, 1894, 1917; Handbook of the Law of Evidence, 1898, 1907, 1923; Throckmorton Cases on Evidence (revised by McKelvey), 1923. CLUBS: Lawyers, Harvard, Columbia Cntry. OFFICE: 123 William St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Pinecrest Road, Sherbrooke Park, Scarsdale, N. Y.

McKELVIE, B (RUCE) A (LISTAIR): director publicity; b. Vancouver, B. C., Can., Nov. 9, 1889; s. Alexander and Agnes B. McK.; educ. B. C. pub. and high schs.; m. Lillian Kate Allen, April 17, 1919. AUTHOR: Early History of British Columbia, 1926; Huldowget, 1926; Black Can-

McKIM

yon, 1927; Pelts and Powder, 1928. Contributor to Providence Sun. Mag., MacLean's Mag., Toronto Star Weekly. General character writing, novels, juveniles, histories. CLUBS: Elks, B. C. Inst. of Journalists. OFFICE: Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B. C. HOME: 1459 Vining St., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

McKENNEY, CHARLES: educator; b. Dimondale, Mich., Sept. 5, 1860; s. Albert and Angelina (Torry) McK.; educ. Mich. Agrl. Coll., B.S., 1881; Olivet Coll., A.B., 1889; LL.D., 1912; Univ. of Wis., A.M., 1904; m. Minnie E. Alderman, June 25, 1890. AUTHOR: The Personality of the Teacher, 1910. Editorials in the American Schoolmaster. Poems appearing in the American Schoolmaster and other journals. Editor: American Schoolmaster. Pres. Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1912. Active in num. ednl. assns.; lecturer. ADDRESS: Ypsilanti, Mich.

McKENNEY, LILLIAN VERNER (pen name): see Hastings, Lillian McKenney.

McKENZIE, R (OBERT) TAIT: physician, sculptor; b. Almonte, Ont., Can., May, 1867; s. Wm. and Catherine (Shiels) McK.; educ. McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., LL.D. (McGill), M.P.E. (Springfield Coll.); A.E.D. (U. of Penn.); m. Ethel O'Neil, 1907. AUTHOR: Reclaiming the Maimed, 1918; Exercise in Education and Medicine (3rd edit.), 1923. Editor and co-author: Applied Anatomy, 1919; Anatomy, 1924; Physiology and Exercise, 1924; Gymnastics in Education, 1925; Guide to the History of Physical Education, 1927. Contributor to International Studio and Med. Journals. General character writing, art and medicine. Work in sculpture represented in Metropolitan Museum and Museums of St. Louis, Newark, Cambridge, Oxford and in many private collections; sculptor of "The Youthful Franklin" (U. of Penn. Campus); "The Home Coming"; "Victory"; Memorial Cambridge, England; "Victor", Woodbury, N. J.; Scottish Memorial for Edinburgh "Gift of American Scots" (unveiled 1927; "Joy of Effort," Stockholm, Sweden, and many athletic groups and figures and medals. Various memorials for Harvard, Princeton, Pennsylvania and elsewhere. CLUBS: Art, Sketch, Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn, Lenape (all of Phila.); Century (N. Y.); Authors' Club (London). OFFICE: U. of Penn.; HOME: 2014 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McKIM, VERA PHILBIE: banker; b. Smiths Falls, Ont., Can., April, 1893; d. Charles Albert and Amerlia (Philbie) McK.; educ. Havergal Coll. (Toronto, Ont., Can.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Pen Sketches. Contributor to Calgary Herald, Calgary Albertan Record News, Daily Star Toronto, Toronto Globe. General character writing, descriptive. CLUBS: Authors; Univ. Womens. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bank of Montreal; HOME: Braemar Lodge, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

McKIM, WILLIAM DUNCAN: physician, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14, 1855; s. Haslett and Sally (Birckhead) McK.; educ. Columbia, A.B., 1875; A.M., M.D.,

McKINNEY

1878. Leipzig; Ph.D., 1895; m. (1) Røge Coolidge, Nov. 22, 1882; (2) Martha Moran Jones, April 26, 1900; (3) Leonora (Jackson) McLaughlin, Oct. 12, 1915. AUTHOR: Heredity and Human Progress, 1900; Study for the Times, 1920. Interne, Bellevue Hospital, N. Y., for year and a half; then two years' further medical study abroad. Practiced profession in N. Y. City; retired, 1892. Mem. N. Y. Acad. Med. CLUB: Metropolitan (Wash.). ADDRESS: 1701 18th St., Washington, D. C.

McKINNEY, A(LEXANDER) H(ARRIS): clergyman; b. New York City, N. Y., July 28, 1858; s. James and Sarah (Harris) McK.; educ. pub. schs. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Coll. of the City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Adele Miller Van Tassel, June 27, 1888. AUTHOR: The Bible School, 1898; Bible School Pedagogy, 1900; The Child for Christ, 1902; After the Primary, What?, 1904; The Pastor and Teacher Training, 1905; Our Big Boys and the Sunday School, 1910; Practical Pedagogy for the Sunday School, 1911; The Sunday School Teacher at His Best, 1915; Guiding Boys Over Fool Hill, 1918; Guiding Girls to Christian Womanhood, 1920; Average Boys and Girls, 1925; A Top-Notch Teacher, 1925; Human Nature in Christian Work, 1928. Contributor to Wildes Teachers' Quarterlies. Editor of N. Y. City Mission Monthly. Supt. of the N. Y. City Mission Soc., former supt. of the N. Y. State Sun. School Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 52 Mackey Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

McKINNEY, KATE SLAUGHTER ("Katydid"): poet, novelist; b. London, Ky., Feb., 1859; d. James Love Slaughter; educ. Daughter's Coll.; m. James I. McKinney, May 7, 1878. AUTHOR: Silent Witness, 1907; The Weed by the Wall, 1911; Katydid's Poems, 1887; Palace of Silver (poems), 1928. Has written several published songs. Contributor stories to various mags. CLUB: Audubon Society; HOME: 519 Monroe St., Montgomery, Ala.

McKINNEY, THOMAS EMERY: university professor; b. Hebron, W. Va., April, 1864; s. Joseph Morris and Margaret (Carlin) McK.; educ. Marietta Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Penrose, 1893. AUTHOR: War Time Talks and Essays, 1919; Life and Education, 1919; Essays and Addresses, 1924; Essays, Addresses, Notes, 1928. CLUBS: J. H. Club; Authors' Club. HOME: Marietta, Ohio.

McKISHNIE, ARCHIE P.: author, instructor; b. New Scotland, near Morpeth, Ontario, Can. AUTHOR: Gaff Linkum, 1907; Willow of the Wisp, 1915; Love of the Wild, 1915; A Son of Courage, 1918; Openway, 1920; Mates of the Tangle, 1923; Brains Limited, 1925; Gold; Sunset Trail; Taps; To the Last Woman; Breed; Hampton of Pine Croft; Ungathered Threads; Light of the Marshes; Not to the Swift; Elopement of Knipper Bently; Showdown; At the Foot of Old Crea-

McKNIGHT

tion; All for Nancy; Fibre; Mist of Dawn; Maybe-So Jim; The Outcasts; Wild Oats of the Tamarachs; Bond of Blood; King of Deep Hole; The Survivor; Outlaw; Beyond the Wilderness Gates; The Wild Gander; Spraycoat; King of the Pines; The Call of Kind; Little Brown Killer; Weasel and Mink; The Challenge; Marsh Sanctuary; His Last Stand; The Hermit Moose; Flanked with Crimson; The Kingdom Beyond the Firs; Call of Blood; Snap-Shot and Hang-Fire; Lennox Ballister; Diplomat; Nigger; Stop Bat Fight; Ring Out Wild Belles; Fair Exchange; Limb of the Law; Prince of Walls; Len Proves Up; Page Colonel Ballister; Fair Exchange; And the Least of These; Orinoco; The Biter Bitten; Sunshine and Hailstones; Good Luck and Poor Fortune; The Swallow; Mist Cove; Tamberlee; The Grotto of Forgotten Men; The Peaks Beyond; The Trade Rat; The Sign of Bolton; The Yellow Talon (serial); The Coward; When the Leaves Whispered; Red Rowan; Wolf of the Burnt Lands; Darbo Stories; Banked Fires; Sinister Mere; His Cards on the Table; Cedarville Mystery; The Phantom Hand; The Call of Dan Brewster; Creation Hills; Adventures of Dolphus Greene; Friend in Need; Billy Pays a Debt; Back Fire; The Young Game-Warden; Making It Pay; A Just Reward; Lonely Trails; Jimmy Barton Takes a Hand; Ghosts and Grit; There's No Telling; Last Man Cove; The Bent Shilling; Jimmy Barton Tries Again; A Prize Worth the Winning; Water-Logged; The Best That Is; Luck in Odd Numbers; The Black Button; In the Fire Circle. General character writing, novels, adventure, juveniles, nature stories. Head of Courses in Short Story Writing and Juvenile Story Telling of Shaw Schools Limited (Toronto, Can.). HOME: 353 Sunnyside Ave., Toronto, Canada.

McKNIGHT, GEORGE HARLEY: university professor; b. Sterling Valley, N. Y., April 24, 1871; s. James and Letitia (Cooper) McK.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Freiburg Univ. (Ger.); Sorbonne (Fr.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Watson Forrest, 1909. AUTHOR: Primitive Teutonic Order of Words, 1897; King Horn, Floriz and Blauncheffur, etc., 1901; Middle English Humorous Tales in Verse, 1913; St. Nicholas, 1918; English Words and Their Background, 1923; Modern English in the Making, 1928. Contributor to technical journals dealing with Eng. lang. and lit. Mem. of edit. com. of publications of Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. CLUBS: Faculty; Columbus Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Ohio State University; HOME: 725 Franklin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

McKNIGHT, (WILLIAM) FLOYD: b. Sharon, Pa., Oct., 1901; s. William Addison and Nannie L. (Bailey) McK.; educ. Western Reserve Univ. (Cleveland, O., 1918-1920); Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y., 1920-1923). DEGREES: A.B. and B.Litt. (Columbia Univ., 1922, 1923); unmarried. AUTHOR: Genius, 1929. Contributor to Bookman, Independent, Century, Pictorial Rev., Nation, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Munsey Mag., Contemporary

McKOWAN

Verse. Voices, The Book Everybody Knows, The Greatest of Dictionaries. Poem "Sardonyx" included by Thomas Moulton in edit. of Best Poems of 1926. Reporter on Wall St. Journal, N. Y. City, 1923; reporter, market editor and labor news editor for Daily News Record, New York City, 1923-1927; mem. of ed. staff, Encyclopaedia Britannica; special writer for Amer. Hist. Soc., 1927-28; writer of articles on labor problems, poems and stories for mags. CLUB: Newsp. (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 74 Irving Place, New York City, N. Y.

McKOWAN, EVAH MAY: author; b. Hamilton, Ontario, 1885; d. of George Cartwright; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst.; m. E. A. McKowan, 1907. AUTHOR: Janet of Kootenay, 1919; Graydon of the Windermere, 1920. HOME: Cranbrook, B. C., Canada.

McLANE, WILLIAM WARD: clergyman; b. Inciana Co. Pa., Nov. 13, 1846; s. John and Julia Anne (Fisher) McL.; educ. Blackburn Coll.; Yale Coll.; Western Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Frances Robinson, Nov. 18, 1880 (died). AUTHOR: The Cross in the Light of Today, 1883; Evolution in Religion, 1892; The Secret of Successful Life, 1918. Contributor to Andover Rev., Biblical World, Christian Thought, Homiletic Rev., Yale Rev. Has preached for some sixty years. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 680 Main St., Leominster, Mass.

McLAREN, WALTER WALLACE: economist; b. Renfrew, Ontario, Canada March, 1877; s. John and Emma (Beal) McL.; educ. Queens U. (Can.); Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Zaidee Rogers, Feb. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Japanese Government Documents, 1914; A Political History of the Meiji Era in Japan, 1916; Present Day Japanese Government, 1919. Exec. Sec. of Inst. of Politics since 1921. Brough Prof. of Economics, Williams Coll. Contributor to Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., Constitutional Rev., N. Y. Times, etc. Editor: Transactions of the Asiatic Soc. of Japan; publications of the Inst. of Politics. General character writing, political history and international politics. Decorated by the King of Italy with the Order of St. Michael and St. Lazarus. Major M. L. Res., U. S. Army. CLUB: Williams Club of N. Y. HOME: Fort Hoosac Place, Williamstown, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, ANDREW CUNNINGHAM: teacher; b. Beardstown, Ill., Feb. 14, 1861; s. David and Isabella (Campbell) McL.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.B.; m. Lois Angell, 1890. AUTHOR: History of Higher Education in Michigan, 1891; Lewis Cass (Amer. Statesmen Series), 1891 (revised ed., 1899); A History of the American Nation (many editions), 1899-1919; The Study of History in Schools (with others), 1899; The Confederation and Constitution, 1906; The Courts, the Constitution and Parties, 1912; "Democracy and the Constitution" in Proceedings of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 1912; America and Britain, 1918; Steps in the De-

McLAUGHLIN

velopment of American Democracy, 1920; Lincoln as a World Figure in Lincoln Centennial Assn. Papers, 1924. Prof. of Amer. Hist., U. of Mich., 1891-1906; Director of Bureau of Hist. Res. in Carnegie Institution of Wash., 1903-05; Prof. of History, U. of Chicago, 1906-. CLUBS: Quadrangle; University; Literary. OFFICE: U. of Chicago; HOME: 5609 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McLAUGHLIN, GEORGE ASBURY: clergyman; b. Nashua, N. H., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Rev. John and Mary Abby (Towle) McL.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; N. H. Conf. Sem.; Wesleyan U. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., D.D.; m. (1) Mary E. Henshaw, Oct. 20, 1875; (2) Jennie L. Walker, Oct., 1924. AUTHOR: Commentary on St. Matthew, 1909; Commentary on St. Mark, 1910; Commentary on St. Luke, 1911; Commentary on St. John, 1913; Commentary on Acts, 1915; Commentary on Epistles to the Romans, 1925; Inbred Sin; The Vine and Branches; A Living Sacrifice; Saved and Kept; The Promised Gift; A Clean Heart; Old Wine in New Bottles; Common Sense in Religion; Wesley Birthday Book; On Eagle's Wings. Editor: The Christian Witness, since 1891. President Training School for Christian Workers at Huntington Park, Calif. ADDRESS: 2652 E. Hill St., Huntington Park, Calif.

McLAUGHLIN, HENRY W(OODS): clergyman; b. Marlinton, W. Va., June, 1869; s. Andrew Mathews and Mary Margaret (Price) McL.; educ. Acad. (Hillsboro, W. Va.); Hampden-Sidney Coll. (Va.); Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va.); Louisville Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.); B.D. (Louisville Theol. Sem.); D. D. (Wash. and Lee Univ.); Certificate of Merit (Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, Va.); m. Nellie Swann Brown, Aug. 31, 1897. AUTHOR: The New Call, 1926; Christ and the Country People, 1928. Contributor to The Biblical Rev., Union Sem. Rev., The Presbyterian Survey, Internat. Journal of Relig., Edn., Christian Observer and other pubs., including farm mags. Conducts short courses in the theological sems., colls. and univs. and summer confs., and is engaged in creating a literature on the country church for own denomination; has been Dir. of the Country Church Dept. of the Presbyterian Church of U. S. General character writing, on country life and relig. themes. SOCIETIES: Masons; Pi Kappa Alpha Frat. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Box 1176, Presbyterian Bldg.; HOME: 2819 Moss Side Ave., Richmond, Va.

McLAUGHLIN, JOHN FLETCHER: professor of oriental languages; b. Durham Co., Ont., Can., July 17, 1863; s. John and Ann (Johnston) McL.; educ. Owen Sound High School; Victoria U.; Oxford U. (England). DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Emily M. Ginby, 1888. AUTHOR: Course of Reading in Old Testament Prophets, 1902; The Old Testament (course for S. S. Teachers), 1910. Articles in Jewish Encyclopaedia, and Abingdon Bible Commentary. Contributor Teachers Month-

McLAUGHLIN

ly, Canada Journal of Relig. Though. Registrar of Emmanuel Coll. in Victoria Univ., Toronto. OFFICE: Emmanuel College, 75 Queen's Park, Toronto; HOME: 58 Roxborough St. West, Toronto, Canada.

McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT W(ILLIAM): clergyman; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 5, 1866; s. Robert William and Emily Louise (Meredith) McL.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Oberlin Divinity School. DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Anna M. Oggel, Sept. 11, 1900. AUTHOR: How Grant Came to Lincoln, 1910; Washington and Lincoln—the Relation Through Federal Constitution, 1912; Caleb Matthews, 1914; The Spiritual Element in History, 1926. General character writing, philosophical. Mem. Amer. Historical Assn. CLUBS: Montauk (Brooklyn, N. Y.); HOME: Newagen, Maine.

McLEAN, CAROLINE CRAWFORD (pen name Caroline Crawford): author, lecturer; b. Farmington, Mich.; d. Reuben Wesley and Emily Mary (Bullock) Crawford; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll.; Sargent School of Physical Education: Harvard Univ.; Clark Univ.; Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Mass. Institute of Technology; m. John Emery McLean, June 18, 1917. AUTHOR: Folk Dances and Games, 1908; Dramatic Games and Dances for Little Children, 1914; Rhythms of Childhood, 1915; Choice Rhythms for Youthful Dancers, 1925; Child Thought in Action (in preparation). Contributor to Mothers' Mag., Teachers Coll. Record, Teachers Mag. General character writing, educational. Lecturer on Dramatic Arts, Folklore and music. Instructor, School of Education, Chicago U.; Instructor, Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; Asst. Prof. and Dean of Women, Middlebury Coll., Vermont. HOME: Fairhope, Alabama.

McLEAN, ROBERT CRAIK: see Press section.

McLEOD, LeROY: poet, novelist; b. Anderson, Ind., Oct. 20, 1893; s. David Penn and Martha Agnes (Jones) McL.; educ. DePauw Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Geraldine Seelemire, Aug. 29, 1928. AUTHOR: Driven (a collection of poems), 1929. CLUB: Verse Writers Club of Southern Calif. HOME: 1735 Golden Gate Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

McLEOD, MALCOLM JAMES: see MacLeod, Malcolm James.

McMASTER, J(ohn) D(ennis): see Press section.

McMASTER, JOHN STEVENSON: see Press section.

McMEEN, SAMUEL GROENENDYKE: consulting engineer; b. Eugene, Ind., Nov., 1864; s. James McEwen and Ann (Groenendyke) McM.; educ. Purdue Univ.; m. Auta Judith Proctor, Dec. 23, 1897. AUTHOR: Telephony (collab. with Kempster B. Miller), 1912; Handbook for Electrical Engineers (collab. with others), 1914; American Archery (collab. with Dr. Robert P. Elmer), 1917. Contributor to Telephony, Radio, The Radio Journal. General character writing, technical, scientific and sport. SOCIETIES: Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Telephone Pioneers of

McMURRAY

Amer., Nat. Archery Assn. of U. S. (Hon. Life Mem.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 683 E. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

McMICHAEL, STANLEY L.: publisher. AUTHOR: Selling Real Estate; How to Make Money in Real Estate; Long and Short Term Leaseholds. Co-author: City Growth and Values. Editor Principles of Real Estate Appraising (by John A. Zangerele); Financing Real Estate (by R. F. Bingham and E. L. Andrews). Newspaperman many years; secy. of Cleveland Real Estate Board. ADDRESS: Stanley McMichael Organization, Cleveland, O.

McMILLEN, WHEELER: author; b. near Ada, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1893; son of Lewis D. and Ella (Wheeler) McM.; educ. country schools and few months at Ohio Northern Univ.; m. Edna Doane, May 28, 1915. AUTHOR: The Farming Fever, 1924; The Young Collector, 1928; Too Many Farmers, 1929. Contributor to American Magazine, Collier's, Farm and Fireside, New York Times Magazine. General character writing, principally on agricultural themes. CLUB: National Press. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 3450 80th St., Jackson Heights, New York.

McMULLEN, CHARLES BELL: college professor; b. Greenville, Pa., April 14, 1871; s. Thomas and Rebecca Jane (Swan) McM.; educ. Tarkio Coll. (Mo.); Princeton Univ.; Princeton Sem.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D.; m. Lillie C. Haynes, Aug., 1909. AUTHOR: The Logic of Evolution, 1925. General character writing, science, philosophy. CLUBS: A.A.A.S.; Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology; Assoc. member Amer. Psychological Assn. HOME: K. C.W. Campus, Danville, Ky.

McMULLEN, LYNN BANKS: normal school president; b. Arcadia, Indiana, Jan. 28, 1875; s. William Gilbert and Mary Catherine (Hines) McM.; educ. DePauw U.; Chicago U.; Teachers Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B. S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Lucretia Brown, June 15, 1899. AUTHOR: Forty Lessons in Physics, 1904; The Service Load in Teacher Training Institutions of the United States, 1927. Contributor to Outing, School Sci. and Maths., Educational Administration and Supervision, Proceedings Indiana Acad. of Science. SOCIETIES: Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: Eastern Montana Normal School; HOME: 921 N. 31st St., Billings, Mont.

McMURDY, ROBERT: lawyer; b. Frankfort, Ky., March 8, 1860; s. Rev. Dr. Robert and Marcella (Russell) McM.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Jeanette S. Lyon, Oct. 17, 1918. AUTHOR: The Upas Tree (novel), 1912; The Modern Chesterfield, 1918. Member Ill. House of Rep., 1893; pres. Chicago Law Inst., 1898; pres. Ill. State Bar Assn., 1913-14. ADDRESS: 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

McMURRAY, DeWITT: editor; b. Thomson, Ga., Aug. 6, 1866; s. James Barnard and Ann Eliza (Holt) McM.; educ. common schs. and private tutors. AUTHOR:

McMURRY

Religion of a Newspaper Man, 1916. Contributor feature editorials to Dallas Morning News and articles to The Semi-Weekly Farm News. Editor of The Semi-Weekly Farm News. General character writing, religio-philosophical, agricultural, moral and inspirational. CLUBS: Pres. of Dallas Writers Club; Pres. of Georgia Soc.; mem. of Dallas Triangle Club. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Dallas Morning News, Dallas, Texas.

McMURRY, CHARLES ALEXANDER: prof. of elementary education; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Feb. 13, 1857; s. Franklin McM. and Charlotte (Underwood) McM.; educ. Normal Ill. Training School; State Normal U.; U. of Mich.; U. of Halle (Germany); U. of Jena (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.D. at Halle a/s, 1887. AUTHOR: General Method, 1892; Method of Recitation, 1897; Special Method in School Studies (7 vols.); Course of Study (2 vols.); Pioneer History Stories (3 vols.); Type Studies in Geog. (3 vols.); Hand of Practice for Teachers, 1915; Conflicting Principles, 1914; Teaching by Projects; How to Organize the Curriculum. Contributor to Review of Reviews, School Journals, Peabody Journal, Reports of the N. E. A. For eight years, 1895-1902, Secretary of Hubait Soc., later Natl. Soc. for scientific study of Education and editor of the Year Books. Lectured extensively at Normal Schools and Universities in forty states; visited Europe three times. OFFICE: George Peabody College; HOME: 1022 18th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn.

McMURRY, LIDA BROWN: retired critic teacher; b. Kiantone, N. Y., Feb., 1853; d. Russell McCary and Electa S. (Sherman) Brown; educ. Ill. State Normal U.; m. William P. McMurry, Aug. 7, 1878. AUTHOR: Classic Stories for the Little Ones, 1892; Robinson Crusoe for Boys and Girls, 1893; Songs of Mother and Child (a collection with Agnes Spofford Cook), 1902; Our Language, 1905; More Classic Stories, 1901; Fifty Famous Fables, 1910; Tell Me a Story, 1912; Sunshine (collection of poems for children), 1914, with C. Alphonso Smith (author Smith-McMurry Language Series), 1919. CLUBS: Sunshine; Parent Teachers Assn. ADDRESS: Westwood, N. J.

McNAIR, JAMES BIRTLEY: chemist; b. Hazleton, Pa., March 18, 1889; s. Thomas Spear and Mary (Stevens) McN.; educ. Pomona Coll. (Claremont, Calif., 1912-13); Univ. of Calif.; Univ. of Chicago (1922-25). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Calif., 1916, 1917); unmarried. AUTHOR: Rhus Dermatitis, Its Pathology and Chemotherapy, 1923; Citrus Products (Part I), 1926, (Part II), 1927. Contributor to Journal of Industrial and Engrg. Chem., Calif. Cultivator, Journal of Amer. Chem. Soc., Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Physical Chem., Med. Record, Botanical Gazette, Journal of Amer. Med. Soc., Amer. Journal of Botany, Archives of Dermatology and Syphilis, Field Museum of Nat. Hist., Botanical Leaflets, and other pubs. General character writing, chemical, agricultural and medical. SOCIETIES: Amer.

McNICHOLS

Chem. Soc.; Chicago Chem. Soc.; Res. Officers Assn.; Amer. Bot. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Calif. Soc. S. R.; Soc. War of 1812; Mason (32° Shriner). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 818 S. Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

McNARY, MABEL R(UTH): music teacher; b. Garnett, Kan., April 2, 1896; d. Harry Leslie and Mary (McDorman) McNary; educ. Kan. Univ., California Master Sch. (San Francisco), Emporia (Kan.) Normal. DEGREES: B.M. in Piano, B.M. in Pipe Organ. Contributes articles on musical subjects to Musical Observer. ASSOCIATIONS: Mu Phi Epsilon (Hon. Mus. Frat. of Amer.). HOME: 124 E. 3rd Ave., Garnett, Kans.

McNAUGHT, ROSAMOND LIVINGSTONE: (Frances Hancock); writer; b. McLean Co., Ill.; d. John Albert and Frances Elizabeth (Hancock) Livingstone; educ. Wesleyan Coll., Columbian Dramatic Sch. (Chicago), Chicago Univ. DEGREES: Grad. of Wesleyan Coll. of Oratory; widow. Compiled: Christmas Selections (containing a number of original selections by compiler), 1907. Contributor to Lippincott's, Holland's, Mother's Mag., Home Dept. Mag., Live Stories, Catholic World. Contributor since 1917 to The Rosary Mag. (N. Y. C.), The Ave Maria (Notre Dame, Ind.). For several yrs. compiler of dramatic readings for Penn. Pub. Co. General character writing, fiction and poetry. HOME: 205 So. Linden St., Normal, Ill.

McNEELY, MARIAN HURD: writer; b. Dubuque, Iowa, July, 1877; d. Louis Guthrie and Lymna O. (Maxfield) Hurd; educ. pub. sch.; m. Lee McNeely, 1910. AUTHOR: Miss Billy (with E. K. Stokely), 1905; When She Came Home from College (with Jean Bingham Wilson), 1909; Rusty Ruston, 1928; The Jumping-Off Place, 1929. Contributor to Outlook, Woman's Home Companion, Garden Mag., Life, Ladies' Home Jour., Forum, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, John Martin's Book. General character writing, light verse, poetry, stories for young people and articles on current topics. HOME: 368 South Grandview Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

McNEIL, EVERETT: author; b. Stoughton, Wis., Sept. 28, 1862; s. David and Eunice Ann (Barlow) McN. AUTHOR: Dickon Bend-the-Bow, 1903; The Hermit of the Culebra Mountains, 1904; The Lost Treasure Cave, 1905; The Boy Forty-Niners, 1908; In Texas with Davy Crockett, 1908; With Kit Carson in the Rockies, 1909; Fighting With Fremont, 1910; The Cave of Gold, 1911; The Totem of Black Hawk, 1914; The Lost Nation, 1918; Buried Treasure, 1919; Tonty of the Iron Hand, 1925; Daniel DuLuth, or Adventuring on the Great Lakes, 1926; For the Glory of France, 1927; The Shadow of the Iroquois, 1928; The Shores of Adventure, 1929. ADDRESS: 18-05 Ditmars Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

McNICHOLS, JOHN PATRICK: clergyman, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 24, 1875; s. Henry and Mary (O'Neil) McN.; educ. St. Louis Univ., St. Stanislaus Sem., Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR.

McNULTY

Fundamental English, 1908; Teachers' Handbook, 1908. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: University of Detroit, Six Mile Road at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.

McNULTY, WILLIAM J (JOHN): writer; b. Salem, Mass., March 5, 1889; s. William and Isabel (Gallagher) McN.; educ. primary and high schs. and acad.; m. Mary Elizabeth Hayes, July 6, 1922. AUTHOR: The North Land (fiction), 1926. Contributor to McClure's, Collier's, Physical Culture, Strength, Good Health, Columbia, Self Defense, Ring, Baseball, Forest and Stream, Water Motoring, Hunter, Trader and other pubs. Was formerly on editorial staffs of Bridgeport, Conn. Post-Telegram, Herald, New London, Conn. Day, Boston Jour., Traveler, and N. Y. Globe. Has had material printed in 300 papers, 30 mags., six booklets and through seven syndicates during 24 yrs. experience in writing and editing. Was formerly champion 1-3 mile swimmer; ex-athletic dir. for several of the leading families in U. S. and for several schools and clubs; was also baseball player, minor league coach and boxer. In welfare work during World War as athletic director at Camp Dix, N. J., and also chief yeoman-swimming instructor in the U. S. Navy. Enthusiastic about boys' work and leads a group of boys on a camping expedition each summer. Is considered an authority on boxing, swimming, baseball and other branches of athletics. Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: Box 316, Station A; HOME: 7 Batchelder St., Uphams Corner, Boston, Mass.

McPHERRIN, JONES (pen name): see Day, Thomas Franklin.

McPHERSON, WILLIAM LENHART: journalist, author; b. Gettysburg, Pa., May 23, 1865; s. Edward and Anne (Crawford) McP.; educ. Gettysburg Coll.; Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Mrs. Jessie Cuthbert McDonald, June 5, 1909. AUTHOR: Tales of Wartime France (transl. of French stories), 1918; The Vandal of Europe (transl. of Dr. Wilhelm Muehlton's diary), 1918; The Strategy of the Great War, 1919; A Short History of the Great War, 1920. Translator of Germany After the Armistice, by Maurice Berger, 1920. Wrote appendix, covering the Great War and the Peace Treaties, to last edition of Prof. J. Holland Rose's Development of the European Nations, 1922. Editorial writer, New York Herald-Tribune. Translator of French and German Short Stories. CLUBS: Metropolitan; Chevy Chase (Wash.); Harvard (N. Y.); Authors' (London). HOME: 310 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.

McVICKER, MAUDE EIGHMEY: see Press section.

McWILLIAMS, MARGARET (STOVEL): writer; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., Jan., 1880; d. Samues and Thomasina (Callaway) Stovel; educ. pub. schs. (Toronto, Ont., Can.); Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Roland F. McWilliams, 1903. AUTHOR: Russia in 1926 (collab. with E. F. McWilliams), 1927; Manitoba Milestones, 1928. Contributor to The Star Weekly, Dalhousie Rev., Western Home Monthly, Grain Growers Guide, newspa-

MEAD

pers of Western Can., and reports of annual meetings of nat. and internat. socs. Is well known throughout Canada as a leader in women's organizations and as a speaker, and has conducted classes in current events for a number of yrs. with considerable success. General character writing, essays, history, and travel book articles. CLUBS: Univ. Women's; Women's Can.; Quotarian. Relig., United Ch. of Canada. ADDRESS: 500 Stradbroke Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

MEAD, ARTHUR RAYMOND: university teacher; b. Grelton, O., March, 1880; s. William and Juliette Nash (Mead) M.; educ. Miami Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Grace Johnson. AUTHOR: Development of Free Schools in the United States, 1917; Learning and Teaching, 1923; Supervised Student Teaching, 1929. Contributor to Ednl. Administration and Supervision. General character writing, articles dealing with preparation of teachers and allied subjects. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Edn. Assn., Soc. for the Study of Ednl. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan University; HOME: 188 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.

MEAD, EDWARD SHERWOOD: educator; b. Medina, O., Jan. 25, 1874; s. Giles F. and Martha (Ramsay) M.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Ind.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., A.B., Ph.D.; m. Emily Fogg, June 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Trust Finance, 1907; Story of Gold, 1908; Corporation Finance, 1910, 1922; The Careful Investor, 1914; Harvey Baum (with B.O. Osterlen). Contributor to Amer. Acad., Quart. Jour. of Economics, Forum, Independent, N. Y. Analyst, etc.; articles on topics in finance. Prof. of Corporation Finance and Investments, Univ. of Pa.; Fellow of Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Pa. CLUBS: University (Phila.); Univ. of Pa. Club (N. Y.). HOME: Surrey Hall, 42nd and Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEAD, EDWIN D.: editor, author; b. Chesterfield, N. H., Sept. 29, 1849; s. Bradley and Sarah Willard (Stone) M.; educ. Chesterfield Academy, Cambridge, Leipsic Univ. DEGREES: Dartmouth, Hon. M.A.; m. Lucia True Ames. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Carlyle; Martin Luther; The Influence of Emerson; The Principles of the Founders. Editor of the New England Magazine for 12 yrs.; edited volumes for The World Peace Foundation, and many pamphlets for Old South historical work. Director of the Old South Work, Boston, for 26 yrs.; pres. of the Free Religious Assoc.; director of the World Peace Foundation, Boston; mem. of the Berne Peace Bureau; took part in many European congresses. General character writing: Puritan and American history. Relig., Unitarian. CLUB: Century (pres. 8 yrs.) Boston. ADDRESS: 19 Euston St., Brookline, Mass.

MEAD, ELWOOD: U. S. commissioner of reclamation; b. Patriot, Ind., Jan., 1858; s. Daniel and Lucinda (Davis) M.; educ. Purdue Univ., Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: M.S., C.E., D.E., Hon. LL.D. (Univ. of

MEAD

Mich.); m. Mary Lewis. AUTHOR: Irrigation Institutions, 1903; Helping Men Own Farms, 1920. Contributor to Country Gentlemen, The New Republic, Colliers, Rev. of Revs., New Reclamation Era, The Forum, Century, World's Work, U. S. Daily. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Bureau of Reclamation, Dept. of the Interior: HOME: 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington, D. C.

MEAD, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: clergyman; b. Norwalk, Ohio; s. Joel E. and B. Ann (Lewis) M.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Princeton Univ., New York Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Jenny Gladiss Van Oettinger, Aug. 4, 1896. AUTHOR: Modern Methods in Church Work, 1897; Modern Methods in Sunday School Work, 1903; The Great Menace—Americanism or Bolshevism, 1920. Ordained ministry (Presbyterian), 1894. Held pastorates New York City, Newport, R. I., and Pittsburgh; sometimes professor of English Literature at Berea Coll., Ky. CLUBS: Sons of the American Revolution. HOMES: Bel Air, Md., and Tusculum Coll., Tenn.

MEAD, LUCIA TRUE AMES: lecturer, publicist; b. Roscaen, N. H., May 5, 1856; d. Nathan and Elvira (Coffin) Ames; educ. Chicago, Salem, and Boston (Mass.); m. Edwin D. Mead, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers, 1890; Memoirs of a Millionaire, 1890; To Whom Much Is Given, 1898; Milton's England, 1902; Primer of the Peace Movement; Patriotism and the New Internationalism, 1907; Swords and Ploughshares, 1912; Law or War, 1928. Contributor to Christian Work, Christian Century, Jour. of Edcn. and magz. Lecturer on internatl. economics and social questions. Teacher adult classes on 19th Century Thought. CLUB: Twentieth Century, Boston. ADDRESS: 19 Euston St., Brookline, Mass.

MEAD, RICHARD K(ODDER): chemical engineer; b. Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 28, 1874; s. Rev. Francis Alexander and Martha Benjamin (Mosby) M.; educ. private tutors, Univ. School (Charlottesville), Univ. of Virginia, Lafayette Coll. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (hon.), both Lafayette Coll., B.K. (hon.), Univ. of Virginia; m. Fannie Louise Thomas, 1899. AUTHOR: Chemists Pocket Manual, 1900; Examination of Portland Cement, 1901; superseded by Portland Cement, 1906; Design and Equipment of Small Chemical Laboratories, 1908; Technical Analysis of Brass and Non-Ferrous Alloys (with Wm. B. Price), 1911. Contributor to Rock Products, Concrete. General character writing, technical. Founder and editor, The Chemical Engineer, 1904-1910. Actively engaged as consulting engineer in building and operation of cement plants. CLUBS: Baltimore Country Club (Roland Park, Md.); Princess Anne Country Club (Virginia Beach, Va.); Chemists Club (New York). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 10 W. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.; HOME: 4909 Roland Ave., Roland Park, Md.

MEAD, WILLIAM EDWARD: professor of English; b. Gallupville, N. Y., Oct. 25,

MEARNS

1860; s. Rev. Merritt B. and Lucinda A. (Tucker) M.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Berlin; Ecole des Chartes, Paris; British Museum, London. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Kate Campbell Hurd, June 21, 1893. AUTHOR: The Versification of Pope in Its Relation to the 17th Century, 1889; Elementary Composition and Rhetoric, 1894; Outlines of the History of the Legend of Merlin, 1899; Practical Composition and Rhetoric, 1900; The Squyr of Lowe Degre, 1903; The Grand Tour in the 18th Century, 1914. Editor of Selections from Malory's Morte d'Arthur, 1897; Christopher Middleton's The Famous Historie of Chino of England (1597), 1925; The Assertion of King Arthur, trans. by Richard Robinson (1552) from John Leland's Assertio Inclytissimi Arturii, together with the Latin original (1554), (London, Early English Text Soc.), 1925. Joint author: Language Lessons, 1903; Hawe's Pastime of Pleasure, 1928; Grammar Lessons, 1904. Engaged at present in research work in British Mus. and other European libraries. ADDRESS: Haddam, Conn.

MEADOWCROFT, WILLIAM HENRY: assistant to Thomas A. Edison; b. Manchester, Eng., May 20, 1853; s. Henry and Elizabeth Hannah (Roberts) M.; educ. common and high schs.; widower. AUTHOR: A.B.C. of Electricity, 1888; A.B.C. of the X-Ray, 1897; The Boy's Life of Edison, 1911-1927; Edison: His Life and Invention (2 vols.), in collaboration with F. L. Dyer and T. C. Martin, 1929. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Candlestick, Popular Electricity, Telegraph and Telephone Age, St. Nicholas, Popular Science Monthly, and other pubs. General character writing, semi-technical and historical. CLUBS: Historian and past pres. of Edison Pioneers; Univ. (Wash., D. C.). Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: c-o Edison Laboratory, Orange, N. J.; HOME: 428 Lathrop Ave., Boonton, N. J.

MEANS, STEWART: clergyman; b. Steubenville, O., Aug. 4, 1852; s. Thomas and Ann Jean (Stewart) M.; educ. Kenyon Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: B.D. (Cambridge), M.A. (Kenyon Coll., 1878), D.D. (Trinity Coll., 1904), D.D. (Yale Univ., 1904); m. Katharine Elizabeth Gower, May 10, 1887. AUTHOR: The Apostles Creed (translation of Prof. Adolph Harnack's article in Herzog's Real Encyclopaedia), 1901; St. Paul and the Anti Nicene Church, 1903. Contributor to Hibbert Jour., Harvard Theol. Rev., Univ. of Chicago Jour. of Theol., Bibliotheca Sacra, and other pubs. General character writing, historical, philosophical and theological. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 50 Treadwell St., Whitneyville, New Haven, Conn.

MEARNS, (WILLIAM) HUGHES: university prof.; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 28, 1875; s. William Henry and Lelia Cora (Evans) M.; educ. Central high sch. (Phila.), Sch. of Pedagogy (Phila.), Harvard, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mabel Fagley, Dec. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: Richard Rich-

MEARS

ard, 1916; *The Vinegar Saint*, 1919; *I Ride in My Coach*, 1923; *Creative Youth*, 1925; *Lions in the Way*, 1927; *Creative Power*, 1929. Instr. in English, Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1902-05; mem. staff Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1920-25; assoc. prof. edn., N. Y. Univ., 1925-26; prof. since 1926; Capt. U. S. A., March 19, 1918-Sept., 1920; maj. O. R. C.; mem. bd. direc. Shady Hill Country Day Sch., 1914-17; Trustee Oak Lane Country Day Sch. Mem. Plays and Players (bd. govts.) Am. Soc. for Extension Univ. Teaching, Phila. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1906-07-08). SOCIETIES: Kappa Gamma Chi (Harvard); Phi Delta Kappa; (Columbia), Authors' League America; Authors' Guild; Harvard (N. Y.); Write-about; Franklin Inn (Phila.). HOME: 531 W. 124th St., New York, N. Y.

MEARS, ELIOT GRINNELL: educator; b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1889; s. David Otis and Mary Chapin (Grinnell) M.; educ. Albany (N. Y.) Acad., Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admstr. DEGREES: A.B., M.B.A.; m. Gladys Chute, June 10, 1914. AUTHOR: *Modern Turkey*, 1924 (England), 1925; *Principles and Practice of Cooperative Marketing* (with M. O. Tobrines), 1926; *Greece Today*, 1929. Contributor articles on business edn., domestic and internatl. trade, to econ. and trade mags. Formerly Am. Trade Commr. in Greece and Turkey. Permanent secy., Pan. Pac. Commercial Conf., Honolulu, 1922; exec. secy. *The Survey of Race Relations*, and mem. faculty Stanford Grad. School of Business. Mem. civic and econ. organizations. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

MEARS, MARY (MARTHA): lecturer; b. Oshkosh, Wis.; d. John Hall and Mary Elizabeth (Farnsworth) M.; educ. State Normal Coll. (Oshkosh, Wis.), and in Europe; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Emma Lou—Her Book*, 1896; *The Breath of the Runners*, 1906; *Rosamund—The Second*, 1910; *The Bird in the Box*, 1910; *The Forbidden Thing*, 1920. Contributor to *Harper's Bazaar*, *Harper's Mag.*, *McClure's Mag.*, *Forum*, *Success*, *Woman's World*, *Munsey's* and other pubs. Original manuscript of *The Bird in the Box* was requested by Univ. of Cal., *The Breath of the Runners*, a novel of art and artists, is said to be the only novel of its kind ever written by an American and has been compared with the works of *Merimee*, *Stendhal* and *Loti*. Is engaged in lecturing on the Life and Work of *Helen Farnsworth Mears* (sculptor), who was her sister, and whose work she has circulated and overseen since death in 1916, preserving same to the extent that she has been quoted as being "the apostle of her sister, Helen, who, since her death, ten years ago, has been recognized as one of the most distinguished woman sculptors of America." General character writing, poetic, prose and narrative. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Sail Loft (Provincetown, Mass.); MacDowell Colony (Petersborough, N. H.). OFFICE: Pen and Brush Club, 16 West 10th St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 148 West Irving St., Oshkosh, Wis.

MEDICUS

MEARSON, LYON: writer; b. Montreal, Can., Dec., 1888; s. Joseph and Ethel (Marks) M.; educ. De Witt Clinton High Sch., N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Lillian Day. AUTHOR: *The Whisper on the Stair*, 1924; *Footsteps in the Dark*, 1927; *Phantom Fingers*, 1928. Co-author to the play "People Don't Do Such Things," produced at 48th St. Theatre, N. Y., 1927. Formerly contributed to various important monthly and weekly pubs. Was editor of *Metropolitan Mag.* for several yrs. General character writing, fiction and poetry. CLUBS: Authors' Drama-tists Guild. Relig., Jew. HOME: 17 West 64th St., New York City, N. Y.

MECHAM, JOHN LLOYD: university professor; b. San Bernardino, Cal., July, 1893; s. Stephen C. and Lucy (Preciado) M.; educ. Univ. of Cal., Univ. of London. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Olive Fisher, June 14, 1925. AUTHOR: *The History of Hispanic America; The Colonial Period*, 1924; *Francisco de Ibarra and Nueva Vizcaya*, 1927. Contributor to *Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Catholic Hist. Rev.*, *Current Hist. Mag.*, *Southwestern Hist. Quart.* Univ. prof. of Latin-Amer. history and relations. General character writing, historical and governmental. ADDRESS: University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

MECHLIN, LEILA: see Press section.

MECKLIN, JOHN MOFFATT: college professor; b. Poplar Creek, Miss., Jan. 21, 1871; s. Augustus Hervey and Judith Isabella (Naylor) M.; educ. Southwestern Univ. (Memphis, Tenn.), Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va.), Princeton Theol. Sem., Princeton Univ., Univs. of Marburg Leipzig, Berlin and Munich (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph.D. (Leipzig, 1899), A.B., A.M., and LL.D. (Southwestern), B.D. (Princeton Theol. Sem.), Fellow of Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Gr., Fellow of Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Hope Davis, Nov. 13, 1915. AUTHOR: *Democracy and Race Friction*, 1914; *An Introduction to Social Ethics*, 1920; *The Ku Klux Klan*, 1924; *The Survival Value of Christianity*, 1926; (brochures): *Hadrian's Rescript an Minicius Fundanus*, 1899; *The Evolution of the Slave Status in American Democracy*, 1914. Contributor to *Amer. Jour. of Sociology*, *Internat. Jour. of Ethics*, *Amer. Jour. of Theol.*, *Jour. of Philosophy*, *Amer. Rev.*, *S. Atlantic Quarterly*, *The Standard*. Resigned from a professorship in Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., in 1913, rather than surrender the principle of freedom of teaching and the agitation and discussion which was aroused by this action was instrumental in originating the Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Has been engaged in teaching and in giving occasional pub. lectures. General character writing, sociological, philosophical and religious. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Dartmouth College; HOME: 5 Webster Terrace, Hanover, N. H.

MEDICUS, EMIL: musician; b. Youngstown, O., May 26, 1882; s. Charles H. and Theresa F. M.; educ. Youngstown pub. schs., Dana's Mus. Instit. (Warren, O.), Royal Acad. of Mus. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: A.R.A.M. (Asso. Royal Acad. of Mus.); m. Mary E. Regland, June 17,

MEDSGER

1913. AUTHOR: Systematic Flute Instruction, 1910. Editor, The Flutist Contributor to Jacobs' Orchestra Monthly, etc. ADDRESS: "Suncrest," Beavercreek, Asheville, N. C.

MEDSGER, OLIVER PERRY: educator; b. Jacob's Creek, Pa., Nov. 1, 1870; s. Henry Harrison and Elizabeth (Hough) M.; educ. Greensburg, Pa. Sem., Ohio Northern Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Jennie Arnold, Aug. 24, 1905. AUTHOR: Insects—Father and Son Library, 1921. Editor: Through Field and Woodland, 1925. Contributor to Spaulding's Camp Manual, American Youth, Sunday School Magazine, The Portal, The Classmate, etc. General character writing, popular and tech. articles on nature for scienc. jrnls. Delivered 800 lectures on popular scienc. subjs. Cassia Medsgeri, a beautiful wild flower named in his honor. Chmn. Dept. of Biology of the N. J. Science Teachers Assn. Pres. N. J. Science Teachers Assn.; pres. Kearny, N. J. Shade Tree Commission. ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.A.S., Torrey Botanical, Amer. Ornithologists Union, Amer. Mammalogists' Soc., etc. Naturalist and instructor at Pennsylvania State Coll., summer session. OFFICE: Lincoln High School, Jersey City, N. J.; HOME: 9 Columbia Ave., Arlington, N. J.

MEEK, THEOPHILE JAMES: professor; b. Port Stanley, Ont., Nov. 17, 1881; s. James and Sarah (Freele) M.; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Knox Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem., Univ. of Marburg, Univ. of Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), B.D. (McCormick Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Susan Dorothea Carrier, Dec. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Bilingual Cuneiform Hymns, Prayers, and Penitential Psalms, 1913; Old Babylonian Business and Legal Documents, 1917; Some Explanatory Lists and Grammatical Texts, 1920; The Song of Songs: A Symposium (in collab.), 1924; The Master Bible (in collab.), 1926; The Song of Songs: An American Translation, 1927; The Old Testament: An American Translation (in collab.), 1927; (booklets): In the Beginning God (in collab.), 1927; The Story of Ruth (in collab.), 1928. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Semitic Languages, Jnl. of Religion, Jnl. of Biblical Literature, Jnl. of the Amer. Oriental Soc., Jewish Quart. Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Christian Register, Can. Jnl. of Relig. Thought, the Expositor. American Jnl. of Theology, The Continent. Has taught at Millikin Univ., Meadville Theol. Sch., Bryn Mawr Coll., Univ. of Chicago. Appointed annual prof. in the Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research in Bagdad for 1930-1931. General character writing, religious, historical and philological in the field of Semitics. SOCIETIES: Amer. Oriental Soc., Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Croft Chapter House, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., United Church. OFFICE: University of Toronto; HOME: 32 Admiral Rd., Toronto, Canada.

MEEKER, ROYAL: statistician; see Vol. I, 1921.

MELAMED

MEES, CHARLES EDWARD KENNETH: photographic research; b. Wellingborough, Eng., May 26, 1882; s. Charles Edward and Ellen (Jordan) M.; educ. Kingswood Sch., Harrogate Coll., St. Dunston's Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc. in Research (Univ. of London, Eng.), 1903; D.Sc., 1906; hon. D.Sc. (Univ. of Rochester), 1921; m. Alice Crisp, June 1, 1909. AUTHOR: Photography of Colored Objects, 1909; An Atlas of Absorption Spectra, 1909; The Organization of Industrial Scientific Research, 1920; The Fundamentals of Photography, 1920. Co-author: Investigations on the Theory of the Photographic Process, 1907. OFFICE: Kodak Park; HOME: 1279 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

MEGGERS, WILLIAM FREDERICK: see Press section.

MEIGS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: lawyer; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 12, 1852; s. John Forsyth and Ann Wilcocks (Ingersoll) M.; educ. John W. Faries's Classical Inst., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Life of Josiah Meigs, 1887; The Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, 1897; The Growth of the Constitution, 1900; The Life of Thomas Hart Benton, 1904; The Life of John Caldwell Calhoun, 1917; The Relation of the Judiciary to the Constitution, 1919. Contributor articles on constitutional and legal subjects to the Amer. Law Rev. General character writing, historical and technical. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 505 Chestnut St.; HOME: 1815 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEINZER, OSCAR EDWARD: geologist; b. near Davis, Ill., Nov. 28, 1876; s. William and Mary Julia M. educ. Beloit Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Beloit), Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Alice Crawford, Oct. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Occurrence of Ground Water in the United States (with a discussion of principles), 1923; Large Springs in the United States, 1927. Contributor to tech. jrnls., on subject of geology and hydrology. Numerous Water-Supply paps., pub. by U. S. Geol. Survey. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey; HOME: 2355 Rhode Island Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

MELAMED, SAMUEL MAX (Maxime or William Krieger); editor; b. Russia, Dec., 1885; s. Joseph and Anna (Raden) M.; educ. German Gym. and Univ. of Giessen, Marburg, Paris, Berne. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L.; m. Mary Brown, Jan. 29, 1923. AUTHOR: Theory, Origin and Development of the Idea of Peace Among Nations, 1909; The State—a History of Politic Philosophy, 1911; Psychology of the Jewish Mind, 1913; Shadows and Figures (with a preface by Israel Zangwill), 1913; The Rise of the East, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. World, Times, Staatszeitung, New Palestine, Reflex. General character writing, philos., sociol., and criticism controversy. Editor The Reflex. Mem. Internat. Soc. for Philosophy of Law and Economics. Laureat of Internat. Peace Bureau of Berne. OFFICE: 8 South Dearborn St.; HOME: 3355 Congress St., Chicago, Ill.

MELCHER

MELCHER, BERTHA CORBETT: ("Mother of the Sun-bonnet Babies"); writer; b. Denver, Colo., Feb., 1872; d. Waldo Flint and Charlotte Emma (Robinson) Corbett; educ. pub. sch. in Minneapolis, Minneapolis Sch. of Fine Arts, one yr. under Howard Pyle, illustrator in Drexel Institute (Phila.). **AUTHOR:** Sun-Bonnet Babies, 1900; What's on the Air (a book of whimsical verses), 1928; Nippers Radio Letters (a collection of 20 letters purporting to be written by a little dog to "Radioland"), 1929; Radio Rabbit Rhymes (original verses, with clever adaptations of radio terms), 1929. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Junior-Home Magazine. General character writing, children's poems and nature studies. Inception of the "Sunbonnet Babies" was due to belief that expression can be shown even if the face be hidden. A group of very small children with faces completely hidden in big sunbonnets proved this theory correct, and caused the widespread publication of the drawings of the "Sunbonnet Babies." Honorary mem. Sou. Calif. Woman's Press Club (Los Angeles, Calif.). **HOME:** Toppanga, Calif.

MELDEN, CHARLES M.: clergyman; b. Salem, Mass., July, 1853; s. George and Margaret Elizabeth (Garrett) M.; educ. Boston Univ., Coll. of Liberal Arts, Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D., Ph.D.; married. **AUTHOR:** From Slave to Citizen, 1921. Contributor to Methodist Rev., Zion's Herald, Southwestern Christian Advocate and various other periodicals. Mem. of New Eng. Conf. of the Methodist Episcopal Ch.; served several chs. in Mass. and E. I.; pres. of Clark Univ. (Atlanta, Ga.), 1897-1903; principal of Willraham Acad. (Mass.), 1907-09; pres. of New Orleans Univ. (New Orleans, La.), 1911-25. General character writing, sociological and historical. **Relig., Methodist Episcopal.** **HOME:** 1927 108th Ave., Oakland, Cal.

MELHORN, NATHAN R.: see Press section.

MELICK, WELDON (DOUGLAS): see Press section.

MELISH, JOHN HOWARD: clergyman; b. Milford, O., Oct. 12, 1874; s. Thomas Jefferson and Maria (Bromwell) M.; educ. Cincinnati pub. schs., Woodward High Sch., Univ. of Cincinnati, Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sch. at Cambridge. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., Hon. D.D. from Univ. of Ga.; m. Marguerite McComas, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Man and Bishop—Life of Franklin Spencer Spalding, 1918. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, The Churchman, and various papers. Editor of The Parish News. General character writing, religious, economic, industrial and ethical. **CLUB:** City Club of N. Y. **Relig., Protestant Episcopal.** **OFFICE:** 157 Montague St.; **HOME:** 126 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MELBY, CARL AUGUST: college professor; b. Oslo, Norway, Jan., 1869; s. O. A. and Sigrid (Grundt) M.; educ. Luther Coll. (Decorah, Ia.), Capital Univ. (Columbus, O.), Augsburg Divinity Sch. (Minneapolis, Minn.), Univ. of Leipzig (Ger.), Sorbonne (Paris, Fr.). **DE-**

MENDEL

GREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Thina Biorn, Aug. 26, 1903. **AUTHOR:** A History of Religious Toleration in the Netherlands, 1600-1618, 1901; A History of St. Olaf College, 1925. Editor of The Lutheran Hymnary, 1914; The Lutheran Herald, Lutheraneren. General character writing, essays, religion, history, musical criticism and review. **Relig., Lutheran.** **OFFICE:** St. Olaf College; **HOME:** 1118 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.

MELONEY, WILLIAM BROWN: author (deceased Dec. 7, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

MELTON, LEROY: see Press section.

MELTON, WIGHTMAN FLETCHER: teacher; b. Ripley, Tenn., Sept., 1867; s. Isaac Quimby and Fannie Louise (Ellis) M.; educ. Southern Univ. (Ala.), Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Tenn.), Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREE:** Ph.D.; m. Oliver Keller, 1889. **AUTHOR:** The Preacher's Son, 1894; The Rhetoric of John Donnes' Verse, 1906. Author of sketch of Edward Coote Pinkney in Library of Southern Literature. Edited Ruskin's Crown of Wild Olive: Queen of the Air. Contributor to The Atlanta Georgia, The Griffin Daily News, Westminster Magazine. On editorial staff of The Atlanta Georgian, 1924-1926; assoc. editor of The Griffin Daily News (Ga.), 1926—. Inaugurated the teaching of journalism in Ga., 1912. Contributor to South Atlantic Quarterly, Texas Review, etc. General character writing, editorial, essays and stories. **CLUBS:** Atlanta Writers, Burns Club of Atlanta. **Relig., Methodist.** **ADDRESS:** 1205 Emory Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

MELVILLE, LEWIS (pen name): see Benjamin, Lewis Saul.

MENCKEN, H (ENRY) L (OUIS): editor, critic, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, 1880; s. August and Anna (Abbau) M.; educ. privt. sch., Baltimore Polytechnic; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Ventures into Verse, 1903; George Bernard Shaw—His Plays, 1905; The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908; The Artist (play) 1912; A Book of Burlesque, 1916; A Little Book in C Major, 1916; A Book of Prefaces, 1917; Damn—a Book of Calumny, 1917; In Defense of Women, 1917; The American Language, 1918; Prejudices—First Series, 1919; Second Series, 1920; Third Series, 1922; Fourth Series, 1924; Fifth Series, 1925; Sixth Series, 1927. Co-author: Men vs. the Man, 1910; Europe after 8.15, 1914; The American Credo, 1920; Heliogabalus (play), 1920. Editor: The Players' Ibsen, 1909; The Free Lance Books, 1919. Literary critic the Smart Set, 1908-23. Contributing editor, Nation, 1921—. Contributor to all leading mags. **OFFICE:** 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT: **AUTHOR:** Childhood and Growth, 1906; Changes in the Food Supply and Their Relation to Nutrition, 1916; Nutrition: The Chemistry of Life, 1923. Editor of Jnl. of Biological Chem., Chem. Monographs of the Amer. Chem. Soc. Assoc. editor of Chem. Revs., Jnl. of Nutrition, Mikrochemie. Contrib. editor to Amer.

MENDENHALL

Jrnl. of Physiology, and Zeitschrift fur physiologische Chemie, and other pubs. General character writing, scientific and popularization of science. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

MENDENHALL, GEORGE NEWTON: college teacher; b. Jerico Springs, Mo., Sept., 1878; s. Jasper Newton and Margaret Ellen (Rickey) M.; educ. Warrensburg State Normal (Mo.), Midland Coll. (Fremont, Neb.), Western Theol. Sem. (Fremont, Neb.), Chicago Univ., Iowa Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Midland), B.D. (Western Sem.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Iowa); m. Mamie Christina Johnson, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Wells by the Wayside, 1913. Contributor to Lutheran Quarterly. Assisted in the preparation of the Iowa Plan for Moral Instruction in the Pub. Schs.; has been teaching psychology and edn. in Midland Coll. since 1922. General character writing, religion and philosophy. CLUB: Fremont Philosophic. Relig. United Lutheran. OFFICE: Midland College; HOME: 855 East Military Ave., Fremont, Neb.

MENDENHALL, HARLAN GEORGE: clergyman; b. Coatesville, Pa., April 12, 1851; s. Washington B. and Susan A. (Harlan) M.; educ. Lafayette Coll., A.B., 1874; A.M., 1880; D.D., 1894; grad. Westn. Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh; m. (1) Mary L. Brewer, Oct. 12, 1882; (2) Lillian H. Peck 1904. AUTHOR: Presbyterianism in Perth Amboy, 1903. Stated clerk, Presbytery of N. Y., 1922. Decorated by King of Greece Order of the Redeemer, 1919. CLUBS: Union League (N. Y.); mem. Am. Georg. Soc., N. Y. Hist. Soc., Sigma Chi and numerous other sci. and learned socs. ADDRESS: 277 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MENDES, HENRY PEREIRA: clergyman; b. Birmingham, Eng., April, 1852; s. Abraham Pereira and Eliza (de Sola) M.; educ. Northwick Coll. (London, Eng.), Univ. Coll. (London, Eng.), N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: D.D. and M.D.; m. Rosalie Piza. AUTHOR: The Bible Ethically Presented; Jewish Religion Ethically Presented; Jewish Daily Life Ethically Presented; Looking Ahead; In Old Egypt; Stories About the Bible but Not in the Bible; England and America; Solution of War; Lifting of the Veil; Sphere of Congregational Work; Spiritual Zionism. Minister emeritus of the oldest Jewish Congregation in America, founded 1656; instrumental in founding nine of the leading N. Y. communal insts., Hospts., homes, schs., sems., etc.; mem. of many civic committees; past grand chaplain F. and A. M., State of N. Y. CLUBS: Clergy Club of N. Y. and Neighborhood. Relig., Jew. ADDRESS: 99 Central Park, West, New York City, N. Y.

MENGE, EDWARD JOHN von KOMOROWSKI: biologist; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 25, 1882; s. Theodore Edward. AUTHOR: The Beginnings of Science, Backgrounds for Social Workers, 1918; General and Professional Biology, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1928; Introductory Embryology and Comparative Anatomy, 1922, 1924; The Laws of Living Things, 1927;

MERCER

Your Child from Twelve to Twenty-two, 1928; National Trends in Biology, 1929. Contributor numerous articles on vertebrates and key-artcl. Biology to Universal Knowledge Encyclopedia, also articles to North and South Amer. and Eng. Revs. Has done extensive work in the field of edn. throughout N. Amer., S. Amer. and Europe, lecturing, teaching and doing research work. Was awarded First Place in Internat. Survey of Biology Texts by Nat. Com. Apptd. by Minister of Pub. Instruction of Costa Rica and The Laws of Living Things adopted as a National Text for Secondary Schs., translated, printed and published by the government of that country, 1927. Appt. Sir Bertram Windle lecturer on Evolution, 1928. Founder and pres. of Baconian Science Corp. to aid exceptional men and women of great talents; chief biological writer for Universal Knowledge Encyclopedia, First North Amer. Biologist to be Internat. Guest-Lecturer at Nat. Univs. of Cordoba, Argentina; Montevideo, Uruguay; Santiago, Chile; and for the Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia de Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. General character writing, scientific and text books. SOCIETIES: Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia de Rio de Janeiro, Sociedad Odontologic de Chile, and Puerto Rico, Sociedad Propagandista de Higiene de Bogota (Colombia) and similar organizations in nine foreign countries, A.A. A.S., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Phi Chi Med. Frat., Pi Gamma Mu Soc., Hon. Frat., Milwaukee City, Milwaukee Sketch (pres., 1926). Relig. denom., Catholic. HOME: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

MENNINGER, KARL AUGUSTUS: physician; b. Topeka, Kans., July 22, 1893; s. Charles Fredric and Flora (Knisley) M.; educ. Washburn Coll., Univ. Ind., Winona Normal, Univ. Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., M.D. (cum laude); m. Grace Gaines, Sept. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: The Human Mind, 1929. Writer medical articles. Contributor to Jour. of the Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Jour. of Syphilis, Arch. Neuro. and Psychiat., J. Nerv. and Ment. Dis., Amer. J. Psychiatry, Am. J. Med. Sc., The Survey. General character writing, medical, psychiatric, criminology. Instructor in neuropath., Harvard, 1918-20; neurology, Tufts, 1918-19; Asst. Prof. mental hygiene, criminology and abnormal psychol., Washburn Coll., 1920 to date, and counsellor in mental health, 1925 to date; U. S. N. R. F., lt. (j. g.) during war; advisor mental hygiene Nat. Fed. of Women's Clubs; dir. Mental Hygiene Clinic of Topeka Municipal Clinics; med. dir. Menninger Psychiatric Hosp.; psychiatrist to Menninger Clinic for Psychiatry and Neurology; psychiatrist to Southard Sch. for Exceptional children. CLUBS: University, Saturday Noon, Leonardo; member Phi Beta Pi. OFFICE: Menninger Neuro - psychiatric Clinic, 3617 West Sixth Ave.; HOME: 1626 Plass Ave., Topeka, Kans.

MERCER, HENRY CHAPMAN: archaeologist; b. Doylestown, Pa., June 24, 1856;

MERCER

s. William Robert and Mary Rebecca (Chapman) M.; educ. Thomas Hughes' School, Doylestown; Tennent School; Rev. Mahlon Long's Private School (Hartsville, Pa.); Mohegan Lake School (Peekskill, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1879); Sc.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), 1916; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Lenape Stone, or the Indian and the Mammoth, 1885; The Hill Caves of Yucatan, 1896; Researches Upon the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley and Eastern United States, 1897; Tools of the Nation Maker, 1897; Publications of the Bucks County Historic Society, 1915; Articles and Notes on Archaeology, Ethnology and Cave Hunting, 1893-97; Folk Lore, Ethnology and Cave Hunting Proceedings of the Academy of National Sciences, 1897; Indian Jasper Mines in the Lehigh Hills, Bible in Iron, 1915; Ancient Carpenter Tools, 1925. Contributor to mags. on folk-lore, archaeol., ceramics and nat. sci. Curator Amer. and Prehistoric Archaeology, U. of Pa., 1894-97. Endowed a Museum at Doylestown, Pa., 1916, in which is stored a collection of implements and utensils of Colonial America. CLUBS: Explorers, N. Y.; Rittenhouse, Phila.; Racquet, Phila. ASSNS.: British Numismatic, Bucks County Hist. Soc.; Soc. and Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila.; Amer. Philos. OFFICE: Bucks County Hist. Soc.; HOME: Doylestown, Pa.

MERCER, SAMUEL ALFRED BROWNE: professor of Semitic language and of Egyptology; b. Bristol, Eng., May 10, 1880; s. Samuel and Elizabeth M., educ. Harvard; Nashatah House; Munich. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve Magee, Aug. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: The Oath in Babylonian and Assyrian Literature, 1911. Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History, 1913; The Ethiopic Liturgy, 1915; Egyptian Grammar, 1915; Allied and American Peace Terms, 1918; Sumero-Babylonia Sign List, 1919; Growth of Religious and Moral Ideas in Egypt, 1919; Religious and Moral Ideas in Babylonia and Assyria, 1919; The Book of Genesis, 1919; Assyrian Grammar, 1921; Tutankhamen and Egyptology, 1923; The Recovery of Forgotten Empires, 1925; Egyptian Grammar, 1927; Etudes sur les Origines de la Religion de l'Egypte. Editor Anglican Theol. Review and Journal of Soc. of Oriental Research. Assoc. Editor of Aethiops. Contributor to Hastings Encycl. of Relig. and Ethnology. ADDRESS: Trinity College, Toronto, Can.

MEREDITH, ALBERT BARRETT: state commission of education; b. Gorham, N. H., Feb. 2, 1871; s. William Henry and Susan (Barrett) M.; educ. Boston Univ. Coll. of Lib. Arts; Wesleyan Univ. of Conn.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D. (Wesleyan Univ.); Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Adelaide Spencer, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: Problems of American Democracy (collab. with John T. Greenan), 1924; Geography and Civics of New Jersey (collab. with Vivian Hood), 1926. Also various studies in administration of public education.

MERRIAM

General character writing, text books and monographs dealing with ednl. matters. CLUBS: Twentieth Century and Univ. (Hartford, Conn.); Grad. (New Haven, Conn.). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: State Capitol; HOME: 30 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn. **MEREDITH, ELISABETH GRAY:** writer, b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1858; d. George Theodore and Sally (Otis) Lyman; educ. private school; m. Albert Meredith, 1895. AUTHOR: Daydreaming, 1874; A Terrier's Tale, 1920. HOME: 17 Lansdown Crescent, Bath, England.

MEREDITH, ELLIS (CLEMENT) (Mrs. Henry H. Clement); writer; b. Bozeman, Mont., Sept. 8, 1865; d. Frederick A. and Emily (Sorin) Meredith; educ. pub. sch.; m. Henry H. Clement, July 2, 1913. AUTHOR: The Master Knot of Human Fate, 1901; Heart of My Heart, 1904; Under the Harrow, 1907; Sharp Arrows (serial in natl. mag.). Contributor to newspapers and mags. General character writing, fiction and editorials. 1926 collaborated with late Anna Wolcott Vaile in chapter dealing with Women in History of Colorado, published by the State Historical and Natural History Assns. CLUBS: Women's, Denver; Women's City, Wash., D. C. HOME: Rutland Court, 1725 17th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

MERIAM, LEWIS: statistician; b. Salem, Mass., Oct. 5, 1883, s. Horatio Cook and Edith (Worcester) M.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Natl. U. Law School; Geo. Washington U. Law School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., L.B.; m. Pink Wilson, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Principles Governing Retirement of Public Employees, 1918; The Problem of Indian Administration (with associates), 1928. General character writing, government administration. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington); Harvard Club (N. Y.). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 23 West Washington St., Kensington, Md.

MERIWETHER, LEE: lawyer; b. Columbus, Miss., Dec. 25, 1862; s. Minor and Elizabeth (Avery) M.; educ. public schools, Memphis, Tenn.; m. Jessie Gair, Dec. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: A Tramp Trip—How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day, 1887; The Tramp at Home, 1900; Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean, 1892; Miss Chunk, 1899; A Lord's Courtship, 1909; Seeing Europe by Automobile, 1911; War Diary of a Diplomat, 1919; La Journal de Lee Meriwether (transl. into French by request French Govt.), 1923. Contributor to Harper's, Munsey's, Cosmopolitan, N. Y. World, Phila. Press and others. General character writing, travel, autobiog., fiction. HOME: 5211 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

MERRIAM, CHARLES EDWARD: univ. prof.; b. Hopkinton, Iowa, Nov., 1874; s. of Charles Edward and Margaret (Campbell) M.; educ. Lenox Coll.; Iowa State U.; Columbia U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., 1893 (Lenox); A.B., U. of Iowa, 1895; A.M., 1898; Ph.D., 1900, Columbia U.; LL.D., U. of Colo., 1920; m. Elizabeth Hilda Doyle, 1901. AUTHOR: History of the Theory of Sovereignty Since Rousseau, 1900; a History of American Political Theories, 1903; Municipal Revenues

MERRIAM

of Chicago, 1906; Primary Elections 1909; American Political Ideas (1865-1917), 1921; American Party System, 1922; Non-Voting (with H. F. Gosnell), 1924; History of Political Theories (with Barnes and others), 1924; New Aspects of Politics, 1925; Four American Party Leaders, 1926. Editor: History of Political Theories; Recent Times (with H. E. Barnes and others), 1924, Chicago 1929. Made Commr. of Amer. Com. on Pub. Information in Italy, 1918. CLUBS: Quadrangle; University; City. OFFICE: U. of Chicago; HOME: 6041 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERRIAM, EDMUND FRANKLIN: clergyman; b. Winthrop, Me., Jan. 26, 1847; s. Franklin and Eunice Clarke (Ward) M.; educ. Appeton Acad. (New Ipswich, N. H.); Colby Coll. (Waterville, Me.); The Newton Theol. Inst. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Abby Frances Baker, Aug. 2, 1876. AUTHOR: American Baptist Missionary Union and Its Missions, 1897; A History of American Baptist Missions, 1900, 1918; A Century of Baptist Achievement (Chapter on Missions); Historical Address on the Century of the Baptist Church. Sharon, Mass. Contributor to The Boston Transcript, The Watchman-Examiner, The Woman's Home Companion, The Independent, The Canadian Baptist. Editor of The Baptist Missionary Mag. for twenty-one years, The Watchman for twelve years, and The Watchman-Examiner for three years. Began the annuity plan for contribution to missionary, charitable and educational institutions in 1884; this practice is now in universal use; was the first man in America to use the Stereopticon for missionary and religious purposes. Former pastor in Livermore Falls, Me., and corr. secy. of Amer. Baptist Missionary Union. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 33 Day St., Norwood, Mass.

MERRIAM, JOHN CAMPBELL: administrator; b. Hopkinton, Ia., Oct., 1869; s. Charles Edward and Margaret Campbell (Kirkwood) M.; educ. Lenox Coll. (Ia.), Univ. of Cal., Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Ada Gertrude Little, Dec. 22, 1896. AUTHOR: Primitive Characters of the Triassic Ichthyosauria, 1904; The Thalattosauria, a Group of Marine Reptiles from the Triassic of California, 1905; Cave Exploration, 1906; Triassic Ichthyosauria (with special reference to the American forms), 1908; The Occurrence of Human Remains in California Caves, 1909; The Story of the Calaveras Skull, 1910; Synopsis of Lectures in Palaeontology, 1910; The Relation of Palaeontology to the History of Man (with particular reference to the American problem), 1910; The Fauna of Rancho La Brea, Part I, Occurrence, 1911; Part II, Canidae, 1912; The Horses of Rancho La Brea, 1913; Extinct Faunas of the Mojave Desert (their significance in a study of the origin and evolution of life in America), 1915; Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces

MERRILL

of North America, 1917; Science in Mobilization, 1917; The Beginnings of Human History Read from the Geological Record; The Emergence of Man, 1919; The Function of Educational Institutions in Development of Research, 1920; Earth Sciences as the Background of History, 1920; The Research Spirit in the Everyday Life of the Average Man, 1920; Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University, 1922; The Place of Education in a Research Institution, 1925; The Responsibility of the Federal and State Governments for Recreation, 1926; and papers on Palaeontology, history, geology and problems of research in their relation to education. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Century (N. Y.). Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Carnegie Institution of Washington; HOME: 2400 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MERRICK, LULA: see Press section.

MERRIFIELD, FRED: teacher and minister; b. Amboy, Ill., Jan., 1874; s. Albert Henry and Lucie Diana (Tooker) M.; educ. high school (Ottawa, Ill.); Univ. of Chicago; College and Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B. (1898); D.B. (1901); m. Anna Holcombe Marshall, Sept. 6, 1907. JOINT AUTHOR: Origin and Teaching of the New Testament Books (Burton and Merrifield), 1914; The Rediscovery of Jesus, 1929. Contributor to religious Edn., World Unity, Chicago Daily Tribune, Chicago Herald and Examiner. Editor of Modern Religious Verse and Prose (Scribner's, N. Y.), 1925; Assoc. Editor of The Supplementary Bible and World Unity. In connection with work of World Unity Foundation, serves as chairman of the World Unity Council of Chicago, promoting the many conference gatherings in said city; originator of first Ann Arbor School of Religion, 1908; Church Workers in State Univs., 1908; Mid-west Sec. of Teachers of Biblical Lit. in Colls. and Univs.; Jackson Park Community Church, 1922; Jackson Park Community Centre, 1928; and started western baseball in Japan at Waseda Univ. in 1904. General character writing, hist., lit. and interp. of New Testament, problems of college students, modern religion, world unity through friendship and understanding. SOCIETIES: Alpha Delta Phi; Coll. Teacher's Assn.; Teachers of Bible in Univs.; Relig.; Edn. Assn. Relig. denom., Independent Liberal (Unitarian affiliation). OFFICES: University of Chicago, Swift Hall, Room 304; All Souls Liberal Church, Blackstone Ave. and 66th Pl.; HOME, 5626 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERRILL, ELMER DREW: botanist; s. Daniel and Mary A. M.; educ. U. of Maine. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (Maine); m. Mary Augusta Sperry, 1907. AUTHOR: A Flora of Manila, 1912; An Interpretation of Rumphius' Herbarium Ambonense, 1918; Species Blancoanae, 1919; A Biographical Enumeration of Bornean Plants, 1921; Enumeration of Philippine Flowering Plants, 1923-25 (4 vols.); Plantae Elmerianae Borneenses, 1929. Contributor about 200 tech. papers to

MERRILL

scientific botanical mags. ASSNS.: Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.; Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. (Boston); Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Soc. Bot., France; Deutsch. Bot. Gesellschaft; Roy. As. Soc.; Malay Branch; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park, New York.

MERRILL, ELMER TRUESDELL: university professor emeritus; b. Millville, Mass., Jan. 1, 1860; s. Charles Atwood and Mary Sophia (Truesdell) M.; educ. Woburn High School (Mass.); Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.); Yale Univ.; Univ. of Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Wesleyan Univ., 1881, 1889); LL.D. (St. Andrews, 1911); Litt.D. (Kenyon Coll., 1924, Wesleyan, 1926); D.D. (Trinity, 1926); m. Edith Valentine, June 19, 1890. AUTHOR: Catullus, 1893; Fragments of Roman Satire, 1897; Selected Letters of the Younger Pliny, 1903, 1919; C. Plini Caecilii Secundi Epistularum Libri Decem, 1922; Catulli Veronensis Liber, 1923; Essays in Early Christian History, 1924. Contributor to various Amer. and European pubs. Editor of Classical Philology. Prof. of Latin, Wesleyan Univ., 1888-1905; Trinity Coll., 1905-1908; Univ. of Chicago, 1908- (emeritus, 1925-). Formerly chairman man. comm. Amer. School of Classical Studies in Rome and prof. in the school; in priest's orders, Episcopal Church, pres. of Amer. Philological Assn., 1906-1907. General character writing, classical, historical and archaeological research articles. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 2760 La Puesta del Sol Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.

MERRILL, GEO(RGE) A(RTHUR): educator; b. Portland, Me., Sept. 9, 1866; s. Henry Franklin and Aurelia Maria (Grant) M.; educ. public schools (San Francisco, Calif.); Boys' High School (San Francisco, Calif.); Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Sarah Elizabeth McKie. AUTHOR: Introductory Course of Physical Measurements, 1898; Laboratory Course of Electricity, 1898; Elementary Text Book of Theoretical Mechanics, 1905. Principal of Cogswell Polytechnical Coll., San Francisco, Calif., 1892-93; dir. of Calif. School of Mechanical Arts, Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts, Lux School of Industrial Training, Richard Varick Dey Endowment; mayor of Redwood City, Calif., 1908-16; pres. of San Mateo Co., Calif., Draft Board, 1917-19; pres. of Redwood City Harbor Co., 1912-29. General character writing, text books. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 16th and Utah Sts., San Francisco, Calif.; HOME: Redwood City, Calif.

MERRILL, GEORGE PERKINS: geologist (died Aug. 15, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28. New book to be credited since publication of Vol. III: The Story of Meteorites (Part I of Vol. 3, Smithsonian Scientific Series), 1929.

MERRILL, J(AMES) A(NDREW): educator; b. Mt. Vernon, Kentucky, April, 1861; s. Andrew Hanson M.; educ. Wm. Jewell Coll.; Central Mo. State Teachers

MERRITT

Coll.: Marine Biological Lab.; Harvard U.; Chicago U. DEGREES: S.B., LL.D.; m. Nellie A. Lowen, Dec. 23, 1895. AUTHOR: Geography of Missouri, 1896, 1897; Studies of Zoology, 1903; Geography of Wisconsin, 1908; Industrial Geography of Wisconsin, 1910. Contributor to Superior Telegram, Wisconsin Journal of Educ., Kansas City Journal, Teachers Mag. Scientific and Commercial reports of research work from 1901 to present. General character writing, professional, popular and technical science. Lecturer on scientific, technical, historical, sociological and civic questions. Has written many papers for individuals, corp., etc., on scientific and economic investigations. CLUBS: Masonic; Shrine; Kiwanis Club; Country Club. OFFICE: Normal College; HOME: 22 Billings Drive, Superior, Wis.

MERRILL, MABEL SUSAN: see Press section.

MERRILL, MAURICE HITCHCOCK: law teacher; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 3, 1897; s. George Waite and Mary Lavinia (Hitchcock) M.; educ. Eastern Univ. Prep. School (Claremore, Okla.); Castle Heights School (Lebanon, Tenn.); U. of Okla.; Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.; m. Orpha A. Roberts, June 4, 1922. AUTHOR: Chapters in Blachy and Oatman's Government of Oklahoma, 1924; The Law Relating to Covenants Implied in Oil and Gas Leases, 1926. Contributor articles on legal subjects to Cornell Law Quarterly, Harvard Law Rev., Univ. of Penn. Law Rev., Ky. Law Journal, Neb. Law Bull., and Indian Law Journal. Asst. and Instructor in Govt., U. of Okla., 1919-22; practiced law, Tulsa, 1922-24, and at times in summer to date. Assoc. prof. of Law, U. of Idaho, 1925-26; asst. prof. of Law, U. of Neb., 1926-28; Prof. of Law, 1928 to date. OFFICE: U. of Neb.; HOME: 1528 Washington St., Lincoln, Neb.

MERRILL, MELVIN CLARENCE: see Press section.

MERRILL, WILLIAM PIERSON: clergyman; b. Orange, N. J., Jan., 1867; s. of George and Emily Dodge (Abbot) M.; educ. high school, New Brunswick, N. J.; Rutgers Coll.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., Rutgers, 1900; D.D., N. Y. U., 1912; S.T.D., Columbia, 1927; m. Clara Helmer, Sept. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Faith Building, 1895; Faith and Sight, 1900; Footings for Faith, 1915; Christian Internationalism, 1919; The Common Creed of Christians, 1922; The Freedom of the Preacher, 1922; Liberal Christianity, 1925; Prophets of the Dawn, 1927. Contributor to The Continent, Christian Century, World's Work and other mags. CLUBS: Century; Delta Upsilon. HOME: 112 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

MERRITT, ANNA LEA (Mrs. Henry Merritt): artist, etcher; b. Philadelphia, Sept., 1844; d. Joseph and Susanna (Massay) L.; educ. Eagleswood, Agassiz and private tutors; m. Henry Merritt (dec.). AUTHOR: Memoirs of Henry Merritt (with etchings), 1879; A Hamlet in Old Hampshire, 1902; An Artist's Garden, 1908. HOME: Hurstbourne-Tarrant, Hampshire, Eng.

MERRY

MERRY, GLENN (NEWTON): marketing research worker; b. Orleans, Neb., Aug., 1886; s. James Thomas and Georgiana M.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Ia.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ., 1910); M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Ia., 1915, 1921); M.B.A. (Harvard Univ., 1925); m. Luella Helen Eakins. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Public Speaking, 1915; Principles of Speech, 1921. Also various bulls. for Univ. of Ia. and Univ. Extension Series. Formerly asst. editor of Quart. Journal of Speech Edn. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Portland; Harvard (Boston, Mass., and N. Y. City, N. Y.); Economics; Camer. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Brown Co. HOME: 17 Glenn Ave., Portland, Me.

MERRYMAN, MILDRED PLEW: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1892; d. James E. and Nettie (Raymond) Plew; educ. Lake Forest Co.; Chicago U.; Vassar. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Carl Merryman, Dec. 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Bonbon and Bonbonette (juvenile), 1924. Contributor to Poetry, Lyric, Christian Science Monitor, Child Life, Harp, Step Ladder, etc. General character writing, short stories and poetry. Occas. poems in Literary Digest, Delineator, Woman's World, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Tribune. CLUB: The Cordon. HOME: The Bryson, 4932 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERSHON, WILLIAM BUTTS: lumberman; b. Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 16, 1856; s. Augustus H. and Helen (Johnson) M.; educ. public school; m. Catherine Morse, 1889. AUTHOR: The Passenger Pigeon, 1907; Recollections of My Fifty Years Hunting and Fishing, 1923. Contributor to various sportsmen's mags. "The Passenger Pigeon" holds the unique position of being the only single book devoted solely to this subject. CLUBS: East Saginaw; Saginaw County; Boone and Crockett (N. Y. C.); Annandale Country Club (Pasadena, Calif.); Warren Country (Ariz.). HOME: Saginaw, Mich.

MERTINS, MARSHALL LOUIS: publicist; b. Mo., Dec. 7, 1885; s. Charles Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Koger) M.; educ. William Jewell Coll.; Kans. City Bapt. Theol. Sem.; m. Lena Lee Holman, 1907. AUTHOR: Wishing Gate, 1919; Covered Wagon, 1921; Sumac Trail, 1921; The Mail-Cart Man, 1921; A Voice Crying in the Wilderness, 1923; Tales of Kettle's Shop, 1923; The Baratarians, 1924. Contributor to Collier's, Farm and Fireside, Can. Countryman, Youth's World, Boy's Life, Haversack, Kans. City Star Mag., Lookout, Kind Words, Christian Herald; and contributor to the syndicates: The Pulse of the World (editorial), and Homely Homilies (verse) to newssps. Has interviewed some of the greatest men of the present day, including two presidents, foreign noblemen, great financiers and statesmen; has lectured all over U. S. and Can. for ten years with one lecture, The Gold at the Rainbow's End, which he has given more than two thousand times and to more than two million people; gives lectures on Excess Baggage, The Stars in Their Courses and

MERZ

Batter Up. General character writing, informative articles, verse, fiction, novels, serials, essays and religious articles. CLUBS: Mo. Writer's Guild; Liberal; Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Long Beach Sun; HOME 2605 E. 4th St., Long Beach, Calif.

MERTON, HOLMES WHITTIER: vocational counselor; b. Lebanon, Ohio, April 5, 1860; s. Alesha Sivatha and Josephine (Evans) M.; educ. under private tutors; m. Caroline E. Dodge, Oct. 17, 1894. AUTHOR: Descriptive Mentality of Head and Face, 1886; Life and Healing, 1894; Heliocentric Astrology and Astronomy, 1899; Merton's First Aid Charts, 1911; Social Harmonism, 1914; Johnson's First Aid Chart, 1915; How to Choose the Right Vocation, 1917; Merton Course in Vocational Counseling and Employee Selection, 1919. Co-author. Physiological Charts of Life, 1881; Helmer-Merton's Anatomical Charts, 1901; Miller-Merton Voral Atlas, 1912; Domestic Medicine, 1913. Founder and Pres., Merton Institute, Inc., courses in Vocational Counseling and Employee Selection, since 1918. General character writing, vocational science. HOME: 36 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

MERWIN, SAMUEL: author; b. Evanston, Ill., Oct. 6, 1874; s. Orlando Hastings and Ellen (Bannister) M.; educ. Evanston high; Northwestern U.; m. Edna Fleischman, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: The Short Line War (with Henry Kitchell Webster), 1899; Calumet K. (with same), 1901; The Road to Frontenac, 1901; The Whip Hand, 1903; His Little World, 1903; The Merry Anne, 1904; The Road Builders, 1905; Comrade John (with Henry Kitchell Webster), 1907; Drugging a Nation, 1908; The Citadel, 1912; The Charmed Life of Miss Austin, 1914; Anthony the Absolute, 1914; The Honey Bee, 1915; The Trufflers, 1916; Temperamental Henry, 1917; Henry Is Twenty, 1918; The Passionate Pilgrim, 1919; Hills of Han, 1920; In Red and Gold, 1921; Goldie Green, 1922; Silk, 1923; The Moment of Beauty, 1924; More Stately Mansions (short story) selected for publication by editor of Red Book for inclusion in "World's Best Short Stories of 1925," 1925. Contributor many short stories and novelettes to mags. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Players; Authors', Coffee House (N. Y.); Authors', St. Botolph (Boston). HOME: Concord, Mass.

MERZ, CHARLES: journalist; b. Sandusky O., Feb. 23, 1893; s. Charles Hope and Sakie E. (Prout) M.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Evelyn Scott, June 30, 1924. AUTHOR: The Great American Bandwagon, 1928; And Then Came Ford, 1929. Contributor to Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Yale Rev., Century, World's Work and other pubs. Assoc. Editor N. Y. World. General character writing, the contemporary scene in the U. S. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.); Yale (N. Y.); Coffee House (N. Y.). OFFICE: New York World; HOME: 35 West Ninth St., New York City, N. Y.

MESCHTER

MESCHTER, CHARLES KRIEBLE: professor of English literature; b. Worcester, Pa., Sept., 1871; s. George K. and Mary Ann (Kriebel) M.; educ. Worcester public schools; West Chester State Normal School; Univ. of Pa.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1896, 1907 and 1913); A.B. (Harvard Univ., 1900); m. Laura Eisenbrey, Sept. 2, 1897. AUTHOR: Leisure-Hour Poems, 1894; Delaware Water Gap Lyrics, 1913; (poem of the Delaware Water Gap, Pa.) Mount Minis Fairies, 1915. Also a number of uncollected poems. Edited Love's Victory, a seventeenth century play by William Chamberlaine, 1914. Head of the depts. of Eng., Moravian Coll. for Women and Moravian Coll. for Men, Bethlehem, Pa.; poet of the Delaware Water Gap, Pa. General character writing, poetry. SOCIETIES: Pa. State Edn. Assn.; Soc. of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles; Council of the French-Amer. Art Guild; Bethlehem Branch of the Dickens Fellowship. Relig. denom., Presbyterians. HOME: 1221 Lorain Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

MESSERSMITH, GEORGE S.: American Consulate General; b. Fleetwood, Pa., Oct. 3, 1883; s. Charles E. and Sarah S. C. (Strausser) M.; educ. Keystone State Normal School (Pa.); Delaware Coll.; m. Marion Lee Mustard, June 22, 1914. AUTHOR: The Government of Delaware, 1908. General character writing, text books. Consul, Antwerp, 1919—; consul general at Antwerp for Belgium and Luxemburg since 1925. CLUBS: Cercle de la Concorde; Antwerp Golf; Philotaxe Club (Antwerp). OFFICE: American Consulate General, Buenos Aires, Argentine, So. America; HOME: Lewes, Del.

METCALF, C(LELL) L(EE): prof. of entomology; b. Lakeville, Ohio, March, 1888; s. Abel Crawford and Catharine (Fulmer) M.; educ. high school (Wooster, Ohio); Ohio State Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (1911); M.A. (1912); Sc.D. (1919); m. Cleo Esther Fouch, Dec. 31, 1908. CO-AUTHOR: Destructive and Useful Insects, 1928; A Key to the Principal Orders and Families of Insects (3d edit.), 1928. Contributor to Annals of the Entomological Society of America. Journal of Economic Entomology, Entomological News, Psyche. General character writing, text books, scientific, popular articles about insects; formerly assistant entomologist N. C. Dept. of Agriculture, 1912-14; professor of entomology, Ohio State Univ. and Univ. of Illinois, since 1914; special investigator Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., 1915 to 1917, and New York State Museum, 1929; head of dept. of entomology, Univ. of Illinois. CLUBS: Urbana Golf and Country Club; Sigma Xi; Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (fellow); Entomological Soc. of America (fellow); American Assoc. Economic Entomology; Ill. Academy of Science; Gamma Alpha; Gamma Sigma Delta. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Dept. of Entomology, Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 704 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

METTLER

METCALF, HENRY HARRISON: editor; b. Newport, N. H., April 7, 1847; s. Joseph P. and Lucy (Gould) M.; educ. public and private schools; Mt. Caesar Sem. (Swansey, N. H.); Law Dept. of Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: LL.B. (Univ. of Mich., 1865); Hon. A.M. (Dartmouth Coll., 1913); m. Mary Jane Jackson, Dec. 18, 1863. AUTHOR: New Hampshire Women, 1895; New Hampshire Agriculture, 1896; Harry Bingham Memorial, 1910; One Thousand New Hampshire Notables, 1919; New Hampshire in History, 1922; Sullivan County Recollections, 1926. Has contributed much to the Granite Monthly and probably more Democratic editorial matter to pubs. than any other living man. Has been editor of the White Mountain Republic, Littleton, N. H.; State Press, Dover, N. H.; The Union, Manchester, N. H.; and People and Patriot, Concord, N. H. Founded Granite Monthly at Dover in 1877 and has edited same at different times; was appointed State Historian in 1913, and as such edited three vols. of the early laws of the state. Was secy. of the Concord Board of Trade for fifteen years and of the N. H. Board of Trade for ten years; has been pres. of the N. H. Old Home Week Assn. for fifteen years, and was lecturer of the N. H. State Grange for six years, 1897-1903. A delegate from Concord in the N. H. Constitutional Convention in 1920-23; delegate from New Hampshire in the Democratic National Convention at St. Louis in 1876. SOCIETIES: Past-pres. of N. H. Soc. of Sons of Amer. Rev.; pres. of N. H. Old Home Week Assn. Relig. denom., Universalist. HOME: 104 N. State St., Concord, N. H.

METCALF, JOHN CALVIN: univ. prof.; b. Christian Co., Ky., Aug. 7, 1865; s. John Calvin and Victoria Jackson (Willis) M.; educ. Louisville High School; Georgetown Coll.; U. of Chicago; Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; married. AUTHOR: History of English Literature, 1912; History of American Literature, 1914; Sketches in Library of Southern Literature and in Dictionary of American Biography. Editor: Addison's Spectator; Macbeth; Coleridge's Biographia Literaria; The Enchanted Years (book of contemporary verse); The Literary World (3 vols.); Poems of Henry Aylett Sampson; University of Virginia Centennial Volume; Library of Southern Literature, vol. 17; Book Reviews, etc. Contributor to Sewanee Rev., Virginia Qrtly. Rev., Educ. Rev., Journal of Educ. General character writing, historical, critical, interpretative. CLUBS: Colonnade (U. of Va.); Authors' (London); Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Va.; HOME: University Place, Charlottesville, Va.

METCALFE, GEORGE R.: see Press section.

METHVEN, RALPH (pen name): see Thomson, Ralph Methven.

METTLER, L. HARRISON: retired physician; b. New York City, N. Y., June, 1863; s. Isaac Voorhees and Marcella M. (Smith) M.; educ. Friends Sem. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Public School No. 14 (N. Y.

City, N. Y.); Coll. of the City of N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Coll. of the City of N. Y., 1883, 1886); M.D. (Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa., 1886); m. Minnie Warner, June 12, 1900. AUTHOR: A Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System, 1905. Contributor to all of the leading med. journals, such as Journal of The Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. and Philadelphia Journals, Neurological Journals, Mental and Nervous Disease Journals, and others. For several years contributor signed editorials to N. Y. Med. Journal. Formerly acting editor of the Philadelphia Med. Register. Teacher of anatomy, physiology and neurology at various times in Philadelphia and Chicago; for several years prof. and head of dept. of neurology in Coll. of Med. of State Univ. of Ill.; retired mem. of Amer. Med. Assn., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. and one-time pres. of Chicago Neurological Soc. General character writing, medical with an occasional general essay or poem. HOME: 1119 Sheridan Road, Hubbard Woods, Ill.

METZ, CHARLES WILLIAM: see Press section.

MEUSER, MARY LOUISE: teacher; b. Wyandotte, Kans. (now Kansas City), June 10, 1887; d. Thomas Jefferson and Lisette (Schumann) Meuser; educ. Kans. State Teachers Coll.; Kans. U.; Kans. State Agric. Coll.; Teachers Coll.; Columbia U.; private work in piano, voice, painting. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Sponge Cake Family, 1922; Factors Determining the Quality of White Sauce in Large Quantity Cooking, 1923; What to Cook and How to Cook It, 1926. Member Delta Sigma Epsilon; Pi Gamma Mu; Kans. Authors' Club; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women; Natl. Home Economics Assn.; Eastern Star; White Shrine. HOME: 609 East Peoria St., Paola, Kans.

MEYER, ADOLPH ERICH: instructor of education; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1897; s. Adolphe and Frieda (Schelker) M.; educ. Syracuse Univ.; Coll. of the City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: Sc.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret H. McDonald, July 1, 1924. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of German, 1927; Public Education in Modern Europe, 1928; The Phantom Lover, 1928. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, The Drama, Saturday Rev. of Literature, School and Society, Yale Rev., Current Hist., North Amer. Rev. General character writing, essays, short plays, critical reviews. ADDRESS: N. Y. University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

MEYER, AMY HOWLETT: see Howlett-Meyer, Amy.

MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN: author and playwright; b. New York, Feb., 1887; d. Robert Weeks and Annie (Florence) N.; educ. privately; took exams. Columbia U. prior to establishment of Bernard College; m. Dr. Alfred Meyer, 1887. AUTHOR: Women's Work in America, 1891; Helen Brent, M.D., 1893; My Park Book, 1898; Robert Anny's Poor Priest, 1901. Plays: The Dominant Sex, 1911; The Dreamer, 1912; P's and Q's, 1920; The

New Way, 1925. Plays produced: The District Attorney; The Spur; P's and Q's; The Advertising of Kate; The Right to Dream; The New Way. General character writing, fiction and drama. Known as founder of Barnard College. CLUBS: MacDowell; Book Club. ASSNS.: American Dramatists; Authors' League of America. HOME: 12 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

MEYER, ERNEST LOUIS: newspaper man; b. Denver, Colo., Nov. 13, 1892; s. George and Anna (Muenster) M.; educ. public schools (Chicago and Milwaukee); Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Dorothy Narefsky. AUTHOR: Making Light of the Times, 1928. Contributor to Plain Talk Magazine, The Capital Times (daily column). General character writing, essays. OFFICE: The Capital Times; HOME: 432 Hawthorne Court, Madison, Wis.

MEYER, HAROLD DIEDRICH: university professor; b. Augusta, Ga., Nov., 1892; s. John Henry and Mena (Sancken) M.; educ. Acad. of Richmond County; U. of Ga.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Helen Wright, Sept. 27, 1917. AUTHOR: The Rural Playground, 1921; Town Studies, 1922; Correlating Play and Class Room Work, 1923; The Commencement Program, 1923; The High School Society, 1924; A Handbook of Extra-Curricular Activities, 1926; New Parent-Teacher Handbook, 1926; Pre-School Child Study Programs, 1926; Financing Extra Curricular Activities (with E. M. Eddleman), 1929. Editor of series of books on Extra Curricular Activities, known as The Extra Curricular Library (for A. S. Barnes and Company. The series to contain some fifteen volumes—five already in press). Volumes in press: Organization and Administration of Extra Curricular Activities; Thrift and Education; Commencement; Home Room Activities. Author Bulletins of Extension Division, Univ. of North Carolina. Contributor to The Nation's Health, Social Forces, Better Time Syndicate, North Carolina Teacher, etc. General character writing, physical education. Prin. and Supt. Schools of Statesboro, Ga., 1912-15; prof. of History and Sociology, State Normal School (Athens, Ga.), 1916-17, 1918-21; Army Service, 1917-18; assoc. prof. of sociology, U. of N. C., 1921—; pres. State Physical Educ. Assn., 1925-27; educational director Boy Scouts of N. C., chief Bureau of Recreation, U. of N. C. Extension Division. On Board of manager State P. T. A., 1922—. SOCIETIES: Natl. Phy. Educ. Assn.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Social Hygiene Assn.; Parent-Teachers Assn.; State Phy. Educ. Assn.; Delta Tau Delta; Masonic Order; State Social Service Conf. OFFICE: U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; HOME: Pittsboro Road, Chapel Hill, N. C.

MEYER, HENRY CODDINGTON, JR.: consulting engineer; b. Orange, N. J., Nov., 1870; s. Henry Coddington and Charlotte English (Searman) M. DEGREE: M.E., Stevens Institute, 1892; m. Louise A. Underhill, 1896. AUTHOR: Steam Power Plants, Their Design and Construction, 1901, 1912. Assoc. editor Engineering

MEYER

Record, 1892-1901. Mem.: Union League of N. Y. HOME: 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MEYER, JAMES: see Press section.

MEYER, JOHN JACOB: Sanskritist: b. Frankenmuth, Mich., April 25, 1870; s. John Michael and Anna Catherine (Engel) M.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Theol. Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Felicie Calonder, Sept. 4, 1904. AUTHOR: Dandins Dacakumaracaritam, 1902; Kshemendras Samayamatrika, 1903; Damodaraguptas Kuttaniamatam, 1903; Asanka, Sudschata, Tangara u, andre Dichtungen, 1903; Felicie, Liebes und Wanderlieder, 1906; Am Strand gefunden, Gedichte, 1908; Hindu Tales, 1909; Kavyasamgraha, 1909; Vom Land der tausend Seen, 1910; Das Engadin, 1912; Isoldes Gottesurteil, 1914; Das Weib im altindischen Epos, 1915; Das altindische Buch vom Welt und Statsleben, 1925; Ueber das Wesen der altindischen Rechtsschriften und ihr Verhaeltnis zu einander und zu Kautilya, 1927; Gesetzbuch und Purana, 1928. Also articles and revs. in scientific jrnls. General character writing, poetry and research in ancient Hindu and modern Finnish literatures. CLUB: Corr. me. of Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura (Helsingfors). HOME: Viktoriastrasse 215. Chur, Switzerland.

MEYER, JOHN M. (pen name Mathew Morley): naturalist; b. Hanover, Germany, July, 1897; s. Hans Mathew and Sarah E. (Fitch) Meyer III; educ. Univ. of Heidelberg, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., B.S., D.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Guano, Its Place in Modern Industry, 1921; Swamp Life of Polynesia, 1921; Plumes and Feathers, 1922; Our Little Feathered Friends, Habits, Breeding and Functions, 1923; Woodland Leaves, 1925. Editor The National Naturalist. General character writing, essays, juveniles, nature books. CLUBS: Quadrangle Club, Union League, Oak Park Cntry., Oak Park Town. Psi Upsilon Frat. OFFICE: Box O, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 5639 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MEYER, JOSEPH E.: botanist, author; b. Kenosha, Wis., Sept., 1878; s. Joseph H. Meyer and Lena (Siegfried) M.; educ. Parochial Schs. of Milwaukee, Wis., and St. Aemilianus Orphans Home, St. Francis, Wis., and private tutor, Dr. Johnson of Indiana. AUTHOR: The Herbalist and Herb Doctor; The Medicine Man; The Sealed Book, and others. Editor and publisher: The Herbalist Almanac, 1924-25-26-27-28-29-30. Has made intensive study of the customs of American Indian medicine men and gathered a large amount of data of Indian remedies, particularly herbs. General character writing, scientific, nature books. OFFICE: Indiana Botanic Gardens; ADDRESS: P. O. Box 5, Hammond, Ind.

MEYERHOLZ, CHARLES HENRY: educator; b. Wapello, Ia., Aug., 1876; s. Henry and Leise (Barchold) M.; educ. Ia. State Teachers Coll., State Univ. of Ia., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Leipzig (Ger.). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of Ia.),

MICHENER

A.M. (Harvard Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Leipzig); unmarried. AUTHOR: Federal Supervision Over Territories of the United States, 1907; The Federal Convention of 1787, 1907; History and Government of Iowa, 1912; Government of Iowa and the United States, 1916; The Short Constitution (in collab.), 1921; American History in Outline, 1928. Contributor to sch. jrnls. Taught in rural schs., high schs., teachers coll. and univ.; prof. of ednl. administration and assoc. dir. of extension div., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1922-; dir. of S.A.T.C., 1917-1918; lecturer on edn. and gov., and lecturer in teacher insts. General character writing, historical, political and educational. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist Assn., Amer. Political Sci. Assn., Nat. Edn. Assn., Pa. State Edn. Assn.; secy. of Western Dist., P.S.E.A.; mem. of Univ. Club, Pittsburgh, Pa., Phi Delta Kappa. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh; HOME: 104 De Sota St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MICHAUD, JOSEPH DESIRE: parish priest; b. Fall River, Mass., Sept., 1880; s. Joseph and Delisle Caroline M.; educ. Sem. of Rimouski, P. Q. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Notes Historiques sur la Vallee de la Matapedia, 1922; "Le Bic" au temps de Decourvertes et sous la tenure seigneuriale, 1925; "Le Bic" Un siecle de Vie paroissiale, 1926. Contributor to La Voix du Lac, L'Action Catholique, Le Devoir. General character writing, regional history and monography. SOCIETIES: Societe des Auteurs Canadiens, Societe Historique du Can. Relig., Catholic. ADDRESS: Val-Brillant comte de Matapedia, Que., Canada.

MICHELSON, TRUMAN: professor; b. New Rochelle, N. Y., Aug., 1879; s. Albert Abraham and Margaret McLean (Hem-inway) M.; educ. Taft's Sch., Univ. of Harvard, Leipzig and Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D.; m. Katherine Harrison, July 18, 1903. AUTHOR: Kickapoo Tales (collab. with W. Jones), 1915; Annual Report of Bur. of Amer. Ethnology, 1925. Contributor to Bulls. of Bur. of Amer. Ethnology, 1921, 1927, 1928; Amer. Anthropologist, Language, Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Amer. Jnl. of Physical Anthropology, Jnl. of Amer. Oriental Soc., Jnl. of Amer. Folk-lore and other pubs. Editor of vol. 7 of Pub. of Amer. Ethnological Soc. and joint-author of vol. 9 of same series. Has made expeditions every season since 1910 from northern Labrador to Okla. General character writing, technical and scientific anthropology of Amer. Indians, Indo-Aryan Linguistics and Indo-European Linguistics. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Wash. and several technical socs. OFFICE: Smithsonian Institute. HOME: 1710 Que St., Washington, D. C.

MICHENER, CARROLL KINSEY: editor; b. Fillmore County, Minn., Aug., 1885; s. Daniel Kinsey and Ida Lena (Blakeslee) M.; educ. Spring Val. High Sch. (Minn.), Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Minn.). AUTHOR: Heirs of the Incas, 1924. Contributor to Scribners, Colliers, Munsey, Holland's, Catholic World, Chicago Tribune, McClure's,

MIDDLEBUSH

Snappy Stories, Women's Weekly, Woman's World, Delineator, Travel, Short Stories, Adventure, Christian Herald, N. Y. Times, Asia, Popular, Blue Book, Hutchinson's Sporting ed. of Commercial Advertiser, Honolulu, T. H., 1911-1912; cable ed. of China Press, Shanghai, China, 1912-1913; assoc. ed. of the Bellman, Minneapolis, Minn., 1917-1919; on staff of Northwestern Miller (milling and baking trade jrnal), Minneapolis, Minn., 1919—, mag. ed. of same, 1924—. General character writing, fiction, essays and travel. CLUBS: Minneapolis Ath., Univ. (Minneapolis, Minn.), Country. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 118 S. 6th st.; HOME: 1203 Mt. Curve Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

MIDDLEBUSH, FREDERICK ARNOLD: university professor; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 13, 1890; s. Wietsche and Nellie (Mastenbroek) M.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Sofie Paine, 1917. AUTHOR: The Dispatches of Thomas Plott and Thomas Chudleigh. Martinus Nijhoff, 1926. ASSNS: Amer. Polit. Sci., Exec. Council of Amer. Polit. Sci., Exec. Council of Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law. OFFICE: University of Missouri.; HOME: 218 Edgewood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MIDDLETON, AUSTIN RALPH: biology laboratory director; b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 14, 1881; s. Christopher Byrne and George Anna (Belt) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1910), Ph.D. (1915); m. Margaret Mary Loughridge, July 3, 1917. AUTHOR: College Biology, 1926; The Effect of the Teaching of Evolution on the Religious Convictions of Undergraduate Students. Contributor to Jrnal. of Exp. Zool., vol. 19, No. 4; Genetics, vol. 1, No. 6; Menschen und Menschenwerke, 1925; Trans-actions of Ky. Acad. of Science, vol. 2, 1927. Editor for Ky. of Naturalists' Guide to the Americas; Johns Hopkins University Circular, 1911. General character writing, research in genetics. CLUBS: Quindecim, Univ. Club, Louisville, Ky., Torch and Conglomerate. Relig. Methodist. OFFICE: University of Louisville.; HOME: 1329 S. Floyd St., Louisville, Ky.

MIDDLETON, JESSE EDGAR: writer; b. Wellington Co., Ont., Can., Nov. 3, 1872; s. Rev. Eli and Margaret (Agar) M.; educ. Dutton High Sch., Ottawa Normal Sch.; m. Bessie Alberta Jackson, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: (book of war verse) Sea-Dogs and Men at Arms, 1918; A History of Toronto, 1923; The Province of Ontario, 1927; The First Canadian Christmas Carol, 1927; The Romance of Ontario, 1919; Upper Canada Plays, 1929; (one-act play produced at Hart House Theatre, Univ. of Toronto, Mar., 1928) The Velvet Muzzle. Contributor to Smart Set, Munsey's, McClure's, London Times, Life, Judge, MacLean's, Canadian, The Chatelaine, Can. Home Jrnal., Sat. Night, Willson's, Can. Forum, Music critic on Toronto Mail and Empire and Toronto News; was paragrapher and writer of light verse on Toronto News for ten yrs., and parliamentary corr. in Quebec

MIGNAULT

for Montreal Herald. Was choirmaster of Centennial United Ch., Toronto, Can. for twenty-five yrs. General character writing, criticism, short stories and light verse. CLUB: Pres. of Arts and Letters Club, 1926-1928. Relig., United Church of Can. HOME: 427 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

MIEHM, CLARA: poet; b. Detroit, Mich.; educ. pub. sch., Eastern High Sch., Graduate Detroit School of Expression; widow. AUTHOR: Flotsam and Other Poems, 1926. Contributor to Country Bard, Detroit Free Press, Telling Tales, Detroit News, Anthology of Newspaper Verse. HOME: 3075 Lakewood, Detroit, Mich.

MIEL, FRANK: see Press section.

MIEROW, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER: author; b. New York City, June, 1883; s. Charles B. W. and Katherine Marie (Cramer) M.; educ. Lakewood (N. J.) High Sch., Ph.D.; m. Bernadine Susan Beecher, 1911. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Latin Syntax, 1911, 1917; The Essentials of Greek Syntax, 1911; Roman Historical Literature, 1915; The Gothic History of Jordanes, 1915. Editor: 'Salustius' Catiline, 1915. Mem. Am. Philo. Soc., Colorado Rocky Mountain, Winter Night. HOME: 24 College Place, Colorado, Springs, Colo.

MIESSNER, WILLIAM OTTO: author, music composer; b. Huntingburg, Ind., May 26, 1880; s. Charles and Mary (Reutephler) M. Emma Snider, 1911, —Children, Wilda Louise, Wilfred Charles; educ. Cincinnati Coll. of Music; pvt. tutors in piano, voice, composition in Chicago, New York, Berlin. DEGREES: Doctor of Pedagogy (hon.), Cincinnati Conserv. of Music, Doctor of Music (hon.), Chicago Musical College. AUTHOR: Melody Way to Play the Piano (3 vols.), Melody Way to Play the Violin (with George Dasch); Co-author, Progressive Music Series and Music Hour Series; composer: Art Song Cycles; Piano Sonata in E Minor; "Festival Overture," "The Tempest," "Incidental Music for "As You Like It," for Sym. Orch.; Cantata "Dryads' Kisses" for children chorus, soloists and orchestra. CLUB: Chicago Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: 1219 Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill. HOME: Bannockburn, Deerfield, Ill.

MIGLIARIO, IDA RIGNEY: see Press section.

MIGNAULT, PIERRE BASILE: justice of Supreme Court of Canada (retired); b. Worcester, Mass., Sept., 1854; s. Pierre Basile (M. D.) and Catherine (O'Callaghan) M.; educ. St. Mary's College and McGill Univ. (both at Montreal). DEGREES: A. B. and A. M. (St. Francis Xavier College, N. Y.), B. C. L. (McGill Univ.), LL.D. (Laval, McGill and Univ. of Montreal); m. Marie Elizabeth Branchand, daughter of M. Branchand, Q. C., of Beauharnois, Que., Oct. 18, 1883. AUTHOR: Manuel de Droit Parlem-entaire, 1888; Code de Procure (Quebec) annotate, 1891; Droit Paroissial, 1893; Droit Civil Canadien in 9 vols., 1895-1916. General character writing, legal; was appointed Queen's Counsel, 1893 for Dominion of Canada; Queen's

MIKELL

Council for Quebec, 1899; (these titles became King's Counsel upon the ascension of Edward VII); was one of the Canadian members of the International Joint Commission, under the waterways treaty between the United States and Canada (1914-1918); Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada since 1908; was appointed Justice of Supreme Court of Canada October 1918; retired, Sept. 1929. CLUBS: Rideau Club (Ottawa), Country Club (Ottawa), University Club (Montreal), Beaconsfield Golf Club (Pointe Claire), relig. denom., Roman Catholic. HOME: 40 Golf Ave., Pointe Claire, Quebec, Can., and during the winter, Montreal, Que., Canada.

MIKELL, WILLIAM EPHRAIM: professor of law; b. Sumter, S. C., Jan., 1868; s. Thomas and Rebecca (Moses) M.; educ. Carolina Milit. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Martha McBee, Apr. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: Mikell's Cases on Criminal Law, 1908; Mikell's Cases on Criminal Procedure, 1910; Dental Jurisprudence, 1912. Wrote life of Chief Justice Taney in "Great American Lawyers." Editor: 3rd edition of Clark's Criminal Law, 1915; 2nd edition of Clark's Criminal Procedure, 1917. Author of proposed Penal Code for Pennsylvania, 1917. Reporter on Code of Criminal Procedure, for the American Law Institute. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. HOME: 209 E. Johnson St., Germantown, Pa.

MILBURN, GEORGE: writer; b. Coweta, Indian Territory, Apr. 27, 1906; s. Downey and Etta (Faries) M.; educ. U. of Tulsa, U. of Okla., m. Vivien Custard, 1929. AUTHOR: A Handbook for Amateur Magicians, 1926; The Compleat Punter, 1926; Heroes, Hoboes and Harlots, 1927; A Flight of Starlings, 1927; God's Whiskers, 1927; Wicked Whisper, 1928; Oklahoma Opera, 1929; A Sack of Sugar, 1929; The Hobo's Hornbook, 1930. General character writing, essays, skits, short stories and book reviews. Reporter: Pawhuska Daily Capitol, 1923; Tulsa Daily Tribune, 1923-24. Contributor to: New Masses, Judge, The American Mercury, The Author and Journalist and The Sooner Magazine. Associate Editor of Folk-Say: A Regional Miscellany, semi-annual of The Oklahoma Folk Lore Society. Staff Member of The University of Oklahoma Press. ADDRESS: Care University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Oklahoma.

MILES, CARLTON WRIGHT: see Press section.

MILES, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH (Faith Stewart Arnold): writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., April 30, 1860; d. Henry Clay and Sarah E. (Carr) Wilder; educ. Appleton Acad., Seminary (Morristown, N. J.), Wellesley Coll., New England Conserv. of Music (Boston); m. Rockwood Miles, March 15, 1890. AUTHOR: Emancipation: The Key, 1922. (Life-studies in fiction). General character writing, fiction and essays. CLUB: Boston Ruskin. HOME: 8 Central St., Concord, Mass.

MILEY, CORA: (Mrs. John H. Miley); b. Prescott, Ark., Nov. 10, 1881; d. William H. and A. M. A. (Wilson) Brown; educ.

MILLAY

Ouachita Baptist Coll., London Conserv., (Dallas, Tex.), Beethoven Conserv. (St. Louis). DEGREE: Bachelor of Music; m. John H. Miley, June 12, 1907. AUTHOR: Myths of Greece and Rome, 1925. Contributor, Amer. Sch. Bd. Journ., Etude, Holland's Little Folks, Popular Educator (Boston), Texas Farm and Ranch, Harlow's Weekly, Daily Oklahoman, etc. ADDRESS: 1116 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MILHAM, WILLIS ISBISTER: astronomer; b. Kinderhook, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1874; s. Edmund and Ellen Medora (Isbister) M.; educ. Williams U. and U. of Strassburg. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Betsey Morgan Fairweather, June 7, 1911. AUTHOR: How to Identify the Stars, 1909; Meteorology, 1912; Time and Timekeepers, 1923. Contributor to scientific mag. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S. and numerous learned soc. at home and abroad. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Williamstown, Mass.

MILKS, HOWARD JAY: univ. professor; b. Candor, N. Y., 1879; s. Wm. J. and Sarah M. (Smith) M.; educ. Cortland Normal Sch., N. Y. State Vet. Coll. at Cornell U. DEGREES: D.V.M.; m. Lena M. Vose, July 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Practical Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1916; Laboratory Guide in Pharmacy, 1916. General character writing, text books. Professor Veterinary College, Cornell U. HOME: 113 College Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

MILLAR, ALEXANDER COPELAND: clergyman; b. McKeepsport, Pa., May 17, 1861; s. William and Ellen C. M.; ed. Brookfield (Mo.) Academy, Central College (Mo.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Elizabeth Harwood, June 27, 1887 (deceases, May 22, 1924); (2) Susie McKinnon, Oct. 15, 1925. AUTHOR: Twentieth Century Educational Problems; My Own Loved Arkansas (poem); Together: Yes, Together, (a response to the English Laureate's "Together"). Ordained M.E.C., S. 1888; prof. Grove School, Dallas, Tex.; pres. Neosho (Mo.) Collegiate Institute; pres. Hendrix Colleg., Conway, Ark.; prof. Central College; pres. Okla. Methodist College, Muskogee, Okla.; editor Arkansas Methodist; pastor, Higbee, Mo.; presiding elder Little Rock District; member of Gen. Conf. M.E.C., S. 4 times; pres. Ark. Good Roads Association; pres. Ark. State Teachers' Association; pres. Western Methodist Assembly; pres. Ark. Anti-Saloon League; sec. Ark. Forestry Commission. HOME: Little Rock, Ark.

MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT (Mrs. Eugen Boissevain): poet, author; b. Rockland, Me., Feb. 22, 1892; d. of Henry Tolman and Cora (Bozelle) Millay; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Eugen Boissevain. AUTHOR: Renascence and Other Poems, 1917; Second April, 1921; The Lamb and the Bell, 1921, Aria Da Capo, 1921; A Few Figs from Thistles, 1922; The Harp Weaver and Other Poems, 1923; Poems, (London), 1923; The Harp Weaver (London edit.) 1924; Two Slaterns and a King, 1925; Three Plays, 1926; The

MILLER

King's Henchman, 1927. General character writing, poems, plays. Winner of Pulitzer Prize for best verse, 1922. Accomplished musician. Author of Libretto for Opera, "The King's Henchman." OFFICE: care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MILLER, ALICE DUEB: author; b. New York, 1874; d. James G. K. and Elizabeth (Meads) Dueb; educ. Barnard Coll.; m. Henry Wise Miller, Oct. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: The Modern Obstacle, 1903; Caldron's Prisoner, 1904; Less Than Kin, 1909; Blue Arch, 1910; Are Women People? 1915; The Charm School, 1919; The Beauty and the Bolshevik, 1920; Manslaughter, 1921; Reluctant Duchess, 1925; Instruments of Darkness, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion. ADDRESS: 448 East 52nd Street, New York, N. Y.

MILLER, BENJAMIN LEROY: geologist; b. Sabetha, Kans., Apr. 13, 1874; s. Jacob John and Mary (Moorhead) M.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Univ. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Anna Meredith, Sept. 15, 1904. AUTHOR: Mineral Pigments of Pennsylvania, 1911; Graphite Deposits of Pennsylvania, 1912; Mineral Deposits of South America (collab. with Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), 1919; Limestones of Pennsylvania, 1925; Mineral Resources of the Allentown Quadrangle, 1925, and other reports published by U. S. Geological Surveys of Kans., Ia., Md., Va., N. C. and Pa. Contributor to Engrg. and Min. Jnl., Jnl. of Economic Geology, Bull. of Geological Soc. of Amer., Coal Age, Transactions of the Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engrs., Bull. of the Pan-Amer. Union and other pubs. Prof. of biology and chem., Penn Coll., 1897-1900; assoc. in geol., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1903-1907; prof. of geol., Lehigh Univ., 1907—. General character writing, geological. CLUB: Rotary, Relig., Friends. OFFICE: Lehigh University; HOME: 37 West Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

MILLER, CHARLES ERVINE: see Press section.

MILLER, CHARLES WILLIAM EMIL: university professor; b. Richmond, Va., Jan., 1863; s. Charles William and Margarethe (Klatte) M.; educ. pub. sch., Baltimore City Coll. (winner of 1st Peabody prize), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sue Farwell Parsons, Aug. 12, 1899. CO-AUTHOR: Syntax of Classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes, Part 1, 1900, Part 11, 1911. Contributor to Am. Jour. of Philol. Transac. of Amer. Philological Assn. Editor: Amer. Jour. of Philology (qtrly. mag.) General character writing, monographs, reports and reviews in the field of classics. Francis White professor, Greek Johns Hopkins University; Sec'y Univ. Studies, Johns Hopkins U., 1915-26; mem. Acad. Council, Johns Hopkins U., 1925. CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 3017 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MILLER, DAISY KERN: writer; b. Paterson, La., Feb. 4, 1874; d. George

MILLER

Washington and Bettie (Baker) Kern; educ. pub. sch.; m. Charles Melville Miller, Mar. 18, 1896. AUTHOR: The Year, (novel), 1925. CLUBS: Press Club, U.D.C., Kings Daughters. HOME: 2501 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

MILLER, DANIEL LONG: editor; b. Washington Co., Mo., Oct., 1841; s. Abraham and Catherine M.; educ. Mt. Morris Coll., (Halle, Germany). DEGREE: LL.D., m. Elizabeth Talley, Feb. 6, 1868. AUTHOR: Europe in Bible Lands, 1893; Girdling the Globe, 1896; Seven Churches of Asia, 1897; Eternal Verities, 1897; Some Who Led, 1898; The Other Half, 1906. Chmn. of the com. to revise and compile Church of the Brethren's Hymnal. Compiled minutes of the Annual Conf. of the Ch. of the Brethren. HOME: Mount Morris, Ill.

MILLER, DAVID HUNTER: lawyer; b. New York City, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1875; s. Walter Thomas and Christiana (Wylie) M.; educ. N. Y. Law Sch. DEGREES: LL.B., (1910), LL.M. (1911); m. Sarah W. Simmons, Apr. 25, 1900. AUTHOR: Secret Statutes of the United States, 1918; Reservations to Treaties, 1918; International Relations of Labor, 1921; What Really Happened at Paris (in collab.), 1921; The Geneva Protocol, 1925; Problems of Polar Research (in collab.), 1928; The Drafting of the Covenant, 1928; The Peace Pact of Paris, 1928. Contributor to Am. Jnl. of Internat. Law, Foreign Affairs, Atlantic Monthly, Current History, N. Y. Times, Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Columbia Law Rev. and other pubs. Served as Lt., 9th N. Y. Vol. Inf., 1898, Span-Amer. War; admitted to N. Y. bar and Practiced law in N. Y. City, 1911—; apptd. spec. asst. in dept. of state, Wash., D. C., 1917; mem. of Inquiry under Col. House which prepared data for Peace Conf., 1917-1918; attached as legal adviser to mission of Col. House in Paris, 1918; apptd. legal adviser to Amer. Comn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918; drew up final draft of Covenant of League of Nations with Sir Cecil Hurst of Brit, Foreign Office; resigned as spec. asst. in dept. of state, 1919; counsel to Ger. Gov. on Upper Silesian question before League of Nations, 1921; mem. of group which submitted Amer. plan for disarmament and security to League of Nations, 1924; Appointed editor of the Treaties, Department of State, 1929. General character writing, legal and historical. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Century, City of N. Y., India House (N. Y.), Army and Navy (Wash., D. C.) Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 36 West 44th St.; HOME: 66 East 79th St., New York City, N. Y.

MILLER, EDMUND THORNTON: univ. prof.; b. Fort Worth, Tex., June 6, 1878; s. Henry and Eliza (Hollis) M.; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Chgo., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (U. of Tex.), Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Emily Maverick, June 7, 1913. AUTHOR: A Financial History of Texas, 1916. General character writing, economic history. CLUBS: University, Scholia, Town and Gown. HOME: 910 Poplar St., Austin, Tex.

MILLER

MILLER, EDWIN L (ILLIE): educator; b. Aurora, Ill., Jan. 9, 1868; s. Robert and Mary (Lillie) M.; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Gertrude M. Doyle, July 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Practical English Composition (Books I-IV), 1914-16; English Literature, a Guide to the Best Reading, 1918; Constitution of the United States, 1927. New English Composition, 1928. General editor Lippincott's English Classics. Editor Michigan Education Journal. Contributor to Detroit Saturday Night, Better Speech, English Journal. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Rotary, Grosse Isle Golf, Detroit Automobile, Belleville Automobile, Ingleside, Chicago Literary, Michigan Univ; N. E. A. (v. pres. 19-25-26), Mich State Tchrs. Assn., Nat. Council English Tchrs., North Central Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Mich. State Fed. Tchrs. Clubs (pres. 1915-19), S. A. R., Loyal Legion. OFFICE: 1351 Broadway; HOME: 35 Kirkby Ave., East, Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, ELIZABETH ERWIN: see Lobingier, Elizabeth Miller.

MILLER, FRANK JUSTUS: univ. prof.; b. Clinton, Tenn., Nov., 1858; s. J. W. and Lydia Ann (Butler) M.; educ. Denison U., Yale U., Halle U. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Denison), 1879; Ph.D. (Yale), 1892; LL.D. (Denison), 1909; m. Lida Willett, 1883. AUTHOR: Selected Works of Virgil, with Commentary, 1892; Selected Works of Ovid, with Commentary, 1898; A Second-Year Latin Book, 1902; Dido, an Epic Tragedy, 1901; Studies in Roman Poetry, 1901; Tragedies of Seneca in English Verse, 1907; Two Dramatizations from Virgil, 1908; Numerous Monographs on Virgil and Ovid in the Loeb Classical Library, translator with text of Metamorphoses of Ovid (2 vols.); trans. with text (prose) the Tragedies of Seneca, 1915. Editor: The Classical Journal, 1908-1928. General character writing, classical translations. ASSNS.: Mem. Amer. Class. League, Chicago Class. Club, Classical Assn. of the Middle West, Amer. Phil. Assn., British Class. Assn. ADDRESS: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MILLER, G (GEORGE) A (BRAM): prof. of mathematics; b. Lynville, Pa., July 31, 1863; s. Nathan and Mary (Sittler) M.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Cumberland U.); m. Cassandra A. Boggs, Dec. 23, 1909. AUTHOR: Determinants, 1892; Mathematical Monographs (co-author), 1911; Theory and Applications of Groups of Finite Order (co-author), 1916; Historical Introduction to the Mathematical Literature, 1916; College Teaching (co-author), 1919. Contributor to Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc., Proc. of the Natl. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Jour. of Math., Transac. of the Amer. Math. Soc., Science Progress, Jour. of the Indiana Math. Soc. General character writing, math. and hist. SOCIETIES: Natl. Acad. of Sciences of U. S. of Amer.; Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences (Boston), Amer. Math.

MILLER

Soc. (N. Y. C.). ADDRESS: 1203 W. III. St., Urbana, Ill.

MILLER, GEORGE AMOS: bishop; b. Mendon, Ill., July, 1868; s. Rev. Martin and Ardalissa (Dryer) M.; educ. Univ. of S. Cal., Stanford Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (Stanford Univ., 1898); m. Margaret Ross, Apr., 1895. AUTHOR: Problems of the Town Church, 1899; Interesting Manila, 1905; Paulino, 1907; The Life Efficient, 1910; Outdoor Prayers, 1911; China Inside Out, 1916; Prowling About Panama, 1918; Missionary Morale, 1919; Transformacion (Spanish), 1921; Viva Sonriendo (Spanish), 1922; La Suprema Vocacion (Spanish), 1922; Dear Family, 1925; Orientaciones Espirituales (Spanish), 1926; Peggy Ann in Latin Amer, 1927; They That Hunger and Thirst, 1928; Que Predicaremos?, (Spanish), 1929; Restlessness and Reality, 1929. Contributor to all of the pubs. of the Methodist Episcopal Ch. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 718 Calle Corrientes, Buenos Aires, S. Amer.; HOME: San Jose, Calif.

MILLER, GRACE MONCRIEFF: teacher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 12, 1875; d. Robert Finlay and Virginia (Dunand) M.; educ. pub. and pvt. sch. St. Louis, Institution Rey (Paris, France), Clapham Park Coll. (London), Radcliffe Coll. (Cambridge, Mass), Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREE: A.A. (Associate in Arts: "Senior Local Examination," Oxford Coll., England); unmarried. AUTHOR: Miller System of Correct English, 1918; English for Everybody, 1924. CLUBS: Brookline Florence Crittenden Circle (pres. four yrs.), Brookline Woman's. HOME: 73 Marion St., Brookline. OFFICE: 1341 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MILLER, HELEN JANET: see Press section.

MILLER, HELEN TOPPING: see Press section.

MILLER, HERBERT ADOLPHUS: sociologist; b. Tuftonboro, N. H., June 5, 1875; s. William Magnus and Ellen (Thompson) M.; educ. Brewster Free Acad., Dartmouth, Harvard, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Cravath, Aug. 22, 1903. AUTHOR: The School and the Immigrant, 1916; Old World Traits Transplanted (co-author), 1921; Races, Nations and Classes, 1924. Contributor to The Nation, Survey, World Tomorrow. General character writing, race and nationality problems. Organizer and dir. Mid-European Union. HOME: 1517 Perry St. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

MILLER, JAMES: professor; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Oct. 1875; s. Alexander Gordon and Jessy Dingwall (Fordyce) M.; educ. Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh Univ., Freiburg Univ. DEGREES: M.D., D. Sc., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.C.; m. Margaret Elizabeth Clare, 1907. AUTHOR: Practical Pathology, 1913. Contributor to Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Canadian Medical Assoc. Journal, Queen's Quarterly. General character writing, scientific; book reviews. CLUBS: Cataraqui Golf and

MILLER

Country Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Queen's University; HOME: 91 Albert St., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

MILLER, JAMES ALEXANDER: clergyman; b. Greenwood, N. Y., April, 1864; s. John and Eliza J. (Knox) M.; educ. Haverling High Sch., Canisteo Acad., N. Y. Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. F. Eva Miller, May 21, 1891. AUTHOR: Presbyterianism in Steuben and Allegany, 1898. Pastor Franklin St., Presby. Church, 1898-1919; prof. of History, Elmire Coll., 1912-1919; Pastor Huntsville Presbyterian Church, 1923—. HOME: Huntsville, Ohio.

MILLER, JAY WILSON: lecturer; b. Penna., Sept., 1893; s. Abram K. and Maggie M. (Wilson) M.; educ. Juniata Coll., U. of Minn., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.S. in Business. EDITOR: Methods in Commercial Teaching, 1926. Director of Courses, Goldsey College, Wilmington, Del. ADDRESS: 209 W. 35th St., Wilmington, Del.

MILLER, JOHN A(NTHONY): teacher; b. Greensburg, Ind., Dec., 1859; s. Bruno Brunen and Katherine (Arnold) M.; educ. Indiana Univ., Stanford Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Catharine Goodwine, Dec. 24, 1879. AUTHOR: Trigonometry for Beginners, 1897; Analytic Mechanics, 1910. Contributor to The Forum. Editor of the publications of Sproul Observatory, Swarthmore Coll. Relig., Friends. ADDRESS: Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

MILLER, J(OSEPH) CORSON: municipal civil service comm.; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1883; s. Joseph Engels and Mary Frances (Schmid) M.; educ. St. Agnes Elementary Sch., Canisius Coll. (Buffalo, N. Y.); unmarried. AUTHOR: (verse): Veils of Samite (with introduction by Braithwaite), 1921; A Horn from Caerleon, 1927. Poetry included in Marian Poems, Red Cross Calendar of War Poems, Songs of Men, Roosevelt as the Poets Saw Him, The Poet's Pack, The Little Anthology, A Wreath for Edwin Markham, Second Contemporary Verse Anthology, Poems of American History, Anthology of Modern Poetry, Christ in the Poetry of Today, The Ancient Mariner, Home Book of Modern Verse, Angels Good and Bad, The Silent Hour: an Anthology of Prayer, Oracle Anthology of Poetry for 1926; Braithwaites' Anthology for 1918, 1919, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1929; Independent Poetry Anthology for 1926; Japm Anthology, 1929; Grub Street Book of Verse, 1929; Book of American Poetry, 1929. Current Catholic Verse, 1926; A Book of Modern Catholic Verse, Best Poems of 1926, Songs of Adventure, Third Book of Modern Verse, The Catholic Anthology, Anthology of "America" Verse. Contributor to Forum, Nation, Vanity Fair, Poetry: A Mag. of Verse and other pubs. Has been engaged in steam and elec. ry. industry for yrs., is office asst. with Mun. Civ. Serv. Comm. of the City of Buffalo, N. Y. General character writing, poems in mags.

MILLER

and newssps. and book revs. for the press. SOCIETIES: Catholic Club of Buffalo, Scriptoros of Buffalo, Knights of Columbus, B. P. O. Elks; Poetry Soc. of Amer., Spring Hill Coll. Poetry Soc. of Ala. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 730 Walbridge Bldg.; HOME: 310 Ideal St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MILLER, JOSEPH DANA: editor and publisher; b. New York City, July, 1864; s. Edmund B. and Harriet Zillah (Smith) M.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Verses from a Vagrant Muse, 1894; Single Tax Year Book; (cyclopedia of information on theory, application and history of Henry George's doctrines); Single Tax Year Book (editor and publisher), 1917; Thirty Years of Verse Making, 1926. Editor Land and Freedom. General character writing, economics and sociol. Contributor artcls. and verse to mags. Candidate for Mayor of New York, 1921. CLUBS: Fossils, Tuesday Nighters. OFFICE: 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 226 87 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MILLER, JUSTIN: see Press section.

MILLER, KEMPSTER BLANCHARD: engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1870; s. Joseph K. and Eliza B. M.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Antha Knowlton, July 3, 1897. AUTHOR: American Telephone Practice, 1905; Telephony, 1912. SOCIETIES: Fellow Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., member Western society of Engineers. HOME: 630 Prospect Boulevard, Pasadena, California.

MILLER, LEO E(DWARD): author; b. Huntingburg, Ind., May 11, 1887; s. Bernard and Marie (Herrndorf) M.; educ. pub. and high schs., I.C.M., V.B.C., prvt. instructors; m. Clarissa Kelsey, Apr. 2, 1918. AUTHOR: In the Wilds of South America, 1918; The Hidden People, 1920; In the Tiger's Lair, 1921; The Black Phantom, 1922; Adrift on the Amazon, 1923; The Jungle Pirates, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Geographical Mag., Scribner's Mag., The Open Road, The Country Gentleman, The Amer. Boy and other pubs. Leader of various exploration parties in S. Amer.; mem. of Theodore Roosevelt's Exp. to River of Doubt; served as 1st Lt. in Aviation corps U. S. Army during World War. General character writing, stories of adventure and natural history, S. Amer. SOCIETIES: Explorers Club, Argentine Natural Hist. Soc., Stratford Towne Criers, Masons, Chairman Stratford Sch. Com. and others. HOME: 80 Floral Way, Stratford, Conn.

MILLER, LESLIE WILLIAM: artist, author; b. Brattleboro, Vt., Aug. 5, 1848; s. Nathan and Hannah (Works) M.; educ. pub. schs., Mass., Norm. Art Sch. DEGREES: A.E.D., (U. of Penna.), LL.D., (Temple U.); m. Maria Persons, Oct. 29, 1874. AUTHOR: Essentials of Perspective, 1887; also num. arts. on art and educ. CLUBS: Art (Phila.) Am. Philos. Soc. HOME: Oak Bluffs, Mass.

MILLER, LEWIS BENNETT: author and writer; b. Cooke County, Tex., May 27, 1861; s. Henry and Lurilla (Osborn) M.; educ. Texas Christian Univ. DEGREE: M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The White

MILLER

River Raft, 1910; A Crooked Trail, 1911; Saddles and Lariats, 1912; Fort Blocker Boys, 1917. Serials: Big Smoke Mountain; The Cruise of the Blunderbuss; Boone's Lick; Cooper's Fort; Thad and Charley Dick; The Trail Makers; Black Mountain Trappers; Down the Sabine; The Branded Oak, 1918; The Fort in the Wilderness; The Barnaby Calim; Bolly Weddle; Pike's Peak or Bust, 1922. Contributor short stories of adventure to Youth's Companion, Century, Harper's, St. Nicholas, National Stockman and Farmer. General character writing, fiction. HOME: Forest Park Station, Fort Worth, Texas.

MILLER, LOUISE KLEIN: landscape architect; b. Farm in Miami Co., O., Aug. 7, 1854; d. William and Ann (Cline) M.; educ. grade sch. (Miamisburg, O.), high and normal schs. (Dayton, O.), Cook Normal Sch., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., Arnold Arboretum (Boston, Mass.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Children's Gardens, 1904. Advisory editor of Your Garden Mag. Fellow of Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science. SOCIETIES: Cleveland Garden Club, Collinwood Community Garden Club, Town and Country Garden Club, Cleveland Bird Club, Zonta Club, Business and Prof. Women's Club, Astronomical Soc., Art Museum, Woman's Auxiliary of Cleveland, Orchestra, Plant, Flower and Fruit Guild, Humane Soc., Soc. for the Deaf and other socs. Member of Women's National Aeronautical Association. OFFICE: Board of Education; HOME: 3730 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

MILLER, MARION MILLS: author; b. Eaton, Ohio, Feb. 27, 1864; s. Robert and Margaret Ann (McQuiston) M.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (Ohio), Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1886; A.M., 1888; Litt. D., 1889 (all Princeton); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Return of Odysseus (a drama in verse). Editor: Life and Works of Lincoln (10 vols.); The Wisdom of Lincoln: The Classics—Greek and Latin (15 vols.); Great Debates in American History (14 vols.). Translator (in rimed verse) of The Songs of Sappho and The Greek Idylls (Theocritus, Bion, Moschus). CLUBS: Authors', Poetry Soc., Manhattan Single Tax, Manhattan Chess. ADDRESS: The Authors Club, 48 W. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

MILLER, MERRITT FINLEY: teacher; b. Grove City, Ohio, July, 1875; s. Edward and Eliza M.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Ohio State Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: B.S. (Ohio State U.), M.S.A. (Cornell); m. Grace Ernst, Dec. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: The Soil and Its Management, 1925. CLUBS: University, Kiwanis. HOME: 309 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MILLER, NELLIE BURGET: poet, lecturer, essayist; b. Fayette, Iowa, June 6, 1875; d. E. L. and Mary M. (Ashby) Burget; educ. pub. schs., Fayette, Upper Iowa Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Upper Iowa U.), 1894; Master of Letters (hon.) U. of Colorado, 1925. AUTHOR: Garden Year Book, 1916; Earthen Bowls (collected verse), 1924; The Flame of God, 1924; The Living Drama, 1924; The Blue

MILLER

Moon, 1926; Why Bother About Beauty?, 1928. Play: The Land Where the Good Dreams Grow, awarded prize, (Pasadena Community Players), 1925. Serial: My Backyard Garden, (in Suburban Life, now Countryside Mag.), 1913. Editor Colo. Club. Women, 1921-23. Feature writer International Book Review, Delinicator, Independent, Woman's Home Companion. Made poet laureate of Colorado, 1923. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer. League Amer. Pen women, Drama League, P.E.O., etc. HOME: 1528 N. Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

MILLER, PARK HAYS: editor; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec., 1879; s. Oliver Laird and Mary Jane (Cunningham) M.; educ. 3rd Ward Pub. Sch. (Allegheny, Pa.), Park Inst., Western Univ. of Pa. (now Univ. of Pittsburgh), Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B. (Western Univ. of Pa., 1899), M.A. (Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1926); m. Elizabeth Pearl Crider, Aug. 7, 1907. Two children, Grace, Park Hays, Jr. AUTHOR: The Abundant Life, 1920; Our Reasonable Faith, 1922; Heroes of the Church, 1922; The New Testament Church, Its Teachings and Its Scriptures, 1926. Contributor to Christian Endeavor World, Westminster Adult Bible Class Mag., Westminster Young People's Dept. Quart., Westminster Leader for the Church Sch. Assoc. editor for Bd. of Christian Edn. which publishes some thirty papers and mags. Instructor in math. in Stewart's Prep. Sch., Sewickley, Pa.; pastor: Compton Hill Chapel, St. Louis, Mo., 1904-1907; Presbyterian Ch. of the Evangel, Philadelphia, Pa., 1907-1914; Editorial Dept., Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work (now Board of Christian Education), 1914—. General character writing, in connection with the program of Christian edn. CLUBS: City (Philadelphia, Pa.), Tully Memorial Country Club. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 422 Witherspoon Bldg.; HOME: 6040 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER, ROBERT JOHNSON: clergyman and editor; b. Hanover, Pa., Feb. 1, 1853; s. of James A. and Eleanor (Creswell) M.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Xenia Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., 1873; A.M., 1875 (Muskingum); D.D. (Westminster Coll.), 1888; LL.D. (Muskingum), 1923; m. Anna E. Shepherd, June 13, 1878. AUTHOR: History of Young People's Christian Union, 1899; The Rod That Budded, 1903; The English Bible, 1905. Editor: Christian Union Herald, Youth's Evangelist, Olive Plants, etc. OFFICE: 209 Ninth St., HOME: 1707 Buena Vista St., Northside, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MILLER, RUFUS WILDER: editor (deceased Oct. 11, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-1926.

MILLER, RUSSELL BENJAMIN: educator; b. Pleasantville, O., June 1, 1867; s. of Joshua and Mary (Benjamin) M.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., O.W.U., S.T.B., Ph.D., Boston Univ.; m. Lillian E. Madden, July 14, 1879. AUTHOR: Studies in the Prophets of Israel (with Professor Rollin H. Walker),

MILLER

1909. Contributed more than 20 articles to International Standard Bible Ency., esp. articles on John the Baptist, Communion and Sermon on the Mount, 1915. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, National Education Assn., National Geographic Society, Society of Biblical Literature, Association of American University Professors, American Library Association, American Pomological Soc. Relig. Edn. Assn., etc. HOME: 85 Oak Hill Ave., Delaware, Ohio.

MILLER, WALTER: educator; b. Ashland Co., O., May 5, 1864; s. Samuel G. and Harriet (Romich) M.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Leipzig Univ., Am. Sch. of Class. Stud. in Athens. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Jennie Emerson, Sept. 13, 1888. AUTHOR: The Theatre of Thoricus, 1887; Latin Prose Composition for College Use (Part I, based on Livy XXI-XXII, Part II, based on Cicero), 1890; revised, 1899; A History of the Acropolis of Athens, 1894; The Old and the New, 1898; Cicero de Officiis (Loeb Classical Library), 1913; Xenophon, Cyropaedia (Loeb Classical Library), 1914; Excavations on the Acropolis, 1885-6; Pausanias and his Guide Book, 1896; Scientific Names of Latin and Greek Derivation, 1897; The Roman Religion, 1898; Early History of the Fur Seal—the Beasts of the Sea (transl. from the Latin of George William Steller), 1899; The Practical Side of the Classics, S.E.R., 1907; The Classics and Modern Training, 1909; Daedalus and Thespis—The Contributions of the Ancient Dramatic Poets to our Knowledge of the Arts and Crafts of Greece, Vol. I, Architecture and Topography, 1929. Editor The Classical Jnl., 1905; assoc. edit. So. Educ. Review; Y. M. C. A. serv. in France and regional dir. Y. M. C. A. in Italy. HOME: 1516 Wilson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MILLER, WARREN HASTINGS: author; b. Honesdale, Pa., Aug. 21, 1876; s. Everhard Patterson and Sophie Degen (Hastings) M.; educ. Pingry Sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.), Stevens Inst. of Tech. (Hoboken, N. J.), Univ. of Algiers (N. Africa). DEGREE: Langues Orientales (Arabic and Malayan); m. Susan Barse, Nov. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Camp Craft, 1915; Airedale Setter and Hound, 1916; Boys Bok of Hunting nad Fishing, 1916; Rifles and Shotguns, 1917; Outdoorsman's Handbook, 1917; Camping Out, 1918; Sportsman's Workshop, 1918; The American Hunting Dog, 1918; The Ring Necked Grizzly, 1920; In Darkest New Guinea, 1921; Black Panther of the Navaho, 1921; Sea Fighters, 1920; Castaways of Banda Sea, 1921; Across Borneo, 1922; Red Mesa, 1923; Ape Man of Sumatra, 1923; Tiger Trails in Burma, 1924; Medicine Gold, 1924; Pirate Archipelago, 1926; White Buffalo, 1926; All Around the Mediterranean, 1926; Sahara Sands, 1927; Ensign Wally Radnor, U. S. N., 1928; Under the Admiral's Stars, 1929. Contributor to Blue Book, Adventure, Frontier, American Boy Magazines. Was editor of Field and Stream, 1910-1918. Was Naval Reserve, U. S. N. for thirty years; Ensign during Span. War, Sr. Lt. during World War; placed on

MILLIKAN

retired list, 1925; naval service was the basis of many sea books and stories. General character writing, adventure. ADDRESS: Grapevine Rd., E. Gloucester, Mass.

MILLER, WILLIAM JOHN: college professor; b. Red Bluff, Calif., April 26, 1880; educ. Red Bluff H. S., College of the Pacific, Stanford Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (Coll. of the Pac.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Eva Pearl Breniman, 1905. AUTHOR: The Geological History of New York; An Introduction to Historical Geology; The Adirondack Mountains; Geology; The Science of the Earth's Crust (vol. 3 of popular science Library); The Geological History of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts; An Introduction to Physical Geology. Contributor 45 research articles on geol. subj. to Jnl. of Geol., Econ. Geol., American Journal of Sci., Sci. Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., Jnl. of Geog. Also 10 bulls. with geol. maps of N. New York geol. OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles; HOME: 691 Loring Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MILLIGAN, J(AMES) LEWIS ("Tyro"): journalist, author, dramatist; b. Liverpool, Eng., Feb., 1876; s. Caleb Vines Moore and Catherine (Davies) M.; educ. St. John the Divine, Fairfield, St. John the Baptist, The Brook, Holy Trinity, Anfield; m. Margaret E. Quirk, Aug., 1899. AUTHOR: Songs in Time's Despite, 1910; The Beckoning Skyline and Other Poems, 1921; Christmas, 1925; Judas Iscariot, a play, 1929. Contributor to The Graphic (London), The British Weekly, Toronto Saturday Night. General character writing, verse, essays, short stories, plays. Editor of Peterborough Daily Review (Ontario), 1913; on edit. staff Toronto Globe for 9 years; edit. Daily Intelligencer, Belleville, 1922; one yr. on staff of The Mail and Empire (Toronto); since engaged in publicity and literary work. At present doing spec. work for Ontario Dept. of Mines. Won Heman's prize for Lyrical poetry, Univ. of Liverpool. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Bay of Quinte Lodge, A.E. and A.M. OFFICE: Dept. of Mines, Queen's Park; HOME: 671 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MILLIKAN, ROBERT ANDREWS: director Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics; b. Morrison, Ill., March 22, 1868; s. Silas Franklin and Mary Jane (Andrews) M.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin; Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B., 1891; A.M., 1893 (Oberlin); Ph.D. (Columbia), 1895; m. Greta Ervin Blanchard, April 10, 1902. AUTHOR: A College Course of Laboratory Experiments in General Physics (with S. W. Stratton), 1898; Mechanics, Molecular Physics with Heat, 1902; The Theory of Optics (translated from the German), (with C. R. Mann), 1903; Electricity, Sound and Light (with John Mills), 1908; A First Course in Physics (with H. G. Gale), 1913; A Laboratory Course in Physics for Secondary Schools (with H. G. Gale), 1914; The Electron, 1917; Practical Physics (revision of A First Course), 1920;

MILLIS

Science and Life, 1923; Elements of Physics (with H. G. Gale), 1927; Evolution in Science and Religion, 1927. General character writing, scientific treatises upon physics. Recipient of Comstock prize of National Academy of Sciences, 1913; Edison Medal of the American Instit. of Elect. Eng., 1923; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1923; Hughes Medal of the Royal Soc. of Great Britain, 1923; Faraday Medal of the London Chemical Soc., 1924; Matteucci Medal of Italiana della Scienze, 1925; Gold Medal of Amer. Soc. of Mech. Eng., 1926. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Sunset (Los Angeles), Twilight (Pasadena). OFFICE: Calif. Inst. Tech.; HOME: 300 Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

MILLIS, JOHN: engineer; b. Wheatland, Mich., Dec., 1858; s. Walter and Jane Clark (Carlow) M.; educ. country district sch.; Union Sch., West Point Milit. Acad.; m. Mary Raoul, Nov., 1893. AUTHOR: Safety of Navigation on Great American Lakes (for 12th International Congress of Navigation, Phila.), 1912; The Constructional History of the Solar System and of Our Earth. Numerous papers for Government Depts., and for tech. pubns. SOCIETIES: Mem. A.S.C. E.; A.A.A.S.; A.I.E.E.; Am. Geog. Soc.; Am. Astron. Soc. ADDRESS: care War Dept., Washington, D. C.

MILLS, CHARLES KARSNER: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 4, 1845; s. James and Lavinia (Fitzgerald) M.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., LL.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1869, 1871, 1915) m. Clara E. Peale (deceased). AUTHOR: Diseases of the Brain and Cranial Nerves, 1898. Contributor to Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Jrnl. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Brain. General character writing, medical. CLUB: Philadelphia Med. Club ADDRESS: 2121 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLS, FRANK MOODY: pres. and organizer of Sioux Falls Traction System; b. nr. Crawfordsville, Ind., April 4, 1831; s. Dan and Janet (Westfall) M.; educ. local schls., Wabash Coll., 1843-5; hon. A.B., (Wabash), 1921, as of 1849; m. Anna A. Ross, Dec. 26, 1854 (deceas.); (2) Annette C. Crawford, Dec. 11, 1888. AUTHOR: The Mills Family and Its Collateral Branches, 1881; Index Digest of First 10 vols. American Trotting, 1892; Homemade Jinglets, Cast in the Rough (verse), 1914; Capt. Jacob Westfall, A Dedication of Moment, revised edit., 1918; Early Days in a College Town—Wabash College, 1924; The Nature of a Nonogenerian—a study in Longevity, 1926. Formerly pub. and edit., Des Moines (Ia.) Register; owner and edit. Springfield (Ill.) News. Contributor polit., patriotic, lit. and hist. essays to mags. and press; westn. jrnlst. 17 yrs. CLUBS: S. F. Country, Chamber of Commerce, Authors', etc. OFFICE: Sioux Falls Traction System; HOME: 327 So. Duluth Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

MILLSPAUGH, CHARLES FREDERICK: botanist (deceased Sept. 15, 1923); see Vol. I., 1921.

MINER

MILMAN, HENRI (pen name): see Dewey, Melvil.

MILNER, FLORENCE CUSHMAN (Florence Cushman, Evelyn Cushman): author; b. Greensboro, Vt.; d. William Washburn and Mary Eliza (Stimpson) Cushman; educ. Dowagiac (Mich.) h. sch., Smithsonian Coll. (Logansport, Ind.), (now defunct); m. Samuel G. Milner, M. D. (deceas.). AUTHOR: On Teaching Geometry, 1900; The Teacher, 1912. Editor: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, 1902; Alice Through the Looking-Glass, 1912. Contributor ednl. essays, stories, verse, etc., to mags. Under pen-name Evelyn Cushman conducted dept. in Today's Housewife, 1919-22. Contributor to Normal Instructor, Saint Nicholas, Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor, Modern Priscilla, Personality, etc. In charge Farnsworth Room and Freshman Libraries, Harvard Coll. Libry., 1916. CLUBS: Wom. Writers' (Detroit), Boston Authors'; mem. N.E.A., etc. ADDRESS: Ware Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

MILTON, GEORGE FORT: see Press section.

MIMS, EDWIN: educator; b. Richmond, Ark., May 27, 1872; s. Andrew J. and Cornelia (Williamson) M.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Clara Puryear, June 29, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Sidney Lanier, 1905 (in American Men of Letters Series); The Advancing South, 1926; Adventurous America, 1929. Editor: Carlyle's "Past and Present", 1918; Stevenson's "Inland Voyage"; Essay on Burns, 1912; Southern Prose and Poetry, 1919. Lecturer at Johns Hopkins, Univ. of Va., Univ. of N. C., Peabody College for Teachers. Contributor of articles to Encyclopaedia Britannica, The Lincoln Library, and to American magazines. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

MINCKLEY, LOREN STILES: teacher; b. Albion, N. Y., June 18, 1863; s. Osro and Esther (Brown) M.; educ. Brockport State Normal Sch. (N. Y.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin City, Kans.), Univ. of Denver (Denver, Colo.), Kans. Univ. (Lawrence, Kans.), Potomac Univ. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Dora Ellen Reeve, July 26, 1893. AUTHOR: Americanization Through Education, 1918; From Arrow Head to Airplane, An American Epic of Joy and Tragedy, 1921. Has had many years experience in teaching including the following positions: dist. schls., principal of high schls., principal of an industrial sch., principal of a sch. for blind, supt. of city schls. and dean of a coll. General character writing, poetical and educational. Relig., Methodist Episcopal Church. HOME: Lone Elm, Kans.

MINER, JACK (John T. Miner): tile manufacturer; b. Dover Centre, O., April, 1863; s. John T. and Anne (Broodwell) M.; married. AUTHOR: Jack Miner and the Birds, 1923; Jack Miner on Current Topics, 1928. Contributor to over one hundred syndicate newspapers in Can. Originator of the bird sanctuary idea for protecting, feeding and conserving the wild fowl all over the world; idea cop-

MINER

ied by people in almost every civilized country. Has become internationally famous through publication of book *Jack Miner and the Birds*; widely known as lecturer, having addressed audiences of 10,000; and one of greatest naturalists, his knowledge of bird-life having been obtained by actual contact with wild birds and fowl. Conservationists of Canada have honored him by forming the Jack Miner League of Canada as a tribute to his work. General character writing, nature. SOCIETIES: Audubon Soc., Nat. Dir. of Izaak Walton League, Ont. Soc. for Protection of Birds, and Hamilton Bird Soc. Member American Ornithologist Union, member American Mammologist Union. Honorary member of several Izaak Walton League Chapters of America. Member Canadian Horticulture Soc.; honorary member Gideon Bible Soc.; on Advisory Board of Onetico, Superior Forest Reserve; on Conservation Dept. Advisory Board of Outdoor Life Magazine; First man on Continent to tag great numbers of ducks and geese for purpose of studying route of migration. First man to use fowl of air as missionaries by placing a verse of scripture on bird's legs and releasing them. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: Kingsville, Ont., Canada.

MINER, JOHN RICE: see Press section.

MINER, JOHN T.: see Miner, Jack.

"MINERVA MARK TWAIN" (pen name): see Mitchell, Charlotte Grimes.

MINNICK, JOHN HARRISON: university professor; b. Somerset, Ind., Oct., 1877; s. David Monroe and Mary (Okley) M.; educ. Ind. Univ., Ill. Univ., Chicago Univ., Teachers Coll. of Columbia Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Eva Martha Smith, Aug. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: An Investigation of Certain Abilities Fundamental to the Study of Geometry, 1918. Contributor to Educ. Rev., Sch. Rev., Teachers Coll. Record, Mathematic Teacher; Educ. Administration and Supervision. Editor of Educational Outlook. Dean of Sch. of Educ., Univ. of Pa., and prof. of ednl. methods. General character writing, educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Mu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Theta Chi. Relig., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania; HOME: 4841 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MINNIGERODE, MEADE: author; b. London, Eng., of Am. parentage, June, 1887; s. Meade and Eleanor (Coxe) M.; educ. St. George, Ascot (Eng.), Harrow (Eng.), Yale College. DEGREE: A.B., Yale, 1910; unmarried. AUTHOR: Laughing House, 1920; The Big Year, 1921; Oh Susanna, 1922; Some Personal Letters of Herman Melville and a Bibliography, 1922; The Queen of Sheba (parody biog.), 1922; The Seven Hills, 1923; The Fabulous Forties (hist.), 1924; Lives and Times (biog.), 1925; Aaron Burr (with S. H. Wandell, biog.), 1925; Some American Ladies (biog.), 1926; Cordelia Chantrell, 1926; Cockades, 1927; Certain Rich Man, 1927; Presidential Years (hist.), 1928; Jefferson, Friend of France (biog.), 1928. General character writing,

MITCHELL

fiction and biography. Contributor stories to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Outlook, Ainslee's, Ladies' Home Jrnl., etc. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y.), Grads. (New Haven); Manhasset Bay Yacht, Carolina Yacht (Charleston); International Star Class Yacht Racing Assn.; North American Yacht Racing Union; Elihu (Yale); Harrow Assn. (Eng.); Soc. of Colonial Wars, Delta Kappa Epsilon. ADDRESS: Yale Club, New York, N. Y.

MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS: see Press section.

MINOT, JOHN CLAIR: editor; b. Belgrade, Me., Nov. 30, 1872; s. George Evans and Effie (Parcher) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and Litt.D.; m. Marion Bowman, 1912. AUTHOR: History of Belgrade; Centennial History of Augusta, Me.; The Bowdoin Pines; History of Delta Kappa Epsilon; The Best Animal Stories I Know; The Best Bird Stories I Know. Also poems, addresses, lectures. OFFICE: 171 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Dover, Mass.

MIRICK, GEORGE ALONZO: lecturer, writer; b. Sterling, Mass., July, 1863; s. George D. B. and Eunice Augusta (Gott) M.; educ. Cambridge High School, Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Grace James Gillette, Oct. 10, 1925. AUTHOR: A Grammar for Elementary Schools, 1902; How to Teach the Fundamental Subjects, 1915; How to Teach the Special Subjects, 1917; Home Life Around the World, 1918; Exercises in Mental Arithmetic, 1920; The Test and Study Spellers, 1921; Progressive Education, 1923. Contributor to Elem. Sch. Journ. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: University (Boston), Oakley Country (Belmont, Mass.), Twentieth Century (Boston). OFFICE: Harvard Univ.; HOME: 24 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.

MIRZA, YOEEL BENJAMIN: author; b. Nazie, Persia, Dec. 23, 1888; s. Moshie and Rachel (Nweeya) M.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Althea Brown, July 29, 1922. AUTHOR: Iran and the Iranians, 1913; When I Was a Boy in Persia, 1920. Contributor descriptive and travel essays on Persia, its politics and history, to Asia, Rev. of Revs., Nation, etc. CLUB: Johns Hopkins; mem. Soc. of Friends. HOME: 845 W. Riverview Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

MITCHELL, BROADUS: educator; b. Georgetown, Ky, Dec. 27, 1892; s. Samuel Chiles and Alice Virginia (Broadus) M.; educ. Prep. sch. in Richmond, Va., and Providence, R. I.; Univ. of So. Carolina, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide Hammond, Sept. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: The Rise of Cotton Mills in the South, 1921; Frederick Law Olmsted: A Critic of the Old South, 1924; William Gregg, Factory Master of the Old South, 1928. Contributor to new edition of Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Yale Review, Va. Quarterly Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Commonweal, Opportunity, Evening Sun (Baltimore). General character writing, economic history and theory; labor problems. CLUB: Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns

MITCHELL

Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 6407 Pinehurst Rd., Baltimore, Md.

MITCHELL, CHARLES BAYARD: bishop of M. E. Church; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 27, 1857; s. Daniel Patrick and Anne Eliza (Baker) M.; educ. Mt. Union Coll., Allegheny Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Clara Aull, July 6, 1882. AUTHOR: A Bundle of Letters from Three Continents, 1891; The Noblest Quest, 1905; The Way of a Man, 1912; Who Are You?, 1929. Contributor to Methodist Church Press. Pastor of prominent M. E. pulpits in Pittsburgh, Pa., Kans. City, Mo., Minneapolis, Minn., Cleveland, O., and Chicago, Ill. for thirty-seven years; Bishop of M. E. Church since 1916; administered affairs of M. E. Church in St. Paul area for eight yrs. and in Philippine Islands for four years; traveled officially and for study in all of the civilized world. General character writing, religious and travel. SOCIETIES: Mason (33rd Degree), Delta Tau Delta, Pasadena Country Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 456 La Loma Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

MITCHELL, CHARLOTTE GRIMES (Minerva Mark Twain): writer; b. Quincy, Ill., July 10, 1872; d. Absalom Carlisle and Lucy Jones (Glascock) Grimes; educ. pub. schs., Barnes Coll. (St. Louis); widow. AUTHOR: Absalom Grimes, Confederate Blockade Runner, 1926; Mississippi River Steamboats (in preparation). Contributor to Confederate Veteran (Nashville, Tenn.), and others. General character writing, historical, morale aid work. Entered Indian service to gain close observation on what is being done for the Indian. CLUBS: Minerva Literary Club of St. Louis (founder and past pres.), Skinker Aux. American Legion (St. Louis). HOME: Sterling Rice Plantation, New London, Ralls County, Mo.

MITCHELL, CLIFFORD: physician; b. Nantucket, Mass., Jan., 1854; s. Francis M. and Ellen M.; educ. Harvard Univ., Chicago Med. Coll., Chicago Homeopathic Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Sarah C. Dorland, 1912. AUTHOR: Student's Manual of Urinary Analysis, 1879; Practitioner's Guide to Urinalysis, 1882; Physician's Chemistry, 1884; Dentist's Manual of Special Chemistry, 1887; The Practitioner's Guide to Urinary Analysis, 1888; Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1890-6; Renal Therapeutics, 1898; Diseases of the Urinary Organs, 1903; Modern Urinology, 1911. Contributor to med. jrnls. CLUBS: Harvard; Am. Inst. Homeopathy; Chicago Homeo. Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE 25 East Washington St.; HOME: 7134 Eggleston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MITCHELL, EDWARD PAGE: editor (died Jan. 22, 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

MITCHELL, EDWIN KNOX: college professor; b. Locke, Ohio, Dec., 1853; s. Spencer and Harriet Newell (Howard) M.; educ. Marietta (Ohio) Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Univ. of Berlin and Gies-sen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Hetty Marquand Enos, Jan. 20, 1887. AUTHOR: Life and Character of Christ

MITCHELL

According to St. Paul, 1894; Creeds and Canons, 1905. Contributor to World's Best Literature, Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, Standard Dictionary of the Bible. Prof. Graeco-Roman and Eastern Church History, Hartford Theol. Sem. now Grad. Prof. Emeritus, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1928—. SOCIETIES: Amer. Historical Assn., Conn. Historical Assn., Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Geog. Soc., Amer. Archaeol. Soc., Yaddo Corporation, Horace Bushnell Memorial Corp., Thomas Mott Osborne Memorial Fund, Hartford Council of Churches (pres.). OFFICE: Hartford Council of Churches, 43 Farmington Ave.; HOME: 57 Gillet St., Hartford, Conn.

MITCHELL, ELMER DAYTON: physical education; b. Negaunee, Mich., Sept. 6, 1889; s. Samuel S. and Nellie (Morse) M.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Beulah Elizabeth Dillingham, July 10, 1913. AUTHOR: The Theory of Organized Play (with W. P. Bowen), 1923; The Practice of Organized Play (with W. P. Bowen, 1923; Intramural Athletics, 1925; Speedball, Rules and Coaching Hints, 1926. Editor, The Pentathlon; The Journal of Health and Physical Education. Contributor to Amer. Physical Education Review, Athletic Journ., The Pentathlon, The Michigan Physical Education Journ. General character writing, scientific and text book. President Mich. State Physical Educ. Assn., 1926-27; pres. Western Conference Intramural Directors Assn., 1924-28; mem. Rockefeller Foundation Study on Motor Ability Tests, 1925-27; inventor of Speedball, a game played widely in physical education classes and intramural leagues, 1921. Taught at Union High Sch. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), and at Ypsilanti Normal Coll., before assuming present position as Director of Intramural Sports and Assoc. prof of Physical Education at University of Mich. CLUBS: Mich. Varsity, "M" Club, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Exchange, Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa (honorary educational), Alpha Kappa Delta (honorary sociological). OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan; HOME: 1425 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MITCHELL, GEORGE WINTER: writer; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Mar., 1865; s. David and Janet (Dunlop) M.; educ. Trades' School and Hutcheson's Grammar School (Glasgow), Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Can.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helen Buckingham Wilson, 1892. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Latin Prose, 1907; Revised Edition, 1920; Latin Composition, 1908; Anthropology Up-to-Date, 1918. Contributor to The North American Review, The Writer's Monthly, The Writer, Queen's Quarterly, New York Times, Springfield Republican. General character writing, text books, scientific, poetry, critical essays on classical authors; served as prof. of classics in Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Can.) for 16 years prior to resignation in 1922; relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 135 North St., Stamford, Conn.

MITCHELL

MITCHELL, HATTIE MOORE: see Press section.

MITCHELL, HUGH CHESTER: geodesist; b. Jackson Co., Tex., April 15, 1877; s. Isaac Newton and Callista (Stapp) M.; educ. St. Marys Coll. (San Antonio, Tex.), Univ. of Notre Dame (Ind.), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Wash., D. C.). **DEGREES:** B.S. and C.C. (Notre Dame Univ., 1898, 1895); m. Agnes Marr, Sept. 29, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Triangulation Along the East Coast of Florida, 1912; The Geographic Position of Camp Jesup, and the Reduction of the Observations of R. E. Peary, in the Vicinity of the North Pole (in collab. with C. R. Duvall), 1914; California-Oregon Arc of Precise Triangulation, 1922; Use of Geodetic Control for City Surveys, 1923; Triangulation in Maryland, 1925; Triangulation in the Hawaiian Islands, 1929. Has contributed to Engrg. News, Amer. City Mag., The Dearborn Independent. Computed Adm. R. E. Peary's North Pole data and proved to U. S. Congress that he had reached the North Pole; engr. in charge of Topographic Survey of 1912 of City of Cincinnati, a pioneer survey for city planning purposes in Amer.; chmn. of Nat. Geographic Com. of experts which determined that Commander R. E. Byrd had reached the North Pole; sr. mathematician, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Wash., D. C., and instructor in charge of Dept. of Astronomy, Cath. Univ. of Amer., Wash., D. C. General character writing, technical and scientific compilation and discussion of geodetic and astronomic data and development of uses for same. **CLUB:** Cosmos, Relig., Roman Catholic. **OFFICE:** United States Coast and Geodetic Survey; **HOME:** 3038 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

MITCHELL, JOHN HANLON: see Hanlon, John.

MITCHELL, LANGDON (ELWYN) (pen name, John Philip Varley); playwright; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 17, 1862; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H., studied abroad. s. S(ilas) Weir and Mary Middleton (Elwyn) M.; m. Marion Lea, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Sylvian, and Other Poems, 1884; Love in the Backwoods, 1896; Understanding America, 1927; (plays): Becky Sharp; The New York Idea. Also writer of many other plays. At present holds The Mask and Wig Chair of the Drama in the University of Pennsylvania. **CLUBS:** Players, Century (both of New York). Mem. Inst. Arst and Letters. **OFFICE:** 1611 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; **HOME:** 14 Beekman Place, New York, N. Y.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL ALFRED: astronomer; b. Kingston, Ont., Can., April 29, 1874; s. John C. and Sarah (Chown) M.; educ. pub. and high schls. of Ont., Queen's Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** M.A. and LL.D. (Queen's Univ.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Milly Gray Dumble, Dec. 28, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Parallaxes of 260 Stars, 1920; Photometric Magnitudes of Faint Standard Stars, 1923; Eclipses of the Sun, velopment of uses for same. **CLUB:** Cosmos-1923; Parallaxes of 440 Stars, 1927; Fundamentals of Astronomy (collab. with

MITCHELL

C. G. Abbot), 1927. Memoir Solar Eclipses in Handbuch der Astrophysik, 1929. Also articles to Americana Annual, Natural History, Popular Astronomy and other pubs. Is considered an authority on eclipses of the sun, having traveled 60,000 miles to observe seven total eclipses; chmn. of the international com. for measurements of the distances of the stars. General character writing, scientific and popular. **CLUB:** Colonnade; mem. of many scientific socs., Amer. and foreign. Relig., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Leander McCormick Observatory, University, Va.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL CHILES: see Press section.

MITCHELL, WESLEY CLAIR: university professor; b. Rushville, Ill., Aug., 1874; s. John Wesley and Lucy Medora (McClellan) M.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Halle, Vienna. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1899 (Chicago); m. Lucy Sprague, 1912. **AUTHOR:** A History of the Greenbacks, 1903; Gold Prices and Wages Under the Greenback Standard, 1908; Business Cycles, 1913; Business Cycles: The Problem and its Setting, 1927. Contributor articles in Journal of Political Economy, Quarterly Journal of Economics, American Economic Review, Political Science Quarterly, Journal of the American Statistical Association. Co-author: Income in the United States—Its Amount and Distribution, 1921; Recent Economic Changes, 1929. Editor: History of Prices during the War; Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1928. **CLUBS:** Century, Columbia Faculty (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash.), Hubbard Heights (Stamford, Conn.), Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** 161 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: army officer; b. Seale, Ala., Nov., 1877; s. James Billingslea and Rebecca Stone (Ryan) M.; educ. Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.), U. S. Military Acad. (West Point, N. Y.), Engineer School of Application (Washington, D. C.), Army Field Engineer School and General Staff School (Fort Leavenworth, Kans.); m. Margery Neave Brady, Nov. 26, 1914. **AUTHOR:** History of 2d Engineers in World War, 1919; Topography, 1919; Army Engineering, 1923; Fortification, 1923; Battle of Roobys Bluff, 1923; Civil Engineering, 1924; Mechanical Engineering, 1926; Outlines of World's Military History, 1929. Contributor to Military Engineer (Washington, D. C.). General character writing, text books, scientific, historical, technical, military; served as an Officer of Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, 1902-1922; head of dept. of engineering. West Point, since 1922; participated in Moro War in Philippines, Army of Cuban Pacification. American Expeditionary Forces in France commanding Engineers 2d Division; medals: Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d'Honneur, 3 Croix de Guerre avec Palme. **CLUBS:** Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** Dept. of Engineering, West Point, N. Y.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM (SAMUEL): clergyman; b. Bloomfield, Ia., Sept. 27, 1877;

MITKE

s. William S. and Emma (King) M.; educ. Ia. Wesleyan Coll. (Mt. Pleasant, Ia.), Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol. DEGREES: B.A. (1900), M.A. (1903), S.T.B. (1904), D.D. (Allegheny Coll., 1915); Grove City Coll., 1913; Iowa Wesleyan Coll., 1929; m. Axie Lute, Sept. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: The Personal Elements of Christianity, 1921; The Seven Day Church at Its Task, Financing the Church, Pictures of Palestine, The Conquering Lamb, Christ and Our Changing World, 1929. Contributor to Epworth Herald, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, The Expositor, Christian Century, Ch. Management, Sun. Sch. Times. Has spent fifteen yrs. in Church paper field, editing The Epworth Outlook, The Plymouth Bull., and Wesley Herald. Has served in pastorates of large cities for twenty years, and is known as an authority on ch. methods, finance, organization and evangelism; has lectured from coast to coast in ch. Inst. work and written continuously for relig. press; held Chair of Evangelism in Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol. for one year. General character writing, religious mags. and books. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Economic and Clerics (Worcester, Mass.), Itinerants (Boston, Mass.), Union League and City (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Wesley Church Office, 114 Main St.; HOME: 690 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

MITKE, CHARLES A.: mining engineer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MLLE. ISMAR (pen name): see Clewe, Belle Ragnar Parsons.

MLLE. TIRZAH: (pen name): see Clewe, Belle Ragnar Parsons.

MOEHLMAN, ARTHUR BERNARD: education; b. Racine, Wis., Aug. 10, 1889; s. Rev. John Henry and Helene (Coords) M.; educ. U. of Mich., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Fletcher, 1919. AUTHOR: Survey of Michigan Normal Schools, 1921; Child Accounting, 1923; Public Education in Detroit, 1925; Public School Finance, 1927; Public School Relations, 1927; Contributing editor The Nation's Schools; The Public School Code of Hamtramck Michigan (with Keyworth), 1928; Finance Procedures for Hamtramck Schools (with Lovejoy), 1928; Public School Budget Procedure (with Lovejoy), 1929; Public School Plant Program, 1929. Contributor to Educ. Admin. and Supervision, Amer. Sch. Bd. Jour., Jour. of Educational Res., Mich. Educ. Jour. General character writing, administration and supervision. Editor of Detroit Public School Publs., 1918-23. CLUBS: Univ. Club of Detroit, Detroit Players, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: Barton Hills, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MOEHLMAN, CONRAD HENRY: college professor; b. Meriden, Conn., May 26, 1879; s. John Henry and Helen (Coords) M.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Mich., U. of Chicago, Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D. D.D., 1929. Hills Hillsdale College and Univ. of Rochester; m. Bertha Young, Jan. 1906. AUTHOR: Theos Soter as Title

MOFFAT

and Name of Jesus (Ph.D. Thesis), 1919; The Unknown Bible, 1926; A Syllabus of the History of Christianity, 1926; What is Protestantism, 1926; Christian Baptism, 1926; The Story of the Ten Commandments, 1928; Sayings of Jesus (with Weinel), 1928; The Catholic-Protestant Mind, 1929. Contributor Athenaeas portion to Goodspeed's Index Apologeticus, 1912; Instructor Church Hist. (Roch. Theol. Sem.) 1907-08, Hebrew Lang. and Lit. 1909-10, Assoc. Prof. 1910-13; Trevor prof New Testament Interpretation 1913-17, Pettengill prof. Hist. of Christianity, 1918. James B. Colgate Prof. Hist. of Christianity at Colgate, Rochester Divinity School, 1928. Lecturer on religion at U. of Rochester, 1922-1928; lecturer Mich. Sch. of Relig. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1927. SOCIETIES: Biblical Liter. and Exeg. Amer. Church History, Archaeol. Soc., Amer. Geographical Soc. of New York, Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Chi, Alpha Chi. OFFICE: 300 Alexander St.; HOME: 333 Rockingham St., Rochester, N. Y.

MOELLER, PHILIP: playwright; b. New York City, Aug., 1880; s. Frederick and Rachel Kate (Phillips) M.; educ. pvt. sch., pub. sch., DeWitt Clinton h. sch., N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: (plays) Madame Sand, (prod. New York, Mrs. Fiske as star), 1917; Five Somewhat Historical Plays, 1918; Moliere, (Henry Miller and Blanche Bates in leading parts), 1919; Sophie, 1919; Helena's Husband (prod. by Washington Sq. players), 1919; also numerous introductions to other plays and general writings on the theatre. Director and founder Washington Square Players, pres. and one of the founders The Theatre Guild. Stud. drama and theory of mus. here and abroad. OFFICE: Theatre Guild, 245 W. 52nd St.; HOME: 108 Washington Pl., New York, N. Y.

MOENKEMOELLER, WILLIAM: college professor; b. Ger., Nov., 1867; s. John and Anna Charlotte (Schlottmann) M.; educ. pvt. sch. (Pekin, Ill.), Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Mary Poebel. AUTHOR: Word-Pictures of Bible Events, (No. I), Genesis, 1925; (No. II), Exodus-Deuteronomy, 1926; (No. III), Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1927; (No. IV), (No. V), I and II Sam., I Chronicles, Psalms, 1929; Guide-Lines for Study (to all of above numbers). The aim of the series is to assist in training the mind's eye. Has held pastorates at Cairo, Ill., 1889-1891; Springfield, Mass., 1891-1896; and New Britain, Conn., 1896-1905. Prof of Bible Hist. and Greek at Concordia Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1905. General character writing, religious. Relig., Evangelical Lutheran. ADDRESS: 305 N. Griggs St., St. Paul, Minn.

MOFFAT, WILLIAM DAVID: editor; b. Princeton, N. J., Jan. 17, 1866; s. Prof. James C., and Mary Blair (Matthews) M.; educ. Princeton Prep. Sch.; A.B., Princeton Univ., 1884; m. Mary Franc Enderly, Aug. 15, 1898. AUTHOR: The County Penant; The Crimson Banner; Brad Mattoon; Not Without Honor. Edi-

MOHLER

tor, *The Mentor*, 1912-29. General character writing, books for boys. CLUBS: Players, Princeton, Arcolia Country (Nassau). Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave.; HOME: Hotel Chelsea, New York, N. Y.

MOHLER, JOHN ROBBINS: veterinary surgeon; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1875; s. William Casper and Harriet Robbins (Hart) M.; educ. Cent. High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Temple Univ. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Marquette Univ. (Milwaukee, Wis.), Alfort Veterinary Coll. (Alfort, Fr.). DEGREES: A.M., V.M.D., Hon. D.Sc.; m. Clara Moffett Clarke, Dec. 23, 1897. Editor and co-translator of Hutyr and Marek's Special Pathology and Therapeutics of the Diseases of Domestic Animals, 1912, 1920, 1926; co-translator of Edelmann's Meat Hygiene, 1908, 1912, 1916, 1919, 1922, 1927; co-translator of Ernst's Textbook of Milk Hygiene, 1914. Contributor to scientific and popular buls. of U. S. Dept. of Agr. Editor of *Jrnl. of Amer. Veterinary Med. Assn.*, 1919-1923. Zoologist, U. S. Bur. of Animal Industry, 1901; chief of Pathological Div., U. S. Bur. of Animal Industry, 1914-1917; chief of Bur. of Animal Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1917—. General character writing, infectious, contagious and communicable diseases of livestock, meat inspection, milk inspection and the economics of livestock production. CLUBS: Cosmos, Congressional Country. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture.; HOME: 1620 Hobart St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

MOHORTER, WILLARD LEE: see Press section.

MOKLER, ALFRED JAMES: author, historian; b. Ill., May, 1863; s. John Franklin and Elvina Matilda (Beidelman) M.; m. Estelle May, Dec. 31, 1890. AUTHOR: *History of Natron County*, 1923; *History of Freemasonry in Wyoming*, 1925; *Oregon Trail Markers and Memorials*, 1926; *Transition of the West*, 1927; *Men of Wyoming*, 1929. Newspaper editor twenty-five yrs. previous to 1914; now writing for mags. and preparing manuscripts for books. General character writing, historical and biographical. Mem. of numerous clubs and of Nat. Geographic Bd. for Wyoming. OFFICE: Box 505.; HOME: 655 Park Ave. South, Casper, Wyo.

MOLDENKE, RICHARD: metallurgist; b. Watertown, Wis., Nov. 1, 1864; s. Edward F. and Elsie (Harder) M.; educ. Columbia Gram. Sch., Columbia Univ. Sch. of Mines. DEGREES: E.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna H. Heins, Sept. 18, 1891. AUTHOR: *The Production of Malleable Castings*, 1910; *The Principles of Iron Founding*, 1917. Contributor to *The Iron Age*. Formerly editor of *Transactions of the Amer. Foundryman's Assn.* General character writing, technical in character on the production of iron and steel. CLUBS: Chemists' (N. Y. City), Kiwanis (Plainfield, N. J.). Relig., Lutheran. ADDRESS: Watchung, N. J.

MOLEY, RAYMOND: university prof.; b. Berea, O., Sep. 27, 1886; s. Felix James

MOLLOY

and Agnes (Fairchild) M. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Baldwin-Wallace College), 1906; A.M. (Oberlin), 1913; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1918; m. Eva Dall, Aug. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: *Lessons in American Citizenship*, 1917-25; *The State Movement for Efficiency and Economy*, 1918; *Lessons in Democracy*, 1919; *Commercial Recreation*, 1919; *Parties, Politics and People*, 1921; *Facts for Future Citizens*, 1922; *The Cleveland Crime Survey*, 1922; *The Outline of Government*, 1922, (new ed.), 1925; *A Review of the Surveys of the Cleveland Foundation*, 1923; *The Practice of Politics* (brochure), 1927; *Politics and Criminal Prosecution*, 1929. Co-author: *Americans by Choice*, 1920; *The Schooling of the Immigrant*, 1920; *Criminal Cases in New York Courts*, 1927; *Illinois Crime Survey*, 1929. Editor and part author of *Criminal Justice Survey of Missouri*. ADDRESS: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOLITOR, FREDERIC ALBERT: civil engineer; b. Detroit, Mich., Apr., 1868; s. Albert and Lucille (Goodell) M.; educ. Trinity Sch. (N. Y.), Cornell Univ.; m. Katherine Jefferies. AUTHOR: *Manual for Resident Engineers*, 1900. Contributor to *Engr. News*, *Ry. Mag.* and technical papers. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Century, Down Town, Army and Navy, N. Y. City. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 7 West 43rd St.; HOME: East 76th St., New York, N. Y.

MOLLOY, MARY ALOYSIA: college president; b. Sandusky, O., June 14, 1880; d. Patrick John and Mary (Lambe) M.; educ. Sts. Peter and Paul Parochial Sch. (Sandusky, O.), Sandusky High Sch., O. State Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. and A.M. (O. State Univ., 1903, 1905), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1907); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Celtic Rite in Britain*, 1910; *Wordsworth Concordance* (in collab.), 1911; *Horace Concordance* (in collab.), 1914; *The Lay Apostolate*, 1915; *Catholic Colleges for Women*, 1918; *The Parochial Schools—School Organization and Teacher Training*, 1919; *The Post-War Curriculum*, 1920; *A Teresian Ideal in Service and System*, 1928. Contributor to *Amer. The Commonweal*. Decorated by Pope Benedict XV in person with Cross "Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice" in 1918 for "distinguished service in the cause of Catholic Higher Education," first instance in which this decoration was conferred upon an educator; granted the Cross of Merit of Constantinian Order of St. George for "distinguished scholarship" in 1923, first instance in which this decoration was conferred upon an Amer.; mem. of the Comm. on Higher Edn. of the N. Cent. Assn.; mem. of Assns. Com. for drafting new standards for colls. and univs. of N. Cent. Terr., 1923; first woman to receive appointment on Exec. Com. of coll. dept. of Nat. Catholic Ednl. Assn., 1922; mem. of Standardization Comn. of Nat. Catholic Ednl. Assn.; visited European univs. in interest of studying opportunities and methods of professional study for women, 1922-1923. General character

MOLONEY

writing, essays and poems. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Concordance Soc., Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Catholic Philosophical Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Relig., Roman Catholic. Entered the Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1923. Name in Religion, Sister Mary Aloysius Molloy. ADDRESS: College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn.

MOLONEY, JAMES CLARK: physician, scientist, essayist; b. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., March 26, 1900; s. Dr. F. J. M.; educ. Lincoln Grammar Sch., St. Mary's Parochial, S. Ste. M. High Sch., St. Louis U. of Med., Georgetown U. of Med., U. of Mich.; m. Margaret Mans. AUTHOR: Real Estate Values in Detroit; After the War; The Bomb; Breathe Through Your Nose; The Mechanics of the Patella; The Etiology of Migraine; Some Studies on the Negative Pressure in the Epidural Space; Myotonia Congenita; The Difficulties Sometimes Encountered in Differentiating Tuberculous from Syphilitic Meningitis. Poems: Impotence; The Northern Night. Assistant Neuro-Psychiatrist, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich. SOCIETIES: Wayne County Medical Society; Michigan State Med. Society; American Mechanical Association; Detroit Society of Neurology and Psychiatry. HOME: 7429 Theisen, Dearborn, Mich.

MONAGHAN, JAMES: lawyer; b. near Louisiana, Mo., Sept. 21, 1854; s. J. J. and Rebecca (Murdagh) M.; educ. high sch. (Sedalia, Mo.), Lafayette Coll. (1876). DEGREES: C.E., Hon. A.M. (Lafayette Coll., Pa.); m. Anna Jackson, June 7, 1882. AUTHOR: Lafayette at Brandywine; Falstaff's Forbears. Editor of Chester Reports (2 vols.); Monaghan's Supreme Court (Pa.) Reports (2 vols.); Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports (18 vols.); Pa. Appellate Practice (1 vol.); Cumulative Annotated Digest Law Reports (31 vols.), and of Lafayette Coll. Jnl., 1875-6; first editor of Pa. Co. Ct. Reports and Pa. Dist. Reports. Admitted to bar, 1878; apptd. Pa. Supreme Ct. Reporter, 1892, Assoc. lib., Pa. Supreme Ct., 1921; charter mem. of Pa. State Bar Assn. and Chester Co. Hist. Assn.; mem. of bd. of trustees of Phila. Ethical Soc., and mem. of Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., and City Hist. Soc. Descended from first settlers of Germantown, Pa., and by tradition from Oliver Cromwell; independent in politics. General character writing, legal, historical and literary. Relig. Ethical Soc. OFFICE: 448 City Hall; HOME: 3309 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MONAHAN, MICHAEL: critic, author; b. Mallow, County Cork, Ire., Apr. 6, 1865; s. Jeremiah and Helen (McElligott) M.; educ. at home and pvt. tutors; m. Anastasia Bowes, Dec. 1889. AUTHOR: Youth and Other Poems, 1895; Benigna Van, 1904; Palms of Papyrus, 1908; Heinrich Heine, 1911; Adventures in Life and Letters, 1912; At the Sign of the Van, 1914; Nova Hibernia, 1914; New Adventures, 1917; Dry America, 1921; An Attic Dreamer, 1922; The Road to Paris, 1925; Nemesis, 1927. Began journalistic career

MONNETTE

at age of 19. Lectured throughout country on literary subjects prior to 1903. Founder of "Papyrus" mag., 1903, which later became the "Phoenix", to be merged into the "International". For several yrs. connected with Elbert Hubbard's mag. The Philistine to which he contributed humorous and critical articles. Contributor to the N. Y. Weekly Rev., Independent, Freeman, Forum, etc. Translator of portions of writings of Balzac, De Maupassant, and other French authors. CLUB: Authors (New York. HOME: New Canaan, Conn.

MONFORT, GRACE MAY NORTH: author; see North-Monfort, Grace May.

"MONIQUE", (Alice P. Benoit): b. Montreal, Can.; d. Henri P. and Malvina (Duckett) Pepin; educ. Fr. Convent in Montreal. DEGREE: Highest Diploma awarded by convent; m. Dr. E. P. Benoit. AUTHOR: Brins d' herbe, (essays), 1920. Plays Theatre (Le Mirage in 3 acts); L'heure est venue (one act), 1922; Blanc et Noir (one act), 1929; Le destin (one act), 1929; Le lys Noir (one act), 1929; SOCIETIES: P. E. N., Can. Women's Press, Can. Authors' Assn. (vice-pres. for Montreal and French Branches. Relig. Catholic. HOME: 481 Prince Arthur West, Montreal, Que., Canada.

MONNETTE, ORRA EUGENE: banker, lawyer, b. nr. Bucyrus, O., Apr. 12, 1873; s. Mervin Jeremiah and Olive Adelaide (Hull) M.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1895, spl. course in law; m. (1) Ella Elizabeth Crim, of Galion, O.; (2) Carrie Lucile Janeway, of Columbus, O.; (3) Helen Marie Kull, of Los Angeles. AUTHOR: Comparative Governments of England and America, 1906; Monnet Family Genealogy, a Huguenot Lineage, 1911; California Chronology, 1915; A Vocabulary Test and Monosyllabic Essay on Art, 1918; The Spirit of Los Angeles, 1919; Old Fort Moore and the Battle of San Pasqual, 1920; Morehouse Genealogy, 1921. Play: The Swamp Skeleton, 1925; Red Shining Star (poems), 1927. Contributor biog. and hist., essays, verse, etc. to Old Northwest Genealogy. Quar., The Grafton Mag. of Hist. and Genealog., and New York Genealogical and Biographical Record; also chaps. on Hull, Monnette and Ramsey to Colonial Families of the U. S. of Amer. (vol. III), 1912. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1896, and practiced at Bucyrus, later at Toledo, moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1907, and continued practice; in 1912, entered actively in banking business, becoming President Citizens Trust and Savings Bank, successively President, Bank of America, then Liberty Bank of America. President, (fifteen yrs.) Bd. of Liberty Commissioners, Los Angeles Pub. Lib.; delivered Dedicatory Address, July 15, 1926, new Central Library Building. President, Liberty Bank of America, Los Angeles. Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors, Vice-Chairman of the General Executive Committee, Chairman, Regional Board, Los Angeles Division, Bank of Italy National Trust and Savings Association. CLUBS: California, Los Angeles Cntry., Uplifters,

MONROE

Club Casa del Mar, Ad Club, Scribes, The Scribblers League, Shakespeare Club, Verse Writers, The Union League Club (San Francisco), Phi Kappa Psi (pres.), OFFICE: 509 Bank of Italy Bldg.; HOME: 350 South Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MONROE, DAY: educator; b. Wakeeney, Kans., Oct., 1888; s. Lee and Lilla Day (Moore) M.; educ. Washburn Coll. (Topeka), Simmons Coll. (Boston), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Pasteur Institute (Paris), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Our Candy Recipes (with others), 1922; Food Buying and Our Markets (with Lenore Monroe Stratton), 1926. Editor: Claire de Pratz, French Home Cooking, 1925. Contributor McCall's Mag. HOME: 909 Harrison St., Topeka, Kans.

MONROE, HARRIET: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Henry Stanton and Martha (Mitchell) M.; educ. Chicago pub. and pvt. schs.; Visitation Acad. (Georgetown, D. C.). DEGREE: (hon.) Litt.D., Baylor U. AUTHOR: Valeria and Other Poems, 1892; Columbian Ode, 1893; John Wellborn Root—A Memoir, 1896; The Passing Show, 1903; You and I (poems), 1914; The Difference and Other Poems, 1924; Poets and Their Art (prose essays), 1926. Founder (1912) and editor of Poetry: A Magazine of Verse. Edited (with Alice C. Henderson) The New Poetry—An Anthology of Twentieth Century Verse, 1917, 1923. Contributor chiefly poetry to Atlantic, Century, Scribners, etc. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am. Arts (Chgo.), Fornightly, Friday, etc. OFFICE: 232 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

MONROE, LILLA DAY: see Press section.

MONROE, PAUL: university professor; b. Madison, Ind., June 7, 1869; s. Rev. William Y. and Juliet (Williams) M.; educ. Franklin (Ind.) Coll.; U. of Chicago; U. of Heidelberg; U. of Pekin. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; Fellow Ednl. Inst. of Scotland, A.A.S.S.; m. Emma Ellis, Aug. 26, 1891. AUTHOR: Source Book in the History of Education in the Greek and Roman Period, 1901; Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904; A Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905; Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914. Author edn. articles in tech. publ. Editor dept. of education, Internat. Encycl., and Nelson's Encycl.; editor-in-chief Cyclopaedia of Education; edit. Brief Course Series of Educational Texts; Home and School Series, 1914; Technical Art Series, 1914; Essays in Comparative Education, 1927; China: A Nation in Evolution, 1927. Commr. to report on conditions in Philippine sch. system, Bur. of Insular Affairs, War Dept.; Edn. Expert Div. of Research of Inquiry Comms. of War Dept. of State, 1918-19; trustee Shantung Christian Univ., Peking Union Med. College; China Found for Promotion of Edn. and Culture; the Kosciuszko Found.; Amer. Sch. in Sofia; Inst. of Internat. Educ.; China Institute; Amer. Yugoslav Soc.; Internat. College of Smyrna; the China

MONTAGUE

Med. Board; mem. Com. of Ref. and Counsel, For. Miss. Conf. of North Amer., Internat. Aux. Lang. Assoc., Comn. on Edn. for Peace, Barnard Prof. of Educ., Col. Univ., 1925 to date; Dir. School of Educ., Tea. Coll., Col. Univ., 1915-1923. Director Internat. Inst. Teachers Coll., Columbia U. 1923 to date. Educational Director of Survey Commission of Philippine Islands. HOME: Yonkers, N. Y.

MONTAGUE, GILBERT HOLLAND: lawyer; b. Springfield, Mass., May 27, 1880; s. Dwight Billings and Sarah Helen (Perry) M.; educ. Springfield h. sch. DEGREES: A.B., summa cum laude, Harv., 1901; (Phi Beta Kappa); A.M., 1902; LL.B., 1904; m. Amy A. Collier, Oct. 3, 1907. AUTHOR: The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Co., 1903; Trusts of Today, 1904; Business Competition and the Law, 1917. Co-author: Some Legal Phases of Corporate financing, Reorganization and Regulation, 1917; Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923. Contributor arts. on Gov. regulation of bus., tax questions and reorg., etc. to Atlantic Monthly, No. Am. Rev., Harv. Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., etc. Mem. N. Y. Law Inst., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Natl. Civic Federation and others. Legal sec'y to Justice Blanchard of the Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1905-8; lecturer on law of engring., contracts, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1906-17; receiver of Hotel Gotham Co., Hermitage Hotel, Pierrepont Hotel Co., and Fulton Street R.R. Co., 1907-8; commr. of appraisement in subway loop proceedings, by appmt. of Supreme Court, 1908; spl. dep. atty. gen. for prosecution of electric frauds, 1908-10; spl. examiner in U. S. of Am. Asiatic S.S. Co., under Sherman Act prosecution, 1913, Com. on Amendment of Law, 1923—counsel in numerous federal and state anti-trust and Federal Trade Commission investigations and proceedings, tax matters and reorganizations, relating to oil, steel, lumber, rubber, machinery, paper, cordage, publishing, explosives, advertising, cutlery, clothing, coal, meat packing, chemicals, textiles, metals, watches, food products, pharmaceutical, toilet articles, musical instruments, motion pictures and other industries. CLUBS: Union League, Metropolitan, Harv., India House. OFFICE: 40 Wall St.; HOME: 152 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y.

MONTAGUE, MARGARET PRESCOTT: author; b. White Sulphur Springs, Va.; d. Russell Wortley and Harriet (Cary) M.; educ. at home. AUTHOR: The Poet, Miss Kate and I, 1905; The Sowing of Alderson Cree, 1907; In Valvert's Valley, 1908; Linda, 1912; Closed Doors, 1915; Home to Hims Muvver, 1916; Of Water and the Spirit, 1916; Twenty Minutes of Reality, 1916; The Great Expectancy, 1918; The Gift, 1919; England to America (O. Henry prize), 1920; Uncle Sam of Freedom Ridge, 1920; Deep Channel, 1923; The Man from God's Country, 1923; Up Eel River, 1928. CLUBS: Honorary member Womens Club Richmond, Va., Little Theatre Lea-

MONTAGUE

gue Richmond, Va. ADDRESS: White Sulphur Springs, West Va.

MONTAGUE, MARY AUGUSTUS (pen name): see Summers, Montague.

MONTAGUE, WILLIAM PEPPERELL: teacher; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 24, 1873; s. William Pepperell and Helen M. (Cary) M.; educ. Cathedral Sch. of St. Paul, Chelsea High Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Helen Weymouth Robinson. AUTHOR: The New Realism (in collab.), 1911; The Ways of Knowing, 1925. Prof. of philosophy, Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. General character writing, philosophical. CLUBS: Harvard, West Side Tennis. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 27 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, EDWARD EMMET: physician (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

MONTGOMERY, EDWARD GERRARD: agriculture; b. Milan, Mo., May 10, 1878; s. Richard Shadow and Elizabeth (Mooney) M.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A. AUTHOR: Examining and Grading Grains (with T. L. Lyon), 1908; The Corn Crops, 1912; Productive Farm Crops, 1914; numerous bull. on Agric. subjects. Prof. Agronomy, U. of Neb. 1906-11, prof. Farm Crops, Cornell Univ., 1912-20, Chief Foreign Marketing, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, 1920-21, Chief Food-stuffs Division, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1921—. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi (hon.). OFFICE: 19th and Pennsylvania Ave., Commerce Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: 24 W. Kirke St., Chevy Chase, Maryland.

MONTGOMERY, GEORGE R.: author; b. Marash, Turkey, June 17, 1870; s. Giles F. and Emily (Redington) M.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Yale Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1892, 1902); m. Helen M. Perkins, Aug. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Talking English, 1892; The Place of Values, 1903; Translation of Leibnitz's Metaphysics, 1903; The Unexplored Self, 1908; Talking English (Revised 3d ed.), 1915. Served as war corr. and in diplomatic service. General character writing, religious, philosophical and text books. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven, Conn.), Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York City. HOME: Noroton, Conn.

MONTGOMERY, HELEN BARRETT: author, lecturer; b. Kingsville, O., July, 1861; d. Adoniram Judson and Emily J. (Barrows) Barrett; educ. Rochester Collegiate Instit., Livingston Sem., Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D., Welles.; A.M., Brown; L.H.D., Franklin; LL.D. Denison; m. Wm. A. Montgomery, Sept. 6, 1887. AUTHOR: The Island World of the Pacific, 1906; Western Women in Eastern Lands, 1910; Following the Sunrise, 1913; On the King's Highway, 1915; The Bible and Missions, 1920; Prayer and Missions, 1924. Made Centenary Translation of New Testament from original Greek. Pres.: Northern Bap. Convehction, Wom's. Am. Bap. Foreign Miss. Soc., N. Y. St. Fed. of Wom's. clubs. CLUBS: Wednesday, College. AD-

MONTGOMERY

DRESS: 144 Dartmouth St., Rochester, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES STUART: advertising; b. Rome, Ga., Apr. 12, 1890; s. John and Frances C. (Stafford) M.; educ. U. of Ga., U. of Pa. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Mildred Schwab, July 15, 1926. AUTHOR: Songs for Men (verse), 1923; Tall Men (novel), 1927; Selecting Literary Guilds; The Virtue of this Jest (novel), 1929; Selections Book League. General character writing, verse and novels. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Military Order of Foreign Wars, Pen and Pencil, Franklin Univ. OFFICE: 1420 Walnut St.; HOME: 4516 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD (Lucy Maud Montgomery MacDonald): writer; b. Clifton, P. E. Island, Can., Nov., 1874; d. Hugh John Montgomery; educ. Prince of Wales Coll.; m. Rev Ewan MacDonald, 1911. AUTHOR: Anne of Green Gables, 1908; Anne of Avonlea, 1909; Kilmeny of the Orchard, 1910; The Story Girl, 1911; Chronicles of Avonlea, 1912; The Golden Road, 1913; Anne of the Island, 1915; Anne's House of Dreams, 1917; The Watchman, Rainbow Valley, 1919; Rilla of Ingleside, 1921; Emily of New Moon, 1923; Emily Climbs, 1925; The Blue Castle, 1926; Emily's Quest, 1927; Magic for Marigold, 1929. CLUBS: Royal Soc. of Arts and Letters, Authors' League of Amer., Canadian Authors' Assn., Toronto Woman's Press. HOME: The Manse, Norval, Ontario, Canada.

MONTGOMERY, RICHMOND AMES (Timothy Kilbourn): clergyman, educator; b. Hendricks Co., Indiana; s. John Martin and Francis Caroline (Wright) M.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Hanover Coll., Miami Univ., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Francis Allhands, May 19, 1897. AUTHOR: The Secret Place, 1901; The Triumphant Ministry, 1914; The Winning Team, 1923; The Masterful Man, 1927; Thomas Dorr Foster (Packer by the Grace of God), 1929; Lyman Beecher, A Study in Personality, 1929. Pamphlets: The Open Door. General character writing, Devotional and addresses. CLUBS: Rotary (Fairfield, Iowa), Merchantile (St. Louis), Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.), Beta Theta Pi, C. of C. (Danville, Ky.). OFFICE: Pres. Office Lane Theological seminary.; HOME: No. 4 Lau Seminary Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT HIESTER: lawyer; b. Mahanoy City, Pa., Sept. 21, 1872; s. Thomas and Annie (Kline) M.; educ. pub. and night schs.; m. Lois Cate, Jan. 6, 1928. AUTHOR: Auditing Theory and Practice, 1912-1927; Income Tax Procedure, 1917-1927; Excess Profits Tax Procedure, 1920-1921; New York State Income Tax Procedure, 1921; Auditing Principles, 1923; Financial Handbook, 1925-1927. Has served as accountant; admitted to Philadelphia bar, 1902, and N. Y. bar, 1904; instructor in economics, asst. prof. and prof. of accounting, 1904—; mem. of admin. bd. of Sch. of Bus., Columbia Univ.; served as prvt. in Span.-Amer. War, including Porto Rican campaign, 1898; commissioned Lt., col. N. A., 1918; chief of sec. on

MONTGOMERY

organization and methods, Office of Dir. of Purchases, Gen. Staff, Wash., D. C., 1918; organizer and mem. War Dept. Bd. of Appraisers, 1918-1919; War Dept. Rep. on price fixing com. of War Industries 1919. General character writing, technical. SOCIETIES: N. Y. Bar Assn., Amer. Econ. Assn., Acad. of Polit. Sci., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Chamber of Commerce, Merchants Assn. of N. Y., Nat. Tax Assn., Pa. Soc. Amer. Inst. Accountants, Pres. of Amer. Assn. of Pub. Accountants, 1912-1914, and N. Y. State Soc. of C.P.A.'s, 1922-1924. Union League Club, Uptown Club, Faculty Club and others. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 385 Madison Ave.; HOME: 969 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, ROSELLE MERCIER (pen name, Glen Allen); writer; b. Crawfordville, Ga.; d. William Nathaniel and Emma Esther (Smith) M.; educ. Washington (Ga.) Female Seminary, Mary Baldwin Seminary (Staunton, Va.), Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Litt. D. (Oglethorpe Univ., 1927); m. John Seymour Montgomery. AUTHOR: Ulysses Returns and Other Poems, 1925; Many Devices (book of poems), 1929. Contributor to Century, Forum, Delineator, Good Housekeeping, Golden Book, Ladies Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Pictorial Review, Commonwealth, Christian Science Monitor, Munsey's Magazine, New York Times, New York Sun. General character writing, poems, essays, articles; served as Chairman, Literature for New York City Federation of Women's Clubs; as chairman, Literature, Conn. State Federation of Women's Clubs; chairman, Red Cross, Greenwich, Conn. during World War. CLUBS: Authors League, League of American Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of America, New York Classical Club, Pen and Brush (New York), Town Hall Club (New York), Lyceum Club (London), Dixie Club (New York), Women's Club (Augusta, Ga.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Riverside, Conn. and Hotel Devon, New York, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, VAIDA STEWART: see Press section.

MONTGOMERY, WHITNEY: editor, publisher, farmer, stockman; b. Eureka, Texas, Sept., 1877; s. Prosper K. and Margaret Friscilla (Cook) M.; educ. public schools (Navarro County, Texas), also tutored by parents; m. Vaida Stewart, June 9, 1927. AUTHOR: Corn Silks and Cotton Blossoms, 1928. Editor, The Kaleidoscope, A National Magazine of Poetry. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Dallas News, Farm and Ranch, Holland's Magazine, The Buccaneer, The Farm Journal, Farm and Home, Texas Magazine, American Needlewoman, Farmer's Wife, Country Bard, Houston Chronicle, Houston Post-Dispatch, Overtures, Greenwich Village Quill, New York Evening Graphic, Prism, Interludes, Literary Lantern, Attic Salt, Texas Federation News, Christian Advocate, Congregationalist, Heart Throbs, American Agriculturist, Beacon, Overland Monthly, Torch Bearer, Contemporary Verse, Japm, St. Nicholas, Colum-

MONTROSS

bia, Rotarian, Adventure and others; poems appear in numerous anthologies. General character writing, poetry, nature, philosophical, short stories. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Texas (one of the organizers and member, advisory board). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 702 Vernon St., Dallas, Texas.

MONTGOMERY, MRS. WHITNEY: see Montgomery, Vaida Stewart.

MONTPETIT, EDOUARD: professor; b. Montgomery, P. Q., Sept., 1881; s. Andre Napoleon and Adele M.; educ. Montreal Coll., Laval Univ., Ecole libre des Sciences politiques (Paris), College des Sciences sociales (Paris). DEGREES: LL.D., Litt. D., D. Pol. Sc. (Paris), B.A.; m. Hortense, Jan. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Les Survivances Francaises au Canada, 1913; Au Service de la Tradition Francaise, 1919. Contributor to Paul-Emile Lamarche, 1919; Antoine Gerin-Lajoie, 1924; Semaine Historique de Montreal, 1926; Les Canadiens-Francais et la Confederation, 1927; Cambridge Colonial History, 1928; Revue Trimestrielle, L'Action Canadienne, La Science Moderne, Revue France Amerique, Editor of Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne. Delegate to Brit. Empire Unis. Congress, 1921; Genoa Conf., 1922; The Hague Conf., 1922; secy. gen. of Montreal Univ., dean of Sch. of Economics; vice-pres. of l'Institut scientifique franco-canadien; secy. gen. of France-Amerique Com.; exchange prof.: Sorbonne, 1925; Univ. of Brussels, 1928; Mount Allison Univ., 1928. Mem. of Royal Soc. of Can. and Royal Acad. of Belgium. CLUBS: Pen, Cercle Universitaire. Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: 1265 St. Denis St.; HOME: 3447 St. Hubert St., Montreal, Que., Canada.

MONTROSS, LOIS SEYSTER: writer; b. Kempton, Ill., April 27, 1897; d. Jonathan Edwards and Isabel Meynell (Clayton) Seyster; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREE: A.B., 1919; m. Lynn Montross, Apr. 23, 1921. AUTHOR (with Lynn Montross): Town and Gown, 1923; Fraternity Row, 1926; The Talk of the Town, 1927; (alone): The Crimson Cloak (poem), 1924; Among Those Present, 1927. Also author of three volumes of short stories. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Collier's, McCall's, College Humor, Red Book, Good Housekeeping. General character writing, fiction, poetry. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Alpha Xi Delta, Mortarboard. HOME: Woodstock, Vermont.

MONTROSS, LYNN: novelist, magazine writer; b. Battle Creek, Neb., Oct. 1897; s. Cory F. and Grace Greenleaf (Quivey) M.; educ. high school (Pierce, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska; m. Lois Seyster, 1921. AUTHOR: Half Gods, 1924; East of Eden, 1925. Co-author in collaboration with Lois Seyster Montross: Town and Gown, 1923; Fraternity Row, 1926; The Talk of the Town, 1927. Contributor to McCall's, American, Pictorial Review, Colliers', New Republic, Adventure, Country Gentleman, McClure's, Smart Set, etc. General character writing, fic

MOODY

tion, novels, short stories; formerly in newspaper work and advertising. ADDRESS: Woodstock, Vt.

MOODY, EDNA WADSWORTH: writer, chemist; b. Chelsea, Mass., Mar., 1866; d. Jesse and Mary Lorraine (Lees) Wadsworth; educ. Chelsea Gram. and H. Schs., Salem Nor. Sch., Mass. Instit. of Technol., m. Prof. Herbert Raymond Moody, Aug. 20, 1895. AUTHOR: *We Are Here—Why? A Study of Life's Meaning*, 1923; *A Journey Step by Step to Truth*, 1927. General character writing, inspirational. ADDRESS: 593 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

MOODY, HERBERT RAYMOND: educator; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov., 1869; s. Luther and Mary (Sherman) M. educ. pub. schs. of Chelsea, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Columbia U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edna Wadsworth 1895. AUTHOR: *Recreations at the Temperature of the Electric Arc*, 1901; *College Text of Quantitative Analysis*, 1914; *Chemistry of the Metals*, 1923; Various articles in technical journals. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chemical, Amer. Electrochem, London Soc. Chem. Industry, Fellow Chemical Society, (London), Societe de Chimie Industrielle American Instit. of Chemists, American Institute Chemical Engineers, Institute of Metals, Chemists Club (New York), etc. HOME: 593 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

MOON, CARL: author, artist; b. Wilmington, O., Oct., 1879; s. Dr. S. B. and Lucy (Gudgeon) M.; educ. grad. High School (Wilmington), and special prep. work for State Univ.; m. Grace Purdie, 1911. AUTHOR: *Lost Indian Magic* (with Grace Purdie Moon), 1918; *Wongo and the Wise Old Crow* (with same); *The Flaming Arrow*, 1926. General character writing, juveniles. Contributor to *Sunset Mag.*, *Burr McIntosh Month.*, *Womans Home Companion*, *Good House-keeping*, *Graphic*, *Century Magazine*, *New York newsps.*, etc., illustrator of bks., paintings hung in num. pvt. collectns. Among these, the Indian collection of Henry E. Huntington, which includes twenty canvasses and three hundred large photographic prints, all of Indians of the Southwest. CLUBS: Caldron, League of Western Writers, Book-worm, Masonic, etc. ADDRESS: 565 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MOON, GRACE: author; b. Indianapolis, Ind.; d. Francis B. and Mary B. (Du-Souchet) Purdie; educ. pvt. schs., U. of Wis., Art Instit., Chicago; m. Carl Moon, June, 1911. AUTHOR: *Indian Legends in Rhyme*, 1916, 17, 23, 25; *Lost Indian Magic* (with Carl Moon), 1918; *Wongo and the Wise Old Crow* (with same); *Chi-wee*, 1925; *Chi-wee and Loki*, 1926; *Na-di-ta*, 1927; *"The Runaway Papoose"*, 1928; *The Magic Trail*, (chosen by the Literary Guild for December, 1929. General character writing, juvenile fiction. Occas. contributes verse and stories to *St. Nicholas*, etc. CLUBS: Shakespeare, Pi Beta Phi, D. A. R. ADDRESS: 565 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MOON, PARKER THOMAS: university professor; b. New York, June, 1892; s.

MOORE

Alfred G. and Mary E. (Parker) M.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edith Conway, 1921. AUTHOR: *The Labor Problem and the Social Catholic Movement in France*, 1921; *Modern History*, (joint author with C. J. H. Hayes), 1924; *Syllabus on International Relations*, 1925; *Imperialism and World Politics*, 1926; *Ancient and Medieval History* (joint author), 1929. Editor: *Political Science Quarterly*; *Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science*. Contributor of occasional articles and reviews to periodicals and newspapers. Associate Professor of International Relations at Columbia University; Secretary, Academy of Political Science. General character writing; history and international relations. ADDRESS: Columbia University. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOON, TRUMAN JESSE: teacher; b. Nicholasville, N. Y., July, 6th 1879; s. Asa and Lucinda M. (Smith) M.; educ. Potsdam State Normal Preliminary Sch., Potsdam State Normal Training Sch., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell Univ.); m. Lena Crosby Jordan, June 23, 1904. AUTHOR: *Biology for Beginners*, 1921; *Laboratory Manual to Accompany Biology for Beginners*, 1922; *Biology for Beginners* (revised), 1925; *Laboratory Manual* (revised), 1927. Contributor occasional artcls. to *Bird Lore* and *Scientific Amer.* Teacher of biology and chem. in Middletown High Sch., 1902—. General character writing, scientific. CLUB: Univ. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Middletown High School; HOME: 108 West Main St., Middletown, N. Y.

MOORE, ADDISON W(EBSTER): professor of philosophy; b. Plainfield, Ind., July, 1866; s. John Sheldon and Adaline (Hockett) M.; educ. De Pauw U., Cornell U., U. of Chgo., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ella Adams, Sept. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: *Teleology in Lockes Essay*, 1901; *Experience and Reality*, 1904; *Pragmatism and Its Critics*, 1910. *Existence, Meaning and Reality*. Joint-author: *Studies in Logical Theory*, 1904; *Creative Intelligence*, 1918. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chgo. City, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: U. of Chicago; HOME: 5744 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, ALBERT B(URTON): college professor; b. Belk, Ala., Nov., 1887; s. James David and Sarah Frances (Estes) M.; educ. Ala. Polytechnic Inst. (Auburn, Ala.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruby Mason Myrick, Feb. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: *Conscription and Conflict in the Confederacy*, 1924; *History of Alabama and Her People*, 1927. Contributor of sketches of Alabamians to *Dictionary of American Biography*. Head prof. of hist. and dean of grad. sch., Univ. of Ala. General character writing, historical. CLUB: Lions, Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Alabama; HOME: 829 Colonial Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

MOORE, ANNE: writer; b. Wilmington, N. C.; d. Roger and Eugenia (Beery) M.; educ. St. Mary's School (Raleigh, N.

MOORE

C.); Vassar Coll., U. of Chicago. DE-GREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Physiology of Man and Other Animals, 1907; The Feeble-Minded in New York, 1911; Children of God and Winged Things, 1920. HOME: 128 West 11th St., New York, N. Y.

MOORE, ANNE CARROLL: librarian; b. Limerick, Me.; d. Luther Sanborn and Sarah Hidden (Barker) M.; educ. Limerick Acad. (Me.), Bradford Acad. (Mass.), Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Science; unmarried. AUTHOR: Roads to Childhood, 1920; New Roads to Childhood, 1923; Nicholas, 1924; The Three Owls (first book), 1925, (second book), 1928; Cross-Roads to Childhood, 1928; Knickerbocker's History of New York, an Abridgment of Washington Irving, 1928. Edits and writes the Three Owls page of the N. Y. Herald Tribune weekly, and contributor occasional articles to mags. Critic of children's books for the Bookman, 1918-1927, and for Books of Herald Tribune, 1924—, establishing the first regular criticism of children's books; pioneer in the organization of spec. work with children in pub. libraries, head of children's dept. of Pratt Ints. Free Lib., 1896-1906, and supervisor of work with children at N. Y. Pub. Lib., 1916—; also lecturer on children's books and readings and speaks on authors and artists and their work. CLUBS: Women's City Club of N. Y., Town Hall Club, N. Y. Library Club. ADDRESS: 476 Fifth Av., New York City, N. Y.

MOORE, C(HARLES) (IRWIN) D(OUGLAS): executive of insurance company; b. Islington, Ont., Can., Feb. 16, 1865; s. James and Jacobina Drummond (Campbell); educ. grade sch. (Islington, Ont.), high sch. (Weston, Ont.), Victoria Coll. (Cobourg, Ont.). DEGREES: A.B.: m. Emily Maud Cochran, Dec. 26, 1892. AUTHOR: Cid Says, a collection of original epigrams in booklet form, 1927; The Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California: A History of the Company and the Development of Its Organization, 1928. Editor of, and regular Contributor to, Pacific Mutual News, publication of the Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co. Father was native of Ireland and direct descendant from The Black Douglas of Eng. hist. on father's side and Huguenot exiles on Mother's side; On maternal side of Scotch-German descent. Taught in Boys' Sch. in Tokyo, Japan, 1888-1891; and in Cal., 1891-1902; has been in insurance business since 1902, serving as asst. secy. and vice-pres., successively. General character writing, philosophical, articles of business, travel and nature, and occasionally poetical. CLUBS: Cal., Westport Beach, Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 625-631 Pacific Mutual Bldg.; HOME: 2242 S. Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

MOORE, CLYDE B.: university professor; b. Albion, Neb., Jan., 1886; s. John Wesley and Altha Luella (Book) M.; educ. pub. schs., Neb. State Teachers Coll., Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Clark Univ., Columbia Univ. DE-

MOORE

GREES: A. B., B. Ed., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Leila Mary Admire, Oct. 24, 1912. AUTHOR: Civic Education, 1924; Citizenship Through Education, 1929; Rural Social Science (collab. with G. A. Lundquist) 1929. Contributor to professional ednl. jrnls. such as Edn., Pedagogical Sem., Ednl. Rev. Teacher, principal and supt. of sch.; prof. and visiting lecturer in univs.; commissioned psychologist, U. S. Army; lecturer on ednl. topics. General character writing, professional. CLUBS: Ithaca Country, Rotary, Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Caldwell Hall, Cornell University; HOME: 230 Waite Av., Ithaca, N. Y.

MOORE, C. ULYSSES: physician; b. Alden, Ia., Jan. 1877; s. Henry Veroman and Sarah Eugenie (Balcom) M.; educ. Jessup High Sch., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Tex., Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Minn., Harvard Med. Coll. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Tex., 1906); M. D. and M. Sc. (Univ. of Minn., 1910, 1916); Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Phys., 1927. AUTHOR: Nutrition of Mother and Child (3d ed.), 1927; numerous articles on Rickets, Breast Feeding, Beriberi, Pyloric Obstruction, Vitamin Research, etc. Served in Children's Bur. of American Red Cross during World War as captain, six months served in Italy and ten months in France. General character writing, medical and nutritional research. Fellow American College of Physicians, fellow American Medical Association, secretary Gorgas Memorial Governing Comm. for Ore. Member Oregon State Medical Society; Portland Academy of Medicine; North Pediatric Society; City Club; Official Board of First Methodist Episcopal Church; Oregon Writers League; Sons American Revolution; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Advisory Council American Medical Authors Association; American Association for Study of Allergy. Pediatricist to Multnomah County Hospital and Florence Crittenden Home; Collin's Nutritional Research Fellow, University of Oregon Medical School. Fraternities: Omega Epsilon Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. CLUB: City, Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Medical-Dental Bldg.; HOME: 315 Culpepper Terr., Portland, Ore.

MOORE, FORRIS JEWETT: professor of Organic Chemistry (deceas. Nov. 20, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

MOORE, FRANK GARDNER: university professor; b. West Chester, Pa., Sept. 1865; s. William Eves and Harriet Francina (Foot) M.; educ. Yale Coll., Yale Univ., Grad. Sch., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale Coll. 1886), Ph. D. (Yale Univ., 1890); m. Anna Barnard White, Jan. 4, 1897. AUTHOR: Italy, A Stereoscopic Tour, 1903; Cicero's Cato Maior de Senectute, 1904; Tacitus's Histories, I-III, 1910; Porta Latina, 1915; Cicero, Orations, with a Selection from His Letters, 1925, rev. ed. 1929. Edited Transactions and Proceedings of Amer. Philological Assn., 1904-1916. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Rev., Classical Jnl., Classical Weekly, Transactions and Proceedings of Amer. Philological

MOORE

Assn., N. Y. Times, N. Y. Tribune. General character writing, scholarly and educational. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hamilton Hall, Columbia University; HOME: 39 Claremont Av., New York City, N. Y.

MOORE, FREDERICK: author; b. New Orleans, La., Nov. 1877; s. Frederick and Anna Louise (Cook) M.; educ. Harvard U.; m. Edith Mary Thomson, May 1, 1908. AUTHOR: The Balkan Trail, 1906; The Passing of Morocco, 1908; The Chaos in Europe, 1919; America's Naval Challenge, 1929. Former manag. editor of Asia. General character writing, travel and politics. Contributor to mags. and press; 20 yrs. newsp. corres. most of time in fgn. countries. American advisor to Japanese Foreign Office, 1921 to 1926. CLUBS: Tokyo (Tokyo), Savage (London), Century (N. Y.), Cosmos, (Washington). ADDRESS: Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

MOORE, CAPTAIN FREDERICK (FERDINAND): author, publisher; Master Yacht Harpoon; b. Concord, N. H., Dec. 24, 1881; s. James and Nellie (Collins) M.; educ. Boston Coll.; m. Eleanor Gates, Oct. 18, 1914; one daughter, Marjorie. AUTHOR: The Devil's Admiral, 1913; Siberia Today, 1919; Sailor Girl, 1920; Isle of Dreams, 1920; The Samovar Girl, 1921. Editor Argosy, 1913-15. Reporter and editor S. F. Examiner, S. F. Bull., Boston Post, Manila Times. General character writing, romance and travel. Contributor adventure stories to Adventure, Pop., Munsey, McClure's, Everybody's, Short Stories, etc. Ran away as a boy and spent several years at sea, served as a sailor, soldier, civilian scout and war correspondent in different parts of the world. Decoration, Order Rising Sun, 5th Class, Military Order of the Meiji, Japan. Private and non-commissioned Officer, Troop H. 2nd U. S. Cavalry; Captain, Intelligence Division, Gen. Staff, U. S. Army. Served in Siberia with Cosack and Japanese forces, Trans-Baikal and Amur provinces, 1918-19. ADDRESS: 730 5th Av., New York, N. Y.

MOORE, HARRIS WINFIELD: teacher; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 1871; s. Marcus and Ellen C. (Newell) M.; educ. Worcester Poly. Institute; Columbia Univ.; m. Flora M. Bennett, 1898. AUTHOR: Manual Training Toys for the Boy's Workshop, 1912; Chip Carving, 1922. Contributor The Manual Training Mag., The Youth's Companion. Edited Vol. V., Tools and Handicraft, of the Father and Son Library pub. 1921 by Univ. Soc., N. Y. CLUB: Congregational Club (Boston); Eastern Arts Assn.; HOME: 71 Franklin St., Watertown, Mass.

MOORE, HERBERT FISHER: engineer; b. Penacook, N. H., July 1875; s. John H. and Isabel (Brown) M.; educ. Concord High Sch.; New Hampshire Coll.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B. S., M. E., M. E., D. Sc.; m. Grace A. Mark, Sept., 1902. AUTHOR: Text-Book of Eng'g Materials; Section 4 of Merriman's American Civil Eng'rs.; Pocket Book, The Fatigue of Metals (with J. B.

MOORE

Kommers). HOME: 803 Indiana Av., Urbana, Ill.

MOORE, JARED SPARKS: professor of philosophy; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1879; s. Benjamin F. and Florence (Sparks) M.; educ. Johns Hopkins and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900), A. M. and Ph. D. (Harvard Univ., 1903, 1905); m. Elsie Linch, 1913. AUTHOR: Foundations of Psychology, 1921; Rifts in the Universe: A Study of the Historic Dichotomies and Modalities of Being, 1927. Contributor to Jnl. of Philosophy and Philosophical Rev., etc. SOCIETIES: Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Psychological Assn., Fellow of Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Sci. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: Western Reserve University; HOME: 2508 Edgemoor Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

MOORE, JOHN BASSETT: lawyer; b. Smyrna, Del., Dec. 3, 1860; s. Dr. John A. and Martha A. (Ferguson) M.; educ. U. of Va., Columbian U., Dela. Coll., Yale U., U. of Chile, Brown U., McGill U. (Montreal, Cana.), U. of State of N. Y. DEGREES: LL. D.; m. Helen Frances Toland, Apr. 9, 1890. AUTHOR: Report on Extra-Territorial Crime, 1887; Report on Extradition, 1890; Extradition and Interstate Rendition, 2 vols., 1891; American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896; History and Digest of International Arbitrations, 6 vols., 1898; American Diplomacy, Its Spirit and Achievements, 1905; Digest of International Law, 8 vols., 1906; Four Phases of American Development—Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion, 1912; Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918; International Law and Some Current Illusions, and Other Essays, 1924; International Adjudications, Ancient and Modern (2 vols.), 1929. Editor: The Works of James Buchanan, 12 vols., 1908. One of editors Political Science Quarterly and Jnl. du Droit International Privé; member Permanent Ct. of Arbitration, 1913; judge Permanent Ct. of Internatl. Justice, 1921. Has served U. S. in var. diplomatic offices, at home and abroad; hon. member Coll. of Lawyers of Costa Rica; mem. Royal Acad. Scis. of Netherlands, etc. CLUBS: Century, Bar Assn. (N. Y.), Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Wash.), Authors' (London). ADDRESS: care Bankers Trust Co., 501 5th Ave, New York, N. Y.

MOORE, JOHN MONROE: bishop; b. Morgantown, Ky., Jan. 27, 1867; s. Joseph Alexander and Martha Ann (Hampton) M., educ. Lebanon Coll. (1888-1888), Yale Univ. (1891-1894); Univ. of Leipzig (Ger., 1894-1895); Univ. of Heidelberg (Ger., 1895). DEGREES: B. A. (Lebanon Coll.), Ph. D. and D. D. (Yale Univ., 1895, 1925), Hon. D. D. (Central Coll., 1908), LL. D. (Southwestern Univ., Tex., 1926); m. Bessie Harris, Mar. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Etchings of the East, 1909; The South Today, 1916; Brazil—An Introductory Study, 1920; Making the World Christian, 1922. Served in various pastorates of U. S. as Methodist minister, 1895-1918; Bishop in charge of Brazil, 1918-1922; Bishop in Tex., Okla., and N. Mex., 1922-; was

mem. of Joint Hymnal Comm. on Unification of M. E. Ch. and M. E. Ch. South, 1914-1926; chmn of Exec. Com. of Fed. Council of Chs. in Amer.; secy. of Coll. of Bishops of M. E. Ch. General character of writing, religious, esp. missions. CLUB: Univ. of Dallas, Dallas Country, Dallas Athletic. Relig., Methodist Episcopal Church South. OFFICE: 1308 Commerce St.; HOME: 4311 Rawlins St., Dallas, Tex.

MOORE, JOHN ROBERT: college professor; b. Pueblo, Colo., July, 1890; s. Matthew Henry and Mary Eugenia (Thomas) M.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., m. Alice A. Beer, Aug. 26, 1924. AUTHOR: Symphonies and Songs, 1923; Contributor to Shakespeare Studies of the University of Wisconsin, 1916; same to Missouri Verse, 1923. Edited Representative English Dramas, 1929. Literary history, criticism and lyric poems contr. to Forum, Boston Transcript, The Sewanee Review, pubns. of Modern Language Assn., The Modern Language Review, etc. HOME: Bloomington, Indiana.

MOORE, MRS. N. HUDSON: author; b. New York City; d. Ward W. and Louisa Howland (Hudson) M.; m. Samuel F. Moore, Dec. 2, 1890. AUTHOR: Old China Book, Old Furniture Book, 1903; The Lace Book, 1904; Flower Fables and Fancies, 1904; The Collector's Manual, 1906; The Pewter Book, The Copper and Brass Book; Deeds of Darling Done by Girls, 1906; Old Wedgewood, Delft Ware; Children of Other Days; Old Clock Book, 1911; Old Glass Book, 1924. CLUBS: Wom's City, Century, Garden, Rochester Rose Soc., D. A. R., etc. ADDRESS: 199 Berkeley St., Rochester, N. Y.

MOORE, ROBERT WEBBER: professor of German; b. Delhi, Ind., Dec., 1862; s. Cameron and Jennie (Webber) M.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. at Strassburg, Univ. at Berlin. DEGREES: Ph. B. (Univ. of Mich., 1887), L. H. D. (Hamilton Coll., 1915); m. Alice Wheeler Moore, Dec. 27, 1887. AUTHOR: History of German Literature, 1900, (8th ed.) 1910; Weimar, the Athens of Germany, 1908. Head of Ger. dept. at Colgate Univ., 1890-; lecturer at Chautauquas, Bds. of Edn., Lit. Soc., commercial, civic, relig., and patriotic bodies, luncheons and clubs. General character writing, history and text books. Relig., Baptist. ADDRESS: Hamilton, N. Y.

MOORE, THOMAS VERNER: prof. of psychology; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1877; s. John Newton and Charlotte (McIlvain) M.; educ. St. Francis Xavier's (N. Y. C.), Catholic Univ. of America (Washington, D. C.), Leipzig (Germany), Munich (Germany), Johns Hopkins U., M. D. AUTHOR: The Process of Abstraction, 1910; An Historical Introduction to Ethics, 1915; Image and Meaning in Memory and Perception, 1919; Dynamic Psychology, 1924. Contributor to Psychol. Rev., Psycho-Analytic Rev., Internat. Clinics, The Placidian. General character writing, scientific. Benedictine monk. Last 14 yrs. in charge of clinic for mental and

nervous diseases at Providence Hosp., Washington, D. C. HOME: St. Anselm's Priory, 4715 Sargent Road, Brookland, D. C.; OFFICE: Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C.

MOORE, WALTER WILLIAM: college president (died June 14, 1926); see vol. II, 1926-27.

MOORE, WILLIS LUTHER: meteorologist; b. Scranton, Pa., Jan. 18, 1856; s. Luther T. and Lucy E. (Babcock) M.; educ. Binghamton pub. schs.; stud. nat. scis. under sci. staff of Weather Bureau, 15 yrs. DEGREES: Sc. D. (St. Lawrence), LL. D., (Norwich). AUTHOR: Moore's Descriptive Meteorology, 1901; The New Air World, 1922; Spiritual Gravity of the Cosmos, 1925. CLUBS: Chevy Chase, Cosmos. ADDRESS: 51 State St., Pasadena, Calif.

MOOREHEAD, WARREN KING: archaeologist, explorer; b. Siena, Italy, Mar. 10, 1866; (son of Amer. parents); William Gollogly and Helen (King) M.; educ. Denison Univ., Dartmouth, Oglethorpe. DEGREES: M. A., D.Sc.; m. Evelyn Ludwig, Nov. 10, 1892. AUTHOR: Fort Ancient, 1889; The Stone Age in North America, 1909; The American Indian in the United States, Period 1840-1914, 1914; Stone Ornaments of the American Indian, 1917; Archaeology of Maine, 1922; Exploration of the Hopewell Mounds, 1922; Exploration of the Cahokia Mounds, 1922-1923-1929. Also numerous pamphlets. Contributor to Atlantic Mnthly. General character writing, archaeol. explorations and res., also modern Indians. As mem. of the U. S. Bd. of Indian Comm. has investig. conditions among living Indians, securing recovery of great deal of property taken from them by white people. Explored ancient Indian remains in 19 states between 1887-1929. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Cosmos Club, Explorers Club (N. Y.). OFFICE: Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; HOME: Hidden Field, Andover, Mass.

MOORHOUSE, LEWELLYN A.: agricultural economist; b. Cairo, Ont., Apr., 1875; s. Robert and Louisa L. (Culham) M.; educ. Ont. Agrl. Coll. (Guelph, Can.), Coll. of Agrl. (U. of Ill.). DEGREES: B. S. A. (U. of Toronto), 1902; M. S. (U. of Ill.), 1906; m. Mary Arnett Coburn, Dec. 1910. AUTHOR: The Management of the Farm, 1925. One time editor Journal of Farm Economics. HOME: 220 Garfield St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

MORCK, PAAL (pen name): see Rolvaag, Ole Edvart.

MORE, LOUIS TRENCHARD: educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., April 9, 1870; s. Enoch Anson and Katherine Hay (Elmer) M.; m. Eleanor F. Herron, Mar. 7, 1903; educ. pub. schs.; Washington U.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B. S., Ph. D. AUTHOR: The Limitations of Science; The Dogma of Evolution. Contributor to tech. pub. on light, elec., etc.; dean U. of Cincinnati Grad. Schl. ADDRESS: University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MORE, PAUL ELMER: lecturer, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 2, 1864; s. Enoch Anson and Katherine (Elmer) M.; educ. pub. sch., Washington Univ.,

MOREHOUSE

Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Litt. D., LL. D.; m. Henrietta Beck, 1900. AUTHOR: A Century of Indian Epigrams, 1898; The Prometheus Bound of Aeschylus, 1899; Sheldburne Essay (11 vols.), 1904-21; Platonism, 1917, 1926; The Religion of Plato, 1921; Hellenistic Philosophies, 1923; The Christ of the New Testament, 1924; Christ the Ward, 1927. Contributor to Atlantic, N. Y. Evening Post, Nation, Non-Partisan Review, Independent. Criticism. At one time literary editor of Independent and N. Y. Evening Post and ed. of Nation. General character writing, criticism, translations, classical philosophy. CLUBS: Century, Columbia Univ. (N. Y.), Authors (N. Y.), Nassau (Princeton). HOME: 245 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

MOREHOUSE, FRANCES: educator; b. Annawan, Ill.; d. Lewis Cass and Katie H. (Wordall) M.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Manchester (England). DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Discipline of the School, 1913; Life of Jesse W. Fell, 1916; The Antiphony, 1916; American Problems (joint author), 1923. General character writing, educational and historical. Special field in American history, migration history, and high school methods in the social studies. OFFICE: Hunter College, New York, N. Y.

MOREHOUSE, FREDERIC COOK: editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 19, 1868; s. Linden H. and Lydia (Phelps) M.; educ. private schs.; m. Lillias E. Maccon, June 24, 1891. AUTHOR: Some American Churchman, 1892; Evolution of Parties in the Anglican Communion, 1905. Editor The Living Church. HOME: 617 Hackett Av.; OFFICE: 1801 Fond du Lac Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOREHOUSE, GEORGE PIERSON: lawyer, litteratur; b. Decatur, Ill.; s. Horace and Lavina F. (Strong) M.; m. Mrs. Louise Thorne Hull, Apr. 23, 1906; educ. Albion H. S., U. State of N. Y. AUTHOR: Kansa or Kaw Indians and Their History, 1908; An Historic Trail, 1909; History of Kansas Authors' Club, 1913; Padilla, the Priest of the Plains, 1915; Pre-historic Man in Kansas, 1917; Archaeology of Kansas, 1918; The Golden Sunflower, 1929; Cabins of the Kaws, and Other Verse, 1929. Editor Kansas Authors Bulletin. Contributor to hist. publs upon famous highways, Spanish explor., Indian lang., etc. Past pres: Kansas Authors' Club. Originated movement to make Santa Fe Trail. Admitted to the bar, 1889. CLUBS: Kans. State Bar Assn., Kans. Authors (secy., past pres.), Kans. City Quill Club. ADDRESS: 216 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kan.

MORELAND, JOHN RICHARD: writer, critic, teacher of verse technique; b. Norfolk, Va., Nov. 28, 1880; s. Richard Rogers and Agnes (Bready); educ. pub. and High Sch and summer schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Red Poppies in the Wheat, 1921; The Sea and April, 1928; Newry, 1929. Included in anthologies: Braithwaite's, Moul's Best Poems, Current Catholic Verse, Home Book of Verse, The Lyric South, Poetry of the Southern States, Modern Am-

MOREY

erican Lyrics, Sea Anthology, David Anthologies, Independent Anthologies, Easter and Arbor Day (Carnegie Library Association), Quotable Poems, Christ in Modern Poetry, Poetry of Today, Drums of Morning, JAPM Anthology, Songs from the Step Ladder, Virginia Anthology, Man—the Wonderful Woman—the Mysterious, Archive Anthology, Oversea Anthology, Wreath for Edwin Markham, etc. Contributor to Palms, Contemporary Verse, Munsey, McCall, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, JAPM, Bozart, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Times, Midland, Lyric, Voices, The Personalist, Catholic World, Poetry Review, Frontier, Poetry and the Play, Christian Century, Modern Priscilla, Sewanee Review, Stepladder, Good Counsel, Sea Stories Magazine, etc. Founder and former editor of the Lyric (from April, 1921, to Oct. 1923). One of the founders of the Poets' Club, Norfolk, Va. Contributing editor of The Will of the Wisp, and Star Dust. SOCIETIES: Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society of London (Eng.), Spring Hill Poetry Society (Ala.), Alabama Poetry Society. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Spottswood Manor-B-Spottswood Av., Norfolk, Va.

MORENO-LACALLE, JULIAN: college professor; b. Manila, P. I., Oct., 1881; s. Jose and Florencia Perez (Victoria) M.; educ. Univ. of St. Thomas (Manila, P. I.), St. John's Coll. (Annapolis, Md.). DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Carmen Martel, Jan. 5, 1903. AUTHOR: Elements of Spanish Pronunciation, 1918; Elementos de Espanol, a Spanish Grammar, 1918; Composicion Oral y Eserita, 1921; Spanish Idioms and Phrases; Método Racional de Ingles, 1924; Advanced Spanish Composition, 1929. Editor of the Bull. of Middlebury Coll. Translator and editor of Pan-Amer. Union, Wash., D. C., 1906-1914; assoc. prof. of U. S. Naval Acad., 1914-1920; founder of Spanish Sch. of Middlebury Coll., 1917; dean of Spanish Sch., Middlebury Coll., 1917-1929; visiting prof. at Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Prof. of Rutgers Univ. and N. J. Coll. for Women, New Brunswick, N. J. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ.; HOME: Stelton, N. J.

MOREY, CHARLES RUFUS: educator; b. Hastings, Mich., Nov., 1877; s. John and Addie (Stone) M.; m. Sara F. Tupper, May 29, 1915; educ. H. S. (Charlotte, Mich.), U. of Mich. DEGREES: A. B., A. M. AUTHOR: Sardis, vol. 5; The Sarcophagus of Claudia Antonia Sabina, 1924; East Christian Paintings in the Freer Collection, 1914; Lost Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome, 1915. Editor University Prints, Series K. (Mediaeval Art). Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Archaeol., Art Studies, Art Bulletin, Architecture. CLUBS: Princeton (N. J.). OFFICE: Princeton Univ.; HOME: 114 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

MOREY, LLOYD: accountant; b. Ladonia, Mo., Jan. 15, 1886; s. Hiram and Emily (Carter) M.; educ. Laddonia (Mo.) High Sch., Gem City Bus. Coll. (Quincy, Ill.), U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.

MORGAN

B. B. Mus., C. P. A. AUTHOR: C. P. A. Problems and Solutions, 1918; Manual of Municipal Accounting, 1927; Introduction to Governmental Accounting, 1927. Contributor to Jour. of Accountancy, American City Mag., Ill. Municipal Rev., Accounting Rev., Diapason. General character writing, technical. At present prof. of Accountancy and Comptroller U. of Ill., also organist and musical director Trinity Church of the Wesley Foundation (Urbana, Ill.). Composer of var. musical compositions and author of var. artcls. on musical subj. Memb. Ill. Soc. of C. P. A.'s, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Instructors in Accounting, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Alpha Psi, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Amer. Guild of Organists. CLUBS: Rotary Club (Champaign, Ill.), Univ. Club (Chicago), Univ. Club (Urbana, Ill.), Urbana Golf and Country Club. HOME: 803 W. Oregon; OFFICE: 257 Administration Bldg., West Urbana, Ill.

MORGAN, ALFRED POWELL: manufacturer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., April, 1889; s. Frederick Powell and Margaret (Pattison) M.; educ. high sch., Mass Inst. of Tech.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Build a Biplane Glider, 1909; High Power Wireless Equipment, 1910; Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs, 1910; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1912; Lessons in Wireless Telegraphy, 1912; The Boy Electrician, 1913; Model Flying Machines, 1913; The Boy's Homebook of Science; Model Airplanes; Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners, 1914; Experimental Wireless Construction, 1916; Homemade Electrical Apparatus, 1917. Contributor to Boys' Mag., Scientific American, Popular Electricity, Electrician and Mechanics. Assoc. editor "Father and Son Library" of Univ. Soc. Has been assoc. editor of var. popular scientific and juvenile periodicals and books. CLUBS: New-ark Athletic, New York Fishing. HOME: 69 Brookfield Road, Upper Montclair, N. J.

MORGAN, ARTHUR ERNEST: civil engineer, educator; b. Cincinnati, O., June 20, 1878; s. John D. and Anna Frances (Wiley) M.; educ. U. of Colo.; m. (1) Urania T. Jones, Sept. 1904 (deceas.); (2) Lucy Middleton Griscom, July 6, 1911. AUTHOR: My World; Purpose and Circumstance; The Gist of Antioch Notes; Bulletins: Drainage of the St. Francis Valley in Arkansas, (U. S. Govt.), 1909; The Miami Valley and the 1913 Flood, 1918. Articles: Education—the Mastery of the Arts of Life, New Light on the Boyhood of Lincoln. A Prospect, The Human Goal of Education, The Education of the Institutions, What is College For? Almus Pater, and on engineering. Has contributed to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Standard, Nation's Business, Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Forum, World's Work, School and Society. Pres. Antioch College, 1920. Has conducted exten. reclamation works in Arks. and other states and designed water control projts. reg-

ulating drainage and obviating flood risks. Chief engineer Dayton Flood control proj., 1913-1921. Mem. A. S. C. E. CLUBS: City. OFFICE: Ludlow Bldg., Dayton, Ohio; HOME: Limestone St., Yellow Springs, Ohio.

MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY: educator; b. Dorchester, Mass., Apr., 1883; s. Forrest and Fanny (Fisher) M.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Conn), Univ. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Johanna Rossberg, 1912. AUTHOR: Rosegger, der Lex von Gutenhag, 1911; Nature in Middle High German Lyrics, 1912; Leskien, Schuld, 1915; Elementary German Syntax, 1916; Bibliography of German Literature in English Translation, 1922; Hauptmann Phantom, 1922; Introduction to German, 1923; Hauptmann, The Heretic of Soana, 1923; Storm's Immensee, 1927; The German Mind, 1928; German Frequency Word Book, 1928; The High School Course in German, 1928; Hauptmann, Florian Geyer, 1929. Editor Modern Language Journal. General character writing, text books, technical translations. Musician and composer. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 1522 Chandler St., Madison, Wis.

MORGAN, BILL (pen name): see Atkinson, Owen.

MORGAN, CHARLES STILLMAN: economist; b. Niles, Mich., December 29, 1891; s. Leander James and Edith A. (Richardson) M.; educ. South Bend (Ind.) High Sch.; Univ. of Mich., Yale U. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Florence M. Gross, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Regulation and the Management of Public Utilities (Hart, Shaffner & Marx Prize Essay), 1923; The Changing Transportation Problem (in Institute of Economic Series), 1930. Co-author: The St Lawrence Navigation and Power Project, 1929. Contributor to economic and law journals, and to American Economic Review, Traffic World, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, etc. General character writing, analytical and expository, devoted mainly to contemporary economic problems. OFFICE: Interstate Commerce Commission (principal economist); HOME: 5721 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

MORGAN, EDMUND MORRIS: professor of law; b. Mineral Ridge, O., Nov. 11, 1878; s. Sarah Anne (Davis) M.; educ. West Side Sch., Rayen High Sch. (Youngstown, O.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A. B. and A. M. (Harvard Coll., 1902, 1903), LL. B. (Harvard Law Sch., 1905), Hon. A. M. (1919). AUTHOR: Introduction to Study of Law, 1926; The Law of Evidence, Some Proposals for Its Reform, 1927; The Coroner and the Medical Examiner (in collab. with Oscar T. Schultz), 1928. Contributor to Minn. Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Harvard Law Rev. Edited Cases on Common Law Pleading in collab. with C. B. Whittier, 1916. Was in gen. practice of law in Duluth, Minn., 1905-1913; prof. of law at Univ. of Minn., 1912-1917; at Yale Univ., 1917-1925; at Harvard Univ. 1925-. Major J. A. G., U. S. A., 1917-1918; Lt. Col., 1918-1919.

MORGAN

General character writing, legal text books **CLUBS**: Graduates (New Haven, Conn.), Univ. (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Baptist. **OFFICE**: Harvard Law Sch.; **HOME**: 49 Norfolk Rd., Arlington, Mass.

MORGAN, E. L.: university teacher; b. Bone Gap, Ill., Aug 27, 1879; s. A. T. and Rosina (Smith) M.; educ. McKendree Coll., Chicago Y. M. C. A. Coll., U. of Wis., Mass. Agr. Coll. **DEGREES**: B. A., M. A.; m. Mary F. Flint, June 26, 1906. **AUTHOR**: Mobilizing the Rural Community, 1916; The Community Fair, 1917; Rural Population Groups, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Sociology. Proc. Amer. Country Life Assn.; Pres. Missouri State Conference on Social Work; Prof. of Rural Sociology, U. of Mo. **CLUBS**: Sons of the Revolution, Kiwanis, Masons, Scottish Rite Club. Frats., Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Pi Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta; Alpha Kappa Delta, etc. **OFFICE**: University of Mo.; **HOME**: 212 Thilly Av., Columbia, Mo.

MORGAN, GEORGE: editor; b. Concord, Dela., Oct. 10, 1854; s. of James W. and Elizabeth Q. M.; educ. Concord Dist. Sch., Lauler Acad. (Dela.), Delaware Coll. **DEGREES**: A. B., A. M., LL. D.; m. Mary R. Churchman, Dec. 25, 1879. **AUTHOR**: John Littlejohn of J. 1896; The Issue, 1904; The True Patrick Henry, 1907; The True Lafayette, 1919; City of Firsts—Philadelphia, 1920, (2nd edit.), 1926; The Life of James Monroe, 1921. Mem. Penna. Hist. Soc.; Geneal. Soc. of Penna. **OFFICE**: 917-919 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; **HOME**: 408 So. 45th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORGAN, GEORGE CAMPBELL: clergyman; b. Tetbury, Glos., Eng., Dec., 1869; s. George and Elizabeth (Fawn) M.; educ. Douglas Collegiate Sch. (Cheltenham, Glos., Eng.), private instruction. **DEGREES**: D. D. (Chicago Theological Seminary); m. 1888. **AUTHOR**: Discipleship; Malachi; Life Problems, 1897-8; Practice of Prayer, 1899; Hidden Years at Nazareth, 1890; Ten Commandments, 1901; First Century Message; The Crises of the Christ, 1903; Evangelism, 1904; Analyzed Bible (10 vols.), 1905-10; Messages of the Books of the Bible (2 vols.), 1909-10; The Bible and the Cross, 1919; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1911; The Missionary Manifesto, 1911; Simple Things of the Christian Life, 1912; The Ministry of the World, 1919; The Gospel of Mark, 1926; Searchlights from the Word, 1927; Acts of the Apostles, 1929; The Gospel of Matthew, 1929; numerous pamphlets and booklets. General character of writing, religious. Began work as Congregational minister in England, 1888; has served as Bible lecturer in the United States and Canada since 1919 **CLUBS**: Reform (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME**: 3700 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORGAN, GLADYS M. (pen name): see Lyle, Gladys M Morgan.

MORGAN, I. B.: see Press section.

MORGAN, JAMES: journalist; b. Ky.; s. William Franklin and Anne Threlkeld (Bruce) M.; m. Helen Dailey, Oct. 6, 1894. **AUTHOR**: Theodore Roosevelt,

MORGAN

the Boy and the Man, 1907-1919; Abraham Lincoln; the Boy and the Man, 1908; Edward A. Moseley, 1913; In the Footsteps of Napoleon, 1915; Our Presidents, 1924-1926. Contributor to Boston Globe. General character writing, political and biographical. **OFFICE**: Boston Globe, Boston, Mass.; **HOME**: 30 King St., Lynn, Mass.

MORGAN, JOHN HILL: lawyer; b. N. Y., June 30, 1870; s. James Lancaster and Alice M. (Hill) M.; m. Leila A. Myers, Nov. 10, 1903; educ. St. Paul's, Concord, N. H.; Yale U. **DEGREES**: A. B., LL. B., A. M. **AUTHOR**: Early American Painters, 1924; Life of Gilbert Stuart, 1926; Paintings by John Trumbull at Yale University, New Haven, 1926; Two Early Portraits of George Washington by Charles Wilson Peale, Princeton, 1927. Author brochures on Blackburn and others; The Work of St. Menin, 1918 (in Brooklyn Museum Quarterly). **CLUBS**: Union, University, Grolier, Century. **HOME**: 125 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

MORGAN, N(EWLIN) D(OLBEY): civil and architectural engineering; b. Downingtown, Pa., Nov., 2, 1888; s. Wm. and Sarah E. (Dolbey) M.; educ. U. of Colo., U. of Ill., Moody Bible Institute. **DEGREES**: B. S., M. S., C. E.; m. Sylvia Troemper, Sept. 2, 1913. **AUTHOR**: Statically Indeterminate Structures (with Hardy Cross), 1926. Contributor to Colo. Engineer, Western Architect. General character writing, technical. Editor, U. of Colo. Journal of Engineering. **SOCIETIES**: American Soc. of Civil Engineers, American Concrete Institute, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Tau Beta Pi. **OFFICE**: Dept. of Architecture, Univ. of Ill.; **HOME**: 205 Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

MORGAN, WILLIAM SACHEUS: educator; b. Rhymney, Mon. Wales, Feb. 3, 1865; s. Paul and Sarah (Webley) M.; educ. So. Wales Univ., Yale Divinity Sch., Yale Graduate Sch. **DEGREES**: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Leolyn S. Smith. **AUTHOR**: Modern Philosophy and the Religious Life, 1902; Nuggets of Gold, 1909; Modern Cities (with Horatio M. Pollock), 1913. Editorial writer for Times Union (Albany, N. Y.). General character writing, relig., civic, philosophical. Investigated European Cities, 1910; lectured in Univ. of Oregon (summer session) 1915, under Carnegie Peace Foundation; pres. Calif. Writers Club, 1912-16; mem. of Safety Com. of Berkeley. Also Chairman of Committee of Two Hundred to procure a general zoning law for the city of Berkeley. Traveled in Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, 1925-26. **ASSOCIATIONS**: Amer. Philosophical, Amer. Unitarian, Calif. Writers Club, Laymen's League, League of Nations, Non-Partisan League, etc. **OFFICE**: 2400 Allston Way, Berkeley, Calif.; **HOME**: 1683 La Loma Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

MORGAN, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of modern History; b. Dell Roy, Ohio, May, 1883; s. Thomas William and Mary (Davies) M.; educ. Ohio Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Yale Univ. **DEGREES**: AB., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mrs. Chloë

MORGAN

Siner, 1916. AUTHOR: Political Leaders and Parties in the Reign of Queen Anne, 1702-1710, 1920; A Syllabus in Modern European History, 1920; A Guide to the Study of English History, 1926. Contributor to Contemporary Review, Scottish Historical Review, Miss. Valley Hist. Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, New York World, Indianapolis Star. General character writing, history and current politics. Is specialist in 18th Century British history; has spent much time in special research work in European archives and American libraries. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 816 Atwater Av., Bloomington, Indiana.

MORGAN, WILLIAM YOAST: journalist; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, April, 1866; s. W. A. and Minnie (Yoast) M., educ. Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: A.B., M. Collie Adair, Nov. 20, 1890. AUTHOR: A Journey of a Jayhawker, 1905; A Jayhawker in Europe, 1911; The Near East, 1913; Yurup As Is, 1926. Editor: The Hutchinson News and The Hutchinson Herald. General character writing, travel. Lieut. Governor of Kans., 1915-19; present chairman of Bd. of Regents of State Educational Institutions. Member, Phi Gamma Delta (N. Y. C.). CLUBS: Univ. Club (Kansas City). HOME: Hutchinson, Kans.

MORGENSTERN, JULIAN: Rabbi; b. St. Francisville, Ill., Mar. 18, 1881; s. Samuel and Hannah (Ochs) M.; educ. Gram. and High Schls., Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Thoner, April 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of Sin in the Babylonian Religion, 1905; A Jewish Interpretation of the Book of Genesis, 1919, 1920. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc., Jnl. Semetic Lang. and Lit., Amer. Jnl. of Theol., and numerous other jnls. ASSNS: The Amer. Oriental Soc., Society of Biblical Lit. and Exeg., The Palestine Orient. Soc., The Jewish Palestine Explorer. Soc., Jewish Acad. of Amer. Pres. Hebrew Union Coll. OFFICE: Hebrew Union Coll.; HOME: 8 Burton Woods Lane, Cincinnati, O.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY: ambassador, author; b. Mannheim, Germany, April 26, 1866; s. Lazarus and Babette (Guggenheim) M.; educ. pub sch., Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia, Constantinople Coll. for Girls, (Turkey), Oberlin Coll., (Ohio), Temple Univ., Univ. of Athens, (Greece). DEGREES: LL.B., LL.D.; m. Josephine Sykes, May 10, 1883. AUTHOR: Ambassador Morgenthau's Story (also pub. in Eng. under title of Secrets of Bosphorus and transl. into French and other languages), 1918; All in a Lifetime, 1922; My Trip Around the World, 1928; I Was Sent to Athens, 1928. Grand officer Legion of Honor (France), 1919; Hon. Knight of Grand Cross Civil Div. Order of British Empire, 1920; mem. Order of Holy Savior of Greece. SOCIETIES: Chamber of Com'rce., Merchants' Assn., N. Y., County Lawyers' Assn. Ambassador to Turkey, Sublime Porte, 1913-16; in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland, 1914-16; mem.

mission apptd. by Pres. Wilson, June, 1913, to investigate conditions in Poland; nominated as ambassador to Mexico, Mar., 1920; Chmn. of Greek Refugee Settlement Commn. created by League of Nations, 1923; an incorporator American Natl. Red Cross; v. chmn. Near East Relief, inc. by Act of Congress, 1919-21; Dir. Inst. of Internat. Edn.; pres. Economic Club, 1919-20, and pres. Bronx House Settlement; dir. Mt. Sinai Hosp. HOME: 1133 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MORIARTY, JOHN SINGLETON (pen name): see Moriarty, W(illiam) D(an)iel.

MORIARTY, W(ILLIAM) DANIEL (John Singleton Moriarty: Darrash Darragh): economist; b. Oil City, Pa., Dec., 1877; s. William Henry and Elizabeth (Holland) M.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy McMahan, Dec. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: Function of Suspense in the Catharsis, 1913; Monographs on Merchandising and on Advertising, 1921; Economics of Marketing and Advertising, 1923; Economics for Citizenship, 1925. Contributor to Collier's, Modern Phil., Amer. Econ. Rev., Amer. Press, Western Jour. of Elec. General character writing, applied economics. Consulting economist and teacher of applied economics. OFFICE: Univ. So. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.

MORIN, VICTOR: lawyer, notary; b. Canada, Aug. 15, 1865; s. Jean-Baptiste and Aurelie (Cote) M.; educ. Academie Girouard, Coll. de Saint-Hyacinthe, Universite de Montreal. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. (1) Fannie Cote, Jan. 12, 1893, (2) Alphonsine Cote, May 5, 1896. AUTHOR: Historique du Cercle Ville Marie, 1888; Vingt ans apres, 1904; Les Joyeusetes d' un trentenaire, 1914; Les Medailles decernees aux Indiens, 1916; Traite d' Art Heraldique, 1919; Chalet des Brises, 1919; La Ville aux Clochers dans la verdure (The City of Spires in the Green), 1923; La Chanson Canadienne, 1928; Croquis Montrealis (Notes and Sketches of Montreal), 1929. Contributor to Transactions of the Royal Soc. of Canada, Can. Mag., LaRevue Nationale, The Can. Antiquarian and Mumismatic Jnl., La Revue du Notariat. Endeavors through works to diffuse knowledge of Canadian history in all of its branches of literary, historical, folklore and science; has gathered a Canadian library of books, autographs, engravings, medals and other interesting species consisting of about 15,000 volumes. General character writing, historical. SOCIETIES: pres. of Antiquarian and Mumismatic Soc.; past-pres.: Soc. Historique de Montreal, Canadian Authors Assn. (Fr. sec.), St. Jean Baptiste Soc. (Nat. Soc.), past supreme chief ranger of Independent Order of Foresters, past-pres. of Can. Notarial Assn.; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Officer of Public Instruction of Fr., Fellow of Royal Soc. of Can. (past-pres. of Fr. sec.), member of the legal commission on the Civil Code, silver medalist of Alliance Francaise, mem. of Cercle Universitaire Club and Montreal

MORIN

MORITZ

Reform Club. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 57 St. James St. West; HOME: 3585 St. Urbain St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Summer residence: Mount St. Bruno, Quebec, Canada.

MORITZ, ROBERT EDOUARD: professor of Mathematics; m. Christiansthal, Germany, June 2, 1868; s. Karl R. and Marie (Stalhut) M.; educ. Hastings Coll., Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Strasburg (Germany) and other European univs. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.M., Ph.D., Ph.N., Ph.N.D.; m. Cassia Kennedy, 1895. AUTHOR: Plane Trigonometry, 1913; Memorabilia Mathematica, 1914; Short Course in Mathematics, 1919; also Quotientiation-process, Theory of Ratients, Cyclic-harmonic Curves. Contributor of research papers on math. subj. to publns. Inventor of Cyclic-harmonograph, an instrument for tchns. cyclic harmonic curves. CLUBS: University (Wash.), Faculty Club. OFFICE: University of Washington; HOME: 4705 21st St., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER: author, editor; b. Haverford, Pa., May 5, 1890; s. Frank and Lillian Janet (Bird) M.; educ. Univ. School (Baltimore); The Jefferson School (Baltimore). DEGREES: A.B., Haverford; B.A., Oxford; m. Helen B. Fairchild, June 3, 1914. AUTHOR: The Eighth Sin, 1912; Parnassus on Wheels, 1917; Songs for a Little House, 1917; Shandygaff, 1918; The Rocking Horse, 1919; The Haunted Book Shop, 1919; In the Sweet Dry and Dry, 1919; Mince Pie, 1919; Travels in Philadelphia, 1920; Kathleen, 1920; Three's a Crowd (play, with Earl Derr Biggers), 1920; Pipefuls, 1920; Hide and Seek, 1920; Tales from a Rolltop Desk, 1921; Plum Pudding, 1921; Chimneysmoke, 1921; Where the Blue Begins, 1922; The Powder of Sympathy, 1923; Inward Ho!, 1923; Parsons Pleasure, 1923; Pandora Lifts the Lid (with Don Marquis), 1924; Religio Journalistic!, 1924; One Act Plays, 1924; Thunder on the Left, 1925; The Romany Stain, 1926; The Arrow, 1927; Pleased to Meet You, 1927; I Know a Secret, 1927. Contributing editor The Saturday Review of Literature. CLUBS: Players, Coffee House, The Three House for Lunch Club. OFFICE: The Saturday Review of Literature, 25 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

MORLEY, FELIX (MUSKETT): newspaper man; b. Haverford, Pa., Jan. 6, 1894; s. Frank and Lillian Janet (Bird) M.; educ. Friends Sch. (Baltimore), Haverford Coll., Oxford Univ. (Eng.), London Sch. of Economics. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Isabel Middleton, Dec. 8, 1917. AUTHOR: Unemployment Relief in Great Britain, 1924; Our Far Eastern Assignment, 1926. Contributor to Economic and political; assoc. edit.: Baltimore Literature: The Nation; The American Review; The Tanager; The World's Work. General character writing, economic and political. Assoc. edit.: Baltimore Sun; engaged in newspaper work since 1916, with break for war service, 1917-18, and another to take up Rhodes Scholarship in 1919-22. Fellow of the Royal Economic Soc. (England) and

MORRIS

held a lecturship in Modern European History at St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. OFFICE: Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.; HOME: 2302 Montgomery Road, Baltimore, Md.

MORLEY, MATHEW (pen name): see Meyer, John M.

MORLEY, S(YLVANUS) GRISWOLD: college professor; b. Templeton, Mass., Feb., 1878; s. Herbert Small and Sarah Elizabeth (Morton) M.; educ. Goddard Sem. (Barre, Vt.), 1893; Tufts Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Tufts Coll., 1898), A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1899, 1902); m. Drusilla Anna Murphy, Dec. 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Spanish Ballads, 1911; Modern Spanish Lyrics (collab. with E. C. Hills), 1913; Quinteros' Dona Clartnes, 1915; Spanish Humor in Story and Essay, 1921; Galdo's Mariucha, 1921; Tres Sainetes en verso (collab. with W. J. Entwistle), 1926. Translated Sonnets and Poems of Anthero de Quental (from the Portuguese), 1922. Contributor to The Nation, The World Tomorrow, The Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, The Romanic Rev., Hispania, Bull. hispanique, Revista de filologia espanola and other publs. General character writing, educational, poetical, essays and text book. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Philological Assn. of Pac. Coast, Cooper Ornithological Club, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Mod. Humanities Research Assn., Corr. Mem. of Hispanic Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2635 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

MORMAN, JAMES B.: economic expert; b. Ifracomb, England, July 7, 1866; s. Thomas and Anne (Bale) M.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, Rochester Theol. Sem.; m. Harriet J. Cogswell. AUTHOR: The Principles of Social Progress, 1901; The Principles of Rural Credits, 1915, (reprint), 1919; The Place of Agriculture in Reconstruction, 1919; Farm Credits in the United States and Canada, 1924. Contributor to The Mag. of Wall St. and numerous other publs. Contributing editor to The Country Gentleman; agr. ed. of The Amer. Economic Review, ed. of Report of the U. S. Comn. on Agricultural Cooperation and Rural Credit in Europe, translated foreign material for, and prepared bibliography of, U. S. Comn. for the Study of Agr. Cooperation and Rural Credit. Has been connected with U. S. Dept. of Agr. for 7 years and with Fed. Farm Loan Bur., Treas. Dept., Wash., D. C., for 8 years. General character writing, economic and financial. ADDRESS: 519 North Adelle Ave., Deland, Fla.

MORRIS, EDWARD PARMELEE: teacher; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept., 1853; s. Edward Daffyd and Frances E. (Parmelee) M.; educ. Woodward H. S. (Cincinnati), Yale Coll., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Jena. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D., Litt.B.; m. Charlotte Humphrey, Jan. 2, 1879. AUTHOR: The Mostellaria of Plautus, with introduction and notes, 1890; Pseudolus of Plautus (with notes), 1890; The Captives and Trinummus of Plautus; On Principles and Methods in Latin Syntax, 1902; The Fore and Aft Rig in America, 1927; The Satires and

MORRIS

Epistles of Horace. Contributor to Yale Review, Forest and Stream. ADDRESS: Saybrook, Conn.

MORRIS, EDWIN BATZMAN: b. Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1881; s. Robert Cooper and Grace Pumphort (Powell) M.; educ. Central High Sch. (Phila.), Univ. Penn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Faith Farquhar, Sept. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Blue Anchor Inn, 1912; The Millionaire, 1913; Mere Man, 1914; Our Miss York, 1917; The Cresting Wave, 1919; The Narrow Street, 1923; The Silk Coquette, 1925; Copper Moon, 1927. General character writing, light novels. HOME: Bethesda, Maryland.

MORRIS, ELIZABETH WOODBRIDGE: (open name, Elizabeth Woodbridge); writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1870; educ. Packer Collegiate Institute, Vassar Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Charles Gould Morris, 1899. AUTHOR: Studies in Jonson's Comedy, 1898; The Drama: It's Law and It's Technique, 1898; Course in Expository Writing (with Gertrude Buck), 1899; Course in Narrative Writing (with Gertrude Buck), 1906; The Jonathan Papers, 1912; More Jonathan Papers, 1915; Pays Out, 1917; Isaiah, Incorporated, 1920; The Crusade of the Children, 1923. Contributor to Outlook, Atlantic Monthly, Country Life, etc. General character writing, essays, plays, text books. CLUBS: Womens Univ. Club (N. Y.); Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Saturday Morning Club. HOME: 230 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

MORRIS, GEORGE: see Press section.

MORRIS, GEORGE DAVIS: teacher; b. Elwood, Ind., May 25, 1864; s. William Frampton and Mary Ellen (Swain) M.; educ. Ind. Univ., The Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Ind. Univ.), Docteur de l'Universite de Paris; m. Emma Zeis, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Cooper et Poe a la lumiere de la critique francaise au XIX siecle, 1912; Zola's L'Attaquedu moulin, 1922; Easy French Fiction, 1925. Contributor to Mid-West Quarterly, S. Atlantic Quarterly, Philological Quarterly, Mod. Lang. Jnl. Pres. of State Assn. of Teachers of Fr., Prof. of Fr., Ind., Univ. General character writing, literary criticism and annotated editions of French stories. CLUBS: Faculty, Language. Relig., Friends. HOME: 902 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

MORRIS, GEORGE VAN DERVEER: clergyman; b. Bridgeton, N. J.; s. George Kenneth and Sarah Elizabeth Morris; educ. High Sch., N. J. State Normal Sch., Model Dept. Dickinson Coll., Drew Theol. Sem., Natl. Sch. Elocution and Oratory (Phila.); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Anna Young Terry, May 17, 1894. AUTHOR: A Man for a' That, 1903; Polly, a Fairy Tale of Love, 1906. Contributor, Methodist Review, Christian Advocate, Western Christian Advocate, Zions Herald, Epworth Herald, etc.; Editor: Dickinsonian (Coll. periodical); pastor of Meth. Episcopal churches in Penn., Ohio, Ky., Ind., Mass., also of a Federated church on Cape Cod; Mem-

MORRIS

ber: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Independent Order of Foresters, Mason. CLUBS: Musical and Literary, Clericus (Cincinnati). HOME: 245 15th St., North, St., Petersburg, Fla. (Summer): Truro, Cape Cod, Mass.

MORRIS, HARRISON SMITH: author; b. Phil., Pa., Oct. 4, 1856; s. George W. and Catharine (Harris) M.; educ. Priv. and pub. schls.; m. Ann Wharton June 2, 1896. AUTHOR: A Duet in Lyrics (poems, with J. A. Henry), 1883; Tales from Ten Poets, 1893; Madonna and Other Poems, 1894; Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908; Masterpieces of the Sea (biography of William T. Richards), 1912; Hannah Bye (a novel) 1920; The Landlord's Daughter (novel) 1923. Editor In the Yule Log Glow 1892; Where Meadows Meet the Sea, 1892. Author of a Continuation and Completion of Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 1893. Markal Noks (poems), 1929. Walt Whitman a Biography and Renaissance, 1929. Editor Lippincott mag., 1899-1905. Contributor articles and editorials to mags. Art editor Ladies' Home Jnl., 1905-7. OFFICE: Packard Bldg. HOME: Oak Lane, P. O., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRIS, JOHN: university professor; b. Goochland, Va., June 23, 1863; s. Charles and Mary (Minor) M.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Freiburg, Univ. of Ga. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.L.; m. Gretchen McCurdy Gallagher. AUTHOR: Organic History of English Words: Strassburg; Verlag von Karl J. Tribner, 1909; A Minimum German Grammar; McGregor Co., Athens, Ga., 1928; The Name of Oglethorpe, 1928. Contributor, articles of technical interest to Amer. Jnl. of Philology and Englische Studien. Has read papers before the Mod. Lang. Assn. on such subjects as palatalization, authorship of the Schildburger and related themes. General character writing, philological articles and textbooks. SOCIETY: Beta Theta Pi. HOME: 145 Mell St., Athens, Ga.

MORRIS, ROBERT HUGH: clergyman; born Bluffton, Ga., Aug. 9, 1876; son Rev. William Jefferson and Iowa (Singleton) M.; educ. Emory College, Ga., Princeton Univ., Princeton Seminary, Northwestern. DEGREES: M.A., D.D. LL.D., Coe College, 1929; married Lyda Addy, Oct. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Good Man or God-Man, 1912; Sleeping Through the Sermon, 1916; "Fifth Horseman," 1923; Pan's Pipes and the Lyre of Orpheus, 1925. The Prince and The Pig's Gate, 1928. Delegate to the World's Presbyterian Conference, Cardiff, Wales, 1925. Contributor pamphlets, booklets and poems to relig. press. HOME: 26 King's Highway, E. Haddonfield, N. J.

MORRIS, ROBERT TUTTLE: surgeon; b. Seymour, Conn., May 14, 1857; s. Luzon Burrirt and Eugenia Laura (Tuttle) M.; ed. Cornell U. Columbia U. DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Mrs. Aimee R. Mazergue, 1898; (2) Mary H. Best, 1921. AUTHOR: How We Treat Wounds Today, 1885; Lectures on Appendicitis, 1895; Hopkin's Pond, 1896; The Fourth Era of Surgery, 1910; Microbes and Men,

MORRIS

MORSE

- 1914; A Surgeon's Philosophy, 1914; Doctors versus Folks, 1914; The Way Out of War, 1918; Nut Growing, 1921; Editorial Silence, 1927. Contributor, var. mags. CLUBS: Cornell U., Camp Fire, Club of Amer; Alpha Delta Phi. ADDRESS: 114 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
- MORRIS, SAMUEL LESLIE:** clergyman; b. Abbeville, S. C., Dec., 1854; s. James Hervey and Anna E. (McCaslan) M.; educ. Erskine Coll., Columbia Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., L.L.D.; m. Ella M. Brice, Oct. 23, 1877. AUTHOR: Psalms and Hymns (co-author), 1902; At Our Own Door, 1904; The Task That Challenges, 1917; Christianizing Christendom, 1919; Presbyterianism, Its Principles and Practice, 1922; The Record of the Morris Family, 1922; The Romance of Home Missions, 1924; The Fact of Christianity, 1927; The Drama of Christianity, 1928; Co-Editor of Presbyterian Survey, (Richmond, Va.). HOME: 50 Westminster Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
- MORRIS, WILLIAM ALFRED:** university professor; b. near Dallas, Ore., May, 1875; s. John and Mary Elizabeth (Farley) M.; educ. Prep. Dept. Willamette U., Stanford U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Miriam B. Huelat, Sept. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: The Frankpledge System, 1910; The Medieval English Sheriff, 1927; The Early English County Court, 1926. Contributor to English Hist. Revw. General character writing, English Constitutional History. CLUBS: Faculty Club. OFFICE: 30 Wheeler Hall, University of Calif. HOME ADDRESS: 1815 San Ramon Av., Berkeley, Calif.
- MORRISON, CHARLES CLAYTON:** editor and clergyman; b. Harrison O., Dec. 4, 1874; s. Hugh Tucker and Anna Jane (Macdonald) M.; educ. Drake U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Oberlin; Litt.D., Syracuse U.; D.D., Chicago Theol. Seminary; m. Laurel Scott, Oct. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Baptism, 1914; The Daily Altar, 1918; The Outlawry of War, 1927. Compiled Hymns of the United Church. Editor Christian Century. Ordained minister 1892. OFFICE: 440 S. Dearborn St.; HOME ADDRESS: 6144 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- MORRISON, CHARLES MUNRO:** see Press Section.
- MORRISON, HENRY C(LINTON):** university professor; b. Oldtown, Maine, Oct. 7, 1871; s. John H. and Mary Louise (Ham) M.; educ. pub. sch., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., LL.D.; m. Marion Locke, July 29, 1902. AUTHOR: The Financing of Public Schools in Ill., 1924; The Practice of Teaching in the Secondary School, 1926; Contributor Educational Review, Elementary School Jour., School Review. General character writing, educational and technical. CLUBS: Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5729 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- MORRISON, JOHN ARCH:** clergyman; b. Phelps Co., Mo., Feb. 6, 1893; s. Thomas Leander M.; educ. Normal Sch. of Mo.; m. Eunice Drennen, Sept. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: Deacon of Dobbinsville, 1921; Martin Luther, The Lion-Hearted Reformer, 1924; The Ministry of Rollo Clark, 1925; Midnight Sunbeams, 1927. General character writing, religious and philosophical; taught sch. in pub. sch. of Mo. and W. Va. 7 yrs; ordained to ministry in Church of God, 1916; Pastor Church at Delta, Colo., 1917-19; Prof. of Theol. Anderson Sem., 1919-25; Pres. Anderson Sem., 1925—. HOME: Anderson, Ind.
- MORRISON, ROSS ZANE** (pen name): see Marinoni, Rose Zaroni.
- MORROW, EDWARD J.:** see Sherman, Harold M(orrow).
- MORROW, MARCO:** see Press section.
- MORSE, ALFRED HANDLEY CHIPMAN:** clergyman; b. Nova Scotia, Can., Sept., 1871; s. Harris Harding and Margaret Eliza (Morse) M.; educ. Acadia Univ. (Wolfville, N. S.), Rochester Theol. Sem. (Rochester, N. Y.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Ida Maud Churchill, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Christianity and Social Problems, 1902; Modernism, 1910; The Voices of the Flowers, 1913; The System of Indulgences, 1913; Life in the Open, 1926; Eternal Contrasts, 1929. Contributor to Brooklyn Eagle, Watchman-Examiner. The Baptist. Pastor in: Corning, N. Y., 1900-1904; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904-1912; First Baptist Ch., Denver, Colo., 1912—; trustee of Colo. Woman's Coll., lecturer on Christian Philosophy, Denver Univ., 1914-1917. General character writing, religious. SOCIETIES: Colo. State Hist. Soc., Univ. Club. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: First Baptist Church; HOME: 1524 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.
- MORSE, EDWARD L(ELAND) CLARK:** teacher; Lawyer; b. Dover, N. H. June, 1855; s. Moses L. and Louisa J. Morse; educ. Boston Latin H. Schl., Harvard University, Lake Forest Law Schl., Chicago U. DEGREES: A.B.; LL.B.; married. AUTHOR: Spanish American History, 1917; Government, 1930. Contributor to The Nation, Amer. Hist. Revw. on hist. and economics. Lecturer in Spanish, Harv. Univ., summer sch., 1900. CLUBS: Harvard University, Chicago, Ill.; ADDRESS: 76 E. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
- MORSE, FRED WINSLOW:** see Press section.
- MORSE, HERMANN NELSON:** clergyman; b. Ludington, Mich., Sept. 1887; s. H. M. and Sarah (Smith) M.; educ. Alma Coll. Union Theol. Sem.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Florence Vorpe, June 28, 1913. AUTHOR: The Country Church in Industrial Zones, 1922; The Town and Country Church in the U. S. (with E. Brunner), 1923; The Social Survey in Town and Country Areas, 1924. Numerous pamph. and articles on rural sociology and missions. CLUBS: City Club (N. Y.); Quill Amer. Country Life Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc. OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: East Williston, Long Island, N. Y.
- MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU:** author; b. Brookfield, Nova Scotia, July 18, 1855; s. Albert Davia M.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Harv. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Annie Josephine Welsford, 1881. AU-

MORSE

THOR: The Trade and Administration of China, 1908 (3rd edition, 1920); The Glids of China, 1909; The International Relations of the Chinese Empire, Vol. I), 1910, (Vols. II, and III), 1918; The Chronicles of the East India Company in China, 1635-1834; (Vols. I to IV), 1926; (Vol. V), 1928; Mem. Council of Royal Asiatic Soc. Corresponding mem. Colonial Society of Massachusetts. CLUB: Royal Societies; HOME: Arden, Camberley, Surrey, England.

MORSE, JOHN LOVETT: physician; b. Taunton, Mass., Apr., 1865; s. Erastus and Sarah Seabury (Bassett) M.; educ. Bristol Acad. (Taunton, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; (Harvard Univ.); m. Adelaide May Fairbrother, Sept. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Case Histories in Pediatrics, 1911, 1913; The Care and Feeding of Children, 1914; Diseases of Nutrition and Infant Feeding, (in collab. with Dr. F. B. Talbot), 1915, 1920; Diseases of Children, 1918; The Infant and Young Child (in collab. with Drs. E. T. Wyman and L. W. Hill), 1923; Clinical Pediatrics, 1926-1929. Contributor articles, to various med. mags. Is specialist in diseases of children. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass. and N. Y.) Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 319 Longwood, Ave., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 169 Park St., Newton, Mass.

MORSE, JOSIAH: professor of psychology; b. Richmond Va., Feb. 17, 1879; s. Jacob and Hilda (Baer) M.; m. Etta Ferguson, Sept. 25, 1907; educ. Richmond Coll., Clark U. DEGREES: M.A.; Ph.D. AUTHOR: Pathological Aspects of Religion, 1905; The Psychology and Neurology of Fear. Co-Author: The Moral Life, 1911; The Element of Character, 1912. Contributor to Pop. Sc. Monthly, Assoc. Sunday Mags. Plain Talk, Methodist Quarterly Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Sewanee Review. General character writing, popular exposition of psych. subjects. OFFICE: University of South Carolina; HOME ADDRESS: 811 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.

MORSE, PERLEY: accountant; b. Litchfield, Pa., Jan. 1869; s. George W. and Mary (Brink) M.; educ. pub. schls., Arlington Acad., Washington, D. C.; m. Mary Brenner, July 24, 1893. AUTHOR: The ABC of the Government of the United States, 1916; (adoptd. as textbook civics by Board of Education. Contributor to Forum, Current Opinion, Financial World. CLUBS: Lawyers, City, Natl. Republican, Masonic. OFFICE: 165 Broadway, N. Y. City. HOME ADDRESS: Suffern, N. Y.

MORSE, RICHARD (pen name): see Eastman, Fred.

MORSE, RICHARD CARY: writer (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

MORSE, SIDNEY: educational director; b. Ledyard, Conn., Aug. 19, 1874; s. Richard B. and Mary Hannah (Watrous) M.; educ. Foxboro H. S. Coll., Prep. Course; Mass. Ag'l Coll.; m. Alice Louise Wattson, 1901. AUTHOR: Household Discoveries, 1908; Siege of University City, 1912; Free Masonry in the Amer-

MORTON

ican Revolution, 1924; Map of the World of Knowledge, 1925. Contributor to mags. on editorial staff Success mag. 1907-8. Managing editor Craftsman mag. 1909. Pres. University City Pub. Co., 1912; V. P. Educational Publishing Corporation, 1929. CLUBS: City, Exchange, New York; City, Boston. ADDRESS: Boston City Club, Boston, Mass.

MORSE, WITHROW (pen name, John Rankin): physiological chemist; b. Dayton, Ohio, May, 1880; s. David Appleton (M. D.) and Amanda (Withrow) M.; educ. Sullivant School (Columbus, Ohio), Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. Sc. (Ohio State Univ., 1903), M. A. (same, 1904), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1909); m. Margaret Corlies Putnam, 1911. (d. 1929). AUTHOR: Reptiles and Batrachians of Ohio, 1904; Stereophotography, 1922; Applied Biochemistry, 1913; 2d edit., 1927; In the Days of King Edward, (in process); The Case of Mr. Bennett, (in process). Abstract editor, Chemical Abstracts of the American Chemical Soc.; formerly abstract editor of Physiological Abstracts (England.) Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Science, Philadelphia Record, St., Louis Globe-Democrat. General character writing, scientific, text books, nature books, novels, technical, medical. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) Graduates (New Haven); relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Landsdowne, Pa.

MORSEY, (THOMAS) MARSHALL: preacher; b. Missouri, Aug. 31, 1893; s. Thomas Marshall and Lola Willie (Davis) M.; educ. Central Wesleyan College, Whitworth College, Occidental College, Bible Institute of Los Angeles, San Francisco Theological Seminary, Princeton Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B. D.; m. Marjorie Hannah Christopher, Sept. 29, 1921. AUTHOR: The Resurrection (booklet), 1922; looking Unto Jesus, 1924; The Road to Bethlehem (booklet), 1928. General character writing, religious; formerly editor, American Evangelist. HOME: 4912 Wiota St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MORTON, DAVID: author; b. Elkton, Ky., Feb. 21, 1886; s. Thomas B. and Mattie (Petrie) M.; educ. Louisville Male H. S.; Branham and Hughes Prep. Schl. Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ships in Harbour, 1921; Harvest, 1924. Monograph: The Sonnet Today—and Yesterday, 1926. Nocturns and Autumnals, 1928; The Renaissance of Irish Poetry, 1929. Compiler. Amherst Undergraduates Verse, 1925-1926, 1927, 1928, 1929. Contributor to Outlook, Bookman, Century, Harper's, Scribners, poems and crit. arts. ADDRESS: 45 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

MORTON, HENRY H(OLDICH): (pen name Hung H. Morton): physician; b. Hoboken, N. J., June, 1861; s. Edmund Ludlow and Josephine (Holdich) M.; educ. Dr. Chapins Sch. (N. Y.), and Long Island Coll. Hosp., Univs. of Prague, Munich, Berlin and Vienna. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis,

MORTON

(5 eds.) until 1924. Contributor papers on med. to current med. jrnls. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Hamilton, Bay Yacht, Camp Fire, Adventurers and Cruising Club of Amer., and various med. socs. Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: 32 Schmerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORTON, HUNG H. (pen name): see Morton, Henry H. (oldich).

MORTON, JAMES FERDINAND: curator of museum; b. Littleton, Mass., Oct., 1870; s. James Ferdinand and Caroline Edwards (Smith) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Newton, Mass.), Harvard Univ., Curry Sch. of Expression. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Curse of Race Prejudice, 1906, and several pamphlets of a controversial nature. One of the Contributor eds. of revised edition Larned's History for Ready Reference, 1921, and Vol. V. of Human Interest Library, 1924. Has practiced law and is mem. of N. Y. Bar; is engaged in conducting the affairs of a young, but vigorously growing, museum of natural history and in lecturing; is author of intercollegiate debating system. General character writing, polemic, expository and occasionally poetic. CLUBS: Blue Pencil, N. Y. Mineralogical, Paterson Rambling, Manhattan Single Tax, Sunrise, Nat. Travel, N. Y. Esperanto Soc. Relig., Bahai. OFFICE: Paterson Museum; HOME: Apt. 5, 334 Summer St., Paterson, N. J.

MORTON, J. (OSHUA) R. (OMINE): professor of chemistry; b. Wakesville, O., Oct., 1877; s. William Aaron and Emma Jane (Dilworth) M.; educ. pub. schs., Wilkesville Acad., Rio Grande Coll., O. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Nellie Angeline Long, 1896. AUTHOR: A Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1917. Teacher in pub. schs., 1896-1899; principal at Wilkesville Acad., 1900-1901; head of science dept., Zanesville High Sch., 1906-1909; instructor in chem., O. Univ., 1910-1912; asst. prof. in chem., O. Univ., 1912-1914; assoc. prof. in chem., O. Univ., 1914-1917; prof. of chem., O. Univ., 1917—. General character of writ., scientific. SOCIETIES: Masonic, K. T., Lambda Chi Alpha. American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Association of University Professors. HOME: 2 Forest Street, Athens, Ohio.

MORTON, OREN FREDERIC: historical (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

MORTON, RICHARD LEE: teacher; b. Prince Edward Co., Va., Sept. 20, 1889; s. John Robert and Mildred Henry (Watkins) M.; educ. Hampden Sidney Coll., Univ. of Va., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Hampden Sidney Coll., 1910, 1926), Ph.D. (Univ. of Va., 1918), M.A. (Harvard Univ., 1917); m. Estelle Dinwiddie, Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: The Negro in Virginia Politics, 1865-1902, 1919; History of Virginia Since 1861, 1924. Contributor to Dictionary of Amer. Biography. Phelps-Stokes Fellow of Univ. of Va., 1917-1918; in U. S. Army, 1918; assoc. prof. of hist. and political sci., coll. of William and Mary,

MOSHER

1919-1921; prof. of hist. and head of hist. dept., 1921. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Amer. Hist. Assn., Va. Hist. Soc. Scientific Raven Society, (Univ. Va.) General character writing, historical. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 116 Chandler Ct., Williamsburg, Va.

MOSES, ALFRED GEIGER: rabbi; b. Livingston, Ala., Sept., 1878; s. Adolph and Emma M.; educ. Louisville, Ky., pub. schs., U.; of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D.; m. Birdie Field, June 4, 1915. AUTHOR: Jewish Science, Divine Healing in Judaism, 1916; A Peace Anthology, 1916; Jewish Science, 1920. ADDRESS: 9215 Government St., Mobile, Ala.

MOSHER, CLELIA DUEL: professor of personal hygiene and medical advisor of Women, Stanford University; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1863; d. Cornelius Duel and Sarah (Burritt) M.; educ. Girls Acad. (Albany, N. Y.), Wellesley Coll., Cornell Univ. Summer Sch., Univ. of Wisconsin, Stanford Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Stanford Univ., 1893, 1894), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900); unmarried. AUTHOR: Health and the Woman Movement, 1915, 2nd edit., 1918; Woman's Physical Freedom, 1923; Personal Hygiene for Women, (Amer. and Eng. eds.), 1927. Contributor to Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Cal. State Jnl. of Med., Med. Women's Jnl., Sch. and Soc., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Bd. of Health Report at Palo Alto, Cal. Was. med. investigator of Children's Bur., asst. med. adviser and assoc. med. dir., Bur. of Refugees. Amer. Red Cross, France, 1917-1919. General character writing, physiologic and hygienic investigation. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Alpha Theta, Woman's City Club of San Francisco. Relig., Dutch Reformed. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

MOSHER, ELIZA MARIA: physician (died Oct. 16, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MOSHER, MARTHA B.: author; b. Platte City, Mo., June, 1857; d. Joseph A. Brown; educ. European and American privt. schs.; m. Arthur A. Mosher, June 1, 1875. AUTHOR: Child Culture in the Home, 1897-98; Almost (poems), 1918. CLUBS: Browning Soc., Parthia. HOME: 1925 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOSHER, WILLIAM EUGENE: director school of citizenship and public affairs; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov., 1877; s. George A. and Laura (Coleman) M.; educ. Syracuse H. S., Oberlin Coll., Berlin Univ., Halle Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Laura Camp, 1905. AUTHOR: Albrecht Von Haller's Political Novel-Usong, 1905; Willkommen in Deutschland, 1906; Lern und Lesebud (1912) (with Dr. Jenney); Legislative Committee on Taxation and Retrenchment (N. Y. State), 1922-23; Joint Commission on Reclassification of Salaries (Washington), 1920. Mem. numerous important commissions, etc. Contributor to Natl. Review. CLUBS: N. Y. City Club, University, Natl. Econ. League, Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci., Polit. Science Assoc., Governmental Association of University

MOTE

Professors. OFFICE: Syracuse Univ.; HOME: 310 Berkeley Drive, Syracuse N. Y.

MOTE, CARL HENRY: lawyer; b. Union City, Ind., June 25, 1884; s. Oliver P. and Emma Alice (Thomas) M. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Helen Hook. AUTHOR: Industrial Arbitration, 1913; Learning to Earn, 1913. OFFICE: 1109 Hume-Mansur Building; HOME: 3860 North Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

"MOTHER OF THE SUN-BOYNET BABIES" (pen name): see Melcher, Bertha Corbett.

MOTON, ROBERT RUSSA: principal, Tuskegee Inst.; b. Amelia Co., Va., Aug. 26, 1867; s. Booker and Emily (Brown) M.; grad. Hampton Inst., Va., 1890; DEGREES: LL.D., Va. Union Univ., 1916; Wilberforce, 1916; Oberlin, 1916; Williams, 1920; Litt.D., Lincoln Univ. (Pa.), 1920; A.M., Harvard, 1929; m. (1) Elizabeth Hunt Harris, June 7, 1905 (deceased); (2) Jennie Lee Booth, July 1, 1908. AUTHOR: Finding a Way Out, 1921; What the Negro Thinks, 1929. Pamphlets: The Negro of Today, An Apostle of Good Will, Racial Goodwill, Hampton's Gift to the Negro, etc. Editor The Southern Letter. ADDRESS: Tuskegee Institute, Alabama.

MOTT, FRANK LUTHER: director of journalism, Univ. of Iowa; b. Iowa, April 4, 1886; s. D. C. and Mary E. (Tipton) M.; educ. Simpson Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Pres. Amer. Assoc. of Schls. and Depts. of Journalism; m. Vera Ingram, 1910. AUTHOR: The Man with the Good Face, 1921; The Literature of the Iowa Pioneer, 1924; Rewards of Reading, 1926; A History of American Magazines, 1741-1850, 1929. Contributor short stories and crit. to mags. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Dialect Soc., Modern Lang. Assoc. of Amer., Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Sigma Rho. OFFICE: B-10 University Hall, Univ. of Iowa; HOME: Coralville Heights, Iowa City, Ia.

MOTT, JOHN R.: chairman of international missionary council; b. Livingston Manor, N. Y., May 25, 1865; s. John S. and Elmira (Dodge) M.; educ. Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Cornell Univ., 1888), LL.D. (Univ. of Edinburgh, 1910, Princeton Univ., 1911), Hon. M.A. (Yale Univ., 1899); m. Leila Ada White, Nov. 26, 1891. AUTHOR: Strategic Points in the World's Conquest, 1897; Evangelization of the World in This Generation, 1900; Christians of Reality, 1902; Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904; The Future Leadership of the Church, 1909; The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910; The Present World Situation, 1914; World Student Christian Federation, 1920; Confronting Young Men with the Living Christ, 1923. Editor of the Moslem World of Today, 1925. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Century, Yale, Princeton, Cornell. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 75 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J.

MOTT, LEWIS FREEMAN: professor of English; b. N. Y., Sept. 29, 1863; s. John W. and Mary I. (Edgar) M.; educ. Coll.

MOULTON

City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Alice Garnigue, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: The System of Courtly Love, 1894; The Provencal Lyric, 1901; Ernest Renau, 1921; Sainte-Beuve, 1925. Author of number of pamphlets on lit. subjs. Editor City College Quarterly, 1906—. OFFICE: College of the City of N. Y.; HOME: 172 W. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

MOTTIER, DAVID MYERS: university professor; b. Patriot, Ind., Sept., 1864; s. John David and Lydia (Myers) M.; educ. Ind. Univ., Univ. of Bonn (Germany), Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Antoinette Snyder, 1893. AUTHOR: Fecundation in Plants, 1904; Laboratory Guide for First Year in Botany, 1923; College Text Book of Botany, 1929. General character writing, scientific. Professional Botanist and investigator. Author of many tech. papers on botanical subjs. HOME: 215 Forest Place, Bloomington, Ind.

MOULTON, F(OREST) R(AY): public utility man; b. Le Roy, Mich., April, 1872; s. Belah G. and Mary C. (Smith) M.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Estella Gillette, Mar. 25, 1897. AUTHOR: Celestial Mechanics, 1902; Introduction to Astronomy, 1906; Tides and Other Problems (in collab.), 1909; Descriptive Astronomy, 1912; Celestial Mechanics (rev.), 1914; Introduction to Astronomy (rev.), 1916; Periodic Orbits, 1920; New Methods in Exterior Ballistics, 1926; Einfuhrung in Die Himmelsmechanik (Leipzig), 1927; Differential Equations, 1929. Contributor to many scientific pubs. in U. S., Eng., Ger. and Italy. Was Maj. and Lt.-Col. in charge of Ballistics of U. S. Army during World War. General character writing, scientific. ADDRESSES: 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

MOULTON, HAROLD GLENN: economist; b. LeRoy, Mich., Nov. 7, 1883; s. Belah G. and Mary (Smith) M.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph. B., Ph.D.; m. Frances C. Rawlins, June 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Waterways vs. Railways, 1912; Principles of Money and Banking, 1916; Financial Organization of Society, 1921; The Reparation Plan, 1924. Joint-author: Readings in the Economics of War, 1918; America and the Balance Sheet of Europe, 1921; Germany's Capacity to Pay, 1923; Russian Debts and Russian Reconstruction, 1924; The French Debt Problem, 1925; World War Debt Settlements, 1927; The St. Lawrence Navigation and Power Project, 1929. Contributor to The New Republic, Yale Review, No. Amer. Review, Century, Jrnl. Polit. Econ., Amer. Econ. Rev. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place; President, The Brookings Institution; HOME: 3700 Oliver St., Washington, D. C.

MOULTON, ROBERT HURT: see Press section.

MOULTON, WARREN JOSEPH: theological (Seminary) president; b. Sandwich, N. H., Aug., 1865; s. Gilman and Lydia Ann (Dearborn) M.; educ. Tilton Sem. (N. H.), Boston Univ., Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Goettingen Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Amherst Coll.),

MOWERY

B.D. (Yale Divinity Sch.), Ph.D. (Goettingen Univ., Ger.), D.D. (Amherst Coll.), LL.D. (Univ. of Me.); m. Helen Winifred Shute, June 12, 1900. AUTHOR: Contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible. Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Yale Bicentennial Biblical and Semitic Studies, Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, Annals of the Amer. Schls. of Oriental Research, Jrnl. of Bib. Lit., Harvard Theol. Rev., Amer. Jrnl. of Archaeology, Art and Archaeology, Bull. of Amer. Schls. of Oriental Research, Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins, Zeitschrift fuer die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, Bangor Theol. Sem. pubs. and denominational jrnl. Editor of Annual of the Amer. Schls. of Oriental Research, 1921-1922. General character writing, historical and technical. CLUBS: Rotary, Twentieth Century. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Bangor Theological Seminary; HOME: 331 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.

MOWERY, WILLIAM BYRON: author; b. Ohio, Aug., 1899; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mildred Mirian Vincel, 1922. AUTHOR: The Silver Hawk, 1929; The Girl from God's Mercie, 1929. Contributor to Red Book. General character writing, novels of Canadian woods; formerly on faculty of English, Univ. of Illinois and Univ. of Texas. CLUB: Cliff-Dwellers (Chicago). ADDRESS: P.O. Box 425, Urbana, Ill.

MOWREER, EDGAR ANSEL: newspaper correspondent; b. Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 8, 1892; s. Rufus and Nell (Scott) M.; educ. Chicago pub. schls., Hyde Park High Sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Univ. of Chicago, Sorbonne (Paris, France), Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Lillian May Thomson, 1916. AUTHOR: Immortal Italy, 1922; This American World, 1928. Contributor to Chicago Daily News and allied syndicate newssps. and numerous mags. in U. S., G. Brit., Ger., France, Austria, Switzerland and Italy. Has been, for fifteen years, war and gen. foreign corr. for the Chicago Daily News, being head of Berlin Bur. and specializing in foreign politics. General character writing, political, sociological and historical. OFFICE: Unter den Linden 25, Berlin, Ger.; HOME: Chicago, Ill.

MOWREER, PAUL SCOTT: author; b. Bloomington, Ill., July 14, 1887; s. Rufus and Nellie (Scott) M.; educ. High sch. (Chicago), spec. study Univ. of Mich.; m. Winifred Adams, May 8, 1900. AUTHOR: Hours of France (poems), 1918; Balkanized Europe—A Study in Political Analysis and Reconstruction, 1921; The Good Comrade and Fairies (poems), 1923; Our Foreign Affairs—A Study in National Interest and the New Diplomacy, 1924; The Foreign Relations of the United States, 1927. Was war corres. during period of war; organized and directed Chicago Daily News Foreign Service, 1922-24; gen. European director Daily News, 1924—, Legion of Honor (Militt.) at French Gen'l Hdqtrs., 1918. ADDRESS: 23 Rue De La Paix, Paris, France.

MUDGETT

MOYER, JAMES AMBROSE: educator, mechanical engineer; b. Morristown, Pa., Sept., 1875; s. Isaac and Mary (Grater) M.; educ. Pa. Normal Schl., Drexel Inst., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B., E.B., A.M.; m. Dorothy Tremble, May 18, 1922. AUTHOR: Descriptive Geometry, 1904; Steam Turbines, 1908; Plant Testing, 1912; Engineering Thermodynamics, 1916; Trade Mathematics, 1916; Gasoline Automobiles, 1920; Practical Radio, 1924. Contributor to tech. Jrnl. Fellow A.A.A.S.; F.R.S.A. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Harv. City (Boston), Plymouth (Phila.). OFFICE: State House, Boston; HOME: Newton, Mass.

MOYER-WING, ALICE CURTICE: see Press section.

MUDGE, LEWIS SEYMOUR: church executive; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1868; s. Rev. Lewis Ward and Elizabeth (Seymour) M.; educ. Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Princeton Univ.), D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), LL.D. (Lafayette Coll., Univ. of Dubuque); m. Anne Evelyn Bolton, Dec. 17, 1925. AUTHOR: Manual of Presbyterian Law for Church Officers and Membership (4th ed.), 1929. Contributor article on Presbyterianism to latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1929; frequent articles to dailies and periodicals, The Presbyterian Mag., The Presbyterian Advance, The Presbyterian Banner, The Presbyterian. Editor of Minutes of Presbyterian Gen. Assembly, Jrnl. and Bd. Reports, Presbyterian Handbook, Presbyterian Constitution and Presbyterian Digest. Has held several pastorates in N. J. and Pa.; was pioneer in improved methods of church finance and admin., dir. of Princeton Theol. Sem., trustee of Wilson Coll., was speaker at military camps during World War; is Stated Clerk and Secy. of Gen. Council of Presbyterian Ch. of U. S. A., and as such has charge of depts. of administration, publicity, vacancy and supply, ch. cooperation and union, and hist. research and conservation, and is responsible for operation of all of the gen. bus. of the Presbyterian Ch., with Synods and Presbyteries in every state in U. S. and in sixteen foreign countries, edits. ch. books and gives legal opinions in ecclesiastical matters. General character writing, ecclesiastical. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Wither- spoon Bldg.; HOME: 2109 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MUDGETT, BRUCE D.: educator; b. Ashland, Nebr., Feb., 1884; s. Joseph Edward and Delia M. (Grover) M.; educ. Public schools of Ashland, Nebr., and Jesup, Iowa; prep. school, Univ. of Idaho, College, Univ. of Idaho; graduate work, Columbia Univ., and Univ. of Penn. DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D.; m. Mildred Dennett, June, 1916. AUTHOR: Total Disability Provision in American Life Insurance Contracts (suppl. to Annals American Academy of Political and Social Science), 1915; Life Insurance (with S. S. Huebner), 1915; Report of the Trade Board (with H. F. Walrodt), 1920; Insurance, 1924; The Construction of Index Numbers, 1929; Statistical Tables

MUELLER

and Graphs (in preparation). General character writing, scientific and text books. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 1417 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.

MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE: clergyman, educator, lecturer, writer; b. Janesville, Minn., April 5, 1885; s. Rev. Andr. and Ernestine (Krumholz) M.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis); m. Adeline Meibohm, Feb. 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Little Minister of Elderon Creek; Faith Unshaken; Christian Fundamentals; My Church and Others; Five Minutes Daily with Luther; Origin of Protestant Denominations; Luther's Small Catechism; Luther's Large Catechism; When the Master Calls; Hearts of Love; Little Patriot of Valley Forge; Christmas Surprise; Church at Corinth; Great Heroes of the Faith; Poor Boys Who Enriched the World; Shall We Christians of the New Testament Keep the Old Testament Sabbath?; The Fundamental Differences Between the Lutheran and the Reformed Churches; The Great Problem of Sin and Its Solution; Eternal Life and Where to Find It; Wenn der Meister Ruft; Scharlach und Weiss; Der Kleine Katechismus Luthers eine herrliche Gabe der Reformation. Assoc. editor of Der Lutheraner and The Theological Monthly; Member Victoria Inst. of Great Britain; Professor of Systematic Theology, since Nov. 1, 1920; Pres. Concordia Sem. Alumni Assoc. Ph.D., P.N.U., Atlanta; Th.D. Xenia Theological Sem., St. Louis. OFFICE: Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; HOME: No. 5, Seminary Terrace, St. Louis, Mo.

MUELLER, PATRICIA RHODUS: author; b. Ill.; d. Andrew Jackson and Martha Ann (Cruse) Rhodus; educ. Neb. and Kans. schls., Bethany Coll.; m. Theodore Charles Mueller, Sept. 22, 1909. AUTHOR: Golden Chalice of Song (poems), 1921. Contributor to The Harp, The Prism, Scottish Rite Bull, The Van Mag., Norton Courier, The Topeka Daily Capital, State Jrnl. Has written a number of songs. General character writing, many types of poetry and children's verse, essays and some prose. Chairman of Poetry Department, Woman's Club, Anthology Edition for Kansas (16 volumes of Kansas Poetry to be published). CLUBS: Pres. of Kans. Authors Club, secy. of Minerva, mem. of Woman's, and Quill (Kans. City, Mo.). Relig., First Christian and Unity Student. ADDRESS: 1013 Van Buren St., Topeka, Kansas.

MUHSE, ALBERT CHARLES: economic writer; b. Hamburg, Ger., Nov. 26, 1867; s. Freidrich and Marie (Thede) M.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Valparaiso Univ., 1895), A.B., A.M. (Ind. Univ., 1901-02), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1905); m. Effa Funk. AUTHOR: Has written Investigations on Trusts and Corporations (several vols. for U. S. Govt.), 1907-1913. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Political Sci. Quart., Good Health and other pubs. General character writing, economic. CLUB: Cosmos. HOME:

MULLER

The Toronto, 20th and P Sts., Washington, D. C.

MULENBURG, WALTER JOHN: professor of English, writer; b. Orange City, Iowa, Aug. 19, 1893; s. John William and Gertrude (Van Rooyen) M.; educ. Univ. Iowa. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Prairie, 1925 (Eng. edit., London), 1926. Contributor to Forum, Midland, and other mags. General character writing, novels and short stories. CLUBS: Midland Authors, Mich. Authors Assn. HOME: East Lansing, Mich.

MUIR, SARAH T.: see Press section.

MULDER, ARNOLD: newspaper man; b. Holland, Mich., Nov., 1885; s. B. and J. (Snitzler) M.; educ. Hope College (Holland), Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Katherine Ruth Kollen, April 4, 1911. AUTHOR: The Dominie of Harlem, 1913; Bram of the Five Corners, 1915; The Outbound Road, 1919; The Sand Doctor, 1921. Feature writer of "Adventures in the Library" for syndicate work. Contributor to various mags. HOME: 94 E. 14th St., Holland, Mich.

MULFORD, CLARENCE (EDWARD): author; b. Streator, Ill., Feb., 1883; s. Clarence C. and Minnie Grace (Kline) M.; educ. public and school (Streator), Academy (Utica, N. Y.); m. Eva E. Wilkinson, Jan 5, 1920. AUTHOR: Bar-20, 1907; The Orphan, 1908; Hopalong Cassidy, 1910; Bar-20 Days, 1911; Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912; Coming of Cassidy, 1913; Man from Bar-20, 1918; Johnny Nelson, 1920; Bar-20 Three, 1921; Bring Me His Ears, 1922; Tex, 1922; Black Bites, 1923; Rustler's Valley, 1924; Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924; Cottonwood Gulch, 1925; Hopalong Cassidy's Protege, 1926; Bar-20 Rides Again, 1926; Corson of the JC, 1927; Mesquite Jenkins, 1928; Me an' Shorty, 1929; The Deputy Sheriff, 1930. General character writing, novels, western fiction and fact. ADDRESS: Fryeburg, Maine.

MULLER, CHARLES G (GEOFFREY): writer; b. New York City, May 5, 1897; s. George and Jennie (Hodgkinson) M.; educ. Stevens Prep., Stevens Tech., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Georgia L. Stanbrough, Sept. 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Puck Chasers, Incorporated, 1927. Contributor Printers' Ink, Saturday Evening Post, American Mag., American Boy, Open Road, var. trade mags. General character writing, business art. chiefly, also general and juvenile fiction. CLUB: Authors' Guild of Authors' League. HOME: 60 Percy St., Flushing, N. Y.

MULLER, GULLI LINDH: see Press section.

MULLER, HERMANN JOSEPH: biologist; b. N. Y. City, Dec., 1890; s. Hermann J. and Frances L. (Lyons) M.; educ. Morris high school, Columbia Univ., Cornell Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie M. Jacobs, 1923. AUTHOR: The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity (with T. H. Morgan, et al.), 1915-1923. Contributor num. biol. arts. with special ref. to genetics to Jrnl. Experimental Zoology, Sc. Monthly, Jrnl. of Heredity, Genetics. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. Naturalists, Amer. Soc. Zoologists,

MULLER

Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. A.A.A.S., Amer. Eugenics Soc., Amer. Genetic Association, A.A.U.P. (council), Sc. League Amer. (council). OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 2309 Red River St., Austin, Texas.

MULLER, JAMES ARTHUR: professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1884; s. Robert Jules and Susanna (Speidel) M.; educ. primary and grammar schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Cent. High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Princeton Univ., Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Univs. of London, Leipzig and Marburg (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Princeton Univ.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), B.D. (Episcopal Theol. Sch.). AUTHOR: Steven Gardiner and the Tudor Reaction, 1927. Contributor articles on China to Asia and to Nat. Geographic Mag. Former mem. of faculty of Boone Univ., Wuchang, China; is prof. of modern church history at Episcopal Theol. Sch., a grad. sch. of theology affiliated with Harvard Univ. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Mem. of Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Church Hist., Phi Beta Kappa, Fellow of Royal Hist. Soc. (London, Eng.). Relig., Episcopal. HOME: 4 St. John's Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

MULLIN, CORA PHEBE (Mrs. Charles H. Mullin); writer; b. Nebraska, April, 1866; d. John Keysar and Mary A. (Shearer) Smith; educ. Neb. Schs.; m. Charles Henry Mullin, June 21, 1886. AUTHOR: Genealogy and History of John Keysar Smith Family, 1924; The Copper Kettle and Other Poems, 1925; Songs of the Indian Dances, 1929; Heroes of 1812, 1929. Contributor to Omaha World-Herald, Bee-News; The Prairie Schooner, Nebr. Historical Mag., Nebraska's Own Mag. and others; Indian Legends and Pioneer Stories and poetry magazines. Leader of Lit. Dept. of Omaha Woman's Club (10 yrs.); chmn. of Patriotic Educ. for Daughters of 1812 in Neb. (4 yrs.); Regent of Omaha D.A.R.; State v. p. Daughters of 1812 of Neb.; Council of Mayflower Descendants; Nebraska President U. D. Daughters of 1812; Nebr. Vice Pres. Natl. League of Amer. Penwomen; Nebr. State Chaplain, D.A.R., Nebr. State Registrar, Daughters of Colonists; Member Omaha Womens Press Club, Nebr. Writers Guild; Brown-ing, Mu Sigma, Omaha Womens, Founders and Patriots, Mayflower Descendants. HOME: 320 No. 41st St., Omaha, Nebr.

MULLINS, EDGAR YOUNG: clergyman (died Nov. 23, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MULLINS, ISLA MAY HAWLEY: author; b. Summerfield, Ala., April 30, 1859; d. Anson Wheeler Hawley and Lydia Maria (Cobb) H.; educ. Judson Coll., Ala.; prvt. Adv. Sch. Selma, Ala.; Art Schl., Louisville, Ky.; m. Edgar Young Mullins, June 2, 1886. AUTHOR: Side By Side, 1898; An Upward Look for Mothers, 1899; The Boy From Hollow Hut, 1911; The Blossom Shop, 1913; Anne of the Blossom Shop, 1914; Anne's Wedding, 1915; Mt. Blossom Girls, 1917; Tweedie, 1918; Uncle Mary, 1921; Timothy's Second Wife, 1922; Captain Pluck, 1923; When Yesterday Was Young, 1926; Ed-

MUNK

gar Young Mullins, 1929. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies World, Sunday School Times. CLUBS: Woman's Club, Highland Mothers, Arts, Louisville Art Assn. ADDRESS: 1311 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Kentucky.

MULLONG, CHARLES ROBERT: surgeon; b. Le Mars, Ia., June, 1884; s. Henry and Margaret (Pulver) M.; educ. Le Mars High Sch., Western Union Coll., St. Louis Univ., Iowa State Univ. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ethel Givens, Jan. 11, 1913. AUTHOR: Novels. OFFICE: Room 9 Cotton Bldg.; HOME: 1308 Koeingsheim Ave., Norfolk, Neb.

MUMFORD, ETHEL WATTS: author; b. New York City; d. Dickson G. and Mary (Hughes) Watts; educ. Prvt. Schs. in America and Abroad; m. (1) George Mumford; (2) Peter Geddes Grant, 1906. AUTHOR: Dupes, 1901; Whitewash, 1903; The Cynics Calendar (yearly from 1905 to 1910 with Oliver Herford and Addison Mizner); A Joke-book—Note-book and Limrick-book (illus. by the author, 1904; The Hundred Love Songs of Kamal (poems), 1905; The Book of The Ancient Sword, 1906; Out of the Ashes, 1913; Contributor to The Sturdy Oak, 1917; The Grim 13, 1917; The Wedding Song, 1925; Handreading Today, 1926. Plays: The Young Idea; Good Night Nurse; The Scenario; Sick-a-Bed; His Majesty the Queen; Easy Money; It Pays to Smile (dramatization of story by Nina Wilcox Putnam). General character writing, short story fiction, plays, poems, travel, humor. CLUB: Colony. OFFICE: The Authors' League; HOME: Sands Point, L. I., N. Y.

MUMFORD, FREDERICK BLACKMAR: dean; b. Moscow, Mich., May 28, 1868; s. E. L. C. and Julia Ann (Camburn) M.; educ. Albion Coll., Mich. Agric. Coll., Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Leipsic (Germany), Zurich Polytechnicum (Switzerland). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Doctor Agric., Univ. of Nebr. and of Mich. State Coll.; m. Jessamine Kennedy, Jan. 30, 1895. AUTHOR: Animal Breeding, Teacher animal husbandry and dean Univ. of Mo., 34 years. Contributor to publications of Agric. Expt. Sta. ADDRESS: University of Mo., Columbia, Mo.

MUMFORD, HERBERT WINDSOR: professor; b. Moscow, Mich., Feb. 26, 1871; s. Elisha Charles (Lindsley) and Julia Ann (Camburn) M.; educ. Albion Coll. (Mich.), Mich. Agrl. Coll., B.S., 1891; m. Lena Crosby, July 5, 1898. AUTHOR: Beef Production, 1907. Num. bulls. for Ill. and Mich. Expt. Stas. Joint-author: Practical Farming and Gardening, 1902. Articles in Cyclopaedia Americana and Cyclopaedia American Agriculture. Contributor to num. agrl. jrnls. Prof. animal husbandry and Chief in Animal Husbandry Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1901—; dean Coll. of Agrl. and dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and Extension Service (same), 1922—; mem. num. econ. sci. and learned socs. ADDRESS: Urbana, Ill.

MUNK, JOSEPH AMASA: college dean; b. Ohio, Nov., 1847; s. Jacob and Maria M.; educ. Ohio Eclectic Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Emma S. Beazell, 1873. AU-

MUNOZ-MARIN

THOR: Arizona Bibliography, 1900, 1914; Arizona Sketches, 1905; Musical Compositions, 1916; Southwest Sketches, 1920; Activities of a Lifetime, 1924; History of Arizona Literature, 1925; Features of an Arizona Library, 1926. Donated library of Arizoniana to Southwest Museum (of which he is trustee), in 1908 of 10,000 volumes, open to the public. Founded Munk Botanical Garden and Arboretum for testing fgn. shrubs, trees and plants. ADDRESS: 751 So. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MUNOZ-MARIN, LUIS: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MUNOZ-MARIN, MRS. LUIS (Muna Lee): poet; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MUNRO, DANA CARLETON: professor; b. Bristol, R. I., June, 1866; s. John Bennett and Abby Howland (Batt) M.; educ. Bristol High Sch., Mowry and Gott's Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ., Univ. of Strassburg, Univ. of Freiburg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Alice Gardner Beecher, 1891. AUTHOR: Medieval History, 1902; Essays on the Crusades (in collab.), 1902; Source Book of Roman History, 1904; Medieval Civilization (in collab.), 1904, 2nd edit., 1906; Syllabus of Medieval History, 8th edit., 1919; Middle Ages, 1921; rev. edit., 1928; Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev. and other pubs. Editor of Amer. Hist. Rev., Century Hist. Series, Translations and Reprints from the Original Source of European History. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Century and Princeton (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Franklin Inn (Philadelphia, Pa.), Nassau (Princeton, N. J.), Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 119 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N. J.

MUNRO, DANA GARDNER: diplomat; b. Providence, R. I., July 18, 1892; s. Dana Carleton and Alice Gardner (Beecher) M.; educ. Madison High Sch. (Wis.), Brown Univ., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Munich (Ger.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Wis., 1912), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1917); m. Margaret Bennet Wiley, June 1, 1920. AUTHOR: The Five Republics of Central America, 1918. Chief on Latin Amer. Div., Dept. of State, 1929. General character writing, historical. CLUB: Cosmos. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Department of State, Washington, D. C.

MUNRO, KATHRYN (Kathryn Munro Tupper): poet; b. Cape Breton, N. S.; d. James J. and Katherine A. (Macdonald) M.; educ. country sch., Sydney Acad. (C.B., N.S.), Mack Bus. Coll.; m. (Rev.) Joseph Freeman Tupper, Nov. 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Forfeit and Other Poems, 1926. Contributor to Star Weekly, Sunday World Canadian Bookman, Canadian Mag., Willison's Monthly, The New Outlook, Delineator. Awarded the two first prizes for poetry offered by Canadian Literary Club, 1927-1928. Official Ct. Reporter to Superior Ct. of Nova Scotia for five yrs. General character writing, lyrical and dramatic poetry. CLUBS: Can. Lit., Poetry Soc. of Canada, Canadian Authors' Assn. Relig., Angli-

MUNROE

can. HOME: 21 Hiawatha Rd., Toronto, Canada.

MUNRO, WILFRED HAROLD: educator, historian; b. Bristol, R. I., Aug. 20, 1849; s. John B. M., educ. Brown U.; Freiburg, Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Susan W. Goodwin, Dec. 28, 1875. AUTHOR: Story of the Mount Hope Lands (History of Bristol, R. I.), 1880; Picturesque Rhode Island, 1881; The Most Successful American Privateer, 1913; Legends of Mount Hope, 1915; Tales of an Old Seaport, 1917. Editor: new edition of Works of William H. Prescott (22 vols.), 1905-06. Record Book of Rhode Island Society Mayflower Descendants, 1911. Contributor to mags. HOME: 115 Butler Ave., Providence, R. I.

MUNRO, WILLIAM BENNETT: educator, author; b. Canada, Jan. 5, 1875; s. John McNab and Sarah (Bennett) M.; educ. Queen's U.; U. of Edinburgh; Harvard U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., LL.B. AUTHOR: The Government of European Cities, 1927; The Initiative, Referendum and Recall; The Government of American Cities, 1926; Selections from the Federalist, 1913; A Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1915; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916; Leading Cases on the Constitution, 1917; The Government of the United States, 1919; Social Civics, 1922; Municipal Government and Administration, 2 vols., 1923; Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924; Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925; The Invisible Government, 1927; American Influences on Canadian Government, 1929; Makers of the American Constitution, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Century, Yale Review, Foreign Affairs. CLUBS: California, (Los Angeles); Harvard, (Boston); Cosmos, (Washington); Valley Hunt, (Pasadena); vice pres. Natl. Muncpl. League. ADDRESS: Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., and 268 Bellefontane St., Pasadena, Calif.

MUNROE, JAMES PHINNEY: paper manufacturer; b. Lexington, Mass., June, 1862; s. James Smith and Alice Bridge (Phinney) M.; educ. prvt. schs. in Lexington, Mass., Warren Acad. (Woburn, Mass.), Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: B.S. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.), Hon. Litt. D. (Geo. Wash. Univ., 1918); m. Katharine Winthrop Langdon, July 2, 1885. AUTHOR: The Educational Ideal, 1895; A Sketch of the Munro Clan, 1903; Adventures of an Army Nurse in Two Wars, 1903; New Demands in Education, 1920; A Life of Francis Amasa Walker, 1923. Edited: Discussions in Education by Francis A. Walker, 1899; History of Lexington by Charles Hudson, revised by Lexington, Hist. Soc., 1913. Contributor several articles to Amer. Encyclopedia of Edn., also contributor to Atlantic, World's Work, Popular Science Monthly, New Princeton Rev., N. Eng. Mag., Ednl. Rev., Technology Rev., Boston Transcript, Boston Herald, Boston Globe, Unity, Christian Register and other pubs. Editor of Technology Rev., 1899-1908. Secy. of the faculty, Mass.

MUNSELL

Inst. of Tech., 1882-1889; secy. of the corp., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909—; exec. dir. of "Boston 1915", 1910-1911; pres. of Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., 1910-1911; vice-chmn., Fed. Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1917-1921; pres. of Benevolent Frat. of Unitarian Chs., 1927—; chmn. of the bd. Alexander Hamilton Inv. Co., and pres. and treas. of Munroe Felt and Paper Co. General character writing, educational, historical, biographical and essays. CLUBS: Mass. Reform (pres., 1903-1909), Twentieth Century (pres., 1924—), Technology (pres., 1896-1904), Technology of N. Y., Engineers (Gov.), Puddingstone, Cosmos (Wash.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 77 Summer St.; HOME: 535 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MUNSELL, LELIA: see Press section.

MUNSON, EDWARD LYMAN: medical officer, U. S. Army; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1868; s. Lyman E. and Lucy A. (Sanford) M.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch.; Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., M.A.; m. Martha J. Schneeloch, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Theory and Practice of Military Hygiene*, 1901; *A Study in Troop Leading*, 1910; *The Principles of Sanitary Tactics*, 1911; *The Soldiers Foot and Military Shoe*, 1912; *The Management of Men*, 1921. Editor: *Military Surgeon*; also numerous sketches and short stories, particularly in relation to out-door sports and Oriental life, in such periodicals as *Sunset Magazine*, *Overland Monthly*, *Field and Stream*, *Out-door Life*, *American Rifle-man*, etc. Contributor *N. Y. Med. Record*; *Boston Med. and Surg. Jnl.*; *Amer. Med. Assn.*; *Military Surgeon*. CLUBS: Army and Navy, (Washington and Manila), Elihu, (New Haven), Zeta Psi club, (N. Y.), Bohemian club, (San Francisco). ADDRESS: Care of Surgeon General, Washington, D. C.

MURDOCK, CHARLES ALBERT: editor (died Jan. 11, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

MURDOCK, JOHN: see Press section.

MURDOCK, NELLIE K.: see Press section.

MURDOCK, VICTOR: newspaperman; b. Burlingame, Kans., Mar., 1871; s. Marshall M. and Victoria (Mayberry) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Pearl Allen, Mar., 1890. AUTHOR: *China*, 1919; *Folks*, 1921; *Constantinople*, 1926. General character writing, travel. Editor: *Wichita Eagle*. CLUBS: Univ. club (Washington, D. C.). HOME: *Wichita, Kans.*

MURDOCK, MRS. W. L. (pen name): see Murdock, Nellie K.

MUREDACH, MYLES (pen name): see Kelley, Francis Clement.

MURLIN, JOHN RAYMOND: professor of physiology; b. Auglaize Co., Ohio, Apr. 30, 1874; s. John Anderson and Isabel (Hamilton) M.; educ. Ohio Normal Univ. (Ada, O.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Delaware, O.), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc. D.; m. Josephine Seaman, Sept. 7, 1899. AUTHOR: *Chapters in Endocrinology and Metabolism* (5 vols.), 1922; *Chapters in Abt's Pediatrics* (8 vols.), 1923. Translated and edited Tiegerstedt's *Human Physiology*, from the German, 1906. Contributor to scientific journals, such as *Amer. Journal of Physiology*, *Journal of Biological Chem.*, *Journal of Nutri-*

MURPHY

tion, *Journal of Amer. Med. Assn.* and other publications. Editor of *Journal of Nutrition*. General character writing, scientific articles, text books and books of reference. CLUBS: Genesee Val., Faculty. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Rochester Medical School; HOME: Smallwood, Brighton Station, Rochester, N. Y.

MURNAGHAN, FRANCIS D.: university professor; b. Amagh, Ireland, Aug., 1893; s. George Murnaghan; educ. Christian Brothers (Omagh), Natl. Univ. of Ireland (Univ. Coll., Dublin), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ada May Kimbell, June 20, 1919. AUTHOR: *Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity*, 1922; *Theoretical Mechanics* (with J. S. Ames; in press). General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 703 Eversham Ave., Baltimore, Md.

MURO-MUTO, ANTHONY MARCUS AURELIO DI: see Muto, Anthony.

MURPHY, EMILY F. (Janey Canuck): author, police magistrate and judge juvenile court; b. Cookstown, Ont., Can.; d. Isaac and Emily Gowan Ferguson; educ. Bishop Strachan School, Toronto; m. Rev. Arthur Murphy, M.A. AUTHOR: *Janey Canuck in the West*, 1910, 1917; *Open Trails*, 1912, 1920; *Seeds of Pine*, 1914, 1922; *The Black Candle* (a study of the drug traffic), 1922; *Little Canadian Cousins of Great Northwestern Provinces*, 1923; *Bishop Bompas*, 1928. Contributor to Canadian, English, and American magazines. Past pres. and hon. pres. Canada Women's Press Club. Decorated by King George. Past pres. number Canadian Assns. Director, Big Sister's Assn., Montreal, 1923-25. OFFICE: Police Court; HOME: 11011 88th Ave., Edmonton, Canada.

MURPHY, EVA MORLEY: writer; b. Macomb, Ill., Nov., 1856; d. William and O. A. (Hibbard) Morley; educ. public schools of Cambridge, Ill.; m. Eugene F. Murphy, Dec. 30, 1877. AUTHOR: *The Miracle on the Smoky*, 1910; *Lois Morton's Investment*, 1912. Writer of short stories and poems. First woman nominated for Congress in United States. Active temperance worker for twenty years. HOME: 524 Center Ave., Goodland, Kan.

MURPHY, EVELYN GOWAN: see Press section.

MURPHY, LAWRENCE WILLIAM: professor of journalism; b. Madison, Wis., Oct., 1894; s. Lawrence Bartholomew and Lillian (Nicodemus) M.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Univ. of N. D., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Alice Harrington, Dec. 26, 1921. AUTHOR: *Sport Writing of Today and Selection from the Best Sport Stories*, 1925; *Education for Journalism in the United States*, 1926; *Biographical Directory of Teachers of Journalism in the United States*, 1927; *Journalism in the High School*, 1927. Editor and publisher, *National Printer Journalist*; *Fourth Estate Publisher's Auxiliary*; *American Press*; *U. S. Publisher*; *The Quill*; *The Journalism Bulletin*, etc. Member Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha, Pi

MURPHY

Epsilon Delta, Phi Delta Kappa, Chi Phi. CLUBS: Press, Dramatic and University clubs. OFFICE: 109 University Hall, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 806 S. Coler Ave., Urbana, Ill.

MURPHY, MERLE FARMER: see Press section.

MURPHY, ROBERT CUSHMAN: naturalist; b. New York City, N. Y., April 29, 1887; s. Thomas D. and Augusta (Cushman) M.; educ. Brown Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Brown Univ.), A.M. (Columbia Univ.), D.Sc. (San Marcos, Lima, Peru); m. Grace E. Barstow, Feb. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Bird Islands of Peru, 1925; Wandering Among Forgotten Isles (in collab.), 1927; Problems of Polar Research (in collab.), 1928. Contributor to Harper's, Nat. Geographic, Brit. Country Life, The Scientific Monthly, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Evening Post and N. Y. Herald Tribune, and technical journals. Leader of expeditions for zoologic and oceanographic work in S. Atlantic and S. Pacific Oceans, Weddell Sea (Antarctic), Mediterranean Sea, Baltic Sea and other points of interest. General character writing, geographic and marinal. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Explorers. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Crystal Brook, Port Jefferson, N. Y.

MURPHY, THOMAS DOWLER: art publisher (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

MURRA, FIM: see Press section.

MURRAY, DAVID A.: professor of biblical literature in Monmouth College; b. Montgomery Co., N. Y., March 23, 1861; s. Andrew K. and Margaret (Gordon) M.; educ. Cedar Rapids High School, Coe College, Monmouth Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Annie Foster, Oct. 11, 1905. AUTHOR: Inductive English Lessons (for Japanese) 1890; Atoms and Energies, 1901; Kojin Dendo (Personal Evangelism), 1905; Sukui no Michi (Way of Salvation), 1906; Ten no Tomo (The Heavenly Friend), 1906; Christian Faith and the New Psychology, 1911; The Supernatural, 1917; His Return, 1925. CLUBS: Kauizawa (Japan) Golf, Santa Monica, Gables. ADDRESS: 401 Marguerita Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

MURREY, ANNIE RANKIN: see Press section.

MUS, ATTICUS (pen name); see Press section.

MUSE, WILL B(AKER): see Press section.

MUSGROVE, EUGENE RICHARD: author; editor, teacher; b. Bristol, N. H., Aug. 20, 1879; s. Capt. Richard W. and Henrietta (Guild) M.; educ. Tilton (N. H.) School. DEGREES: A.B., Dartmouth College, 1906; A.M., Brown Univ., 1912; m. Eva Fling, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Composition and Literature (high school text book), 1917. Contributed chapters on Geography Scenery and Literature to Capt. Richard W. Musgrove's History of Bristol, New Hampshire (2 vols.), 1905. Editor, The White Hills in Poetry (anthology), 1912; Burke's Conciliation with America, 1912; Scott's Rob Roy, 1918; Poems of New Jersey (anthol.), 1923;

MYERS

The Classroom Speaks (official ode for the J. Wilmer Kennedy testimonial dinner, January, 1927). Formerly Athletic Editor, then editor-in-chief The Dartmouth; head Eng. Dept., E. Side High School, Newark, N. J., 1915. Member of the Poetry Society of England and Poetry Society of America. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Schoolmen's, etc., Wednesday. OFFICE: East Side High School, Newark; HOME: 19 Amherst St., East Orange, N. J.

MUSSER, BENJAMIN (FRANCIS): poet; see vol. III, 1927-28.

MUSSER, JOHN HERR: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. J. H. and Agnes (Harper) M.; educ. Penn Charter, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., Univ. of Pa.; m. Marguerite Hopkinson, Jan. 7, 1911. AUTHOR: Anders Practice of Medicine and Medical Diagnosis (ed. in collab. 13th and 14th eds. of Vol. IV). Contributor to current med. lit. Editor of New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jnl., former editor of Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sci. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Rittenhouse (Philadelphia, Pa.), Round Table, Metarie Golf. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1551 Canal St.; HOME: 1527 Seventh St., New Orleans, La.

MUSTARD, WILFRED PIRT: professor of Latin; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Canada, Feb. 18, 1864; s. John and Mary (Pirt) M.; educ. Uxbridge High School, Univ. of Toronto, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., hon. D.Litt. (Univ. of Toronto); m. Charlotte Rogers Smith, Aug. 5, 1921. AUTHOR: Classical Echoes in Tennyson, 1904; The Eclogues of Baptista Mantuanus, 1911; The Piscatory Eclogues of Jacopo Sannazaro, 1914; The Eclogues of Faustus Andrelinus and Johannes Arnolletus, 1918; The Sacred Eclogues of Antonio Geraldini, 1924; Aeneas Silding de Curialium Miseniis. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, etc. General character writing, studies of the influence of Greek and Latin on modern literature. CLUBS: University Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 7 St. Martins Road, Baltimore, Maryland.

MUTO, ANTHONY: see Press section.

MUZZEY, DAVID SAVILLE: professor of history; b. Lexington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1870; s. David Wood and Annie (Saville) M.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Berlin Univ., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Ina J. Bullis, Sept. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Rise of the New Testament, 1900; The Spiritual Franciscans, 1907; An American History, 1911; Readings in American History, 1915; Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1918; The United States of America (vol. 1) 1922, (vol. 2), 1924; History of the American People, 1927. Contributor to The Standard (N. Y.), The Outlook, The American Magazine. General character writing, historical and ethical. Asst. leader of N. Y. Soc. for Ethical Culture. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 492 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

MYERS, A(LEXANDER) J(OHN) WILLIAM (A. J. Wm. Myers): educator.

MYERS

clergyman; b. Lake Verd, P. E. I., Can., Dec. 17, 1877; s. Charles and Margaret Sarah Riddle (Moore) M.; educ. Delhousie Univ., grad. Halifax and Knox Theol. Coll., 1905. DEGREES: B.A., 1902; M.A., 1904; B.D., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; m. Mae Ethel Dickinson, Dec. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: The Old Testament in the Sunday School, 1912; Boys of the Old Testament, 1916; Teaching Values of the Old Testament, 1918; Christian Life in the Community, 1919; Educational Evangelism, 1925; What Is Religious Education?, 1925. Joint-dir. and author: The London Survey, 1913; The Huron County Survey, 1914; Commissioner, Survey of Religious Edn. in Presbyn. Church in Canada. Lecturer in Reformed Theol. Seminary (New Brunswick, N. J.), 1922-24; and in Yale Divinity School, 1926-27. Minister, Black River, N. B., 1905-1909. Educational Secretary, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1912-1917. Prof. Religious Education, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1917. Contributor to professional magazines. Member several local societies and religious clubs. ADDRESS: Hartford School of Religious Education, Hartford, Conn.

MYERS, CHARLES HAVEN: see Press section.

MYERS, CORTLAND: clergyman; b. Kingstown, N. Y., June, 1864; s. Abraham and Martha M.; educ. Univ. of Rochester. Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle J. Williams, 1890. AUTHOR: Making a Life, 1899; The Best Place on Earth, 1893; Midnight in a Great City, 1896; American Guns, 1898; Why Men Do Not Go To Church, 1899; Fielding's Dream, 1900; The Last Wedding Ring; The New Evangelism; The Attractive Church; The Boy Jesus, 1908; The Real Holy Spirit, 1909; Real Prayer, 1912; Where Heaven Touched the Earth, 1913; The Man Inside, 1916; Money Mad, 1917; Thinking Crooked, 1924; How Do We Know?, 1927. HOME: 322 No. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, FRANCES HELEN: see Press section.

MYERS, GARRY CLEVELAND: psychologist; b. Sylvan, Pa., July, 1884; s. John A. and Sarah A. (Besore) M.; educ. Cumberland Valley State Normal School, Ursinus College, Univ. of Penn., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline E. Clark, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: A Study in Incidental Memory, 1913; N. Y. City Penmanship Scale (with C. C. Lister), 1917; Army Lessons in English, War Department, 1920; Measuring Minds, and Myers Mental Measure, 1921; Language of America, Vol. I and II and Manual, 1921; Pantomime Group Intelligence Test, 1922; Prevention and Correction of Errors in Arithmetic, 1924; Problem Power Scale, 1925; The Learner and His Attitude, 1925; Work Book in Arithmetic (6 vols.) (with Mrs. Myers), Work Book in Algebra (vol. 1 and 2) (with Thomas and Persing), 1926. About fifty packets of seatwork and other individual instruction materials, The Harter School Supply Co., 1925-27. Contributed to Baby-

MYERS

hood, Child Welfare, Children, Jr. Ed. Research, Pedagogical Seminary, Psychological Review, Jr. Experimental Psychology, etc. Editor of Babyhood (a magazine for parents of pre-school children). Daily feature syndicate writer for Central Press Association on "The Parent Problem." Author of two series of letters to parents published and distributed by the U. S. Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C. Listed in "Scientific Men of America" and "Register of the World's Psychologists." General character writing, scientific research in psychology and education. Editing a wholly new type of educational material for individual instruction of children while in the regular classroom. Makes each child his own teacher to work at his own speed. Lecturer on popular and educational subjects. Mason, Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Psychol. Assn. Member Nat. Ed. Res. Assn., Ohio Acad. Science, Nat. Eugenics Res. Assn., Progressive Ed. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Educ. CLUBS: Cleveland Ed. Res. Club. OFFICE: 10616 Euclid Ave.; HOME: 1000 Elbon Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

MYERS, G(EO)RGE W(ILLIAM): professor of mathematics and astronomy; b. Champaign Co., Ill., April, 1864; s. Robert Henry and Mary Helen (Shawhan) M.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Munich (Bavaria), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D. in cursu; m. Mary Eva Sim, June 27, 1889. AUTHOR: Myers and Brooks Arithmetics, 1902; Myers et al High School Mathematic Series, 1904-1912; Myers Arithmetics, 1905; Myers and Buchholz Teachers Manual, 1912; Myers Elementary Algebraic Geometry, 1916; Standard Service Arithmetic (joint author). Editor of Lake Series of Mathematical Texts (University of Chicago), Series of Mathematical Texts and Standard Mathematical Service. Contributor to Math. Teacher, School Science and Math., Sch. Rev. Editor of Math. Teacher, and Sch. Science and Math. Translator: Von Lommel's Experimental Physik. General character writing, pedagogical. CLUB: Congregational Missions. Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: 1536 E. 67th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

MYERS, GUSTAVUS: author; b. Trenton, N. J., March 20, 1872; s. Abram and Julia (Hillman) M.; educ. Phila. and N. Y. schools; m. Genevieve Whitney, Dec. 23, 1904. AUTHOR: The History of Public Franchises in New York City, 1900; The History of Tammany Hall, 1901, 1907; History of the Great American Fortunes (3 vols.), 1910; Beyond the Borderline of Life, 1910; History of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1912; History of Canadian Wealth, 1914; German Myth, 1918; Ye Olden Blue Laws, 1920; The History of American Idealism, 1925. Contributor to magazines. ADDRESS: 2740 Marion Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

MYERS, HARRIET WILLIAMS: lecturer; b. Durand, Ill., Jan. 11, 1867; d. Edward Jenner (M.D.) and Orrilla Nancy (Webster) Williams; educ. Univ. of Iowa; m. Wm. R. Myers, March 18, 1900. AU-

MYERS

THOR: The Birds' Convention, 1913; Western Birds, 1922. Contributor to Bird-Lore, Condor, Nature Mag., Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, etc. General character writing, mostly about birds. CLUBS: Highland Park Ebell (ex-pres.), S. Cal. Woman's Press; charter mem., Woman's Athletic, Calif. Audubon (pres.), L. A. Audubon, Garvanza P. T. A., Sierra Alta Chapter D. A. R., Colonial Dames, P. E. O., O. E. S., Pythian Sisters, Pi Beta Phi, Delphian, (past pres.) Humane Animal Com. (Los Angeles), HOME: 311 N. Ave. 66, Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, IRENE TANNER: college professor; b. Rapides Parish, Louisiana; d. Andrew E. and Charity Ann (Cox) Myers; educ. Bethany Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Study in Epic Development, 1903; Yale Studies in English, 1903; A Report in the Public Archives of Kentucky, 1907-08; American Historical Society Publication, 1907-08. CLUBS: Women's Univ. Club (Los Angeles), College Women's Club (Pasadena), OFFICE: Occidental College Los Angeles, Calif.; HOME: 450 South Grand Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MYERS, MARY HAMILTON: teacher of piano and voice; b. Cass Co., Iowa, Sept., 1873; d. William and Mary Hodgson (Halliday) Fyfe; educ. private school in England, Victoria Musical Coll. (Bradford, Yorks, Eng.); m. Edward Hamilton Myers, Dec. 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Lines from an Old Arm Chair, 1915. Writes press notices and concert "write-ups" for Wichita Musical Club, pub. in Wichita Eagle and Beacon. Also contributes occasional poems to publications. CLUBS: Wichita Musical Club, Kansas Authors' Club, Order of Book-fellows. HOME: 448 S. Oak St., Wichita, Kans.

MYERS, WILLIAM SHIELDS: chemist; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1866; s. Benjamin F. and Elizabeth (Shields) M.; educ. Albany Acad., Rutgers Coll., studied under Sir Wm. Ramsay at Munich, Berlin, and London. DEGREES: D.Sc., F. C.S.; m. Annie Tayler Lambert, Sept. 11, 1889. AUTHOR: Food for Plants; Self Help; Community Ideals; A Review of Our Present Knowledge of Sodium Nitrate; The Position of Nitrogen in Agriculture Our Leading Industry. Developed a plan (as co-author with late Prof. E. B. Voorhees) for systematic development of agricultural education in Mexico, accepted by government. Contributor to scientific and technical journals on subject of water, soils and clays of N. J. CLUBS: Univ., Traffic, Econ., Chemists', Drug Trade, Authors' (London), etc. OFFICE: 40 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

MYERSON, ABRAHAM: neurologist; b. Yanova, Lithuania, Russia, Nov., 1881; s. Morris Joseph and Sophie (Segal) M.; educ. Columbia Univ., Tufts Coll. Med. School. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Dorothy Marion Loman, Mar. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: The Nervous Housewife, 1920; Foundations of Personality, 1921; When Life Loses Its Zest, 1925; Inheritance

NABERS

of Mental Diseases, 1925; Psychology of Mental Disorders, 1927. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Independent. General character writing, disorders of the mind and nerves; specializes in research, teaching and practice in nervous and mental diseases, and in investigating mental state of criminals. Lectures on Mental Hygiene. ASSNS.: Am. Neur. Assn., Am. Psych. Assn., Amer. Med. Assn., American Men of Science, Phi Delta Epsilon, etc. OFFICE: 412 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 84 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.

MYRICK, ARTHUR BECKWITH: professor of Romance languages and literature; b. N. Y., June 27, 1875; s. Franklin Brown and Sarah (Beckwith) M.; educ. Brooklyn Boys' High School, Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1900, 1901, 1904); m. May Edwardes Selfe, June 11, 1903. Translator: Beaumarchais, Barbier de Seville, 1905; Spanish Documents in Blair and Robertson's History of the Philippines, 1904-1905; De Banville, Gringoire, a comedy, 1916; Boccaccio Filostrato (in collab. with N. E. Griffin), 1928. Contributor to Mod. Lang. Notes, Amer. Journal of Philology, Romanic Rev., Stratford Mag., Poet Lore. Teaching Fellow, Harvard Univ., 1902-1904; professore incaricato (Eng.), Reale Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria, Milan, Italy, 1904-1905; has traveled and resided in Europe, especially in Italy and France; is much interested in Little Theatre movement, has had considerable amateur stage experience with frequent appearance in eight seasons of the Theatre Club; is director of French plays, Univ. of Vt. General character writing, literary, historical, translations, philology. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., N. Eng. Mod. Lang. Assn., Assn. of Amer. Univ. Professors, Theatre Club. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Vermont; HOME: 43 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

MYRON, PAUL: see Linebarger, Paul Myron Wentworth.

N

NABERS, CHARLES HADDON: clergyman; b. Laurens, S. C., Nov. 13, 1889; s. Alexander and Martha (Haddon) N.; educ. Anderson High School (S. C.), Erskine Theol. Sem., Bib. Sem. (N. Y. City, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. and D.D. (Erskine Coll.), B.B. (Erskine Theol. Sem.); m. Minnie Whitesides, Oct. 20, 1914. AUTHOR: (books) Viewpoints, 1927; When Rotary Hosts Trek Eastward, 1928; The Southern Presbyterian Pulpit, 1928; pamphlets and booklets) The Monuments of the Nile, 1913; Crucial Chapters in My Father's Book, 1925; The New Testament Correspondence, 1928. Contributing a regular Sunday sermon to Pensacola Journal, also contributor to Christian Observer, Presbyterian of the South, Presbyterian Standard, The Expositor, Homiletic Rev., Associate Re

NADAL

formed Presbyterian, Church Management. General character writing, religious articles and sermons, travel articles and some poetry. CLUBS: Rotary and Nat. Geographic. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: First Presbyterian Church; HOME: 112 West Gregory St., Pensacola, Fla.

NADAL, EHRMAN SYME: author (died) see vol. I, 1921.

NAETHER, CARL ALBERT: university professor; b. Torgau, Ger., April, 1892; s. Karl Franz H. and Marie L. (Traeger) N.; educ. Gymnasium (Torgau, Ger.), Lenox Coll. (Ia.), Univ. of Ia., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A. (Edn.), B.A. (Commerce), M.A. (Psychology); married; wife: Dorothy D. (Cline) Naether. AUTHOR: The Business Letter, Its Principles and Problems, 1923; Problems in Business Correspondence, 1926; Advertising to Women, 1928; A Course in English for Engineers (2 vols., in collab. with Dr. G. F. Richardson), 1929. Contributor to Postage and Mailbag, Western Advertising, The Journal of Business Education. Former editor of Univ. of Mich. Pres Bull. Specialist in business English, advertising, salesmanship, and applied psychology; former associate prof. in journalism at Univ. of Mich., is associate prof. of Eng. at Univ. of So. California, in charge of instruction in business writing. General character writing, semi-technical and technical, dealing with subjects of advertising, salesmanship and psychology. SOCIETIES: Acad. of Political Science, Association of Univ. Teachers of Advertising, Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Southern California, 3551 University Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

"NAGEL," (pen name): see Lee, B. Virginia in Press section.

NAGEL, JOSEPH DARWIN: physician; b. Galgoz, Czecho-Slovakia, Nov., 1867; s. Adolphe and Therese N.; educ. Lutheran Gymnasium, Budapest, College P. S., Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Dolly Rogers, 1893. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Nervous System, 1892; Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System, 1904. OFFICE: Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Game Cock Island, Port Chester, N. Y.

NAGLE, JAMES C.: civil engineer; b. Richmond, Va., Oct. 9, 1865; s. John and Ellen Mary (Smith) N.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Va. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., C.E., M.C.E.; m. Emily St. P. Davis, July 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Field Manual for Railroad Engineers, 1897. Member, Amer. Soc., Civil Engineers. HOME: Dallas, Texas.

NAGLEY, FRANK ALVIN: college professor; b. Watseka, Ill., Aug., 1880; s. Josiah and Sarah Catherine (Wright) N.; educ. high school (Sheldon, Ill.), Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Ore., Univ. of Southern Calif. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ.), A.M. (Univ. of Southern Calif.); m. Mildred Mary Leach, June 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Brains in Business, 1924. Contributor to Ore. Merchants' Mag., 1924-1925. Carried on research in

NASH

Ore. on "Why customers quit trading at retail stores," using 1600 questionnaires, and carried on an outside study at Univ. of Southern Calif. on "Why goods are returned to retail stores"; after having spent seven years in business, began teaching in College of Commerce at the Univ. of Ore., later teaching in Univ. of Southern Cal. General character writing, business, economic and inspirational. SOCIETIES: Advertising Club of Los Angeles, Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Advertising, Nat. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: 3551 University Ave.; HOME: 5612 Saturn St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NANCE, BERTA HART: writer; b. near Albany, Texas, Oct., 1883; d. Drury Allen and Eugenia (Davis) N.; educ. public schools and Reynolds Presbyterian Acad. (Albany). DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Captured by Comanches, 1920; The Round-up, 1926 (2d edition), 1927. Contributor to Dallas News, Kaleidoscope, The Harp, Troubador, Step Ladder, Torchbearer, Poet's Scroll, Presbyterian Advance, etc. General character writing, poetry, juvenile stories; began writing at an early age; won gold medal offered by St. Nicholas Magazine; later won Sonnet Prize of the Poetry Soc. of Texas (1927); poems appear in numerous anthologies; formerly taught English and Latin as well as stringed instruments. CLUBS: Chicago Bookfellows (life member), The Poetry Society of Texas (charter and life member), American Poetic Assn. (life member). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Albany, Texas.

NARDIN, FRANCES LOUISE: teacher; b. Vandalia, Mo., Feb., 1878; d. James Frederick and Sarah Ellen (Thompson) N.; educ. Central College (Lexington, Mo.), Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Progress of Liberty (pageant), 1917; The Bugle Calls the Children (pageant), 1918; Social Relationships (a chapter in The Freshman Girl and Her College), 1925. Contributor to Year Book of Conf. of Deans of Women and publications of the Natl. Education Assn. CLUBS: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Lambda Theta, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Altrusa. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Lathrop Hall, Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 612 Howard Place, Madison, Wis.

NASH, CHARLES SUMNER: clergyman, educator; b. Granby, Mass., Feb. 18, 1856; s. of Lorenzo Smith and Nancy Swinington (Knight) N.; educ. H. S., Amherst, Mass.; Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Marie Louise Henry, May 15, 1889. AUTHOR: Congregational Administration (Carew Lectures), 1909; Our Widening Thought of God, 1914. Co-editor, Religious Progress on the Pacific Slope (with J. W. Buckham), 1917; Federation and Union of Churches (in vol. on Recent Christian Progress), 1909. Pres. Emeritus and prof. Church Polity, (Pacific School of Religion), 1920. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Outlook, Sierra, Authors' Club (London), Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: Pacific

NASH

School of Religion; HOME: 2954 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

NASH, ELIZABETH TODD: writer, genealogist; b. Madison, Conn., Oct. 25, 1864; d. of John Wilcox and Catherine A. (Wilcox) N.; educ. Lee's Acad., Madison; N. E. Cons. of Music, Boston; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fifty Puritan Ancestors, 1900; Yuletide in Many Lands; A Puritan Pastor; Easter Customs; Hal-lowe'en; New Years the World Around; One Hundred and One Legends of Flow-ers, 1928. Contributor to Chautauquan, Modern Culture, Delineator, Good House-keeping, Entertainment, Connecticut Mag., New England Mag., Ladies' Home Journal, Natl. Geneal. Mag., Congrega-tionalist, N. Y. Observer, Youth's Com-panion. ASSNS.: Madison Hist. Soc., New England Historical and Genealogical So-ciety, Daughters of Founders and Pa-triots of America, New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., D. A. R., League Amer. Pen-women, etc. HOME: Meadowbrook, Mad-ison, Conn.

NASH, LUTHER ROBERTS: public utility executive; b. Ridgefield, Conn., Jan., 1871; s. John D. and Sarah J. (Holmes) N.; educ. Williston Acad., Mass. Inst. of Technology, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1894), S.M. (Harvard Univ., as of 1898); m. Bonni-bel Remington, Oct. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: The Economics of Public Utilities, 1925. Contributor to Stone and Webster Jour-nal, Electrical World, Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics, Elec. Ry. Journal, Elec. Light and Power. Gen-eral character writing, public utility problems, economics, taxation, valuation and depreciation. CLUBS: Chi Phi, Bos-ton City, Exchange. Relig. Congrega-tionalist. OFFICE: 49 Federal St., Bos-ton, Mass.; HOME: 51 Brattle St., Cam-bridge, Mass.

NASH, RAY: writer; b. Milwaukie, Oregon, Feb. 27, 1905; s. John and Ethel (Bas-sett) N.; educ. University of Oregon; m. Hope Crouch, July 8, 1929. AUTHOR: Five Years: Creating International Un-derstanding, 1929. Contributor to Mu-sical America, Publishers' Weekly; newspaper features; formerly on edito-rial staff Berkeley Gazette, Berkeley, Calif.; news editor with educational publisher, Porter Sargent, Boston. OF-FICE: 11 Beacon St.; HOME: 37 South Russell St., Boston, Mass.

NASMITH, GEORGE GALLIE: consulting civil engineer; b. Toronto, Can., Dec. 1877; s. of Mungo and Jane (Morrow) N.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate School (To-ronto), Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (honoris causa), D.P.H.; m. Emma Scott, 1916. AUTHOR: On the Fringe of the Great Fight, 1918; Canada's Sons and Great Britain in the World War, 1919; Timothy Eaton—A Biography, 1923; Smiths of a Better Quality, 1925. General character writ-ing, biographical, historical, public health education. Advisor in sanitation and in charge water supply, 1st Cana-dian Contingent, 1914-15; Col. in charge No. 5 Canadian Mobile Inf., in France, 1915-16; made Companion St. Michael and St. George (for services in field),

NATHAN

1916. CLUBS: Royal Canadian Yacht, Arts and Letters, Granite, Rotary. Rel-ig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 342 Con-federation Life Bldg.; HOME: 41 Oriole Rd., Toronto, Canada.

NASON, ARTHUR HUNTINGTON: ("An-thony van Dyke, M.A."); university pro-fessor; b. Augusta, Maine, Feb. 3, 1877; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna Walton Selover, June 4, 1915. AUTHOR: A Yule-Tide Song and Other Verse, 1901; Heralds and Heraldry in Jonson's Plays, 1907; Short Themes, 1909; 1910; James Shirley, Dramatist, 1916; Efficient Composition, a College Rhetoric, 1917; 1926. Editor, Songs of Theta of Delta Kappa Epsilon, 1899; editor of all pub-lications of N. Y. Univ. Press from its foundation in 1916; editor of all pub-lications of the Andiron Club of N. Y. City "The Colonnade," "The Andiron Club Summons," etc. Specializes in British 18th Century literature, and in American literature. CLUBS: Grolier, Authors, Andiron (Bus. Mgr.), (N. Y. C.), Authors (London). BUSINESS AD-DRESS: Box 84, University Heights; HOME: 173 W. 188th St., New York, N. Y.

NASON, FRANK LEWIS: geologist (died Sept. 12, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

NASSAU, ROBERT HAMILL: clergyman (died), see vol. I, 1921.

NAST, ALBERT J.: see Press section.

NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN: author, critic; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 15, 1882; s. Charles and Ella N.; educ. Cornell, 1904; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Eternal Mystery, 1913; Europe After 8:15 (with H. L. Mencken), 1914; Another Book on the Theatre, 1916; Bottoms Up, 1917; Mr. George Jean Nathan Presents, 1917; A Book Without a Title, 1918; The Popu-lar Theatre, 1918; Comedians All, 1919; Heliogabalus (with H. L. Mencken), 1920; The American Credo (with H. L. Mencken), 1920; The Theatre. The Drama, The Girls, 1921; The Critic and the Drama, 1922; The World in False-face, 1923; Materia Critica, 1924; The Autobiography of an Attitude, 1925; The House of Satan, 1926. Contributor to leading Amer. and Continental Mags. Editor, The Smart Set Magazine (with H. L. Mencken), 1914-23, The American Mercury (with H. L. Mencken), 1924. Dramatic critic for national syndicate of newspapers since 1913. CLUBS: Cor-nell University. OFFICE: 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

NATHAN, ROBERT: author; b. N. Y., Jan., 1894; s. Harold and Sallie (Gruntal) N.; educ. District School, No. 6, School of Ethical Culture, Dutch Collegiate Sch., Exeter Coll., Harvard Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Peter Kindred, 1919; Au-tumn, 1921; Youth Grows Old (poems), 1922; The Puppet Master, 1923; Jonah, 1925; The Fiddler in Barly, 1926; The Woodcutter's House, 1927; The Bishop's Wife, 1928; A Cedar Box (verse), 1929; There Is Another Heaven?, 1929. CLUBS: P. E. N., Fencer's, Town Hall. General character writing, novels and poems. Relig. Jew. HOME: 25 East 64th St., New York, N. Y.

NAVARRO

NAVARRO, MARY ANDERSON: Shakespearian actress; b. Sacramento, Calif., July 28, 1859; d. C. H. and Antonia Anderson; educ. Presentation Acad. and Ursuline Convent, Louisville, Ky.; m. Antonio F. de Navarro, June 17, 1889. **AUTHOR:** A Few Memories. Collaborated with Robert Hitchens in dramatizing *The Garden of Allah*. On the stage from age 16 to 28, mainly in Shakespearian roles. Decorated for World War service by Belgian Queen **CLUB:** American Woman. **HOME:** Court Farm, Worcestershire, England.

NAVIAS, LOUIS: see Press section.

NAYLOR, CHARLES WESLEY: clergyman; b. Athens Co., Ohio, Jan., 1874; s. David Embry and Helen (Ward) N.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ.; m. (1) Emma Hess (died Mar. 8, 1926); (2) Eliza Jenorah (Clough) Gibbs, July 8, 1928. **AUTHOR:** *Winning a Crown*, 1919; *Heart Talks*, 1922; *God's Will and How to Know It*, 1925; *The Redemption of Howard Gray*, 1925; *Chats with Uncle Jack About Nature*, 1929; *The Secret of the Singing Heart*, 1930. Conducts "Heart Talks" and "Questions Answered" columns in *Gospel Trumpet*. Contributor to *Young People's Friend*. General character writing, religious and inspirational. **AUTHOR:** of about 150 published gospel songs and editor of words for several song books. **Relig. Church of God. OFFICE:** care Gospel Trumpet Co.; **HOME:** 603 Union Avenue, Anderson, Indiana.

NAYLOR, JAMES BALL: physician; b. Morgan Co., Ohio, Oct. 4, 1860; s. Robert Wood and Nancy (Wells) N.; educ. Dist. Country School, Stockport High School (Ohio), Marietta (O.) Acad. **DEGREE:** M.D. (Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O.); m. L. Villa Naylor, Aug., 1888. **AUTHOR:** (novels) *Ralph Marlowe*, 1901; *The Sign of the Prophet*, 1901; *In the Days of St. Clair*, 1902; *Under Mad Anthony's Banner*, 1903; *The Kentuckian*, 1905; *The Scalawags*, 1907; *The Misadventures of Marjory*, 1908; (verse), *Current Coins*, 1893; *Goldenrod and Thistle-down*, 1896; *Old Home Week*, 1906; *Songs from the Heart of Things*, 1907; *A Book of Buckeye Verse*, 1927; (juveniles), *The Little Green Goblin*, 1907; *Dicky Delightful in Rainbow Land*, 1909; (boys' book), *The Cabin in the Big Woods*, 1904. Contributor to *The Week*. **Health Commissioner of Morgan Co., Ohio;** public speaker and entertainer. General character writing, fiction, editorials, poems and essays. **ADDRESS:** Malta, Ohio.

NAYLOR, NORVIN LEE: see Press section.

NAYLOR, WILSON S.: college professor and dean; b. Tecumseh, Kan., Jan., 1864; s. Osborn and Mary E. N.; educ. Washburn Coll., Boston Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., S.T.B., D.D.; m. (1) Helen H. Fairfield, 1897 (deceased); (2) Mrs. A. J. Rich, 1921. **AUTHOR:** *Daybreak in the Dark Continent*; *The Life of Joseph Crane Hartzell*, Bishop of Africa, 1896 to 1916. Professor in Lawrence College since 1904; dean since 1921, acting president, 1925. Member, Religious Edn. Assn., Wis. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa,

NEEDHAM

Tau Kappa Alpha. Served two years with A. E. F., as follows: one year Y. M. C. A. Activity Sec. for army div., 6 months as Chief Sec. for the Amer. army in Italy, 3 months as Chief Sec. for the 1st army (500,000 men), 3 months Gen. Field Sec. for entire American army. After return made officer of the French Academy (Officier de l'Academie Francaise). Secretary Epworth Assn. Now writing by request. **CLUB:** Philosophy Club. **HOME:** Appleton, Wis.

NEARING, SCOTT: sociologist; b. Morris Run, Pa., Aug. 6, 1883; s. Louis and Minnie (Zabriskie) N.; educ. Pa. Law Sch., Univ. of Pa. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Marguerite Seeds, June 20, 1908. **AUTHOR:** *Economics* (joint author), 1908; *Social Adjustment*, 1911; *Solution of the Child Labor Problem*, 1911; *Wages in the United States*, 1911; *Woman and Social Progress* (joint author), 1912; *Social Religion*, 1913; *Social Sanity*, 1913; *Financing the Wage Earner's Family*, 1914; *Reducing the Cost of Living*, 1914; *Income*, 1915; *Anthraxite*, 1915; *Poverty and Riches*, 1916; *The American Empire*, 1920; *The Next Step*, 1923; *Educational Frontiers*, 1925; *Dollar Diplomacy* (joint author), 1926; *The British General Strike*, 1926; *Law of Social Revolution* (joint author), 1926 *Where is Civilization Going?*, 1927; *Black America*, 1929. Contributor to economic and other publications. Secretary, Pa. Child Labor Commission, 1905-07; Chairman, People's Council of America, 1917-18. **HOME:** Ridgewood, New Jersey.

NEEDHAM, JAMES GEORGE: educator; b. Virginia, Ill., Mar. 18, 1868; s. of John and Barbara (Cooper) N.; educ. Virginia High School, Knox Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., 1891 and M.S., 1893, Knox Coll.; Ph.D., Cornell, 1898; Litt.D., Knox, 1921; S.C.D., Lake Forest, 1929; m. Anna B. Taylor, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *Elementary Lessons in Zoology*, 1895; *Outdoor Studies*, 1898; *General Biology*, 1909; *Natural History of the Farm*, 1913; *Insect Note Book*; *Life of Inland Waters* (with J. T. Lloyd), 1915; *A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Biology* (with P. R. Needham), 1927; *Leaf-mining Insects* (with S. W. Frost and R. H. Tothill), 1928; *Elementary Lessons on Insects*, 1928; *A Handbook of the Dragon Flies of North America*, 1928; *Insects About Home*, 1929. Editor of *Psyche*. **ASSNS.:** Honorary Member, Entomological Society of China, Corresponding Member, Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila., Okenfinko Soc., Entomological Soc. of America. Member many biol. societies. **OFFICE:** Cornell University; **HOME:** 6 Needham Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

NEEDHAM, MARY MASTER: b. Albion, Mich.; d. Levi and Maria (Fried) Master; educ. Albion Coll., Northwestern Univ., Western State Teachers Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Henry Beach Needham, Dec. 28, 1910. **AUTHOR:** *Folk Festivals*, 1912. Contributor to *Collier's*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Outlook*, *Independent*, *Country Gentleman*, *Chicago Tribune*, *N. Y. Times*, *Cleveland Press* and other publications. Editor, *Phi Rho Sigma Jour-*

nal; acted as translator of French and German in work on technical med. subjects. Taught subjects: folk festivals, pageantry, Shakespeare, modern drama, play production and related topics; toured country speaking on War in Its Effects on the Devastated Regions. War worker: Amer. Hosp., Paris, France, 1915; Amer. Com. for Devastated France, 1917-1920; decorated by French Government with Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise. General character writing, feature and fiction. SOCIETIES: General secy. of Big Sisters (N. Y.); exec. secy. of Phi Rho Sigma Med. Frat. HOME: 227 Union Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

NEFF, MAGGIE: see Press section.

NEIHARDT, JOHN GNEISENAU: poet; b. near Sharpsburg, Ill., Jan. 8, 1881; s. Nicholas N. and Alice M. (Culler) N.; educ. public schools of Kansas City, State Normal School, Wayne, Neb. DEGREES: hon. Litt.D., Univ. of Nebraska, 1917; LL.D., Creighton Univ., 1929; m. Mona Martinsen, Nov. 28, 1908. AUTHOR: The Divine Enchantment, 1900; The Lonesome Trail, 1907; A Bundle of Myrrh (verse), 1911; Man-Song (verse), 1909; The River and I (travel), 1910; The Dawn Builder (prose romance), 1911; The Stranger at the Gate (verse), 1912; The Death of Agrippina, 1913; Life's Lure (novel), 1914; The Song of Hugh Glass (epic poem), 1915; The Quest (collected lyrics), 1916; The Song of Three Friends (epic poem), 1919; winner of \$500 prize offered by the Poetry Soc. of Amer. for best volume of verse published by American in 1919; The Splendid Wayfaring (Western History), 1920; Two Mothers (poetic dramas), 1921; The Poet's Pack (Anthology), 1921; Laureate Address, 1921; Poetic Values (criticism), 1924; The Song of the Indian Wars (epic poem), 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; Indian Tales and Others, 1926. General character writing, poetry and lyric prose. Literary editor St. Louis Post-Dispatch since 1926. Honorary Prof. of Poetry, University of Nebraska. Honorary Companion, Order of Indian Wars, Washington, D. C. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America. HOME: Branson, Missouri.

NEIL, C. EDMUND: educator, lecturer; b. Ill., Oct., 1871; s. Richard Wm. and Martha (Blackburn) N.; educ. McKendrie Coll., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., W. Va. State Univ., Ohio Wesleyan School of Oratory, special student under Robert I. Fulton, Thos. C. Trueblood, Leland Powers. DEGREES: B.A., M.L., M.A.; m. Grace Gardner, Feb. 12, 1901. AUTHOR: The Sources of Effectiveness in Public Speaking, 1920, (new edition), 1926. General character writing, placing the art of speech on a psychological basis. Member, Sigma Chi, Theta Nu Epsilon, Mason, English Speaking Union. CLUBS: Boston City Club, Twentieth Century, Appalachian Mountain, Square and Compass. HOME: 30 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

NEILL, ESTHER W.: writer; b. Samuel and Mary T. (McKee) Waggaman; educ. by governess and at Georgetown Visita-

tion Convent; m. Charles P. Neill. AUTHOR: The Red Ascent, 1914; Barbara's Marriage and the Bishop, 1925. Contributor to Catholic World, Ave Maria, St. Nicholas, Harper's Bazaar. General character writing, fiction. Religion, Catholic. HOME: 3556 Macomb Street, Washington, D. C.

NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN: college president; b. Doune, Scotland, March 28, 1869; s. David and Mary (Allan) N.; educ. Univ. of Edinburgh, Univ. of Harvard. DEGREES: A.M. (Edin.), A.M., Harvard; Ph.D., LL.D., Amherst, Brown Univ., Edinburgh; L.H.D., Williams; Litt.D., Yale; m. Elizabeth Muser. AUTHOR: The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love, 1899; Essentials of Poetry, 1912; The Facts About Shakespeare, 1913; Burns, How to Know Him, 1917; A History of English Literature, 1920. Editor, Milton's Minor Poems, 1899; Shakespeare's Complete Works (Cambridge Poets), 1906; The Types of English Literature, series beginning 1907; The Tudor Shakespeare, 1911; Chief British Poets of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 1916. Assoc. editor, The Harvard Shelf of Fiction, The Harvard Classics. Selections from Chaucer, 1921. Contributor of essays and literary articles to magazines. President of Smith College from 1917. ADDRESS: Northampton, Mass.

NELSON, AVEN: botanist; b. Lee Co., Ia., March 24, 1859; s. Christian and Anna N.; educ. State Normal School (Kirksville, Mo.), Harvard, Drury Coll., Univ. of Denver. DEGREES: A.B., Bachelor of Didactics, A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Celia Alice Calhoun, 1885. AUTHOR: An Analytical Key to some of the Flowering Plants of the Rocky Mountain Region, 1902; Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Flora of the Rocky Mountains, 1904; New Manual of Rocky Mountain Botany, 1909; Spring Flora of the Intermountain States, 1912. Many bulletins, papers and reports on nature study series, and contributor to experimental station publications. HOME: Laramie, Wyoming.

NELSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER: librarian, indexer, author; b. Calais, Me., April 4, 1839; s. Israel Potter and Jane (Capen) N.; educ. private schools, New Brunswick, Can.; public schools, Maine and Mass. DEGREES: A.B., 1860; A.M., 1863, Harvard Univ.; m. Emma Norris, July 25, 1872. AUTHOR: Waltham, Past and Present, 1879; The Manuscripts and Early Printed Books Bequeathed to the Long Island Historical Society by S. B. Duryea, 1897. Compiled and edited: Catalogue of the Astor Library (four vols.), 1886-1888; (awarded diploma, Buffalo and Charleston expositions). Editor, Catalogue Avery Architectural Library, 1895; Books on Education in libraries of Columbia Univ., 1901; libraries of Greater New York, 1902; Catalogue Raisonne—Works on Bookbinding and Examples of Bookbinding, 1903; Index to volumes 1-25, Educational Review, 1903; Bibliography of Columbiana, 1904; Index to Minutes of Common Council of City of N. Y., 1675-1776, 1905; Index to Papers and Proceedings of N. E. A., 1857-

NELSON

1907, 1907; Proceedings and Papers Bibliography Soc. Amer., 1906-9; Bibliog. of Teachers' Salaries and Pensions, 1907; Civic Bibliog. for Greater N. Y., 1911; Genealogy for the Morris Family—Descendants of Thomas Morris, of Conn., 1911. Contributor to Poole's Index to Periodical Literature; various other indexes to numerous publications of Columbia Univ. Press, etc.; compiled Index-digest of all proceedings of Merchants' Assn. (N. Y.), 1897-1926. General character writing, history, bibliography. CLUBS: Univ. (Mt. Vernon, N. Y.), Union Soc. of the Civil War, United Mil Order of Amer. Lt.-Gen.; a founder and honorary member of Amer. Library Association, etc., and Dean of Amer. Librarians. HOME: 218 Tecumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

NELSON, EDWARD WILLIAM: naturalist; b. Manchester, N. H., May, 1855; s. of William and Nancy M. (Wells) N.; educ. Chicago Pub. Schs.; Cook Co. Norm. Sch. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., Yale; Doctor of Sci., George Washington Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Report on Natural History Collection Made in Alaska, 1887; Squirrels of Mexico and Central America, Proc. Washington Acad. Sciences, 1899; The Eskimo About Bering Straits, 1900; Rabbits of North America, 1918; Mammals of North America, 1918; Lower California and its Natural Resources, 1921. Contributor to sci. pubs. on birds and mammals; nat. hist. and conservation articles to Sports and other mags. General character writing, ethnol. nat. hist., geog. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Bureau of Biol. Survey, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; HOME: Washington, D. C.

NELSON, FRANK: see Press section.

NELSON, HARLEY ARTHUR: see Press section.

NELSON, LAWRENCE EMERSON: college professor; b. Clinton, Mo., July, 1893; s. Thomas Lee and Mary Ellen (Cowan) N.; educ. Bacone Acad., William Jewell Coll., Univ. of Kans., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Mo., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (William Jewell Coll.), A.M. (Univ. of Kans.); m. Rose Lee Stamper, 1916. AUTHOR: The Purple Feather, 1924. Contributes occasional verses and articles to various professional mags. and anthologies. General character writing, verse. SOCIETIES: Pi Kappa Delta, Sigma Tau Delta (Western Regent), Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Council of Teachers of Eng., Mod. Lang. Assn., Mod. Humanities Research Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Shakespeare Assoc. of Amer., League of Western Writers, Knights of the Round Table, Fortnightly Club, Rellig. Baptist. OFFICE: University of Redlands; HOME: 811 N. University Ave., Redlands, Calif.

NELSON, WILLARD B.: teacher, head of Dept. of Physical Science; b. West Burke, Vermont, Oct., 1876; s. Samuel Allen and Emma J. (Bundy) N.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Mass. State Normal Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Marina Hoyt, June 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Physics Experiment Sheets, 1925; Globe

NEUMANN

Laboratory Sheets, 1926; Brief Physiography, 1927; Physiography Laboratory Sheets, 1929. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Physics Club of N. Y., Soc. for Experimental Study of Educ. OFFICE: Manual Training High School; HOME: 466 Third St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NETTLETON, GEORGE HENRY: educator; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1874; s. Edward Payson and Mary (Tucker) N.; educ. Boston Latin, Phillips Andover Acad. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., (Hon.) Litt.D.; m. Mary C. Treat, Dec. 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Specimens of the Short Story, 1901; The Major Dramas of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 1906; Old Testament Narratives, 1909; English Drama of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century, 1914; The Book of the Yale Pageant, 1916; Twelfth Night (edited), 1921; Yale in the World War (2 vols.), 1925-26. Contributes to Saturday Review of Literature, Yale Review, etc. Editor: Book of the Yale Pageant (for Yale Univ.), 1916; Yale War Memorial Records (for same), 1925-26. Director Amer. Univ. Union in Europe, 1917-19; trustee and chmn. of Finance Com. of Amer. Univ. Union, 1919—; trustee Vassar Coll., acting pres. Vassar Coll., 1922-23; Chmn. Bd. of Control of Yale Athletics. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Authors' (London), Cercle Artistique et Littéraire (Paris), Elizabethan, etc. OFFICE: 121 High St.; HOME: 570 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

NEUBERG, MAURICE J.: teacher, writer; b. Austria, Aug. 15, 1888; s. Charles H. and Beatrice (Klein) N.; educ. Gymnasium (Austria); Wheaton Coll. (Ill.); Drew Theol. Sem. (N. J.); Princeton Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Union Theol. Sem.; Boston Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Right Living (teacher and pupil tests), 1925; Right Living (Series I), 1927. Contributor to Chicago School Journal, Religious Educ. Mag., Christian Evangelist. General character writing, text books. Lecturer on the Psychology of Adolescence. ASSNS.: K.D.P., T.K.P. OFFICE: Wittenberg Coll. HOME: 15 E. Madison Ave., Springfield, O.

NEUMAN, FRED GUS: author; b. Paducah, Ky., Dec. 22, 1893; s. of F. W. and Sophia (Hummel) N.; educ. pub. schls., Paducah; m. Catherine Graves, June 1, 1924. AUTHOR: Paducahans in History, 1922; Youth and Other Things, 1923; Irvin S. Cobb, 1924; The Story of Irvin S. Cobb, 1926; The Story of Paducah, 1927. Contributes feature stories and sketches to many pubs. General character writing, history, essays, blog. HOME: 818 S. Fourth St., Paducah, Ky.

NEUMANN, HENRY: educator; b. New York, Jan. 20, 1882; s. Morris and Cecilia (Kalisher) N.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Univ. of N. Y. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Julie Wurzbarger, 1906. AUTHOR: Education for Moral Growth, 1923; Drums of Morning, 1926; Modern Youth and Marriage, 1928; Chapters in Klapper "College Teaching," 1916; in O'Shea's "The Child His Nature and Needs," 1924; in Bridges's "Aspects of Ethical Religion," 1926; in Child Study Assn. "Intelli-

NEVE

gent Parenthood," 1926. Pamphlets: Moral Values in Secondary Education, 1917; Teaching American Ideals Through Literature, 1918. Contributor to The Standard. General character writing, educ. and ethical. Leader Brooklyn Soc. for Ethical Culture. Lecturer in Educ. (summer session) Univ. of Calif., 1927-28-29; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1908-9-10-11; Ohio State Univ., 1924-25-26. Instructor in Educ. Coll. City of New York, 1903-11. CLUBS: City College, Phi Beta Kappa, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 500 First St.; HOME: 24 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEVE, JUERGEN LUDWIG: professor of theology; b. Stadum, Schleswig, June 7, 1865; s. Johann Ludwig and Christine N.; educ. Breklum and at Kiel Univ. DEGREES: D.D., Wittenberg and Carthage Coll.; D.D., Kiel Univ.; Dr. Theol.; m. Martha D. Fleming, 1895. AUTHOR: The Free Church System as Compared With the German State Church, 1902; Traits of the American People, 1902; Characteristics of Lutheran Synods in America, 1915; History of the Lutheran Church in America, 1904 and 1916; The Augsburg Confession, 1920; The Distinction Between "Altered" and "Unaltered" Augsburg Confession; The Church Fellowship Question in the Light of Scripture Testimony, 1918; Introduction to the Symbolical Books of the Lutheran Church, 1917 and 1927; Influence of the Lutheran Confession Upon the Christian Life, 1916; The Union Movements Between Lutherans and Reformed, 1921; Critical Review of the Eisenach World Convention of Lutherans, 1924; A Guide to the Study of the Augsburg Confession, 1927; Story and Significance of the Augsburg Confession (at its 400th anniversary), 1930. Prof. of New Testament in Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1887-1902. Prof. Church Hist., Western Theol. Sem., Atchison, Kan., 1898-1909; prof. of Hist. of Doct. and Symbolics, Hamma Div. Sch., 1909. ADDRESS: 1015 No. Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

NEVENS, WILLIAM BARBOUR: instructor, writer; b. Winnebago, Ill., Nov. 1885; s. William Henry and Jessie Finne (Hunter) N.; educ. Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Martha Langwill, Aug. 6, 1914. AUTHOR: Dairy Cattle: Selection, Feeding and Management (with W. W. Yapp), 1926. General character writing, text books. Has pub. num. of bulls. and articles in scientific jrnls., reporting results of investigations carried out in Agricultural Expt. Stations at Univ. of Ill., and Univ. of Neb. OFFICE: Univ. Ill.; HOME: 709 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

NEVIN, GORDON BALCH: organist, teacher; b. Easton, Pa., May 19, 1892; s. George B. and Lillian Clara (Dean) N.; educ. pub. schs. (Easton, Pa.); m. Jessie H. Young, June 30, 1915. AUTHOR: A Primer of Organ Registration, 1920; Swell Pedal Technic, 1921; First Lessons at the Organ. General character writing, pedagogical-musical. HOME: 402 Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

NEVINS, ALLAN: editor; b. Camp Point, Ill., May 20, 1890; s. J. A. and Emma

NEWCOMB

(Stahl) N.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. May Richardson, 1918. AUTHOR: Wife of Robert Rogers, 1915; Illinois, 1917; The Evening Post, A Century of Journalism, 1920; American Social History as Recorded by British Travelers, 1924; The American States During and After the Revolution, 1925; The Emergence of Modern America, 1927. Editorial writer on National, 1913-17; N. Y. Evening Post, 1913-20; N. Y. Herald, 1920-22. Literary editor: N. Y. Sun, 1922-24; now one of editors on N. Y. World. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Authors. OFFICE: 63 Park Row; HOME: 323 West 112th St., New York, N. Y.

NEW, CLARENCE HERBERT: author, editor; b. New York City, Nov., 1862; s. of Tobias and Elizabeth A. (Parmelee) N.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Poly. Inst., Brooklyn; Betts Mil. Acad., Stamford, Conn.; m. Rachel Tatum, Nov. 10, 1891. AUTHOR: Franc Elliott, 1895; Under the Pacific, 1897; Unseen Hand, 1916; Free Lances in Diplomacy (series running for 18 yrs. in Blue Book). Contributor to all leading mags. of Amer. and to Pall Mall, Cassell's and Premier, in London. Editor of Truth (1895); editor Reel Life (1913-14). General character writing, fiction. Mem. Natl. Geographic Soc. (Washington); also mem. of many socs. in England and France. Construction Engineer, 1884-1898. Foreign Corres., News Synd., 1884-1888. OFFICE: 36 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW, ROSS K.: see Press section.

NEWBERRY, PERRY: writer; b. Union City, Mich., Oct. 16, 1870; s. Frank D. and Fannie E. (Stone) N.; educ. high sch., Michigan; m. Bertha Bair, Oct. 18, 1892. AUTHOR: Castaway Island, 1907; Bob Westlakes' Golden Luck, 1909; Black Boulder Claim, 1918; The Last Mayor of Las Pasturas; The Million-Dollar Suitcase, 1919; The Mystery Women, 1923; Shaken Down, 1924; The Seventh Passenger; Who Is This Man? (with Alice MacGowan), 1928; Forward Ho!, 1928; The Mystery Woman. Plays: Wild Oats; The People's Attorney; Serra; The Beggar of Bagdad. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Popular, All Story, Detective Story, and other mags. General character writing, fiction, mystery and tales of adventure. CLUBS: Arts and Crafts. HOME: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

NEWBIGGING, ANNE C. (Mrs. James Newbigging): author; b. Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1869; d. Augustus and Christina (Neilson) Isaacson; educ. Bellevue pub. sch., Webster St. North High (Omaha, Neb.); m. Dec. 12, 1888. AUTHOR: A Cry of the Soul, a Romance of 1862, 1917. Contributor of poetry, sketches, etc., for newspapers and magazines. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild, Wisner Woman's Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Wisner, Cuming County, Neb.

NEWBOLD, ANNA HECKSCHER: see Baden, Katia (pen name) in Too Late Section.

NEWCOMB, CHARLES BENJAMIN: author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

NEWCOMB, EZRA BUTLER: see Press section.

NEWCOMB

NEWWEY

NEWCOMB, HARRY TURNER: lawyer; b. Owosso, Mich., Jan., 1867; s. Henry Martyn and Lucia (Turner) N.; educ. pub. schls. and Columbian (now George Washington) Univ. DEGREES: LL.B., 1891; LL.M., 1892; m. Lucy Theodora Comstock, Oct. 11, 1893. AUTHOR: *Railway Economics*, 1898; *The Postal Deficit*, 1900; *Constitutionality of the Delegations in the Interstate Commerce Law*, 1910. Contributor of articles on *Railway Freight Rates*, *Decline in Railway Charges*, *Railway Progress and Agricultural Development*, etc., to *Popular Science Monthly*, *Political Science Quarterly*, *Engineering Mag.*, *Yale Rev.*, *Rev. of Revs.*, *Annals Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science*, etc. From 1888-1895 employed in accounting dept. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. and by Interstate Commerce Comm.; 1895-1899 Chief of Transportation Section in U. S. Dept. of Agric.; 1899-1901 expert chief of Div. of Agric. of 12th U. S. Census; editor of *Railway World*, 1900-1903; became general solicitor Delaware and Hudson Co., 1921. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Bar Assn., Amer. Soc. Internatl. Law, A.A.A.S., Acad. Political Sci., Nat. Inst. Social Sci., Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Acad. Political and Soc. Sci., Amer. Political Sci. Assn. CLUBS: Metropolitan City, Bankers', Cosmos, University, Riding and Hunting (Washington, D. C.), Soc. of Colonial Wars. HOMES: "Maplehurst," Scarsdale, N. Y., and "Holly Lodge," Washington, Conn.

NEWCOMB, REXFORD: prof. of architecture; b. Independence, Kans., April 24, 1886; s. Frederick and Margaret (Sathiel) N.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Sou. Calif., studied at Paris, Rome, Madrid. DEGREES: B.S. M.A., M.Arch., A.L.A.; m. Ruth Howell Bergen, 1911. AUTHOR: *Franciscan Mission Architecture of Alta California*, 1916; *The Volute in Architecture and Architectural Decoration*, 1921; *Ceramics in Architecture*, 1924; *Ceramic Architecture in Ancient Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria*, 1924; *The Old Mission Churches and Historic Houses of Calif.*, 1925; *The Architectural Ceramics of Persia*, 1925; *Outlines of the History of Architecture*, Part I, 1922, Part II, 1923, Part III, 1925; *Ceramic Art Among the Greeks and Romans*, 1926; *The Ceramics of Saracenic Syria, Turkey and Egypt*, 1926; *The Spanish House for America*, 1927; *Mediterranean Domestic Architecture in the U. S.*, 1927; *In Lincoln Country*, 1928. Editor *Western Architect* (Chicago). Has contributed to national jrnls. since 1913 on "Old Missions of California," "Prison Architecture," "History of Architecture." Essays on Current Architecture. Criticism: *Ceramics in Architecture*. Is considered an authority on color in architecture. Contributor to *The Architect* (N. Y.), *Architectural Forum* (N. Y.), *Art and Archaeology* (Wash., D. C.), *Architecture* (N. Y.), *Christ. Sci. Monitor* (Boston). SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Ill. Acad. of Sci., Kans. State Hist. Soc., Ill. State Hist. Soc., New Mexico Hist. Soc., New Mexico Archaeological Soc., Archael. Inst. of Amer., Hist. of Science Soc., Amer.

Inst. of Architects, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Soc. of Sigma Xi, Phi Pi Phi, Alpha Rho Chi, Alpha Chi Tau, Sigma Tau, Scarab, Gargoyle, Unitarian Church, etc. Prof. Hist. of Arch., Univ. of Ill., 1918 to date; past pres. Central Ill. Chap. Amer. Institute of Arch. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 405 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

NEWELL, DAVID (McCHEYNE): writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1898; s. William Reed and Mellicent (Woodworth) N.; educ. Wash. Univ. (St. Louis.), St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts; m. Frances Bosanquet, May, 1921. AUTHOR: *Cougars and Cowboys*, 1927; *American Animals* (juvenile), 1929. Contributes stories and drawings to *Colliers*, *Country Gentleman*, *Blue Book*, *Life*, *Judge*, *Adventure*, *Field and Stream*, *Outdoor*, *America*, *St. Nicholas*, *Boy's Life*, *Youth's Companion*, *Child Life*, *Outdoor Recreation*, *Farm and Fireside*, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, *N. Y. Herald-Tribune*, etc. General character writing, adventure stories. Illustrates own work and that of many other writers. CLUBS: Authors' League. HOME: Fruitland Park, Fla.

NEWELL, EDWARD THEODORE: numismatist; b. Kenosha, Wis., Jan., 1886; s. Frederick S. and Cecelia Bain N.; educ. Yale. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Adra Nelson Marshall, April, 1909. AUTHOR: *Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great*, 1912; *The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake*, 1915; *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch*, 1918; *Tarsos under Alexander*, 1919; *Myriandros*, 1920; *The Octobols of Histiaea*, 1921; *The Kyparissia Hoard*, 1921; *The First Seleucid Coinage of Tyre*, 1921; *The Demanhur Hoard*, 1923; *The Andritsaena Hoard*, 1924; *Mithradates of Parthia and Hyaspasines of Characene*, 1925; *Some Unpublished Coins of Eastern Dynasts*, 1926; *The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes*, Oxford Univ. Press, 1927, *Two Recent Egyptian Hoards*, 1927; *The Olympia Hoard*, 1929. Also four studies in *The Numismatic Chronicle* (London) in 1914, 1915, 1919, and 1923. Awarded medal of Numismatic Soc. (England) "for distinguished services in Numismatic research, 1925. Awarded the "Prix Allier de Hauteroche" by the Academie Francaise, 1929. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Salmagundi, Yale, Home, Halesite, Long Island. OFFICE: American Numismatic Soc., New York, N. Y.

NEWELL, PETER SHEAF HERSEY: artist, author (died) see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NEWETT, ARTHUR WILLIAM: see Press section.

NEWWEY, HESTER BARBOUR: poet; b. Hampden, Me., June, 1893; d. James Tolman and Mary Ellen (Atwood) Barbour; educ. Penobscot Sch., Hampden Acad.; m. Horace Benjamin Newwey, June, 1913. AUTHOR: *Shifting Sails*, 1926. Contributor to *The Granite Monthly*, *The Congregationalist*, *Bangor Daily News*, *Portsmouth Herald*. Descended from well known poetical Barker family, the best known mem. of which was the poet David Barker, who was known as The Maine Bard. General character writing, principally poems and stories along historical or news lines. CLUBS: H. A.

NEWFIELD

Alumni, Community. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: Hampden Highlands, Me.

NEWFIELD, MORRIS: rabbi; b. Hungary, Jan., 1870; s. Simon and Lena (Klein) N.; educ. Royal Gymnasium Univ., Jewish Theol. Sem., Budapest; Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati; DEGREES: B.A., B.D., Rabbi, Litt.D.; m. Leah Ullman, Jan. 29, 1901. AUTHOR: The Book of Ecclesiastes, 1895. General character writing. Biblical literature. CLUBS: Phoenix, Hillcrest, Quid Pro Quo. OFFICE: Temple Emanu-El; HOME: 2150 16th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

NEWLIN, ORA ALLEN: evangelist, author; b. Newton, Ill., Sept., 1875; s. Absolom L. and Netta (Sowers) N.; educ. Finlay Coll. (Ohio). DEGREES: D.D.; m. Lena May Sheets, June 26, 1900. AUTHOR: Burning Themes, 1902; Collegiate Institute Poems, 1906; Better Than Gold, 1911; Strangers to God, 1916; Great Things of the Bible, 1918; The Moonlit Trail, 1927; Couplets of Calvary. General character writing, novels, essays, religious, poems. HOME: Winona Lake, Ind.

NEWLON, JESSE HOMER: educator; b. Salem, Ind., July 16, 1882; s. Richard Rosecrans and Arra Belle (Caulbe) N.; educ. Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Ind. Univ.), A.M. (Columbia Univ.), LL.D. (Univ. of Denver); m. Letha Hiestand, Dec. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: Administration of Junior and Senior High Schools (collab. with Charles H. Johnston and Frank G. Pickell), 1922; The New Social Civics (collab. with D. E. Phillips), 1926. Contributor to The Amer. Ednl. Dig., Sch. and Soc., Ednl. Admin. and Supervision, Jnl. of Ednl. Research and other ednl. pubs. Assoc. editor of Sch. Executives Mag. (Amer. Ednl. Dig.). Principal of high sch., Charlestown, Ind., 1905-1906; teacher of hist. and math., New Albany, Ind., high sch., 1907-1908; teacher of hist. and civics, Decatur high sch. (Ill.), 1908-1912; prin. of high schs., Decatur, Ill., 1912-1916, Lincoln, Neb., 1916-1917; supt. of schs., Lincoln, Neb., 1917-1920, Denver, Colo., 1920-1927; prof. of edn. and dir. of Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., 1927—; mem. of Neb. Children's Code Comm., 1919-1920. SOCIETIES: Nat. Edn. Assn. (pres., 1924-1925), Nat. Council of Edn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Edn., Kiwanis (life mem. of Denver, Colo.), Phi Kappa Delta, Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Upsilon, 32 deg. Mason. Relig., Christian. OFFICE: 425 West 123rd St.; HOME: 21 Claremont Ave., New York City, N. Y.

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS: accountant, educator; b. Crystal, N. D., Dec. 6, 1893; s. Samuel and Vangie (Hillis) N.; educ. Hamline Univ., Minnesota Univ., Illinois Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Hamline Univ., 1914), A.M. (Minnesota Univ., 1915), Ph.D. (Illinois Univ., 1919), C.P.A. (North Carolina, 1918), C.P.A. (Illinois, 1919); m. Merle Marie White, Sept. 22, 1918. AUTHOR: Cost Accounts (3rd ed.), 1923; Specialized Accounting (with L. A. Platt), 1925; Consolidated Balance Sheets, 1926; C. P. A. Accounting (3rd ed.), 1928. General character writing, text books, scientific. Prof. of account-

NEWMARK

ing, Univ. of Texas. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 107 E. Hall; HOME: 3008 Washington Square, Austin, Texas.

NEWMAN, ALBERT HENRY: professor church history; b. Edgefield, S. C., Aug. 25, 1852; s. John B. and Harriet (Whitaker) N.; educ. Mercer Univ., Rochester Theol. Sem., So. Bap. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Mercer Univ.; LL.D., Union Univ., 1883; McMaster Univ., 1914; Mercer Univ., 1921; m. Mary A. Ware, July 15, 1873. AUTHOR: The Baptist Churches in the U. S., 1894; History of Antipedo-Baptism to A. D. 1609, 1897; Manual of Church History (2 vols.), 1900-03; A Century of Baptist Achievement, 1901. Translator and editor of Inner's Hermeneutics of the New Testament, 1877; Anti-Manichean Works of Augustine, Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers, Vol. IV. Dept. editor, Church History of the new Schaff-Herzog Ency. of Religious Knowledge since 1905. Contributed to church mags., and to encyclos., etc., on subjects of church hist. OFFICE: Mercer Univ.; HOME: Macon, Ga.

NEWMAN, CAROL MONTGOMERY: educator; b. Wytheville, Va., Oct., 1879; s. Thomas James and Alda (Roper) N.; educ. King Coll., Univ. of Va. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Caroline Amelia Fain, Jan. 2, 1902. AUTHOR: De Quincey's Essays, 1905; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, 1914. Contributor to Seawanee Rev., Va. Jnl. of Edn. General character writing, literary and educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Masons, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Soc. for Promotion of Engrg. Edn. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blackburg, Va.

NEWMAN, FRANCES: author, died (Oct. 22, 1928). Additional writing, after Vol. III was published: Dead Lovers Are True Lovers, 1928; (translation): Six Moral Tales (from Jules La Forge), 1928.

NEWMAN, HORATIO HACKETT: professor of zoology; b. Vilula, Ala., March, 1875; s. of Albert Henry and Mary A. (Ware) N.; educ. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Isobel C. Marshall, 1907. AUTHOR: The Biology of Twins, 1916; Vertebrae Zoology, 1920; Readings in Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics, 1921; The Physiology of Twinning, 1923; Outlines of General Zoology, 1924; The Gist of Evolution, 1926; The Nature of the World and of Man (editor and contributor), 1926. General character writing, biolog. subjects. Contributor to Amer. and foreign jnl's. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Country. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEWMAN, META (PENNOCK) (Meta Pennock); see Press section.

NEWMARK, MARCO R.: wholesale grocer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 8, 1878; s. of Harris and Sarah N.; educ. pub. schs. (L. A.), Prep. Sch. (N. Y.), L. A. High Sch., Univ. of Calif., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Constance

NEWMARK

Meyberg, June 6, 1906. Co-editor (with M. H. Newmark): *Sixty Years in Southern California*, by Harris Newmark, 1916, 1926. Co-author: *Census of Los Angeles City and County for the Year 1850* (with M. H. Newmark), 1929. General character writing, memoirs. Contributor to *Masonic Mag.* and other publications, hist., philos. and humorous sketches. CLUBS: L. A. Athletic, Gamut, Uplifters, University, Masonic, Hillcrest Country. OFFICE: 1248-64 Wholesale St.; HOME: 977 Arapahoe St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NEWMARK, MAURICE HARRIS: wholesale grocer (died July 5, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

NEWSON, WILLIAM VICTOR: deputy provincial treasurer; b. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, Can., Oct., 1877; s. John and Elizabeth Ann (Hutcheson) N.; educ. West Kent Sch., Prince of Wales Coll., McGill Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.Sc. (McGill Univ.); m. Mary Ethel Hughes, 1910. AUTHOR: *A Vale in Luxor*, 1926; *Waifs of the Mind*, 1927; *Other Poems* (in process). Contributor to *Western Home Monthly*. Deputy prov. treas. of Province of Alberta, 1911—; supt. of insurance, 1912—. General character writing, poetry and finance. SOCIETIES: Can. Authors' Assn. A. F. and A. M. Relig. United Church. OFFICE: Parliament Bldg.; HOME: 11032 88th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

NEWTON, ELBRIDGE WARD: music editor; b. Wilmington, Vt., March 9, 1864; s. of Will and Martha (White) N.; educ. Goddard Sem.; Tufts Coll. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Adelaide Veazie. AUTHOR: *Music in the Public Schools*; *Primary Melodies*. Editor of *Musical Art Series*, including *Standard Song Classics*, *Fifty Standard Hymns*, *Familiar Operatic Classics*, *Standard Popular Songs*, and others; editor *Music Education Series*, incl. *Songs of Childhood*, *Introductory Music*, *Juvenile Music* (and five other volumes); *Music Education Series*, *Music Appreciation in the Schoolroom* and 60 double-faced phonograph records. General character writing, school music. CLUBS: University; Boston City; Puddingston; Commonwealth; Vesper. OFFICE: 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston.; HOME: 8 Westwood Road, Somerville, Mass.

NEWTON, JOSEPH FORT: clergyman; b. Decatur, Texas, July 21, 1876; s. Lee and Sue Green (Battle) N.; educ. Hardy Inst.; Univ. of Texas; So. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.); Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Coe Coll.); D.D. (Tufts Coll.); D.H.L. (Hobart Coll.); m. Jennie Deatherage Newton. AUTHOR: *David Swing, Poet-Precacher*, 1909; *Abraham Lincoln*, 1910; *Lincoln and Herndon*, 1910; *The Eternal Christ*, 1910; *Sermons and Lectures*, 1912; *The Builders*, 1912; *Wesley and Woolman*, 1913; *What Have the Saints to Teach Us?*, 1914; *An Ambassador: Sermons in the City Temple*, 1916; *The Mercy of Hell*, 1918; *Sword of the Spirit: City Temple Sermons*, 1918; *The Theology of Civilization*, 1919; *Some Living Masters of the Pulpit*, 1923; *Preaching in London: A Diary*, 1922; *Preaching in New York: A Diary*, 1923; *The Men's*

NICHOLS

House, 1924; *The Religion of Masonry*, 1925; *The Truth and the Life*, 1926; *God and the Golden Rule*, 1927; *Altar Stairs*, 1928. Contributor to *Atlantic Century*, *Forum*. Editor of *The Master Mason*. Contributing editor of *The Christian Century* and *The Churchman*; conducts dept. of sermons in *McCall's Mag.* Spends much time in preaching in colls. and univs., holding conferences with students and conducting discussion groups. General character writing, essays, religion and biography. CLUBS: Union League (Phila., Pa.); Author's (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: The Rectory, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

NEWTON, LEWIS WILLIAM: teacher; b. Smithfield, Texas, May 2, 1881; s. John Milton and Elizabeth (Autrey) N.; educ. Poly. Coll. (Ft. Worth, Texas); U. of Texas; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Jodie M. Short, 1903. AUTHOR: *Map and Outline Book, American History*, 1912; *Map and Outline Book, American History*, 1920; *Map and Outline Book, Early European History* (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1920; *Map and Outline Book, Modern European History* (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1920; *Map and Outline Book, Texas History* (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1920; *Map and Outline Book, World History*, 1925; *Projects and Problems in Geography, Western Hemisphere* (with J. F. Peeler); *Projects and Problems in Geography* (with J. F. Peeler); *Projects and Problems in Geography, Elementary Book* (with J. F. Peeler), 1925. Member: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Royal Arch Mason; Kappa Delta Pi. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: North Texas Teachers Coll.; HOME: 1721 W. Sycamore St., Denton, Texas.

NEWTON, THORPE FRANCIS: university professor (died); Vol. III, 1927-28.

NICHOLAS, FLORENCE WILLIAMS: see Williams, Florence.

NICHOLS, ALBERT GEORGE: physician, educator; b. England, April 16, 1870; s. Rev. John and Mary Elizabeth Granger (Harland) N.; educ. Montreal High School; McGill U. DEGREES: B. A., M.A., M.D., C.M., D.Sc.; m. Lucia Pomeroy Van Vliet, 1907. AUTHOR: *Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences* (3 ed.); *Cyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery*, 1900; *An American Text Book of Pathology* (part author), 1901; *American Practice of Surgery* (part author), 1906; *Principles of Pathology* (with J. G. Adam), 1908 (2d ed.), 1910. General character writing, medical subjects, historical, biographical and light essays. Acting Editor *Canadian Med. Assn. Journal*, 1929. Until 1914 Asst. Prof. of Pathology at McGill U., subsequent to that date Prof. of Pathology at Dalhousie U. (Halifax). During war, D. A. D. M. S. (Sanitation), M.D. No. 6, Halifax, with rank of Major, Elected Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada in 1908. CLUBS: Authors' (Lond.); University (Montreal). HOME: 2174 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal, Can.

NICHOLS, ADELAIDE: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1894; d. William I.

NICHOLS

and Minerva (Parker) N.; educ. Erasmus Hall, Brooklyn; Brearley School, N. Y.; Radcliffe Coll.; Cambridge, Mass. DEGREE: A.B. Radcliffe, 1916; m. John A. Baker, June, 1924. AUTHOR: The Haunted Circle, 1924. Contributor travel sketches to N. Y. Times Sunday Mag. Won Leland Stanford Kemnitz Prize for Sonnets, 1924. General character writing, drama and poetry. CLUBS: Radcliffe (N. Y.); Foreign Policy Assn. HOME: Westport, Conn.

NICHOLS, EDWARD LEAMINGTON: university professor; b. Leamington, Eng. Sept. 14, 1854; s. Edward Willard and Maria (Watkinson) N.; educ. Cornell, Leipzig, Berlin, Goettingen, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Ida Preston, 1881. AUTHOR: The Galvanometer, 1894; A Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity (2 vols., with E. Merritt, F. Bedell and others), 1895; The Elements of Physics (3 vols., with W. S. Franklin), 1896; Outlines of Physics, 1897; Studies in Luminescence (with E. Merritt), 1910; Fluorescence of the Uranyl Salts (with H. L. Howes), 1919; Cathodo-Luminescence and the Luminescence of Incandescent Solids (with H. L. Howes and D. T. Wilber), 1928. Contributor to scientific journals. Mem. A.A.A.S.; F. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Science; Nat. Acad. Sc.; Amer. Philos. Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Opt. Soc. of Amer.; A.I.E.E.; Illum. Eng. Soc. ADDRESS: Ithaca, N. Y.

NICHOLS, EDWARD WEST: author, professor; b. Petersburg, Va., June 27, 1858; s. James and Anne (Wynn) N.; educ. McCabe's U.; Va. Milit. Inst.; U. of Va.; m. Evelyn Junkin Rust, Nov. 14, 1905. AUTHOR: Fifty Years of Science; Nichol's Analytic Geometry; Nichol's Differential and Integral Calculus. Supt. T. M. I., 1907-24. For some years prof. engineering and mathematics Va. Milit. Inst.; Lieut. Gen. Va. Volunteers (retired); Maj. of Engineers, World War. ADDRESS: Lexington, Va.

NICHOLS, EGBERT RAY: university professor; b. Mt. Ayr, Ind., May, 1884; s. John Frederick and Mary Ellen (Roberts) N.; educ. Franklin Coll. (Ind.); Harvard U.; School of Drama; East London College. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Elsie Grace Stubbs, June 16, 1911. COMPILER: Intercollegiate Debates, Vol. II, 1912-13, Vol. 3, 1912-13, Vol. 4, 1914, Vol. 5, 1915, Vol. 6, 1916, Vol. 7, 1917, Vol. 8, 1927, Vol. 9, 1928, Vol. 10 in press; The Freshman English Course, First Semester, 1926; Second Semester, 1927. General character writing, educational. Founder of Pi Kappa Delta Forensic Honor Soc., its 1st pres. Editor Forensic Mag. 1914-19. Editor of Intercollegiate Debate Series, Vols. 2-10. Head Coach of U. of Redlands Debate Teams and Dramatic activities. CLUBS: Rotary International; Fortnightly Club of Redlands; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Pi Kappa Delta Forensic Honor Soc.; Theta Alpha Phi; Sigma Tau Delta. OFFICE: U. of Redlands; HOME: 814 Campus Ave., Redlands, Calif.

NICHOLS, FLOYD BRUCE: see Press section.

NICHOLS

NICHOLS, FREDERICK A.: college professor; b. Avon, Liv. Co., N. Y., March, 1878; s. George Wm. and Ella (Fitzpatrick) N.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem.; Rochester Bus. Inst.; U. of Mich.; m. Bessie L. Winans, Aug. 24 1899. AUTHOR: Principles of Bookkeeping and Farm Accounts, 1913; Elementary Bookkeeping Exercises, 1918-22; Junior Business Training, 1924; Handbook for Teachers of Junior Business Training (assoc. author), 1926; First Lessons in Business, 1919; A Short Course in Com'l Law, 1913; The Fundamentals of Business Organization and Management, 1926; Elements of Commercial English, 1924; Principles of Elementary Bookkeeping and Business, 1926. Author of seven bulls., etc. Assoc. Editor The Journal of Commercial Education. CLUBS: Albemarle Golf Club (Newton, Mass.); Natl. Educ. Assn., Eastern Com'l. Teachers Assn.; New Eng. Com'l. Teachers Assn.; Amer. Vocational Assn. OFFICE: Lawrence Hall, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 27 Victoria Circle, Newton Centre, Mass.

NICHOLS, HERBERT: civil engineer, author, scientist; b. Walpole, N. H., Feb. 7, 1852; s. Amos Scoville and Lydia N.; educ. Worcester (Mass.) Poly Inst.; Clark Univ. (Worcester). DEGREES: B.S., Ph. D.; m. Jenny L. Clark, Oct. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Two Men, 1886; The Psychology of Time, 1891; Our Notions of Number and Space, 1894; A Treatise on Cosmology (8 vols.), Vol. I, 1904; A Crisis of Science, 1923. Contributor to many journals and mags. General character writing, novels, text books, essays, technical treatises. Instructor, Harvard Univ., 1890-93. Lecturer Johns Hopkins Univ., 1896; Private Investigations since 1896. HOME: 302 Summit Ave., Brookline, Mass.

NICHOLS, JOHN TREADWELL: scientist, writer; b. Jamaica Plain, Mass., June, 1883; s. John W. T. and Mary Blake (Slocum) N.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Cornelia DuBois Floyd, June 11, 1910. AUTHOR: Fishes of the Vicinity of New York City, Handbook Series), 1916; The Marine Fishes of New York and Southern New England, 1927; Sea Rimes (I, II and III—verse), 1921-23. Some 500, more or less, technical articles in various publications. Contributor to Nat. Geographic, Forum, N. Y. Eve. Post. General character writing, nature books, technical, poems. CLUBS: Century Assn.; Harvard (N. Y.). OFFICE: Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., N. Y. City; HOME: 116 9th St., Garden City, N. Y.

NICHOLS, M. LOUISE: teacher, writer; b. Brookville, Pa., Feb., 1873; d. Aurin B. and Mary (Thompson) N.; educ. Friends Central Univ. of Pa.; Marine Biol. Lab. DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: Science for Boys and Girls, 1924. Contributor to Biol. Bull., Journal of Morphology, Botanical Gazette, Psyche, Gen. Science Quarterly, School and Soc., Progressive Edcn., and other publications. General character writing, scientific and educational. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Woman's City (Phila.); Amer. Pen Women; Amer. Genetic Assn.; A.A.A.S.; Eugenics Research Assn.; Women's Internat. League;

NICHOLS

N.E.A. OFFICE: Broad St. and Snyder Ave.; HOME: Pendleton Apts., 36th and Pendleton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

NICHOLS, NELL BEAUBIEN: see Press section.

NICHOLS, ROBERT HASTINGS: clergyman, teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., Oct., 1873; s. of G. Parsons and Delia Briggs (Nichols) N.; educ. Binghamton (N. Y.) high school; Lawrenceville School; Yale U.; Auburn Theological Seminary, Mansfield College, Oxford. DEGREES: B.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1896, Yale; D.D., Geo. Washington U., 1921; m. Marjorie N. Wallace, June 9, 1910; m. Winifred Hoyt, August 8, 1926. AUTHOR: The Growth of the Christian Church, 1914; Ancient Christianity (Columbia Univ. Home Study Courses), 1923; Mediaeval Christianity (same series), 1926; The Age of the Protestant Reformation (Columbia Univ. Home Study Courses), 1928. Contributor to Dictionary of Amer. Biography, also to various religious weeklies and theol. reviews. General character writing, church hist. ASSNS: Amer. Soc. of Church Hist.; Presbyterian Hist. Soc.; New York State Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn. HOME: 10 Nelson St., Auburn, N. Y.

NICHOLS, WALTER HAMMOND: high school principal; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1866; s. Joshua Rufus and Charlotte Doolittle (Hammond) N.; educ. Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Colo.; Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S. in Chem. (Univ. of Mich., 1891); A. M. (Columbia Univ., 1901). AUTHOR: Trust a Boy!, 1923; The Measure of a Boy, 1925; Cowboy Hugh, 1927; A Moroccan Rifleman, 1928. Pamphlets on Salaries and the Teacher Shortage, Consolidation of School Districts and other educational subjects. Was vice-pres. of Mercantile Bank and Trust Co. until 1906; is principal of Palo Alto Union High School. General character writing, boys' stories. CLUBS: Schoolmasters; Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 1345 Webster St., Palo Alto, Calif.

NICHOLS, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS: editor; b. Cincinnati, March 31, 1863; s. William N. and Isabelle (Blackman) N. educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen F. Hull, Nov., 1896. AUTHOR: The War for the Island, 1915; Making Good, 1915; Safety First Club, 1916; Safety First Club and the Flood, 1917; Safety First Club Fights Fire 1923. Managing Editor Manchester Union. CLUBS: Derryfield; Manchester Country. OFFICE: Manchester Union; HOME: 141 Russell St., Manchester, N. H.

NICHOLSON, MEREDITH: author; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Dec. 9, 1866; s. Edward Willis and Emily Ellen (Meredith) N.; educ. Ind. public schools; private tutors. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., Litt.D.; m. Eugenie C. Kountze, June 16, 1896. AUTHOR: Short Flights (poems), 1891; Hoosiers (in National Studies in American Letters), 1900; The Main Chance, 1903; Zelda Dameron, 1904; The House of a Thousand Candles, 1905; Poems, 1906; The Port of Missing Men, 1907; Rosalind at Red Gate, 1907; The Little Brown Jug at Kildare, 1908; The Lords

NICOLAY

of High Decision, 1909; The Siege of the Seven Sutors, 1910; A Hoosier Chronicle, 1912; The Provincial American and Other Papers (essays), 1913; Otherwise Phyllis, 1913; The Poet, 1914; The Proof of the Pudding, 1916; Reversible Santa Claus, 1917; The Madness of May, 1917; The Valley of Democracy (essays), 1918; Lady Larkspur, 1919; Black Sheep! Black Sheep!, 1920; The Man in the Street (essays), 1921; Broken Barriers, 1922; Best Laid Schemes (short stories), 1922; The Hope of Happiness, 1923; And They Lived Happily Ever After, 1925; Honor Bright (play, with Kenyon Nicholson, produced by Stuart Walker), 1921. General character writing, novels, plays, poems, essays, political and social subjects. News paper worker for 13 years. CLUBS: University, Athletic, Country, Woodstock (all Indianapolis); Players, Century, Authors (N. Y. City); Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.) HOME: Golden Hill, Indianapolis, Ind.

NICHOLSON, WATSON: author; b. near Indianapolis; s. Abram and Maria (Davis) N.; educ. Leland Stanford, Jr. U.; Harvard; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence Emily Beaver, Sept. 1, 1897. AUTHOR: A Syllabus of Six Lectures on American Literature, with Bibliography, 1903; The Struggle for a Free Stage in London, 1906; The Historical Sources of Defoe's Journal of The Plague Year, 1919; Anthony Aston, Stroller and Adventurer, 1920. Lecturer in Univ. exten. work. HOME: Deer Lodge, South Haven, Mich.

NICKERSON, PAUL SUMNER: principal high school; b. Everett, Mass., Nov. 3, 1892; s. Fred H. and Angie (Aiken) N.; educ. public schools, Melrose, Mass.; Bates Coll.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B., Bates; A.M., Harvard; m. Edith Macomber, Aug. 31, 1915. AUTHOR: Verse appearing in Contemporary Verse, Voices, The Wave, The Lyric, The Measure, The Double Dealer, Tempo, The Forge, Amer. Poetry Mag., The Open Road, Emerson Quarterly, Second Contemporary Verse Anthology, Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse; editor of Glimpses, a national anthology of secondary school verse, 1923, and of Dawn, Second National Anthology of High School Verse, 1925. General character writing, poetry, criticism, editorial. OFFICE: High School; HOME: Palmer, Mass.

NICOLASSEN, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor of ancient languages, writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1857; s. Albert and Mary Eliza (Coulson) N.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; Univ. Va.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Notes on Latin and Greek, 1890; Greek Notes, Revised, 1896; The Book of Revelation, 1917. General character writing, religious, text books. Editor Assembly's Digest, 1922. CLUBS: Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. OFFICE: Oglethorpe Univ.; HOME: 176 Westminster Drive, Atlanta, Ga.

NICOLAY, HELEN: writer; b. Paris, France, March, 1866; d. John G. and Theresa (Bates) N.; educ. at home and by

NICOLSON

private tutors. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., Geo. Washington U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Boys' Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1906; The Boys' Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 1909; Personal Traits of Abraham Lincoln, 1912; Our Nation in the Building, 1916; The Book of American Wars, 1918; The Boys' Life of Lafayette, 1920; Peter and Paul and Their Friends, 1922; Our Capital on the Potomac, 1924; The Boys' Life of Alexander Hamilton, 1927; Andrew Jackson, the Fighting President, 1929. Contributor to mags. General character writing, hist. and biog. CLUBS: Arts (Washington); Woman's City; Literary Soc. HOME: 2311 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.; SUMMER HOME: Holderness, N. H.

NICOLSON, JOHN (URBAN): business executive, poet; b. Alma, Kan., Oct. 9, 1885; s. Malcolm and Olivia (Prigmore) N.; educ. public schools of Kan.; m. Ida May Platz, June, 1917. AUTHOR: The King of the Black Isles and Other Poems, 1924; The Sainted Courtesan and Other Poems, 1924; The Drums of Yle, 1925; The Road to Antioch, 1926; Sonnets of a Minnesinger and Other Lyrics, 1926. General character writing, poems. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). OFFICE: 3932 S. Lincoln St., Chicago; HOME: 208 Quincy St., Riverside, Ill.

NIDA, WILLIAM LEWIS: teacher; b. Galipolis, Ohio, May 9, 1874; s. Franklin D. and Martha (McCalla) N.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U.; Ohio State U.; U. of Chicago; U. of So. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ohio State U.; M.A., U. of So. Calif.; m. Stella Humphrey, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Dawn of American History, 1912; City, State and Nation, 1914; Following Columbus, 1923; Following the Frontier, 1924; Science Readers (4 vols.), 1925; also various supplementary readers, written jointly with Stella Humphrey Nida. General character writing, school books. OFFICE: State College; HOME: 3696 First St., San Diego, Calif.

NIEBUHR, REINHOLD: professor; b. Wright City, Mo., June 21, 1892; s. Gustave and Lydia (Hosto) N.; educ. Elmhurst Coll. (Ill.); Yale Univ.; Eden Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., M.A., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Does Civilization Need Religion?, 1927; Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, World Tomorrow, Survey Graphic, Christian Century. Editor of World Tomorrow. Prof. at Union Theol. Sem. General character writing, religious and sociological. Relig. denom., Evangelical. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway; HOME: 99 Claremont, New York, N. Y.

NIJEWLAND, JULIUS ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Hansbeke, Belgium, Feb. 14, 1878; s. of John Baptist and Philomena (Van Hoecke) N.; educ. Notre Dame U.; Catholic U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Catholic U.; Sc.D., Notre Dame; unmarried. AUTHOR: Some Reactions of Acetylene, 1903. Contributor to various tech. mags., since 1904. Editor a deluxe edition of Le Conte's unpublished plates, 1917. ASSNS.: Phi Sigma, Amer. Chem. Soc.; Biol. Soc.; Deutsche Chemische Ge-

NILES

sellschaft, etc. ADDRESS: Notre Dame, Ind.

NIFONG, FRANK G.: surgeon, writer; b. Jan., 1867; s. William and Eliza (Anthony) N.; educ. Transylvania Univ. (Ky.); Missouri Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Lavinia Lenoir, Feb. 7, 1900. AUTHOR: The Hodgen Wire Cradle Extension Suspension Spint. General character writing, technical. Asst. surgeon St. Louis Mullanpuy Hosp.; clinical surgeon U. of Mo., 1905-08. Chief of staff Boone County Gen. Hosp. OFFICE: 16 S. 10th St.; HOME: Maplewood Farm, Columbia, Mo.

NIGHTINGALE, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK: educator (deceased Dec. 4, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE (Mrs. Jacob M. Sherk, "Gay Page" and "Shirley Rolf"); teacher; b. Ridgeway, Ont., Can.; d. Samuel and Elizabeth (Walker) Horner; educ. private schools (Baltimore, Md., Brockville, Ont., Can., Stratford, Ont., Can.), and by father, who was well-known educator in Can. and U. S.; m. Jacob Michael Sherk, March 21, 1882. AUTHOR: The Workshops and Other Poems, 1919; Beauties of New Ontario, Legends of Lake Superior; Civics in Public School; Biographical Sketches of Bernard Rogan Ross and Donald Ross incorporated in vols. in lib. of Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D. C.); In the Days of the Emperor-Governor, 1928. Contributor biographical sketches to Reports of Ft. William Hist. Soc.; also contributor to Can. Mag., Western Home Monthly, Echoes, Country Guide, Edmonton Journal, Globe, Ft. William Times-Journal, Stratford Beacon-Herald, Winnipeg Free Press and Tribune, Empire Mag. and other pubs. Editor of Ft. Williams Times-Journal, Ft. William Morning Herald and Ft. Arthur News. Introduced study of Civics in public schools of Ont.; collected and presented to city of Ft. William, Ont., valuable collection of pictures illustrating "How Canada is Governed" and including gift portraits from many of the mems. of Eng. nobility. Editor and spec. feature writer for Ft. Arthur News, Morning Herald and Times-Journal 1906-26; represented Ft. William council at nat. meetings at quinquennial meeting at Wash., 1925; was decorated with Queen Mary's Rose and Four Bars for war-time serv., 1915-18, and received life membership pin, W. A. Church of England in Canada, Diocese of W. Algoma. General character writing, descriptive, biographical, historical and fictional. SOCIETIES: Can. Authors' Assn.; Can. Women's Press Club; Women's Can. Club; Imperial Order of Daughters of the Empire; Queen Mary's Needlework Guild. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 41 Fulham Crescent, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

NILES, BLAIR: writer; b. Va.; d. Henry Crenshaw and M. Gordon (Pryor) Rice; m. Robert Niles, Jr. AUTHOR: Casual Wanderings in Ecuador, 1923; Colombia, Land of Miracles, 1924; Black Haiti, 1926; Condemned-To Devil's Island, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Bookman, Sat. Rev. of

NILES

Lit., "Books" of the N. Y. Herald-Tribune, N. Y. Times. General character writing, novels, essays, history, biography, travel and criticism. SOCIETIES: P.E.N.; Authors' Guild of The Authors' League of Amer.; Soc. of Woman Geographers; Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. ADDRESS: 222 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.

NILES, GEORGE McCALLUM: physician, author; b. Marshallville, Ga., Oct., 1864; s. Lewis Oscar and Margaret O. (Sperry) N.; educ. Mercer Univ. (Ga.); Univ. Louisville (Ky.); Bellvue Hosp. Med. Coll. (N. Y.). DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D.; m. Annie Holleman, Sept. 24, 1903. AUTHOR: Pellagra: An American Problem, 1912 (2nd edit.), 1916; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases, 1914. Contributor to many med. publns. General character writing, text books, technical, scientific. OFFICE: 922 Candler Bldg.; HOME: 193 Fourteenth St. N. E. Atlanta, Ga.

NILES, JOHN JACOB: writer, musician, aviator; b. Louisville, Ky., April 28, 1892; s. John Thomas and Lula Sarah (Heisch) N.; educ. public and private schools; m. Helene Reynolds Babbitt, Jan., 1919. AUTHOR: Singing Soldiers, 1927; Out of Control (in press); Hillbillies (in press). Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Scribners, Colliers. General character writing, fiction, poems, music. OFFICE: care Scribners, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Clarks-town Country Club, Nyack, N. Y.

NIMS, HARRY D(WIGHT): lawyer; b. Keene, N. H., Jan., 1875; s. Marshall Wil-son and Ella Schenck (Goodnow) N.; educ. high school (Keene, N. H.); Williams Coll.; N. Y. Univ. Night Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Williams Coll., 1898); Hon. M.A. (1915); m. Emma Collier Grant, June 8, 1907. AUTHOR: Nims on Unfair Business Competition, 1907; Nims on Unfair Competition and Trade-Marks (2d ed.), 1917 (3d ed.), 1929. Contributor to Printers Ink, Outlook and various law revs. Dir. of Legal and Price Divs. of U. S. Fuel Admin., Wash., D. C., 1917-1918; private U. S. Coast Artillery Corps, 1918; chmn. Assn. Bar City of N. Y. Com. on Trade Marks and Unfair Competition; chmn. State Bar Assn. Com. on Better Relations Between Bench, Bar and the Public; dir. of N. Y. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Bowery Branch, Y. M. C. A. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Univ.; Williams; St. Andrews Golf. Relig. denom., Dutch Reformed. OFFICE: 17 E. 42nd St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 15 Elm Rock Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

NINDE, EDWARD S.: clergyman; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan., 1866; s. William Xavier and Sophronia Elizabeth (Falley) N.; educ. Wesleyan Univ.; Garrett Bib. Inst. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Wesleyan Univ., 1887, 1889); D.D. (Garrett Biblical Inst., 1905); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of the American Hymn, 1921; George Whitefield: Prophet-Preacher, 1924. General character writing, religious. HOME: 1948 Georgian Road, Philadelphia, Pa.

NIPHER, FRANCIS EUGENE: professor of physics (emeritus); b. Port Byron, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1847; s. Peter and Roxa F.

NIXON

(Tilden) N.; educ. public schools of N. Y.; State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., LL.D.; m. Matilda Aikins, 1873. AUTHOR: Theory of Magnetic Measurements, 1886; Electricity and Magnetism, 1895 (2 editions); Introduction to Graphical Algebra, 1898; Experimental Studies in Electricity and Magnetism, 1914. Mem. Internatl. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis. Contributor to scientific press reports, articles, etc., on magnetic measurements and other scientific subjects. Discovered fact that films could be best developed in the light rather than in the dark room. HOME: Kirkwood, Mo.

NISSEN, S. B.: see Press section.

NITZSCHE, GEORGE E.: writer; b. Nazareth, Pa., June 3, 1874; educ. U. of Penna. DEGREE: LL.B., 1898, U. of Penna.; m. Elsa Koenig, 1909. AUTHOR: Philadelphia (10 edits); University of Pennsylvania (3 edits); University of Pennsylvania, Its Traditions, Memorials, etc. (9 edits); Philadelphia and Her Great University. Editor University Lectures (7 vols.). Founder and editor Bureau of Publicity, U. of Penna.; founded and edited (1902-16), Old Pennsylvania official weekly of U., now called Pennsylvania Gazette; pub. Chronicle, now The Calendar. Founded (1907) Library of the Publications of the University of Pennsylvania and Her Sons. Managing Editor University Medical Bulletin; edited series of Guide Books to the University; edited Philadelphia Guide Book. Contributor to many mags., guide books and university lore. ASSNS.: Phila. Rotary Club; Moravian Hist. Soc.; Lenape, etc. OFFICE: 109 College Hall, U. of Penna.; HOME: 1024 Westview Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

NIXON, HERMAN CLARENCE: college professor; b. Merrellton, Ala., Dec., 1886; s. William Dawson and Nancy (Green) N.; educ. Ala. State Normal School; Ala. Poly. Inst.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Anne Trice, June, 1927. AUTHOR: Alexander B. Meek, 1910; The Populist Movement in Iowa, 1926. Contributor to Iowa Journal of Hist. and Politics, Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Science (Book Reviews), Nashville Tennessean, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, South Atlantic Qrtly., and other publns. General character writing, hist. and polit. Reference Librarian with Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Mem. Carnegie Endowment Party of Professors visiting Europe, 1926. CLUBS: Round Table (New Orleans); Phi Kappa Phi; Kappa Delta Pi; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Polit. Science Assn. OFFICE: Tulane University; HOME: 2339 Wirth Place, New Orleans, La.

NIXON, PAUL: dean of Bowdoin College; b. Des Moines, Iowa, May 23, 1882; s. William Goodin and Helen (Andrews) N.; educ. Thayer Acad. (S. Braintree, Mass.); Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Mathilde Spengler, July 7, 1919. AUTHOR: A Roman Wit, 1911; Martial and the Modern Epigram, 1927; Translator: Plautus

NOBLE

(Vols. 1-3, for the Loeb Classical Library), 1916, 1917, 1918. Contributor to various mags. General character writing, essays, poems, transl. of plays. CLUBS: Eclectic; (Hon.) Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; Rotary. OFFICE: Bowdoin College; HOME: 56 Federal St., Brunswick, Me.

NOBLE, ANNETTE LUCILE: writer; b. Albion, N. Y.; d. William and Amelia Stiles (Denio) N.; educ. Phipps Union Sem.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Uncle Jack's Executors; Eunice Lathrop; Love and Shawlstraps; The Professor's Dilemma; The Crazy Angel. Contributor travel sketches relat. to all parts of Europe and Asia to Harpers Weekly, Leslies and newspapers. General character writing, fiction and trav. V.-Pres. Albion Hist. Soc. since 1895. CLUB: Albion Hist. Soc. HOME: 34 W. Bank St., Albion, N. Y.

NOBLE, CHARLES: clergyman, author, educator; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Mason and Anne Catherine (Pleasants) N.; educ. Rittenhouse Acad. (Washington, D. C.); Williams Coll.; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.); Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Hon.); m. (1) Alice Thomas, Jan. 21, 1874; (2) Mary S. Carlisle, June 16, 1886. AUTHOR: Studies in American Literature, 1898 (rev. edit. 1910); The Story of English Speech, 1914; Grinnell Vespers: The Abundant Life (College Chapel Talks), 1918. Contributor to The Kingdom, Congregational Iowa, Grinnell Herald, Grinnell Coll. Journals, Washington Daily Post (mag. section of Sunday Edition). General character writing, text books, religious. Contributor of Biographical Articles to Dictionary of American Biography. CLUBS: Classical (Washington, D. C.); Grinnell Coll. Alumni Assn. (Washington, D. C.); Williams College Alumni Assn. (Washington, D.C.); Assn. of Cong. Ministers and Churches. HOME: 1101 Clifton St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

NOBLE, EDMUND: author and journalist; b. Glasgow, Scot., Jan. 8, 1853; s. John and Eliza (Nevatt) N.; educ. elementary schools (St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng.). AUTHOR: The Russian Revolt, 1885; Russia and the Russians, 1900; Before the Dawn (in collab.), 1901; Purposive Evolution: The Link Between Science and Religion, 1926; Our Slumbering World: A Plea for the Awakened Mind, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Popular Science Monthly, The Monist, The Open Court, The Philosophical Rev., Logos, London Daily News, London Globe, Manchester Guardian, N. Y. Herald, Boston Herald, Liverpool City News. Editor of St. Helens Standard, 1872-73; reporter, 1872-80, and editorial writer, 1880-82, on Liverpool Courier; editor and proprietor of Liverpool City News, 1882; editorial writer on London Globe, 1882; Russian corr. on London ally News, 1882-84; foreign editorial writer on N. Y. Herald, 1887; editor of Amer. edition of Free Russia, 1892-94; hon. secy. of Soc. of Amer. Friends of Russian Freedom, 1892-1904; has been on staff of Boston Herald for many years. General character writing, historical, scientific, and philosophical. OFFICE: 171 Tremont

NOEL

St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 89 Pine St., Malden, Mass.

NOBLE, G. KINGSLEY: biologist; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1894; s. Gilbert Clifford and Elizabeth (Adams) N.; educ. N. Y. Military Acad.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Crosby, Aug. 13, 1921. AUTHOR: Reptile Section of Father and Son Library, 1922. Contributor to Nat. Hist., New Republic, Science, Mentor, London Illustrated News, Nature (London). General character writing, popular natural science. Curator of Reptiles and Amphibians, Amer. Museum. Has made scientific expeditions to Guadeloupe, South Amer., Newfoundland, Santa Domingo and Europe. CLUBS: Explorers; Zoological Soc. (London); Amer. Assn. Zoologists; Amer. Assn. Naturalists; Amer. Assn. Anatomists; N. Y. Acad. Sciences. OFFICE: Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; HOME: 421 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

NOBLE, STUART GRAYSON: college professor; b. Pasco Co., Florida, May 10, 1886; s. Wylie Eli and Agnes (McIntosh) N.; educ. Centenary Coll. of La.; Univ. North Carolina; Univ. Chicago; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Annie Davis Powell, Aug. 11, 1919. AUTHOR: A First Book in English (with A. A. Kern), 1916; Forty Years of the Public Schools in Mississippi, 1918; High School English (with A. A. Kern), 1923; Twenty-five Years of American Education (I. L. Kandel, ed., chapter on Education of The Negro), 1924; The Personnel and Training of High School Teachers in Louisiana (with V. L. Roy), in Bull. of La. State Dept. of Educ., 1927. Contributor to Educational Rev., School and Soc., Education, English Journal, South Atlantic Qrtly., and other mags. General character writing, high school texts and historical articles dealing with public educ. CLUBS: Nat. Soc. for Study of Education; Nat. Soc. College Professors of Education; Phi Delta Kappa; Sigma Upsilon; Pi Kappa Alpha. Professor of Education, Tulane Univ. OFFICE: Tulane Univ.; HOME: 1504 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.

NOE, JAMES THOMAS COTTON: university professor; b. Springfield, Ky., May 2, 1864; s. John W. and Margaret (Trowbridge) N.; educ. Franklin Coll.; Cornell U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Sidney Stanfill, May 2, 1894. AUTHOR: The Loom of Life, 1912; The Blood of Rachel, 1916; Lincoln and Twenty Other Poems, 1921; Prologue to Kentucky's Historic Port (pageant given at Harrodsburg, Ky., on 150th anniversary of first settlement in state); Tip Sams of Kentucky and Other Poems and Dramas, 1926; Uplift, 1927. Contributor to literary and ednl. mags. Editor School Qrtly. OFFICE: U. of Kentucky; HOME: 231 Maxwell Ave., Lexington, Ky.

NOEL, ANNIE WEBSTER: see Press section.

NOEL, F. REGIS: lawyer; b. Loretto, Pa., April, 1892; s. John J. and Laura J. N.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's; Catholic Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; Nat. Univ.; New Coll.; Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B.,

NOLAN

A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Renee Mouchel, Nov. 20, 1924. AUTHOR: History of Bankruptcy Law, 1918; History of Bankruptcy Clause of Constitution of United States, 1919; History of Court House of District of Columbia, 1920; Biographical Sketch of Joseph J. Darlington, 1921; Some Early Cases in District of Columbia Courts, 1922. Numerous monographs and newsp. contributions on legal and historical subjects. General character writing, legal and historical. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: Wilkins Bldg., Washington D. C.; HOME: "Selsdon," Montgomery Co., Md.

NOLAN, A.(RETAS) W.(ILBUR): university professor, author; b. Edgar Co., Ill., June, 1874; s. Fielden C. and Sarah (Pinson) N.; educ. Univ. Ind.; Univ. W. Va.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Myrta Phillips, 1898. AUTHOR: One Hundred Lessons in Agriculture, 1912; A Year in Agriculture with Projects, 1917; The Teaching of Agriculture, 1918; The Case Method of Teaching Applied to Vocational Agriculture, 1927; Farm Crop Projects (with Dr. W. L. Burlison), 1927. Contributor to School Science and Math., Vocational Edcn., Applied Religion, Community Churchman. General character writing, text books, technical, scientific. Lecturer on educ., agric. and relig. topics. Since 1918 has organized, supervised and directed the teaching of vocational agriculture in Ill. U. CLUBS: Masonic; Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: 116 Old Agric. Bldg., Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 705 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

NOLAND, BERKELEY WILLIAM: see Press section.

NOLEN, JOHN: city planner; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 14, 1869; s. John C. and Matilda (Thomas) N.; educ. Univ. Penna.; Oxford Univ.; Univ. Munich; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Barbara Schatte, April 22, 1896. AUTHOR: Madison, a Model City, 1910; Replanning Small Cities, 1912; New Ideals in the Planning of Cities, Towns, and Villages, 1919; New Towns for Old, 1927; City Planning, 1929. Editor: Repton's Landscape Gardening (gen. edit. series of classics on Landscape Gardening). General character writing, text books, tech., landscaping. CLUBS: Authors', University, Appalachian Mountain (Boston); Harvard, Players (New York City); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Harvard Square; HOME: 10 Garden Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.

NOLL, JOHN FRANCIS (J. F. N.): Catholic bishop; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 25, 1875; s. John George and Anna (Ford) N.; educ. Brothers School (Ft. Wayne, Ind.); high school and freshman coll. (Mt. Calvary, Wis.); Mt. St. Mary Sem. (Cincinnati, O.). DEGREES: LL.D., D. D. AUTHOR: Kind Words From Your Pastor, 1903; Father Smith Instructs Jackson, 1912; The Fairest Argument, 1916; Catholic Facts, 1927. Editor of Our Sunday Visitor, The Acolyte, The Parish Monthly. Mem. of Ft. Wayne Chamber of Commerce. General character writing, religious and historical. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. HOME:

1415 W. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

NOLLEN, JOHN SCHOLTE: college dean; b. Pella, Ia., Jan. 15, 1869; s. John and Sara Johanna (Scholte) N.; educ. Central Coll. (Pella, Ia.); Univ. of Ia.; Univs. of Zurich, Leipzig, Paris and Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Hon. LL.D.; m. Louise Stevens Bartlett, 1914. AUTHOR: Goethes Gotz von Berlichingen auf der Buhne, 1893; Kleist's Prinz Friedrich von Hamburg, 1899; Schiller's Poems, 1905; Chronology and Practical Bibliography of Modern German Literature, 1903; Schiller's Maria Stuart, 1909; German Poems, 1800-1850, 1912. Booklets: Two Addresses, 1907; What is That in Thy Hand?, 1911; The Warfare of Peace, 1913; God and the Nations, 1914; Think on These Things, 1915. Contributor to Dial, Boston Eve. Transcript, Mod. Lang. Notes, Mod. Philology, Journal of Germanic Philology, Grinnell Rev., Tanager, Christian Century. Co-editor of Grinnell Rev. General character writing, literary criticism, foreign correspondence and religion. CLUBS: Poweshiek, Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Grinnell College; HOME: 1015 8th Ave., Grinnell, Ia.

"NOMAD" (pen name): see Macy, Grace Sanders.

NORFLEET, HELEN: pianist; b. Mo.; d. Dr. Abram Leeper and Mary Lackey (Park) N.; educ. N. Texas Coll.; Kidd-Key Conservatory. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Piano and Piano Music, 1924. Contributor to The Musicales and other national mags. and newspapers all over Amer. Editor of Studio Bookshelf column in Musical Observer, and of Chamber Music Dept. of The Violinist. Pianist of the Norfleet Trio; co-dir. with brother and sister of Norfleet Trio Camp at Peterboro, N. H., teacher of piano and ensemble in N. Y. General character writing, musical, educational and personality studies. CLUB: Musical Guild. Relig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: 542 W. 112th St., New York, N. Y.

NORLIE, OLAF MORGAN: dean, Hartwick College, and professor of Christianity and philosophy; b. Sioux City, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; s. O. H. and Martha K. N.; educ. St. Olaf Coll.; Dixon Coll.; U. of Wis.; U. of Minn.; United Church Sem.; Augustana Sem.; Wittenberg Co. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.Accts., A.M., Ph. D., Pd.D., S.T.D., Litt.D.; m. Anna Louise Bonhus, 1902. AUTHOR: A Guide to Literary Study, 1901; Stoughton High School Days, 1903; United Church Home Missions, 1909; Norsk-Engelsk Søndags-skolesanbog, 1911; Ness Jubelskrift, 1911; By the Christmas Tree, 1911; Lutheran Almanac for 1912, 1911; The Church and Her Child, 1911; Alterbogen, 1912; A Free Text Church Postil, 1913; Den Forenede-Kirke, 1914; Prestekalenderen, 1843-1914, 1914; 1843-1915, 1915; Lutheran Hymnary Junior, 1916; The Academy for Princes, 1917; Menighets-kalenderen, 1843-1916, 1918; Principles of Expressive Reading, 1918; The Open Bible, 1918; Glasoe's Omsorg for Sine Egne, 1919; School Calendar, 1824-1924, 1924; A Lutheran World Almanac and Annual Ency-

NORLIN

clopeidia for 1921, 22, 23, 24-26, 27-28, 29-30-1921, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29; An Elementary Christian Psychology, 1924; A Cumulative Catalog of Lutheran Books in the English Language, 1924; History of the Norwegian People in America, 1925, 1926; Eielsen's Catechism, 1925; Knudsen's Beretning om en Reise fra Drammen til New York, 1926; Who's Who Among Pastors in the Norwegian Lutheran Synods in America, 1928; The Outline Bible, 1928; The Church College, 1928; Why Go to College, 1929; Getting Started Right, 1929. Also hundreds of articles in church press; about 20 published books on literature, church history, religious education and psychology; introductions to some published books. Statistician, church historian, psychologist, dir. several church surveys. Mem. several learned societies, and boards; chairman statist. com. Natl. Lutheran Council since 1918; pres. Amer. Luth. Statis. Assn. since 1917; Librarian Lutheran Bureau, New York City, since 1920. Founder Norlie Lib., a reference lib. in Norwegian Americana. OFFICE: Hartwich College, Oneonta, N. Y. HOME: Oneonta, N. Y.

NORLIN, GEORGE: president of univ. of Colo.; b. Concordia, Kans., April 1, 1871; s. Gustav Wilhelm and Valborg (Fahnehjelm) N.; educ. Hastings Coll.; Univ. of Chicago; The Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: Hon. LL.D. (Colo. Coll., 1920, Univ. of Mo., 1921); A.B. (Hastings Coll., 1893); Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1900); m. Minnie Covert Dutcher, June 21, 1904. AUTHOR: Integrity in Education and Other Papers, 1926. Edited and translated with introduction, critical and explanatory notes on edition of the works of Isocrates (Loeb Classical Library) Vol. I, 1928, Vol. II, 1929. Author of numerous articles published in Classical and Educational Journals. CLUBS: Univ. Mile High; Cactus (Denver, Colo.); Boulder, Kiwanis, Country (Boulder, Colo.). ADDRESS: University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

NORRIS, CHARLES GILMAN: author; b. Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1881; s. Benj. Franklin and Gertrude (Doggett) N.; educ. Lowell High School, San Francisco; U. of Calif. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Kathleen Thompson, April 30, 1909. AUTHOR: The Amateur, 1915; Salt, or the Education of Griffith Adams, 1917; Brass, 1921; Bread, 1923; The Rout of the Philistines ("Grove Play" of Bohemian Club, 1925; Pig Iron, 1925; Zelda March, 1927; A Gest of Robin Hood ("Grove Play" of Bohemian Club), 1929. Ten years contributor to Cosmopolitan, Liberty, Country Life, Sat. Eve. Post. Brother to Frank Norris (deceas.), who was author of McTeague; The Pit; and the Octopus. CLUBS: Bohemian, Family (S. F.); Players, Lambs, Lotus, Dutch Treat (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Saratoga, Calif.

NORRIS, GEORGE WILLIAM: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1875; s. Wm. Fisher (M.D.) and Rosa C. (Buchmann) N.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., 1895; M.D., 1899; unmarried. AUTHOR: Studies in Cardiac Pathology, 1911; Croupous Pneumonia, in Modern Med.,

NORRIS

vol. 1, 1913; Blood Pressure, Its Clinical Applications, 4th edit., 1928; Diseases of the Chest and the Principles of Physical Diagnosis (with Dr. H. R. M. Landis), 1917; 4th edit., 1929; and articles on various topics in med. journals. Prof. Clinic. Med., U. of Pa. Mem. Amer. Philos. Soc., Assn. Amer. Phys., Coll. of Phys. of Phila., Acad. of Nat. Scis., etc. CLUB: Philadelphia. ADDRESS: 321 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NORRIS, HARRY WALDO: professor of zoology; b. Pittsfield, N. H., Sept. 11, 1862; s. Moses Leavitt and Lydia Ann (Joy) N.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Freiburg, Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Harriet Victoria Ruliffson, June 14, 1893. AUTHOR: (in collab. with M. L. May) Physiology for High Schools, 1899; also research articles published in sci. and tech. jrls. Prof. zoology, Grinnell Univ., from 1903. Now carrying on extensive research work in neurology. HOME: Grinnell, Iowa.

NORRIS, HENRY HUTCHINSON: educator, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1873; s. Samuel Wilson and Mary Rachel (Hutchinson) N.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.E., M.E.; m. (1) Annie T. Reese, Dec. 23, 1899; (2) Helena R. Walley, Aug. 15, 1926. AUTHOR: Electrical Machinery (with H. J. Ryan and George L. Hoxie), 1900. Introduction to Study of Electrical Engineering, 1909. Editor: (with E. W. Swenson) Report of Electric Railway Test Commission, 1905. Editor: Electric Railway Practices, series of American Electric Railway Assn., 1924, 25, 26, 27, 28. General character writing, technical. On editorial staff Electric Railway Journal (N. Y. City), 1913-23. Now Edent. Advisor, Boston Elevated Ry. CLUBS: Cornell (N. Y. City), Cornell Club of New England, Boston C. of C. OFFICE: 31 St. James Ave., Boston; HOME: 16 Sheffield West, Winchester, Mass.

NORRIS, HENRY MCCOY: mechanical engineer (deceased Dec. 27, 1925), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NORRIS, JAMES FLACK: consulting chemist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1871; s. Rev. Richard and Sarah Amanda (Baker) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anne B. Chamberlin, Feb. 4, 1902. AUTHOR: Principles of Organic Chemistry, (1st ed.), 1912; (2nd ed.), 1922; Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1915, 1924; Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1915, 1924; A Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges, 1921; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry (with K. L. Mark), 1922. Contributor to tech. publications. Author of num. papers on chemistry pub. in Jour. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chem. Science, and Berichte der deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. General character writing, text books, technical. Assoc. editor Jour. of the American Chemical Society. CLUBS: University (Boston), Chemists (N. Y. City), Amer. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Hon. mem. Royal Institute (Great Britain), Hon. Fel. Chemical Soc. of Roumania. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech.,

NORRIS

Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 405 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

NORRIS, KATHLEEN: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 16, 1881; d. James A. and Josephine (Moroney) Thompson; educ. Mill Valley Gram. Sch., Convent at San Rafael, Dominican Convent, six months course at Univ. of Calif.; m. Charles Gilman Norris, April 30, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Mother, 1911; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne, 1912; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913; Saturday's Child, 1914; The Treasure, 1916; The Story of Julia Page, 1916; The Heart of Rachel, 1916; Martie, the Unconquered, 1917; Undertow, 1919; Josslyn's Wife, 1918; Sisters, 1919; Harriet and the Piper, 1920; The Beloved Woman, 1921; Lucretia Lombard, 1922; Certain People of Importance, 1922; But-terfly, 1923; The Callahans and The Murphys, 1924; Rose of the World, 1924; Noon, 1925; Little Ships, 1925; Hildegarde, 1927; The Sea Gull, 1927; Barberry Bush, 1927; My Best Girl, 1927; The Fun of Being a Mother, 1927; Beauty and the Beast, 1928; What Price Peace?, 1928; Home, 1928; The Foolish Virgin, 1928; Storm House, 1929; Red Silence, 1929; Mother and Son, 1929. Contributes short stories to leading mags. **CLUBS:** Authors' League, Town and Country (S. F.). **ADDRESS:** La Estancia, Saratoga, Calif.

NORRIS, MARION LELA: educator; b. Sterling, Ill., March 25, 1886; d. Myron Lee and Ray (Ozanne) N.; educ. Northwestern Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1910; School of Speech, 1911; A.M., 1915. **AUTHOR:** The Ways of a Business Woman (with Mary Welles Clapp), 1924. General character writing, missionary edn. for bus. women. Contributor to *Womans Home Miss.*, *Womans Miss. Friend*, *Wesleyan Service Guild Bull.*, *Internat. Jrnl. of Religious Edcn.*, etc. Organized Wesleyan Serv. Guild, bus. women's unit of *Womans Miss. Soc. M. E. Ch.* **CLUBS:** Chicago *Womans City, Travel, Business and Prof. (Evanston)*, *Womans University Club (Chicago)*, etc. **OFFICE:** 1516 Mallery Bldg., Chicago; **HOME:** 729 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.

NORRIS, WALTER BLAKE: educator, author; b. Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 4, 1879; s. Edwin Somerby and Lois Florida (Clement) N.; educ. Harvard Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Frances H. Hollyday, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Sea Power in American History (with H. F. Krafft), 1920; Annapolis: Its Colonial and Naval Story, 1925. Editor (with M. E. Speare): *World War Issues and Ideals*, 1918; *Vital Issues in Current Events*, 1920. General character writing, educational, historical, naval. **OFFICE:** U. S. Naval Academy; **HOME:** Annapolis, Md.

NORTH, CECIL CLARE: university professor; b. Taylor Co., Ia., Aug., 1878; s. John W. and Sarah Ann (Thompson) N.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Yale Univ., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Georgia Etta Headley, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Sociological Significance of Ricardo's Economics*, 1915; (joint author) *Indiana, A Social Survey; Social Differentiation*, 1926. Lecturer on social and community betterment. Prof. of social and allied subjects Miami Univ., DePauw

NORTON

Univ., Okla. Univ., Ohio State Univ. **HOME:** Columbus, Ohio.

NORTHEND, MARY HARROD: author (deceased Dec., 1925), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NORTH-MONFORT, GRACE MAY: author, newspaper writer; b. Utica, N. Y.; d. Eugene and Adele (Harrington) North, educ. Sacred Heart Convent (Rochester, N. Y.); m. William Nelson Monfort. **AUTHOR:** The Adele Doring series of five books, 1919-23; Virginia Davis Series, 1924; Dixie Martin of Woodford's Canon, 1925; Meg of Mystery Mountain, 1926; Rilla of the Lighthouse, 1926; Nan of the Gypsies, 1926. Contributor to *Little Folks*, *St. Nicholas*, *Youth's Companion*, *Child Life*. General character writing, jingles and book length juvenile stories. Founder of Sunnyside Club of Calif., a newspaper syndicate for boys and girls. **HOME:** 230 Ocean Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.

NORTHUP, CLARK SUTHERLAND: university professor; b. Edmeston, N. Y., July 12, 1872; s. William Henry and Emeline Amelia (Sutherland) N.; educ. Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1893; Ph.D., 1898; m. Carrie Louise Myers, July 12, 1898. **AUTHOR:** A Manual of American Literature (with others), 1909; *Studies in Language and Literature* (with others), 1910; *Progressive Studies in English* (with Miss A. Blount), 1911-14; A Bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa, 1913, 1920, revised, 1928; Bibliography of Thomas Gray, 1917; A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature, 1925; *Better English Habits* (with Miss A. Blount), 1927. Editor: *The Essays of Francis Bacon*, 1908; *Essays and Criticisms*, by Thomas Gray, 1911; *Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations*, 1915-1927; *Cornell Studies in Eng.* (with others), 1916-29; *Sartor Resartus*, 1921; Bibliography of English Language and Literature, 1920-25 (with others) 1921-26. **CLUBS:** Research, Adirondack Mt., Cosmopolitan. **ADDRESS:** 407 Elmwood Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

NORTON, ALICE WHITSON: see Press section.

NORTON, CHARLES PHELPS: lawyer; (deceased), see Vol. I, 1921.

NORTON, EDITH ELIZA AMES (Eliza Dunn): author and rug expert; b. Lockport, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1864; d. Col. James D. and Helen E. Ames; educ. H. and prvt. schs.; m. Thomas H. Norton, Dec. 27, 1883. **AUTHOR:** *Rugs in Their Native Land*, 1910, 1920. Contributor to *Outlook* and former contributor to *London Rev. and Spectator*. **HOME:** 5 Prescott Rd., White Plains, N. Y.

NORTON, ELIOT: lawyer; b. Cambridge, Mass., July 1, 1863; s. Charles Eliot N.; educ. prvt. schs. in Europe and Amer., Cambridge High Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Margaret P. Meyer, Sept. 2, 1888. **AUTHOR:** *On Sales of Securities Through a Stock Broker*; *Lincoln, Lover of Men*. Also articles in various publications. **HOME:** 67 East 77th St., New York, N. Y.

NORTON, FREDERICK OWEN: college dean (deceased), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NORTON J(OHN) B(ITTING) S(MITH): botanist, univ. professor; b. East Ten-

NORTON

nessee, April, 1872; s. Samuel James and Louisa (Kenyon) N.; educ. Kans. Agri. Coll., Shaw Sch. Botany (St. Louis, Mo.), George Washington Univ. (D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., K.S.A.C., M. S., K. S. A. C. Hon. D.Sc. (Maryland U.); m. Jennie Webster, 1907. AUTHOR: Seven Thousand Dahlias in Cultivation, 1924. Wrote fifty articles in Standard Encyclopedia of Horticulture (by L. H. Bailey), 1914-1917. Also issued an annual booklet on new dahlias, 1924-1929. Contributed scientific and popular articles about plants, especially dahlias, to Reports of Mo. Botanical Gardens, 1896-1902; Publications of Kansas Agri. Coll., 1893-1897; Md. Experiment Sta. and Md. Hort. Soc., 1901-1929. Writes on horticultural subjects for current issues of Science, Garden Mag., Florists Exchange, Flower Grower, Bull. Amer. Dahlia Soc., Phytopathology. Aid in organizing and promoting several scientific societies. Now interested in standard nomenclatures of horticultural varieties, in methods of determining the same and in popularizing knowledge about plants. FRATERNITIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Grange, A.A.A.S., and other scientific societies. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of Maryland, Hyattsville, Md.

NORTON, GRACE FALLOW: author; b. Northfield, Minn., Oct. 29, 1876; d. Willis H. and Catherine Theresa (Rich) N. AUTHOR: Little Gray Songs from St. Joseph's; The Sister of the Wind; Roads, 1916; What is Your Legion?, 1916; The Miller's Youngest Daughter, 1924. ADDRESS: 11, Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

NORTON, HENRY KITTREDGE: author, lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1884; s. Thomas S. and Caroline (Jackson) N.; educ. Chicago Manual Training Sch., Dartmouth Coll., Pomona Coll., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.A. AUTHOR: The Story of California, 1913; The Far Eastern Republic of Siberia, 1923; (London edit., 1923), latest edit., 1927; Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Question (with H. G. W. Woodhead and Julean Arnold), 1926; China and the Powers, 1927, (also London edit., 1927); Back of War, 1928; Foreign Office Organization, 1928; Foreign Investments (in collab.), 1929; American Foreign Policies—The Caribbean (in collab.), 1929. Contributor to Century, World's Work, Asia, Current History, Independent, Contemporary Rev., N. Y. Times, Herald-Tribune and other jrnls. General character writing, political analysis and internatl. politics. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Political Sci. Assn., N. Y. Acad. of Polit. Sci., U. S. Naval Inst., Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. HOME: 420 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

NORTON, JOHN FOOTE: bacteriologist; b. Natick, Mass., June, 1885; s. Lewis Mills and Mary Alice (Peloubet) N.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret E. Goodrich, Sept. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Air, Water and Food (with A. G. Woodman), 1914; The Cost of Food (with Ellen H. Richards), 1917; Laboratory Outlines in Bacteriology and Immunology (with I. S. Falk), 1926. General character writ-

NORTON

ing, text books. OFFICE: Dept. of Health, Detroit, Mich.; HOME: 4290 Leslie Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NORTON, JOHN PEASE: editorial writer; b. Suffield, Conn., July 28, 1877; s. John H. and Annie Lord (Lombard) N.; educ. West Middle Sch. (Hartford, Conn.), Los Angeles High Sch., Yale Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Statistical Studies in the New York Money Market, 1902; The Memory of Loan Credit in Reylation to Corporation Economics, 1904. Num. articles in sci. jrnls. and mags. Editorial writer Wall Street Journal, 1916. Vice-pres. Am. Assn. of Advancement of Sci., in 1911-12. HOME: 461 Ocean Ave., West Haven, Conn. and Suffield, Conn.

NORTON, MARY ALICE PELOUBET (Mrs. L. M. Norton); editor; b. Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 25, 1860; educ. Smith Coll., Boston Normal Sch. of Household Arts (diploma). Grad. work at Mass. Inst. of Tech. and Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Lewis Mills Norton, 1883 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Food and Dietetics, 1907; Food for Children. Contributes articles to mags. and leaflets issued by the Office of Home Economics, Dept. of Agriculture; Alumnae Trustee Smith Coll., 1905-1908; Editor Journal of Home Economics, 1915. Secy. American Home Economics Assn., 1915-1918. For 12 years assistant prof. in Univ. of Chicago, and head of dept. of Home Econ. in Sch. of Educ., Univ. of Chicago. Head of Sch. of Home Economics Chautauqua, N. Y., 1900-05, 1915-1917. During war member U. S. Food Administration (Jan., 1917 to Dec., 1918). War Savings Div. U. S. Treas., 1919. Prof. Home Economics Constantinople Womans Coll. Turkey, 1920-1923. OFFICE: 66 West St., Northampton, Mass.; HOME: 1364 East 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

NORTON ROY: miner; b. Newane, Ill., Sept. 30, 1869; s. Frank Elijah and Frances Ellen (Way) N.; self-educated; married. AUTHOR: Guilty, 1903; The Vanishing Fleets, 1908; The Garden of Fate, 1909; The Land of the Lost, 1909; The Plunderer, 1910; The Mediator, 1910; The Boomers, 1911; The Unknown Mr. Kent, 1912; The Ne'er-do-Wells, 1912; Mixed Faces, 1913; The Flame, 1914; The Man of Peace, 1914; Drowned Gold, 1916; The Caves of Treasure, 1919; The Shaman, 1921; The Benevolent Liar, 1926; The Liberator, 1927; The Crusader's Casket, 1928. Articles have appeared in almost every first-class mag. in U. S. and Eng. Editor of San Bernardino Sun, and San Jose Herald. Assoc. editor of San Francisco Wave; Telegraph editor of Portland (Ore.) Jrn., and Seattle Star. Was in Alaska prior to Klondyke rush, 1897; one of first white men to cross Alaska diagonally, 1900; made preliminary survey of almost entire length of Cuba, 1904-1905; traveled extensively in Russia and Siberia, 1910; made mineralogical exploration of Palestine, 1923; explored Libian Desert, 1924; explored Sinai Desert, 1925; built first golf course on Sahara Desert, 1926. Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. of London, Eng. General character writing, fiction, pseudo-scientific, spec.

NORTON

articles and essays. CLUBS: Players (N. Y.), Authors' (London, Eng.). OFFICE: Authors' Club, 2 Whitehall Ct., London, Eng.; HOME: Landing, N. J.

NORTON, THOMAS HERBERT: chemist, university prof.; b. Rushford, N. Y., June 30, 1851; s. Rev. Robert and Julia Ann Granger (Horsford) N.; educ. Hamilton Coll., A.B., 1873. (hon.) Sc.D., 1895; Univ. of Heidelberg, Ph.D., 1875, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Paris; m. Edith Eliza Ames, Dec. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: Aniline Colors for Leather, 1877; The Battle with Fire, 1894; The Utilization of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 1912; The Chemical Industries of Belgium, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden, 1913 (transl. into Ger. and pub. in London, 1914); Dye-stuffs for American Textile Industries, 1915; Cotton Seed Industry in Foreign Countries, 1915; Potash Production in California and Potash from Kelp, 1915; Dye-stuff Situation in the United States, 1915, 16; Foreign Markets for American Chemicals, 1915; Artificial Dye-stuffs Used in the United States, or The Dye-stuff Census, 1916; (reproduced in Ger. and London); Tanning Materials of Latin America, 1917; also Report to U. S. Gov. on Chem. Industry at Paris Internatl. Exposition of 1879, 1880; and numerous bulls. pub. in U. S. and France. Former editor The Chemical Engineer, 1917-18. Editor, Chemicals (New York), 1920. City editor St. Catherine's (Ont.) Daily News, and on staff of Nature and the Chem. News of London. Contributor to tech. and trade jrnls. U. S. Consul to Turkey and Germany. Prof. of Chem., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1883-1900. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Chemists', Delta Kappa Epsilon (N. Y.), Brandywine Chess (Wilmington, Del.), Old Colony (N. Y.), Authors' (London). OFFICE: 51 Vesey St., New York; HOME: 5 Prescott Rd., White Plains, N. Y.

NORTON, WILLIAM BERNARD: see Press section.

NORTON, WILLIAM HARMON: geologist; b. Willoughby, O., April, 1856; s. Roderic and Caroline Nancy (Pardee) N.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Iowa). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary Florence Burr, Aug. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: Elements of Geology, 1905; Underground Water Resources of Iowa, 1912. Contributor to School and Soc., Educational Rev., Education, Jnl. of Religion, Methodist Rev., House Beautiful, Garden and Home Builder. General character writing, technical, geol. papers for U. S. Geol. Survey, and horticulture, relig., and educ. HOME: Mount Vernon, Iowa.

NORWOOD, GILBERT: professor of classics; b. Sheffield, Eng., Nov., 1880. AUTHOR: The Andromache of Euripides, 1906; The Riddle of the Bacchae, 1908; Greek Tragedy, 1920; Euripides and Shaw, 1921; The Art of Terence, 1923; The Writers of Greece (Spanish transl.), 1925; The Wooden Men, 1926. Editor: Rudens of Plantus, 1906; Mostellaria of Plantus, 1908; Archamnians of Anstophanes, 1911. Contributor to London Mercury, Canadian Forum, Classical Journal. General character writing, essays, technical. CLUBS: York, Faculty,

NOTZ

Union. OFFICE: University College, Toronto, Canada.

NORWOOD, JOHN NELSON: dean; b. Laneham, Eng., March, 1879; s. John Cottam and Jenny Elizabeth (Ellis) N.; educ. Alfred Acad., Alfred Univ., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Mich., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Forbes Sherman, Sept. 3, 1908. AUTHOR: The Slavery Chism in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844; A Study in Slavery and Ecclesiastical Politics, 1923. Dean and prof. of history and political science at Coll. of Liberal Arts, Alfred Univ. General character writing, historical, relig., Seventh Day Baptist. ADDRESS: Alfred, N. Y.

NORWOOD, ROBERT: clergyman, writer, lecturer; b. New Ross, N. S., Can., March 27, 1874; s. Joseph Williams and Edith Matilda (Harding) N.; educ. Coaticook Acad., Univ. of Bishop's Coll. (Quebec). Univ. of King's Coll. (Windsor, N. S.). DEGREES: B.A., 1897; M.A., 1902; D.C.L., 1921; post-grad. work at Columbia Univ., Univ. of Acadia (Wolfville), Litt.D., 1924; S.T.D., Univ. of Pa., 1926; m. Ethel McKeen, Sept. 12, 1899. AUTHOR: His Lady of the Sonnets, 1915; The Witch of Endor, 1916; The Piper and the Reed, 1917; The Modernists, 1918; The Man of Kerioth, 1919; Bill Boram, 1921; Mother and Son, 1925; The Heresy of Antioch, 1928. Since May 1, 1925 Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church (New York); previously Rector of St. Paul's Mem. Church (Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.), Cronyn Mem. Church (London, Ont., Canada), etc. General character writing, poetry and poetic drama. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Phila. Poetry Soc. of Am., Authors' Club, Players' Club (N. Y.). OFFICE: St. Bartholomew's Church; HOME: 525 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

NOTHSTEIN, IRA OLIVER: clergyman, librarian; b. Leighton, Pa., Jan. 16, 1874; s. L. H. and Emma L. (Miller) N.; educ. Leighton pub. schs., Muhlenberg Coll., Mt. Airy Theol. Sem., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Minnie L. Kuhns, Nov. 13, 1900. AUTHOR: Gracious Water of Life, 1917; Our Lutheran Church, 1917; The Planting of the Church, 1920; Our Father's Care, 1922; Following Jesus, 1923; Bethlehem, 1925. Editor: My Church (annual), 1914-1923, Augustana Hymnal, 1926; Isaiah: His Times and His Message, 1928. Librarian Augustana Coll. ADDRESS: 750 35th St., Rock Island, Ill.

"NOTSUD YRNEH" (pen name): see Huston, Henry Augustus.

NOTZ, WILLIAM FREDERICK: economist; b. Watertown, Wis., Aug. 10, 1879; s. Frederick William Augustus and Julia (Schulz) N.; educ. Northwestern Coll., Univ. of Pa., Leipzig Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A. (1897), M.A. (1907), Ph.D. (1909); m. Rebecca Laurens Love, Aug. 20, 1918. AUTHOR: The Masoretic Text of Nahum Critically Compared with the Ancient Versions, 1909; Monopolies in the Ancient Orient, 1917; American Foreign Trade as Promoted by the Webb-Pomerene and Edge Acts (collab. with Richard S. Harvey), 1921; Friederich List in America, 1925. Contributor to

NOURSE

Amer. Economic Rev., Jrnl. of Political Economy, Amer. Bankers Jrnl., Yale Law Jrnl., Univ. of Pa. Law Rev., Georgetown Law Jrnl., The Survey, Archiv fur Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik, Kartell-Rundschau, and many other Amer. and Ger. pubs. as well as U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Corps., Report of the Fed. Trade Comm. on Anthracite and Bituminous Coal, 1917; Report of the Fed. Trade Comm. on the Wholesale Marketing of Food, 1920, and Report on Cooperation in Amer. Export Trade, 1916. Dean and prof., Sch. of Foreign Serv., Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C., lecturer at Univ. of Berlin, 1926. General character writing, economic. SOCIETIES: Cosmos Club (Wash., D. C.), Assn. of Torch Clubs (Wash. Branch), Delta Phi Epsilon. OFFICE: 431 6th St., N. W.; HOME: 5422 39th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

NOURSE, EDWIN GRISWOLD: economist; b. Lockport, N. Y., May, 1883; s. Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beeman) N.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ray Marie Tyler, Aug. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: Agricultural Economics, 1916; The Chicago Produce Market, 1918; American Agriculture and the European Market, 1924; The Legal Status of Agricultural Co-operation, 1927. Editor, Jrnl. of Farm Economics, 1925-27. On edit. bd. American Economic Rev., since 1925. Advisory editor, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences; advisory editor, Social Science Abstracts. General character writing, economic research. Director of Institute of Economics, Washington, D. C. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl.; HOME: 3802 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.

NOURSE, JAMES R.: journalist; b. Pennsylvania, Aug., 1875; s. John T. and Ella (Pomeroy) N.; educ. Tuscarora Acad. (Pennsylvania), Santa Ana, Calif. High Sch.; A.B. Stanford Univ., 1897; m. Eleanor Cunningham, April 2, 1915. City editor, San Francisco Examiner and Los Angeles Examiner. Sunday editor, Los Angeles Examiner, Washington, D. C. Correspondent for all Hearst Newspapers, 1916-27. General mgr., Universal Service, New York, 1927-28. Managing editor, San Francisco Examiner, August, 1928—. General character writing, journalistic. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: San Francisco Examiner; HOME: 155 Eastwood Drive, San Francisco, Calif.

"NOVEMIRSKY" (pen name): see Gordin, Morris.

NOWLIN, WILLIAM DUDLEY: minister; b. Weakley Co., Tenn., March 10, 1864; s. William David and Caroline (Glass) N.; educ. Hickory Grove Acad. (Tenn.), So. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: D.D. (Georgetown Coll., Georgetown, Ky.), LL.D. (Union Univ., Jackson, Tenn.); m. Mattie Wood, Nov. 10, 1887. AUTHOR: What Baptists Stand For, 1918; Fundamentals of the Faith, 1922; Kentucky Baptist History, 1922; Does Religion Pay?, 1923; Present-Day Preaching, 1923; The Discovery of John Dumas, 1926.

NOYES

Tracts: The Scriptural Act of Baptism Baptists vs. Catholics, Christian Science vs. The Scriptures, Christian Union and others. Contributor to Western Recorder, Bapt. Standard, Bapt. and Reflector Bapt. Witness of Fla., and others. Formerly owner and editor of Fla. Bapt. Witness (Jacksonville, Fla.), assoc. editor of Western Recorder (Louisville, Ky.). Has been pastor of some of the large churches of Ky., Tenn., and Fla. and has done considerable evangelistic work throughout the country. Served as vice-pres. of S. B. Conv., pres. of Ky. Bapt. Conv.; is temperance and Chautauqua lecturer; moderator of Peace River Bapt. Assn., and mem. of Fla. Bapt. State Mission Bd. Books have run through a number of eds. and have been sold in Can., Wales, and Gt. Britain, as well as U. S.; some tracts have been translated into other langs. and used in foreign lands. General character writing, religious and educational. Relig., Baptist. ADDRESS: 120 N. Volusia Ave., Arcadia, Fla.

NOYES, ALEANDER DANA: journalist; b. Montclair, N. J., Dec. 14, 1862; s. Chas. H. and Jane R. (Dana) N.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREE: LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Thirty Years of American Finance, 1898; Forty Years of American Finance, 1909; Financial Chapters of the War, 1916. Formerly financial editor N. Y. Eve Post. On editorial staff N. Y. Commercial Advertiser, 1884-91. Financial editor N. Y. Times, 1920—. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUBS: Century, Econ. (N. Y.); Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: N. Y. Times; HOME: 260 W. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

NOYES, ARTHUR A(MOS): professor of chemistry; b. Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 13, 1866; s. Amos and Anna Page (Andrews) N.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Leipzig. DEGREES: S.B., S.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.) Sc.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis (9 editions), 1893-1922; Class Reactions and Identifications of Organic Substances (with S. P. Mullikan) 1898; General Principles of Physical Science, 1903; Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions, 1907; Chemical Principles (with M. S. Sherrill), 1923; A System of Qualitative Chemical Analysis for the Rare Elements (with William C. Bray), 1927; More than 100 journal articles on chemistry, 1890-1929. General character writing, scientific papers and text books. Formerly editor Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences, and Review of American Chemical Research. CLUBS: Harvard, Twilight (Pasadena), Sigma Xi, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Soc. Edinburgh. OFFICE: Calif. Inst. Technology; HOME: 1025 San Pasqual St., Pasadena, Calif.

NOYES, CARLETON (ELDRIDGE): author; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 1, 1872; s. Increase E. and Henrietta (Atwood) N.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard, Berlin, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charlotte Metcalf, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: The Enjoyment of Art, 1903; The Gate of Appreciation, 1907; An approach

NOYES

to Walt Whitman, 1910; *The Genius of Israel*, 1924. Editor: *Coleridge's Ancient Mariner*, 1900. CLUBS: Boston Art City (N. Y.), Harvard, Authors. ADDRESS: 30 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

NOYES, CLARA DUTTON: see Press section.

NOYES, ERNEST CLAPP: assistant county supt. of schools; b. Woodbury, Conn., March, 1877; s. Gurdon Wheeler and Agnes (MacArthur) N.; educ. Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Honora Skinner, June 29, 1910. EDITOR: *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, 1908; *Robinson Crusoe*, Part I, 1910; *The Last of the Mohicans*, 1927; *As You Like It* (with T. C. Blaisdell), 1920. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: 595 Union Trust Bldg.; HOME: 610 Shady Drive, So. Hills Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOYES, FRANK B: see Press section.

NOYES, FREDERICK BOGUE: orthodontist; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22, 1872; s. Edmund and Elizabeth (Miller) N.; educ. Beloit Acad. (Beloit, Wis.), Johns Hopkins Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), D.D.S. and Sc.D. (Northwestern Univ.); m. Mary E. Judd, 1897. AUTHOR: *Text Book of Dental Histology and Embryology*, 1914. Contributor to dental publications. Prof. of Histology, 1897-1913, Northwestern Univ. Dental School and Prof. of Histology and Orthodontia, 1914-1920; Prof. of Orthodontia, Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Dentistry, 1921—; Dean of Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Dentistry, 1926—. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago, Ill.), Lake Shore Athletic, Delavan Country Club. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 621 Park Pl., Park Ridge, Ill.

NOYES, GEORGE RAPALL: professor of Slavic languages, University of California; b. Cambridge, Mass., April 2, 1873; s. Charles and Mary Lucetia (Hyde) N.; educ. Phillips Acad., Harvard Univ.; Imperial Univ. of St. Petersburg. DEGREES: A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., 1898, Harvard; m. Florence Augusta Paine, July 31, 1902. AUTHOR: *Tolstoy (in Master Spirits of Literature)*, 1918. Editor: *Carlyle's Essays on Burns*, 1896; *The Poetical Works of John Dryden*, 1909; *Selected Dramas of John Dryden*, 1910. Joint editor with Walter Morris Hart of series *Master Spirits of Literature*. American contributing editor of the *Slavonic Review* (London); collaborator of the *Literary Commission of the Polish Academy of Sciences* (Cracow). Translator: *Heroic Ballads of Servia* (with Leonard Bacon), 1913; *Adam Mickiewicz's Pan Tadeusz*, 1917; *Plays by Alex. Ostrovsky*, 1917; *Konrad Wallenrod* and other writings of Adam Mickiewicz (with J. Parish and D. P. Radin), 1925; *The Religion of Ancient Greece*, by T. Zielinski, 1926; *Ladies and Hussars*, by A. Fredro (with F. Noyes), 1926; *The Forest* by A. Ostrovsky (with C. V. Winlow), 1926; *Iridion*, by Z. Krassinski (with F. Noyes), 1927; *Poems by Jan Kochanowski* (with collaborators), 1928. Contributing articles and trans-

lations to *The Nation*, *Sewanee Review*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Univ. of Calif. Chronicle*, *Poet Lore*, *Slavonic Review*. ADDRESS: 1486 Greenwood Terrac, Berkeley, Calif.

NOYES, WALTER CHADWICK: lawyer; b. Lyme, Conn., Aug. 8, 1865; s. Richard and Catherine N.; educ. Cornell Univ.; m. Luella Shapley Armstrong, Oct. 22, 1895. AUTHOR: *The Law of Inter-corporate Relations*, 1902, 2nd edition, 1909; *American Railroad Rates*, 1905. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Century, Grolier, Midway. OFFICE: 32 Nassau St.; HOME: 1010 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

NOYES, WILLIAM ALBERT: chemist; b. near Independence, Ia., Nov. 6, 1857; s. Spencer W. and Mary (Packard) N.; educ. Iowa (now Grinnell) Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Chem. D., D.Sc.; m. Flora E. Collier, Dec. 24, 1884 (deceased); (2) Mattie L. Elwell, June 18, 1902; (deceased); (3) Katherine Haworth Macy, Nov. 25, 1915. AUTHOR: *Elements of Qualitative Analysis*, 1888; *Organic Chemistry*, 1903; *Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie* (transl.), 1907; *Text Book of Chemistry*, 1913; *Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry*, 1917; *College Textbook of Chemistry*, 1919; *Building for Peace*, 1923; *Organic Chemistry*, 1926, and number scientific papers. ADDRESS: Urbana, Ill.

NUNN, GEORGE EMRA: teacher and writer; b. Coin, Page Co., Iowa, Nov. 9, 1882; s. John I. and Rose Blanche (Cronkleton) N.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Birdie M. Nuntt, Sept., 1906. AUTHOR: *The Geographical Conception of Columbus*, 1924; *World Map of Francisco Roselli*, 1928; *Origin of the Strait of Anian Concept*, 1929; *Balboa* (in press). Contributor to *Geog. Rev.*, *Amer. Hist. Review*. General character writing, historical geography. Taught in high schools of Sioux City, Iowa; Anaconda, Montana; Chico and San Francisco, Cal., and in Redfield Coll., Redfield, S. Dak. While teaching dev. two lines of study (1) cartography as an Aid in Study of the Explorations in the 15th and 16th centuries, and in this connection has one of the best collections of map reproductions in U. S.; (2) modern world history from standpoint of expansion of white race and general influence of the frontier in America, Asia and Africa on the white man's civilization. CLUBS: S. A. R. HOME: 966 Ordway St., Berkeley, Calif.

NUTTALL, GEORGE HENRY FALKNER: university professor; b. San Francisco, Cal., July 5, 1862; s. Dr. Robert Kennedy and Magdalena (Parrott) N.; educ. in England, France, Switzerland, Germany, California. DEGREES: M.D., Hon. LL.D., Calif.; M.A., Ph.D., Gottingen; Hon. M.A. and Sc.D. (Cantab.); Hon. Doctor (Strassburg); Hon. M.D. (Egypt); Hon. Sc.D. (S. Africa). Commander Order of Leopold II; Officer, Legion d'Honneur; m. Paula Von Oertzen, April 26, 1895 (deceased). AUTHOR: *Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship*, 1904; *The Bacteriology of Diphtheria* (with others), 1908;

NUTTALL

NUTTING

also numerous monographs appearing in scientific publications since 1886; editor and founder *Journal of Hygiene*, 1901; *Parasitology*, 1908; both quarterly publications in England; *Quick Prof.* of Biol., University of Cambridge, 1906; *Fellow Royal Soc.*, 1904; *Fellow Magdalene College*, Cambridge, etc. OFFICE: Molteno Inst. for Research in Parasitology; HOME: Longfield, Madingley Rd., Cambridge, Eng.

NUTTING, CHARLES CLEVELAND: zoologist; b. Jacksonville, Ill., May 25, 1858; s. Rufus and Margaret Leib (Hunt) N.; educ. Blackburn (Ill.) Univ., A.B., 1880; A.M., 1882; m. Lizzie B. Hersman, Aug. 10, 1886; (2) M. Eloise Willis, June 16, 1897. AUTHOR: *Narrative of Bahama Expedition from University of Iowa*, 1893; *American Hydroids*, parts 1, 2, 3, 1900, 1904; *Reports on Gorgoniacea of the Siboga Expedition*, 1910; *Narrative Barbados-Antigua Expedition*, 1918; *Narrative of the Fiji, New Zealand Expedition*, 1924, also number papers on scientific subjects. Contributor to *Science*, *Science Monthly*, *Harper's Magazine*, etc. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Iowa.

NUTTING, HERBERT CHESTER: professor of Latin; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1872; s. Nathan and Caroline A. (Jelliff) N.; educ. Dwight School (N. Y. City), Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Jessie May Le Roy, July 14, 1897. AUTHOR: *Supplementary Latin Composition*, 1901, 1905; *The Trinummus of Plautus*, 1903; *Advanced Latin Composition*, 1904; *Cicero's Tusculan Disputations*, 1909; *A Latin Primer*, 1911; *A First Latin Reader*, 1912, 1913; *Junior Latin Plays*, 1922; *Teachers' Course in Latin Composition*, 1922; *Ad Alpes: a Tale of Roman Life*, 1923, 1927; *The Latin Conditional Sentence*, 1925. Contributor to *Amer. Journal Philology*, *Classical Philology*, *Classical Weekly*, *Classical Quarterly*, *Classical Journal*, *School and Society*, *Journal of Education* and other publications. Joint editor, *Classical Journal*. Joint editor, Univ. of Calif. publications in *Classical Philology*. General character writing, text books and critical treatises, plays, one novel. CLUBS: Faculty (U. of Calif.). OFFICE: Box 172; HOME: 2441 Russell St., Berkeley, Calif.

NUTTING, JOHN DANFORTH: clergyman, writer; b. Randolph, Vt., March, 1857; s. Rufus and Sarah H. N.; educ. State Normal School (Randolph, Vt.), Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., Oberlin Sem. (Ohio). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D.; m. (1) Nannie K. Miller (deceased), 1885; (2) Lillis Morley, 1891. AUTHOR: *Light on Mormonism*; many religious tracts. General character writing, religious. Secretary and Supt. Utah Gospel Mission. HOME: 9277 Amesbury Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

NUTTING, WALLACE: author, publisher, clergyman; b. (Marlboro), Mass., Nov. 13, 1861; s. Albion N.; educ. Exeter Acad., Harv. Coll., Whitman Coll. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Mariet Griswold, June 8, 1889. AUTHOR: *New England Pictures*, 1913; *American Windors*, 1917; *Vermont Beautiful*, 1922; *Massachusetts Beautiful*, 1923; *New Hampshire Beautiful*, 1923; *Connecticut Beautiful*, 1923;

NYVAEL

Furniture of the Pilgrim Century, 1924; *Maine Beautiful*, 1924; *The Clock Book*, 1924; *Pennsylvania Beautiful*, 1924; *Ireland Beautiful*, 1925; *England Beautiful*, 1928; *New York Beautiful*, 1927; *Vermont Beautiful*, vol. II, 1930; *Photographic Art Secrets*, 1927; *California Beautiful*, 2 vols., 1929; *Furniture Treasury*, 2 vols., 1928. Pastor, Newark, N. J., 1888; Park Church, St. Paul, Minn., 1889-90; Plymouth Church, Seattle, Wash., 1890-94; Union Church, Providence, R. I., 1894-1904. General character writing, travel and furniture. Contributor of articles to *Antiques Magazine*, *The Woman's World*, etc.; illustrates own books, makes colored platinum types, reproduces early furn. Lectures on beauty spots of New England, furniture, etc. OFFICE: 46 Park St.; HOME: 24 Vernon St., Framingham, Mass.

NYBURG, SIDNEY LAUER: lawyer, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 8, 1880; educ. public schools (Baltimore) City Coll., Univ. of Maryland. DEGREE: LL.; m. Henrietta Laupheimer, Jan. 9, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Final Verdict*, 1915; *The Conquest*, 1916; *The Chosen People*, 1917; *The Gate of Ivory*, 1920. HOME: 2414 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

NYE, MYRA: journalist; b. Cleveland, O., May 3, 1875; d. Wilbur and Mary (Davis) Sturtevant; educ. Oberlin Public Schools, Oberlin Acad., Oberlin Coll.; m. William P. Nye, Dec., 1897. AUTHOR: *Heart of Gold* (novel). Writer of short stories, verse, and news. Editor *Women's Dept.* L. A. Times, Member ten clubs. OFFICE: The Times Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.; HOME: Covina, Calif.

NYSTROM, AMER BENJAMIN: see Press section.

NYSTROM, PAUL H(ENRY): professor of marketing; b. Maiden Rock, Wis., Jan., 1878; s. Andrew and Christine (Westman) N.; educ. Normal School (Superior, Wis.), Univ. Wis. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.Ph., Ph.D.; m. Mildred C. Chicquet, Aug. 26, 1903. AUTHOR: *Retail Selling and Store Management*, 1913; *Economics of Retailing*, 1915, completely rewritten, 1929; *Textiles*, 1915; *Store Management*, 1917; *Automobile Selling*, 1919; *Chain Stores*, 1922, revised, 1926; *Economics of Fashion*, 1928; *Economic Principles of Consumption*, 1929. General character writing, business. Director of trade research U. S. Rubber Co., 1915-17; sales manager, Int. Mag. Co., 1917-20; Dir. of Retail Res. Assn. and Associated Merchandising Corp., 1920-27. CLUBS: City (N. Y.). Advertising, N. Y. Salesmanagers. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 521 W. 112th St., New York, N. Y.

NYVALL, DAVID (A. N.): college president, emeritus; b. Sweden, Jan. 19, 1863; s. Carl Johan and Anna Margarita (Moberg) N.; educ. Gavle Coll., Uppsala Univ. and Med. Coll. at Stockholm (all of Sweden). DEGREE: Medico-Philosophical Candidate; m. Louise Gustava Skogsbergh, Dec. 29, 1887. AUTHOR: (poems). *Verse and Saga*, 1899, *Lyrics*, 1901; *Epic, Jesus the Nazarene*, 1912; (talks to young people); *Seek Ye the Kingdom* (2nd edition), 1903; *My Business*, 1905; *The New Romanticism in*

OATMAN

Scandinavian Letters and the Map of Sweden, 1912; Truths That Need to Be Saved, 1916; (In Memoriam) The Life of My Father, 1924; (New Testament Studies): Via dolorosa or the Shadow of the Pharisees, 1926; Doubt—How to Overcome It, 1926; Via vitalis or Life and Truth, 1929. Contributor to The Minneapolis Weekly, The Covenant Weekly, and numerous other Swedish and American publications. Editor of The Walden Volunteer, 1906; The Minneapolis Weekly, 1910. Came to America, 1886, and has devoted the greater part of time since to educational work, writings being connected with same. SOCIETIES: Swedish Historical Society, Current Events Club, Amer. Sons and Daughters of Sweden. Relig., Evangelical Mission Covenant. OFFICE: North Park College; HOME: 3325 Ardmore, Chicago, Ill.

O

OATMAN, MIRIAM E.: author; b. Lumberton, N. J., d. Rev. Johnson (Jr.) and Wilhelmina (Reid) O.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEREES: A.B., M.A. AUTHOR (with F. F. Blachly): Everyday Citizenship, 1920; Government of Oklahoma, 1924; Some Problems in Oklahoma Finance, 1924; The Government and Administration of Germany, 1928. Contributor to Political Science Qrtly., Annals of Amer. Acad., Southwestern Polit. and Soc. Sci. Qrtly., Polit. Sci. Rev., Jnl. Soc. Forces, Oklahoma Municipalities. General character writing, polit. science. Assoc. Editor, Oklahoma Municipalities, 1916-24. CLUBS: Penguins. OFFICE: Inst. Govt. Research of Brookings Institution, 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

OBENCHAIN, ELIZA CALVERT (Eliza Calvert Hall): author; b. Bowling Green, Ky., Feb. 11, 1856; d. Thomas Chalmers and Margaret (Younglove) Calvert; educ. pvtly. and at Western Oxford Univ. (Ohio); m. Major William A. Obenchain, 1885. AUTHOR: Aunt Jane of Kentucky, 1907; The Land of Long Ago, 1909; Sally Ann's Experience, 1910; To Love and to Cherish, 1911; A Book of Hand-Woven Coverlets, 1912; Clover and Blue Grass, 1916. Contributor to Dallas (Tex.) Times-Herald, N. Y. Times, Harper's, Century, Cosmopolitan, Scribner's, Munsey's and other mags. General character writing, fiction, poems, arts and crafts. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Arts Club (Louisville), Penwomen's (Dallas). HOME: 6004 Bryan Parkway, Dallas, Texas.

OBEN, HENRY KULP: teacher; b. near Manheim, Pa., Jan., 1878; s. Michael R. and Susan B. (Kulp) O.; educ. country pub. sch., Millersville State Normal Sch., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.Pd., M.Pd. (Millersville State Normal Sch.); B.S., M.S., D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.); M. A. (Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ.); m. Cora B. Hess, May 25, 1899. AUTHOR: Training the Sunday School Teacher (in collab.),

1913; Principles of Teaching, 1920; Child Rights, 1927; History of the Plain People of Lancaster County, Penna. (in prep.) Contributor to Gospel Messenger and local newssps. Lecturer, traveler; toured Japan in 1920; pres. of Elizabethan Coll., 1918-1921, 1924-1928; mem. Gen. S. S. Bd. of the Ch. of the Brethren, 1911—; mem. Internat. S. S. Lesson Com. and moderator of Internat. Conf. of Ch. of the Brethren, 1929. General character writing, religious and artcls. on travel. CLUBS: Rotary, Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc. Relig., Ch. of the Brethren. HOME: 103 College Ave., Elizabethtown, Pa.

OBERHOLTZER, ELLIS PAXSON: author; b. Phila., Pa., 1868; s. John and Sara Louisa (Vickers) O.; educ. U. of Pa. and German U. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt. D. AUTHOR: The Referendum in America, 1893; Die Beziehungen Zwischen dem Staat und Der Zeitungspressen, 1895; The New Man, 1897; The Referendum in America, 1900; revis. edit., 1911; Robert Morris, Patriot and Financier, 1903; Abraham Lincoln, 1904; The Literary History of Philadelphia, 1907; Jay Cooke, the Financier of the Civil War, 2 vols., 1907; Henry Clay (with Thomas H. Clay), 1909; Philadelphia, the City and Its People, 2 vols., 1911; A History of the United States since the Civil War, 1917, 1921, 1925; The Morals of the Movies, 1922. Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: Franklin Inn and Art. (Phila.), University (Pittsburgh). HOME: 308 W. Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OBERHOLTZER, SARA LOUISA VICKERS: advocate of school savings banks; b. Uwchland, Pa., May 20, 1841; d. Paxson and Anna T. Vickers; educ. Friends Boarding Sch. and prvt. tutors; m. John Oberholtzer, Jan. 1, 1862. AUTHOR: Violet Lee, 1873; Come for Arbutus; Wild Bloom, 1882; Hope's Heart, Bells, 1884; Daisies of Verse, 1886; Souvenirs of Occasion, 1892; Mrs. S. L. Oberholtzer's Letters from Europe, 1895; Here and There, Songs of the Land and Sea, 1927. Edited and personally published fortnightly (from 1907 to 1920, inclusive) Thrift Tidings, a little magazine used in introducing the work. Printed in book form, 1924, for reference libraries. Also hymns, dialogues and songs set to music. Leader of Sch. Savs. movement in U. S. and Canada; as World's W. C. T. U. Supt. of School Savings and Thrift has representatives in South Africa, South America and other countries introducing Schl. Savs. Banks. HOME: 308 W. Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD JOSEPH HARRINGTON: author, editor; b. Boston, Mass., 1890; s. Michael Francis and Minna Gertrude O'Brien; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Boston College H. S. Boston Coll., Harvard Univ.; m. Florence Roma Muir Wilson, July 26, 1923. AUTHOR: Play: The Flowing of the Tide, 1910; White Fountains (verse), 1917; The Bloody Fool, 1917; The Forgotten Threshold, 1919; Distant Music (verse), 1921; The Advance of the American Short Story, 1923; Hard Sayings, 1924; The Dance of the Machines, 1929. Editor: The

O'BRIEN

World's History at a Glance, 1913; The Best Short Stories (15 annual vols.), 1915-29; Walks and Talks About Boston, 1916; Poems of the Irish Revolutionary Brotherhood, 1917; The Best British Short Stories (8 annual vols., first 5 with John Cournos as joint editor), 1922-29; The Masque of Poets, 1918; The Great Modern English Stories, 1919; Selected Short Stories (by Fitz James O'Brien), 1925. Translator: The Inferno (by Henri Barbusse); Three War Poems (by Paul Claudel); Editor volumes by Synge, Arnold, Thompson, Davidson, Swinburne, Lowell and others. General character writing, plays, poems, criticism, literary history, translations, anthologies. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Oxford Union, P. E. N. (London), Harvard (N. Y. City). OFFICE: care Dodd, Mead and Co., 443 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Villa Pauliska, Muralto, Locarno, Switzerland.

O'BRIEN, EUGENE WILLIAM: see Press section.

O'BRIEN, FRANCIS PAUL: educational research worker; b. Overton, Pa., Nov., 1885; s. Dennis F. and Catherine (Conmeyer) O.; educ. high sch. (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), Lafayette Coll. Grad. Sch., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Livia Ella Ferrin, June, 1919. AUTHOR: The High School Failures, 1919; The Shawnee-Mission High Schl. Survey, 1922; Establishment of a Junior College, 1923; College Standards in a Public Junior College, 1925; The High School Teaching Load, 1926; An Experiment in Teaching English, 1926; Improvement of Instruction in Arithmetic, 1927; The Status of Business Courses in High School, 1928; Selection and Retention of Students in High School and College, 1929. Contributor to Jnl. of Ednl. Research, Sch. Rev., Sch. and Soc., Ednl. Administration and Supervision, Amer. Ednl. Dig. Editor of Bull. of Edn. of Univ. of Kans. Is dir. of Ednl. Research Bur. of Kansas, whose function is to investigate and report on various practical problems relating to schls. in the state. General character writing, professional articles and results of research studies. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Country Club, Kiwanis Club, Univ. Club, A.A.A., Amer. Assn. of Coll. Teachers, Nat. Edn. Research Assn. OFFICE: University of Kansas; HOME: 612 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kans.

O'BRIEN, FREDERICK: author; b. Baltimore, Md., 1869; s. William J. and Catherine (McCarthy) O.; educ. relig. schls. AUTHOR: White Shadows in the South Seas, 1919; Mystic Isles of the South Seas, 1921; Atolls of the Sun, 1922. Also numerous magazine stories and articles in America and England. Books translated and published in several European languages. Writer or editor, Marion (O.) Star, 1894; Columbus (O.) Dispatch, 1895; New York Journal and Telegram, 1896-97; San Francisco Chronicle and Examiner, 1897-99; Honolulu Advertiser, 1899-1901; Mexico, 1901; editor Manila Cablenews, 1902-09; correspondent N. Y. Herald, 1902-09 (Orient, Paris, Hawaii); California papers, 1910-

O'CONNELL

13; owner Riverside Enterprise and Oxford Courier; in South Seas, 1913-14; Calif. Railroad Comm., 1915-17; acting U. S. Food Administrator, 1917-18; asst. chief dir. of education of Food Administration at Wash., D. C., until close of war; publisher Manila Times, 1919. Since 1919 lived in Europe, Africa, Asia, South and Central America, West Indies, South Seas. General character writing, romantic-realistic. CLUBS: Explorers, Coffee House (N. Y. City); Fellow Amer. Geograph. Soc. mem. Authors League. HOME: 1 Edwards Ave., Sausalito, Calif.

O'BRIEN, ROBERT LINCOLN: see Press section.

O'BRIEN, SEUMAS: author, sculptor; b. Cork, Ireland, April 26, 1880; educ. Presentation Brothers Schs. (Cork), Sch. of Art and Schl. of Music, Met. Sch. of Art (Dublin), Royal Sch. of Arts (London). AUTHOR: The Whale and the Grasshopper; Duty, and Other Irish Comedies; Blind. General character writing, fables and plays. ADDRESS: 37 Hathaway Place, Glen Ridge, N. J.

OCHSNER, ALBERT JOHN: surgeon (died July 25, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

OCHSNER, EDWARD H.: surgeon; b. Honey Creek, Wis., Jan., 1868; s. Henry and Judith (Hottinger) O.; educ. dist. sch. (Honey Creek), Wis., grammar and high schs. (Baraboo, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Rush Med. Coll., post-grad. study in Vienna, Leipzig, Hamburg and Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., Univ. of Wis.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll.; Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Surg.; m. Julia I. Anderson, Sept. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: Chronic Fatigue Intoxication, 1923; Physical Exercises for Invalids and Convalescents, 1917. Contributor to Ill. Med. Jnl., Inst. Quart. Transactions of So. Surg. Assn., Transactions of So. Surg. and Gynecological Assn., N. Y. Med. Jnl., and Surg., Gynecology and Obstetrics. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: City (Chicago, Ill.), Med. and Dental Arts. OFFICE: 2155 Cleveland Ave.; HOME: 2256 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill.

OCKER, WILLIAM A (UGUST): director physical education; b. Missouri, Feb., 1870; s. Henry William and Charlotte (Beeke) O.; educ. Manual Training, Wash. Univ. (St. Louis), Normal Coll. Gymnastics (Milwaukee) Med. Sch., Cincinnati Univ. DEGREES: M.D., G.G., B.P.E.; m. Kate Ritter, 1891. AUTHOR: Indiana State Syllabus of Physical Education, 1918; Physical Education for Primary Schools, 1926. General character writing, formal and informal exercises, songs, games, plays and stories in physical educ. Lecturer on health and hygiene, Normal Coll., Indianapolis; dir. physical educ. pub. schls., Indianapolis; examiner of children who apply for work certificates. CLUBS: Amer. Gymnastic Union, Amer. Phys. Educ. Assn., Athenaeum Club (Indianapolis), Indiana State Tchrs. Assn., Phi Epsilon Kappa, 32nd Deg. Mason and Shriner. HOME: 29 Hampton Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.

O'CONNELL, FRANK B.: secretary, parks and game comm.; b. Malcolm, Neb., Feb.,

O'CONNELL

1892; s. John and Emma E. O.; educ. Univ. of Neb.; m. June 1, 1920. **AUTHOR:** History of Nebraska American Legion, 1921. Editor, Outdoor Nebraska. Contributor to Outlook, Young's, Outdoor Life, Outdoor America. General character writing, historical, articles on nature. Former editor, American Embarkation News (a war weekly, published at Le Mans, France), 1918; founder, The Midwest Veteran; founder and editor, Nebraska Legionnaire, 1921-26. **CLUBS:** Nebraska Writers' Guild, American Legion, Mason, Lions. **OFFICE:** State House. **HOME:** 2333 Calumet Court, Lincoln, Neb.

O'CONNELL, (His Eminence) WILLIAM HENRY: cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church in America, author; b. Lowell, Mass., Dec., 1859; s. John and Bridget (Farley) O'C.; educ. St. Charles Coll. (Baltimore, Md.), Boston Coll., North American Coll., Rome. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D. **AUTHOR:** Sermons and Addresses, 8 vols. (first vol. undated), 2nd to 8th vol., 1887-1925; Translator of Cardinal DeLai's The Passion of Our Lord, 1923. General character writing, religious. **OFFICE:** Lake Street, Brighton, Mass.; **HOME:** 2101 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, Mass.

O'CONNOR, DANIEL CHARLES (D. Chas. O'Connor): registered pharmacist; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Dec. 24, 1871; s. Daniel and Johanna O'C.; educ. pub. schls., Harvard Univ. Extension, Lord Sch. Practical Advertising, Sheldon Schl. Salesmanship (Chicago); m. (1) Elizabeth B. O'Brien, Apr. 29, 1897 (2) Myrtle Linwood MacComiskey, Nov. 4, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Treatise on Commercial Pharmacy, 1912; How to Pass the Board, 1920; Selling Own Goods, 1923; Booklets: Metric System for Druggists, 1916; Supplement of United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary Changes, 1927. Contributor of serials to drug jrnls. General character writing, commercial. Writer and speaker on pharmaceutical and civic subjects; won first prize for best essay in prize contest in The National Wholesale Druggist on "Aiding the Retailer;" also won prize in Lehn and Fink contest by essay on "Price Peace Plan." Organized first publicity comm. of Fitchburg (Mass.) C. of C. and served as chrnm. 4 yrs. First asst. mgr. Liggett Chain Drug Stores 12 years (Ind.) advertising writer. **CLUBS:** Boston Assn. Retail Druggists, Nat. Assn. Retail Druggists, Mass. State Pharm. Assn. **OFFICE:** 2 Tremont St., Boston; **HOME:** 108 Medford St., Arlington, Mass.

O'CONNOR, NORREYS JEPHSON: author; b. N. Y. City, N. Y., Dec., 1885; s. J. C. and Maria (Post) O'C.; educ. Cutler Schl., N. Y. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Harvard U.; m. Grace E. Corson, June 27, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Literary Backgrounds of the Irish Free State, 1839-1922; The Child's Hansel and Gretel, 1909; Celtic Memories and Other Poems, 1914; Beside the Black Water, 1915; The Fairy Bride (play), 1916; rev. edit., 1920; Songs of the Celtic Past, 1918; Battles and Enchantments, 1922; Changing Ireland, 1924. **ADDRESS:** 24 E. 33rd St., New York, N. Y.

O'DONNELL

ODELL, C(HARLES) W(ATTERS): teacher, research worker; b. Clark Co., O., Sept. 22, 1891; s. Charles Foster and Camilla Hart (Foley) O.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Indiana Univ., Univ. Ill. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Imogene McLean, Aug. 1, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Educational Statistics, 1925; Traditional Examinations and New-Type Tests, 1928. Contributor to Univ. Ill. Bulletins, School and Society, Jrnl. Edcnl. Res. and other publns. General character writing, popular and tech. educnl. subjs. Asst. dir., Bureau of Educ. Res. Univ. of Ill. **ASSNS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Bureau Educational Research, University Ill.; **HOME:** 1103 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

ODLAND, MARTIN WENDELL: journalist, writer; b. Meckling, S. D., Jan. 2, 1875; s. Halvar E. and Martha (Dahl) O.; educ. Univ. S. D., Univ. Wis. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Anna S. Nasett, June 22, 1905. **AUTHOR:** The Saga of the Norsemen in America, 1925; The Life of Knute Nelson, 1926; Alexander Ramsay, Minnesota Statesman and Builder, 1927; The New Canaan (an historical novel), 1929. Contributor to Minneapolis Tribune and other jrnls. General character writing, historical, journalistic, biog. Managing Editor: Weekly Wisconsin State Journal, 1903-04; editor: Star-Times (Hudson, Wis.), 1905-07; Free Press (Fergus Falls, Minn.), 1907-19. Mem. Minn. Legislature, 1917-19; instructor in Madison (Wis.) high schls., 1900-1905. **HOME:** 4315 W. Broadway, Robbinsdale, Minn.

ODLUM, EDWARD: writer; b. Ontario, Can., Nov. 27, 1850; s. John and Margaret (McKenzie) O.; educ. Goderich Central Schl., Colburg Coll. Inst., Victoria U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., M.T.Z.K. of Tokio, Japan; m. (1) Mary E. Powell, June, 1878; (2) Martha M. Thomas, 1905. **AUTHOR:** The Explosion of a Mountain in Japan, 1888; A Criticism of Campbells' New Theology, 1912; God's Covenant Man, 1895; 1915; Great Britain Great, 1921; The Bible Basis for a Perpetual Royal David Line Ruling Over Israel, 1924; The Old Book Stands, ready for the press. General character writing, sci. and hist. Was principal of coll. in Japan many yrs.; pub. speaker 59 yrs. Mem. F. A. G. S. **OFFICE:** 315 Cordova St., W.; **HOME:** 1710 Grant St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

O'DOM, W(ILLIAM) M(acDOUGALL): writer, artist; b. Columbus, Ga., May 30, 1886; s. John Davis and Maria (Carugh) O.; educ. prvt. tutors, N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Arts, Priv. Ateliers (Italy), Paris; unmarried. Chevalier of the Legion of Honor. **AUTHOR:** The History of Italian Furniture (vol. 1), 1918; (vol. 2), 1919. Founder and director, N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Arts. Contributor articles to press on architecture and art. **OFFICE:** 9 Place des Voges, Paris, France.

"O'DONALD, DONALD" (pen name); see Cooksley, S(idney) Bert.

O'DONNELL, CHARLES LEO: clergyman; b. Greenfield, Ind., Nov. 15, 1884; s. Neil and Mary (O'Donnell) O'D.; educ. U. of

O'DONNELL

Notre Dame, Harvard, Catholic U. of Amer. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt. D. President of the Univ. of Notre Dame. AUTHOR: A Study of the Prose Writings of Francis Thompson, with Special Reference to His Creative Criticism, 1913; The Dead Musician and Other Poems, 1916; Newman's Gentleman, 1916; Cloister and Other Poems, 1922. Editor Notre Dame Verse, 1917; A Rime of the Road and Other Poems, 1928. ASSOCIATIONS: A. O. H., K. of C., Veterans of Foreign Wars. Mem. Mediaeval Academy of America. ADDRESS: Notre Dame, Ind.

O'DONNELL, TERENCE (DUNN): ship's officer; b. Castlebar, Ireland, Sept., 1888; s. Daniel and Honora (Dunn), O'D.; educ. Precious Blood Sch. (New London, Wis.), St. Francis Sch. (St. Francis, Wis.). AUTHOR: The Lenore, A Maritime Chronicle, 1927; Ho, California, A Maritime Chronicle, 1930. Contributor to Chicago Evening Post. General character writing, fiction. HOME: 6651 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'DONNELL, THOMAS EDWARD: asst. prof. of arch.; b. Olney, Ill., Sept. 5, 1888; s. Edward and Emma Elizabeth (Boyd) O'D.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Master Architect (Prof. Deg.); m. Dorothy May Miller, Oct. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: History of the Campus, University of Illinois, 1929. Contributor of technical architectural articles to Architecture, Architectural Forum, Pencil Points, Western Architect, American Architect, House Beautiful, Country Life and other publications. CLUBS: Masonic, Amer. Inst. Architects, Amer. Hist. Association Ill. State Hist. Soc., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Alpha Rho Chi (character member). OFFICE: Dept. Architecture, Univ. Ill.; HOME: 604 W. Michigan Ave, Urbana, Ill.

ODUM, HOWARD WASHINGTON: university professor, author; b. Bethlehem, Ga., May 24, 1884; s. William Pleasants and Mary (Thomas) O.; educ. Emory U., U. of Mississippi, Clark U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Kranz, Dec. 24, 1910. AUTHOR: Social and Mental Traits of the Negro, 1910; Southern Pioneers, 1925; System of Public Welfare, 1925; Sociology and Social Problems, 1925; The Negro and His Songs, 1925; Negro Work-a-day Songs, 1926; Systems of Public Welfare, 1926; Public Welfare and Social Work, 1926; American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Man's Quest for Social Guidance, 1927; Rainbow Round My Shoulder, 1928; Wings on My Feet, 1929; Introduction to Social Research, 1929. Editor: Social Forces; American Social Science Series. Contributor to various jrnls. OFFICE: Univ. of No. Carolina; HOME: Hillsboro Road, Chapel Hill, No. Carolina.

OEHLER, BERNICE OLIVIA: professional artist; b. Lake Mills, Wis., Mar. 14, 1881; d. Calvin Augustus and Mary (Bruns) O.; educ. Lake Mills High Sch., Milwaukee Dormer Coll., Art Inst. of Chicago and various summer schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Figure Sketching, 1926; How to Draw Children (in press). Contributor to Postus, Poster Mag., Wis. Lib.

OFFUTT

Sch. Bull. Is specialist in book and mag. illustration, interpretative drawings, artist for Ruth St. Denis; supervisor of drawing in pub. schls.; taught drawing in State Normal and Univ. of Wis. summer schls., helped establish drawing in Madison High Schl., and taught drawing in Univ. of Wis. for one year. Has illustrated several books. General character writing, art. CLUB: Sigma Lambda (Professional Art.) ADDRESS: 125 E. 30th St., New York, N. Y.

OEMLER, MARIE CONWAY: author; b. Savannah, Ga.; d. Richard Hoban and Helena Mary (Browne) Conway; educ. Convent of St. Vincent, pub. schs. (Savannah, Ga.) and at home; m. John Norton Oemler, July 31, 1901. AUTHOR: Slippery McGee, 1917; Woman Named Smith, 1918; The Purple Heights, 1920; Where the Young Child Was, 1921; Two Shall Be Born, 1922; His Wife-in-Law, 1925; Shepherds, 1926; The Holy Lover, 1927; Sheaves, 1928; Johnny Reb, 1929. Contributor poems and short stories to Ladies' Home Jrnl., Woman's Home Comp., Harper's Bazaar, Christian Herald and other pubs. Presently confining work to writing of novels. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of S. C., Poetry Soc. of Ga. ADDRESS: The Century Co., 353 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

OERTEL, JOHN FREDERICK: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1856; s. Johannes A. and Julia Adelaide (Torrey) O.; educ. Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); m. Lucy G. Capehart, Oct. 3, 1909. AUTHOR: A Vision Realized, 1919; Moonshine: A Tale Entirely Different, 1926. Also stories and nature studies contributed to Outdoor America, Forest and Stream, etc. General character writing, blog, fiction. For immediate past has confined writing to articles of a semi-historical nature. Artist in oils. HOME: Vienna, Fairfax Co., Va.

OERTEL, THEODORE EUGENE: physician, writer; b. Westerly, R. I., Apr. 20, 1864; s. Johannes Adam and Julia Adelaide (Torrey) O.; educ. Med. Dept. George Washington Univ. (Wash., D. C.) DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Cecile Rollings, 1893. AUTHOR: Medical Microscopy, 1912; Jack Southerland (historical novel), 1927; Blackbeard's Treasure, 1927. Contributor to many med. jrnls. General character writing, novels, text books, history, poems. OFFICE: S. F. Building; HOME: 638 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

"OFFICE DUMB BELLE" (pen name): see Brown, Ina Corinne.

OFFUTT, THIEMANN SCOTT: judge; b. Montgomery Co., Md., June, 1873; s. William Scott and Henrietta I. H. (Baker) O.; educ. in Md. and N. Y. and Univ. of Va. DEGREES: LL.D. (St. John's Coll., Md.); m. Lydia Traill Yellott, Oct. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Baltimore County Code (a codification and annotation of the public local laws of Baltimore County), 1916, 1928; Legal Manual for Soldiers and Sailors Written for the Maryland Council of Defence, 1918. Contributor to Baltimore Sun, The Citizen, The Minute Man, Daily Record of Baltimore, Proceedings of the Maryland Bar Association, Constitutional Rev.,

OGBURN

The New Age and other pubs. Pres. Md. Bar Assn.; chrmn. Jud. Sec. of the Amer. Bar Assn.; chrmn. Lawyers Com. of Md. Council of Defence; chrmn. Soldiers and Sailors Relief Com. of Baltimore Co.; mem. the Judicial Council of Md.; pres. Md. Soc., Sons of the Amer. Revolution. Now judge of Court of Appeals of Md. General character writing, historical, legal, political and social. CLUBS: Baltimore, Baltimore Country, Univ. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Annapolis, Md.; HOME: "Highlands," Towson, Md.

OGBURN, WILLIAM FIELDING: teacher, writer; b. Butler, Ga., June, 1886; s. Charleston Greenwood and Irene Florence (Wynn) O.; educ. Mercer Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruben Reynolds, Sept. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Child Labor Legislation, 1912; Social Change in Relation to Culture and Original Nature, 1923. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Sociological Jnl., Social Forces, Economic Rev., Polit. Sci. Qrtly., Labor Rev. Editor (6 yrs.) Amer. Statistical Assn. General character writing; technical, sociological. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

OGDEN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: author; b. Kans., Dec. 9, 1871; s. Ambrose and Charlotte (Gibbs) O.; educ. Kans. Pub. Schls.; m. Eleanor Nolan, 1894. AUTHOR: (novels): Tennessee Todd, 1903; Home Place, 1912; The Rustler of Wind River, 1917; The Land of Last Chance, 1919; The Duke of Chimney Butte, 1920; The Bondboy, 1923; The Flockmaster of Poison Creek, 1921; Trail's End, 1921; The Baron of Diamond Tail, 1923; Claim Number One, 1922; The Trail Rider, 1924; The Cow Jerry, 1925; The Road to Monterey, 1925; The Valley of Adventure, 1926; West of Dodge, 1928; Short Grass, 1927; Cherokee Trails, 1928; Sheep Limit, 1928; Sooner Land, 1929. Claim Number One, 1929. ADDRESS: 1914 North Curson Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

OGDEN, JAMES GORDON: teacher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan., 1865; s. William Weston and Annie (Atterbury) O.; educ. pub. and high schls. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Allegheny Coll. and various grad. schls. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Minnella Ford Ogden, June 29, 1897. AUTHOR: Heat, 1912; The Kingdom of Dust, 1914; The Story of Coal, 1915; The Story of Light, 1916; Geological Story of Pittsburgh, 1916; The Story of Earthquakes, 1916; The Story of Alchemy, 1917; The Ocean of the Air, 1918. Edited Volume of Science in Univ. Lib., N. Y., and Father and Son Lib., 1918; Nature Study, 1918; Outline Study of Physiography, 1910; The Story of Iron, 1920. Contributor to Popular Astronomy, Popular Mechanics and many newssps. in U. S. Is analytical chemist, geologist and photographer. General character writing; popular science. CLUBS: Oak Bluffs Country, Charters Country, Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Fifth Ave. High School, Pittsburgh, Pa.; HOME: 78 Crafton Ave., Crafton, Pa.

OGDEN, JAMES MATLOCK: lawyer; b. Danville, Ind., Apr., 1870; s. Jesse Swit-

OGLEVEE

zer and Mary Ann (Carter) O.; educ. DePauw Univ., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B. (DePauw Univ.), LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch.); m. Bess Alice Dean, Nov. 11, 1903. AUTHOR: Ogden's Negotiable Instruments (1st ed.), 1909; 3rd ed.), 1929; Ogden's Manual of Indiana Practice, 1917. Contributor to Ind. Law Jnl., Encyclopedia of Law. Lecturer in Ind. Law Sch. on Negotiable Instruments; pres., Ind. State Bar Assn.; trustee of DePauw Univ.; city atty. of Indianapolis, 1921-1923; corp. counsel of Indianapolis, 1923-1925; atty. gen. of Ind., 1929-1933. General character writing; legal. CLUBS: Columbia, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 911-917 State Life Bldg.; HOME: 401 Piccadilly Court, 38 E. 16th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

OGDEN, ROBERT MORRIS: professor of education; b. Binghamton, N. Y., July 6, 1877; s. James Sherman and Beulah Maria (Carter) O.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Wuerzburg. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Julette Dorsey, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: An Introduction to General Psychology, 1914; Hearing, 1924; Translator: The Problem of Form in Printing and Sculpture, by Adolph Hildebrand (with Max F. Meyer), 1907; The Growth of the Mind by Kurt Koffka, 1924; Psychology and Education, 1926. Also some 60 articles contributed for the most part to tech. jrnls. of psychol., but including a few popular articles pub. in Sewanee Rev. Has held professorships in psychol. and philos. at var. universities since 1911; prof. of education and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Cornell University. CLUBS: Country Club of Ithaca, Cornell Club of New York. OFFICE: Goldwin Smith Hall, Cornell University; HOME: 215 Dearborn Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

OGG, FREDERIC AUSTIN: professor of political science; b. Solisbury, Ind., Feb. 8, 1878; s. William R. and Sarah S. (Law) O.; educ. DePauw U., U. of Ind., Harvard U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Emma Virginia Perry, Sept. 9, 1903. AUTHOR: The Opening of the Mississippi, 1904; Source Book of Mediaeval History, 1908; Social Progress in Contemporary Europe, 1912; The Governments of Europe, 1913; Daniel Webster, 1914; Economic Development of Modern Europe, 1916; National Progress, 1907-1917; The Old Northwest, 1918; The Reign of Andrew Jackson, 1920; Introduction to American Government (with P. O. Ray), 1925; Research in the Humanistic and Social Sciences, 1928; English Government and Politics, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Polit. Sci. Revw., Current History. Managing editor Amer. Polit. Revw. since 1925; editor Century Polit. Sci. Series. Occupies chair Polit. Sci. at Wis. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 1715 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

OGLEVEE, LOUISE M.: author; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1872; d. William and Caroline (Drinker) McArroy; educ. Geneva High Schl., National Kindergarten and Elementary Coll.; m. William G. Oglevee, D.D., Dec. 4, 1895. AUTHOR:

O'HAGAN

The Beginners Department, 1919; Cradle Roll Lessons, 1924; The Child's First Songs in Religious Education, 1927, (2d edit.), 1929; Bugle Calls in the Christian Crusade, 1928; A Finger Play Book, 1929; Nursery Class Plans and Stories, 1929. Contributor of articles and stories for educational and denominational mags. and papers. General character writing, text books, religious, juvenile, poetry. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1548 30th St., Rock Island, Ill.

O'HAGAN, THOMAS: author, lecturer; b. near Toronto, Can., Mar. 6, 1855; s. John and Bridget (O'Reilly) O'H.; educ. St. Michael's Coll. (Toronto), Ottawa U. (Ontario), Syracuse U., Cornell U., U. of Wis., Chicago U., Grenoble U. of France, U. of Louvain (Belgium), U. of Bonn (Germany), U. of Fribourg (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., Ottawa U.; Ph.D., Syracuse U.; Litt.D., Laval U., (Quebec); LL.D., Notre Dame U. AUTHOR: A Gate of Flowers, 1887; In Dreamland, 1893; Songs of the Settlement, 1899; Studies in Poetry, 1900; Canadian Essays, 1901; Essays: Literary, Critical and Historical, 1910; Chats by The Fireside, 1911; Essays on Catholic Life, 1916; Songs of Heroic Days, 1916; In the Heart of the Meadow, 1919; Collected Poems, 1922; With Staff and Scrip, 1925; The Genesis of Christian Art, 1926; Father Morice (Great Canadian Missionaries), 1927; Intimacies in Canadian Life Letters, 1927, and Dean Harris in (Makers of Canadian Literature) 1927. Traveled extensively in European countries and is well versed in their languages. Lecturer at Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y.; Catholic Winter School, New Orleans, La. Read paper at Internat. Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; at Moore Centenary, Belleville, Ontario, Dedication of Memorial Church to Jesuit Martyrs, Labmant and Brebrouf Penetangais home and Golden Jubilee of St. Michael's Coll., Ont. Sent poem to King Albert of Belgium in admiration of his heroic defense of Belgium and received letter of thanks from King. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Canadian Authors' Assoc. Baconian Club (London, Ont.), Irish Fellowship Club (Chicago), National Press Club (Washington, D. C.), and Alliance Francaise (Detroit, Mich.) ADDRESS: 432 Jarvis St., Toronto, Canada.

O'HARA, GEOFFREY: musician; b. Chatham, Ont., Feb. 2, 1882; s. Robert and Maria (Dobbs) O.; educ. Chatham Collegiate Inst.; m. Constance Margaret Dougherty, June 7, 1919. AUTHOR: Canadian Folk Songs Old and New, 1926. Lecturer on musical subjects and composer of music. CLUBS: Rotary, Town Hall, Players, Musicians. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Suite 469, 55 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

O'HIGGINS, HARVEY: author; b. London, Ont., Can., Nov. 14, 1876; s. Joseph O'Higgins and Isabella (Stephenson) O.; educ. pub. schs., Toronto U.; m. Anna G. Williams, July, 1901. AUTHOR: The Smoke Eaters, 1905; Don-a-Dreams, 1906; A Grand Army Man, 1908; Old

OLCOTT

Clinkers, 1909; The Beast and the Jungle (with Judge Ben B. Lindsey), 1910; Under the Prophet in Utah (with Frank J. Cannon), 1911; The Argyle Case (with Harriet Ford), 1912; The Dummy, (with Harriet Ford), 1913; Polygamy, 1914; Silent Sam, 1914; Adventures of Detective Barney, 1915; Mr. Lazarus (with Harriet Ford), 1916; From the Life, 1919; On the Hiring Line (with Harriet Ford), 1919; The Doughboy's Religion (with Judge Ben B. Lindsey), 1919; The Secret Springs, 1920; Some Distinguished Americans, 1924; The American Mind in Action (with Dr. Edward H. Reede), 1924; Julie Cane, 1924. HOME: Martinsville, N. J.

OHL, J(EREMIAH) F(RANKLIN): clergyman; b. Cherryville, Pa., June 26, 1850; s. Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Schick) O.; educ. Mercersburg Coll., Muhlenberg Coll., Lutheran Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Mus.D., D.D.; m. Olivia Elizabeth Kessler, Mar. 10, 1873 (deceas.). AUTHOR: School and Parish Hymnal (with tunes), 1892; School and Parish Service Book (with music), 1892; The Responsories of Matins and Vespers set to music, 1906; The Inner Mission: A Handbook for Christian Workers, 1911. Writer on missionary, liturgical, musical and other subjects; music composer and editor. Has written many hymn tunes and carols, two Te Deums, eight anthems and three cantatas—The Christ-Child (Christmas), The Living Hope (Easter), and The Good Shepherd (general). Mem. num. com. and assns. OFFICE: 803 Muhlenberg Bldg.; HOME: 826 S. St. Bernard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OHLINGER, GUSTAVUS: lawyer; b. Foochow, China, July, 1877; s. Franklin and Bertha S. Ohlinger; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M. (honorary, U. of Mich.); m. Helen Rinehart, 1914. AUTHOR: Their True Faith and Allegiance, 1916; The German Conspiracy in American Education, 1919. Contributor of essays to Atlantic Monthly. OFFICE: 1507 2nd Natl. Bank Bldg.; HOME: 2737 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

O'KANE, WALTER COLLINS: writer, entomologist; b. Columbus, O., Nov. 10, 1877; s. Henry and Catherine (Van de Water) O.K.; educ. O. State U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Clifford Hetherington, Dec. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: Injurious Insects, 1913; Jim and Peggy at Meadowbrook Farm, 1917; Jim and Peggy at Apple Top Farm, 1923; Trails and Summits of the White Mountains, 1925; Trails and Summits of the Green Mountains, 1926; Trails and Summits of the Adirondacks, 1928. Editor: Farm and Garden Almanac, 1912. Contributor arts. to Country Gentleman, Country Life, Garden Mag., etc. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.), Authors' (London), Green Mountain, Adirondack Mountain, Appalachian Mountain, Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: Durham, N. H.

OKEY, RUTH: see Press section.

OLCOTT, CHARLES SUMNER: publisher; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 20, 1864; s. John M. and Merriam (Brown) O.; educ. DePauw Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Allie M. Gage, June 23, 1886. AU-

OLCOTT

THOR: George Eliot—Scenes and People of Her Country, 1910; The Country of Sir Walter Scott, 1913; The Lure of the Camera, 1914; The Life of William McKinley, 1916. Lect. on lit. topics. Head of Priv. Lib. Dept. of Houghton, Mifflin Co. since 1891. OFFICE: 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Riverbank Ct., Cambridge, Mass.

OLCOTT, WILLIAM TYLER: author; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 1873; s. William Marvin and E. Olivia (Tyler) O.; educ. Norwich Free Acad., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Ct.), N. Y. Law Schl. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Clara Eunice Hyde, June 16, 1902. AUTHOR: A Field Book of the Stars, 1907; In Starland With a Three-inch Telescope, 1909; Star Lore of All Ages, 1911; Sun Lore of All Ages, 1911; Sun Lore of All Ages, 1914; The Book of Stars for Young People, 1923; Field Book of the Skies, 1929. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. of Variable Star Observers. Elected Fellow Royal Astronomical Soc., 1926; sec'y. American Star Observers, Fellow A.A.A.S. HOME: 62 Church St., Norwich, Conn.

OLDER, FREMONT: editor; b. Appleton, Wis., Aug., 1856; s. Emory and Celia M. (Augur) O.; educ. pub. schs. and one year at prep. schl. Ripon Coll. (Ripon, Wis.); m. Cora M. Baggerly. AUTHOR: My Own Story, 1926. Editor, San Francisco Call. General character writing, autobiographical and articles of general interest. OFFICE: San Francisco Call; HOME: Woodhills Ranch, Cupertino, Santa Clara County, Calif.

OLDHAM, GEORGE ASHTON: bishop of Albany (Protestant Episcopal); b. Sunderland, Eng., Aug. 15, 1877; s. Joseph R. and Annie E. S. O.; m. Emily Pierrepont Gould, Jan. 14, 1915; educ. Cornell U., Gen'l. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D. AUTHOR: A Fighting Church; The Catechism Today; America First. CLUBS: Fort Orange. OFFICE: 60 Elk St.; HOME: 29 Elk St., Albany, N. Y.

OLDHAM, WILLIAM FITZJAMES: bishop; b. Bangalore, India, Dec., 1854; s. Captain James and Mary O.; educ. Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.), Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Marie A. Mulligan, Sept. 13, 1876. AUTHOR: India, Malaysia, the Philippines, 1910; Thoburn, Called of God, 1912. Contributor to Methodist Ch. press. General character writing, descriptive, travel. Founded "Anglo Chinese College," Singapore. S. S. Bishop in So. America for 12 years; missions lecturer, Boston Sem. (Boston, Mass.), 1930. HOME: 341 La-Valle St., Buenos Aires, Argentine Rep., So. America.

OLDROYD, IDA SHEPARD: b. Goshen, Ind., Nov., 1857; d. William Henry and Delia Mary (Gillett) Shepard; educ. Saline (Mich.) High Sch., Univ. of Mich.; m. Tom Shaw Oldroyd. AUTHOR: Marine Shells of Puget Sound and Vicinity, 1924; Marine Shells of the West Coast of North America (vol. 1), 1924; (vol. 2), 1927. SOCIETIES: A.A.A., Conchological Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland, Amer. Museum of Natural Hist. (N. Y.) Curator of Museum in Geology Dept.,

OLMSTEAD

Stanford Univ. HOME: Box 1193, Stanford University, Calif.

OLIPHANT, HERMAN (ENSLA): professor of law; b. Ind., Aug., 1884; s. Albert G. and Martha (Richardson) O.; educ. Ind. Univ., Marion Normal Sch. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Julia Sims, 1905. AUTHOR: Trade Regulations, 1922; Studies in Legal Education, 1928; Defendant's Brief in I. R. T. vs. Green, 1928. Contributor to Columbia Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Mich. Law Rev., Amer. Bar Assn. Jnl., Amer. Law Sch. Rev. and other pubs. Member Educational Board of the American Bar Assn. Jnl. General character writing, arts. on law and legal ledn. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 204 Longwood Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

OLIVER, DORA DANA (pen name, Elydia Foss Shipman); writer; b. Machias, Me., Aug. 7, 1881; d. Jacob Peniman and Dora Dana (Oliver) Foss; educ. Colby Coll., Boston Univ., George Washington Univ. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Timothy's Vacation at the Seashore, 1928. Contributor to A Child's Garden, North Shore Advocate, Quarterly Bull. Queensboro League, Mother's Club, Soroptimist News and Soroptimist Year Book, Springfield Republican, Sunbeams, Sigma Kappa Triangle, Book and Craft. Editor: Four Leaf Clover, Soroptimist News. General character writing, juveniles, poems, technical. Founder and owner, School of Journalism, Flushing, N. Y. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, Soroptimist, Book and Craft, Sigma Kappa, Good Citizenship League (Flushing). OFFICE: (studio) Hotel Alcazar, 43 W. 32nd St., New York City; HOME: 4221 S. 160th St., Flushing, N. Y.

OLIVER, THOMAS EDWARD: professor of Romance languages, U. of Illinois, editor; b. Salem, Mass., Dec. 16, 1871; s. Samuel Cook and Mary Elizabeth (Andrews) O.; educ. Harvard Univ., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; A.M., Ph.D., 1899; m. Elizabeth Reinhardt, June 9, 1904. AUTHOR: Jacques Milets Drama, La Destruction de Troie la Grant, 1899. Editor: Michel-Jean Sedaine's le Philosophe sans le savoir 1913; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1914; Sedaine's Le Philosophe sans le savoir, 1914; Voltaire, Merope, 1924; Moliere, Misanthrope, 1927. Suggestions and References for Modern Language Teachers. Contributor arts. on ednl. subjs. to press. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 1004 W. California Ave., Urbana, Ill.

OLMSTEAD, ALBERT TEN EYCK: professor Oriental history; b. Troy, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1880; s. Charles and Ella (Blanchard) O.; educ. Cornell Univ., Amer. Sch. Oriental Studies, Jerusalem; Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clea Payne, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Western Asia in the Days of Sargon of Assyria, 1908; Travels and Studies in the Nearer East, 1911; Assyrian Historiography, 1916; History of Assyria, 1923.

OLMSTEAD

Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Jrnl. Amer. Oriental Soc., Amer. Jrnl. Semitic Languages, Jrnl. Egyptian Archaeology. Dir. Cornell expedn. to Asia Minor and the Assyro-Babylonian Orient, 1907-08. General character writing; history of Ancient Near East. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5710 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

OLMSTEAD, FLORENCE: teacher, author; b. Beaulieu, Ga.; d. Charles Hart and Florence (Williams) O.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mrs. Eli and Policy Ann, 1912; A Cloistered Romance, 1915; Father Bernard's Parish, 1916; Anchorage, 1917; On Furlough, 1918; Stafford's Island, 1920; This Little World, 1921; Madame Valcour's Lodger, 1922. General character writing, novels. HOME: 305 Gwinnett St., East, Savannah, Ga.

OLMSTED, EVERETT WARD: educator; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 12, 1869; s. Silas and Emily (Ward) O.; educ. Knox Coll., Cornell Univ., La Sorbonne, Coll. de France. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., Litt. D.; m. Bula Hubbard, June 19, 1895. AUTHOR: The Sonnet in French Literature and the Development of the French Sonnet Form, 1897; A Spanish Grammar (with Arthur Gordon), 1911; Abridged Spanish Grammar (with Arthur Gordon), 1914; Elementary French Grammar, 1915; First Course in French, 1917; First Course in Spanish, 1920. Contributor to mags. Editor: A Selection from the Comedies of Moliere, 1901; La Malade Imaginaire, by Moliere, 1904; Legends, Tales and Poems by Gustavo A. Becquer, 1907; Elementary French Reader (with F. B. Barton), 1920; First Spanish Reader (with E. H. Sirich), 1924. Decor. by King of Spain, Comendador de la Real Orden de Isabel la Catolica, 1922. CLUBS: University (St. Paul), Skylight, Knife and Fork, Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: Folwell Hall 200, Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 2109 Blaisdell Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

OLSEN, CHARLES OLUF: see Press section.

OLSEN, JOHN CHARLES: chemist; b. Galesburg, Ill., July 22, 1869; s. Michael and Cecelia (Johnson) O.; educ. Knox Coll. (Galesburg), Chicago Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Honorary D.Sc., Knox Coll., June 10, 1925; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Ella Walker, Aug. 31, 1898. AUTHOR: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1904; Pure Foods, 1911; Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1916. Editor D. Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, 5 issues; Transactions American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Num. articles in sci. and tech. jrnls. Sec. Am. Instit. of Chem. Engineers from organiz. up to 1926. CLUBS: Chemists' Club, N. Y.; Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: Polytechnic Institute; HOME: 316 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

OLSON, ESTHER, E.: playwright; b. Berth, Minn., May 21, 1901; d. Robert and Augusta (Anderson) O.; educ. Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Spark Plugs, 1928; They Say —, 1928; No Room at the Inn, 1928;

Up in the Air, 1928; Parlor Tricks, 1928; The Man Higher Up, 1928. General character writing, plays. CLUB: Ill. Women's Press. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: 164 N. Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

OLSON, TED (Theodore Olson): newspaper man; born Laramie, Wyoming, April, 1899; s. Hans and Bertha (Johnson) O.; educ. high school (Laramie), Univ. of Wyoming; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Stranger and Afraid, 1928. Contributor to Poetry, Bozart, Midland, Palms, Voices, Lyric, Harn, Japm, Harper's, Sunset, Saturday Evening Post, Life, Judge. General character writing, poetry, humor, reviews, special articles, fiction. CLUBS: American College Quill Club, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. OFFICE: Republican-Boomerang; HOME: 407 11th St., Laramie, Wyo.

OLSSON, ANNA (pen name, Aina): writer; b. Sweden, Aug., 1866; d. Olof and Anna Lisa (Jonson) O.; educ. Augustana College (Rock Island, Ill.), Girls' School (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Augustana College); unmarried. AUTHOR: Fran Solsidan, 1903; Bilder fran jubelfesten med flora skisser, 1912; En prarieunges funderingar, 1917; I'm Scairt, 1927. Two books for children in Swedish. General character writing, humorous stories. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 3912 8th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

O'MALLEY, AUSTIN: physician, author; b. Pittston, Pa., Oct. 1, 1853; s. William and Catherine (Ward) O'M.; educ. Fordham, Georgetown Univ., Gregorian Univ., Rome, Italy; Univs. Berlin, Prague, Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Thoughts of A Recluse, 1898; Essays in Pastoral Medicine, 1906-07; Cure of Alcoholism, 1913; Keystones of Thought, 1914-15; Ethics of Medical Homicide and Mutilation, 1919. Contributor to numerous medical and educational publications. General character writing, technical, medical. CLUBS: British Med. Guild of St. Luke, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Social Science. HOME: 2228 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Penna.

O'MALLEY, FRANK WARD: author; b. Pittston, Pa., Nov. 30, 1875; s. William and Catherine (Ward) O'M.; educ. Parochial and public schools (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.), Art Students' League (Wash., D. C.), University of Notre Dame (Ind.), Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts (Phila., Pa.); m. Grace Edsall Dalrymple, Sept. 1, 1917. Humorous writer. N. Y. (morning) Sun, 1908-1919. AUTHOR: The War Whirl in Washington, 1918; The Swiss Family O'Malley, 1928; (plays, with Edward Waterman Townsend): The Head of the House, 1909; A Certain Party, 1911. Contributor of humorous sketches and travel to Amer. Mercury, Saturday Evening Post, Amer. Mag., Cosmopolitan, International, Century, Vanity Fair, etc. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat (N. Y.), Manasquan Yacht, Manasquan River Golf and Country. ADDRESS: Hill House, Brielle, N. J.

OMWAKE, GEORGE L(ESLIE): college president; b. Greencastle, Pa., July 13,

OMWAKE

O'NEAL

1871; s. Henry and Eveline (Beaver) O.; educ. State Normal School (Shippensburg, Pa.), Mercersburg Acad., Ursinus Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ped.D., LL.D.; m. Sophie H. Casselberry, Aug. 28, 1906. AUTHOR: The Great Advance, 1926; The Omwakes of Indian Spring Farm (genealogical), 1926. Editor and part author: J. H. A. Bomberger, Centenary Volume, 1917; Forward Movement Handbook of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1920. Contributor to educational and religious journals. Secretary, Association of College Presidents of Pennsylvania; Pres., Ursinus College. ADDRESS: Collegeville, Pa.

O'NEAL, JAMES: journalist; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 13 1875; s. John and Clara (Miller) O'N.; educ. public schools; m. Ella Oswald, April 24, 1915. AUTHOR: The Workers in American History (4th edition revis.), 1921; American Communism, New York, 1927; contributor to the volume, The Socialism of Our Times, New York, 1929. Also author 8 pamphlets, social, economic, hist. questions. Contributor to The Forum, Current History, American Mercury; special writer for Baltimore Eve. Sun, Milwaukee Leader. OFFICE: 7 E. 15th St.; HOME: 9516 111th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

O'NEIL, DAVID: executive, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 23, 1874; s. Joseph and Katharine (Horan) O'N.; educ. St. Louis Univ. (Manual Tr. School), Washington Univ., Law School. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Barbara Blackman, June 10, 1903. AUTHOR: Cabinet of Jade (poems), 1917; Today's Poetry, An Anthology (in collaboration). Contributor to Reedy's Mirror, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, Little Review, Poetry Journal, Voices, Modern American Poetry, Anthology in French, Braithwaite's Anthologies. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Field Club of Greenwich, Manuring Island Club, Indian Harbor Yacht Club, University (St. Louis), St. Louis Country. RESIDENCE: Greenwich, Conn.

O'NEILL, EDMOND: see Press section.

O'NEILL, JAMES MILTON: professor of speech; b. Victor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1881; s. John and Margaret (Spellescy) O'N.; m. Edith Winslow, Sept. 17, 1918; educ. Canandaigua (N. Y.) Acad., Dartmouth College, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Argumentation and Debate (with others), 1917; Manual of Debate and Oral Discussion, 1919. Compiler: Models of Speech Composition, 1921. Editor: Modern Short Speeches, 1923; Purposive Writing and Speaking (co-author), 1925; The Elements of Speech (co-author), 1926. Editor Quarterly Journal of Speech Education, 1915-20; since 1915 chairman, Dept. of Speech, Univ. of Michigan. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: Angell Hall, Univ. of Michigan; HOME: Greenwinds, Saline Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

OPIE, EUGENE LINDSAY: physician; b. Staunton, Va., July 5, 1873; s. Thomas and Sallie (Harmon) O.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Cargaret E. L. Simpson, 1916. AU-

OPPENHEIMER

THOR: Diseases of the Pancreas, 1903, 1910. Co-author: Trench Fever, 1918; Epidemic Respiratory Disease, 1921. Contributor to medical journals. Member of Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research, 1904-10; prof. Pathology, Wash. Univ., 1910-23; prof. Experimental Pathology, Univ. of Pa., 1923. Co-editor of the Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1904-10. CLUBS: University, Philadelphia. OFFICE: Phipps Instit.; HOME: 2203 St. James Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

OPIE, MARTHA J.: editor, poet; b. Donaldson, Pa.; d. James and Grace (Rowe) O.; educ. Millersville (Pa.) State Normal School. AUTHOR: Nature Poems, vols. I-II, Poems by Martha J. Opie (in press). Contributor to Wesleyan Methodist, Post-Standard (both Syracuse, N. Y.); Harrisburg (Pa.) Telegraph. General character writing, poems. Editor for seventeen years) Williamstown (Pa.) Times. Poems represented in The Mitre Anthology (London, England). World traveler and travelogue lecturer. CLUBS: League of Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Club (London), Harmony Club of Dauphin Co. HOME: E. Market St., Williamstown, Penn.

OPP, FRANCIS (pen name): see Oppenheimer, Francis.

OPPENHEIMER, JAMES: author; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1882; s. Joseph and Matilda (Schloss) O.; educ. private and public school, student Columbia Univ., 1901-1903; married Linda Gray, 1927. AUTHOR: Doctor Rast, 1909; Monday Morning and Other Poems, 1909; Wild Oats, 1910; The Pioneers (poetic play), 1910; Pay-Envelope (short stories), 1911; The Nine-Tenths, 1911; The Olympian, 1912; Idle Wives, 1914; Songs for The New Age, 1914; The Beloved, 1915; War and Laughter, 1916; The Book of Self (poems), 1917; The Solitary (poems), 1919; The Mystic Warrior (autobiographical poem), 1921; Golden Bird (poems), 1923; Your Hidden Powers, 1923; The Sea (collected poetry), 1924. Contributor to Liberty, Collier's, McClures, Harpers, Century, New Republic and other magazines. Editor, The Seven Arts, 1916-17. General character writing, poems and novels. ADDRESS: care Alfred Knopf, Inc., 730 5th Ave.; HOME: 61 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

OPPENHEIMER, RALPH: author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1907; s. James and Lucy (Seckel) O.; educ. public and private schools. AUTHOR: Richard Wagner's Great Love Affair; The Love-Life of George Sand; The Romance that Balzac Lived. Condensation of "The Splendors and Miseries of a Courtesan" (Balzac); American Youth and Its Attitude Toward Life (forthcoming). Contributor to New York Herald-Tribune, Mentor, Haldeman Julius Quarterly, American Hebrew, Action Stories and many other magazines. General character writing, fiction and essays. HOME: 61 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

OPPENHEIMER, FRANCIS J. (Francis Opp); writer; b. N. Y., Mar., 1881; s. Morris and Elizabeth (Gilmore) O.; educ. public schools and city college; m. Beatrice Bisno, 1920. AUTHOR: His-

tory and Restriction of Immigration; Failure of Pacifism, Jewish Criminality, 1908; The Truth About the Black Hand, 1909; The New Tyranny, 1927. Contributor to The Independent, Forum, Theatre, Success, New Age. Assoc. Dir. of Nat. Liberal Immigration League, 1906-1907; Mgr. of Mun. Exposition of N. Y. City, 1910; organized Dental Hygiene Exhibit, 1909; Dir. of Civic Exhibit of N. Y. City College, 1916; with Commission on Training Camp Activities, 1917. General character writing, philosophical. CLUB: Newspaper. HOME: Floral Park, Long Island, N. Y.

OPPER, FREDERICK BURR: cartoonist, artist; b. Madison, O., Jan. 2, 1857; s. Lewis and Aurelia O.; educ. public schools, Madison, O.; m. Nellie Barnett, May 18, 1881. AUTHOR: The Folks in Funnyville (with own verses and pictures); Our Antediluvian Ancestors, 1902; Happy Hooligan, 1902; Alphonse and Gaston, 1902; John Bull, 1903; Happy Hooligan Home Again, 1904; Maud the Matchless, 1907. Illustrator for many humorous books, chief work now making pictures for Hearst papers; two books lately illustrated were Mother Goose and Aesop's Fables. On art staff Frank Leslie's, 3 years. Illustrator for Mark Twain, Bill Nye, Hobart (Dinkelspiel), Dunne (Dooley) and others. Now on New York American staff. CLUBS: Players. HOME: 62 Circuit Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

ORDAL, ZAKARIAS F.: clergyman; b. Norway, Mar., 1875; s. Johannes J. and Martha (Sandal) O.; educ. country schools (S. D.), Luther Coll. (Decorah, Ia.), Luther Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (1898), C.T. (1902); m. Sina Carlowna Wulfsberg, 1902. AUTHOR: The Resurrection of Jesus Christ an Historical Fact, 1923. Emergency editor of Evangelisk Luthersk Tidende, 1905; Evangelisk Luthersk Folketaler, 1906, 1907; Skoleblad, 1911-1914. Pastor at Luverne, Minn., 1902-1903; asst. to mgr., Lutheran Pub. House, Decorah, Ia., 1903-1905; pastor, Waterville, Ia., 1905-1908; pres. of Lutheran Normal School, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1908-1917; pastor at RFD, River Falls, Wis., 1917—; member of board of education, Norwegian Synod, 1908-1917; chairman of S. S. and Parochial Board, 1910-1917; chairman of joint S. S. Bd., 1913-1917. Relig., Lutheran. HOME: R. F. D. No. 1, River Falls, Wis.

ORNITZ, SAMUEL BADISCH: editor; b. U. S., Nov. 15, 1891; s. Morris and Dora (Badisch) O.; educ. public schools and College of City of N. Y.; m. Sadie Florence Lesser, Dec. 22, 1914. AUTHOR: (play) The Sock, 1919; Haunch Paunch and Jowl, 1923; Round the World with Jocko the Great, 1925; A Yankee Passion, 1927. Editor of McFadden publications, 1925; editor-in-chief of The Macaulay Co., 1925-1928. Assoc. supt. of Brooklyn Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 1914-1920; did penological research work for Prison Assn. of N. Y., 1914. Relig., Hebrew. OFFICE: Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Culver

City, Cal.; HOME: 1612 Courtney Ave., Hollywood, Cal.

O'ROURKE, LAWRENCE JAMES: psychologist; b. Seattle, Wash., Aug., 1892; s. Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Cornell Univ., Geo. Wash. Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Lawrence Coll.), Ph.D. (Geo. Wash. Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: O'Rourke Series of Placement and Guidance Tests: General Classification Test, Junior Grade; General Classification Test, Senior Grade; Mechanical Aptitude Test, Junior Grade; Clerical Aptitude Test, Junior Grade; Non-language Tests; Attainment Tests; Grammar Survey, Progress and Achievement Tests, 1923-1927; Self-Aids in the Essentials of Grammatical Usage, 1927. Contributor to Personnel Journal, The Vocational Guidance Magazine, The Eng. Journal, Annual Reports of the U. S. Civil Service Comm. Consultant in industrial psychology and vocational guidance and research worker in teaching and training methods. General character writing, psychological, educational, industrial—problems of management and personnel, including selection, adjustment and training. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: 1724 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3506 Patterson St., Chevy Chase, D. C.

ORR, GERTRUDE: see Press section.

ORR, JOHN ALVIN: clergyman; b. Cedarville, O., Sept., 1874; s. James Renwick and Josephine (Little) O.; educ. Cedarville College, Univ. of Pa., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Imo Jean Roadarmer, 1902. AUTHOR: The Sabbath a Delight, 1917; Does Salvation Include Healing of the Body?, 1921; The Love of the Holy Spirit, 1923; The Chains We Wear, 1924; Things Missing in Heaven, 1925; The Purpose of God and Predestination, 1926; Is Capital Punishment Right?, 1926; Are There Degrees in Heaven and Hell?, 1926; Our Nation's Defenders, 1926; What Comes After Death?, 1926; I Am Not Ashamed of the Gospel, 1927; The Soul's Anchor, 1927; A Truly American Thanksgiving, 1928. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: 815 Union Ave.; HOME: 2 Watson Entrance, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ORR, ROWLAND BETTY: museum director, archeologist; b. Canada, Mar., 1852; s. W. A. and Mary (Carter) O.; educ. Brampton High School, Toronto Univ., London Hospital (London, England). DEGREES: M.B., L.M., M.C.P.S., L.S.A.; m. A. E. Neill, 1880. AUTHOR: Ontario Archeological Report (yearly), 1911-1924. Director Prov. Mus. of Ontario since 1911; collection of Indian artifacts, exceeds 50,000 specimens. CLUBS: Albany, Caer Howell Lawn Bowling. OFFICE: Normal School Bldg.; HOME: 310 Roncesvalles Ave., Toronto, Canada.

ORR, WILLIAM: educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1860; s. William and Catherine (Reid) O.; educ. Central High School (Springfield, Mass.), Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Amherst Coll.).

ORTMANN

AUTHOR: Pageants and Pageantry: Geological Excursions in and About Springfield; Public Education in Springfield: Present and Prospective. Contributor to Atlantic, Springfield Republican, Fortnightly, Journal of Pedagogy, N. England Mag., Transcript. Principal of Central High School, 1900-1910; Deputy Commissioner of Education-Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1910-1916; ednl. secy., International Y. M. C. A. Com., N. Y., 1916-1926; dir., Ednl. Bur. War Work Council, Y. M. C. A., 1917-1918; ednl. advisor, Overseas Div., Nat. Council, Y. M. C. A., 1920-1926. General character writing, educational. **CLUBS:** Puddingstone (Boston, Mass.), Saturday Night (Springfield, Mass.). **Relig. Congregationalist.** **ADDRESS:** 379 Main St., Winchester, Mass.

ORTMANN, ARNOLD EDWARD: professor (died Jan. 3, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ORWIG, CLARA B.: author, playwright; b. Mifflinburg, Pa., d. Joseph R. and Jane Whiteside (Steers) O.; educ. pub. schools.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** (plays) Back Home Again (3 acts), 1925; Black and Blue (3 acts), 1926; Gentlemen Prefer Bonds (1 act), 1926; High Hattie (1 act), 1928; In Abraham's Boudoir (1 act), 1928. Contributor to various magazines. General character writing, short stories, plays, verse. **HOME:** 2182 Fairfield Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

OSBORN, CHASE SALMON: writer, explorer; b. Huntington Co., Ind., Jan. 1860; s. George A. and Margaret Ann (Fannon) O.; educ. public school, Purdue Univ. **DEGREES:** LL.D., U. of Mich.; B. S., Purdue, Alma Coll., Olivet Coll., North Western Univ.; m. Lillian G. Jones, 1881. **AUTHOR:** The Andean Land (2 vols.), 1909; The Iron Hunter, 1919; The Law of Divine Concord, 1921; The Earth Upsets; Madagascar, Land of the Man-Eating Tree, 1924; Short History of Michigan. Contributor to Forum, Outlook, Independence, travel essays. Much time given to public service, state game warden, state comm. railroads. Regent State Univ. Governor of Michigan, 1911-12. **CLUBS:** University (Detroit), Camp Fire of America, University and Press (Chicago), Arts (Washington), Press (Milwaukee), Natl. Arts and Players (New York City). **ADDRESS:** 601 Adams Bldg., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

OSBORN, EDWIN FAXON: clergyman; b. Climax, Mich., Sept. 7, 1859; s. David and Eliza Maria (Raxon) O.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., Newton Theol. Inst., Rochester Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Laura Bertha Judson, July 21, 1884. **AUTHOR:** Some Essentials of Christian Growth, 1896; The Vanishing of the Prince, 1898; The Teaching of the Parables, 1906; Onar, 1909; Words and Deeds of Jesus, a Series for Schools; Book I, The People, Book II, Stories and Wonders, Book III, The Continuous Story, 1928. Contributor to Bulletin of Life Conservation League, and editor of same. Founder and only president of the Life Conservation League, National Headquarters, Ann Arbor, Mich.; lecturer on civic and religious subjects in twenty-seven states east of the Rocky

OSBORN

Mountains. **Relig. denom.,** Baptist. **HOME:** 806 Wheaton Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

OSBORN, FRANK CRITTENDEN: civil engineer (died Jan. 31, 1922), see vol. I, 1921.

OSBORN, FREDERICK A.: teacher; b. Mich., Mar., 1871; s. Benjamin A. and Sarah (Whitemore) O.; educ. Univ. of Mich. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Osborn, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Physics Laboratory Manual, 1908; Physics Problems, 1920; College Physics, rev. ed., 1924; Physics of the Home (rev. edition), 1929. Prof. of physics Univ. of Wash., 1902—. General character writing, text books. **SOCIETIES:** Sigma Xi, Illuminating Engineering Soc., Amer. Physical Society, Amer. Assn. of Adv. of Sci. Religion, Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** University of Washington; **HOME:** 5215 15th St., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD: scientist, author, educator, administrator; b. Fairfield, Conn., Aug. 8, 1857; s. William Henry and Virginia Reed (Sturges) O.; educ. Lyons Collegiate Inst., College of New Jersey (now Princeton Univ.), Coll. Physicians and Surgeons and Bellevue Med. School (N. Y. C.), Cambridge Univ. (Eng.). Courses in London under Huxley. **DEGREES:** A.B., Sc.D., LL.D. Ph. D.; m. Lucretia Perry, Sept. 29, 1881. **AUTHOR:** From the Greeks to Darwin, 1894; Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth to and from the Triangular Type, 1907; The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America, 1910; Huxley and Education, 1910; Men of the Old Stone Age, 1915; The Origin and Evolution of Life, 1917; Impressions of Great Naturalists, 1924; The Earth Speaks to Bryan, 1925; Evolution and Religion in Education, 1926; Creative Evolution in School, College, University and Museum, 1927; Man Rises to Parnassus, 1927. General character writing, technical science along the lines of evolution. Research professor zoology, Columbia Univ. since 1910; hon. curator, dept. vertebrate paleontology, president, American Museum Natural History. Many medals of honor, both American and European for scientific research and achievement. **CLUBS:** University, Century, Boone and Crockett, Princeton, Half Moon (all N. Y. City), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). **OFFICE:** Amer. Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y.

OSBORN, HERBERT: teacher; research worker, writer; b. Lafayette, Walworth Co., Wis., Mar. 19, 1856; s. Charles Paine and Harriet Newell (Marsh) O.; educ. Iowa Coll. (Grinnell, Iowa), Iowa State Coll. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., M.Sc., D. Sc.; m. Alice Isidore Sayles, Jan. 19, 1883. **AUTHOR:** Economic Zoology, 1908; Agricultural Entomology, 1916; Insects Affecting Domestic Animals (U. S. Bureau Entomology). Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Amer. Naturalist, and numerous farm and entomological journals. Editor, Annals Entomological Society of Amer., Proceedings of Iowa Acad. Science, 1890-1898. General character writing, text books, technical

OSBORNE

scientific. CLUBS: Ohio State Univ. Faculty, University (Columbus). OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 1952 Concord Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, O.

OSBORNE, GROVER PEASE: editor; b. Trumansburg, N. Y., 1848; s. Rev. David and Annis (Pease) O. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Abbie Card, Sept. 13, 1876. AUTHOR: *Principles of Economics*, 1894. Editor, *Journal and Messenger*, Cincinnati, O., 1920. OFFICE: 422 Elm St., Cincinnati, O.

OSBORNE, THOMAS MOTT: penologist; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept., 1859; s. David Munson and Eliza (Wright) O.; educ. public schools, Adams Acad., Quincy, Mass. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), L.H.D., Hobart; m. Agnes Devens, Oct. 27, 1886. AUTHOR: *Adventures of a Green Dragon*, 1908; *Within Prison Walls*, 1914; *Society and Prisons*, 1916; *Prisons and Common Sense*, 1924. CLUBS: University, Century Assn. (N. Y.), Tavern (Boston). HOME: 99 South St., Auburn, N. Y.

OSBURN, WORTH J. (pen name): see James, Osburn Worth.

OSGOOD, PHILLIPS ENDECOTT: clergyman; b. May 11, 1882; s. Rev. George Endicott and Helen Frances (Reed) O.; educ. North Attleboro High School, Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sem. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard) Univ., B.D. (Episcopal Theol. School), D.D. (Seabury Div. School); m. Marion Curtis Stone, Sept. 7, 1907. AUTHOR: *Six Missionary Courses for the Protestant Episcopal Church*, 1909-1916; *Manana*, 1912; *Church Year Sermons for Children*, 1916; *Old Time Church Drama*, Adapted, 1927; *The Sinner Beloved*, and *Other Plays*, 1927; *Pulpit Dramas*, 1929. Member of The Dept. of Relig. Edn. of the Protestant Episcopal Church; chairman for Ch. Drama and Pageantry of the Episcopal Church; president of the Church Federation of Minneapolis; Member, Seabury Divinity Trustees, Public Library Board of Minneapolis. General character writing, religious and plays. CLUBS: Minneapolis, Professional Men's. Six O'clock, Skylight, Attic, Dinner and Harvard (Minn.). Relig., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: St. Mark's Church; HOME: 415 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis, Minn.

OSGOOD, WILFRED HUDSON: naturalist; b. Rochester, N. H., Dec. 8, 1875; s. Marion Hudson and Harriet (Harker) O.; unmarried; educ. public schools, College of Pacific, Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago. AUTHOR: *Fur Seals and Other Life of Pribilof Islands*; *Natural History of Alaska and South America* (various titles); *Revision of Peromyscus*; *Monograph of Marsupial Caenolestes*. Author of over 100 short papers on zoology. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington), Explorers (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, EDITH COUES: author; b. Columbia, S. C.; d. Elliott and Jeannie Augusta (McKinney) Coues; educ. Notre Dame (Md.); m. Nelson O'Shaughnessy, April 22, 1901. AUTHOR: *A Diplomat's Wife in Mexico*, 1916; *Diplomatic Days*

O'SULLIVAN

in Mexico, 1917; *My Lorraine Journal*, 1918; *Alsace in Rust and Gold*, 1919; *Intimate Pages of Mexican History*, 1920; *Viennese Medley* (produced on the screen, 1924; *Married Life*, 1925. Contributor to many magazines and reviews. ADDRESS: 2 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

OSTENSO, MARTHA: writer of fiction; b. Bergen, Norway, Sept. 17, 1900; d. Sigurd and Lena (Tungeland) O.; educ. in Brandon Collegiate (Manitoba), Kelvin Tech. H. S. (Winnipeg), Univ. of Manitoba; unmarried. AUTHOR: *A Far Land* (poems), 1924; *Wild Geese*, 1925; *The Dark Dawn*, 1926; *The Mad Carews*, 1927; General character writing, novels and poetry. Contributor to *Cosmopolitan Magazine*. OFFICE: care Dodd, Mead and Co., New York, N. Y. HOME: Minneapolis, Minn.

OSTER, JOHN EDWARD: publicity, editorial writer; b. New Bavaria, O., Mar. 15, 1883; s. William and Elizabeth (Fox) O.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Ohio Northern Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Ohio Northern Law School. DEGREES: Sc.B., Litt.B., LL.B., B.Ped., L.H.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Political and Economic Doctrines of John Marshall*, 1915. Contributor to *N. Y. Republican*, *Metropolis Weekly*, *Magazine of History*, *Opera Magazine*, *World Court*, *Nation* (weekly book reviews), *Harlem Board of Commerce Magazine*, *Travel*, *Musical Enterprise*. General character writing, historical and legal, critical essays. Formerly instructor in College City of N. Y., extensive lecturer; CLUB: Hamilton Republican, Thirteenth Assembly Dist., Republican, Verdi (musical), Economic Club of N. Y., Acad. Polit. Science, Geog. Soc., Folk-lore Soc., Dante League of Amer., Drama Guild. HOME: 548 Riverside Dr., New York, New York.

OSTERHOUT, WINTHROP JOHN VAN-LEUVEN: physiologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1871; s. John Vanleuven and Annie Loranthe (Beman) O.; educ. Brown Univ., Univ. of Bonn, Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., hon. Sc.D.; m. Anna Maria Landstrom, June 17, 1899. AUTHOR: *Experiments with Plants*, 1905; *Agriculture for Schools of the Pacific Slope* (with E. W. Hildgard), 1909; *Proven Met Planten* (translated with S. J. Geerts-Ronner), 1909; *Injury, Recovery and Death, in Relation to Conductivity and Permeability*, 1922; *The Nature of Life*, 1924; *Some Fundamental Problems of Cellular Physiology*, 1927. Contributor to physiology and botanical magazines. Editor, *Journal of General Physiology*. ADDRESS: The Rockefeller Institute, 66th Street and York Ave., New York, N. Y.

OSTRANDER, FANNIE ELIZA: author (died), see vol. I, 1921

O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT: author; b. New York, 1872; s. Eugene O'S.; educ. Columbia Grammar School, N. Y.; Loches (France), Oxford Univ. (Eng.). AUTHOR: *A Book of Bargains* (tales), 1896; *Poems*, 1896; *The Houses of Sins* (poems), 1897; *The Green Window*, (essays), 1899; *A Dissertation Upon Second Fiddles*, 1902; *Human Affairs* (tales),

OSUNA

1905; *The Good Girl* (novel), 1912; *Sentiment and Other Stories*, 1913; *Contes d'Amerique* (in French), 1924, introduction to edition of Ben Johnson's *Volpone*; *Poe's Raven*. Plays: *The Hartley Family*; *The Lighthouse*. Translator: *Saint Augustine* (by L. Bertrand), 1914. Contributor of large number articles to Amer. and English publications, three articles on Amer. Lit. in *Mercure de France*, 1919. Literary critic for some time on *London Daily Mail*. ADDRESS: care Morgan Harjes and Co., Paris, France.

OSUNA, JUAN JOSE: university professor; b. Caguas, P. R., June, 1884; s. Juan Jose and Cesarea (Rodriguez) O.; educ. State Normal School (Bloombsburg, Pa., 1906), Pa. State Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Pa. State Coll., 1912), A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1920, 1923); m. Laura Mae Cates, May 17, 1915 (deceased), Margaret Logan Thompson, Aug. 22, 1923. AUTHOR: *Education in Porto Rico*, 1923. Contributor to *Twenty-five Years of American Education*, 1924. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Porto Rican Athenaeum, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Phi, Scabbard and Blade. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras, Porto Rico.

OSWALD, JOHN CLYDE: publisher; b. Fort Recovery, O., July 11, 1872; s. John and Elizabeth (Beardsley) O.; educ. High School; m. Virginia Bell, Dec. 3, 1917. AUTHOR: *Benjamin Franklin*, Printer, 1913; *Benjamin Franklin in Oil and Bronze*, 1926; *A History of Printing*, 1928; *Printing in America*, 1930. Regular monthly contributor to *The American Printer*, and co-author article on *Printing in new edition Encyclopaedia Britannica*. CLUBS: N. Y. Press, Natl. Arts, Faculty, Grolier, Advertising, Pelham Country, Larchmont Shore, New York Automobile, National Republican, Printing Crafts, etc. OFFICE: 461 8th Ave., N. Y. City; HOME: 231 Secor Lane, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

OTIS, CHARLES HERBERT: botanist; b. Raymond, Neb., Jan. 25, 1886; s. Willard D. and Louisa M. (Geiger) O.; educ. Ann Arbor High School, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Atwell Stone, June 17, 1915. AUTHOR: *Michigan Trees* (1st edition), 1913, (8th edition), 1926; *The Trees of Vermont* (collab. with George P. Burns), 1916. Contributor to *Reports of the Mich. Acad. of Science, Botanical Gazette, Science*. Has taught in Univ. of Mich., Cornell Univ., Univ. of N. H., Western Reserve Univ.; is asst. prof. of botany in Univ. of Wis. General character writing, scientific, popularly scientific, fictional and miscellaneous. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci. (Fellow), Botanical Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 1901 West Lawn Ave., Madison, Wis.

OTIS, EDWARD OSGOOD: physician; b. Rye, N. H., Oct. 29, 1848; s. Rev. Israel T. and Olive Morgan (Osgood) O.; educ.

OTTOFY

Phillip Exeter Acad. and Harvard Coll. DEGREES: Hon. D.Sc., Tufts and Univ. of New Hampshire; m. Marion Faxon, June 6, 1894. AUTHOR: *Tuberculosis, Its Cause, Cure and Prevention*, 1909; *Pulmonary Tuberculosis*, 1917; also a series of articles on *Climatic Reports for Wood's Reference Handbook of Med. Sciences*, 1917. Contributor to med. literature and articles on tuberculosis, in *Musser and Kelley's Practical Treatment*, 1911. Practiced medicine in Boston, specialty, pulmonary diseases; consulting and visiting physician to various hospitals; prof. of pulmonary diseases and climatology in Tufts College, Med. School; delegate to International Congress of Tuberculosis, London, 1901, and in Rome, 1912. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). ADDRESS: 81 Front St., Exeter, N. H.

OTT, EDWARD AMHERST: lecturer; b. Youngstown, O., Nov., 1867; s. John and Margaret (Khober) O.; educ. S. New Lyme Inst., Hiram Coll., Drake Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.B., M.O.; m. (1) Nellie Berry, 1891; (2) Eliza G., 1920. AUTHOR: *How to Gesture*, 1892; *Sour Grapes*, 1896, 1909; *How to Use the Voice*, 1901; *The Technique of Community Events*, 1922; *Personality and Vocation*, 1924. Author and originator of the Ott System of Character Grading for Schools and Business Institutions. Active in lecture field as community and business counselor. General character writing, essays and technical text books. SOCIETIES: Masons, Grange Club, International Lyceum Assn. (pres. 3 times). Religion, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Educational Service Institute, Ithaca, New York.

OTTO, M(AX) C(ARL): professor of philosophy; b. Zwickau, Germany, September, 1876; s. Carl F. and Ernestine (Kuenzel) O.; educ. Carroll Coll., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Heidelberg, Ger. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Rhoda Esther Owen, 1920. AUTHOR: *Things and Ideals*, 1924; *Natural Laws and Human Hopes*, 1926; *Philosophy To-day* (in collab.), 1927; *The World Man Lives In* (in collab.), 1929. General character writing, essays and philosophy. Pres., Am. Philos. Assn. (Western division), 1929-30. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 1155 Edgewood Ave., Madison, Wis.

OTTO, WILLIAM NAILL: teacher; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, May, 1882; s. William Annan and Margaret Grace (Naill) O.; educ. Coe Coll. (Iowa), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Florence Goodyear, Aug. 22, 1906. Editor, *Conciliation with America* (Burke), 1913; *Silas Marner* (Eliot), 1923; *Seats of the Mighty* (Parker), 1926; *Autobiography of Franklin*, 1927. AUTHOR: *Journalism for High Schools*, 1926. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Indianapolis Literary. OFFICE: Shortridge High School; HOME: 5425 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

OTTOFY, LOUIS: dean, institute of dental science, Oakland, Calif.; b. Budapest, Hungary, Oct. 22, 1860; s. Leopold and Louise (Laufer) O.; educ. primary,

OURSLEER

Gymnasium and Business College, Budapest; Western Coll. of Dental Surgeons, St. Louis, Mo. DEGREES: D.D.S., M.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie Freeman, Dec. 27, 1887. Fellow and Registrar, International College of Dentists. AUTHOR: A Compendium of Dentistry (transl. from the German), 1887; Transactions of the World's Columbian Dental Congress (asst. editor), 1884; Outlines of Dental Pathology, 1895; The American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry (author Chapter XX on Plantation of the Teeth), editions of 1897, 1900, 1905, 1911; Standard Dental Dictionary, 1923. Editor (assoc.) Dental Review, 1886-92; Dental Tribune, 1892-93; Delta Sigma Delta Desmos, 1896-97; Dental Register of the United States and Canada (Polk's), 1925, 1928. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, 1899, (corr. from Japan); Manila Daily Bulletin, (corr. from U. S.), 1920. Contributed over two hundred articles to periodical dental literature, between 1879 and 1929. General character writing, text books; teacher, editor. Drafted dental law for Dak. Terr., 1884; for Philippine Islands, 1900; established dental clinics in schools, hospitals, government prison (Bilibid) and U. S. Army, in Manila, P. I. Dean and Prof. of Dent. Pathology, Amer. Coll. of Dent. Surg., Chicago, 1893-96; Dean and Prof. of Dentistry, Univ. of Philippines, 1915-19; Major and Supervising Dent. Surgeon, U. S. Army, Phil. Div., 1918. Rated an authority on pract. subjects of dent. educ., lit., nomenclature, history, etc. CLUBS: University (Manila, P. I.). OFFICE: 3422 Grove street; HOME: 175 Vernon Terrace, Oakland, Calif.

OURSLEER, FULTON: dramatist; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 22, 1893; s. William Clarence and Lillian Phillips (Sappington) O.; educ. public schools; m. Grace Perkins, Sept. 7, 1925. AUTHOR: Behold This Dreamer, 1924; Sandalwood, 1925; Stepchild of the Moon, 1926; Poor Little Fool, 1928; The World's Delight, 1929. (Plays): The Spider, Sandalwood (in collab.), Behold This Dreamer, All the King's Horses, The Magnificent Rogue. Formerly music critic and dramatic reviewer on the Baltimore Amer., editor of Metropolitan, 1923-1924. Is acknowledged authority on the frauds of psychic phenomena and also on magic, sleight-of-hand and stage illusions; collector of rare autographs, a student of French history from the reign of Louis XIV to Napoleon, and studied law for two years. General character writing, novels, plays and reporting the Amer. scene. CLUBS: Players, The Authors. ADDRESS: 217 West 70th St., New York City, N. Y.

OUSLEY, CLARENCE: newspaper editor, writer; b. Lowndes County, Ga., Dec., 1863; s. William Henry and Henrietta R. (Scruggs) O.; educ. Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of Ala (now Ala. Polytechnic). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Young, 1887. AUTHOR: History of the United States (school text, in collab. with Hall and Smither), 1914; Background of American Government, 1925. General character writing, historical

OVERTON

text books. Dir. Agr. Extension Serv., A. and M. Coll. of Texas, 1914-17; Asst. Secy., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1917-19. CLUBS: Several hunting and fishing clubs. OFFICE: Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas.

OUTRAM, SIR JAMES, BART: writer (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

OVERHOLSER, EARLE LONG: see Press section.

OVERMAN, JAMES ROBERT: educator; b. Bedford, Ind., April, 1888; s. James Robert and Carrie Evans (Scantlin) O.; educ. Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Gretchen Fast, Nov., 1917. AUTHOR: Principles and Methods of Teaching Arithmetic, 1920, revised edition, 1926; A Course in Arithmetic for Teachers and Teacher Training Classes, 1923; Drill and Remedial Tests in Arithmetic, 1928. Contributor to Mathematics Teacher, School Science and Mathematics. General character writing, text books on the pedagogy of mathematics. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer. Nat. Council Teachers of Math. OFFICE: Bowling Green State College; HOME: 211 Clay St., Bowling Green, Ohio.

OVERSTREET, H(ARRY) A(LLEN): educator; b. San Francisco, Calif., October, 1875; s. William Franklin and Julia (Detje) O.; educ. Univ. California, Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.Sc. (Oxon); m. Elsie L. Burr, 1907. AUTHOR: Influencing Human Behavior, 1925; About Ourselves, 1927. Contributor to New Republic, Nation, Survey, Journal of Philosophy, Philosophic Review, Hibbert Journal, Forum, Century, World Tomorrow, Freeman. General character writing, technical, philosophy and psychology. Head of Dept. Philosophy, College of the City of New York; lecturer, New School for Social Research, N. Y. City. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Philosophical Assn., British Inst. Philosophical Studies, A.A.A.S., Town Hall Club, Gypsy Trail Club. OFFICE: College of City of New York; HOME: 98 Morningside Ave., New York, N. Y.

OVERTON, FRANK: physician; b. Bellport, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1867; s. Edward and Mary (Glover) O.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. (Lafayette Coll., 1890), M.D. (Columbia Univ., 1893), Dr. Ph. (Univ. of N. Y., 1917); m. Alma M. Conklin, Nov. 24, 1896. AUTHOR: School Hygienes (3 series), 1897-1912; The Health Officer, 1917. Contributor to daily papers and medical journals. Editor of N. Y. State Journal of Med. Is interested in wild life photography. Served as Capt. of Med. Reserves and as Epidermologist at Camp Upton, N. Y. during World War. General character writing, scientific and public health. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 2 East 103rd St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 115 East Main St., Patchogue, N. Y.

OVERTON, JAMES BERTRAM: b. Richmond, Mich., Dec., 1869; s. John Manesson and Charlotte Maria (Mills) O.;

educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago, Bonn Univ. (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Univ. of Mich., 1894), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1901); m. Mary Ellen Cochran, 1901. AUTHOR: Textbook of General Botany (in collab. with others) revised edition, 1928. Contributor to various American and European scientific journals. The Hydrostatic-Pneumatic System of Certain Trees (in collab. with others) to Pub. No. 397 of Carnegie Inst. of Wash., 1929, and articles to scientific journals. General character writing, botanical science. CLUB: Univ. (Madison, Wis.); Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 2114 Chamberlain Ave., Madison, Wis.

OWEN, CAROLINE DALE: (pen name), see Snedeker, Caroline Dale.

OWEN, JOHN WILSON: see Press section.

OWEN, ORVILLE WARD: physician and surgeon; b. Marine City, Mich., Jan. 1, 1854; s. Benjamin F. Owen; educ. private school, Mich. State Normal, Detroit Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mabel Van Camp, 1893. AUTHOR: Sir Francis Bacon Cypher Story, Tragedy of Robert, Earl of Essex, 1893; History of Mary Queen of Scots, 1893; Romance, The Courtier, 1896; Jimm Jones, Pirate. Conducted a search in Chestnut, England, with the Duke of Beaufort, 1911, for a complete record of Francis Bacon's works, which, according to "cypher" clues are supposed to be hidden in the river Wye. CLUBS: Wayne Co. Medical Assn., Authors'. HOME: 615 Philadelphia Avenue, West Detroit, Mich.

OWEN, RALPH DORNFELD: college teacher; b. Watertown, Wis., July, 1884; s. Sylvester Albert and Sophia (Dornfeld) O.; educ. high sch. (Watertown, Wis., 1901), Northwestern Coll. (Watertown, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis., 1905, 1909, 1922); m. Ada Cecile Hilleman, Sept. 27, 1910. AUTHOR: Christian Bunsen and Liberal English Theology, 1922; Learning Religion from Famous Americans, 1926; Adolescent Education, 1929. Prof. of edn. in grad. sch., Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa.; ednl. consultant to Haverford Tp. schs.; chrmn. of Sesqui-Centennial Eng. Lang. Congress, Philadelphia, 1926; mem. Pa. State Com. on Jr. High Schls., 1928; mem. Bishop McConnell's Comm. "Save Our Schools," 1928. General character writing, educational. CLUB: Philadelphia City. Relig., United Lutheran Church of America. OFFICE: Temple University; HOME: 624 Overhill Rd., Ardmore, Pa.

OWENS, WILLIAM BROWNLEE: professor of law; b. Steubenville, O., Mar. 14, 1887; s. William Steele and Myra (McCaughy) O.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Marie McClurg, Aug. 2, 1915. AUTHOR: Forms and Suggestions for California Practice, 1924; new edit., 1928; Supplement, 1929. General character writing, text books, legal. CLUBS: Bohemian, Los Altos Golf and Country. OFFICE: Stanford Univ. Law School, Stanford University, Calif.

OWRE, ALFRED: dean, professor of dentistry; b. Hammerfest, Norway, Dec. 16,

1870; s. Lewis and Laura Cecelie O.; educ. public and private schools (Oslo, Norway); Lutheran prep. school (Minneapolis); Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: D.M.D. (College of Dentistry, Univ. of Minnesota, 1894); M.D.C.M. (College of Physicians and Surgeons, Minneapolis, 1895); B.A. (Univ. of Minnesota, 1910); m. Franc Charlotte Hockenberger, Sept. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Filling Materials—Their Characteristics, Indications of Their Use, the Method of Manipulation (Chap. XII, Textbook of Operative Dentistry by C. N. Johnson, 1st edit., 1906; 2d edit., 1911; 3d edit., 1915; 4th edit., 1923); Prunes or Pancakes, 1926; Minutes and Proceedings of the Dental Faculties Assoc. of American Universities, 1908-24. Pamphlets and articles on dentistry for professional periodicals since 1897. Served as preliminary examiner, Dental Reserve Corps, during World War; private, 1918; commissioned Major, 1922; commissioned Lieut. Col., 1924, reappointed Lieut. Col., 1929. ASSNS.: Theta Chi; Pi Gamma Mu; Lambda Alpha Psi; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Archaeological Inst. of Amer. (life member); Asiatic Soc. of Japan (life member); Japan Soc. (London, life member); Minneapolis Soc. of Fine Arts (life member); Assoc. of Military Dental Surgeons (U. S. A.); Minnesota State Dental Assoc. (life member); American Dental Assoc.; International Dental Congresses (1893-1926); Southern Minnesota Dental Assoc. (hon. member); Head of Lakes Dental Assoc. (hon. member); North Dakota State Dental Assoc. (hon. member); Den Norskio Tandlaege Forening Norway (hon. member); Comdr. Cavum Oris hon. order Norske Tandlaege Forening (Norway); Dental Faculties Assoc. member Education Committee (1909-24); Dental Educ. Council of America (1921-23); Educ. Research Committee, Univ. of Minnesota (1922-27); Fellow American College of Dentists (1926); The N. Y. Acad. of Dentistry (1927); Board of National Soc. of Penal Information; Dental Adv. Board of Dept. of Health; Committee of Dental Educ.; Assoc. of Amer. Universities; Committee on Cost of Medical Care; Fellow N. Y. Acad. of Sciences; The Dental Forum (hon. member). ADDRESS: School of Dental and Oral Surgery, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.

OWSLEY, FRANK LAWRENCE: teacher of history; b. Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 20, 1890; s. Lawrence Monroe and Annie Scott (McGehee) O.; educ. Ala. Polytechnic Inst.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Chapell, 1920. AUTHOR: State Rights in the Confederacy; Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy, 1861-65, 1930. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., North Carolina Hist. Rev. General character writing, hist. Instr. History, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1918-19; Prof. History, Birmingham (Ala.) Southern Coll., 1919-20; Prof. Amer. History, Vanderbilt Univ. since 1920. John Simon Guggenheim, Travelling Fellow in Europe, 1927-28, doing Research in Brit. Public Rec. Office, Brit. Museum Bibl. Nationale; and

OYSTER

French Foreign Office. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
OYSTER, LAMAR C.: see Press section.

P

PAAP, OPAL L.: see Berryman-Paap, Opal Leigh.

PACE, CHARLES NELSON: clergyman; b. Keosauqua, Iowa, Oct., 1877; s. James William and Amanda (Dahlberg) P.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan College; Mount Pleasant, Iowa; Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. DEGREES: B.A., D. D.; m. Lenore Estelle Lee, June, 1899. AUTHOR: Bring Him to Me, 1916; The Passion of Herman, 1918; Hear Ye Him, 1920; A Candle of Comfort, 1923; Pictures That Preach, 1924; The Interpreter's House, 1927. Contributor to Church Press. Lecturer; member of the Quadrennial General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1924 and 1928; member of the Ecumenical Conference of Methodism, London, 1921. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ORDERS, CLUBS and FRATS.: 33rd Degree Mason; Kiwanis Club; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: First Methodist Church; HOME: 120 West Third St., Duluth, Minn.

PACH, WALTER: painter, etcher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1883; s. Gotthelf and Frances (Wise) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Art Schools of N. Y. and Paris. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Magdalene Froberg, Feb. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Georges Seurat, 1923; The Masters of Modern Art, 1924; Raymond Duchamp-Villon, 1924. Translator: The History of Art, by Elie Faure (from the French), 5 vols. 1920-30; Modern Art in America, 1928; Ananias or the False Artist, 1928; An Hour of Art, 1930. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Freeman, Gazette des Beaux Arts, L'Amour de L'Art, and other mags. General character writing, art criticism. Extensive lecturer on art subjects at Metropolitan Museum (N. Y.), Ecole du Louvre (Paris), Univ. of Mexico (Mexico City), and other places. Paintings and etchings in many public and private collections. CLUB: Soc. of Independent Artists. HOME: 48 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

PACIFIQUE, REVEREND FATHER: missionary to the Micmac Indians; b. Valigny, France, Sept. 7, 1863; s. Louis Buisson and Marie Rualt; educ. Coll. at Poitiers (France); Sem. at Orihuela (Spain). AUTHOR: Micmac Catechism; Sacred History in Micmac, to which is added a Short history of the Church; Prayer Book in Micmac; Baseball Rules in Micmac; Ideographic Manual; The Micmac Messenger, I vol., 608 pp., 1903-1920; Etudes Historiques et Geographiques in Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie, Quebec, and other pamphlets. Mem. The Franciscan Capuchin Order. ADDRESS: Restigouche, P. Q., Canada.

PACK, CHARLES LATHROP: forester, economist; b. Lexington, Mich., May 7, 1857; s. George Willis and Frances Brewster (Farman) P.; m. Alice Ger-

PACKARD

trude Hatch, April 28, 1886; educ. Cleveland, O. DEGREES: LL.D.; Trinity Coll., Hartford; LL.D., Syracuse U.; LL.D., Oberlin College. AUTHOR: War Garden Victories; School Book of Forestry, 1922; Trees as Good Citizens, 1923; Victoria—The Half Length Portraits and the Two Pence Queen Enthroned, 1923. Forestry Almanac; Forestry Primer (3,100,000 copies printed to Sept., 1929) The Tree Planting Book; Some Descendants of Thomas Hatch of Barnstable, Mass., 1927; Forestry and Mankind, 1929. Contributor to World's Work, Outlook, Review of Reviews, World Court Mag., Amer. Forestry, Nature Mag. Director Inst. of Internatl. Educ.; Trustee West. Res. Univ.; ex-Pres. Amer. Forestry Assn.; Pres. American Tree Assoc. and other assns.; fellow Royal Geographical Society (London); fellow Royal Philatelic Society (London); Gov. of Soc. of Colonial Wars in N. J. CLUBS: University (Washington); Union (Cleveland); Lotus, Union League (N. Y.); Authors' (London). OFFICE: Washington, D. C.; HOME ADDRESS: Lakewood, N. J.

PACK, FREDERICK J.: university professor, geologist, writer; b. Bountiful, Utah, Feb. 2, 1875; s. John and Mary Jane (Walker) P.; educ. Latter-day Saints Coll.; Univ. Utah; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M., Ph.D.; m. Sadie Grant, Nov. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: Tobacco and Human Efficiency, 1918; Wonders of Utah Geology, 1919; Tea and Coffee as Factors in Health Maintenance, 1920; Natural Bridging in Utah, 1922; Outstanding Geological Features of the Colorado River Basin, 1923; Science and Belief in God, 1924. Contributor to Journal of Geo., Economic Geo., Pan-American Geologist, Amer. Journal of Science, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Improvement Era. General character writing, technical, religious, hygienic. Consulting geologist of twenty-five years' experience; extensive lecturer. ASSNS.: Fellow Geol. Soc. of London; Mem. Amer. Assn. Petroleum Geologists; Mem. Seismological Soc. Amer. OFFICE: Univ. of Utah; HOME: 501 13th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

PACKARD, FRANCIS RANDOLPH: physician; b. Phil., Pa., March 23, 1870; s. John Hooker and Elizabeth (Wood) P.; m. Margaret Horstman, Feb. 10, 1906; educ. Rugby Acad. (Phil.). DEGREE: M.D., U. of Pa. AUTHOR: History of Medicine in the United States, 1901; Diseases of the Ear, Nose, Throat, 1905; The School of Salerno, 1920; The Life and Times of Ambroise Pare, with transl. of his Voyage in Various Places, and Apology for his Life, 1922; Guy Plann, 1924. Editor: Amer. Journal of the Medical Sciences, 1901-06; Annals of Medical History, 1917. Editor 4th ed. The Gold Headed Cane, 1915. CLUBS: Philadelphia, University, Franklin Inn (Phila.); Grolier, Charaka (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 304 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PACKARD, LAURENCE BRADFORD: professor of history; b. Brockton, Mass., Jan., 1887; s. William Forest and Mary Florence (Hyslop) P.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Harvard Grad. School. DEGREES:

A.B., Ph.D. (Harvard Coll., 1909, 1921); m. Leonore Healey, 1927. AUTHOR: *The Commercial Revolution*, 1927; *The Age of Louis XIV*, 1929. Contributor to *Amer. Historical Rev.*, *Quart. Journal of Economics*, *Hist. Outlook*. Assoc. editor of *Berkshire Studies in European History*. General character writing, historical. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Societe d'Histoire Moderne. OFFICE: Amherst College; HOME: 97 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

PACKARD, WALTER E.: agricultural engineer; b. Oak Park, Ill., Feb. 22, 1884; s. Samuel Ware and Clara Adelaide (Fish) P.; educ. Oak Park High School; Ia. State Coll. (Ames, Ia.); Univ. of Calif.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S.; m. Emma Leonard, 1909. AUTHOR: *Irrigation in Imperial Valley*, 1914; *Irrigation of Alfalfa in Imperial Valley*, 1915; *Cotton Culture in the Southwest*, 1917; *The Influence of Land Settlement on Irrigation Securities*, 1920; *The Size of Farms on Irrigation Projects*, 1921; *Soil and Economic Studies of Areas Irrigable from the Conchos River, Mexico*, 1928. Served as instructor in economics, Mass. Inst. of Tech., for ten years; with Univ. of Calif., Army Ednl. Corps in France; consulting engr. for city of Los Angeles. Now serving as chief of agric. dept. for Nat. Irr. Comn. of Mexico. General character writing, agricultural. CLUB: Commonwealth Club of California. OFFICE: Casa del Lago; HOME: Edificio Condisa T-6, Mexico City, Mexico.

PADELFORD, FRANK WILLIAM: secretary of education; b. Haverhill, Mass., April, 1872; s. A. Judson and Julia (Morgan) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Gertrude L. Ilsley, Feb. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Commonwealths and the Kingdom*, 1912; *A Survey of the Fields and the Work of the Northern Baptist Convention*, 1919; *The Kingdom in the States*, 1928; *The Second Survey of the Fields and the Work of the Northern Baptist Convention*, 1929. Co-author *Christian Education in China*, 1922. Contributor to *The Baptist*, *The Watchman-Examiner*. General character writing, problems in edcnl. admin. CLUBS: Boston City; University Club of Boston; Clergy Club of New York; Union League Club of Chicago; Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: 276 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City; HOME: Newton Centre, Mass.

PADELFORD, FREDERICK MORGAN: college professor, editor; b. Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 27, 1875; s. Adoniram Judson and Julia (Smith) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Elizabeth Pepper, July 6, 1891. AUTHOR: *Old English Musical Terms*, 1900; *Essays on the Study and Use of Poetry*, by Plutarch and Basil (transl.), 1902; *Select Translations from Scaliger's Poetics*, 1905; *The Political and Ecclesiastical Allegory of the Faerie Queen*, 1911; *Samuel Osborne, Janitor*, 1913; *George Dana Boardman Penner*, 1914. Contributor to *Cambridge History of English Literature*. Editor: *Early Sixteenth Century Lyrics*, *The Belles-Let-*

tres Series, 1907; *Comedy of Errors*, for *The Tudor Shakespeare*, 1917; *The Ring and the Book*, for *The Modern Student's Library*, 1917; *The Poems of Henry Howard*, Earl of Surrey; University of Washington Publications in Language and Literature, 1920-1928; *Modern Student's Book of English Literature* (with W. Howe and H. M. Ayres), 1924. Poems, sonnets; Shakespeare, *The Forest of Arden*; *The Book of Homage to Shakespeare* (Eng. Tercent. Vol.), 1916. Contributor numerous essays, biog. sketches, ednl. papers to various publs.; dean of U. of Washington, Graduate School, and Assistant Dean of Faculties. OFFICE: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

PAGE, ARTHUR WILSON: vice-president American Telephone and Telegraph Co.; writer; b. Aberdeen, N. C., Sept. 10, 1883; s. Walter H. and Alice (Wilson) P.; educ. Lawrenceville (N. J.) Preparatory School; Harvard Co. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mollie Hall, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: *Our 110 Days Fighting*, 1919. Staff contributor to *World's Work*, 1905-13; editor *World's Work*, 1913-27. General character writing, editorial, historical. Mem. exec. com. Roosevelt Mem. Assn. CLUBS: University, Century, Coffee House (all N. Y. City); Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.); Tavern (Boston); St. James' (London). OFFICE: 195 Broadway, New York; HOME: County Line, R. F. D. No. 2, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

PAGE, CURTIS HIDDEN: lecturer, writer; b. Greenwood, Mo., April 4, 1870; s. Benjamin Greely and Martha Frances (Hidden) P.; educ. Chester Acad.; Pinkerton Acad.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard Coll.; Univ. Paris; Inst. Higher Studies Florence, (Italy). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., A.M. (Hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Songs and Sonnets of Pierre de Ronsard*, 1903, (new edition, rewritten), 1924; *British Poets of the 19th Century*, 1904, (new editions), 1911, 1927; *The Chief American Poets*, 1905; *Rabelais* (French Classics for English Readers), 1904; *The Best Plays of Moliere* (French Classics for English Readers), 2 vols., 1907; *Tartuffe* (Harvard Classics), 1909; *The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife* (from the Play by Anatole France), 1915; *A History of Japanese Poetry* (with translations), 1923. Contributor to *Century*, *Scribners*, *Harpers*, *Bookman*, *Critic*, *Nation*; *Post*, *Times* (both N. Y. City); *Cosmopolitan*, *Book News*, *Poet Lore*, *Independent*, *Educational Rev.*, *Appleton's*, *Lippincott's*. General character writing, verses, essays, stories, translations, criticism. Editor (assoc.) formerly: *Poet-Lore*, *Pathfinder*, *Putnam's French Classics for English Readers*. Soldier and officer World War, June, 1917-Oct., 1919. CLUBS: Century, Army & Navy, Authors' (all N. Y. City); Authors' (London); Arts (Washington); Cliff-Dwellers (Chicago); University (Evanston); Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Hanover, N. H.; HOME: Gilmanton, N. H.

PAGE, KIRBY: editor, writer; b. Tyler Co., Texas, Aug. 7, 1890; s. James Andrew Thomas and Isabella (Pounds) P.; educ. Drake Univ.; Univ. Chicago; Columbia

Univ.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Alma Folse, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Something More, 1920; The Sword or the Cross, 1921; Christianity and Economic Problems, 1922; War: Its Cause, Consequences and Cure, 1923; The Abolition of War, 1924; Imperialism and Nationalism, 1925; An American Peace Policy, 1925; Makers of Freedom, 1926; Dollars and World Peace, 1928; Jesus or Christianity, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic, Nation, Survey, Christian Century, World Tomorrow. General character writing, religious international and economic problems. Editor: The World Tomorrow. His books have been transl. and pub. in France, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, England, Holland, Bulgaria, China, Japan. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y. City); Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 3947 Gosman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

PAGE, LEIGH: professor of physics; b. S. Orange, N. J., Oct. 13, 1884; s. Edward Day and Cornelia (Lee) P.; educ. Friends Sem. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Yale Univ. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph. D.; m. Mary Edith Cholmondeley Thornton, June 27, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to Electrodynamics, 1922; Introduction to Theoretical Physics, 1928. Contributor to Physical Rev., Astrophysical Journal, Amer. Journal of Sci., Scientific Amer., Physikalisches Zeitschrift, Yale Scientific Mag., Nature, Science. General character writing, scientific. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 244 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

PAGE, LEWIS COUES: publisher, editor; b. Zurich, Switzerland, Jan. 13, 1869; s. Charles A. and Grace D. (Coues) P.; educ. Adams Acad. (Quincy, Mass.); Georgetown Prep. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREE: A.B., Harvard, 1891; unmarried. Editor: Series of World's Classics, 1892-1903; The Golden Dog, etc. General mgr. and pres. L. C. Page & Co., 1897-1923. Since 1914 pres. Dana Estes & Co. CLUBS: Boston A. A. and Press; Congressional Country (Wash.). ADDRESS: 53 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PAGE, WALTER GILMAN: artist; b. Boston, Mass.; s. Charles J. and Kate (Norcross) P.; educ. Boston Latin School and private schools. AUTHOR: Interior Decoration of School Rooms, 1905; essays on Art and Artists. HOME: Nantucket, Mass.

PAHLOW, GERTRUDE (CURTIS) (BROWN): writer; b. Reading, Mass.; d. Charles Freeman and Elizabeth (Harrison) B.; educ. Reading Schools; Boston (Mass.) Schools; and in Europe; m. Edwin William Pahlow. AUTHOR: The Gilded Chrysalis, 1914; The Cross of Heart's Desire, 1916; The Glory of Going On, 1919; Who is Sylvia?, 1924; The Hired Princess, 1926; The Amateur Criminals, 1926; Helen the Hermit, 1927. Contributor to Collier's, McClure's, Munsey, Hearst Syndicate and other pubns. General character writing, fiction—usually high comedy. CLUBS: Authors' League, Pen and Brush (both N. Y. City);

Crichton, Faculty (Columbus, O.). HOME: 1502 Michigan Ave., Columbus, O. **PAINE, A. G. AMYE**: see Press section.

PAINE, ALBERT BIGELOW: editor, author; b. New Bedford, Mass., July 10, 1861; s. Samuel E. and Mercy C. P.; educ. public schools. AUTHOR: Rhymes by Two Friends (with William Allen White), 1893; The Mystery of Eveline Delorme, 1894; Gobolinks (with Ruth McEnery Stuart), 1896; The Dumpies, 1897; The Autobiography of a Monkey, 1897; The Hollow Tree, 1898; The Arkansaw Bear, 1898; The Deep Woods, 1899; The Beacon Prize Medals, 1899; The Bread Line, 1900; The Little Lady, Her Book, 1901; The Van Dwellers, 1901; The Great White Way, 1901; The Hollow Tree and Deep Woods Book, 1901; The Wanderings of Joe and Little Em, 1903; The Commuters, 1904; Thomas Nast—His Period and His Pictures, 1904; A Little Garden Calendar, 1905; The Lucky Piece, 1906; A Sailor of Fortune, 1906; From Van Dweller to Commuter, 1907; The Tent Dwellers, 1908; Captain Bill McDonald, Texas Ranger, 1909; Elsie and the Arkansaw Bear, 1909; The Ship Dwellers, 1910; The Hollow Tree Snowed-in Book, 1910; Mark Twain, a Biography, 1912; Peanut, 1913; Hollow Tree Nights and Days, 1916; The Boy's Life of Mark Twain, 1916; Mark Twain's Letters, 1917; Dwellers in Arcady, 1919; George Fisher Baker, a Biography, 1919; A Short Life of Mark Twain, 1920; The Car That Went Abroad, 1921; In One Man's Life, 1921; Single Reels, 1923; Joan of Arc—Maid of France, 1925; The Girl in White Armor, 1927. General character writing, juveniles, biography, history, fiction. Editor: League Dept., St. Nicholas Mag., 1899-1909. Literary executor of Mark Twain. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Players (N. Y. City); Touring Club of France; Amer. Auto. Assn.; Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. HOME: West Redding, Conn.

PAINE, CLARA ANDREA (Mrs. Clarence S. Paine): librarian. AUTHOR: Vickery Family in America. On editorial board of Neb. Genealogical Soc. and contributor to mags. and newssps. OFFICE: Nebraska State Historical Society; HOME: 1735 S. 20th St., Lincoln, Neb.

PAINE, NATHANIEL EMMONS: physician; b. New Hartford, N. Y., July 14, 1853; s. Horace Marshfield and Charlotte (Mann) P.; educ. Albany Boys Acad.; Lewis Collins Prep. School; Hamilton Coll.; Union Univ.; Albany Med. Coll. DEGREES: A. B. and A.M. (Hamilton Coll., 1874, 1877); M.D. (Albany Med. Coll., 1875); m. (1) Harriet Banks Gould, June 5, 1879 (died); (2) Martha Lee Gilmor, Feb. 14, 1907 (died). AUTHOR: Members of the American Medico-Psychological Association to the Number of Two Hundred and Eighty, 1916; Thomas Payne of Salem and His Descendants, 1928. Supt. of Westborough State Hosp., 1886-1892; prof. of psychiatry, Boston Univ. School of Med., 1887-1925; proprietor of Newton Nerveine, 1892-1910; Newton Sanatorium, 1894-1915; state trustee, Mass. Homeopathic Hosp., 1898-1928; trustee and chairman of board, Westborough State

PAINE

Hosp., 1915-; consulting physician in psychiatry, Mass. Homeopathic Hosp. and Newton Hosps.; trustee and vice-pres. of West Newton Savings Bank. General character writing, historical and genealogical. Mem. Boston Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 1640 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

PAINE, WILLIS SEAYER; banker; b. Rochester, N. Y.; s. Nicholas E. and Abby M. (Sprague) P.; educ. Rochester Coll. Inst., Williams Coll., U. of Rochester Manhattan Coll., George Washington U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. AUTHOR: Paine's New York Banking Laws (7 edits.); Paine's Building and Loan Association; Summary of Failed Savings Banks (2 edits.); Paine's Analysis of the Federal Reserve Act. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Tuxedo, Bankers, Lawyers, Nat Arts, Sleepy Hollow Country, Palm Beach, etc. HOME: Plaza Hotel, New York, N. Y.

PAINTER, FRANKLIN VERZELIUS NEWTON; college professor; b. Hampshire Co., Va., 1852; s. Israel and Juliana (Wilson) P.; educ. Roanoke Coll., Theol. Sem., Salem, Paris and Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., Roanoke; A.M., D.D., Pa. Coll.; Litt.D., Susquehanna U.; m. Laura Shikel, 1875. AUTHOR: A History of Education, 1886; Luther on Education, History of Christian Worship (with Prof. J. W. Richard), 1891; Introduction to English Literature, 1894; Introduction to American Literature, 1897; History of English Literature, 1900; Lyrical Vignettes, 1900; The Reformation Dawn, 1901; Poets of the South, 1903; Elementary Guide to Literary Criticism, 1903; Great Pedagogical Essays from Plato to Spencer, 1905; Poets of Virginia, 1907; Introduction to Bible Study, 1911. Also contributor to relig. and liter. periodicals. HOME: Marion, Va.

PALEN, LEWIS STANTON; author; b. Monticello, N. Y., July 28, 1876; s. Peter E. and Rachel Jane (Young) P.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.A. m. Laura Humphreys Cooke, Dec. 22, 1915. AUTHOR: The White Devil of the Black Sea, 1924; The White Devil's Mate, 1926; The Lost Sword of Shamyl, 1927; The Red Dragon, 1927. In collab. with Ferdinand Ossendowski: Beasts, Men and Gods, 1922; Man and Mystery in Asia, 1924; From President to Prison, 1925; The Fire of Desert Folk, 1926; Oasis and Simoon, 1927. Contributor to Asia, St. Nicholas. General character writing, novels with a background of China and the Orient, travel, adventure. In China from 1900 until 1921, Asst. and Acting Commissioner in Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs in N. Manchuria. Served in State Dept., 1921-22, compiling information for use of Amer. Delegates to Peace Conf. ASSNS.: Delta Upsilon Frat. OFFICE: care Guaranty Trust Co., 4 place de la Concorde, Paris. HOME: Villa Frou - Frou, Juan - les - Pins, (A.M.), France.

PALICKAR, STEPHEN J. (Stephen J. Carr); author; b. Olyphant, Pa., Dec., 1896; s. Joseph and Mary T. (Spealer) P.; educ. Holy Ghost Parish, St. Patrick's

PALMER

Parish Sch., Olyphant Pub. High Sch., St. Thomas Coll. (Scranton, Pa.), Home Corr. Sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Palmer Inst. of Authorship Coll. of City of N. Y.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Biography, Old and New, 1922; Social and Economic Problems in Slovakia, 1925; The Spirit of Slovakia, 1929. Contributor to Harpers, World's Work, Current History, Ill. Catholic Hist. Rev., Amer. Catholic Quart. Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Plain Talk, Commonweal, N. Y. Times, N. Y. World, Chicago Tribune, Wash. Star, Jednota, Slovak-Amer. Czecho-Slovak Student Life. Founded, Owned and edited Clique, a small mag. Established a Personal Publicity Bureau in Chicago, 1924; is on staff of Wilks-Barre Times-Leader in literary dept.; is spec. corr. of Slovak-Amer. Newsp. Assn.; only known Amer. of Slovak Ancestry engaged in the literary profession and writing in Eng. Lang.; connected with Amer. Newsp. Assn. General character writing, verse, essays, short story, history, biography, book revs., political economy, racial problems, social problems, psychology and related topics. SOCIETIES: Authors League, N. Y. Pen and Pencil Club (Wilks-Barre, Pa.), Amer. Slovak Newspapers Assn. OFFICE: 270 Madison Ave.; HOME: 410 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

PALM, FRANKLIN CHARLES; educator, writer; b. Willmar, Minn., Aug. 16, 1890; s. Alvin and Frances (Branton) P.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Economic Policies of Richelieu, 1920; Modern European History; A Syllabus, 1923; A Syllabus of the History of Western Europe, 1927; Politics and Religion in Sixteenth Century France, 1927; The Establishment of French Absolutism (1574-1610), 1928. General character writing, hist. ASSNS: Phi Sigma Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE and HOME: Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

PALMATEER, THERON J.; university instructor; b. Quincy, Mich., Sept. 27, 1875; s. William H. and Lana L. (Shook) P.; educ. Pub. Schs. m. Marie Welty, Sept. 25, 1900. AUTHOR: Elementary Machine Shop Practice, 1920; Machine Work, 1927. General character writing, text books, technical. Faculty member Leland Stanford Univ. since 1904. CLUBS: Stanford Masonic. HOME: 1028 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

PALMER, A. EMERSON; education executive (died), see vol. I, 1921.

PALMER, ALBERT WENTWORTH; clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., May 18, 1879; s. Albert W. and Deborah A. (Brininstool) P.; educ. Santa Barbara H. Sch.). DEGREES: B.L., B.D., D.D.; m. Sara A. Wedd, June 6, 1904. AUTHOR: The Mountain Trail, 1911; The Drift Toward Religion, 1914; The Human Side of Hawaii, 1924; The New Christian Epic, 1927; Whither Christianity, 1929. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: 1st Congregational Church. HOME: 166 N. Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

PALMER, ANNA CAMPBELL; ("Mrs. George Archibald"); writer; b. Elmira,

PALMER

N. Y., Feb. 3, 1854; d. James Barbour and Sally Peck (Carpenter) Campbell; educ. select schs. Elmira and Ithaca; m. George Archibald Palmer, Sept., 1881. AUTHOR: Verses from a Mother's Corner, 1889; The Summerville Prize, 1889; Lady Gay and Her Sister, 1890; Little Brown Seed, 1891; A Dozen Good Times, 1898; Lady Gay, 1898; Three Times Three, 1899; Biography of Joel Dorman Steele, Educator, 1899; In the Blue Country, 1910; In the Mountain Country; In Pacific Waters, 1911; Bee Barrowcliffs Interruption, 1914. Editor Young Men's Journal, Elmira. Contributor to Judge, Youth's Companion, Harpers Monthly. HOME: 310 W. Church St., Elmira, N. Y.

PALMER, BESSIE PRYOR (Mrs. William Fleet Palmer); author; b. Riverton, Iowa, July, 1878; d. John Clark and Melissa Hendricks Pryor; educ. high school (Council Bluffs, Iowa), Sullins College (Bristol, Tenn.), Univ. of Denver, (Conservatory of Music) Denver, Colo.; m. William Fleet Palmer, Nov. 9, 1921. AUTHOR: From a California Garden, 1927. Contributor to Overland Monthly, Interludes, Lyric West, Harp, Churchman, Nautilus, Poetry Review Quarterly, Los Angeles Saturday Night, California Southland Touring Topics (Los Angeles), Kentucky Folk-lore and Poetry Magazine, Los Angeles Times, Springfield Republican, Omaha World-Herald, etc. Included in Bellemina Present Day Poets; Contemporary American Poets; Contemporary Poets; and Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse and Braithwaite's Anthology: accepted for Henry Harrison's Grub Street Book of Verse, 1929; winner of \$100 prize for poem-sequence, Stratford Magazine, June, 1928. CLUBS: Woman's of Monrovia (Chairman Literature); Chaminade Lyric (Secy.); San Gabriel Valley Opera Reading (Pres.); League of Western Writers, Southern Calif. Verse Writers; Order of Bookfellows; The Poetry Society Inc. (International). Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: 166 Sunset Place, Monrovia, Calif.

PALMER, CHARLES SKEELE: chemical engineer; writer; b. Danville, Ill., Aug. 1858; d. Rev. William Randall and Clara Elizabeth (Skeele) P. Educ. Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. m. Harriet Warner, Sept. 30, 1886. AUTHOR: Oxidation Tables, 1897; Chemical Elements: Definer of "Chemistry" for Webster's International Dictionary, 1890. Translator: Nernst's Theoretical Chemistry, 1895. Assoc.-Editor Engineering and Mining Jnl., 1904-06. General character writing, text books and technical science of chemistry. CLUBS: Allegheny County of Penn., Chemists (N. Y. City). HOME: 4333 Dakota St., Oakland Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PALMER, CLAUDE IRWIN: professor of mathematics; b. Michigan, May, 1871; s. Clark B. P.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. May B. Hill, 1897. AUTHOR: Arithmetic with Applications, 1912; Geometry with Applications, 1912; Algebra with Applications, 1912 Trigonometry and Logari-

thms, 1913; Plane Trigonometry with Tables, 1914; Plane Geometry, 1915; Solid Geometry, 1918; Analytic Geometry, 1921; Practical Calculus, 1923; College Algebra, 1928. CLUBS: University, National Arts, Midway Athletic. HOME: 6440 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, E(PHRAIM) LAURENCE: college professor; b. McGraw, N. Y., July 8, 1888; s. Ephraim C. and Laura Lincoln (Darrow) P.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1911, 1913, 1917); m. Katherine E. H. Van Winkle, Dec. 24, 1921. AUTHOR: The Nature Almanac (collab. with A. N. Pack), 1927; Field Book of Nature Study, 1925, (rev. ed.), 1928. Contributor to The Book of Rural Life, The Book of Popular Science, The Classroom Teacher, Nature Mag., Cornell Rural Sch. Leaflet, Nature and Science Edn. Rev. Editor of Cornell Rural Sch. Leaflet, Nature and Science Edn. Rev. Has taught nature and science edn. as prof. on the faculties of La. State Teachers Coll., Utah Agr. Coll., Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Univ. of Calif. at Berkeley, Ia. State Agr. Coll., Cornell Univ. General character writing, nature texts, nature editorials and teacher guides. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Fernow Hall, Cornell University. HOME: Renwick Heights, Ithaca, N. Y.

PALMER, FRANCIS LESEURE: professor of theology; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Aug. 28, 1863; s. William Randall and Clara Elizabeth (Skeele) P.; educ. Chicopee High Sch., Williston Acad., Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch., Cambridge Episcopal Theol. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Amherst Coll., 1885, 1902), B.D. (Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1892), D.D. (Seabury Div. Sch., 1923); m. Elizabeth Elmore Paine, Oct. 1, 1895. AUTHOR: Life of Bishop Gilbert, 1912; The Salt of the Earth, 1921. Contributor to The Churchman, Amer. Speech, Amherst Grads. Quart., Minn. Ch. Record, Stillwater Gazette, Faribault Daily News. On Editorial staff of Webster's Internat. Dic., 1886-1890, 1898-1900; has reviewed books for The Churchman for several yrs. Rector of St. Paul's Ch., Walla Walla, Wash., 1895-1898; rector of Ascension Ch., Stillwater, Minn., 1900-1910, 1913-1922; prof. at Seabury Div. Sch., 1910-1913, 1922—. General character writing, religious, historical and book revs. CLUBS: Amherst (N. Y.), Theta Delta Chi (N. Y.), Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn.

PALMER, FRANK H.: see Press section.
PALMER, FREDERIC: author; b. Pleasantville, Pa., Jan., 1873; s. Amos F. P.; educ. Allegheny Coll. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Helen Talmage, 1924. AUTHOR: Going to War in Greece, 1897; The Ways of the Service, 1901; The Vagabond, 1903; With Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904; Central America and Its Problems, 1910; Over the Pass (fiction), 1912; The Last Shot (fiction), 1914; My Year of the War, 1915; My Second Year of the War, 1917; America in France, 1918; The Folly of Nations, 1921; Our

PALMER

Greatest Battle. Lt. Col. A. E. F., Distinguished Service Medal. CLUBS: Century, Players, Coffee House. OFFICE: 7 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

PALMER, FREDERIC: clergyman, editor; b. Boston, Mass., August 6, 1848; s. of Julius A. and Lucy M. (Peabody) Palmer; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale U.; Harvard U., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Harvard, S.T.B. Andover Theol. Sem., D.D. Epis. Theol. Sch. Cambridge; m. Mary Towle, May 22, 1877. AUTHOR: Studies in Theologic Definition, 1895; The Drama of the Apocalypse, 1903; The Ring and the Book, 1908; The Winning of Immortality, 1910; Poems by Frederic and Mary Palmer (with wife), 1912; The Virgin Birth, 1924; Heretics, Saints, and Martyrs, 1925. Contributor editor to The Employers' Booster, The Harvard Theological Review. General character writing, essays and tech. arts. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Clericus, Twenty. HOME: 11 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

PALMER, FREDERICK: author; b. Belmont, N. Y., May, 1881; s. Eugene Arthur and Lena Belle (Stone) P.; educ. Schools of Rochester, N. Y.; m. Anna Covil Robinson, 1903. AUTHOR: Handbook of Photoplay Writing, 1919; Technique of the Photoplay, 1924, Author's Photoplay Manual, 1925; Authors' Fiction Manual, 1925; more than one hundred produced photoplays. Prior to 1910 contributed to New York Sun; Buffalo Express; Rochester Post-Express; Boston Transcript; Judge; Argosy; Everybody's, etc. Editor, The (Los Angeles) Rounder; The Photodramatist; Markets and Methods for Writers. Actor and stage director; served with Universal, Fox, Triangle and Sennett Motion Picture Studios; founder and, until 1927 President, of the Palmer Photoplay Corp., and Palmer Institutes of Authorship. General character writing, short stories; special newspaper articles; editorials and text books. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. CLUB: The Writers, Hollywood. OFFICE: Palmer Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.; HOME: 7456 Waring Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

PALMER, HOWARD: explorer; b. Norwich, Conn., Nov. 28, 1883; s. George S. and Ida A. (Cook) P.; educ. Norwich Free Acad., Yale Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., F.R.G.S. (Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Mountaineering and Exploration in the Slekirks, 1914; Climbers Guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada (in collab.), 1921. EDITOR: Life on A Whaler, 1929. Contributed the articles "Rocky Mts.," and "Mountaineering in America" to the 1929 edition of Encyclopedia Britannica. Contributed chapter on Mountain Climbing to Harvard Handbook of Travel, 1917, also contributor to Alpine Jnl., Bull. of Amer. Geog. Soc., Geog. Jnl., Nat. Geog. Mag., Appalachia, Outing, Bull. of Geog. Soc. of Philadelphia, Sierra Club Bull., Jnl. of Geol., pubs. of Smithsonian Inst. Am. Alpine Jnl. Has made many maps, esp. one of Northern Selkirk Mts., 1920. Explored and climbed

PALTSITS

Can. Alps for twenty yrs.; practiced law in Boston, Mass., 1908-1911; secy. of Palmer Bros. Co., 1919-1929. General character writing, narrative, descriptive, historical topographical and scientific. SOCIETIES: Corresponding member Geographical Society of Philadelphia; ex-president of the American Alpine Club, Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, Mass. Bar Assn., for Adv. of Sci., Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist., British Alpine Club, Century Association, (N.Y.), Yale Club (N.Y.) OFFICE: The Palmer Brothers Co.; HOME: Hotel Mohican, New London, Conn.

PALMER, THEODORE SHERMAN: naturalist; b. Oakland, Cal., Jan. 26, 1868; s. Henry Austin and Jane Olivia (Day) F.; educ. Berkeley, Cal., H. S.; U. of Calif.; Georgetown U., D.C. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Calif., 1888; M.D., Georgetown U., 1895; m. Bertha M. Ellis, Nov. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Jack Rabbits of United States, 1897; List of Generic and Family Names of Rodents, 1897; Review of Economic Ornithology in the United States, 1900; Legislation for the Protection of Birds other than Game Birds, (2nd edit.) 1902; Hunting Licenses, 1904; Index Generum Mammalium, 1904; Chronology and Index American Game Protection, 1912; Game as a National Resource, 1922. Contributor to The Auk, Bird Lore, the Condor and other mags. General character writing, essays and tech. arts. on natural history. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. Agr.; HOME: 1939 Biltmore St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PALMER, THOMAS WAVERLY: lawyer; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Feb. 25, 1891; s. Thomas Waverly and Lulu (Rainer) P.; educ. Univ. of Ala., Harvard Law Sch., studied in Spain through Sheldon Fellowship from Harvard Univ., 1913-1914. DEGREES: A.B. (1910), LL.B. (Harvard); m. Marguerite Meehan, July 2, 1919. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Spain, 1915. Contributor articles to Current History Mag., Pa. Law Rev., Case and Comment and other pubs. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Jockey and Anglo-Amer. (both of Bogota, Columbia). Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: 26 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Jackson Heights, N. Y.

PALMER, WALTER W.: see Press section.

PALMS, CHARLES LOUIS: poet; see vol. 1, 1921.

PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO: librarian; b. New York City, July 12, 1867; s. William Thomas and Sidonia Ida (Loose) P.; educ. pub. schs. (N.Y. City, N.Y.), pub. eve. high schs. (N.Y. City, N.Y.), prvt. sch., Cooper Inst., and prvt. tutors; m. Anne Mueller, July 21, 1891. AUTHOR: Journal of Captain William Pote, Jr., 1745-1747, 1896; Papers Relating to Siege of Charleston, S. C., 1780, 1898; Rev. John Miller's New Yorke Considered and Improved, 1695, 1903; Narrative of the Captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745-1747, 1904. Contributor to Bibliography of Lettres Edifiantes, 1900; Bibliography of Philip Freneau, 1903; Scheme for Conquest of Canada in 1746, 1906; The Almanacs of Roger Sherman,

PAMMEL

1750-1761, 1907; Journal of Lodisa Frizzell, 1852, 1915; Journal of Thomas Boylston Adams, 1798, 1916; Cruise of U. S. Brig. Argus in 1813, 1917; Family Correspondence of Herman Melville, 1830-1904, 1929. Edited, as State Historian of N. Y., Minutes of Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York, 1778-1781 (3 vols.), 1909-1910; Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, 1668-1673 (2 vols.), 1910; also edited American Book Prices Current, 1915, 1916. State Historian of N. Y., 1907-1911; chmn. of Pub. Archives Comm. of Amer. Hist. Soc., 1913-1922; connected with N. Y. Pub. Lib. as keeper of manuscripts, 1914—, chief of Amer. Hist. Div., 1916—, and Curator of the Spencer Collection of Finely Illustrated Books in Fine Bindings, 1916—. General character writing, historical, cartographical and bibliographical. SOCIETY: Mem.-at-Large of Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 476 Fifth Av., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Whitson St., Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

PAMMEL, L(OUIS) H(ERMANN): professor; b. La Crosse, Wis., April 19, 1862; s. Ludwig Carl and Sophia Dorothea (Freise) P.; educ. country sch. (La Crosse Co., Wis.), Bus. Coll. (La Crosse, Wis.), prvt. instruction, Univ. of Wis., Harvard Univ., Washington Univ., (St. Louis, Mo.) DEGREES: B. Agr. 1885; Univ. Wis., M.S. and Hon. D.Sc. (Univ. of Wis., 1889, 1925), Ph.D. (Wash. Univ. 1898) m. Augusta Marie Emmel, Jan. 7, 1861. Six children, Mrs. Edna Ray Needham, Mrs. Harriet Seal, Miss Doris M. Pammel, Mrs. Lois Blundell, Miss Violet E. Pammel, Mr. Harold E. Pammel. AUTHOR: Flower Ecology, 1896; Ecology, Weeds of Farm and Garden, 1911; Manual of Poisonous Plants, 1911; Reminiscences of Early La Crosse, 1928; Prominent Men I Have Met, Paris I to VII, 1926-1928; Grasses of Iowa, Bull. Iowa Geological Survey Bull., Bull. IV; Weed Flora of Iowa; John F. Lacey Mem. Vol.; Ia. Homestead, Successful Farming, Prairie Farmer, Des Moines Farmer, Des Moines Register, Ames Tribune; Chicago Tribune; Wallaces' Farmer, Davenport Democrat; La Crosse Tribune; Marshalltown Times Republican, Sioux City Journal, American Bee Journal. Has written much on conversation and on wild flowers, state parks, out-door-life, biography of prominent men and the early history of La Crosse, Wis. Is Sr. Warden St. John's Epis. Ch., Ames. Ex-mem. of Student Council of Epis. Ch., the earliest advocate to stress ch. work among students in Episcopal Ch. with paid rector. General character writing, conservation and forestry, education botanical subjects, travels, and history. Lectures on conservation, Poisonous plants, weeds, Economic botany. Editor of Phi Kappa Phi Jrnl. and Bull. of Ia. Parks. SOCIETIES: Pres. Gen. of Phi Kappa Phi, secy., past pres. gen. and pres. of Gamma Sigma Delta Hon. Soc., local pres. of Sigma Xi, national pres. of Cosmopolitan Clubs, vice-pres. of Botani-

PANUNZIO

cal Soc. of Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Twice president Iowa Academy of Science, President Iowa Park and Forestry Assn., Chairman Systematic Section of Bot. Soc. Amer., Amer. Forestry Assn., Verein Angewandte, Deutsch bot gesellschaft. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: Department of Botany; HOME: 428 Ash Ave., Ames, Ia.

PANCOAST, CHALMERS LOWELL: writer, advertising expert; b. Ohio, March, 1880; s. Alvin C. and Martha Jane (Gregg) P.; educ. high school (Newark, Ohio); m. Hazel Thomas, April, 1909. AUTHOR: Trail Blazers, 1927; Cub, 1928. Contributor to Billboard, Editor and Publisher, Woman's World, Golfer's Magazine, New York Times, Golf Illustrated. General character writing, historical, autobiographical, fiction, technical; pioneer journalist in New Mexico and Arizona. CLUBS: Advertising Club of New York, Poor Richard Club of Philadelphia, Circus Saints and Sinners, Westchester Hills Club, Ohio Soc. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: New York Times; HOME: 614 W. 157th St., New York, N. Y.

PANCOAST, HENRY SPACKMAN: lawyer, teacher, author; b. Germantown, Pa., August, 1858; s. Charles Stacy and Mary Anne (Sheldermine) P.; educ. Germantown Acad.; pvt. tutors. DEGREES: L.H.D., Trinity, 1912; A.M., U. of Penn., 1913; m. Dorothea Napier, June 2, 1898. AUTHOR: Representative English Literature, 1892; Introduction to English Literature, 1895; 4th edit. 1917; Study Lists, Chronological Tables and Maps, 1908; Introduction to American Literature, 1898, 1911; A First Book of English Literature (with P. V. D. Shelly), 1911, 1923; Frank Norris, introduction to McTeague in The Modern Library, 1918. EDITOR: Standard English Poems, 1900; Standard English Prose, Bacon to Stevenson, 1902; Early English Poems, (with J. D. Spaeth), 1911; A Vista of English Verse, 1911; English Prose and Verse from Beowulf to Stevenson, 1915. Monograph on ques. of Indian Rights. Contributor to mags. General character writing, critical, essays and literary editing. HOME: 515 Spring Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

PANUNZIO, CONSTANTINE MARIA: college professor; b. Italy, Oct., 1884; s. Nicola and Angela (de Felice) P.; educ. pub. schs. in Italy, Kent's Hill Acad. (Me.), Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Boston Univ., Brookings Grad. Sch. (Wash., D. C.), studied miscellaneous at Harvard, Columbia and N. Y. Univs. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., (Wesleyan Univ.), S.T.B. (Boston Univ.), Ph.D. (Brookings Grad. Sch.); m. Lenore Ryan, June, 1922. AUTHOR: A Guide to the United States, 1910; Deportation Cases of 1919-1920, 1921; The Soul of an Immigrant, 1921; The Immigrant Portrayed in Story and Song (bibliographical pamphlet), 1925; Immigration Crossroads, 1927. Contributor to Library Jrnl., Mod. Lang. Assn. Jrnl., The Survey, The New Republic, The Standard Sociology and Social Research and other pubs. Edited The Interpreter of the Foreign Lan-

PARIS

guage for a time; Supt. of Soc. Serv. House in Boston, Mass., teacher in Boston, Mass., teacher in Boston Univ., Willamette Univ., Whittier Coll.; overseas with Y.M.C.A. and with U.S. Com. on Pub. Information during World War; testified twice before Congressional Coms.; lectured in twenty different states, Canada, France, and Italy on social and economic questions and problems, particularly on race, nat. and class questions; has made extensive studies of immigration; Professor of Social Economics, San Diego Teachers College, and Univ. of Cal. Extension Division and Director of Neighborhood House, San Diego, Cal. General character writing, social science. HOME: 4270 Ibis St., San Diego, Cal. and 1724 Eye St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

PARIS, WILLIAM FRANKLYN: artist, author; s. of Auguste Jean Paris de Bourgogne and Anna V. (Mercer) P.; educ. U. of Maryland. DEGREES: honoris causa, L.H.D., (Maryland); M.A., (N.Y.U.), 1920; Officer Legion of Honor; Gold Medal, Fraternal Des Artistes (France); Knight of the Crown (Belgium); Knight of the Crown (Italy), Grand Officer, Itfikharr, Tunis, Mem. Ste. Gens de Lettres de France. AUTHOR: Decorative Elements in Architecture, 1917; The House That Love Built, 1925; "Napoleon's Legion", 1927. Contributor mag. arts. on architect. and other subjs. to mags. CLUBS: Century, University, Author's Club. ADDRESS: Century Club, New York, N. Y.

PARK, (JOHN) EDGAR: educator; b. Belfast, Ireland, Mar. 7, 1879; s. Rev. William Park (D.D.); educ. Queen's Coll. (Belfast), R. U. I. (Dublin), Edinburgh U., Leipzig U., Princeton U., m. Grace Burtt, 1906; Honorary. DEGREES: D.D. (Tufts); LL.D. (Wesleyan). AUTHOR: The Keen Joy of Living, 1908; The Sermon on the Mount, 1909; The Wonder of His Gracious Words, 1909; The Man Who Missed Christmas, 1911; The Dwarf's Spell, 1912; Parables of Life, 1912; How I Spent My Million, 1913; The Rejuvenation of Father Christmas, 1914; Disadvantages of Being Good, 1915; Children's Bread, 1916; The Bad Results of Good, Habits, 1917; The Return of Our Boys, 1919; The Bad Result of Good Habits and Other Lapses, 1920; The Merrie Adventures of Robin Hood and Santa Claus, 1922; The Christmas Heretic, 1926; New Horizons, 1929. Co-translator: Das Gebet (Heiber), 1929. Contributor to School and Society, Atlantic Monthly, Christian Herald, Womans' Home Companion. HOME: The President's House, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

PARK, JULIAN: professor of modern European history, dean of college; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 1888; s. Roswell and Martha (Durkee) P.; educ. Williams College, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Paris, Geneva (Switzerland), Nancy (France). DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Florence Parkes, 1916. AUTHOR: Subject Peoples under the Teutons, 1917; History of the University of Buffalo, 1918; Napoleon in Captivity, 1927. Editor, University of

PARKER

Buffalo Studies. General character writing, historical and educational; decorated by French government: Officier d'Academie, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Buffalo; HOME: 33 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

PARK, ROBERT EZRA: sociologist; b. Lucerne Co., Pa., Feb. 14, 1864; s. Hiram Asa and Theodosia (Warner) P.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U., Heidelberg U. DEGREES: Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1887; M.A., Harvard, 1821; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1904; m. Clara Cahill, June 11, 1894. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Science of Sociology (with E. W. Burgess), 1899; Old World Traits Transplanted (with Hebert A. Miller), 1921; The Immigrant Press and its Control, 1922; The City: Suggestions for the Study of Human Nature in the Urban Environment, 1925. General character writing, sociol. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City (both Chicago). OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

PARK, WILLIAM HALLOCK: physician; b. New York City, Dec. 30, 1863; s. Rufus and Harriet (Hallock) P.; educ. Coll. City of New York, Columbia U., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., LL.D. Dr. Sc. AUTHOR: Pathogenic Micro-organisms, 9th edit., 1929; Public Health and Hygiene, 2nd edit., 1928; Who's Who Among the Microbes, 1929. Contributor to med. journals arts. on bacteriology and hygiene. OFFICE: N. Y. U. 1st Av. and 26th St., New York, N. Y.

PARKER, CORNELIA STRATTON: writer; b. Oakland, Cal., Sept., 1885; d. Frederick S. and Alice Tasheira (Lee) S.; educ. Oakland High Sch., Univ. of Cal., Univ. of Wash., New Sch. for Social Research (N. Y. City, N. Y.) DEGREE: A.B. Univ. of Cal., 1907; m. Carleton Hubbell Parker, Sept. 7, 1907 (deceased). AUTHOR: American Idyll, 1919; Working with the Working Woman, 1921; Jenny the Joyous, 1923; Ports and Happy Places, 1924; More Ports and More Happy Places, 1926; A Daughter of Pan, 1926. Edited The Casual Laborer by Carleton H. Parker, 1920. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Survey, Harpers, Ladies Home Jnl., Pictorial Rev., Good Housekeeping, Sat. Eve. Post. General character writing, artcls. and fiction. HOME: 43 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

PARKER, De WITT HENRY: university professor; b. N. Y. City, April 17, 1885; s. DeWitt Henry and Jennie A. (Stevens) P.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; Ph.D., 1908, both Harvard; m. Martha Vaughan, June 14, 1924. AUTHOR: The Self and Nature, 1917; The Principles of Aesthetics, 1920; The Analysis of Art, 1926. General character writing. Lectr. philos. U. of Calif., 1924-25; on Aesthetics, Metropolitan Museum of Arts, Jan., 1926. Professor Univ. of Mich. CLUBS: Research, of Ann Arbor; Amer. Philosoph. Soc. Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: U. of Mich., Ann Arbor; HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

PARKER, EDWARD (ARY): federal inspector, writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 4, 1881; s. Charles D. and Frances A.

PARKER

Comings) P.; educ. Minn. State Agr. Sch., Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Edith Carter, Feb. 11, 1908. AUTHOR: Field Management and Crop Rotation, 1915. Contributor to Rev. of Revs., Century, Breeders Gazette, and num. pubns. General character writing, text books on agric. OFFICE: Bureau Agr. Economics, U. S. Dept. Agr.; HOME: 3601 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PARKER, EDWARD FROST: specialist eye, ear and throat; b. Charleston, S. C., December 16, 1867; s. Francis LeJau and Elizabeth (Frost) P.; educ. Charleston High School; Univ. of Virginia; Medical College of South Carolina; post-graduate special study in London, Eng., Royal Ophthalmic Hospital and Golden Square Throat Hospital. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Harriet Horry Prioleau nee Frost, Nov. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: History of Surgery in South Carolina. Contributor to Medical and Surgical Journals and newspapers. Ex-president South Carolina Medical Society; Ex-president Medical Association of South Carolina; Ex-dean of the Medical College of the State of South Carolina; Member of, (Eye and Ear Consultant) Third District Medical Examining Board, State of South Carolina, during World War; certificated by The American Board, for Ophthalmic Examinations and The American Board of Otolaryngology; Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology at the Medical College for the State of South Carolina, 1929. General character writing; professional. RELIGION: Episcopalian. CLUBS: Charleston Country Club; Yacht Club, Charleston. SOCIETIES: The St. Cecilia Society; Local and National Medical Societies. OFFICE: 70 Hasell St.; HOME: 12 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.

PARKER, FITZGERALD SALE: clergyman, writer, editor; b. Caddo Parish, La., Mar. 1863; s. Linus and Ellen Katherine (Burruss) P.; educ. Univ. Prep., New Orleans; Univ. La., Tulare Univ. DEGREES: (Hon.) D.D.; m. Lucy Paxton, Apr. 17, 1901. AUTHOR: Missionary Appeal, 1904; Devotional Study of the Bible, 1905; Personal Work, 1906; Provincetown, 1924; The Spiritual Life, 1925; The Practice and Experience of Christian Worship (The Quillian Lectures, Emory University), 1929. Contributor to Meth. Rev., Christian Advocate. Editor Epworth Era (Nashville, Tenn.) General character writing, religious, novels, juveniles. CLUBS: Nashville (Tenn.) C. of C. OFFICE: 810 Broadway; HOME: 1702 Primrose Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PARKER, GEORGE FREDERICK: journalist; b. Lafayette, Ind., Dec. 30, 1847; s. Thomas W. and Eliza Ann (Kirk) P.; educ. pub. sch. U. of Iowa. DEGREES: LL.D., (Simpson), 1908; (Washington and Lee), 1909; A.M., (Iowa State U.), 1909; m. Eloise Florence Dibble, April 27, 1890 (deceas.) AUTHOR: Recollections of Grover Cleveland, 1909. Edited, with introduction; Writings and Speeches of Grover Cleveland, 1892; The American Pioneer (in prep.); Life of

PARKHURST

Grover Cleveland (in prep.) Contributor to Forum, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Sat. Eve. Post, Nineteenth Century (English), English Illustrated, London Times. General character writing, biography and travel sketches. CLUBS: Pilgrims, Winnisook. OFFICE: 20 Broad St.; HOME: 455 W. 144 St., New York, N. Y.

PARKER, GEORGE HOWARD: zoologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1864; s. George Washington and Martha (Taylor) P.; educ. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B., 1887; S.D., 1891, both Harvard; m. Louise Merritt Stabler, June 15, 1894. AUTHOR: Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Fur Seals and Other Life of the Pribiloff Islands (co-author), 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell Taste and Allied Senses, 1922; Evolution of Man (co-author), 1922; What Evolution Is, 1925. Contributor arts. to zoological jrnls. CLUBS: Harvard Union, Harvard (Boston), etc. HOME: 16 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

PARKER, HORATIO NEWTON: bacteriologist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb., 1871; s. Horatio G. Harriet (Newton) P.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Margaret L. Irwin, Feb. 25, 1922. AUTHOR: City Milk Supply, 1917. Contributor to tech. mags. CLUBS: Civitan (Jacksonville, Fla.), Fort George (Fla.). OFFICE: Engineer Bldg.; HOME: 2777 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.

PARKER, MARY MONCURE: author, playwright; b. Missouri; d. Rev. Henry Martyn and Alice Gascoyne (Moncure) Paynter; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: (Hon.) Master Expression; m. William R. Parker (dec.). AUTHOR: Monologues, Jingles, Stories and Plays, 1917; New Monologues, 1921; Merry Monologues, 1921; Jolly Monologues, 1920; Funny Monologues, 1921; Lively Monologues, 1922; Mostly Comics, 1923; Monologues for Young Patriots; A Blufftown Tragedy (short stories), 1927; Caleb the Irrepressible (a novel); also 24 plays for amateurs. Contributor to The Maid of the Mantilla, published serially in the St. Augustine Record in 1923, Short Stories, Everybody's, Interior, Chicago Herald. Radio entertainer and writer of Radio Script. General character writing, plays, monologues, novels, short stories. Entertainer and platform speaker in U. S., Bermuda, Panama, Honolulu, etc. CLUBS: D. A. R., Midland Authors, Southern Woman's Club, Verse Writers (Los Angeles). HOME: Hotel Bradley, Hazel and Grove St., Glencoe, Ill.

PARKHILL, FORBES: see Press section.

PARKHURST, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS: organizing engineer; b. Woburn, Mass., August 11, 1877; s. George Ezekiel and Sarah Frances (Turner) P.; educ. Woburn H. S. pvt tutors. spec course Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Abby Joanna Glidden, Feb. 3, 1904. AUTHOR: Applied Methods of Scientific Management, 1912; Scientific Management in the Foundry, 1914; The Predetermination of the True Costs and Relatively True Selling Prices, 1916; Smybols, 1917; Lectures, The Science of Management, 1917; Articles "Manufacturing Industries," 1927-1928. CLUBS: Edg-

PARKINS

moor, Union Club, Cleveland. OFFICE: 2611 Grand Central Term. Bldg., New York; HOME: Beverly, Bethesda, Md.

PARKINS, ALMON ERNEST: professor; b. Marysville, Mich., Jan., 1879; s. John H. and Mariah (Cooley) P.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B. in education, B.S., Ph.D., M.Ed. (Hon.); m. Eleanor G. Stone, 1905. AUTHOR: Historical Geography of Detroit; Development of Transportation in Pennsylvania. Co-author McMurry and Parkins Geographies, 1921; Maddox and Parkins Forestry and Forest Industries, 1925; Miller and Parkins Geography of North America. Assoc. edit. Journal of Geography. Contributor paps. on geog. to mags., editor of maps (A. J. Nystrom); Annals of Assoc. Am. Geographers. ASSNS: Amer. Geographers; Nat. Council Geog. Tchrs.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Univ. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers; HOME: 1805 Linden Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PARKMAN, MARY ROSETTA: teacher of English and literature, writer; b. Washington, D.C., Aug. 24, 1875; d. Charles Breck and Charlotte N. (Spalding) P.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Heroes of Today, 1917; Heroines of Service, 1917; Fighters for Peace, 1919; Conquests of Invention, 1921; The Study Readers, 1924-25 (co-author); Guide Book, French Language, 1928; Language Plays (co-author), 1928. General character writing, text books, poems, juveniles. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Univ. Chicago Alumni, Washington Soc. Fine Arts, Washington Current Topic Club. OFFICE: Wilson Normal Sch.; HOME: 672 Maryland Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C.

PARKS, LEIGHTON: clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Feb., 1852; s. Martin Phillips and Georgina (Clough) P.; educ. St. Clements; M.A., St. Johns, Annapolis, Md.; General Theological Seminary, New York; D.D., Harvard; m. Margarita Alden Haven. AUTHOR: His Star in the East, 1884; Moral Leadership, 1914; English Ways and By-Ways, 1916; The Crisis of the Churches, 1923; What Is Modernism, 1924; Turnpikes and Dirt Roads, 1927. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly and Scribner's Magazine. American Chaplain, Geneva, Switzerland, 1876; Rector Emmanuel Church, Boston, 1877-1904; Rector St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, 1904-25; Rector Emeritus, 1925. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. CLUB: Century, New York. OFFICE: Equitable Trust Co., London; HOME: Brook Cottage, Copthorne, Sussex, Eng.

PARLETTE, RALPH: editor, author, lecturer; b. near Delaware, O., August 30, 1870; s. John and Lizzie (Phillips) P.; educ. pub. schs. of Ohio, Ohio Northern U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; married. AUTHOR: The University of Hard Knocks, 1914; It's Up to You, 1916; The Big Business of Life, 1917; The Salvation of a Sucker, 1919; The Best Is Yet to Come, 1919; Pockets and Faradises, 1922; Make Sure of Your Home, 1924; Dollars and Destiny, 1924; Go-Getters and Go-Givers, 1925; Swat the

PARRISH

Snake, 1925; A Globegadder's Diary, 1927. Booklets: Go on South; Financial Shepherd and His Sheep; has written upwards of one hundred thrift, trust, building and loan and other financial and inspirational booklets; sold one million copies of It's Up To You. Contributor to Lyceum Mag., Chicago. General character writing, inspirational and humorous philos. OFFICE: 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

PARMELEE, MAURICE: author; b. Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 20, 1882; s. M. Payson and Julia (Farr) P.; educ. Yale U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., 1904, M.A., 1908, Yale, Ph.D., 1909, Columbia. AUTHOR: The Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relations to Criminal Procedure, 1908; The Science of Human Behavior, 1913; Poverty and Social Progress, 1916; Criminology, 1918; Personality and Conduct, 1918; Blockade and Sea Power, 1924; The New Gymnosophy, 1927; Oriental and Occidental Culture, 1928. General character writing, sociol., anthrop. psychol., econ. HOME: 10 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

PARMENTER, CHRISTINE WHITING: Author; b. Plainfield, N. J., Dec. 21, 1877; d. Frederick A. and Catherine Tracy (Allen) Whiting; educ. priv.; m. Dr. Kenneth R. Parmenter, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Jean's Winter with the Warners, 1924; The Treasure at Shady Vale, 1925; The Unknown Port, 1927; The Real Reward, 1927; One Wide River To Cross, 1928; Silver Ribbons, 1929; The Dusty Highway, 1929. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, Woman's Home Comp., Success, American, Catholic World, Women's World, St. Nicholas, People's Home Jrnl., Holland's Sunset, American Girl, Modern Priscilla, Delineator and many other mags. General character writing, novels, juveniles. CLUB: Authors' League of Amer. HOME: 1208 Cheyenne Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PARR, SAMUEL WILSON: teacher; b. Granville, Ill., Jan. 21, 1857; s. James and Elizabeth P.; educ. U. of Illinois, Cornell U., Berlin and Zurich U. DEGREES: B.S., Univ. of Ill., M.S., Cornell, Sc.D. (Hon.), Lehigh; m. Lucie A. Hall, 1887. AUTHOR: Chemical Examination of Boiler Waters, Fuels, Flue Gases and Lubricants, 1916. Frequent Contributor to Bulletins of Univ. of Ill. and to scientific periodicals, chiefly on fuels, calorimeters and alloys. Inventor of Parr Calorimeter for testing coal and other fuels; of a calorimeter to determine heat value of fuel gases, and of other scientific test apparatus, also of a new alloy. Prof. of Applied Chemistry, retired, Univ. of Illinois. OFFICE: 159 Chemical Laboratory, University of Ill.; HOME: 1011 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

PARRISH, ANNE, (Mrs. Charles Albert Corliss): writer; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Nov. 12, 1888; d. Thos. C. and Anne (Lodge) Parrish; educ. The Misses Ferris's School (Colorado Spgs.); Misses Hebb's Sch. (Wilmington, Del.); m. Charles Albert Corliss, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: A Pocketful of Poses, 1923; Semi-Attached, 1924; The Perennial Bachelor, 1925; Tomorrow Morning

PARRISH

(jointly with Dillwyn Parrish), 1927; *Lustres: The Dream Coach*; *Knee High to a Grasshopper*. General character writing, novels, short stories, juveniles. Illustrator as well as writer of children's stories (*Dream Coach*, *Knee High to a Grasshopper*). CLUB: Garden Club of Amer. HOME: 535 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARRISH, EMMA KENYON: writer; b. Calhoun Co., Mich., Jan., 1849; d. Richard and Eleanor (Parkinson) Kenyon; educ. pub. schls.; m. Henry Sanger Parrish, Aug. 31, 1873. AUTHOR: *The Golden Island*, 1921. Contributor to *St. Nicholas*, *Wide Awake*, *Ladies' World*, *Housewife*, *National Food Mag.*, *National Holland's, Farmer's Wife*, *Ohio Farmer*, *Spare Moments*, *Chicago Daily News*, *Western Rural*, *Chicago Mag.*, *Canada Monthly*, *Success*, *Living Church*, *Am. Messenger*, *Writer's Bulletin*, *Pacific Garden*, *Southern Mag.*, *Chicago Record*, *Public Friends*, *Christian Advocate*, *Olive Leaf*, *Outers' Recreation*, *Inca Chronicle*, and other publs. General character writing, novels, essays, poems, juveniles, plays. CLUBS: Midland Authors, Order of Bookfellows, D. A. R., Western Springs Woman's (Hon.). HOME: Western Springs, Ill.

PAROTT, THOMAS MARC: teacher; b. Dayton, O., Dec., 1866; s. Edwin A. and Mary (Thomas) P.; educ. Deaver Sch., Dayton Morris Acad., Morristown, N. J. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (Princeton), Ph.D., (Leipzig); m. Mary Adamson, July, 1895. AUTHOR: *Studies of a Booklover*, 1908. Editor of *Shakespearean Plays: Merchant of Venice, Macbeth, Othello*, Chapman: *All Fools; Gentleman Usher; Comedies and Tragedies of Chapman; British Poetry—Chaucer to Kipling*; *Book Reviews for Nation*, *Weekly Review*, *Eve Post*, etc. Contributor book topics to many mags. General character writing, essays and criticisms. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.); Nassau (Princeton). HOME: 44 Princeton Ave., Princeton, N. J.

PARRY, JOHN JAY: university professor, writer; b. Rome, N. Y., Sept., 1889; s. Watkyn William and Augusta I. (Buck) P.; educ. Rome Free Acad., Hotchkiss Sch., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marion J. Austin, 1921. AUTHOR: *The Poems and Amyntas of Thomas Randolph*, 1917; *The Vita Merlini*, 1925. Contributor to *Speculum Jrnl. of Eng. and Germanic Philol.*, *Mod. Lang. Notes*, *Philo. Qtrly*, *English Jrnl.* General character writing, essays, research in hist. of lit. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y. City), University (Urbana, Ill.). OFFICE: 301 University Hall; HOME: 805 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

PARSHLEY, H(OWARD) M(ADISON): professor of zoology, writer; b. Hallowsell, Me., Aug. 7, 1884; s. John Howard and Julia (Tuck) P.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll., Bussey Institution of Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Nancy Fredericson, 1910. AUTHOR: *Essay on the American Species of Aradus*, 1921; *Bibliography of the North American Hemiptera-Heteroptera*, 1925; *Science and Good Behavior*, 1928. Contributor to N. Y.

PARSONS

Herald-Tribune, *Sat. Rev. of Literature*, *Amer. Mercury*, *Century*, *Amer. Rev.* and various tech. mags. General character writing, tech. popular sci. biol. reviewing. Editor: *General Catalogue of the Hemiptera*. OFFICE: Smith Coll.; HOME: 250 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

PARSONS, ALICE BEAL: writer; b. Rockford, Ill., Oct., 1886; d. Mart Alph and Laura (Starr) Beal; educ. Bradford (Mass.) Acad., Rockford and Philanthropy (Univ. Chicago). DEGREE: B.A.; widow. AUTHOR: *Woman's Dilemma*, 1926; *The Insider*, 1929. Contributor to *Yale Rev.*, *Survey Graphic*, *Dial*, *Nation*, *Bookman*, *Herald-Tribune* ("Books"), *Woman Citizen*, *Progressive Education*. Formerly on staff of *World Tomorrow*. General character writing, essays, short stories, novels. CLUB: Authors League of Amer. HOME: 71 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, CHARLES LATHROP: chemist; b. New Marlboro, Mass., Mar., 1867; s. Benj. F. and Leonora (Bartlett) P.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc. (Hon.), D. Chem. (Hon.); m. Alice D. Robertson, Dec. 29, 1887. AUTHOR: *Mineralogy, Crystallography, and Blowpipe Analysis*, 1895, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1911, 1916; *Beryllium: Its Chemistry and Bibliography*, 1908. Contributor to *Sci. press*. HOME: 3414 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

PARSONS, EDWARD SMITH: president Marietta College, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1863; s. Charles Henry and Esther Rosetta (Smith) P.; educ. Brooklyn (N. Y.) Collegiate and Polytechnic Inst., Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Columbia Univ., Universities of Lausanne and Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Augusta Ingersoll, Dec. 4, 1889. AUTHOR: *The Social Message of Jesus*, 1911. Editor: *The Minor Poems of John Milton*, 1900; *The Earliest Life of Milton*, from an anonymous manuscript in Bodleian Library, pub. in *English Historical Review*, Jan., 1902. Contributor to *Andover Rev.*, *New England Mag.*, *English Hist. Rev.* General character writing, religious, text books. Pres. Marietta Coll. since 1919. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y. City), Authors (London), Century (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Marietta Coll.; HOME: 210 Fifth St., Marietta, O.

PARSONS, EUGENE: writer, editor; b. Henderson, N. Y., June 14, 1856; s. Reuben and Abigail (Mack) P.; educ. University of Chicago; Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: *Tennyson's Life and Poetry: Mistakes Concerning Tennyson*, 2nd edition; *George Washington, a Character Sketch*, 1898; *The Making of Colorado*, (1st edition), 1908; *Guide to Colorado*, 1911; *History of Colorado*, 1917. Contributor to *Johnson's Encyclopedia*, *Americana*, *The Chautauqua*; *Homiletic Review*; *Methodist Review*, *The Critic*; *Daily Mining Record*, *The Trail*, *The Great Southwest*, *Western World*, *Pleasureland*, etc. Edited *Tennyson's Works*, Farrington Edition, 10 vols., 1902, pub. by T. Y. Crowell, N. Y. C. Editor, *Progress*, 1899-1900; associate editor, *Current*

PARSONS

Encyclopedia, 1901-2; associate editor, The World Today, 1902-3. Lecturer on Colorado history in the public schools of Denver, 1915. General character writing: historical, descriptive, essays and poems. Religion, Baptist. OFFICE: 1837 Champa St.; HOME: 1916 Larimer St., Denver, Colo.

PARSONS, FLOYD W.: editor; b. Keyser, W. Va.; s. Marshall J. and Mary (Long) P.; educ. U. of W. Va.; Lehigh U. DEGREE: E.M. AUTHOR: American Business Methods, 1921; Everybody's Business, 1923. General character writing, business and indust. CLUBS: Engineers (N. Y.). OFFICE: 32 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, FRANK ALVAH: author, art critic and president of New York School of Fine and Applied Art in New York, Paris and Italy; b. Chesterfield, Mass., April 1, 1866; s. Alvah and Sarah (Sanderson) P.; educ. Wesleyan Academy, Columbia Univ. and various art schools in France, England and Italy. DEGREE: B.S. Chevalier of the Legion of Honor from the French Government. International lecturer on practical art subjects. AUTHOR: Principles of Advertising Arrangement, 1912; Interior Decoration: Its Principles and Practice; The Psychology of Dress, 1920; Art Appeal in Display Advertising; Art in Life, and short treatises. OFFICES: 2239 Broadway, New York, N. Y., and 9 Place des Vosges, Paris; HOME: 27 Rue de Grenelle, Paris, France.

PARSONS, GERTRUDE (B.): teacher, musician, writer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich.; d. John O. and Sarah (Ketchum) Banks; educ. Inst. Normal Methods, Northwestern Univ., Univ. Calif., Univ. Southern Calif.; m. Earle Parsons (dec.) AUTHOR: Parsons High School Song Book, 1919. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Dominant, Pro-Musica. OFFICE: 400 W. Washington St.; HOME: 1836 S. Wilton Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

PARSONS, HARRY de BERKELEY: consulting engineer; b. New York, Jan. 6, 1862; s. William Barclay and Eliza (Livingston) P.; educ. Columbia Coll.; Stevens Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.S. M.E., E.D.; m. Frances T. Walker, 1890 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The Area Curves of Fish, 1886; Steam Boilers, Their Theory and Design, 1903, 1917; The Disposal of Municipal Refuse, 1906; The Tidal Phenomena of the Harbor of New York. General character writing, sci. CLUBS: Union, Engineers, Down Town. OFFICE: 26 Beaver St.; HOME: 112 E. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, KITTY: writer; b. Stratford, Conn.; d. Henry Chapman and Catherine Davis (Leavitt) P.; educ. St. Mary's (Garden City, L. I.), Sargent Dramatic Sch. (N. Y.), Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ., Boston Univ. AUTHOR: Do You Know Them, 1922-23; Stories of People Worth While, 1924-25. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Boston Globe, American, Boston Post, Town Topics, N. Y. Sun, Judge, Sat. Eve. Post, St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., Every Child's Mag., Child Life, Little Folks and other mags. General character writing, fiction.

PARSONS

Assoc. editor Every Child for some years past. CLUB: Authors' League of Amer. HOME: Rockport, Mass.

PARSONS, PHILIP A.: educator; b. Ham-ilton, Ill., Jan., 1879; s. Henry Beeman and Martha Ann (Waggoner) P.; educ. Culver Stockton College, Canton, Mo.; Columbia Univ.; Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. C.; New York School of Social Work. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Helen T. Stahlberger, July, 1909. AUTHOR: Responsibility for Crime, 1909, in Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law; An Introduction to Modern Social Problems, Knopf, 1924; Crime and the Criminal, Knopf, 1927. Professor Sociology, Syracuse Univ., 1909-20; Director, School of Social Work, Univ. of Oregon, 1920-26; Professor of Applied Sociology, Univ. of Oregon, 1920-28; Dean, School of Applied Social Science and head of the Department of Sociology, 1929; Conducted University Settlement, Syracuse, N. Y., 1912-17; on leave of absence with Commission on Training Camp Activities, 1917-18, War Camp Community Service; Lecturer on Immigration, University of the State of N. Y., 1919-20; on Lyceum and Chautauqua platform, 1912-20; Chairman, Oregon State Child Welfare Commission. General character writing, text books on sociology, Relig., Presbyterian. SOCIETIES: American Sociology; American Association for Criminal Law and Criminology; National Probation Association; Association of Schools of Professional Social Work; American Association of Social Workers; National Conference of Social Work; American Eugenics Society, etc. OFFICE: University of Oregon; HOME: 740 15th Ave., East, Eugene, Ore.

PARSONS, MRS. THEODORE: author, lecturer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct., 1878; d. Marten and Maria (Cannon) Cruice; educ. D'Youville Coll. (Buffalo, N. Y.); m. Major Theodore Parsons, Oct. 7, 1898. AUTHOR: Brain Culture through Scientific Body-Building, 1912; Making the Body Think, 1926. Contributor to N. Y. World, Sun, American, Tribune. General character writing, psychological and scientific. Dir. Drama in various schools. Lectr. before Womens Clubs of Paris, London and New York. CLUBS: Women's City (N. Y.), League Amer. Penwomen. HOME: 689 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, W(ILLIAM) BARCLAY: consulting engineer; b. New York, April 15, 1859; s. Wm. Barclay and Eliza Glass (Livingston) P.; educ. Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., C.E., Sc.D., D. Eng., LL.D.; m. Anna DeWitt Reed, May 20, 1884. AUTHOR: Turnouts, 1884; Track, 1886; Rapid Transit in Foreign Cities, 1896; An American Engineer in China, 1900; The American Engineers in France, 1921; Robert Fulton and the Submarine, 1924. Contributor to Century, Harper's, Scribner's, McClure, N. Y. Times, Encyclopedia Britannica, Youth's Companion, Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers, Institution Civil Engineers, Royal Geographical Society, etc. General char-

PARTRIDGE

acter writing, technical, historical, travel sketches. Engineers N. Y. Subway; advisory engineer London traffic; chief engineer Chicago transit commission; member Panama commission; chief engineer Cape Cod Canal; 1929 lecturer at Cambridge University; served in France during Great War as Major, Lt. Col. 11th U. S. Engineers; now Brig.-Gen. of Engineers, U. S. A. Reserve. CLUBS: University, Century, Army & Navy, Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.). Relig., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 84 Pine St.; HOME: 121 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

PARTRIDGE, BELLAMY: editor, author; b. Phelps, N. Y.; s. Samuel Sheldon and Frances (Bellamy) P.; educ. Norwalk Preparatory School; Hobart College; LL.B., Albany Law School; Sorbonne; m. Helen Lawrence Davis, Oct., 1928. AUTHOR: Sube Can. 1917; Cousins, 1925; Amundsen—The Splendid Norseman, 1929. Contributor to Harper's, Everybody's, Metropolitan, Sunset and other magazines. Editor Brentano's Book Chat, 1926-28. Worked in a railroad office in Minneapolis; practised law in New York; sold real estate in California; war correspondent in France, 1918; member of Press delegation to Peace Conference at Versailles with party of President Wilson, 1918-19; covered Disarmament Conference at Washington, D. C., 1921; special correspondent United Press, 1921-22; dramatic critic San Francisco Journal, 1922; editorial staff Brentano's, 1923-26. General character writing, fiction, mostly humorous. CLUB: Bohemian, San Francisco. OFFICE: care Brentano's; HOME: 155 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.

PARTRIDGE, GRACE S.: former librarian; b. Brodhead, Wis., March 19, 1872; d. Albert and Abbie (Maxson) Sallsbury; educ. Whitewater State Normal Sch., Madison Library Sch.; m. John C. Partridge, Apr. 8, 1911. AUTHOR: Library Methods for School Teachers. Editor Story Index. General character writing, technical. HOME: 629 Hackett Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARVIN, NEWTON RAY: librarian (died Jan. 16, 1925) see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PASCHE, FREDERICK E.: clergyman; b. Germany, April, 1872; s. August and Ernestine (Hoffman) P.; educ. Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wis., 1885-89; Concordia College, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1889-91; Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1891-95; m. Martha Wiedenheft, Aug., 1895. AUTHOR: Christliche Weltanschauung, 1904; Bibel and Astronomie, 1906; Fifty Reasons for Believing the Bible, 1915; Daily Bread or Home Devotions, an explanation of the Lutheran Catechism, 1926. Contributor to Theological Monthly, St. Louis; Lehre und Wehre, St. Louis. Missionary in the Sioux Indian Reservation, along the Niobrara River in Nebraska, until 1899; pastoral work in South Dakota until 1908; now in Minnesota; teacher parochial schools according to the laws of the states of Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota and Minnesota, intermittently between 1892-28. General character writing, doctrinal. Religion,

PATTEE

Lutheran (Missouri Synod). ADDRESS: Eden Valley, Minn.

PATCH, EDITH MARIAN: entomologist; b. Worcester, Mass., July, 1876; d. William Whipple and Salome (Jenks) P.; educ. U. of Minnesota, U. of Maine, Cornell U. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., Ph. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Dame Bug and Her Babies, 1913; Hexapod Stories, 1920; Bird Stories, 1921; First Lessons in Nature Study, 1926; Holiday Pond, 1929. Editor Little Gateways to Science Series and Entomological Dept., Maine Naturalist. Contributor, Youth's Companion, Atlantic Monthly, Churchman, Country Life, Scientific Monthly, Little Folks Mag., John Martin's Book, etc. General character writing, juvenile, nature stories. CLUBS: Bus. and Prof. Woman's (Bangor, Me.), College (Boston), Woman's of Orono, Agassiz, Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomologists, etc. Fellow: Entomological Society of America; A. A. A. S. Honor societies: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma. OFFICE: Maine Agric. Exp. Sta.; HOME: College Road, Orono, Me.

PATRICK, GEORGE THOMAS WHITE: university prof.; b. N. Boscawen, N. H., Aug. 19, 1857; s. John and Harriet (White) P.; educ. State U. of Iowa, Yale U., Johns Hopkins U., Leipzig U. DEGREES: A. B., Iowa; Ph. B., Johns Hopkins; B. D., Yale; m. Maud Lyall, of Minneapolis, Nov. 28, 1889. AUTHOR: The Fragments of the Work of Heraclitus of Ephesus, 1888; The Psychology of Relaxation, 1916; The Psychology of Social Reconstruction, 1920; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1924; The World and Its Meaning, 1925; Kulpe's Philosophy of the Present in Germany (with Maud Lyall Patrick), 1913; The Psychology of Social Reconstruction, 1920; What Is the Mind, 1929. Contributor arts. to philos. and psychol. jnls. Contributor to Scientific Monthly since 1882. OFFICE: State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT: see Press section.

PATRICK, MAE C.: writer; b. Savannah, Mo., Jan. 12, 1879; d. John F. and Clara (McLain) Colburn; educ. Grant City, Mo., H. S., U. of Chicago; m. James S. Patrick, Sept. 24, 1904. AUTHOR: Christmas Stories. Contributor to American, Saucy Stories and other mags. General character writing, fiction, CLUBS: Kansas Authors'. HOME: Sautanta, Kans.

PATRICK, MARY MILLS: college president; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

"PATRINETO STONER" see Stoner, Winifred Sackville.

PATTEE, ALIDA FRANCES: author; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. William Warren and Theresa (Douglas) Pattee; educ. Milwaukee pub. schs. and dept. of Household Arts, State Normal Sch., Framingham, Mass.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Pattee's Practical Dietetics with Reference to Diet in Health and Disease (17th edition, 450,000 copies sold), 1929; Pattee's Teacher's Dietetic Guide and Pattee's Hand-Bag Diet Book. One time lecturer in Dietetics,

PATTEE

Bellevue Training School for Nurses, Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. City.; Mt. Sinai. Hahnemann and The Flower Hosp. Training Schs. for Nurses, N. Y. City. CLUBS: D. A. R., Am. Dietetic Assn., American Home Economics Assn.; N. Y. Assn. of Dietitians, Home Economics Assn. of Greater N. Y., Framingham Alumnae, N. Y., American Hospital Assn. ADDRESS: Westchester Gardens, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

PATTEE, FRED LEWIS: college professor; b. Bristol, N. H., Mar. 22, 1863; s. Lewis F. and Mary (Ingalls) P.; educ. New Hampton Inst., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., M. L., Litt. D.; m. (1) Anna Plumer, Mar. 9, 1889 (died Sept. 13, 1927), (2) Grace Garee, Nov. 25, 1928. AUTHOR: The Wine of May and Other Lyrics, 1893; Pasquaney, a Study, 1894; A History of American Literature, 1896; Reading Courses in American Literature, 1897; The Foundations of English Literature, 1900; Mary Garvin, 1902; The House of the Black Ring, 1905; Elements of Religious Pedagogy, 1909; The Breaking Point, 1911; Compelled Men, 1913; History of American Literature since 1870, 1915; Sidelights on American Literature, 1922; The Development of the American Short Story, 1923; Tradition and Jazz, 1924. Editor Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1897; The Poetical Works of Philip Freneau (3 vols.), 1902-7; Century Readings in American Literature, 1919. General character writing, fict., lyrics, essays, crit. appreciation. OFFICE: Coronado Beach, Florida.

PATTERSON, ADA: writer; b. Mount Joy, Pa.; d. John W. and Elizabeth Ellen (McDannel) P.; educ. pub. schls. of Riverton and Bloomington, Neb., Franklin Acad. (Neb.); unmarried. AUTHOR: By the Stage Door, 1902; Biography of Maud Adams, 1907; Love's Lightning (play with Robert Edson); How to Manage a Man (play, written for Mme. Bertha Kalich. Contributor to Theatre, American, Success, Ladies Home Jnl., Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's Bazaar, Liberty. Assoc. editor of Correct Eating. General character writing, fict., dram., features. HOME: 42 W. 72 St., New York, N. Y.

PATTERSON, ALICE JEAN: professor of nature study; b. New York City, Jan., 1862; d. Robert and Mary (Barnes) P.; educ. Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. S. AUTHOR: Practical Nature Study (co-author) 1902; The Spinner Family, 1903; Studies in Science, 1919; The Study of Nature, 1923; Nature Study and Health Education, a series of texts for the first six grades of the elementary schools, 1926-28. One of the leaders in the nature study movement in the Middle West. Has been responsible for the State course in nature study and health education for the past fifteen years. General character writing, scientific and nature study text books. Relig., Presbyterian. SOCIETIES: Nature Study Society of America, Society for the Preservation of Wild Flowers, National Education Association. OFFICE: Ill. State Normal University; HOME: 214 University St., Normal, Ill.

PATTERSON

PATTERSON, C(ALEB) PERRY: teacher; b. Saltillo, Tenn., Jan., 1880; s. Robert Henry and Mary Elizabeth P.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Texas. DEGREES: B. A. and M. A. (Vanderbilt, 1911), M. A. (Harvard Univ., 1916), Ph. D. (Columbia, 1923), LL. B. (Univ. of Texas, 1922); m. Tommy Cochran, Aug. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: The Negro in Tennessee, 1790-1865, 1923; Civil Government of Texas, 1925; Schools of Jurisprudence, 1924; American Citizenship, 1927; American Government, 1929. Editor Southwestern Political and Science Quarterly; Political Science Series for D. C. Heath & Co. General character writing, scientific, text books, historical. Member Texas Bar; founder of Pi Sigma Alpha (honorary scholarship fraternity in political science). Member of Phi Kappa Psi fraternity, American Political Science Association, Southwestern Political and Social Science Association, American Association of University Professors. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Rotary, University. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Dept. of Government, Univ. of Texas; HOME: 107 West 32nd St., Austin, Texas.

PATTERSON, EDWARD LLOYD STEWART: banker; b. Strathroy, Ont., Mar. 23, 1869; s. of Robert Stewart and Nina (Oliver) P.; educ. Military Sch., Gibraltar, Naval Prep. Sch., Portsmouth, Farnham Grammar Sch., England; m. Louise Longhurst, June 14, 1900. AUTHOR: Banking Practice and Foreign Exchange; Notes on Foreign Exchange; Banking; International Exchange; Foreign Exchange Arithmetic. CLUBS: R. C. Y. C. (Toronto), Toronto Club, Granite Club, British Empire Club (London, Eng.), St. James', Montreal, St. George's, etc. HOME: 110 Alexandro Boulevard, Toronto, Canada.

PATTERSON, HERBERT: educator; b. Chilmark, Mass., Feb. 17, 1887; s. John Nelson and Etta Mary (Briant). DEGREES: B. A., Wesleyan, 1908; M. A., 1911; M. A., 1911, Yale Univ.; Ph. D., 1913, Yale Univ.; m. Susie Victoria Hartford, Sept. 3, 1913 (died July 3, 1921); m. Mary Lillian Shenk, Aug. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: Thirty Contests in Spelling, 1920. Contributor educ. arts. to Ednl. Rev., National Jnl. of Education, Schl. and Society, Educational Admin. and Supervision, Pedagog. Sem. and other tech. jrnls. ASSNS.: Amer. Philos., Amer. Sociol. Soc., A. A. S., N. E. A., Okla. Acad. Sci., Red Red Rose, Rotary of Mitchell, S. D., Lions, etc. OFFICE: Okla. Agricul. and Mech. Coll., Stillwater, Okla.

PATTERSON, JOHN LETCHER: college professor; b. Lexington, Ky., June 10, 1861; s. John Wallace and Margaret Lightner (Scott) P.; educ. U. of Ky.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B., 1882; A. M., 1886 U. of Ky.; A. B., Harvard, 1883; LL. D., U. of Louisville, 1909; Litt. D., U. of Ky., 1916; m. Ellen Harris, Feb. 8, 1898. AUTHOR: Lyric Touches, 1893; A Plan for Reorganization of Colleges and Universities During the World War, 1918. Writer and translator: Medea of Euripides, 1894;

PATTERSON

Cyclops of Euripides, 1900; Bion's Lament for Adonis, 1909. Contributor to Scottish Revw., Independent, Education, Poet Lore Library of Southern Literature, Kentucky in American Letters, 1913. CLUBS: Harvard (Louisville), Amer. Philol. Alumni, U. of Ky., Assn. Ky. Colls., Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha of Kentucky). HOME: 1324 S. Second St., Louisville, Ky.

PATTERSON, JOHN THOMAS: see Press section.

PATTERSON, LUCY BRAMLETTE: see Press section.

PATTERSON, MARGARET (pen name): see Grant, Margaret.

PATTERSON, MARJORIE: author; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. J. Wilson and Margaret (Sherwood) P.; educ. pvt. schs., Amer., France, Ger.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fortunata, 1911; The Dust of the Road, 1913; A Woman's Man, 1919. Pan in Ambush, play in verse. Contributor of poems to Tatler (London) Standard, Times, Strand (London), Theatre, etc. General character writing, fiction and poetry. Successful actress for many years, appearing in leading parts and at Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon. CLUBS: Women Writers (London), N. Y. Newsp. Women, Colonial Dames of America. HOME: Woodland, Delhi, New York.

PATTERSON, NORMA: short story writer; b. Texas; d. Walter Baxter and Ava (Haynes) P.; educ. Beaumont (Texas) High School and Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn. AUTHOR: Jenny, 1930; Procession, 1930. Contributor to Good Housekeeping Mag., Delineator, Pictorial Review, Everybody's, Peoples Home Journal, Holland's, Bookman, Chicago Tribune, etc.; in England, to Woman's Journal, Quiver, Woman's Pictorial, and others. General character writing, psychological and love stories. CLUBS: Dallas Pen Women, League of American Pen Women, Dallas Writer's Club, Alumni Assoc., Cocke School of Expression, Tri Sigma Sorority. ADDRESS: 705 Lowell St., Dallas, Texas.

PATTERSON, SAMUEL WHITE: educator, author; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Matthew and Mary (Maxwell) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. and Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. May Blauvelt, 1919. AUTHOR: The Spirit of the American Revolution as Revealed in the Poetry of the Period, 1915; Over There to Over Here, 1918, prepared for the office of the Surgeon Gen., U. S. Army (unpublished, because of arrival of Armistice); George Eliot's Adam Bede (edited), 1922; Famous Men and Places in the History of New York City, 1923; Bobbs-Merrill Junior High School Literature Series (3 vols.), 1928; Geography of New York and Far Away Lands, 1929. Contributor to Ednl. Rev., Indep. Educn., and other mags. General character writing, juveniles, text books, hist. educ. Lectr. on hist. (American), literary and educnl. subjects; v. p. Bd. Religious Edcn., Episcopal Diocese of N. Y., 1919-26; mem. Dept. Relig. Edcn., Greater N. Y. Fed. Churches, World War Service at Wal-

PATTON

ter Reed U. S. Hosp., Washington, D. C. CLUBS: N. Y. Hist. Soc., Schoolmasters (pres. 1924-5), N. Y. Schoolmasters, Grad. Alumni, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: N. Y. Training Sch. for Tchrs., St. Nicholas Terrace and 135th St., New York, N. Y.

PATTERSON, SHIRLEY GALE: college professor, writer; b. New York, N. Y., July 24, 1884; s. Samuel W. and Ella J. (MacLean) P.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago, Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Madrid. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., m. Olive May Bode, Oct. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: The Puy, a Pre-Renaissance Literary Influence, 1911; l'Etat de Guerre et Projet de Paix Perpetuelle, 1921; Intermediate French Prose Composition, 1924. Contributor to num. mags. and jrnls. both in Amer. and abroad. Authority on Social Literature of Eighteenth Cent., espec. of Romance countries. General character writing, orig. research, essays, text books, hist., fiction, criticism. CLUBS and Assns: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Author's Guild, League of Amer. Authors, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Historical Assn., Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Inst. des Etudes Francaise, Instituto des Coltura Italiana (Council), Ateneo de Madrid. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.

PATTESON, S. LOUISE: writer (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PATTON, CARL S(AFFORD): clergyman; b. Greenville, Mich., May, 1866; s. James L. and Sarah (Allen) P.; educ. Oberlin, U. of Mich., Andover. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D., D. D.; m. Harriet Harrison, 1892. AUTHOR: Truth in Small Packages, 1905, 1909; Studies in Christian Optimism, 1913; Sources of the Synoptic Gospels, 1913; Religion in the Thought of Today, 1924. Contributor arts. on relig. subjs. to mags. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: 1164 E. 58th St.; HOME: 5524 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

PATTON, CORNELIUS HOWARD: clergyman; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1860; s. William Weston and Mary Boardman (Smith) P.; educ. Emerson Institute, Washington, D. C. DEGREES: B. A., D. D., Amherst; B. D., Yale Divinity School; D. D., Williams; m. Pauline Whittlesey, June, 1889. AUTHOR: The Lure of Africa, 1915; World Facts and America's Responsibility, 1919; The Business of Missions, 1924; The Rosary, 1927; Eight O'Clock Chapel (with Walter Taylor Field), 1927; Foreign Missions Under Fire, 1928. For twenty-five years Home Secretary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; prior to that held pastorates in Westfield, N. J., Duluth, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo. General character writing, interpreter of the Foreign Missionary Movement from the modern point of view. Religion. Congregational. CLUBS: Amherst, of New York, Tuesday Club of Newton, Monday Club of Boston. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston; HOME: 261 Franklin St., Newton, Mass.

PATTON

PATTON, JOHN SHELTON: librarian emeritus (University of Va.); b. Augusta County, Va., Jan., 1857; s. Alfred Taylor and Virginia (Harris) P.; educ. public schools, academy, Univ. of Va.; m. Beatrice Faber. **AUTHOR:** The University of Virginia, 1906; The Book of the Poe Centenary, 1909; Poems of John R. Thompson (first collected) with a biography of the poet, 1920; Monticello and Its Master, 1925; Miscellanea, 1926; Verses, 1927; Articles: "Rome" and "Virginia" in the Encyclopedia Americana—present edition; "Francis Hopkinson Smith" and "Maximilian Schele DeVere" in The Library of Southern Literature; "Thomas Jefferson's Contributions to Natural History" in Natural History. Contributor of articles to newspapers—editorials, sketches of historic homes, letters from Europe, etc. Editor of Alumni Bulletin, University of Virginia; Charlottesville Daily Progress, society proceedings, etc. General character writing, historical, essays and poems. Religion, Presbyterian. **CLUBS:** Colonnade, University of Virginia. **ADDRESS:** University, Va.

PATTON, WALTER MELVILLE: director of college library; b. Montreal, Can., Nov., 1863; s. James and Margaret (Mathewson) P.; educ. Wesleyan Theol. Coll. (Montreal), U.S. of Heidelberg (Ger.), Leiden (Holland). **DEGREES:** M. A., B. D., Ph. D., D. D. (Hoh.); m. Harriet Webster Royan, June 22, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Ahmed ibn Hanbal and the Mihna, 1913; Israel's Account of the Beginnings, 1916. Contributor to Ency. Religion and Ethics. **OFFICE:** Carleton College Library; **HOME:** 401 College Av., Northfield, Minn.

PAUL, JOHN HAYWOOD: editor, college president; b. near Pineville, La., Sept., 1877; s. John T. and Lou Madison (Watkins) P.; educ. Meridian and Asbury Colleges; special student Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREE:** D. D.; m. Effie Richardson, Sept., 1898. **AUTHOR:** Silver Keys, 1908; The Hereafter, 1909; When the Sun Rose in the West, 1917; The Way of Power, 1918; What Is New Theology? 1921; The Soul Digger, 1928. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. General character writing, historical, philosophical, descriptive. **Relig. denom.,** Methodist Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** Taylor University, Upland, Ind.

"PAUL PILGRIM" (pen name): see Strodach, Paul Zeller.

PAUL, WILLARD AUGUSTUS: physician; b. Parkman, Me., July 19, 1855; s. Daniel and Mary (Hobart) P.; educ. S. Kowhegan (Me.) high sch.; Me. Wesleyan Sem., Boston U., Hahnemann Med. Coll. (Chgo.). **DEGREE:** M. D.; m. Jenny Stevens, 1881. **AUTHOR:** Don, His Recollections, 1914; My Symphony: A Morning and Evening Prayer; Toast to the American Flag; War-time Prayer of Peace and Happiness. Contributor moral and polit. essays to newssps. of different states. **CLUBS:** City, 20th Century (Boston). **HOME:** Weston, Mass.

PAULSON, ARVID: actor; b. Sweden; s. Hans and Anna Christina (Muller) P.;

PAYNE

educ. State Military and Prep School (Helsingborg, Sweden); un married. **AUTHOR:** The Story of Don Quixote (in collaboration with Clayton Edward Stokes), 1922. **Translator:** Eyes That Cannot See (from the Danish), 1923; In Confidence (from the Norwegian), 1923; Poverty (from the Swedish), 1925. Contributor to Luck (by Lothrop Stoddard), 1929; also contributes to American and Scandinavian periodicals and newspapers. General character writing, plays (translations), juvenile, theatrical; translated plays have been produced in New York City and Brooklyn; came to the United States at the age of 18; served in the U. S. Army during World War, 18 months overseas; formerly secy. of the Actors' Equity Assoc. Reception Committee to Distinguished Foreign Artists; member Green Room Club (New York) during its existence. **CLUBS:** Actors' Equity Assoc., Societe Esprit des Lois, Circus Saints and Sinners (charter member), New York Chap. American Scandinavian Foundation. **Relig. denom.,** Protestant. **HOME:** 341 E. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

PAXSON, FREDERIC LOGAN: professor of history, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 23, 1877; s. Joseph Armitage (M. D.) and Ada (Fell) P.; educ. Friends Schools of Phila., Univ. Penna., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B. S., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Helen Hale Jackson, 1906; **AUTHOR:** Independence of the Latin-American Republics, 1903; Last American Frontier, 1910; Civil War, 1911; New Nation, 1915; Recent History of the United States, 1921, new edition (revised and enlarged), 1928; History of the American Frontier, 1924 (Pulitzer Prize winner); also num. monographs, reviews, etc. General character writing, historical. Major U. S. Army. Gen. Staff, 1918-19 (on Historical Branch of staff. **OFFICE:** Univ. Wis.; **HOME:** 2122 Van Hise Av., Madison, Wis.

PAYNE, E(NOCH) GEORGE: educator; b. Barren Co., Ky., Dec. 25, 1877; s. Viscount Nelson and Jacynthe Antoinette (Wheeler) P.; educ. Western Coll., Winchester, Lebanon U., Univs. of Chgo, Paris, Bonn, Berlin. **DEGREES:** A. B., Ph. D.; m. Anna Florence Smith, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Einfuhrung der Chinesen Arbeit in Sudafrica, 1909; System in German Schools, 1910; An Experiment in Alien Labor, 1912; An Experiment in Motivation; Education in Accident Prevention with Methods and Results; Principles of Educational Sociology; We and Our Health. Co-author: Public School Methods and Red Feather Reading Series; Health and Safety in the New Curriculum. Prof. of psy., Harris Tchrs. Coll; prof. of Educational Sociology, University of Chicago, summer 1922; prof. of Educational Sociology, New York University since 1922; acting dean, 1925; member of committee for establishment of the State Normal Schools in Kentucky, 1903-1904; member of N. E. A. American Sociological Association. **HOME:** 45 E. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

PAYNE

PAYNE, ELIZABETH STANCY: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., d. John F. and Josephine (Greenwood) Magovern; educ. Packer Inst.; m. Edward M. Payne, 1894. **AUTHOR:** All the Way by Water, 1922; Fathoms Deep, 1923; Lights Along the Ledges, 1924; Singing Waters, 1925; Hearthstones, 1927; Painters of Dreams, 1928; Hedges, 1929. Formerly editorial work on newspapers and advertis. copy. Contributor of stor. and verse to cur. mags. for past 10 yrs. **CLUB:** Pen and Brush (N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** 66 Lenox Av., East Orange, N. J.

PAYNE, FERNANDUS: see Press section.

PAYNE, GEORGE HENRY: editor, author; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1878; s. George Cooley and Katherine (Milligan) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y. (Coll. of Pharmacy), N. Y. Law University; m. Emma James Sturdevant, Mar. 9, 1918. **AUTHOR:** A Great Part and Other Stories of the Stage, 1901; The Birth of the New Party, 1912; History of the Child in Human Progress, 1915; History of Journalism in the United States, 1919; In Silver Idaho (musical comedy), 1911; The Lightning Stroke (one-act play), 1915. General character writing, fiction, history, plays. Assoc-Editor Criterion Magazine, 1896-99; on staff of Commercial Advertiser, 1895-8; N. Y. Evening Telegram, 1903-07; Evening Post, 1909-12. Lectr. on hist. and development of Amer. Jnlism, Cooper Union, 1915. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), City, Nat. Republican, Park Republican (N. Y. City), Circle Interalliee (Paris, France), Authors League, Secy. Choate Memorial Comm. Decorated Order of Danilo I. (Montenegro), 1921. **OFFICE:** Municipal Bldg.; **HOME:** 2969 Decatur Av., New York, N. Y.

PAYNE, LEONIDAS WARREN, JR.: professor of English (Univ. of Texas); b. Auburn, Ala., July 12, 1873; s. Leonidas Warren and Mary Jane (Foster) P.; educ. Ala. Poly. Instit. (Auburn), B. S., 1892; M. S., 1893; U. of Pa., Ph. D., 1904; m. Mary Susan Bledsoe, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Learn to Spell, 1916; History of American Literature, 1919; A Survey of Texas Literature, 1928. Compiler Word List of Eastern Alabama, 1910. Editor Southern Literary Readings, 1913; American Literary Readings, 1917; Selections from American Literature, 1919; Fifty Famous Southern Poems, 1920; Selections from English Literature (with N. Hill), 1922; three volumes, Literature for the Junior High School (with Thos. H. Briggs and has. M. Curry), 1929. Contributor crit. essays to mags. **CLUBS:** Town and Gown, University, Scholla. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Texas; **HOME:** 2104 Pearl St., Austin, Tex.

PAYNE, WILL: author; b. Whiteside Co., Ill., Jan., 1865; s. William A. and Caroline (Ferris) P.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Katherine Whitney, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Jerry the Dreamer, 1896; The Money Captain, 1898; The Story of Eva, 1901; On Fortune's Road, 1902; Mr. Salt, 1903; When Love Speaks, 1906; The Automatic Capitalist, 1909; The Losing Game, 1909; The Scarred Chin, 1919;

PEARCE

Overlook House, 1920. Contributor fiction to mags. Formerly financial editor Chgo. Daily News, later Chgo. Chronicle, Economist, **HOME:** Ridgefield, Conn.

PEABODY, CECIL HOBART: professor emeritus, Mass. Inst. of Technology; b. Burlington, Vt., Aug. 9, 1855; s. Selim Hobart and Mary E. P.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. **DEGREES:** B. S., Dr. of Eng.; m. Sarah A. Knight, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine, 1886; Tables of the Properties of Saturated Steam, 1888; Valve Gear for Steam Engines, 1902; Steam Boilers (with Prof. E. F. Miller), 1897; Manual or Steam Engine Indicator, 1900; Naval Architecture, 1901; Thermodynamics of the Steam Turbine; Propellers, 1912; Computations for Marine Engines, 1913. **ADDRESS:** Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

PEABODY, FRANCIS GREENWOOD: professor (emeritus) Harvard; b. Boston, Dec. 4, 1847; s. Ephraim and Mary Jane (Derby) P.; educ. D. D., Yale and Harvard; LL. D., Western Reserve; m. Cora Weld, 1872. **AUTHOR:** Mornings in the College Chapel, Short Addresses to Young Men on Personal Religion, 1896; Afternoons in the College Chapel, 1898; Jesus Christ and the Social Question, 1900; Happiness (translation), 1903; The Religion of an Educated Man, 1903; Jesus Christ and the Christian Character, 1904; Mornings in the College Chapel, Second Series; The Approach to the Social Question, 1909; Sunday Evenings in the College Chapel, 1911; The Christian Life in the Modern World, 1914; The Religious Education of an American Citizen, 1917; Education for Life, the Story of Hampton Institute, 1918; A New England Romance, 1920; The Apostle Paul and the Modern World, 1923; The Church of the Spirit, 1925; Reminiscences of Present Day Saints, 1927. General character writing, religious. Religion, Unitarian. **ADDRESS:** 13 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

PEACE, ROGER CRAFT: see Press section.

PEARCE, HAYWOOD JEFFERSON, JR.: professor of history; b. Columbus, Ga., May, 1893; s. Haywood Jefferson and Mamie (Matthews) P.; educ. A. B., A. M., Emory; Columbia University; University of Paris; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1928; m. Anne Sue Bonnell, Oct. 31, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Benjamin H. Hill, Secession and Reconstruction, 1928. Contributor to Canadian Historical Review, Georgia Historical Quarterly, Constitutional Review, Public Affairs, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal Sunday Magazine, Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, historical, with special reference to the South. Religion, Methodist. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. **OFFICE:** Brenau College; **HOME:** 64 Academy St., Gainesville, Ga.

PEARCE, RICHARD MILLS, JR.: pathologist; b. Montreal, Can., Mar. 3, 1874; s. Richard Mills and Sarah (Smith) P.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Harv., M. D., 1897; U. of Leipzig, Ger., 1902; Lafayette Coll., Pa., D. Sc., 1915; m. May

PEARL

Harper Musser, Nov. 6, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Medical Research and Education, 1913; The Spleen and Anemia, 1917. Prof. of pathol. in var. U's. in U. S., gen. dir. Div. of Medical Edn., Rockefeller Foundation, 1920; maj. M. C., U. S. A., 1918; mem. A. A. A. S. **OFFICE:** 61 Broadway; **HOME:** 150 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

PEARL, RAYMOND: university professor; b. Farmington, N. H., June 3, 1879; s. Frank and Ida M. F.; educ. Dartmouth, U. of Mich. **DEGREES:** A. B., Ph. D., Sc. D., LL. D.; m. Maud M. DeWitt, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Variation and Differentiation in Ceratophyllum, 1907; Variation and Correlation in Crayfish (with A. B. Clawson), 1907; Poultry Diseases and Their Treatment (with F. M. Surface and B. Curtis), 1911; Modes of Research in Genetics, 1915; Diseases of Surface Poultry (with F. M. and M. R. Curtis), 1915; The Nation's Food, 1919; The Biology of Death, 1922. Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, 1923; Studies in Human Biology, 1924; The Biology of Population Growth, 1925; Alcohol and Longevity, 1926; To Begin With, 1927; The Rate of Living, 1928. Contributor arts. and paps. to sci. pubs. Was spec. in research work on hered. and variation; held professorships at U's in biol. studs. Editor, Quarterly Rev. of Biol., Human Biol.; assoc. editor of Genetics, Jnl. of Exptl. Zool., Biologia Generalis, Fellow A. A. A. S.; mem. Soc. Amer. Zool., Nat. Acad. Sci., Amer. Phil. Soc., Hon. Fellow Royal Stat. Soc., London. Decorated Knight (1920) and Officer (1929) of the Crown of Italy. **HOME:** 401 Hawthorn Rd., Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md.

PEARSON, ALFRED J.: diplomat; b. Landskrova, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1869; s. Hans and Johanna P.; educ. Bethany College (Lindsborg, Kansas), Yale Univ., Chicago Univ., Wisconsin Univ., Nebraska Univ., Minnesota Univ., Berlin Univ. **DEGREES:** A. B., A. M., Ph. D., LL. D.; m. Thea Pauline Swenson, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Helps in the Study of English Classics, 1907; The Rhine and Its Legends, 1919; The Moselle in History and Legend, 1919. Editor, the Odin Review, The Brotherhood Book, 1923. Contributor to the American-Scandinavian Review. The Lutheran Companion. General character writing, text books, literary reviews, semi-historical sketches. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Frontier, University Club (Des Moines, Iowa), John Ericsson League of Iowa. Religion, Lutheran. **OFFICE:** American Legation; **HOME:** Des Moines, Iowa.

* **PEARSON, EDMUND LESTER:** author; b. Newburyport, Mass., 1880; educ. Harvard Coll. **DEGREE:** B. A. **AUTHOR:** The Old Librarian's Almanack, 1909; The Library and the Librarian, 1910; The Librarian at Play, 1911; The Believing Years, 1911; The Voyage of the Hoppergrass, 1913; The Secret Book, 1914, Theodore Roosevelt, 1920; Books in Black or Red, 1923; Studies in Murder, 1924; Murder at Smutty Nose, 1926; Five Murders, 1928; Queer Books, 1928;

PEARSON

Dime Novels, 1929. **ADDRESS:** 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

PEARSON, FRANCIS B(AIL) (Frank B. Pearson); author, editor; b. Ohio, Nov., 1853; s. Joseph and Mary Susan (Palmer) P.; m. Fannie Stewart Humphrey; educ. College of Wooster. **DEGREE:** A. M.; Phi Beta Kappa. **AUTHOR:** Evolution of the Teacher, 1914; The High School Problem, 1915; The Vitalized School, 1916; The Reconstructed School, 1916; Reveries of a Schoolmaster, 1917; Uncle Darerey's Neighbors, 1918; The Teacher, 1919; Civic Reader, 1920. Editor of the Ohio Educational Monthly; from 1916 to 1920 state superintendent of public instruction. **CLUBS:** Masons, Beta Theta Pi. Religion, Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Normandie Hotel, Columbus, Ohio.

PEARSON, FRANK JOYCE: army officer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PEARSON, HENRY CARR: educator, author; b. East Saugus, Mass., Aug. 23, 1871; s. George Henry and Lucrecia (Dearborn) P.; educ. Harvard Coll., Clark Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREE:** A. B.; m. Eliza W. Allen, July 28, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Greek Prose Composition, 1897; Latin Prose Composition, 1903; Essentials of Latin, 1905; Essentials of English (with Mary F. Kirchwey), 1914; Essentials of Spelling (with Henry Suzallo), 1919; Everyday Reading (with Chas. W. Hunt), 1927. General character writing, text books, tech. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Rotary, Briar, Hills Country, Fel. A. A. S. **OFFICE:** Principal of Horace Mann School and Prof. of Education, retired, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. **HOME:** Hotel Belmont, New York, N. Y.

PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF: professor of English, author; b. Portland, Me., Dec. 26, 1870; s. George Henry and Mary Frances (Hitchcock) P.; educ. Harvard Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Elizabeth Ware Winsor, Sept. 6, 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Life of John A. Andrew, 1904; An American Railroad Builder, 1911; James S. Wadsworth of Genesee, 1913; Life of Willis Harve McElwain, 1917; A Business Man in Uniform, 1923; An American Soldier and Diplomat (in collab. with E. Mende), 1927. General character writing, biog. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston), Memb. Mass. Hist. Soc. **OFFICE:** Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston; **HOME:** 140 Dudley Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

PEARSON, PETER HENRY: college professor; b. Landskrona, Sweden, March, 1864; s. Hans and Johanna (Nilson) P.; m. Esther Lincoln, 1898; educ. Bethany Academy, Lindsborg, Kansas; Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas; Roanoke College, Salem, Va., University of Berlin, Germany. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., L.H.D. **AUTHOR:** The Study of Literature, 1913; Prairie Vikings, 1927; The Art of Learning, 1929. Has contributed articles and short stories to Educational Review, School and Society, Educational, The School Review, Pedagogical Seminary, The American Scandinavian Review, and Educational Magazine, and has published lesson outlines covering 35 American and English literature classics. Editor: Macaulay's Essay on

PEARSON

Milton, Longfellow's Evangeline, and the Courtship of Miles Standish. Professor of English at Bethany College, 1892-95, then made head of English department. Lecturer on Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama, Univ. of Kans., 1911-1914; president of Kansas State Teachers of English, 1915-16. Holds chair of education, Upsala College, East Orange, N. J. Vice-Pres. Upsala College 1928. Member of the United States Bureau of Education in Washington, 1918-23; prepared bulletins on the education in Scandinavia, Holland and Switzerland. In 1920 sent to Scandinavian countries to study the schools and educational systems; prepared material on the Home and Community Work in the Scandinavian Countries. Articles on industrial resources of Poland, 1926; Surface Marks of Oil Deposits, published in 1923. CLUBS: DeNio. Relig. denom., Evangelical Lutheran. ADDRESS: Upsala College, East Orange, N. J.

PEARSON, THOMAS GILBERT: ornithologist; b. Tuscola, Ill., Nov. 10, 1873; s. Thomas Barnard and Mary (Elliott) P.; educ. Guilford Coll., B.S.; Univ. of N. C., B.S. and LL.D.; m. Elsie Weatherby, 1902. AUTHOR: Stories of Bird Life, 1901; The Bird Study Book, 1917. Chief Editor: Birds of America (3 vols.), 1917; Tales from Birdland, 1918. Co-author Birds of North Carolina, 1919. Contributor to Country Life in Am., Bird Lore, World's Wk., Nature Mag., Ladies Home Jnl., Rev. of Revs., etc. CLUBS: Explorers, Campfire, Cosmos, of Wash. OFFICE: 1974 Broadway; HOME: 2257 Loring Place, New York, N. Y.

PEARY, JOSEPHINE DIEBITSCH: author; b. Washington, D. C., May, 1863; d. Herman H. and Magdalene (Schmid) Diebitsch; educ. Wash., D. C. pub. and pvt. schs.; m. Robert E. Peary, Aug. 11, 1888. AUTHOR: My Arctic Journal, 1894; The Snow Baby, 1901; Children of the Arctic, 1903. Hon. mem. Phila. Geog. Soc., Am. Alpine Club, Natl. Geog. Soc., Appalachian Mt. Club, Soc. of Penna., Wom. of N. Y., Aero Club of Am. Hon. v. p. Alaska Geog. Soc. ADDRESS: So. Harpswell, Me.

PEASE, ERNEST MONDELL: teacher, educator; b. Iowa, Dec., 1859; s. Charles Franklin and Abigail (Foster) P.; m. (1) Minnie Adams, 1886, (2) Mary Ball Johnson, 1898; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Bonn Univ., Germany, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. Editor Students Series of Latin Classics, (36 vols.), (with Harry Thurston Peck of Columbia Univ.). Fellow, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884-86; instructor of Latin, Smith College, 1886; prof. of Latin, Bowdoin College, 1886-91; prof. of Latin, Leland Stanford, Jr., Univ., 1891-1902. Subsequently publisher and editor; corporation director. ADDRESS: 303 North Mountain Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

PEASE, THEODORE CALVIN: university teacher; b. Cassopolis, Mich., Nov. 25, 1887; s. Thomas Huntington and Caroline P. (Anderson) P.; educ. Lewis Inst., Chicago, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Marguerite Edith Jenison of Fond du Lac, Wis., Aug. 15, 1927. AUTHOR: The County Archives of Illinois, 1915; The Leveller Movement,

PECK

1917; Centennial History of Illinois, vol. II, 1918; Illinois Election Returns, 1818-48, 1923; The Story of Illinois, 1925; Laws of the Northwest Territory, 1925; The United States; 1927; Selected Readings in American History (with A. S. Roberts), 1928. Editor Illinois Historical Collections of Ill. State Historic Library. Professor of American History, Univ. of Illinois. (Urbana). HOME: 708 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

PEAT, HAROLD REGINALD: lecturer; b. Toronto, Canada, July 12, 1893; s. Frederick and Sara (Lewars) P.; educ. pvtly. and board sch., Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.; m. Bebe W. Small, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: Private Peat, 1917; Inexcusable Lie, 1923. Contributor to Am. Mag., Red X Mag., MacClean, McClure Synd., etc. CLUBS: Medinah Temple, Scottish Rite (Chicago), Blue Lodge (Canada), Elks, etc. ADDRESS: Redpath Bureau, Kimball Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PECHSTEIN, LOUIS AUGUSTUS: dean college of education, author; b. Clinton, Mo., Oct. 30, 1888; s. Otto Augustus and Elizabeth Dorothy (Banta) P.; educ. Mo. State Teachers Coll. (Warrensburg, Mo.), Mo. State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Whole vs. Part Methods in Motor Learning, 1917; Psychology of the Junior High School Pupil (co-author with McGregor), 1924; Psychology of the Kindergarten-Primary Child (co-author with Jenkins), 1927. Contributor to Elementary Sch. Jnl., Sch. Rev., Sch. and Soc., Jnl. of Educ. Psych. and other mags. General character writing, text books, psychol. studies. OFFICE: Coll. of Education, Univ. of Cincinnati; HOME: 183 Lafayette Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PECK, ANNIE SMITH: author, lecturer, mountain climber; b. Providence, R. I.; d. George Bachelor and Ann Power (Smith) P.; unmarried; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Univ. of Mich.; F.R.G.S. Studied music and German in Germany, 1884-85; first woman student Amer. Schl. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, specializing in archaeology. Taught various branches in private and high schools in Providence, R. I., Saginaw, Mich., Montclair, N. J., Latin and elocution at Purdue Univ., and Latin at Smith Coll. Gave parlor lectures on Greek and Roman Archaeology; since 1890, public lectures on Greek Archaeology, mountain ascents, and South America. AUTHOR: Search for the Apex of America, 1911; The South American Tour, 1914, 1924; Industrial and Commercial South America, 1922, 1927. Contributor to leading magazines and periodicals. Visited South America 3 times for mountain climbing, lecturing and investigation, exploration culminating in ascent Sept. 2, 1908 of north peak of Mt. Huascarán, Peru, 21,812 ft., since named by Lima Geog. Soc. "Cumbre Ana Peck," highest point on this hemisphere yet attained by any American. Also 1st ascent two peaks of Mt. Coropuna, Peru, 21,250 ft., July 10, 1911. Official delegate of U. S. to International Congress of Alpinism, Paris, 1900; Lectured in South America in Spanish and Portuguese on U. S. industries and educa-

PECK

tional institutions, 1915-16. Visited Brazil Centennial Exposition, 1922, 3rd tour of South America, 1923; delegate to Pan American Conference of Women, Lima, Peru, 1924-25, (only U. S. del. to read paper in Spanish). Presented by Govt. of Peru with gold medal in recognition of ascent of Huascarán, and by Lima Geog. Soc. with solid silver slipper (stirrup). Recognized as a leading authority on South America; now on air tour of South Amer. ADDRESS: care Doubleday, Doran, and Co., 244 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

PECK, EILEEN (Eileen Peck Cline): see Press section.

PECK, EPAPHRODITUS: lawyer; b. Bristol, Conn., May, 1860; s. Josiah T. and Ellen L. (Barnard) P.; educ. Hartford publ. High Sch., Yale Law Sch. DEGREES: LL.B. (Yale); m. Grace Brownell, 1886. AUTHOR: The Property Rights of Husband and Wife under the Laws of Connecticut, 1904; The Law of Persons and Domestic Relations, 1913, (2nd edit.) 1920; (3rd ed.), 1929. Contributed to American and English Encycl. of Law. Many articles on historic subjs. to mags. and periodical publications. HOME: 220 Summer St., Bristol, Conn.

PECK, GEORGE CLARKE: clergyman (died, Jan. 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PECK, HARVEY WHITEFIELD: prof. of Economics; b. Warren O., Oct. 30, 1879; s. Benjamin H. and Margaret (Mathews) P.; educ. Oberlin High, Acad. and Coll.; Yale, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., Oberlin; Ph.D., Yale; A.M., Columbia; m. Glenna Hughes, July 30, 1907. AUTHOR: Taxation and Welfare, 1925. Contributor Sewanee Rev.; Texas Rev.; Mid-West Qterly; Journal of Political Econ. Editor: Ben Johnson's Magnetic Lady, 1914. CLUB: Amer. Economic Assn. OFFICE: School of Citizenship, Syracuse Univ. HOME: 722 Maryland, Av., Syracuse, N. Y.

PECK, LLEWELLYN BRADLEY: see Press section.

PECK, MAMIE DOWNARD (Mrs. Hal M. Peck): author, Poet; b. Hillsborough, Tex., Jan. 23, 1869; d. Dr. Hiram Thomas and Eliza Francis (Moorman) Downard; educ. Pvtly. and at Athaenaeum, Columbia, Tenn. DEGREES: B.A. m. Hal M. Peck, Oct. 21, 1886. AUTHOR: Memorial Poem, U. S. Senator John A. Reagan-Memoirs, April 22, 1905; Memorial Poem in Memoirs of U. S. Senator R. Q. Mills, 1911; California Booklet, 1st and 2nd editions, May-June, 1924; Poems of the South, 1924-25; Mothers Day Booklet, 1925-27, (2 editions). Contributor to Corsican Daily Sun, U. D. C. Magazines, St. Louis Advocate, Houston Chronicle. General character writing, poems, nature stories, biography, juveniles. Editor: (until recently) Corsican Sun. CLUBS: Amer. League of Penwomen, Texas Woman's Press. Poetry Soc. London, Poetry Soc. Texas, Texas Hist. Assn., Houston Penwomen, Bookfellows (Chicago), War Mothers of Amer., Amer. Legion Auxiliary, Old Slave Assn. of Georgia. D. A. R., Daughters of the Confederacy. HOME: 602 N. 26th St., Corsicana, Texas.

PEDERSEN

PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN: author; b. Tuskalooosa, Ala., Nov., 1854; s. E. Wolsey and Lucy (Randall) P.; educ. pub. and prvt. schs. of Ill., Columbia U. (N. Y.), U. of Ala. DEGREE: A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems): Cap and Bells, 1886; Rings and Love Knots, 1893; Rhymes and Roses, 1895; Fair Women of Today, 1896; The Golf Girl, 1899. Alabama Sketches, (novel) 1900; Maybloom and Myrtle, 1910; Swamp Tales, 1912; The Autumn Trail, 1925. ADDRESS: Tuskalooosa, Ala.

PECK, THEODORA AGNES: author; b. Burlington, Vt., Oct., 1882; d. Theodore Safford and Agnes (Leslie) P.; educ. Edmunds High Schl., U. V. M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Hester of the Grants, 1905; The Sword of Dungee, 1908; White Dawn, 1914. CLUBS: Athena, Member of Green Mountain Chapter, D.A.R., and Commodore MacDonough Chapter, Daughters of 1812. Religious denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 275 College St., Burlington, Vermont.

PECK, WALTER EDWIN: writer; b. Ash-tabula, O., Feb. 1891; s. Charles Eugene and Mary Eleanor (Fortune) P.; educ. College of Wooster, 1908-10; Hamilton College, 1911-13; Columbia Univ. 1917-1918; Univ. of Oxford, Oxford, Eng., 19-22. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Phil.; m. Marian Breckenridge Morrow, Aug. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Shelley: His Life and Work, 1927. Editor, Twelve Letters of Elizabeth Hitchner to Percy Bysshe Shelly from the British Museum MSS., 1926; editor, Leigh Hunt's Letter on Hogg's Life of Shelley, 1927; Mary Shelley's Frankenstein, 1928; Co-editor: Complete Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley (the Julian Edition, with Roger Ingpen), 1926. Contributor to Times Literary Supplement, The Athenaeum, The Nation and Athenaeum, The Bookman's Journal, Book of the Old Edinburgh Club, Literary Review of the New York Evening Post, Modern Language Notes, New York Herald Tribune Books, Publications of the Modern Language Association of America, etc. CLUBS: National Acts, Authors', Alpha Delta Phi, (in New York), Oxford Univ. (life member), Union, England; Episcopalian. OFFICE: Hunter College of the City of New York; HOME: 1747 Manor, Portland, Connecticut.

PEDELL, MAUD CLEMENT: see "Kay Clement."

PEDERSEN, VICTOR C.: physician, surgeon; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1867; educ. Moeller Inst.; grammar school; College of the City of New York; Trinity College (Hartford Conn.); College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ. of Edinburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Urology in Men, Women and Children, 1919; Editor of Medical Epitomy Series, 1908; The Woman A Man Marries: An Analysis of Her Double Standard, 1927; The Man A Woman Marries: Problems in Consideration, 1929. Contributed many articles chiefly on General Surgery, Urological Surgery and Physical Therapy; Served in military capacity as Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Reserve, U. S. Army; organized the

PEEL

first Medical Advisory Board at St. Mark's Hospital, N. Y.; Member of numerous medical and scientific societies, clubs and lodges. ADDRESS: 45 West 9th Street, New York, N. Y.

PEEL, DORIS NANNETTE: writer; b. London, England, Feb. 1908; d. Arthur James and Anne Suzanne (Monk) P.; educ. Grade schools, England, Canada and United States; Preparatory school, Raleigh, North Carolina, Boston Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Children of the Wind, 1926. General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Boston Authors Club. HOME: 26 Evans Way, Boston, Mass.

PEELE, ROBERT: professor of mining (retired), Mining Engineer; b. New York City, July 15, 1858; s. Robert and Anne (Westervelt) P.; educ. School of Mines, Columbia U. DEGREE: E.M. AUTHOR: Compressed Air Plant, 1st ed., 1907, 4th ed. 1920; Mining Engineer's Hand Book, 1918; 2nd ed. 1927. Translator: Shaft Sinking Under Difficult Conditions, by J. Riemer, 1907. Contributor arts. on mining to techn. jrnls. Prof. Mining, Columbia Univ., 1892-1925. Has inspected Mines and stud. mining cond. in S. A., and S. Africa; world tour 1903-1904. CLUBS: Century, Columbia University. HOME: 490 West End Av., New York, N. Y.

"PEGASUS" (pen name): see Benson, Nathaniel Anketed.

"PEGASUS PRESS, THE" (pen name): see Bond, Allen Kerr.

PEIRCE, GEORGE JAMES: botanist; b. Manila, P. I., Mar. 13, 1868; s. George H. and Lydia E. (Eaton) P.; educ. pub. sch. Harvard U. Bonn U. Leipzig U. Munich U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Hobart, 1897. AUTHOR: Text-book of Plant Physiology, 1903; General Biology (with Burlingame, Heath, Martin), 1923; The Physiology of Plants, The Principles of Food Production, 1925. Contributor Sci. Monthly, Sci. Amer. Monthly.; A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Stanford University; HOME: 281 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

PEIRCE, PAUL SKEELS: professor of economics, writer; b. Niagara Co., N. Y., Oct. 25, 1874; s. Andrew McDowell and Clara Louisa (Skeels) P.; educ. Cornell Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Hattie M. Wasmuth, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: The Freedman's Bureau, 1904; Social Survey of Rural Townships in Iowa, 1917; International Commercial Policies (joint author), 1923. Contributor to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Amer. Econ. Rev., North Amer. Rev. General character writing, text books, historical, technical. Edcnl. Dir. Central Div. Red Cross, 1919-1921. Memb. Faculty Hedding Coll., 1900-1902; Iowa State Coll., 1904-06; State Univ. Iowa, 1902-1904; 1906-19; Oberlin Coll. since 1921. OFFICE: Oberlin Coll.; HOME: 39 Morgan St., Oberlin, O.

PEIXOTTO, ERNEST CLIFFORD: author, artist; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 15, 1869; s. Raphael and Myrtilla J. (Davis) P.; educ. S. F. schs.; stud. of art. Acad. Julien (Paris), under Jules Lefebvre and Benjamin-Constant; m. Mary G. Hutchinson, Jan. 28, 1897. AUTHOR:

By Italian Seas, 1906; Through the French Provinces, 1910; Romantic California, 1911; Pacific Shores from Panama, 1913; Our Hispanic Southwest, 1916; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage, 1917; The American Front, 1922. Contributor arts to mags. Illustrated Theodore Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell, Henry Cabot Lodge's Story of the Revolution, and num. other books. CLUBS: Coffee House (N. Y.), Bohemian (S. F.), The Players', MacDowell, etc. ADDRESS: 137 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y., and Credit Lyonnais, Paris, France.

PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE: professor; b. New York; d. Raphael and Myrtilla J. (Davis) P.; educ. educ. U. of Calif., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The French Revolution and Modern French Socialism, 1901. Getting and Spending at the professional standard of living, 1927. Chairman, Child Conservation Section, Conservation Sect. Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18. Professor of Solid Economics, University of California, (1906 (to date)). ADDRESS: University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

PELEE, LILLIAN SUTTON: world traveler, author; b. Missouri, Oct. 22, 1874; d. William and Fannie (House) Sutton; m. Didier Pelee. AUTHOR: Wives on Strike, (3 act play), 1920; Whirling Around the World, 1927; The Trigger (3 act play), 1927. Contributor to California Social-Democrat, Citizen, Out West, Poet Lore, The Daily Alhambra, International Studio, Silhouette, Home Life, Western Comrade, San Gabriel Sun, Coming Nation, Editor, Strongfort's Monthly, The Lyric West, Los Angeles Times, Our Dumb Animals, Progressive Women. General character writing, short stories, plays. CLUBS: So. Calif. Women's Press. League of Western Writers. HOME: 5046 E. Cecelia St., Bell, Calif.

PELL, GEORGE PIERCE: state corporation commissioner, lawyer; b. Raleigh, N. C., June 1870; s. William E. and Virginia C. P.; educ. Trinity Coll., Columbia U.; Georgetown. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mary V. Deshazo, May 25, 1892. AUTHOR: Pell's Revisal of Laws of North Carolina, 1908; Pell's Forms of Pleading and Practice, 1912; Pell's Banking and Negotiable Instrument Law, 1912; Pell's Monographs on the Law, 1915-20. Judge of the Superior Court of N. C., 1910; dir. N. C. railroad, 1900-04. HOME: 111 E. North St. OFFICE: care Corporation Commission, Raleigh, N. C.

PELLETT, FRANK CHAPMAN: naturalist, author; b. Atlantic, Iowa, July 12, 1879; s. Ambrose and Ellen (Chapman) P.; educ. Country Schl.; m. Ada Neff, April 8, 1902. AUTHOR: Productive Beekeeping, 1916; (2nd edit.), 1918; (3rd edit.), 1920; Our Backdoor Neighbors, 1917; Practical Queen Rearing, 1918; (4th edit.), 1929; Beginner's Bee Book, 1919; American Honey Plants, 1920; (2nd edit.), 1923; Birds of the Wild, 1929; American Honey Plants (3rd edit.), 1930. Contributor to Country Gentleman, American Bee Jnl., and many other Amer. and European pubns. General charac-

PELLETT

PELLEW

ter writing, text books, nature books, essays. HOME: Hamilton, Ill., Summer home, Tamakoché Farm, Atlantic, Iowa.

PELLEW, CHARLES ERNEST, now Viscount Exmouth: chemist, teacher; b. London, Eng., March 11, 1863; s. Harry E. Pellew, 6th Viscount Exmouth, and Eliza (Jay) P.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: E.M., Columbia Univ., 1884; m. (1) Margaret W. Chandler, 1886 (deceases, 1922); (2) Mabel Gray, 1923. AUTHOR: Manual of Medical and Physiological Chemistry; Dyes and Dyeing, for Craftsmen. ADDRESS: care Hambrose Bank, Trafalgar Square, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

PELLEY, WILLIAM DUDLEY: novelist; b. Lynn, Mass.; s. William G. A. and Grace (Goodale) P.; educ. public schls., Gardner, Mass., and Springfield, Mass.; m. Marion Harriet Stone, Dec. 11, 1911. AUTHOR: The Greater Glory, 1919; The Fog, 1921; The Appropriate Word, 1924; Drag, 1925; Golden Rubbish, 1929. Contributing editor West Coaster Magazine (Los Angeles, Calif.); also contributed to The American Magazine, Collier's, The Red Book, Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Country Gentleman, Munsey's, Short Stories, Elks Magazine, Pictorial Review, The Chicago Tribune. General character writing, fiction or business articles. Has published 215 short stories in standard magazines since 1916; 20 screen productions made from published or original plots; first serial, The Blue Lamp, after 12 years of writing completed in Collier's, 1928. Has had wide experience in newspaper work; Consular courier with U. S., Jap. and Czech forces in Siberia, 1918-1919; Motion picture author and supervisor, New York and Hollywood, 1920-1923. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: P. R. Reynolds, 599 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Altadena, Calif.

PELUNIS, DOROTHY: see Press section.

PELZER, LOUIS: university professor; b. Griswold, Iowa, Feb., 1879; s. Henry and Sophia (Wohlenhaus) P.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College; State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Lenore Weenink, Jan. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Augustus Caesar Dodge, 1908, (biography); Henry Dodge, 1911 (biography); Dragoon Marches in the Mississippi Valley, 1917. Editor Univ. of Iowa Social Science Series. Contributed to Iowa Journal of History and Politics, The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society. General character writing, historical. Member Mississippi Valley Historical Association; Secretary Western Conference, or "Big Ten", 1927-1929. CLUBS: Triangle, Research. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Iowa.

PEMBERTON, LOVELL BEARSE: architectural engineer, author; b. Bethel, O., Nov. 25, 1866; s. George Malay and Belinda Adair (Black) P.; educ. Clermont Acad., Clermontville, O.; m. Janet E. Drummond (dec.), Feb. 3, 1897. AUTHOR: Sappho and Other Songs, 1895; Prometheus Unbound, 1896; Modern Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1925. General character writing, travelogues and po-

PENHALLOW

ems. HOME: 630 Esplanade, Redondo Beach, Calif.

PENCE, RAYMOND WOODBURY: professor of English, DePauw University; b. Granville, O., Jan. 7, 1885; s. Calvin J. and Kate (Woodbury) P.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Robin Purdy, Dec. 26, 1907. AUTHOR: American Writers, 1914; Mechanics of Writing, 1920; College Composition, 1929. Editor: Short stories by Present-Day Authors, 1922; Essays by Present-Day Writers, 1924; Midsummer Night's Dream, 1924; Hamlet, 1924; Dramas by Present-Day Writers, 1927. Contributor to Eng. Jnl., etc. Mem. Comm. on Coll. Eng. on Nat. Eng. Council and Nat. Edn. Assoc. CLUB: Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: Greencastle, Indiana.

PENDER, HAROLD: educator and consulting engineer; b. Tarboro, N. C., Jan., 1879; s. Robert P.; educ. McDonogh Sch., Baltimore; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice Matthews, 1905. AUTHOR: Principles of Electric Engineering, 1911; Electricity and Magnetism for Engineers (2 vols.), 1919; Direct Current Machinery, 1921. Editor, American Electrical Engineering Handbook, 1914. Contributor num. arts. on Physics and Elect. Engrng., to the Press. CLUB: Philadelphia Country. OFFICE: Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: South Latch's Lane, Overbrook, Pa.

PENDLETON, LOUIS (BEAUREGARD): author; b. Tebeauville, Ga., April 21, 1861; s. Philip C. and Catherine (Tabeau) P.; educ. H. Sch. and Coll. AUTHOR: Life of Alexander H. Stephens, 1908; Bewitched, 1888; In the Wire-Grass, 1889; King Tom and the Runaways, 1890; The Wedding Garment (transl. into several foreign langs.), 1894; The Sons of Ham, 1895; In the Okefinokee, 1895; Corona of the Nantabalas, 1895; Carita, 1898; Lost Prince Almon, 1898; In the Camp of the Creeks, 1903; A Forest Drama, 1904; In Assyrian Tents, 1904; Captain Ted, 1918; Kidnapping Clarence, 1922; The Princess Lilitu, 1924. General character writing, novels, juveniles, one biog. ADDRESS: Bryn Athyn, Pa.

PENDRAY, G. EDWARD (pen name, Gwain Edwards): author, newspaperman; b. Omaha, Neb., May 19, 1901; s. John Hall and Louisa (Wolf) P.; educ. common schools (Nebraska and Wyoming), high school (Jireh, Wyo. Acad.), Univ. of Wyoming, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Wyoming), M.A. (Columbia Univ.); m. Lee M. Gregory, June, 1927. AUTHOR: The Organ (play), 1926; The Earth-Tube, 1929. Member, staff of New York Herald Tribune. Contributor to Judge, Life, Saturday Evening Post, American Mercury, Contemporary Verse, The Frontier; verse also appears in Braithwaite's and Echnittkind's Anthologies. General character writing, novels, poetry, plays. OFFICE: 225 W. 40th St.; HOME: 450 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

PENHALLOW, DUNLAP PEARCE: surgeon; b. Amherst, Mass., Aug. 9, 1880; s. David Pearce and Sarah A. (Dunlap) P.;

PENICK

educ. Private Schls. in Montreal, Can., McGill Univ., Harvard College, Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: S.B., M.D.; m. Kathryn McConnell Hitchcock, Oct. 6, 1926. AUTHOR: Military Surgery, 1916; (2nd edit.), 1918. Numerous reports and reviews of specific surgical and medical cases. General character writing, medical and surgical. Fellow Amer. College of Surgeons; Instructor in Orthopedics, Georgetown Univ. Medical School; consultant in several hospitals. CLUBS: Cosmos, Congressional Country Club, Harvard Club of Washington. Denom., Church of England. OFFICE: The Farragut; HOME: 1755 N St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PENICK, CLIFTON HEWITT: see Press section.

PENICK, DANIEL ALLEN: teacher; b. Carboruss County, N. C., Sept. 7, 1869; s. Dixon Brown and Elizabeth Allen (Cochrane) P.; educ. Austin (Texas) public schools, Univ. of Texas, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Chloe Parmalee Hastings, Dec. 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Sallust's Catiline, 1908; Latin, First Year (with L. C. Procter), 1928; Latin, Second Year (with L. C. Procter), 1928. Contributed to American Journal of Philology, Classical Journal, Classical Weekly, Southwest Review; various articles on athletics. General character writing, text books, research in classical languages and general athletic problems in schools and colleges. Pres. Southwest Athletic Conference; Pres. Texas Tennis Assoc.; Vice Pres. National Collegiate Athletic Assoc. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Kappa Alpha Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. Denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 709 West 32 St., Austin, Texas.

PENMAN, JOHN SIMPSON: author; b. Glasgow, Scotland, March 10, 1864; s. Robert Hedderwick and Janet Russell (Swan) P.; educ. College of the City of New York, Union Theological Seminary, Columbia Univ., Oxford, England. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Georgia Rancom Law, June 3, 1890. AUTHOR: Poverty—The Challenge of the Church, 1915; The Irresistible Movement of Democracy, 1923; Lafayette and Three Revolutions, 1929. General character writing, economic; served in the ministry of the Presbyterian Church from 1887 to 1893; left Presbyterians and served in the ministry of Congregational Church from 1894 to 1910; devoted latter years to study of political history. CLUBS: Authors, Club of London and of Boston, Mass., Grolier Club, New York City, Cambridge Club. Denom., Congregational. HOME: 146 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

PENMAN, SATELLA JAKUES: writer; b. Pennsylvania; d. Charles and Harriette (Kent) P.; educ. common schools of Fayette Co., Iowa; m. AUTHOR: Penman's Child-Rhymes and Other Recitations, 1918; Sunbow of San Diego, 1920; My Sunday-school Boys (booklet). Contributed to American Poetry Magazine; Improvement Era, The Country Bard, Junior Instructor Magazine, Social Progress, Kindergarten Magazine, Federation

PENNIMAN

Magazine (San Diego), Southern Baptist Association, San Diego Union, San Diego Sun, Baptist Boys and Girls, Boston Ideas, The Bookman (New York), Southwest Magazine (San Diego), San Diego Museum Mag., San Diego Tribune, San Diego Independent, Catalina Islander, The Lariat Mag., Chicago Woman's Athletic Mag., etc. General character writing, poems, articles, short stories for children. CLUBS: San Diego Magazine Writers Club, League of American Pen Women, Bungalow Hostess Literary Club, P.E.O. Society. Denom., Christian Science. HOME: 2466 Albatross St., San Diego, Calif.

PENNELL, MARY ELIZABETH: educator, author; b. Westbrook, Me., July 30, 1876; d. James and Jane M. (Haskell) P.; educ. Elementary and H. Sch., Westbrook, Lucy Wheelock's Kindergarten Tr. Sch. (Boston), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M. AUTHOR: How to Teach Reading (co-author), 1923; The Happy Children Readers, Book One and Book Two (co-author), 1925; The Children's Own Readers, (Friends), Books 1-2-3-4-5-6 (co-author), 1929. General character writing, text books, Dir. Richmond (Va.) City Normal Sch. and Supervisor Kindergartens, 1913-1918; supervisor Kindergartens and Asst. Supt. Primary Grades, Kansas City, Mo., 1921-25. Mem. Edcnl. Survey Comm. to Philippine Islands, 1925. HOME: 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

PENNEY, KATE SPEAKE: writer; b. Lawrence Co., Alabama; d. Judge Henry Clay and Carolyn A. (Mayhew) Speake; educ. Huntsville (Ala.) Seminary; m. James Edwin Penney, Feb. 9, 1893. Children: Paul Mayhew and Caryl Neal Penney Binford. AUTHOR: A Common Lot, 1900, published in Canada as A Woman's Problem, 1905; Land Poor, 1928. General character writing, novels and short stories. CLUBS: Axis, Music Study, Writers Club, League of American Pen Women, Little Theatre, Quest, Southern, Roebuck, U. D. C. Denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 20 Glen Iris Park, Birmingham, Alabama.

PENNIMAN, JAMES HOSMER: author; b. Alexandria, Va., Nov. 6, 1860; s. James Lanman P. (Yale '53); educ. Yale, Franklin and Marshall, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Common Words Difficult to Spell, 1891; Prose Dictation Exercises, 1893; School Poetry Book, 1894; Penniman's New Practical Speller, 1900 Practical Suggestions in School Government, 1899; Practical Suggestions in Success, 1905; Books and How to Make the Most of Them, 1910; George Washington as Commander-in-Chief, 1917; George Washington as Man of Letters, 1918; (these two sold at Mt. Vernon for the benefit of the Ladies Mount Vernon Assn.); The Alley Rabbit, 1920 (a defence of the cat against the attacks of the ornithologist); Our Debt to France, 1921; What Lafayette Did for America, 1921; Philadelphia in the Early Eighteen Hundreds, 1923. Has established three noted libraries of education—the Penniman Memorial Library of Educa-

PENNYBACKER

tion established at Brown Univ., the Maria Hismer Penniman Library of Education at the Univ. of Pennsylvania, and the Penniman Mem. Library of Educ. at Yale Univ. ADDRESS: 4326 Sancom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNOCK, META (pen name): see Newman, Meta Pennock.

PENNYBACKER, MRS. PERCY V. (Anna J. H. Pennybacker): b. Petersburg, Va.; d. Rev. Dr. J. B. and Martha (Dews) Hardwicke; educ. State Coll. for Teachers, Huntsville, Tex.; studied in England, France and Germany; m. Percy V. Pennybacker. AUTHOR: History of Texas, 1888. Contributor to various periodicals; correspondent unfair Luxor Lady paper to Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva. Pres. Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1912-16. Mem. Leslie Suffrage Comm., Nat. War. Bd. V. P. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assoc. Mem. Jury Award, Woodrow Wilson Fndn. Pres. Chautauqua Institution. Trustee Near East Relief. Chmn. Woman's Nat. Comm., Near East Relief. Lecturer. CLUBS: Chautauqua (N. Y.), Women's. ADDRESS: Austin, Texas.

"PEPE REY" (pen name): see Cornyn, John Hubert.

PEPPER, GEORGE (pen name): see Martin, George.

PEPPER, JOHN ROBERTSON: wholesale grocer; b. Montgomery Co., Va., April 6, 1850; s. Robert R. and Mary MacLaren (Shanklin) P.; educ. country schls; m. Charlese Read, Nov. 18, 1875. AUTHOR: The Modern Sunday School Superintendent, 1885; Quiver Tips for Lovers of Sunday School Work, 1894; Sunday School as a Teaching Agency; The Evolution of a Sunday School; Tried Plans for Sunday School Work, 1895; Thirty Years at the Superintendent's Desk, 1909; Well-Nigh 50 Years at the Superintendent's Desk, 1929. Writer of 35 vols. annual reports of S. S. Bd. of Memphis Conf. OFFICE: 704 Goodwin Inst.; HOME: 1101 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

PEPPLER, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of Greek in Duke Univ.; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 16, 1872; s. Charles and Laura Virginia (Godman) P.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Edith V. Adams, June 11, 1902. AUTHOR: Comic Terminations in Aristophanes and the Comic Fragments, 1902-21; The Persians of Timotheus, 1904; The Sinai Manuscript of the Bible, 1912; New Greek Literature, 1914. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Philology, So. Atlantic Quarterly, Mem. American Philological Assn., of the Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South, of the Amer. Classical League, of the Managing Comm. of the American School at Athens. OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

PERCIVAL, HAROLD WALDWIN: writer, editor of The World; b. Barbadoes, B. W. I., April 15, 1868; s. James and Elizabeth Ann (Taylor) P.; educ. New England pub. schls. AUTHOR: The Zodiac, 1906; Consciousness Through Knowledge; Karma; Adepts, Masters and Mah-

PERGLER

atmas, 1910; Shadows; Hell and Heaven, 1911; Living Forever, 1912; Ghosts of Living Men; Ghosts of Dead Men; Ghosts That Never Were Men; The Law of Thought, 1923. Pres. New York Theosophical Soc. OFFICE: 349 W. 57th St.; HOME: 1580 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.

PERCIVAL, HAYWARD (pen name): see Hayward, Percy Roy.

PERCY, ATLEE LANE: professor of accounting; b. Doylestown, Pa., Nov., 1880; s. Franklin and Sara E. (Hagaman) P.; educ. Taylor Univ. (Upland, Ind.), Chicago Law School, Bennett Accountancy Institute, Temple Univ. (Philadelphia), Boston Univ. and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Taylor Univ.; B. B. A. and M.B.A., Boston Univ.; C.P.A., Mass. and New Hampshire; m. Clara Edwinna Pittenger, June 4, 1902. CO-AUTHOR: (with Charles F. Rittenhouse): Accounting Problems: Intermediate, 1922; Accounting Problems: Advanced, 1924; Accounting Problems: Elementary, 1925; (with Charles E. Bowman): Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, Elementary, 1926; Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, Advanced, 1927. Editor, Commercial Series, Student Outlines in Commercial Subjects, Business Forms, Letter Writing, Arithmetic, Law, Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography, etc. General character writing, text books of bookkeeping and accounting; practiced law in Indiana for two years. CLUBS: University Club (Boston), Central Club (Boston). Denom. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 18 Bonwood St., Newtonville, Mass.

PERCY, LAURA HELEN: editor; b. Kansas, July, 1894; d. Archer Franklin and Luvilla (Myers) P.; educ. Okla. Southwestern State Teachers Coll., Okla. Central State Teachers Coll., Anderson Coll. and Seminary. AUTHOR: Adoniram Judson, Apostle of Burma, 1926. Contributor to Young People's Friend, Gospel Trumpet, and Boy's and Girl's Comrade. Editor Young People's Friend and Boy's and Girl's Comrade. General character writing, juvenile fiction. OFFICE: Fifth and Chestnut Sts.; HOME: 337 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

PERCY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: attorney; b. Greenville, Miss., May 14, 1885; s. LeRoy and Camille B. Percy; educ. Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., Harvard Law Schl. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B. AUTHOR: Sappho in Levkas (verse), 1915; In April Once, 1922; Enzo's Kingdom, 1924. Editor: Poems of Arthur O'Shaughnessy, Yale Series of Younger Poets. ADDRESS: Greenville, Miss.

PERINE, EDWARD TEN BROECK: certified Public Accountant; b. Plainfield, N. J., Oct. 19, 1870; s. James Randolph and Maria (Vanderveer) P.; educ. high sch., Columbia Univ., Schl. of Arts; m. Nancy Tenney Mapes, Nov. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: The Story of the Trust Companies, 1916. Contributor to mags. on financial topics. OFFICE: 149 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PERGLER, CHARLES: dean of university; b. Czechoslovakia, Mar. 6, 1882; s. Francis and Josephine (Spevacek)

PERIGO

P.; educ. public schols of Chicago, Ill. and Prague, Czechoslovakia, Chicago Kent College of Law, American Univ., Washington, Graduate School. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; m. Ella Strunc, May 1, 18-. AUTHOR: The Immigrant in America, 1908; Wendell Phillips, 1912; The Czechoslovak State, 1919; Towards the National State, 1922; American Essays, 1924; America in the Struggle for Czechoslovak Independence, 1926; America and Czechoslovak Independence, 1926; Judicial Interpretation of International Law in the United States, 1928; The American Constitutional System, 1928; New American Essays, 1928. Numerous historical and political pamphlets, Contributed to Central Law Journal, American Bar Association Journal, National University Law Review; also frequent contributor to Czech publications in Prague, Czechoslovakia. General character writing, political science, government, law, history. Admitted to Bar in Iowa, 1908; practiced law until 1917; active in freeing small states, especially Czechoslovakia from Austro-Hungarian rule and represented his native countrymen on many occasions, notably first Czechoslovak diplomatic representative in the United States, 1918-19 and first Czechoslovak minister to Japan, 1919-1922. CLUBS: American Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association, Mason, American Society of International Law. OFFICE: 818 13th St., N. W.; HOME: 2138 California St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PERIGO, LANNIE FROST: see Press section.

PERKINS, ANGIE WARREN (Mrs. C. A. Perkins): writer (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PERKINS, CLARENCE: professor of European History; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1878; s. Jacob Neal and Ellen Maria (Harrington) P.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Copeland, June 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Outline Analysis of the History of England, 1912—, revised editions, 1918, 1922; Outline of Recent European History, 1815-1913, 1913; Outline of Recent European History 1815-1918, 1918; Outline of Recent European History 1815-1921, 1921; Outline of Recent European History 1815-1927, 1927; History of European Peoples, 1927; Introduction to World History, 1929. Contributor to Historical Outlook, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Quarterly Jnl., Univ. of N. Dakota, Polit. Sci. Quarterly. General character writing, historical and text books. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, 32nd deg. Mason, Shriner. OFFICE: Univ. of N. Dakota; HOME: 411 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. D.

PERKINS, ELEANOR ELLIS: lecturer, writer; b. Evanston, Ill., Sept., 1893; d. Dwight Heald and Lucy Adeline (Fitch) P.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: News from Notown, 1919. Contributor to News-Index (Evanston), Independent. Writer of Pageants. General character writing, juveniles. Lecturer on current literature and current events

PERLEY

before clubs; for some years, a producer of pageants. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, MacDowell Soc., Evanston City and others. HOME: 2319 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

PERKINS, GEORGE HENRY: geologist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1844; s. Rev. F. T. P.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Mary J. Farnham, 1870. AUTHOR: A Flora of Vermont, 1888; Reports on Injurious Insects, 1890, 1891; Report on the Marble, Slate and Granite Industries of Vermont, 1898; Reports on Geology of Vermont, 16 vols., biennially since 1898; many magazine articles, papers for scientific journals and encyclopedias. Head of Dept. of Geol. in Univ. of Vt. since 1870; vice-pres. of same inst., State Geologist of Vt. since 1898. ASSOCIATIONS: Geol. Soc. of Amer., A.A.A.S., Amer. Anthropological Assn., Ethnological Assn., etc., Beta Theta Pi (New York City). ADDRESS: Burlington, Vt.

PERKINS, GRACE (Grace Perkins Oursler): writer; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1900; d. James Lamont and Margaret T. (Judge) P.; educ. Madames of Sacred Heart (New York), Columbia School of Journalism; m. Fulton Oursler, Sept. 7, 1925. AUTHOR: Music Al, 1926; Angel Child, 1928; also two Haldeman Julius five-cent Blue Books, Bedtime Stories and One Hundred Games for Children. General character writing, novel, short stories. CLUB: Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: 217 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

PERKINS, HARLEY: see Press section.

PERKINS, LOUISE SAUNDERS (pen name): see Saunders, Louise.

PERKINS, LUCY FITCH: author and illustrator; b. Maples, Ind., July, 1865; d. Appleton Howe and Elizabeth (Bennett) Fitch; educ. h. schl., Boston Art. Schl. of Museum of Fine Arts; m. Dwight H. Perkins, 1891. AUTHOR: The Goose Girl: A Book of Joys, 1907; Cornelia; The Dutch Twins; The Irish Twins; The Japanese Twins, and other of the series. Illustrator and editor Dandelion Classics. Taught drawing and painting 4 years at Art Sch. of Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y. CLUBS: Midland Authors, Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, The Fortnightly, McDowell Soc., etc. ADDRESS: 2319 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

PERLEY, SIDNEY: lawyer; b. Boxford, Mass., Mar. 6, 1858; s. Humphrey and Eunice (Peabody) P.; educ. Boston Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Harriet Hood Spofford, June 11, 1889. AUTHOR: History of Boxford, Mass., 1880; Goodridge Memorial, 1884; Poets of Essex County, Mass., 1889; Historic Storms of New England, 1891; Law of Interest, 1893; Dwellings of Boxford, Mass., 1894; Adjudicated Forms, 1895; Mortuary Law, 1896; Probate Practice (Mass.), 1898; Massachusetts Practice, 1902; Indian Land Titles of Essex County, Mass., 1912; The Hovey Book, 1914; The Plumer Genealogy, 1917; Service Under the Covenant, 1921; History of Salem, Mass., (Vol. I), 1924; (Vol. II), 1926. Contributor to mags. on hist. subjects and editor of various hist.

PERRIGO

vols. General character writing, technical, historical and legal. Editor: *The Essex Antiquarian*, 1897-1909. ASSOCIATIONS: Dir. Essex Inst., Memb. New Eng. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., New Hampshire Geneal. Soc. OFFICE: 70 Washington St.; HOME: 21 Fairmount St., Salem, Mass.

PERRIGO, JAMES: phrenologist, printer; b. New Brunswick, Can., Oct. 25, 1859; s. Robert and Annie (Crandall) P.; unmarried; educ. common schs. AUTHOR: *The Sheriff* (brochure), 1911; *The Forest Tavern*, 1914; *Bits of Maine Verse*, 1914; *Come to Maine* (poem), 1929. Writes novelettes, prohib. paps., poems. Contributor to *Portland, Me. paps.* Chmn. Me. State Prohib. Party 12 yrs. Phrenologist of Naturopathy Sch. ADDRESS: Box 43, Sebago Lake, Me.

PERRIN, HAROLD LIVINGSTON: professor, lawyer; b. Wellesley, Mass., Dec., 1889; s. Marshall L. and Josephine (Williams) P.; educ. Boston Univ., and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1910, A.M., 1911, LL.B., 1912, LL.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1913; m. Edith E. Midwood, 1918. CO-AUTHOR: Perrin and Babb Commercial Law Cases (2 vols.), 1921; (revised), 1928. General character writing, text books, technical. Director of Graduate Division of the College of Business Administration, Boston Univ., Head of the Law Dept., College of Business Administration; former member of Mass. House of Representatives and Senate; practices law. CLUBS: Boston Art Club, Boston Chess Club, Wellesley Country Club. Relig. denom. Unitarian. OFFICE: 53 State Street, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 6 Mauds Ave., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

PERRY, ARTHUR CECIL JR.: educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Arthur C. and Anna Margaret (Owen) P.; educ. New York Univ. and Univ. Leipzig. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Rachel A. Harned, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: *The Management of a City School*, 1918; *Problems of the Elementary School*, 1912; *Outlines of Schol. Administration*, 1912; *The Status of the Teacher*, 1915; *Discipline as a School Problem*, 1915; *Grammar* (Perry, Eichmann), 1924; *American History* (Perry, Price), 1928. General character writing, technical, text books. CLUBS: N. Y. Delta Upsilon, Authors' League of America, Municipal Club of Brooklyn. Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: Jamaica, N. Y.; HOME: 226 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PERRY, BEN E (DWIN): teacher, classical scholar, author; b. Fayette, O., 1892; s. Edwin Stuart and Delle (Wickizer) P.; educ. Univ. Mich., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian M. Pierce, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Metamorphoses Ascribed to Lucius of Patrae*, 1920. Contributor to *Classical Philology*, Amer. Jnl. Phil., *Transactions of the Amer. Philol. Assn.* General character writing, essays in literary history. ASSOCIATION: Amer. Philol. OFFICE: 126 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 611 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

PERRY, CLAIR WILLARD: see Perry, Clay.

PERRY, CLARENCE ARTHUR: practical sociologist; b. Truxton, N. Y., Mar. 4,

PERRY

1872; s. Duane O. and Harriet (Hart) P.; educ. pub. and h. schl., Syracuse, N. Y.; Stanford Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Julia St. J. Wygrant, April 27, 1901. AUTHOR: *Wider Use of the School Plant*, 1910; *Educational Extension*, 1916; *Community Center Activities*, 1916; *The Attitude of High School Students toward Motion Pictures*, 1923. Co-author: *The Modern High School*, 1914; *Principles of Secondary Education*, 1914; *Educational Hygiene*, 1915; *Neighborhood and Community Planning*, 1929. CLUB: City (N. Y.). OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St., New York; HOME: 7 Portsmouth Place, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

PERRY, CLAY (Clair Willard Perry); author; b. Badger, Wisconsin, April, 1887; s. Rev. Willard J. and Lillian Belle (Lombard) P.; educ. Lawrence College (Appleton, Wis.), m. Emma Christina Shankland, June 27, 1912. AUTHOR: *Heart of Hemlock*, 1929; *Roving River*, 1921; *The Two Reds of Travoy*, 1926; *Fluid of the Sun*, 1927. Contributed to *The Popular Magazine*, *Short Stories*, *Blue Book*, *Argosy*, *All-Story*, *Metropolitan*, *American Forests and Forest Life*, *Black Cat*, *Northwest Stories*, *Telling Tales*, *Life*. General character writing, outdoor adventure fiction, especially of Canadian and North Woods type; novels; actively engaged in newspaper work for a number of years; wrote first American novel completely describing transformation of wood into paper, material being gathered from work as river-man in Wisconsin and travel in mountainous regions. CLUBS: Izaak Walton League, Authors' League of America, American Forestry Association, Mass. Forestry Association. OFFICE: 24 North St.; HOME: East Acres, Pittsfield, Mass.

PERRY, MAUDE ALICE: dietitian; b. Virgil, Ill., Oct. 5, 1882; d. Joseph Norman and Sarah Anne (Nickerson) P.; educ. Grand Prairie Sem., Northwestern Univ. (Ill.), Purdue Univ. (Ind.). DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR: *Food for the Sick*, 1917; *Essentials of Dietetics for Nurses*, 1918; *A Manual in Preliminary Dietetics*, 1926; *Essentials in Dietetics for Nurses* (N. E.), 1930. Harris Political Science Prize Essay (2nd), 1913. ASSOCIATIONS: Purdue Alumnae, Red Cross, American Dietetic Assn. Positions held: Dietitian Mickael Reese Hosp., Chicago, 1914-1918; Army Dietitian (W. W. overseas), 1918-1918; Director of Dietetics Montreal General Hosp., 1919-1926. (Temporary). ADDRESS: R.F.D. 2, Michigan City, Ind.

PERRY, VENERABLE ARCHDEACON, M. A. (Nathaniel I(rwin) Perry); see Press section.

PERRY, RALPH HARTON: professor of philosophy, Harvard Univ.; b. Poultney, Vt., July 3, 1876; s. George A. and Susannah Chase (Barton) P.; educ. Franklin Sch., Germantown, Pa.; Princeton Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Princeton; A.M., Ph.D., Harv.; m. Rachel Berenson, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Approach to Philosophy*, 1905; *The Moral Economy*, 1908; *The New Realism*, 1912; *Present Philosophical Tendencies*, 1912;

PERRY

The Free Man and the Soldier, 1916; The Present Conflict of Ideals, 1918; The Plattsburg Movement, 1921; The Philosophy of the Recent Past, 1925; General Theory of Value, 1926. Editor: William James Essays in Radical Empiricism, 1912; William James Collected Essays and Reviews, 1920; Annotated Bibliography of the Writings of William James, 1920; Revision of Weber's History of Philosophy, 1925. Miscellaneous articles in Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Mind, Philosophical Studies, American Journal of Sociology, Hibbert Journal, Atlantic Monthly. Major U. S. A. and Secretary War Department Committee on Education and Special Training 1918-1919. HOME: 138 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.

PERRY, STUART HOFFMAN: see Press section.

PERRY, WALTER SCOTT: director of art; b. Soneham, Mass., Dec., 1855; s. Benjamin M. and Elizabeth P.; educ. pub. schs., high sch., Mass. Norm. Art Sch., European studies, St. Lawrence Univ. DEGREES: M.A.; m. Clara Fairfield, 1902. AUTHOR: Egypt: The Land of the Temple Builders, 1898, 1910; With Azir Girgis in Egypt, 1913. Contributor articles to publications, also many articles to mags on architecture, sculpture, painting and decorative arts. HOME: 56 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PERSHING, HOWELL TERRY: physician, writer; b. Johnstown, Pa., March 18, 1858; s. Cyrrup Long and Mary Letitia (Royer) P.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Med. Dept. Univ. Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S., M.D., LL.D.; m. Anna M. Smith, Dec. 18, 1884. AUTHOR: Disorders of Speech (part of Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine), 1897; Diagnosis of Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1901; Diseases of Peripheral Nerves (part of Therapeutics of Internal Diseases), 1912, and succeeding editions. Contributor to various med. mags. OFFICE: 706 Metropolitan Bldg.; HOME: 1169 Race St., Denver, Colo.

PERSON, HARLOW STAFFORD: managing director, Taylor Society (Industrial Engineering); b. Republican City, Neb., Feb. 16, 1875; s. Rollin H. and Ida M. (Madden) P.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Carson, 1902. AUTHOR: Industrial Education, 1907. Editor and contributing author: Scientific Management in American Industry, 1929. Contributor articles on educn. subjects to periodicals. Editor of Bulletin of the Taylor Society. Mem. Amer. Economic Assoc. and of various societies in advocacy of commercial and industrial efficiency and education. CLUB: City (New York). ADDRESS: 29 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

PETER, LUTHER CROUSE: oculist; b. St. Clairesville, Pa., Feb., 1869; s. Rev. and Mrs. J. P.; educ. Susquehanna Univ., Gettysburg Coll., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: M.D., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Carrie C. Moser, 1916. AUTHOR: The Principles and Practice of Perimetry; The Extra-Ocular Muscles. OFFICE: 1930 Chestnut

PETERSON

St.; HOME: 121 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

PETERS, CHARLES CLINTON: college professor; b. Duffield, Pa., Nov. 24, 1881; s. George W. and Mary Virginia (Myers) P.; educ. Lebanon Valley Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dixie May Stone, June 12, 1907. AUTHOR: Human Conduct, 1918; Foundations of Educational Sociology, 1924; Second Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Educational Sociology (with Snedden and Cox), 1929; Education for Citizenship in a Democracy, 1930; 350 page section on Measuring the Merit of Text Books in Vol. II of the Indiana Survey of Religious Education, 1925. Contributed to Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Educational Research, Educational Admin. and Supervision, Schl. and Soc., etc. General character writing, tech. articles on education, text books. Has been instructor in various capacities since 1905. CLUBS: University Club (State Coll.), Theta Upsilon Omega Frat. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Pennsylvania State College; HOME: 257 Ridge Ave., State College, Pa.

PETERS, JOHN PUNNETT: professor see ; Vol. III, 1927-28.

PETERS, LULU HUNT (Mrs. Louis H. Peters): doctor of medicine, public health educator, lecturer, author; b. Milford, Me.; d. Thomas Albert and Alice (Marsh) Hunt; educ. State Norm. Sch. (Casteine, Me.), Univ. Southern Calif. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Louis H. Peters. AUTHOR: Diet and Health, with Key to the Calories, 1918; Diet for Children (and Adults), 1924. Contributor to syndicated newspaper daily articles, Pictorial Rev., Colliers, Ladies' Home Jrnl., Modern Friscilla, American Mag. and other publications. General character writing, tech. and dietics. CLUBS: Woman Pays (N. Y. City), Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Med. Woman's Assn., N. Y. State Med. Soc. HOME: 1 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PETERSON, ALICE FESSENDEN (Mrs. B. D. Peterson): writer; b. Milton, Mass., June, 1865; d. William H. and Harriet (Sunderland) Fessenden; m. Benjamin D. Peterson. AUTHOR: Jolita of the Jungle (illus. with own drawings), 1928. Contributor tot Los Angeles (Calif.) Times Mag., Tropic Mag. (Miami, Fla.), Christian Sci. Monitor, Pasadena Star-News, Presbyterian publications (Philadelphia, Pa.), Methodist Episcopal publications (Nashville, Tenn.), Amer. Bapt. publications (Philadelphia). General character writing, nature books for juveniles, travel articles. Was regular corres. many yrs. for Boston Transcript. Contributed editorials for the Listener col. for 11 yrs.; also to Youth's Companion, Springfield (Mass.) Republican, and Methodist Book Concern of Cincinnati. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press Club, Business and Professional Women's Club (Santa Ana), Ebelle Club (Santa Ana), Art Club (Laguna). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Laguna Beach, Calif.

PETERSON

PETERSON, FREDERICK: physician; b. Faribault, Minn., March 1, 1859; s. John Frederick and Hilma (Lindholm) P.; educ. high sch., priv. tutors, Univ. of Buffalo. DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Univ. of Pa.; m. Antoinette Rotan, April 3, 1895. AUTHOR: Mental Diseases, 1899; American Text-Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1903, 1923; Poems and Swedish Translations, 1883; In the Shade of Ygdrasil, 1893; A Song of the Latter Day, 1904; Chinese Lyrics, 1916; The Flutter of the Gold Leaf, 1922. CLUBS: Authors', Century, N. Y. Yacht. ADDRESS: 20 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

PETERSON, HENRY JOHN: author; b. Sept. 3, 1880, Randall, Iowa; s. Christian and Malinda (Burke) P. educ. St. Olaf; Coll. (Northfield, Minn.), State Univ. of Iowa, and Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Constant Katharine Wilson, 1924. AUTHOR: Corrupt Practices in Legislation, 1912; Selection of Public Officers, 1914; Teaching of Citizenship, 1921. Contributor to National Municipal Review, and the Waterloo (Iowa) Courier. Served with Y. M. C. A. during the World War. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Laramie, Wyo.

PETERSON, JOSEPH: psychologist, college professor; b. Huntsville, Utah, Sept., 1878; s. Hans J. and Inger Mary (Christensen) P.; educ. pub. schs., Brigham Young Acad., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Calif., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Ed., S.B., Ph.D.; m. Rhoda R. Robinson, May 28, 1903. AUTHOR: Combination Tones and Other Related Auditory Phenomena, 1908; The Psychology of Handling Men in the Army (with Q. J. David), 1918; Comparative Abilities of White and Negro Children, 1923; Early Conceptions and Tests of Intelligence, 1925. Studies in the Comparative Abilities of Whites and Negroes (with Lyle H. Lanier), 1929. Contributor to numerous sci. jrnls. ADDRESS: 1915 Blakemore Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PETERSON, MARTIN SEVERIN: see Press section.

PETERSON, MAUD HOWARD (pen name): see Hoopes, Mary Howard.

PETERSON, ROY MERLE: university professor, writer; b. Bagley, Iowa, Sept., 1883; s. James Newell and Jennie (Harper) P.; educ. Coe Coll. (Iowa), Harvard Univ., Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bernese Loretta Barry, Oct. 4, 1917. AUTHOR: The Cults of Campania (papers and monographs of the American Academy in Rome, Vol. I, 1919. Contributor to United Presbyterian, Jrnl. of Edcn., Mag. of Wall St. General character writing, historical and educational research. Editor Phi Kappa Phi Jrnl. CLUBS: Masons, Modern Woodmen of America. OFFICE: Univ. of Maine; HOME: 29 Bennoch St., Orono, Me.

PETRIE, CORDIA GREER: author; b. Merry Oaks, Ky.; d. Newt and Sallie (Settle) Greer; educ. Louisville Grad. and high schs., Eminence Coll.; m. Dr. H. G. Petrie. AUTHOR: Angeline at the Seelback, 1921; Angeline Steppin' Out,

PETTINGILL

1922; Angeline Doin' Society, 1923, in 16th, 8th and 5th edits. (specially noted for correct dialects spoken); Angeline Gits an Eyeful, 1924; Angeline Hittin' on High, 1925; Angeline Fixin' fur the Queen, 1926 (4th, 13th and 3rd edit., respectively, of first edit. of each sold before it was off the press). Contributor to Overland Monthly, Snappy Stories and other mags. Won first prize in short story and limerick contest. CLUBS: Woman's City. OFFICE: 56 Todd Bldg.; HOME: 1345 S. 4th Ave., Louisville, Ky.

PETRIE, GEORGE: college professor, author; b. Montgomery, Ala., April, 1866; s. of G. L. and M. J. (Cooper) P.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary B. Lane, Aug. 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Brief History of Alabama. Co-author: Mace-Petrie American School History; Mace-Petrie Elementary History of the U. S. Editor: (3 vols.) Alabama Polytechnic Institute Studies in Southern History. Contributor articles to Historic Towns of the Southern States; The South in the Building of a Nation; Cyclopaedia of Southern Literature; publications of Alabama Hist. Soc.; weekly articles to daily press on "Current Events." General character writing, history. OFFICE: Ala. Polit. Inst.; HOME: Auburn, Ala.

PETRO, ELIZABETH MITCHELL: see Press section.

"PETRONIUS ARBITER" (pen name): see Ruckstull, Frederic Wellington.

PETROVA, OLGA: actress, dramatist, writer; b. Warsaw, Poland, 1888; educ. Paris, Brussels, London; m. John D. Stewart (M.D.), 1913. AUTHOR: The White Peacock (drama), 1923; Hurricane (drama), 1924; The Black Virgin (collection of short stories), 1925; What Do We Know (drama), 1927. Also the following film plays: Daughter of Destiny; The Orchid Lady, More Truth Than Poetry, The Lotus Lady. Contributor to Smart Set, Ainslee's, Metropolitan. HOME: 1035 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., and Les Colombes Grises St. Jean, Cap Ferrat, France.

PETTENGILL, RAY WALDRON: teacher, author; b. Augusta, Me., April 14, 1885; s. Daniel Webster and Martha Almeda (Holt) P.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Univ. Goettingen, Univ. Bonn, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rachel T. Little, Oct. 22, 1910. Editor: (jointly) Theodor Storm's "Psyche," 1913; "Manual of Military German" (co-compiler), 1918; Letters from America, 1776-1779 (translator), 1924; Longfellow's Boyhood Poems (editor and publisher), 1925. General character writing, text books, historical, technical. Contributor to various mod. lang. publications. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, D. K. E., various Philol. Assns. OFFICE: care Skidmore Coll.; HOME: 5 Fifth Ave., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

PETTINGILL, WILLIAM LEROY: Bible teacher, author, editor; b. Central Square, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1866; s. John Benjamin and Sarah Melissa (Yerton) P.; m. Harriet Lockhart, 1890. DEGREES: D.D. AUTHOR: Israel: Jehovah's Covenant People; Simple Studies

PETTIT

in Daniel; Simple Studies in Matthew: Simple Studies in Romans; Simple Studies in the Revelation; God's Prophecies for Plain People. Co-founder Philadelphia School of the Bible and its dean, 1914-1928. Founded Serving-and-Waiting, a Bible study magazine, in 1911, and continued as its editor until 1928; is one of contributing editors of the Scofield Reference Bible. General character of writing, religious. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 1528 W. 7th St., Wilmington, Del.

PETTIT, EDISON: astronomer; b. Peru, Nebr., Sept. 22, 1889; s. George Knox and Martha (Knox) P.; educ. Nebraska State Norm., Washburn Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Ed., Ph.D.; m. Hannah Bard (Steele), 1918. AUTHOR: Forms and Motions of the Solar Prominences, 1925. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Publications of the Astronomical Soc. of the Pac., Pop. Astron., Jnl. Amer. Optical Soc., Astronomische Nachrichten, Prof. Natl. Acad. of Sciences. General character writing: scientific. Discovered law of motion of eruptive prominences, co-discoverer of large amount of radiation in long period variable stars, and large variation in ultra violet solar radiation. CLUBS: American Astronom. Soc., Astronom. Soc. of the Pac., Amer. Optical Soc., Sigma Psi. OFFICE: Mount Wilson Observatory; HOME: 963 E. Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

PEYCKE, FRIEDA: composer, teacher; b. Omaha, Neb.; d. Edmund and Christine (Sturnee) P.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. (Knoxville, Ill.), Grad. Chicago Conservatory of Music, priv. instruction under David Bispham, Nelson Illingworth, Bertha Kunz Baker, Frederick Stevenson, Adolph Weidig. AUTHOR: (and composer): A Name for a Boy; Angelina; Rose Marie; Kris Kringle; A Rainy Night. Composer of three volumes of ballads and children's songs, 100 musically illustrated readings, one men's chorus, one women's chorus. General character writing, music. CLUBS: Dominant, Woman's Athletic, Amer. League of Penwomen. HOME: 1207 3rd Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

PEYSER, ETHEL: author and journalist; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Eugene Phillip and Tillie P.; educ. Horace Mann High Sch., Vassar Coll., Teachers Coll., Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sci. AUTHOR: Cheating the Junk Pile, 1921; How Music Grew (in collab. with Marion Bauer), 1925; The Book of Culture, 1929. In preparation: Music Through the Ages (in collab. with Marion Bauer). Contributor to House and Garden, Better Homes and Gardens, Musical Leader, Physical Culture, Harper's, and others. Until 1929 was Household Editor of House and Garden Mag. Has held editorial positions on New York Tribune, New York Evening Mail, and Everyland (children's mag.). Contributed to Pictorial Rev., Ladies' Home Jnl., Forum, Judge, Mentor. Is consulted on household equipment and lectures on this subject; music critic for Musical Leader, broadcasts talks on music. General

PHARR

character writing, art and music, technical, poetry. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Amer., Woman's Pays Club, Inc., Electrical Woman's Round Table. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 230 East 71st St., New York, N. Y.

PEYTON, MARY (WETZELL): see Press section.

PEZET, A(LFONSO) W(ASHINGTON): author; b. Lima, Peru, S. A., Feb., 1889; s. Federico Alfonso and Carolina (Corbacho y VanRoy) P.; educ. Force Sch. (Washington, D. C.), St. John's Coll. (Annapolis, Md.), Mass. Institute of Tech., Harvard Univ.; m. Helen Leghorn, March 15, 1916. AUTHOR: Aristotokia, 1919; Essays of 1925, 1926; Immigrant Backgrounds, 1927; (plays): Marrying Money (with Bertram Marburgh), 1913-1914; A Dangerous Man (produced 1921-1922); Action (with Lathrop Stoddard), 1929-1930. Contributor to The Forum, The Century Mag., Holdman-Julius Quarterly, Wall St. Jnl., Christian Sci. Monitor, New York Herald-Tribune, New York Times, New York World. General character writing, novels, essays, plays. Formerly literary and managing editor, The Forum (1924-1926); managing editor, Film Fun (1926-1927). CLUBS: Players Club, Circus Saints and Sinners. OFFICE: 61 W. 48th St.; HOME: 2 Milligan Place, New York, N. Y.

PFIZENMAYER, EDNA WARREN MASON (Edna Warren Mason); writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 1, 1885; d. Edward Joseph and Elizabeth (Warren) Mason; educ. privt. schls. AUTHOR: The Treasure Hunt, 1927. Contributor to mags. General character writing, juveniles. CLUBS: New Haven Country Club, The Dunes Club, Narragansett Pier, R. I. Colonial Dames of New York, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, D.A.R., Daughters of the Union, League of American Pen Women, Natl. Patriotic Women of America, Natl. Board of Rev. of Motion Pictures, Village Inn. Assoc. of Narragansett. RESIDENCE: (Summer) Maplehurst, Narragansett Pier, R. I.

PHARR, CLYDE: author and scholar; b. Saltillo, Tex., Feb., 1885; s. Samuel Milton and Josephine (Fleming) P.; educ. Yale Univ., Univ. Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Univ. Besancon, Univ. Paris. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Homeric Greek, 1920-1922; Book II of Vergil's Aeneid, 1926; Vergil's Aeneid, 1929. Contributor of numerous articles to classical and archaeological jnl.s. Prof. of Greek and Latin, Urbana (Ohio) Univ. Sch., 1906-1907, 1912-1913; assist. prof. of Greek and Latin, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1913-1918; prof. of Greek and Latin, Southwestern Presby. Univ., 1918-1924; assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek, Vanderbilt Univ., 1924-1927; prof. of Latin and Greek, Vanderbilt Univ., since 1927; prof. of Latin, Univ. of Tennessee summer session, 1923; prof. of Latin, Univ. of North Carolina, summer session, 1927. Student in Europe, 1910-1912, 1920-1921. Attended Univ. of Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies

PHELAN

(Athens), Univ. of Besancon, Univ. of Paris. Member: Amer. Philological Assoc., Amer. Inst. of Archaeology, Amer. Classical League, Classical Assoc. of the Middle West and South, Assoc. Guillaume Budé (Paris), Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Tennessee Philological Assn. (pres. 1920-1921), Eta Sigma Phi, Alpha Sigma Pi. Abernethy Fellow of Yale Coll., 1900-1910; Fellow of the Inst. of Archaeology, 1910-1912; Amer. Field Service Fellow, 1920-1921; Legal adviser U. S. Draft Board, 1917-1918. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ.; HOME: Nashville, Tenn.

PHELAN, JOHN: dean of Michigan State Coll.; writer; b. Homer, Mich., Sept., 1879; s. John and Alice F.; educ. Western State Norm. (Kalamazoo, Mich.), Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ida Densmore, Jan. 1, 1913. AUTHOR: A Brief Course in Rural Economics and Rural Sociology; Readings in Rural Sociology. General character writing, technical-sociological. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Masonic. OFFICE: Michigan State Coll.; HOME: E. Lansing, Mich.

PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM: university professor; b. De Kalb, Ill., March 6, 1897; s. James A. and Sarah Evelyn (Wiltse) P.; educ. Harvard Univ.; Heidelberg Univ. (Germany); Univ. of Vienna (Austria); Univ. of Paris (France); Univ. of Toulouse (France). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.); French Docteur en droit; m. Elisabeth Campbell, May 29, 1926. AUTHOR: Banques Americaines a l'Etranger et principalement en France, 1924; The Foreign Expansion of American Banks, 1927. Contributor to Bankers Magazine, Journal of Commerce, Southern Banker, Mid-Continent Banker. General character writing, text books, scientific with reference to economics and banking; first to publish research work on American banks abroad and on the penetration of foreign banks into the United States. ASSNS.: American Economic Assoc.; American Assoc. of Univ. Professors. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Chattanooga; HOME: Signal Mountain, Tenn.

PHELPS, GUY FITCH: author; b. Coyville, Kans., s. Mark Yale and Naomi (McDonald) P.; educ. common schools, three years course in newspaper work, private schools, six year course in literary and philosophical fields, special courses in literary form, course in art in Louvre Museum, Paris, France, etc. DEGREES: Two, of literary nature; m. Ethel Poling. AUTHOR: Ethel Vale, 1914; The Black Prophet, 1918; Mountains of the Morning, 1917; The Angel O'Deadman, 1919; The Battle-Born (published in Australia), 1922; The Red Judas, 1923; Absurdities of Evolution, 1924; The Dreamer of Gunsight Canon, The Light of the Alleghenies, Fals of the Death Trail, Oneatta (serials), 1924; The Wings of Discontent, 1929; The Moan of the Tiber. Contributor of poetry and articles in The Oregonian, The Journal, The Statesman, The Literary Edition of the Democrat, and other papers. Editor

PHILIPSON

and proprietor of The West; lectures on history, science, literature, and ethical subjects; president American Travelers Club; stationed in Louvre Museum in Paris, France, during final World War period; organizer and first president of Writer's League, Salem, Oregon, etc. General character writing, novels, poetry, scientific works. CLUBS: Poetry Assn. of Amer.; Writers League of the Northwest; Geographic Soc. HOME: 1220 Chemeketa St., Salem, Oregon.

PHELPS, RUTH SHEPARD: writer and teacher; b. Aurora, Ill., June 18, 1876; d. Edmund Joseph and Louise (Richardson) P.; educ. Smith Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.L., Smith, 1899; M.A., Columbia, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1924; unmarried. AUTHOR: Skies Italian, 1910; An Italian Grammar, 1917; Giacosa's Una partita a scacchi, 1921; Italian Silhouettes, 1924; The Earlier and Later Forms of Petrarch's Canzoniere, 1925. Editor: Sonnets and Songs, by Arthur Upson, 1909; Sonnets and Songs, by same, 1911; Giacosa's Partita a Scacchi, 1921. Contributor poetry and essays to Atlantic No. Amer. Review, Romantic Review, Mod. Lang. Notes, Mod. Philol. General character writing, essays and poetry. CLUBS: Woman's University (N. Y.); Assn. of Amer. Univ. Women (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: U. of Minn.; HOME: 2323 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

PHELPS, VERGIL V.: author, director of school for executives and speech; b. Woodstock, Ont., Canada, March 7, 1880; s. Simon Waite and Edith Mary (Kelly) P.; educ. Univ. of Chicago; Harvard U.; Yale U.; Emerson School of Oratory; Columbia Coll. of Expression; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Yale U.); Williams Fellow at Harvard; Ph.B., Ph. M., D.B. (U. of Chicago); m. Helen Riley, 1920. AUTHOR: Pastor and Teacher in New England, 1911; University of Illinois. General Directory, 1916; How to Speak: The Speech Slogan (three editions), 1927; Books or Business Men, 1925; How to Remember Names, Faces, and Facts, 1926; How to Study (How, When, Where, What), 1927; An International Government Eventual and Inevitable, 1925; How to Debate, 1927; Self Quizz in Business, 1927; Business Speaking, 1927. In Preparation: Higher Education in Business (reprint of series of articles on education for business); Self Development in Business, and Business and Sales Talks. Editor mag. Do You Think? Contributor to The Business Magazine, The Office Economist, Wayne County Medical Bulletin, Railway Maintenance of Way Journal, etc. General character writing, business education, public speaking, and international peace; sales and business lecturer, specializing in training sale and business organizations. President Michigan Council for World Peace. Relig. denom., Community Church. OFFICE: School for Executives and Speech, LaSalle Hotel, Detroit; HOME: Wayne, Mich.

PHILIPSON, DAVID: rabbi, author; b. Wabash, Ind., Aug. 9, 1862; s. Joseph and Elise (Frendental) P.; educ. public

PHILLIPS

schools; Univ. of Cincinnati; Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., D.H.L.; m. Ella Hollander, 1886. AUTHOR: The Jew in English Fiction (four editions), 1889; Old European Jewries, 1894; The Oldest Jewish Congregation in the West, 1894, (enlarged), 1924; A Holiday Sheaf, 1898; The Reform Movement in Judaism, 1907; Reminiscences by Isaac M. Wise, 1901 (edited and translated); Max Lillenthal, American Rabbi, 1915; Centenary Papers and Others, 1919; The Letters of Rebecca Gratz, 1929. General character writing, religious. Mem. Bd. of Govs., Hebrew Union Coll.; publin. comm., Jewish Publication Soc. of Amer.; Comm. on Jewish Classics; Chrmn. Com. on Jewish Educ. of Union of Amer. Heb. Cong.; chrmn. Bd. of Editors Heb. Union Coll. Annual; v-pres. Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc.; consulting editor Jewish Encyclopedia; mem. bd. of editors, English trans. of the Bible; prof. of Hebrew in Union Coll., 1891-1907; lecturer on Reform Movement in Judaism, 1907; pres. Central Conf. of Amer. Rabbis, 1907-09; pres. Hebrew Sabbath School Union of Amer., 1894-1903; pres. Phi Beta Kappa Soc., 1907; Hon. Pres., Central Conf. Amer. Rabbis, 1929. CLUBS: Cincinnati Lit. Club; Cincinnati Univ. Club; Torch Club. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: Rockdale Avenue Temple; HOME: 270 McGregor Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES: professor of English, author; b. New Richmond, Wis., Nov., 1880; s. Patrick and Martha (MacConaghy) P.; educ. St. Mary's Coll. (Oakland, Calif.). DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR: Back Home; An Old Fashioned Poem, 1913; The Divine Friend (drama), 1915; A Buccaneer of Christ, 1917; A Saint for Soldiers, 1918; The New Poland, 1923; The Teacher's Year, 1924; The Doctor's Wooing, 1926; High in Her Tower (poems), 1928. Contributor to Current History Mag., Commonweal, Catholic World, America, Catholic School Journal, N. Y. Times. General character writing, fiction, drama, religious, critical, poems. Editor (formerly) Northwestern Chronicle (St. Paul, Minn.), New Century (Washington, D. C.), Monitor (San Francisco, Calif. Formerly Dir. Dept. Edcn., Amer. Red Cross Com. to Poland, 1919-1922; Special Com., Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf. to Mexico, 1925; co-founder University Theatre, Notre Dame Univ. HOME: Notre Dame Univ., Notre Dame, Indiana.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES HENRY: bishop; see Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. 17, 1858; s. Washington and Nancy Phillips; educ. private schools, Milledgeville, Ga.; Atlanta U.; Walden U. DEGREES: A.M., M.D., LL.D., D.D.; m. (1) Lucy E. Tappan, Dec. 16, 1880; (2) Ella Cheeks, July 31, 1918. AUTHOR: History of the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 1898, 1925. Editor the Christian Index for eight years; estab. the C. M. E. in Calif., Ariz., and New Mexico, starting in Los Angeles with three members, now has Phillips Chapel and a Cal. Miss Conf. in which Ariz. and N. M. are represented; prior to

PHILLIPS

elec. as bishop was president of Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn. ADDRESS: 123 14th Ave., North Nashville, Tenn.

PHILLIPS, CLAUDE ANDERSON: professor of education; b. Chapel Hill, Mo., April, 1871; s. John A. and Frances (Dav-enport) P.; educ. University of Chicago; Harvard University; George Peabody Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Gallenkamp, 1909. AUTHOR: History of Education in Missouri, 1911; Fundamentals in Elementary Education, 1916; Modern Methods and the Elementary Curriculum, 1924; The Universal Speller (collab. with Powell), 1927; Adventuring in Young America; Building Our Country (collab. with Edna McGuire), 1929. General character writing, text books and historical works. CLUBS: University Club, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: University Elementary School; HOME: 507 Stewart Road, Columbia, Mo.

PHILLIPS, D(ANIEL) E(DDWARD): professor; b. Morgantown, W. Va., July 29, 1865; s. Isaac Newton and Mary Lydia (Davis) P.; educ. Fairmont; W. Va. State Normal; Univ. of Nashville; Clark Univ.; Worcester, Mass., and Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Mattie Croley, 1896. AUTHOR: An Elementary Psychology, 1913; The New Social Civics, 1926; An Elementary Psychology (revised and enlarged), 1927. Contributor to Pedagogical Seminary, Scientific Monthly, Educational Review, School and Society, American Education, American Journal of Psychology, Sun-set Magazine, American Schoolmaster; The Open Court, Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology; Applied Psychology. General character writing; educational and psychological. Nine years director of the Teacher's Reading Circle of Denver. Twenty years member of State Reading Circle Board. Organized in the Univ. of Denver the first extension work west of Chicago in 1898, and the first summer school west of Chicago in 1904. For many years a lecturer in university summer schools, Univ. of Okla., Univ. of Ill., West Virginia Univ., Brigham-Young Univ., Univ. of Washington and Univ. of Idaho. CLUBS: Schoolmaster's Club; Colorado Philosophical Club; Rotary; Colorado Mental Hygiene Assn.; N.E.A.; Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Psychological Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science; Soc. for the Scientific Study of Educ.; Internatl. Congress of Psychology; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi; Delta Epsilon; Sigma Pi. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Denver; HOME: 2245 So. Josephine, Denver, Colorado.

PHILLIPS, ETHEL CALVERT: kindergarten teacher, writer; b. Jersey City, N. J.; d. George Calvert and Olive Hanks (Hitchock) P.; educ. Hasbrouck Inst. (Jersey City); Ethical Culture School; Kindergarten Normal Dept., New York Teachers Coll.; Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Wee Ann, 1919; Little Friend Lydia, 1920; Black Eyed Susan, 1921, Christmas Light, 1922; A Story of Nancy

PHILLIPS

Hanks, 1923; Humpty Dumpty House, 1924; Pretty Polly Perkins, 1925; Little Sally Waters, 1926; The Popover Family, 1927; The Santa Claus Brownies, 1928; The Lively Adventures of Johnny Ping Wing, 1929. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Kindergarten Rev. General character writing, juvenile fiction. HOME: 54 Wayne Pl., Nutley, N. J.

PHILLIPS, EVERETT FRANKLIN: professor of apiculture; b. Hannibal, O., Nov. 1878; s. of Rev. T. F. Phillips and Belle (Hofer) P.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Mary H. Geisler, 1906. AUTHOR: Beekeeping, 1915. Editor Apiculture Section, Biological Abstracts. Also sci. and prac. bull. on beekeeping subjects. Contributor to sci. journals. ASSNS.: F.A. A.A.S.; mem. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci.; Am. Entom. Soc.; Am. Soc. Ecologists; mem. Soc. Nat.; Assn. Econ. Ent.; numerous assns, beekeepers in U. S. and foreign countries; Apis Club (Internatl. Pres. 1925-26); mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Delta Theta; founder Phi Eta (hon. grad. frat.), etc. OFFICE: Roberts Hall; Cornell U.; HOME: 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, FRANK MCGINLEY: teacher and statistician; b. Knox County, Ohio, July 30, 1874; s. Deroy Elwood and Julia (Beard) P.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll.; State Univ. of Iowa; George Washington Univ. DEGREES: M.D., A.B., M. A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Educational Rank of States by Two Methods, 1925; A Graphic View of Our Schools, 1926; A Graphic View of Education in Our States, 1927; A Graphic View of Recent Trends in Our Schools, 1928. Numerous bulls. in U. S. Public Health Serv., 1920-23, and in Bureau of Education, 1923-29. Contributor to Journal of Educational Psychology, Amer. School Board Journal, Educ. Review, Educ. Digest, School and Soc., Ky. School Journal, Platoon School. General character writing, scientific. Chief of division of statistics of Bureau of Education, and assoc. prof. of statistics at George Washington Univ. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Statistical Assn.; Natl. League of Compulsory Educ. Officials; Amer. Public Health Assn.; Natl. Educ. Assn.; Natl. Assn. of Public School Business Officials; Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Bureau of Education; HOME: 1433 Shepherd St., Washington, D. C.

PHILLIPS, HARRIET M. (Mrs. Herbert F. Wolter): see Press section.

PHILLIPS, HENRY ALBERT: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Henry Albert and Adeline (Stanhope) P.; educ. public schools; Nashotan Sem.; m. Margaret W. Shephard, May 30, 1908; son, Robert Henry Shepard Phillips, March 30, 1911. AUTHOR: Plot of the Short Story, 1912; Art in Short Story Narration, 1913; The Photo Drama, 1914; The Universal Plot Catalog, 1916; The Feature Photoplay, 1921; Other People's Lives (novel), 1924; The Man That Never Was, 50 Feature Photoplays (Author's Handbook Series); The Art of Writing the Photodrama; Meet the Germans, 1929. Assoc. Editor:

PHILLIPS

Metropolitan Mag., 1909-10. General character writing, fiction and tech. studies. Spent 1925-26-27-28-29 traveling in Europe writing special articles which have appeared in McCall's, Mentor, Century, Dearborn Independent, Spear, N. Y. Times and Herald-Tribune, Boston Transcript, Detroit News, Phila. Public Ledger, Country Gentleman, Theatre, Travel, World Traveler, Books, Saturday Review of Literature, Personality, London Express, etc. CLUBS: Lambs, Playwrights, Home, Wayte Awhile (Redding, Conn.). ADDRESS: Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, HOWARD S.: see Press section.

PHILLIPS, JAMES DAVID: business manager University of Wisconsin; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1868; s. James Mill and Ellen (Stewart) P.; educ. Chicago schools; U. of Ill. DEGREE: B.S., Architecture; m. Clara Moore. AUTHOR: Freehand Lettering, 1902; Essentials of Descriptive Geometry (with A. V. Millar), 1909; Mechanical Drawing for Colleges and Universities (with H. D. Orth), 1915; Mechanical Drawing for Secondary Schools (with F. D. Crawshaw), 1916. Co-inventor of method of removing oxides from silver, etc., by electrolytic process. Mem. Soc. for promotion of Engin. Education. ASSNS.: A.A.A.S. (Wis.); Acad. of Sci.; Arts and Letters. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: Madison, Wis.

PHILLIPS, MARIE TELLO: poet; b. Toronto, Canada; d. Manly P. and Rowena Lucinda (Scales) Tello; educ. Ursuline College. DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Watson P. Phillips (deceased), 1912; (2) Charles J. Yeagle, 1929. AUTHOR: Marie Tello Phillips' Book of Verses, 1922; Stella Marvin, 1928. Compiler: A Voice from the Stars; Verses for Young Folk; Four Minute Stories for Children. Editor, Monthly Literary Review in Congress Outlet since 1920; literary editor, The Mirror; assoc. editor, The Mitre Anthologies of Poetry and Short Stories; was sub-editor, Pennsylvania Issue of American Poetry Magazine, 1923; assoc. editor, The Harp, 1925-1926. Contributor to numerous anthologies; also to New York Times, Contemporary Verse, Poetry of Today, New York Telegraph, Judge, Step Ladder, Voice, Greenwich Village Quill, Japm, Harp, Rectangle, Missionary, American Poetry, Writer, Writer's Digest, Alden Kindred, Social Progress, Bookman, Scribner's, Prism, and others. SOCIETIES: N.L.A.P.W. (founder and first pres.), Bookfellows' Library Guild (national life pres.), Poetry Soc. of Great Britain, Poetry Soc. of America, International Cabinet of Sigma Tau Delta, English Professional Fraternity (10th Degree Diamond Torch for Literary Distinction), Dickens Fellowship, National Assoc. Press Poets, Arts and Letters, Alden Kindred of America, Rebel Poets. ADDRESS: 6427 Darlington Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PHILLIPS, MARY ELIZABETH: author; b. Chicago, Ill., 1870; d. Charles Burton and Elizabeth Ann P.; educ. district schools; convent Notre Dame; Reading; Hamilton Coll., Ohio; and some months at Institute Normal, Paris, France. AU-

PHILLIPS

THOR: William Wetmore Story, 1897; Laureled Leaders for Little Folk; Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; James Fenimore Cooper; Edgar Allan Poe—The Man. General character writing, biography. CLUBS: National Arts Club; Gramercy Park (New York, N. Y.) ADDRESS: 6 Myrtle Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

PHILLIPS, MARY GEISLER: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1881; d. William Henry and Mary Catherine (Dickes) G.; educ. Univ. Penna.; Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Everett Franklin Phillips, Oct. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Honey Bees and Fairy Dust, 1926; Ant Hills and Soap Bubbles, 1927; Spider Webs and Sunflowers, 1928. Co-editor, Glimpses Into the World of Science, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Boy, St. Nicholas, American Motherhood Table Talk, John Martin's Book, Youth's Comp., Amer. Bee Journal, Gleanings in Bee Culture. General character writing, stories for children, nature books, poems. For three years (1922-25) Asst. Editor Botanical Abstracts. CLUBS: Kappa Kappa Gamma; Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. HOME: 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, PAUL CHRISLER: university professor; b. Bloomfield, Ind., Nov. 15, 1883; s. Joseph Alexander and Lily Flormel (Chrisler) P.; educ. Indiana Univ.; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice M. Martin. AUTHOR: The West in the Diplomacy of the American Revolution, 1913; The Journal of John Work (edited with W. S. Lewis), 1923; The Story of Columbus (with N. J. Lennes), 1921; Fifty Years on the Frontier, as seen in the Journals and Reminiscences of Granville Stewart (two volumes), 1925; Fort Owen Journals (with Seymour Dunbar, 2 vols.), 1927. Contributor to Mississippi Val. Hist. Review; Thumb Nail Sketches of Montana (distributed by Assoc. Press). General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Kiwanis; University; Sigma Pi. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: University of Montana; HOME: 416 Beckwith Avenue, Missoula, Mont.

PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL: university professor, author; b. LaGrange, Ga., Nov. 4, 1877; s. Alonzo Rabun and Jessie Elizabeth (Young) P.; educ. Univ. Georgia; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Mayo-Smith, Feb. 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Georgia and State Rights, 1902; History of Transportation in the Eastern Cotton Belt, 1908; Life of Robert Toombs, 1913; American Negro Slavery, 1918. Editor: Plantation and Frontier Documents, 1909; The Correspondence of Robert Toombs, Alexander H. Stephens and Howell Cobb, 1913. Contributor to many mags. on hist. subjects. General character writing, historical, sociological, editorial. Research asst., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1904-06. Collaborator, Amer. Bureau Industrial Research, 1905-09. Edcnl. Dir. Y.M.C.A., Camp Gordon, Ga., 1917-18. Capt. U.S.A. Mil. Int. Div., 1918-19. CLUBS: University; Golf; Research; Phi Beta Kappa;

PICKEN

Alpha Tau Omega; fel. Royal Hist. Soc.; Hon. Mem. Ga. Hist. Soc.; Tulane Soc. Economics (pres.); Mem. Amer. Hist. Assn. HOME: 1954 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

PHILLIPS, W. (pen name): see Dodge, Wendell Phillips.

PICKARD, FLORENCE WILLINGHAM: author, artist; b. Smyrna, Old Allendale, S. C., March 7, 1862; d. Thomas H. and Cecelia Matilda (Baynard) Willingham; educ. Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga.; Miss Reynold's School, Albany, Ga.; Woman's Coll., Richmond; Mary Baldwin Sem., Staunton, Va.; m. William Lowndes Pickard, June 15, 1886. AUTHOR: Ides of March, 1901; Between Scarlet Thrones, 1919; In the Palace of Amuhiah, 1926. Contributor of series of traveling letters to Savannah Morning News. "Between Scarlet Thrones" was sent by State of Tennessee (one of three so honored) to be used in colleges in Europe for collateral Bible study. CLUBS: Chattanooga Writers; Macon Writers; Kiwanis Auxiliary; Macon Art Assn.; L.A.P.W.; Alpha Delta Pi; U.D.C.; D.A.R.; Tifton Twentieth Century; Library Club; Honorary member. HOME: Tifton, Ga.

PICKARD, WILLIAM LOWNDES: clergyman, author; b. Upson Co., Georgia, Oct. 19, 1861; s. James Lafayette and Ann Haseltine (Ross) P.; educ. Mercer U.; So. Bap. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Mercer; D.D., Univ. of Ala.; travel and study in Europe; m. Florence Martha Willingham, June 15, 1886. AUTHOR: Under the War Flags of 1861. Contributor to mags. Has occupied churches in Alabama, Kentucky and Virginia. Chancellor Mercer Univ. from 1914 and prof. of philos. in same; well known as lecturer. HOME: Tifton, Ga.

PICKELS, GEORGE WELLINGTON: civil engineer; b. Richmond, Ky., Sept. 5, 1883; s. George W. and Minnie (Parrish) P.; educ. State U. of Ky.; U. of Chicago; U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.C.E., C.E.; m. Elizabeth Robinson, May 16, 1908. AUTHOR: Railroad Surveying, 1914; Engineering Aspects of Land Drainage in Illinois, 1921; Drainage and Flood-Control Engineering, 1925; Engineering Aspects of Land Drainage in Illinois, 1928. General character writing, text books and engineering reports. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. of C. E.; Ill. Soc. of Engrs. OFFICE: U. of Ill.; HOME: 910 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

PICKEN, MARY BROOKS (pen names, Jané Warren Wells, Marilyn Madison, Mary Joan, and Eleanor McCleary); author; b. Arcadia, Kan., Aug. 6, 1886; d. C. C. and Martha Ellen (Buchanan) Brooks; educ. Crawford Co. (Kansas), Schools; graduate of eleven courses in art, dressmaking and designing; m. Harold Picken (since deceased), 1906. AUTHOR: Secrets of Distinctive Dress, 1916; Dress and Look Slender, 1921; Textile and Clothing, 1920; Sewing Materials, 1916-24; Care of Clothing, 1918-24; Tailored Garments, 1916-24; Harmony in Dress; Thimblefuls of Friendliness, 1924; How to Make Dresses 1927; Mod. Dressmaking, 1925; Making Children's Clothes, 1928; How to Make Draperies, Slip Cov-

PICKENS

ers and Cushions, 1929; School Craft Course (Dennison Mfg. Co.), 1928; Designing and Planning Clothes, 1925; Designing with Scissors and Cloth, 1924; Dress Decoration and Ornament, 1925; Ribbon and Fabric Trimmings, 1924; Pattern Drafting, 1918. Wrote the entire Women's Institute Dressmaking Course, consisting of 2,500 pages done in lesson pamphlet form. Contributes to Better Homes and Gardens, Modern Priscilla, Farm and Fireside, Pictorial Review, Women's Wear Daily, Style sources. General character writing, articles on sewing, fashions, and yardage merchandising. Was supervisor Amer. Coll. of Dressmaking, Kan. City, Mo., 1910-14; v.-pres. and dir. of instruction Women's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences, Scranton, Penn., 1914-25; Dressmaking Editor, Pictorial Review, 1925-27; now maintains own studio. CLUBS: New York League of Advertising Women; Amer. Women's Assn.; Women's City Club of New York. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

PICKENS, JAMES MADISON: see Press section.

PICKENS, WILLIAM: secretary; b. Anderson Co., S. C., Jan. 15, 1881; s. Jacob P. and Fannie (Porter) P.; educ. public schools, Little Rock; Talladega Coll. (Ala.); Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Minnie C. McAlpine, Aug. 10, 1905. AUTHOR: The Heir of Slaves, 1911; The New Negro, 1916; The Vengeance of the Gods, 1922; Bursting Bonds, 1923; American Aesop, 1925. Contributor to Forum, Nation and other mags. General character writing, didactic fiction. CLUBS: Civic; Amer. Negro Acad. OFFICE: 69 5th Ave., New York City; HOME: 156 Macon Street, Brooklyn, New York.

PICKERING, WILLIAM HENRY: astronomer; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 15, 1858; s. Edward and Charlotte (Hammond) P.; educ. private schools; English high school (Boston, Mass.); Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S. B.; m. Anne A. Butts, June 11, 1884. AUTHOR: Walking Guide to Mt. Washington Range, 1882; (In annals, Harvard College Observatory, 4 vols.): Investigations in Astronomical Photography, 1895; Visual Observations of the Moon and Planets, 1900; An Atlas of the Moon, 1903; The Moon, 1903; Mars, 1921; Miscellaneous Papers (vol. LIII, Annals), 1905; Lunar and Hawaiian Physical Features Compared, 1906; Researches of the Boyden Department (vol. LI, Part I, Annals); A Search for a Planet Beyond Neptune (annals), 1909; A Statistical Investigation of Cometary Orbits (annals), 1911. A series of 43 Reports on Mars, in Popular Astronomy, 1914 to 1929 inc. A member of Amer. Astron. Soc. and of the Internatl. Astron. Union. Contributor to Pop. Astron. and other mags. ASSNS.: Royal Astron. Soc., London; Royal Astron. Soc., Canada; F. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; British Astron. Assn.; Societe Astronomique de France, etc. HOME: Mandeville, Jamaica, British West Indies.

PIERCE

PICKETT E(LBERT) DEETS: writer, b. Daingerfield, Texas, Aug. 29, 1885; s. of L. L. and Mellie (Dorough) P.; educ. Louisville Training Coll.; Asbury Coll.; m. Annie Belle Mingledorff, Oct. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: The Wooden Horse, 1917; Cyclopaedia of Temperance, 1913; Greatest Common Destroyer; Enemies of Youth, 1925. Editor of ClipSheet and Voice. General character writing, temperance treatises and propaganda. OFFICE: Methodist Bldg., 1st and Maryland Ave. N. E., Washington, D. C.; HOME: "Marlee," 153 Mt. Vernon Blvd., Alexandria, Va.

PICKETT, J(ARRELL) WASKOM: see Press section.

PICKETT, LEANDER LYCURGUS: clergyman (died May 8, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PIDGIN, CHARLES F.: novelist (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PIER, ARTHUR STANWOOD: author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; April, 1874; s. William Stanwood and Alcie (Moore) P.; educ. St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; Harvard College. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Elise Riché Hall, 1909. AUTHOR: The Pedagogues, 1899; The Sentimentalists, 1901; Boys of St. Timothy's, 1904; The Triumph, 1903; The Ancient Grudge, 1905; Harding of St. Timothy's, 1906; The Young in Heart, 1907; The New Boy, 1908; The Crashaw Brothers, 1910; The Jester of St. Timothy's, 1911; The Story of Harvard, 1913; The Women We Marry, 1914; Grannis of the Fifth, 1914; Jerry, 1917; The Plattsborgers, 1917; The Son Decides, 1918; The Hilltop Troop, 1919; Dormitory Days, 1919; David Ives, 1922; Confident Morning, 1925; Friends and Rivals, 1925; The Coach, 1928; The Captain, 1929; The Rigor of the Game, 1929. General character writing, novels, essays, juveniles. Editor the Harvard Graduates' Magazine. CLUBS: National Institute of Arts and Letters; Boston Authors' Club; Tavern Club; Hoosic-Whisick Club; Milton Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Brush Hill Road, Milton, Mass.

PIER, GARRETT CHATFIELD: archaeologist, author; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1875; s. Garrett R. and Eleanor (Blackman) P.; educ. Berkeley School, N. Y.; Columbia U.; U. of Chicago; m. Adelaide Wilson, June 25, 1902. AUTHOR: Egyptian Antiquities, 1906; Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments, 1908; Pottery of the Near East, 1909; Catalogue of Pottery, Porcelain and Faience in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1911; The Owrie Collection of Ceramics, 1912; Temple Treasures of Japan, 1914; Catalog of The Draper Collection of Antique Gems, 1914; Hanit the Enchantress (novel), 1921; The Hidden Valley (novel); Ancient Egyptian Jewelry, Beads and Amulets. General character writing, fiction and Archaeol.-art research. CLUBS: Coffee House; Salmagundi; Field; Greenwich Country; Alpha Delta Phi; Indian Harbor; Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

PIERCE, ALFRED MANN: see Press section.

PIERCE

PIERCE, CARL WEBSTER (Adam Applebud): osteopathic physician, author; b. Hopkinton, Mass., June, 1898; s. Allan Willard and Mabel Vaughn (Page) P.; educ. Chicago Coll. Osteopathy. DEGREE: Doctor of Osteopathy; m. Mary Goddard, 1921. AUTHOR: (plays): The Guest Retainer, 1920; Job Thirteen, 1922; Alicia Perks Up, 1923; A Tip by Radio, 1923; Breaking Winnie, 1923; Gus Enfield: Town Property, 1924; Be An Optimist, 1924; The Suicide Specie List, 1924. Love a la Carte, 1925, (all the foregoing are three-act plays). One-act plays: A Lady to All, 1918; Mothers On Strike, 1922; Not by a Dam Site, 1923; Malted Milk and Marcia, 1923; Who Am I?, 1923; When Grant Surrendered to Lee, 1923; The Laziest Man in the World, 1923; I Told You So, 1924. Dramatic coach and vaudeville producer; also actor at intervals. CLUBS: Ind. Brotherhood Magicians; Phi Sigma Gamma. OFFICE: 185 Spring St., Brockton, Mass.

PIERCE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: professor of physics, writer; b. Webberville, Texas, Jan. 11, 1872; s. George Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Gill) P.; educ. Univ. Texas; Harvard Univ.; Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Goodwin, Aug. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: Principles of Wireless Telegraphy, 1910; Electric Oscillations and Electric Waves, 1920. General character writing, tech. Contributor of scientific papers to Physical Review, Zeitschrift, Physikalische, Philosophical mag., Proceedings of American Academy of Arts and Sciences. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Fellow Nat. Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ.; HOME: 7 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, Mass.

PIERCE, JASON NOBLE: clergyman; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 28, 1880; s. Rev. Albert F. and Rebecca (Noble) P.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Yale Div. School. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Mary G. Fairchild, March 9, 1904. AUTHOR: The Masculine Power of Christ, 1912; The Mystery of His Own Person, 1913; Together in the Heavenly Home, 1916. ADDRESS: First Congregational Church, 10th and G Sts., N. W., Washington, D.C.

PIERCE, LORNE: author; b. Delta, Ontario, Can., Aug. 3, 1890; s. Edward Albert and Harriet Louise (Singleton) P.; educ. Delta Pub. Sch., Athens High Sch., Queen's Univ., Victoria Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y. C.), N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: LL.D., S.T.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Edith Georgina Chown, B.A. (d. of the late Charles D. Chown, Kingston, Ont.), Sept. 19, 1916; one son and one daughter. AUTHOR: Our Canadian Literature (with Dr. A. D. Watson), 1922; Primitive Methodism and the New Catholicism, 1923; Fifty Years of Public Service; A Life of James L. Hughes, 1924; Albert Durant Watson, 1924; Marjorie Pickthall; A Book of Remembrance, 1925; In Conference With the Best Minds, 1926; An Outline of Canadian Literature (French and English), 1928; William Kirby: The Portrait of a Tory Loyalist. Editor: The Ryerson Canadian

PIERS

History Readers, 1924; The Ryerson Poetry Chap-books, 1926; The Canadian Historical Studies, 1929; The Ryerson Book of Prose and Verse (3 vols.), 1927, 1928, 1930; The Annals of Niagara (by William Kirby), 1928; The Chronicle of a Century, 1929. Editor: Ryerson Essays, 1920. Contributor numerous articles to lit. theol. and philos. jrnls. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Toronto, Acacia Frat., Columbia Univ. Chap., Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Canada, Mem. of Queen's Univ. Council. OFFICE: The Ryerson Press; HOME: 233 Glengrove Ave., West, Toronto, Canada.

PIERCE, ROBERT FLETCHER YOUNG: clergyman, writer; b. Salem, N. J., May 16, 1852; s. Charles Campbell (Dr.) and Ellen Toy (Brown) P.; educ. Salem Acad., State Norm. Coll. (N. J.), Temple Univ. (Phila.). DEGREES: D.D.; m. Anna C. Bodine. AUTHOR: Pictured Truth (now in 12th edit.) 1895; Pencil Points for Preachers and Teachers, 1905; Blackboard Efficiency, (now in 4th edit.), 1922; Select Pageants and Emblematic Dramas (in press). Contributor to Illustrator, Adult Leader, Christian Chronicle, Courier - News, Watchman-Examiner, and other publications. General character writing, religious, text books, juveniles; internatl. Bible illustrator, articles are pub. in many languages and used for juveniles all over world. Preacher for many yrs., for bus. men in N. Y.'s financial district (Wall St., N. Y.). Pres. for past 15 yrs. of Amer. Bible Union. CLUBS: Masonic, Theopolis Clergy (both N. Y.). OFFICE: New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1220 Lenox Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

PIERCE, RUBY EDNA: see Press section.

PIERROT, GEORGE FRANCIS: editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1898; s. George Francis and Aloyse (Martin) P.; educ. Hallard High Sch. (Seattle, Wash.), Univ. of Wash. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Kathryn Barnhisel, 1922. AUTHOR: Sea, Sheriton!, 1925. Managing editor, American Boy Mag. Contributor to American Boy and the Quill of Sigma Delta Chi. General character writing, juveniles and sports articles. Reporter, Seattle Times, 1920-21; publicity secy. Seattle Cham. of Com., 1921; lecturer in journalism, Univ. of Wash.; extension div., 1921; assoc. editor, Business Magazine, Detroit, 1922; assist. managing editor, American Boy, 1922-24; managing editor since, 1924. Candidate Central Inf. O. T. S. Camp McArthur, Texas, 1918. National treas., Sigma Delta Chi, 1923; secy., 1924; pres., 1925. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Chi, The Players (New York), Detroit Yacht. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: American Boy Magazine, Detroit, Mich.

PIERS, HARRY: curator, librarian; b. Halifax, N. S., Feb. 12, 1870; s. Henry and Janet Louise (Harrington) P.; educ. pub. schs., Halifax Co. Acad., privt. tutors; m. Constance Fairbanks, Jan. 7, 1901. AUTHOR: Annotated Catalogue Library King's Coll., Windsor, N. S., 1893; (same) Citizen's Free Library, Halifax, 1894. Editor (with annotations): Mrs. William Lawson's History

PIERSON

of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrence-town, 1893; Robert Field, Portrait Painter in Oils, Miniature and Water Colors, and Engraver, New York, 1927. Co-editor: Mrs. Lawson's Franklin-cense and Myrrh, 1893; also sci. sub-jects in transac. Nova Scotia Instit. of Sci., papers on hist. subjects in Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. Editor: Biographical Rev., Nova Scotia, 1900; Economic Minerals of Nova Scotia, 1903. General character writing, biog., hist., tech. Curator of Provincial Museum and Deputy Vinfur of Pub. Records of Nova Scotia since 1899. Pres. of N. S. Historical Soc., 1924-27. Mem. of Nova Scotia Library Commission. Mem. of Geographic Bd. of Canada. OFFICE: Provincial Museum, N. S. Tech. Coll.; HOME: 152 Shirley St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

PIERSON, DELAVAN LEONARD: editor, author; b. Waterford, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1867; s. Arthur T. and Sarah Benedict P.; educ. Detroit, Lawrenceville, N. J., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Emma Belle Dougherty, Feb. 13, 1895. AUTHOR: For Each New Day, 1896; The Pacific Islanders, 1906; A Spiritual Warrior—Life of Arthur T. Pierson, 1912; Why Believe It?, 1928. Editor, Missionary Review of the World. CLUBS: Princeton (N. J.), Country (Upper Montclair), Montclair Athletic, Town Hall Club (New York). OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 184 Fernwood Ave., Montclair, N. J.

PIERSON, WILLIAM WHATLEY, JR.: university professor, writer; b. Brundidge, Ala., Nov. 30, 1890; s. William Whatley and Mento (Anglin) P.; educ. Univ. Ala., Columbia Univ., Biblioteca Nacional (Santiago de Chile), Biblioteca Nacional (Madrid), Archivos de los Indias (Sevilla), Archivo General de Simancas (Spain), Bibliotheque National (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Etta E. Brace, 1916. AUTHOR: Texas versus White; A Study in Legal History, 1916; American Ideals, 1918. Editor (with N. Foerster): Hispanic-American History. A Syllabus (with N. Foerster), 1926; Studies in the History of the Spanish Colonial Intendencia (in press). General character writing, text books, historical. Assoc. editor, Hispanic-American Historical Review; The James Spruett Historic Studies. Contributor to Internatl. Encyclopedia, Dictionary of American Biography. Instr. and Prof. History, Univ. of N. C., since 1915; Kenan Traveling Prof. (South Amer. and Spain), 1924-25. CLUBS: Gringhoul, S. A. E., Mason, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of North Carolina; HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

PIETERS, ALEIDA JOHANNA: teacher; b. Holland, Mich., Oct., 1876; d. Hoelof and Hendrika (van Zwaluwenberg) P.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Dutch Settlement in Michigan. CLUBS: American Assoc. of University Women; Milwaukee City Club; Zonta Club. Relig. denom., Presbyter-

PILLSBURY

ian. ADDRESS: Milwaukee - Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.

PIKE, CLAYTON WARREN: electrical engineer, writer; b. Fryeburg, Me., July 11, 1866; s. Cassius W. and Abbie J. (Barker) P.; educ. Fryeburg Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Margaret E. Rattoo, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Roper's Engineers' Hand Book (joint auth.), 1899; Questions and Answers for Engineers, 1901. Contributor of occasional articles to tech. jrnls. General character writing, technical. Chief Electrical Bureau, Phila., Pa., 1912-16; Major in Ordinance Dept., and head Progress and Statistical Sections (O. D.), during World War. CLUBS: Engineers (pres.), Rotary (ex-secy.), Amer. Inst. Engrs., Internat. Soc. Municipal Electricians, Soc. Illuminating Engrs., Soc. Municipal Engrs. OFFICE: 1520 Locust St.; HOME: 6363 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PILCHARD, EDWIN IVAN: writer; b. Farmer City, Ill., Oct., 1891; s. Merchant Holiday and Sarah Martha (Sharr) P.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREE: B.S. in Agric.; m. Rose Anne Little, June 28, 1917. Contributor of human nature stories along lines of 4-H Club Work to Orange Judd Illinois Farmer, Agriculturist, Chicago Drovers Jnl. Co-author: "Poultry Club Manual." Specialist in Junior 4-H Club work at Coll. Agr., Univ. Ill., since 1923. Work has been put into 97 of the 102 Illinois Counties and the enrollment increased from 5,000 to 17,927, July 30, 1929. OFFICE: 115 New Agr. Bldg., Univ. Ill.; HOME: 606 So. Broadway St., Urbana, Ill.

PILCHER, LEWIS STEPHEN: surgeon, writer; b. Adrian, Mich., July 28, 1845; s. Elijah H. and Phoebe M. (Fisk) P.; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Martha S. Phillips, June 22, 1870. AUTHOR: Treatment of Wounds, 1883-1898; Part Author: American Textbook of Surgery, 1890; also Various Chapters, 1892-1903; Various Systems of Surgery, 1895-1920; Dennis' System of Surgery, 1895; International Textbook of Surgery, 1900; Ochsner Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1921; Odium Medicum, 1911; The Commander's Year, 1914; Ex libris antiquariis, 1918; A Surgical Pilgrim's Progress, 1925. General character writing, text books, technical, essays, autobiographical. Contributor of essays on surgical and med. topics to many scient. jrnls. Editor: Annals of Surgery, for six yrs. Commander-in-Chief, G. A. R., 1922-23. CLUBS: Zeta Psi Charaka. HOME: 379 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PILGRIM, PAUL (pen name): see Strodach, Paul Zeller.

PILLSBURY, ALBERT ENOCH: lawyer; b. Milford, N. H., Aug. 19, 1849; s. Josiah W. P.; educ. Harvard, class of '71. DEGREES: Hon. A.M., Harvard, 1891; LL.D., Howard Univ., 1913; Boston Univ., 1929. AUTHOR: Daniel Webster the Orator, 1903; Lincoln and Slavery, 1913. Contributor to mags. and revs. on legal hist. and polit. subjects. General character writing, history and politics. CLUBS: Algonquin, Harvard,

PILLSBURY

University (Boston), Authors (London). OFFICE: 6 Beacon St., Boston; HOME: West Newton, Mass.

PILLSBURY, WALTER BOWERS: professor; b. Burlington, Iowa, July 21, 1872 s. William H. H. and Eliza Crabtree (Bowers) P.; educ. H. S. of Iowa, Penn Coll., Univ. of Neb., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Univ. of Neb., 1892; Ph.D., Cornell, 1896; m. Margaret Milbank, June 16, 1906. AUTHOR: L'Attention, 1906, translated by author, 1908; Essentials of Psychology, 1911, 1920; Psychology of Reasoning, 1910; Fundamentals of Psychology, 1916; Psychology of Nationality and Internationalism, 1919; Education as the Psychologist Sees It, 1922, 1925; Psychology of Language (with C. L. Meader), 1928; History of Psychology (W. W. Norton), 1929. Contributor of articles to tech. psychol. and philos. mags. General character writing, tech., sci. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich.; HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

PILLSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS: zoologist; b. Iowa City, Iowa, Dec. 8, 1862; s. Dexter Robert and Elizabeth (Anderson) P.; educ. State Univ., Iowa. DEGREE: Sc.D.; m. Adeline Avery. AUTHOR: Manual of Conchology, 1888-1927, series of vols. issued, 1889-1927; Marine Mollusks of Japan, 1895; Guide to the Study of Helices; Sessile Barnacles of the U. S. National Museum, 1916; Review of Land Mollusks of the Belgian Congo, 1919. Contributor of 500 articles to scientific journals of Amer. and Europe. General character writing, technical-zoological and paleontological. Editor: Nautilus, 1889-1929. Has made numerous expeditions (scientific) to Rocky Mts., Cuba, Hawaiian Islands, Australia and Southwestern deserts. OFFICE: Acad. Nat. Sciences, Logan Sq., Phila.; HOME: 23 Bala Ave., Bala, Pa.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD B.: governor; b. Simsbury, Conn., Aug., 1865; s. James W. and Mary J. (Eno) P.; educ. Exeter, Yale. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.Sc. LL.D.; m. Cornelia E. Bryce, 1914. AUTHOR: The White Pine (with H. S. Graves), 1896; The Adirondack Spruce, 1898; A Primer of Forestry (Bull. 24, Part I) Div. of Forestry, 1890; The Fight for Conservation, 1909; The Country Church (with C. O. Gill), 1913; The Training of a Forester, 1913; Six Thousand Country Churches (with C. O. Gill), 1919. Prominent in National Conservation Work. Gov. Pa., 1923-27. ASSNS.: Fellow A.A. A.S.; Soc. Amer. Foresters; Amer. Forester Assn.; Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist., and many other protective and learned societies. ADDRESS: Harrisburg, Pa.; HOME: Milford, Pa.

PINSKI, DAVID: author; b. Mohilev, Russia, April 5, 1872; s. Isaac Mordecai and Sarah (Mardfin) P.; educ. Middle Sch., Moscow, Russia; Univ. of Berlin, Columbia Coll.; m. Adele Kaufman, May 21, 1897. AUTHOR: The Treasure (comedy), 1916; Three Plays, 1918; Ten Plays, 1919; Temptations, 1919; King David and His Wives (drama), 1923. In Yiddish: 5 vols. of plays, 3 vols. of short stories. Editor of daily and

PIPER

weekly organs of Socialist-Zionist Party. General character writing, drama, fiction, editorials. OFFICE: 773 Beek St., New York, N. Y.

PINSON, WILLIAM WASHINGTON: author, clergyman; b. Cheatham County, Tenn., April, 1854; s. William C. and Katherine (Nicholson) P.; educ. public schools, Charlotte Academy, Webb's School for Boys, Univ. of Georgia. DEGREES: D.D., Univ. of Georgia, 1900; LL.D., Southern Methodist Univ., 1925; m. Belle Murrell, 1882. AUTHOR: In White and Black, 1899; Biography of Bishop Walter Russell Lambeth, 1925. Contributor of sketches and verse to papers and magazines. OFFICE: Lambuth Bldg.; HOME: Nashville, Tenn.

PINTNER, RUDOLF: psychologist; b. Lytham, England, Nov., 1884; s. William and Irma P.; educ. Edinburgh Royal High School, Edinburgh Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: M.A., Edinburgh, 1906; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig, 1911; m. Margaret Anderson, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: A Scale of Performance Tests, 1917; The Picture Completion Test 1917; The Mental Survey, 1918; Intelligence Testing 1923; Educational Psychology, 1929. Translator: An Introduction to Psychology (Wundt), 1912; Experimental Psychology and Pedagogy (Schulze), 1912; The Idea of the Industrial School (Kerschensteiner), 1913. General character writing, science. HOME: 60 Ridge Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.

"PIONEER" (pen name): see Yates, Raymond Francis.

PIPER, CHARLES VANCOUVER: agronomist (died Feb., 1926): see vol. II, 1925-26.

PIPER, DAVID R.(OY): editor, writer; b. Hartsville, Ind., Feb., 1887; educ. Westfield Coll., Univ. of Mo., Lane Theological Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (Westfield Coll.), B.D. (McCormick Theol. Sem.); m. Cleora Stewart Greene, 1922. AUTHOR: The Yoke (essays), 1914; Community Churches, 1928. Managing editor: Lesson Materials (eight publications); contributing editor to several others. Contributor to Religious Education, S. S. Executive, New Century, S. S. Teachers Monthly. In the past has contributed to N. Y. Independent, Success Mag., C. E. World, Association Men, Open Court, etc. General character writing, religious. Member, Board of Directors, Community Church Workers, U. S. A., Chairman, Board of Directors, Liberty College of Salvador, Central America. Founded and edited The Community Churchman (monthly), 1922-1927; one of founders of the Community Church movement. Awarded first prize in N. Y. Independent's essay contest, 1914; first prize in New Success Magazine's short story contest, 1926. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care David C. Cook Pub. Co.; HOME: 519 Laurel St., Elgin, Ill.

PIPER, EDWIN FORD: professor of English; b. Auburn, Neb., Feb., 1871; s. Joseph Benson and Lucinda (Ford) P.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Neb.; married AUTHOR: Barbed Wire, 1917; The Land

PIPER

of the Aiouwias, a Masque, 1922; Barbed Wire and Wayfarers, 1924; Paintrock Road, 1927. Contributor to Poetry, to Journal of Amer. Folk-Lore, Philological Quar, and other magazines. Assoc. editor, The Kiote, 1898-1903; Midland, 1915; Folk-Say, 1929. General Character writing, fiction, poetry. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Triangle, Country, Folk-Lore Society, Poetry Society of Amer. OFFICE: State Univ. of Iowa; HOME: 701 North Templin Road, Iowa City, Ia.

PIPER, FRED L(EROY): clergyman; b. Tufonboro, N. H., Feb. 1, 1858; s. Thatcher William and Nancy M. (Allen) P.; educ. Schools in Tufonboro, Beede Academy, Sandwich, N. H. DEGREES: D.D. AUTHOR: Conditionalism, 1904; Lights of Home (poetry), 1912; Life of Rev. Miles Grant, 1915; The Second Advent in Poetry and Song, 1917; The Return of Christ, 1922. General character writing, religious, poetry and biographical. Editor, The World's Crisis (22 years), now editor emeritus. Clergyman 50 years; served nine years (1891-1900) as secretary of the American Advent Mission Society in Boston; has held pastorates in St. Johnsbury, Vt., Rochester, N. Y.; East Norwalk, Conn. Religious denom., Advent Christian. ADDRESS: 16 Van Zant St., East Norwalk, Conn.

PIPER, MARGARET REBECCA: author; see vol. I, 1921.

PIRANI, EUGENIO di: musician, composer; b. Ferrara, Italy; s. Angelo and Giulia (del Vecchio) P.; educ. Lyceum Galvani and Rossini Cons., Bologna. AUTHOR: Secrets of the Success of Great Musicians; Fete au Chateau (symphonic poem), 1901; The High School of Piano Playing, 1908; Piano Album; Scene Veneziane for Piano and Orchestra; Grand Trio for Piano, Violin and Violoncello; Choral Works: Ocean; The Bells, 1920; Grand Operas: The Witch; Black Blood, 1921. Composer of operas and choral works. Pres. American Philharmonic Acad., Inc., 1911. STUDIO: 915 President Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PIRIE, A(LEXANDER) HOWARD: see Press section.

PITKIN, JAMES S(HERMAN): see Press section.

PITKIN, SYLVIA SHERMAN: musician, author; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1895; d. Roger Minott and Mary (Drake) Sherman; educ. Ogontz School (Pa.), Damrosch Music Inst., Art Students League, School of Design (all N. Y. City); m. Perley Pitkin, May 18, 1918.

AUTHOR: The Pipes o' Pan, A Wood Dream (poetic play), 1916. General character writing, plays. Winner Vt. State prize, 1924, best music composition; first play, Everything, published at age of 11, Harper's Bazaar. CLUBS: Montpelier Woman's, Montpelier Gun, Montpelier Country Club, D. A. R., Westchester Woman's Club of Mt. Vernon (N. Y.). HOME: 146 Main St., Montpelier, Vt.

PITMAN, NORMAN HINSDALE: author (died, 1925); see vol. II, 1925-26.

PITTMAN, H(AROLD) H(ERBERT): see Press section.

PLASS

PITTMAN, MARVIN SUMMERS: director of rural education and teacher training; b. Embury, Miss., April 12, 1882; s. John W. and Ellen (Bradford) P.; educ. Mississippi Coll., Jackson, Miss.; Univ. of Oregon, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Terrell, Feb. 13, 1915. AUTHOR: The Value of School Supervision, 1921; A Guide to Teaching of Spelling, 1921; Successful Teaching in Rural Schools, 1922; Problems of the Rural Teacher, 1924. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Rotary. OFFICE: State Normal School; HOME: 24 S. Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

PLACE, EDWIN BRAY: professor of Romance languages, author; b. La Harpe, Ill., Aug. 20, 1891; s. John B. and Anna (Bray) P.; educ. Univ. Colo., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lula May Streamer, Aug. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: Maria de Zayas (comprising Vol. XIII, Univ. Colorado Studies), 1923; Un viaje por Espana (in collab. with C. C. Ayer), 1924; Quintero's Asi se escribe la historica (school edition), 1926; Manual elemental de novelistica, 1926; La casa del placer honesto de Salas Barbadillo (a critical edition forming XV, No. 4 of Univ. Colo. Studies), 1927; Rene Bazin's Madame Corentine (school edition), 1927. Contributor to Romanic Review, Philological Quart., Revista de Filologia Espanola (Madrid); Hispania (Stanford). General character writing, text books, technical—critical studies in Spanish and French literature. CLUBS: Faculty. OFFICE: Univ. of Colo.; HOME: 876 15th St., Boulder, Colo.

PLACE, FRANK: librarian; b. Cortland, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1880; s. Frank and Sara S. (Harrington) P.; educ. Cortland public schools and normal school, New York Univ., Pratt Institute Library School. AUTHOR: New York Walk Book (with B. H. Torrey), 1923. Articles on medical bibliography: Bibliographic Style in Medical Literature, Medical Record, Jan. 25 1913; Verify Your References, New York Medical Journal, Oct. 7, 1916; Bibliographic Bones, Medical Pickwick, (I) 1915; The Pamphlet as a Library Tool, Bulletin Medical Library Association, October, 1917; First Steps in Medical Library Work, Bulletin Medical Library Association Ap., 1921. Religious denomination, Congregational. OFFICE: 2 East 103rd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 427 Convent Ave., New York, New York.

PLACE, HAROLD C.: see Press section.

PLANTZ, SAMUEL: educator (died) see vol. II, 1925-26.

PLASS: E(VERETT) D(UDLEY): physician, professor of obstetrics and gynecology; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May, 1886; s. Dudley and Ida M. (Smith) P.; educ. Poughkeepsie High School, Colgate Academy, Colgate University, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lillian Rose Genrich, 1920. AUTHOR: Obstetrics for Nurses, 1922. Contributes to Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin, American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Journal of Biological Chem-

PLASSMAN

istry, Journal of Clinical Investigation, American Journal of Physiology. General character writing, scientific medical articles on chemistry, and obstetrics and gynecology. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Chi, Detroit Obstetrical Society, American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, American Society of Biological Chemists, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Religious denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University Hospital; HOME: 407 Melrose Ave., Iowa City, Ia.

PLASSMANN, THOMAS: Franciscan priest, educator; b. Avenwedde, Westphalia, Germany, March, 1879; s. Otto and Elizabeth (Paschedag) P.; educ. Quincy Coll., Franciscan Houses of Study, Catholic Univ. (Washington, D. C.), Roman Univ., Univ. of Louvain. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D. AUTHOR: The Signification of Beraka, 1913; Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 1917; Baronius, 1927. General character writing, biblical, theology, historical. Contributes to Catholic Encyc. President, St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. HOME: St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

PLATT, CHARLES: author (died); see vol. III, 1927-28.

PLATT, EDMUND: writer; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1865; s. John I. and Susan Frances (Sherwood) P.; educ. Eastman Bus. Coll. (Poughkeepsie), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Adele Innis, 1892. AUTHOR: History of Poughkeepsie, 1905. Editor, Poughkeepsie Eagle. Member of 63rd, 64th, 65th and 66th Congresses, resigned June, 1920 and became member Federal Reserve Board. ADDRESS: Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D. C.

PLEADWELL, FRANK LESTER: medical officer, U. S. N.; b. Taunton, Mass., Aug., 1872; s. William Henry and Kate Sophia (Bradley) P.; educ. Taunton Schools, Harvard Univ., Naval War Coll. DEGREES: M.D. (cum laude); m. Theodosia Wallace, Nov. 23, 1904. EDITOR: Life and Works of Edward Coote Pinkney (with Prof. T. O. Mabbott), 1925. Contributor to Milit. Surgeon, Navy Med. Bulletins, Annals of Med. History. General character writing, biog. and med. science. Promoted through grades to Capt., Med. Corps, U. S. Navy, 1918; dist. serv. in foreign waters in World War; fleet surg. and aide on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-21; Commander in charge U. S. Naval Hosp., Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, since 1925. CLUBS: Yacht (N. Y. City), Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt. (all Washington, D. C.). HOME: Pearl Harbor, Hawaii Terr.

PLOUGH, HAROLD HENRY: professor of biology; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1892; s. Henry H. and Julia E. (Blakely) P.; educ. Morris High School, New York City; Amherst College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances Marvel Shaffee, 1917. Editor of the Amherst Books (published by Amherst College); volumes of general interest in any literary or scientific field written by faculty or alumni of the college. Contributes to Journal of Experimental

PLUMB

Zoology, Biological Bulletin, Journal of General Physiology, American Naturalist, Archiv fur Entwicklungsmechanik, etc. General character writing, scientific and technical articles in the field of biological science. Actively interested in scientific investigation in the fields of heredity and experimental embryology. Research at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., and at the Stazione Zoologica, Naples, Italy. CLUBS: Amherst Club (New York City), Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.; HOME: 8 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.

PLOWMAN, GEORGE TAYLOR: artist; b. Le Seur, Minn., Oct. 19, 1869; s. George and Selina E. (Taylor) P.; m. Maude Houston Bell, Dec. 25, 1895; educ. Univ. of Minn., Central School of Arts and Crafts, London; Royal Coll. Art, South Kensington, London; Art Inst., Chicago; Eric Pape's School, Boston; Priv. Studies, San Francisco, Paris, Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: Etching and Other Graphic Arts, 1914, 1923; Manual of Etching, 1924. Art works exhibited in prominent public and private collections, Europe and America; received bronze medal at Panama Pacific Exp., 1915. CLUBS: Brooklyn Soc. of Etcher Print Makers Soc., Calif.; Natl. Arts, N. Y.; Print Soc., London; Authors', London; Authors', Boston; Faculty, Berkeley, Calif.; HOME: ADDRESS: 99 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

PLUM, HARRY GRANT: teacher; b. Johnson Co., Ia., Nov., 1868; s. Martin and Elizabeth (Morgan) P.; educ. State Univ. of Iowa, Columbia Univ., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Budington, Nov. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: The Teutonic Order, 1906; Monographs: Modern and Contemporary History of Europe, 1919; The Monroe Doctrine and the War; The Economic Interpretation of the Protestant Revolution; English History in the American High Schools; A Modern and Contemporary History of Europe (with G. G. Benjamin), 1927. CLUBS: Triangle, Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. OFFICE: State Univ. of Iowa; HOME: Black Springs, Iowa City, Ia.

PLUMB, CHARLES SUMNER: professor of animal husbandry, Ohio State Univ.; b. Westfield, Mass., Apr., 1860; s. David H. and Helen M. P.; educ. public schools, Westfield, Mass.; Mass. Agr. Coll., Amherst, Mass. DEGREES: B.S. and D.Sc.; m. Helen Phelps Gladwin, Oct. 14, 1886. AUTHOR: Biographical Directory of American Agricultural Scientists, 1889; Indian Corn Culture, 1895; Little Sketches of Famous Beef Cattle, 1904; Types and Breeds of Farm Animals, 1906, 1920; A Partial Index of Animal Husbandry Literature, 1911; Beginnings in Animal Husbandry, 1914; Judging Farm Animals, 1916; A Study of Farm Animals, 1922; Marketing Farm Animals, 1927. Contributor to Ency. Amer., 1922; The Book of Rural Life, 1925; Monographs on Agriculture and Live Stock subjects. Pres., American Southdown Breeders' Association; Member, Authors' Club, London, Eng. Historian, Grand

PLUMMER

Lodge of Ohio F. & A. M. ADDRESS: 1980 Indianapolis Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

PLUMMER, EDWARD CLARENCE: lawyer; b. Freeport, Maine, Nov., 1864; s. Solomon Heyford and Ruth Bucknell (Harding) P.; educ. Yarmouth Academy, Bowdoin College. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Lillian Gertrude Fiske, 1888. AUTHOR: Reminiscences of a Yarmouth Schoolboy, 1926; Shipping Sense, 1926. Contributor to North American Review, New England Magazine, Munsey's, Youth's Companion, New York Sun. Was editor of the Bath (Me.) Daily Times for 12 years. General character writing, poetry, text books, historical works. Is vice chairman, United States Shipping Board. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: U. S. Shipping Board, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Burlington Hotel, Washington, D. C., or Bath, Me.

PLYLER, MARION TIMOTHY: clergyman, editor, author; b. Iredell County, N. C., Sept. 14, 1867; s. Robert Conrad and Mary Lunda (Kimbal) P.; educ. Oak Institute (Moorville, N. C.); A.B. and A. M., Trinity College (now Duke Univ.); A.M., Univ. of N. C.; Univ. of Chicago; m. Epia Duncan Smith, June 20, 1900. AUTHOR: LeRoy Lee Smith, Lawyer of the Old School, 1916; Bethel Among the Oaks, 1925; Thomas Neal Ivey, Golden Hearted Gentleman, 1925; Men of the Burning Heart (joint author), 1918. Associate editor and manager of the North Carolina Christian Advocate (Greensboro, N. C.), 1926—. General character writing, fiction and biography. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 429 W. Gaston St.; HOME: 1415 Gregson St., Durham, N. C.

POFFENBERGER, ALBERT THEODORE: professor of psychology; b. Dauphin, Pa., Oct., 1885; s. Albert T. and Lillie J. (Umberger) P.; educ. high school, Harrisburg, Pa.; Bucknell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Sc.D.; m. Flossie V. Kauffman, Aug. 28, 1913. AUTHOR: Experimental Psychology (lab. manual), 1916; Applied Psychology, 1917; The Sense of Taste, 1917; Psychology in Advertising, 1925; Applied Psychology: Its Principles and Methods, 1927. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

POGUE, JOSEPH EZEKIEL: consulting engineer; b. Raleigh, N. C., June 6, 1887; s. Joseph E. and Henrietta (Kramer) P.; educ. Univ. of No. Carolina, Yale Univ., Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Prices of Petroleum and Its Products During the War, 1919; The Economics of Petroleum, 1921. Co-author: The Energy Resources of the United States, 1919; America's Power Resources, 1921. Contributor of short articles on technical and economic topics to magazines. Asst. Geol. N. C. Geol. Survey, 1906-09; Asst. Curator, Div. of Min. and Petrol., U. S. Natl. Mus., 1909-13; Min. Tech., Smithsonian Inst., 1917. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engrs., etc. ADDRESS: 42 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

POLACK, WILLIAM GUSTAVE: professor of historical theology, author; b.

POLLOCK

Wausau, Wis., Dec. 7, 1890; s. Herman Adolph and W. (Stohs) P.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Ft. Payne, Ind.), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Iona M. Glick, Aug. 9, 1914. AUTHOR: Choice Morsels, 1923; Favorite Christian Hymns (3 vols.), 1924-26; Shegonaba, 1925; The Building of a Great Church, 1925; Tom's Christmas Letter, 1926; John Eliot (vol. 1, Men and Mission Series), 1925; The Missionary of the Forests (David Brainard), 1927; Preaching Christ Among the Ojibways, 1927; Christmas in the Black Belt, 1927; David Livingstone, 1929. Contributor to Lutheran Witness, Walther League Messenger, Concordia Junior Messenger, Young Lutheran's Magazine. General character writing, historical religious, juveniles, poems. Editor, Concordia Junior Messenger. ASSNS: Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Concordia Hist. Inst., Mo. Hist. Inst. OFFICE: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

POLAKOV, WALTER NICHOLAS: consulting engineer; b. July 18, 1879; educ. public and high schools, Moscow, Russia; Royal Inst. of Tech., Dresden. DEGREES: M.E. AUTHOR: Mastering Power Production, 1920-22; Foremanship, 1923; Man and His Affairs, 1925. Contributor to Journal Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Management Engrg. and Manufacturing Industries, New Republic, The Nation, etc. ADDRESS: 25 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

POLLARD, WILLIAM (CORRELL): barrister; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada, Oct., 1878; s. Benjamin and Fannie (Correll) P.; educ. public schools, Central Business College, Toronto, Matriculated by private tuition; Osgood Hall, Toronto. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Gladys M. Pearson, 1912. AUTHOR: historical works: Canada—Pioneering in the Prairie West. Relig. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: Uxbridge, Ontario, Canada.

POLLOCK, CHANNING: author, dramatist; b. Washington, Mar. 4, 1880; s. Alexander L. and Verona E. (Larkin) P.; educ. Bethel Milit. Acad., Polytechnique, Prague, Australia; m. Anna Marble, Aug. 9, 1906. AUTHOR: Behold the Man, 1900; Stage Stories, 1901; The Footlights—Fore and Aft, 1909; plays: A Game of Hearts, 1900; The Pitt, 1900; Napoleon the Great, 1901; In the Bishop's Carriage, 1902; The Little Gray Lady, 1903; Clothes with Avery Hopwood, 1906; The Secret Orchard, 1907; The Traitor, 1908; Such a Little Queen, 1909; The Inner Shrine, 1909; The Red Widow (with Rennold Wolf), 1911; Hell (with Rennold Wolf), 1911; My Best Girl (with Rennold Wolf), 1912; The Beauty Shop; Her Little Highness (with Rennold Wolf), 1913; A Perfect Lady (with Rennold Wolf), 1914; Ziegfeld Follies (same), 1915; The Grass Widow (same), 1917; Roads of Destiny, 1918; The Crowded Hour (with Edgar Selwyn), 1918; The Sign on the Door, 1919; Ziegfeld Follies, 1921; The Fool, 1922; The Enemy, 1925; Mr. Moneybags, 1928. Contributes articles on drama to leading magazines. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, British Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers, French Society of Dramatic Authors, etc. AD-

OLLOCK

DRESS: The Parsonage, Shoneham, L. I., New York.

OLLOCK, EDWIN TAYLOR: retired naval officer, teacher; b. Mt. Gilead, Ohio, Oct. 25, 1870; s. Joseph Harper and Olive Orinda (Taylor) P.; educ. public school (Mt. Gilead, 1876-1887), U. S. Naval Acad. 1887-1891, U. S. Naval War College 1920-1921. DEGREES: D.Sc. (Wittenberg College, 1926). AUTHOR: The Hatchet of the U. S. S. George Washington (compilation of the daily paper published during the World War with details of trips, etc.). Contributor of scientific and historical articles to Popular Science Monthly, Proceedings U. S. Naval Institute, American Motorist, Toledo Blade, Cleveland Plain Dealer, The Leather Neck, Yachting, McClure's Mag., The Military Engineer, Union Register, San Francisco Chronicle; served as an officer in the U. S. Navy 40 years; in command of the U. S. S. Hancock and later of the U. S. George Washington during World War; took over the sovereignty of the Virgin Islands and Acting Governor, 1917; Governor of American Samoa, 1922-1923; Instructor U. S. Naval Acad. Asst. Supt. U. S. Naval Observatory, 1913-1916; Supt. of same, 1923-1927. CLUBS: Army and Navy Club (Washington D. C.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Cranbrook School; HOME: Bloomfield Hills, Mich. (Summer), Jamestown, R. I.

OLLOCK, HORATIO M (ILO): statistician, author, editor; b. Patria, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1868; s. Jesse W. and Mary Malvina P.; educ. Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.), Leipzig Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Georgiana Shafer, Sept. 18, 1895. AUTHOR: Anatomy of Hyrachma Inermis, 1897; American Examination and Review Book, 1908; Review Book in American History and Civics, 1911; Modern Cities, 1913; U. S. Census Report, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease, 1923; U. S. Census Report Feeble-minded and Epileptics in Institutions, 1923; many off. reports and statistical monographs. Contributor to American Education, Mental Hygiene, Modern Hospital, State Hospital Quarterly, Psychiatric Quarterly, American Journal of Psychiatry. General character writing, text books, technical, scientific, statistical. Editor, Psychiatric Quarterly; assoc. editor, American Education, 1905-25; editor, Albany Citizen, 1907-10; editor, State Hospital Quarterly, 1915-26. ASSNS.: Amer. Psychiatric, Amer. Assn. for Study of Feeble-minded, Amer. Statistical, Amer. Occupational Therapy, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Amer. Pub. Health Assn. and others. OFFICE: Dept. Mental Hygiene; HOME: 447 Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.

ILO, ARCTICUM (pen name): see Higinbotham, John D., in Press section.

OND, IRVING KANE: architect; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1857; s. Elihu Bartlett and Mary Barlow (Allen) P.; educ. public schools, Ann Arbor Univ., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: C.E., hon. M.A.; n. Katharine de Nancrede, Ann Arbor, June 9, 1929. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Architecture, 1918. Contributor to Am.

POOL

Architect, Western Architect, Architectural Record, Architectural Forum. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Little Rock, City, University. OFFICE: 180 N. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 14 W. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

POND, WILFRED) POCKLINGTON (pen names, S. W. Cousans, Henry Cottingham and John Slight); editor; b. at sea; s. Col. Cabourn and Elizabeth (Sewell) P.; educ. English pub. schs., Cheltenham College, Lincoln College, Oxford; m. Mary Katharine Richards, 1914. Compiled: Century Book of Facts (Canadian edition), 1910. Sporting editor, The Spur (New York City); editor, Spirit of the Times, 1899-1904; Tobacco, 1888-98; Bit and Spur (now the Spur), 1911 until present date. Representative and correspondent English Sporting Chronicle, since 1900. Is a recognized authority on athletics, sports, yachting, fox hunting, and polo. Fought in South African Boer War, 1880-81 at Pretoria siege; traveled extensively through South and West United States, 1886-1888; special writer N. Y. Sun, 1893-1899. Founded, Sports of the Times, a magazine, now Field Illustrated, and was editor, 1904-1909. CLUBS: Dutch Treat (New York City) and Manhasset Bay Yacht Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 425 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Jessica Court, 736 W. 181st St., New York, N. Y.

POOL, DAVID de SOLA: rabbi; b. London, England, May, 1885; s. Eleazar Solomon and Abigail (Davis) P.; educ. University College School, London; University College, London; Jews' College, London; Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., first class honors, London; Ph.D., summa cum laude, Heidelberg m. Tamar Hirschensohn, 1917. AUTHOR: The Kiddish, Leipzig, 1909; Burial Service as Used in Congregation Shearith Israel, 1910; Hebrew Learning Among the Puritans of New England Prior to 1700 (American Jewish Historical Society), 1911; The Influence of Some Jewish Apostates on the Reformation (Jewish Review), 1912; Service for Preparing the Dead for Burial, 1913; Notes on American Jewish History (American Jewish Historical Society), 1909-13-14-15; Zionism as an Expression of Jewish Patriotism, 1914; The Immigration of Levantine Jews into the United States (Jewish Charities), 1914; Mourners' Handbook, Mekor Hayim (with H. Pereira Mendes), 1916; Capital Punishment Among the Jews, 1916; Food Conservation, 1917; The Traditional Code of Jewish Education, 1924; Jehuda Halevi's Defense of His Faith, 1926; Genesis and Evolution, 1926. Contributor to Hebrew Encyclopedia Ozar Israel, the Dictionary of American Biography, the Menorah Journal, the Jewish Forum (associate editor). General character writing, essays, religious and historical works. Rabbi of Congregation Shearith Israel, the oldest Jewish congregation in the United States, 1907 to the present time except for three years (1919-22) during which was member of Zionist Commission and representative of Joint Distribution Committee in Palestine. One of three representatives of

POOLE

Jews of America on Herbert Hoover's Conservation staff in Washington, 1917. ADDRESS: 99 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

POOLE, DeWITT CLINTON: diplomat; b. Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct., 1885; s. DeWitt Clinton and Maria Woodward (Pettes) P.; educ. University of Wisconsin, George Washington University. DEGREES: A.B., M.Dip.; m. Rachel Simmons, 1920. AUTHOR: Conduct of Foreign Relations, 1924. Lectures on political science. Member of the foreign service of the United States since 1910; American Charge d'Affaires in Russia, 1918-19; Chief of the Division of Russian affairs in the department of state, 1918-20; of the eastern European division, 1921-23; American Consul General, Cape Town, South Africa, 1924-25; Counsellor of the American Embassy, Berlin, 1926, until the present time. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: American Embassy, Berlin, Germany.

POOLE, ERNEST: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1880; s. Abram and Mary (Howe) P.; educ. University School, Chicago; Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Winterbotham, 1907. AUTHOR: The Harbor, 1915; His Family, 1917; His Second Wife, 1918; The Dark People (Russian Sketches), 1918; The Village, 1919; Blind, 1920; Beggar's Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man (Russian Stories), 1925; The Hunters' Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926; Silent Storms, 1927. Plays: None So Blind; A Man's Friends. Several hundred short stories and articles to leading magazines. CLUBS: Players, Coffee House. ADDRESS: 237 E. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

POOR, CHARLES MARSHALL: teacher; b. Manchester, N. H., Oct., 1872; s. Joseph A. and Mary V. P.; educ. Manchester High School, Brown University, Leland Stanford, Jr., University; University of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Helen L. Given, 1901. Editor, Iwan der Schreckliche (by Hans Hoffman), 1911; Zwei Maerchen (by Isolde Kurz), 1914. Instructor in German at Brown University and University of Illinois; dean and professor of German at Lombard College since 1916. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: Lombard College; HOME: 1363 E. Knox St., Galesburg, Ill.

POORE, HENRY RANKIN: artist, writer, lecturer; b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 21, 1859; s. Rev. Daniel W. P., D.D.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Natl. Acad., N. Y. DEGREE: A.N.A.; mem., International Soc. of Arts and Letters, Paris; m. Katherine Stevens, 1896. AUTHOR: Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures (14 editions), 1903; The Conception of Art (3d edition), 1913; The Modern Tendency in Art, 1913; Art Principles in Practice, 1929; The Pictorial Figure. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Salmagundi, Lotus (N. Y.), Lyme Art Assn., Art Centre of Orange. Authors, Orange; Pres., New England Soc. of Orange. ADDRESS: 61 Ridge St., Orange, N. J.

PORCHER

POORMAN, ALFRED PETER: professor of Applied Mechanics, Purdue Univ.; b. Altamont, Ill., Feb. 13, 1877; s. George Warner and Eliza Jane (Watson) P.; educ. Altamont public schools, Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Colo. DEGREES: B.S. in C.E., Univ. of Ill., 1907; A.B., C.E., Univ. of Colo., 1909; m. S. Elizabeth Ellmaker, June 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Applied Mechanics, 1917; Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), 1923; Strength of Materials, (2nd edition), 1929. ADDRESS: 329 Russell St., W. Lafayette, Ind.

POPE, CURRAN: physician; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 12, 1866; s. Alfred Thurston and Mary (Tyler) P.; educ. privt. schls. U. of Louisville; post-grad. courses abroad. DEGREES: M.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Practical Hydrotherapy (text book), 1910. Assoc. editor, Physical Therapy (New York), Indianapolis Medical Journal, American Journal of Physical Therapy, Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray and Radium, Archives of Medical Hydrology (London, Eng.). Contributor of medical articles to professional journals; served 6 years in Kentucky National State Guard when a young man; during World War was active "Four Minute Man" and made 301 speeches. CLUBS and Associations. Audubon Country Club, Sleepy Hollow Gun and Fishing Club, Louisville Gun Club, Louisville Rifle and Revolver Club, Filson Club, Cincinnati in Virginia, Kentucky Soc. of Colonial Wars (surgeon), Order of the Patriots and Founders, The Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Kentucky Soc. S. A. R. (ex-pres.), Knight Templar, Shriner, Eastern Star, Elks, Knights of Pythias, Phi Chi. Religious denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 115 West Chestnut St.; HOME: 225 East Walnut St., Louisville, Ky.

POPPEHEIM, MARY BARNETT: author; b. Charleston, S. C., Sept. 4, 1866; d. Christopher Pritchard and Mary Elinor (Bouknight) P.; educ. Vassar. DEGREE: A.B., 1888. AUTHOR: Heroes in Grey, 1909. Assoc. editor, South Carolina Women in the Confederacy, vol. I, 1903; vol. II, 1907. Formerly editor, The Keystone (southern woman's journal); and pres.-general, United Daughters of Confederacy. Founder Inter-Collegiate Club of S. C., and its pres., 20 years. CLUBS: Century, Civic, D. A. R., S. C. Hist. Soc., Carolina Art Assn. ADDRESS: 31 Meeting St., Charleston, South Carolina.

PORCHER, MARY F(ANNING) WICKHAM: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1898; d. Samuel and Maria Porter (Lan-dis) P.; educ. Wissahickon Heights School, Dana Hall (Mass.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Tilted Cup (poetry), 1926; Cherique, 1928; Gloom Creek, 1929; The Protegee (a novel), 1930; The Juniper Canon Mystery, 1930. In 1926 won the Browning Society's prize for "The Gift", a sonnet. Contributor to McClure's, Forum, Contemporary Verse, Step-Ladder, Pan, Poetry and Youth, Today's Poetry (London), Stratford Mag., Public Ledger, Record, Bulletin (all Philadelphia), St. Nicholas and other juvenile papers. General character writing, poems, short stories, allegor-

PORTER

ical fiction. CLUBS: Phila. Cricket, Amer. Poetry Soc., Democratic Women's Luncheon Club. HOME: 7708 Navahoe St., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

PORTER, ALICE (Margaret Mahoney Edwards): see Press section.

PORTER, ALICE (pen name): see Edwards, Margaret Marie.

PORTER, A(RTHUR) KINGSLEY: archaeologist; b. Stamford, Conn., Feb. 6, 1883; s. Timothy Hopkins and Louise (Hoyt) Porter; educ. Hopkins Gram., Browning, Yale, Columbia School of Architecture. DEGREES: B.A., B.F.A., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Bryant Wallace, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Mediaeval Architecture, 2 vols., 1908; Construction of Lombard and Gothic Vaults, 1912; Lombard Architecture (4 vols., work awarded the Grande Medaille de Vermeil by Societe Francaise d'Archeologie), 1915-1917; Beyond Architecture, 1918; The Seven Who Slept, 1919; Romanesque Sculpture of the Pilgrimage Roads (10 vols.), 1923; Spanish Romanesque Sculpture (2 vols.), 1928; The Virgin and the Clerk, 1929. Contributor to American Journal of Archaeology, Journal Royal Inst. British Architects, Burlington Mag., Arte e Storia, Journal Am. Inst. of Architects, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Art Studies, Scribner's Byzantion, Speculum, etc. Lecturer on history of art, 1915; asst. prof., 1917-19, Yale Univ.; prof. history of art, Harvard Univ., 1920; in service of French Ministry of Pub. Instruction and Fine Arts, 1918-19; exchange prof. in France, 1923; exchange prof. in Spain and to the French provincial universities, 1924. Member, Archaeol. Inst. of America; hon. mem., A. I. A.; corr. mem., Societe Francaise d'Architettura di Roma. ADDRESS: Elmwood, Cambridge, Mass.

PORTER, CHARLOTTE ENDYMION: author; b. Towanda, Pa.; d. Dr. Henry Clinton and Eliza Eleanor (Betts) P.; educ. privately, Wells College, Sorbonne (France). DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Clever Tales, 1897; Boston Browning's Society Papers; Dramatic Motive in Browning's "Strafford", 1897; Browning Study Programmes, 1900; Stage Version Browning's Return of the Druses, 1903; Maeterlinck's Monna Vanna, 1904; Sudermann's St. John's Fire, 1904; Shakespeare Studies—MacBeth, 1902; The Tragedies, 1911; The Comedies, 1912; Poetic Translation of D'Annunzio's Daughter of Jorio, 1907; Lips of Music, 1910; The Strife of the Sea and Tree Children for the Earth Child, 1915; The Battle Song of Peace (music by Helen A. Clarke), 1916; Revels of Father Christmas and the Bishop, 1917; Model, Shakespeare's Stage, 1917; Poems in Wells Book of Verse, 1918; Browning's Century of Praise, 1919; Massachusetts Anthology, 1922; Hero Song of Jeanne d'Arc (verse), 1923; In preparation: Elizabeth Touching Shakespeare; Shakespeare, "The Only Shakescene". Contributor to many publications. CLUBS: N. E. Poetry Soc., London Poetry Club, Boston Authors'. HOME: 11 Queensberry St., Boston, Mass., and "Ardensea", Isle-au-Haut, Maine.

PORTER

PORTER, DAVID R(ICHARD): national Y. M. C. A. secretary; b. Oldtown, Me., April, 1882; s. Willis M. and Esther F. P.; educ. Bowdoin, Oxford. DEGREE: B.A., m. Alice L. Hinckley, Dec. 23, 1919. AUTHOR: Poems of Action, 1912; Enrichment of Prayer, 1918; The Church in the Universities, 1926; Dynamic Faith, 1927. Editor, Intercollegian. CLUB: City (N. Y.). OFFICE: 347 Madison Ave., N. Y.; HOME: 5 Braemore Road, Upper Montclair, N. J.

PORTER, DELIA LYMAN: author; b. Oct., 1858; d. Prof. Chester S. Lyman of Yale and Delia (Wood) P.; educ. Wellesley Coll.; m. Frank C. Porter, Prof. in Yale, 1891. AUTSOR: Calendar of American History; Measuring Rod and Other Stories, 1892; The Blues Cure and Other Stories; Anti-Worry Recipe and Other Stories, 1905; A Year of Good Cheer, 1906; Year Book of Ideals for Every Day Living, 1909; Christian Discussion Club Outlines (widely used), 1914-1919; Community Betterment Booklet (35,000 used), 1919. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Scribner and other periodicals. Founder of New Haven Choral Union, Lowell House Mothers' Club, North End Club. Obtained law for first woman Fact. Inspect. of Conn.; part founder and pres. of N. H. Women's Church Union, 1923—; State Chairman Coun. Law Enforcement Committee, 1926—; State Chairman, Spiritual Training Committee Comm. P. T. A., 1924—. ADDRESS: 266 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

PORTER, FRANK MONROE: see Press section.

PORTER, HAROLD EVERETT: (Holloworthy Hall), author; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1887; s. Albert DeLance and Louella (Root) P.; educ. Hamilton Institute, New York, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Marian Heffron, 1911. AUTHOR: My Next Imitation, 1913; Henry of Navarre, Ohio, 1916; Pepper, 1915; Paprika, 1915; What He Least Expected, 1917; Dormie One, 1917; The Man Nobody Knew, 1919; The Six Best Cellars (with Hugh M. Kahler), 1919; Egan, 1920; Aerial Observation, 1921; Rope, 1921; The Valiant (a play, with Robert Middlemass, 1924; The Duke and the Dices (play), 1929. Contributes to Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, etc. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Authors', Players', Harvard (New York). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: care Paul R. Reynolds, 599 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: Villa Fabius, Croix des Gardes, Cannes, France.

PORTER, JOHN WILLIAM: clergyman, editor; b. Fayette County, Tennessee, 1863; s. Col. J. F. and Martha Calolone (Tharp) P.; educ. Oxford, Lebanon Law School, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.L., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lillian Thomas, 1892. AUTHOR: World's Debt to the Baptists, 1918; Baptist Debt to the World, 1920; Feminism, 1922; Evolution—A Menace, 1922; Christian Science, 1912; Random Remarks, 1914; Evangelistic Sermons, 1912; Assurance of Salvation, 1924. Contributes to Western Recorder, of which he was

PORTER

formerly editor, and American Baptist, which he is editing at the present time. General character writing, religious. Formerly president Baptist Book Concern; former moderator, General Association of Kentucky Baptists. Preaches annual sermon Southern Baptist Convention. ADDRESS: 311 Desha Road, Lexington, Ky.

PORTER, KIRK H.: university professor, author; b. Waukegan, Ill., April 7, 1891; s. J. M. and Alice (Kirk) P.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Irene Grey, June, 1923. AUTHOR: History of Suffrage in the United States, 1918; County and Township Government in the United States, 1922; Natl. Party Platforms, 1924. General character writing, historical, text books. Contributor of monographs to publications of State Hist. Soc. Iowa. CLUB: University of Iowa; HOME: Iowa City, Iowa.

PORTER, REBECCA NEWMAN: author, instructor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 5, 1885; d. William Stratton and Martha (Newman) P.; educ. Hanford High School; A.B., Univ. of Calif. AUTHOR: The Girl from Four Corners, 1920; The Rest Hollow Mystery, 1921; The Rhinestone Helmet, 1928. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, Argosy, Survey, Women's Magazines. General character writing, fiction and essays. Instructor of short story writing in Univ. of Calif. CLUBS: P. E. N. (International Authors' Club), Women's Faculty Club (Univ. of Calif.), Women's City (Berkeley). OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2953 Hillegass Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

PORTER, VERNE HARDIN: editor; b. Abilene, Texas, Dec. 2, 1890; s. Henry Alexander and Marguerite (Moran) P.; educ. public schools, Everett, Wash.; m. Aileen Christie, July 2, 1925. AUTHOR: The Perfect 46, 1917. Co-author, Life Story of Maude Adams and Her Mother, 1914; George M. Cohan's Own Story, 1915. Contributor of many short stories and articles to magazines. Editor-in-Chief, Cosmopolitan Productions and of Smart Set Magazine. Assoc. editor, International Mag., Cosmopolitan Mag., Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazaar. OFFICE: 119 W. 40th St.; HOME: 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

PORTER, WILLIAM HENRY: physician; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1853; s. Frederic Edward and Elizabeth Bradley (Aiken) P.; educ. Norfolk (Litchfield County, Conn.) Public Schools, Academy, Monson, Mass.; Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.; Yale, M.D., Columbia, 1877; m. Margaret Josephine Carroll, May 21, 1880. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Kidney, 1887; Eating to Live Long, 1920; book on diabetes and long living in preparation. Has written extensively on pathological subjects. Editor-in-chief, American Medi-Surgical Bulletin, 1892-97; for sometime co-editor of the Post Graduate. General character writing, medical. Professor of surgical pathology and surgery at Columbia Veterinary College, 1878-83; professor of pathology and general medicine at Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital,

POSEY

New York, 1882-1912; since then Professor Emeritus in pathology and internal medicine; curator and acting pathologist at Bellevue Hospital, New York, 1885-87; same position at the Presbyterian Hospital, New York, 1877-88. CLUBS AND SOCIETIES: American Therapeutic, American Urological, American Society for the Advancement of Science, American Geographical, American Society of International Law, International Congress of Tuberculosis, National Civic Alliance, Sons of the Revolution, Northwestern Medical and Surgical Society, Mississippi Valley Medical Assn., American Medical Assn., N. Y. State Medical Society, N. Y. County Medical, N. Y. Academy of Medicine, N. Y. Pathological, N. Y. Neurological, N. Y. Urological, Medical Assn. of the Greater City of N. Y., Medico Surgical Society of N. Y., Medical Society of Litchfield County, Conn.; Clinical Society of the N. Y. Post-Graduate Medical School, The Society of Medical Jurisprudence, The N. Y. Physicians Mutual Aid Soc., Patria Club of N. Y. C., University Club of Litchfield County, Conn.; Republican Club of N. Y. C., Columbia Alumni Assn. (Medical Dept.), Presbyterian Hospital Alumni Assn., Williston Seminary Alumni Assn., Men's League of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, Navy League of the U. S., President of Gamma Sugar Corp. OFFICE: 440 Madison Ave., New York City; HOME: Elm Court, Norfolk, Conn.

PORTERFIELD, ALLEN WILSON: college professor; b. Bedington, W. Va., Aug. 30, 1878; s. Alexander Robinson and Susan Virginia (Small) P.; educ. Shepherd College, W. Va. Univ., Cornell, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Copenhagen, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie de Valois Chesley, Sept. 7, 1915. AUTHOR: Karl Lebrecht Immermann, 1911; Outline of German Romanticism, 1914. Editor, Arthur Schnitzler: Stories and Plays, 1929. Translations: The Goose Man (Wassermann), 1922; Oberlin's Three Stages (Wassermann), 1925; Soul of the Motion Picture (Bloem), 1924; Wolfgang Goethe (George Brandes), 1924. Editor, Modern German Stories, 1928; on editorial staff of N. Y. Evening Post, 1919-22. Contributed to Bookman, 1919-24; New York Herald, 1922-25; Christian Science Monitor, 1919-23, and many magazines. General character writing, scientific and text books. Received commission as 1st Lt. then Captain, U. S. A., during World War; served overseas with Sixth Division on Meuse-Argonne Front and in Army of Occupation. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Morgantown, W. Va.; HOME: 286 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

POSEY, WILLIAM CAMPBELL: ophthalmologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1866; s. David Root C.; educ. Epis Academy, Philadelphia; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Hadassah H. Felton, 1910. AUTHOR: Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, Nose, Throat and Ear (with Dr. Jonathan Wright), 1902. Editor, Nettle-ship's Diseases of the Eye, 1900; The Eye and the Nervous System (with Dr.

POSNER

William G. Spiller). 1906; Hygiene of the Eye, 1917. CLUB: University of Pa. OFFICE: 2049 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; HOME: Radnor, Pa.

POSNER, GEORGE A.: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1899; s. Philip and Sarah (Borax) P.; educ. public schools of Brooklyn and Los Angeles, Calif.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The World's Best Humor, 1925; Clever Replies, 1929. Contributor to Judge, Life, Town Topics, America's Humor, Everybody's, Ace-High, College Humor, Film Fun, Popular Mechanics, Fawcett Publications. General character writing, humorous. HOME: 1517 W. 48th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

POST, CHARLES JOHNSON: writer; b. New York City, Aug., 1873; s. Louis F. and Anna (Johnson) P.; educ. public schools, N. Y. City College, Penn Charter of Philadelphia; m. Alice Litt. AUTHOR: Across the Andes; Horse Packing. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's; various newspapers. General character writing, travel, special research, editorial, fiction. CLUBS: Bayside Chess, American Assn., Scientific Taxation, Manhattan. ADDRESS: Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

POST, F. A. (pen name): see Post-Nikov Feodor A.

POST, LOUIS FREELAND: writer (died Jan. 10, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

POST, MAVERIC (pen name): see Mapes, Victor.

POST-NIKOV, FEODOR A. (F. A. Post): editor, author, univ. prof.; b. Russia, Feb. 29, 1872; s. Alexis F. and Mary (Radchenko) P.; educ. Imperial Engineering Acad., 1st Imp. Milit. School, Aeronautic School (all in Petrograd, Russia), Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: Milit. Eng. (Russia), M.S. (Univ. Calif.); m. Mary Smirnov, July 27, 1895. AUTHOR: Siberian Cossack Cousin, 1908; Colonel-laborer, 1921; Pictures from the Life of the Russian Emigrants in the United States; Kvin tagoj en Finlando. Contributor to Mining and Scientific Press, Eng. Journal (St. Petersburg), Western Engineering, Lingvo Internacia, Pacifika Espero, Russian Life (San Francisco). Editor, Russky Golos (N. Y. City, 1908), Russkaja Gazeta, 1921 (S. Francisco). General character writing, essays, juveniles, short stories, technical. Captain in Imp. Russian Army and assist. construction engineer at building of Ft. Vladivostok. Participated in Boxer Campaign (China) and in Russo-Japanese War; Captain, U. S. A. Balloon Corps during World War. Foremost exponent in America of Esperanto language. ASSOCIATIONS: Esperanto Assn. of Calif., Universala Esperanta Assn., Esperanto Assn. of North Amer., Soc. of American Milit. Engineers; 1928-1929, Prof. of Mathematical Engineering in Commonwealth College Mena, Arkansas. During years 1925-1928 publisher and editor of Pacifika Espero (monthly), Berkeley, Calif.). OFFICE: Mena, Ark.

POTEAT, EDWIN McNEILL: minister; b. Caswell County, N. C., Feb. 6, 1861; s. James and Julia Annis (McNeill) P.; educ. Wake Forest College, N. C.; South-

POTTINGER

ern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.; Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore. DEGREES: B.A., Th.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Harriett Hale Gordon, Oct. 24, 1889; Harriet Helen Brittingham, June 17, 1925. AUTHOR: The Religion of the Lord's Prayer, 1914; The Withered Fig Tree, 1918; The Scandal of the Cross, 1928. General character writing, religious. President, Furman University, Greenville, S. C., 1903-18; Professor of Philosophy and Ethics, Shanghai College, Shanghai, China, 1923-27. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Second Baptist Church; HOME: 695 Penn Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

POTEAT, HUBERT McNEILL: professor of Latin; b. Wake Forest, N. C., Dec. 12, 1886; s. William Louis and Emma Purefoy P.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Wake Forest; Ph.D., Columbia; m. Essie Morgan, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: Reputation in Latin Poetry, 1912; Selected Letters of Cicero, 1916; Practical Hymnology, 1920. Contributor to The Classical Weekly, Studies in Philology, School and Soc., The Classical Journal, Classical Philology. Connected with Wake Forest College. CLUBS: K. A., Acacia, Masons (33d degree, Past Grand Master of N.C.) ADDRESS: Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C.

POTEAT, WILLIAM LOUIS: college president, professor of biology; b. Caswell Co., N. C., Oct. 20, 1856; s. James and Julia A. (McNeill) P.; educ. Acad. of Yanceyville, N. C., Wake Forest College, Univ. of Berlin, Woodshole Marine Lab. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Wake Forest Coll.), LL.D. (Baylor Univ., Univ. of N. C., and Brown Univ.); m. Emma J. Purefoy, June 24, 1881. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Pulpit, 1901; The New Peace, 1915; Can a Man Be a Christian Today?, 1925; The Way of Victory, 1929. Contributor of articles to magazines. ADDRESS: Wake Forest, N. C.

POTTINGER, FRANCIS MARION: physician; b. New Baltimore, O., Sept. 27, 1869; s. Thomas and Hanna Ellen (Sater) P.; educ. Sater (O.) Public Schools, Otterbein Coll., Westerville (O.) Acad. and College. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1892; Ph.M., 1897; A.M., 1905; LL.D., 1909, Med. Coll. of O. (Cin.), The Cincinnati Coll. of Med. and Surg., M.D., 1894; post graduate courses in Europe and New York; m. (1) Carrie Burtner, 1894; (2) Adelaide Babbitt, 1900; (3) Caroline M. Lacy, 1917. AUTHOR: Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1908; Muscle Spasm and Degeneration in Intrathoracic Inflammation and Light Touch Palpation, 1912; Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treatment, 1913; Clinical Tuberculosis, 2 vols., 1917-19-22; Symptoms of Visceral Disease, 1919, 1922, 1925, 1929; Tuberculosis and How to Combat It, 1921-1928; also more than 175 papers on various phases of med. dealing particularly with tuberculosis, asthma, visceral neurol. and endocrinol. Founder Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia, Cal., 1903, and president and medical director of same; member numerous medical, scientific and civic societies, Soc. of Colonial Wars, S. A. R., etc.

POTTER

CLUBS: California, Univ. OFFICE: Pottinger Sanatorium, Monrovia; and 1214 Wilshire Medical Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 195 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

POTTER, ANDREY ABRAHAM: engineer, university dean; b. Vilna, Lithuania, Aug. 5, 1882; s. Gregor and Rivza (Pelonsky) P.; educ. Mass. Instit. of Tech. (Boston), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: S.B. in E.E., Dr. of Engrng.; m. Eva Burtner, June 28, 1906. AUTHOR: Potter Farm Motors (textbook), 1913, 1925; Potter and Calderwood Elements of Steam and Gas Power Engineering, 1920-24; Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics (with others), 1920-23; also numerous bulletins, reports, lectures, papers, etc., on engineering subjects. Contributor of professional and tech. articles to journals; held numerous executive offices with engineering and other learned societies. CLUBS: Rotary, Country, etc. OFFICE: Purdue Univ., Lafayette; HOME: 1012 Seventh St., W. Lafayette, Ind.

POTTER, ELIZABETH GRAY: librarian; b. Oakland, Calif.; d. George Dickman and Susanna (Thayer) Gray; educ. Univ. of Calif., N. Y. St. Liby. School. DEGREES: Ph.B., B.L.S., M.A.; m. Frederick Wirt Potter (deceased). AUTHOR: The Lure of San Francisco, 1914. Contributor of short stories and California history articles to Overland Monthly, Sunset, Pictorial Review, etc. Served with Red Cross and Am. Library Assn. in France. Librarian, Mills Coll. Lib. CLUBS: Cal. Writers', Book Club of Calif., Amer. Woman's, Overseas League. ADDRESS: 207 Pacific Avenue, Piedmont, Calif.

POTTER, MIRIAM CLARK: writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., May 2, 1886; d. John Sinclair and Harriet (Benton) Clark; educ. East High School, Minneapolis; Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Zenas L. Potter, Dec. 27, 1910—three daughters. AUTHOR: The Gigglesquicks, 1918; Rhymes of a Child's World, 1920; The Pinafore Pocket Story Book, 1922; The Giant of Apple Pie Hill, 1923; Captain Sandman, 1926; Sally Gabble and the Fairies, 1929. Contributor to Youth's Companion, American Childhood, Woman's World, N. Y. Evening Post, etc. General character writings, fiction for juveniles. CLUBS: National League of American Penwomen, New England Women, D. A. R., American Assn., Univ. Women, Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 103 Lincoln Park Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

POTTER, ROCKWELL HARMON: clergyman; b. Glenville, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1874; s. Spencer S. P.; educ. Union College, Union Sp. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Jean A. Gilchrist, 1898. AUTHOR: The Common Faith of Common Men, 1912; various sermons. CLUBS: University (Hartford), Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: Center Church House; HOME: 170 N. Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.

POTTLE, JULIET WILBOR TOMPKINS: see Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor.

POTTS, CHARLES SHIRLEY: teacher; b. Weatherford, Tex., Sept. 22, 1872; s. Charles Brooke and Elizabeth Matilda

POTTS

(Shirley) P.; educ. Public Schools, Weatherford College, Parker Institute; A.B., A.M., University of Texas, 1902; L.L.B., University of Texas, 1909; University of Chicago; S.J.D., Harvard Law School, 1926; m. Ada Hardeman Garrison, June 15, 1916. AUTHOR: Cases on Criminal Procedure, 1921; Railroad Transportation in Texas (published as a bulletin of the Univ. of Texas), 1909; Crime and the Treatment of the Criminal (bulletin of Univ. of Texas.); Some Practical Problems of Prison Reform (bulletin of Univ. of Texas); A School History of Texas (joint author with Prof. E. C. Barker and C. W. Ramsdell), 1912. Chairman, Board of Editors, Texas Law Review, 1922-25; Faculty Editor, St. Louis Law Review, 1926-27. Contributor to Annals American Academy of Political and Social Science; Southwestern Political Science Quarterly; Review of Reviews; Journal of American Bar Association; Journal of American Jurisprudence Society; Pennsylvania Law Review; Texas Law Review; St. Louis Law Review. General character writing, legal. Taught history, economics and government in high schools, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas and the University of Texas; several years Professor of Law and Assistant Dean of the School of Law of the University of Texas; Professor of Law and Dean of School of Law, Southern Methodist University since 1927. CLUBS: Town and Gown (Dallas), Faculty. OFFICE: Southern Methodist University; HOME: 3641 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Texas.

POTTS, CHARLES S(OWER): physician; b. Phila., Jan. 30, 1864; s. Francis C. and Emma (Bilger) P.; educ. Public Schools, Central High School of Phila., Med. Dept. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. AUTHOR: Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1900 (3rd edition), 1913; Electricity, Its Medical and Surgical Uses, 1911. Prof. of Neurology, Grad. School of Medicine, Univ. of Pa., Neurologist at Philadelphia Gen. Hosp., Grad. Hosp. of Univ. of Pa.; president, Phila. Psychiatric Society. Contributor to medical journals. CLUBS: Medical Club, Medical Literature Club, Aesculapean, Philobiblon, Penn. Athletic, Undine Barge, Univ. of Phila., Univ. of Pa., Club of New York, Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: 2018 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Penna.

POTTS, JAMES HENRY: clergyman, author; b. Ontario, Can., June 12, 1848; s. Philip and Fannie A. (Buck), P.; educ. pub. schls., Mayhew Bus. Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D. (all hon.); m. Alonsa C. Cole, Sept. 8, 1869. AUTHOR: Pastor and People, 1879; Golden Dawn, 1880; Spiritual Life, 1884; Thrones and Crowns, 1885; Faith Made Easy, 1888; Back to Oxford, 1903; The Upward Leading, 1905; Sunshine All the Year, 1907; My Gift to Thee, 1910; Every Life a Delight, 1914; Life, Faith and Home, 1923; Songs of Character, 1923. Contributor to Meth. Quar. Rev., Mich. Christian Advocate. General character writing, religious, poems. Editor Michigan Christian Advocate, 1877-1917. HOME: R. F. D., Box 175, Algonac, Mich.

POULSSON

POULSSON, (ANNE) EMILIE: author; b. Cedar Grove, N. J., Sept. 8, 1853; d. Halvor and Ruth Ann (Mitchell) P.; educ. Perkins Institution. Student and teacher in Sch. for Blind (Boston); grad. Kindergarten Normal Class of Misses Garland and Weston, Boston; teacher, lecturer and editor (with Laura E. Pouls-son) of Kindergarten Review, 1897-1904; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Nursery Finger Plays, 1889; In the Child's World, 1893; Thorough the Farmyard Gate, 1896; Child Stories and Rhymes, 1898; Love and Law in Child Training, 1899; Holiday Songs, 1901; The Runaway Donkey, 1905; Stories for Little Readers; Father and Baby Plays, 1907; Songs of a Little Child's Day, 1910; The Joyous Travelers (with Maud Lindsay), 1919; The Joyous Guests (with same), 1921; edited, The Children's Year in a Happy Home (by Mary Hewit, 1927); Rhyme Time for Children, 1929. Translator: Johnny Blossom, 1912; Top-o-the-World Stories, 1916; What Happened to Inger Johanne, 1919; Four Cousins, 1923; Inger Johanne's Lively Doings, 1926. **ADDRESS:** 87 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

POUND, LOUISE: university professor, editor, author; b. Lincoln, Neb., June 30, 1872; d. Stephen Bosworth and Laura (Biddlecombe) P.; educ. Univ. Neb., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Heidelberg (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** The Comparison of Adjectives in the XV and XVI Centuries, 1901; Blends: Their Relation to English Word-Formation, 1914; The Periods of English Literature, 1919; University of Nebraska Semi-Centennial Anniversary Book, 1919; Poetic Origins and the Ballad, 1921; American Ballads and Songs, 1922. Editor: Tennyson's Lancelot and Elaine, 1905; Golsmith's Deserted Village and Gray's Elegy, 1907, 1916, 1925; First Part of Henry the Sixth, 1912; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner and Other Poems, 1920. Editor American Speech; also of Univ. of Nebraska Studies in Lang., Literature and Criticism. Contributor to pubns. of Modern Language Assn. of Amer. Mod. Lang. Notes, Dialect Notes, Eng. Jnl., Anglistische Forschungen, Englische Studien, Mod. Lang. Rev., Mid-West Quarterly, Mod. Philology, Amer. Jnl. of Folk-Lore, Sch. Rev., School and Society, Literary Rev., Classical Jnl., Amer. Mercury and other pubns. General character writing, text books, technical, critical essays. **CLUBS:** Lincoln County, Lincoln Univ., Copper Kettle, Wooden Spoon, Omaha Woman's Press, National Arts (N. Y. City), Arts (Washington), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Theta Sigma Phi, Delta Omicron, Chi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Mortar Board. **OFFICE:** University of Nebraska; **HOME:** 1632 L St., Lincoln, Neb.

POUND, ROSCOE: university professor, author; b. Lincoln, Neb., Oct., 1870; s. Stephen Bosworth and Laura J. Biddlecombe) P.; educ. Univ. Neb., Harvard Law Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., LL.M.; m. Grace Gerrard, June 17, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Phytogeography of

POWELL

Nebraska (with Dr. F. E. Clements), 1898; rev. and enlarged edit., 1900; Introduction to the Study of Law, 1912; Readings of the History and System of the Common Law (3rd ed.), 1928; Readings in Roman Law (2nd ed.), 1915; Pound's Edition of Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1917; An Introduction to American Law, 1919; Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence (4th ed.), 1928; Cases on Equitable Relief Against Defamation and Injuries to Personality, 1920; Spirit of the Common Law, 1921; An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923; Law and Morals, 1924; (2nd ed.), 1926; Criminal Justice in the American City, 1922; Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1915; Lectures on Masonic Jurisprudence (2nd ed.), 1924. General character writing, technical, legal and botanical. Mem. num. scientific societies. **CLUBS:** Harvard, Union (both Boston), University (Chicago), Century (N. Y. City). **OFFICE:** Langdell Hall, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.; **HOME:** 304 School St., Watertown, Mass.

POWELL, ALMA WEBSTER: lecturer, teacher, pianist; b. Elgin, Ill., Nov. 20, 1874; d. Henry William and Alma (Webster) Hall; educ. pub. schs., N. Y. Univ., Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ.; languages in European schools (France, Germany, Italy, Spain, England, Russia). **DEGREES:** M.A., Mus.B., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. A. Judson Powell, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Black Blood (poem play), 1907; The Witch's Song (libretto from German poems, produced at Prague), 1909; Advanced School of Vocal Art, 1912; Music as a Human Need, 1914; Poems Set to Music by E. Pivani and published in Germany and United States, 1910-19. Contributor to Brooklyn Daily Eagle, N. Y. Herald, Physical Culture Magazine. General character writing, plays and poems of a musical nature. Began career as pianist; some compositions: studied voice culture in New York and abroad; engaged by Theodore Hableman for debut as Queen of Night in Mozart's Magic Flute, at Breslau, Germany. **CLUBS:** N. Y. U. Alumni, D. A. R., National Society of American Women, Larchmont Women's Club, Woman's Pres Club (N. Y.) **OFFICE:** 9 W. 57th St., New York City; **HOME:** 17 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

POWELL, ARTHUR G.: attorney-at-law; b. Blakely, Ga., Sept. 2, 1873; s. Richard Holmes and Kittie (Perry) P.; educ. Mercer Univ. **DEGREE:** LL.D. (hon.); m. Annie Wilkin, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Actions for Land, 1911; Land Registration, 1918 (legal text books). **CLUBS:** Capital City, Piedmont Driving Club, Ten Club of Atlanta, President's Club of Atlanta. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** 1608 Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg.; **HOME:** 1338 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

POWELL, CHARLES CARROLL: see Press section.

POWELL, DAWSON: see Press section.

POWELL, E. ALEXANDER: author, traveler; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1879; s. Edward Alexander and Lucy Caroline (Smith) P.; educ. pub. and priv.

POWELL

POWELL

schls. (Syracuse), Syracuse Univ., Oberlin Coll.; m. Jessie Northrup, Apr. 23, 1901. AUTHOR: The Last Frontier, 1912; Gentlemen Rovers, 1913; The End of the Trail, 1914; Fighting in Flanders, 1914; The Road to Glory, 1915; Vive la France, 1915; Italy at War, 1917; Brothers in Arms, 1917; The Army Behind the Army, 1919; New Frontiers of Freedom, 1920; Forgotten Heroes of American History, 1921; Where the Strange Trails Go Down, 1921; Asia at the Crossroads, 1922; By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne, 1923; The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia, 1923; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim, 1925; The Map That Is Half Unrolled, 1925; In Barbary, 1926; Embattled Borders, 1928; The Last Home of Mystery, 1929. Contributor to magazines in the United States and England. General character writing, travel, adventure, international politics. Was first editor of The Craftsman, 1900; served as American Consular Officer in Syria and Egypt, 1905-1915; special correspondent for Everybody's Magazine in Africa and Asia, 1907-1911; for Collier's in Turkey and Balkans, 1912; for American Magazine in Mexico; war correspondent for New York World, Chicago Tribune, London Daily Mail, Scribner's Magazine, attached to Belgian, French, British, Italian and German armies; upon entry of U. S. in World War joined A. E. F., serving as capt., major and lieutenant-col.; received eleven decorations from foreign govts.; confidential mission to the Balkans for Italian Govt., 1919; has conducted expeditions to many foreign countries and Alaska. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Lotos (New York), Chevy Chase Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: "Journey's End," Chevy Chase, Md.

POWELL, ELMER N.: lawyer and special federal referee in bankruptcy; b. Farmington, Del., Sept. 19, 1869; s. James B. R. and Mary (Redden) P.; educ. Wilmington Conference Acad., Johns Hopkins Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: LL.M.; m. Illga Herbel, Oct. 19, 1897. AUTHOR: The Whip of Justice, 1923; The Real Mission of the Bankruptcy Court, 1924. Contributor to The Brief (law magazine published at St. Louis), The Ponder (Law College Journal of Kansas City), The Kansas City Bar Monthly (and one time editor). In preparation: text book, The Law of Domestic Relations. General character writing, legal and current topics. One of the founders of Kansas City School of Law (1895), and lecturer therein to date; served as special circuit judge; federal master in chancery; referee in bankruptcy (two terms). CLUBS and Societies: Kansas City and American Bar Associations, University, Blue Hills Country, Chamber of Commerce, St. Andrews Scottish Society. Fraternities: Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Phi (former pres. of alumni chapters of both.) Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 229-232 Rialto Bldg.; HOME: 413 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.

POWELL, FRED WILBUR: government research worker, author; b. Three Riv-

ers, Mass., July 21, 1881; s. Orion A. and Sarah A. (Dunn) P.; educ. Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sophie Hulsizer, 1910. AUTHOR: Railroad Promotion and Capitalization in the U. S., 1909; (jointly with F. A. Cleveland), Railroad Finance, 1912; (jointly with F. A. Cleveland), Hall Jackson Kelley: Prophet of Oregon, 1917; The Recent Movement for State Budget Reform, 1917; British Industrial Reconstruction and Commercial Policies, 1920; The Railroads of Mexico, 1921; The Bureau of Mines, 1922; The Bureau of Animal Industry, 1927; The Bureau of Plant Industry, 1927. Contributor to Jnl. of Economics and other tech. publns. General character writing, historical, technical, statistical. Editor, Bureau of Municipal Research (N. Y.), 1914-16; Inst. for Govt. Research (Wash., D. C.), Three Series: Studies in Administration (8 vols.), Principles of Administration (3 vols.), Service Monographs of the U. S. Government (48 vols.). CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl.; HOME: 3705 McKinley St., Washington, D. C.

POWELL, GEORGE HAROLD: writer (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

POWELL, GERTRUDE WILSON (Mrs. Lyman P. Powell); author; b. Jarretstown, Pa.; d. Francis Shunk and Isabel (Kessler) Wilson; educ. Sunnyside Schl. (Ambler, Pa.), Walnut Lane Sch. (Germantown, Pa.), Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lyman P. Powell, June 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Golden Schools of the Golden State. Co-editor (with Lyman P. Powell), Historic Towns (4 vols.); Social Unrest (2 vols.); Devotional Series (4 vols.) Co-compiler: The Spirit of Democracy (4 vols.). Contributor to mags. Instructor in history, Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y., 1895-99; sec'y Woman's Aux., Western Mass., 1904-08; v. p. and dir. Woman's Council, People's Institute, Northampton, Mass., 1906-12; dir. Dickinson Hosp. Aid Assoc. pres. New Century Club, 1911-12 (Northampton, Mass.); life hon. mem. Twentieth Century Club, Landsdowne, Pa.; mem. N. Y. Wellesley Club. Lecturer on current events. HOME: 948 E. 156th St., New York, N. Y.

POWELL, JOHN BENJAMIN: editor, publisher; b. Marion Co., Mo., Apr. 18, 1890; s. Robert and Flora (Wolff) P.; educ. U. of Mo., Coll. of Arts, Sch. of Journalism. DEGREES: B.S.J.; m. Martha Hinton, 1913. AUTHOR: Building Circulation for Country Newspapers; Who's Who in China, 1919; Efficiency in the Newspaper Plant. Editor: The China Press, 1923-1926. Contributor num. artcls. pertaining to China to mags. and newssps.; pub. China Wkly. Rev.; corres. in China for Chicago Tribune. CLUBS: Natl. Press (Wash., D. C.), Am. Columbia, Country, Union (Shanghai). ADDRESS: 4 Ave. Edward VII, Shanghai, China.

POWELL, LEONA MARGARET: economist, author; b. Grand Rapids, O., July, 1884; d. Israel and Octavia (Crooks) P.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Chi-

POWELL

cago, London Sch. Economics. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: History of the United Typothetae of America, 1926. Contributor to American Printer, Inland Printer, Typothetae Bulletin, Penrose's English Annual. General character writing, economics, historical. OFFICE: N. Y. Employing Printers Assoc., 461 8th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 4 Hudson Terrace, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

POWELL, LYMAN PIERSON: author, editor, clergyman; b. Farmington, Dela.; s. James B. R. and Mary A. P.; educ. Dickinson, Johns Hopkins, Wisconsin, Pa. Colls. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: The History of Education in Delaware, 1893; Family Prayers, 1905; Christian Science—The Faith and Its Founder, 1907; The Art of Natural Sleep, 1908; The Credentials of the Church, 1908; The Emmanuel Movement In a New England Town, 1909; Heavenly Heretics, 1910; Religion in Our Colleges and Universities, 1912; The World and Democracy, 1919; America and the League of Nations, 1919; The Teaching of Democracy, 1919; Popular Bibles in Cambridge Library of Literature, 1921; The Home Fires, 1921; Where the Good Schools Are, 1923; The Human Touch, 1925; The Summer Camp, 1925; Social Unrest; So This Is School, 1926. Editor: American Historic Towns (4 vols.), 1898-1902; Current Religious Literature, 1902; Devotional Series (3 vols.), 1905-07; The Spirit of Democracy, 1918; The World Unrest and Its Relief, 1919. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Century, Atlantic, Booklovers and other mags. ADDRESS: 948 E. 156th St., New York, N. Y.

POWELL, THOMAS REED: professor of law; b. Richford, Vt., Apr. 29, 1880; s. E. Henry and Georgiana (Reed) P.; educ. U. of Vt., A.B., 1900; Harv. U., LL.B., 1904; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1913; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1925; m. Mary Lee Hale, July 27, 1915. AUTHOR: Separation of Powers, 1913; Indirect Encroachment on Federal Authority by the Taxing Powers of the States, 1919. Compiler: Index to vols. I-XXX, Polit. Sci. Quar., 1916. Managing editor, Polit. Sci. Qrtly., 1913-16. Contributor of polit. and tech. topics to American Polit. Science Review, Harvard Law Review, Polit. Science Qrtly., Jnl. of Philosophy, Columbia Law Review, Southern Law Qrtly., University of Pa. Law Review, Legal Intelligencer, The Nation (N. Y.), The Nation (London), The New Republic, Jnl. of Comparative Legislation, Proceedings of the Natl. Tax Assn., Proceedings of the Acad. of Polit. Science, etc. OFFICE: Harvard Law School; HOME: 85 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.

POWELL, WALTER A(NDERSON): lawyer (retired); b. Kent Co. Dela., June 16, 1855; s. James B. R. and Mary Ann (Redden) P.; educ. Wilmington Conference Acad. (Dover, Dela.), Dickinson Coll. (Carlisle, Pa.) DEGREES: A.B.; m. (1) Jennie Knowles, Sept. 4, 1888, died May 26, 1913; (2) Ray Heydnik, June 6, 1917. AUTHOR: The Pilgrims and Their Religious, Intellectual and Civic Life, 1923; A History of Delaware,

POWERS

1928. General character writing, historical. Practiced law in Kansas City, 1881-1907; elected judge of circuit court of Jackson Co., Mo., Nov. 1906. CLUBS: Maple Dale Country Club, Dover, Del. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: State and Washington Sts., Dover, Dela.

POWELSON, JOHN A.: certified public accountant, educator; b. Middletown, N. Y., Nov., 1883; s. Abram Van Nest and Adeline (Palen) P.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., C.P.A.; m. Mary Stephen, Nov. 16, 1916. AUTHOR: Auditing Cases (with Bells Auditing), 1925; Introductory Accounting, 1926. General character writing, text books. Dean of Powelson Instit. Accountancy. CLUBS: Harvard, Optimist. OFFICE: 333 S. Warren St., S.; HOME: 211 Clarke St., Syracuse, N. Y.

POWER, R(ICHARD) A(NDERSON): instructor in agric., author; b. Portland, Me., Dec., 1888; s. William H. and Mary Ellen (Anderson) P.; educ. Univ. Maine, Extension Dept., Univ. Wis. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Bernice Ann Hutson, Feb. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Poultry for Profit, 1923; Hints on Animal Husbandry, 1923; Hints on Raising Farm Crops, 1923; Hints on Soils and Fertilizers, 1923; Hints on Farming, 1924; Home Vegetable Gardening, 1926; How to Grow Fruits for the Home Table, 1926; Judging Live Stock, 1927. General character writing, text books, technical. CLUB: Alpha Zeta. HOME: Viroqua, Wis.

POWERS, CALEB: ex-congressman; b. Ky., Feb. 1, 1869; s. Ames and Elizabeth (Perkins) P.; educ. State U., Lexington; Valparaiso U., Ind.; Centre Coll., Danville, Ky. DEGREE: B.L.; m. (1) Laura Rawlings, Jan., 1896 (deceas.); (2) Anna Kaufman, 1912—daughter, Elsie Eleanor, b. Dec. 27, 1918. AUTHOR: My Own Country, 1905. Nominated and elected to Congress 1911-19; now asst. counsel U. S. Shipping Bd. ADDRESS: 5100 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

POWERS, ELLA M(ARIE): writer, teacher; b. Milford, N. H., Aug., 1865; d. John Alvin and Sarah (Spaulding) P.; educ. high schl. (Milford), Colby Acad., Metropolitan Coll. of Music, New York Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Louisa Alcott, 1896; Life of William Hamilton Gibson; Life of Eugene Field; Life of Robert Louis Stevenson; Occupations for Women; Oriental Fables; School Exercises for Thanksgiving, 1898; School Exercises for Celebrating Washington's Birthday, 1898; Sir Edwin Landseer, 1899; Silver Burdett Readers (series of five), 1900; Life of St. Cecilia, 1900; Illustrated Poem: Holy Night, 1900; School Poems and Exercises for Memorial Day, 1901; Art Talks for Young Folks, 1901; Life of Jules Breton, 1906; Stories of Famous Pictures, 1906; Story of the Pilgrims, 1906; Notes and Suggestive Study of Evangelism and Famous Poems, 1907; Dramatic Reader: Dialogues for Little Folks, 1910; Dickens Reader, 1911; Stories of Indian Days, 1912; Famous Seamen of America, 1928. Contributor of more than 600 articles for teachers' journals and

POWERS

mags. General character writing, text books, historical, nature books, scientific, juvenile, plays, poems, educational school work, musical. Formerly principal schools (New York). CLUB: Milford Woman's Club (charter mem.). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 10 Franklin St., Milford, N. H.

POWERS, H(ARRY) H(UNTINGTON): writer, lecturer; b. Hebron, Wis., Aug. 7, 1859; s. Joseph and Lucretia (Huntington) P.; educ. pub schls. Univ. of Wis., Sorbonne, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., B.L., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary James Montague, Oct. 4, 1882. AUTHOR: The Art of Florence, an Interpretation, 1912; The Message of Greek Art, 1913; The Things Men Fight For, 1916; America Among the Nations, 1917; The Great Peace, 1918; America and Britain, 1918; The American Era, 1920; A Florentine Revery, 1922; The Hill of Athena, 1924; Japan, 1923; Egypt, 1924; Venice and Its Art, 1929; Rome, 1929. Contributor to Kansas City Star, Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, art, travel, international problems. Traveled extensively, having covered practically every available route in the Northern hemisphere; organizer and pres. of the Bureau of University Travel. CLUB: Tuesday, Relig., Congregational. ADDRESS: 82 Church St., Newton, Mass.

POWLEY, FAITH HINCKLEY (pen name): see Hinckley, Faith Jayne.

POWYS, JOHN COWPER: lecturer, author; b. Shirley, Derby, Eng., Oct. 8, 1872; s. Charles Francis and Mary Cowper (Johnson) P.; educ. Sherbourne Sch. (Dorset, Eng.), Corpus Christi Coll. (Cambridge, Eng.). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Margaret Lyon, 1897. AUTHOR (novels): Wood and Stone, 1915; Rodmoor, 1917; Ducdame, 1925; (essays): Visions and Revisions, 1915; Suspended Judgments, 1917; (poems): Wolfbane, 1915; Mandragora, 1917; Samphire, 1922; (philosophy): The Complex Vision, 1918; (religious): Religion of a Sceptic, 1926. Contributor to Dial, Amer. Mercury, North American, Century. General character writing, novels, essays, poems, religious, philosophical. Extensive lecturer in the United States and abroad. OFFICE: care Lee Keedick Lecture Bureau; HOME: 437 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

POWYS, LLEWELYN: author; b. Dorchester, Eng., Aug., 1884; s. Charles Francis and Mary Cowper (Johnson) P.; educ. Sherbourne School, Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Alyse Gregory, Sept., 1924. AUTHOR: Confessions of Two Brothers, 1916; Ebony and Ivory, 1922; Thirteen Worthies, 1923; Black Laughter, 1924; Skin for Skin, 1925; The Verdict of Bridle-goose, 1926; Henry Hudson, 1928. (In preparation): The Cradle of God. Contributor to the Atlantic Monthly, The Dial, Century, New Republic, The Nation, Times Book Review, Herald Tribune Books, Mentor, etc. General character writing, historical, nature books, essays. Relig. denom., Church of England. ADDRESS: 4 Patchin Place, New York, N.Y.

PRANG, MARY DANA-HICKS (Mrs. Louis

PRATT

Prang); editor (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PRATT, AGNES ROTHERY, (also Agnes Edwards and Agnes Edwards Rothery); author; b. Brookline, Mass.; d. John Jay Elmendorf and Rosamond Dale (Pentecost) Rothery; educ. Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Prof. Harry Rogers Pratt, Sept., 1917. AUTHOR: Our Common Road, 1913; The Romantic Shore, 1913; The House of Friendship, 1915; A Garden Rosary, 1917; Cape Cod, Old and New, 1918; Boston to Plymouth, 1920; The House of the Windmill, 1923; The High Altar, 1925; New Roads in Old Virginia, 1929; Central America and the Spanish Main, 1929. Contributor to Boston Herald, Honolulu Star Bulletin, Honolulu Advertiser, Country Life in Amer., House Beautiful, The North American Review, The Virginia Quarterly, The Nomad, The New York Times. General character writing, fiction, essays, travel. HOME: University, Virginia.

PRATT, CHARLES STUART: editor; b. S. Weymouth, Mass., Feb. 10, 1854; s. Loring and Laura (Irving) P. AUTHOR: Bye-o-Baby Ballads; Baby's Lullaby Book—Mother Songs; Little Peterkin Vandike, 1896; Buz-Buz; Stick and Pea Plays; Riddle-Rhymes. Editor: Wide Awake, Little Folks, and contributor to var. other children's mags. ADDRESS: Warner, N. H.

PRATT, DWIGHT MALLORY: clergyman (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

PRATT, EDWIN J(OHN): lecturer, poet; b. Newfoundland, Feb., 1883; s. John and Fanny Pitts (Knight) P.; educ. St. John's Methodist Coll., Univ. Toronto (Victoria Coll.). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Viola L. Whitney, 1919. AUTHOR: Newfoundland Verse, a collection of lyrics and narratives, 1923; The Witches Brew, 1926; Titans, 1927; A Vision of an Iron Door, 1927; Verses of the Sea, 1929; The Roosevelt, 1929; The Antiove, 1929. General character writing, poems. Lecturer Eng. Lit. Toronto Univ. (Victoria Coll.) CLUBS: P. E. N., Arts and Letters (Toronto), Canadian Author's Assn. OFFICE: Victoria College, Toronto; HOME: 25 Tullis Dr., Toronto, Canada.

PRATT, HARRY NOYES: editor, author; b. River Falls, Wis., July 14, 1879; s. George Pratt and Mary Madden (Noyes) P.; educ. Normal Coll., River Falls, Wis.; m. Antonita Gilkyson, Jan. 2, 1906. AUTHOR: Mother of Mine and Other Verse, 1918; Hill Trails and Open Sky, 1919; Etching in California, 1924. Editor, Overland Monthly (San Francisco), 1923-25; art. editor, Sunday Chronicle (San Francisco), 1922. Contributor of various short stories and verse to press. Formerly owner-editor Lodi (Cal.) Post, Pac. Coast Rep. Old Colony Mag. Assoc. editor Western Jnl. of Edn.; S. F. corres. The Art News (N. Y.) Contributor to var. art mags. CLUBS: Pres. Am. Litt. Assn. (Milwaukee) 1926 to date; pres.-dir., Calif. Writers' Club, hon. mem. Verse-Writers' Club of Sou. Calif.; hon. mem. Calif. Soc. Etchers. HOME: Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, Calif.

PRATT

PRATT, HENRY SHERRING: scientist; b. Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1859; s. Charles and Catherine (Sherring) P.; educ. A.B., Univ. of Mich.; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig; Univs. of Freiburg and Harvard; Innsbruck; Graz; m. Agnes Woodbury Gray, Sept. 1, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Invertebrate Zoology, 1902; Vertebrate Zoology, 1906; Manual of Common Invertebrates, 1916; Manual of Vertebrates of the U. S., 1923; A Course in General Zoology, 1927; A Course in General Biology, 1927. General character writing, scientific. **CLUBS:** Cambridge Entomol. (pres., 1896), Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Fellow A.A.A.S., Knight, Order of the Crown (Belgium). **ADDRESS:** Haverford, Pa.

PRATT, JAMES BIRSETT: professor of philosophy, Williams College; b. Elmira, N. Y., June 22, 1875; s. Daniel R. and Katherine (Murdock) P.; educ. Elmira Free Acad., Williams Coll., Harvard, Columbia, Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., Williams; Ph.D., Harvard; m. Catherine Mariotti, Aug. 5, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Psychology of Religious Belief, 1907; What Is Pragmatism? 1909; India and Its Faiths, 1915; Democracy and Peace, 1916; The Religious Consciousness, 1920; Essays in Critical Realism (in collab. with six others), 1920; Matter and Spirit, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Buddhism, 1928. Professor of philosophy, Williams Coll., from 1913; spent considerable time in India, China, Japan and Indo-China in study of religions of the country. **CLUBS:** Am. Phil. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Orien. Soc. **ADDRESS:** Williamstown, Mass.

PRATT, JULIUS WILLIAM: college professor; b. Piedmont, S. D., Feb. 25, 1888; s. William M. and Sophia (Rand) P.; educ. Davidson Coll., A.B.; U. of Chicago, M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louisa Williamson, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Expansionists of 1812, 1925; James Monroe (in the American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, vol. 3), 1927; Robert Lansing (in the American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, vol. 10), 1929. Contributor of hist. essays to Jnl. Polit. Econ., U. S. Naval Instit. Procs., Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., etc. **ASSNS.:** Buffalo Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** University of Buffalo; **HOME:** Williamsville, N. Y.

PRATT, LUCY: writer; b. Deerfield, Mass., July 29, 1874; d. James C. and Sarah Anne (Smith) P.; educ. Deerfield Acad.; spec. courses at Mass. Instit. of Tech. and others. **AUTHOR:** Ezekiel, 1909; Ezekiel Expands, 1914; Felix Tells It, 1915. Contributor fiction and short stor. to Atl. Mnthly., Harper's Mag., Century, McClure's, Outlook, Good Housekeeping, etc. **CLUB:** Boston Authors'. **ADDRESS:** Deerfield, Mass.

PRATT, WALDO SELDEN: educator, musician; b. Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1857; s. Rev. Llewellyn and Sarah Putnam (Guliver); educ. Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** (from Williams Coll.) A.B., 1878; A.M., 1881; L.H.D., 1929; (from Syracuse Univ.) Mus.D., 1898; m. Mary E. Smyly, July 5, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Egyptian Columnar Architecture, 1880;

PRENTISS

St. Nicholas Songs (editor), 1885; Songs of Worship (ed.), 1887; Century Dictionary (1st and 2nd eds.), (musical edit.) Contributor to International Encyclopedia, 1881; to Standard Bible Dictionary (1st and 2nd eds.); Musical Ministries in the Church, 1901; (3rd ed.), 1914; History of Music, 1907; also later eds.; The Diction of the Psalms, 1913-14; American Supplement to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1920; (2nd ed.), 1927; Music of the Pilgrims, 1921; New Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians, 1924; (2nd ed.), 1929. Contributor of articles on music, music history, hymnology, liturgics and psalter criticisms to various periodicals. Now in 48th year as professor in the Hartford Theological Seminary. Mem. musical and historical societies. **ADDRESS:** 86 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

PRAY, JAMES STURGIS: writer (died Feb. 22, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PREBLE, CORA MAY: see Press section.
PREBLE, EDWARD ALEXANDER : see Press section.

PREBLE, ROBERT BRUCE: physician, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 14, 1866; s. Eben Carpenter and Mary Kate (Barnes) P.; educ. Univ. Mich., Northwestern Univ., Univ. Vienna, Univ. Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D., M.A.; m. Alice Hosmer, June 12, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Pneumonia and Pneumococcus Infections, 1905. Editor: Hand Book of Medicine. General character writing, technical-medical. Saw active war service as Med. Chief U. S. Hosp. Center, Mars-Sur-Alliers, rank Lieut.-Col. Received Legion d'Honneur (French), Amer. citation. **CLUBS:** University, Racquet, Glen View Golf. **OFFICE:** 30 N. Michigan Ave.; **HOME:** 900 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PRENDERGAST, WILLIAM A.: chairman, Pub. Serv. Comm., N. Y. State; b. New York, N. Y., May 25, 1867; s. Lawrence and Josephine (Keating) P.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs.; m. Mary Agnes Hull, Oct. 18, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Credit and Its Uses, 1906; Financing the City of New York, 1916; The Extension of Municipal Activities, 1917. Comptroller for 8 yrs. of the City of N. Y.; was largely instrumental in estab. the pay-as-you-go policy in N. Y. City finance; recog. as authority on credit. **ADDRESS:** Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PRENTISS, HARRIET DOAN: writer; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Anthony and Martha (Doan) McReynolds; educ. Ann Arbor, Mich.; m. Irving R. Prentiss. **AUTHOR:** Nature Forward, 1916; In Harmony with Life, 1922. Contributor to Cleveland Plain Dealer, Phila. Pub. Ledger, Washington News Letter. General character writings, essays, psychology, poetry. Descendant Abram Clark, signer of the Declaration of Indep. **CLUBS:** Phila. Art Alliance, Cushman Club (Phila.), Womans' Forum (N. Y. City), 1st v. p., Phila. Branch League of Amer. Pen Women, v. p. Eastern Penna. L. A. P. W. **HOME:** 4607 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
PRESBYTER, IGNOTUS (pen name): see Van Allen, William Harman, in Press section.

PRESCOTT

PRESCOTT, FREDERICK CLARKE: professor Cornell U.; b. Salina, Kan., Sept. 29, 1871; s. John H. and Mary E. (Lee) P.; educ. Salina h. sch., Harv. Coll., Harv. U. Grad. Sch. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katharine Eddy, June 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Poetry and Dreams, 1912; The Poetic Mind, 1922; Poetry and Myth, 1927. Editor: Selections from prose writings of Jonathan Swift, 1901; Selections from Critical Writings of Edgar Allan Poe, 1909; Prose and Poetry of the Revolution (with J. H. Nelson), 1925. Prof. of Eng. Cornell U., 1919—. CLUB: Kappa Alpha Soc. OFFICE: Goldwin Smith Hall; HOME: 2 Grove Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

PRESCOTT, R (USSELL) T.: see Press section.

PRESCOTT, SAMUEL CATE: bacteriologist; b. South Hampton, N. H., Apr. 5, 1872; s. Samuel M. and Mary E. (Cate) P.; educ. Sanborn Sem., Kingston, N. H.; Mass. Instit. Tech. DEGREES: S.B. (M. I. T.), 1894; Sc.D., Bates Coll., 1923; m. Alice D. Chase, June 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Elements of Water Bacteriology (with others), 1904, 08, 13, 23; Science and Experiment in Canning Industry (co-author), 1903. Translator: Enzymes and Their Application (from French of Jean Efront), 1902. Contributor to American Encyc. of Agriculture. Frequent contributor to sci. mags. Hd. dept. Biol. and Pub. Health, Mass. Instit. of Tech.; consultant in matters pertain. to food bacteriol., tech. and sanit. CLUBS: University (Boston, Wash.), City, etc. OFFICE: Mass. Instit. Tech., Cambridge; HOME: 249 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.

PRESSEY, HENRY ALBERT: engineer: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PRESSEY, (CHARLES) PARK: lecturer, publisher of historic photographs; b. Sandown, N. H., Nov., 1869; s. Charles W. and Clementine (Wood) P.; educ. Hampstead (N. H.) h. sch., Phillips Exeter Acad., Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Williams, 1893. AUTHOR: The Rand McNally Boston Guide; A Vocational Reader, 1916. Contributor fiction, vocational and hist. essays, etc., to mags. and press. Instructor and assistant professor Boston University, 1919-1924. CLUB: Theta Delta Chi. ADDRESS: 8 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PRESTON, ARTHUR (pen name): see Hankins, Arthur Preston.

PRESTON, HOWARD WILLIS: author, director, State Bureau of Information; b. Providence, R. I., July 29, 1859; s. Augustus Henry and Abbie Alice (Howard) P.; educ. Mowbray and Goffs Sch., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Florence M. Spencer, 1884. AUTHOR: Documents Illustrative of American History, 1886, 1891; Key to New England Trees (co-author with Prof. J. F. Collins), 1909; Illustrated Key to the Trees of the Northeastern United States (co-author with Prof. J. F. Collins), 1912; Rochambeau and the French Troops in Providence, 1924; Lafayette in Rhode Island; Washington's Visits to Providence; The Battle of Rhode Island, 1928. General character writing, historical, nature books. CLUBS: Provi-

PRICE

dence Art, University, New Eng. Botanical, Soc. of Colonial Wars, Founders and Patriots. OFFICE: State House; HOME: 5 Rhode Island Ave., Providence, R. I.

PRESTON, KEITH: journalist (died July 7, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PRESTON, WILLAMETTA ADELIA: see Press section.

PRIBBLE, EVALIN E.: teacher, author; b. Minnesota.; educ. Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Practice Cards in English (Set I), 1926; (Set II), 1927; English Grammar (in press); The Pribble-McCrory Diagnosis Test in Practical Grammar, 1927. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn.

PRICE, ARTHUR B.: author; b. Newark, N. J., Feb., 1877; s. David D. and Harriet P.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Josephine Cydalice Moffett, Mar. 21, 1901. AUTHOR: Penobscot Poems, 1925; Moments of Being, 1926. General character writing, poems. OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 588 Trinity Place, Westfield, N. J.

PRICE, BERTHA WESTON (pen name, Sylvie West): journalist; b. Island Brook, Que., Jan., 1872; d. James Warren and Ruby Naomi (Bishop) Weston; educ. country sch., acad. at Cookshire, Que.; four years' training in music; correspondence course in journalism; married. AUTHOR: Legends of the Lakes, 1923; Out-of-Doors in Canada, 1926; In the Good Old E. T. (song, words and music), 1926; The Trail of the Broad Highway (co-author), 1929; Fireside Fancies (series of child stories in prep.) Contributor to Toronto Saturday Night, Family Herald, Canada Weekly Star (Montreal), The Home Magazine (Montreal), Publens. of the United Church of Canada, David C. Cook (Elgin, Ill.), Canadian National Railways Magazine, Forest and Outdoors (Canada), and several juvenile publn's in the U. S. General character writing, descriptive and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn., Canadian Forestry Assn. Relig., Anglican. ADDRESS: Sherbrooke and Woodland Bay, Standstead County, Que., Canada.

PRICE, CLIFTON: professor of Latin; b. Clifton Springs, N. Y., Jan., 1867; s. George Lefevre and Mary Frances (Bush) P.; educ. Phelps Union and Classical School, 1883-85. DEGREES: A.B., Cornell, 1885-89; Ph.D., Yale, 1893-96; m. Josephine Wilson Holden, Aug. 10, 1924. AUTHOR: Cicero: Laelius de Amicitia, 1903. Contributor to classical journals. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Amer. Philological Assoc., Pacific Coast Philological Assoc. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 437 Wheeler Hall, University of California; HOME: 11 Panoramic Way, Berkeley, Calif.

PRICE, EDITH BALLINGER: author, artist; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Apr. 26, 1897; d. William Farmer and Eleanor French (Richards) P.; educ. elementary prvt. schls., School of the Museum of Fine Arts (Boston), Art Students League,

PRICE

(N. Y.), National Acad. (N. Y.) AUTHOR and illustrator of: *Blue Magic*, 1919; *Silver Shoal Light*, 1920; *Us and the Bottle Man*, 1920; *The Happy Venture*, 1921; *The Fortune of the Indies*, 1922; *Garth, Able Seamon*, 1923; *My Lady Lee*, 1925; *John and Susanne*, 1926; *Gervaise of the Garden*, 1926; *Ship of Dreams*, 1927; *The Four Winds*, 1927; *A Citizen of Nowhere*, 1927; *The Luck of Glenlorn*, 1929. CLUBS: Art Assn. of Newport, English Folk Dance Soc. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 7 Arnold Ave., Newport, R. I.

PRICE, ELDRIDGE COWMAN: physician; b. Priceville, Balto. Co., Md., Feb. 21, 1854; s. Elias Cooper, M. D., and Martha Ann (Cowman) P.; educ. pub. schs., Friends H. Sch. DEGREES: M.D., U. of Md., 1874; Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1875; m. Mary Haworth Ferris, Oct. 10, 1877. AUTHOR: *A Pathogenetic Materia Medica* (in collab. with four others), 1895; *A Philosophy of Therapeutics*, 1904. Num. contributions to various med. jrnls. Practiced Baltimore, 1875; prof. Met. Med., Southern Hom. Med. Coll. (later Atlantic Medical Coll.), 1891-99; prof. Therapeutic Philosophy and *Materia Medica*, 1904-10, and dean of same, 1906-10. Editor-in-Chief *Homoeo. Advocate and Health Journal*, 1891-92; ed. *Southern Journal of Homoeopathy*, 1892-96; assoc. ed. *North American Journal of Homoeopathy*, 1911-13. Member Bd. Medical Examiners, Md., 1902-06; mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps. Ex-pres. Md. Inst. of Homoeopathy; pres. Southern Homoeo. Med. Assoc., 1893-95; pres. Md. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1903-05; mem. Bd. Censors, Amer. Inst. of Homoeopathy, 1898-1903, 1904-09; necrologist A. I. H., 1916-17; pres. Baltimore Med. Soc., 1918-19; Companion Order of Washington; mem. Sons of American Revolution; mem. Md. Hist. Soc.; Alpha Sigma Frat. ADDRESS: 1705 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

PRICE, GEORGE M.: physician, author; b. 1864; educ. N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: *Handbook on Sanitation*; *Modern Factory*; *Hygiene and Sanitation*; *Hygiene and Public Health*. General character writing, medical, hygienic. Director: N. Y. State Factory Comm.; Joint Board Sanitary Control; Union Health Center. ADDRESS: 131 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

PRICE, GEORGE MCCREADY: college professor; b. Havelock, N. B., Canada, Aug. 26, 1870; s. George Marshall and Susan (McCreedy) P.; educ. Battle Creek College; New Brunswick Normal School; B.A., Loma Linda Medical College; M. A., Pacific Union College; m. Amelia Anna, Dec. 28, 1887. AUTHOR: *Outlines of Modern Science and Modern Christianity*, 1902; *God's Two Books*, 1911; *Back to the Bible*, 1916; *A Textbook of General Science*, 1917; *Q. E. D. or New Light on the Doctrine of Creation*, 1917; *Parts on Geology, Botany and Zoology in Modern American Education*, 1921; *Poisoning Democracy*, 1921; *The New Geology, a Textbook for Colleges*, 1923; *The Phantom of Organic Evolution*, 1924; *The Predicament of*

PRICE

Evolution, 1925; *Evolutionary Geology and the New Catastrophism* (4th edit.), 1926; *Socialism in the Test Tube* (joint author), 1921. *A History of Some Scientific Blunders*, 1930. Editor, *The Modern Heretic*, 1905-06. Contributor to *Sunday School Times*, *Moody Monthly*, *Princeton Theological Review*, *Biblical Review*, *Bibliotheca Sacra*, *Review of Reviews* (English), *The Christian* (London), *Signs of the Times*, *The Watchman Magazine*, *The Dearborn Independent*. General character writing, scientific, controversial. Prominent among Fundamentalist writers and lecturers. CLUBS: Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., British Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Relig. denom., Seventh-Day Adventist. ADDRESS: Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.

PRICE, ISAAC: educator; b. July 22, 1882; s. Abraham S. and Elizabeth P.; educ. Coll. City of New York; N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Coll.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Jeanette E. Blum, Dec. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: *Direct Method of Teaching English to Foreigners*; *Progressive Series of Regents Question and Answer Book* (in Elementary and Secondary School Subjects, 18 vols.); *Comprehensive Question and Answer Book*; *Pedagogic Series Question and Answer Books—History and Principles of Education*, *School Management*, *Psychology*, *General Methods and Methods in English*, *Arithmetic*, *Geography*, *History*, *Nature Study*, *Science*, *Drawing*; *Progressive Problems in Bookkeeping and Accountancy* (co-author with W. R. Hayward). General character writing, text books. HOME: 59 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.

PRICE, JOHN MILBURN: teacher; b. Benton, Ky., Nov. 21, 1884; s. John Powers and Elizabeth Goheen (McLeod) P.; educ. Western Ky. State Teacher's Coll.; Baylor Univ.; Brown Univ.; Southern Baptist Theol. Sem.; Univ. of Chicago; Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., M.A., Th.M., Th.D.; m. Mabel Falk, July 11, 1916. AUTHOR: *Christianity and Social Problems*, 1928. Contributor to *Southwestern Evangel*; *Internatl. Journal of Relig. Educ.*; *Sunday School Administration*; *B. Y. P. U. Magazine*. General character writing, religious. Organizer and director, *School of Religious Education*, *Southwestern Baptist Seminary*, *Seminary Hill*, Texas. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: *Seminary Hill*, Texas.

PRICE, MARGARET EVANS: author, illustrator, painter; b. Chicago, Ill., March 26, 1888; d. Evan Rees and Elizabeth (Sutherland) Evans; educ. Boston public schools; Mass. Normal Art School; m. Irving L. Price, Feb. 23, 1909. AUTHOR: *A Child's Book of Myths*, 1925; *Enchantment Tales for Children*, 1926; *Legends of the Seven Seas*, 1929. Writer and illustrator of numerous books, booklets. General character writing, juveniles. HOME: East Aurora, N. Y.

PRICE, MILES O.: librarian; b. Plymouth, Ind., July 31, 1890; s. Emanuel and Mary Jane (Dickson) P.; educ. Plymouth (Ind.) High School; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: S.B., B.L.

PRICE

S.; m. Fannie Josephine Elliott, Jan. 3, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Handbook of Washington's (D. C.) Informational Resources (with Dorsey W. Hyde, Jr.), 1928. Editor, Briefs and Specifications for library service in the Federal Government, 1923. Contributor to Library Journal; Libraries; Special Libraries; Journal of Patent Office Society; American Political Science Review. General character writing, library administration and government documents. Chairman, Government Librarian's Committee on Personnel Re-classification, 1923. **CLUBS:** Federal (Washington); President, D. C. Library Assn., 1924-25; Vice-chairman, Technology section, Special Libraries Assn., 1924-26. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Patent Office, Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** 621 Marion Ave., Clarendon, Va.

PRICE, ORLO J.: executive secretary; b. Newark, O., May 11, 1870; s. Thomas D. and Sarah Jane (Jones) P.; educ. Dorne Academy; A.B., Denison Univ.; B.D., Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Berlin; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig; D.D., Hillsdale, 1911, Denison, 1919; m. Eva Bronson Graves, Jan. 14, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Martineau's Religionsphilosophie, 1901; The Significance of the Early Religious History of Rochester, 1924; Chapters of Hendersen's Methods of Charity. Contributor to Biblical World, Religious Education, Rochester papers. Editor, Federation Bulletin. General character writing, religious and philosophical. Pastor for eighteen years, 1901-19; taught in Univ. of Chicago, summer of 1907; executive secretary, Federated Churches, 1919; active in Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; teacher, Univ. of Rochester. **CLUBS:** City Club (Rochester); University Club; Alpha Chi. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** 1010 Temple Bldg.; **HOME:** 326 Barrington St., Rochester, N. Y.

PRICE, (FRANK) PERCIVAL: see Press section.

PRICE, SAMUEL D.: see Press section.

PRICE, WARWICK JAMES: journalist, lecturer; b. Cleveland, O., Nov., 1870; s. Warwick and Beulah Rosalie (Farmer) P.; educ. St. Pauls, Concord, N. H.; Yale. **DEGREE:** B.A., 1894; m. Anne Glover, Springfield, Mass., 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Right Side (verse), 1905; Nearest Things (verse), 1919; The One Book, 1923; edited Pope's Iliad of Homer, 1896. Contributing editor Christian Science Monitor. Associated Phila Inquirer. General character writing editorial and special articles. For four years after graduation from Yale was Master of English at St. Pauls School, 1901-05; special correspondent and then assistant managing editor, Philadelphia Press, 1900-04. **CLUBS:** Psi Upsilon; University; City; Yale; Phila. Geographic Soc.; Amer. Acad. Pol. and Social Sci. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. **ADDRESS:** 512 South 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PRICE, WILLARD DeMILLE: author; b. Peterboro, Ontario, July, 1887; s. Albert Melancthon and Estella (Martin) P.; educ. Western Reserve Univ.; N. Y. Univ.; N. Y. School of Social Work; Co-

PRICHARD

lumbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Eugenia Reeve, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Ancient Peoples at New Tasks, 1918; The Negro Around the World, 1925; Study of American Influence in the Orient, 1927. Editor, World Outlook, supervising editor various class publications. Contributor to Outlook, World's Work, Review of Reviews, Collier's, Travel, National Geographic, Nomad, Mystery, The Survey, many newspapers. General character writing, foreign relations and travel. Through the Willard Price Co. directs public relations campaigns and publishes periodicals for universities, social organizations and the national and world boards of the Methodist Episcopal, Congregational, Protestant Episcopal and Baptist denominations. War reconstruction service in France and Italy, 1918; director of motion picture expedition in Morocco, Algeria and Sahara Desert, 1919-20. Extensive travel. Investigator of immigration. **CLUBS:** Quill; Advertising; Town Hall; Fortnightly; Amawalk Country; Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist. **OFFICE:** 8 West 40th St., New York City; **HOME:** 118 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

PRICE, WILLIAM JAMES: see Press section.

PRICE, WILLIAM RALEIGH (pen name), Raleigh Bonner) educator; b. Belington, W. Va., Aug. 7, 1875; s. Albert and Sophia (Bonner) P.; educ. Cornell U., Chicago Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Porto Rico. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Frances Paget, Aug. 7, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Symbolism of Voltaire's Novels (a critical study of Voltaire). Editor of French and German text books. Contributor to Monatshefte (Milwaukee), School Rev. (Chicago), School and Society (New York), New York State Education (Albany), Educational Review (late of Chicago), New England and New York Modern Language. General character writing, text books, literary criticism, poems. Proponent of oral and phonetic methods of teaching modern foreign languages. Founder of the Amer. Assoc. of Teachers of French and the Amer. Assoc. of Teachers of German. One of the founders of the Federation of Modern Language Teachers and of the Mod. Language Jour., and assoc. editor of the jour. for six years. **CLUBS:** University, International Torch, Cornell, Town Hall, National Arts. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** University of the State of New York, Albany, N. Y.; **HOME:** 2059 Davidson Ave. New York, N. Y.; (Summer Home): R. D. 2, Oswego, N. Y.

PRICEMAN, JAMES: see Kirkland, Winifred M.

PRICHARD, HAROLD ADYE: clergyman; b. Bristol, Eng., Dec., 1882; s. Arthur William and Sarah (Abye) P.; educ. Clifton Coll. (Clifton, Bristol, Eng.), Trinity Coll. (Oxford Univ., Eng.), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore, Md.), General Theol. Sem. (New York). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. (Oxon), D.D. (St. Stephen's Coll.); m. Lucette Marguerite Hutton, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Three Essays in Restatement, 1922; The Sower, 1923; Chris-

PRIEST

tian Stewardship, 1924; God's Communicating Door, 1929. Contributor to Scribner's, The Churchman, The New York Sun, The Living Church, The Independent, The Homiletic Review, The Chronicle, The Coney Island Times, The New York World, The Brooklyn Eagle, The Saturday Review of Literature, The Witness. General character writing, essays, religious, reviews, poems (humorous and serious), philosophy. CLUBS: University Club of New York City. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. Rector of St. Mark's Church, Mt. Kisco, N. Y., and Honorary Canon of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City. ADDRESS: St. Mark's Rectory, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

PRIDDY, AL (pen name): see Brown, Frederick Kenyon.

PRIEST, GEORGE MADISON: college professor; b. Henderson, Ky., Jan. 25, 1873; s. George M. and Philura (Lambert) P.; educ. Henderson Ky., High Sch., Princeton, Ger. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Ebernand von Erfut, 1907; unmarried. AUTHOR: Brief History of German Literature, 1909; Germany since 1740. Editor, Das Spielmannskind (by Riehl), 1902. ADDRESS: 10 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

PRIESTLY, HERBERT INGRAM: professor of history, librarian, writer; b. Fairfield, Mich., Jan. 2, 1875; s. John Stanley and Sarah (Parker) P.; educ. Univ. Southern Calif., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bessie M. Snodgrass, July 18, 1901. AUTHOR: Jose de Galvez, 1916; Spanish Colonial Municipalities, 1919; Modern Mexican History Syllabus, 1921; Supplement to same, 1925; The Mexican Nation, a History, 1923; The Lupa Papers, 1923; The Coming of the White Man, 1929; Some Mexican Problems (with Moises Saenz), 1927. Contributor to various hist. reviews. Pres. Pac. Coast Branch Amer. Hist. Assn., 1929. General character writing, historical, Spanish colonial, and European expansion. CLUBS: Faculty, Hillside. OFFICE: Univ. Calif., Bancroft Library; HOME: 1702 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.

PRIMROSE, ALEXANDER: see Press section.

PRINCE, EDWARD ERNEST: see Bes-sarion.

PRINCE, JOHN DYNELEY: diplomat, minister to Yugoslavia; b. New York City, April 17, 1868; s. John Dyneley and Anne Maria (Morris) P.; educ. Columbia Gram. Sch., Callisens (N. Y.), under privt. tutors. DEGREES: B.A., Columbia Univ., 1888; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; m. Adeline Loomis, Oct., 1889. AUTHOR: Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin, 1893; A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel (Leipzig, 1899); Kuloskap the Master (with Charles Godfrey Leland), 1902; Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon (Leipzig), 1908; An Assyrian Primer, 1909; Russian Grammar, 1919; Passamaquoddy Texts, 1921; Practical Grammar of the Lethish Language (London and Toronto), 1925; Serbo-Croatian Grammar, 1929. Translator: Wellhausen's notes on Book of Psalms; and tech. arts.

PRINCE

on linguistics and hist. in Ency. Britannica (1911), Hastings Dict. of Relig., Proc. of the Am. Philos. Soc., Jnl. of Bibl. Lit., Jnl. Am. Oriental Soc., Jnl. of the Nederlandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, Acta Orientalia (Copenhagen), etc. CLUBS: Union (N. Y.), Royal Yugoslavia Auto. OFFICE: Am. Legation, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD: author, judge, governor (died Dec. 8, 1922), see Vol. I, 1921.

PRINCE, LEON CUSHING: college professor, author; b. Concord, N. H.; s. Morris Watson and Katherine (Buck) P.; educ. Bordenstown Mil. Inst., Dickinson Coll., Dickinson Sch. of Law, N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Litt.D.; m. Julia C. Delavan, May 31, 1910. AUTHOR: A Birds-Eye View of American History, 1907; The Sense and Nonsense of Christian Science, 1911; Selections from the Speeches and Letters of Abraham Lincoln (edited in collob. with L. H. Chrisman), 1912; The Man Who Dares, 1920; Pharaoh's Question, 1927. General character writing, religious, editorial, historical, inspirational. Professor history, Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa. Extensive lecturer and speaker. Elected to Senate of Pennsylvania, 1928. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Dickinson Coll.; HOME: 24 Mooreland Ave., Carlisle, Pa.

PRINCE, MORTON: physician, associate-professor Abnormal and Dynamic Psychology, Harvard University; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1854; s. Frederick Octavius and Helen Susan (Henry) P.; educ. Winchester Primary, Boston Latin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Harvard; LL.D., Tufts; m. Fanny L. Payson, Feb. 14, 1885. AUTHOR: Nature of Mind and Human Automatism, 1885; The Disassociation of a Personality, 1906; The Unconscious, 1913; The Psychology of the Kaiser, 1915; The Creed of Deutchtum, 1919; collob. and contr. in 7 other bks.; also num. monographs on med. psych. and philos. subjs.; founder and editor Jnl. of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1906. ADDRESS: 458 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PRINCE, NORMAN CALL: physician; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 3, 1884; s. George Thomas and Carrie Augusta (Mitchell) P.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Jefferson Med. U.; U. of Colo. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Claire Louise Porteous, May 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Roentgen Technic (Diagnostic), 1918. OFFICE: 310 Eakle Bldg.; HOME: 1932 Tyler St., Amarillo, Texas.

PRINCE, WALTER FRANKLIN: psychologist; b. Detroit, Maine, April 23, 1863; s. Walter Marshall and Elmira Jane (Pray) P.; educ. Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Yale College, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., (from Yale); B.D., (from Drew Theol. Sem.); m. Lelia Madort Colman (deceased), Apr. 9, 1885. AUTHOR: Doris Case of Multiple Personality, 1916; The Psychic in the House, 1925; The Case of Patience Worth, 1927; Noted Witnesses for Psychic Occurrences, 1928; Leonard and Soule Experiments in Psychical Research (co-author Lydia W. Allison), 1929. Also Critical Study of Peters' Blue Laws and The First Criminal Code

PRINGLE

of Virginia, pub. by American Historical Assoc. Many magazine articles: Scientific American, American Journal of Abnormal Psychology, American Journal of Psychology, Journal of Society for Psychical Research (London), Zeitschrift für Parapsychologie (Germany), Forum, etc. Editor, Journal of American Society for Psychical Research, 1920-1923; Bulletins of Boston Society for Psychic Research, 1925—. General character writing, psychology, history and psychic research; delegate to first International Psychical Congress in Copenhagen in 1921 and to the third in Paris, 1927; corresponding member of the Society for Psychical Research (London); Relig. denom. Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 346 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 153 South St., Hingham, Mass.

PRINGLE, GERTRUDE (EDWINA) (SETON): see Press section.

PRINGLE, RALPH W.: high school principal; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1865; s. Ralph and Nancy (Blain) P.; educ. Madrid (N. Y.) high school, St. Lawrence Univ. (Canton, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.B.; m. Lillian Smith, Mar. 20, 1891. AUTHOR: Adolescence and High School Problems, 1922; Methods with Adolescents, 1927. Contributed to The Outlook. General character writing, college text books and educational; Prof. of Education, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925; lecturer on educational subjects. CLUBS: Longfellow College Alumni, School Masters; Relig., denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Illinois State Normal University; HOME: 410 Mulberry St., Normal, Ill.

PRITCHARD, JOHN WAGNER: editor (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PRITCHARD, MYRON THOMAS: educator; b. North Adams, Mass., July 27, 1853; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Ray) P.; educ. Hudson River Inst. Claverack, N. Y.; Amenia Sem., Amenia; Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., Hon. Litt.D., Rollins College, 1928; unmarried. AUTHOR: Poetry of Niagara, 1902. Part Author: Howe Readers: Gate to English; Heart of America Readers; Stories of Thrift for Young Americans; The Upward Path (all school books); Lessons in Citizenship (joint author). Editor Goltswaites Geographical Magazine. Contributor to Minerals, Amer. Teacher, Pop. Education, Education. Formerly v.-p. and literary editor Lothrop Pub. Co., Boston. HOME (winter): Daytona Beach, Fla. HOME (summer): Barrington, R. I.

PROBST, LEETHA JOURNEY: author; b. Calhoun, Mo., May 25, 1891; d. Joseph F. and Alpha (McKeehan) Journey; educ. Warrensburg State Normal (Mo.); m. Thorwald A. Probst, 1909. AUTHOR: Poems of California Missions, 1923. Contributor to Los Angeles Times, Examiner, Lyric West, The Lariat, American Poetry, Circle Anthology, Baltimore Circle, London Poetry Review, Grubb Street Book of Verse, Poetry of Today (London), Southern California Verse Writer's Folio, Every Woman, Los Angeles Saturday Night, California Southland, Overland Monthly. General character writing, feature articles, plays, poetry. CLUBS: Ebells of Los An-

PRYOR

geles, Southern Calif. Woman's Press Club, Verse Writers, Artland, Western Writer's. ADDRESS: 1555 Altivo Way, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROCTOR, HENRY HUGH: clergyman; b. Fayetteville, Tenn., Dec. 8, 1868; s. Richard and Hannah P.; educ. Fick U.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Adeline Davis, Aug. 16, 1893. AUTHOR: Sermons in Melody, 1916; Between Black and White, 1925. Contributor to Congregationalist. General character writing, essays. CLUB: Monday. HOME: 1597 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PROPER, CARL C.: see Press section.

PROSSER, CHARLES ALLEN: educator; b. New Albany, Ind., Sept. 20, 1871; s. Reese William and Sarah Emma P.; educ. DePauw U.; Louisville U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., F.D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Zerelda A. Huckey, Dec. 30, 1896. AUTHOR: The New Harmony Movement, 1903; Teacher and Old Age, 1913; Social Education in a Democracy; Principles and Policies in State Legislation; Training the Em of Youth; Vocational Education in Democracy, 1925; Have We Kept the Faith, 1929; Adult Education; The Evening Industrial School, 1929. Editor: Vocation of Educational Series, Century, Cosmos. CLUBS: Minneapolis Rotary; Phi Delta Theta, The Dinner Club, Minneapolis Club, Industrial Education Exchange. OFFICE: Dunwoody Inst., Minneapolis, Minn.

PROUTY, OLIVE HIGGINS: b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 7, 1882; d. Milton P. and Katherine Chapin Higgins; educ. pub. sch. (Worcester); Smith Coll.; Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Lewis Prouty, June 12, 1907. Four children (two deceased). AUTHOR: Bobbie, General Manager; The Fifth Wheel; The Star in the Window; Good Sports; Stella Dallas; Conflict (novel), 1927. Play: Stella Dallas, (Mrs. Leslie Carter taking the lead), 1925, (and was brought out as a Moving Picture by Samuel Goldwyn), 1926. Contributor short stories to American, Everybody's and other mags. HOME: Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

PRYOR, JOSEPH WILLIAM: physician; b. Palmyra, Mo., April 3, 1856; s. Joseph William and Fanny Fraser (Bailey) P.; educ. private schs.; St. Paul's Coll. (Palmyra), U. of Mo. DEGREE: M.D., U. of Mo.; m. Eleanor P. Hancock, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Development of the Bones of the Hand, 1905; Ossification of the Epiphyses of the Hand, 1906; The Chronology and Order of Ossification of the Bones of the Human Carpus, 1908; Some Observation on the Ossification of the Bones of the Hand, 1916; Differences in Time of Development of Centres of Ossification in the Male and Female Skeleton, 1923; Time of Ossification of the Bones of the Hand of the Male and Female and union of Epiphyses and the Diaphyses, 1925; Differences in the Time of Appearance of Centers of Ossification in the Male and Female Skeleton, London, England and Paris, France, 1927; Arts Medical Courses Association of American Medical Colleges, 1928. Member: American Association for the Advancement of

PSENKA

Science; American Association of Anatomists; Fellow American Medical Association; Kentucky State Medical Association (First Vice-President); Fayette County Medical Society (President); Fayette County and Lexington Board of Health; Source Research Council; Kentucky Academy of Science; Research Club of U. of Ky. (President); Kentucky Education Association; Sigma Pi; Prago Premedical Society; Omega Beta Pi; Kappa Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu. CLUBS: Research, Country Club. HOME: 223 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

PSENKA, R. JAROMAR (pen name, Gabriel Doré): editor; b. Bohemia, Mar., 1875; s. Joseph and Elizabeth (Ausboska) P.; educ. Gymnasium and College; m. Augusta Geringerova, 1903. AUTHOR: (all books in the Bohemian Language) *Desert's Pirates*, 1908; *The Little One*, 1910; *America*, 1911; *Kaliniski the Devil*, 1912; *Washington Zavora*, 1913; *The Boarders*, 1913; *Patino*, 1913; *The Clean the Legion*, 1914; *Mirva*, 1915; *Undivided by the Sea*, 1916; *In the Freedom's Morn*, 1919; *Faust's Salvation*, 1922; *Saved by the Storm*, 1923; *Kaput*, 1924; *Mr. Someone*, 1926; *A Bohemian Eventually*, 1927; *Uncle Habrda's Kingdom*, 1928; *In the New World*, 1928; *Dollars and Blood*, 1929. Editor, *Bohemian Daily Svornost*, *Amerikan*. Contributes also to *Duch Casu*. General character writing, novels, historical, plays, educational, political, religious, travel stories; decorated by the government of Czechoslovakia for part taken in the fight for national independence. CLUBS: Bohemian Arts Club (Chicago), *Beseda des Arts* (Prague, Czechoslovakia), *Prague Teachers Singing Assoc.* (hon. member). OFFICE: 2520 S. Crawford, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1939 Elmwood Ave., Berwyn Ill.

"PUBLICUS" (pen name): see Fraleck, Edison Baldwin.

PUCKNER, WILLIAM AUGUST: see Press section.

PUFFER, JOSEPH ADAMS: lecturer; b. Harrington, Me., Feb. 13, 1872; s. William Henry and Susannah Wood (Coffin) P.; educ. Wesleyan U. of Conn.; Boston U. DEGREE: A.B., Wesleyan; S.T.B., Boston U.; hon. fellow in Psychology and Pedagogy, Clark U.; grad. stud. U. of Ill., 1913-14; m. Emily Hope Rice, Oct. 1, 1903. AUTHOR: *The Boy and His Gang*, 1912; *Vocational Guidance*, 1914. Editor: *Vocational Guidance Series*, 1915, 1925 and 1926. Student at Summer School, Harvard, in *Vocational Guidance Work*. HOME: Berlin, Mass.

PUGSLEY, EDMUND: see Press section.

PULITZER, RALPH: journalist; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 11, 1879; s. Joseph and Kate (Davis) P.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., (Southboro, Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: *New York Society on Parade*, 1909; *Over the Front in an Aeroplane*, 1915; *Diaries of Two Safaris*, 1927. General character writing, descriptive and narrative essays. Editor: *New York World*. CLUBS: Authors, Players, Harvard, Coffee House. OFFICE: 65 Park Row, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Long Island, N. Y.

PURDY

PULLER, EDWIN SEWARD: lawyer, author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1869; s. John J. and Eliza A. (Soley) P.; educ. Drury Acad.; Marietta Coll.; Washington U., St. Louis; National U. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Mathilde Anderson, Oct. 5, 1903. AUTHOR: *Biff McCarty*, 1915; *Your Boy and His Training*, 1916; *The Boy Scout Hero*, 1917. Contributor to *Mother's Mag.*, artels. on boy trng., lecturer. CLUBS: Chevy Chase; Country; Elks. OFFICE: 1011 Woodward Bldg.; HOME: 1742 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PULSIFER, HAROLD TROWBRIDGE: publisher; b. Manchester, Conn., Nov. 3, 1866; s. Nathan Trowbridge and Almira Houghton (Valentine) P.; educ. Pomfret Sch. DEGREE: A.B., Harvard; m. Susan Farley Nichols, Oct. 11, 1924. AUTHOR: *Mothers and Men* (poems), 1916; *Glory O' the Dawn* (novelette), 1923. Assoc. Editor *Outlook*. Contributor to *Outlook*, *Scribners*, *Atlantic*, *New Republic* and other mags. General character writing, editorials, poetry, prose. CLUBS: Authors' Poets, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Century Assn., Harvard, etc. OFFICE: 120 E. 16th St.; HOME: 455 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y.

PUMPHREY, MARGARET BLANCHE: writer; b. Burlington, Iowa, Mar., 1872; George H. and Mary Elizabeth (Coulter) P.; educ. Minneapolis, Minn. Schls., Teacher's Coll., Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: *Stories of the Pilgrims*, 1910; (school edit. under name "Pilgrim Stories"). General character writing, text books, historical, juveniles. HOME: 1428 Grove St., San Diego, Calif.

PURCELL, MARTHA GRASSHAM (Mrs. Clyde E. Purcell): author; b. Dyensburg, Ky., Feb., 1867; d. Montgomery and Martha Elizabeth (Mahan) Grassham; educ. Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; Southern Normal U., Huntington, Tenn. DEGREES: B.S., I.S.; m. Dr. Clyde Edison Purcell, Feb. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: *Settlements and Sessions of Louisiana*, 1904; *Stories of Old Kentucky*, 1915; *Lucy Jefferson Lewis* (history); *Old McCracken's Days and Ways*; *As Good as His Word* (incl. in *Story Hour Readers*); *There's Something in a Name*, *Visitor's Guide to Paducah*, *The Birth of Redfoot Lake and the Legend of Kalopiu*. Contributor to newspapers and mags. General character writing, hist. prose and poetry. CLUBS: *The Woman's Hospital League*, *Wilson Club of Louisville*, *Kentucky Historical Society*. HOME: 321 N. 5th St., Paducah, Ky.

PURDY, ALEXANDER CONVERSE: theological professor; b. West Lavrens, N. Y., May, 1890; s. Ellison Reynolds and Amelia Frances (Converse) P.; educ. Penn College (Iowa), Hartford Theological Seminary, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Hadley, 1914. AUTHOR: *The Way of Christ*, 1918; *Pathways to God*, 1922; *Jesus' Way with People*, 1926. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Harvard, Archeological, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Relig. Denom. Society of Friends (Quakers). ADDRESS: 96 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

PURINTON

PURINTON, HERBERT RONELLE: prof. Bates Coll.; b. Bowdoinham, Me., Oct. 15, 1867; s. Amos Edwin and Sarah (Moore) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Newton Theol. Instit.; Cobb Divinity Sch.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Carrie Knowlton, June 29, 1894. AUTHOR: Biblical Literature, 1923; Literature of the Old Testament, 1924; Literature of the New Testament, (with C. E. Purinton), 1925; Achievement of the Master, 1926; Achievement of Israel, 1927. CLUBS: D. U.; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Soc. Bib. Lit. and Exegesis. OFFICE: Bates Coll.; HOME: 36 Mountain Ave., Lewiston, Me.

PURYEAR, CHARLES: educator; b. nr. Boydton, Va., Oct., 1860; s. Bennet and Virginia C. (Ragland) P.; educ. Richmond Coll.; U. of Va.; Harvard Coll.; U. of Penn.; Columbia Coll. DEGREES: M.A., Richmond; C.E., U. of Va.; LL.D., Daniel Baker; unmarried. AUTHOR: Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (in collab.), 1902. OFFICE: Agric. and Mech. Coll., College Station, Tex.

PUSEY, WILLIAM ALLEN: physician; b. Elizabethtown, Ky., Dec. 1, 1865; s. Robert B. and Bell (Brown) P.; educ. Vanderbilt U., U. of New York City. DEGREES: A.B., 1885; A.M., 1886; Vanderbilt U.; M.D., U. of N. Y. C., 1888; LL.D., U. of N. M., 1925; Phi Beta Kappa; m. Sallie Cunningham. AUTHOR: The Roentgen Rays in Therapeutics and Diagnosis (with E. W. Caldwell), 1903; The Principles and Practices of Dermatology, 1907, 1924; Care of the Skin and Hair, 1912; Syphilis as a Modern Problem, 1915; The Wilderness Road to Kentucky, 1921. Editor: Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. CLUBS: University (Chgo.); Chicago Cb.; Glen View Club; Chicago Athletic Association. OFFICE: 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

PUTNAM, EBEN: corporation officer and historian; b. Salem, Mass., Oct., 1868; s. Frederic Ward and Adelaide Martha P.; educ. in private schools and Cambridge high; m. Florence M. Tucker, 1890. AUTHOR: Gold Star Record of Mass.; Holden Genealogy; History of Putnam Family in England and America; Military and Naval Annals of Danvers; Putnam Lineage; Lt. Joshua Hewes, a New England Pioneer. Co-author and editor of Osgood Genealogy, Converse and Allied Families. Editor Genealogical Magazine, 1898-1917; Vermont Antiquarian, 1900-1903. General character writing, historical; has carried on historical and genealogical research extensively in America and abroad; served in France; maj. Q.M.R.C.; member of several genealogical societies; Relig., denom. Unitarian. ADDRESS: Wellesby Farms, Mass.

PUTNAM, EMILY JAMES: teacher, writer; b. Canandaigua, N. Y., Apr., 1865; d. James Cosslett and Emily (Adams) Smith; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.Litt.; m. George Haven Putnam, 1899. AUTHOR: Selections from Lucian, 1892; The Lady, 1910; Candalues Wife, 1926. Translator: The Dread of Responsibility (E. Faguet), 1914; The Secret of the Marine (Marcel Berger),

PUTNAM

1918; The Illusion (R. Escholier), 1921. General character writing, translations and fiction. Dean Barnard Coll. (Columbia Univ.), 1893-1900; trustee, 1901-05; lecturer on Hist. and Greek Lit. Since 1914. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Woman's University. HOME: 1 Sutton Pl., South, New York, N. Y.

PUTNAM, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: economist; b. Richmond, Kan., July, 1887; s. Charles E. and Ida (McGee) P.; educ. U. of Kan., Yale U., Oxford U. DEGREES: B.A., U. of Kan.; M.A., Yale; B.Litt., Oxford; m. Clare Elise Edwards, July 6, 1911. AUTHOR: Practical Problems in Economics, 1915; The Land Credit Problem, 1917; Supplying Britain's Meat, 1923. Part Author: Tariff Information Series, 1921. Contributor to Amer. Econ. Revw.; Polit. Sci. Monthly; Jnl. of Polit. Econ.; Amer. Bnks. Assn., Jnl.; Wash. U. Studies. General character writing, economic. CLUBS: New University, London. OFFICE: Care Swift and Co.; HOME: 814 Oak Park Av., Oak Park, Ill.

PUTNAM, GEORGE HAVEN: publisher; b. London, Eng., April, 1844; s. George Palmer and Victorine (Haven) P.; educ. Columbia Grammar Sch., Columbia U., U. Paris; U. Gottingen. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D., Bowdoin, Columbia, Pittsburgh; m. (1st) Rebecca Shepard, July, 1868; (2nd) Emily James Smith, April, 1900. AUTHOR: Authors and Publishers, 1883; Authors and Their Public in Ancient Times, 1893; Question of Copyright, 1894; Books and Their Makers in the Middle Ages, 1896; The Censorship of the Church of Rome and Its Influence Upon the Production and the Distribution of Literature (2 vols.), 1907; Abraham Lincoln—the People's Leader in the Struggle for National Existence, 1909; George Palmer Putnam (a memoir), 1912; Memories of My Youth, (1844-65), 1914; Memories of a Publisher (1865-1915, 1915; Some Memories of the Civil War, 1924; A Prisoner of War in Virginia (1861-65); The Little Gingerbread Man; The Artificial Mother (a Fantasy). General character writing, autobiog., biog., hist., essays. CLUBS: New York, Century, City Authors, Loyal Legion, London, Athenaeum, Saville, Paris Legion d'Honneur, etc. OFFICE: 2 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

PUTNAM, GEORGE ROCKWELL: engineer, government officer; b. Davenport, Iowa, May, 1865; s. Charles E. and Mary (Duncan) P.; educ. Rose Poly. Inst. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Marta Wick, 1913. AUTHOR: Nautical Charts, 1908; Lighthouses and Lightships of the United States, 1917; Radio Fog Signal, 1923. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: U. S. Light-house Service; HOME: 2126 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C.

PUTNAM, JAMES WILLIAM: writer; b. Hersman, Ill., Jan., 1865; s. Daniel and Harriet (Harper) P.; educ. Illinois College, Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Ill. Chicago), 1894, A.M. (Cornell Univ., 1903). Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1909); m. Eleanor Boston, June 24, 1896. AUTHOR: The Illinois and Michigan Ca-

PUTNAM

nal; A Study in Economic History, 1918. Contributed articles on phases of the History of the Illinois and Michigan Canal in the Journal of Political Economy in 1909; also contributed chapter in monograph on taxation; wrote articles for local papers on The Mexican Situation, 1926. General character writing, economic history. CLUBS: Indianapolis Literary Club, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, World Trade Club, American Economic Assoc.; Relig., denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.; HOME: 327 Buckingham Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.

PUTNAM, NINA WILCOX: author; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 28, 1888; d. Marrion and Eleanor (Sanchez) Wilcox; Pvtly educ.: m. Robert Faulkner Putnam, (dec.) Oct. 5, 1907; m. (2) R. J. Sanderson, Nov. 4, 1919. AUTHOR: In Search of Arcady, 1912; The Impossible Boy, 1913; The Little Missioner, 1914; Orthodoxy, 1915; Adam's Garden, 1916; When the Highbrow Joined the Outfit, 1917; Esmerelda, 1918; Sunny Bunny, 1919; Winkle, Twinkle and Lollypops, 1918; Believe You Me, 1919; It Pays to Smile, 1920; West Broadway, 1921; Laughter, Ltd., 1922; Say It With Bricks, 1923; Easy, 1924; The Bear Who Went to War, 1928; The Making of an American Humorist, 1929. Originator of newspaper synd. feature, "I and George." Contributor to num. Amer. mags. General character writing, humorous sketches, fiction. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. Amer., Authors' League Amer. HOME: Nice, A. M., France.

PUTNAM, THOMAS MILTON: professor of mathematics; b. California, 1875; s. Thomas Crow and Maria (Rutherford) P.; educ. Petaluma, Calif. high school, Univ. of California, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Madeleine Blanchard, 1916. AUTHOR: Mathematical Theory of Finance, 1923; (revised, 1925). General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Claremont Country Club. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2740 Elmwood Ave., Berkeley, California.

PUTNAM, MRS. WILLIAM LOWELL (Elizabeth Putnam); author; b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1862; d. Augustus and Katherine Bigelow (Lawrence) Lowell; educ. pvtly.; m. William Lowell Putnam, 1888. AUTHOR: Master Lights (essays), 1924; Twenty-eight Sonnets, 1925, 2nd Ed., 1929; The Happiness of Our Garden, 1926. Contributor to North Amer. Rev. General character writing, essays, poems. Made first scientific experiment in the value of pre-natal care, 1909-1914; Chairman of Executive Committee of the Massachusetts Milk Consumers Association, 1910-1922. CLUBS: Republican Club of Mass., Woman's Rep. Club of Mass., Nat. Woman's Rep. Club, National Pres. of Coolidge Woman's Club of Amer., Chilton, Mayflower, Woman's City, Woman's Press. HOME: 49 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PUTTKAMER, ERNST WILFRED: see Press section.

PUZZLE "NOM": (pen name): see Tingley, Richard Headley.

QUEEN

PLYE, KATHERINE: artist, writer; b. Wilmington, Del.; educ. local schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Rabbit Witch, 1897; The Counterpane Fairy, 1898; Stories in Prose and Verse, 1899; The Christmas Angel, 1901; As the Goose Flies, 1901; In the Green Forest, 1902; As the Wind Blows, 1902; Stories of Humble Friends, 1903; Nancy Rutledge, 1906; Theorora (with Laura Spencer Porter), 1907; Once Upon a Time in Delaware, 1911; Tales from Many Lands, 1911; Tales of Two Bunnies, 1913; Once Upon a Time in Rhode Island, 1913; Six Little Ducklings, 1915; Two Little Mice, 1917; Wonder Tales Retold, 1917; Tales of Folks and Fairies, 1919; Tales of Wonder and Magic, 1920; Lazy Matilda, 1921; Tales from Far and Near, 1922; The Black-Eyed Puppy, 1923; History of Delaware, 1924; The Katherine Pyle Fairy Tale Book, 1925; Mother's Nursery Tales; Three Little Kittens; Illustrated Mother Nursery Tales; Fairy Tales from India; Wrote full color Tales from Greek Anthology retold, 1928. Has painted a number of portraits. HOME: Wilmington, Dela.

Q

QUACKENBOS, JOHN DUNCAN: physician (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

QUAIFE, MILO MULTON: historian; b. Iowa, Oct. 6, 1880; s. Albert Edward and Barbara S. (Hine) Q. educ. Grinnell Coll. Univ. Mo., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Letitia M. Goslin, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Diary of James K. Polk (4 vols.), 1913; Chicago and the Old Northwest (1673-1835) 1914; The Development of Chicago, (1673-1914), 1916; Chicago's Highways, Old and New: From Indian Trail to Motor Road, 1923; Wisconsin: Its History and Its People (2 vols.), 1924; The Conquest of the Illinois, 1927; The John Askin Papers, 1927. Editor: Lakeside Classics, series Historical vols. (annual); Publns. State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1919-22; Burton Hist. Collection, Detroit since 1924; Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev. General character writing, historical and editing. On staff Lewis Inst. Technology, 1908-13. CLUB: City (Detroit). OFFICE: Detroit Pub. Lib.; HOME: 56 Louise Ave., Highland Park, Mich.

QUAINTANCE, ALTUS LACY: see Press section.

QUEEN, STUART ALFRED: sociologist; b. Fredonia, Kans., Feb. 26, 1890; s. Charles N. and Nettie A. (Swigart) Q.; educ. Pomona Coll., A.B., 1910; U. of Chgo., A.M., 1913; Ph.D., 1919; m. Alice Hamilton, Apr. 29, 1918; (2) Charlotte D. Barr, June 4, 1927. AUTHOR: Charting of the County Jail, 1920; Social Work in the light of History, 1922; Social Pathology (with D. M. Mann), 1925. Contributor to Jnl. of Soc. Forces, Jnl. of Applied Sociol., Survey, Am. Jnl. of Sociol. on social pathol., community life and soc. wk. ASSNS.: Am. Assn. of Soc. Wkrs., Am. Sociol. Soc. Natl. Community Center Assn., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Kans.; HOME: 2317 Mass. St., Lawrence, Kans.

QUIGLEY

QUIGLEY, HAROLD SCOTT: professor of political science, author; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 13, 1889; s. George H. and Jessie (Scott) Q.; educ. Hamline Univ., Oxford Univ., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise France, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Immunity of Private Property from Capture at Sea, 1918; From Versailles to Locarno, 1927; Chinese Politics and Foreign Powers, 1927; Government and Politics, Japanese (1930). Contributor to Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Contemporary Rev., Current Hist., Amer. Jrnl. Internat. Law, Amer. Polit. Science Rev., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Chinese Social and Polit. Science Rev., Japan Advertiser, Peking Leader, China Weekly Rev. General character writing, text books, technical, historical, international relations. Assoc. Current History. Contributor to Chinese Social and Polit. Sci. Rev. Lecturer on Internat. Relations, particularly on Far East and League of Nations. **CLUBS:** Campus, Gown in Town (both Univ. Minn.). **OFFICE:** Dept. Polit. Science, Univ. Minn.; **HOME:** 610 6th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

QUILLEN, ROBERT: paragraph and editorial writer; b. Syracuse, Kan., Mar., 1887; s. James Downey and Della (Joslin) Q.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Kan.; m. Marcelle Babb, Dec. 24, 1922. **AUTHOR:** One Man's Religion, 1923; The Path Wharton Found, 1924. Contributor to daily paragrphs, editorials, illustrated comics ("Aunt Het"), ("Willie Willis"), to 385 newspapers in U. S. A., Canada, Philippines, Holland. Editorial writer for American Mag. Contributor to leading mags. of U. S. General character writing, humorous and philosophical; columnist, making popular the one-column illustrated syndicate feature. **HOME:** Fountain Inn, S. C.

QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON: professor of English; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 9, 1875; s. Michael A. and Mary (Mac Donough) Q.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania and Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S. (1894), Ph.D. (1899), Litt.D. (1918); m. Helen McKee, May 31, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Pennsylvania Stories, 1899; The Early Drama (in Cambridge History of American Literature), 1917; History of the American Drama from the Beginning to the Civil War, 1923; History of the American Drama from the Civil War to the Present Day, (2 vols. chosen among notable books of 1927 by Committee of League of Nations), 1927. Editor, (with introductions and notes) George Elliot's Silas Marner, 1900; Representative American Plays, 1917; Emerson's Essays and Poems, 1920; Mark Twain's Prince and Pauper, 1921; Contemporary American Plays; The Literature of America, (2 vols.), 1929. General editor Harper's Plays and Playwright's Series; specialist on American Playwrights for Dictionary of American Biography. Contributed to Scribner's, Yale Review, Century, Saturday Review of Literature. **CLUBS:** Franklin Inn Club, Play and Players, Art Alliance of Philadelphia, P.E.N. Club, University of Pennsylvania Club, New York City. **OFFICE:** College Hall,

Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; **HOME:** 401 Pembroke Rd., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

QUIRK, LESLIE W.: author; b. Alta Ia, May 12, 1882; s. William F. (M. D.) and Emma Elizabeth (Dudgeon) Q.; educ. U. of Wis. **AUTHOR:** How to Write a Short Story, 1903; Baby Elton, Quarterback, 1904; Midget Blake, 1906; Freshman Dorn, Pitcher, 1911; Tackle and Quarterback, 1911; The Fourth Down, 1912; Freshman Friends, 1913; The Freshman Eight, 1913; Playing the Game, 1914; The Third Strike, 1914; Boy Scouts of Black Eagle Patrol, 1915; Iceboat Number One, 1916; Boy Scouts on Crusade, 1917; Boy Scouts of Lakeville High, 1920. Co-author: Into Thin Air (with Horatio Winslow), 1929; Jimmy Goes to War, 1930. Editor and publisher The Editor Mag., 1903-08. With A. E. F. in France, 1917-1919. **ADDRESS:** 724 Hackett Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

QUIRKE, TERENCE THOMAS: geologist; b. Brighton, England, July 23, 1886; s. William Michael and Ellen Maude (Grace) Q.; educ. Bancrofts School (Woodford, Essex, England) and private schools, Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: E.M., 1912; M.S., 1913; Ph.D., 1915; m. Anna Laura McIlraith, Sept. 1916. **AUTHOR:** Espanola District, Ontario, Memoir 102. Geological Survey of Canada, 1917; Elements of Geology, 1925; Michipicoten Iron Ranges, Memoir 147, (Geological Survey of Canada with W. H. Collins and Ellis Thomson), 1926. Contributed to American Journal of Science, Economic Geology, Journal of Geology, Science, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. General character writing, scientific, text books, nature books, technical. Attended International Geological Congress Belgium, 1922 and Spain, 1926; has travelled extensively; Relig. denom. Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Department of Geology, Univ. of Illinois; **HOME:** 705 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

R

RABB, KATE MILNER: writer; b. Rockport, Ind.; d. Dr. I. Livingston and Martha M. (Parsons) Milner; educ. Univ. Ind. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Albert Rabb (dec.) Oct., 1891. **AUTHOR:** National Epics, 1896; The Boer Boy, 1900; The Wit and Humor of America, 1907; A Tour of Indiana in 1840, 1920; Indiana Coverlets and Coverlet Weavers, 1928. Contributor to daily column, "A Hoosier Listening Post," to Indianapolis Star since 1920. General character writing, historical, editorial, essays, short stories. **CLUBS:** Woman's Press of Ind., Woman's Rotary, Contemporary, Soc. Ind. Pioneers, Ind. Historical Soc., Portfolio, Players, Kappa Alpha Theta Alumnae, D. A. R., Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Indianapolis Star; **HOME:** 1433 N. Pennsylvania St. (Apt. 410) Indianapolis, Ind.

RABENORT, WILLIAM: educator; b. Wilmington, Del., June, 1870; s. Karl and Rosa Renata Florentina (Stelner)

RABER

RAINE

R.; educ. Trenton, N. J. Normal; Teachers' College, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Georgia Miller, 1894. AUTHOR: Spinoza as Educator, 1911; Geography of the World, (7 vols.), 1910-18. General character writing, text books. CLUB: Columbia University. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 102d St. and 85th Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y. C.; HOME: 2 Washington Terrace, New York, N. Y.

RABER, ORAN (LEE): prof. of botany; b. Indiana, Jan., 1893; s. Levi L. and Eliza (Cowley) R.; educ. Indiana University, Harvard University, University of Montpellier (France), University of Paris. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Genealogical records of the Samuel Olin Family, 1921; Principles of Plant Physiology, 1928. Editor: Biological Abstracts. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Current History, Social Science. General character writing, short stories for boys, travel-scientific. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu. S. A. R. Relig. Unitarian. ADDRESS: Immaculate, Pa.

RACHFORD, BENJAMIN KNOX: physician, writer; b. Alexandria, Ky., Nov., 1857; s. Hugh Knox and Elizabeth Kennedy (Beall) R.; educ. Univ. Cincinnati Med. Coll. DEGREES: M. D., LL. D.; m. Margaretta L. Wherry, Sept. 7, 1897. AUTHOR: Neurotic Disorders of Childhood, 1905; Diseases of Children, 1912. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Cincinnati Country. OFFICE: Pearl Market Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1961 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.

RADER, WILLIAM: lecturer and author; b. Cedarville, Pa., Dec. 17, 1862; s. William and Elizabeth (Yocum) R.; educ. pub. schs., Pennington Sem., N. J.; Andover Theol. Sem.; m. Sophie R. Wells, Oct. 21, 1887. AUTHOR: The Elegy of Faith, a Study of Tennyson's In Memoriam, 1902; Shakespearean Studies; For Friendship's Sake; Truths for Today, 1902; Uncle Sam of The Reign of the Common People (in Notable Speeches by Notable Speakers of the Greater West), 1903; Liberty and Labor; Three Hundred Years of the English Bible: Pastor Richmond Congregational Church, San Francisco, Calif., 1926. Editorial writ. on San Francisco Bull. and Phila. Public Ledger; lecturer: 1828 Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Calif.

RADCLIFFE, HENRY (pen name): see Sims, Henry R.

RAE, JOHN: author and painter; b. Jersey City, N. J., July, 1882; s. Walter and Frances Jones (Hicks) R.; educ. Pratt Institute, Art Students League; m. Helen Cortelyou, April 18, 1906. AUTHOR: Pies and Pirates, 1910; Why, 1911; The Big Family, 1915; Grasshopper Green, 1920; New Adventures of Alice, 1918; Tinkle the Tired Fairy, 1922; Children at Play in Many Lands, 1922; Granny Goose, 1927; Lucy Locket, 1928. General character writing, juveniles, poems. CLUBS: Society of American Illustrators. ADDRESS: 15 Cedars Road, Caldwell, N. J.

RAFFETY, WILLIAM EDWARD: (pen name), Mark Denham; university professor; b. Roadhouse, Ill., May 8, 1876; s. William Marcus and Melda Ann (Denham) R.; sduc. Shurtleff College, William Jewell College, Rochester Theological Seminary, K. C. University of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., M. A., B. D., Ph. D., D. D., m. Flora Tilton, June 3, 1903. AUTHOR: Guide to Church History, 1912; Brothering the Boy, 1913; The Bible and Social Living, 1916; Church School Graded Courses, 1924; Church School Leadership, 1925; The Smaller Sunday School Makes Good, 1927; Adult Religious Education, 1929; Worship in the Church School, 1930. Editor: Sunday School Publications of the American Baptist Publication Society (Philadelphia), 8 years; founder and editor of International Journal of Religious Education (Chicago). Contributor to Church Management, Religious Education, International Journal of Religious Education, Lookout, Adult Leader, Adult Monthly, Baptist, Reformed Church Messenger, Earnest Worker, Heidelberg Teacher, Otterbein Teacher, Young People, Sunday School Worker's Council, Augsburg Teacher, Adult Student, Religious Telescope, etc. General character writing, religious education. Pastor for few years in Kansas City, Headworker in Social Settlement, (Chicago), Professor of Education and Sociology (Kansas City Seminary) 9 yrs., Guest prof. 1 yr. (Yale Univ.), Head of Dept. Religious Education, Univ. of Redlands, Sept. 1927—, Commissioner to the Near East twice, 1919 and 1929. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Nu. Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: University of Redlands; HOME: 432 Center St., Redlands, Calif.

RAGSDALE, TALLULAH (Lulah Ragdale): author, b. Brookhaven, Miss.; d. James Lafayette and Martha Louise (Hooker) R.; educ. Whitworth College, Dramatic Schs., N. Y., courses in Tulane Univ., New Orleans; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Shadow's Shadow; Miss Dulcie from Dixie, 1917 (screened by the Vitagraph Co., featuring Gladys Leslie in the title role); Next Besters, 1920; The Thorn, 1926. Poems and prose work reviewed in Vol. VII of Southern Literature; poems included in Mississippi Poets, 1922, and Henry Harrison's Anthology, The Light of Day, 1929. Contributor poems and stories to mags. Has appeared as reader of own poems, negro stories, etc., throughout La. and Miss.; won prizes for short stories and poems offered by Federation of Women's Clubs, 1916-17. Member Peripatetics Club, member Greenwich Village Quill Club, New York. HOME: Brookhaven, Miss.

"RAIN" (pen name): see Rhyne, Orestes P.

RAINE, WILLIAM MAC LEOD: writer; b. London, Eng., June 22, 1871; s. Wm. and Jessie Watt (Muir) R.; educ. Oberline Coll., A. B.; U. of Colo., M. L.; m. Florence A. Beard, June 30, 1924. AUTHOR: A Daughter of Raasay, 1902; Wyoming, 1908; Ridgeway of Montana, 1909; Bucky O'Connor, 1910; A Texas

RAINSFORD

Ranger, 1911; Mavericks, 1911; Brand Blotters, 1912; Crooked Trails and Straight, 1913; The Vision Splendid, 1913; The Pirate of Panama, 1914; A Daughter of the Dons, 1914; The Highlander, 1915; Steve Yeager, 1915; The Yukon Trail, 1917; The Sheriff's Son, 1918; A Man Foursquare, 1919; O, You Tex, 1920; The Big Town Roundup, 1920; Gunsight Pass, 1921; Tangled Trails, 1921; Man Size, 1922; The Fighting Edge, 1922; Ironheart, 1923; The Desert's Price, 1924; Roads of Doubt, 1924; Troubled Waters, 1925; Bonanza, 1926; Judge Colt, 1927; Colorado, 1928; Texas Man, 1928; Famous Sheriffs and Western Outlaws, 1929; The Fighting Tenderfoot, 1929. Formerly editorial writer, Rocky Mt. News (Denver). Contributor stor. and arts. to mags.; lecturer on journalism, U. of Colo.; dir. Div. Syndicate Features. CLUBS: Univ. Cactus, Country, Players, New York. ADDRESS: 150 Race St., Denver, Colo.

RAINSFORD, WILLIAM STEPHEN: clergyman (retired); b. Dublin, Ireland, Oct., 1850; s. Rev. Marcus and Louisa R.; educ. Dundalk Grammar Sch. (Ireland), Kensington (Eng.), Cambridge (Eng.), Trinity (Hartford, Conn.) DEGREES: B. A., D. D.; m. Emily Alma Green, 1878. AUTHOR: Sermons Preached in St. George's, New York, 1890; Seven Last Words on Cross, 1894; Preacher's Story of His Work, 1901; Baldwin Lectureship: Reasonableness of the Religion of Jesus, 1908; Land of the Lion (story of Eastern Africa), 1908; Baldwin Lectures at University of Michigan, 1911; The Land of the Lion, 1911; Story of a Varied Life, (autobiography), 1922. CLUBS: Century, University, Oakland, Players. HOME: Ridgefield, Conn.

RALL, HARRIS FRANKLIN: clergyman, educator; b. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Feb., 1870; s. Otto and Anna (Steiner) R.; educ. Univ. of Iowa, Yale, Berlin, Halle-Wittenberg. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., B. D., Ph. D., D. D.; m. Maud St. John, Nov. 30, 1922. AUTHOR: A New Testament History, 1914; A Working Faith, 1914; A Life of Jesus, 1917; The Teachings of Jesus, 1918; Modern Premillennialism and the Christian Hope, 1920; The Coming Kingdom, 1924; The Meaning of God, 1926; Christianity and Judaism Compare Notes, 1927; Christianity Today, 1928. Editor: The Garrett Tower. Contributor to Methodist Review, Journal of Religion, Religious Education, Christian Advocates. General character writing, religious. Prof. Systematic Theology; Garrett Biblical Institute. CLUBS: University (Evanston). Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Garrett Buildings; HOME: 714 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

"RALPH GORDON": see Press section.

RALSTON, JACKSON HARVEY: lawyer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 6, 1857; s. James Harvey and Harriett Newell (Jackson) R.; educ. San Francisco High Sch., National University Law Sch., Washington, D. C. DEGREES: LL. D. (National Univ., Law Sch.); m. Sarah B. Rankin, June 1, 1887. AUTHOR: American Agent's Report, Pious Fund Case, 1902; Venezuelan Ar-

RAMSAY

bitations of 1903, 1904; Report of French-Venezuelan Claims Commission, Protocol of 1902, 1906; International Arbitral Law and Procedure, 1910; Democracy's International Law, 1922; Law and Procedure of International Tribunals, 1926; International Arbitration from Athens to Locarno, 1929. General character writing, International Law. Contributor to Forum and Argonaut. American Agent Pious Fund Case, 1902, before the Hague Permanent Court of Arbitration; Umpire of the Italian-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission of 1903; Delegate from Md. to Democratic National Convention of 1908; Counsel Landreau case, U. S. vs. Peru, at London, in 1922. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Los Altos Gold and Country. ADDRESS: 1055 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

RALSTON, OLIVER C(ALDWELL): metallurgist; b. Colo. Spgs., Colo., Sept. 6, 1887; s. Orlandus Frank and Marth J. (Caldwell) R.; educ. Colo. Spgs. h. sch.; Colo. Coll. DEGREE: B. S. in Mining Engrg.; m. Lala C. Bartleson, Mar. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Flotation, 1917; Electrodeposition and Hydrometallurgy of Zinc, 1921; Acid Processes for Extraction of Alumina; Plastic Magnesia; Iron Oxide Reduction Equilibria; Zinkelektrolyse (in Germany). Contributor tech. arts. on metall., chem. and mining to Eng. Min. Jnl., Coal Age, Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., etc. Dir. of Research, United Verde Copper Co. CLUBS: Univ. of Calif. Faculty; S. F. Engrs. OFFICE: United Verde Copper Co., Clarkdale, Arizona; HOME: 1105 Main St., Clarkdale, Arizona.

RAMALEY, FRANCIS: botanist; b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 16, 1870; s. David and Louisa (DeGraw) R.; educ. Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B. S., Ph. D.; m. Ethel Jackson, June 4, 1906. AUTHOR: Wild Flowers and Trees of Colorado, 1909; Prevention and Control of Disease, 1913; Colorado Plant Life, 1927. Editor of University of Colorado Studies, since 1904. Arts. to tech. jnls. on botany and publ. health. ADDRESS: University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

RAMSAY, JOAN (pen name): see Wilson, Louise Brugulere Church.

RAMSAY, ROBERT LEE: university professor; b. Sumter, S. C., Dec. 14, 1880; s. Franklin Pierce and Mary Ellen (Mebane) R.; educ. Pantops Academy, Charlottesville, Va., Davidson College, Davidson, N. C., Fredericksburg College Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. DEGREES: A. B. 1899 (Fredericksburg Coll.); Ph. D., 1905 Johns Hopkins; m. Margaret Whitehead Prentiss, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Principles of Modern Punctuation, 1908. Editor: Maynyfyence (play), 1908; The West Saxon Psalms (with Prof. J. W. Bright), 1908; Short Stories of America, 1921. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, American Journal of Philology, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Studies in Philology, The English Journal, Journal of Theological Studies, Celtische Zeitschrift. General character writing, studies in English language and literature.

RAMSAYE

CLUBS: University (Columbia, Mo.)
HOME: 1320 Wilson Av., Columbia, Mo.
RAMSAYE, TERRY: writer, lecturer, editor Motion Pictures; b. Tonganoxie, Kan., Nov. 2, 1885; s. Lee M. and Georgia (Yates) R.; educ. Univ. Kan. AUTHOR: A Million and One Nights (2 vols.), 1926. Contributor to Adventure, Photoplay Mag., Technical World, Annals Amer. Acad. Social and Political Sci. Contributor Motion Picture section to last edition Encyclopedia Britannica. General character writing, historical, editorial, critical. Founder of two (Motion Picture) news reels; editor propaganda pictures for U. S. Treasury Dept. for war financing. Motion picture editor and exec. since 1914. OFFICE: care Simon & Schuster, 37 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

RAMSDALL, CHARLES WILLIAM: university professor; b. near Salado, Tex., Apr., 1877; s. Charles H. and Augusta (Halley) R.; educ. pub. schs., Thos. Arnold high sch., U. of Tex., Columbia U. DEGREES: B. A., 1903; M. A., 1904; Ph. D., 1910; m. Susan Griffith, Aug. 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Reconstruction in Texas, 1910; A School History of Texas (co-author), 1912. Assoc. editor Southwestern Historical Quarterly. Contributor articles on hist. sbjs. to Am. Hist. Rev., Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., Southwestern Historical Quarterly, etc. Prof. Am. Hist. U. of Tex; Treas. Tex. Sta. Hist. Assn. Pres. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., 1928-29. CLUBS: Univ., Country. OFFICE: Univ. Station; HOME: 215 Archway, Austin, Tex.

RAMSEY, JOSEPH MCCRAY (pen name, J. M. R.); editor; b. Scenery Hill, Pa., Jan. 30, 1890; s. Alfred and Sarah (Brown) R.; educ. Thiel College, Wheaton College; Chi. Lutheran Theological Seminary; m. Wanda Steger, Jan. 27, 1919. AUTHOR: The Expositors Minister's Annual. Editor, The Expositor. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Rotary. Denomination, English Lutheran. OFFICE: 710 Caxton Bldg; HOME: 1188 Elbur Av., Cleveland, O.

RAMSEY, R(OLLA) R(OY): teacher; b. Morning Sun, Ohio, Apr. 11, 1872; s. Joseph S. and Sarah R. (McQuiston) R.; educ. Indiana Univ., Miami Univ., Clark Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A. B. 1895 (Indiana); A. M. 1898 (Indiana); Ph. D. 1901 (Cornell Univ.); m. Clara Smith, Dec. 17, 1897. AUTHOR: Experimental Radio, 1923; Experimental Radio, Revised, 1925; Experimental Radio (3rd edit.), 1928; The Fundamentals of Radio, 1929. General character writing, scientific and technical. Contributor to Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Science, Journal of the Optical Society, Indiana Academy of Science. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Scitech, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Religious denomination, United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 615 East 3d St., Bloomington, Ind.

RAMSOWER, HARRY CLIFFORD: director Agricultural Extension Service, Ohio State U.; b. Granville, O., 1880; s. J. N. R.; educ. Denison U., Ohio State

RAND

U.; post-grad. work Coll. of Engin., Ohio State U., '06-'08. DEGREES: B. Sc., O. S. U., Ed. M., Harvard University, 1925; m. Helen Warden Keller, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Equipment for Farm and Farmstead, 1917. HOME: 1200 Wyandotte Rd., Grand View Hts., Columbus, O.

RANCK, CARTY: journalist; b. Lexington, Ky.; s. George W. and Helen (Carty) R.; educ. Harvard U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: History of Covington; Poems for Pale People; The Night Riders; The Mountain; We This People (with Fred Ballard), 3 plays produced in Boston; Blind Mice (play prod. in N. Y.); The Doughboys' Book, 1924; The Weakest Link (play), 1927. Editor Queens County Evening News. Contributor fict., plays, poems to Argosy, Allstory, Outdoor, Am. Theatre Mag., Designer, Metropolitan, etc. CLUBS: Author's League of Am., Am. Dramatists. OFFICE: 27-29 Union Hall St., Jamaica, L. I.; HOME: 416 W. Magnolia St., Louisville, Ky.

RAND, BENJAMIN: author and librarian; b. anning, Nova Scotia, July 17, 1856; s. Ebenezer and Ann Isabel (Eaton) R.; educ. Acadia College, Harvard University and Heidelberg University. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., hon. LL. D. AUTHOR: Life of Rev. Aaron Cleveland, 1888; Bibliography of Economics, 1895; Life, Unpublished Letters and Philosophy of the Third Earl of Shaftesbury, 1900; Selections Illustrating Economic History since 1763, 1903; Bibliography of Philosophy (2 vols.), 1905; Modern Classical Philosophers, 1907; The Classical Moralists, 1909; The Classical Psychologists, 1912; Shaftesbury's Second Characters, 1913; Berkeley and Percival, 1914; Locke and Clarke, 1928. General character writing, philosophical. 1914-18 visited from Grand Fleet to the Trenches and lectured in U. S. and Canada. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Copley Society, Harvard Canadian, Repertory Theater. ASSNS: American Folklore, American Philosophical, American Historical, Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 8 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, EDWARD KENNARD: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 20, 1871; s. Edward Augustus and Mary Frances (Abbott) R. DEGREES: A. B., Harv., 1894; A. M., 1895; Ph. D., U. of Munich, 1900; Hon. Litt. D. (Manchester), 1926. Stud. Harv. Div. Sch., Episcopal Theol. Sch.; m. Belle Brent Palmer. AUTHOR: Dante's Alighieri's Operum Latinorum Concordiae (part author). Editor and translator: Boethius' Opuscula Sacra; Consolation Philosophiae; Ovid and His Influence; Founders of the Middle Ages. ADDRESS: 107 Lake View Av., Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, FRANK PRENTICE: college professor; b. Worcester, Mass., Nov., 1889; s. Dr. John P. and Harriet (Anderson) R.; educ. Cushing Acad., Williams Coll., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B. A., M. A.; m. Margarita Hopkins, Aug. 17, 1916. AUTHOR: (verse) Tiamat, 1917; Garlington, 1918; Dr. Ben of Butter

RAND

Hill, 1923; (plays): John Epps, 1921; Sidney, 1925; In the Octagon, 1927; (pageant): Our Lady Cushing, 1925; Phi Sigma Kappa—A History, 1923. Translator: (with Dan F. Waugh), Crumpled Leaves of Old Japan, 1922. Editor The Signet (frat. quar.), 1914-1929. CLUBS: Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Sigma Rho. OFFICE: Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst; Mass.

RAND, FREDERICK VERNON: see Press section.

RAND, JOHN PRENTICE: physician (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

RANDALL, B(CURTON) ALEX(ANDER): physician; b. Annapolis, Md., Sept. 21, 1858; s. Alexander Randall and Elizabeth Philpot (Blanchard) R.; educ. St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., Medical School Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Univ. of Vienna (post-grad. medical). DEGREES: B. A. 1877, M. A. 1880, (St. John's); M. D. 1880, Ph. D. Univ. of Pennsylvania; m. Emma Francenia Leavitt. AUTHOR: Photographic Illustrations of the Anatomy of the Ear (with Morse). Editor: American Text Book of Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Contributor to Philada Medical News, American Journal of Medical Sciences, University Penna. Medical Magazine, Polyclinic Archives of Otolaryngology, Monatsblaetter f. Augenhelkunde, etc. General character writing, medical. Student-demonstrator of Anatomy, 1879-80, Univ. Pa. Medical Sch.; Asst. Demonstrator (Instructor) Normal Histology, 1880-82; Prof. of Diseases of Ear, Philada Polyclinic & Post-Grad. Coll.; Clinical Prof., Univ. Pa. Medical School; Prof. Otolaryngology, Univ. Pa. Medical School; Emeritus (still lecturing) Univ. Pa. Post-Grad. School. Eye and Ear Surgeon to Episcopal, Children's, Methodist and Memorial Hospitals; 1885—Phila. Children's Hospital. Religious denomination, P. E. OFFICE: 311 So. 20th St.; HOME: 2380 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RANDALL, CHARLES EDGAR, JR.: see Press section.

RANDALL, EDWARD CALEB: lawyer; b. Ripley, N. Y., July 19, 1860; s. Nelson and Priscilla (Eddy) R.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; m. Maria Louise Howard, Oct. 6, 1897. AUTHOR: Life's Progression, 1906; Future of Man, 1908; The Dead Have Never Died, 1916; Frontiers of the After Life, 1922, Told in the After Life, 1925. Contributor philos. essays to Kalpaca (India), Harbinger of Light (Australia). Pres. Am. Super-Power Corp. and Synd.; S. Buffalo Terminals, Inc. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Buffalo Athl. OFFICE: 504 Iroquois Bldg.; HOME: 27 Tudor Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

RANDALL, JOHN ARTHUR: educational specialist; b. Durham, Maine, July, 1881; s. Greenfield Augustus and Julia Dyer (Penley) R.; educ. Wesleyan University. DEGREES: Ph. B.; m. Alice Gertrude Cooke, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Text on Heat, 1913. Editor: Monograph Series on Improvement of Physics Teaching. Associate editor, Vocational Manual Series. General

RANDALL

character writing, technical. CLUBS: City (New York), City (Rochester), University (Rochester). Religion, Unitarian. OFFICE: Mechanics Institute, 55 South Plymouth Av., Rochester, N. Y.; HOME: Henrietta, N. Y.

RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN: clergyman, editor, author; b. St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 27, 1871; s. John H. and Sarah A. (Oakes) R.; educ. St. Paul H. S., Centre U., Colgate U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B.; m. Minerva Ballard, Aug. 26, 1896. AUTHOR: A New Philosophy of Life, 1910; The Culture of Personality, 1912; Humanity at the Crossroads, 1915; Life of Reality, 1916; The Philosophy of Power, 1917; The Essence of Democracy, 1918; With Soul on Fire (novel) 1919; The Spirit of the New Philosophy, 1919; The New Light on Immorality, 1921; The Irrepressible Conflict in Religion, 1925; The Mastery of Life, 1925; Religion and the Modern World, 1929; A World Community, 1929. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: 4 East 12th St.; HOME: 19 E. 126th St., New York, N. Y.

RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN, JR.: educator; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1899; s. John Herman and Minerva I. (Ballard) R.; educ. Columbia Coll., DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Mercedes I. Moritz, Dec. 23, 1922. AUTHOR: The Problem of Group Responsibility, 1923; Introduction to Reflective Thinking (with associates), 1923; The Making of the Modern Mind: a Survey of the Intellectual Background of the Present Age, 1926; Our Changing Civilization: how Science and the Machine are Reconstructing Modern Life, 1929; Religion and the Modern World (with John Herman Randall), 1929. General character writing, text books, historical, philosophical. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 19 E. 126th St., New York, N. Y.

RANDALL, MERLE: prof. of chemistry; b. Poplar Bluff, Mo., Jan., 1888; s. Warren S. and Anna E. (Marks) R.; educ. Poplar Bluff High Sch., University of Mo., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: A. B. 1907; A. M. 1909; Ph. D. 1912; m. Lillian Francis Denham, 1916. AUTHOR: Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chemical Substances (with Gilbert N. Lewis), 1923, (translated into the German by Otto Redlich, 1927. Editor: Section on Thermodynamics and Free Energy, International Critical Tables. Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Society, Chemical Reviews, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Transactions of the Faraday Society. General character writing, scientific. Investigator in the field of Calorimetry and of Chemical Thermodynamics. CLUBS: Faculty, Univ. of Calif., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Religion, Presbyterian. OFFICE: 103 Gilman Hall, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 2512 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

RANDALL, OTIS E(VERETT): dean Brown University; b. North Stonington, Conn., Feb., 1860; s. Darius Hewitt and Abby Palmer (Frink) R.; educ. West-erly (R. I.) high sch.; Brown U.; Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg,

RANDOLPH

Ger. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Mabel H. Goffe, June 19, 1887. AUTHOR: Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing, 1895; Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing and in Descriptive Geometry, 1902; Shades and Shadows and Perspective, 1902; Elements of Descriptive Geometry, 1905. ADDRESS: Brown U., Providence, R. I.

RANDOLPH, CHARLES BREWSTER: see Press section.

RANDOLPH, JOSEPH FITZ: lawyer; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 4, 1843; s. Judge Joseph and Sarah A. (Cooper) R.; educ. Yale, A. B., 1862; A. M., 1865; U's. Columbia Law School, Berlin, Heidelberg, Göttingen, Paris; N. Y. Bar, 1866; N. J. Bar, 1867; m. Harriet W. Talcott, 1872 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Randolph on Commercial Paper, 1888, 1901; Succession Law in New Jersey, 1906, 09; New Jersey Transfer Tax Laws, 1913; The Law of Faith, 1914; United States Inheritance and Transfer Taxes, 1917; Succession Statutes in N. J., N. Y. and Pa., 1925; The Lord's Death, 1909; Beliefs and Bible, 1929. Editor: Jarman on Wills, 1880; Williams on Executors, 1894. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Morristown, N. J.

RANDOLPH, VANCE: author; b. Pittsburg, Kan., Feb., 1892; s. John and Theresa (Gould) R.; educ. Kansas State Normal Sch., Univ. Kan., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A. B., B. S., A. M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Psychology of the Affections, 1924; New Experiments in Animal Psychology, 1925; Life Among the Bees, 1925; The A-B-C of Evolution, 1926; The A-B-C of Physiology, 1927; The A-B-C of Biology, 1927; The A-B-C of Psychology, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Jrnl. Comp. Psychology. Pedagogical Seminary, Haldeman-Julius Monthly, Dialect Notes, Amer. Speech, Amer. Anthropologist, Journal of Amer. Folk-Lore, Entomological News. General character writing, technical, popular science. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Beta Chi Sigma. HOME: 303 W. Euclid Av., Pittsburg, Kans.

RANKIN, HENRY B (ASCOM): lawyer; (died) see Vol. III, 1927-28.

RANKIN, ISAAC OGDEN: clergyman, essayist; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1852; s. Rev. Edward E. and Emily (Watkinson) R.; educ. Newark Acad., Williston Sem., Fairfield Acad., Princeton Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., B. D. AUTHOR: Hewers of Wood (with Rev. William G. Puddifoot), 1903; Closet and Altar, 1915; Prayers and Thanksgivings for a Christian Year, 1918. Contributor to Boston Eve. Transcript, Congregationalist. General character writing, religious, essays. CLUBS: University, Boston City, Appalachian. HOME: 30 Longwood Av., Brookline, Mass.

RANKIN, JOHN: (pen name): see Morse, Withrow.

RANKIN, THOMAS ERNEST: university professor; b. Edgerton, Kans., Apr. 10, 1872; s. John N. and Cordelia (Woolen) R.; educ. Park Coll.; Princeton Univ.;

RANSON

Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Jennie M. Woods, June 19, 1902. AUTHOR: Materials for the Study of Rhetoric and Composition (with J. R. Brumm), 1912; The Method and Practice of Exposition, 1917; American authorship of the Present Day, 1918; English Literature (with W. M. Akin), 1917; American authorship of the Present Day, 1920; History of American Literature (with W. M. Akin), 1920; Adventures in Essay Reading, 1924; The Way of Composition, 1925. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: Huron Hills, University; Quadrangle, Authors' (London). OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor; HOME: 605 Oswego St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

RANLETT, LOUIS FELIX: librarian, author; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 18, 1896; s. Frederick Jordan and Adele Augustine (Felix) R.; educ. Newton (Mass.) high sch.; Harvard College. DEGREES: A. B. 1921 (Harvard); m. Helen Dexter Miller, June 15, 1926. AUTHOR: Let's Go, 1927. Associate editor, Youth's Companion. Contributor to The American Legion Weekly, The Youth's Companion, The Marines Magazine and Indian, The Christian Endeavor World, The Stars and Stripes, The Beacon, Harvard Graduates Magazine, The Boston Herald, The Classmate. Editor of publications of the Massachusetts Library Club. General character of writing, historical. Private, corporal, sergeant and second lieutenant, A. E. F., during the World War, 308th Inf., 77th Div., and 23rd Inf., 2nd Div. Severely wounded in action. Librarian of the Millicent Library, Fairhaven, Mass., 1926-28; Chief of the ordering department of the Boston Public Library, 1928—. Second lieutenant of Inf., Disabled Emergency Officers' Retired List, U. S. A. CLUBS: Boston Authors', University Club (Boston), Massachusetts Library Club. OFFICE: Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 535 LaGrange St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

RANSOM, FRANK LESLIE: publisher; b. Dec. 16, 1865; s. Zerah Augustus and Elvira Lavena (Hall) R.; educ. Redfield, S. D.; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. DEGREES: A. B. and A. M.; m. Ida May Putney, April 4, 1895. AUTHOR: Civil Government of the United States and South Dakota, 1912; The Sunshine State, a History of South Dakota, 1917; Index to School Laws of South Dakota, 1923; Digest of Township Laws, 1925. Co-author: Community Civics, 1922. Editor: South Dakota Educator, Rural School Board Magazine. Contributor to South Dakota Educator and Rural School Board Magazine. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Elks, Kiwanis, A. O. U. W., K. of P. Religion, Congregational. OFFICE: 309-11 N. Lawler St.; HOME: 720 E. 5th Av., Mitchell, S. D.

RANSON, MARIUS: clergyman, author and lecturer; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 10, 1891; s. Charles Ezekiel and Rebecca (Tutelman) R.; educ. Hebrew Union College, University of Chicago, University of Cincinnati, Columbia University. DEGREES: B. Hebrew, 1909

RANNS

(Hebrew Union College); B. A. 1913 (Univ. of Cincinnati); rabbi, 1914 (Hebrew Union College); Ph. D. 1923 (Columbia); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Bergson and Judaism, 1916; Missionary Activities of the Ancient Israelites, 1918; Chapter on Judaism et Bergsonisme in Anthologie Juive Du Moyen Age a Nos Jours, 1923; The Removal of the World Court to Jerusalem, 1924; Bible Ethics and Modern Problems, 1926. Contributor to Knickerbocker Press, Albany, N. Y., Times Union, Albany, N. Y., Albany Evening News, Sunday Telegram, Albany, N. Y., American Hebrew, American Israelite, Jewish Tribune, Jewish Criterion, Jewish Advocate and other weekly periodicals. General character writing, religious. Instructor in economics, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913; instr. in theology, Hebrew Union College, 1914; rabbi, Paterson, N. J., 1914-20; asst. rabbi, Temple Beth-El, New York City, 1920-1; rabbi, Albany, N. Y., 1921—. Pres. Conference on Social Welfare, 1922; Special Envoy Albany Chamber of Commerce to London and Paris, 1923; appointed Official Arbitrator, Arbitration Society of America, 1924; Organized National Committee on Church Attendance, 1925; Pres., 1928. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, The Judaens (New York), hon. member Rho Pi Phi, Adelphi, Colonie Country, Mason. **ADDRESS:** 212 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

RANNS, HORACE DIXON: see Press section.

RAPEER, LOUIS WIN: University president; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec., 1879; s. William Granville and Lissetta (Pelle) R.; educ. Ind. Sta. Trs. Coll.; U. of Chgo. S. B., 1902; U. of Minn. A. M., 1907; Ph. D., Columbia U., 1913; LL. D., 1923; m. Anne Pope, M. A., daughter of economist, Dr. Jesse E. Pope. **AUTHOR:** School Health Administration, 1913; Administration of School Medical Inspection, 1913; Essentials of Educational Hygiene, 1915; Teaching Elementary School Subjects, 1916; The Consolidated Rural School, 1919; How to Use Your Mind, 1924; How to Think, 1929. Former assoc. editor Am. Edn., Am. Jnl. Sch. Hygiene. Contributor ednl. and psychol. essays to mags. Founder and pres. Research U., 1919, occupied in developing a national experimental university, residence and extension. Director, Researchlight Service; mgr. Research Publishing Co. **ADDRESS:** 1607 Eye St., Washington, D. C.

RASCHEN, JOHN FREDERICK LOUIS: see Press section.

RASOR, SAMUEL EUGENE: professor of mathematics; b. Clayton, Ohio, Feb., 1873; s. Henry and Malinda (Baker) R.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Berlin, Germany. **DEGREES:** B. Sc.; M. A., M. S.; m. Vinnie Adams, June, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 1912; Mathematics for Students of Agriculture, 1920. Contributor to The Annals of Mathematics, Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, The American Mathematical Monthly, Farm Encyclopedia. General character writing, scientific and text book. Religion,

RATHBORNE

Congregational. **OFFICE:** The Ohio State University; **HOME:** 1594 Neil Av., Columbus, Ohio.

RATH, EMIL: educator, physical education writer; b. Germany, Mar. 26, 1878; s. Cary and Anna (Krell) R.; educ. Normal School of the North American Gymnastic Union, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Ind. **DEGREES:** B.S.G., M.P.E., M.A.; m. Emma Louise Norum, Feb. 12, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Aesthetic Dancing, 1914, 2nd edit., 1924; Apparatus, Track and Field Work for Girls and Women, 1st edit., 1915, 2nd edit., 1921; Graded Apparatus Work for Men, 1916, 2nd edit., 1923; Gymnastic Dancing for Boys, Girls, Men and Women, 1916, 2nd edit., 1923; Folk and School Dances, 1924; Open Order Work (revised edit. of Free Exercises), 1927. Contributor to Mind and Body, The Peulsthlon. General character writing, text books, technical, health topics. Educational Associations: N.E.A., A.P.E.A., Mid-west Society of P. E., Ind. P. Education Assn. **CLUBS:** Athenaeum (Indianapolis), Hoosier Athletic, Central Athletic (Pittsburgh, Pa.). **OFFICE:** 415 E. Michigan St.; **HOME:** 147 Berkeley Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.

RATHBONE, JOSEPHINE ADAMS: librarian, editor, compiler; d. Dr. J. H. and Elizabeth Bacon (Adams) Rathbone; educ. Mich. Univ., N. Y. St. Libry. Sch. **DEGREE:** B.L.S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Viewpoints in Travel, 1919. Editor and compiler Viewpoint Series (4 vols.), dealing with biography, essays, modern drama and travel. Contributor to Library Journal, Cyclopaedia of Education, Public Libraries and A.L.A. Manual. **CLUBS:** Cosmopolitan (N. Y.), Adirondacks, Mt. Trail, Riders of Canadian Rockies, etc. **OFFICE:** Pratt Inst.; **HOME:** 196 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RATHBORNE, ST. GEORGE H. (25 pen names): writer boys' stories; b. Covington, Ky., Dec. 26, 1854; s. Gorges Lowther and Margaret Kerr (Robertson) R.; educ. public schls. of Cincinnati; m. Jessie Fremont Conn, May 21, 1879. **AUTHOR:** Dr. Jack; Dr. Jack's Wife; Baron Sam; Captain Tom; Colonel by Brevet; The Fair Maid of Fez; A Fair Revolutionist; The Girl from Hong-Kong; A Goddess of Africa; The Great Mogul; Her Rescue from the Turks; Major Matterson of Kentucky; Miss Caprice; Miss Fairfax of Virginia; Miss Pauline of New York; Monsieur Bob; Mrs. Bob; The Nabob of Singapore; A Son of Mars; The Spider's Web; Squire John; Under Egyptian Skies; Little Miss Millions; A Captain of the Kaiser; At Sword's Points; Dr. Jack's Widow; Saved by the Sword; An American Nabob; A Sailor's Sweetheart; A Chase for a Bride; A Warrior Bold; A Daughter of Russia; My Hildegard; Sunset Ranch; Chums of the Prairie; Young Range Riders; Canoe and Campfire; Paddling Under Palmettos; Rival Canoe Boys; The Man from Denver; Back to Old Kentucky; The Red Slipper; Felipe's Pretty Sister; Down in Dixie; Teddy's

RAWLES

Enchantress; Young Castaways, 1905; Boy Voyagers of the Nile, 1905; Down the Amazon, 1905; Adrift on a Junk, 1905; A Wizard of the Moors, 1906; The Rival Toreadors, 1906; A Favorite of Fortune, 1906; Dr. Jack's Talisman, 1906; Dr. Jack & Co., 1906; Dr. Jack's Paradise Mine, 1907; Voyagers of Fortune, 1907; A Witch from India, 1907; The Man from Wall Street, Mynheer Joe; Under Troubled Skies, 1908; Canoe mates in Canada, 1912; Houseboat Boys, 1912; Young Fur Takers, 1912; Chums in Dixie, 1912; Campmates in Michigan, 1913; The Rocky Mountain Boys, 1913; Camp Fire Boys at Log Cabin Bend, 1923; Campfire Boys in Muskra Swamp, 1923; Camp Fire Boys at Silver Fox Farm, 1924; Camp Fire Boys' Canoe Cruise, 1925; Camp Fire Boys' Tracking Squad, 1925; Pioneer Boys of the Ohio; Pioneer Boys of the Great Lakes; Pioneer Boys of the Mississippi; Pioneer Boys of the Missouri; Pioneer Boys of the Yellowstone; Pioneer Boys of the Columbia; Pioneer Boys of the Colorado, Pioneer Boys of Kansas, 1927; Trail Blazers of the Skies; Spanning the Pacific, 1928; Masters of the Air Lines, 1928; The Pathfinder's Great Flight, 1928; Air Voyagers of the Arctic, 1929; Desert Hawks on Wing, 1929; Plane Pilots Chasing the Setting Sun, 1929; Bridging the Seven Seas, 1929. General character writing, juvenile fiction, adventure, travel, history. Formerly editor of Chicago and New York publns. HOME: 19 King Street, Morristown, New Jersey.

RAWLES, WILLIAM A.: teacher, dean of school of commerce and finance; b. Remington, Ind., Dec., 1863; s. Lycurgus and Catherine Baker (Oilar) R.; educ. Preparatory Department of Indiana University, Indiana University, Cornell University, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B. 1884 (Indiana Univ.); A.M. 1895 (Indiana Univ.); Ph.D. 1903 (Indiana Univ.). m. Harriet McClure Post, June 26, 1895. AUTHOR: The Government of the People of the State of Indiana, 1897; Centralizing Tendencies in the Administration of Indiana, 1908. General character of writing, political science. Engaged chiefly in Administrative work since 1908. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: School of Commerce and finance, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. HOME: 415 North Park Avenue, Bloomington, Ind.

RAY, JEFF D.: clergyman; b. Victoria, Texas, Nov., 1860; s. William L. and Ava (Dollahite) R.; educ. Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas, University of Chicago, National School of Oratory, Philadelphia, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky. DEGREES: A.B. and D.D.; m. Lillian Spight, 1922. AUTHOR: The Highest Office, 1923; The Country Preacher, 1925; B. H. Carroll—a biography, 1927; Trouble, (in press). Contributor to The Evangel, Baptist Standard, Western Recorder, and Religious Herald. General character writing, Religious. Professor Homilistics South-

RAYMOND

western Theological Seminary, 1927—. Religion, Baptist. ADDRESS: Fort Worth, Texas.

RAY, PERLEY ORMAN: univ. professor; b. Colchester, Vt., Dec., 1875; s. Orman P. and Mary (Williams) R.; educ. U. of Vt.; Cornell U.; U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence E. Nelson, 1905. AUTHOR: The Repeal of the Missouri Compromise: Its Origin and Authorship, 1909; Introduction to Political Parties and Practical Politics, 1913, 1917, 1924; Introduction to American Government (with F. A. Ogg), 1922, 1925, 1928. CLUBS: Commonwealth Club (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: 301 South Hall; HOME: 221 Southampton Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

RAYBURN, OTTO ERNEST: editor, educator, author; b. Bloomfield, Iowa, May 6, 1891; s. William Grant and Sarah Jennie (Turpin) R.; educ. Baker Univ. (Baldwin City, Kan.), Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo., Univ. Arkansas; m. Lutie Beatrice Day, Sept. 26, 1925. AUTHOR: An Ozarker Looks at Life (verse), 1928. Editor, Ozark Life, The Thinker and The Kingston News. General character writing, editorial, verse, features. Director Kingston Folk High School. Founder of The Ozarkians, a society of writers, 1927; founder of the Kingscrafters (1927) a publishing house in the wilderness, thirty miles from a railroad, which now has a national influence; founder of The Kingsplan, Kingston, Arkansas, (1927) an institution for the betterment of rural life; introduced the folk-school idea into the Ozarks. HOME: Kingston, Ark.

RAYMOND, GEORGE LANSING: educator and author; b. Chicago, Sept. 3, 1839; s. Benjamin Wright and Amelia (Porter) R.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Williams College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LittD., L.H.D.; m. Mary E. Blake, July 31, 1872. AUTHOR: Colony Ballads, 1876; Ideals Made Real, 1877; Orator's Manual, 1879; Modern Fishers of Men, 1879; A Life in a Song, 1886; Poetry as a Representative Art, 1886; Ballads of the Revolution, 1887; Sketches in Song, 1887; The Genesis of Art-Form, 1893; The Speaker, in part, 1893; The Writer, in part, 1893; Art in Theory, 1894; Pictures in Verse, 1894; Rhythm and Harmony in Poetry and Music, 1895; Painting, Sculpture and Architecture as Representative Arts, 1895; Proportion of Line and Color in Painting, Sculpture and Architecture, 1899; The Representative Significance of Form, 1900; The Aztec God and Other Dramas, 1900; Ballads and Other Poems, 1901; The Essentials of Aesthetics, 1907; Psychology of Inspiration, 1908; Dante and Collected Verse, 1909; Fundamentals in Education, Art and Civics, 1911; Suggestions for the Spiritual Life, 1912; The Mountains About Williamstown, 1913; selections by M. M. Miller in A Poet's Cabinet, 1914, also in An Art Philosopher's Cabinet, 1915; Ethics and Natural Law, 1920. ADDRESS: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.

RAYMOND

RAYMOND, WILLIAM GALT: engineer (deceas. June 17, 1926); see vol. II, 1925-26.

RAYMOND, WILLIAM LEE: (pen name: sometimes "X"); author and lecturer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1877; s. William Henry and Anna Louise (Lovejoy) R.; educ. Harvard Grammar School, Cambridge Latin School, Harvard College. DEGREE: A.B. 1899 (Harvard). m. Phebe Teresa Candage, Aug. 31, 1905; Son, Richard Candage R., born April 8, 1907. AUTHOR: American and Foreign Investment Bonds, 1916; State and Municipal Bonds, 1923; An Occasional Diary, 1924; National Government Loans, 1925; Poems of Love and Life, 1928; Address in Pamphlet form—America and the World After the War, 1928. Contributor to Barron's (Financial Weekly). General character writing, essays, poems, text books, financial. Lectured at Harvard University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston University. CLUBS: Union Club of Boston. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: 8 Park Street, Boston, Mass. HOME: State Road, Wayland, Mass.

RAYNER, ERNEST A.: psychologist; b. Chillicothe, Mo.; s. William Harris and Cella (Rockwell) R.; educ. Cornell College (Iowa), Drew Seminary, New York University. DEGREES: B.S. 1901 (Cornell, Ia.); M.A. 1912 (Cornell, Ia.); Th.D. 1915 (Drew); Ph.D. 1915 (New York Univ.). m. Klara Bruske, Sept. 17, 1904. AUTHOR: Pangasinan Grammar and Dictionary, 1924; Educational Survey of the Philippines, 1924; Psychological Moments, 1929. Editor: The Philippine Observer. (For Sunday-speaking Filipinos). Contributor to New York Times Sunday Magazine, The Trans-Pacific Magazine, The Methodist Review, The Philosophical Review. General character writing, language, educational, feature articles. CLUBS: Authors (London). Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Department of Psychology, University of Southern California. HOME: 5375 Edgewood Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

"R. C. B." (pen name): see Brotman, Ruth C.

REA, JOHN DOUGAN: professor of english; b. Minneapolis, Kansas, Sept. 20, 1880; s. Robert M. and Cora G. (Anderson) R.; educ. Yale University, University of Pennsylvania, Earlham College, University of Cincinnati, Trinity College, Harvard University, Marburg University. DEGREES: A.B. 1903 (Yale); M.A. 1905 (Yale); Ph.D. 1918 (Yale). m. Margaret Gentle, June 16, 1920. Editor: Earlham Verse, 1914; Ben Jonson's Volpone, 1919. Contributor to Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, The Philological Quarterly, Studies in Philology, The English Journal. General character writing, literature. CLUBS: Authors (London), Modern Humanities Research Assn., American Assn. of University Professors, Modern Language Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. HOME: 114 East Church St., Oxford, Ohio.

REA, PAUL MARSHALL: museum director; b. Cotuit, Mass., Feb. 13, 1878; s.

READ

Rev. John T. and S. Helen R.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Williams College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1st) Carolyn Morse, June 28, 1904 (deceas.); (2nd) Marian Goddard Hussey, June 25, 1919. AUTHOR: Directory of American Museums, 1910. Contributed papers on museum administr. Annual Rpt. U. S. Com. of Educ. Editorial contributor from Charleston Museum and Bulletin Charleston Museum, from 1905 to 1920. Editor Proceedings Am. Assn. of Museums, 1907-17; dir. Charleston, S. C. Museum to Oct. 1, 1920; later dir. Cleveland Museum of Natural History. CLUB: Univ. Union (Cleveland). OFFICE: care Cleveland Museum of Natural History; HOME: Cleveland, O.

READ, HARLAN EUGENE: writer; b. Jacksonville, Ill., May 7, 1880; s. Justus Vinton and Clara (Woods) R.; educ. Whipple Acad. (Jacksonville, Ill.), Illinois Coll. (Jacksonville), Oxford Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edna Hatch, June 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Alarm Talks, 1910; A Beggar or a King, 1911; Salesmanship, 1911; Ambition Talks, 1912; Essays for Workers, 1913; The Abolition of Inheritance, 1918, (French trans. "La Limitation de l'Heritage", 1922); World History Chart, 1920; Bookkeeping and Accounting, 1924 (in collab. with C. J. Harvey); Rapid Calculation, 1925 (in collab. with S. W. Fox). General character writing, text books, inspirational essays. Editor: Business Monthly Mag., 1903-8. Newspaper synd. work, "Daily Service Ambition Talks", 1912-13; An Answer to the Kaiser, 1922; Daily Editorial Service, 1926; Thurman Lucas, 1929. CLUB: City (St. Louis). OFFICE: 4668 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

READ, OPIE POPE: writer, lecturer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1852; s. Guilford and Elizabeth (Wallace) R.; educ. Neophogen Coll. (Gallatin, Tenn.). m. Ada Benham, June 30, 1881. AUTHOR: Len Gansett, 1888; A Kentucky Colonel, 1889; Emmet Bonlore, 1891; A Tennessee Judge, 1893; Wives of the Prophet, 1894; The Jucklins, 1895; My Young Master, 1896; An Arkansas, 1896; Bolanyo, 1897; Old Ebenezer, 1898; Waters of Caney Fork, 1899; On the Suwanee River, 1900; A Yankee from the West, 1900; In the Alamo, 1900; Judge Elbridge, 1900; The Carpet-bagger (with Frank Pixley), 1902; The Starbuck, 1902; An American in New York, 1905; Son of the Swordmaker, 1905; Old Lim Jucklin, 1905; "Turkey Egg" Griffin, 1905; The Mystery of Margaret, 1907. Pounder of Arkansas Traveler, 1883, conductor of same until 1891. General character writing, humorous sketches, novels. CLUBS: Press, White Paper, Hamilton. OFFICE: Press Club; HOME: 1529 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

READ, THOMAS T. (HORNTON): mining engineer, editor; b. Coltsneck, N. J., Feb. 10, 1880; s. Thomas Henry and Hannah C. (Thornnton) R.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: E.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. Peck, July 26, 1910. AUTHOR: Recent Copper Smelting, 1913. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Vanity Fair, Engineering and Mining Jnl., Iron Age,

REAMS

Coal Age. General character writing, technical. Editor Mining and Scientific Press, 1910-15. Editor Mining and Metallurgy, 1926—. Lecturer on Internat. trade in minerals. Also writes largely on Chinese economic problems. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 79 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 9 Windmill Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.

REAMS, OLIVE MANN: b. Cambridge, July, 1881. d. George Jefferson and Caroline Esther (Hagar) Mann.; educ. Medford Grammar Schools, Melrose and Cambridge High Schools. m. Walter Theodore Reams, May 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Toys and Joys (jingles), 1921. Contributor to Boston Globe, Wakefield (Mass.) Daily Item, Boston Daily Advertiser. General character writing, poetry and musical compositions. CLUBS: Grange. Relig., Baptist. ADDRESS: 16 Green St., Wakefield, Mass.

RECCORD, AUGUSTUS PHINEAS: clergyman; b. Acushnet, Mass., Feb., 1870; s. Phineas White and Emma Henrietta (Dickens) R.; educ. Fairhaven High School, Brown University, Harvard Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B. 1892 (Brown); S.T.B. (Harvard) 1895; D.D. 1922 (Brown). m. Mae A. Tripp, Oct. 30, 1895. AUTHOR: Who Are The Unitarians?, 1920. Contributor to The Christian Register, Detroit Free Press, Detroit News. General character writing, religious and miscellaneous. CLUBS: Wranglers, Plum Hollow Golf, City Club, Various Ministerial Associations. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: First Unitarian Church.; HOME: 650 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RECK, FRANKLIN M.: see Press section.

RECKNAGEL, ARTHUR BERNARD: forestry expert; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1883; s. John Hermann and Marie (Westermann) R.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Yale Coll., Yale Forest Sch., Forst Akademie, Eberswalde, Germany, Forst Akademie, Tharandt, Germany. DEGREES: B.A., M.F.; m. Mary Thomas Miller, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Forest Working Plans, 1913, 2nd edit., 1917; Forest Management (with J. Bentley, Jr.), 1919; 2nd edit. (with J. Bentley, Jr. and C. H. Guise), 1926; Forests of N. Y. State, 1923; Forestry (with S. N. Spring), 1929. General character writing, text books. On Bd. of Editors Jnl. of Forestry. Editor: Bulls. Empire State Forest Products Assoc., No. 1, 1919; No. 29 (1923). Contributing Ed. Forstliche Rundschau. CLUBS: Country (Ithaca, N. Y.). OFFICE: Dept. Forestry, Cornell Univ.; HOME: 523 Highland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

REDE, WYLLYS: educator, clergyman, editor, librarian; b. Monmouth, Ill., Aug., 1859; s. Alvin Hart and Miriam (Ballard) R.; educ. Oberlin College, Prep. Dept.; Williams College; General Theological Seminary, New York; Oxford University, England. DEGREES: B.A. (Williams College), M.A. (Williams College), D.D. (St. John's College, Annapolis) m. Carolyn Reeves Potter, 1895. AUTHOR: The Communion of Saints, 1894; Striving for the Mastery, 1895; Creative Reading (ready for press).

REDWAY

Editor: The Church in Georgia, Atlanta; The Cathedral Chimes, Quincy; The Maryland Churchman, Baltimore. Contributor to North American Review, Independent, The World Today, McClures, Baltimore Sun, Boston Globe. General character writing, essays, religious. Canon of Cathedral, Atlanta, Ga.; Dean of Cathedral, Quincy, Ill.; Prof. Philosophy and Ethics, Goucher College, Baltimore; President, Mount Vernon College, Baltimore; Prof. English Literature and Ethics, University of Maryland, Baltimore; Librarian of the Maryland Diocesan Library, Gilman Hall, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 4421 Norwood Rd., Baltimore, Md.

REDFIELD, CASPER LAVATER: solicitor of patents; b. Closter, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1853; s. James W. and Sarah H. (Bowen) R.; educ. pub. sch., Worcester Poly. Inst.; m. Lillian Philips, June 4, 1880. AUTHOR: Control of Heredity, 1903; Dynamic Evolution, 1914; Human Heredity, 1921; Brochure: Great Men, 1915. Contributor Amer. Machinist, Engng. Mag.; Med. Jnls., articles on animal breeding, evolution, poetry. ASSNS: A.A.A.S.; Amer. Gen. Assn.; Ill. Acad. of Sci. OFFICE: 901 Monadnock Block.; HOME: 3950 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

REDFIELD, WILLIAM C.: lecturer, author; President, Brooklyn National Bank of N. Y.; b. Albany, N. Y., June 18, 1858; s. Charles B. and Mary A. (Wallace) R.; educ. Pittsfield, Mass. hgh. sch. DEGREES: LL.D., Amherst; LL.D., U. of N. C.; LL.D. St. Johns College; m. Elise M. Fuller, Apr. 8, 1885. AUTHOR: New Industrial Day, 1912; With Congress and Cabinet, 1924; Dependent America, 1926; We and the World, 1927. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Forum, The Nation's Business, synd. articles. Secy. Commerce of U. S. 1913-19. CLUBS: Winter's Night, 20th Century. Rembrandt, India House. OFFICE: 32 Court St., Brooklyn.; HOME: 37 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

REDLICH, MARCELLUS DONALD (pen name): see Von Redlich, Marcellus d'Alexander Ritter.

REDWAY, JACQUES WARDLAW: geographer, author; b. nr. Murfreesboro, Tenn., May, 1849; s. John Wesley and Lady Alexandrina (Wardlaw) R.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs.; spcl. course U. of Calif.; m. Lillian Burnham Ebert, 1892. AUTHOR: Manual of Geography, 1887; Co-author: Natural Geographies, 1897-1907; New Basis of Geography, 1901; Elementary Physical Geography, 1907; Commercial Geography, 1907; All Around Asia, 1909; Redway's School History, 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography, 1923. Editor: Sir John Mandeville's Travels, 1899; Kinglake's Eothen, 1899; Observer's Handbook of Meteorology, 1920. Contributing editor Daily Argus, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and articles to sci. and med. mags. ASSNS: F. R. G. S. ADDRESS: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

REDWOOD, JOHN (pen name): see Search, Preston Willis.

REED

REED, ALBERT GRANBERRY: university professor; b. nr. Paducah, Ky., Dec. 28, 1870; s. Pleasant G. and Martha J. (Martin) R.; educ. Vanderbilt, B.A., 1895; Yale, M.A., 1899; Harv., Ph.D., 1907; stud. Columbia, 1897-8; fellow in English; U. of Chgo., 1904-5; Austin scholar, Harv., 1906-7; m. Margaret McDearmon, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Rhetoric and Composition, 1905; English Literature: The Romantic Period, 1929. Contributor ednl. periodicals. **CLUBS:** Golf, Country. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Advisory Council Simplified Spell. Bd., La. St. Teachers Assn., Sigma Chi., etc. **ADDRESS:** 658 Boyd Ave., Baton Rouge, La.

REED, CHARLES BERT: physician; b. Harvard, Ill., Mar. 1, 1866; s. Hiram V. and Elizabeth A. R.; educ. Chicago Gram. and High Schs., Univ. of Mich., Rush Med. Coll. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Clare Osborne, June 23, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Quiz Manual of Histology, 1897, 1915; Masters of the Wilderness, 1909; First Great Canadian, 1910; Text Book of Obstetrics for Nurses, 1917; What Every Expectant Mother Should Know, 1923; Four Way Lodge, 1924; The Curse of Cahawba, 1925; Eleanor of Aquitaine, 1927. **CLUBS:** Cliff Dwellers, Chicago Lit., Camp Fire, Medical and Dental Arts. **OFFICE:** 30 N. Michigan Ave.; **HOME:** 4629 Dover St., Chicago, Ill.

REED, EARL HOWELL: author, artist; b. Geneva, Ill., July 5, 1863; s. Hiram V. and Elizabeth (Armstrong) R.; m. Carrie Collins, July 12, 1882; (2) Emy Kummer, Oct. 14, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Voices of the Dunes, 1912; Etching—A Practical Treatise, 1914; The Dune Country, 1916; Sketches in Duneland, 1918; Tales of a Vanishing River, 1920; The Silver Arrow, 1925. Has exhibited paintings at Paris Salon and in prin. art galleries of America. Etchings in permanent collections: New York Pub. Library, Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., Toledo Mus. Art., and Art Museums of Detroit and St. Louis. **CLUBS:** Midland Authors, Writer's Guild, Chicago Soc. Artists, Mason (K. T.), Cliff Dwellers. **HOME:** 4758 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

REED, EDWARD RAY: student, banker; b. Clay, W. Va., Mar., 1891; s. James and Carrie (Wheeler) R.; educ. Wesleyan College, Morris-Harvey-Cumberland U. **DEGREES:** O.B., LL.D.; m. Lulu Rae Wilson. **AUTHOR:** Stranger Within Our Gates, 1915. Editor, Reed Magazine. Contributor to New Age Magazine, Reed Magazine, many of State leading newspapers. General character writing, scientific, religious; taught in public schools; taught teachers training class 2 years in Clay Co. High School; served as mayor of Clay for 3 years; cashier, Elk Valley Bank. **CLUBS:** Blue Lodge, Mason-Shriner. Relig. denom., Methodist. **ADDRESS:** Clay, W. Va.

REED, HENRY ALBERT: brig-gen'l U. S. Army, retired; b. Plattsburg, N. Y., June 23, 1844; s. Paul A. and Charlotte H. R.; educ. U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y. **DEGREE:** 2nd Lt's. Commission U. S. Army; m. Gertrudis Asenjo, July 10,

REED

1899. **AUTHOR:** Topographical Drawings and Sketching, 1886; Photography Applied to Surveying, 1886; Spanish Legends and Traditions, 1913. Introd. sci. of applying photogr. to surveying in U. S.; Gold Medallist M. S. I., 1891; served pvt. to 1st lt. in command of Co. 1 24th Wis. Inf., in Civil War, 1862-5; cadet U. S. Mil. Acad., Sept. 1, 1866; apptd. 2d lt. U. S. Arty., June 15, 1870; by promotions, Capt., Major, Lt. Colonel, Brig.-General, (retired 1906); served in Mil. Informa. Div., War Dept., 1897-98, and in the field throughout Spanish Am. War; commanded Artillery Dist. of San Juan, Porto Rico, 1902-04. **CLUBS:** M.-O.L.L.U.S., G.A.R., A. and N. of Amer. N. Y. C., Am. Pioneers, P. Rico. HOME: San Juan, Porto Rico.

REED, HOWARD SPRAGUE: plant physiologist; b. North East, Pa., Aug. 6, 1876; s. Joseph and Emma (Sprague) R.; educ. Grove City Coll., U. of Mich., U. of Mo., Strasburg. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Hannah Dewey, Aug. 17, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Bacteriology, 1914; What Can Biology Contribute to the World of Today?, 1923. Contributes articles to scientific journals and Gov. publcns. on plant physiol., pathology, etc. Served on boards of Hilgardia, and U. of Calif. publications in agricultural science. **CLUBS:** Faculty (U. of Calif.); Kiwanis. **ADDRESS:** Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, Calif.

REED, SARAH A.: Ashtabula, Ohio, March, 1838; d. William Windham and Elizabeth H. (Smith) R.; educ. Erie Academy. **AUTHOR:** Dora Bentley, 1881; The Belated Passenger, 1890; After Fifty years, 1900; The Romance of Arlington (3d ed.), 1925. Contributor to National Magazines and various newspapers. For fifty years has had charge of a Study Class with 24 meetings each year. **CLUBS:** Woman's, Old Ladies and Children's Home (Pres.) Presque Isle Chapter, D. A. R. (regent for 16 years). Relig., Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** 17 East Tenth St., Erie, Pa.

REED-SMITH, IDA: see Press section.

REED, VERGIL DANIEL: professor of marketing and foreign trade; b. Muncie, Ind., Dec., 1896; s. Alonzo F. and Florence May (Hayden) R.; educ. Indiana Univ., Columbia Univ., Ecole d'Artillerie (Saumur, France). **DEGREES:** Bachelor of Science; Master of Business Administration; m. Ruth Amelia Robertson, Apr. 22, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Planned Marketing, 1929. Contributor to Traffic World, Field Artillery Journal, various business magazines. General character writing, marketing and sales promotion; text books; serves as director of Market Research, Wells Advertising Agency, Boston; prof. marketing and foreign trade, Boston Univ. Captain U. S. Army Field Artillery Res. **CLUBS:** Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Phi Epsilon, Theta Chi. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. **HOME:** 156 Stratford St., West Roxbury, Mass.

REED, W(ILL)OUGHB(Y) H(ENRY): physician, druggist; b. Pennsylvania, Jan., 1856; s. Michael Hartman and Mary Ann Rockafellow) R.; educ. Jeffersonville

REEDY

pub. schs., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Jefferson Medical College. DEGREES: Pharmacy, 1879 (Philadelphia College of Pharmacy), M.D. 1882 (Jefferson Medical Coll.); m. Anna Rebecca Jarrett, Mar. 19, 1893. AUTHOR: Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Reed, Proceedings at the Dedication of the Monument Erected to his Memory, in Franconia Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, 1909; History and Genealogy of the Reed Family—Johann Philip Ried, Rieth, Riedt, Rit, Ritt, Rudt, in Europe and America, 1929. Contributed medical, pharmaceutical, historical, genealogical and other general articles to magazines, newspapers, etc. Learned printing trade; practiced medicine in New Jersey and Jeffersonville, Pa.; opened drug store in Norristown, Pa., retired after thirty years in this business. CLUBS: Philadelphia Botanical, Fifty-Year, Pa. Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution, Pa.-German Soc., The National Genealogical Soc., The Genealogical Soc. of Pa., The Pa. Historical Soc., The Historical Soc. of Montgomery County, Pa., Alumni Assn. of the Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, American Pharmaceutical Assn., Pa. Pharmaceutical Assn., National Assn. of Retail Druggists, Montgomery County Retail Drug Assn. Relig. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 2011 West Main St., Norristown, Montgomery County, Pa.

REEDY, JOHN HENRY: educator, writer; b. Plano, Texas, May 1, 1878; s. John Henry and Pamilla (Baldrige) R.; educ. Southwestern Univ., Univ. Texas, Univ. Chicago, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D. m. Ada Mae Porter, July 19, 1911. AUTHOR: Elementary Qualitative Analysis, 1924. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Kappa Alpha, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Pi Upsilon. OFFICE: Chemistry Dept., Univ. Ill. HOME: 601 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

REES, THOMAS: publisher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 13, 1850; s. William and Mary Anne (La Forge) R.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Lou Rose Hart, July 17, 1901. AUTHOR: Spain's Lost Jewels, Cuba and Mexico, 1906; Sixty Days in Europe, 1908; Egypt and The Holy Land, 1922; Our Travels In The Orient, 1923; Around The World, 1925. Mem. var. assns. Presented Rees Park to city of Keokuk, Ia. CLUBS: Sangano; Illini Country; Mid-Day Luncheon. ADDRESS: Springfield, Ill.

REESE, ALBERT MOORE: professor of zoology; b. Maryland, Apr. 1, 1872; s. Henry and Mary Ann (Miller) R.; educ. Friends high. sch.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nelle Summers. AUTHOR: Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, 1904, 1910; The Alligator and Its Allies, 1915; Economic Zoology, 1919, 1924; Wanderings in the Orient, 1919. Contributor arts to sci. jnls., etc. OFFICE: W. Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. HOME: 1501 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

REESE, HERBERT MEREDITH: teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1873; s. John E. and Alice Virginia (Gibbs) R.; educ.

REEVES

Johns Hopkins U., Berlin U., Leyden, Holland. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna Willis Pape, June 4, 1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Instructions in General Physics, 1914; Light, 1921, 1924. Contributor sci. arts. to Physical Rev., Astrophysical Jnl. OFFICE: Physics Bldg., University of Mo. HOME: 204 Edgewood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

REESE, LOWELL OTIS: see Press section.

REEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN: author; b. Patchogue, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1880; s. Walter F. and Jennie (Henderson) R.; educ. pub. schs., Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Wilson, Jan. 31, 1906. AUTHOR: The Silent Bullet, 1912; The Black Hand, 1912; Poisoned Pen, 1913; The Dream Doctor, 1914; Guy Garrick, The War Terror, 1915; The Exploits of Elaine, 1915; The Gold of the Gods, 1915; Constance Dunlap, 1915; The Romance of Elaine, 1916; Ear in the Wall, 1916; Social Gangster, 1916; Treasure Train, 1917; The Adventuress, 1917; The Panama Plot, 1918; The Soul Scar, 1919; The Master Mystery, 1919; The Mystery Mind, 1920; The Film Mystery, 1921; Craig Kennedy Listens In, 1923; Altavara, 1924; The Fourteen Points, 1925; Craig Kennedy on the Farm, 1925; The Boy Scouts Craig Kennedy, 1925; The Radio Detective (with Fred J. McConnell), 1926; The Return of the Riddle Rider. Serials: Adventures of Craig Kennedy, Scientific Detective (in Cosmopolitan), 1910-18; Great Cases of William J. Burns (in McClure's), 1912-13. Asst. editor Public Opinion, 1903-06. Editor Our Own Times, 1906-10. Collab. in motion pic. serials with var. authors. OFFICE: 429 W. 42nd St., New York City. HOME: East Setauket, N. Y.

REEVE, SIDNEY ARMOR: consulting engineer; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 27, 1866; s. Dr. J. C. and Emma (Barlow) R.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. Lella A. Wellington, Dec. 7, 1893. AUTHOR: The Entropy-temperature Analysis of Steam Engine Efficiencies, 1898; Thermodynamics of Heat Engines, 1901; Cost of Competition, 1906; Energy, 1908; Modern Economic Tendencies, 1920; The Reeve Rational System of Musical Notation, 1920; An Economic History of America, 1921; The Elements of Rational Harmony, 1925. Editor Progressive Age, 1895. Lecturer on steam and hydraulic engineering at Worcester Poly., Harvard. Graduate Naval Sch., Annapolis. OFFICE: 280 Bdwy., N. Y. HOME: St. Mark's Apts., Castleton Park, Staten Island, N. Y.

REEVES, CHARLES EVERARD: college professor; b. S. Dakota, Mar. 19, 1889; s. Charles Edward and Ella T. (Oglevee) R.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Huron Coll., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Fugate, Mar. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: An Analysis of Janitor Service in Elementary Schools, 1925; The Work of the School Janitor, 1925-26; Standards for Public School Janitorial Engineering Service, (co-author with Englehart and Womrath), 1926. Score Card for Public School Janitorial Engineering Service,

REEVES

REID

(co-author with Englehart and Womrath), 1926; School Building Management, (co-author with H. S. Ganders), 1928; The Married Woman Teacher Problem in Nations' Schools, 1928. Contributor to Amer. School Jnl., Am. Sch. Bd. Jnl. The Nations' Schools and Building Maintenance, The Principal as Supervisor in Am. Sch. Bd. Jnl. Feb. 1929. General character writing, technical, sch. building management. Educational Administration. CLUBS: A. F. & A. M., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Elmira Coll.; HOME: 627 Roe Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

REEVES, FLOYD WESLEY: educator, writer; b. Castalia, S.D., Nov. 16, 1890; s. Charles T. and Ella (Ogilvie) R. educ. Huron Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. m. Hazel Beatrice Flint, Sept. 11, 1915. AUTHOR: The Educational System of Kentucky, 1924; The Political Unit of Public School Finances in Illinois, 1924. General character writing, technical, sociological. Professor of Educn., Univ. of Ky., since 1925. CLUBS: N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau, Pi Kappa Delta, Ky. Edcn. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edcn. OFFICE: Univ. Ky.; HOME: Lexington, Ky.

REGIER, CORNELIUS C.: educator, writer; b. Moundridge, Kan., Mar., 1884; s. Cornelius and Mary (Wall) R.; educ. Bethel Coll., (Kan.), Univ. Kan., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sara Balzer, 1916. AUTHOR: The Era of the Muckrakers, 1927. General character writing, historical. Head Dept. of History and Political Science, New River State Coll., Montgomery, W. Va. CLUBS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Masonic. HOME: Montgomery, W. Va.

REHBERGER, GEORGE EDWARD: physician, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 23, 1880; s. John Henry and Sarah Jane (Everett) R.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Army Med. Sch., Army Sch. of Aviation Medicine, Army Field Service Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lena E. Martin, Jan. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery, or a Clinical Diagnostic and Therapeutic Digest of Modern Medicine, 1920-21-22-23-24-26-28-30; Pocket Formulary, 1927-1928. General character writing, text books. HOME: Phoenix, R. R. No. 1, Maryland.

REHDER, ALFRED: botanist; b. Waldenburg i. Sa., Germany, Sept. 4, 1863; s. Paul Julius and Thekla (Schmidt) R.; educ. Gymnasium at Zwickau, Universities of Berlin and Goettingen. DEGREE: A.M. hon. (Harvard). m. Anneline Hedwig Schrefeld, March 31, 1906. AUTHOR: Synopsis of the Genus Lonicera, 1903; Bradley Bibliography—guide to the literature of the woody plants of the world (5 vols.), 1911-18; Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs, 1927. Co-author: Monograph of the Genus Azalea, 1921. Co-editor: Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. Contributor to botanical and horticultural periodicals. General character writing, scientific.

Curator of Herbarium, Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Denomination: Unitarian. OFFICE: Arnold Arboretum; HOME: 62 Orchard Street, Jamaica, Plain, Mass.

REID, A. FRASER: instructor Vancouver Technical High School; b. Fraserburgh, Scotland, April, 1882; s. Robert and Isabella R.; educ. Fraserburgh Public Schools. m. Elizabeth Tomina Marr, June 15, 1907. AUTHOR: The Scots Directory and Year Book, 1928; Vancouver's Tribute to Burns, 1928. Editor: The Scots Directory. Contributor to Sporting Goods Journal, Optical Journal and Review, Motorcycling and Bicycling; also all publications of Consolidated Press, Toronto. General character of writing, technical, historical. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., B. C. Institute of Journalists, Art Historical and Scientific Assn., Automobile Club of B.C., St. Andrew's Caledonian Society, Burns Fellowship, Mason. Denomination: Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 16-35 Napier Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

REID, E. EMMET: teacher of chemistry; b. Fincastle, Va., June 27, 1872; s. Thomas Alfred and Virginia (Ammen) R.; educ. Homestead Acad. (Va.) Richmond Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret Kendall, Dec. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Introduction to Research in Organic Chemistry, 1924; College Organic Chemistry, 1929. Translator Catalysis in Organic Chemistry, by Paul Sabatier, 1923. Contributor Amer. Chem. Jnl. and Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc. On tchng. staff Johns Hopkins Univ. since 1914. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 203 E. 33rd St., Baltimore, Md.

REID, WILLIAM ALFRED: foreign trade advisor; b. Page County, Va., June 16, 1871; s. Joseph Henry and Sarah Ann (Watson) R.; educ. Page Valley Academy, Allegheny Institute, Roanoke, Va., George Washington University, Washington, D. C., Harvard. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M. (George Washington Univ.) m. Helen Gibson, 1911. AUTHOR: Story of the Pan American Union, 1924; Seeing South America, 1929; Seeing Latin Republics of North America; Ports and Harbors of South America, 1929; Viajando Por Los Estados Unidos (Seeing the United States), 1929; illustrated pamphlets of stories of each Latin American City. Editor: American Nation Series. (Official publications of the Pan American Union). Contributor of "Business Strides" to 800 U. S. newspapers. Economic research in the service of governments and corporations of more than forty nations of the world. OFFICE: Pan American Building; HOME: 1842 Sixteenth St., Washington, D. C.

REID, WILLIAM DUNCAN: physician, writer; b. Newton, Mass., Dec., 1885; s. Robert Alexander and Carrie (Stickle) R.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. (cum laude); m. Blanche MacDonald, Sept. 23, 1913. AUTHOR: The Heart in Modern Practice, 1923. Contributor of 50 tech. ar-

REIDPATH

ticles to med. jrnls. General character writing, technical. Capt. Med. Corps. U. S. Army, with A.E.F. in France; formerly on staff Mass. General Hospital, Boston City Hosp., Boston Dispensary; now Asst. Prof. Cardiology, Boston Univ. Sch. of Med.; assoc.-memb. Evans Memorial Hosp.; chief of Heart Clinic, Mass. Homeopathic Hosp. CLUBS: Amer. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., New Eng. Med. Soc., Newton Med. Club, member of Harvard Club of Boston. OFFICE: 510 Commonwealth Ave., Boston; HOME: 327 Franklin St., Newton, Mass.

REIDPATH, ALAN CHARLES: see Press section.

REINHARDT, AURELIA HENRY: (Mrs. George Frederick Reinhardt): college president; b. San Francisco, Calif., Apr., 1877; d. William and Mary Rogers (Merritt) Henry; educ. U. of Calif., Yale. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., Litt.D., Yale, Ph.D.; m. Dr. Geo. Frederick Reinhardt, Dec. 4, 1909; (died June 7, 1914; c: Geo. Frederick, Paul Henry. EDITOR and Translator Dante's *De Monarchia*, 1904; Ben Johnson's *Epicoene or The Silent Woman*, 1906; Yale Studies in English XXXI; Select Translations from Old English Poetry, 1903. Pres. Mills Coll. since 1916. Pres. Amer. Assn. of University Women, 1923-1927; delegate to World Conf. on Edn., Edinburgh. Contributor to edn. jnls. Elected chmn. on Internat. Relations, A. A. U. W., March, 1927; Elector of State of California in Presidential Election of 1928; Delegate for Institute of Pacific Relations to third biennial conference at Kyoto, Japan, 1929. CLUBS: Book, San Francisco Mills, Sorosis, Ebell, Town and Gown, California Century, General Fed. Women's Clubs, Ch. Dept. of Ed., 1928. ADDRESS: President's House, Mills College, Oakland, Cal.

REINOEHL, C(HARLES) M(YRON): teacher, professor of school administration; b. Corunna, Ind., Sept. 19, 1878; s. Solomon and Martha (Eckhart) R.; educ. Indiana State Normal School; Indiana Univ.; Teachers College, Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Blanche Mae Huet, Sept. 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Analytic Survey of State Courses of Study for Rural Elementary Schools, 1922. Contributed to numerous educational magazines since 1909. General character writing, scientific and professional for teachers. CLUBS: Mason, M. W. and A. Dinner Clubs; Relig. Denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Arkansas; HOME: 517 N. Highland St., Fayetteville, Arkansas.

REINSCH, BERNHARD PAUL: educator, author; b. Malcom, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1892; s. John Francis and Anna Margaretha (Hulsebus) R.; educ. Wartburg Coll., State Univ. Iowa, Mass. Inst. Tech., Harvard, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth C. Wanderer, June 10, 1920. AUTHOR: Expansion Problems in Connection with the Hypergeometric Differential Equation, 1925. Contributor to Math. Jnls. General character writing, technical, math-

REITELL

ematical, Fellow in Math., Univ. Ill., 1922-24; Instr. in Math., Univ. Ill., 1924-1927. Assist.-prof. Math., Sch. of Engineering, Southern Methodist Univ. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Beta Sigma Xi, Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer. Associate prof. Math., Sch. of Engineering, Southern Methodist Univ., 1927-29; Prof. of Math., 1929,—OFFICE: Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas.

REISCHAUER, A(UGUST) K(ARL): missionary, educator; b. Jonesboro, Ill., Sept. 4, 1879; s. Robert and Mary (Guttermeyer) R.; educ. Hanover College; Presbyterian Theological Seminary, (Chicago); Univ. of Chicago Divinity School; Union Theological Seminary, (New York). DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D. m. Helen Sidwel Oldfather, July 17, 1905. AUTHOR: Personal Immortality, (English and Japanese), 1910; Buddhist Gold Nuggets, Translated from Japanese, 1913; A Catechism of the Shin Sect. (Buddhism) 1911, 1921; (Translation with notes from Japanese); Studies in Japanese Buddhism, 1917, 1925; The Task in Japan, 1925; Christianity and Buddhism (in The Christian Message, Vol. 1, Jerusalem Meeting I. M. C.), 1928. Contributed to International Missionary Review and local magazines. General character writing, religious. Influential in founding and developing the Womans Christian College of Japan and Interdenominational College for Japanese women; also shared in founding and developing the Oral School for the Deaf, Tokyo, the first of its kind in Japan; lectures on Buddhism and Christianity when traveling in America. CLUBS: America-Japan Society, American Association of Tokyo, Asiatic Society of Japan. ADDRESS: Tokyo Joshi Daigaku, Iogimachi, Tokyo-fu, Japan.

REISNER, CHRISTIAN FICHTHORNE: clergyman; b. Atchison, Kans. June 3, 1872; s. John Conrad and Rebecca Dorothy R.; educ. Midland Coll., Boston University Sch. of Theol. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., L.H.D., S.T.B.; m. Charity Belle Ensworth, Apr. 30, 1912. AUTHOR: Workable Plans for Wide Awake Churches, 1906; Social Plans for Young People, 1908; Week-Day Prayers, 1909; The Preacher Persuader, 1910; Church Publicity, 1913; Prayers for Eventide, 1916; Comfort and Strength from the Shepherd Psalm, 1918; Win One Worker, 1920; Roosevelt's Religion, 1922; Prayers for the Day's Work, 1928; Disciple Winners, 1929. Contributor to Ladies' Home Jnl., Success Sun. Sch. and Church mags. CLUBS: N. Y. Advertising, Kiwanis, member Police Commission on Crime Prevention, Methodist Preacher's Sons Society. Originated and raised money to build \$6,000,000 Broadway Temple Skyscraper Income Producing Church. ADDRESS: 639 West 173rd St., New York, N. Y.

REITELL, CHARLES: economist, accountant; b. Steelton, Pa., Apr., 1887; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Strayer) R.; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B. S., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Jane Myer, June

REMENSNYDER

7, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Men and Machinery, 1917; Machinery and Its Benefits to Labor in Crude Iron and Steel Industry, 1917; Let's Go Fishing, 1927; Cost Presentation for Executives, 1927; Cost Findings for Engineers, 1929. Pamphlets: Lake Cargo; Shift in Bituminous; Coal Markets. Contributor Annals of Amer. Acad., Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Harper's Wkly., Field and Stream, Utilities Magazine, Outdoor Recreation, National Sportsman, Amer. Forest Magazine, etc. **CLUBS:** University, Faculty, Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) **OFFICE:** U. of Pittsburgh; **ADDRESS:** Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RELONDE, MAURICE (pen name): see Jagendorf, M.

REMENSNYDER, JUNIUS BENJAMIN: clergyman; b. Staunton, Va., Feb. 24, 1841; s. Hon. J. J. and Susan (Bryan) R.; educ. Classical Acad., Milton, Pa.; Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, Pa. **DEGREES:** D. D., LL. D., A. M.; m. E. Louise Wagner, June 28, 1870. **AUTHOR:** Heavenward, 1874; Work and Personality of Luther, 1884; Six Days of Creation, 1886; The Future Life, 1880; Doom Eternal, 1880; Lutheran Literature, 1882; Lutheran Manual, 1893; The Atonement and Modern Thought, 1905; Post Apostolic Age, 1910; Mysticism, 1910; Eucken and the Problem of Life, 1913; What the World Owes Luther, 1917; Lutheran Church in America, 1918; Lectures in University of Upsala, Sweden, 1918; Light on the Shadow of Life, 1919. Contributor to Biblical Revw., Century, Forum, McClure's Mag., Homiletic Revw. **CLUBS:** Sigma Chi, Philo, Phi Kappa Psi. **ADDRESS:** 1160 Fifth Av., New York, N. Y.

REMER, CHARLES FREDERICK: professor of economics, writer; b. Young America, Minn., June 16, 1889; s. Frederick and Rachel Elizabeth (Thomas) R.; educ. Univ. Minn., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B. A., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Mary Alice Winter, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Readings in Economics for China, 1922; The Foreign Trade of China, 1926. Contributor to China Weekly Rev. (Shanghai); Editor (contrib.) China Weekly Rev., 1920-23. General character writing, text books—economic, political. In gov't. service, Philippine Islands, 1910-12; Instr. in Economics, St. John's Univ., Shanghai, China, 1912-15; Prof. of Economics, same, 1917-22; tutor in Div. Hist. Gov't and Economics, Harvard Univ., 1920-24. **CLUBS:** American, Shanghai. **HOME:** 4 Chapin Court, Williamstown, Mass.

REMEY, CHARLES MASON: architect; b. Burlington, Iowa, May 15, 1874; s. George Collier and Mary Josephine (Mason) R.; educ. Cornell Univ., Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris, France); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** In Memoriam Ezekiel Gilbert Gear, D. D., 1793, 1874, 1928; Observations of a Baha'i Traveler, 1909; A Teaching of Peace (The Baha'i Movement, 1911; The Baha'i Movement, 1912; Universal Religion, 1912; The Covenant (Baha'i), 1912; Through Warring Countries to the Mountain of God, 1915; Five Preliminary Sketches for the Baha'i Temple,

REMSEN

1916; Baha'i Teaching, 1917; Constructive Principles of the Baha'i Movement, 1917; Mashrak-El-Azkar showing 3 preliminary sketches for the Baha'i Temple, 1917; The New Day, 1919; The Peace of the World, 1919; Seven Articles Upon the Baha'i Religious Movement, 1919; A Design in the Persian Indian Style of Architecture for the Baha'i Temple, 1920; Suggestions for the Arrangement of a Bibliography and Reference Index of Baha'i Teaching, 1923; Architectural Compositions in the Indian Style, 1923; Baha'i Manuscripts, Suggestions for Their Preservation and Arrangement, 1923; The Indian Style of Architecture—A Brief Sketch of Its History and Development, 1925; A Nonagonal Temple in the Indian Style of Architecture, 1927; A Series of Twelve Articles Introductory to the Baha'i Teaching, 1928; Contributor to The Monumental News, The Baha'i Magazine, Art and Archaeology, Town and Country Life. General character writing, religious and architectural. Instructor of Architecture, 1906-1908; asst. prof. of Architecture, 1908-1910, at George Washington Univ. at Washington, D. C.; made a lecture tour around the world in interest of Baha'i movement; architect of building operations in modern Palestine; founder of movement to build the National Church and Shrine of the United States of America at Washington, D. C.—a church for national and patriotic observances open equally to all of the religious sects of this country; patron in perpetuity Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. **ADDRESS:** National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

REMINGTON, HAROLD: lawyer; b. Quincy, Ill., Dec., 1865; s. Rev. Frank and Mary (Webb) R.; educ. Brooks Mil. Acad., Western Reserve Acad., Univ. Michigan, Georgetown Law Sch., Columbia Law Sch. **DEGREES:** B. A., LL. B.; m. May Robertson, Nov. 1, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Remington on Bankruptcy (3rd edit., 9 vols., with annual cumulative supplements), 1927; Student's Remington on Bankruptcy (3rd edit., 1 vol.), 1927; Cases on Bankruptcy; Business Man's Manual of Bankruptcy Law. General character writing, text books. **CLUBS:** N. Y. Town Hall Club, Lawyers' Club, Ohio Society, Old Country Club. **OFFICE:** 141 Broadway, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Malba-on-the-Sound, Queen's County, New York.

REMSEN, IRA: chemist; b. New York, Feb. 10, 1846; s. James Vanderbilt and Rosanna (Secor) R.; educ. pub. schls., N. Y.; Free Acad.; German U. **DEGREES:** B. A., M. A., M. D., Ph. D., LL. D., D. C. L. **AUTHOR:** The Principles of Theoretical Chemistry, 1876; An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon, or Organic Chemistry, 1885; Introduction to the Study of Chemistry, 1887; The Elements of Chemistry, 1888; Inorganic Chemistry, 1889; A Laboratory Manual, 1889; Chemical Experiments, 1895. All books have been translated into French, German, Italian, Russian, Finnish, Japanese, Chinese. Editor American Chemist

Medalist. Professor-emeritus Johns Hopkins U. ASSNS: Pharmacy Soc., Great Britain; Soc. Chem. Industry; Soc. Chim. de France; Chem. Soc. of London, Nat. Acad. of Sciences (pres. 1907-13); fellow A. A. S. ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.

REMY, ALFRED, musicologist, writer; b. Elberfeld, Germany, Mar. 16, 1870; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Wilckes) R.; educ. Gymnasium Coesfeld, (Germany), Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Elbertina Wilterdink, May 29, 1902. AUTHOR: Alarcón's Novellas Escogidas, 1905; Spanish Composition, 1908; First Spanish Reader, 1916; Translator of short stories and essays in "German Classics of the XIX Century" series, 1913. General character writing, text books, translations. Editor: Dept. of Music, New Internat. Encyclo. since 1901; Music Editor Supplement (2 vols.), 1924; Editor, Dept. Music, New Internat. Year Book, 1907—; Editor Baker's Biog. Dictionary of Musicians (3rd. edit.) 1913; Editor Seocik's School of Instruction for Violin (translated into English and French), 1922; School of Virtuoso, 1927. OFFICE: 156 West 56th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 31 Desmond Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

"RENEE DES ORMES" (pen name): see Turgeon, Leonida F.

RENFREW, CAROLYN: author; b. Illinois; d. Sylvester and Mercy (Clark) R.; educ. high school, private courses with special professors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs of Hope (poems), 1923; The Last of the Strozzi and The Lure (poetical plays), 1923. Formerly concert singer in the east and middle west; composed songs; has rendered original readings. CLUBS: National League of American Penman, Order of Book of Fellows (Chicago), Nebraska Writers' Guild, Hastings Women's Club; relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 805 N. St. Joseph, Hastings, Neb.

RENNERT, HUGO ALBERT: philologist; (died Dec. 31, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-1928.

REPPLIER, AGNES: author; b. Phila., Pa., Apr., 1858; d. John G. and Agnes (Mathias) Repplier; educ. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Torresdale, Pa. DEGREES: Litt.D., U. of Pa.; Yale U. Marquette Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays In Miniature, 1892; Essays In Idleness, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1894; Varia, 1897; Philidelphia—the Place and the People; The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Compromises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; The Cat, 1912; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924; Life of Pere Marquette; Life of De. J. William White. Compiler: A Book of Famous Verses. CLUB: Acorn College. ADDRESS: 920 CLINTON St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REU, JOHANN MICHAEL: professor of theology; b. Germany, Nov. 16, 1869; s. Johann Friederich and Margarethe (Henkelmann) R.; educ. Latin Sch., Mission Inst. DEGREE: D.D., U. of Erlangen, Ger.; m. W. Schmittthener, 1892.

AUTHOR: Alttestamentlichen Perikopen, 2 vols., 1901, 1906; Quellen zur Geschichte des Kirchlichen Unterrichts, 8 vols., 1904-27; Dr. M. Luther's Small Catechism Explained, 1904; Wartburg Lesson Helps for Lutheran Sunday Schools, 8 vols., 1910-1918; Christian Ethics, 1914; Thirty-Five Years of Luther Research, 1917; Life of Dr. Martin Luther, 1917; Catechetics, Manual of the Theory and Practice of Religious Instruction, 1918; Biblical History for School and Home, 1918; How to Tell Bible Stories, 2 vols., 1918-19; The Doctrine of the Means of Grace, 1920; Homiletics, Manual of the Theory and Practice of Preaching, 1922; Topics for Young People, 1922; The Order of Salvation, 1925; The Book of Life, 1921-25; The Book of Books, 1926; A Manual for S. S. Teachers, 1925-26; Luther's Small Catechism, a history of its origin, its distribution and its use, 1929. Contributor to Lutheran Church Revw., etc. Editor: Kirchliche Zeitschrift. CLUB: Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Erziehung. ADDRESS: Wartburg, Place, Dubuque, Ia.

REUTER, EDWARD BYRON: college professor, author; b. Holden, Mo., July, 1880; s. Peter and Julia A. (Sullivan) R.; educ. Mo. State Normal Sch., State Univ. Mo., Univ. Calif., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Mulatto in the United States; A Study of the Role of Mixed Blood Races Throughout the World, 1917; Population Problems, 1923; The American Race Problem, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Jrnl. Sociology, Jrnl. Applied Sociology. General character writing, text books, technical, sociological. Prof. and Hd. Dept. Sociology, Univ. Iowa. OFFICE: Univ. Iowa; HOME: Iowa City, Iowa.

REUTER, H. C.: physical educator, writer; b. Davenport, Iowa, Dec., 1885; s. William and Anna (Hasenfuss) R. educ. Normal Coll., N. American Gymnastic Union (Indianapolis, Ind.) m. Ella M. Mass, Apr. 28, 1913. Co-Author; Exercises on Apparatus, Tumbling and Stunts, 1924. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: La Crosse State Normal Sch.; HOME: 452 S. 20th St., La Crosse, Wis.

REUTERDAHL, ARVID: educator, scientist, author; b. Kalstad, Sweden, Feb. 15, 1876; s. Jonas and Christina M. (Johanson) R.; educ. English H. S., Tech. H. S. Brown U., Providence, R. I. DEGREES: Sc.B., M.A., Hon. D.Sc., the Acad. of Nations; m. Elinor Louise Morrison, June 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Theory and Design of Reinforced Concrete Arches, 1908; Scientific Theism Versus Materialism, The Space-Time Potential, 1920; Einstein and The New Science, 1921; Stresses in Arch Ribs, 1922; A Synthesis of Number, Space-Time and Energy, 1923; History of Thought, 1925; Omkara, 1925. Contributor numerous tech. arts. to sci. mags. CLUBS: St. Paul Athletic, Professional Men's, Optimist, etc. HOME: 222 Otis Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

REXFORD, FRANK A.: educator; b. Smyrna, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1876; s. Frank

REYNOLDS

D. and Cornelia (Forman) R.; educ. Sherburne H. S., Brockport Normal Sch., N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Florence Gilliland, Dec. 23, 1910. AUTHOR: One-Portion Food Table, 1913; Food Economy Charts, 1916; The Constitution of Our Country (with Clara L. Carson), 1925. Editor: Our City (N. Y.), writ. by h. sch. children under his supervis. OFFICE: 500 Park Ave., N. Y.; HOME: 445 Third St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

REYNOLDS, ALMA WHITAKER: see Whitaker, Alma.

REYNOLDS, CHARLES LEE: see Press section.

REYNOLDS, GEORGE FULLMER: teacher; b. Rosendale, Wis., July, 1877; s. George Frederick and Mary Catherine (Fullmer) R.; educ. Lawrence College (Wis.), University of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Lawrence), Ph.D. (Chicago), Litt.D. (Lawrence); m. Mabel Rockwell Smith, 1912. AUTHOR: Some Principles of Elizabethan Staging, 1905; English Literature in Fact and Story, 1928. Co-author: Facts and Backgrounds of Literature, English and American, 1919. Contributor to Modern Philology, etc. General character writing, text books, scholarship. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Colorado; HOME: 1220 Grand View Ave., Boulder, Colo.

REYNOLDS, HARRY S.: physician; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 18, 1880; s. William Henry and Ida May (Bradley) R.; educ. pub. and privt. schls., New Haven. DEGREE: M.D., Yale Med. Schl.; m. Mabel M. Gaughlin, June 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Diet and Care of Children, 1924. Former instr. in Yale Med. Coll.; attdng. physician in Manchester Mem. Hosp. (Manchester, Conn.). CLUB: Manchester Country. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. Academy of Med. ADDRESS: 49 Cedar St., South Manchester, Conn.

REYNOLDS, JOHN HUGH: educator, author; b. Enola, Ark., Jan. 3, 1869; s. Jesse Michael and Eliza (Grimes) R.; educ. Hendrix Coll. (Ark.), Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Margaret Harwood, June 26, 1895. AUTHOR: Makers of Arkansas History, 1905; Publications of Arkansas History Association, (Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4), 1907-14. Contributor to South Atlantic Quarterly, Meth. Rev., Arkansas Sch. Jnl. General character writing, text books, historical, educnl. Pres. Hendrix Coll. since 1913. Dir. Christian Educn. Movement, 1920-21 (Leave of absence from coll.) CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Hendrix Coll. Conway, Faulkner Co., Arkansas.

REYNOLDS, JOSEPH BENSON: professor; b. New Castle, Pa., May 17, 1881; s. Peter Specard and Lydia Ann (Kemp) R.; educ. Grade and High Schools (New Castle, Pa.); Lehigh Univ., Moravian College, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Chloey Bessie Graham, July 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Elementary Mechanics, 1928; Analytic Mechanics, 1929, (to be published, in joint authorship with Dr. Frank M. Weida) text on analytic geometry and the elements of calculus. Contributor to Astronomical

RHEES

Jrnl., Astronomische Nachrichten, Amer. Mathematical Monthly, Engineering Record, Pa. School Jnl., Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Mathematics Teacher, Concrete, Proceedings of Pa. Academy of Sci., Tohoku Math. Jnl. Results of astronomical work have been published in Annuaire de L'Observatoire Royal, 1913, Observatoire Royal de Belgique, and also in Berliner Astronomische Jahrbuch, 1913-17. Abstracts of articles on vector analysis, first appearing in Amer. Math. Monthly, published in Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik. General character writing, pedagogical, technical. Authority on Elements of Minor Planet 691, Lehigh; acting head, Dept. of Math., Lehigh Univ., 1924-25; Secy. of Faculty of Lehigh University, 1924-26; guest professor, Princeton Univ., 1926-27; mem. Amer. Soc. of Mech. Eng. Research Com. on Mechanical Springs, in charge of research work at Lehigh Univ. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Reformed. OFFICE: Lehigh University; HOME: 721 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

REYNOLDS, MYRA ROLFE (pen name, Betty Alden): see Press section.

REYNOLDS, MYRON HERBERT: teacher; b. Wheaton, Ill., Nov., 1865; s. Gardner W. and Mary A. (Budd) R.; educ. pub. schls.; Iowa State Coll., Ia. Coll. Phys. and Surg., Ia. Coll. of Pharmacy. DEGREES: B.S., D.V.M., M.D., Ph.G.; m. Eva M. Kuhn, May 17, 1893 (deceas.); (2) May I. Shaw, March 3, 1897. AUTHOR: Veterinary Studies for Agricultural Students, 8th edit., 1921, 1922. Co-Author, Microbiology, 1911, 1921. Contributor to Amer. Vet. Rev., Jnl. Amer. Vet. Assn., St. Paul Med. Jnl., Jnl. Minn. State Med. Assn., Minn. Farmers Inst. Annual, etc.; Frats., Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Psi. OFFICE: St. Paul, Minn., University Farm; HOME: 2145 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

REYNOLDS, SARAH CURTIS: see Press section.

REYNOLDS, WALTER F(ORD): senior mathematician; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. Robert Fuller and Catherine (Myers) R.; educ. Grammar schools, Baltimore City College, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ada C. Williams. AUTHOR: Triangulation in Alabama and Mississippi, 1915; Triangulation in Maine, 1918; Relation Between Plane Rectangular Coordinates and Geographic Positions, 1921; Manual of Triangulation Computation and Adjustment, 1928; First-Order Triangulation in Southeast Alaska, 1930. General character writing, scientific and technical. Chief of section of triangulation. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 848 W. 37th St., Baltimore, Md.

RHEES, RUSH: teacher, university president; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1860; s. John Evans and Annie M. R.; educ. Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., D.D.; m. Harriet Chapin Seelye, July 6, 1899. AUTHOR: The Life of Jesus of Nazareth, a Study, 1900; St. Paul's Experience as a Factor in His Theology, 1896. Con-

RHIND

tributor to jrnls. Instr. in Mathematics, Amherst, 1883-92; ord. Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Middle St. Church, Portsmouth, N. H., 1889-92; professorships of New Testament Interpretation and of Biblical literature, Newton Theol. Inst., Univ. of Rochester (pres.). CLUBS: Genesee Valley, University, Country Club, Rochester, Century (N. Y.). HOME: 440 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

RHIND, SYBIL GAYFORD: see Press section.

RHINEWINE, ABRAHAM (pen name, Ero): journalist; b. Poland, Oct., 1887; s. H. S. and G. (Gutlick) R.; educ. Univ. of Toronto; m. Annie Levine, 1908. AUTHOR: Palestine in Jewish Literature, 1922; Canada and Its History, 1925; The Jew in Canada (2 vols.), 1927; (in preparation), The Realtion Towards the Jew in World's Literature. Editor, Toronto Daily Hebrew Journal. Contributor to The Vanguard, The Zukunft, The Literarische Bletter, Toronto Daily Hebrew Journal. General character writing, political and historical. Denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 542 Dundas West; HOME: 17 Rowland St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

HOADS, McHENRY: teacher; b. Muhlenburg County, Ky., July, 1858; s. Absalom Johnson and Tabitha Rice (Denmis) R.; educ. public schools, West Kentucky College. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.M., LL.D.; m. Ray Crawford, Aug. 3, 1887. AUTHOR: Kentucky High School Course of Study, 1914; revised, 1916, 1918; Biennial Report Superintendent Public Instruction, 1925, 1927. Editor Hartford Herald, 1886-1891. Contributor of educational articles for Hartford Herald, Kentucky Educational Journal; served as high school inspector for Kentucky, 1911-1920; state supt. public instruction, Kentucky, 1924-1928. CLUBS: Investigators' Club, University Club, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of Kentucky; HOME: 1435 South Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

HOADS, SAMUEL NICHOLSON: dealer in rare books, naturalist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 30, 1862; s. Charles and Anne (Nicholson) R.; educ. Friends Schl., Haddonfield, Westown Friends Schl., spcl. course Harvard, studies in nat. sci., Acad. Nat. Sci. and Mus. Sc. and Art (Phil.), Carnegie Museum (Pittsburgh); m. Mary Allen Cawley, April 5, 1898. AUTHOR: The Mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1903. Contributor to numerous hist. articles and papers on Amer. birds and African mammals, to jrnls. of zool. CLUBS: Delaware Valley Ornithological, Natural Science, Amer. Ornith. Union, Haddonfield Hist. Soc. OFFICE: 920 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 81 Haddon Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.

HODES, CHARLES DUDLEY: U. S. Army officer; b. Delaware, O., Feb. 10, 1865; s. Major Dudley Woodbridge and Marcia Mills (Parish) R.; educ. (Washington, D. C.) Public Schools; B.A., Columbian (later George Washington) Univ.; U.S.-M.A. West Point, 1885-89; Honor graduate, Army Service Schools, 1906-07; Army War College, 1919-20; m. Mary

RHODES

Frances Counselman, Dec. 2, 1890. AUTHOR: The Cavalry, 1912; Memorial Book, Society of Army of Santiago, Cuba, 1927; Memorial Book, Military Order of the Dragon, 1910. Editor, Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Assoc., (twice), Associate Editor, Upton's Military Policy of the U. S., 1905. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Lippincott's, Black Cat, Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S. (Gold Medalist for prize essay), Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Assoc., Etc. General character writing, fiction, biography, military and technical. All army grades from 2nd Lt. to Major General. Decorations: Dist. Service Medal and Dist. Service Cross, (U. S.); Knight Commander of the Bath (Gr. Britain); Commander, Legion of Honor (France); Commander, Order of the Crown (Belgium); War Service: Brule Sioux Indian (1890-91); Spanish War (1898), (one silver star citation); China Relief Expedition (1900); Philippine Insurrection (1900-03); World War (1917-19), three major offensives, one defensive sector; American Commissioner on Inter-allied Armistice Commission, Spa, Belgium (Nov.-Dec., 1918). CLUBS: Army and Navy, Army, Navy and M. C. Country Club, British, Manila, P. I. (Hon.), Rotary, Cristobal-Colon. Relig. Denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: care War Dept., Washington, D. C.

RHODES, CHARLES ELBERT: educator, writer; b. South Schodack, N. Y., April 5, 1868; s. Charles Wesley and Mary M. (Traber) R.; educ. Princeton Univ., Auburn Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary W. Bates, Sept. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: Effective Expression (Rhetoric), 1921. Editor: (8 Classics), 1905-1927. General character writing, text books, technical. Lecturer on Lit. and Travel. Conductor Temple Tours (Europe), also parties in U. S. A. CLUBS: Princeton (Buffalo), Literary Clinic, Mercer, Highland Lodge F. and A. M., 835, Buffalo Consistory, 33rd Club of Buffalo Consistory, Sch. Master's Assn. (all Buffalo). OFFICE: Bennett High School, 2885 Main St.; HOME: 507 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

RHODES, EUGENE MANLOVE: writer; b. Tecumseh, Neb., Jan., 1869; s. Hinman and Julia (Manlove) R.; educ. Univ. of the Pacific (San Jose, Calif.), 1898-99; m. May Louise Devison, Aug. 9, 1899. AUTHOR: Good Men and True, 1910; Desire of the Moth, 1912; Bransford of Rainbow Range, 1914; West is West, 1917; Stepsons of Light, 1921; Say Now Shibboleth, 1922; Copper Streak Trail, 1922; Once in the Saddle, 1927. Contributor to Red Book, Argosy, Land of Sunshine, Sat. Evening Post; McClure's, Everybody's, Out West, Pacific Monthly, Collier's, Harper's Weekly, Bookman, Brentano's, Chicago Daily News, Los Angeles Times, New Orleans Picayune, Bunker's Magazine, Southwest Review, etc. General character writing, fiction, Cowboy in New Mexico for twenty-five years. ADDRESS: Three Rivers, N. M.

RHODES, JAMES FORD: author; b. Cleveland, O., May, 1848; s. Daniel F. and

RHONE

Sophia Lord (Russell) R.; educ. Grammar and H. Schls. DEGREES: LL.D., Adelbert, Harvard, Yale, Univ. of Wis., Princeton, Univ. of N. Y.; Litt.D., Gambier, Brown, Oxford, England; LL.D. Univ. of California; m. Ann Card, Jan. 4, 1872. AUTHOR: The History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850, 1893, 1906; Historical Essays, 1909; Lectures on the Civil War, 1913; History of the Civil War, 1917; History of the United States from Hayes to McKinley, 1877-1906, 1919, revised, 1920; The McKinley and Roosevelt Administrations, 1897-1909, 1922. ADDRESS: care Second National Bank, Boston, Mass.

RHONE, CAROLYN HOSMER: see Press section.

RHYNE, ORESTES P. ("Rein" from 1914-1926): college professor, author; b. Gastonia, N. C., Oct. 8, 1885; s. Peter and Julia (Hoffman) R.; educ. Univ. N. C., Johns Hopkins Univ., Heidelberg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Huldah Rockett, Dec. 26, 1922. AUTHOR: Conjunction Plus Participle Group in English, 1910; Mixed Preterites in German, 1915. General character writing, technical, Germanic philology. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Clemson College, S. C.

RICARDS, HARRIET LOUISE: educator (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28 in Press section.

RICE, ADA: professor of English, author; b. Breckenridge, Mo., Dec., 1869; d. Charles Henry and Mary Eleanor (Boucher) R.; educ. Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kan.), Kan. Agr. Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. London (King's Coll.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S. AUTHOR: Literature and Character, 1917 (vol. VIII in Foundation Stones of Success). Editor: Bull. Kan. Assn. of Teachers of Eng. General character writing, educational articles, sketches, travelogues, essays. Mem. staff Kan. State Coll. since 1899. Lecturer and reader, topics of Eng. Lit. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Amer. Coll. Quill, Amer. Assn. of University Women, Phi Kappa Phi, D.A.R. OFFICE: Kansas State Agr. Coll.; HOME: 917 Osage St., Manhattan, Kansas.

RICE, ALICE (CALDWELL) HEGAN (Mrs. Cale Young Rice): author; b. Shelbyville, Ky.; d. Samuel W. and Sara P. (Caldwell) Hegan; educ. prvt. schls., Louisville, Ky., Litt.D., Rollins College, Florida, 1928; m. Cale Young Rice, Dec., 1902. AUTHOR: Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, 1901; Lovey Mary, 1903; Calvary Alley; Sandy, 1905; Mr. Opp; Captain June, 1907; A Romance of Billy-Goat Hill, 1912; The Honorable Percival; Miss Mink's Soldier, 1918; Quinn, 1921; The Buffer, 1929. Co-author: Turn About Tales, Winners and Losers (with Cale Young Rice), 1921. Contributor Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Century, etc. Three books dram. and prod.; six bks. put on screen and transl. into Chinese, Japanese, French, German, Danish, Swedish and pub. in Braille for the blind. One of the founders of the Cabbage Patch Settlement House in Louisville, and interested in various philanthropic works. CLUBS: P. E. N., Pen and Brush, Poetry

RICE

Society, Arts Club, Woman's of Louisville. ADDRESS: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, ANNA L.: teacher, writer. AUTHOR: Our Story Reader, 1909; Outlines in Dictionary Study, 1920; Oral Exercises in Number, 1921; The Land of Play, 1926; The Land of Make Believe, 1927. Three readers only in collab. with Irma A. Ketchum. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Springfield (Mass.) Teachers, N. E. Assn. Teachers of English, N.E.A. HOME: 194 Central St., Springfield, Mass.

RICE, CALE YOUNG: poet, dramatist, novelist; b. Dixon, Ky., Dec. 7, 1872; s. Laban M. and Martha (Lacy) R.; educ. pub. and prvt. schls. and tutors. DEGREES: A.B., Cumberland Univ., 1893; A.B., 1895; A.M., 1896, Harvard Univ.; LL.D., Univ. of Ky., 1927; Litt.D., Rollins College, 1928; m. Alice Caldwell Hegan, Dec. 18, 1902. AUTHOR: (poems): From Dusk to Dusk, 1898; With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; Far Quests, 1912; At the World's Heart, 1914; Earth and New Earth, 1916; Trails Sunward, 1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A. H. R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds, 1919; Sea Poems, 1921; A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1922; Mihirma and Other Poems, 1923; Bitter Brew, 1925; Stygian Freight, 1927; Selected Plays and Poems, 1926; Seed of the Moon, 1929; A Pilgrim's Scrip, (poems), 1925; Charles di Tocca (poetic drama), 1904; Yolanda of Cyprus (poetic drama), 1907; A Night in Avignon (poetic drama), 1906; The Immortal Lure (4 one-act poetic dramas), 1911; Porzia (poetic drama), 1913; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; (prose) Turn About Tales (co-author with Alice Hegan Rice), 1920; Youth's Way (novel), 1923; Winners and Losers (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1924; Early Reaping (novel), 1929. Libretto of the grand opera Yolanda of Cyprus with music by Clarence Loomis, to be produced by the American Opera Co., in Oct., 1929. Contributor to lead. mags. for 25 years. CLUBS: P.E.N., Arts, Pendennis, Big Springs Golf Club, Louisville. ADDRESS: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, EDWIN WILBUR, SR.: editor, author; b. Township of Johnstown, N. Y., July 24, 1831; s. Ebenezer and Eliza Ann (Port) R.; educ. Kingsboro Acad., Little Falls Acad., Union Coll. and Law Study, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Margaret Eliza Williams, Jan., 1861 (deceas.); (2) Mary Gardner, Aug., 1868 (deceas. May, 1926). AUTHOR: Scholars' Handbooks on the International Lessons, 1873 to 1889; Scholars' Handbook (Episcopal Edition); Junior Scholars' Handbook; People's Lesson Book on Gospel of Matthew, 1887; People's Lesson Book on Gospel of Mark, 1888; Commentary on Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, Acts, revd. and enlarged editions (5 vols.), all up to 1899; Stories of Great Painters, 1887; Our Sixty-six Sacred Books, 1891-1911; People's Dictionary of the Bible, 1893; Handy Helps for Busy Workers, 1899; The Heavenly City, 1899;

RICE

A Century of Sunday School Progress, 1899; The Sunday School, How to Start and Keep It, 1909; New Movement Leaflets, 1910, 1911; Short Story of Origin of the Sunday School, 1913; Orientalism in Bible Lands, 1914; History of Sunday School Movement and the American Sunday School Union, 1917; Critical Commentary on Mark, 1917; Religious Education in Early American Homes, 1917; Congregations Fifty Years Ago in the Northwest, 1917; Life of Preparation, 1919; Literary Writings of Alfred Belden Rice, 1919; At Ninety, 1922; Origin and History of Uniform S. S. Lesson System, 1825-1922, 1924; After Ninety Years, Story of a Nonagenarian, 1924. Editor of Sunday School World, 1871 to 1915. Honorary Editor Amer. S. S. Union since 1915. Compiled and edit. many vols. and writ. several hundred tracts and pamph. Contributor to mags. and jrnls. from 1858 to 1929. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha. OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St.; HOME: 710 N. 40th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RICE, ELMER L.: playwright; b. New York City, Sept., 1892; s. Jacob and Fanny (Lion) R.; educ. (N. Y.) Public schls., High School of Commerce (2 years), N. Y. Law School; extension and graduate course, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: LL.B., cum laude; m. Hazel Levy, June, 1915. AUTHOR: Plays: On Trial (produced in New York, and in all English-speaking countries and Scandinavia), 1914; The Home of the Free (one act, prod. in N. Y.), 1917; Wake Up Jonathan (with Hatcher Hughes, prod. in N. Y.), 1921; The Adding Machine (pub. in U. S., England and France, also in "Contemporary Plays" and in "Representative American Drama, prod. in N. Y., and in London and art theatres throughout England, Australia, and Paris), 1923; Close Harmony (with Dorothy Parker, prod. in N. Y.), 1924; Cock Robin (with Philip Barry), 1927; Street Scene, 1929 (will be prod. in England, Scandinavia, France, Central Europe and Spain. Following plays produced but not yet published: The Iron Cross (prod. in N. Y., 1917); For the Defense (prod. in N. Y., 1919); It Is The Law (with Hayden Talbot), (prod. in N. Y., 1922); The Subway (prod. in England, N. Y., 1929; Life is Real (prod. in Germany and in N. Y., 1929); The Mongrel (adaptation), (prod. in N. Y., 1924); The Passing of Chow-Chow (in "One Act Plays for Stage and Study", not prod.). Contributor to The New Yorker. A novel, A Voyage to Furilia will appear serially in The New Yorker beginning October 12, and will be published in 1930. A Diadem of Snow (one-act play) will appear in the fourth series, One Act Plays for Study and Stage, 1930. General character writing, fiction, dramatic and descriptive writing, usually satiric. CLUB: Town Hall. ADDRESS: Hotel Walton, 104 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

RICE, EMMET A. (INSWORTH): educator, writer; b. Spencer, Ind., Feb., 1893; s. William H. and Ada Ellen (Medaris) R.; educ. Indiana Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M.A.; m. Lillian Gallely, Oct. 21, 1920.

RICE

AUTHOR: Brief History of Physical Education, 1926. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Ind. Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Shortridge High Sch.; HOME: 213 E. 50th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

RICE, GEORGE ARTHUR: college professor; b. Malcolm, Iowa, Feb. 25, 1882; s. George E. and Mary Submit (Crocker) R.; educ. Harvard (1901-04); Harvard Graduate School of Arts (1904-04), Harvard Graduate School of Education (1923-25). DEGREES: A.B., Ed.M., Ed.D.; m. Marguerite Emma Jordan, Oct. 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Principles of Secondary Education, 1928 (in collaboration with Prof. L. A. Williams); Specimens of New Type Examinations, 1929 (in collaboration with G. M. Ruch). Editor of a series of new type examinations. Contributor to California Quarterly of Secondary Education. General character writing, educational. Director of teacher training at the Univ. of Calif.; Principal of Union High School, (Oakland, Calif.). CLUBS: Harvard, Carquinez Golf. OFFICE: University High School, Oakland, Calif., 203 Haviland Hall, University of California, Berkeley; HOME: 865 Contra Costa Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

RICE, JAMES E. (DWARD): author; b. Aurora, Ill., Mar. 12, 1865; s. James E. and Emeline (Wing) R.; educ. Granville Military Academy (North Granville, N. Y.), 1885; Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S. Agr., 1890; m. Elsie Van Buren, Sept. 14, 1898. AUTHOR: Practical Poultry Management (with Harold E. Botsford). Editor, Poultry Science Series; Marketing Poultry Products. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Rural New Yorker, Reliable Poultry Journal, Poultry Tribune, American Poultry Journal, Poultry Item, Country Life in America, American Agriculturist, Production Poultry, Poultry Science, Farm and Home, Farm and Fireside, New England Homestead, Cyclopaedia Americana, Proceedings of 1st World Poultry Congress and 3rd World Poultry Congress. General character writing, agricultural and mostly in poultry husbandry. Professor and assistant professor of poultry husbandry at Cornell Univ., 1903—Lecturer at farmers' institutes and poultry meetings for thirty-eight years. President, Poultry Science Association, Vice-Pres., International Poultry Science Asso. CLUBS: Rotary, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Poultry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; HOME: R. D. 34, Trumansburg, N. Y.

RICE, JAMES HENRY JR.: naturalist, publicist, writer; b. "Riverlands Plantation," Abbeville Co., S. C., July 2, 1868; s. James Henry and Anna Bolling (Lawton) R.; educ. S. C. Coll. m. Jennie Maner, Apr. 30, 1892. AUTHOR: Glories of the Carolina Coast; The State, 1896-98; The Field, 1903-04. Contributor to many mags., articles, book reviews, nature studies, etc. Editor Colonial Records of S. Carolina, 1895; Columbia Evening News, 1895; The Field, 1903-04; The Carolina Field (Georgetown, S. C.), 1905-06. Editorial writer for The State (Columbia, S. C.), 1896-98. General char-

RICE

- acter writing, natural history, editorial, historical. Chief Game Warden, S. C., 1911-13; teacher for many years, lecturer. ASSNS: Audubon Soc. of S. C. (secy. 1907-10), Amer. Ornithologists Union, Amer. Soc. Mammalogy, A.A.A.S., Wilson Ornith. Club, Conservation Soc. S. C., Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Economic League. HOME: Brick House Plantation, Chee-Ha River, Wiggins, S. C.
- RICE, LOUISE:** writer, graphologist; b. New Albany, Ind., April, 1884; d. James Harvey and Harriet Noll (Davis) Guest; educ. Grammar schools; High schools; tutors. AUTHOR: *Practical Graphology*, 1910; *Girl Who Walked Without Fear*, 1913; *New Blood*, 1915; *Character as Shown in Handwriting*, 1927. Contributor to *Pictorial Review*, *Liberty*, *Ladies Home Journal*, *Flynn's Detective Magazine*, *McClure's*, *Blue Book*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Delineator*, *Motion Picture Magazine*, *True Stories*, *Physical Culture*, *Dance Magazine*, *The Forecast*, *The Survey*; syndicated feature articles to newspapers. General character writing, novels and scientific articles. Student of crime, vocations, relations of the sexes, etc. Worked at times as manicurist, saleswoman, in factories and restaurants, and in welfare work—as detective, tenement inspector, etc., as matter of self education. CLUBS: Officer in the Graphological Society of the U. S. OFFICE: 308 West 11th St., New York City. HOME: 155 Wilburn Ave., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.
- RICE, RICHARD ASHLEY:** professor of literature; b. Burlington, Vt., Jan., 1878; s. Richard Austin and Marion (Foster) R.; educ. Lawrenceville, N. J. DEGREES: A.B., Williams U., M.A., Harvard U.; m. Anne Mary Dye, June, 1916. AUTHOR: *College and the Future*, 1915; *Robert Louis Stevenson—How to Know Him*, 1916; *A Book of Narratives*, 1917; *Studies in Byron and Wordsworth*, 1924; *Rousseau and the Poetry of Nature in Eighteenth Century France*, 1925. Prof. Eng. Literature, Smith Coll. CLUB: Kappa Alpha. ADDRESS: 47 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.
- RICE, RUTH LITTLE MASON:** author, editor; b. Brockport, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1884; d. Dr. John H. and Caroline (Atwater) M.; educ. pvt. schs. in New Haven, Morristown and Bryn Mawr; h. sch. Batavia, Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Willis Ballance Rice, Aug. 27, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Trailers*; *Children's Games and Other Songs*; *Eleven Poets*; *On the Field of Honor*; *Archways*. Contributor poems, short stories and serials to *Ladies Home Jnl.*, *Physical Culture*, etc. CLUBS: founder and hon. pres. N. Y. League of Amer. Pen Women; fndr. and direc. *Book and Craft*. ADDRESS: 49 St. Nicholas Terrace, New York, N. Y.
- RICE, WALLACE, (deGROOT CECIL):** author, poet, lecturer; b. Hamilton, Ont. Can., Nov., 1859; s. John Aseph and Margaret Van Slyke (Culver) R.; educ. Grammar Sch. of Racine Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: M.A.; widower. AUTHOR: *Under the Stars* (with Barrett Eastman), 1898; *The Flying Sands*, 1898; *Animals*, *A Popular Natural History of*

RICHARDS

- Wild Beasts*, 1901; *Ballads of Valor and Victory* (with Clinton Scollard), 1903; *The History of the Chicago Stock Exchange*, 1923; *Seventy-five Years of Gas Service in Chicago*, 1925; *Palmer House, Old and New*, 1925; *Pagan Pictures*, 1927; *A Chicago Boy in the Sixties*, 1928; *English Without a Don't*, 1928; Composer of many ballads, odes, masques and pageants; Editor of *Poems of Frances Brooks*, 1898; *Rudyard Kipling*, 1899; *Basia of Johannes Secundus*, 1901; *Hia-watha*, *Evangeline*, *Snow Bound*, 1909; *Woman and Morality*, 1914; *The Inns of Classical Antiquity*, 1924; Emerson Hough, *His Place in American Letters*, 1926; Compiler of: *Athlete's Garland*, 1905; *American Humorous Poets*; *Second Series* (with Frances Rice) 1911; Designer of Municipal Flag of Chicago, 1917; Ill. Centennial Banner, 1918; *Santa Barbara* (Calif.), *Primavera Flag*, 1920; lecturer on flags and heraldry, Chicago Art Inst.; has lectured extensively at Universities. CLUBS: *Cliff Dwellers* (charter mem.), *Soc. Midland Authors*, *Stage Guild*, *Playwright's Theatre*. Chicago Hist. Soc., Ill. Hist. Soc., Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: 220 S. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 2701 Best Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- RICE, WILLIAM GORHAM:** author, publicist; b. Albany, N. Y., 1856; s. William and Hannah (Seely) R.; educ. Albany Boys Acad.; m. Harriet Langdon Pruyn. AUTHOR: *Betterment of Civil Service*, 1895; *President Cleveland's First Election*, 1912; *Carillons of Belgium and Holland*, 1914; *The Carillon in Literature*, 1915; *Was N. Y. (1884) Vote Stolen?*, 1915; *Carillon Music and Singing Towers of the Old World and the New*, 1925; (revised and much enlarged), 1930. Contributor to *Century mag.*, *President Cleveland—Intimate Recollections*, 1928. Member *State Civil Service Commission*, 1915—. Contributor to *N. Amer. Revw.*, *Mus. Quart.*, *Art and Archeol.* Writes and lectures on spec. unique subj. of Carillon music, depicting a majestic musical instrument little known. CLUBS: *Century Assn.*, *Ft. Orange* (Albany), *vic-pres.* and *direc.* Albany Inst. and Hist. and Art. Soc. OFFICE: *The Capitol*; HOME: 135 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y.
- RICH, C. B. (pen name):** see Lewis, Leo Rich.
- RICH, MARGARET ELDEN:** social worker; b. Portland, Maine, Feb. 11, 1884; d. Waldo Alton and Eliza Deering (Elden) R.; educ. Dedham (Mass.) high school; Radcliffe College. DEGREE: A.B. (Radcliffe College); unmarried. Editor: *Family Life To-day*, 1928. Editor, *The Family*. Contributor to *The Survey*, *The Family*, *The Independent Woman*. General character writing, articles on the subject of social service; artively engaged in social service for many years and has served in Boston, New York and France. CLUBS: *American Assoc. of Social Workers*. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St. HOME: 20 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
- RICHARDS, EDWIN BRADLEY:** see vol. III, 1927-28.

RICHARDS

RICHARDS, ELIZABETH DAVIS: author, composer, editor; b. Morgantown, W. Va., Apr., 1884; d. Marcellas Waitman and Nancy (Barbe) Davis; educ. West Va. Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Dell Roy Richards, May 2, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Leaves of Laurel, 1925; The Peddler of Dreams, 1928; Thistle Down (an anthology of W. Va.), 1929; Essay in Symposium of Poetic Practice, 1929. Editor, Poetry Review Column of The New Dominion. Contributing editor, The Oracle; assoc. editor, L'Alouette; also contributor to Literary Digest, Good House-keeping, Lyric, The Harp, Footprints, American Poetry Magazine, Norfolk Daily, Columbus Dispatch, Jacksonville Herald. General character writing, lyric poetry, essays; author and composer of music for the Sesquicentennial Song "My Heart's in West Virginia"; author of words of one of the official songs of the West Virginia Univ. **CLUBS:** League of American Pen Women, Woman's, McDowell Music Club, The Woman's Music Club of Morgantown, Matrix (hon. member), Author's Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 581 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va.

RICHARDS, GEORGE WARREN: professor of theology; b. Berks Co., Pa., Apr., 1869; s. Dr. Milton and Louisa Richards; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** D.D., LL.D., D.Th. **AUTHOR:** Historical and Doctrinal Studies in the Heidelberg Catechism, 1913; Reformed What?; Lincoln—the Man and His Work; Christian Ways of Salvation; The Mysticism of St. Theresa in "at one with the Invisible". Gen.-sec. Assn. of Theol., Sem. of U. S. and Canada. Editor Reformed Church Revw. Member American Theological Society; president American Society of Church History. President of Alliance of Reformed Churches throughout the World holding the Presbyterian System. President of Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the U. S. at Lancaster, Pa. Contributor to various theological journals. **CLUBS:** City, N. Y., University, Phil., President of Closture Society, Lancaster, Pa. **ADDRESS:** Lancaster, Pa.

RICHARDS, JAMES AUSTIN: clergyman, writer; b. Andover, Mass., Mar., 1878; s. James Forsaith and Ellen Augusta (Brown) R.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Hazel T. Read., Sept. 4, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Sufficiency of Jesus, 1927. General character writing, religious. Contributor to The Christian Century, The Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** First Church in Oberlin; **HOME:** 267 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

RICHARDS, JOHN THOMAS: lawyer; b. Ironton, O., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Rev. John L. and Margaret (Jones) R.; educ. Dist. Sch., Wheaton, Ill. Coll.; m. Lucy Keene, Meh. 21, 1888. **AUTHOR:** Abraham Lincoln, The Lawyer-Statesman, 1916. **CLUBS:** Union League, So. Shore Country. **OFFICE:** 140 So. Dearborn St.; **HOME:** 7424 Oglesby Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICHARDS

RICHARDS, LAURA E (LIZABETH): author; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1850; d. Samuel Gridley and Julia (Ward) Howe; m. Henry Richards, 1871. **AUTHOR:** Sketches and Scraps, 1881; Toto's Merry Winter, 1887; Queen Hildegarde, 1889; In My Nursery, 1890; Captain January, 1890; Hildegarde's Holiday, 1891; Hildegarde's Home, 1892; Melody, 1893; When I Was Your Age, 1893; Glimpses of the French Court, 1893; Marie, 1894; Hildegarde's Neighbors, 1895; Nautilus, 1895; Jim of Hellas, 1895; Five Minute Stories, 1895; Narcissa, 1896; Isla Heron, 1896; Some Say, 1896; Hildegarde's Harvest, 1897; Three Margarets, 1897; Margaret Montfort, 1898; Love and Rocks, 1898; Rosin the Beau, 1898; Peggy, 1898; Rita, 1900; For Tommy, 1900; Snow White, 1900; Quicksilver Sue, 1901; Fernley House, 1901; Geoffrey Strong, 1901; Mrs. Tree, 1902; The Hurdy Gurdy, 1902; The Green Satin Gown, 1903; More Five Minute Stories, 1903; The Merryweathers, 1904; The Armstrongs, 1905; Mrs. Tree's Will, 1905; The Picolo, 1906; Letters and Journals of Samuel Gridley Howe, Vol. I. The Greek Revolution (edited), 1906; The Silver Crown, 1906; Grandmother, 1907; The Wooing of Calvin Parks, 1908; Letters and Journals of Samuel Gridley Howe, Vol. II, The Servant of Humanity, 1909; Life of Florence Nightingale, 1909; Up to Calvin's, 1910; A Happy Little Time, 1910; Two Noble Lives, 1911; Aboard the Mary Sands, 1911; Miss Jimmy, 1912; The Little Master, 1913; Three Minute Stories, 1914; The Pig Brother Play Book, 1915; Life of Julia Ward Howe (with Maude Howe Elliott), 1916; Fairy Operettas, 1916; Life of Elizabeth Fry, 1916; Pippin, 1917; Life of Abigail Adams, 1917; "To Arms" (war songs), 1917; A Daughter of Jehu, 1918; Life of Joan of Arc, 1919; Honor Bright, 1920; In Blessed Cyrus, 1921; The Squire, 1923; Oriental Operettas, 1924; Acting Charades, 1924; Honor's New Adventure, 1925; Star Bright, 1927; Five Mice in a Mouse Trap; Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet; Marie; Jolly Jingles; In My Nursery; The Golden Windows; The Silver Crown; The Joyous Story of Toto; Toto's Merry Winter; The Pig Brother; The Pig Brother Play Book; Laura Bridgman; The Walk with God (extracts from the private journal of Julia Ward Howe, edited). **HOME:** Gardiner, Maine.

RICHARDS, LELA HORN: author; b. Junction City, Kans., Apr. 15, 1870; d. Thomas George (M. D.) and Emily Catherine (Shannon) Horn; educ. Denver Univ., Private schools in New York; m. Charles Edward Richards, Jan. 13, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Blue Bonnet in Boston, 1915; Blue Bonnet Keeps House, 1916; Blue Bonnet Debutante, 1917; Blue Bonnet of the Seven Stars, 1920; Only Henrietta, 1919; Then Came Caroline, 1921; Henrietta's Career, 1923; Blue Bonnet's Family, 1929. General character writing, juvenile stories; appointed by Governor of Utah to represent Utah at a Congress of noted women, May, 1927. **CLUB:** Saturday Night Club, Ladies Literary Club (hon. member), Neighborhood House Assoc. (hon. member). Relig. denom.,

RICHARDS

Episcopal. HOME: 717 S. 11th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

RICHARDS, SARA LIPPINCOTT (also Sara Lippincott, and J. J. Stein): author; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 30, 1875; d. Howard and Harriet (Mayo) R.; educ. pvt. sch. of late Elizabeth Ogden (Elizabeth, N. J.), "Springmaide" (Chesnut Hill, Pa.), Columbia U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Question of Dolly, 1926. Play: It's Great to be Crazy, 1908. Contributor to Pearson's, Young's, Bellman, Gunter's, Ten Story Book, etc., fict. and humor. CLUBS: League of Amer. Penwomen, Nat. Arts, Barnard Club, (N. Y.), D. A. R., the Forum (London). HOME: Hotel Shelton, 527 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

RICHARDS, THOMAS COLE: minister; b. England, Feb. 24, 1866; s. George and Mary A. (Spencer) R.; educ. Williams Coll.; Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Charlotte O. Noyes, June 10, 1890. AUTHOR: Samuel J. Mills (biography), 1906; Young Men and Prayer, 1919. Contributor to The Well-spring; The Congregationalist; (book revs). CLUBS: City, Boston; Pilgrim. ADDRESS: 16 Ashland St., Medford, Mass.

RICHARDSON, DORSEY: banker, author; b. Dorchester Co., Md., June 20, 1896, s. Albert Levin and Hester Crawford (Dorsey) R.; educ. Jefferson Sch. (Baltimore), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Maryland Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Cannon LeSeure, Sept. 28, 1923. AUTHOR: Constitutional Doctrines of Justice; Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1924. Contributor of fiction and feature articles to various mags. General character writing, technical (research), historical, fiction. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Washington), Union Interallie (Paris), Buccaneers (Berlin). OFFICE: c-o Lehman Bros. 16 William St., New York, N. Y. HOME: c-o Bankers Trust Co., Paris, France.

RICHARDSON, EDWARD ELLIOTT: university professor; b. Rockingham, Vermont, Feb. 19, 1873; s. Marshall Clark and Sarah Augusta (Stowell) R.; educ. Vermont Acad., George Washington Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Grace Potter Richardson, Oct. 6, 1896. AUTHOR: Problem of the Imperfect (pamph.), 1908; The Philosophy of Religion, 1928. Editor, Memoirs of the Society for Philosophic Inquiry (3rd series), 1909; joint-editor, Memoirs of the Society for Philosophic Inquiry (3rd series), 1927. General character writing, philosophy. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 1001 Alabama Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C.

RICHARDSON, EUDORA RAMSAY: see Press section.

RICHARDSON, GUY: see Press section.

RICHARDSON, NORMAN EGBERT: professor religious education; b. Bethany, Ontario, Can., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Alonzo and Sarepta M. Richardson; educ. Lawrence Coll., Boston U., School of Theol., U. of Berlin and Marburg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.D., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Agnes B. Clough, June 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Present Day Prayer Meeting

RICHBERG

Helps, 1910; The Religion of Modern Manhood, 1911; The Liquor Problem, 1915; Boy Scout Movement (with Ormand E. Loomis), 1915; Moral Education as a Reconstruction Problem; The Religious Education of Adolescents, 1918; Religious Education and Reconstruction, 1919; The Church at Play, 1926; Character Rating Chart, 1928. Associate Editor: Abingdon Texts. HOME: 2121 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

RICHARDSON, NORVAL: author and diplomat; b. Miss., Oct. 8, 1877; s. Lee R. and Louise (French) R.; educ. Lawrenceville Prep. Sch., Sthwstn. Presby. U.; m. Mabel McGinnis, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: The Heart of Hope, 1905; The Lead of Honour, 1910; George Thorne, 1911; The Honey Pot, 1913; The World Shut Out, 1919; Pagan Fire, 1920; Cave Woman, 1922; My Diplomatic Education, 1923; That Late Unpleasantness, 1924. Contributor sht. stor. and artcls. to Scribner's and other pdcils. Entered diplomatic service in 1909 and has filled appts. in Cuba, Denmark, Italy, Chile, Portugal, Habana and Copenhagen. ADDRESS: Villa Orientale, Hyeres, France; HOME: Vicksburg, Miss.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT KIMBALL: professor of history; b. Hartford, Conn., June 6, 1876; s. Elias Huntington and Jane Maria (Stevens) R.; educ. Yale, Columbia (Prep. Hotchkiss). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Clark Perkins, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: The Bishopric of Durham Under Anthony Bek, 1293-1311, 1913. Editor Gesta Dunelmensis, 1924. Contributor to Internat. Jrnl. of Ethics; Hist. Outlook; Transac. Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters. Member American Historical Association. Fellow Royal Historical Society; curator Wisconsin State Historical Society. OFFICE: Beloit College; HOME: 829 Church St., Beloit, Wis.

RICHART, FRANK ERWIN: see Press section

RICHBERG, DONALD RANDALL: author, lawyer; b. Knoxville, Tenn., July 10, 1881; s. John Carl and Eloise Olivia (Randall) R.; educ. U. of Chicago; Harvard Law Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Florence Weed, Dec. 24, 1924. AUTHOR: The Shadow Men, 1911; In the Dark, 1912; Who Wins in November, 1916; A Man of Purpose, 1922. Contributor essays and fict. to New Repub., Outlook, Atlantic Monthly, Harvard Law Revw., Yale Law Jnl. Spl. asst. State's Atty., 1913-15, Master in Chancery Circuit Court, 1916-19, Rep. Woman's Judge Circuit Court, 1915, Special Counsel, City of Chicago in gas litigation since 1915, Genl. Counsel, Nat. Conference on Valuation since 1923, Counsel, Organized Railway Employees since 1920, Chairman Resolutions Com., Progressive Natl. Convention, 1924, Principal author of the Railway Labor Act. CLUBS: Law, University; Quadrangle (Chicago); Harvard Club of N. Y.; Cosmos and Racquet (Washington); mem. America, Ill. St. and Chgo. Bar Assns.; Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: 360 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago. HOME: Palos Park, Ill.

RICHMAN

RICHMAN, IRVING BERDINE: lawyer, writer; b. Muscatine, Ia., Oct. 27, 1861; s. Dewitt Clinton and Mary (Berdine) R.; educ. pub. schs., Ia. State U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. (Brown U.); m. Elizabeth Green, June 8, 1887. AUTHOR: John Brown Among the Quakers, and Other Sketches, 1894; Appenzell—Pure Democracy and Pastoral Life in Inner Rhoden, 1895; Rhode Island, Its Making and Its Meaning (intr. by James Bryce), 1902; Rhode Island—American Commonwealth Series, 1905; California Under Spain and Mexico, 1911; San Francisco Bay and California in 1776 (John Carter Brown Library), 1911. Contributor artcl. "Rhode Island" in McLaughlin and Hart's Cyclo. Am. Govt., 1914; The Spanish Conquerors (Chronicles of Amer. Series), 1919. Mem. Amer. Bar Assn. U. S. Consuls-General to Switzerland, 1893-98. CLUBS: Press and Authors (Des Moines), Century (N. Y.), Authors (London), Hispanic Soc. Amer. Geographic (N. Y.). HOME: 506 W. 2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa.

RICHMOND, GRACE S.: author; b. Pawtucket, R. I.; d. Rev. Charles E. and Catherine A. (Kimball) Smith; educ. coll. course under priv. tutors. DEGREE: Litt.D., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me.; m. Dr. Nelson Guernsey Richmond. AUTHOR: The Indifference of Juliet, 1905; The Second Violin, 1906; With Juliet in England, 1907; Around the Corner in Gay Street, 1908; On Christmas Day in the Morning, 1908; A Court of Inquiry, 1909; On Christmas Day in the Evening, 1910; Red Pepper Burns, 1910; Strawberry Acres, 1911; Mrs. Red Pepper, 1913; The Twenty-fourth of June, 1914; Under the Country Sky, 1916; Red Pepper's Patients, 1917; The Brown Study, 1917; Red and Black, 1919; Foursquare, 1922; Rufus, 1923; Red of Redfields, 1924; Cherry Square, 1926; Lights Up, 1927; At the South Gate, 1928; The Listening Post, 1929. Contributes one ser. yrly. to mag. which later apprs. in book form. CLUBS: Authors League, Author's Guild; League of Amer. Pen Women; British Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers. ADDRESS: 74 E. Main St., Fredonia, N. Y.

RICHMOND, HILDA. (Mrs. Herbert B. Linscott): writer; b. Alliance, O., Mar., 1872; d. Sylvanus and Caroline (Whittacher) Baker, educ. Emerson Sch. of Expression, (Cleveland, O.), m. Herbert B. Linscott, Nov. 15, 1891. AUTHOR: One Hundred Bright Ideas for Entertaining, 1896; Bright Ideas for Entertaining (18th ed.), 1905; Social Hour (vol. V, "Foundation Stones of Success", arr. by Child Conservation League of Amer.), 1917; B. Y. P. U. Socials, 1923; Up to Date Social Affairs, 1924; New Bright Ideas for Entertaining, 1927. Contributor to Organized Class Magazine (Nashville, Tenn.), Sunday Sch. Herald (Dayton, O.), Baptist Standard (Dallas, Tex.), All Church Press (Houston, Tex.). General character writing, plays, fiction, ideas for entertaining. ASSNS: W. R. C. of the G. A. R., W. C. T. U., Y. W. C. A. (Dir.), Christian Cheer Assn., of San Antonio, S. A. Humane Soc. HOME: 504 Abiso

RIDDLE

Ave., Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Texas.

RICHMOND-LOMBARDI, GEORGINA MARIE: see Lombardi, Cynthia.

RICHTMYER, FLOYD K.: physicist; b. Cobleskill, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1881; s. Robert and Elmina (Karker) R.; educ. (Cobleskill) High School; A.B., (1904), Ph.D. (1910) Cornell Univ.; m. Bernice Davis, Aug. 3, 1904. AUTHOR: Introduction to Modern Physics, 1928. Editor, The Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments. Contributor to Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Science, Journal of the Franklin Institute. General character writing, scientific. Professor of physics at Cornell University; research work on X-Rays. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 307 Fairmount Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

RIDDELL, WILLIAM RENWICK: justice of appellate division, supreme court, Ontario; b. Hamilton Township, Upper Can. (Ontario), Apr. 6, 1852; s. Walter and Mary (Renwick) R.; educ. Cobourg Collegiate Inst., Victoria U. DEGREES: B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., LL.D., L.H.D. (hon.), J.U.D. (hon.), D.C.L. (hon.), F.B.S. (Edin.), F.R.H.S. (Lond.), F.R. Soc. Can., M.Sc. H.A., etc; m. Anna Hester Kirsop Crossen, Mar. 5, 1884. AUTHOR: The Legal Profession in Upper Canada, 1916; Constitution of Canada (Dodge lectures, Yale University), 1917; The First Law Reporter in Upper Canada, 1916; The Ro-thefoucault Travels, 1917; Life of Robert Gourlay, 1916; The Slave in Canada, 1920; Old Province Tales, 1920; Upper Canada Sketches, 1922; The Canadian Constitution in Form and Fact (Blumenthal Lectures, Columbia University), 1923; William Kirby, Life and Works, 1923; John Richardson, Life and Work, 1923; Life of William Dummer Powell, 1924; Michigan Under British Rule, 1926; Life of John Graves Simcoe, 1926; The Bench and Bar of Ontario, 1928; The Works of Hieronymes Fracas-torius, 1928, etc. More than 200 artcls. in legal, hist., sci., and lit. mags. HOME: 109 St. George St., Toronto, Canada.

RIDDLE, CARL BROWN: see vol. III, 1927-28.

RIDDLE, LAWRENCE MELVILLE: teacher; b. Maryland, Mar., 1884; s. Wilbur Hicks and Maria Augusta (Payne) R.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. 1908, A.M. 1911, Ph.D. 1922; m. Sara Maynadier Waters, June 17, 1912. AUTHOR: The Genesis and Sources of Corneille's Tragedies from "Medee" to "Pertharite". Assistant Editor, Italica. General character writing, literary criticism. Decoration of Officier de l'Instruction publique. CLUBS: Faculty Club (U. S. C.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Southern California; HOME: 1153 N. Keniston Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

RIDDLE, OSCAR: scientific investigator; b. Cincinnati, Ind., Sept. 27, 1877; s. Jonathan and Amanda Emeline (Carmichael) R.; educ. A.B., Indiana Univ.; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago. AUTHOR: Posthumous works of C. O. Whitman (3 vols.), edited.

RIDEOUT

Has written many technical papers on scientific subjects. Contributor to *New Republic*, *Scientific Monthly*, *Science and Invention*, *Parents Magazine*. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Carnegie Institution, Station for Experimental Evolution, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.; HOME: Oyster Bay, N. Y., and New York City.

RIDEOUT, HENRY MILNER: writer; b. Calais, Me., Apr. 25, 1877; s. Samuel Macomber and Ellen Jane (Greely) R.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Frances Cecelia Reed, June 8, 1909. AUTHOR: Letters of Thomas Gray, 1899; Freshman, English and Theme-Correcting at Harvard College (with C. T. Copeland), 1901; Beached Keels, 1906; The Siamese Cat, 1907; Admiral's Light, 1907; Dragon's Blood, 1909; Selections from Wordsworth, Byron and others (with C. T. Copeland), 1909; The Twisted Foot, 1910; William Jones, a Memoir, 1912; White Tiger, 1915; The Far Cry, 1916; The Key of the Fields, 1917; Tin Cowrie Dass, 1918; The Foot-Path Way, 1920; Barbry, 1923; Man Eater, 1924; Dulcur-non, 1925; William Jones, 1912, 1919. Editor: Tennyson's The Princess (with C. T. Copeland), 1899. ADDRESS: Sausalito, Calif.

RIDER, JANE (pen name): see Lyons, Lulla B.

RIDGWAY, ROBERT: naturalist, author; b. Mt. Carmel, Ill., July 2, 1850; s. David and Henrietta J. (Reed) R.; educ. Pub. Schs. DEGREE: M.S. (hon.); m. Julia Evelyn Perkins, Oct. 12, 1875. AUTHOR: A History of North American Birds (jointly with Prof. Spencer F. Baird and T. M. Brewer), 1874; The Water Birds of North America (3 vols.) (jointly with Baird and Brewer), 1884; A Manual of North American Birds, 1887; The Ornithology of Illinois, vol. I, 1889; vol. II, 1895; A Nomenclature of Colors and Compendium of Useful Knowledge for Ornithologists, 1886; Color Standards and Color Nomenclature, 1912; The Birds of North and Middle America (8 vols., 2 vols. still in preparation), 1901-1919; Author of more than 500 separate papers. Contributor to The Auk, The Condor, Bird Lore, Amer. Naturalist, Science, Proceedings Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proceedings Acad. Nat. Sci. (Phila.), Proceedings and Bulls. U. S. Nat. Museum (Smithsonian Rep.). General character writing, technical, text books, nature books. HOME: 1030 S. Morgan St., Olney, Ill.

RIDING, LAURA, (Laura Riding Gottschalk): poet; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1901. AUTHOR: The Close Chaplet (poetry), 1926; *Voltaire* (poetry), 1927; *Contemporaries and Snobs* (criticism), 1927; *Survey of Modernist Poetry* (with Robert Graves), 1928; *Love as Love, Death as Death* (poetry), 1928; *First Poems*, 1928; *Anthologies Against Poetry* (with Robert Graves), 1928. General character writing, poems and critical essays. HOME: 35 St. Peter's Square, London, W. E. Eng.

RIDOUT, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: professor of theology, author; b. Newfound-

D

RIESENBERG

land, Apr., 1870; s. Frederick and Mary (Clark) R.; educ. Newfoundland Acad., Newfoundland Coll., Temple Univ. (Phila., Pa.). DEGREES: D.D., F.R.G.S. (London), Chaplain (1st Lieut.) U. S. A. (Reserve); m. Laurie S. Smith, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Cross and Flag*, 1919; *Amazing Grace*, 1923; *What is the Matter with Protestantism*, 1924; *Crisis in Methodism*, 1924; *Seven Deadly Fallacies*, 1926; *Beauty of Holiness*, 1927; *Revival Blessings*, 1928. Contributor to *Presbyterian*, *Christian Advocate*, *Methodist*, *Revivalist*, *Christian Home Mag.*, *Christian Herald*, *Christian* (London). General character writing, religious. Assoc. Editor *Pentecostal Herald* (Louisville, Ky.); *The Methodist* (Phila.); formerly (1914-17) Assoc. Editor *Christian Witness* (Chicago); with Third Div. A. E. F. in France, 1917-19; Prof. Practical Theology and Apologetics, Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky. ASSNS: Mem. Royal Geog. Soc. (London), Assoc. Mem. Philosophical Soc. Great Britain; 3rd v.-p. World's Fundamental Assn.; First v.-p. Fund. Assoc. of Ky. OFFICE: Wilmore, Ky.

RIEGLER, ROBERT: teacher, author; b. Phila., Pa., Jan., 1890; s. Charles Benjamin and Cecelia (O'Rourke) R.; educ. Univ. Penna. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. S. W. Morrow, 1911. AUTHOR: *Merchant Vessels*, 1920; *Insurance Principles and Practices* (jointly with Loman), 1921; *Elements of Business Statistics*, 1925; *The Building and Loan Association* (jointly with Doubman), 1927. Editor, *Statistical Survey*, Univ. of Buffalo Research Bureau. Contributor to *Jrnl. of Polit. Economy*, *Annals Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci.*, *Quarterly Jrnl. Economics*, *Eastern Underwriter*, *Economic World*. General character writing, text books, technical. Instructor, Officers' Sch., U. S. Navy, 1917; Statistical Adviser, Q. M. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918. Lecturer various coll. upon statistical subjs., 1922-25; at present Prof. Statistics and Insurance and Director of Research, Univ. of Buffalo. ASSNS: Fel. Casualty Actuarial Soc., Memb. Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Bur. of Bus. Research, Univ. of Buffalo; HOME: Buffalo, N. Y.

RIEMER, GUIDO CARL LEO: educator; b. Germany, Aug., 1873; s. Karl and Agnes R.; educ. Bucknell U., Harv. U., Berlin U., Leipzig U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Grier Youngman, 1901. AUTHOR: *Die Adjektiva bei Wolfram von Eschenbach*, 1906; *Worterbuch und Reimverzeichnis zu dem Armen Heinrich Hartmann's von Aue*, 1912. Translator: *Freitag's Doctor Luther*, 1916. HOME: Clarion, Pa.

RIESENBERG, FELIX: author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 9, 1879; s. William and Emily (Schorb) R.; educ. Chicago pub. sch. Schshp. St. Mary's Schshp. Chase Columbia U. m. Maud Conroy, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: *Under Sail*, 1915; *Autobiography of a Voyage Around Cape Horn. The Men On Deck*, 1918; *Standard Seamanship for the Merchant Service*, 1922; *Technical Seamanship*, 19-

RIESS

RILEY

24; Bob Graham at Sea, (juvenile fiction), 1925; P.A.L. (novel), 1925; Vignettes of the Sea, 1926. Lieut. Comdr. U.S.N.R. Editor, The Nat. Marine, 1919-21. Has Traveled to all parts of world as sailor, and officer in U. S. Merch. Serv., Later in Civil Engineering. During war commanded the U. S. Ship Newport Barkentine rigged auxiliary training Ship. Again in command, 1923-24. Wintered in Northern Spitzbergen, 1906-07. Master Mariner in sail and steam. CLUBS: Explorers; Colo. U.; Seven Seas (London), etc. OFFICE: Columbia University Club, N. Y.; HOME: Gifford Park, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

RIESS, ERNEST: professor of Classics, author; b. Hamburg, Germany, Nov., 1868; s. Bernhard and Pauline (Mack) R.; educ. Gymnasium, Goettingen.; Johanneum, Hamburg; Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Bonn. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Cicero's Correspondence, 1910; Caesar's Gallic War, I, II, (co-author with A. L. James), 1913; Latin Drill Book, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Phil., Classical Weekly, Latin Notes. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Hunter Coll. of City of New York, N. Y. HOME: 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

RIETZ, HENRY LEWIS: professor of mathematics; b. Gilmore, O., Aug. 24, 1875; s. Jacob and Tabitha Jane (Gray) R.; educ. O. St. U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Madge Myers, Aug. 20, 1924. AUTHOR: College Algebra (with others), 1909, 1919, 1929; Exercises and Problems for College Algebra, 1911; School Algebra, 1915; Mathematics of Finance, 1921; Introductory College Algebra, 1923; Handbook of Mathematical Statistics, 1924; Mathematical Statistics, 1927. Contributor to math. statists. and acturl. jnls. CLUBS: Triangle, U. of Ia.; Iowa City Country; Amer. Math. Soc., Statist. Asso., F. Amer. Inst. of Actuaries. OFFICE: Physics Bldg., Iowa City, Iowa.

RIGDON, JONATHAN: college president, author; b. Rigdon, Ind., Dec., 1858; s. Pryor and Mary Ann (Fleenor) R.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.), Nat. Normal Univ. (Lebanon, O.), Boston Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alberta Smith, 1906. AUTHOR: The English Sentence, 1890; Grammar Essentials for the High School; Language and Grammar for the Grades; Methods in Arithmetic; Outline of Psychology, 1892; College Ideals, 1915; Science and Religion, 1928. General character writing, technical, text books, and philos. of education. OFFICE: Central Normal Coll.; HOME: 1000 W. Main St., Danville, Ind.

RIGGE, WILLIAM FRANCES: professor of astronomy; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 9, 1857; s. Frederick and Elizabeth (Zepfenfeld); educ. St. Xavier College, Woodstock, Md. DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Graphic Construction of Eclipses and Occultations, 1924, Harmonic Curves, 1926. Contributor artcls. on astron. and genl. sci. to mags. supplying all solar eclipse maps to Popular Astronomy since 1905, and all occu-

lation maps of planets and bright stars since 1912. ASSNS: F.A.A.A.S.; Royal Astron. Soc. of England; Amer. Astron. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

RIGGLE, HERBERT M.: clergyman, author; b. Mateer, Pa., Feb., 1872; s. George W. and Mary (Ashbaugh) R. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Minnie M. Shelhamer, 1891. AUTHOR: The Kingdom of God and One Thousand Years' Reign, 1899; Two Weeks of Grace, 1900; Bible Readings for Bible Students, 1900; The Ebeling-Riggle Discussion, 1901; The Cleansing of the Sanctuary, 1903; Man—His Present and Future, 1904; Christian Baptism, 1904; The Christian Church—Its Rise and Progress, 1912; The Riggle-Kesler Debate, 1915; Roman Catholicism in the Light of Their Own Scriptures, 1916; The Sabbath and the Lord's Day, 1918; Christ's Kingdom and Reign, 1918; Christ's Second Coming and What Will Follow, 1918; Pioneer Evangelism—Experiences at Home and Abroad, 1924; Beyond the Tomb or Man—His Nature and Destiny. Editor Gospel Trumpet. General character writing, religious. Pres. Gospel Trumpet Co. Three years as a missionary in Holy Land, hdqtrs. at Beirut, Syria. ASSNS: Y. M. C. A., C. of C. memb. Foreign Missionary Bd. OFFICE: Secretary Foreign Mission Board—Church of God; HOME: care Gospel Trumpet Company, Anderson, Indiana.

RIGSBY, LEWIS WILEY: lawyer; b. Georgia, May, 1874; s. of Lewis Johnson and Behethland I (Clay) R.; educ. privately; m. May Swann, Oct. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Historia Georgia Families, 1928. General character writing, historical research. Baptist. OFFICE: 213 Upchurch Bldg., Thomasville, Ga. HOME: Bryan St., Cairo, Ga.

RILEY, ALICE C. D.: dramatist, verse writer, story writer; b. Morrison, Ill., Mar., 1867; d. Sereno Edward and Frances Ellen (Cushing) Donaldson; educ. Park Inst. (Chicago); further study abroad; m. Harrison B. Riley, Apr., 1888. AUTHOR: Elements of English Verse, 1906; Taxi, 1927; Valentine, 1927; (pageants): Shakespeare Festival Pageant, 1912; Brotherhood of Man, 1924; Shakespeare's Lovers in a Garden, 1927; (Operettas and Plays): House Jack Built, 1902; Return of Porsepina, 1905; The Magic Wheel, 1905; On Plymouth Rock, 1908; Posey Bed, 1909; Welcome spring, 1909; The Lost Princess, 1912; (music of all by J. L. Gaynor); Ten Minutes by the Clock, (4 plays for young people), 1923; The Mandarin Coat, (6 one-act-plays for adults), 1925; The Weather Vane Elopes (in-one act plays for stage and study), 1927; (juveniles): The Wish Boat, 1906; Songs of the Child World, (3 vols. music by Gaynor), 1897-1915; Toy Shop, (Riley Gaynor Beale), 1922. (ballads and general songs); Book of Ballads, 1905; Harvest Christmas and Blossomtime songs, 1905; Lilts and Lyrics (Collected songs) 1912; Playtime Songs, Tunes and Runes (music by Dorothy Riley Brom), 1912; (sheet music); Sheet Music: My Dear

RILEY

Jensby, A Tiny Fish, The Gingerbread Man, The Lap Doll, Contentment, Slumber Boat, A Valentine, Cuddle Doon, The Sea O'Dreams, Fire Flies, My Top, The Japanese Maiden, The Lullaby Boat, Iron The Old Doll Best, Sir Grass Hopper, The Butterfly, Wading, etc., 1912; Playtime Songs, Tunes and Music by Dorothy Riley Brown. General character writing, plays, pageants, poems, song-verses, juveniles. CLUBS: Drama (Evanston), Drama League of Amer., Evanston Woman's Club, Evanston MacDowell Soc., Evanston Univ. Guild, Chicago Woman's Athletic, L. A. Woman's Athletic, Arts (Chicago), Midland Authors, Chicago Salon, Lyceum (London), Cordon (Chicago). HOME: 1822 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

RILEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: clergyman (died); see vol. III, 1927-28.

RILEY, EUGENE BONIFACE: teacher, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1891; s. Bernard Joseph and Mary A. (Kavanagh) R.; educ. College of the City of New York, Tchrs. Coll., Columbia Univ., Grad. Sch., Columbia. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. m. Margaret Helen Morrissey, June 29, 1929. AUTHOR: Economics, a Review Book, 1922; Economics for Secondary School, 1924; Thought Questions in Economics for Secondary School, 1924; Thought Questions in Economics (Bull. of High Points) 1926; (October). General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Thos. Jefferson High Sch.; HOME: 2425 Hughes St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RILEY, FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE: univ. professor; b. nr. Hebron, Miss., Aug. 24, 1868; s. Franklin L. and Balsorah (Weathersby) R.; educ. Miss. Coll., A.B., 1889; A.M., 1890; Johns Hopkins U.; Ph.D., 1896; LL.D., U. of Miss., 1916; m. Fanny Townes Leigh, July 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Colonial Origins of New England Senates, 1896; Spanish Policy in Mississippi after the Treaty of San Lorenzo, 1897; School History of Mississippi, 1900; Extinct Towns and Villages of Mississippi, 1902; The Mississippi River as a Political Factor in American History, 1910; Handbook for Teachers of Mississippi History, 1905; Our Republic, A Grammar School History of the United States (with Dr. J. A. C. Chandler and Dr. J. G. de Rouillac Hamilton), 1910. Editor: Publishers of the Miss. Hist. Soc., 14 vols. (1897-1914), and "A Political History of the South" (South in the Building of the Nation series), 1912. Consult. Editor: The World's Orators, 10 vols., 1908; Library of Southern Literature, 15 vols., 1911; Gen. Robert E. Lee after Appomattox, 1922. Contr. hist. essays to Miss. Sch. Jnl., Hist. Rev., etc. Prof. Hist., U. of Sou. Calif. (on leave absence fr. Wash. and Lee U.), 1925-6. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Kiwanis Club of Lexington, Va. ADDRESS: Washington and Lee Univ., Lexington, Va.

RILEY, PHIL MADISON: editor and author; b. Belmont, N. H., Sept. 25, 1882; s. George William and Emma Frances R.; educ. Lamonia, N. H., Boston H. Schs.; Burdette Coll., (Boston); m. Caroline M. Sanderson, Dec. 24, 1910. AU-

RINAKER

THOR: (with others); The Wood-Carver of Salem, 1916; The Colonial Architecture of Salem, 1919; The Colonial Architecture of Philadelphia, 1920; Pneumatic Tires, 1922. Tchrs. pub. schs. Waltham, Mass., 1904-05; Assoc. Editor Photo-Era, Boston, 1905-10, 1913-16; architectural editor, Country Life in America, 1910-13; On Editorial staff India Rubber World, New York, 1916; Special lectr. Barnard College, Columbia U., 1923—. HOME: 447 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RILEY, WILLIAM ALBERT: zoologist; b. Mankato, Minn., Jan. 10, 1876; s. Albert Thomas and Ottillie P. (Maag) R.; educ. DePauw Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., 1897; Ph.D., C.U., 1903; D.Sc., DePauw, 1926; m. Mae E. Fullhart, June 8, 1905. AUTHOR: Handbook of Medical Entomology (with O. A. Johannsen), 1915; also Notes on the Relation of Insects to Disease and on Animal Parasites and Parasitism, 1912; Introduction to the Study of Animal Parasites and Parasitism, 1927; Guide to the Study of Animal Parasites (with R. O. Christenson), 1929. Contributor tech. articles to The Nation's Health, Jrnl. of Parasitologists, num. med. jrnls., etc. OFFICE: Dept. of Zoology, Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis; HOME: 1305 N. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

RILEY, WILLIAM BELL: clergyman; b. Green Co., Ind., March 22, 1861; s. Branson Radish and Ruth Anna (Jackson) R.; educ. Hanover (Ind.) College, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A. (Hanover Coll., 1885), M.A. (Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1888), D.D. (Southwestern Univ., 1909); m. Lillian Howard, Dec. 31, 1890. AUTHOR: Greater Doctrines of Scripture, 1892; Vagaries and Verities, 1903; Messages for the Metropolis, 1906; The Perennial Revival, 1906; Finality of the Higher Criticism, 1909; Daniel vs. Darwin, 1909; Evolution of the Kingdom, 1913; Crises of the Church, 1914; Menace of Modernism, 1917; Ephesians, the Three-fold Epistle, 1919; Inspiration or Evolution?, 1923; Christ the Incomparable, 1924; Fundamentalism vs. Liberalism, 1925; The Blight of Unitarianism, 1926; Revised Sermons, 1928; The Bible of the Expositor and the Evangelist (22 vols.), 1924-1929. Co-author: The Coming and Kingdom of Christ, 1914; Light on Prophecy, 1918; God Hath Spoken, 1919; Baptist Fundamentals, 1920. Editor, The Christian Fundamentalist since 1927; former editor, Fundamentals in School and Church (1921-1927); founder and pres. N. W. Bible Training School (Minneapolis); exec. secy. Christian Fundamentals Assoc.; began career as pastor in Corralton, Ky., 1884; has served in fifth pastorate, First Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Minn. since 1897. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 20 S. 11th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

RINAKER, CLARISSA: teacher, writer; b. Carlinville, Ill., Dec., 1883; d. Thomas and Fanny (Kelly) R.; educ. Blackburn Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Thomas Warton, a Bibliographical and Critical

RINEAR

Study, 1915; Readings from Huxley (edited with introduction), 1920; Types of Poetry (edited with Jacob Zeitlin), 1926. General character writing, text books, technical, biographical. Contributor to professional English Journals. CLUBS: University Women's, A.A.U.W., Modern Lang. Assn. OFFICE: 125 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 908 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

RINEAR, MARIE ROBERTA: see Press section.

RINEHART, GEORGE FRANKLIN: news paper editor; b. Prairie City, Iowa, Feb. 21, 1864; s. James Steele and Hannah Elizabeth (Needles) R.; educ. Hazel Dell Acad., High School (Newton, Iowa), Northern Indiana Normal (Valparaiso, Ind.); m. Susan Young, Dec. 28, 1887. AUTHOR: Intellectual Development, 1882; Metrical Musings, 1890; Brotherhood of Man, 1897; Poems and Addresses, 1910; Occasional Addresses, 1924; Newspaper Ideals, 1928. Editor and owner of various newspapers, among them: Newton (Iowa) Herald, Des Moines Democrat-Chronicle, Des Moines Daily Tribune, Osceola (Ark.) Press; Editor, Covina (Calif.) Citizen, 1918—. General character writing, editorial, political, verse. Principal of and taught in various small town schools; served two terms as County Supt., Syracuse, Kan.; admitted to Kansas bar, 1886; later to bar in Iowa and Oklahoma; practiced law in Newton, Iowa; active in work and officer of Dry Federation, winning campaigns in Arizona, Montana, Illinois and California. ADDRESS: Covina Citizen, Covina, Calif.

RINEHART, MARY ROBERTS: author, playwright; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. Thomas Beveridge and Cornelia (Gilleland) R.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. and h. schls. and Training Sch. for Nurses; m. Stanley Marshall Rinehart (M.D.), April 21, 1896. AUTHOR: The Circular Staircase, 1908; The Man in Lower Ten, 1909; When a Man Marries, 1909; The Window of the White Cat, 1910; The Amazing Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911; Where There's a Will, 1912; The Case of Jennie Brice, 1913; The After House, 1914; The Street of Seven Stars, 1914; "K", 1915; Kings, Queens and Pawns, 1915; Tish, 1916; Bab—A Sub-Deb, 1917; Long Live the King, 1917; The Altar of Freedom, 1917; Tenting Tonight, 1918; The Amazing Interlude, 1918; Love Stories, 1919; Dangerous Days, 1919; Twenty-Three and One-Half Hours Leave, 1919; A Poor Wise Man, 1920; Affinities, 1920; Isn't That Just Like a Man (with Irvin S. Cobb), 1920; The Truce of God, 1920; Sight Unseen and the Confession, 1921; More Tish, 1921; The Breaking Point, 1922; The Out Trail, 1923; Through Glacier Park, 1924; Temperamental People, 1924; The Red Lamp, 1925; Nomad's Land, 1926; Tish Plays the Game, 1926; Lost Ecstasy, 1927; Two Flights Up, 1928; This Strange Adventure, 1929; The Romantics, 1929. Plays: The Double Life, 1907; The Avenger (with husband), 1908; Seven Days (farce, with Avery Hopwood), 1911; Cheer Up, 1913; The Bat (with Avery Hopwood), 1920; Spanish Love, 1920; The Breaking Point, 1923.

RITCHIE

OFFICE: Munsey Bldg.; HOME: 2419 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.
RIPLEY, GEORGE SHERMAN: Boy Scout executive; b. Hartford, Ct., Oct. 5, 1889; s. Clinton Beach and Clara Belle (Terry) R.; educ. gram. and h. schls.; m. Lislal A. Buckland, Oct., 1913. AUTHOR: Games for Boys; Moon Shadows; The Raggedy Animal Book; The Raggedy Animals in Fairyland; Immortality (an anthology). Formerly editor column, The Poet's Corner, in Hartford Times. Contributor verse and articles to Life, Congregationalist, Child Life, Judge, Adventure, Youth's Companion, Writer's Digest, etc. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society of Westchester County (Pres.), New York Craftsmen, Rotary. OFFICE: 43 Prospect Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; HOME: 78 Parkway East, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

RISLEY, ELEANOR: see Press section.

RISTINE, FRANK HUMPHREY: teacher; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., April 11, 1884; s. Theodore H. and Katherine W. (Thomson) R.; educ. Public Schools (Crawfordsville, Ind.); Wabash College, A.B.; Columbia Univ., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katherine C. Longwell, June 4, 1918. AUTHOR: English Tragi-comedy, 1910; with H. R. Steeves, joint editor of Representative Essays in Modern Thought. Editor of Byron's Don Juan, 1927. Contributor to Cambridge History of American Literature, Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, critical. Professor of English Literature in Hamilton College, 1912—. 1st Lt. 327th Field Artillery, World War, 1917-19. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, American Legion. Religion, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Hamilton College, College Hill, Clinton, N. Y.

RITCHIE, JOHN: scientist; b. Boston, Apr., 1853; s. John and Mary (White) R.; educ. English High Sch., Boston; m. Hattie Malcombe, 1885. AUTHOR: Science Observer Code (co-author with Dr. S. C. Chandler), 1888. Has translated and presented scientific articles from sources in different languages as well as English for Boston dailies, Philadelphia Public Ledger, New York Evening Post, Nation, Scientific American, Science, Engineering News, Engineering Record, etc. Associate Editor, American Journal of Public Health. CLUBS: Appalachian Mountain (past pres.); New England Federation of Natural History Societies (pres.). HOME: 115 Washington St., Malden, Mass.

RITCHIE, LILY MUNSELL (pen name, Mary Briarly); author; b. Bloomington, Ill., Feb., 1867; d. Rev. Oliver Spencer and Elizabeth (Whippo) Munsell; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., De Pauw Univ.; m. Morris Latimer Ritchie, April 23, 1891. AUTHOR: Adventures of Chicken Little Jane, 1918; Chicken Little Jane on the Big John, 1919; Chicken Little Jane Comes to Town, 1921; In His Own Image, 1921; Chicken Little Jane's Summer in the Rockies, 1926; The Giant Stories, 1927. Contributor to London Quarterly, Scribner's, etc. General character writing, juveniles, essays, novels, poems. HOME: 145 Fifth East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

RITTENHOUSE

RITTENHOUSE, JESSIE BELLE: writer, lecturer; b. Mt. Morris, N. Y.; d. John Edward and Mary (MacArthur) R.; educ. Nunda Acad., Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.); grad. (same in Latin Sci. Course, 1890; m. Clinton Scollard, March 20, 1924. **AUTHOR:** *The Younger American Poets*, 1904; *The Door of Dreams* (poems), 1918; *The Lifted Cup* (poems), 1921; *One Song More* (poems), 1930. **Editor:** (and author intro.) *The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam* (met. transl. of Edward Fitzgerald and E. H. Whinfield, and prose vers. of Justin H. McCarthy), 1900; *The Lover's Rubaiyat* (arranged from 10 transis.), 1904; *The Little Book of Modern American Verse*, 1913; *The Little Book of American Poets*, 1915; *Second Book of Modern Verse*, 1919; *Little Book of Modern British Verse*, 1924; *Third Book of Modern American Verse*, 1927. Contributor criticism and poetry to mags. Pioneer in movmt. for recog. of Amer. poets. One of the chief founders of the Poetry Soc. of Am., and 10 yrs. secy. Founder and president of the Poetry Society of Florida. Lect. widely upon modn. poetry all over U. S. **CLUB:** Poetry Soc. of Amer. **ADDRESS:** Watersmeet, Kent, Conn.

RITTER, WILLIAM (EMERSON): university professor, author; b. Columbia Co., Wis., Nov., 1856; s. Horatio and Leonora (Eason) R.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Wis.), Univ. Calif., Harvard Univ., Stud. Stazione Zoologica (Naples), and Univ. Berlin. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Bennett, June 23, 1891. **AUTHOR:** *War, Science and Civilization*, 1915; *The Higher Usefulness of Science, and Other Essays*, 1918; *The Probable Infinity of Nature and Life*, 1918; *The Unity of the Organism and the Organismal Conception of Life*, 1922 (2 vols.); *The Scientific Method of Reaching Truth* (in "Contributions of Science to Religion," edited by Shailer Matthews), 1924; *The Natural History of Our Conduct*, 1927. Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Scientific Amer., Nature (England), Jrnl. of Philosophy, etc. General character writing, technical, scientific and philosophical. Professor Biology, Univ. Calif. since 1902; Dir. Scripps Institution for Biol. Research, 1902-23. **CLUBS:** Faculty (U. Calif.), University (San Diego, Calif.), Cosmos (Washington), Authors (N. Y. City), (Pres.) Calif. Acad. of Sciences (1888-1900), (Honorary Pres.) Science Services (Wash.), Fel. A.A.A.S., Memb. Amer. Soc. Naturalists, Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Amer. Ecological Soc., etc. **ADDRESS:** Univ. of Calif.; **HOME:** Berkeley, Calif.

RIVAS, GUILLERMO (pen name): see Phillips, Howard S. in Press section.

RIVARD, ADJUTOR: judge of Appeals Court, author; b. Michelet, St. Gregoire Co., Quebec, Jan., 1868; s. Lomis-Ludger and Pamela (Harper) R.; educ. Quebec Seminary, Laval Univ. **DEGREES:** Litt.-D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Hamel (widower). **AUTHOR:** *L'Art de dire*, 1897; *Manuel de la parole*, 1900; *Les parlers de France au Canada*, 1908; *Chez nous*, 1910; *Chez nous gens*, 1912; *La Liberté de la presse*, 1918. Contributor to *Le Par-*

ROADS

ler francais au Canada (period of twelve years), *La Revue des parlers populaire*, *La Revue du droit*. General character writing, French philosophy, literature, law, fiction, text books. "Chez nous" published in English translation, by Blake. Roman Catholic. **OFFICE:** Court House, Quebec; **HOME:** 107 St. Foy Rd., Quebec, Canada.

RIVERA, GUILLERMO: university professor, author; b. Porto Rico, July, 1885; s. Guillermo and Ana (Martinez) R.; educ. Worcester Acad., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** S.B., A.M.; m. Mary Frances Reed, June, 1916. **AUTHOR:** *La America del Sud* (a translation into Spanish of James Bryce's "South America, Observations and Impressions"), 1914; *En Espana* (in collab. with Henry G. Doyle), 1921; *Alarcon, El Capitan Veneus* (in collab. with J. D. M. Ford), 1925. General character writing, text books; Asst. professor of Spanish and Tutor in Div. of Modern Languages, Harvard Univ. **OFFICE:** P. O. Box 112, Cambridge 38, Mass.; **HOME:** 2 Shawnee Rd., Arlington, Mass.

RIVES-WHEELER, HALLIE ERMINIE: (Mrs. Post Wheeler); author; b. Kentucky, May 2, 1878; d. Colonel Stephen and Mary (Ragsdale) Rives; educ. privately; m. Post Wheeler, Dec. 29, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *The Singing Wire*; *A Fool in Spots*; *Smoking Flax*, 1896; *As the Heart Panteth*, 1898; *A Furnace of Earth*, 1900; *Hearts Courageous*, 1902; *The Castaway*, 1904; *Tales from Dickens*, 1905; *Satan Sanderson*, 1907; *The Kingdom of Slender Swords*, 1909; *The Valiants of Virginia*, 1912; *The Long Lane's Turning*, 1916; *The Magic Man*, 1927. **ADDRESS:** 2 Chelsea Embankment, London, Eng.

RIVETT, B(YRON) J.: principal of high school; b. Michigan; educ. Central Mich. Teachers College, Michigan State Normal College, University of Chicago and University of Michigan. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M.; married. **AUTHOR:** (with Irwin and Tatlock), *Irwin, Rivett, and Tatlock's Beginning Chemistry and Its Uses*, a text book. *Contributes to School Review*, and *School Science and Mathematics*. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis, Lake Shore Country. Relig. denom., Protestant. **OFFICE:** Northwestern High Sch., 6300 Grand River Ave.; **HOME:** 2558 Leslie Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROADHOUSE, CHESTER LINWOOD: see Press section.

ROADS, CHARLES: clergyman, editor; b. Hamburg, Pa., July 5, 1855; s. Augustus H. and Katherine (Bertram) R.; educ. Hamburg h. sch., Lebanon Valley (Pa.) (Coll.). **DEGREE:** D.D., 1896; m. (1) Hettie Afflebach, April 2, 1879 (deceas.); (2) Mrs. Mae Edmands, Oct. 8, 1908. **AUTHOR:** *Little Children in the Church of Christ*, 1882; *Christ Enthroned in the Industrial World*, 1890; *The Fifth Gospel*, 1892, 1897; *Child Study*, 1902; *Abnormal Christians*, 1905; *Sunday School Organization*, 1905; *Bible Studies for Teacher Training*, 1906; *Rural Christendom* (\$1,000 prize bk., Am. S. S. Union), 1909; *The Man With a Conscience*, 1911; *Studies for Immigrants*, 1915. **Assoc. editor:** *The Methodist*, 1925. Contribu-

ROBB

ting Editor of The Bible Champion, 1925. Contributor to relig. publs. Organizer and pres. Natl. Prohibition Christian League, forerunner of Anti-Saloon League, and on staff of lecturers. Was legal counsel in 6 important church trials (winner in each). CLUBS: Amer. Polit., Soc. Sci. ADDRESS: 1721 21st St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

ROBB, JOHN F (RANKLIN): patent lawyer; b. Kansas, May, 1884; s. Silas C. and Hattie M. R.; educ. George Washington Univ., Nat. Univ. (Law Schs. of both Univs.). DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., M.P.L.: m. Stella Worthington, Oct. 14, 1909. AUTHOR: Robb's Patent Essentials. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: City (Cleveland), Chagrin Valley Country, Kiwanis. OFFICE: 1102-4 Hanna Bldg.; HOME: 3095 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

ROBB, WALLACE HAVELOCK: bird-poet, naturalist; b. Belleville, Ont., Can., May 19, 1888; s. William Doig and Catherine Haggert (Black) R.; educ. pub. schls. of Belleville m. Edna Ilene Burrows, 1913. AUTHOR: Poems of Birdland in Canada, 1927. Writer of bulletins to Canadian Birdland, 1924; The Merry Men of the Greenwood (boy's story), 1925, (serially in papers, now being prepared for book form); The Quill and the Candle; "Nature-Lore" (daily newspaper feature in Canadian papers, running since 1925; to be issued in book form). Contributor to all Canadian newspapers and various American mags. General character writing, nature, technical, essays, poems, juveniles. CLUBS: All the leading Nature Clubs; Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist., Amer. Soc. Mammologists, Amer. Forestry Assn., Canadian Forestry Assn. OFFICE: "Abbey Dawn"; HOME: 80 Highland Ave., Belleville, Ont., Canada.

ROBBINS, CAROLYN M.: retired teacher; b. Lyons, Ill. (now Chgo.), 1864; d. Wells Leonard and Mary Louise (Bailey) R.; educ. N. Y. and Ill. pub. schls. AUTHOR: Essential Studies in English, (2 vols.), 1907; Studies in English, 2 vols. (revised edit. of Essential Stud. in Eng.), 1916; Work and Play with Language, 1917. Many years connected with State Teachers College (Mankato, Minn.) in exec. positions. ADDRESS: 418 S. Fourth St., Mankato, Minn.

ROBBINS, REGINALD CHAUNCEY: author, musical composer; b. Boston, Nov. 10, 1871; s. Royal E. and Mary E. (Horton) R.; educ. Noble's School, Harv. Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Summa cum Laude with highest honors in polit. sci.); m. Jane Ruthven Hall, 1917. AUTHOR: Love Poems (2nd series), 1905; Love Poems (3rd series), 1910; Love Poems (4th series), 1912; Earlier Poems, 1913; Poems of Personality, 1904; Poems of Personality (2nd series), 1907; Poems of Personality (3rd series), 1917; Poems Domestic, 1920. Composer 75 songs for low voice with piano (some with orches.), 1922-29; social service, 1894-1904; comdr. Beverly Yacht Club, Manchester Yacht Club prior to 1900; chmn. finance and advs. com. Town of Hamilton, Mass.; trustee Pub. Lib., Hamilton; chmn. ov-

ROBERTS

ersee's Com. on philos., psych. and social ethics, Harv. Univ., 1908-20; pres. Cecelia Soc., Boston, 1911-15; dir. Mass. Audubon Soc., 1905-20; active service U. S. Nav. Res., April 3, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1919; Patrol-Boat Comdr. 6 months; Sect. Comdr's Staff, Portland, Me., 3 months; staff of Vice-Admiral Wilson, Brest, France, 11 months; sick leave 2 months; ranks of Ensign and Lieut. jun. grade; mem. Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Milit. Order World War, S.A.R., Mayflower Descendants, Philos. Assn. CLUBS: Century, Authors' (New York), St. Botolph Union (Boston), Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: North East Harbor, Me.; HOME: Hamilton, Mass.

ROBERTS, ASHBEL SELLEW: educator, author; b. North Chill, N. Y., June 26, 1888; s. Benson Howard and Emma Jane (Sellew) R.; educ. Knox Coll. (Ill.), Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Newell Hofmann, Aug. 25, 1914. AUTHOR: Readings in American History (in collab. with T. C. Pease), 1928. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly. General character writing, historical. CLUB: University (Kent). OFFICE: Kent State College, Kent, Ohio.

ROBERTS, BENSON HOWARD: teacher, clergyman, editor; b. Brockport, N. Y., 1853; s. Rev. B. T. and Ellen (Stow) R.; educ. Oberlin, Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Emma J. Sellow, Oct., 1877. AUTHOR: Holiness Teachings, 1893; Life of Benjamin Titus Roberts—A Biography, 1900; edit. and pub.: Roberts Miscellany, 1878-1880; The Earnest Christian, 1893, 1906. Assoc. with Roberts-Beach Sch., Catonsville, Md. ADDRESS: Kenwood Ave., Catonsville, Md.

ROBERTS, (HENRY) CHALMERS: see Press section.

ROBERTS, ELMER: university professor, writer; b. Burnside, Ky., June 24, 1886; s. Missouri and Lucy Helen (Meece) R.; educ. Univ. Calif., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Anna Renz, 1917. AUTHOR: Plant and Animal Improvement (Jointly with Davenport), 1925. Contributor to Scientific Jnrls. General character writing, text books, scientific. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Zool., Sigma Xi, Kiwanis, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: Univ. Ill.; HOME: 404 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

ROBERTS, ELMER: newspaper man; b. Lagra, Ind., April 7, 1863; s. Lewis and Mary (McKin) R.; educ. public schools (Ind.), Prep. Acad. (Greencastle, Ind.), De Pauw Univ. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Claire Livingston, May 12, 1896. AUTHOR: Monarchical Socialism in Germany, 1913. Contributor to Scribner's; correspondent of the Associated Press since 1897 at various posts including Havana, London, Berlin, Paris; retired, 1929. Decorations: Officier Legion of Honor (France), Knight Oder Leopold (Belgium). CLUBS: Cercle Literaire et Artistique, Cercle Interalliee, American Club (pres.), all of Paris. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 42 Rue de Villejust, Paris, France.

ROBERTS

ROBERTS, FRANK HUNT HURD: educator; b. Mount Vernon, O., April 1, 1869; s. John Henry and Anna Dwyer (Mackey) R.; educ. O. pub. schls. and Univ.; Kenyon Coll., Univ. of Denver. DEGREES: B.Ped., B.Ph., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Louella Hanna, Sept. 1, 1896. AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the State and Nation, 1900; Civil Government, 1902; Civil Government of Wyoming, 3rd edit., 1904; History and Civics of New Mexico, 5th edit., 1918; Civil Government of New Mexico, (8 edits.); The Constitution of Colorado; Civil Government of Ohio. Contributor to Encyclopaedia Americana, etc. CLUBS: Rotary, Univ., Writers', Scottish and York Rite Masonry, Amer. Hist. Assn. ADDRESS: 2260 So. St. Paul Denver, Colo.

ROBERTS, GEORGE EVAN: banker; b. Delaware Co., Ia., Aug., 1857; s. David and Mary (Harvey) R.; educ. Ia. pub. schls. DEGREE: LL.D., U. of Ia.; m. Georgena Kirkup, Nov. 10, 1885. AUTHOR: Coin at School in Finance, 1895; Iowa and the Silver Question, 1896; Money, Wages, and Prices, 1897; Economics for Executives, 1921. Former city editor Sioux City Jnl. Writes monthly "Letter on Economics" for National City Book, N. Y. Contributor to mags and press. Director of Mint, 1898-1914 (appt. by Pres. McKinley, re-apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt). Asst. pres. Natl. City Bk., 1914-19; v. p., 1919. CLUBS: Century, Bankers' (N. Y.), Larchmont Yacht. OFFICE: 55 Wall St., New York; HOME: 5 Woodbine Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

ROBERTS, GUY V(ELPOE): author; b. Jackson Co., Ga., Sept., 1890; s. William Clinton and Rebecca Clementine (Hutchins) R.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Sara Ambrose, June 18, 1924. AUTHOR: Windows Aglow, 1925. General character writing, poems, essays. Served with A.E.F. in France, 1917-18. HOME: Cordele, Georgia.

ROBERTS, KATE LOUISE: reference librarian (formerly editor); b. Lodi, N. J.; d. James and Jane Louise (Chippendale) R.; educ. pub. schls. of N. J.; studied art, music, languages in Germany; unmarried. AUTHOR: Club Women's Handy Book of Programs and Club Management, 1914; Hoyt's New Encyclopedia of Practical Quotations, 1922, 1927. Contributor to newspapers, etc. General character writing, compilations, reference books. Deeply interested in civic welfare work and active in same for 25 years. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., numerous state and municipal organizations. HOME: 506 Meeker St., South Orange, N. J.

ROBERTS, KENNETH L(ewis): author; b. Kennebunk, Me., Dec. 8, 1885; s. Frank L. and Grace M. (Tibbets) R.; educ. Cornell. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Anna Mosser, Feb. 14, 1911. AUTHOR: The Brotherhood of Man (play, with Robt. Garland), 1919; Europe's Morning After, 1921; Why Europe Leaves Home, 1922; Sun Hunting, 1923; The Collector's Whatnot (with Booth Tarkington and Hugh MacNair Kahler), 1923; Black Magic, 1924; Concentrated New England, 1924; Florida Loafing, 1925; Florida, 1926; Antiqua-

ROBERTS

matria, 1928; Arundel, 1930. Corr. Saturday Evening Post, Washington and Europe, since 1919. OFFICE: care Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Kennebunk Beach, Maine.

ROBERTS, LYDIA J.: teacher; b. Michigan; d. Warren Edgar and Mary Jane (McKibbin) R.; educ. Central State Normal School (Mt. Pleasant, Mich.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Nutrition Work with Children, 1927. Government bulletins: The Child Health School, (U. S. Bureau of Education); Nutrition and Care of Children in a Rural County in Kentucky (U. S. Children's Bureau); Children of Preschool Age; Diet of the Children (U. S. Children's Bureau). Contributor to Journal of Home Economics, Journal of American Dietetic Assoc., Hygeia, etc. General character writing, scientific; articles on nutrition of children; assoc. prof. of home economics, Univ. of Chicago; director of nutrition, Univ. Cooperative Nursery School. CLUBS: Cordon Club (Chicago); Women's University Club. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 1415 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBERTS, MARY FENTON: see Press section.

ROBERTS, OCTAVIA (Mrs. Barton Corneau); writer; b. Springfield, Ill.; d. Charles D. and Octavia (Ridgely) R.; educ. St. Agatha's Sch. (Springfield), Mrs. Milward Adam's School of Expression (Chicago); m. Barton Corneau, Dec. 27, 1913. AUTHOR: Lady Valentine, 1916; Lincoln in Illinois, 1917; With Lafayette in America, 1919; The Perilous Isle, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Magazine, McClure's, Colliers, Christian Science Monitor, Ill. State Jnl. (Springfield). General character writing, historical fiction. CLUBS: Authors, Sat. Morning, Women's City (all Boston); HOME: 333 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

ROBERTS, PETER: clergyman; b. Downlais, So. Wales, July 29, 1859; s. John and Elizabeth (Davies) R.; educ. Acad. Llangadog; Brecon Mem. Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: M.S.A. (London), B.D., Ph.D. (Yale); m. Rachel A. Evans, May, 1901. AUTHOR: The Future Life, 1897; Anthracite Coal Industry, 1901; Anthracite Coal Communities, 1904; English for Coming Americans, 1908; Civics, 1909; Immigrant Races in North America, 1910; The New Immigration, 1912; The Problem of Americanization, 1921. General character writing, econ., theol., educn. ADDRESS: 424 E. 5th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

ROBERTS, SHELBY SAUFLEY: civil engineer, assistant director Bureau of Finance, Interstate Commerce Com. in charge of forces handling engineering matters before that Bureau; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 13, 1874; s. Bolin Emery and Margaret K. (Pickens) R.; educ. Louisville Male H. Sch., then functioning as a part of the Univ. of Louisville, Rose Poly. Instit., John Marshall Law Sch., Wash. Coll. of Law. DEGREES: B.A., 1894; B.S., 1898; C.E., 1907; LL.B., 1925. Admitted to practice before D. C. Bar, Oct., 1925; m. Nell A. Richardson, Nov. 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Track Form-

ROBERTSON

AUTHOR: The Child's Bible, 1911; The Ministry of Women, 1922; Worship in the Home, 1922; Talks to Mothers, 1930. Contributor relig. artcls. to Sunday Sch. Times. etc. CLUBS: Wom's. Arts, Query. ADDRESS: 2945 Rainbow Drive, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, FRANK CHESTER: author; b. Moscow, Idaho, Jan. 12, 1890; s. William Hugh and Mary (Matthews) R.; educ. grammar schools; m. Winnie Bowman, 1919. AUTHOR: Foreman of the Forty Bar, 1925; Boss of the Tumbling H, 1927; On the Trail of Chief Joseph, 1927; The Fall of Buffalo Horn, 1927; The Man Branders, 1928; The Boss of the Double E. (England), 1928; The Boss of the Flying M. (England), 1928; The Boss of the Ten Mile Basin, (England), 1928; The Hidden Cabin, (England), 1929; The Silver Cow, 1929. In preparation, to be published in England: Riders of the Sunset Trail, Brand of the Open Hand, The Far Horizon, Wildhorse Henderson. Contributes to: Short Stories, West, Frontier Stories, Adventure, Ranch Romances, Red Blooded Stories, Triple X, Youth's Companion, etc. General character writing, novels and juveniles, fiction having to do with the West. Specializes on stories dealing with the sheep business. OFFICE: 55 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1045 Blaine Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

ROBERTSON, HARRISON: journalist; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan., 1856; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Elliott) R.; educ. Union U. and U. of Va.; m. Marion Richardson, 1906. AUTHOR: How the Derby Was Won, 1889; If I Were a Man, 1899; Red Blood and Blue, 1900; The Inlander, 1901; The Opponents, 1902; The Pink Typhoon, 1906. Editor-in-Chief, Louisville, Ky. Courier-Journal. Contributor to leading mags. OFFICE: The Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky.; HOME: 1711 Spring Drive, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERSTON, JAMES ALEXANDER: historical editor, research professor; b. Corry, Pa., August, 1873; s. John McGregor and Elizabeth (Borrowman) R.; educ. Corry Public Schools, Cleveland, Ohio, Public Schools, Western Reserve University. DEGREES: Ph.B., L.H.D.; m. Cora Moore Halsey, 1912. AUTHOR: The Philippine Islands, 1493-1898. Translated from the originals, edited, and annotated in conjunction with Emma Helen Blair, (a documentary history, 55 volumes), 1903-1909; Antonio de Morga's History of the Philippine Islands from their discovery by Magellan in 1521 to the Beginning of the Seventeenth Century, (translation in conjunction with Emma Helen Blair, two volumes), 1907; Magellan's Voyage Around the World by Antonio Pigafetta, (the original text of the Ambrosian manuscript, with English translation, notes, bibliography, three volumes), 1906; Bibliography of the Philippine Islands, 1908; Legazpi and Philippine Civilization (in American Historical Association Annual Report for 1907), 1908; List of Documents in Spanish Archives Relating to the History of the United States, 1910; Louisiana Un-

ROBERTSON

der the Rule of Spain, France, and the United States, 1785-1807, (two volumes), 1911; Bibliography of Early Spanish-Japanese Relations (compiled from books in the Philippine Library, Manila, for the Asiatic Society of Japan), 1915; The Social Structure of, and Ideas of Law Among Early Philippine Peoples, and a Recently Discovered Pre-Hispanic Criminal Code of the Philippine Islands (in the Pacific Ocean in History), 1917. Editor, A History of Florida from the Treaty of 1763 to Our Own Times, by Caroline Mays Brevard, (a posthumous work in two volumes, in memory of Caroline Mays Brevard), 1925. Contributes to various historical reviews. Editor: Hispanic American Historical Review. General editor "Interamerican Historical Series;" Some notes on the transfer by Spain of Plants and Animals to its Colonies overseas, (in James Sprunt Historical Studies, XIX, 7-21). General character writing, historical. Research professor in American History, John B. Stetson Univ., Del. and Fla.; executive secretary, the Florida State Historical Society, managing editor of its publications; Librarian of the Philippine Library, 1910-1916 with the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1909, and 1917; with Department of Commerce, 1917-23. ADDRESS: 54 Flower Ave., Takoma Park, Maryland.

ROBERTSON, JOHN CHARLES: professor of Greek; b. Brampton, Ont., Apr., 1864; s. William Roderick and Fanny Augusta (Smith) R.; educ. Goderich public and high schools, Univ. College (Toronto), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Eleanor Annie Toye, 1889. AUTHOR: Primary Latin Book, 1892; Virgil, Aeneid II, 1893; Caesar, Gallic War, V, VI, 1894; Virgil, Aeneid III, 1895; Caecar, Gallic War, II, III, IV, 1896; Virgil, Aeneid I, 1897. Co-author: Latin Lessons for Beginners, 1906; High School Latin Book, 1917; Selections from Virgil, 1924; High School Latin Book, Revised, 1926; The Story of Greece and Rome, 1928. General character writing, text books, historical; Latin Lessons for Beginners and High School Latin Book have long been the only introductory Latin text books authorized for use in the high schools of Ontario and several other provinces of Canada. CLUBS: Madawaska, Faculty Union. Relig., denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Victoria College, Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 409 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

ROBERTSON, LEXIE DEAN (Mrs. J. F. Robertson): poet; b. Texas; d. Alexander Green and Lena (Ansley) Dean; educ. Canton high school, North Texas State Teachers College, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Oklahoma, Howard Payne College. DEGREE: B.A.; m. James Franklin Robertson, Aug. 16, 1911. AUTHOR: Red Heels, 1929. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, Contemporary Verse, Japm, The Poetry Weekly, The Kaleidoscope, The Century Magazine, and others. General character writing, lyric poetry with some polyphonic prose.

ROBERTSON

CLUBS: Texas Federation of Women's Clubs, Poetry Soc. of Texas, Poetry Soc. of America, Bookfellow, League of America Pen Women, D. A. R. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. OFFICE: Box 303; HOME: Two Oaks Cottage, Rising Star, Texas.

ROBERTSON, LLOYD PUGH: see Press section.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS BROWN: see Press section.

ROBESON, GEORGE FARRINGTON (HULETT): university professor; b. Iowa, July, 1888; s. H. C. and Eva (Hulett) R.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College, Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Katz, 1918. AUTHOR: The Government of Special Charter Cities in Iowa, 1923. Contributor to Iowa Journal of History and Politics, The Palimpsest. General character writing, political, historical, phases of the social and economic life in Iowa. CLUBS: American Political Science Assoc., State Historical Soc. of Iowa. Relig., denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Iowa.

ROBIE, VIRGINIA (HUNTINGTON): editor, author; b. Salmon Falls, N. H.; d. Rev. Thomas Sargent and Virginia Dare (Pendleton) R.; educ. Boston Pub. Schs., pvt. Art Schs. of Boston and Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sketches of Manatee, 1920; The New Architectural Development in Florida, 1922; The Story of Coral Gables, 1923; By-Parths in Collecting, 1912; Historic Style in Furniture, 1914; The Quest of the Quaint, 1916. Assoc. editor The House Beautiful, 1902-12; editor same, 1912-15. Dept. editor Keith's Magazine on Home Building, 1917. ADDRESS: Yarmouth, Me.

ROBINS, HENRY B (URKE): clergyman, professor of theology; b. Harlan, Ia., July 8, 1874; s. Charles M. and Rebecca (Burke) R.; educ. William Jewell Coll.; Rochester Theol. Sem.; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Crouch, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Aspects of Authority in the Christian Religion, 1911; The Basis of Assurance in Recent Protestant Theologies, 1912. Contributor to Am. Jnl. Theol., The Biblical Wld., Relig. Edcen., etc. OFFICE: Colgate-Rochester Divinity School; HOME: 210 Castlebar Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

ROBINS, SALLY NELSON: author (died Feb. 4, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ROBINSON, BENJAMIN WILLARD: professor of New Testament Interpretation, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 29, 1883; s. Willard Haskell and Ella Raymond (Moore) R.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Anita Hasbrouck, 1915. AUTHOR: Forcefulness in Jesus' Comparisons, 1904; Imagery in Deutero-Isaiah, 1906; The Life of Paul, 1918 (reprinted each year); The Gospel of John, 1925; Commentary on First Peter, 1927; Joint-author: Festschrift fur Professor Dr. Adolf Deissmann, 1926. Contributor to Jnl. Biblical Lit., Biblical World, Institute (Chicago), Register (Chicago). General character writing, religious,

ROBINSON

text books. Extensive traveler in Asia and near East, using Arabic, Greek and German languages. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, Midway Athletic, Irving Literary (all Chicago). OFFICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: 5344 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, (JOHN) BEVERLY: physician (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ROBINSON, CORINNE ROOSEVELT: writer of poetry; b. New York City, Sept. 27, 1881; d. Theodore and Martha (Bulloch) Roosevelt; educ. Miss Comstock's Sch., and under pvt. teachs.; Lit.D. Wom's Coll. of N. J.; LL.D., Wheaton Coll., Mass.; m. Douglas Robinson, Apr. 29, 1882. AUTHOR: The Call of Brotherhood, 1912; One Woman to Another, 1914; Service and Sacrifice, 1919; Collected Poems, 1921; My Brother, Theodore Roosevelt, 1921, now gone into its 5th edit. General character writing, poetry and biog. Contributor poetry and essays on polit. subjs. to Am. Rev., Natl. Security League, Saturday edit. New York Evening Post, etc. Lecturer on polits. One of seven wom. apptd. by Pres. Harding on the Nat. Comm., and serv. on Pres. Coolidge's Advis. Campaign Comm. She was offered a degree by the City College of New York but could not accept on account of absence in Europe. She was also a member of the Speaker's Bureau of President Hoover's Campaign and spoke frequently on his behalf; Director of Roosevelt House, the Birthplace of Theodore Roosevelt; Supervisor of the N. Y. Orthopaedic Hospital; member of the Board of the National Committee on Blindness; Founder and Director of the Jordaville, New York Red Cross Chapter. CLUBS: Colony, Cosmopolitan, Wom's City, Poetry Soc. of Am., Essex Co. Cntry. ADDRESS: 147 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, DANIEL SOMMER: educator; b. North Salem, Ind., Oct., 1888; s. William and Lucretia (Cassity) R.; educ. public schools, North Salem, Butler College, Yale, Harvard, Breslau University. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Oma Glasburn, 1912. AUTHOR: translation, George Wobbermin's, Christian Belief in God, 1918; The Principle of Reasoning, 1924; The God of the Liberal Christian, 1926; Illustrations of Methods of Reasoning, 1927. Contributor to: International Journal of Ethics, Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy; writes essays and book reviews in the field of philosophy. Editor: An Anthology of Recent Philosophy, 1929. General character writing: religious, philosophical. Chaplain U. S. N., 1918-19; won Bowdoin prize for essay at Harvard, 1916; instructor and assistant professor of philosophy, University of Wisconsin, 1919-22; professor of philosophy and chairman of department of philosophy and psychology at Miami University, 1922-29; professor of philosophy and chairman of the department of philosophy, Indiana University, 1929. until present. CLUBS: Hist. of Science Society, American Philosophical Association, Alpha Chi Rho, Masons, Relig., denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 625 South Fess Ave., Bloomington, Indiana.

ROBINSON

ROBINSON, DAVID M(OORE): professor; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept., 1880; s. Willard Haskell and Ella (Moore) R.; educ. U. of Chgo., A. B., 1898; Ph.D., 1904; Berlin; Bonn; Munich; Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens; Johns Hopkins U.; LL.D., Jamestown Coll., 1914; L.H.D., Trinity College, 1925; m. Helen Haskell, Aug. 31, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Ancient Sinope, 1906; Inscriptions of Sardis, 1912, 1929; Sappho and Her Influence, 1924; The Songs of Sappho (with M. M. Miller), 1924; Sculptures from Pisidean Antioch, 1928; Greek and Latin Inscriptions from Asia Minor, 1928; Catalogue of Greek Vases in Toronto, 1929. Director of Excavations at Pisidean Antioch, 1924; Director of Excavations at Olynthus, 1928. **Assoc. Editor** Classical Weekly, Art and Archaeology, The Art Bulletin, The American Journal of Philology, Litteris. **Joint Editor** (with Hadszits): Series on Our Debt to Greece and Rome. Contributor sci., hist., lit. essays to Jnl. of Philol., Am. Jnl. Archaeol., Cl. Weekly, etc. Prof. Johns Hopkins U., 1912. **CLUBS:** Roland Pk. Cntry., Johns Hopkins. **ADDRESS:** 300 Club Rd., Baltimore, Md.

ROBINSON, DOANE: author; b. Sparta, Wis., Oct. 19, 1856; s. George McCook and Rhodina (Grow) R. (christened Jonah Leroy, known only by pen name Doane); educ. cntry. schs.; admitted to bar, 1882. **DEGREES:** M.A., U. of S. D., 1911; Litt.D., Yankton, 1922; m. Jennie Austin, Dec. 4, 1884 (deceas.). **AUTHOR:** Coteaus of Dakota (verse), 1899; A History of South Dakota from the Earliest Times, 1900; History of Leavenworth's Expedition and Conquest of Ree Indians, 1902; History of South Dakota, 2 vols., 1903; History of Sioux Indians, 1904; Brief History of South Dakota, 1906; The Green Butte (verse), 1920; Doane Robinson's Encyclopedia of South Dakota, 1925; South Dakota Sui Generis, 1929. **Editor** South Dakota Historic Collections, vols. I to XII. **Estab.** Monthly South Dakotan (mag. Sta. hist. and lit.), 1898. **Secy. and supt.** Dept. of Hist., 1901-1926; S. D. Trustee, Yankton Coll., 1908. **ADDRESS:** Pierre, S. D.

ROBINSON, EDITH ELDEN: lecturer, reader, author; b. Port Leyden, N. Y., Nov., 1894; foster parents: J. W. and Annette (Austin) Elden; educ. Northwestern University School of Speech, McPhail Dramatic School. **AUTHOR:** Dew-Drops and Pearls, (poetry), 1927; The Betrayal and Other Poems, 1929. **Present Day Poets of America**, 1928, 1929; **Bibliography of North American Poets**, 1928; **Poems of Passion**, 1927; **Mother Poems**, 1927. **Winner** of first honor award, 1929, National Contest of American Day Poets (300 mss. submitted) with poem "My Prayer." **Contributes** to Occult-Digest, Golden Rule Psycholog., Overland Monthly, Outwest, California Southland, American Poetry, Vision, Van, Inspiration, Westward, The Wasp-News Letter; **editor** of California Anthology; **Library Editor** of Van Publishing Co., Lariat, Home Magazine, Education, American Baptist Publications, Whittier News. **Former editor**

ROBINSON

Western Light. **General character** writing, short stories, articles, editorials, essays, poetry, novel, songs. **Formerly** instructor in public schools, english and public speaking; **director** of dramatics, platform and radio speaker and entertainer, professional reader. **CLUBS:** American Literary Association, Western League of Writers, Los Angeles Verse Writer's Club, Director American Writers' Society, International League of Writers, Northwestern Alumni Association, American Association of University Women, Sigma Delta Gamma. **Relig., denom.,** protestant. **ADDRESS:** 418 N. Milton, Whittier, California.

ROBINSON, EDWARD STEVENS: professor; b. Lebanon, O., Apr., 1893; s. Clinton Cooke and Carrie (Stevens) R.; educ. Norwood (O.) pub. schs.; U. of Cin.; Carnegie Instit. of Tech.; U. of Chgo. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Richardson, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Factors Determining the Degree of Retroactive Inhibition, 1920; Practical Psychology, 1926. **Editor** (with Florence Robinson); Readings in General Psychology, 1923, (revised edition), 1929; Behavior of the Museum Visitor, 1927. **Co-editor** American Journal of Psychology, and Psychol. Bulletin. **Contributor** arts. to scientific journals, Psychol. Bulletin, Am. Jnl. of Psychol., Psychol. Rev., Jnl. Abnorm. and Soc. Psychol., Jnl. of Exper. Psychol. **New Republic.** **Director** of Psychological Research for American Assoc. of Museums, 1926. **Professor** Yale Univ., 1927. **Treas.** Am. Psychol. Assn., 1925-1930; F. A. A. S. **CLUBS:** Graduates (New Haven, Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi). **OFFICE:** Yale University; **HOME:** New Haven, Conn.

ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON: author; b. Head Tide, Me., Dec. 22, 1869; s. Edward and Mary E. (Palmer) R.; educ. Gardiner, Me.; Harv. U. **DEGREE:** Litt.D., Yale, 1922. **Bowdoin**, 1925. **AUTHOR:** The Torrent and the Night Before, 1896; The Children of the Night, 1897, 1905; Captain Craig (poems), 1902; The Town Down the River, 1910; Van Zorn (play), 1914; The Porcupine (play), 1915; The Man Against the Sky (poem), 1916; Merlin (poem), 1917; Lancelot (poem), 1920; The Three Taverns (poem), 1920; Avon's Harvest (poem), 1921; **Collected Poems**, 1921 (won Pulitzer prize \$1,000); Roman Bartholow (poem), 1923; The Man Who Died Twice (poem), 1924 (Pulitzer prize, 1925); Dionysius in Doubt (poems), 1925; Tristram (poem), 1927 Pulitzer prize, 1928); Cavender's House (poem), 1929. **Mem. Acad. Arts and Letters.** **ADDRESS:** care Ledoux & Co., 99 John St., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, EDWIN MEADE (pen name, Ted Robinson); columnist, literary editor, poet; b. Howe, Ind., Nov., 1878; s. William Edwin and Alice (Drake) R.; educ. Howe Sch., Wabash Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., Litt.D.; m. Martha Coon, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The First Born, 1899; Mere Melodies, 1918; Piping and Panning, 1920; Enter Jerry, 1921. **Contributor** to Cleveland Plain Dealer, Life, Sat. Eve. Post, New Yorker, etc. **General character** writing, novels, poems. **Lit. Editor** Cleveland Plain Dealer since

ROBINSON

1922; Lecturer on Philology, Phonetics, Composition, Cleveland Coll. CLUBS: City, Rowfant, Playhouse (Cleveland), Beachcombers (Provincetown). OFFICE: Plain Dealer; HOME: 1814 Page Ave., E. Cleveland, Ohio.

ROBINSON, FLORENCE RICHARDSON (Mrs. Edward Stevens Robinson): psychologist; b. Hiawatha, Kan.; d. William J. and Nellie (Moore) R.; educ. U. of Neb., A. B., U. of Cgo.; Ph.D., Wurtzburg; m. Edward Stevens Robinson, 1921. AUTHOR: Sensory Control in the Rat, 1910. Editor (with Edward Stevens Robinson): Readings in General Psychology, 1923, (revised edition), 1929. Contributor to Am. Jnl. of Psychol., Psychol. Bulletin, Jnl. of Exper. Psychol. CLUBS: Cordon, Sigma Xi, Am. Psychol. Assn., F. A. A. A. S. HOME: New Haven, Conn.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK B(ERTRAND): college dean; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1883; s. Henry DuVal and Emma Louise (Ravn) R.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., N. Y. U., Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Julia Marie Randolph, 1909. AUTHOR: Effective Public Speaking, 1914; Business Costs, A Complete Manual of Cost Accounting (with DeWitt C. Eggleston), 1921. General editor series of books on Commerce, Civics and Technology, Editor Proceedings of Assn. of Urban U. Contributor artels. and addresses on ednl. econ. and bus. subjs. to mags., ednl. surveys and reports (esp. Ednl.). Survey of Legislature of Mass., 1923; Higher Edn. Survey Foundation, Cleveland, 1925. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), and others. OFFICE: Coll. of the City of N. Y.; HOME: 400 W. 152d St., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, GEORGE LIVINGSTON: prof. of Theology; b. W. Hebron, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1864; s. William and Mary Elizabeth (Archibald) R.; educ. Princeton U. and Sem.; U. of Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lillian V. Mueller, Jan. 1, 1920. AUTHOR: Leaders of Israel, 1906; The Book of Isaiah, 1910; The Abiding Value of the Old Testament, 1911; The Twelve Minor Prophets, 1926. Contributor to theol. Jnlis. HOME: 2312 N. Halsted St., Chicago. Ill.

ROBINSON, GEORGE WASHINGTON: writer, education; b. Meredith, N. H., Dec. 8, 1872; s. Joseph Wadleigh and Frances Eliza (Weld) R.; educ. Dartmouth, Harvard, Harvard Graduate School. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Bell Nickerson, Sept. 18, 1894. AUTHOR: Latin Literature from Paulus to Claudian, 1902; Brazil and Portugal in 1809, 1913; The Life of Saint Severinus, by Egiuppius (translation), 1914; The Life of Saint Boniface, by Willibald (translation), 1916; Funeral Orations on Joseph Scaliger, by Heinsius and Baudius (translation), 1917; Religio Philologi, by Christian Falster (translation), 1918; A Bibliography of Thomas Pringle's Afar in the Desert, 1924; Outlines of Historical Study, 1927; Autobiography of Joseph Scaliger (translation), 1927. Editor: Winthrop Papers, Vol. 1, 1929. Has contributed to Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, etc. General character

ROBINSON

acter writing, historical, philological. Secretary, Harvard Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, 1904-28, retired. CLUBS: American Society of Church History, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Relig., denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Art Room, Widener Library; HOME: 81 Grozier Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

ROBINSON, HAROLD McAFEE: clergyman and educator; b. Shelbyville, Mo., March, 1881; s. Joseph Carle and Hannah Catherine (McAfee) R.; educ. high sch., White Bear Lake, Minn., Park College, Princeton University, Princeton Theological Seminary, University of Leipzig. DEGREES: A. D. B. D., D. D.; m. Mary Greer Wiley, 1915. AUTHOR: The Prophet Amos (with Dr. C. B. McAfee), 1929; How to Conduct Family Worship, 1923; Day After Day, 1926; Pupil and Teacher Material, Intermediate-Seniors, Uniform Series, 1919-20-21-25-26-27; Pupil and Teacher Material, Departmental Grades Series, 1928. Contributor to Westminster Leader for Church School, International Journal of Religious Education. General character of writing, religious. Administrative secretary of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church; chairman, Educational Commission, International Council of Religious Education; lecturer on Christian Education, Princeton Theological Seminary; member Board of Managers, World's Sunday School Association. CLUBS: Pennsylvania Athletic (Philadelphia), Aldine, (N. Y.) Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 812 Wither-spoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Pleasant Av., Wyndmoor, Pa.

ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 7, 1898; s. Henry M. and Ellen (Flynn) R.; educ. Columbia College, Columbia University. DEGREES: A. B., M. A.; m. Gertrude Ludwig, 1926. AUTHOR: Children of Morningside, 1923; Buck Fever, 1929; John Erskine, a Modern Actaeon, 1928. Contributor to St. Nicholas, College Humor, Popular Science, Century Magazine, Bookman, Commonweal. Editor: Contemporary Verse, 1925-27; Table Talk (in Century Magazine), 1928-29; advisory editor, U. S. Historical Society Publications. General character writing, poetry, short stories, essays. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography. Able Seaman, U. S. Navy; editor Navy Magazine, The Trigger; instructor, Columbia College, 1924-26; Proudft Fellow of Letters, Columbia, 1923-24. CLUBS: Columbia University Club, Poetry Society of America, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: Woodstock, N. Y.

ROBINSON, HOWARD: professor of history, author; b. Redwood Falls, Minn., July, 1885; s. James Bostwick and Mary Adele (Chapman) R.; educ. Hamline Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., M. A., B. D., Ph. D. AUTHOR: The Great Comet of 1680; An Episode in the History of Rationalism, 1916; The Development of the British Empire, 1922; The History of Great Britain, 1927. Contributor to historical periodicals. General character

ROBINSON

acter. writing, historical. Member Board of Editors, Journal of Modern History; Authors' Club (London); Fellow of the Royal Historical Society (London). OFFICE: Miami Univ.; HOME: Oxford, O.

ROBINSON, J(ESSE) S(QUIBB): professor of economics, author; b. Boston, Pa., Feb. 2, 1889; s. George and Annie Andrews (Divens) R.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D., L. H. D.; m. Elizabeth Metcalf, Oct. 16, 1917. Co-author: Camp Reader for Soldiers, 1918. AUTHOR: The Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers, 1920. Contributor to Jnl. Polit. Econ., Publishers Amer. Assn. Univ. Instructors in Accounting, Accounting Rev. General character writing, text books, technical-economic. OFFICE: Carleton Coll.; HOME: 811 E. 2nd St., Northfield, Minn.

ROBINSON, JOSEPHINE DE MOTT: see De Mott, Josie.

ROBINSON, LEONIDAS: author, clergyman; b. Prestonburg, Ky., Nov. 2, 1867; s. Rev. N. G. and Dorcas May R.; educ. Hagar Hill Acad.; Ky. Wesleyan Coll.; Berlitz Sch. of Langs. (Cin.); Oriental U (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Emma Sparks, Apr. 24, 1894. AUTHOR: Gates and Keys to Matthew, 1910; Between the Testaments, 1910; Keys to Kings and Chronicles, 1911; Marching Men, or Facing Problems of Childhood, Pulpit and Pew, 1914; Gates and Keys to Bible Books, 1923. General character writing, child study, psychol., bible study. Contributor to mags. and press. Now Presiding Elder Bowling Green Dist., Louisville Conference, M. E. Church South. HOME: 1322 State St., Bowling Green, Ky.

ROBINSON, LUTHER EMERSON: college professor of English; b. Columbus, Minn.; s. Zenas and Margaret (Murphy) R.; educ. Drury Coll., U. of Chicago; stud. at Bonn (Ger.) and Oxford (Eng.) 1 yr; research stud. Libry. of Congress, 1924-25. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Anna Dysart. AUTHOR: History of Illinois, 1909; Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Letters, 1918; Life and Letters of Ephriam Elmer Ellsworth, 1923. Contributor bk. revs. and artels. to Dial, Bookman, Saturday Rev. of Lit., The Rotarian, etc. Supt. Warren Co. Publ. Libry. System, Monmouth, Ill.; Pres. Monmouth Pk. Com. CLUB: Rotary. ADDRESS: 1032 E. Boston Av., Monmouth, Ill.

ROBINSON, LYDIA G(ILLINGHAM): translator; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ROBINSON, MABEL LOUISE: writer and teacher; b. Waltham, Mass., d. James F. and Mary A. (Dean) R.; educ. Radcliffe Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. M., Ph. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Curriculum of the Woman's College, 1918; Dr. Tam O'Shanter, 1921; Juvenile Story Writing, 1922; Little Lucia, 1922; Little Lucia and Her Popsy, 1923; All by Ourselves, 1924; Little Lucia's Island Camp, 1924; Little Lucia's School, 1926; Sarah's Dakin, 1927. Contributor to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, The Portal, Delineator, General character writing, text books, ju-

ROBISON

veniles, technical. Prof. English Dept., teacher short story writing, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 878 West End Av., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, TED (pen name): see Rob-inson, Edwin Meade.

ROBINSON, VICTOR: medical historian, editor; b. August 16, 1886; educ. in law, pharmacy and medicine. DEGREES: Ph. C., M. D. AUTHOR: An Essay on Hasheesh, 1912, 1925; Pathfinders in Medicine, 1912, 1929; Don Quixote of Psychiatry, 1919; Pioneers of Birth Control, 1919; Life of Jacob Henle, 1921; Footprints of Hippocrates, (in press). Editor: Julius Pagel-Karl Sudhoff Handbook of the History of Medicine (authorized Amer. edit.); Medical Life (the only monthly journal in the English language devoted to the history of medicine) since 1920. General character writing, medico-historical and biographical. Since 1909 devoted to medical history as author, editor, lecturer. Member of organizing committee, History of Science Society, 1924; official delegate to the International Congress of the History of Medicine, Leyden-Amsterdam, July, 1927. Relig. denom: agnostic. ADDRESS: 12 Mount Morris Park West, New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM HENRY: author; b. Lexington, Ill., Sept. 24, 1867; s. Henry Martyn and Anna Adelaide (Fulwiler) R.; educ. pub. schs.; Woodbury's Bus. Coll. (Los Angeles), Park Coll. (Parkville, Mo.); m. Grace Perley, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: Her Navajo Lover, 1903; The Golden Palace of Neverland, 1907; The Man from Yesterday (novel), 1915; The Story of Arizona (hist.), 1918; The Witchery of Rita (short stories), 1919; Yarns of the Southwest, 1921; New Guideposts for Ancient Trails (philosophical), 1926; Under Turquoise Skies, 1928. ADDRESS: The San Marcos, Chandler, Ariz.

ROBINSON, WIRT: army officer, author; b. Buckingham Co., Va., Oct., 1864; s. William Russell and Evelyn B. (Cabbell) R.; educ. pvt. schs., Richmond Coll., U. S. Mil. Acad. (grad. 1887); m. Nancy H. Henderson, Apr. 22, 1920. AUTHOR: A Flying Trip to the Tropics, 1895; Elements of Electricity, 1913; Notes on Heat, 1925. Editor: Gen. Cul-lum's Biographical Register of Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy (Vols. VI. A and VI. B). General character writing, text books, travel, biography. Professor Chemistry, U. S. Military Acad. OFFICE: U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y.

ROBISON, HENRY BARTON: professor, New Testament; b. Auburn, Ga., Jan. 2, 1866; s. William Thomas and Elizabeth (Elder) R.; educ. Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky., University of Chicago. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Dora Sledd, 1895. AUTHOR: Brochures: Syntax of the Participle in the Apostolic Fathers, 1913; Index to the Apostolic Fathers (in collab. with others), 1907; Achieving the Ideals of Our Fathers, 1924 Sunday School Lessons, Christian Board of Publication, 1925; The Undergraduate Curriculum of Bible, 1928; The Origin and Nature

ROBISON

of the Bible, 1929. Contributing editor of *The Christian*, Kansas City, Mo., 1926. General character writing, educational and religious. Instructor in classics six years in Transylvania College; dean School of Religion and professor of New Testament since 1910 in Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.; pastor of Disciples Church, El Paso, Texas, Mobile, Ala. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom. Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: 817 Washington, Canton, Mo.

ROBISON, WILLIAM FERETTI: (S. J.): clergyman, Catholic priest, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1871; s. William Scott and Mary Francis (Firth) R.; educ. prep. sch., Coll. Post-Grad. work St. Louis Univ. Studied at various universities of Europe. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D. AUTHOR: *Christ's Masterpiece*, 1918; *His Only Son*, 1918; *The Bedrock of Belief*, 1918; *The Undying Tragedy*, 1919; *The Sevenfold Gift*, 1922; *Milestones*, 1923. Contributor to *America*. General character writing, religious, philosophical. Pres. St. Louis Univ., 1920-25. Widely known as pulpit orator and lecturer. OFFICE: and Home: Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

ROBSON, CHARLES WESLEY: teacher; b. Gorham, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1865; s. James and Emily Amelia (Harris) R.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Univ. Rochester, Univ. Berlin, Univ. Geneva. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Katherine Tyler. Apr. 26, 1900. EDITOR: *De Maistre's Les Prisonniers du Caucase*, 1905; *Heyse's Hochzeit auf Capri*, 1911; *De Maistre's La Jeune Sibirie*, 1912; *Hauff's Der Zwerg Nase* (in collab. with Otto R. Patzward), 1913; (each with Introduction, Notes, Exercises and Vocabulary). General character writing, critical, text books. ASSNS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Epsilon. OFFICE: Hicks Sch.; HOME: 620 Sierra St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

ROBSON, MAY: actress; b. Australia; d. Henry R. and Julia Robson; educ. in Brussels and Paris; m. Dr. A. H. Brown, May 29, 1889. AUTHOR: *Plays: A Night Out* (with C. T. Dazey), 1911; *Something Tells Me*. Well known actress creating roles in *Rejuvenation of Aunt Mary*; *A Night Out*; *Martha by the Day*; *The Making Over of Mrs. Matt*, etc. OFFICE: New Amsterdam Theatre Bldg.; HOME: Wright Av., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

ROCHESTER, ANNA: contributing editor of *The World Tomorrow*; b. New York City, Mar., 1880; d. Roswell educ. Dwight Sch. for Girls, Englewood, N. J.; stud. for 2 yrs. at Bryn Mawr Coll. AUTHOR: *Jesus Christ and the World Today* (with Grace Hutchins), 1922; *Infant Mortality in Baltimore*, 1923; also num. reports and press stories for Natl. Child Labor Comm., 1912-15, and U. S. Children's Bureau, 1915-19. CLUB: Bryn Mawr (N. Y.). HOME: 85 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.

ROCKWELL, ALPHONSO DAVID: physician; b. New Canaan, Conn., May, 1840; s. David S. and Betty R.; educ. Kenyon Coll. DEGREES: A. M., M. D.; m. Susie Landon, Oct. 7, 1868. AU-

RODDICK

THOR: *A Practical Treatise for the Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity*, 1870 (10 edits, published); *The Relation of Electricity to Medicine and Surgery*, Nervous Exhaustion, 1901. Joint author: *Sexual Neurasthenia*; *Rambling Recollections*. HOME: Flushing, L. I., New York.

ROCKWELL, JULIUS ENSIGN: editor; b. Millbury, Mass., Mar. 3, 1860; s. Henry Ensign and Sarah J. (Hathaway) R.; m. Mabel Rose Lewis, Aug. 14, 1882. AUTHOR: *The Teaching, Practice and Literature of Shorthand*, 1884; *Shorthand Instruction and Practice*, 1891. Chief clerk various railroad organizations, incl. Mobile and Ohio R. R., Southern Railway, Atlanta, Richmond and Danville R. R.; secretary South Eastern Passenger Assn. from 1894 to 1897. Editor: publications of Bureau of Plant Industry, 1902—. HOME: 31 S. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ROCKWELL, WILLIAM WALKER: librarian; b. Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 4, 1874; s. Francis Williams and Mary Harvard Coll., Andover Theol. Sem., Gilbert (Davis) R.; educ. Lenox Acad., Univ. Marburg, Univ. Berlin, Univ. Goettingen. DEGREES: A. B., S. T. B., S. T. L., Ph. D.; m. Ethel Dean Converse, Sept. 19, 1906. AUTHOR: *Die Doppelhe des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen*, 1904; *Liber Miraculorum Nini-vensium Sancti Cornelii Papae*, 1925 (preliminary edition, 1914). Editor: *Papers of the American Society of Armenia*, a Select Bibliography, 1916; *The Pitiful Plight of the Assyrian Christians*, 1916. Contributor to *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, *Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart*, *Dictionary of Religion and Ethics*, *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. General character writing, historical. On faculty Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. City, since 1905. At present librarian with full professorial status. Memb. faculty of Polit. Sci., Columbia Univ., since 1912. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia), Chi Alpha. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway; HOME: 606 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

ROCKWOOD, ELBERT WILLIAM: chemist; b. Franklin, Mass., July 4, 1860; s. William and Laura (Blake) R.; educ. Amherst, Goettingen, Strassburg, Leipzig, Yale. DEGREES: B. S., A. M., M. D., Ph. D.; m. Laura Clark, 1894; (2) Lillian Gertrude Smith, 1925. AUTHOR: *A Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry*, 1899, 5th edit., 1924; *Introduction to Chemical Analysis for Medical Students*, 1901; 1919. Contributor articles to *physiol.* and *chem. jnls.* HOME: 1011 Woodlawn, Iowa City, Ia.

RODDICK, (LADY) EMMA REDPATH: author; b. Montreal; d. John James and Ada (Mills) Redpath; educ. private tuition, Miss Symmer's, Miss Smith's; m. Sir Thomas George Roddick (deceased) 1906. AUTHOR: *The Flag*, and Other Poems, 1918; *The Armistice*, and Other Poems, 1919; *The Seekers*, an Indian Mystery Play, 1920; *The Birth of Montreal*, a Chronicle Play, and Other Poems, 1921; *The Romance of a Princess*, and Other Poems, 1922; *In a Venetian Garden*, and *St. Ursula: Two Plays*,

RODEHEAVER

1926; From Montreal Elsewhere, 1929. General character writing, plays and poetry. CLUBS: Patron Women's Council of Canada; Life member, Montreal Art Association, Women's Canadian Club. ADDRESS: 1459 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal, Canada.

RODEHEAVER, HOMER: publisher, musical director; b. Union Furnace, O., Oct. 4, 1880; s. Thurman H. and Fannie R.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. AUTHOR: Song Stories of the Sawdust Trail, 1917. General character writing, religious. Publisher of music. Widely known as musical director Billy Sunday Evangelistic organization. OFFICE: 218 Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

RODGER, JAMES GEORGE: educator; b. Hammond, N. Y., July, 1852; s. Robert R. and Ann (Waddell) R.; educ. Yale, Harv., Leipzig, Union Sem. DEGREES: A. B., B. D., Ph. D.; m. Mary Ann Waddell, Oct. 22, 1885. AUTHOR: Theada and Gonzalo, 1895; The Science of the Ultimate, 1900; The Gospel of Science, 1904; Does Science Supply a Basis for Religion, 1912; Living Epistle, 1916; The Christ of Science, 1920. CLUBS: I. O. O. F. (Benzonia, Mich.), Gentleman's Lit., F. R. M. S. ADDRESS: 721 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

RODICK, BURLEIGH, CUSHING: college professor, lecturer; b. Freeport, Me., June 12, 1889; s. James Rodick and Lucy Jane (Cushing) R.; educ. Bowdoin College, Harvard University, Columbia University. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of Necessity in International Law, 1928; My Own New England: Tales of a Vanishing Type, 1929. General character writing, public law and fiction. Appointed first Penfield Fellow in International Law and Diplomacy by the University of Pennsylvania, 1924-25; lecturer in the new psychology for the Brooklyn Teachers' Association, 1926-28; at present engaged in lecturing, research in political science and public law and the writing of fiction. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, American Geographic Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Hunter College, Park Av. and 68th St.; HOME: 223 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.

RODKEY, FREDERICK STANLEY: teacher, historian; b. Irving, Kan., Jan. 31, 1896; s. Clayton and Eliza (Eberhart) R.; educ. Univ. Kan., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Mildred Temple Ryan, Nov. 3, 1918. AUTHOR: the Turco-Egyptian Question in the Relations of England, France and Russia, 1832-1841, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Jnl. Mod. Hist., Ohio Soc. Sc. Jnl., English Hist. Rev., Cambridge (Eng.) Hist. Jnl., Slavonic Rev., Royal Hist. Soc. Transactions. General character writing, historical. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 707 W. Indiana St., Urbana, Ill.

ROE, JOSEPH WICKHAM: prof. industrial engineering; b. Geneva, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1871; s. Alfred Cox and Emma (Wickham) R.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph. B., M. E.; m. (1) Nelly

ROGERS

Allen (deceased), 1902; (2) Mary Sherwood Lambertson, 1915. AUTHOR: Steam Turbines, 1910; English and American Tool Builders, 1916; Mechanical Equipment, 1918; Materials (in collab.), 1921; Management's Handbook (in collab.), 1924. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Graduate, New Haven Lawn, Yale (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: New York University, New York, N. Y.

ROE, ROBERT (LUERE): writer; b. New York, N. Y.; July 1, 1895; s. Robert Lockwood and Camille Urso (Luere) Roe. AUTHOR: Here You Have Me!, 1923. Contributor to Bookman, Sunset, Contemporary Verse, Poetry, Voices, Good Housekeeping, New Republic, Double Dealer, Ten Story Book, Snappy Stories, Live Stories, Saucy Stories, Transition, This Quarter. Young Poets Prize offered by Poetry, 1922, for A Sailor's Note Book; honorable mention, 1926, 1928; honorable mention, Blindmen Competition, 1923. General character writing, poetry, short stories. ADDRESS: 114 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

ROEDDER, EDWIN CARL: professor of German; b. Niederwasser, Germany, April 8, 1873; s. Johann and Karolina (Hitzfeld) Roedder; educ. Gymnasia of Tauberbischofsheim and Bruchsal, Baden, University of Heidelberg; University of Michigan. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; Cordelia Pacius, 1899. AUTHOR: Wortlehre des Adjektivs im Altsaechsischen, 1901; Augier et Sandeau, Le Gendre de M. Poirier, 1903; Schiller, Wilhelm Tell, 1906; Gustav Freytag, Das Nest der Zaunkoenige, 1911; Deutsche Gedichte und Lieder, 1912 (with M. Furin); Schwarzwarld-leut, 1914; Das suedwestdeutsche Reichsdorf in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, Vol. 1, 1928. Contributor to Journal of English and German Philology; Germanic Review, Modern Language Notes, Monatshefte, Zeitschrift fuer den Deutschen Unterricht, Badische Heimat, Die Neue Zeit, etc. Editor (associate): since 1904, Monatshefte fuer Deutschen Unterricht (formerly Monatshefte fuer Deutsche Sprache und Paedagogik.) General character writing, linguistic works, text books, research in history, folklore, history of literature, pedagogy, and reviews. CLUBS: Modern Language Association of America, Linguistic Society, Wisconsin Academy of Arts, Sciences and Letters, Badische Heimat. OFFICE: Department of German, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.

ROGERS, ALLEN: consulting chemical engineer and teacher; b. Hampden, Me., May 22, 1876; s. Franklin Green and Georgianna (Higgins) R.; educ. Hampden Academy, University of Maine, University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., Ph. D.; m. Maude Florence Couillard, 1897. AUTHOR: Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1899; Laboratory Guide of Industrial Chemistry, 1908, (2nd edit.) 1917; translated, into Chinese, 1924; (2nd Chinese edit.), 1928; Manual of

ROGERS

Industrial Chemistry, 1912, (2nd edit), 1915, (3rd edit), 1921 (4th edit.), 1925; Elements of Industrial Chemistry, 1916, (special overseas edit.), 1918; (2nd edit.), 1926; Practical Tanning, 1922, (translated into French), 1924. Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Society, Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, Journal of the American Leather Chemists Association, Shoe and Leather Reporter. General character of writing, scientific, industrial and technical. Instructor in chemistry, Univ. of Maine, 1897-1900; Senior Fellow Univ. of Penn., 1902-03; Instructor in organic chemistry, Univ. of Penn., 1903-1904; research chemist Oakes Mfg. Co., 1904-05; in charge of industrial chemistry and supervisor of course in industrial chemical engineering, Pratt Institute, since 1905; major chemist Warfare Service during World War. Member Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. of Chem. Engineers, Am. Inst. of Chemists, Society of Chemical Industry, Am. Asso. for the Advancement of Science, Am. Soc. of Testing Materials, Am. Lea. Chemists Asso. CLUB: Chemists'. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.; HOME: 184 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROGERS, ARTHUR KENYON: college professor; b. Dunellen, N. J., Dec. 27, 1863; s. William Augustus and Rebecca Jane (Titsworth) R.; educ. Colby Coll., A. B., 1891 (Litt. D., 1916); Johns Hopkins U.; U. of Chgo., Ph. D., 1898 (A. M., Yale, 1895. AUTHOR: Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1894; A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy, 1899; A Student's History of Philosophy, 1901; The Religious Conception of the World, 1907; Essays in Critical Realism (in collab.), 1920; English and American Philosophy Since 1800, 1922; Theory of Ethics, 1922; What is Truth? 1923; Morals in Review, 1927; Instrumentalism and Ideals (in Essays in Philosophy) 1929. Contributor philos. essays to Philos. Rev., Mind, Jnl. of Philos. Internatl. Jnl. of Ethics, etc. ADDRESS: 27 Edgehill Terrace, New Haven, Conn.

ROGERS, CHARLES ELKINS: college professor, author; b. Ozark, Mo., May 5, 1892; s. John Clarke and Ivy (Southwick) R.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Univ. Okla., Kan. State Agr. Coll. DEGREES: B. A., M. S.; m. Sadie Bernstein, May 18, 1928. AUTHOR: Stories Farm Paper Editors Want, 1920; How to Gather and Write Farm News, 1920; Agricultural Journalism (co-author with Nelson Antrim Crawford), 1926. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Capper's Farmer, Breeder's Gazette, Dearborn Independent, Better Homes and Gardens, Popular Mechanics, Barron's, Kansas City Star, N. Y. World, Kansas City Jnl. Post, St. Louis Post Dispatch. Editor and publisher. Editor: Kansas Industrialist. General character writing, text books. ASSNS: Masonic, Kappa Alpha, Sigma, Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Kansas State Agri. Coll., Manhattan, Kan.

ROGERS

ROGERS, CHARLES GARDNER: teacher, author; b. Perry, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1875; s. James Harvey and Cornelia Matilda (Gardner) R.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., Sc. D.; m. Rose Humann, July 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Text Book of Comparative Physiology, 1927; Laboratory Outlines in Comparative Physiology, 1929. Contributor to Science, Biol. Bull., Jnl. Experimental Zoology, Amer. Jnl. Physiology. General character writing, text books, pure science. CLUB: Oberlin College Faculty. OFFICE: Oberlin Coll.; HOME: 378 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, O.

ROGERS, CLARA KATHLEEN (Clara Doria); singer, composer, teacher, author; b. Cheltenham, Eng., Jan., 1844; d. John and Eliza Emily (Lindley) Barnett; educ. Leipzig Conservatory Music; m. Henry Munroe Rogers, Apr. 24, 1878. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Singing, 1893; My Voice and I, 1910; English Diction in Song and Speech, 1912; Memories of a Musical Career, 1919; The Voice in Speech, 1920; Your Voice and You, 1924; Clear Cut Speech in Song, 1927. Contributor to The Etude. General character writing, technical text books upon musical topics. Piano student under von Bulow, in Berlin, after graduation from Leipzig Conservatory. Voice student under San Giovanni, Milan. Debut (1863) in Italian opera, Turin. Subsequently sang (under name "Clara Doria") in Genoa, Leghorn, Florence, Naples. Musical compositions include 50 songs and num. concertos, sonatas, etc. CLUBS: Woman's Republican, Nat. Civic Fed., Women's Municipal League, English Speaking Union, Italy-Amer. Soc., of Boston. HOME: 309 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, JAMES FREDERICK: chief Division of School Hygiene, U. S. Bureau of Edn.; b. Malta, O., May, 1870; s. James M. and Margaret S. R.; educ. pub. schs.; New Haven Nor. Sch. of Gymnastics; Yale U. DEGREES: M. D., C. P. H., Dr. P. H.; m. Harriet B. Comstock, 1907. AUTHOR: Life and Health, 1910; num. gov. bulls. on sch. health and phys. edn., and articles on hygiene in scientific and other journals. Editor: Proceedings Connecticut State Medical Society. Contributing editor to med. jnls.; also essays on music and other subjs. to Scribner's, Musical Quar., Sci. Mnthly., Sewanee Rev., St. Nicholas, etc. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Phys. Edn. Assn., etc. OFFICE: U. S. Bureau of Edn. HOME: 241 Rosemont Av., N. W., Washington D. C.

ROGERS, JOHN WILLIAM: writer; b. Dallas, Texas, Sept., 1894; s. John W. and Lena (Wells) R.; educ. Terrill School (Dallas), Dartmouth College, Columbia Univ., School of Journalism. DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. AUTHOR (plays): Judge Lynch, 1923; Belasco Cup Prize Play, 1924; Wedding Presents, 1924; Saved, 1924; Bumblepuppy, 1926; Womenfolks, 1927; Mary Means What She Says, 1927; Ringleader, 1929; The Rescue of Cynthia Ann, 1929. Feature writer, Dallas Times Herald. General

ROGERS

character writing, short plays, newspaper and magazine feature articles; formerly associated with Charles Scribner's Sons, Literary Guild of America. CLUBS: Town Hall Club (New York), Dallas Athletic Club. OFFICE: Samuel French, Inc., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Stoneleigh Court, Dallas, Tex. **ROGERS, LEIGH (TON) W.**: foreign service, U. S. Government; b. New York, Sept., 1893; s. Lewis L. and Emilie (Blackburn) R.; educ. Orange (Mass.) pub. schs. and high sch.; Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H. DEGREE: B. S. AUTHOR: Wine of Fury, 1924; (London, 1924); Grant Richards, Ltd., 1924, (New York, 1924) Alfred Knopf, Inc. ADDRESS: care Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C.

ROGERS, LESTER BURTON: college professor; b. Commiskey, Ind., Nov. 4, 1875; s. John Hamilton and Ruth (Morin) R.; educ. Moores Hill Coll., E.S., 1899; Univ. of Chicago Teacher's Coll. (Columbia Univ.). DEGREES: A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1915; m. Nettie May Hopkins, Sept. 25, 1902. AUTHOR: Comparative Study of Township, District, Consolidated, Town and City Schools of Indiana, 1915. Contributor to ednl. arts. to Educational Rev., School and Society, etc. Dean of Sch. of Edn., Summer Session, Univ. of So. Calif. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A., Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Natl. Soc. Study of Educ. ADDRESS: 1210 West 27th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROGERS, LINDSAY: university professor; author; b. Baltimore, Md., May 23, 1891; s. George Wilson and Emma K. (Gore) R.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., 1908; Johns Hopkins, A.B., 1912; Ph.D., 1915; Univ. of Md.; LL.B., 1915; m. Ona Carolyn Staples, June 9, 1917. AUTHOR: The Postal Power of Congress—A Study in Constitutional Expansion, 1916; America's Case Against Germany, 1917; The Problem of Government (with W. W. Willoughby), 1921; The New Constitutions of Europe (with H. L. McBain), 1922; The American Senate, 1926. Contributes articles on polit. sci. to Am. and Eng. Revs. CLUBS: Harv. (N. Y.), Johns Hopkins (Balt.). OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 780 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ROGOFF, HARRY: journalist; b. Russia, Dec., 1882; s. Isaac and Sarah (Yachnowitz) R.; educ. pub. schs. of N. Y. City; Coll. of the City of N. Y. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Anna K. Rogoff, Sept., 1916. AUTHOR: How the United States Is Governed, 1914; History of the United States: Vol. I, The Colonies, 1925, (Vol. II), The Revolution, 1925, (Vol. III), The First Six Presidents, 1926. Contributor to Jewish Daily Forward, Zukunff. General character writing, historical. Editor (managing) Jewish Daily Forward. CLUBS: Jewish Writers. OFFICE: 175 E. Broadway; HOME: 233 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

ROHLFS, ANNA KATHERINE GREEN: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1846; d. James Wilson and Catherine Ann (Whitney) Green; educ. N. Y. City schs., Ripley Coll. (Vt.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Charles Rohlf, Nov. 25, 1884. AUTHOR: The Leavenworth Case, 1878; A Strange

ROHRBACK

Disappearance, 1879; Marked "Personal", 1893; Old Stone House and Other Stories, 1891; The Defense of the Bride (poems), 1882; Hand and Ring, 1883 (revised and reprinted, 1926); Risiff's Daughter (a Drama), 1887; Behind Closed Doors, 1888; The Foresaken Inn, 1890; The Doctor, His Wife and the Clock, 1895; Dr. Izard, 1895; That Affair Next Door, 1897; Lost Man's Lane, 1898; Agatha Webb, 1899; One of My Sons, 1902; The Filigree Ball, 1903; The Millionaire Baby, 1904; House in the Mist, 1905; Woman in the Alcove, 1906; The Mayor's Wife, 1907; The Chief Legatee, 1907; Three Thousand Dollars, 1909; House of the Whispering Pines, 1909; Initials Only, 1911; Masterpieces of Mystery, 1912; Dark Hollow, 1914; Golden Slipper and Other Problems for Violet Strange, 1915; The Mystery of the Hasty Arrow, 1916; The Step on the Stair, 1923. General character writing, novels (criminal romance), poems. With the exception of Risiff's Daughter and the Defense of the Bride all books have been translated into modern languages. Nearly all stories appeared in leading magazines as serials prior to book publication in U. S. and abroad. As a college student, initiated Ralph Waldo Emerson into the class secret soc. HOME: 156 Park St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROHNE, J(OHN) MAGNUS: college professor, author; b. Cranfill's Gap, Texas, July 18, 1891; s. Eben Paulson and Marianne Olfanne (Egeberg) R.; educ. Lutheran Colleges (Clifton, Tex. and Decorah, Iowa), Lutheran Theol. Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.M., Th.D.; m. Louise Rebecca Jensen, Sept. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: Norwegian American Lutheranism Up to 1872, 1927; Dictionary of American Biographies. Contributor to Decorah Posten Lutheran Church Herald, Teologisk Tidsskrift (Minneapolis), Hartford (Conn.) Courant, Dallas (Tex.) Morning News. General character writing, Text books, religious. Acting head Dept. Christianity, Luther Coll., 1923-27; sub. head Dept. History, same, 1927. ASSNS.: Symra Soc. (Norwegian-Amer. Lit. Soc.), Norwegian-Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: Luther Coll., Decorah, Iowa.

ROHRBACH, QUINCY ALVIN: professor of education, editor; b. Mertztown, Pa., June 6, 1894; s. Alvin E. Rohrbach and Ella L. (Warmkessel) R.; educ. State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pa., Franklin and Marshall College, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Non-Athletic Student Activities in Secondary Schools, 1925; Teachers Salaries in Pittsburgh and 18 Other Cities of the United States (co-author). Contributes to American Educational Digest, School of Education Journal (Univ. of Pittsburgh), proceedings of Schoolmen's Week (Univ. of Pa.), Open Book Magazine, Yearbook of the National Society of College Teachers of Education. Editor: Open Book Magazine. General character of writing, educational. Assistant research director, Investigation of Teachers Salaries in 18 of the largest cities in the United States; educational consultant to public

school systems in secondary education; lecturer before teachers' institutes and associations. CLUBS: University Club, Torch Club, and Faculty Club. Relig. denom.: Society of Friends. ADDRESS: University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

ROLFS, PETER HENRY: Consultor tecnico de Agricultura de Estado de Minas Geraes; president, Escola Superior da Agricultura de Veterinaria do Estado Minas Geraes, Brazil; b. Le Claire, Iowa, April 17, 1865; s. Maas Peter and Maria Christina (Neimeier) R.; educ. Iowa Agricultural College. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; married Effie Stone, Aug. 25th, 1892. AUTHOR: Vegetable Growing in the South for Northern Markets, 1896; Subtropical Veg. Gardening, 1915; Etomologist, botanist, bacteriologist, connected with Expt. Stations at Fla. Agric. Coll., Clemson Coll., S. C.; specialist in plant pathology, Subtropical Laboratory, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Miami, Fla.; dean of Agricultural College of University of Florida. CLUBS: Rotary. ADDRESS: Vicosia, State of Minas Geraes, Brazil, S. A.

ROLLER, DUANE EMERSON: physician, author; b. Minerva, Ohio, Oct. 9, 1894; s. Urban Duane and Etta Belle (Eyster) R.; educ. Culver Mil. Acad., Univ. Wis., Univ. Okla., Ohio State Univ., Calif. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Doris Della DuBose, June 15, 1919. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Physics (with H. L. Dodge), 1926; Terminology of Physical Science, 1929. Contributor to scientific and educ. jnls.; edit. dept. research in physics, School Science and Mathematics; assoc. edit. Sooner Magazine. General character writing, physics and science teaching. ASSNS.: Amer. Physical Soc.; Okla. Acad. Sci.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.; Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma; HOME: 905 Lahoma St., Norman, Okla.

ROLLINSON, ETHEL A.: instructor, writer; b. Warren, Mass.; d. John W. and Anna M. (Payrow) R.; educ. Normal Sch. (Willamatic, Conn.) Bay Path Inst. (Springfield, Mass.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diagnostic Shorthand Tests, 1924; Manual for Diagnostic Shorthand Tests. General character writing, text books, material practical for use in colleges and high schools. CLUBS: Woman's City Club of N. Y.; Womens Faculty Club; American Womens Association. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 531 West 122 Street, New York, N. Y.

ROLT-WHEELER, FRANCIS WILLIAM: author, lecturer, clergyman; b. London, Eng., Dec. 16, 1876; s. Joseph Rolt and Amina (Cooke-Taylor) R.-W., of Ireland; educ. pvt. schs.; westn. Theol. Sem. (Chicago); Univ. of Chicago; Oskaloosa Coll. DEGREES: B.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Boy with the United States Survey, 1909; The Boy with the United States Foresters, 1910; The Boy with the United States Census, 1911; The Boy with the United States Fisheries, 1912; Nimrod (poetic drama), 1912; The Boy with United States Indians, 1913; The Boy with the United States Explorers, 1914; The Boy with

the United States Life Savers, 1915; True Stories of Great Americans—Edison, 1915; The Monster Hunters, 1916; The Boy with the United States Mail, 1916; The Polar Hunters, 1917; The Boy with the United States Weather Men, 1917; Charlotte Corday, 1917; The Wonder of War in the Air, 1917; The Aztec Hunters, 1918; The Wonders of War on Land, 1918; The Boy with the United States Naturalists, 1918; The Wonder of War at Sea, 1919; The Boy with the United States Trappers, 1919; The Wonder of War in the Holy Land, 1919; The Boys' Book of the Great War, 1920; The Boy with the United States Inventors, 1920; The Book of Cowboys, 1921; The Boy with the United States Secret Service, 1921; Plotting in Pirate Seas, 1921; In the Days Before Columbus, 1921; Treasure-Hunting in the Andes, 1921; The Quest of the Western World, 1921; World Religions of Today, 1922; The Wreck-Hunters, 1922; The Boy with the United States Miners, 1922; The Making of the People, 1922; Heroes of the Ruins, 1923; The Sahara-Hunters, 1923; The Magic-Makers of Morocco, 1923; A Toreador of Spain, 1923; The Boy with the United States Diplomats, 1923; The Beyond (drama), 1923; The Son of the Volcano, 1924; The Gem Hunters, 1924; The Boy with the United States Radio, 1924; Hunters of Ocean Depths, 1925; Boy with the American Red Cross, 1925; The News Hunters, 1926; The Boy with the U. S. Marines, 1926; The Finder of Fire, 1927; The Tusk-Hunters, 1927; Native Races of British Empire, The Indians of Canada, 1927; The Boy with the U. S. Sailors, 1927; The Wild Beast Hunters, 1928; The Tamer of Herds, 1928. Editor-in-chief: The Sci. Hist. of the Universe, 10 vols., 1909; The Fact Book, 1911; The Univ. Faculties Home Course; Lit., Arts and Scis., 10 vols., 1915; The World War for Liberty, 1910. Contributor of prose and verse to Am. and Eng. mags. Musical Compositions (songs): Brumes Le Revenant, Villageoise, Le Grand Lit. Mon. Coeur, Les. Anes, Some Day the Gods will Sleep, An Oriental Room, Claridge's, Madness of Love, 1926. CLUBS: F.R.G.S., Am. Acad. of Sci., etc. OFFICE: care Lathrop, Lee & Shepard Co., 275 Congress St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Villa Astarte, Amiclar, Sidi Bou Said, Tunisia, Africa.

ROLVAAG, OLE EDVART (Paal Morck): professor of Norwegian Literature, author; b. Helgeland, Norway, April, 1876; s. Peder Jakobsen and Ellierine (Johanna) R.; educ. Augustana Coll. (S. D.), St. Olaf Coll. (Minn.), Univ. Oslo, Norway. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., hon. degree, Doctor of Letters, Univ. of Wis.; m. Jennie Berdahl, 1908. AUTHOR: Ordforklaring, 1909; Amerika Breve, 1912; Paa Glemte Veie, 1914; Deklamationsboken, 1918; Norsk Laesebok I, 1919; Same, II, 1920; To Tullinger, 1920; Laengsleens Baat, 1921; Amkring Faedrearven, 1922; I De Dage, 1924; Riket Grundlaegges, 1925; Giants in the Earth, 1927. Peder Seier, 1928; Peder Victorious, 1929; Pure Gold, 1930. General character writing, novels, essays, text books, poems. Came to Amer. from Nor-

ROOF

way, 1896, knowing no word of Eng. lang. Worked way through schol. high schol. and coll. and finished studies at Univ. Oslo, Norway. Writing since 1906. "Giants in the Earth" published first in Norwegian language. HOME: Northfield, Minn.

ROOF, KATHERINE METCALF: novelist, playwright, art critic; b. Clifton Spgs., N. Y.; d. Francis Harvey (M.D.) and Mary Metcalf (Stocking) R.; educ. pvt. schls., N. Y. Sch. of Art. AUTHOR: *The Mirror* (play), 1912; *Three Dear Friends* (play), 1913; *The Higher Mormonism* (play), 1914; *At the Edge of the Wood* (play), 1915; *Stranger at the Hearth* (novel), 1916; *Life and Art of William Merritt Chase* (biography), 1917; *The Great Demonstration* (novel), 1920; *Man Under the Bed* (play), 1922; *Collusion* (play), 1924; *Woman* (play), 1925; *The Shade Man* (play), 1925; *Moonfire* (play), 1926; *Colonel William Smith and Lady* (biography), 1928. Also num. other one-act plays. Contributor to *Harper's*, *Century*, *Atlantic*. General character writing, dramatic and novels; especially interested in Early American period. Member of *Cincinnati Dames of America*, *Soc. of Cincinnati Mayflower descendants*. HOME: 1188 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

ROOK, CHARLES ALEXANDER: see Press.

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT: president Roosevelt Steamship Co.; b. Oyster Bay, Oct., 1889; s. Theodore (former Pres. of the U. S.) and Edith Kermit (Carow) R.; educ. Groton and Harvard; m. Belle Wyatt Willard, 1914. AUTHOR: *War in the Garden of Eden*, 1919; *Happy Hunting Grounds*, 1920; *Quentin Roosevelt, a Sketch, with Letters; East of the Sun and West of the Moon* (with brother Theodore), 1926; *Cleared for Strange Ports*, 1927; *American Backlogs*, 1928; *Trailing the Giant Panda* (with brother Theodore), 1929. Contributor to *Scribner's*, *Asia*, *Metropolitan*, *Bookman*, etc. Accompanied father on hunting trip in Africa, 1909-10, and on exploration trip through Brazil on "River of Doubt," 1914. Awarded Montegrin War Cross and Military Cross (British). President, Roosevelt Steamship Co. CLUBS: Knickerbocker, Boone and Crockett. OFFICE: 11 Broadway, New York; HOME: 29 E. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

ROOT, AMOS IVES: publisher (deceas.); See Vol. I, 1921.

ROOT, ERNEST ROB: editor, publisher; b. Medina, Ohio, June 23, 1862; s. Amos Ives and Susan (Hall) R.; educ. Medina pub. schs.; Oberlin Coll.; m. Elizabeth M. Humphrey, 1885. AUTHOR: *The A. B. C. and X. Y. Z of Bee Culture* (co-author, 20 edits.); *Feeding and Feeders*, 1906; *Facts About Bees*, '06; *Wintering of Bees*, 1918; *The Bee Keeper and the Fruit Grower*, 1920, (rev. edit.) 1927; *The Buckeye Bee Hive*, 1928; *Honey As a Food*, 1928; *Beekeeping in a Nutshell*, 1925. Editor: *Gleanings in Bee Culture*. Lecturer for Chautauqua. Mem. Odd Fellows, Masons. ADDRESS: Medina, Ohio.

ROOT, WINFRED TREXLER: professor of History; b. Mt. Joy, Pa., Mar. 9, 1879; s. Benjamin Mylin and Martha (Trex-

RORTY

ler) R.; educ. York Collegiate Instit. Pa.), Princeton Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Princeton, 1902; Ph.D.; Pa., 1908; m. Anna Harper, 1908. AUTHOR: *Relations of Pennsylvania with British Government, 1696-1765*, 1912; *Syllabus of American Colonial History*, 1912. Contributor to *Am. Hist. Rev.*, *Hist. Teach's Mag.*, *Bay View Mag.*, *Natl. Outlook*, etc. Head Dept. of Hist., Univ. of Iowa. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Iowa.

ROPES, JAMES HARDY: clergyman, educator; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 3, 1866; s. William Ladd and Harriet Lawrence (Peirson) R.; educ. Phillips Academy. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1889; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Western Reserve; m. Alice Lowell, Nov. 23, 1897. AUTHOR: *Die Sprüche Jesu die in den Kanonischen Evangelien nicht überliefert sind*, 1896; *The Apostolic Age in the Light of Modern Criticism*, 1906; *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle of St. James* (Internatl. Crit. Commentary), 1916; *The Text of Acts*, 1926; *The Singular Problem of the Epistle to the Galatians*, 1929. Editor: *Harvard Theological Review*. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). Prof. Harvard University. ADDRESS: 13 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

RORTY, JAMES: reporter, editor, advertiser; b. Middletown, N. Y., March, 1890; s. Richard MacKay and Octavia (Churchill) R.; educ. Tufts College, New York University. School of Social Research. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Winifred Rauschenbusch, March, 1928. AUTHOR: *What Michael Said to the Census-Taker*, 1923; *Children of the Sun*, 1927. Formerly Assoc. Editor: *New Masses*. General character writing, poetry. Newspaper reporter, city editor, advertising copy writer, publicity director, free lance newspaper and magazine writer. CLUBS: P.E.N., Amer. Poetry Society, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Westport, Conn., R. D. No. 1.

RORTY, MALCOLM CHURCHILL: vice-pres. International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.; pres. International Telephone Securities Corp.; b. Patterson, N. J., May 1, 1875; s. Richard Mackay and Octa Cogswell (Churchill) R.; educ. Walkill Academy, Middletown, N. Y., Cornell University. DEGREES: E.E., M.E.; m. Margaret McNaughten, 1904. AUTHOR: *Some Problems in Current Economics*, 1922. Contributes to *Harvard Business Review*, *Factory and Management*, *Nation's Business*, *New York Evening Post*, *Printers Ink*, *Journal American Statistical Association*, *Revista de Ciencias Economicas* (Buenos Aires, Argentine). General character writing, economic, financial, statistical. Practicing engineer and executive with Bell System and International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. since 1897; fellow American Statistical Association; past president National Bureau of Economic Research; travelling on business in Europe and South America continuously since 1923. CLUBS: Cornell University, Railroad, Union Interalliee (Paris, France). Relig. denom.: protestant. OFFICE: 67 Broad St., New York,

ROSE

- N. Y.; HOME: 21 Linden St., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.; (summer home) Old Spout Farm, Lusby, Calvert Co., Md.
- "ROSCA, THE JESTER"** (pen name: see Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni).
- ROSE, MARTHA EMILY PARMALEE** (Mrs. William G. Rose): Author (deceases.); see Vol. I, 1921.
- ROSE, MARY SWARTZ**: (Mrs. Anton Richard Rose); educator; b. Newark, O.; d. Hiram B. and Martha (Davies) Schwartz; educ. Teachers Coll. DEGREE: B.Lit., Denison Univ.; diploma, Mech. Instit.; B.S., Columbia Univ.; Ph. D., Yale; m. Anton R. Rose. AUTHOR: Nutrition Investigations on the Carbohydrates of Lichens, Algae, and Related Substances, 1911; Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics, 1912, 2d edit., 1921, 3rd edit., 1928; Feeding the Family, 1915, 2d edit., 1924, 3rd edit., 1929; Every Day Food in War Time, 1918; Foundation of Nutrition, 1928. Prof. Nutrition, Teachers' College Columbia. ASSNS.: Am. Soc. Biol. Chems., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med., F. A. A. S. and F. Am. Pub. Health. ADDRESS: 500 Undercliff Av., Edgewater, N. J.
- ROSE, ROBERT HUGH**: physician, writer; b. Carthage, Mo., Jan. 24, 1876; educ. De Pauw Univ., Phys. and Surg. Coll., N. Y. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lesa La Bagh Sage, Sept. 11, 1918. AUTHOR: Eat Your Way to Health, 1916, (revised edit.), 1924. Contributor to Amer. Mag., N. Y. Post, Success, Newspaper Syndicates. Editor: Dept. Dietics, Med. Rev. of Revs. General character writing, technical, dietics and medical. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Supper Club. OFFICE: 30 E. 40th St. HOME: 303 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.
- ROSE, RUFUS EDWARD**: see Press section.
- ROSE, WALLACE DICKINSON**: physician; (died Aug. 17, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- ROSE, WILLIAM C(UMMING)**: see Press section.
- ROSE, WILLIAM (PALEN)**: see Press section.
- ROSENAU, MILTON JOSEPH**: teacher, sanitarian; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1869; s. Nathan and Mathilda (Blitz) R.; educ. pub. schs. of Philadelphia; Univ. of P.; Pasteur Institute, Paris, Fr. DEGREES: M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; A.M., Harvard (hon.), 1914; m. Myra Frank, 1900. AUTHOR: Disinfection and Disinfectants, 1902; Viability of the Bacillus Pestis, 1901; Course in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1902; Experimental Studies in Yellow Fever and Malaria, 1904; The Immunity Unit for Diphtheria Antitoxin, 1905; A Method of Inoculating Animals with Precise Amounts, 1905; The Cause of Sudden Death Following Injection of Horse Serum, 1906; Experimental Gastric Ulcer, 1907; The Origin and Spread of Typhoid Fever, 1907; The Standardization of Tetanus for Antitoxin, 1908; The Milk Question, 1912; Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, 1914, (fifth edit.), 1927; also articles on public health and reports on bacteriological subjects. CLUBS: Harvard, Kernwood and St. Botolph's. OFFICE: Harvard Medical Sch., Boston, Mass.;

ROSENBERG

- HOME: 65 Naples Road, Brookline, Mass.
- ROSENBERG, LOUIS JAMES**: lawyer, author; b. Aug. 3, 1876; s. Abraham and Zelda R.; educ. pvt. tutors, Detroit Coll. of Law; spent sev. yrs. in Europe studying science and foreign langs. DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Mildred Simon, Nov. 17, 1924. Joint-Author: Sociologic Studies of a Medico-Legal Nature, 1920. AUTHOR: Mazzini, the Prophet of the Religion of Humanity, 1903; The Medical Expert and Other Papers, 1911; Scraps and Bits, 1916. General character writing, technical, sociological. Amer. Consul at Seville (Spain) 1906-09; at Pernambuco (Brazil), 1909-10; hon. consul for Panama, at Detroit. Decorated by the Spanish Government with Cross of Knight of Royal Order of Isabela The Catholic. Legal Adviser for the Consulater of Great Britain, Spain and Chile. CLUBS: Arts and Crafts, Lawyers (Detroit), Nat. Arts, (N. Y. City), Royal Societies Club, London England, Mich. Authors Assn. (dir. and counsel), American Mich. State and Authors of Detroit, memb. (life) Navy League of U. S., Civil Legion (life member), Pan-Amer. Sov. of U. S., Amer. Soc. Internat. Law. OFFICE: Buhl Bldg.; HOME: 2655 Calvert Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- ROSENBERG, S. L. MILLARD**: university professor; b. Neudenu, Germany, Mar. 6, 1869; s. Leopold and Lina (Stiefel) R.; educ. Universities of Pennsylvania, of Grenoble (France), of Paris, of Rome and of Madrid. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Diplome, Universite de Grenoble. AUTHOR: La Espanola da Florencia, 1911; Las Burlas Veras, 1912; Life and Works of Julian de Armandariz, 1917; Baroja, Zalacain (with L. D. Balliff), 1925; Mexico Virreinal (with R. de Terreros), 1925; Libro re Lectura, 1927; Espina, Talin y otros Cuentos (with M. A. Zeitlin), 1927; Tradiciones y Leyendas Mexicanas (with R. de Terreros), 1927; Rivas, Don Alvaro (with E. H. Templin), 1928; Baroja, Paginas Escogidas (with L. D. Balliff), 1928; Anthology of Mexican Poetry (with E. H. Templin), 1928; Anthology of Mexican Prose (with E. H. Templin), 1928; Paginas Misticas (with F. T. McKeon), 1929. Editor, Journal of Delinquency (as collaborator). Contributor to Hispania (published at Stanford), Modern Language Journal, Modern Languages Forum. General character writing, dealing with Spanish or Latin American Literatures; Alliance Francaise Traveling fellow, 1906; Harrison Fellow, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1907-1909; Univ. of Pennsylvania Research Fellow, 1909-1915; instructor, Swarthmore College, 1910-1912; prof. romance languages, Girard College, 1912-1922; exchange prof. National Univ. at Mexico, summer, 1924; prof. Spanish, Univ. of California at Los Angeles since 1922. CLUBS and Associations: Hispanic Soc. of America (corresponding mem.), Modern Language Assoc. of America, Amer. Assoc. of Spanish Teachers, American Assoc. of Italian Teachers, Modern Language Assoc. of So. Calif. and of Pa., American Philological Assoc., Linguistic Soc.

ROSEWATER

of America, Shakespeare Soc. of America, Hakluyt Soc. of London, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Kappa Tau, Sigma Delta Pi, Masonic, City Club (Los Angeles). OFFICE: Univ. of California; HOME: 4508 Willowbrook Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROSEWATER, VICTOR: journalist; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb. 13, 1871; s. Edward and Leah Rosewater; educ. Omaha pub. schs., Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katie Katz, Jan. 27, 1904. AUTHOR: Special Assessments—A Study in Municipal Finance, 1893-98; Wrote "Laissez Faire" in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy (London); "Omaha" in Historic Towns of the Western States, 1901; History of The Liberty Bell, 1926; History of American Newsgathering Associations, 1930. Contributor to mags. HOME: 1530 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROSS, ALFRED E.: teacher, writer; b. East Haven, Conn., Dec. 1898; s. Alfred F. and Orton (Longbook) R.; educ. Northeastern Prep. Sch., Arnold Coll., Cumberland Univ., Boston University. DEGREE: L.L.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Graded Games for Rural Schools, 1926. Contributor to Physical Culture, Hunter Trader, Trapper, Farm Journal, Normal Instructor. General character writing, text books, poems. V.-P. Alabama State Physical Educn. Assn. (1916-27). CLUBS: Lions, Phi Pi Honorary Legal Fraternity, Masonic, A. F. & S. M., Hiram Lodge. HOME: 609 Quinnipiac Ave., New Haven, Conn.

ROSS, EDWARD ALLSWORTH: Sociologist; b. Virden, Ill., Dec. 12, 1866; s. William Carpenter and Rachel (Ellsworth) R.; educ. Coe Coll. (Iowa), Univ. Berlin, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Rosamond C. Simons, June 16, 1892. AUTHOR: Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What Is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920; Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923; Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Standing Room Only?, 1927; World Drift, 1928. Contributor to Century, Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic, Scientific Monthly, Forum, Yale Rev., Independent, and num. soc. and econ. jrnls. General character writing, technical, sociological, political. Secy. Amer. Economic Assn., 1892-3; Pres. Amer. Sociol. Soc., 1914-15; Advisory Editor Amer. Jrn. of Sociol. since 1895. World traveler for economic research. ASSNS.: Memb. Institut. Internat. de Sociologie, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Sterling Hall, Univ. Wisconsin; HOME: 1441 Arlington Pl., Madison, Wis.

ROSS, G(EOERGE) A(LEXANDER) JOHNSTON: professor of homiletics; b. Inverness, Scotland, Feb., 1865; educ. Royal Acad. (Inverness), Edinburgh U. DEGREES: M.A., Hon. D.D., Harv.; Hon.

ROSS

D.D., Knox Coll., Toronto; m. Caroline Sellers Barnes, June 14, 1916. AUTHOR: The Universality of Jesus, 1908; The Cross, 1911; The God We Trust; addresses on the Apostles' Creed, 1913; "Christian Worship and Its Future," 1927. Coll. preacher at Princeton, Williams, U. of Pa., Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Wellesley, etc. Professor Emeritus, Union Theol. Sem., New York. HOME: Iona, Terrace Drive, Honolulu, T. H.

ROSS, HAROLD E.: professor of dairy industry; b. Leadville, Colo., Oct. 23, 1881; s. John Warren and Fanny Jane (Coleman) R.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1906; M.S.A., 1909; m. Jessie F. Williams, Dec. 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Dairy Laboratory Guide, 1910; Laboratory Guide in Market, Milk, 1915; Care and Handling of Milk, 1927; Laboratory Guide in Dairy Industry, 1928. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: Dairy Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.

ROSS, J. ELLIOT: clergyman; b. Baltimore, Md., March 14, 1884; s. John and Cecelia M. (Elliot) R.; educ. Loyola College, George Washington University, Paulist House of Studies, Catholic University, ordained priest, Roman Catholic Church, 1912. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., Papal University, Rome. AUTHOR: Consumers and Wage Earners, 1912; The Right to Work, 1917; Christian Ethics, 1918; Sanctity and Social Service, 1921; Five Minute Sermons, 1925; Five Minute Sermons, Second Series, 1928; Truth to Live By, 1929. Translations: Innocence and Ignorance, 1917; Indulgences as a Social Factor in the Middle Ages, 1922. Contributor to The Commonwealth, The Ecclesiastical Review, The Homiletic and Pastoral Review, The Catholic World, Columbia, Religious Education Education, International Journal of Ethics. General character writing, religious, educational. Professor and associate administrative director, School of Religion, State University of Iowa, Since 1929. Religious advisor to the Catholic students at Columbia University 1925-1929; lecturer in religious education at Teachers' College; stationed at St. Mary's Church, Chicago, 1913-14; chaplain and approved lecturer to Catholic students, University of Texas, 1914-23; pastor St. Austin's Church, Austin, Texas, 1916-23; lecturer in social ethics, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas, 1921-23; pastor moral theology, St. Paul's College, Catholic University of America, 1923-24. CLUB: The Ark and the Dove. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Iowa.

ROSS, JOHN JACOB: clergyman; b. Lochaber, Que., June, 1871; s. Jacob and Julia (Pellette) R.; educ. Bapt. Coll., Woodstock, Ont.; McMaster U. DEGREE: D.D., Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Chicago); m. Georgie May Graham, May, 1901. AUTHOR: The Bible, the Living Word of the Living God, 1920; Breaking the Seals, 1921; The Kingdom in Mystery, 1923; Thinking Through the New Testament, 1923; Our Glorious Hope, 1924; Daniel's Half Week, 1925; Pearls from Patmos, 1925. Contributor artcls to mags. OFFICE:

ROSTOVITZEFF

First Baptist Ch.; HOME: 4622 Marine Drive, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

ROSTOVITZEFF, MICHAEL I.: professor; b. Kiev, Russia, Oct., 1870; s. Ivan and Maria I. (Monachova) R.; educ. First Gymnasium at Kiev, University of St. Petersburg, and honorary doctor's degrees from Leipzig, Oxford, University of Wisconsin; m. Sophie M., 1901. **AUTHOR**: in English: *Iranians and Greeks in South Russia*, 1922; *A Large Estate in Egypt in the Third Century*, 1922; *Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire*, 1925; *A History of the Ancient World* (two volumes), 1926 and 1927; *Mystic Italy*, 1928; *The Animal Style in South Russia and China*, 1929; in German: *Geschichte der Staatspacht in der Römischen Kaiserzeit*, 1903; *Studien zur Geschichte des Römischen Kolonates*, 1910; *Die Hellenistisch-Römische Architektur-Landschaft*, 1911; *Römische Bleitesserae*, 1905; in French: *Catalogue des Plombs de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, 1899, (with M. Prou); in Russian: *Ancient Decorative Wall-Painting in South Russia*, 1914; *Scythia and the Bosphorus*, 1925; in Latin: *Tesserae Urbis Romae et Suburbii Plumbaeum Sylloge*, 1903, 1905. Contributor to various Russian, German, French, Italian, English and American Reviews and newspapers. General character writing, historical. Formerly in Russia as professor of the University of Petersburg, and member of the Russian Academy of Science; left Russia in 1918 and spent two years at Oxford, active in research and politics. Since 1920 professor of ancient history at University of Wisconsin, and professor of ancient history and archaeology in Yale University. **CLUBS**: Graduate Club (Yale). **Relig.**, denom., Greek-orthodox. **OFFICE**: Yale University, Phelps 18, New Haven; **HOME**: 1916 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

ROTHENSTEIN, JOHN (KNEWSTUB MAURICE): professor; b. London, England, July, 1901; s. Prof. William (M.A.-A.R.C.A.) and Alice Mary (Knewstubb) R.; educ. Bedals School, Worcester College, Oxford University, England. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A. **AUTHOR**: Eric Gill, 1925; *The Portrait-Drawings of William Rothenstein: 1889-1925*, 1926; *The Artists of the Eighteen-Nineties*, 1928. Contributor to *The Times*, *The Spectator*, *The Nation*, *Apollo*, *Blackfriars*, *Daily Express*. As undergraduate was co-editor of the *Oxford Fortnightly Review*. General character writing, art history and criticism. Is assistant professor of fine arts in the University of Pittsburgh; formerly assistant professor of fine arts in the University of Kentucky. **OFFICE**: Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh; **HOME**: The Seville Club Brook Street, London, England.

ROTHERT, OTTO ARTHUR: Historian; b. Huntingburg, Ind., June 21, 1871; s. Herman and Franzika (Weber) R.; educ. Huntingburg pub. schs.; U. of Notre Dame. **DEGREE**: B.S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: *A History of Unity Baptist Church*, 1914; *Local History of Muhlenberg County*, Kentucky, 1913; *A His-*

ROUSH

tory of Unity Baptist Church, 1914. *Local History in Kentucky Literature*, 1915; *The Story of a Poet—Madison Cawein*, 1921; *The Filson Club and Its Activities*, 1922; *The Outlaws of Cave-in-Rock*, 1924. Editor *Am. Hist. Assn.*, etc.; secretary of the Filson Club since 1917. **OFFICE**: 118 W. Breckinridge Street; **HOME**: 728 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

ROTHERY, AGNES EDWARDS: see Pratt, Agnes Edwards Rothery.

ROTHROCK, DAVID ANDREW: educator; b. Milltown, Ind., Jan. 31, 1864; s. Amos and Mary (Burnette) R.; educ. N. Id. Normal, Ind. Univ., U. of Chgo., U. of Leipzig. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Shirley, Sept. 12, 1905. **AUTHOR**: *Essentials of Algebra*, 1904; *Supplementary Examples in Algebra*, 1906; *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, 1910; *Mathematical Tables*, 1910; *High School Algebra*, 1914. Prof. math. U. of Ind. **ADDRESS**: Bloomington, Ind.

ROUNTREE, MAUDE McIVER (Mrs. J. A. Rountree): writer; b. Wichita, Kan., Oct. 22, 1875; d. John Shelby and Selene (Edmundson) McIver; educ. Private Schools (Nashville); Miss Julia Tutwiler (Ala.); A. N. College (Livingston, Ala.); m. John Asa Rountree, June 6, 1895. **AUTHOR**: *The Cross of Military Service*, 1927; *Poems*, 1929. Editor, *Dixie Home Magazine*, 1898-1916. Contributor to *Dixie Home Magazine*, *Confederate Veteran*, *Boys' Life*, *Houston (Tex.) Chronicle*, *Albuquerque (N. M.) Journal*, *Birmingham (Ala.) Daily News* and *Age-Herald*, *Pittsburgh (Pa.) Dispatch*, etc. Member Committee on publication, "The Women of the South in War Times," 1920. General character writing, verse, historical. Active in World War Work; member official U. S., Four Minute Speakers Bureau; officer Red Cross, organizing, at own expense, four Red Cross Chapters and fifty-five branches and auxiliaries; General Chairman World War Relief Committee; since close of World War, active in behalf of veterans. **CLUBS**: League of Amer. Pen Women, Birmingham Writers', Ala. Writers' Conclave, (Charter mem.) Ala. Poetry Soc., D. A. R., United Daughters of Confederacy. **Relig.**, denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS**: 3200 Cliff Road, Birmingham, Ala.

ROUSH, GAR A.: metallurgist; b. Gas City, Ind., Oct. 21, 1883; s. Isaac N. and Clementine H. (McCarty) R.; educ. Indiana U. of Wis. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.S. **AUTHOR**: *Mineral Industries* (in the revised edition of Van Hise's *Conservation of Natural Resources*); *Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy* (in the Sixth Edition of the *Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers*, (in press). Editor (annual) *Mineral Industry*, 1913. Contributor of a number of articles in the technical press, in the transactions of technical societies, and in standard works of reference and encyclopedias, among them, *The Chemical Engineer*, *Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society*, *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, *Mining and Scientific Press*, *American Yearbook*, *Encyclopedia Americana*, *Nelson's Looseleaf Encyclo-*

ROUTH

pedia, etc. Lecturer on Strategic Minerals in the Army Industrial Coll.; asst. prof. of Metallurgy, Lehigh U. (Bethlehem) 1912-20; assoc. prof. same in Lehigh U., 1920-26. Acting Prof. of Metallurgy, Montana School of Mines, 1926-7. Has held important positions in the educ. world and in the world war activities. Mining and metallurgical expert for the Museums of the Peaceful Arts (New York City) 1927-. CLUB: Chemists (New York). HOME: R.F.D. 3, Bethlehem, Pa.

ROUSTABOUT (pen name): see Hoffman, Phil.

ROUTH, JAMES EDWARD: college professor; b. Petersburg, Va., Jan. 1, 1879; s. James and Edward and Sallie Harrison (Dunlop) R.; educ. high school (Petersburg), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Hoy Fischer, May, 1917. AUTHOR: The Fall of Tollan (verse), 1905; Two Studies on the Ballad Theory of the Beowulf, 1905; The Rise of Classical English Criticism, 1915. Contributor to Publications of Modern Language Assoc., Modern Philology, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Englische Studien (Heidelberg), Modern Language Notes, Dialect Notes, English Journal, South Atlantic Quarterly, Sewanee Review, etc. General character writing, essays, technical, poetry; formerly editor, Westminster Magazine (Atlanta, Ga.); has served for 8 years as director of the writing of students' plays which are given annually for the public of Atlanta. Relig., denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Oglethorpe Univ.; HOME: Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.

ROUTHIER, (Hon.) SIR ADOLPHE BASILE: pres. of Court of Admiralty for province of Quebec (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ROUTZAHN, EVART GRANT: social worker; b. Dayton, Ohio, Jan., 1869; s. Josiah and Ella Mathias R.; m. Mary Swain, 1914. AUTHOR: A B C of Exhibit Planning (with Mary Swain Routzahn), 1919 Elements of a Social Publicity Campaign; The Health Show Comes to Town; Publicity for Social Work (with Mary Swain Routzahn, 1928. Editor of Education and Publicity Department in American Journal of Public Health. Social worker with Russell Sage Foundation. Speaker and mag. writer on publicity for social work; first chairman of Social Work Publicity Council and of Education and Publicity Section of Amer. Public Health Assoc. Teacher of Publicity methods in New York School of Social Work. ADDRESS: Russell Sage Foundation, 130 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

ROW, ROBERT KEABLE: publisher; b. Woodstock, Ont., Aug., 1858; s. Robert and Eliza (Keable) R.; educ. St. Catherine's, Ont. Collegiate Inst., Ottawa Normal Sch., Queen's Univ. (Toronto), Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: A. B.; m. (1) Elizabeth Gillispie, Dec. 28, 1887, (died 1921); (2) Minnie Gregg Harper, Jan., 1924. AUTHOR: Exercises in Arithmetic, 1883; Practical Language Training, 1892; Natural System of Vertical Writing, 1895; Essential Studies in English Language, 1907; Essential

ROWE

Studies in English Grammar, 1907; Educational Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries, 1909; Studies in English Language, 1916; Work and Play with Language, 1917; Triune Writing-Spellers, 1923; New National Speller, 1926. General character writing, educational, text books. CLUBS: University (Evanston), Westmoreland Country, Vista del Lago. OFFICE: 1911 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill.; HOME: 2246 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

ROWAN, ANDREW SUMMERS: U. S. Army officer (retired); b. W. Va., Apr. 23, 1857; s. John Madison and Virginia W. (Summers) R.; educ. U. S. Milit. Acad., West Point, N. Y.; m. Josephine Morris, Aug. 7, 1904. AUTHOR: The Island of Cuba, 1898; How I Carried the Message to Garcia, 1923. Contributor to Jnl. of the Milit. Serv. Inst., McClure's. CLUBS: Strollers (N. Y.), Commonwealth (San Francisco). ADDRESS: 1036 Vallejo St., Russian Hill, San Francisco, Calif.

ROWE, ALLAN WINTER: see Press section.

ROWE, GILBERT THEODORE: teacher; b. Salisbury, N. C., Sept. 10, 1875; s. Joseph Columbus and Nannie Adella (Brown) R.; educ. Duke University, Trinity College, Temple University, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., D. D., S. T. D., Litt. D.; m. Pearle Bostian, 1882. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Methodism, 1926; Reality in Religion, 1927. Contributor editorials to the Methodist Quarterly Review (1921-28); Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald. General character writing, religious. Pastor for 24 years, member of North Carolina Conference of Ministers; editor of North Carolina Christian Advocate for one year, and book editor and editor of the Methodist Quarterly Review for seven years. Professor of Christian Doctrine, Duke University. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 212 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

ROWE, HENRY KALLOCH: professor; b. Boston, Nov., 1869; s. Rev. Charles Henry and Frances (Kalloch) R.; educ. Thayer Academy, Braintree, Mass., Colby College, Brown University, Harvard University. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Waite Howard, 1893. AUTHOR: Landmarks of Christian History, 1912; Society, Its Origin and Development, 1916; History of Religion in the United States, 1924; Modern Pathfinders of Christianity, 1928. General character writing, biographical, historical, religious. By profession a teacher in secondary schools; three years in College of Liberal Arts, Boston University; professor in the Newton Theological Institution, Newton Centre, Mass. CLUB: The Neighbors. ADDRESS: 75 Allerton Rd., Newton Highlands, Mass.

ROWE, JESSE PERRY: professor of geology; b. Salem, Mich., May, 1871; s. Perry and Lydia Louise (Weed) R.; educ. Universities of Nebraska, Oregon, California, Chicago and Michigan. DEGREES: B. S., M. A., Ph. D., D. S.; m. Anna Elizabeth Richards, 1901. AUTHOR: Coal and Lignite Deposits of

ROWE

Montana, 1906; Volcanic Ash Beds of Montana, 1903; Practical Mineralogy Simplified, 1908; Economic Geology of Montana, 1909; and 60 other bulletins, books and magazine articles. Contributor to Mining World, Mining Magazine, Science, Engineering and Mining Journal, Journal of Science and others. General character writing, scientific. Executive in War Camp Community Service, 1918-19; Summer and interum professor of geology at Universities of Michigan, Columbia, Cornell and Princeton. Professor of geology and geography, World Cruise, 1928-29. CLUBS: Missoula Country Club, Elks. Relig. denom, Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Montana; HOME: 341 University Av., Missoula, Mont.

ROWE, LEO S.: director-general Pan American Union; b. McGregor, Ia., Sept. 17, 1871; s. Louis and Katherine (Raff) R.; educ. Univs. of Pa., Vienna, Paris, Rome, Berlin, Halle. DEGREES: A. B.; U. of Pa., 1890; Ph. B., LL. B., 1895; University of Halle, 1892; Ph. D.; National University of La Plata, Argentina, 1906; Uni. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, Uni. of Chile, Santiago, Chile, 1907; LL. D. (Last three degrees honorary in each respect.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Report of the United States Commission to Revise the Laws of Porto Rico, 1901; Report of Insular Code Commission (with Hon. J. M. Keeley), 8 vols., 1902; The United States and Porto Rico, 1904; Problems of City Government, 1908; Problemas Americanos, Conferencias, 1915; The Early Effects of the European War Upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Chile, 1918; The Early Effects of the European War Upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Peru, 1920; The Federal System of the Argentine Republic, 1921. Repts., arts., and monogs. in Econom. jnls., revws. and Annals Amer. Acad. Political and Social Sci. Assisted in compiling the law of Porto Rico; has acted as deleg. and chmn. of delegs. to first, second and third Pan-American Sci. Cong. and to 3rd, 5th and 6th Internal Conf. of Amer. States; mem. U. S. Panama Joint Claims Comm.; secy. Gen. Pan American Financial Conf.; secy. general, Inter-American High Commission; secy. American-Mexican Joint Comm.; asst. sec. of the treas. of the U. S., 1917-1919; Ch. of Div. of Latin Amer. Affairs, Sta. Dept., Nov., 1919-Sept., 1920; Dir. Gen. of the Pan Amer. Union, 1920 to 1921-26; in charge of the Latin American Round Table, Institute of Politics, Williamston, Mass.; Professor of International Law at the University of Pennsylvania until 1917; 1917-1919, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; 1919-1920, Chief of the Latin American Division, Department of State; 1920 to date, Director General of the Pan American Union; 1921-1926, in charge of the Latin American Round Table, Institute of Politics, Williamston, Mass.; United States delegate to Fifth International Conference of American States, Santiago, Chile, 1923, Chairman United States delegation to Third Pan American Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru,

ROWLAND

December 1924, January, 1925. Mem. Bar Assn. N. Y. CLUBS: Century, Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Chevy Chase, Metropolitan (Wash.), Racquet (Phila.), University (Phila), etc. ADDRESS: Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C.

ROWELL, NEWTON WESLEY (Hon.): barrister, K. C.; b. Nov. 1, 1867, Middlesex County, Ont.; s. Joseph and Nancy (Green) Rowell; educ. pub. schs. and Ontario Law Soc. DEGREES: LL.D., Toronto Univ., Northwestern Univ. and McMaster Univ.; m. Nellie Langford, 1901. AUTHOR: British Empire and World Peace, 1922; also num. of pub. addresses on political and internat. questions. General character writing, political history. Called to the Bar, 1891; K. C., 1902; Benchers, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1911; was Liberal Candidate for House of Commons in East York at General Election, 1900; Liberal Member, Ontario Legislative Assembly, North Oxford, 1911-1917; leader of Liberal Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1911-1917; elected Member of House of Commons for Durham County, December, 1917; (retired, June, 1921). Joined in formation Federal (Unionist) Government, and entered the Government as President of the Council and Vice-Chairman of War Committee of Cabinet, 1917; Pres. of Council, 1917-1920; organized and administered Dept. of Health, 1919-1920; retired from Government, July, 1920; member of Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918; Canadian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919 (League of Nations); Delegate of Canada at First Assembly League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; member of Board of Governors, Univ. of Toronto; member, Board of Governors of West China Union Univ.; Pres. of Board of Regents and Senate, Victoria Univ. CLUBS: York, Rosedale Golf, Ontario and Alpine (Toronto), Rideau (Ottawa), National. OFFICE: 38 King St., West; HOME: 134 Crescent Road, Toronto, Canada.

ROWLAND, ALBERT LINDSAY: educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1882; s. George Lindsay and Sarah Jones (Petty) R.; educ. Haverford Sch. (Pa.) Drexel Inst., Phila. Sch. Pedagogy, Temple Univ., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Maria Hill, April 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Heroes of Early American History, 1918, 1920; The Silent Readers, 8 vols., (with W. D. Lewis), 1920; Studies in English Commerce and Exploration in the Reign of Elizabeth (with G. B. Manhart); England and Turkey, 1924. Contributor to Penn. Sch. Jnl. General character writing, text books, historical. Author present system teacher training and certification for state of Penn. CLUBS: City, University Club, Old York, Road Country. OFFICE: Elkins Park; HOME: 10 Surrey Road, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROWLAND, DUNBAR: historian, state historian of Mississippi; b. Oakland, Miss., Aug., 1864; s. William Brewer

ROWLAND

and Mary Judith (Bryan) R.; m. Eron Opha Moore, 1906. AUTHOR: Mississippi Official and Statistical Register (six issues), 1904-28; Mississippi Territorial Archives, 1905; Encyclopedia of Mississippi History, 1905; Mississippi Provincial Archives, English Dominion, 1911; Mississippi Provincial Archives, French Dominion, 1927, (also 10 vols. annual reports Dept. of History (Centennial edit.), 1917; Reviews of Jefferson Davis, Constitutionalist, 1924; A Symposium on the Place of Discovery of the Mississippi River by Hernando de Soto. Author of many pamphlet speeches and addresses on historical subjects and of papers in the Publications of the American Historical Association and of the Publications of the Mississippi Historical Society (1900-1929). Editor official correspondence of William C. C. Claiborne, 1801-1816, six vols., and five vols. of the Centenary Series (published by Miss. Hist. Soc.); Jefferson Davis, Constitutionalist, His Letters, Papers, and Speeches, 10 vols., 1923; History of Mississippi, The Heart of the South, two vols., 1925. Contributes to various historical and other works and magazines. CLUBS: Country (Jackson, Miss.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Town Hall (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 429 Mississippi St., Jackson, Miss.

ROWLAND, MRS. DUNBAR (ERON ROWLAND): writer; b. near Okolona, Miss.; d. Maj. Benjamin B. and Ruth (Rowland) Moore; m. Dunbar Rowland, Dec., 1906. AUTHOR: Andrew Jackson's Campaign Against the British, 1926; Varina Howell, Wife of Jefferson Davis, 1927; Colonial Population of the Lower South (British West Florida); The Natchez Trace (Natchez Indian Trail); History of Mississippi's First Capitol; Aaron Burr in the Mississippi Territory; Letters and Papers of William Dunbar, First Scientist of the South. Poems. HOME: 429 Mississippi St., Jackson, Miss.

ROWLAND, J(OSEPH) M(EDLEY): minister, editor; b. Rowland, N. C., Jan., 1880; s. John Barnes and Julia (Harlee) R.; educ. Weaver Coll., Randolph Macon Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., D.D.; m. Lyde Lewis Rowland, 1905. AUTHOR: Blue Ridge Breezes, 1914; A Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1915; Travels in the Old World, 1918; The Hill Billies, 1921; Bright Angel Trail, 1924; Southern Methodist Pulpit, 1926. Contributes to New York Christian Advocate, Methodist Review, Missionary Voice, Michigan Christian Advocate. Editor: Richmond Christian Advocate, official paper for Methodists in Virginia. General character writing, religious discussion, humorous essays, travel sketches, novels. Director and conductor Wicker Tours, Richmond, Va. Lecturer, former pastor Park Place Norfolk, longest membership in Virginia, Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va. Official rep. of Near East Relief in the South. CLUBS: Masons, Woodmen of Amer. OFFICE: 316 Methodist Bldg.; HOME: 3812 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Va.

ROY

ROWLAND, V(ERNON) C.: physician; b. Canton, Ohio, Jan., 1883; s. Daniel C. and Mary (Zimmerman) R.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Western Reserve Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., M.D. AUTHOR: General Pathology and Principles of Medicine for Dentists, 1920. Contributor to Jour. Amer. Medical Assoc., Amer. Jour. of Medical Sci., Ohio State Medicine Jour., Annals of Internal Medicine. Editor: Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine in Cleveland, official organ of county medical society. General character writing, scientific, philosophical, economic. Assoc. prof. of medicine, Western Reserve Univ.; priv. practice internal medicine; vice-pres., Cleveland Acad. of Medicine; Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Physicians. CLUBS: University Club, Cleveland Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Relig. denom., protestant. OFFICE: 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland; HOME: 2832 Scarborough Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

ROWLES, GEORGE MINERVA: see Press section.

ROWLEY, CHARLES SCOTT: prof. of law in Drake Univ.; b. at North Fairfield, Ohio, Sept. 6, 1878; s. of Charles and Elizabeth R.; formerly on the faculties of Toledo Univ., Colo. Univ., Indiana Univ., and Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Litt.B., Hiram Coll.; LL.B., Baldwin Univ.; LL.M., Columbia Univ.; LL.D., Toledo Univ.; m. Bertha King. Formerly Asst. Dir. of Law of Toledo, Ohio, and Consul for Peru, S. A., at Toledo. AUTHOR: Rowley on The Modern Law of Partnership; Rowley's Cases on Partnership and other Unincorporated Associations, and magazine articles. CLUBS: University, Club of Des Moines, Toledo Post, American Legion and Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Cole Hall, Drake Univ., Des Moines, Ia.; HOME: 1233 43rd St., Des Moines, Ia.

ROWLEY, O(WSLEY) R(OBERT): banker; b. Yarmouth, N. S., Jan., 1868. AUTHOR: House of Bishops-Canada, 1907; Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland, 1928. Contributes to Living Church (Milwaukee), Church Work (Halifax, N. S.), Canadian Churchman (Toronto), Montreal Daily Star. General character writing, historical, religious. CLUBS: St. James' Club (Montreal, Canada), Royal Montreal Golf Club, Dixie Club. Religion, Anglican. OFFICE: Bank of Montreal, head office, Montreal; HOME: 1610 Sherbrooke St., W., Montreal, Canada.

ROY, CAMILLE: priest, professor; b. Berthier en-bas, Oct., 1870; S. Benjamin and Desanges (Gosselin) R.; educ. Seminary of Quebec, Label Univ., Catholic Univ., Paris, and La Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Licence es Lettres de Paris, LL.D. AUTHOR: Nos Origines Littéraires, 1909; Essais sur la Litterature Canadienne, 1907; Nouveaux Essais sur la Litterature Canadienne, 1914; Propos Canadiens, 1912; La Critique Littéraire au XIX Siècle, 1918; Erables en Fleurs, 1923; A l'Ombre des Erables, 1924; Etudes et Croquis, 1928; Les Lecons de Notre Histoire Discours, 1929; Monseigneur de Laval, 1923; Man-

ROY

uel d'Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne Française, 1918; L'Université Laval Idles Fêtes du Cinquantenaire, 1903; Les Fêtes du Troisième Centenaire de Québec, 1911. Contributor to Le Bulletin du Parler Français au Canada, La Nouvelle France, La Canada Français; L'Enseignement Secondaire au Canada; General character writing, essays, literary critic, text books and historical works. Prof. of rhetoric in Seminary of Québec, 1893-1918; prof. of French Literature in Laval University, 1896-1926; prof. of Canadian Literature, Laval Univ., 1926 until present; former director of studies in Seminary of Québec and director of Le Canada Français, Review of Laval Univ.; pres., La Société ou Parler Français au Canada, 1906-1908; pres., Royal Society of Canada, 1928-29; ordained priest, 1894; former superior of the Seminary of Québec, and rector of Laval Univ. Director of Superior Norm. Sch. of Laval Univ., Québec, 1929. Protonotary Apostolic, 1925. CLUB: Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, Officer of Legion d'Honneur (France). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Université Laval, Québec; HOME: Séminaire, Québec, Canada.

ROY, FERDINAND: magistrate; b. Lorette, Canada, Sept. 1, 1873; s. Anselme and Caroline (Robitaille) R.; educ. Seminary of Québec, Laval Univ. DEGREES: LL.D.; m. Mariette Legendre, April 18, 1899. AUTHOR: Droit de plaider, 1902; L'appel aux armes (call to arms), 1917. Professor, Laval Univ.; dean, law faculty; lecturer. CLUBS: Québec Garrison, Québec Golf, Laurentide Fish and Game. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Court House; HOME: Parlor St., Québec, Canada.

ROY, JAMES ALEXANDER: university professor; b. Kirriemuir, Scotland, April 27, 1884; s. Rev. William and Elizabeth Fisher (Mactavish) R.; educ. prv. schls., Webster's Sem., Edinburgh Univ., Giesse Univ. DEGREES: M.A. (hon. 1st class English and History). AUTHOR: Dream of the Road, 1912; Cowper and His Poetry, 1914; Pole and Czech in Silesia, 1920; Christ in the Strand and Other Poems, 1922; Breaking of the Bridge, 1924; The Recognition, 1925; Where Is Fancy Bred?, 1926. Contributor to Kingston Witig-Standard, Edinburgh Review, Anglia, Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, British Weekly, The Queen's Review, Queen's Quarterly, Dealhouse Review, Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Assoc. General character writing, historical, plays, poems, critical. CLUBS: Frontenac, Authors' (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Queen's University; HOME: 174 Earl St., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

ROY, REGIS: government employee; b. Ottawa, Canada, Feb., 1864; s. Regis and Philomene (Brunet) R.; educ. Christian Brothers Sch., and LaSalle Academy; m. Celina Corbeil, 1886. AUTHOR: The Intendents of New France, 1907; Canadian Armorial (1st series), 1915, (2nd series), 1917, (3rd series),

RUBINOW

1928; L'Epluchetto (poetry), 1916; Le Secret de l'Amulet, 1926; Regiment de Carignan, 1926; La Manoir Henbe, 1928. Editor: La Vigie. General character writing, novels, historical works, and poetry. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Marine Dept., Hunter Bldg.; HOME: 304 Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

ROYAL, GEORGE: physician and surgeon; b. Berkshire Co., Mass., July 15, 1853; s. Ambrose and Mary A. (Buchner) R.; educ. Natchaug high sch., Connecticut, Amherst Coll., New York Homeopathic Med. Coll. and Hosp. DEGREES: M.S. (hon.), 1929, (Amherst Coll.); M.D.; m. Ella Jane Kingsbury, 1879. AUTHOR: Text Book of Homeopathic Materia Medica, 1920; Text Book of Homeopathic Practice of Medicine, 1923; Homeopathic Therapy of Diseases of the Brain and Nerves, 1928. Contributor to Jour. of the Amer. Institute of Homeopathy, Medical Century, Hahnemannian Monthly, Medical Advance, Iowa Homeopathic Jour., Homeopathic Recorder, Mid-West Homeopathic Jour., North Amer. Jour. of Homeopathy. Contributing editor to the Jour. of the American Institute of Homeopathy. General character writing, medical and scientific text books and articles. Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics at State University of Iowa for 30 yrs. CLUBS: Pioneer University Club of Des Moines, Phi Alpha Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu, British Homeopathic Med. Society (honorary). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 506 Fleming Bldg.; HOME: 1234 6th Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

ROYER, JESSICA: author; see Crafton, Jessica Royer.

RUBINOW, ISAAC MAX: social worker; b. Grodno, Russian Poland, April 19, 1875; s. Max S. and Esther (Schewschewsky) R.; educ. Petri-Pauli Schule, Moscow, Russia; Columbia, New York Univ. Medical Coll., Columbia Univ. School of Political Science. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Sophie Himowich, 1899. AUTHOR: Social Insurance, 1913; Standard Accident Table, 1914; Was Marx Wrong?, 1915; Standards of Health Insurance, 1916; Workmen's Insurance, Italy, Russia, and Spain, 1912; Russian Wheat, 1906-1916. Contributor to Journal of Political Economy, Amer. Economic Rev., New Republic, Nation, Current History, Atlantic Monthly, Survey, Jewish Social Service Quarterly, etc. Editor: Jewish Social Service Quarterly. General character writing, economic, sociological. American corres. Russian newspapers, 1897-1917; practiced medicine, 1898-1903; U. S. Government service at Washington, D. C., 1903-1911, 1917; statistician, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., 1919-23; director Jewish Welfare Soc., Philadelphia, 1923-28; executive director, Zionist Organization of America. Been active in movement for social insurance, workmen's compensation, and other labor movements. CLUBS: City Club of New York, City Club of Pennsylvania. HOME: 628 West 151st St., New York, N. Y.

RUCH

RUCH, GILES MURREL: professor; b. Iowa, July 7, 1892; s. William Wallace and Libbie (Young) R.; educ. Univ. of Oregon, Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Verness Fraser, 1924. **AUTHOR:** The Improvement of the Written Examination, 1924; Tests and Measurements in High School Instruction, 1927; Objective Examination Methods in the Social Studies, 1926; The Objective or New-Type Examination, 1929; Specimen Objective Examinations (with Geo. A. Rice) (in press); Standard Service Arithmetics (six vols.) (with F. B. Knight and J. W. Studebaker), various dates. Contributes to Psychological Review Monographs, Jour. of Educational Psychology, Jour. of Applied Psychology, etc. General character writing, experimental studies of mental and educational measurements, statistical methods, etc. Co-author of about 40 standardized educational tests. **CLUBS:** Commonwealth, American Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Amer. Psychological Assoc., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Amer. Educational Research Assoc. **OFFICE:** University of California; **HOME:** 683 San Luis Road, Berkeley, Calif.

RUCKSTULL, FREDERIC WELLINGTON (pen name Petronius Arbitrator); sculptor, writer, lecturer; b. Breitenbach, Alsace, France, May 22, 1853; s. John and Jeanette (Steeb) R.; educ. Pub. Schs. of St. Louis, Mo., Academic Julien, Paris; m. Adele Pohlman, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Great Works of Art and What Makes Them Great, 1925. Contributor to The Art World Magazine, organizer and editor of same, 1916-19. General character writing, aesthetics. Organizer and first secretary of National Sculpture Soc., 1893; manager of the building of the Dewey Triumphal Arch in New York, 1898; vice-pres. of Architectural League of New York, 1894-96; member of Advisory Committee, Charleston Exposition, 1896; member of Jury, Atlanta International Exposition; first director of Sculpture Decorations of St. Louis Worlds Fair, resigned; professor of Art Appreciation on "University Afloat." **CLUBS:** National Arts, Institute Arts and Letters, also see above. Relig. denom., Agnostic. Letters, c-o National Arts Club, New York City; **HOME:** 233 West 83rd St., New York City, N. Y.

RUD, ANTHONY M.: author, editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1893; s. Dr. Anthony and Alice Florence (Piper) R.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Rush Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Elizabeth J. Zwilling, Oct. 16, 1915. **AUTHOR:** The Second Generation; Last Grubstake. Contributor short stories to Blue Book, Sat. Eve. Post, Adventure, etc. Assoc. editor, West Magazine. **OFFICE:** Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, L. I.; **HOME:** 78 Magnolia Ave., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

RUEDE, GILBERT THOMAS: commander, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; b. Sharps, Va., Sept., 1881; s. Lawrence and Corinthia (Reynolds) R.; educ. high sch., Tilghman, Md.; Washington Coll.; m. Viola Mae Britt, June 1, 1907. **AU-**

RUEDEMANN

THOR: Mariner's Practical Star Finder, 1921. Contributor to Engrng. News-Record; Military Engr.; Bull. of Geograph. Revw., Phila., etc. **CLUB:** Federal. **OFFICE:** U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** 3409 Legation St., Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C.

RUDDIMAN, EDESEL ALEXANDER: chemist; b. Dearborn, Mich., Dec. 27, 1864; s. William and Catherine (Noble) R.; educ. Detroit High Sch., Univ. of Mich., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. DEGREES: Pharmaceutical Chemist, M. Pharmacy, M.D.; m. Jennie E. Perry, July 29, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Incompatibilities in Prescriptions, 1897, (5th edit.), 1925; Whys in Pharmacy, 1906 (3rd edit.), 1927; Manual of Materia Medica, 1907; Theoretical and Practical Pharmacy, 1917, (2nd edit.), 1926. Contributor to various pharmaceutical and chemical journals. Instructor in Pharmacognosy, Univ. of Michigan, 1886-87; chief chemist and research chemist for several corporations; professor of Pharmacy, Vanderbilt Univ., 1890-1920. **CLUBS:** Dearborn Golf and Country, American Pharmaceutical Assn., American Chemical Society. **OFFICE:** Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.; **HOME:** 7403 Southfield Road, Detroit, Mich.

RUDWIN, MAXIMILIAN (JOSEF) (Maximilianus); university professor; b. Poland, Jan. 22, 1885; s. Leon and Gudule (Treves) R.; educ. Leland Stanford Univ., Univ. Wis., Univ. Cincinnati, Univ. Chicago, Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ., Univs. Aix-Marseille and Montpellier (France). DEGREES: A.B. A.M., Ph.D., Phil.D., Docteur de l'Université; m. Armelle Laure Lefevre, Aug. 15, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Prophet Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1913; Devil Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1914; The Devil in Medieval Drama, 1915; The Origin of Carnival Drama, 1920; Devil Stories, An Anthology, 1921; Supernaturalism and Satanism in Chateaubriand, 1922; A Historical and Bibliographical Survey of the Religious Drama, 1924; Satan et le Satanisme dans l'oeuvre de Victor Hugo, 1926; Bibliographie de Victor Hugo, 1926; Romantisme et Satanisme, 1927; The Devil, 1930. Contributor to Open Court, Jnl. Eng. and Germanic Philology, Mod. Philology, Mod. Lang. Notes, Studies in Philology, Neophilologus, Mod. Lang. Journal, Philological Quarterly, Publications of Modern Lang. Association, Romanic Review, French Review, French Quarterly, la Grande Revue, Sewanee Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly, The Reflex Bull. of Bibliography, Books Abroad, (advisory editor), Poland, Revue Anglo-Américaine, la Volonte Littéraire, Revue universitaire, la Houle. General character writing, essays, short stories, literary history and criticism. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Hon. mem. Compagnons de la Pensee (France). **OFFICE:** University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

RUEDEMANN, RUDOLF: geologist, paleontologist; b. Georgerthal Germany, Oct. 16, 1864; s. Albert and Franziska (Seebach) R.; educ. Univ. Jena and Strassburg (both Germany). **DEGREE:**

RUEDIGER

Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Heitzmann, Oct. 17, 1890. AUTHOR: Guelph Fauna in the State of New York (jointly with J. M. Clarke), 1903; Graptolites of New York, Part I, 1904; Part II, 1908; The Eurypterida of New York (with J. M. Clarke), 1912; The Lower Siluric Shales of the Mohawk Valley, 1912; On the Existence and Configuration of Precambrian Continents, 1922; Fundamental Dunes of North American Geological Structures, 1922; The Utica and Lorraine Formations of New York, 1925; Some Silurian (Ontarian) Faunas of New York, 1925; also approx. 100 bulls. on related subjects. Memoirs, reports, bulls. for N. Y. State Museum. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Naturalist, N. Y., Staats-Zeitung. General character writing, technical. ASSOCIATIONS: Geol. Soc. of Amer., Paleontological Soc. of Amer., A. A. A. S., Halle Acad., Science (Germany). OFFICE: State Museum; HOME: 161 Dana Ave., Albany, N. Y.

RUEDIGER, WILLIAM CARL: university prof.; b. Fountain City, Wis., March 29, 1874; s. Ernest and Augusta (Heise) R.; educ. high schs., Nor. Schs., Univ. of Wis., Columbia. DEGREES: Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Hazel Pietsch, Sept. 4, 1906 (deceas.); (2) Imogene Ickis, Aug. 19, 1922. AUTHOR: The Field of Distinct Vision, 1907; The Principles of Education, 1910; Agencies for the Improvement of Teachers in Service, 1911; Vitalized Teaching, 1923. Contributor to Ednl. Revw., Education, Sch. and Soc. CLUBS: Federal Schoolmen's. OFFICE: George Washington U.; HOME: 2836 28th St., Washington, D. C.

RUFENER, LOUIS AUGUST: professor of economics; b. Clarence, Mo., Aug. 4, 1885; s. John and Charlotte Henriette (Piehl) R.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, 1907-12; Harvard Univ., 1912-15. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Kansas), Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Helen Beatrice La Rue, 1915. AUTHOR: The Economic Position of Switzerland During the War, 1919; Principles of Economics, 1927; As Price, Profit and Production, 1928. Co-author: Economics of the Construction Industry, 1920. Editor: Everyday Economics, A Case and Problem Book, by R. M. Rutledge, 1929 (in press). General character writing, economics text books. Served as economist for various important boards and commissions during the war; assoc. prof. economics, West Virginia Univ., 1920-22; prof., 1922—. OFFICE: West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.; HOME: P. O. Box 654, Morgantown, W. Va.

RUGGLES, CLYDE ORVAL: educator; b. Jefferson County, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1878; s. John Henry and Theodosia (Doggett) R.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College, State Univ. of Iowa, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Holmes, Aug. 30, 1906. AUTHOR: Report on Terminal Charges at United States Ports, 1919. Contributor of articles on economic and business subjects to Quarter Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy, American Economic Review, Harvard Business Re-

RUNESKOLD-BANER

view, New York Times Annalist. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration; HOME: 295 Harvard St., Cambridge, Massachusetts.

RUGH, CHARLES EDWARD: professor of education; b. Lamartine, Pa., Jan., 1867; s. Solomon and Elizabeth (Fowles) R.; educ. Indiana Univ., Stanford Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford), M.L. (Univ. of Calif.); m. Jessie Eva Mullen, 1895. AUTHOR: Moral Training in Public Schools, 1907; Essential Place of Religion in Education, 1915 Self-Improvement of Teachers, 1919. General character writing, essays, religious. Served on City Planning Commission of Berkeley. CLUBS: Brookshire Country, Outlook, Univ. of C. Faculty. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Haviland Hall; HOME: 2603 Virginia, Berkeley, Calif.

RUHRAH, JOHN; physician; b. Chillicothe, Ohio, Sept. 26, 1872; s. Daniel Conrad and Mary (Pincknaur) R.; educ. public and high schools, College of Physicians and Surgeons, now consolidated with Univ. of Md. DEGREES: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diet in Health and Disease (with Julius Friedenwald), 1905; Dietetic for Nurses (with same), 1905, 1924; Manual of Diseases of Infants and Children, 1905, 1914; Poliomyelitis in All Its Aspects, 1917 (with E. E. Mayer); Pediatrics of the Past, 1925. Contributor to Med. Journals. Associate editor, Annals Medical History. CLUBS: Baltimore, Md. ADDRESS: 11 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

RULE, LUCIEN V.; clergyman, author; b. Goshen, Ky., Aug. 29, 1871; s. Rev. John and Mary (Woolfolk) R.; educ. Kentucky State Coll. Centre College, Danville, Ky.; m. Ida McClure, June 6, 1916. AUTHOR: The Shrine of Love (poems), 1898; John Bull (satires in verse), 1903; The House of Love (poems), 1910; An Old Country Church, 1912; The Cross of Honor, Red Cross Pageant Poems, 1914; The City of Dead Souls, 1922; Pioneering in Masonry, 1923; Forerunners of Lincoln, 1925. Chaplain, Ind. Reformatory, 1914-23. Specializes in teaching ideals of fraternity by poetic and social pageantry. Contributor of serial novels to newspapers and magazines. Historian of Indiana; engaged continually in historic and social work for the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Now writing and publishing a history of pioneer religious and social movements in the Ohio Valley and the story of Abolition in the Old South. Has completed and published serially a history of Old Louisville and vicinity. Is engaged also upon a biographical series of Social Crusaders, beginning with David D. Graham Phillips. ADDRESS: Goshen, Ky.

RUNESKOLD-BANER, JOHAN GUSTAF: (pen name, Raven Sagabard); real estate; b. Smoland, Sweden, Feb., 1861; s. Johan Magnus Sundel (Runsjo) and Anna Braun (Brun) R.; educ. military schools (Sweden); m. Mathilda Bergman, 1893. AUTHOR: Barr (Swedish), 1926; (poetry and prose especially

RUNKLE

Scandinavian and Indian mythology). Keshena, Menominee Indian Allegory and Namesakes, Chippeway Legend (English). Wrote several pamphlets of from six to ninety pages, 1900-28. Editor, Frihet (Ashland, Wis.), Blokad-brytaren and Frihet (Ironwood, Mich.). Contributed to about fifty Swedish and American publications. General character writing, mytho-physical. Prefers Scandinavian and Indian Mythology, the former for its sublimity, the latter for its ideality. ADDRESS: 218 Vaughn St., Ironwood, Mich.

RUNKLE, BERTHA (Mrs. Louis H. Bash): novelist; b. New Jersey; d. Cornelius A. and Lucia (Gilbert) Runkle; educ. private school in N. Y.; m. Louis H. Bash, 1904. AUTHOR: The Helmet of Navarre, 1901; The Truth About Tolna, 1906; The Scarlet Rider, 1913; Straight Down the Crooked Lane, 1915; The Island, 1921. General character writing, novels. OFFICE: care Century Company, New York, N. Y.

RUOFF, HENRY WOLDMAR: author, editor; b. Brunn, Austria, Nov. 3, 1865; s. Frederick W. and Margaret Carey (Johnstown) R.; educ. Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Wash., D. C. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.C.L., Litt. D.; m. Cordelia Alwyn, 1895. AUTHOR: Home and State, 1898; Woman in the Middle Ages, 1899; Century Book of Facts, 1900; Woman in the Constitution of the Pre-Christian Family, 1907; Capitals of the World, 1902; Leaders of Men, 1903; Universal Cyclopedic Handbook, 1904; The Standard Dictionary of Facts, 1908; Masters of Achievement, 1910; The Volume Library, 1911; The Human Interest Library, 1914; The Circle of Knowledge, 1917; Book of the War, 1918; The Essentials of University Knowledge, 1922. CLUBS: National Press (Wash.), Harvard (Chicago), Phi Delta Theta, etc. OFFICE: Cambridge Savings Bank Bldg.; HOME: 240 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

RUPPENTHAL, JACOB CHRISTIAN: lawyer, newspaper correspondent; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 16, 1869; s. Jacob Christian and Anna Barbara (Immen-dorf) R.; educ. Salina Normal Univ. (Kan.), Univ. Kan. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Margaret Cameron Eastland, Dec. 26, 1922. FEATURE WRITER: Originator of "Rustlings" (newspaper feature column). Contributor to newspapers of Central Kansas since 1892. General character writing, editorial. HOME: 1208 Lincoln St., Russell, Kan.

RUPPRECHT, FERDINAND: religious house editor; b. North Dover, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1861; s. John and Anna (Seuel) R.; educ. Concordia College, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; m. Lydia Gotsch. AUTHOR: Bible History References. Explanatory Notes on the Lessons embodied in the Comprehensive Bible History for Lutheran Schools (1st ed.), 1916; 2nd ed., vol. 1), 1926; (2nd ed., vol. 2), 1927. From 1916-20, Lesson Helps (monthly) for use in connection with "Concordia Series of Sunday School Lessons." Gen-

RUSK

eral character writing, religious. Denomination, Lutheran. OFFICE: Concordia Publishing House, St. Louis, Mo.; HOME: 709 Dover Place, St. Louis, Missouri.

RUSH, CHARLES E.: librarian; b. Fairmount, Ind., March, 1885; s. Rev. Nixon and Louisa (Winslow) R.; educ. Fairmount Academy, Earlham College, University of Wisconsin, New York State Library School. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.S.; m. R. Lionne Adsit, Sept. 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Modern Aladdins and Their Magic, 1926. Contributor to Library Journal, Libraries, New Republic. General character writing, professional, library service, literary, books. Librarian and professor of Education, Teachers' College at Columbia University. CLUBS: Iowa Press, Authors' League, Indiana Writers'. Denomination: Society of Friends (Quaker). OFFICE: Teachers College Library, Columbia University; HOME: 106 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

RUSH, EMMY MATT (Mrs. Edward F. Rush): author, lecturer, poet; b. St. Louis, Mo., May, 1875; d. Charles and Emma Matt; educ. St. Louis Polytech., private schools and special training; m. Edward F. Rush, Mar. 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Sweet Mother O'Mine (poem), 1920; My Garden of Roses (poems); Arts and Crafts of the American Indian, 1929. Writer of Greeting cards and other poems. Poetry editor, Hollywood Daily Citizen (Hollywood, Calif.); also weekly features to same under caption "Moods". Contributor to Scientific American, Christian Herald, Michigan Farmer, Los Angeles Times Magazine, Portland Oregonian (Oregon); author of cycle of Sacred Songs, words and titles. Has given lectures on subjects of American Indian, Mythology of the Indian, Mythology and Life Ethics of the Pueblo, Arts and Crafts of the American Indian. Has appeared on the platform of Pacific Palisades Assembly in Santa Monica, California; lectured in Portland, Oregon; Los Angeles; Detroit, and other cities. CLUBS: Pres. (1924-25) and life member Southern California Woman's Press Club; life member, Detroit Boat Club; member, Club Casa del Mar, Santa Monica; founder Detroit Audubon Society; Euterpe Opera Reading; Detroit Boat (Mich.). Assns.: Los Angeles Audubon Soc., Mich. Authors' Assn., etc. HOME: 1533 North Fairfax Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

RUSK, C(LAUDE) E(WING): lawyer, journalist; b. Knox Co., Ill., Nov., 1871; s. James A. and Josie A. (Maxwell) R.; educ. Wash. public schools; m. Rachel N. Gilmore, Oct. 30, 1898. AUTHOR: Tales of a Western Mountaineer, 1924. Contributor to Overland, Great Divide, Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine, Recreation, Pacific Monthly, and other magazines. General character writing, nature stories, poems. Writer and speaker on outdoor life, recreation and forest conservation. Explorer, Leader Mazama Expedition to Mt. McKinley, 1910. Leader, Cascadian Expedition to Mt. McKinley, 1930. CLUBS: Oregon

RUSS

Writers', American Alpine, Cascadians (organizer). HOME: Grants' Pass, Oregon.

RUSS, CAROLYN HALE: author; b. Newburyport, Mass.; d. Richard Lunt and Hannah Sewall (Perley) Hale; educ. Boston Latin School, Boston Univ., N. E. Conservatory of Music; m. Willis R. Russ. AUTHOR: America's Pilgrims, 1921; The Log of a Forty-Niner, 1923; Adventure Island, 1927. Contributor to Boston Transcript. General character writing, historical (especially early California and New England), poems, plays. CLUBS: Manuscript, D. A. R., Soc. Daughters Col. Wars, Browning, Boston League Women Voters, etc. HOME: 7 Park Lane, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RUSSELL, BENJAMIN (pen name, B. Russell); justice of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; b. Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, January, 1849; s. Nathaniel and Agnes Davison (Bisset) R.; educ. public schools of Dartmouth and Halifax, Wesleyan Academy, Wesleyan College and University at Sackville, New Brunswick. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.C.L., Honorary Sackville and LL.D. honorary (Dalhousie); m. Louise E. Coleman, Sept. 4, 1872. AUTHOR: Russell on Bills and Notes. Co-editor, Russell and Chesleys Law Reports, Russell and Gelderts Law Reports. Contributor to Halifax Chronicle, Montreal Gazette, Dalhousie Review. General character writing, comments on past or passing events, controversial or current topics. Member of House of Commons for Halifax, 1896-1904; Justice of Supreme Court, 1904-25. Hants 1900 to 1904. CLUBS: Overseas. Denomination, Methodist. ADDRESS: 60 Victoria Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

RUSSELL, CHARLES EDWARD: author; b. Davenport, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1860; s. Edward and Lydia (Rutledge) R.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., St. Johnsbury, Vt.; m. Theresa Hirschl, July 5, 1909. AUTHOR: Such Stuff as Dreams, 1902; The Twin Immortalities, 1904; Greatest Trust in the World, 1905; The Uprising of the Many, 1907; Lawless Wealth, 1908; Songs of Democracy, 1909; Why I Am a Socialist, 1910, 1915; Stories of the Great Railroads, 1912; The Story of Wendell Phillips, 1915; These Shifting Scenes, 1914; Unchained Russia, 1918; After the Whirlwind, 1919; The Story of the Nonpartisan League; Bolshevism and the United States, 1919; Railroad Melons, Rates and Wages; The Outlook for the Philippines, 1922; The Hero of the Filipinos—Jose Rizals, 1923; Julia Marlowe, Her Life and Art, 1926; The American Orchestra and Theodore Thomas (Pulitzer prize biography), 1907; A-Rafting on the Mississippi, 1928; An Hour of American Poetry, 1929. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.), Arts (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Hotel Broztell, New York, N. Y.

RUSSELL, CHARLES WELLS: lawyer, see Vol. III, 1927-28.

RUSSELL, ELBERT: professor of Biblical literature and dean of School of Religion, Duke Univ.; b. Friendsville,

RUSSELL

Tenn., Aug. 29, 1871; s. William and Eliza (Sanders) R.; educ. West Newton (Ind.) High School, Earlham College, University of Chicago, Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., 1894, 1895 (Earlham); Ph.D., 1919 (Univ. of Chicago); m. Lieuetta Lillian Cox, Aug. 14, 1895. AUTHOR: The Parables of Jesus, 1909 (last edition 1928); Jesus of Nazareth in the Light of Today, 1910; The Christian Life, 1916; As Each Day Comes, 1922; The Separation After a Century, 1928; The Beautitudes, 1929. Contributor to The Friends Intelligencer, The American Friend. General character writing, religious. Special lecturer in Germany, Austria and the Near East for The American Friends Service Committee, 1924-25; Delegate to the Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925; member of special commission to Central America for the American Friends Service Committee and the Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1927-28. CLUBS: Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, American Oriental Soc., Religious Education Assn. Denomination: Society of Friends (Quakers). OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 811 Vickers Ave., Durham, N. C.

RUSSELL, FLOYD KIMES: composer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 23, 1893; s. William J. and Cora (Kimes) R.; educ. Wabash College (Ind.). DEGREES: B.A.; m. Marion Renick, Sept. 2, 1919. AUTHOR: Clean Up (health play, prize winner in national contest), 1925. Composer: music score to Hypolytus, 1925. Words and music of three official school songs, one fraternity song. Author of five plays and musical comedies, presented, 1924. Contributor to Harlow's Weekly, International Rotarian and other magazines. General character writing, poems, plays, songs. Organist: Scottish Rite Temple, Guthrie, Okla., organist, Masonic Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla. Director music, Oklahoma City public schools, Oklahoma Ladies' Music Club. CLUBS: Rotary, Men's Dinner, Phi Delta Theta. HOME: 1300 W. Park Pl., Oklahoma City, Okla.

RUSSELL, FRANCES THERESA: associate professor of English, Stanford University; b. Anamosa, Iowa, May, 1873; d. Adelbert Carlton and Emily Jane (Perkins) Peet; educ. State Univ. Iowa, Radcliffe Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Dr. Frank Russell (deceas.), June, 1900. AUTHOR: Satire in the Victorian Novel, 1920; One Word More on Browning, 1927. Contributor to Atlantic, Eng. Journal, Psychological Review, Sewanee Review, Studies in Philology, Univ. California Chronicle. General character writing, essays, juveniles, literary criticism. Editor, Samuel Butler's The Way of All Flesh in Modern Readers Series; An Anthology on Browning. CLUBS: D. A. R., Kappa Kappa Gamma, Amer. Philol. Assn., M. L. A. HOME 534 Lauen St., Stanford University, Cal.

RUSSELL, FREDERIC ARTHUR: educator; b. Sioux Falls, S. D., June, 1886; s. Marcus and Florence Ida (Knappen)

RUSSELL

R.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Myra Parker, 1911. AUTHOR: Management of the Sales Organization, 1922; Text Book of Salesmanship, 1924. General character writing, text books. An authority on business organization and operation. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

RUSSELL, GEORGE EDMOND: professor of hydraulics and consulting engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1877; s. Geo. Reed and Emma Adelaide (Edmond) R.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: S.B.; m. May E. Emerson, July 18, 1901. AUTHOR: Text Book on Hydraulics (1st edition), 1908, (3rd edition), 1925. ASSNS.: New Eng. Waterworks Assn., Assn. Amer. Coll. Professors. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 191 Park Ave., Arlington, Mass.

RUSSELL, HARRY LUMAN: college dean; b. Poynette, Wis., March 12, 1866; s. E. Fred and Lucinda Estella R.; educ. University of Wisconsin, University of Berlin, Pasteur Institute, Paris; Zoological Station, Naples; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.S., 1888, and M.S., 1890 (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph.D., 1892 (Johns Hopkins); m. H. May Delaney (deceased). AUTHOR: Reports and Bulletins of Wis. Experiment Station, 1893—; Outlines of Dairy Bacteriology, 1894-1905. Co-author, Agricultural Bacteriology, 1898; Experimental Dairy Bacteriology, 1909; Agricultural Bacteriology, 1921; Public Water Supplies, 1923; Dairy Bacteriology, 1929. Contributor to Milwaukee Journal, Hoard's Dairyman (Ft. Atkinson, Wis.), Field and Stream, American Bankers Journal. General character writing, agriculture, science, travel and wild life. Member, U. S. Food Administration Staff, 1918; Representative, International Education Board, 1925-26; Member, Agricultural Advisory Commission of the American Bankers' Assn., 1922—. CLUBS: Madison, University, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Denomination, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Agricultural Hall, University Farm, Madison, Wisconsin.

RUSSELL, HENRY BENAJAH: editorial writer; b. Russel, Mass., March 9, 1859; s. Edwin A. and Sarah L. (Tinker) R.; educ. Suffold School, Amherst College. DEGREES: B.A.; m. (1) Louise A. Clark, Sept. 25, 1885; (2) Helen V. Mason, Jan. 1, 1910. AUTHOR: Life of McKinley, 1896; International Monetary Conferences, 1898; Our War With Spain, 1900. CLUBS: Reality. OFFICE: Springfield Univ.; HOME: 182 Florida St., Springfield, Mass.

RUSSELL, HENRY NORRIS: astronomer; b. Oyster Bay, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1877; s. Alexander G. and Eliza (Norris) R.; educ. Princeton Univ., Cambridge Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Lucy May Cole, Nov. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Determination of Stellar Parallax, 1911; Astronomy (text book), 1926; Fate and Freedom, 1927. Contributor to Scientific American, etc. OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 79 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

RUSSELL

RUSSELL, HOWARD HYDE: clergyman and founder Anti-saloon League; b. Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 21, 1855; s. Joseph Alexander and Sarah (Parker) R.; educ. Griswold College, Davenport, Ia.; Iowa College of Law, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio; Oberlin Seminary. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lillian Davis, Aug. 17, 1880. AUTHOR: A Lawyer's Examination of the Bible, 1893; Visit to a Reform Publishing House, 1909; The White Thread Box (in preparation); Building the Anti-Saloon League; His Life God's Plan (biography); Mob and Law and Other Addresses. General character writing, religious, temperance and prohibition. Lawyer for seven years, then pastor in Kansas City and Chicago; founded, in 1893, Anti-Saloon League movement. CLUBS: Hamilton (Chicago). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 79 South Grove Street; HOME: 20 South Grove St., Westerville, Ohio.

RUSSELL, ISAAC FRANKLIN: jurist; b. Aug. 25, 1857; s. Rev. William Henry and Susan (Hiller) R.; educ. New York Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: J.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Ruth Ferriss, July 8, 1886. AUTHOR: Lectures on Law for Women, 1893; Outline Study of Law, 1894; Cases on Damages, 1910; Law of Damages, 1913. Chief Justice of Court of Special Session, City of New York, 1910-1916. Contributor to Law Journal, Albany Law Journal, Amer. Law Review, Columbia Law Review. General character writing, legal. Editor, Year Book of America. Contributor of articles to Cyclopaedia of Law and Procedure. OFFICE: 67 Wall St., New York; HOME: 1108 Dean St., Brooklyn, New York.

RUSSELL, JAMES EARL: college professor and dean emeritus Teachers College, New York City; b. Hamden, N. Y., July 1, 1864; s. Charles and Sarah (McFarlane) R.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univs. of Jena, Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Leipzig), LL.D. Dickinson, Colorado, McGill and Iowa; Litt.D., Columbia, 1927, Univ. of State of N. Y., 1927; m. Agnes Fletcher, June 19, 1889 (deceased, 1927); (2) Alice Wyckoff, 1929. AUTHOR: Extension of University Teaching in England and America, 1895 (translated into German, 1895); German Higher Schools; History, Organization and Methods of Secondary Education in Germany, 1899; Trend in American Education, 1922. Editor, American Teachers' Series. Contributor to technical journals of education. ADDRESS: 509 W. 121st St., New York, New York.

RUSSELL, JOHN ANDREW: journalist; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 4, 1865; s. John and Alice (Brennan) R.; educ. private grammar schools, University of Detroit. DEGREES: A.B., 1883; A.M., 1885; LL.D., 1914; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Public Utilities, 1922; The German Influence in the Making of Michigan, 1926; Joseph Warren Fordney, An American Legislator, 1928. Editor, Michigan Manufacturer and Financial Record. Contributor to Michigan Manufacturer

RUSSELL

and Financial Record. General character writing, historical and economic. CLUBS: Yondotega (Detroit Univ.). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 917 Transportation Bldg.; HOME: 80 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.

RUSSELL, WALTER: artist, author, architect; b. Boston, Mass., May 19, 1871; s. Jacob and Melinda R.; educ. Mass. Norm. Art School, Boston Art Museum, Drexel Inst., Philadelphia; Academie Julien, Paris; m. Helen Andrews, Jan. 10, 1893. AUTHOR: The Sea Children, 1901; The Bending of the Twig, 1903; Age of Innocence, 1904; The Universal One, 1926; Salutation to the Day, 1926. Art editor, Collier's, 1898. Allegorical picture "The Might of Ages", won for him recognition of Italian and Spanish governments, and membership Academie de Belle Arts of Toledo, Spain. War correspondent and artist Century Magazine. CLUBS: Authors, Transportation. STUDIO: 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y., and 1818 Michigan Ave., Miami Beach, Florida.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM FLETCHER: university dean; b. Delhi, Del. Co., New York, May, 1890; s. James Earl and Agnes (Fletcher) R.; educ. Cornell University and Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., 1910 (Cornell); Ph.D., 1914 (Columbia); LL.D., 1928 (George Washington Univ.); LL.D., 1928 (University of Pittsburgh); LL.D., 1929 (Colby); m. Clotilde Desjardins, June 17, 1913. AUTHOR: The Early Teaching of History in New York and Massachusetts, 1915; Economy in Secondary Education, 1916; Education in the U. S. (in Sandford's Comparative Education), 1917; Education in a Democracy (in Russian) Vladivostok, 1918; Schools in Siberia, 1919; School Finance in Iowa Cities, 1921; Schools in Bulgaria, 1923. Co-author: The Short Constitution, 1921; The Financing of Education in Iowa, 1925. Editor, Lippincott's Educational Guides, Lippincott's Elementary and High School Texts, School Project Educational Text Book Series. Contributor to Christian Education in China, 1922. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Mason (K. T. 32d degree). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City; HOME: 409 W. 117th St., New York, N. Y.

RUSSELL, WINFRED (pen name Virginia Stait); author; b. Montebello, Va.; d. George Lee and Bessie Seymour (Johnson) Brent; educ. under tutors and at home; m. Charles Fitzpatrick Russell. AUTHOR: Sanctuary, 1926. Contributor to London Graphic, Century, The Reviewer, Home and Abroad (London), The Paris Telegram and Continental Express (France), The Living Age, Contemporary Verse, Harper's, Braithwaite Anthology (and others), etc. General character writing, poignant verse. Listed in the O. Henry Awards for 1926. Began writing poetry at time of world war, and has received published commendation of such authorities as Lord Dunsany, Gamaliel Bradford, John Drinkwater, Wm. Lyon Phelps, Alice

RUTLEDGE

Hunt Bartlett, American editor of Poetry Review Magazine of England., Dr. Charles Wells Russell and Theodore Maynard. Descendant from Lionel Lee and Odo De Brent who entered England with William the Conqueror, also from King Henry the Third. Among more recent ancestors were three colonial governors: Philip Ludwell of the Carolinas, Giles Brent, governor of Maryland, and Thomas Lee of Stratford House, governor of Virginia. CLUBS: The American Literary Assn. (vice pres.), member, Poetry Society of Amer., The Society of Women Journalists, Poetry Soc. of England, The Ypres League, and life member, International Assn. of Arts and Letters. HOME: Gordonsville, Virginia.

RUST, CHARLES HERBERT: clergyman; b. Winchester, Mass., Dec., 1869; s. of Charles M. and Mary Louise R.; educ. high school, Gordon School (Boston), Rochester Sem.; m. Bertha W. Smart, Dec., 1893. AUTHOR: A Church on Wheels, 1905; Practical Ideals in Evangelism, 1906; Personal Religion, 1915; The Church a Field of Service, 1914; The World I Love (verse), 1925; The Christmas Birth, 1927; The Christmas Bells, 1928. CLUBS: Worcester Country Club. OFFICE: Plymouth Church; HOME: 23 Haviland St., Worcester, Mass.

"RUSTICUS" (pen name): see Jenkins, MacGregor.

RUTGERS, LISPENARD (pen name): see Smith, Henry Erskine.

RUTHERFORD, (SAMUEL) ANWORTH: mechanical engineer; b. Hastings, Neb., Jan., 1877; s. (Rev.) John and Eliza Jane (Hopkins) R.; educ. public schools at Apalachin, N. Y., Fairmount, N. J., Plainfield, N. J.; m. Helen E. Mayne, 1902. AUTHOR: Hidden Island, 1927. Contributor to Open Road for Boys, Boy's Life, Haversack, The High Road, Christian Endeavor World, etc. General character writing, juvenile. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Hailey, Idaho.

RUTHERFORD, MILDRED LEWIS: historian, author; b. Athens, Ga., July 16, 1851; d. Williams and Laura Bataille (Cobb) R.; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst., Athens, Ga. DEGREES: D.L., Univ. Georgia. AUTHOR: English Authors; American Authors; French Authors, 1907; Mannie Brown; Bible Questions (text book); The South in History and Literature, 1907. Has written extensively on southern history. Pres., Lucy Cobb Inst., 1880-1925; vice-pres., Stone Mt. Assn.; hist., G. U. D. C. for life; hist. genl., U. D. C. (5 years), etc. ASSNS.: Daughters of the Confederacy; So. Memorial Assn., Colonial Dames, D. A. R. ADDRESS: The Villa, Athens, Ga.

RUTLEDGE, ARCHIBALD: teacher and writer; b. McClellanville, S. C., Oct. 23, 1883; s. Henry Middleton and Margaret (Hamilton) R.; educ. Porter Academy, Charleston; Union College. DEGREES: B.S., 1904; A.M., 1906; Litt.D., 1924; m. Florence Hart, Dec. 17, 1917. AUTHOR: Under the Pines (poems), 1907; The Banners of the Coast, 1908; Old Plantation Days, 1911; New Poems, 1917; Tom and

RUTLEDGE

I on the Old Plantation, 1918; Songs from a Valley, 1919; Plantation Game Trails, 1921; Days Off in Dixie, 1923; South of the Richmond (poems), 1922; Hearts of the South, 1924; Collected Poems, 1925; Children of Swamp and Wood, 1928; Peace in the Heart, 1929; Tales of Dogs, 1929. Contributor of fiction, poems and articles to magazines. ADDRESS: Mercersburg, Pa.

RUTLEDGE, GEORGE PERRY: clergyman, writer; b. Virginia, May 16, 1869; s. Anderson and Ellen Jane (Kirk) R.; educ. Milligan College, University of Pennsylvania, Neffs School of Psychology and Oratory. DEGREES: B.A., 1891, and M.A., 1895 (Milligan College); LL.D., 1904 (Atlantic Christian College); LL.D., 1917 (Bethany College); m. Carrie Welford McCurdy, Dec. 22, 1896 (deceased). AUTHOR: The Pledge in Sermon, 1896; Center Shots, 1914; Pushing the World Along, 1916; The Miracle of the Ages, 1926. Contributed to various publications. General character writing, religious. Pastor, First Christian Church, Norfolk, Va., 1891-96; Pastor, Third Christian Church, Philadelphia, 1897-1912; Pastor, Broad Street Church of Christ, Columbus, Ohio, 1912-16. Editor-in-chief, Christian Standard, 1916-23. Founded Pacific Bible Seminary, Los Angeles, Calif., 1928. CLUBS: Masonic Order (32d Degree and Shriner). Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ (Christian). ADDRESS: Hollyview Arms, Hollywood, California.

RUTLEDGE, JOSEPH LISTER: see Press section.

RUTSTEIN, LEO: chemist; see vol. II, 1925-26.

RYAN, GRACE LAURA: teacher; b. Portland, Mich., Aug., 1894; d. William and Laura (Lamb) R.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. AUTHOR: Dances of Our Pioneers, 1926. General character writing, old time American dances and dance tunes. OFFICE: Central Michigan Normal School; HOME: Portland, Michigan.

RYAN, JOHN AUGUSTINE: university professor; b. Minnesota, May, 1869; s. William and Mary R.; educ. St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul; Minn.; Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: A Living Wage, 1906; Francisco Ferrer, 1910; Alleged Socialism of the Church Fathers, 1913; Socialism: Promise or Menace? (with Morris Hillquit), 1914; Distributive Justice, 1916; The Church and Socialism and other Essays, 1919; Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Church and Labor (with Rev. Joseph Husslein, S. J.), 1921; The State and the Church (with Rev. M. F. Hillar, S. J.), 1924; Declining Liberty and Other Papers, 1926. Professor moral theology and industrial ethics, Catholic Univ., since 1915; Director Department of Social Action, Nat. Catholic Welfare Conference. ADDRESS: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

RYAN, OSWALD: lawyer; b. Anderson, Ind., April, 1888; s. William A. and Agnes (Fitzgerald) R.; educ. public schools, Butler College, Harvard, Harvard Law

RYERSON

School. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Rebecca B. Noland, July 1, 1918. Co-author, City Government by Commissions, 1911. AUTHOR: Municipal Freedom (with introduction by Pres. Lowell of Harvard, 1915; Prophets and the Present (introduction by Albert J. Beveridge), Contributor to American Pol. Sci. Review, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Weekly, Western Monthly, Elks Magazine. Member, recent U. S. Immigration Com. to Europe. CLUBS: Harvard. ADDRESS: 43 Griffith Bldg., Anderson, Ind.

RYAN, WILLIAM J.: writer; b. Troy, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1890; s. John F. and Margaret (Wall) R.; educ. La Salle Inst., Coll. City of N. Y., Manhattan Coll., Fordham Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., J.S.D.; m. Helena Hoover, Nov. 26, 1922. AUTHOR: Monograph in Economics, 1922; Guide to Economics, 1923; Essentials in Economics 1927. General character writing, text books. Examiner in History, U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C., 1917. Saw service in World War; Prof. History and Polit. Science, St. Francis College, Brooklyn, 1922-26. CLUB. Democratic, N. Y. City. OFFICE: Boys' High School, Putnam and Marcy Aves.; HOME: 2003 Regent Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RYAN, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of electric power engineering; b. Joice, Ia., Feb., 1882; s. Edw. T. and Sarah (Slater) R.; educ. public schools, Iowa; Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: E.E.; m. Ella I. Ryan, June 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Design of Electrical Machinery (3 vols.), 1912, 1913; Electrical Problems, 1915. Contributor to Electrical World, Electrical Age, Minn. Elec. Assn., Popular Elec. CLUBS: Eng. Club, Fed. of Arch. and Eng. Soc., Tau Beta Pi, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 116 Melbourne Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

RYDER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: university professor, playwright; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Mar. 8, 1877; s. William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Bushnell) R.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Little Clay Cart, 1905; Women's Eyes, 1910; Kalidasa, 1912; Twenty-two Goblins, 1917; Relatives, 1919; The Panchatantra, 1925; Gold's Gloom, 1925; The Ten Princes, 1927. General character writing, novels, plays, poems, translations from the Sanskrit. CLUB. Faculty (Univ. Calif.). OFFICE: Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 2412 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

RYERSON, FLORENCE (Mrs. Colin Clements): writer; b. Glendale, Calif.; d. of Charles Dwight and Mary (McGregor) Willard; educ. Stanford, Radcliffe, Boston Univ. AUTHOR: All On a Summers Day (with Colin Clements); Seven Aspects (with Colin Clements); The Fear of Fear (with Colin Clements) in prep. Short Plays: Hot Lemonade, A Cup of Tea, The Third Angle, On the Lot, The Wicked Witch, The Littlest Shepherd, The Willow Plate, The Secret Garden. Motion Pictures include: Something Always Happens (for Esther Ralston),

SABIN

Easy Come, Easy Go (for Richard Dix). The Mysterious Fu Manchu (all star). Dangerous Curves (for Clara Bow). Fast Company (all star). Numerous short talking comedies. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, American Magazine, Metropolitan. Munsey's, Leslie's Weekly, People's Home Journal, Holland's, Smith's, Pictorial Review, etc. Also engaged in adaptation of scenarios. Has 2 skits on vaudeville circuit. General character writing, humorous. ADDRESS: 269 S Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

S

SABIN, ALVAH HORTON: chemist; b. Norfolk, N. Y., April 9, 1851; s. Henry S. and Zaida (Vernal) S.; educ. Grinnell Coll.; Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Mary E. Barden, Oct., 1880. AUTHOR: Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish, 1904, 1910; House Painting, 1908-12-13; German and American Varnish-Making, 1911; Red Lead as Paint Material, 1917, 1920; White Lead, 1919. Contributor to tech. mags. CLUBS: Chemists', N. Y.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Soc. Mech. Engrs.; Amer. Soc. Civ. Engrs.; Amer. Geogr. Soc.; F. R. S. of Arts; F.A.A.A.S., etc. OFFICE: 111 Broadway, New York; HOME: 432 Sanford Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

SABIN, EDWIN LEGRAND: writer; b. Rockford, Ill., Dec., 1870; s. Henry and Esther Frances (Hotchkiss) S.; educ. Clinton, Ia., high sch.; U. of Ia. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Caroline Nash, 1896. AUTHOR: The Making of Iowa, 1900; The Magic Mashie, 1902; Beaufort Chums, 1905; When You Were a Boy, 1905; Barbs Boys, 1909; Range and Trail, 1910; Circle K, 1911; Pluck on the Long Trail, 1912; Old Four Toes, 1912; With Carson and Fremont, 1912; Treasure Mountain, 1913; On the Plains with Custer, 1913; Kit Carson Days, 1914; Scarface Ranch, 1914; Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail, 1914; Gold Seekers of '49, 1915; With Sam Houston in Texas, 1916; The Boy Settler, 1916; Opening the West with Lewis and Clark, 1917; The Great Pike's Peak Rush, 1917; How Are You Feeling Now?, 1917; On the Overland Stage, 1918; General Crook and the Fighting Apaches, 1918; Boys' Book of Indian Warriors, 1918; Opening the Iron Trail, 1919; Lost With Lieutenant Pike, 1919; Boys' Book of Frontier Fighters, 1919; Building the Pacific Railway, 1919; Into Mexico with General Scott, 1920; Boy's Book of Border Battles, 1920; Desert Dust, 1922; The Rose of Santa Fe, 1923; The City of the Sun, 1924; With George Washington Into the Wilderness, 1924; White Indian, 1925; Hio Bravo, 1926; In the Ranks of Old Hickory, 1927; "Old" Jim Bridger, 1928; Cold, 1929; Wild Men of the Wild West, 1929; Klondike Parners, 1929. Contributor to various magazines. ADDRESS: La Jolla, Calif.

SABIN, FRANCES ELLIS: director service bureau for classical teachers, writer; b. Naperville, Ill., Sept., 1870; d. Albert and Sarah (Ellis) S.; educ. Univ. of Mich.;

SACKETT

Univ. of Chicago; Amer. Acad. at Rome. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Relation of Latin to Practical Life, 1913; Classical Associations of Places in Italy, 1921. General character writing, educational, travel. Editor, Latin Notes, Latin Notes Supplements, Bulletins, sent out by Serv. Bureau for Classical Teachers, conducted by Amer. Classical League Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; HOME: 435 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

SABIN, LOUIS CARLTON: civil engineer; b. Memphis, Mich., June, 1867; s. Carlton and Cordelia (Bristol) S.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., C.E., M.Eng. Hist.; m. Nellie Blanchard, June 22, 1890. AUTHOR: Cement and Concrete, 1907. CLUBS: Rotary; Union; U. of Mich. OFFICE: 905 Rockefeller Bldg.; HOME: 2481 Wellington Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

SACHAR, ABRAHAM LEON: historian; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1899; s. Samuel and Sarah (Abramowitz) S.; educ. Washington Univ. (St. Louis); Harvard Univ.; Emmanuel College (Cambridge, Eng.). DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Thelma Howitz, June 6, 1926. AUTHOR: Factors in Modern Jewish History, 1927. Contributor to New Republic, "Books" of New York Herald-Tribune, Menorah Journal, B'nai Brith News. General character writing, historical, general essay. Member, dept. of history, Univ. of Illinois; director, Hillel Foundation. CLUB: University. Relig. denom. Liberal Jewish. OFFICE: 625 E. Green St., Champaign, Ill.; HOME: 507 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SACHS, BERNARD: physician, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1858; s. Joseph and Sophia S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Betty Stern, Dec. 14, 1887. AUTHOR: Nervous Diseases of Children, 1895; Nervous and Mental Disorders from Birth Through Adolescence (co-author with Dr. L. Hausman), 1926; The Normal Child and How to Keep It Normal, 1927. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Lotus; Harvard, St. Andrew's Golf. OFFICE: 116 W. 59th St.; HOME: 112 E. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

SACHS, EMANIE (N.): author; b. Bowling Green, Ky.; d. Max B. and Sunshine (Friedman) Nahm; educ. public and private schools of Bowling Green; Potter Coll.; Ward-Belmont Coll.; Western Kentucky State Normal School; Extension Courses, Columbia Univ.; m. Walter Sachs, July 10, 1917. AUTHOR: Talk, 1924; Red Damask, 1927. Contributor to Woman's Home Comp., Pictorial Rev., Century and other mags. General character writing, novels, short stories. CLUBS: Woman's City; Nat. Arts; Query. HOME: 1125 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SACKETT, HENRY WOODWARD: lawyer; b. Enfield, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1853; s. Dr. Solon P. and Lovedy K. (Woodward) S.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Titus, 1886. AUTHOR: The Law of Libel for Newspaper Men. Contributor editorial writ. to N. Y. Tribune for 25 years. CLUBS: Cornell Univ.; ex-pres. Union League; Univ.; Apawim's

SACKETT

Golf; Barnard, Natl. Arts; Church. OFFICE: Tribune Bldg.; HOME: 515 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

SACKETT, WALTER GEORGE: bacteriologist; b. Sterling, Ill., July 5, 1880; s. Walter C. G. and Emma L. (Hagey) S.; educ. public schools, Columbus, O.; O. State U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Ferguson, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Plant Diseases, 1911, 1921 (in text book on bacteriology). Also Agr. Experiment Sta. bulls. to N. C., Mich. and Colo. Experiment Sta., treating of Bact. Plant Diseases, Soil Bact., Vinegar production, Food Poisoning, etc. Contributor to Journal of Bact., Journal of Infectious Diseases. CLUB: Ex-pres. Kiwanis. OFFICE: Experiment Station; HOME: 512 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

SADLER, LENA K.: physician; b. Abscota, Mich., June 9, 1875; d. Smith Moses Kellogg and Susan Maria (Dickinson) K.; educ. American Medical Missionary Coll. (Univ. of Illinois). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Dr. William S. Sadler, 1897. AUTHOR: The Mother and Her Child, 1916; How to Reduce and How to Gain, 1920; How to Feed the Baby, 1925. Contributor to popular magazines. General character writing, health books for the layman. Attending gynecologist to Columbus Hospital, Chicago; Assoc. Director Chicago Inst. of Research and Diagnosis; State Chairman Public Health and Child Welfare, Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, 1925-28. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's; Lakeview Woman's. ASSNS.: Medical Women's National; Public Health Committee; Chicago Council of Medical Women; Chicago Medical Women's Club; Chicago Medical Soc.; Illinois State Medical Soc.; Medical Women's International; Fellow, American College of Surgeons; Fellow, American Medical Assn. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 533 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

SADLER, WILLIAM SAMUEL: physician, surgeon; b. June 24, 1875; s. Samuel C. and Sarah I. (Wilson) S.; educ. Battle Creek Coll., Cooper Med. Coll., U. of Chi., Amer. Med. Miss. Coll. (U. of Ill.). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Dr. Lena Kellogg, December 3, 1897. AUTHOR: The Science of Living, or The Art of Keeping Well, 1910; The Cause and Cure of Colds, 1910; The Physiology of Faith and Fear, or The Mind in Health and Disease, 1912; Worry and Nervousness, or The Science of Self-Mastery, 1914; The Mother and Her Child, 1916; Long Heads and Round Heads, 1918; How to Reduce and How to Gain, 1920; Race Decadence, 1922; What a Salesman Should Know About His Health, 1923; The Truth About Spiritualism, 1923; Personality and Health, 1924; How to Feed the Baby, 1925; The Essentials of Healthful Living, 1925; The Elements of Pep, 1925; Americanitis: Blood Pressure and Nerves, 1925; Constipation—How to Cure Yourself, 1925; How You Can Keep Happy, 1926; The Truth About Heredity, 1927; The Truth About Mind Cure, 1927; The Mind at Mischief: Tricks and Deceptions of the Subconscious and

ST. JOHN

How to Cope With Them, 1929. Formerly prof. Post Grad. Med. School of Chicago; Senior Attending Surgeon Columbus Hosp.; Dir. Chicago Inst. Res. and Diagnosis. Fellow Amer. Coll. of Surgeons and Amer. Med. Assn. Mem. Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., etc. Lecturer on hygiene for 20 years. Contributor of articles on pop. psychol., heredity and health, to leading mags. HOME: 533 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

SAGABARD, RAYEN (pen name): see Baner, Johan Gustaf Runeskold.

SAGE, AGNES CAROLYN (Agnes Carr Sage): author (died Nov. 12, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SAGE, ELIZABETH: assoc. prof. home economics; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb., 1868; d. Henry Hobart and Elizabeth (Provoost) S.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B. S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Occupations for Little Fingers, 1906; A Study of Costume, 1926. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: A.A.U.W.; Women's Faculty. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Indiana Univ.; HOME: 812 E. 8th St., Bloomington, Ind.

ST. CLAIR, VICTOR (pseudonym): see Brown, George Waldo.

ST. FELIX, MARIE: see Lynch, Harriet Louise.

ST. JOHN, CHARLES EDWARD: astronomer; b. Allen, Mich., March 15, 1857; s. Hiram Aliff and Lois Amanda (Bacon) St. J.; educ. Mich. Normal Coll.; Mich. Agric. Coll.; Mich. Univ.; Harvard and Berlin Univs. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph. D., M.Pi. Hon.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Revision of Rowland's Table of Solar Spectrum Wave-lengths, 1928. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Proceedings of the Nat. Acad. of Sci., Publications of the Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astron. Soc., Popular Astronomy. General character writing, technical and semi-popular. President, Solar Physics Commission of International Astron. Union; Member, Natl. Acad. of Sci., Physical Soc., Amer. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific; Assoc. Royal Astron. Soc. of London, Societe Astronomique de France. CLUBS: University (Pasadena); Palisades (Balboa, Calif.). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 813 Santa Barbara Street; HOME: 7 Bowen Court, Pasadena, California.

ST. JOHN, EDWARD PORTER: dean and professor; b. Prattsburgh, N. Y.; s. Charles Ray and Katherine Maria (Porter) St. J.; educ. New York University; Clark University. DEGREES: M.A., Pd. M., S.T.D.; m. Gertrude Frances Baldwin, Dec. 31, 1888. AUTHOR: Stories and Story Telling; Child Nature and Child Nurture. Contributor to Pedagogical Seminary, Biblical World, Religious Education, and various other educational magazines. General character writing, religious, text books. Has been professor of religious education in four graduate schools and has lectured on religious education in the larger cities of twenty-five states. CLUB: Appalachian Mountain. Relig. denom.,

SAIT

SAMPLE

Presbyterian. OFFICE: 104 North Street; HOME: 93 North Street, Auburn, N. Y.

SAIT, EDWARD MCCHESNEY: college professor; b. Montreal, Can., Aug., 1881; s. Edward and Caroline (Macdonald) S.; educ. Upper Canada Coll. (Toronto); Univ. of Toronto; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1902); M.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1903); Ph.D. (Columbia, 1911); m. Una Mirrieles Bernard, 1910. AUTHOR: Clerical Control in Quebec, 1911; Government and Politics of France, 1920, 1926; British Politics in Transition (with D. P. Barrows), 1925; American Parties and Elections, 1927; Democracy, 1929. Contributor to various reviews in the field of political science; Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. General character writing, text books, scientific, historical; prof. political science, Pomona College since 1928; formerly member staff The Evening Telegram (Toronto); served on faculty Columbia Univ., Univ. of California. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Pomona College; HOME: 238 E. 7th St., Claremont, Calif.

SAJOUS, CHARLES EUCARISTE de MEDICIS: physician; b. at sea under Amer. Flag, Dec. 13, 1852; s. Count Charles E. and Marie Pierrette (Curt) de Medicis; educ. private tutors; Van Dyke Coll. (Paris); U. of Calif. Med. Dept. DEGREES: M.D., A.B., LL.D., Sc. D.; m. Emma Christine Bergner, Jan. 30, 1884. AUTHOR: Curative Treatment of Hay Fever, 1884; Diseases of the Nose and Throat, 1885. Editor: Sajous' Analytical Cyclopedia of Practical Medicine (8 vols.), 1898-1925; Sajous' Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences (3 vols. annually), 1888-96; The Internal Secretions and the Principles of Medicine, 2 vols. (the first book on the subject ever published, now known as Endocrinology), 1903-25. Chief Editor, New York Medical Journal, 1911-19. Contributor to Amer. Journal Med. Scis. Received foreign orders and decorations. Ex-pres. Amer. Med. Edit. Assn.; prof. of Endocrinology, U. of Pa., 1921 (first chair ever created for this subject in hist. of med.). CLUBS: Medical, Phila.; Lake Placid, N. Y. ADDRESS: 2043 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAKOLSKI, AARON MORTON: economist; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. David I. and Ida S.; educ. Syracuse U.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.Ph., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Finances of American Trades Unions, 1907; American Railroad Economics, 1913; Railroad Securities, 1921; Elements of Bond Investment, 1921; The Analysis of Financial Statements, 1923. Contributor to N. Y. Journal of Commerce and other financial papers. CLUBS: Civic, Authors, London. OFFICE: 25 Broad St.; HOME: 512 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

SALLAWAY, MYRTLE MAY: see Press section.

SALLAWAY, PEGGY GENE (Cousin Gene): see Press section.

SALLEY, ALEXANDER S., JR.: historical writer; b. Orangeburg Co., S. C., June 16, 1871; s. Alexander McQueen and Sarah

(McMichael) S.; educ. S. C. Mil. Acad.; m. Harriet G. Milledge, July 11, 1918. AUTHOR: History of Orangeburg Co., S. C., 1898; Charleston and Vicinity, 1901; Marriage Notices from the South Carolina Gazette, 1732-1801, 1902; Calhoun Family of South Carolina, 1650-1708, 1911. Contributor to various papers and magazines, hist. writings. OFFICE: State House; HOME: 901 Laurens St., Columbia, S. C.

SALMANS, LEVI BRIMNER: medical missionary; b. Ohio, March 19, 1855; s. J. R. and R. J. (Brimmer) S.; educ. DePauw U.; Drew Theol. Sem.; Ky. School Med.; Ind. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., M.D., D.D.; m. (1) S. J. Smack, April 30, 1884 (died 1925); (2) Annie Mary Blake, of Mexico City, Mex., 1927. AUTHOR: El Cancionero Escolar de Temperancia, 1897; La Salud, 3 vols., 1899, 1906; The American Missionary, 1900; El Plan de Dios para el Sosten de su Obra, 1918; Lo que debemos a Como Pagarlo, 1918; Medico-Evangelism, 1919. Pub. many of his own books, 23 in Spanish, 3 English. Pres. of Coll. and Theol. Sem. in Puebla, 1887-89. Estab. the Med. Missionary work in Guanajuato, and Good Samaritan Hosp. and Disp. Since 1927 published "The Fourth Wheel," a Medical Missionary periodical. ADDRESS: Guanajuato, Mexico.

SALTER, BLANCHE WORRALL: see Press section.

SALTER, MARY TURNER: see Press section.

SALTER, SUMNER: see Press section.

SALTER, WILLIAM MACKINTIRE: author, lecturer; b. Burlington, Ia., Jan. 30, 1853; s. William and Mary Ann (Mackintire) S.; educ. Knox Coll.; Yale and Harvard Div. Schools; Gottingen U. (Germany); Columbia U. School Pol. Sci. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Mary S. Gibbens, Dec. 2, 1885. AUTHOR: On a Foundation for Religion, 1879; Die Religion der Moral, 1885; Zedelijke Religie, 1888; Moralische Reden, 1889; Ethical Religion, 1889; First Steps in Philosophy, 1892; Anarchy or Government? an Inquiry in Fundamental Politics, 1895; Nietzsche the Thinker, 1917; What is Americanism?, 1925. Former leader Soc. Ethical Culture. CLUBS: Chicago Lit. Club; Amer. Philos. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Theta Pi. HOME: Silver Lake, N. H.

SAMPLE, ANN ELIZA: teacher; b. York, Pa.; d. George William and Betsy Jeanette (Hammel) S.; educ. York, Pa., public and high school; Pratt Institute; Brooklyn; Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, Ohio; Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa.; East Stroudsburg Normal School, East Stroudsburg, Pa.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Primary Games to Teach Phonetics, 1925; My Cut-A-Picture Book, 1926; Fifty Number Games, 1927. Contributor to Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Primary Education-Popular Educator. General character writing, professional articles, juveniles, scissors artist and illustrator of own books. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 135 South Beach Street, York, Pa.

SAMPSON

SAMPSON, EMMA SPEED (pen name, Nell Speed); author; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec., 1886; d. George Keats and Jane (Ewing) Speed; educ. public schools; Hampton Coll., Louisville; m. Henry Aylett Sampson, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Billy and the Major, 1917; Mammy's White Folks, 1919; Miss Minerva's Baby, 1920; Tucker Twins serials, yearly, since 1914; under name of Nell Speed); Carter Girls, series, since 1916; The Shorn Lamb, 1922; Miss Minerva on the Old Plantation, 1923; The Comings of Cousin Ann, 1923; Masquerading Mary, 1924; Miss Minerva Broadcasts Billy, 1925; Miss Minerva's Scallywags, 1927; Spite Fence, 1929; Miss Minerva's Neighbors, 1929. **Mem. Va. Sta. Bd. Mot. Pict. Censors. CLUBS:** Wom's., Va. Writers, Country Club of Virginia Altrusa Club of Richmond. **OFFICE:** 312 State Office Bldg.; **HOME:** 2228 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.

SAMUEL, BUNFORD: librarian; b. Phila., Pa., Sept., 1857; s. John Samuel and Rebecca (Levy) B.; educ. Faires' Classic Acad.; m. (1) Ella Salomon, Feb., 1882; (2) Edith Lamberton, Feb., 1925. **AUTHOR:** Secession and Constitutional Liberty literature, 1922. Contributor articles on history and library subjects to various mags. **CLUB:** Authors' (London). **OFFICE:** Ridgway Library, Philadelphia, Pa.

SAMUEL, ELIZABETH IDA: educator, author; b. Bennington, Ill., Feb. 26, 1860; d. Rev. Robert and Lucy (Alley) S.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Sem. Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Boston); Boston Univ. **DEGREES:** M. D., A.B. **AUTHOR:** The Story of Gold and Silver, 1911; The Story of Iron, 1914. Contributor to Youth's Comp. General character writing, juveniles—stories for boys. **CLUBS:** Woman's Rep. of Mass.; Mt. Holyoke Club (Boston); Boston Univ. Alumni Assn.; Boston Club of Applied Psychology; Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. **OFFICE:** N. E. Conservatory of Music, Boston. **HOME:** Hinckley Lane, West Barnstable, Mass.

SAMUELS, MAURICE VICTOR: dramatist; b. San Francisco, Oct. 3, 1874; s. David and Matilda S.; educ. Univ. of Calif. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Kathryn R. De Montford, 1914. **AUTHOR** (plays produced in New York): The Conflict, The Wanderer, Flame of Love (co-author); Drift. Printed plays: The Maid of Orleans, 1924; The Florentiner, 1904-11; A Pageant of the Strong, 1925. In literary work since 1902. **CLUBS:** Lambs (N. Y.); The Masqueraders (Hollywood). **HOME:** Hollywood, California.

SANBORN, ALVAN FRANCIS: journalist, author; Marlboro, Mass.; s. Alvin Peter and Sarah (Brown) S.; educ. Marlboro High School; Amherst College; Columbia School of Political Science. **DEGREES:** A.B., Amherst (1887); Litt.D., Amherst (1917); m. Marie Perrin, Oct. 5, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Moody's Lodging House and Other Tenement Sketches, 1895; Meg McIntyre's Raffle and Other Stories, 1896; Paris and the Social Revolution, 1905. **Editor:** Masterpieces of Prose, 1893; Reminiscences of Richard Lathers, 1907; Two Centuries of New Milford, 1908;

SANCHEZ

Resident in univ. settlement organization, South Bend House for four years; later, correspondent for Boston Transcript in Paris, and successively on staff of Atlantic Monthly, Boston Traveler, New York Times, Saturday Review, The Bellman, New York Independent. Enlisted in French Army Sept., 1914. Member of several organizations for improvement of conditions for ex-soldiers both of France and foreign volunteers. **ADDRESS:** 3 Boul. des Marronniers, Draveil, Seine-et-Oise, France.

SANBORN, FRANK BERRY: inventor, writer; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Jan., 1865; s. Albert J. and Sarah A. (Johnson) S.; educ. Dartmouth Coll.; Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., C.E., M.S.; m. Grace A. Cobb, Sept. 22, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Mechanics Problems, 1902; Public Health Survey of Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1912; Basal Metabolism, 1922; Elements of Metabolism, 1926. Contributor to Engineering Mag. General character writing, text books, technical. Inventor of Water Nozzle Piezometer, Shaft Speed Counter, Marine Speedometer, Metabolism Testers, Heart Beat Recorders, Prof. Civil Engineering, Tufts Coll. (Mass.) for 18 years. **CLUBS:** Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers; Oakley Country; Harvard Clubs (Boston). **OFFICE:** 26 Landsdown St.; **HOME:** 37 Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass.

SANBORN, HERBERT CHARLES: educator, author; b. Winchester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1873; s. Charles Bradley and Anna Maria (Shannon) S.; educ. Boston Univ.; Tufts Coll.; Univs. Heidelberg, Berlin, Halle, Munich, Leipzig. **DEGREES:** Ph. B., Ph.D. (magna cum laude); m. Edith May Tolles, Aug. 15, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Aschokke Dar zerbrochene Krug, 1903; Meyer-Foerster: Karl Heinrich, 1904; Suderman; Teja, 1905; Schiller: Der Neffe als Onkel, 1906; Eckstein: Der Besuch im Karzer, 1906; Wilderbruch: Das edle Blut, 1906 Scheffel; Der Trompeter von Saekkingen, 1906; Uebar die Identitaet der Person, 1909; A Personalistic View of Art, 1922; Aesthetics and Civilization, 1923; Religion, Psychology and Philosophy, 1924; The Function of Philosophy in Liberal Education, 1925; Lipps' Psychological Studies, 1925. General character writing, essays, text books, technical. **CLUBS** and **ASSNS.:** S.A.R.; Theta Delta Chi; Southern Assn. Philos. and Psych. (pres. 1922-23); A.A.A.S.; Amer. Psych. Assn.; Amer. Philos. Assn.; Tenn. Acad. Science; Tenn. Philol. Assn.; Gesellschaft fuer Aesthetik und Allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft (Berlin); Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; **HOME:** Winchester, Mass.

SANCHEZ, NELLIE VAN DE GRIFT: writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Nov., 1854; d. Jacob and Esther (Keen) Van de Grift; educ. Indianapolis high school; visit. stud. U. of Calif.; m. Adolfo Sanchez, 1880 (deceas.). **AUTHOR:** Spanish and Indian Place Names of California, Their Meaning and Their Romance, 1914-22; The Life of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson, 1920; California Under Spanish and Mex-

SANDERS

SANDT

ican Rule, 1926; Spanish Arcadia, 1929; A Short History of California, 1929. Translator old Span. documents, Bancroft Library, U. of Calif.; transl. part of four vols. Spanish documents, composing the Banelier Collection, now being brought out by the Carnegie Instit. Contributor hist. and biog. articles to Scribner's, Oakland Trib., Grizzly Bear, Overland Monthly, etc. Youngest sister of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson. CLUBS: Ina Coolbrith Circle (S.F.); The California Writers; Penwomen's League of America; League of Western Writers. OFFICE: Bancroft Library, U. of Calif., Berkeley; HOME: 6032 Harwood Ave., Oakland, Calif.

SANDERS, CHARLES FINLEY: college professor; b. Mifflinburg, Pa., Feb., 1869; s. Joseph and Eve C. (Miller) S.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Theological Sem., Leipzig University. DEGREES: A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Harriet E. Hesson, Dec. 27, 1894. AUTHOR (translations): Jerusalem, Introduction to Philosophy, 1910 Hoeftding, Brief History of Modern Philosophy, 1912; Jerusalem, Problems of the Secondary Teacher. Contributor to Lutheran Quarterly. Lecturer and traveler. CLUBS: Lions. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 135 Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa.

SANDERS, FRANK KNIGHT: missionary sec'y. (retired 1926); b. Jaffna, Ceylon, June, 1861; s. Marshall Danforth and Georgiana (Knight) S.; educ. Ripon Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., 1882; M.A., 1884, Ripon; Ph.D., 1889, Yale; D.D., Wesleyan, 1901; D.D., Oberlin, 1908; LL.D., Southern Texas, 1914; Washburn, 1916; m. Edith Blackman, June 27, 1888. AUTHOR: The Teacher's Life of Christ, 1907; Studies in the Life of Paul, 1908; History of the Hebrews, 1914; (fully revised), 1929; The Message of the Sages, 1918; Outlines for Study of Biblical History and Literature (with Prof. H. T. Fowler), 1906; The Messages of the Earlier Prophets (with Prof. C. F. Kent), 1898; The Messages of the Later Prophets, 1899; History of Christianity, 1918; Old Testament Prophecy (with Prof. C. F. Kent), 1921; The Historical Series for Bible Students (9 vols.); The Messages of the Bible (12 vols.), 1897-1918; The World's Living Religions (10 vols., with Prof. H. P. Beach), 1923; The Life and Religion Series (10 vols., with H. A. Sherman), 1921. Contributor to Congregationalist, Christian Work. Instructor in home study course, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Boston City, Graduates (New Haven), Rockport Country. HOME: Rockport, Mass.

SANDERS, HENRY ARTHUR: educator, author; b. Livermore, Me., Oct., 1868; s. John and Loretta (Gibbs) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Poyner, Feb. 16, 1913. AUTHOR: Roman Historical Sources and Institutions, Vol. I, U. of Mich. Studies, 1904; Roman History and Mythology, Vol. IV, U. of Mich. Studies, 1910; Old Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, U. of Mich. Studies, Vol. VIII, 1910 and 1917; New Testament Manuscripts in the

Freer Collection, U. of Mich. Studies, Vol. IX, 1912 and 1918; Facsimile of the Washington MSS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; Facsimile of the Washington MSS. of Gospels, 1912; The Papyrus of the Minor Prophets of the Freer Collection, 1926; The Berlin Papyrus of Genesis, 1926; (U. of Mich. Studies, Vol. XXI), Facsimile of the Papyrus of the Minor Prophets and of the Berlin Papyrus of Genesis, 1926; Beati Liebanensis in Apocalypsin Libra Duodecim (papers and monographs, American Academy in Rome, Vol. VII), 1929. Contributor to Harvard Theol. Rev., Amer. Jnl. of Archaeol., Classical Jnl., Philol. Qtrly, Dearborn Ind., Amer. Jnl. of Philol., Class. Philol., Jnl. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. General character writing, relig., hist., tech. Joint editor Univ. Mich. Studies, Humanistic Series. CLUBS: University, Ann Arbor Golf, Research Club of the Univ. of Mich. OFFICE: American Academy in Rome, Roma, Italy (until June, 1931); HOME: 2037 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SANDERSON, (EZRA) DWIGHT: sociologist; b. Clio, Mich., Sept. 25, 1878; s. John P. and Alice G. (Wright) S.; educ. Mich. Agri. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., B.S. in Agr., Ph.D.; m. Cecilia Blandford, Sept. 19, 1899. AUTHOR: Insects Injurious to Staple Crops, 1902; Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard, 1911; Elementary Entomology (with C. F. Jackson), 1911; School Entomology (with L. M. Pears), 1916; The Farmer and His Community, 1923. Editor: Proceedings, First National Country Life Conference, Farm Income and Farm Life, 1927. OFFICE: Roberts Hall, Cornell U.; HOME: 212 Overlook Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

SANDERSON, ROBERT LOUIS: author (deceases); see Vol. I, 1921.

SANDIFORD, PETER: professor of educational psychology; b. Hayfield, Derbyshire, Eng., Jan. 15, 1882; s. John Emmanuel and Sarah Ann (Sidebottom) S.; educ. New Mills county secondary sch., Univ. of Manchester (Eng.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: M.Sc. (Univ. of Manchester), M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Betti Primrose Paterson, Aug. 31, 1912. AUTHOR: The Training of Teachers in England and Wales, 1910; The Mental and Physical Life of School Children, 1913. Editor: Comparative Education, Studies of the Educational Systems of Six Modern Countries, 1918; Educational Psychology, an objective study, 1928. Editor, J. M. Dent and Sons' Educational Publications; assoc. editor, The School (Toronto). Contributor to Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Educational Research, The School. CLUBS: Arts and Letters (Toronto). OFFICE: Ontario College of Education, Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 14 Rosemount Ave., Toronto, Canada.

SANDT, G(EO)RGE W(ASHINGTON): clergyman, writer; b. Belfast, Pa., Feb. 22, 1854; s. John and Sophia (Frace) S.; educ. pub. schs at Stocktown, Pa., Normal Schl. at Kutztown, Pa., 1871-73; Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1874-78. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Martha

SANFORD

Josephine Kuntz, Aug. 16, 1883. AUTHOR: How to Become a Christian, 1891; Ninety-Five Theses for Protestant Church Doors, 1893; Christian Science, 1910; Pussellism, 1912; Lutheran Unity in America, 1918; Theodore Emmanuel Schwank, 1921. Editor, The Lutheran. General character writing, religious. Pastor in 1883 and again in 1888; professor of English and Literature, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill. Served on various church and hospital boards; delegate to World Conference of Lutherans at Upsala, Sweden, 1911; pres. oldest Lutheran body in America, 1927. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: Slatington, Pa.

SANFORD, CHESTER MILTON: lecturer, writer; b. Shehawken, Pa., June 10, 1872; s. James Calvin and Aspia (Haynes) S.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Ella Stillson, Jan. 21, 1876. AUTHOR: Problems in the Geography of the United States and Its Possessions, 1913; Modern Americans, 1917; Modern Europeans, 1918; Other Soldiers; The Community and Its Young People. Editor, Vocational Guidance Dept. of the School News for nine years. Contributor to numerous educational mags. General character writing, vocational guidance. Chautauqua lecturer on vocational guidance; aide to cities in establishing vocational guidance depts. CLUBS: International Lyceum and Chautauqua Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: care Redpath Bureau, Kimball Bldg., Chicago; HOME: 1038 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

SANFORD, FERNANDO: scientific investigator, professor (emeritus) of physics; b. Ogle Co., Ill., Feb., 1854; s. Faxton and Maria (Bly) S.; educ. Carthage Coll., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc. D.; m. Alice E. Crawford, Aug. 12, 1880. AUTHOR: The Scientific Method and Its Limitations, 1899; Elements of Physics, 1902; A Physical Theory of Electrification, 1911; The Electrical Charges of Atoms and Ions, 1919; How to Study, Illustrated Through Physics, 1922; also 5 vols. of Bull. Contributes sci. paps. to Philol. Mag., Physical Rev., Astrophys. Jnl., Sci. Month., etc. OFFICE: Terrestrial Elec. Observatory; HOME: 450 Kingsley Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

SANFORD, STEADMAN VINCENT: professor of English language; b. Covington, Ga., Aug., 1871; s. Charles V. and Elizabeth (Steadman) S.; educ. Mercer Univ., Univs. of Chicago, Berlin, Oxford. DEGREES: A.B., D.Litt.; m. Grace McCleathery, 1895. AUTHOR: Literature and Composition, 1914, 1920; Composition and Grammar, 1914, 1920; High School Grammar, 1914, 1920. Prof. English, U. of Ga., since 1913. Lt.-Col., A. D. C., staffs of Govs. Brown, Slaton, Harris. HOME: 369 Cloverhurst Ave., Athens, Ga.

SANGER, WILLIAM CARY: author, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1893; s. William Cary and Mary Ethel Cleveland (Dodge) S.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Harv. AUTHOR: Tides of Commerce; The City of Toil and

SARGENT

Dreams; War Poems; In The Land of the Harvest; Springtime and the Harbor; Songs of the Hills and the Sea. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Army and Navy (N. Y.), Pickwick (Waterville), S. A. R., Soc. of Colonial Wars, Founders and Patriots of Am. HOME: Sangerfield, N. Y.

SANMANN, (FRANK) PAUL: see Press section.

SANTEE, ELLIS MONROE: physician; b. Hughesville, Pa., Aug. 13, 1862; s. John Clark and Elizabeth (Gray) S.; m. (1) Beulah H. Barber (deceas. Dec. 22, 1883); (2) Martha Jane Wood, 1922; educ. New Columbus (Pa.) Acad., Cornell U., Hahneman Med. Coll. (Phila.), Homeo. Med. Coll. of Mo. DEGREES: M.D., 1890; AUTHOR: Repertory of Convulsions, 1890; Santee Genealogy, 1900; (2nd ed.), 1927; Farm Sewage, 1912; William Moore and His Neighbors. ADDRESS: (summer) Hunlock Creek, Pa. (winter) Miami, Fla.

SAPOSS, DAVID JOSEPH: teacher, consulting economist; b. Ukraine, Feb., 1886; s. Isaac and Shima (Erensky) S.; educ. U. of Wis., Columbia U.; m. Bertha Tigay, July 3, 1917. AUTHOR: Readings in Trade Unionism, 1925; Left Wing Unionism, 1925. Co-author: History of Labor in the United States, 1918; Public Opinion and the Steel Strike, 1921. Co-founder and editor, The American Labor Monthly, 1923-25. Contributor the chapter on "Labor" to Social Change (an annual issued by the University of Chicago Press), 1927, 1928; also scientific articles to The Survey, The Nation, Labor Age, Amer. Economic Review, Amer. Jnl. of Sociology, Amer. Teacher, etc. Co-founder and dir. The Labor Bur., Inc. Mem. faculty, Brookwood Labor Coll. (1st resident labor coll. in U. S.); mem. exec. bd. Workers Edn. Bureau of Amer. CLUB: Civic, N. Y. OFFICE: Brookwood Labor Coll., Katonah, N. Y. "SARAZAN, DOLORES" (pen name): see Hertzler, Edith De Villiers.

SARETT, LEW: author, university professor, lecturer; b. Chicago, May 18, 1888; s. Rudolph and Jeanette (Block) S.; educ. U. of Mich., Beloit Coll., Harvard U., U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., Beloit, 1911; LL.B., Ill., 1916; Litt.D., Baylor U., 1926; m. Margaret Husted, June 17, 1924. AUTHOR: Many, Many Moons, 1920; The Box of God, 1922; Slow Smoke (awarded the Poetry Society of America prize for the best volume of poetry published in America in 1925), 1925. Contributor of poems on Indian themes and western wilderness to Atlantic Monthly, Bookman, Century, N. Amer. Rev., Poetry, etc. OFFICE: Northwestern University; HOME: Laona, Forest County, Wis.

SARGENT, FREDERICK LE ROY: author (died Jan. 16, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SARGENT, GEORGE HENRY: writer, bibliographer; b. Warner, N. H., May 5, 1867; s. Walter and Adeline (Morrill) S.; educ. pub. schls., Simonds Free High Schl.; m. Carrie Florence Dietz, 1889. AUTHOR: The French Revolution and Napoleon in Literature and Caricature,

SARGENT

1906; Romances of Books, 1913; The Engraved Work of A. N. Macdonald, 1922; The Warner Book; Lauriat's: A Sketch of Early Boston Bookselling; Amy Lowell; A Mosaic; Introduction to Epigrams and Aphorisms of Oscar Wilde; English Notes; also bibliog. pamphlets and essays. CLUBS: Club of Odd Volumes, Papyrus, Bibliog. Soc. (London), Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., etc. OFFICE: 324 Washington St., Boston; HOME: Elm Farm, Tory Hill Rd., Warner, N. H.

SARGENT, HERBERT HOWLAND: colonel U. S. Army; b. Carlinville, Ill., Sept. 29, 1858; s. Jacob True and Maria L. (Braley) S.; educ. Blackburn Univ., U. S. Military Acad. DEGREES: B.S. (Blackburn); grad. from Mil. Acad., 1883; m. Alice C. Applegate, 1886. AUTHOR: The Campaign of Santiago de Cuba (3 vols.); The Campaign of Marengo; Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign; The Strategy on the Western Front, 1914-1918. In active service from his graduation from West Point in 1883 to retirement in 1911; recalled to active duty June, 1916; widely known as military strategist; received personal congratulations from late Pres. Roosevelt on history of Santiago campaign; recommended by Gen. Wood and Gen. Otis for meritorious service in Cuba and the Philippines. HOME: Casa Grande, Jacksonville, Ore.

SARGENT, PORTER: editor, publisher, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1872; s. Francis Porter and Roselyn (Hitchcock) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Margaret Upham, 1907. AUTHOR: A History of Niskiki and Kinran Brocades (with K. Nomura), 1914; A Handbook of Private Schools, 1915 (annual edition each year thereafter); A Handbook of New England, 1917-1921; A Handbook of Summer Camps, 1923-1924-1925-1926. Editor, Elihu Vedder's "Moods," 1914; Elihu Vedder's "Doubt," 1921; The Saint-Gaudens Memorial, 1926. Contributor to many newspapers and publens. General character writing, historical, poems, annuals, feature sketches. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: 11 Beacon St., Boston; HOME: 26 Weybridge Blvd., Brookline, Mass.

SARGENT, RACHEL LOUISA: associate professor of classics; b. Methuen, Mass., Feb., 1891; d. Walter Scott and Agnes Gertrude (Jackman) S.; educ. Bates College, Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B. (Bates Coll.), A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Ill.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Size of the Slave Population at Athens in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries Before Christ, 1924. Contributes articles on research in ancient social and economic life of Greece to classical periodicals, Guggenheim Fellow, Greece, 1928, 1929. Religi. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Western Reserve Univ. College for Women, Cleveland, Ohio.

SARGENT, WALTER: professor (died Sept. 19, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

"SARLO" (pen name): see King, Carroll E.

SARTON, GEORGE ALFRED LEON: associate Carnegie Institute of Washington; b. Ghent, Belgium, Aug. 31,

SAUNDERS

1884; s. Alfred and Leonie (van Halme) S.; educ. Univ. Ghent. DEGREES: B. Sc., D.Sc.; m. Eleanor Mabel Elwes, June 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Introduction to the History of Science (Vol. I, from Homer to Omar Khayyam), 1927. Contributor to Isis, Scientia, Science, Revue Generale des Sciences, Archv. fur Geschichte der Mathematik, Scribner's, Open Court and other mags. General character writing, historical and philosophy of science, essays. Editor: Isis (Internat. Quarterly, pub. Brussels, Belgium). Leader of History of Science movement in U. S. and of the New Humanism. CLUB: Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Harvard Library 185, Cambridge, Mass.

SATTERLEE, ANNA E.: author; b. Rockville, Conn., May, 1851; d. Sylvester L. and Mary White (Bissell) Hickox; educ. pub. and priv. schs., Rockville, Conn.; Lit. Inst., Suffield; m. Dwight Satterlee, M. D., May, 1870. AUTHOR: Love's Equality, 1900; The Wonder Girl, 1915; The Life of Love (poems); Dominant Power (in process). Contributor of short stories, poems, essays, plays to mags. CLUBS: So. Calif. Wom's Press, League Amer. Penwomen, D. A. R., philanthropic organizations. Religi. denom., Congregational. HOME: 912 S. Burlington Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

SATTERLY, JOHN: university professor, author; b. Ashburton, Devon, England, Nov., 1879; s. John and Elizabeth Ann (Skinner) S.; educ. Ashburton Gram. Schl. Royal Coll. of Science (London), Univ. of Cambridge. DEGREES: D.Sc., M.A., A.R.C.Sc.; m. May Randall, July 18, 1906. AUTHOR: Text Books on Heat, Light, Sound, Magnetism, Electricity, Practical Physics, 1906-1912; Theory of Measurement (jointly with Tuttle), 1925. General character writing, scientific text books. Prof. of Physics, Univ. of Toronto. CLUBS: Faculty Union, St. Alban's Tennis (Toronto). OFFICE: University of Toronto; HOME: 95 Bernard Ave., Toronto, Canada.

SAUER, LOUIS WENDLIN: physician, author; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 13, 1885; s. Louis W. and Caroline (Muth) S.; educ. U. of Berlin, U. Freiburg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., U. of Cincinnati; M.D., Rush Med.; Ph.D., U. of Chicago; m. Lucia Seypelt, Aug. 20, 1912. AUTHOR: Nursery Guide for Mothers and Nurses, 1923; (British ed.), 1924; (2nd edit.), 1926. Contributes articles to med. jrnls. OFFICE: 636 Church St.; HOME: 454 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.

SAUGET, JOSEPH SYLVESTER: see Leon, Frere.

SAUNDERS, ALTA GWINN: associate professor of business English, writer; b. Oakland, Ill., Nov. 19, 1886; d. Oliver Muncie and Sarah (Wells) Gwinn; educ. Univ. Ill., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M. A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Effective Business English, 1925. Co-author: Literature in Business (with H. L. Creek), 1920; (2nd. ed.), 1923; (3rd. ed.), 1928; Business Reports (with C. R. Anderson), 1929. Contributor to Printers Ink, Credit Monthly. General character writing, text books, technical. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa and Delta Gam-

SAUNDERS

ma. CLUBS: Women's University (Urbana), Champaign County Country, Ill. Women's Athletic (Chicago), Women's University (Chicago), Social Science (Champaign and Urbana). OFFICE: 304 College of Commerce Bldg., University of Illinois; HOME: 1210 California Ave., West, Urbana, Ill.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS: author; b. Bucks Co., Pa., July 12, 1859; s. Joseph and Mary (Parry) S.; educ. Friends Central Sch., Phila.; m. (1) Elizabeth M. Hallowell, Nov. 11, 1902; (2) Mira B. Culin, May 11, 1921. AUTHOR: In a Poppy Garden (verse), 1903; California Wild Flowers, 1905; A Window in Arcady, 1911; The Indians of The Terraced Houses, 1912; Under the Sky in California, 1913; With the Flowers and Trees in California, 1914; The California Padres and Their Missions (with J. Smeaton Chase), 1915; Finding the Worth While in California, 1916; Western Wild Flower Guide, 1917; Finding the Worth While in the Southwest, 1918; Useful Wild Plants of the U. S. and Canada, 1920; The Southern Sierras of California, 1923; A Little Book of California Missions, 1925; Wild Gardens of Old California, 1927; The Story of Carmelita, 1928. Contributor to Travel, Sunset, Outlook, Youth's Companion, Forward, etc. Editor: United Friend, Phila., 1894-97. General character writing, trav. and plant life, especially of the Southwest. HOME: 580 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

SAUNDERS, KENNETH JAMES: teacher, author; b. South Africa, Jan. 10, 1883; s. Henry William and Esther (Solomon) S.; educ. Clifton Coll. (England), Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (England). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Babette Neugass, Nov., 1921. AUTHOR: The Buddha's Way of Virtue, 1910; The Heart of Buddhism, 1914; The Story of Buddhism, 1915; Adventures of the Christian Soul, 1915; Gotama Buddha, 1920; Buddhism in the Modern World, 1923; Epochs in Buddhist History, 1923; Lotusess of the Mahayana, 1924; The Gospel for Asia—A Study of the Fourth Gospel, the Bhagavadgita, and the Lotus Scripture, 1927; Buddhism, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic, Japan, Jrnl. of Religion, and other mags. General character writing, historical, religious, philosophical. Teacher in Ceylon, 1908-12; in India, 1912-13; in Burma, 1913-14. With Indian troops in France, Mesopotamia, India during World War. Later visited U. S. A., Japan, China, Korea. Professor, Hist. of Religion, Pacific Sch. (Berkeley, Calif.), since 1920; Haskell lecturer, Chicago Univ., 1921; Guggenheim Traveling Fellow, 1925-26; visiting prof. Columbia Univ., 1927; Clark lecturer, Claremont Coll., 1928; Wolff lecturer, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1929; lecturer Am. Schl. of Archaeology, Santa Fe, 1929; chrmn. Western Div. Nat. Council Prevention of War, 1927. CLUBS: Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion; HOME: High Acres, Berkeley, Calif.

SAUNDERS, LOUISE (Louise Saunders Perkins): writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Lawrence and Bertha (Gas-

SAUNDERS

ton) S.; educ. The Plainfield Seminary, Plainfield, N. J.; m. Maxwell Evarts Perkins. AUTHOR: Magic Lanterns, 1924; The Knave of Hearts, 1926. Contributor to Scribners, Harpers, Everybodys. General character writing, fiction. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: New Canaan, Conn.

SAUNDERS, (MARGARET) MARSHALL: author; b. Milton, Nova Scotia, Apr., 1861; d. Edward Manning and Maria Kishborough (Freeman) S.; educ. Schools of N. S., Scotland, France. DEGREES: M.A. (hon.) AUTHOR: Her Sailor, 1887; Beautiful Joe, 1894; Daisy, 1895; Charles and His Lamb, 1896; The House of Armour, 1897; Rose a Charliette, 1897; For the Other Boy's Sake, 1897; The King of the Park, 1897; Deficient Saints, 1900; For His Country, 1901; Tilda Jane, 1901; The Story of the Graveleys, 1906; Princess Sukey, 1907; My Pets, 1908; The Girl From Vermont, 1909; Beautiful Joe's Paradise, 1902; Alpatok, 1906; Nita, 1907; Tilda Jane's Orphans, 1910; Pussy Blackface, 1912; The Wandering Dog (re-titled "Boy"), 1915; Golden Dickey, 1910; Bonnie Prince Fetlar, 1920; Jimmie Gold Coast, 1923; Esther de Warren, 1927. General character writing, novels, nature books, juveniles, essays. The sales in Beautiful Joe now total more than one million copies; the book has run into many printings. Recd. medal for humane work from Societe Protectrice Des Animaux (Paris). More than one million copies "Beautiful Joe" sold—translations in Swedish, German, Japanese, Chinese, Czech, Bulgarian, Arabic, Esperanto, Serbo-Croatian, Russian, Spanish. CLUBS: English Speaking Union, Authors (N.Y.), League of Amer., Canadian Women's Press, P. E. N., Canadian Council of Women, Author's Assn., Royal Soc. Arts and Commerce (London), Y. W. C. A. (Canada). HOME: 62 Glengowan Road, Toronto, Canada.

SAUNDERS, WHITELOW: see Press section.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: writer; b. Columbus, Ga., Nov., 1856; s. William Trebell and Eliza (Morton) S.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D.; m. Bertha Louise Gaston, 1886. AUTHOR: Compressed Air Information, 1903; Rock Drilling (with Richard T. Dana), 1911; The Subways and Tunnels of New York (with Gilbert H. Gilbert, Luscious I. Wightman), 1912; Compressed Air Data, 1919; pamphs.: A Practical Consideration of Compressed Air; Quarrying by the Channeling Process; The History of the Rock Drill; Rock Drilling Economics; Tunnel Driving in the Alps; Right and Strength in Equal Suffrage; Reveries of a Business Man; Business and Politics and the Anti-Trust Laws; Government Regulation of Commerce as Affecting Foreign Trade; Compressed Air in the Arts and Industries. Editor: Compressed Air Magazine. CLUBS: Machinery Club, India House, Engineers, University, Univ. of Pa. (N. Y.). OFFICE: 11 Broadway, New York; HOME: 112 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM O(Scar): see Press section.

SAUVEUR

SAUVEUR, ALBERT: metallurgical engineer; b. Belgium, June, 1863; s. Lambert and Hortense (Franquin) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; Sc.D. (Hon.) U. of Grenoble (France), U. of San Marcos (Lima Peru); Case Schl. of Applied Sci.; Doctor of Engineering, Lehigh Univ.; m. Mary Prince Jones, June 4, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Metallurgy and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel; Germany and the European War, 1915; Germany's Holy War. Contributor of articles on engng. and sci. subjects to sci. jrnls. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Chevalier Legion of Honor; Officer Order of Leopold. **OFFICE:** Harvard University; **HOME:** 20 Elmwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SAVAGE, (ELMER) S(ETH): professor animal husbandry; b. Lancaster, N. H., June, 1884; s. John and Catherine (Daley) S.; educ. U. of Cornell, U. of New Hampshire, DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Clara Blanford, 1908. (2) Genevieve Boyle, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Feeding Dairy Cattle, 1917; Feeds and Feeding Manual, 1920 (with L. A. Maynard); Better Dairy Farming, 1923. Contributor ser. Savage Feed Service to Dairymen's League News and other agric. pubs. **OFFICE:** Animal Husbandry Bldg.; **HOME:** 106 Harvard Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

SAVILLE, THORNDIKE: professor, hydraulic and sanitary engineer; b. Malden, Mass., Oct. 3, 1892; s. Caleb Mills and Elizabeth (Thorndike) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Dartmouth Coll., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B., 1914, Harvard; B.S., 1914, Dartmouth; C. E., 1915 (Dartmouth); M.S., 1917, M.I.T.; m. Edith Stedman Wilson. **AUTHOR:** Water Powers of Surry and Wilkes Counties, 1921; Water Power Survey of Deep River, 1924; Discharge Records of North Carolina Streams, 1925. Contributor to Engineering News Record, New England Water Works Assn. Jnl., Amer. Water Works Assn. Jnl., Engineering and Contracting, Public Works, Manufacturers Record and others. General character writing, technical. **CLUBS:** S. A. R. Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineering, New Eng. Water Works Assn., Amer. Water Works Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn. **ADDRESS:** Chapel Hill, N. C.

SAWYER, CHARLES WINTHROP: consulting engineer, writer; b. Dorbin, Mass., Oct. 27, 1868; s. Albion and Lucy A. (Hill) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Mabel L. Warren, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Firearms in American History from 1600 to 1800, 1910; The Revolver, 1800 to 1865, 1911; U. S. Single Shot Martial Pistols, 1913; Our Rifles, 1920; American Ancestral Arms (in process). Contributor to Antiques, Field and Stream, Open Road, Outdoor Life, Boston Evening Transcript, Sunday Advertiser and many other publications. General character writing, historical, technical, fiction. Designer of arms mechanisms, repeating and automatic. Consultant for foreign governments, ordinance boards, inventors, etc.; also for museums, societies,

SAYLER

antiquarians. **OFFICE:** Boston 25, Mass.; **HOME:** 41 Humphrey St., Boston, Mass.
SAWYER, JOSEPH DILLAWAY: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 16, 1849; s. Joseph and Ann Maria (Dillaway) S.; educ. Chauncey Hall and M. I. T. (Boston); m. Mary L. Wiggin, June 10, 1872. **AUTHOR:** How to Make a Country Place, 1914; History of the Pilgrims and Puritans, Their Ancestry and Descendants (3 vols.), 1922; Life of George Washington (2 vols.), 1927. General character writing, historical, nature books. Imported (with others) first Lister Combers into America, thus enabling mills to manufacture the first worsted goods ever made in this country; influential in first uniforming the police force throughout the country and for years supplied cloth for that purpose. **SOCIETIES:** Founders and Patriots, New England Soc., Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Boston Soc. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** 39 Cortlandt St.; **HOME:** 224 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

SAWYER, ROLAND DOUGLAS: clergyman, publicist, author; b. Kensington, N. H., Jan. 8, 1874; s. Stephen C. and Phoebe (Blake) S.; educ. Exeter (N. H.) High Schl., Revere Theol. Inst., Boston Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Mary L. Palmer, June 29, 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Making of a Socialist, 1911; Social Science of Jesus, 1912; Walt Whitman, the Prophet Poet, 1913; 'Neath Swaying Pines, 1916; Thoreau, the N. E. Philosopher, 1917; The Great Teachers of Wisdom and Virtue, 1920; Cal Coolidge, President, 1924. Ordained 1900; pastorates: Brockton, Hanson, Haverhill, Ware (all in Mass.) Mem. state legislature, 1914 to 1930; delegate Mass. Con. Conv., 1917-18; delegate last two national dem. convs. Mem. I. O. O. F., L. O. O. M. and P. of H. **ADDRESS:** Ware, Mass.

SAWYER, RUTH (Mrs. Albert C. Durand); author; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1880; d. Francis M. and Etha J. (Smith) Sawyer; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Albert C. Durand, M.D., June 4, 1911. **AUTHOR:** The Primrose Ring, 1915; Seven Miles to Arden, 1916; Myself, 1917; A Child's Year Book, 1917; Dr. Danny, 1918; Leerie, 1920; The Silver Sixpence, 1921; Gladiola Murphy, 1923; Tale of the Enchanted Bunnies, 1923; This Way to Christmas, 1924. Contributor of fct. and spec. arts. to Atlantic, Harper's, Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Jnl., etc. Professional story-teller. **ADDRESS:** 501 Highland Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

SAXON, LYLE: see Press section.

SAYLER, OLIVER MARTIN: author, dramatic critic; b. Huntington, Ind., Oct. 23, 1887; s. Samuel Martin and Louella C. (Daily) S.; educ. Huntington pub. sch., Oberlin Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lucie V. Reichenbach, Sept. 18, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Russia White or Red, 1919; The Russian Theatre Under the Revolution, 1920; The Russian Theatre, 1922; The Moscow Art Theatre Series of Russian Plays, Vols. I and II, 1923 and 1924 (edited); The Eleanora Duse Plays (edited), 1923; Our-American Theatre, 1923; The Russian Players in America, 1923; Max Reinhardt

SAYLOR

and His Theatre, 1924; Inside the Moscow Art Theatre, 1925. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, North Amer. Rev., New Republic, Vanity Fair, Vogue, Harper's Bazaar, Century, Shadowland, Bookman, Arts and Decoration, etc. Mem. Bd. of Dir., Provincetown Playhouse, 1929—. CLUBS: P. E. N., Town Hall, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 11 W. 42nd St., New York; HOME: 22 Elm Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

SAYLOR, HENRY HODGMAN: author, editor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 5, 1880; s. Livingston and Katherine (Oster) S.; educ. (prep.) The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., stud. arch., Mass. Instit. Tech.; m. Mary Helen Miller, Nov. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Bungalows, 1919; Making a Rose Garden, 1912; Making a Fireplace, 1912; The Book of Annuals, 1913; Tinkering With Tools, 1924. Edit.: Distinctive Homes of Moderate Cost, 1910; Inexpensive Homes of Individuality, 1911; Architectural Styles for Country Houses, 1912; Country Houses by Ayrmar Embury, II, 1914. Former editor The Architect Rev. (Boston), Am. Arch., House and Garden, Country Life (N. Y.); now editor of Architecture. CLUBS: Players', Sierra, D.K.E. (N. Y.), Cavalry (Brooklyn), Archit. League (N. Y.), Royal Geog. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: 597 5th Ave., New York; HOME: Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY: author, college professor; b. Mt. Carmel, Tex.; d. John B. and Mary Adelaide (Ellison) S.; educ. Baylor Univ., Univ. Chicago, Oxford Univ. (England), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fugitive Verses, 1912; The Supernatural in Modern English Fiction, 1917; From a Southern Porch, 1919; Famous Modern Ghost Stories, 1921; Humorous Ghost Stories, 1921; In the Land of Cotton, 1923; The Wind, 1925; The Unfair Sex (a serial), 1925-26; On the Trail of Negro Folk Songs, 1925; Impatient Griselda, 1927; Cant Get a Red-bird, 1929. Contributor to Woman's View Jnl., Harper's, Century, Sat. Eve. Post, Pictorial Rev., Everybody's. General character writing, novels, essays, poems, critical sketches, folklore. Asst. prof. of English shorth story writing and technique of the novel, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Writers Club (Columbia Univ.), Texas Woman's Press Club, Dixie Club (N. Y. City), Texas Club (N. Y. City), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Modern Language Assoc. of Amer. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 50 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

SCARBOROUGH, LEE RUTLAND: clergyman, author; b. Colfax, La., July, 1870; s. George W. and Martha (Rutland) S.; educ. Baylor Univ., Yale Univ., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.) DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Warren, Feb. 4, 1900. AUTHOR: Recruits for World Conquests, 1912; With Christ After the Lost, 1915; Endued to Win, 1917; The Tears of Jesus, 1919; Prepare to Meet God, 1919; Christ's Militant Kingdom, 1922; Holy Places and Precious Promises, 1922; How Jesus

SCHAFF

Won Men, 1926; Ten Spiritual Ships, 1927. General character writing, religious. HOME: Seminary Hill, Texas.

SCARBOROUGH, WILLIAM SANDERS: educator; b. Macon, Ga., Feb. 16, 1854; s. Jeremiah and Frances S.; educ. Lewis H. S., Oberlin U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Sarah C. Bierce, Aug., 1881. AUTHOR: First Lessons in Greek, 1881; Theory and Functions of the Thematic Vowel in the Greek Verb; Our Political Status, 1884; Birds of Aristophanes; A Theory of Interpretation, 1886. Tracts and pamphlets on classical, archael., social, and racial subjs. ASSNS.: Amer. Philol. Soc., Amer. Dialect Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., Amer. Folklore, Egypt, Explor. Fund., Natl. Geog. Soc., etc. HOME; Wilberforce, O.

SCHACHNER, AUGUST: surgeon, writer; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1865; s. Franz Joseph and Catherine (Amann) S.; educ. Louisville Coll. Pharmacy, Louisville Med. Coll. DEGREES: Ph.G., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Mary Weller, July 1, 1901. AUTHOR: Ephraim McDowell, "Father of Ovariectomy," and Founder of Abdominal Surgery (with an appendix on Jane Todd Crawford); Scheme of the Antiseptic Method of Wound Treatment (translated from the German of Dr. Albert Hoffa). Contributor to Annals of Surgery, Johns Hopkins Bull., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Med. Jnl., and Record, N. Y. Med. Jnl., Lancet Clinic and other med. publcns. General character writing, technical, surgical. OFFICE: and HOME: 844 Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.

SCHAEFFER, ARTHUR ASA: professor of zoology; b. Kunkletown, Pa., May 9, 1883; s. Peter P. and Lucinda (Engler) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Kunkletown, Poly Inst., Gilbert, Pa. DEGREES: A.B., 1904, Franklin and Marshall Coll.; Ph.D., 1909, Johns Hopkins U.; m. Mary Kresge, June 13, 1908. AUTHOR: Ameboid Movement, 1920; The Taxonomy of the Amoebas with Description of 39 New Marine and Fresh-water Species, 1925. Contributor to Amer. and foreign sci. jrnls. Assoc. editor, Journal of Morphology. HOME: Lawrence, Kansas.

SCHAFER, JOSEPH: librarian, author, editor; b. Muscoda, Wis., Dec. 29, 1867; s. Mathias and Anna (Bremmer) S.; educ. Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Lily Abbott, Nov. 26, 1895. AUTHOR: Origin of the System of Land Grants for Education, 1902; History of the Pacific Northwest, 1905-1918; The Pacific Slope and Alaska, 1905; The Acquisition of Oregon Territory, 1908; Democracy in Reconstruction (edited, with others), 1919; History of Agriculture in Wisconsin, 1922; Wisconsin Domesday Book (Vol. I), 1924. Editor: Wisconsin Mag. of History, 1922—. General character writing, historical. ASSNS.: Wis. Hist. Soc., Oregon Hist. Soc., Amer. Hist. Assn. Supt. State Hist. Soc. of Wis. since 1920. HOME: 1102 Grant St., Madison, Wis.

SCHAFF, MORRIS: b. Kirkersville, Licking Co., O., Dec. 28, 1840; s. John and Charlotte (Hartzell), S.; educ. West Point. DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D.; m.

SCHAFFER

Alice Page. AUTHOR: Etna Kirkersville, 1905; Spirit of Old West Point, and the Battle of the Wilderness, 1908; Sunset of the Confederacy, 1912; Life of Jefferson Davis, His Life and Personality. Breveted for gallantry in the Battle of the Wilderness. HOME: Southville, Mass.

SCHAFFER, AARON: university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1884; s. Schepschel and Anna (Lapidus) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Paris, College de France, Ecole des Hautes Etudes. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Grant, Sept. 16, 1923. AUTHOR: Selected Poems, 1916; Georg Rudolf Weckerlin, 1918; Parnassus in France, Currents and Cross Currents in 19th Century French Lyric Poetry, 1929. Edited, Theodore de Banville's Gringoire and Francois Coppee's Luthier de Cremona, 1921; Rene Boylesve's La Becquee, 1925; Selections from Theophile Gautier (in collab. with Dr. S. A. Rhodes), 1928. Contributor to Romanic Review, French Review, Texas Review, North Amer. Review, Freeman, South Atlantic Qrtly., Sewanee Review, Mod. Language Notes, Reflex, Mod. Philology, Jewish Forum, Publications of Mod. Language Assn., Philological Quarterly, etc. General character writing, literary, verse and critical. CLUBS: University (Austin, Tex.), Modern Language Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Societe des Textes Francais Modernes, Graduate Faculty (Univ. of Texas), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Mu. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 3115 Hemphill Park, Austin, Tex.

SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK: physician, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1870; s. Gustav and Emma (Frank) S.; educ. Univ. Penn., post-grad. study in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. May Bamberger, 1905. AUTHOR: Compend of Diseases of the Skin, 1898; Acute Contagious Diseases (in collab. with Dr. William M. Welch), 1905; Skin Diseases and Eruptive Fevers, 1908. General character writing, technical. Dir. Research Inst. of Cutaneous Med., Phila., Pa.; prof. dermatology and syphilology, Grad. Sch. of Med., Univ. of Pa. CLUBS: Racquet, Locust, Philmont Country (all Phila.) OFFICE: 1402 Spruce St.; HOME: St. James Annex, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAPIRO, J. SELWYN: professor of history, author; b. Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1879; s. Moses and Sarah S.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Katsin, 1909. AUTHOR: Social Reform and the Reformation, 1909; Modern and Contemporary European History, 1918; Modern Times in Europe, 1926. Contributor to Nation, New Republic, Polit. Sci. Qrtly. General character writing, text books, historical. OFFICE: College of City of N. Y.; HOME: 184 Second Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHAUFFLER, MARGARET WIDDEMER: see Widdemer, Margaret.

CHAUFFLER, ROBERT HAVEN: author, lecturer; b. Brunn, Austria, April 8, 1879,

SCHEPPEGRELL

of American parents; s. Henry Albert and Clara Eastham (Gray) S.; educ. Cleveland H. S., Northwestern Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Katharine de N. Wilson, Dec. 21, 1904 (deceased, 1916). AUTHOR: Where Speech Ends, 1906; Romantic Germany, 1909; The Musical Amateur, 1911; Scum o' the Earth and Other Poems, 1912; Romantic America, 1913; The Joyful Heart, 1914; Fiddler's Luck, 1920; The White Comrade and Other Poems, 1920; Selected Poems (London), 1922; Magic Flame and Other Poems, 1923; Peter Pantheism, 1925; Hobnails in Eden (Poems of a Maine Vagabond), 1929; Beethoven: The Man Who Freed Music (2 vols.), 1929. Editor: Thanksgiving, 1907; Christmas, 1907; Through Italy with the Poets, 1908; Lincoln's Birthday, 1909; Arbor Day, 1909; Washington's Birthday, 1910; Memorial Day, 1911; Flag Day, 1912; Independence Day, 1912; Mother's Day, 1915; Easter, 1916; The Poetry Cure, 1925; Armistice Day, 1927; Plays for Our American Holidays (4 vols.), 1928; The Poetry Cure with Music and Pictures, 1928; Little Plays for Little People, 1929; The Magic of Books (an anthology for Book Week), 1929. Contributor to leading magazines. CLUBS: Players (N. Y.) Authors' (London), P. E. N. (N. Y.), Colonial (Princeton). HOME: 72 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

SCHELLING, FELIX E.: professor of English literature; b. New Albany, Ind., Sept. 3, 1853; s. Felix and Rose (White) S.; educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., 1881; LL.B., 1883; A.M., 1884; Ph.D. (hon.), F. and M., 1898; Litt. D., 1903; LL.D., 1909; m. Caroline Derbyshire, Mar. 7, 1886. AUTHOR: Literary and Verse Criticism of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1891; Life and Works of George Gascoigne, 1893; A Book of Elizabethan Lyrics, 1896; A Book of Seventeenth Century Lyrics, 1899; The English Chronicle Play, 1902; The Queen's Progress and Other Elizabethan Sketches, 1904; History of Elizabethan Drama, 1908; English Literature During the Lifetime of Shakespeare, 1910; The Restoration of Drama, Cambridge History of Literature, 1912; The English Lyric, 1913; A History of English Drama, 1914; Thor and Other War Verses, 1918; Appraisements and Asperities as to Some Contemporary Writers, 1922; Foreign Influence in Elizabethan Plays, 1923; Elizabethan Playwrights, 1925; Shakespeare and "Demi-Science," 1928; Pedagogically Speaking, 1929. Editor, Ben Jonson's Discoveries, 1892; Eastward Ho, and The Alchemist, 1903; The Merchant of Venice, 1903; Macbeth, 1910; Beaumont and Fletcher, 1912; Typical Elizabethan Plays, 1926. General character writing, historian of Elizabethan literature, editor, essayist. SOCIETIES: Natl. Institute of Arts and Letters, American Philosophical Society, Modern Language Association of America. OFFICE: The College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; HOME: Daylesford, Pa.

SCHEPPEGRELL, WILLIAM: laryngologist; b. Hanover, Ger., Sept. 22, 1860;

SCHERER

educ. H. S. and Coll. of South Carolina (Charleston), grad. S. C. Med. Coll., 1890; m. Jessie A. Gambate, 1882. **AUTHOR:** Hay Fever and Asthma Cause, Prevention and Cure; Electricity in Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear; Non-Malignant Tumors of the Throat. Contributor to Amer. and fgn. med. and sci. jrnls. **ASSNS.:** Amer. Hayfever Prevention Assn., New Orleans Zool. Soc., Audubon Park Com., etc. **OFFICE:** 844-46 Audubon Bldg.; **HOME:** 497 Walnut St., New Orleans, La.

SCHERER, CARL AHRENDT: physician, writer; b. Minnesota, Feb., 1881; s. Peter and Amalia (Pfau) S.; educ. Pillsbury Acad., Univ. Min., Univ. Mich. **DEGREES:** M.D.; m. Frances Knowles, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Text Book of Pediatrics, 1921; Diagnosis of Children's Diseases, 1922. General character writing, text books. Trans. and edit. text books from the German. **CLUB:** Kiwanis. **OFFICE:** 40 Lyceum Bldg.; **HOME:** 2308 E. Second St., Duluth, Minn.

SCHERER, JAMES AUGUSTIN BROWN: writer, educator; b. Salisbury, N. C., May 22, 1870; s. Rev. Simeon and Harriet Isabella (Brown) S.; educ. Roanoke Coll., Pa. Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Brown, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Four Princes, 1902; Japan Today, 1904; Young Japan, 1905; The Holy Grail, 1906; What is Japanese Morality?, 1907; The Japanese Crisis, 1915; Cotton as a World Power, 1916; The Nation at War, 1918; The Tree of Light, 1921; The First Forty-Niner, 1925; The Romance of Japan, 1926. Contributor to World's Work, Independent, Scribner's, etc. Pres. Newberry (S. C.) Coll., 1904-08; Calif. Inst. of Tech. (Pasadena, Calif.), 1908-20; director of Southwest Museum (Los Angeles, Calif., since 1926. Studied in Orient 6 yrs. Visited chief tech. schools of world, 1909; secured amendment to Calif. constitution exempting colleges from taxation, 1913; lect. at Oxford and Cambridge U's.; apptd. Calif. del. to Anglo-Am. Expo., London, 1914; made chief of travel service, Council of Nat. Defense and spl. rep. Shipping Bd., 1917. **CLUBS:** Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, University, Commonwealth, Sunset, Tuna (hon.) **OFFICE:** Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHERVILL, FERDINAND: educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov., 1868; s. Ferdinand A. and Johanna (Hartmann) S.; educ. Woodward H. S., U. Munich. **DEGREES:** A.B., Yale; Ph.D., Freiburg; m. Clara E. Meier, March 16, 1913. **AUTHOR:** History of Modern Europe, 1899; Siena, 1909; The Making of Modern Germany, 1916; Karl Bitter, a Biography, 1917; History of the Balkan Peninsula, 1922; A History of Europe, 1500-1925, 1925. **CLUB:** Quadrangle. **HOME:** 5510 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SCHILLING, HUGO KARL: professor, Univ. of California; b. Saalfeld, Germany, Mar. 28, 1861; s. Ferdinand Schilling; educ. College at Saalfeld, Leipzig Univ. **DEGREES:** A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig; m. Theresa T. Stitt, July 14, 1887. **AUTHOR:** König Alfred's angelsächsische

SCHLESINGER

Bearbeitung der Weltgeschichte des Orosius, 1866; also num. lit. and philol. arts. in Amer. and German periodicals. Prof. German lang. and lit., U. of Calif. Mem. Amer. Philol. Assn., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., and sev. other learned societies. **OFFICE:** 402 Wheeler Hall, University of California; **HOME:** 822 Mendocino Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SCHINZ, ALBERT: educator, author; b. Neuchatel, French Switzerland, March, 1870; s. Charles Emile and Ida (Diethelm) S.; educ. Univ. of Neuchatel, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Tübingen, Univ. of Paris, Clark Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., L.H.D. **AUTHOR:** Anti-Pragmatism or Intellectual Aristocracy versus Social Democracy, 1909; J. J. Rousseau, a Forerunner of Pragmatism, 1909; Accent dans l'écriture française, 1912; La question du contrat social, 1913; J. J. Rousseau et Michel Rey, 1916; French Literature of the Great War, 1919; Pensee religieuse de Rousseau et ses recents interpretes, 1927; Pensee de Rousseau, 1929. Editor, Foulet's Medieval French Literature Bibliography; 17th Century French Texts, 18th Century French Texts; Rousseau, Vie et Oeuvres; Victor Hugo, Selected Poems; also selections from de Maupassant, Merimee, Gautier, Laboulaye, etc. Contributor to scientific magazines, Revue Philosophique, Mercure de France, Revue Bleue, La Revue, Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Modern Language Journal, Literary Review, International Book Review, N. Y. Times, Library Journal, etc. **ASSNS.:** Soc. Hist. litt. de la France; Soc. J. J. Rousseau, Modern Language Assn. of America. **OFFICE:** University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR MEIER: teacher, historian; b. Xenia, Ohio, Feb. 27, 1888; s. Bernhard and Katherine (Feurle) S.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. (hon. Beloit), 1928; m. Elizabeth Bancroft, Sept. 5, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The Colonial Merchants and The American Revolution, 1918 (awarded Justine Winsor Prize by American Historical Assn.); Salmon Portland Chase, 1919; New Viewpoints in American History, 1922; Political and Social History of the U. S. since 1828, 1925; A New Syllabus of American History (with H. C. Hockett), 1925. Joint author, The Reinterpretation of American Literature (edited by N. Foerster), 1928; Research in the Social Sciences (edited by W. Gee), 1929. Editor, Great Characters of Americanism, 1920; Univ. of Iowa Studies in the Social Sciences, 1919-24; joint editor, A History of American Life (with D. R. Fox, 12 vols. in progress). Member, Editorial Board, Econ. and Business History, New England Quarterly; now Prof. History at Harvard. Societies: Mass. Hist. Soc., Colon. Soc. Mass., Fellow, Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Amer. Hist. Assn. **CLUBS:** Twentieth Century, Harvard Club (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta **OFFICE:** 415 Widener Library, Cambridge; **HOME:** 19 Gray Gardens, East, Cambridge, Mass.

SCHLESINGER

SCHLESINGER, FRANK: astronomer; b. New York, N. Y., May 11, 1871; s. William Joseph and Mary (Wagner) S.; educ. public schools, College of the City of New York, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (College of the City of New York, 1890), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1897), Ph.D. (1898), Sc.D. (hon. Cambridge Univ. and U. of Pittsburgh); m. Katharine Rawling, July 1, 1929. AUTHOR: Astronomy in the Development of the Sciences, 1922; Catalogue of Stellar Distances, 1925. Writer of numerous monographs. Assoc. editor, Astrophysical Journal; member, editorial board, Proceedings of the National Acad. of Sciences. General character writing, scientific, historical; received Valz Medal (Paris Acad. of Science), Gold Medal (Royal Astronomical Soc.), Bruce Gold Medal (Astronomical Soc. of the Pacific). OFFICE: Yale University Observatory; HOME: 477 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

SCHLINK, FREDERICK JOHN: mechanical engineer, physicist; b. Peoria, Ill., Oct., 1891; s. Valentine Louis and Margaret (Brutcher) S.; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.E. AUTHOR: Your Money's Worth—a Study in the Waste of the Consumers' Dollar (jointly with Stuart Chase), 1927. Contributor to New Republic, also to numerous technical and trade journals of the U. S. and England. Organizer and Technical Director, Consumers' Club (N. Y.); specialist in technique and economics of advertising and selling; consultant and writer on industrial standards and specifications. General character writing, technical-economic. CLUBS: University (Washington), Member, Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Fellow Philos. Soc. of Washington, Amer. Physical Soc., A. A. A. S., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: care American Standards Assn. 29 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

SCHLUNDT, HERMAN: teacher, author; b. Two Rivers, Wis.; s. Carl and Marie (Dryer) S.; educ. Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Cambridge (Eng.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Martha McMinn, July 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Technical and scientific contributions, including one or two books; writings have appeared in chemical and electrical journals. CLUBS: Kiwanis, University. OFFICE: 110 New Chemistry Bldg.; HOME: 303 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Missouri.

SCHLUTER, W. C.: professor of finance, writer; b. Lowden, Iowa, Sept. 15, 1890; s. Henry and Lena (Lessman) S.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Denise M. Schluter, Jan. 3, 1925. AUTHOR: Pre-War Business Cycles, 1922. Credit Analysis, 1925; How to Do Research Work, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Economic Review, Univ. Journal of Business, Credit Monthly, Electrical Credit Viewpoint (American Management Series); New York Credit Bulletin. General character writing, text books, technical, business and economic problems. OFFICE: Wharton School, Univ. of Pa.; HOME: 3425 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHMIDT

SCHMECKEBIER, LAURENCE FREDERICK: political scientist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 24, 1877; s. Theodore and Mary E. (Fenneman) S.; educ. private schools, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Daisy C. Mullett, Sept. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: History of the Know Nothing Party in Maryland, 1899; The Public Health Service, 1923; The Bureau of Internal Revenue (with F. X. A. Eble), 1923; The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (with G. A. Weber), 1924; The Customs Service, 1924; The Government Printing Office, 1925; The Statistical Work of the National Government, 1925; The Office of Indian Affairs, 1927; The District of Columbia, Its Government and Administration, 1928; The Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1929; The Bureau of Prohibition, 1929. General character writing, historical, technical, political science. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl.; HOME: 1444 Belmont St., Washington, D. C.

SCHMIDT, CARL L. A.: see Press section.

SCHMIDT, FRIEDRICH GEORG GOTTLÖB: professor of languages, author, editor; b. Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 17, 1868; s. Rev. Ernest and Sophie (Horn) S.; educ. Gymnasium and University, Erlangen (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. M. R. Elizabeth Heymer, July 9, 1904. AUTHOR: Die Rieser Mundart, 1897; Berühmte Deutsche neuerer Zeit, 1927. Editor: (with introduction and notes) Von Wildenbruch's Das edle Blut, 1899; Von Wildenbruch's Der Letzte, 1899; Sudermann's Johannes, 1900; Le Verre d'Eau par Scribe, 1900; Dahn's Sigwalt und Sigridh, 1900; Munchausen's Reisen and Aben. Contributor of numerous articles in German and American Journals of Philology and Lit. in German and English languages. General character writing, text books, translations. ASSNS.: Assn. Univ. Professors, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon; HOME: 739 E. 16th Ave., Eugene, Oregon.

SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD: university professor, author; b. Belle Plaine, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1879; s. Otto and Louise (Mall) S.; educ. Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia.; Univ. of Wis., State Univ. of Iowa, Chicago Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. G. Perle Wilson, June 16, 1903. AUTHOR: A Syllabus for the Study of American History in the High Schools of Iowa (jointly with Ray Latham, Besse L. Pierce and Olive Stewart), 1921; Topical Studies and References on the Economic History of American Agriculture, 1919 (rev. edition, 1923). Editor, (with E. D. Ross) Readings in the Economic History of American Agriculture, 1924. Contributor of articles on historical, biographical, and educational subjects to magazines and periodicals, the Dictionary of American Biography, and the Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. Public book reviews published in Miss. Valley Hist. Rev. and Amer. Econ. Review. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Prof. HONOR

SCHMIDT

SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Sta. A, Box A, Ames, Ia.

SCHMIDT, RICHARD ERNST: architect, writer; b. Ebern, Bavaria, Germany, Nov., 1865; s. Ernst and Theresa (Weikert) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Anna Comstock, June, 1890. AUTHOR: The Modern Hospital, Its Inspiration, Its Architecture, Its Equipment, Its Construction, 1913; Section "Children's Hospitals" Abt's System of Pediatrics, 1926. Contributor to Modern Hospital, Hospital Management, Architectural Journal. General character writing, technical, architecture. CLUBS: Amer. Inst. Architects, Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Western Soc. Engineers, Univ. Club, Athletic Assn., Cliff Dwellers (all Chicago), Channel Lake Country. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 113 Bellevue Pl., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM: clergyman, author; b. Hermannsburg, Hanover, Germany, July 26, 1855; s. P. H. and Dorothea (Peterson) S.; educ. Hermannsburg, Germany, Capital Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Annie Haefner, Sept. 4, 1879. AUTHOR: Bleibe Daheim, 1897; Sigward the Centurion, 1897, (pub. in 5 languages); Aethelburga, or The Victory of the Cross, 1899, (pub. in German and English); Geschichte der Ohio Synode, 1901; Ramuldu, 1903, (pub. in German and English); Sternenge, 1906; Goldene Quelle, 1907 (pub. in Ger. and Eng.); Landolf, 1910; Durch Luther befreit (Through Luther to Liberty), 1913; Der Herr ist Gott, 1917; Friedensklaenge, 1920, Die Botschaft des Koenigs (Christ Conquers), 1924; Ben Juda der Hirt (Ben Juda the Shepherd), 1926. HOME: 1116 Hyacinth St., St. Paul, Minn.

SCHMITT, BERNADOTTE EVERLY: university professor, author; b. Strasburg, Va., May 19, 1886; s. Cooper D. and Rose V. (Everly) S.; educ. Univ. of Tenn., Univ. of Oxford (Eng.), Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: England and Germany, 1740-1914, 1916; Some Political Problems of Contemporary Europe, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Political Science Quarterly, etc. General character writing, pre-war diplomacy. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University. ADDRESS: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

SCHMUCKER, SAMUEL CHRISTIAN: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Allentown, Pa., Dec. 18, 1860; s. Beale M. (D.D.) and Christiana M. (Pretz) S.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M., M.S., Sc.D., Ph.D.; m. K. E. Weaver, Dec. 29, 1895. AUTHOR: The Study of Nature, 1907; Columbia Elementary Geography, 1909; Under the Open Sky, 1910; The Meaning of Evolution, 1913; Man's Life on Earth, 1925; Heredity and Parenthood, 1929. General character writing, text books, nature books, technical, popular science. ASSNS.: A. A. A. S., N. E. A., Rotary Club. HOME: Rosedale, West Chester, Pa.

SCHNEIDER, EDWARD CHRISTIAN: author, biologist; b. Wapello, Ia., Aug. 21,

SCHOFF

1874; s. John George and Augusta J. (Bauersfeld) S.; educ. Tabor Coll. (Ia.). DEGREES: B.S., 1897, Yale; Ph.D., 1901, Univ. of Denver; Sc.D., 1914, Internat. Y. M. C. A. Coll.; M.P.E., 1923; m. Elsie M. Faurote, June 24, 1902. AUTHOR: (in collab.) Report of Pike's Peak Expedition, 1914; Manual of the Medical Research Laboratory. Daniel Ayres, Professor of Biology in Conn. Wesleyan Univ., 1919. Lieut.-Colonel M. A. R. C., U. S. A., Mitchell Field, L. I., N. Y., 1919. Mem. Amer. Physiol. Soc., Amer. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med. Air Service Med. Assn., etc., F. A. A. S., and other learned and scientific societies. ADDRESS: 97 Broad St., Middletown, Conn.

SCHOCK, GEORGE (Katharine Riegel Loose): author; b. Centreport, Berks Co., Pa., June 18, 1877; d. Charles George Loose and Sarah Esther (Riegel) L.; educ. Reading Seminary, Bryn Mawr College, Convent de l'Assomption, Paris; Crainsche Schule, Berlin; University of Florence. DEGREES: A.B. 1898 (Bryn Mawr). AUTHOR: Hearts Contending, 1910; The House of York, 1923. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Century. General character writing, short stories and novels. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 221 South Fifth St., Reading, Pa.

SCHOENFELD, HERMANN: university professor (died July 4, 1926), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SCHOENRICH, OTTO: lawyer, author; b. Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1876; s. Prof. and Mrs. C. O. Schoenrich; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Univ. of Maryland, Univ. of Havana. DEGREES: LL.B., D.C.L.; m. Maria Janer, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: Report of Nicaraguan Mixed Claims Commission, 1915; Former Senator Burton's Trip to South America, 1915; Santo Domingo, a Country with a Future, 1918. Contributor of many reports and magazines articles in English, Spanish and German on legal and Latin-American subjects. District judge in Porto Rico, 1901-1910; priv. prac., N. Y. since 1916. OFFICE: 63 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

SCHOFF, HANNAH KENT (Mrs. Frederic Schoff): philanthropist; b. Upper Darby, Pa.; d. Thomas and Fanny (Leonard) K.; m. Frederic Schoff, Oct. 23, 1873; educ. Mary Anna Longstreet Sch., Philadelphia, Waltham (Mass.) Sch., priv. tutors. AUTHOR: The Wayward Child, 1914; The Evolution of the Mother's Pension. Contributor to mags. Pres. Pa. Congress of Mothers, 1899-1902; pres. Natl. Cong. of Mothers, 1902-1920; organized and led movement to obtain juv. court and probation sys. in Pa., passed by legislature, 1901; chmn. com. which raised salaries and recomb. for appointment 1st probt. officers in Pa.; pres. Phila. Juvenile Ct. and Probation Assn., for Child Welfare, 1901-11; deleg. from U. S. Dept. of State to 3rd Home Edn. Congress, Brussels, 1910; compiled Laws of Every State in the United States concerning dependent and delinquent children, 1900. CLUBS: New Century, Phila., Society of May-

SCHOLL

flower Descendants. HOME: 3418 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHOLL, JOHN WILLIAM: university professor; b. nr. Springfield, O., Aug. 17, 1869; s. Harrison and Catherine (Ryman) S.; m. Clara Harwood, Dec. 20, 1896; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Light-Bearer of Liberty, 1899; Social Tragedies and Other Verse, 1900; Ode to The Russian People, 1907; Hesper-Phosphor and Other Poems, 1910; Children of the Sun, 1916; A Study in German Romanticism (in publications of the Modern Language Assn. of America), 1906. Editor: August Wilhelm Schlegel and Goethe's Epic and Elegiac Verse, (Journal of English and Germanic Philology), 1908; Kleist at Boulogne-surmer, (publ. Mod. Lang. Assn.), 1914. Teacher of modern language in Univ. of Mich. Lecturer during war on Michigan War Preparedness Board. Staff of National Security League. CLUBS: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mod. Humanities Research Assn. of Eng., Research Club of Univ. of Mich., Michigan Union, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 917 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SCHOOLEY, MARY RICE: see Press section.

SCHOONMAKER, EDWIN DAVIES: writer; b. Scranton, Pa., Feb. 1, 1873; s. Jacob and Katherine (Davies) S.; educ. Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Transylvania Coll. (Ky.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Nancy Musselman, Nov. 30, 1904. AUTHOR: The Saxons, 1905; The Americans, 1912; The World Storm and Beyond, 1915. Contributor to Century, American, Cosmopolitan, Forum, Outlook, Colliers, Farm and Fireside, Nautilus, N. Y. Times, World, Herald, Tribune, American. General character writing, essays, plays, poems, dramatic criticism. Spec. writer on U. S. Gov't publs. in Siberia, 1918-19. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

SCHOONMAKER, NANCY M.: lecturer, author; b. Georgetown, Ky., Oct. 30, 1873; d. James F. and Penelope (Burgess) Musselman; m. Edwin Davies Schoonmaker, Nov. 30, 1904; educ. Transylvania Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Eternal Fires, 1910; The Actual Government of Connecticut, 1918. Called to Connecticut to develop a Citizenship Dept. for the Conn. Woman Suffrage Assn. Organized a New England Regional Dept. of Citizenship for Conn., R. I., N. H. and Vermont. Repr. Nat. League of Women Voters and Gen. Fed. of Women's Clubs for study of pol. activities of European women. Contributor to curr. mag. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

SCHORLING, RALEIGH: professor of education, author; b. Morris, Ill., Aug. 15, 1887; s. Henry and Katherine (Kummeyer) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marie L. Oury, July 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Mathematics for Seventh School Year, 1922; Mathematics for Eighth School Year, 1922; Modern Algebra, Ninth Year, 1922; Modern Mathematics, Briefer Course, 1922; A Final Test in Plane Geometry, 1923; Instructional Tests for Fifth School Year, 1926; In-

SCHRADER

structional Tests for Sixth School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Seventh School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Eighth School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Modern Algebra, 1926. Contributor to School Rev., School Science and Math., Math. Teacher, Jrnl. Educnl. Research. General character writing, text books, technical. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Univ. Mich.; HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

SCHORTEMEIER, FREDERICK E.: attorney; b. Shelbyville, Ind., March 25, 1889; s. Henry Ernest and Sophia (Schroer) S.; educ. Butler Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Margaret Boyer, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Rededicating America (biography and speeches of Warren G. Harding); Our Common Country; Indiana General Corporation Act. General character writing, political, legal. CLUBS: Columbia Club. Relig. denom., Reformed. OFFICE: 803 Guaranty Bldg.; HOME: 3740 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SCHRABISCH, MAX: archaeologist, author; b. Stettin, Germany, March 1, 1869; s. Julius and Emma (Meinert) S.; educ. Royal Real Gymnasium (Berlin), Univ. Berlin, Univ. Munich. DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR: Prehistoric Rock Shelters of Northern Jersey and Southern New York, 1909; State Bulletin on Archaeology of New Jersey, 1913-14-15; Rock Haunts of the Coastal Algonkins, 1919; Aboriginal Rock Shelters and Other Archaeologic Notes of Wyoming Valley, Penna., 1926; Aboriginal Rock Stations of Southeastern N. Y., 1927; Prehistory of Delaware River Valley (Pennsylvania side of river, 1929; Follensby Pond and Its Vicinity, Western Adirondacks, 1929; Upper Preakness (near Paterson, N. J.). Contributor to American Bull. Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. General character writing, historical, nature books, essays. Musical (Student Royal Conservatory, Berlin), Linguist (Greek, Latin, German, French, English), Archaeological Explorer. Pvt. Secy. to Gen. Carl Schurz, 1902-06. Archaeologist New Jersey, 1912-16. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Anthropological, Amer. Eugenics, Passaic Co. (N. J.), Hist. Soc., Amer. Ethnological Soc., New York Academy of Sciences. HOME: 309 Van Houten St., Paterson, N. J.

SCHRADER, FREDERICK FRANKLIN: journalist, author, playwright; b. Hamburg, Ger., Oct. 27, 1857; s. George F. and Marie (Hennecke) S.; educ. priv. and pub. schs.; m. Marie R. Bailey, 1895. AUTHOR: Jose (novel): "1683-1920," 1920; The Germans in the Making of America, 1924. Author 12 plays produced, incl. The Man From Texas; At the French Ball (Fanny Rice); A Modern Lady Godiva (Amelia Bingham); Hawkeye; Baron Trenck, from the German (produced in London and New York). Contributor to Munsey Pubs., Blue Book, Theatre Mag., Das Theater (Berlin). Edit. N. Y. Dramatic Mirror five yrs.; drama critic Washington Post, N. Y. Globe. Editor Progressive Mag., New York and Chicago. HOME: 452 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

SCHROEDER

SCHROEDER, HERMAN: clergyman; b. Coles Co., Ill., April, 1875; s. Christian S.; educ. Austin Coll. (Ill.), Concordia Coll. (Springfield, Ill.); m. Louise Frankenstein, Oct. 29, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Shadows, 1927; Sunbeams, 1929. General character writing, relig. novels. **HOME:** R. F. D. 2, Thomasboro, Ill.

SCHROEDER, HERMAN HENRY: dean; b. Guttenberg, Iowa, April 25, 1873; s. James and Jennie (MacDonald) S.; educ. Cornell Coll., Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Chicago, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M.; m. Little E. Price, June 27, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Psychology of Conduct, 1911; Cost of Public Education in Peoria, Ill., 1916-17; Legal Opinion on the Public School as a State Institution, 1928. General character writing, educ. text books. **CLUBS:** College Alumni (Bloomington, Ill.), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. **HOME:** 1004 Broadway, Normal, Ill.

SCHUBER, LORING A.: see Press section.

SCHUCHERT, CHARLES: emeritus professor historical geology, author; b. Cincinnati, O., July 3, 1858; s. Philip and Agatha (Mueller) S.; educ. pub. schs. **DEGREES:** Hon. M.A., Yale; LL.D., N. Y. C. Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Text Book of Historical Geology; Paleogeography of North America. Also 100 papers. **CLUB:** Graduate of New Haven. **OFFICE:** Yale Univ.; **HOME:** New Haven, Conn.

SCHULL, JOHN JOSEPH: see Press section.

SCHULTE, H. von WECHLINGER: see Press section.

SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD: author; b. Boonville, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1859; s. Philander Bushrod and Frances A. (Joslin) S.; educ. privtly. and Peekskill (N. Y.) Mil. Acad.; m. (1) Mut-si-ah-wo-tan (deceas.); (2) Celia B. Hawkins, 1907. **AUTHOR:** My Life As An Indian, 1907; With the Indians in the Rockies, 1910; Sinopah, the Indian Boy, 1911; Quest of the Fish-Dog Skin, 1912; Apauk, Caller of Buffalo, 1913; The Gold Cache, 1914; On the War Path, 1915; Lone Bull's Mistake, 1916; Blackfeet Tales of Glacier National Park, 1917; Bird Woman, 1918; Running Eagle, Virgin Warrior, 1919; Rising Wolf, the White Blackfeet, 1919; Dreadful River Cave, 1920; In the Great Apache Forest, 1920; War Trail Fort, 1921; Siezer of Eagles, 1922; The Danger Trail, 1923; Friends of My Life as an Indian (jointly with Vance Thompson), 1923; The White Chief (scenario), 1923; Plumed Snake Medicine, 1924; Questers of the Desert, 1925; Signposts of Adventure, 1926; The Sun Woman, 1926; William Jackson, Indian Scout, 1927; In Enemy Country, 1928; Red Crow's Brother, 1928; Skull Head the Terrible, 1929; The Sun God's Children, 1929. General character writing, hist., novels, juv., depicting Indian life of the plains. Adopted, as youth, by Blackfeet Indians of Montana, under name Ap-i-kuni. Lived many yrs. with tribe as an Indian. Father of Hart M. Merriam (Lone Wolf),

SCOLLARD

famous painter of Indian life. **CLUB:** University (Los Angeles, Calif.). **OFFICE:** University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHULZ, CHARLES G.: see Press section.

SCHUMACHER, MATTHEW ALOYSIUS: teacher, Catholic priest; b. Chicago, Ill., March 8, 1879; s. Charles Adam and Margaret (Gron) S. **DEGREES:** A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** The Knowableness of God; Its Relation to the Theory of Knowledge in St. Thomas, 1905. General character writing, relig. **CLUB:** K. of C. **HOME:** College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.

SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY: diplomat, banker, author; b. Stamford, Conn., Sept. 2, 1877; s. Montgomery and Katherine Beekman (Livingston) S.; educ. Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Edith Lawver, Aug. 22, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Index Verborum of the Fragments of the Avesta, 1901; Bibliography of the Sanscrit Drama, 1906; The Schuyler Family, 1926; Lives of W. C. Gresham and Richard Olney in "The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy" (10 vols.), 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Amer. Geog. Soc., Jrnl. Amer. Oriental Soc. General character writing, historical, text books, technical, linguistics, foreign affairs, Colonial history. In diplomatic service, 1902-1921; in Russia and Siam, 1902-05; Roumania, Serbia, Russia until 1909; Japan, 1909-11; Mexico, 1911-13; E.E. and M.P. Ecuador, 1913; Spl. Agt. Russia, 1914-15, afterward chief Russian Div., Dept. of State, until 1921; E. E. and M.P. to Salvador, 1921. **CLUBS:** Army and Navy, Century, India House. Soc. Order Col. Lords of Manors (V. P.), Soc. Descendants Colonial Governors (V. P.), Amer. Oriental Soc., Mayflower Soc., Siam Soc., Amer. Soc., International Law. **OFFICE:** 6 Wall St.; **HOME:** 1100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SCISM, DON: see Press section.

SCLATER, RUTH LEIGH (pen name, Ruth Leigh).

SCOFIELD, WILLIAM BACON: poet; b. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 8, 1864; s. James Monroe and Madilla (Hoche) S.; educ. Adams Acad., Harvard Univ.; m. Myrtis S. Sigourney, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Verses, 1914; A Forgotten Idyll, Sketches in Verse and Clay, 1921. General character writing, poems. **CLUBS:** Worcester Club (Worcester, Mass.), Harvard (N. Y., Boston, Worcester), Omar Khayyam Club of Amer., Edgartown Yacht, Mt. Lake (Fla.). **OFFICE:** P. O. Box 75, Worcester, Mass.

SCOLLARD, CLINTON: author; b. Clinton, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1860; s. James I. and Elizabeth (Stephens) S.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.M., L.H.D.; m. Jessie B. Rittenhouse. **AUTHOR:** Pictures in Song, 1884; With Reed and Lyre, 1886; Old and New World Lyrics, 1888; Giovia and Gullia, 1891; Songs of Sunrise Lands, 1892; Under Summer Skies, 1892; On Sunny Shores, 1893; The Hills of Song, 1896; A Christmas Garland, 1897; A Boy's Book of Rhyme, 1896; Skenandoa, 1896;

SCOTT

A Man at Arms, 1898; Lawton, 1900; The Son of a Tory, 1900; The Lutes of Morn, 1901; The Cloistering of Ursula, 1902; Lyrics of the Dawn, 1902; Count Falcon of the Eyrie, 1903; Footfarings, 1904; The Lyric Bough, 1904; Ballads of Valor and Victory (with Wallace Rice), 1904; Lyrics and Legends of Christmastide, 1904; Odes and Elegies, 1905; A Southern Flight (with Frank Dempster Sherman), 1905; Easter Song, 1907; Voices and Visions, 1908; Pro Patria, 1909; Chords of the Zither, 1910; The Vicar of the Marches, 1910; Songs of a Syrian Lover, 1911; From the Lips of the Sea, 1911; Lyrics From a Library, 1913; Poems—Selected, 1914; The Vale of Shadows and Other Verses of the Great War, 1915; Italy in Arms, 1915; Ballads Patriotic and Romantic, 1916; Let the Flag Wave, 1917; Elegy in Autumn, 1917; War Voices and Memories, 1919; Epic of Golf, 1923; Lyrics of Summer, 1927; Lyrics of Life, 1928; Lyrics of Florida, 1929; The Crowning Years, 1929. Editor: Ford's Broken Heart, 1894; Ballads of American Bravery, 1909; Poems of Frank Dempster Sherman, 1917. General character writing, poetry, travels. CLUBS: Century, Authors' (N. Y.). HOMES: Kent, Conn.; Winter Park, Fla.

SCOTT, ANNA MILLER (Mrs. Walter Dill Scott): b. Peoria, Ill., June, 1877; d. John Summerfield and Hattie (Morey) Miller; educ. Peoria high sch., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Halle and der Södle (Germany), A.B., Ph.D.; m. Walter Dill Scott, July 21, 1908. AUTHOR: A Year With the Fairies, 1914; Flower Babies, 1915. Contributor to Child Life. General character writing, children's books and poems. CLUBS: Woman's Univ. Guild, Chicago Coll. Club, etc. HOME: 1729 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, ARTHUR PEARSON: historian; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1884; s. Hugh McDonald and Helen Grace (Pearson) S.; educ. Princeton Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Katherine E. Otis, 1927. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Peace Treaties, 1920. Joint editor: Source Problems in American History. General character writing, hist. Teacher Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, Syria, 1904-07. Mem. Bradley Expedition to Belgian Congo, 1924. CLUBS: University, Quadrangle, Midland Authors, Lake Zurich Golf, Adventurer's, Campfire, Barrington Hills. OFFICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, CORAL FRANCES: teacher, writer; b. Elk Falls, Kan.; d. Robert McElheny and Sarah Kinnera (Kilpatrick) S.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life's Overtones, 1921. General character writing, poems. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, D. A. R. HOME: Oakwald Place, Pittsburg, Kan.

SCOTT, EARL W.: writer, actor; b. Atkinson, Neb., May 16, 1892; s. William Edward and Alice (Appelman) S.; educ. Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Lyceum Arts Conservatory. DEGREE: B. of O.; m.

SCOTT

Marian Gallagher, May 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Splashin' Sunlight and Shadows (verse), 1926; Hero Heritage (novel), 1927. Contributor to Adventure, Argosy, All-Story, Santa Fe New Mexican, Cleveland Press, Northwest, Cowboy Stories, Outdoor Life, Mystery, Weird, Black Mask, Grit, Sports, Afield. General character writing, all types of verse, mystery and detective fiction, historical, western, outdoor stories. Actor in stock, vaudeville, pictures. Dramatic dir., Santa Fe Fiesta, 1925-26. Chautauqua and Lyceum Entertainer for 13 yrs. Head, Dramatic Dept., New Mexico Normal Univ., 1925-26-27. HOME: Santa Fe, N. Mex.

SCOTT, ELEANOR C.: writer; b. Kensington, Conn., July 28, 1862; d. William J. and Anne (Drew) Corrigan; educ. pub. and priv. schs.; m. Julius E. Scott, March 4, 1886. AUTHOR: Elizabeth Bess, 1917; The Loyalty of Elizabeth Bess, 1918; That Fool Moffett, 1926. General character writing, juv. novels. CLUBS: Catholic, New Century. HOME: 506 W. Front St., Milford, Del.

SCOTT, EMMET J (AY): writer; b. Houston, Tex., Feb. 13, 1873; educ. Wiley Univ. (Marshall, Tex.). DEGREES: A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: Tuskegee and Its People; The American Negro in the World War; Negro Migration During the World War; Booker T. Washington, the Builder of a Civilization (co-author). Contributor to num. mags. and jrnls. General character writing, hist., biog. Mem. Amer. Com. to Liberia, 1909. Spec. Asst. to Secy. of War during World War. Secy.-Treas. of Howard Univ. (Washington, D. C.) since 1919. Secy. for 22 yrs. to Booker T. Washington. OFFICE: Howard University, Washington, D. C.

SCOTT, H (AMILTON) PERCY: barrister at law; b. Windsor, Nova Scotia, March 11, 1856; s. John Marshall and Mary Woolland (Dymond) S.; educ. The Misses Dennett's Primary School, Windsor, 1862-66; High School, 1866-71; King's Collegiate School, 1871-73; King's College, 1873-77. DEGREES: B.A., 1877 (King's Coll.), M.A., 1880; m. Annie Bell Wilson (deceased), July 25, 1894. AUTHOR: Seeing Canada and the South, 1911; The New Slavery, 1914; First English edition, 1915. General character writing, travel and economics. CLUBS: Haliburton; Quebec Hist. Soc. (hon. mem.); Champlain; Canadian Authors'; Canadian Hist. Soc.; British Empire League; Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.; Canadian Bar Assn. Relig. denom., Methodist United. OFFICE: King Street; HOME: Wilson Street, Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada.

SCOTT, JAMES BROWN: lawyer, educator; b. Kincardine, Bruce Co., Ont., June 3, 1866; s. John and Jeanette (Brown) S.; brother of Jeanette S.; educ. A.N., Central High School (Phila.), 1885; A.B., Harvard, 1890; A.M., 1891. AUTHOR: The Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907, 2 vols., 1909; An International Court of Justice, 1916; Peace Through Justice, 1917; Survey of International Relations Between the United States and

SCOTT

Germany, Aug. 1, 1914-April 6, 1917, 1918; James Madison's Notes on Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787 and Their Relation to a More Perfect Society of Nations, 1918; The United States of America, 1920; Le Français—Langue Diplomatique Moderne, 1924; Sovereign States and Suits, 1925. Parker fellow, Harvard, specializing in internat. law, 1891-94; studied Berlin, Heidelberg, Paris, J.U.D., Heidelberg, 1894; m. Adele C. Reed, of Champaign, Ill., 1901. Formerly engaged in academic work. Solicitor Dept. of State, 1906-10; del. to 2d Hague Peace Conf., 1907; tech. advisor to Arms Conference, 1921-22. Pres. Am. Inst. Internat. Law, 1915—; sec. Amer. Soc. Internat. Law, 1906-24; editor-in-chief Amer. Journal Internat. Law, 1907-24; del. U. S. on Internat. Com. of Jurists for the purpose of preparing draft codes of private and public internat. law, 1924. Trustee and sec. Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1910—. Private and corporal Co. C, 7th Calif. Inf., Spanish-Amer. War, 1898; major and judge advocate U.S.A., 1917-19. CLUBS: Century (New York); Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: 2 Jackson Place; HOME: 1201 19th Street, Washington, D. C.; Maryland residence: Wardour, Anne Arundel Co., Md.

SCOTT, JOHN REED: lawyer, author, soldier. Lieut.-col. U. S. army, retired; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1869; s. Hugh Daniel and Mary (Harris) S.; educ. private schools; Penn. Coll. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Fonce White, 1898. AUTHOR: The Colonel of the Red Huzzars, 1907; Beatrix of Clare, 1908; The Princess Dehra, 1909; The Woman in Question, 1910; The Impostor, 1911; In Her Own Right, 1912; The Last Try, 1913; The First Hurdle, 1917; The Unforgiving Offender, 1914; The Red Emerald, 1915; The Duke of Oblivion, 1916; The Cab of the Sleeping Horse, 1916; The Man in Evening Clothes, 1917. General character writing, novels. Member of Bars of Adams Co. and Allegheny Co., Pa., Superior and Supreme Courts of Pa.; U. S. Circuit of Appeals, 3rd Circuit; U. S. Court of Claims; U. S. Supreme Court. Service in Dept. Judge Advoc. General during World War, as Major and Lieut.-Col.; Col. J. A. G. Dept., U. S. A. Reserve Corps, since 1925. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.); Soc. Cincinnati; Penn. Soc. Colonial Wars. HOME: Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.

SCOTT, JONATHAN FRENCH: college professor; b. Newark, N. J., Dec., 1882; s. Austin and Anna Prentiss (Stearns) S.; educ. Rutgers Prep. School; Rutgers Coll.; U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Rutgers); Ph.D. (U. of Wis.); m. Marguerite Egbert, 1910. AUTHOR: Historical Essays on Apprenticeship and Vocational Education, 1914; Patriots in the Making—What America Can Learn from France and Germany, 1916; The Menace of Nationalism in Education, 1925. Contributor to Elementary School Teacher, Amer. Hist. Rev., N. Y. Nation. CLUB: Delta Phi. OFFICE: U. of Rochester;

SCOTT

HOME: 11 Pomander Walk, East Rochester, N. Y.

SCOTT, MIRIAM FINN: author, lecturer, child-diagnostician; b. Vilna, Russia; d. Moses and Gittel (Seletchnick) F.; educ. Schools of Russia; Hunter Coll.; Teachers and Barnard Coll. (Columbia Univ.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Leroy Scott, June 24, 1903. AUTHOR: How to Know Your Child, 1915 (republished yearly for 11 years.); Meeting Your Child's Problems, 1922. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, Delin-eator, Everybody's, Outlook, Ladies' Home Journal, World, Sun, Evening Post (all N. Y. City). General character writing, text books, educational. Had charge 1,000 children in first play roof-garden estab., 1897; dir. Girls' Work, Speyer School (Columbia Univ.), 1903-06. Founder Children's Garden. CLUBS: Authors' League Amer.; Woman's City; Pen and Brush (all N. Y. City); Child Study Assn. of Amer.; Pub. Edcn. Assn. of N. Y.; Teacher's Union and Teacher's Union Auxiliary; N. Y. Child Labor Com.; N. Y. Museum of Art; League for Industrial Democracy; Women's Trade Union League; Hunter Coll. Associate Alumnae; Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assn.; Amer. Soc. for Psychical Research. HOME: 103 E. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT, SAMUEL PARSONS: lawyer, author; b. Hillsboro, O., July 8, 1846; s. William and Elizabeth J. (Parsons) S.; educ. private schools; Miami U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Bessie W. Smart, Oct. 10, 1895. AUTHOR: Through Spain, 1896; History of the Moorish Empire in Europe, 1904. Also translator of many legal works from Spanish. Editor Spanish dept. Comparative Law Bureau of the Amer. Bar Assn. for 20 years. HOME: Hillsboro, Ohio.

SCOTT, WALTER DILL: university president, author; b. Cooksville, Ill., May 1, 1869; s. James Sterling and Henrietta (Sutton) S.; educ. Ill. State Normal School, Northwestern U.; McCormick Theol. Sem.; Leipzig U. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D.; m. Anna Marcy Miller, July 21, 1898. AUTHOR: Die Psychologie der Triebe, 1900; The Theory of Advertising, 1903; The Psychology of Public Speaking, 1907; The Psychology of Advertising, 1908; Influencing Men in Business, 1911; Increasing Human Efficiency, 1911; Psychology of Advertising in Theory and Practice, 1921; Science and Common Sense in Working with Men, 1921; Personnel Management, 1923. Dir. Com. on Classification in U. S. Army; Pres. Northwestern University, 1920—; mem. University Club (Chicago). OFFICE: University Hall, Evanston, Ill.; HOME: Glen View Golf Club, 1729 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, WILFRED WELDAY: university professor of chemistry; b. Zanesville, Ohio, Aug. 13, 1876; s. Thomas Jefferson and Mary Elizabeth S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Cornell Univ.; Chicago Univ.; Colorado School of Mines; Univ. of Southern Calif. DEGREES: B.A., M. A., Sc.D.; m. Harriet Elenora Torbet July 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Qualitative

SCOTT

Chemical Analysis, 1910; Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis, 1917; Technical Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 1923; Inorganic Chemical Analysis, 1926; Chemical Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 1928; Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1928; Ram Leela (short story); The Rajah's Palace (S. S.); My Dog Trip (S.S.). Editor: Sections in Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis. Contributor to Journal of Amer. Chem. Soc., Indus. and Engrng. Chem., Journal of Chem. Educ., etc. Research in Chemistry; military commissions in U. S. and India; travelled extensively. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: S.A.E.; Sigma Phi Delta; Phi Delta Chi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Sci.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; N. G. S. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Univ. of Southern Calif.; HOME: 10570 Roundtree Road, Los Angeles, California.

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA: university professor; b. Clarkson, Monroe Co., N. Y., April, 1862; s. Thomas and Huldry Anne (Richards) S.; educ. State Normal School (Brookport, N. Y.); Univ. Rochester; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie Irene Nash, June 13, 1899. AUTHOR: The Repudiation of State Debts, 1893; Money and Banking, 1903; Boehm-Bawerk's Recent Literature in Interest (translator and author of introduction), 1903; Money, 1913; Banking, 1914; Money and Banking, 6th edit. (entirely reassembled in new form), 1926. Contributor to Journal Polit. Econ., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Science, Amer. Econ. Rev. General character writing, economics. Dir. School of Commerce, Univ. Wis., since 1900. CLUBS: Madison, University (all Madison). OFFICE: Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 2002 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

SCOTT, WILLIAM BERRYMAN: professor of geology, author; b. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 12, 1858; s. William McKendric and Mary Elizabeth (Hodge) S.; educ. Dr. Fairies, Phila.; Edgehill School, Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., Princeton, 1877; M.A., Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1880; Hon. D. Sc., Harvard, 1907, Oxford, 1912; LL.D., U. Penn., 1906; m. Alice A. Post, Dec. 15, 1883. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Geology, 1897, 1907; A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913; The Theory of Evolution, 1917, (with Spanish translation), 1921; Physiography—the Earth as the Abode of Man, 1922; Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia (editor and joint author 8 vols.), 1907-25. Contributor to Scribner's; Pop. Sci. Monthly, Princeton Rev. General character writing, sci. and tech. CLUBS: Nassau; Ivy; Princeton of N. Y. and Phila. OFFICE: Princeton U.; HOME: 7 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J.

SCOVILL, HIRAM THOMPSON: educator; b. Ogle Co., Ill., Feb., 1885; s. William Preston and Theresa Josephine (Thompson) S.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A. B., C.P.A.; m. Edith Stewart, Aug. 31,

SCUDDER

1912. AUTHOR: Uniform Systems of Accounts for Gas Utilities, 1915; Farm Accounting, 1918; Elements of Accounting, 1919; Every Farmer's Income Tax, 1920; Elementary Accounting (Part I), 1924, (Part II), 1926. Editor Wiley's Accounting Series, 1921 to date. Contributor to numerous mags and journals. General character writing, tech., finan., text books. OFFICE: 217 Commerce Building, Univ. Ill.; HOME: 605 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SCOVILLE, SAMUEL, JR.: author, lecturer, lawyer; b. Norwich, N. Y., June 9, 1872; s. Samuel and Harriet (Beecher) S.; educ. Yale Univ.; Univ. State of N. Y. DEGREES: A.M., LL.B.; m. Katherine Gallaudet Trumbull, Oct. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Brave Deeds of Union Soldiers, 1915; Abraham Lincoln, His Story, 1918; The Out-of-Doors Club, 1919; Boy Scouts in the Wilderness, 1919; The Blue Pearl; Everyday Adventures, 1920; The Inca Emerald; Wold Folk, 1922; More Wild Folk, 1924; The Red Diamond, 1925. General character writing, juvenile fiction, history, adventure. Admitted to Supreme Court of U. S., 1910. CLUBS: Yale, Ends of the Earth (N. Y. City); Merion Cricket, Franklin Inn, Triplets, Coin D'Or, University (Phila.); Delta Kappa Epsilon; Delaware Valley Ornith. Club; Phila. Law Assn. OFFICE: Penn. Bldg., Phila., Pa.; Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Haverford, Pa.

SCOVILLE, WILBUR L(INCOLN): pharmaceutical chemist, author; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Jan., 1865; s. Lemuel and Augusta (Fuller) S.; educ. Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.M. (Hon.) Phila. Coll. Phar. and Sci., 1925; Phar.D. (Hon.), Mass. Coll. Phar., 1927. M.Sc. (Hon.), Univ. of Mich., 1928; D.Sc. (Hon.), Columbia Univ., 1929; m. (1) Cora B. Upam, Sept., 1891; (2) Lillian W. Paine, Nov., 1919. AUTHOR: Art of Compounding, 5th edition, 1927. Editor the National Formulary, IV and V. Contributor of numerous articles on pharm. and chem. subjects to pharm. journals. OFFICE: Parke-Davis and Co.; HOME: 251 Melbourne Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SCROGGS, WILLIAM OSCAR: economist; b. Monroe, N. C., March 30, 1879; s. William Junius and Lucy (Pearsall) S.; educ. Ala. Poly. Inst.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Filibusters and Financiers, 1916; A Century of Banking Progress, 1924; The Story of Louisiana, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Journal Polit. Econ., Quart. Journal Economics, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Annals Amer. Acad. Soc. and Polit. Science, N. Y. Evening Post, Outlook, N. Y. World. Mem. editorial staff Encyclo. Britannica (11th edit.). Editorial writer N. Y. World since 1925. General character writing, text books, tech. OFFICE: 53 Park Row, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 68 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCUDDER, JANET: sculptor; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Oct., 1875; d. William Hollingshead and Mary (Sparks) S.; educ. Terre Haute Public Schools; Art Academy of Cincinnati; with Lorado Taft, Chi-

SCUDDER

cago, and Frederick Mac Monnies, Paris; Collonossi's Academy of Art, Paris; A. N. A. National Sculpture Soc. DEGREES: Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Modeling My Life*, 1927. General character writing, memoirs. Sculpture in following art museums: Musee du Luxembourg, Paris; Metropolitan, N. Y.; Brooklyn Museum of Arts and Sciences; Peabody Institute; John Herron Museum of Art; Congressional Library; Numismatic Museum, N. Y. CLUBS: Colony (New York); Union Interalle, Racing Club (Paris). ADDRESS: 279 rue de Vaugirard, Paris, France.

SCUDDER, MYRON T.: educator, author; b. Palamanir, India, Sept. 28, 1860; s. Ezekiel Carmen and Sarah Ruth (Tracy) S.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn; Rutgers Coll.; Clark U.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Dumont, June 23, 1897. AUTHOR: *New York—Its State and Local Government*, 1896; *Recreation for Rural Communities*, 1912. Writer of numerous monologues on edcn. General character writing, political science. CLUBS: New York Rotary; Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa, etc. HOME: 16 E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

SCUDDER, VIDA DUTTON: college professor, author; b. Madura, India, Dec., 1861; d. David Coit and Harriet (Dutton) S.; educ. private schools; Boston Latin; Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.M., A. B., L.H.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets*, 1895; *The Witness of Denial*, 1896; *Social Ideals in English Letters*, 1898, 1922; *Intro. to the Study of English Literature*, 1901; *A Listener in Babel*, 1903; *Selected Letters of St. Catherine of Siena* (tr. and ed.), 1905; *The Disciple of a Saint*, 1907; *Socialism and Character*, 1912; *Church and the Hour*, 1917; *Morte d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory*, Introduction to *Arthurian Romance*, 1917; *Social Teachings of the Christian Year*, 1921; *Brother John: a Tale of the First Franciscan*, 1927. Editor: *Macaulay's Lord Clive*, 1889; *Introduction to the Writings of John Ruskin*, 1890; *Shelley's Prometheus Unbound*, 1892; *Works of John Woolman*, Everyman's Library, 1910; *Bede's History of England*, Everyman's Library, 1911; *English Poems* (Lake English Classics), 1915. Contributor to the *Atlantic*, *New Republic*, *Churchman*. Since 1892 on teaching staff Wellesley Coll. (retired 1927). Active in formation of college settlements and settlement work. Vice-pres. Church League for Industrial Democracy. HOME: 45 Leighton Road, Wellesley, Mass.

"SDT, E." (pen name): see Skarstedt, Ernest Teofil.

SEABURY, DAVID: psychologist; b. Boston, Mass.; m. Florence Guy. AUTHOR: *Unmasking Our Minds*, 1924; *Growing into Life*, 1928. Contributor to *Century*, *Harper's*, syndicates articles to N. Y. World and other publications. General character writing, applied psychology. OFFICE: 104 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

SEAMAN

SEABURY, FLORENCE GUY: writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Ernest E. and Cordelia (Clarke) Guy; educ. Newtown, Mass. (Lucy Wheelock Sch.); Columbia Univ.; m. David Seabury. AUTHOR: *The Delicatessen Husband*, 1926. Contributor to *Harpers*, *New Republic*, *Pictorial Rev.* General character writing, essays, articles. Formerly on staff Russell Stage Foundation (N. Y.). CLUB: Woman's City (N. Y.). HOME: Ossining, N. Y.

SEACHREST, EFFIE: art lecturer, writer; b. Independence, Mo., Feb. 20, 1869; d. E. G. and Mary Caroline (Meek) S.; educ. Chicago Univ.; Portland (Ore.) Art Inst. AUTHOR: *Storyland*, 1912; *Legendary Lore and Peeps at Pictures*, 1913; *Greek Photoplays*, 1916; *Egyptian Photoplays*, 1921. Contributor to *Kansas City Star*, *Youth's Companion*, *American Mag.* of Art. General character writing, technical, critical art studies, biographical. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Woman's City (Kansas City); Art Inst. of K. C. OFFICE: "Little Gallery in the Woods" Studio; HOME: 4829 Troostwood Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

SEAGER, HENRY ROGERS: professor of political economy, writer; b. Lansing, Mich., July, 1870; s. Schuyler Fiske and Alice (Berry) S.; educ. Univ. Mich.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. Halle; Univ. Berlin; Univ. Vienna; Univ. Penna. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Henderson, June 5, 1899. AUTHOR: *Introduction to Economics*, 1904; *Economics: Briefer Course*, 1909; *Social Insurance: A Program of Special Reform*, 1910; *Principles of Economics*, 1913; *History of Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board*, 1919. Contributor to *Amer. Economic Rev.*, *Political Sci. Quarterly*, *Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science*. General character writing, text books, technical economics. Mem. Board of Editors *Polit. Sci. Quarterly*. CLUBS: *Century Assn.*, Town Hall, Faculty (Columbia); *Cosmos* (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEAGRAVE, SAUL: writer; b. Minnesota; d. Howard and Ida (Pickett) Fuller; educ. Minn. Schls.; m. A. E. Seagrave (deceas.), Dec. 19, 1906. AUTHOR: *Saints' Rest*, 1918. Contributor to *Journal of Outdoor Life*, *Stethoscope*, *Stratford Monthly*, *Davenport, Iowa, Daily Times*; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, *Chicago Daily News*; *The Stepladder* (Chicago), *The Kaleidoscope* (Dallas, Texas). Has vol. poems in prep. General character writing, poems and fiction. HOME: Oakdale, Iowa.

SEAMAN, AUGUSTA HUIELL: author; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1879; d. John V. and Augusta (Curtis) Huiell; educ. Hunter Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Robert R. Seaman, 1906; (2) Francis P. Freeman, 1928. AUTHOR: *Jacqueline of the Carrier Pigeons*, 1910; *When a Cobbler Ruled the King*, 1911; *Little Mamselle of the Wilderness*, 1913; *The Boarded-Up House*, 1915; *The Sapphire Signet*, 1916; *The Girl Next Door*, 1917; *Three Sides of Paradise Green*, 1918; *Melissa-Across-the-Fence*, 1918; *The Slipper*

SEAMAN

Point Mystery, 1919; The Crimson Patch, 1920; The Dragon's Secret, 1921; The Mystery at Number Six, 1922; Tranquility House, 1923; The Edge of Raven Pool, 1924; Sally Simms Adventures It, 1924; Bluebonnet Bend, 1925; The Secret of Tate's Beach, 1926; Adventure of Seven Keyholes, 1926; The Shadow on the Dial, 1927; The Disappearance of Anne Shaw, 1928; The Book of Mysteries, 1929. Contributor of short stories to many juvenile mags. General character writing, juvenile fiction. OFFICE: care Century Pub. Co., 353 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEAMAN, GERTRUDE McCORMACK: teacher of voice, writer; b. Doe Run, Mo., Dec., 1895; d. Rev. Wm. R. and Viola (Crow) McCormack; educ. Baker Univ. (Kan.); Fine Arts School, Kansas Univ.; Fine Arts School, Friends Univ. (Wichita, Kan.); m. Paul Seaman, July 24, 1914. AUTHOR: Songs of the Shadowed Sail, 1927. Contributor to numerous anthologies of poetry. General character writing, poems. Composer of music to which own songs are set. Vocalist and linguist, sings in six languages. CLUBS: Book-fellows; Verse Writers' Guild of Amer.; Kansas Authors; Twentieth Century. OFFICE: 506 Winne Bldg.; HOME: 554 W. Estelle, Wichita, Kan.

SEAMAN, LOUIS LIVINGSTON (Major): physician and surgeon-major U. S. V. E. (retired), author; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1851; s. Valentine and Anna Amelia (Ferris) S.; educ. Newburgh Acad.; Cornell U.; U's. of New York, Vienna, Berlin, Edinburgh. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., M.D. (gold medalist); also F.R.G.S. (London); m. (1) Fannie B. Freeman, 1889 (died 1895); (2) Mary Stuart Huntington, 1907. AUTHOR: The Real Triumph of Japan; From Tokio Through Manchuria with the Japanese; The Crucifixion of Belgium; Military Preparedness; Shall the Treaty of Peace be One of Justice or One of Infamy; Restoration of the Army Canteen; The Soldier's Ration; The Hope of the Philippines; The Army Cartridge Belt. Also other works on milit. sci. and equip.; has traveled extensively, both in Europe and the East, in the study of contag. and infec. dis.; spec. corr. The Independent at the front in the European War. CLUBS: Authors' University (Cornell); Metropolitan (Wash.); Royal Societies (London). HOME: 20 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEARCH, PRESTON WILLIS (pen name, John Redwood): educator, author; b. Marion, O., April 10, 1853; s. Thomas and Matilda Clark (Sharpless) S.; educ. Univ. Wooster (O.); Clark Univ.; Univ. Jena (Germany); Univ. Lausanne (Switzerland); m. Margaret Fitzgerald, Aug. 1, 1883. AUTHOR: The Individual in Mass Education, 1889; The New Education, 1890; Educational Monographs (L. A. Schools), 1895; Foundations in Education, 1896; Christmas Stories, 1898; An Ideal School or Looking Forward, 1900; Cultural Travel Guide Books, 1910. Contributor to Century, Educnl. Rev., Advance in Education and other publns.

General character writing, technical, educational reform. HOME: Casa de Rosas, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

SEARS, CLARA ENDICOTT: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1863; d. Knyvet Winthrop and Mary P. C. S.; educ. private school and governess. AUTHOR: Bronson Alcott's Fruitlands, 1915; Gleanings from Old Shaker Journals, 1916. The Unfurling of the Flag (a national hymn), 1917; The Bellringer (novel), 1918; Peace Anthem, 1919; The Romance of Fiddler's Green (novel), 1920; Days of Delusion, 1924. Editor: The Power From Within (collection), 1914. Three unpublished poems by Louisa A. Alcott. The poem, Peace Anthem, has been set to music by Mr. Densmore. Compiler: Prentice Mulford's Works, 1913. In 1914 bought and restored the old house called Fruitlands, now a part of personal estate at Harvard, Mass., where Bronson Alcott, with a group of English Mystics, tried to institute a new Eden upon earth. In 1920 removed from the abandoned Harvard Shaker village the oldest house built there by that sect, and placed it next to Fruitlands. In 1929 moved the oldest abandoned School House in Harvard to the Fruitlands Hill and turned it into an American Indian Museum. The three houses are now known as "The Three Wayside Museums," and are open to the public during the summer months. HOME: 132 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SEARS, EDMUND HAMILTON: school principal; b. Wayland, Mass., April 20, 1852; s. Edmund H. and Ellen (Bacon) S.; educ. Boston Latin School; Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1874; A.M. (Washington U., St. Louis), 1897; Litt.D. (Washington U.), 1925; m. Helen Clark Swazey, June 19, 1895. AUTHOR: Political Growth in the 19th Century, 1900; The Son of the Prefect, 1915; Zathu, A Tale of Ancient Galilee, 1925. Contributor to mags. General character writing, polit. hist., fiction. HOME: Palm Springs, California.

SEARS, FRED COLEMAN: professor of pomology, author; b. Lexington, Mass., May 11, 1866; s. Thos. B. and Mary (Wellington) S.; educ. Kansas Agricul. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.S., 1896; m. Ruth T. Stokes, Oct. 19, 1897. AUTHOR: Productive Orchardring, 1914; Productive Small Fruit Culture, 1920; Fruit Growing Projects, 1928. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Amer. Fruit Growers Mag., Youth's Companion. General character writing, agric. and fiction. OFFICE: Mass. Agric. Coll.; HOME: Mt. Pleasant, Amherst, Mass.

SEARS, LOUIS MARTIN: professor of history; b. Chicago, Ill., June 4, 1885; s. George Hosmer and Evelina Throop (Martin) S.; educ. Washington Acad., Salem, N. Y.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1905; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1922; unmarried. AUTHOR: John Sidel, 1925; Jefferson and the Embargo, 1927, A History of American Foreign Relations, 1927. Co-author: Purdue University: Fifty Years of Progress, 1925. Contributor to numerous magazines in field of history and the social sciences.

SEASHORE

General character writing, historical CLUBS: City, Chicago Literary (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind.; HOME: 114 Marsteller Street, West Lafayette, Ind.

"SEA SHELL" (pen name): see Clark, Jeremiah Simpson.

SEASHORE, CARL EMIL: professor of psychology, author; b. Morlunda, Sweden, Jan. 28, 1866; s. Carl Gustav and Emily C. S.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Acad.; Gustavus Adolphus Coll.; Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Roberta Holmes, June, 1900. AUTHOR: Elementary Experiments in Psychology, 1908; Psychology in Daily Life, 1913; Psychology of Musical Talent, 1919; Introduction to Psychology, 1922; Learning and Living in College, 1927. Contributor articles and monogs. on fatigue reactions, mental work, musical impress. Inventor of seven instruments for recording psychol. tests; dean Grad. Coll. U. of Iowa. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Science; Amer. Psychological Assn.; A.A.A.S.; Western Philosophical Assn.; Natl. Research Council; Ia. Acad. of Science, etc. OFFICE: 211 Hall of Liberal Arts, Univ. of Iowa; HOME: 815 N. Lynn St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SEAVEY, WARREN A.: law professor; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1880; s. Jeremiah F. and Lydia A. (White) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Stella K. Crowell, 1914. AUTHOR: Equity Cases, 1911; Agency Cases, 1911; Revise Mechem's Agency Cases, 1925. Co-Editor: Restatements of the Law of Agency issued by Amer. Law Instit. Contributor to Yale Law Journal, Pa. Law Rev., Nebraska Law Bulletin and other legal publications. General character writing, legal. ASSNS.: Amer. Bar Assn.; Amer. Law Institute. OFFICE: Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: Arlington, Mass.

SECOND, ARTHUR WELLESLEY: university professor of English; b. Emporia, Kans., Nov. 7, 1891; s. James Monroe and Cora Belle (Surface) S.; educ. Greenville Coll.; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Minta Irene Tenney, Sept. 8, 1920. AUTHOR: Studies in the Narrative Method of Defoe, 1924. General character writing, studies in literature; criticism. Held a fellowship for study abroad under the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1927-28. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Free Methodist. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 203 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SEDGWICK, ANNE DOUGLAS (pen name): see de Selincourt, Anne.

SEDGWICK, HENRY DWIGHT: author; b. Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; s. Henry Dwight and Henrietta (Ellery) S.; educ. Adams Acad. (Quincy, Mass.); Harvard Coll.; Harvard Law School. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Sarah Minturn, Nov. 7, 1895. AUTHOR: Letter of Captain Cuelar to Philip II, 1896; Life of Father Hecker, 1898; Essays on Great Writers, 1903; Life of Samuel de Champlain, 1903;

SEELIG

Life of Francis Parkman, 1904; Short History of Italy, 1905; The New American Type and Other Essays, 1907; Italy in the Thirteenth Century, 1912; Apology for Old Maids and Other Essays, 1916; Dante, 1919; Marcus Aurelius, 1921; Pro Vita Monastica, 1923; Ignatius Loyola, 1924; Short History of Spain, 1925; Cortes the Conqueror, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev. General character writing, essays, history, biography. CLUB: Century Assn. (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 14 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.

SEE, THOMAS JEFFERSON JACKSON: astronomer, captain U. S. navy; b. near Montgomery City, Mo., Feb. 19, 1866; s. of Noah and Mary Ann (Sailor) S.; educ. high school, Montgomery City; U. of Missouri; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.M., Lt.M., Sc.M. (Mo.); A.M., Ph.D. (Berlin U.). AUTHOR: Die Entwicklung der Doppelstern Systeme, 1893; Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems, 2 vols., 1896, 1910; Researches on the Physical Constitution and Rigidities of the Heavenly Bodies, 1904-06; Electrodynamical Wave-Theory of Physical Forces, 1917; Researches on the Physical Cause of Land and Water Hemispheres and on the Figure of the Earth, 1918, 1921; New Theory of the Aether, Seven Mathematical Memoirs, 1920, 1922; Researches in Transcendental Geometry and the Nature of Space, 1923-24; Researches in the Dynamical Wave-Theory of the Tides, 1925-26. General character writing, mathematical and astronomical. ASSNS.: 25 Scientific Soc. in many countries. OFFICE: Naval Observatory, Mare Island, Calif.; HOME: 614 Ohio St., Vallejo, California.

SEELEY, LEVI: professor of pedagogy (ret.), author; b. Harpersfield, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1847; s. Levi and Hannah (Thorpe) S.; educ. Albany Nor. Coll.; U. of Leipzig; U. Jena (Berlin). DEGREES: M.A. (Williams Hon.); Ph.D. (Leipzig); m. Marie Hesse, July, 1896. AUTHOR: The Grube System of Numbers, 1887; The American Common School System, 1890; The Grube Idea, 1890; The German Common School System and Its Lessons to America, 1896; History of Education, 1899; The Foundations of Education, 1901; A New School Management, 1903; Seeley's Question Book, 1905; Elementary Pedagogy, 1906; Teaching—Its Aims and Methods, 1915. Co-author of How to Organize and Conduct a Meeting, 1926. Contributor to educ. publications. ADDRESS: Amherst, Mass.

SEELIG, MAJOR G.: surgeon; b. Helena, Ark., Feb., 1874; s. Simon and Alvira (Cohen) S.; educ. St. Louis, Mo., public schools; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Berlin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1896 (Harvard); M.D., 1900 (Columbia); m. Clover Althea Hartz, Jan. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Medicine—An Historical Outline, 1925. Contributor to Surgery, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Archives of Surgery. General character writing, scientific and historical. CLUBS: University and Columbian. Re-

SEELY

lig. denom., Jewish. ADDRESS: 4952 Park View Place, St. Louis, Mo.

SEELY, FRED B.: university professor; b. Chester, N. Y., April, 1884; s. Fred B. and Ruth A. (Davis) S.; educ. Chester high school; Worcester Poly. Inst.; U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Anna Roe Wood, Oct. 17, 1908. AUTHOR: Vents on Steel Pipe Lines (Eng. Record, Vol. 69), 1914; The Failure of Material Under Repeated Stress (Proc. Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials), 1915; Effect of Mouthpieces Upon the Flow of Water Through Short Pipe (Eng. Exp. Sta., U. of Ill.), 1917; The Relation Between the Elastic Strengths of Steel in Tension Compression and Shear (Eng. Exp. Sta., U. of Ill.), 1920; Analytical Mechanics for Engineers (John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.), 1921; Resistance of Materials (John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.), 1925. Author Technologic Paper No. 233 of Bureau of Standards, Dept. of Commerce, U. S. Govt. The Changing Emphasis in the Teaching of Mechanics of Materials (The Wiley Bulletin), May, 1928. The Plaster-model Method of Determining Stresses Applied to Curved Beams (Eng. Exp. Sta., U. of Ill.), 1929. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Kiwanis, Phi Gamma Delta, Univ., etc. OFFICE: 206 Engineering Hall; HOME: 1007 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

SEGUIN, (JOSEPH) OSCAR: journalist; b. Rigaud, Province Quebec, Oct., 1888; s. Procule and Lydia (LeFebvre) S.; educ. Bourget College (Rigaud), Montreal; m. Blanche-Irene Seguin, May 17, 1915. AUTHOR: La Science Primitive de L'Homme, 1916; La Limite, 1924; Un Million pour Un Casse-Tete, 1927; La Lavieuse Automatique (play); Le Drame de Ste-Helene (play); Un Voyage a Mars (play); movies: Le Gant Blanc; Le Point Faible. Editor: Journal de Waterloo. General character writing, novels, plays, scientific, physical culture. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: P. O. Box 301; HOME: Foster Square, Waterloo, Shefford, Province, Quebec, Canada.

SEHRT, EDWARD HENRY: philologist, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., March 3, 1888; s. Henry and Caroline (Becker) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Cecilia M. Schane, 1915. AUTHOR: Zur Geschichte der westgermanischen Konjunktion "Und," 1916; Vollstandiges Worterbuch zum Heliand und zur altsachsischen Genesis, 1925. Contributor of articles and reviews in ling. and lit. journals. General character writing, tech., philology. ASSNS.: Mod. Lang. Assn.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer. Medieval Acad.; Goethe Society; Federal Schoolmen's Club; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: George Washington Univ.; HOME: 1844 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

SEIBEL, GEORGE: editor; b. Pittsburgh, Sept., 1872; s. Nicholas and Margaret (Eidam) S.; educ. public schools; m. Helen Hiller, Sept. 6, 1894. AUTHOR: The Mormon Saints, 1899; The Vision of She-Who-Knows (pageant for 125th anniv., U. of Pittsburgh), 1912; The Leper (drama), 1913 (revised 1920 as

SELIGMAN

The Aftermath); The Fall (fiction), 1915; The Wine-Bills of Omar Khayyam, 1915; The Hyphen in American History, 1916-29 (33 eds.); Bacon versus Shakespeare, 1916; The Mormon Saints, 1916; The Thirteenth Son, 1919; The Wine Bills of Omar Khayyam, 1919; The Religion of Shakespeare, 1924; Hauptmann and Sunderman, 1925, and others. Editor: dramatic and literary, of Sun-Telegraph (Pittsburgh). Contributor to American Mercury, Century, Nation, Outlook, Theater Magazine. General character writing, literary, economic and historical. OFFICE: Sun-Telegraph; HOME: 6612 Ridgeville St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SEIFERT, SHIRLEY (LOUISE): author, magazine writer; b. St. Peters, Mo., May, 1889; d. Richard and Anna (Sanford) S.; educ. public schools (St. Louis); Washington Univ.; Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: A.B. (Washington Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Oriflamme, 1929. Contributor to Liberty, McCall's, Woman's Home Companion, McClure's, Collier's, American, Ladies' Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, Delineator, Scribner's. General character writing, novels, fiction, short story and serials. First short story published in American Magazine, 1919. ADDRESS: 5774 De Giverville Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SEIFFERT, MARJORIE ALLEN: b. Moline, Ill.; d. Frank Gates and Minnie Florence (Stephens) Allen; educ. Loring School (Chicago); Smith College. DEGREE: B.A. (Smith); m. Otto Henry Seifert, 1910. AUTHOR: A Woman of Thirty, 1919; Ballads of the Singing Bowl, 1927; The King with Three Faces, 1929 (all poems). ADDRESS: (Sept. to June) Moline, Ill.; (during summer) San Clemente, California.

SEILER, CONRAD: playwright, author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug., 1897; s. Siegfried and Bertha Crescentia (Godron) S.; educ. high schools of State and Univ. of Calif.; m. Gwendolen Logan, 1925. AUTHOR: Suicide and Other One-Act Comedies, 1926; The Husband of Xanthippe and Other Short Plays, 1929; The State Pageant of Arizona, 1927. Translator The Wisdom of the Ages, 1925; Reflection on Life and Destiny (by Anatole France), 1926. Contributor to Nation, New Republic, World-Tomorrow, and various other periodicals. General character writing, plays, translations, short stories, poetry, articles. HOME: 2522 Glen Green, Hollywood, Calif.

SELFRIDGE, (HARRY) GORDON: merchant; b. Ripon, Wis.; s. Robert O. and Lois Frances (Baxter) S.; educ. public schools; m. Rose Buckingham, Nov. 11, 1890 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The Romance of Commerce, 1919. Organizer Selfridge and Co., Ltd., London. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht; Devonshire; Thames Yacht, etc. ADDRESS: 5 Carlton House Terrace, London, Eng.

SELIGMAN, EDWIN ROBERT ANDERSON: economist, author; b. New York, N. Y., April 25, 1861; s. Joseph and Babette (Steinhardt) S.; educ. Columbia Univ.; Univ. Berlin; Univ. Geneva; Univ.

SELKINGHAUS

Paris; Univ. Heidelberg. DEGREES: B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Caroline Beer, April 4, 1888. AUTHOR: Two chapters in "Mediaeval Guilds of England," 1887; Finance Statistics of American Commonwealths, 1889; The Economic Interpretation of History (2nd edit.), 1907; Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice (2nd edit.), 1908; The Income Tax (2nd edit.), 1914; The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation (4th edit.), 1921; Currency Inflation and Public Debt, 1921; Essays in Taxation (10th edit.), 1925; Essays in Economics, 1925; Studies in Public Finance, 1925. General character writing, technical economics, finance. Editor Columbia Series in History, Economics and Public Law. Editor Political Science Quarterly. Mem. Pres. Roosevelt's Com. on Statistical Reorganization, 1908; chairman Mayor's Tax Com., 1914-16; mem. Advisory Com. on U. S. Census, 1919-22. CLUBS: Columbia, Municipal Art, City, Sculpture, National Arts, Authors (all N. Y. City); British Royal Economic Soc.; Amer. Economic Assn. (pres. 1902-04); Russian Acad. of Science; Accademia della Scienze; Morali e Politiche (Naples); Accademia del Lincei (Rome); Societe de Economie Politique (Paris). HOME: 324 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

SELKINGHAUS, JESSIE ALICE: see Press section.

SELL, EDWARD SCOTT: educator; b. Hoschton, Ga., March 9, 1887; s. Howell Jackson and Julia (Anderson) S.; educ. Hoschton high school. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Agr.; m. Nettie Whatley, Dec. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: Agricultural Laboratory Manual, 1915, 1918; Methods of Instruction in Agriculture; History of the State Normal School, 1923. CLUB: Peabody. HOME: 650 Cobb St., Athens, Ga.

SELLARDS, ELIAS HOWARD: see Press section.

SELLARS, ROY WOOD: see Press section.

SELLIN, THORSTEN: educator, author; b. Ornskoldsvik, Sweden, Oct. 26, 1896; s. Jonas Theodor and Marta (Westman) T.; educ. Schools of Sweden; Augustana Coll. (Ill.); Univ. Penn.; Univ. Minn.; Univ. Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Amy J. Anderson, June 10, 1920. AUTHOR: Marriage and Divorce Legislation in Sweden, 1922. Contributor to Annals American Academy Political and Social Science; Journal American Institute Criminal Law and Criminology; Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences; Dictionary of American Biography. Consulting Editor: Social Science Abstracts. Editor-in-chief: The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. General character writing, technical, criminology. Assoc. Editor: Journal Criminal Law and Criminology. Honors: Harrison Fellow, Sociology, Univ. Penn., 1920-21; on Traveling Fel. Amer.-Scand. Foundation, 1921; Foreign Study, 1924-26. CLUB: Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Wharton School, Univ. Penn.; HOME: 615 Lees Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

SELVIDGE, ROBERT WASHINGTON: university professor; b. Mt. View, Mo., Aug.

SETCHELL

11, 1872; s. James S.S.; educ. Mo. State Teachers Coll.; U. of Mo.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Pd., B.S., M.A. AUTHOR: How to Teach a Trade, 1923; Teaching Industrial Arts; Sheet Metal Work; Blacksmithing; Instruction Manual for Young Printers; Individual Instruction Sheets—How to Write and How to Use Them, 1926. Joint Author, Twenty-two trade manuals published for use in U. S. Army. Contributor to journals on manual training. Assoc. editor, Industrial Education Magazine. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: U. of Mo. HOME: 211 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

SERL, EMMA: author, teacher; b. Wisconsin; d. Saren Wesley and Katie Elizabeth (Loucks) S.; educ. Columbia Univ.; Univ. Calif.; Univ. Denver. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Primary Language Lessons, 1911; In Fableland, 1911; Day by Day with Sam and May (co-author), 1912; Work-A-Day Doings (co-author), 1913; In the Animal World, 1913; Intermediate Language Lessons, 1914; Work-A-Day Doings on the Farm, 1916; In Fairyland, 1917; American Ideals (co-author), 1918; The Story of Kansas City, 1923; Johnny and Jenny Rabbit, 1926; Everyday Doings at Home, 1926; In Healthville, 1928. General character writing, text books, juveniles. OFFICE: Teachers Coll.; HOME: Ormond Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

SERVISS, GARRETT PUTNAM: author, editor; b. Sharon Springs, N. Y., March, 1851; s. Garrett Putnam and Catherine Maria (Shelp) S.; educ. Johnstown (N. Y.) Acad.; Cornell Univ.; Columbia Law School. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B.; twice married. AUTHOR: Astronomy with an Opera-Glass, 1888; The Conquest of Mars, 1898; The Moon Metal, 1900; Pleasures of the Telescope, 1901; Other Worlds, 1902; The Moon, A Popular Treatise, 1907; Astronomy with the Naked Eye, 1908; Curiosities of the Sky, 1909; Round the Year with the Stars, 1910; A Columbus of Space, 1911; Astronomy in a Nutshell, 1912; The Second Deluge, 1912; Eloquence, 1912; The Moon Maiden, 1915; Sky Pirate, History of the Class of 1872, Cornell Univ. Contributor to Mentor, International Feature Synd., and other publications. General character writing, technical, astronomical, scientific, fiction. Editor Collier's Pop. Sci. Library; formerly night editor N. Y. Sun. Gave the "Urania Lectures" under auspices of Andrew Carnegie, 1892-93. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y. City); Phi Kappa Phi (Cornell Chapter). HOME: Tenafly, N. J.

SETCHELL, WILLIAM ALBERT: educator; b. Norwich, Conn., April 15, 1864; s. George Case and Mary Ann (Davis) S.; educ. public schools; Norwich Free Acad.; Yale U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Yale, 1887; A.M., 1888; Ph.D., 1890, Harvard; m. Clara Ball P. Caldwell, Dec. 15, 1920. AUTHOR: 1 text book; about 100 outlines (botanical). General character writing, sci-botan. CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.); Athenian Nite (Oakland); Faculty (Berkeley); Authors (London). OFFICE: U. of Calif.; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

SETON

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON: writer, illustrator; b. So. Shields, Eng., Aug. 14, 1860; s. Joseph L. and Alice (Snowdon) S.; educ. Toronto Collegiate; Royal Acad., London; m. Grace Gallatin, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Art Anatomy of Animals (sci. wk.), 1896; Wild Animals I have Known, 1898; The Trail of the Sandhill Stag, 1899; The Biography of a Grizzly, 1900; Wild Animal Play for Children, 1900; Lobo, Rag and Vixen, 1900; Lives of the Hunted, 1901; Pictures of Wild Animals, 1901; Krag and Johnny Bear, 1902; Two Little Savages, 1903; Monarch, the Big Bear, 1904; Wood Myth and Fable, 1905; Animal Heroes, 1905; The Birchbark Roll, 1906; Natural History of the Ten Commandments, 1907; Biography of a Silver Fox, 1909; Life Histories of Northern Animals, 1909; Scouting for Boys, 1910; Rolf in the Woods, 1911; The Arctic Prairies, 1911; Forester's Manual, 1911; Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 1912; Wild Animals at Home, 1913; Manual of Woodcraft Indians, 1915; Preacher of Cedar Mountain, 1916; Wild Animal Ways, 1916; Woodcraft Boys; Woodcraft Girls, 1916; Sign Talk, 1918; Woodland Tales, 1921; Bannertail, 1923; Lives of Game Animals, 1925-27. **CLUBS:** Camp Fire; Explorers'; Amer. Instit. of Arts and Letters. **ADDRESS:** Greenwich, Conn.

SETON, GRACE GALLATIN THOMPSON: author, lecturer, explorer; b. Sacramento, Calif.; d. Albert and Nemie (Rhodes) Gallatin; educ. Packer Collegiate Institution, Brooklyn; m. Ernest Thompson Seton. **AUTHOR:** A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies, 1900; Nimrod's Wife, 1907; A Woman Tenderfoot in Egypt, 1923; Chinese Lanterns, 1924; Yes, Lady Saheb, 1925. Also songs, If You Were I, Sweetheart; Lotos Blossom, Canton Boat Woman, Hersho, Red Rose, Sea Love, Lily of Arcady, etc., and "The Simoon" a Desert Drama. Designer of books, covers, title-pages and decorations. Contributor of articles to Rev. of Rev., Cent., Our World, Outlook, N. Y. Times Mag. Contributor, Woman Citizen, Historian of Field Museum Brazil Exped., 1926; mem. Council of Guidance of Woodcraft League of Amer.; chairman Organizing Com. of Camp Fire Girls. **CLUBS:** Lyceum (London, Eng.), Colony (New York City), Womens City, Pen and Brush (pres. 14 yrs.); mem. of Organizing Com. Internatl. Soc. of Women Geographers; MacDowell, Wednesday Afternoon, Soroptimist; mem. D.A.R. Eng. Speaking Union, Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci., China Soc. of Amer., Authors League of Amer., Pen Women (Nat. pres., 1926-28); Mem. Internatl. Council of Policewomen. Trav. in out-of-the-way places in Far East and South America, studying archeological and sociological and primitive conditions. Delegate to Internatl. Cong., Pan-Pacific Conference, Honolulu, 1928. Org. and dir. Woman's Motor Unit of Le Bien Etre du Blesse, Woman's City Club, 1917-19; decorated with medaille d'honneur, des Epidemies, premiere classe, and medaille de reconnaissance, by French Gov. Connected with French

SEVERANCE

Service de Sante, Militaire and British Ministry of Information during World War, visited battle fronts and areas of occupation in Europe and contributed articles; received diploma de la Croix, Rouge francaise comite Britannique. Lectured under management of Lee Keedick and independently on China, Japan, Egypt, India and South America. **ADDRESS:** Greenwich, Conn.; also Colony Club, New York, N. Y.

SETON, JULIA: physician; b. Schuyler, Ill., Dec. 27, 1862; d. Israel and Jane Rhoda (Dickerson) S.; educ. Ohio Schls., Denver Med. Coll., Tufts Med. Coll. **DEGREE:** M.D. **AUTHOR:** Freedom Talks, 1904; Concentration—The Secret of Success, 1907; Freedom Talks No. 2, 1908; Circulation, 1909; Psychology of the Solar Plexus, 1909; Auras and Keynotes, 1910; Shells (poetry), 1910; Fundamentals, 1912; Adrienne Le Baron, 1915; Marriage, 1914; Success, 1914; The Race Problem, 1914; Destiny, 1917; The Key to Health, Wealth and Love, 1917; The Outside and Inside of Life; The Self in Tune; Gems of Poetry, 1924; Helpful Thoughts, 1925; Man and His Mind, 1926; The Short Cut (Regeneration Through Fasting), 1928; Western Symbology, 1929. General character writing, novels, relig. poems. Editor: Column (mag.), 1912-14; Flashlight (paper), 1914-20. Founder New Thought Church, now known as Modern Church and Illuminate School. **HOME:** 944 6th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

SEVERANCE, FRANK HAYWARD: writer, editor, secretary; b. Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass., Nov. 8, 1856; s. Lucius Warren and Lucretia Maria (Hayward) S.; educ. Knox Coll. (Ill.), Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Lana Lilian Hill, Aug. 19, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier, 1899 (2nd edit.), 1903; The Story of Joncaire, 1906; Studies of the Niagara Frontier, 1911; The Picture Book of Earlier Buffalo, 1912; Peace Episodes on the Niagara, 1915; An Old Frontier of France (2 vols.), 1917. Contributor to Mag. of Amer. Hist., Amer. Hist. Rev. General character writing, historical. Editor (manag. edit.), Buffalo Illstd. Express, 1886-1902; editor 26 vols. Pubcns. Buffalo Hist. Soc.; ex-trustee Amer. Assn. Museums; mem. (by adoption) Seneca Indian Nation. **CLUBS:** University (Buffalo, orig. mem.), Order Mayflower Descendants (N. Y. Soc.), N. Y. State Fine Arts Com., N. Y. State Hist. Assn. (past pres., now mem. council). **OFFICE:** 150 Jewett Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

SEVERANCE, HENRY ORMAL: librarian; b. Feb. 19, 1867; s. Charles Lamb and Louisa (Forbush) S.; educ. Mich. Norm. Coll., Mich. Agri. Coll., Univ. of Mich. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., M.Pd., Litt.D.; m. Anna M. Lane, Jan. 18, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Guide to Current Serials of U.S. and Canada, 1907 (4th ed.), 1920; Books for Farmers and Farmers' Wives; Library Primer for High Schools; A Standard Library Organization for Missouri High School; Books for Journalism Students; Care of Free

SEVERNS

Text Books; Facilities and Resources of the University of Missouri Library for Graduate Work, 1926; The Folk of Our Town (in Michigan History Magazine, 1927); History of the Library, University of Missouri, 1928. CLUBS: Amer. Lib. Assn., Amer. Library Inst., Amer. Biolog. Soc., Mo. Lib. Assn., Kiwanis, Assn. of Univ. Profs. OFFICE: Librarian, University of Missouri, Columbia; HOME: 129 Edgewood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

SEVERNS, WILLIAM HARRISON: teacher; b. Garnett, Kan., Dec. 25, 1888; s. Pascal J. and Lydia (Rebstock) S.; educ. Univ. Kan. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary A. Eastman, June 11, 1921. AUTHOR: Heating and Ventilating (jointly with Chas. L. Hubbard); a revision of Hubbard's Heating and Ventilating, 1927; Steam, Air, and Gas Power (jointly with Howard E. Degler), 1929. Contributor to Heating and Ventilating, Amer. Artisan, Jrnl. Amer. Soc. Heating and Ventil. Engrs. General character writing, technical. ASSOCIATIONS: Mem. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. OFFICE: Dept. Mech. Eng., Univ. Ill.; HOME: 609 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SEWALL, HENRY: see Press section.

SEWARD, SAMUEL S (WAYZE), JR.: educator; b. Wilmington, Del., April, 1876; s. Samuel S. and Christina F. (Kimber) S.; educ. Irving Sch. (New York, N. Y.), Columbia Univ., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Amy Holman, Aug. 31, 1919. AUTHOR: Rhetoric in Practice (with A. G. Newcomer), 1905; Narrative and Lyric Poems, 1909; Note-Taking, 1910; English Grammar: Correct and Effective Use (with K. Smith and E. B. Magee), 1928. General character writing, text books. Mem. Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915; war service in France, 1917-19; Croix de Guerre (2 citations), and Chev. Legion of Honor for French service; medal of King Albert of Belgium. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs., Calif. Teachers Assn. OFFICE: Stanford Univ.; HOME: 262 Kingsley Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEWELL, JAMES WITT: teacher; b. Nashville, Tenn., March, 1865; s. Elisha Granville and Lucy (Kuykendall) S.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Kidd, Oct., 1895. AUTHOR: English Grammar (with W. M. Baskerville), 1896; School Grammar (with W. M. Baskerville), 1902; Language Lessons, 1902; Practical English, 1912; Composition Rhetoric (with Lockwood Emerson), 1906; Fourth Reader (with Helen M. Stockton); Sixth Reader. Contributor to World's Work, Elementary Teacher, School Rev., High Sch. Quart. (Athens, Ga.), The English Jrnl., and other publications. General character writing, educat., text books. CLUBS: Round Table (New Orleans). OFFICE: 1831 Jefferson Ave.; HOME: 2016 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

SEYMOUR

SEXTON, FREDERIC HENRY: educationalist; b. New Boston, N. H., June 9, 1879; s. William Henry and Clara Edith (Crosby) S.; educ. Howe high sch. (Billerica, Mass.), English high sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Edna May Williston, Best, June 25, 1904. AUTHOR: Mines and Mining in the Maritime Provinces (Chronicles of Canada, Vol. XIV). Contributor to Mental Hygiene, Dalhousie Rev., Jrnl. of the Engineering Institute of Canada, Rotarian, Halifax Herald, Halifax Chronicle, proceedings and transactions of scientific and technical societies, newspapers. General character writing, scientific, technical. Pres. Nova Scotia Tech. College (Halifax) since 1907; served as vocational officer for Quebec and Maritime Provinces, 1916-1921. CLUBS: University Club (Montreal), Rotary Club (Halifax). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Nova Scotia Technical College; HOME: 6 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Can.

SEYBOLT, ROBERT FRANCIS: university prof.; b. Kearney, N. J., Feb. 25, 1888; s. George Strickland and Mary (Best) S.; educ. Cornell Univ., Dartmouth Coll., Brown Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances B. Plummer, Dec. 25, 1926. AUTHOR: Apprenticeship and Apprenticeship Education in Colonial New England and New York, 1917; The Colonial Citizen of New York City, 1918; The Act of 1795 for the Encouragement of Schools and the Practice in Westchester County, 1919; The Manuale Scholarium, an original account of life in the mediaeval university, 1921; The Evening School in Colonial America, 1925; Source Studies in American Colonial Education, 1925; Renaissance Student Life; The Paidologia of Petrus Mosselanus, 1927. Contributor to hist., lit., philol., educ., med., sci. jrnl. General character writing, histor., scholastic. CLUBS: Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.), University (Urbana). ADDRESS: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

SEYMOUR, CHARLES: professor of history and provost of Yale University; b. New Haven, Conn., Jan. 1, 1885; s. Thomas Day and Sarah M. (Hitchcock) S.; educ. King's Coll., Cambridge (Eng.), Yale Univ., Freiburg Univ. (Germany), Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Gladys M. Watkins, May 4, 1911. AUTHOR: Electoral Reform in England and Wales, 1915; Diplomatic Background of the War, 1916; How the World Votes (with D. P. Frary), 1918; Woodrow Wilson and the World War, 1921; What Really Happened at Paris (edited, with E. M. House), 1921; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House, (4 vols., 1926-28). Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Current Hist., Polit. Science Quart., Yale Rev. General character writing, hist. Prof. of History, Yale Univ. Spec Asst., Dept. of State, 1918-19. Mem. Amer. Com. to Negotiate Peace at Pa-

SEYMOUR

ris, 1918-19; U. S. Delegate on Czecho-Slovak, Jugo Slav and Rumania Terr. Coms. CLUBS: Graduates, Elizabethan (both New Haven), University, Century (New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 162 Prospect Ave., New Haven, Conn.

SEYMOUR, EDWARD LOOMIS DAVENPORT: editor, writer; b. Boston, Mass., April 29, 1888; s. William and May (Davenport) S.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A.; m. Anne Gregory Southard, Jan. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Garden Profits, 1913; The Home Garden, 1917; Garden and Farm Almanac (edited), 1911-1915; Farm Knowledge, The Farmer's Own Cyclopedica (4 vols., edited), 1918-19, (revised), 1922. Contributor to Garden and Home Builder, Seed World. Editor: Florists Exchange and Horticultural Trade World. General character writing, technical, horticultural. OFFICE: 448 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 218 Hilton Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

SEYMOUR, FLORA WARREN (Mrs. George Steele Seymour): author, lawyer; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Charles Payne and Eleanor DeForest (Potter) Smith; educ. George Washington Univ., Wash. Coll. of Law, Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Northwestern Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., LL.M.; m. George Steele Seymour, July 3, 1915. AUTHOR: William DeMorgan, a Post-Victorian Realist, 1921; The Story of the Pueblos, 1925; The Story of the Sioux, 1925; The Five Civilized Tribes, 1925; The New York Indian, 1925; The Indian Today, 1926; Boys' Life of Fremont, 1928; Boys' Life of Kit Carson, 1929; The Story of the Red Man, 1929. Contributor to Step Ladder, Outlook, Forum, Jrnl. Amer. Bar Assn., Jrnl. Land and Public Utility Economics. General character writing, text books, essays, hist., economic. Editor, Step Ladder. Mem. Bd. Indian Commisrs. CLUBS: Bookfellows, D.A.R., Amer. Bar Assn., Soc. Midland Authors. OFFICE: 1223 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY: see Press section.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE STEELE: writer; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan., 1878; s. William Henry and Louise (Gautier) S.; educ. Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Commerce. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., C.P.A.; m. Flora Warren, 1915. AUTHOR: Estrays (poems, jointly with Thomas Kennedy, Vincent Sterrett and Basil Thompson) 1918; Adventures with Books and Autographs, 1920; Chronicles of Bagdad, 1923; Advice to Poets, 1923. Contributor to Step Ladder. General character writing, essays, poems. Editor (assoc.) Step Ladder. CLUBS: Bookfellows. OFFICE: 79 E. Adams St.; HOME: 1223 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.

SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE: educator, author; b. Dover, N. H., Aug. 25, 1875; d. Charles Burnham and Caroline (Cartland) S.; educ. Dover pub. schs., Wellesley Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Wellesley), 1896, Ph.D. (Yale), 1901; unmarried. AUTHOR: 1898, Yale

SHAMBAUGH

Univ. Prize Poem; A First Book of Poetics, 1906; English Masterpieces of the Nineteenth Century, 1906; European Masterpieces, 1906; Composition, Rhetoric, Literature (with Margaret Judson), 1908; Introd. to Dante's Vita Nuova, 1920; Shakespeare in London, 1926. Contributor to Persephone and Other Poems, 1905. Editor: Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book I, 1904; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome and Other Poems, 1907; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1911; Legends and Satires from Medieval Literature, 1913; Chaucer, Selected References, 1918; Wellesley Verse, 1875-1925, 1925. Contributor to educ. Jrnls., etc. General character writing, lit. crit. and poetry. Critic in English, Vassar Coll., 1898-9. Instructor in Wellesley Coll., 1901-6; assoc. prof., 1906-1918; professor, 1918—. OFFICE: Wellesley Coll.; HOME: 7 Midland Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

SHACKLETON, ELIZABETH: author; b. Cleveland, O., Aug., 1871; d. David and Elizabeth (Neil) Fleming; educ. Cleveland schs.; m. Robert Shackleton, 1890. AUTHOR: Touring Through France, 1926. Joint-author (with Robert Shackleton): Quest of the Colonial, 1907; Adventures in Home Making, 1910; Four on a Tour, 1914; The Charm of the Antique, 1914; The Book of New Orleans (in press). Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Good Housekeeping, House Beautiful, Century. General character writing, descriptive, travel, antiques, old houses. Collector of early American glass and furniture. CLUBS: Woman's City, Women's Nat. Rep. (N. Y. City), Garden Club of Amer., Fairfield Garden Club. HOME: Fairfield, Conn.

SHAFER, JOHN C.: see Press section.

SHAMBAUGH, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: university professor; b. Elvira, Iowa, Jan., 1871; s. John and Eva Ann (Ressler) S.; educ. Iowa City Acad., State Univ. Iowa, Univ. Penna., Univ. Halle, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha M. Horack, Aug. 14, 1897. AUTHOR: Series of Publications of State Historical Society of Iowa, as follows: Public Archives Series, Iowa Biograph Series, Iowa Economic History Series, Iowa Social History Series, Iowa Chronicles of World War. Editor: Iowa Jrnl. Hist. and Politics. General character writing, historical, political. Supt. and Editor, State Hist. Soc., Iowa. CLUBS: Polit. Science, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assoc. OFFICE: 201 Liberal Arts Bldg.; HOME: 219 N. Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SHAMBAUGH, BERTHA M. H.: writer; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Feb. 12, 1871; d. Frank J. and Katharine (Mosnat) Horack; educ. State Univ., Iowa. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Benj. F. Shambaugh, Aug. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Amana; The Community of True Inspiration, 1908. Contributor to Midland, Palimpsest, Outlook, World Today, Our Animal Friends, Interior, Churchman, Illust. Youth and Age, Iowa Library Quarterly, Iowa Federation News, Iowa Alumnus, Des Moines Register. General

SHAMEL

character writing, juveniles, nature books, hist. poems. CLUBS: Iowa Fed. Women's Clubs, Iowa Press and Authors. HOME: 219 N. Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SHAMEL, A(RCHIBALD) D(IXON): plant physiologist; b. Taylorville, Ill., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Conrad and Caroline (Alkire) S.; educ. country schools, high school, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Fay Agnes Brewer, Sept. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Manual of Corn Judging, 1904; The Improvement of Plants Through Bud Selection, 1921. Contributor to California Citrograph; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture bulls. General character writing, scientific, technical. Inventor of apparatus used in agricultural and horticultural operations, corn stalk cutter, corn cultivator, tobacco seed separator, steam soil sterilizer, humidifier; organizer of seed corn assoc., tree record groups. CLUBS: Rotary, Victoria. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: P. O. Box 586; HOME: Arroyo Drive, Riverside, Calif.

SHANAFELT, MARJORIE ANN: see Press section.

SHANKS, LEWIS PIAGET: professor of French; b. Albany, N. Y., 1878; s. Robert Lewis and Sophia Harriet Ann (Piaget) S.; educ. Greenwich Acad., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D. Editor: Anatole France, 1919; The Complete Poems of Charles Rauldelaire, 1925; Flaubert's Youth, 1927. Co-author: A French Composition for Colleges (with E. A. Meras), 1924. Contributor to The Bookman, The (Chicago) Dial, The Open Court, The Fortnightly Review, The Nation, Modern Language Notes, etc. General character writing, critical, biographical. CLUBS: Johns Hopkins Club, Franklin Inn Club of Philadelphia, Lambda Chi Alpha. Relig. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins Univ., Homewood, Baltimore, Md.

SHANNON, FRED ALBERT: professor of history; b. Sedalia, Mo., Feb. 12, 1893; s. Louis Tecumseh and Sarah Margaret (Sparks) S.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ., State Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (magna cum laude); m. Edna May Jones, Nov. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: The Organization and Administration of the Union Army, 1861-1865 (2 vols.), 1928. This book won the American Historical Assn. Justin Winsor prize, awarded biennially, for the best work submitted on any phase of American History; the Pulitzer Prize for the best book on the History of the United States, published in 1928. Contributor to American Hist. Rev., Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., Social Sci. Abstracts. General character writing, hist. OFFICE: Kansas State Agriculture Coll.; HOME: 1525 Humboldt St., Manhattan, Kans.

SHANNON, JOHN RAYMOND: univ. prof.; b. Clay City, Ind., Aug., 1895; s. Louis Tecumseh and Sarah Margaret (Sparks) S.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Esther Allen, Dec. 31, 1916. AUTHOR: Personal and Social Traits Requisite

SHARP

for High Grade Teaching in Secondary Schools, 1928. Contributes technical and pedagogical articles to Amer. Sch. Board Journal, School Rev., National Enquirer, Education, Educational Administration and Supervision, School Executives mag., and The Indiana Teacher. OFFICE: State Normal Sch.; HOME: 2330 S. Seventh St., Terre Haute, Indiana.

SHANNON, MARY: see Press section.

SHANNON, ROBERT THOMAS: lawyer; b. near Lobelville, Tenn., May 5, 1860; s. Joseph J. and Nancy (Young) S.; educ. Cloverdale (Tenn.) Seminary, Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.), Cumberland Univ. (Lebanon, Tenn.). DEGREES: A.M., LL.B.; m. (1) Nancy A. Bell, Sept. 3, 1890 (deceased); (2) Florence B. McDonald, June 12, 1898. AUTHOR (compiler and editor): Code Supplement, 1893, (2nd edit.), 1895; Campbell's Tennessee Form Book (5th edit.), 1895; Annotated Code of Tennessee, 1896; Tennessee Cases (3 vols.), 1898-1899; Digest of Supreme Court Decisions in 1 to 16 Pickle, and 1 to 3 Shannon's Tennessee Cases, 1899; New Edition of Second Coldwell, with Annotations, Notes, and References, 1901; Century Edition of the Tennessee Reports brought down to 122 Tennessee with Citations, 1902, 1903; Code Supplement, 1904; Tax Laws of Tennessee, 1905; Annotations on Tennessee Decisions with Table of Cases and Citations (5 vols.), 1905-1907; Tennessee Tax Digest and Criminal Cost Laws, 1907; Citations of Constitution, Code, and Acts of Tennessee, 1908; Supplement to Annotations on Tennessee Decisions with Table of Cases and Citations, 1915; Annotated Constitution of Tennessee, 1915; Annotated Code of Tennessee (6 vols.), 1917-1919; Index to Notes in Code, 1922; Annotated Code Supplement, 1926; Index to Notes in Code Supplement, 1926; Annotations on Tennessee Cases and Corrections with Table of Cases and Index Digest (6 vols.), 1929-1930. Brochures and pamphlets. General character writing, law books. Relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: 510 Exchange Bldg.; HOME: Route 4, Nashville, Tenn.

SHANTZ, HOMER LE ROY: botanist, explorer; b. Kent Co., Mich., Jan. 24, 1876; s. Abram Kolb and Mary E. (Ankney) S.; educ. Colo. Coll., Univ. Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Lucia Moore Soper, Dec. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Vegetation and Soils of Africa (jointly with C. F. Marbut), 1923. Contributor to Government Bulls., Scientific Jnls. and similar publens. General character writing, tech., plant geography, etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Explorers (N. Y.), Chaos Club (Chicago), Old Pueblo Club of Tucson. OFFICE: University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

SHARKEY, JOSEPH E.: see Press section.

SHARP, DALLAS LORE: professor of English; b. Haleyville, N. J., Dec. 15, 1870; s. Reuben L. and Mary (Bradway) S.; educ. S. Jersey Inst., Brown Univ., Boston Univ. Schl. of Theology. DE-

SHARP

GREES: A.B., Brown, 1895; S.T.B., Boston Univ. Schl. of Theol., 1899; Litt.D., (hon.), Brown, 1917; m. Grace Hastings, Aug. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: *Wild Life Near Home*, 1901; *Watcher in the Woods*, 1903; *Roof and Meadow*, 1904; *The Lay of the Land*, 1908; *The Face of the Fields*, 1911; *The Fall of the Year*, 1911; *Winter*, 1912; *The Spring of the Year*, 1912; *Summer*, 1913; *Beyond the Pasture Bars*, 1913; *Where Rolls the Oregon*, 1914; *The Hills of Hingham*, 1916; *The Seer of Slabsides*, 1921; *Education in a Democracy*, 1922; *Highlands and Hollows*, 1923; *The Magical Chance*, 1923; *The Spirit of the Hive*, 1925; *Sanctuary! Sanctuary!*, 1926; *The Better Country*, 1928; *The Boys' Life of John Burroughs*, 1928. Contributor of ser. and articles to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Harper's Mag.*, *Century Mag.*, *St. Nicholas*, *The Outlook*, *Nature Mag.*, *Youth's Companion*, etc. On staff of *Youth's Companion*, 1900-3. General character writing, naturalist studies. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Hingham, Mass.

SHARP, FRANK CHAPMAN: professor of philosophy; b. West Hoboken, N. J., July 30, 1866; s. Alexander Hall and Eliza Jeanette (Chute) S.; educ. grades in West Hoboken, N. J.; Condon School for Boys, N. Y., 1881-83; Amherst College, 1883-87; Univ. of Berlin, 1888-92. DEGREES: A.B., Amherst; Ph.D., Berlin; m. Bertha Staples Pitman, June 30, 1896. AUTHOR: *The Aesthetic Element in Morality*, 1893; *Shakespeare's Portrayal of the Moral Life*, 1902; *Influence of Custom on the Moral Judgment*, 1908; *Education for Character*, 1917; *Ethics*, 1928. Contributor to *Mind*, *International Jnl. of Ethics*, *Philosophical Review*, *Jnl. of Philosophy*. General character writing, theoretical and applied ethics. CLUBS: University (Wisconsin), Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.; HOME: 922 Van Buren St., Madison, Wis.

SHARP, SIDNEY (pen name): see Mapes, Victor.

SHARPE, ALICE KENNEY: author; see Vol. I, 1921.

SHARTS, JOSEPH WILLIAM: lawyer, editor, novelist; b. Hamilton, O., Sept. 14, 1875; s. Joseph William and Sarah Belle (Baly) S.; educ. Dayton, O., pub. schs., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., magna cum laude, Harvard, 1897; m. Ruth Helfenstein, July 7, 1915. AUTHOR: *Ezra Caine*, 1900; *The Romance of a Rogue*, 1902; *The Hills of Freedom*, 1904; *The Black Sheep*, 1909; *The Vintage*, 1911; *The King Who Came*, 1913; *Biography of Dayton*, 1922. Editor of *Miami Valley Socialist* (discontinued 1925). General character writing, fiction and local hist. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Dayton, United Span. War Vets, Mystic Lodge No. 405, F. & A. M., Military Order of the Serpent, 1st Ohio Inf Assn. OFFICE: 805 Commercial Bldg.; HOME: 1230 Phillips Ave., Dayton, O.

SHASTID, THOMAS HALL: novelist, ophthalmologist; b. Pittsfield, Ill., July 19, 1866; s. Thomas Wesley and Louisa

SHAW

Minerva (Hall) S.; educ. Eureka (Ill.) Coll., Med. Coll. Columbia Univ., Univ. Vt. (Coll. Med.), Univ. Vienna, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. (cum laude), A.M., M.D., LL.B., Sc.D. (hon.), F.A.C.S., F.A.C.P.; m. Fannie Fidelia English, May 16, 1897. AUTHOR: *A Country Doctor*, 1898; *The Forensic Relations of Ophthalmic Surgery*, 1911; *Medical Jurisprudence in America*, 1912; *Ophthalmic Jurisprudence*, 1916; *Simon of Cyrene*, 1923; *Who Shall Command Thy Heart?*, 1924; *The Duke of Duluth*, 1926; *Our Own and Our Cousins' Eyes* (evolution of eyes), 1926; *The Only Way*, 1926; *The People Must Make Their Own Plowshares*, 1926; *Give the People Their Own War Power*, 1927; *Just One Check on War*, 1928; *How to Stop International War*, 1928, and other books. Translator: *Helmholtz's Description of an Ophthalmoscope*, 1916; also numerous other works from Latin, Greek, French and German. Collaborator: with Dr. Howard A. Kelly on *Cyclo. of Amer. Med. Biography*, 1912; *Amer. Med. Biographies*, 1920; with Dr. James Moores Ball on *Modern Ophthalmology*, 3rd, 4th, 5th editions; *Amer. Journal of Ophthalmology* and *Revista Cubana de Oftalmologia*. Contributor of more than 3,000 articles to *Amer. Encyclo. of Ophthalmology*; also to *The Nation*, *The World Tomorrow* and other magazines. General character writing, technical, scientific, fictional, ironic. CLUBS: Duluth Conopus, Exchange, Pi Gamma Mu, Eastern College Men's Assoc., Harvard (Minneapolis and Milwaukee), Authors League of Amer., Minn. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Societe Academique d' Histoire Internationale (hon. life mem. with gold medal), Academie Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres (with gold cross). OFFICE: Tenth Ave. Med. Bldg.; HOME: 629 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.

SHAW, ADELE MARIE: teacher, author; b. Concord, N. H.; d. Judson Wade and Anne Danna (Barrows) S.; educ. Pynchard (Prep.), Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Smith; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Coast of Freedom* (with Albert Judson Shaw), 1902; *The Lady of the Dynamos*, 1909; *The Little Minstrel*, verses for a children's song book; *The Rainbow Song Book* (composers, Alden and Valentine). Contributor to *Scribner's*, *Century*, *McClure's American*, *Outing*, *Lippincott's*, *Munsey's* and *World's Work* (first hand study of the United States public school system). General character writing, fiction and song-poems. CLUB: University. HOME: Women's University Club, 106 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

SHAW, ALBERT: editor; b. Shandon, Butler Co., Ohio, July 23, 1857; s. Griffin and Susan (Fisher) S.; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Ia.), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Grinnell, 1882; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; LL.D., Univ. of Wis., 1904; LL.D., Univ. of Mo., 1908; LL.D., Marietta Coll., 1910; LL.D., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1917; LL.D., Grinnell, 1923; Grinnell

SHAW

SHAW

nell, 1918; Univ. of Porto Rico, 1921; Litt.D., N. Y. Univ., 1924; Rollins Coll., 1927; Hampden-Sidney, 1928; Miami Univ., 1929; m. Elizabeth L. Bacon, 1893. AUTHOR: Local Government in Illinois, 1883; Icaria, a Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884; Co-operation in the Northwest, 1888; Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1894. Municipal Government in Central Europe, 1895; The Business Career, 1905; Political Problems of American Development, 1907; The Outlook for the Average Man, 1907; A Cartoon History of Roosevelt's Career, 1910. Editor Minneapolis Tribune, 1883-1888, 1889-1890; appointed prof. polit. instns. and internatl. law Cornell Univ., 1890, but declined; established 1891, since editor American Review of Reviews and is president of Review of Reviews Corporation. Many arts on pol. sci. econ. and munic. govt. in mags. Pres. original chapter (William and Mary College Va.) of Phi Beta Kappa. Senator, United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Beta Theta Pi. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Aldine, Authors, Century, Town Hall, Ardsley Country, St. Andrew's Golf, etc. OFFICE: 55 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

SHAW, ANN De BERTRAND: see Press section.

SHAW, CHARLES FREDERICK: see Press section.

SHAW, CORNELIA REBEKAH: librarian; b. North Carolina, Feb., 1869; d. of Peter C. and Rebekah (Kelly) S.; educ. Red Springs, N. C., Peace Inst., Raleigh, N. C.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Davidson College in the World War. HOME: Davidson, N. C.

SHAW, ELTON RAYMOND: publisher, author, lecturer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 19, 1886; s. S. B. and Etta Ellen (Sadler) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: B.L., 1907; M.A., 1916, Wesleyan; m. Mabel C. Bacon, Sept. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: The Curse of Drink or Hell's Commerce, 1909; Patriotic Temperance Songs, 1910; At the Parting of the Ways, 1911; The Man of Galilee, 1912; Brains, Dollars and Progress (education and Democracy), 1923; The Love Affairs of Washington and Lincoln, 1923; The Conquest of the Southwest, 1924; Prohibition; Going or Coming, 1924. Contributor to many magazines. General character writing, prohibition, history, educational, etc. CLUBS: Delta Sigma Rho (Forensic), Methodist Fed. Soc. Service, Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech, Nat. Temperance Council, Nat. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci. OFFICE: Shaw Pub. Co.; HOME: 3412 Euclid Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

SHAW, HARRIETT McCREARY: (Mrs. Thomas W. Shaw); d. Cortes and Julia (Waters) Jackson; educ. Univ. of Arkansas, Denver School of Fine Arts, Pupil of G. W. Platt, Chicago Art Inst., Magda Huermann, Chicago; Samuel Richards, Munich, Ger.; m. Thos. W. Shaw, 1885 (deceased). AUTHOR: Outlines of American Painting. Joint com-

piler Municipal Art in America; Reader's Guide to Modern Art. Lecturer on art subjects; was awarded medals for ivory miniatures and for life portraits. Member, The American Artists Professional League, The American Art Annual. CLUBS: Woman's Century, Amer. Fed. of Arts, Seattle Fine Arts Soc. HOME: 1258 Fifth Avenue, West Seattle, Wash.

SHAW, HERBERT C.: clergyman; b. Alexandria, Mo., Jan. 17, 1893; s. George W. and Mary Anne (Smith) S.; educ. high school, Keokuk, Iowa, Tri-State Commercial College, Hamilton College of Law; m. Luella Merle Wood, July 28, 1917. AUTHOR: My Neighbors and Other Poems, 1926. Editor of and contributor to Herbert Shaw's Magazine. General character writing, poems. Served in Marine Corps during the World War. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: Cantril, Iowa.

SHAW, JAMES BYRNIE: professor of mathematics; b. Remington, Ind., March, 1866; s. James B. and Martha J. (Beal) S.; educ. Purdue Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., S.Sc.; m. Martha Whittlesey, Dec. 31, 1891 (died); (2) Charlotte Joy, July 31, 1901. AUTHOR: Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra, 1907; Philosophy of Mathematics, 1916; Vector Calculus, 1923. Contributor Science Monthly, Monist, Phil. Math. Frats: Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: University of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

SHAW, LESLIE M. (ORTIER): statesman; b. Morristown, Vt., Nov. 2, 1848; s. Boardman and Lovica (Spalding) S.; educ. Cornell Coll., Drake Univ. DEGREES: M.S., LL.B., LL.D. four times; m. Alice Crawshaw, Dec. 6, 1877. AUTHOR: Current Issues, 1908; Vanishing Landmarks, 1919, 1920. Ex-sec. U. S. Treasury, former gov. Iowa. General character writing, polit., economic. CLUB: Manufacturers (Phila., Pa.). HOME: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

SHAW, WARREN CHOATE: college professor; b. Lowell, Mass., Nov. 16, 1887; s. Ralph Henry and Mary Abbie (Choate) S.; educ. Lowell High School, Dartmouth College. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Dartmouth); m. Helen Abbott Morey, 1913. AUTHOR: Brief Maker's Notebook, 1916; The Art of Debate, 1922; History of American Oratory, 1928. General character writing, historical and text books. Instructor of history and English at Lowell High School, 1910-11; Instructor of argumentation, debate and oratory at Dartmouth, 1911-14; asst. prof., Dartmouth, 1914-20; prof. and head of Dept. of Public Speaking at Knox College, 1920—. CLUBS: Galesburg Business Men's, National Exchange. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Knox College; HOME: 58 Selden Street, Galesburg, Ill.

SHAW, WILLIAM BRISTOL: see Press section.

SHAW, WILLIAM THOMAS: zoologist, writer; b. Woodburn, Ont., Can., Feb. 10, 1873; s. Thomas and Mary Janette (Sidney) S.; educ. Guelph Collegiate Inst., Univ. Minn., Mich. State Coll., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.Agr., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The China or Den-

SHAWKEY

ny Pheasant in Oregon, 1907; Birds and Mammals of Rainier National Park (Junior author with Dr. Walter P. Taylor), 1927. Contributor to National Geographic, Amer. Jnl. of Ecology, Amer. Jnl. Mammalogy, Scientific Monthly, Canadian Field Naturalist, Natural Hist., Nature Mag., Der Naturforscher (Berlin). General character writing, nature books, scientific. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. of Mammalogists, Amer. Ecological Soc., Cooper Ornithological Club, Amer. Ornithologists Union. OFFICE: N. Y. State Museum; HOME: 47 Jay St., Albany, N. Y.

SHAWKEY, MORRIS PURDY: college president; b. Sigel, Pa., Feb. 17, 1868; s. George and Elizabeth Anne (Witherspoon) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll., O. Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Carver, Jan. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: A Geography of West Virginia, 1901; Story of West Virginia, 1913. Also pamphlets. ADDRESS: Huntington, W. Va.

SHAWN, SEMAS (pen name): see Gray, Whitley.

SHEARMAN, HENRY P.: professor, business administration; b. England, July, 1878; s. Henry and Alice (Crook) S.; educ. Centenary Collegiate Institute, Williams College, New York Univ. Sch. of Accounts. DEGREE: Doctor Commercial Science; m. Evelyn Pointer, 1916. AUTHOR: Practical Economics, 1922, (2nd edit.), 1929. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Miami Univ.; HOME: Oxford, Ohio.

SHEATSLEY, JACOB: clergyman; b. Paris, O., June, 1859; s. John Frederick and Dorothea (Auwaerter) S.; educ. pub. sch., O.; Ind. State Normal, Capital Univ. (Columbus, O.). DEGREES: A.M., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Mannie Conrad, 1887. AUTHOR: The Holy Service, 1897; To My Sunday School Teachers, 1902; Old Testament History for Sunday Schools, 1910; Sermons on the Eisenach Gospels, 1915; The Pope's Catechism, 1917; The Gift of Healing, 1919; Guide to the Study of the Bible, 1918; The Lord Thy Healer, 1921. Editor Luth. Standard, 1915-1929. Teachers Monthly. Member Pi Gamma Mu Social Science Honor Society, 1928. ADDRESS: 960 Bryden Road, Columbus, Ohio.

SHEDD, SOLON: geologist; b. Ill., May 25, 1860; s. Frank and Emily L. (Olin) S.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Wimberly, June 4, 1907. AUTHOR: Iron Ore of Washington; Building Stones of Washington; Cement Materials of Washington; Mineral Resources of Washington. Prof. Geology and mineralogy Wash. State Coll., since 1896; asst. state Geol., Wash. Geol. Survey, 1909-13; State Geologist of Wash., 1921-1925; Acting Associate Professor of Geology, Stanford, Summer and Autumn Quarters, 1921; Acting Professor of Geology, Stanford Summer Quarter, 1922; At Stanford since 1925. F. Geol. Soc. of Amer. ADDRESS: Box 1888, Stanford University, California.

SHEEDY, MORGAN MADDEN: clergyman; b. Ireland, Oct. 8, 1853; s. Michael and Mary (Madden) S.; educ. Charleville pvt.

SHELDON

schl., Maynooth Univ., Ireland. DEGREE: LL.D., Notre Dame Univ., Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; ordained, 1876, at Pittsburgh. AUTHOR: Christian Unity, 1895; Social Problems, 1896; Briefs for Our Times, 1906. Contributor to mags. Editor of Altoona Monthly. Prof. of Theol. and Hist., St. Michael's Sem., Pittsburgh, 1876. Founded Pittsburgh Polytechnic Soc. Mem. Acad. of Science and Western Pa. Hist. Soc., Rector of St. John's Church., Altoona, Pa. ADDRESS: St. John's Rectory, Altoona, Pa.

SHEEHAN, PERLEY POORE: author; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 11, 1875; s. David Este and Alfarata (Wnider) S.; educ., public schools (Hamilton, Ohio), Union College (Schenectady, N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Virginia Pont, 1902. AUTHOR: The Seer, 1913; Those Who Walk in Darkness, 1915; We Are French (in collaboration), 1915; The Passport Invisible, 1916; If You Believe It, It's So, 1919; Apache Gold (under pseudonym "White Birch"), 1919; The House with a Bad Name, 1921; Hollywood as a World Center, 1924; The Whispering Chorus, 1927; Three Sevens, 1928; The Bayou Shrine, 1928; (plays); Laughter, 1916; Efficiency, 1916 (both with Robert H. Davis). General character writing, novels, essays; formerly editor and foreign correspondent for various newspapers and magazines; adapter and advisor to leading motion picture companies. OFFICE: American Express, Nice, France. HOME: 55 Rue Marechal Joffre, Nice, France.

SHELDON, ADDISON ERWIN: author; b. Sheldon, Minn., Apr. 15, 1861; s. Rolland Fuller and Mary Adel (Hassett) S.; educ. Doane Coll.; U. of Neb.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1904; Ph.D., 1919; m. Margaret E. Thompson, Sept. 19, 1907. AUTHOR: Poems and Sketches of Nebraska, 1907; History and Stories of Nebraska, 1913; Nebraska Government, 1923; edit. Neb. Hist. Mag. Contributor hist., poetry, stors. to mags. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Laymen's. OFFICE: State University, Lincoln; HOME: 1319 S. 23rd St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHELDON, CAROLINE M.: emeritus prof. romance language (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

SHELDON, HENRY CLAY: teacher; b. Martinsburg, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1845; s. Ira and Fanny M. (Bingham) S.; educ. Yale U.; School of Theol. of Boston U.; Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.D.; m. Louise McClellan, Sept. 16, 1875. AUTHOR: History of Christian Doctrine (4th ed. 1906); History of the Christian Church, 1894; System of Christian Doctrine, 1903; Unbelief in the Nineteenth Century, 1907; Sacerdotalism in the Nineteenth Century, 1909; New Testament Theology, 1911; Christian Science, So-called, 1913; A Fourfold Test of Mormonism, 1914; Studies in Recent Adventism, 1915; Theosophy and the New Thought, 1916; The Mystery Religions and the New Testament, 1918; Pantheistic Dilemmas and Other Essays, 1920. HOME: 383 Cherry St., W. Newton, Mass.

SHELDON, MARY STEWART (Mrs. Raymond Sheldon): author; b. Staten Island, N. Y., Sept., 1878; d. William A. W. and

SHELFORD

Frances (Gray) Stewart; educ. pvt. schs. N. Y. City; m. Col. Raymond Sheldon, U. S. Army, 1921. One son Edward W. Sheldon II born 1922. **AUTHOR:** Tell Me a True Story, 1909; Once Upon a Time Tales, 1912; The Shepard of Us All, 1913; A King Among Men, 1915; Tell Me a Hero Story, 1916; The Way to Wonderland, 1917; Tell Me a Story I Never Heard Before, 1919; The Land of Punch and Judy, 1922; Tell Me a Noah Ark Story, 1929; **CLUBS:** Cosmopolitan, N. Y. **ADDRESS:** 46 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SHELFORD, VICTOR E.: university professor; b. Chemung, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1877; s. A. H. and Sarah E. (Rumsey) S.; educ. Norm. Sch., Cortland, N. Y.; W. Va. U.; U. of Chgo. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Brown, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Animal Communities in Temperate America, 1913; Laboratory and Field Ecology, 1929. General character writing, scientific. **OFFICE:** Vivarium Bldg., Champaign, Ill. **HOME:** 506 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

SHEPARD, EDWARD MARTIN: see Press section.

SHEPARD, JOHN FREDERICK: univ. prof.; b. Greenfield, Ill., Jan., 1881; s. Arthur F. and Aline J. (French) S.; educ. Greenfield H. S., St. Lawrence U.; Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mich. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Berenice Barnes, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Circulation and Sleep. Contributor to Am. Jnl. Psychol., Psychol. Rev., Jnl. of Animal Behavior. General character writing, scientific. **OFFICE:** U. of Michigan; **HOME:** 908 Oakland Ave., Ann Harbor, Mich.

SHEPARD, MORGAN van ROORBACH (John Martin); editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1877; s. Rhodes and Cornelia Morgan (Deming) S.; educ. Dr. Holbrook's Sch. (Ossining, N. Y.); m. Mary Elliot Putnam, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Observations of Jay—A Dog, 1900; Standard Upheld (verses), 1900; Prayers for Little Men and Women, 1912, 2nd edit., 1924; Read Aloud Stories for Children (5 vols.), 1917; The Chubby Book for Children, 1920; Munchausen for Children, 1923; Fables in Rhymes (Aesop) for Children, 1924; Our Friend the Dog (adapted from Maeterlinck for Children), 1926. Contributor to Outlook, Good Hskpng., Forum, St. Nicholas, Ladies Home Jnl. General character writing, edit., juv. poetry. Editor: John Martin's Book. **CLUBS:** Players, Nat. Vaudev., Advertising, Nantucket Yacht, Pacific Club (Nantucket, Mass.). **OFFICE:** 300 Fourth Ave.; **HOME:** 22 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

SHEPARDSON, GEORGE DEFREES: teacher; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 20, 1864; s. Daniel and Eliza (Smart) S.; educ. Denison; O. Sta. U.; Cornell U.; Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.E., D.Sc.; m. Harriet B. King, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Electrical Catechism, 1901, 1908; Telephone Apparatus, 1917; Elements of Electrical Engineering, 1924; Notes on Alternating Current Phenomena, 1905, 1908 (Univ. Minn.); Notes on Applied Electricity, 1907, 1910 (Univ. Minn.); Laboratory Manual, 1922,-24 (Univ. Minn.). Contr-

butor Electrical World; Light. Technical head of Dept. of Electrical Engineering at U. of Minn. since 1891. **CLUBS:** Engineers'; frats: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Kappa Eta Kappa. **ASSNS:** Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; Natl. Elec. Light Assn.; Illuminating Engrs. Soc.; Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sc.; Soc. Pro. Eng. Edcn. **OFFICE:** University of Minnesota; **HOME:** 717 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.

SHEPHERD, FRANCIS JOHN: surgeon; b. Canada, Nov. 25, 1851; s. R. W. and Mary C. (de Les Derniers) S.; educ. high sch. Montreal; McGill U. **DEGREES:** M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.R.C.S. Eng.; m. Liliat Torrance, June 1, 1878. **AUTHOR:** A Retrospect of Surgery, 1894; Reminiscences, 1919; co-author, American Text Book of Surgery, 1903. Contributor art. American Practice of Surgery; Anatomy and Surgery; Reference Handbooks of the Medical Sciences; 2 vols. collected Reprints, 1876-1915; Original History of the Montreal General Hospital, 1925; History of First Medical School in Canada, 1925. **CLUBS:** Mount Royal; Univ. Hunt. **ADDRESS:** 152 Mansfield St., Montreal, Canada.

SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOT: teacher (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

SHEPPARD, WILLIAM H. CRISPIN: artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1, 1871; s. Edwin and Lydia H. (Crispin) S.; educ. Pvtly. Art Studies in Phila., at Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris), Julian Acad. (Paris); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Knight of the West Side, 1909; The Rambler Club Afloat, 1909; The Rambler Club's Winter Camp, 1910; The Rambler Club in the Mountains, 1910; The Rambler Club at Circle T. Ranch, 1911; The Rambler Club Among the Lumberjacks, 1911; The Rambler Club's Gold Mine, 1912; The Rambler Boy's House Boat, 1912; The Rambler Boy's Aeroplane, 1912; The Rambler Boy's Motor Car, 1913; The Rambler Club's Ball Nine, 1913; The Rambler Club with the Northwest Mounted, 1914; The Rambler Boy's Football Team, 1914; The Rambler Club's Motor Yacht, 1915; The Rambler Club on the Texas Border, 1915; The Rambler Club in Panama, 1916; Don Hale in the War Zone, 1917; Don Hale Over There, 1918; Don Hale with the Flying Squadron, 1919; Don Hale with the Yanks, 1920. Contributor to Boy's Comrade (St. Louis), Golden Days. General character writing, juvenile fiction. Has exhibited at Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., and Paris Salon. **CLUBS:** Fellow Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Geog. Soc. **OFFICE:** Evening Bulletin; **HOME:** 626 N. Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERAR, MARGUERITE F(RANCES): educator, author; b. Kansas City, Mo., May 21, 1897; d. De la Mar and Kate Deck (Tolle) S.; educ. Washburn Coll. (Topeka, Kan.), Baldwin Epworth League Inst.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Sandy (historical romance); Vespers (sermonettes); Earth's Chronicle (epic poem); Questions with Answers of the Ages. Contributor to High School World (Topeka, Kan.), Washburn Rev., Classmate,

SHERBURN

Epworth Herald, Baxter Springs Herald, Central Christian Advocate, Topeka State Jrnl. General character writing, religious, juveniles, fiction, poems, technical. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. OFFICE: Miltonvale, Cloud Co., Kansas. HOME: Topeka, Kan.

SHERBURN, GEORGE WILEY: professor of English; b. Northfield, Vermont, Nov., 1884; s. Joel Osmun and Mary Louise (Gale) S.; educ. St. Johnsbury Academy (Vermont), Wesleyan Univ. (Connecticut), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; co-author: The Volume Library, 1911; American Poetry, 1919. AUTHOR: The Early Popularity of Milton's Minor Poems, 1920; Selections from Alexander Pope, 1929. One of the editors of Modern Philology. Contributor to Modern Philology, Review of English Studies, Modern Language Notes. General character writing, text books, historical, research articles on the history of Eng. literature; taught English at Northwestern Univ. (1906-1910), Beloit College (1910-1911), Wesleyan Univ. (Connecticut, 1911-1912), Univ. of Chicago (1913-1929); professor of English at Univ. Chicago, 1929-1930, away on leave of absence to do research in and for the Henry E. Huntington Library at San Marino, Calif.; research work concerned chiefly with American and English literature of the 18th Century. CLUBS: The Quadrangle Club, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 6009 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SHERLOCK, CHESLA C.: editor, writer; b. Keswick, Iowa, May 24, 1895; s. Wallace E. and Melva May (Long) S.; educ. Drake Univ. Coll. of Law (Iowa). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Lucile Peck, May 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Vest Pocket Lawyer, 1918; Care and Management of Rabbits (juvenile), 1919; Know Your Compensation Liability, 1919, (2nd edit.), 1922; Modern Farm Hen, 1921; Modern Farmyard Buildings, 1921; Modern Farm Co-operative Movement, 1922; Successful Rose Culture, 1924; Homes of Famous Americans, 1926; Tall Timbers, 1926. Contributor to many mags. General character writing, historical, technical-legal. Editor (Assoc.) Pierce's Farm Weeklies, 1921-22; Editor, Better Homes and Gardens since 1922. CLUBS: Rotary, Iowa Press and Authors, Amer. Legion, Golf and Country, Masonic. OFFICE: c-o Better Homes and Gardens. HOME: 4601 Waveland Court, Des Moines, Iowa.

SHERMAN, CHARLES LESTER: professor; b. Iowa, May, 1880; s. Robert and Mary (Perry) S.; educ. West Union High School, Iowa, Upper Iowa University, New York University. DEGREES: Ph.B., Pd.M., Ph.D., Pd.D.; m. 1916. AUTHOR: The Moral Self: An Introduction to the Science of Ethics, 1927; The Mind, Its Nature and Functioning (in press). General character writing, text books. Holder of Helen Gould Fellowship in New York Univ., 1910-12; prof. of psychology and philosophy in Willamette University, 1914—. CLUBS: Pacific Branch of the American Philosophical Assn. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE:

SHERMAN

Willamette University.; HOME: 835 D Street, Salem, Ore.

SHERMAN, EDITH BISHOP: writer; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1889; d. Webster and Wrighta (Ford) Bishop. educ. Stuart Hall (Staunton, Va.), Nat. Acad. Design, (N. Y. City), N. Y. Sch. Applied Design for Women; m. John Seward Sherman, Oct. 7, 1914. AUTHOR: Mistress Madcap, 1925; Mistress Madcap Surrenders, 1926; Milady at Arms, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Sunday Tribune, Sun, Newark Evening News, Orange Courier, South Orange Record. General character writing, juveniles, historical, features. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (character mem.), League Amer. Penwomen (N. Y. Chapter), Mem. Council Bd., Girl Scouts of Orange and Maplewood, N. J. HOME: 453 Melrose Pl., South Orange, N. J.

SHERMAN, FRANKLYN COLE: clergyman; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 23, 1873; s. Ward B. and Eunice (Cole) S.; educ. Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and B.D.; m. E. D. Layman, 1905. AUTHOR: The Inner Chamber, 1927. Editor: Applied Religion. General character writing, religious. President, American Guild of Health; Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, Cleveland. CLUBS: Portage Country (Akron), The Cleveland Office: Euclid-61 Building.; HOME: 3229 Berkshire Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

SHERMAN, HAROLD M (MORROW): juvenile story writer; b. Traverse City, Mich., July 13, 1898; s. Thomas Henry and Alcinda E. (Morrow) S.; educ. Traverse City Pub. Schs.; m. Martha Frances Bain, Sept. 26, 1920. AUTHOR: Mayfield's Fighting Five, 1926; Fight 'Em, Big Three, 1926; One Minute to Play (novelized from the Red Grange photoplay), 1926; Get 'Em, Mayfield (sequel to "Mayfield's Fighting Five"), 1927; Cameron MacBain, Backwoodsman, 1927; Behind the Dog's Nose, 1927; Touchdown (sequel to "Fight 'Em, Big Three"), 1927; (The Home Run Series) Bases Full, 1928; Hit by Pitcher, 1928; Safe, 1928; Hit and Run, 1929; Block that Kick, 1928; Flashing Steel (A Hockey Story), 1929; Don Rader, Trail Blazer (A Boy Scout Story), 1929. Contributor to Boy's Life, American Boy, Youth's Comp., Target, Top Notch, Ropoco. General character writing, juvenile sport and adventure stories. Author of num. plays, a number of which have been produced over Radio Sta. WGBS. Several now scheduled for Broadway production. CLUB: City (N. Y. City). HOME: 134 Haven Ave., New York, N. Y.

SHERMAN, HOMER: attorney-at-law; b. Charlemon, Mass., Nov. 15, 1878; s. Charles S. and Adelle (Albee) S.; educ. Pub. Schs.; Powers Inst.; Boston U.; m. Lillian Johnston, Aug. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Brass Tacks, 1918. Contributor to Roycroft Mag. General character writing, poetry, short stories. CLUBS: Greenfield (Greenfield); Harmony (Boston). ADDRESS: Charlemon, Mass.

SHERMAN, LUCIUS ADELNO: educator; b. Douglas, Mass., Aug. 28, 1847; s. Asahel and Eunice (Walker) S.; educ.

SHERMAN

Philips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Fisher, June 26, 1902. AUTHOR: Analysis of Literature, 1893; What Is Shakespeare?, 1902; Elements of Literature and Composition, 1908; How to Describe and Narrate Visually, 1925. Editor: Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1899; Shakespeare's Hamlet, 1903; Tennyson's The Princess, 1909; Massinger, in Masterpieces of the English Drama, 1912. Translator: Edition de Luxe of Tegner's Frithiof's Saga, 1887. Editor: Univ. Studies, 1888-1914. CLUB: Cham. of Commerce. OFFICE: Univ. of Neb.; HOME: 1234 J St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHERMAN, STUART PRATT: author (died Aug. 21, 1926); see vol. II, 1925-26.

SHERMAN, SYLVIA: see Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman.

SHERO, WILLIAM FRANCIS: clergyman; b. Fredonia, N. Y., June 24, 1863; s. Lewis and Clarissa (Francis) S.; educ. Normal Sch.; U. of Rochester. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Rogers, June, 1890. AUTHOR: Instructions in Christian Religion, 1903, 1913; Implications of the Religious Experience, 1907; Instructions in Holy Scripture, 1910. CLUBS: Greensburg Country. ADDRESS: 444 N. Main St., Greensburg, Pa.

SHERRETT, JOSEPH ALLAN: see Press section.

SHERRILL, CHARLES HITCHCOCK: lawyer and Chairman, Board of Directors, Berkshire Fine Spinning Associates, Inc.; b. Washington, D. C., Apr. 13, 1867; s. Charles Hitchcock and Sarah Fuiton (Wynkoop) S.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M., LL.D. (N. Y. Univ.); m. Miss George Barker Gibbs, Feb. 8, 1906. AUTHOR: Stained Glass Tours in France, 1908; Stained Glass Tours in England, 1909; Stained Glass Tour in Italy, 1913; French Memories of 18th Century America, 1915; Modernizing the Monroe Doctrine, 1916; Have We a Far Eastern Policy?, 1920; Prime Ministers and Presidents, 1922; Stained Glass Tours in Spain and Flanders, 1924; The Purple or the Red, 1924; Stained Glass Tours in Germany, 1927. General character writing, hist., polit., trav. books. Amer. 100-yd. champion, 1887. Orig. series of internatl. inter-univ. track athl. meets, beginning 1894. Winner of 7 inter-coll. championships. U. S. Minister to Argentina, 1909-11. In charge U. S. draft as Adj. Gen., N. Y., World War, 1917-18. Founder of College of Fine Arts, New York University. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Yale, Athletic, Century, Grolier, University, Union League (all N. Y. City), Metropolitan (Washington), Graduate (New Haven), Athenaeum, Leander Rowing, St. James (London), Cercle de l'Union, St. Cloud Golf, Union Artistique, Tiraux Pigeons, Travelers (Paris), Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), Grand Officer Order of White Eagle (Serbia), Commander Order of Leopold I. (Belgium), Grand Officer, White Lion (Czechoslovakia), Commander, Order of Crown (Italy), Commander, Polar Star (Sweden), Commander, Oranje Nassau (Holland), Grand Officer,

SHERWOOD

Order of Merit (Austria), Phi Delta Phi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Order Founders and Patriots, Sons of the Revolution, Soc. Col. Wars, Soc. War of 1812. HOME: 20 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

SHERRILL, MILES STANDISH: professor of chemistry; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1877; s. B. M. and S. L. (Miles) Sherrill; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech. (Cambridge). U. of Breslau (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary G. Kellogg, Jan. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: An Advanced Course of Instruction in Chemical Principles (with A. A. Noyes), 1922; Laboratory Experiments on Physico-Chemical Principles, 1923. CLUBS: New University, Marshfield Century. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge. HOME: Marshfield, Mass.

SHERWOOD, HENRY NOBLE: educator; b. Mitchell, Ind., Dec. 8, 1882; s. Daniel Webster and Susan Adella (Connelly) S.; educ. Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ., Beaver Coll. (Penna.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Adda Angeline Hendrickson, Aug. 8, 1906. AUTHOR: Manual for Mediaval and Modern History Maps, 1919; Life of Paul Cuffe, 1923; Our Country's Beginnings, 1924; Makers of the New World, 1929; Civics and Citizenship, 1929. Contributor to School and Society, Scribner's, Religious Education, Journal of the National Educational Association, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Educational Review, Indiana University Alumni Quarterly. General character writing, educ., tech., hist. State Supt. Pub. Inst., Ind., 1924-27. Mem. State Speakers Bureau, Wis., during World War. Professor of History and Director of the Summer School, University of Louisville. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Schoolmen's, Filson, Amer. Hist. Assn., State Tchrs. Assn., Mississippi Val. Hist. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Belknap Campus, University of Louisville. HOME: 1526 Royal Ave., Louisville, Kentucky.

SHERWOOD, HERBERT FRANCIS: see Press section.

SHERWOOD, MARGARET POLLOCK: author, college professor; b. Ballston Centre, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1864; d. Thomas Burr and Mary Frances (Beattie) S.; educ. Gormly Sem. (Newburgh, N. Y.), Vassar Coll., U. of Zurich (Switzerland), Oxford U. (Eng.), Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D., hon. deg. N. Y. U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An Experiment in Altruism, 1895; A Puritan Bohemia, 1896; Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice (Doctrinal Thesis), 1898; Henry Worthington, Idealist, 1899; Daphne, An Autumn Pastoral, 1903; The Story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimee, 1904; The Coming of the Tide, 1905; The Princess Pourquoi, 1907; Whither (pub. anonymously), 1915; The Worn Doorstep, 1916; Familiar Ways, 1917; A World to Mend, 1920; The Upper Slopes (poems), 1924. Contributor to No. Amer. Revw., Atlantic Mnthly., Scribner's. General character writing, stors, critical arts., essays on lit. and eth. subjs. ADDRESS: Wellesley, Mass.

SHERWOOD

SHERWOOD, ROLAND H(AROLD): see Press section.

SHERZER, JANE: writer, educator; b. Franklin, Ohio; d. Jacob W. and Mary Ellen (Firman) S.; educ. Univ. of Michigan; studied in Berlin, Paris, Zurich. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Univ. of Michigan), A.M., Ph.D. (Berlin); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Isle of Ladies*, 1902-1903; *American Editions of Shakespeare*, 1758-1866 (reprinted from publications of the Modern Language Assoc. of America, XXII, 4). General character writing, travel, educational; was president Oxford College for Women (now part of Miami Univ.) 1905-1917. CLUBS: Gamma Phi Beta, Phi Beta Kappa, D. A. R., Ohio Soc. of Washington, American Assoc. of University Women; relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 2018 R St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SHETTER, STELLA CROSS: writer; b. Fairview, Butler Co., Pa.; d. Lycurgus Pollock and Agnes (Hindman) Cross; educ. grade schools (Butler, Pa.); high school (Pittsburgh, Pa.); Home Correspondence School (Springfield, Mass.); m. Fred F. Shetter, May 21, 1902. AUTHOR: *Early Candlelight Stories*, 1922; *When Grandma Was a Little Girl*, 1926. Contributor to *Child Life*, *Youth's Companion*, *Clarksburg Telegram*. General character writing, text books, juvenile stories many of which are suitable for school work. CLUBS: State Vice-President for W. Va., League of American Pen Women, Women's Club of Clarksburg, Coterie Literary Club of Clarksburg; relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 120 Milford St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

SHIELDS, G. O.: lecturer; see vol. I, 1921.

SHIELDS, GERTRUDE M.: writer, advertising writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind.; d. E. E. and Bertha (Applegate) Shields; educ. pub. schs., Ind. U., Chicago U., Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Caste Three* (novel), 1918. Contributor to *Century*, *Collier's*, *College Humor*. General character writing, stor. CLUBS: Delta Gamma. OFFICE: 7420 Lexington Ave. 11th Floor, New York City. HOME: 1459 Hoyt Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHIELDS, PAULINE RICE: writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 31, 1867; d. Marcus and Nannie (Thurnauer Teckheimer); educ. Hillebrandt Classic Sch. (Cincinnati), Univ. Cincinnati (post-grad. work); m. Dr. Edwin H. Shields, Feb. 21, 1900. AUTHOR: *Life's Windows* (poems), 1925. Contributor for number of years to many newspapers and mags. Editor *Woman's Page*, Cincinnati Post. General character writing, juveniles, poems, features, editorial. CLUBS: Cincinnati Woman's, Eastern Star, Ebell, So. Calif. Woman's Press, League American Penwomen, Browning Soc. (all Los Angeles, Calif.), Browning (Pasadena, Calif.). HOME: Gaylord Apts., 3355 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHIMER, HERVEY WOODBURN: teacher; b. Martin's Creek, Pa., April 17, 1872; s. John Calvin and Maria (Engler) S.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lafayette Coll., Columbia U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A-

SHIPLEY

B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Florence Henry, June 1, 1904. AUTHOR: *North American Index Fossils* (with A. W. Grabau), 2 vols., 1906, 09; *Introduction to the Study of Fossils*, 1914; *Introduction to Earth History*, 1925; *Evolution and Man*, 1929. Contributor to *Science*, *Pop. Sci. Mnthly.*, *Amer. Jnl. Arts and Sci.*, *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.* CLUB: 20th Century. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Technology, Cambridge. HOME: Cottage St., Hingham, Mass.

SHINN, MILICENT WASHBURN: writer; b. near Niles, Calif., Apr., 1858; d. James and Lucy (Clark) Shinn; educ. H. Sch., Oakland; U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Notes on the Development of a Child*, 1894-09; *The Biography of a Baby*, 1901; *The Development of the Senses in the First Three Years of Childhood* (continuation of "Notes on the Development of a Child"), 1907. Contributor *Overland Monthly*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Scribner's*, *Lippincott*. General character writing, poems, short stories, studies in child psychology, educ. topics. Editor *Overland Monthly*, 1882-94. ADDRESS: Niles, Calif.

SHIPLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM: educator, writer; b. Cheltenham, Ont., Can., Jan. 15, 1871, s. William and Harriet (Hagemann) S.; educ. Univ. Toronto, Univ. Chicago, Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., L.L.D., Lit.D. m. Antoinette Cary, Mar. 28, 1899. AUTHOR: *Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts*, 1904; *Velleius Paterculus* (Loeb Classical Library) 1924; *Res Gestae Divi Augusti*, 1924. Contributor to *Transactions Amer. Philol. Assn.*, *Classical Quarterly* (London), *Washington Univ. Studies*, *Humanistic Series*. General character writing, historical, philosophical, articles in field of classical philology and literature. Editor: (1917-18) *Art and Archaeology*; (1913-17) *Amer. Jnl. Archaeology*; (1912) *Bull. Archaeology Inst. Amer. Pres. Archaeological Inst. Amer.*, 1913-17, hon. pres. since 1917. v.p. Assn. Urban Univs., 1922-24; v.p. Nat. Univ. Extension Assn., 1923-24; memb. numerous socs. of Oriental research and classical study. CLUBS: St. Louis Classical, Town and Gown, City University, C. of C., Contemporary (all St. Louis), Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T.: dramatic editor; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1893; s. Jay R. and Jennie (Fragner) S.; educ. College of the City of New York, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B. (Coll. of the City of New York), A.M. (Columbia). AUTHOR: *Prose Poems*, *Intimate Papers* (from the French of Badelaire, 1923; King John, 1924; *A Naked King* (from the French of Ades), 1924; *You and Me* (from the French of Gerald), 1925; *Modern French Poetry* (compiled and translated), 1926; *The Art of Eugene O'Neill*, 1928. Dramatic Editor: *The New Leader*. Contributed to a score of magazines in America and England. General character writing, novels, poems and critical essays. Instructor in Lit-

SHIPMAN

erary Criticism, College of the City of New York. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America. OFFICE: The New Leader, 7 E. 15th St., New York City; HOME: 36 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

SHIPMAN, ELYDIA FOSS (Mrs. Bertram Francis Shipman): author; see Oliver, Dora Dana.

SHIPPEN, EUGENE RODMAN: clergyman (retired); b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 30, 1865; s. Rush Rhees and Zoe (Rodman) S.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Emerson Inst. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard Univ., Harvard Divinity Sch., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), D.D. (Meadville Theol. Sch.); m. Elizabeth Herrick Blount, Apr. 18, 1900. AUTHOR: Two Pageants for the Church—The Nativity and the Consecration of Sir Galahad, 1928. Occasional contributor to the religious press, and newspapers. Relig. denomination, Unitarian. HOME: 277 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.

"SHIRLEY ROSE" (pen name): see Nightingale, Florence.

SHIVELL, PAUL: poet; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 25, 1874; s. Edwin and Effie Edgar (Iddings) S.; educ. pub. schs. (Dayton and Springfield, O.), and Phillips Andover Acad.; m. Gertrude Hester Wolf, June 2, 1897. AUTHOR: Ashes of Roses, 1898; Stillwater Pastorals and Other Poems, 1915; By the Banks of Stillwater, 1921; The Little Valley, 1929. Maker of handmade books. ADDRESS: 131 Hudson Ave., Dayton, O.

SHEOMAKER, FLOYD CALVIN: historian; b. Kissimmee City, Fla., May 7, 1886; s. Frank Calvin and Emma Viola (Dreyer) S.; educ. Kirksville, Mo., State Normal Schl., U. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Caroline Tull, June 2, 1911. AUTHOR: Missouri's Struggle for Statehood, 1804-1821, 1916; Missouri's Hall of Fame, 1918; History of Missouri and Missourians, 1922. Editor: Journal of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1873 (2 vols.), 1920; Messages and Proclamations of Governor of the State of Missouri, 1820-1920; (11 vols.), 1922-1929; Missouri Historical Review, (14 vols.), 1915-1929. Sec. and libr. of Missouri State Hist. Soc. since 1915. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: Columbia, Mo.

SHOREY, PAUL: educator, writer; b. Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 3, 1857; s. Daniel Louis and Maria Antoinette (Merriam) S. educ. Harvard Coll., Univ. Leipzig, Univ. Bonn, Univ. Munich, Amer. Sch. at Athens. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt. D. m. Emma L. Gilbert, June 20, 1895. AUTHOR: De Platonis Idearum Doctrina, 1884; The Idea of Good in Plato's Republic, 1905; The Odes and Epodes of Horace, 1898; The Unity of Plato's Thought, 1903; The Assault on Humanism, 1917. Contributor to Dial, Nation, Sat. Rev. of Lit., Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Transac. Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Jrnl. Philol., Classical Rev. (England), and other pubns. General character writing, essays, text books, technical studies, reviews. Editor: Classical Philology, 1908-1927; Subjects in Warner's

SHOTWELL

Lib. of World's Best Literature, Hastings's Encyclo. Religion and Ethics, New Amer. Cyclo. and other collections. CLUBS: University, Quadrangle, Cliff Dwellers, Midland Authors, Literary (all Chicago). OFFICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: 5516 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SHORT, ELEANOR TALBOT KINKEAD: see Kinkead, Eleanor Tolbot.

SHORTHOUSE, REBECCA: see Lea, Constance Nicholson in Press section.

SHORTIDGE, WILSON PORTER: professor and educator; b. Medora, Ind., July 28, 1880; s. William Howard and Rhoda Ann (Roberts) S.; educ. Indiana University, University of Wisconsin, University of Minnesota. DEGREES: A. B. 1907 (Ind. Univ.), A. M. 1911 (Univ. of Wis.), Ph. D. 1919 (Univ. of Minn.); m. Blanche Alter, Aug. 31, 1904. AUTHOR: The Transition of a Typical Frontier, 1922; The Development of the United States, 1929. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Canadian Historical Review. General character writing, historical. Dean of College of Arts and Sciences, West Virginia University. CLUB: Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: West Virginia University; HOME: 332 Kingwood St., Morgantown, West Virginia.

SHOTWELL, JAMES THOMSON: director division of economics and history, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; b. Strathroy, Ont., Canada, Aug. 6, 1874; s. John B. and Anne (Thomson) S.; educ. Strathroy Collegiate Institute, Toronto Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. A., Toronto Univ., 1898; Ph. D., Columbia, 1903; LL. D., Western, 1922; Dartmouth, 1926; Toronto, 1926; McGill, 1927; m. Margaret Harvey, 1901. AUTHOR: Articles in Encyclopedia Britannica; The Religious Revolution of Today, 1913; Labor Provisions in the Peace Treaty, 1919; An Introduction to the History of History, 1921; War as an Instrument of National Policy, 1929. Co-author: A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1920; Labor as an International Problem, 1920; The League of Nations Starts, 1920; The See of Peter, 1927. Editor, Economic and Social History of the World War of the Division of Economics and History of the Carnegie Endowment; formerly editor, Records of Civilization. Contributor to Century, New Republic, Current History, Foreign Affairs, L'Esprit International, New York Herald Tribune, New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, International Conciliation Political Science Quarterly; The Concensus, The Annals, Rotarian, Outlook, Politische Wissenschaft, Women's Press. General character writing, religious, text-book, historical. Chairman National Board for Historical Service, Washington, 1917; Chief of History Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; American representative, Organizing Com. of International Labour Conference, London, 1919; American representative Union Académique Internationale, 1919-1923; member

SHOUP

of the Council of the American Historical Assoc.; member of the Organizing Committee of the Institute of International Affairs; member of the Council of Foreign Relations, New York; president of the International Conference of Historical Sciences, Brussels, 1923; lecturer to the Nobel Institute, Oslo, 1923. CLUBS: Century Club. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

SHOUP, GRACE: editor, teacher and writer; b. Cambridge, Ill.; d. William John and Samantha (Whipple) S.; educ. Chicago Art Institute, Herron Art Inst., Harvard, Columbia Univ., Butler Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Indiana). Co-author: *Poetry of Today*, 1927, 1929. Editor: *The Piper* (by Josephine Preston Peabody), 1929; *Sunday*, editor, Dubuque (Ia) *Globe Journal*; book reviews for the *Indianapolis Star*. Contributor to *The New York Independent*, *The Independent*, *Leslie's Weekly*, *Lippincott's Monthly*. Poet Lore, Contemporary Verse, and others. General character writing, text books, verse, short stories. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Shortridge High School; HOME: 1433 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHOWMAN, GRANT: university professor; b. Brookfield, Wis., Jan. 9, 1870; s. Hiram S. and Ellen (Parker) S.; educ. Univ. of Wis. Amer. Schl. at Rome. DEGREES: A. B., 1896; A. M., 1897; Ph. D., 1900; m. Zilpha M. Vernon, Aug. 10, 1899. AUTHOR: *With the Professor*, 1910; *Ovid's Heroides and Amores*, 1914; *The Indian Stream Republic and Luther Parker*, 1915; *A Country Chronicle*, 1916; *A Country Child*, 1917; *Horace and His Influence*, 1922; *Eternal Rome*, 1924; *Readings in Ancient Classical Literature*, 1925; Contributor to mags., prof. of classics, U. of Wis., since 1900; dir. summer session, Amer. Acad. in Rome since 1923. CLUBS: University of Wis. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 410 N. Butler St., Madison, Wis.

SHREVE, FLORENCE DOMBEY: see Press section.

SHRINER, CHARLES ANTHONY: newspaper writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 14, 1853; s. Bernard and Catherine (Zimmer) S.; educ. Cincinnati Schs. DEGREE: B. A. AUTHOR: *Birds of New Jersey*, 1897; *Wit, Wisdom and Foibles of the Great*, 1918; *Paterson and Environs* (in collab. with William Nelson). General character writing, historical, nature books. HOME: 436 Ellison St., Paterson, N. J.

SHRINER, RALPH LLOYD: see Press section.

SHRIVER, ALFRED JENKINS: see Press section.

SHUFELDT, ROBERT WILSON: naturalist, author; b. New York City, Dec. 1, 1850; s. Admiral R. W. (U. S. Navy) and Sarah H. (Abercrombie) S.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. and priv. tutors, Cornell U. DEGREE: M. D., from Columbian U. (now George Washington U.); m. (1) Catherine Babcock, (2) Florence Audubon, (3) Alfhild Dagny

SHUMAN

Lowum, Mich. 14, 1898. AUTHOR: *Contributions to the Anatomy of Birds*, 1882; *The Osteology of Amia Calva*, 1885; *Outlines for a Museum of Anatomy*, 1885; *Contributions to the Study of Heloderman*, 1890; *The Mythology of the Raven*, 1890; *Lectures on Biology*, 1892; *Scientific Taxidermy for Museums*, 1894; *Chapters of Natural History of U. S.*, 1897; *Osteology of Owls*, 1900; *Osteology of Herodines*, 1901; *Osteology of Pigeons*, 1901; *Studies of the Human Form*, 1907; *The Negro*, 1907; *Osteology of Birds*, 1909; *Folklore Tales of Moe and Asbjornsen* (with present wife); *An Arrangement of the Families and the Higher Groups of the Mammalia*, 1911; *Racial Types of Beautiful Women as So Considered by Their People*, 1911; *Review of the Fossil Fauna of the Desert Region of Oregon*, 1913; *Further Studies of Fossil Birds with Descriptions of New and Extinct Species*, 1913; *America's Greatest Problem—the Negro*, 1915. Contributing editor of *Nature Mag.*, Washington, 1923. General character writing, sci., travel. HOME: Phillips Terrace Apts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SHULL, A. (ARON) FRANKLIN: professor of zoology; b. Tippecanoe City, O., Aug. 1, 1881; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. U. of Mich.; Columbia U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: A. B. 1908, (U. of Mich.); Ph. D., 1911, (Columbia U.); m. Margaret J. Buckley, Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: *Laboratory Directions in Principles of Animal Biology*, 1919; *Principles of Animal Biology*, 1920; *Heredity*, 1926; edit. of series of books, "McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences." SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Naturalists (sec'y., 1920-1927); Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Entomological Soc. of Amer.; F. A. A. S. etc., prof. zoology U. of Mich. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 431 Highland Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SHULL, CHARLES ALBERT: see Press section.

SHULL, GEORGE HARRISON: professor of botany and genetics; b. Clarke, O., April 15, 1874; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. country schs. of O., Antioch Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B. Sc., Ph. D.; m. Ella Amanda Hollar, July 8, 1906; (2) Mary Julia Nicholl, Aug. 26, 1909. AUTHOR: *Stages in the Development of *Sium cicutae* folium*, 1904; *Bursa bursa-pastoris and Bursa Heegeri: Biotypes and hybrids*, 1909, and over 70 scientific memoirs on genetics and botany. Editor, Genetics, 1916-1926; organizer and first edit. Genetics Section, Bot. Absts., 1918-1922. Contributor to *Botanical Gazette*, *Science*, *Amer. Naturalist*, *Amer. Jnl. of Botany*, *Jnl. of Heredity*, *Genetics*, etc. ASSNS: Botanical Soc. of Amer.; Torrey Botanical Club; Amer. Genetics Assn.; Ecological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiologists, etc.; Washington Acad. Sci.; Amer. Philos. Soc. ADDRESS: 60 Jefferson Road, Princeton, N. J.

SHUMAN, EDWIN LEWELLYN: magazine editor; b. Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 13, 1863; s. William C. and Rebecca (Fertig) S.; educ. country schools, Pa.;

SHUMWAY

Englewood (Ill.) H. sch.; No. Western U. DEGREES: Ph. B., Ph. M.; m. Emma Thompson, Dec. 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Steps Into Journalism, 1894; Practical Journalism, 1903; How to Judge a Book, 1910. Editorial staff, Literary Digest. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), Dunwoodie (Yonkers). OFFICE: 354 Fourth Av., New York; HOME: 65 Elliott Av., Yonkers, N. Y.

SHUMWAY, EDGAR SOLOMON: educator, writer; b. Belchertown, Mass., June 6, 1856; s. Solomon and Susan (Perry) S.; educ. Williston Sem., (Easthampton, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Marburg Univ. (Germany), Archeol. Institutes of Athens and Rome. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Florence Snow, June 18, 1890. AUTHOR: A Day in Ancient Rome; Latin Synonyms; Syllabus of Classical Archaeology; Synopsis of Sources, Literature and Language of Roman Law. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Tribune, Brooklyn Daily Eagle and other jrnls. General character writing, text books, classical studies. Editor: Latine (a monthly publn.); Pope's Homer's Odyssey; Covington's Virgil. Head Classical Dept., Brooklyn Manual Tr. H. S., 1904-1926. World War service as 2nd Lieut., 14th Inf., N. Y. G.; father of four sons all of whom served in World War. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. HOME: 472 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHUPE, HENRY FOX: clergyman, editor; b. Scottsdale, Pa., Mch. 18, 1860; s. Daniel W. and Mary (Fox) S.; educ. Western Pa. Classical Inst.; Otterbein U.; Bonebrake Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D. D.; m. Margaret Faist, July 3, 1899. AUTHOR: Effective Endeavor, 1915; Hunger of the Teens, 1917. Editor The Watchword. OFFICE: Otterbein Press Bldg.; HOME: 8 Pinehurst Av., Dayton, O.

SHURTER, EDWIN Du BOIS: educator, author; b. Samsonville, N. Y.; s. Martin and Mary Du Bois; educ. Cornell U., Stanford U. DEGREES: Ph. B. (Cornell) 1892. AUTHOR: Public Speaking, 1903; Extempore Speaking, 1908; Science and Art of Debate, 1908; The Rhetoric of Oratory, 1909; One Hundred Questions Debated, 1913; Oral English, 1918; Practical Speech-Making, 1929. Compiler: The Modern American Speaker, 1901; Masterpieces of Modern Oratory, 1907; Oratory of the South, 1908; Representative College Orations, 1909; Speeches of Henry W. Grady, 1910; American Oratory of Today, 1911; New American Readers, 1918; Poems for Oral Interpretation, 1925; Winning Declamations, 1929; Masterpieces of Modern Verse, 1929; Citizenship Readers, 1930. Prof. of public speaking at Stanford (1893-4), Cornell (1894-9, Texas (1899-1923). ADDRESS: Sweetacre, Brooktondale, N. Y.

SHUTE, HENRY AUGUSTUS: lawyer; b. Exeter, N. H., Nov., 1856; s. George S. and Joanna (Simpkins) S.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard U. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Amelia F. Weeks, Oct. 18, 1885. AUTHOR: History of Several Hard Characters; Real Diary of a Real Boy; Sequel, 1904; Neighbor-

SIDERS

hood Sketches; Letters to Beany and Love Letters of Plupy Shute, 1905; Real Boys, 1905; A Few Neighbors, 1906; A Profane and Somewhat Unreliable History of Exeter, 1907; The Country Band, 1908; Farming It, 1909; Plupy, 1910; A Country Lawyer, 1911; Plupy, 1912; Misadventures of Three Good Boys, 1914; The Youth Plupy, 1917; The Lad with the Downy Chin, 1917; Brite and Fair, 1918; The Real Diary of the Worst Farmer, 1919; A Few Neighbors; Plupy and Old J. Albert, 1924; Financial Troubles of Plupy, Beany and Pewt, 1926. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Good Housekeeping, American. CLUB: Boston Authors. ADDRESS: Exeter, N. H.

SIBLEY, FREDERICK HUBBARD: educator; b. Oxford, Mass., June, 1872; s. Sumner and Maria F. (Miller) S.; educ. Brown University, Boston Tech, Case School of Applied Science. DEGREES: Ph. B., M. E.; m. Annabelle Pearson, 1909. AUTHOR: Pure Mechanism, 1914; Engineering Thermodynamics, 1929; Manchaug (in Ms form). Co-author: Mechanical Drawing, 1905. Contributor to University Bulletin and various technical magazines. General character writing, scientific, engineering. Relig. denom. Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Nevada; HOME: 307 West 6th St., Reno, Nevada.

SIBLEY, ROBERT: editor; b. Round Mountain, Ala., Mar. 28, 1881; s. Robert Pendleton and Susie (Bolling) S.; educ. U. of Calif. DEGREES: B. S., E. E.; m. Catharine Stone, Sept. 8, 1904. AUTHOR: A Primer of Applied Thermodynamics; Elements of Fuel Oil and Steam Engineering Practice; Research Statistics on Undeveloped Water Power Resources of U. S. Contributor artcls. on travel in the Orient, water powers of the U. S., and other engrg. arts. in the tech. press of Amer. Has been prof. of engrg. in various univs. and from 1912 prof. of mech. engrg. at Univ. of Calif. Editor Jour. of Electricity from 1911. Executive Calif. Alumni Assoc. from 1923. CLUBS: Faculty, Engineers (San Francisco), Claremont Cntry. Club (Oakland), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. OFFICE: Stephens Union; HOME: 2735 Durant Av., Berkeley, Calif.

SIBLEY, WILLIAM GIDDINGS: editorial writer; b. Racine, O., Feb., 1860; s. Hiram L. and Esther Ann (Ellis) S.; educ. Marietta Acad., Marietta College. DEGREES: B. A., honorary M. A., honorary Doctor Humane Letters; m. Frankie Roberts, 1886. AUTHOR: The French Five Hundred, 1901; The Story French Five Hundred, and Other Papers, 1901; The Story of Free Masonry, 1904. Editor Gallipolis (O.) Tri., Omaha Bee, Chgo. Jrnl. of Commerce. Chief editorial writer of Along the Highway. General character writing, historical. HOME: Gallipolis, O.

SIDERS, WALTER R. (ALEIGH): educator; b. Iowa; s. Cyrus W. (esley) and Mary Jane (Whiteman) S.; educ. Fremont Normal College, Univ. of Idaho, summer sessions Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Pd.D.; m. Ethel Sparks, Dec. 26, 1904. AUTHOR: Code

SIDIS

of Laws for the Schools of Idaho, 1913; Courses of Study for the Elementary and High Schools, of Idaho, 1909; Survey of the Omaha Schools (Nebraska), 1927. Editor, Proceedings of the World Federation of Education Associations. Field representative of same assoc. Lecturer and writer for educational press. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 1201 16th St., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 73 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.

SIDIS, WILLAM JAMES (pen name Frank Folupa): writer; b. New York, Apr., 1898; s. Boris and Sarah (Mandlebaum) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: A. B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Animate and the Inanimate, 1925; Notes on the Collection of Transfers (under pen name), 1926. General character writing, technical-philosophical. Editor: The Peridromophile (collectors bulletin.) HOME: 112 W. 119 St., New York, N. Y.

SIEBERT, ELOISE McELROY (pen name): see Hembling, Nina Clark.

SIEDENBURG, FREDERIC: see Press section.

SIEFERT, HENRY OTTO RUDOLF: educator; b. Germany, Feb. 11, 1841; s. C. F. and Amelia (Landgrebe) S.; educ. pvt. schs; widower. AUTHOR: Liederbuch für Christliche Schulen, 1866; Choice Songs for Soprano, Alto and Bass, Book 2, 1899-1906; Choice Songs, Book 1, for Grades 1-6, 1902; Principles of Arithmetic, Fractions, etc., 1902-04. Composer of hundreds of songs for upper grade schs. HOME: 728 N. Cambridge Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

SIEGELE, HERMAN H.: writer; b. McGregor, Iowa, Apr., 1883; s. Samuel and Christina (Weller) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Iowa and Kan.; m. Elsie M. Ester, June 18, 1929. AUTHOR: Twigs of Thoughts (poems), 1926. Contributor to Carpenter, Amer. Builder, Building Age, Popular Mechanics, Epworth Era and other pubns. General character writing, poems, feature articles. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. HOME: 222 So. Constitution St., Emporia, Kan.

"SIG" (pen name): see Webber, George Harris.

SIGMUND, JAY G.: poet; b. Waubeek, Iowa, Dec. 11, 1885; s. Herman R. and Sarah J. (Bruce) R.; educ. Iowa pub. schs.; m. Louise B. Heins, 1910. AUTHOR: Frescoes, 1922; Pinions, 1923; Land of Maize, 1924; Drowsy Ones, 1925; Wapsipinicon Tales, 1927; Merged Blood (short stories). One-act plays published: The Unnatural Man, Zachachaus; one-act plays produced: Barabue Released. The Wapsipinicon, The Inventor, The Innkeeper. Contributor to Irish Statesman, Hygeia, Outdoor America, Contemporary Verse, Bozart, Japm, The American Caravan, Poetry, Midland, Overland, Voices, Literary Digest, Chicago News, Braithwaite's Anthol., Strong's Anthol. General character writing, poems, short stories. CLUBS: Calif. Authors, Iowa Press, Iowa Authors, Midland Authors. OFFICE: 1008 Amer. Trust Bldg.; HOME: 2429 4th Av., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

SIHLER, ERNEST GOTTLIEB: university prof.; author; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind.,

SILLIMAN

Jan. 2, 1853; s. William S. and Susanah (Kern) S.; educ. Concordia Coll., Ind.; Lutheran Sem., St. Louis; U. of Berlin; U. of Leipsig. DEGREES: Ph. D., Litt. D.; m. Emily Birkner, Sept. 5, 1881. AUTHOR: Lexicon to Latinity of Caesar's Gallic War, 1891; Testimonium Animae (The Spiritual Elements of Classical Civilization), 1908; The Annals of Caesar (a critical biography), 1911; Cicero of Arpinum, 1914; Hellenic Civilization (with G. W. Botsford), 1915; From Augustus to Augustine, 1923. Editor: Plato's Protogoras, 1881-92; Edition of Cicero's Second Philippic, 1901. Collab. with Chancellor McCracken on Memorial Vol. of Hall of Fame of N. Y. Univ., 1901; History of New York University (co-author), 1901. General character writing, classical literature, crit. hist. HOME: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

"SILAS WEGG DE NARVA" (pen name): see Vielt, George Frederic.

SILL, LOUISE MORGAN: author; b. Honolulu, T. H.; d. General Morgan L. and Louise (Genella) Smith; grad. with first honors from Mt. Vernon Inst. (Wash., D. C.); m. G. I. Sill, 1889 (divorced). AUTHOR: In Sun or Shade (poems), 1906; Sunnyfield (juv.), 1909; The Life of Lives, 1922; The Hell-god (poems), 1928. Translator: Paul Claudel's L'Annonce Faite a Marie (The Tidings Brought to Mary), 1916; Guy-nemer, Knight of the Air (Henry Bordeaux' biog), with intro. by Theodore Roosevelt, 1918; Charles des Granges' History of French Literature, 1919; Ernest Dimnet's The Bronte Sisters, 1927. Formerly on edit. staff Harper's Mag. Contributor to leading mags. Paris litt. corr. Mag. of Art (Wash., D. C.). Mem. Dames of the Loyal Legion. Decor. with Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise by Fr. Government for war work at Val-de-Grace Milt. Hosp., Paris, 1918. ADDRESS: 35 Boulevard Lefebvre, Paris, France.

SILLIMAN, H. I.: see Press section.

SILLIMAN, SUE IMOGENE: librarian; b. Gridley, Ill.; d. of Arthur and Mary (Stouffer) S.; educ. Three Rivers Pub. Sch., Ruth Hoppin Pvt. Sch., Columbia Univ., Winona Lake Lib. Sch., Chaut. Lib. Sch. AUTHOR: Michigan Military History, 1920. Compiled Records of Michigan Men Decorated for Bravery During World War, 1921; (appointed by Gov. Sleeper Director of War Records —); St. Joseph County Men in World War, 1922; Gold Star Records of St. Joseph Co., 1923; appointed by American Red Cross County Historian; wrote History of St. Joseph County Red Cross in World War, 1920; in collaboration with Miss G. M. Krumm, 1921; compiled military records of Michigan Men of World War Whose Ancestors Fought in Revolution, 1922; Silhouette of St. Joseph, 1929. (centenary sketches). Contributor to Mich. His. Mag., Kalamazoo Gaz., Detroit Free Press, Three Rivers Commercial, and other local papers. General character writing, milit., biog., and his. CLUBS: Woman's, O. E. S., Mich. Pen Women, Abiel Fellow chapt. D. A. R. Past State Historian, D. A. R., 1916-

SILLS

1920; National Vice Chmn. Historic Research, N. S. D. A. R., 1921-1929; State Librarian of D. A. R., 1926-1929. HOME: 216 St. Joseph St., Three Rivers, Mich.

SILLS, KENNETH CHARLES MORTON: college president; b. Halifax, N. S., Dec. 5, 1879; s. Charles Morton and Elizabeth Head (Ketchum) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harv. U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. B., Bowdoin, 1901; A. M., Harvard, 1903; LL. D., Colby, Bates, Dartmouth, 1918; Williams, 1927; m. Edith Lansing Koon, Nov. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: The First American and Other Poems, 1911. Contributor to lit. and edn. mags. CLUBS: Cumberland (Portland), Tavern, Harvard, U. (Boston), U. (N. Y.). HOME: Brunswick, Me.

SILVER, JESSE FORREST: clergyman; b. near Canton, O., Aug. 8, 1872; s. of John Binkley and Anna Elizabeth (Baer) S.; educ. pub. schs., Deerfield, O. Select Sch., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., Pittsburgh Bible Inst.; m. Teresa Samarra, July 19, 1923. AUTHOR: The Lord's Return, 1914; 7th ed. 1922; The Dream at the Window, 1917; Will Hell be Vacated? 1918; The Rapture, 1919. Also misc. writ. General character writing, hist., theol. HOME: 4501 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER: chemist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 2, 1881; s. Philip and Hannah (Schamberg) S.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. sch., U. of Pittsburgh, Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph. B. (Pittsburgh, 1902), M. S. (Pittsburgh, 1907), A. B. (Cornell, 1905); m. Elrose Reizenstein, Dec. 16, 1908. Head Dept. of Chemistry Univ. of Pittsburgh. AUTHOR: Study Questions and Problems in Inorganic Chemistry, 1920; Laboratory Directions in Inorganic Chemistry, 1923. Contributor to tech. mags. General character writing, text books and tech. stud. ASSNS: Amer. Chemical Soc., Amer. Ceramic Soc., Amer. Electro-Chem. Soc., American Assn. Advancement of Sci., American Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. of Glass Technol. (Germany), Chemists' Club (N. Y.), Authors' (Pittsburgh). Fraternities: Phi Kappa, Pi Lambda Phi. OFFICE: Dept. of Chem. U. of Pittsburgh; HOME: 1514 Denniston Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SILVERMAN, JOSEPH: rabbi; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 25, 1860; s. M. H. and Ulrika S.; educ. U. of the City of Cincinnati; Hebrew Union Coll. of Cincinnati. DEGREES: Rabbi, B. A., D. D., H. L. D. (U. of City of N. Y.); m. Henriette Block, 1886. AUTHOR: Catechism on Judaism; Renaissance of Judaism, 1886; Bible and Evolution; Ku Klux Klan, a Paradox; Moses and Jesus. Consult. editor Jewish Ency. Assoc.-editor Peace Forum, World Court Forum. Contributor to mags., Encyclo. Americana, and Nelson's Loose Leaf Encyclo. General character writing, relig., eth. and social economy. CLUBS: Clergy (N. Y.), Liberal Ministers (N. Y.), Ohio Society of N. Y. OFFICE: Temple Emanu-El; HOME: 55 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

SILVERS, EARL REED: associate professor of English; b. Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 22, 1891; s. Earl Brittin and Eve-

SIMMS

lyn (Reed) S.; educ. Rahway, N. J. high sch., Rutgers Univ. DEGREES: A. B., 1913, and A. M., 1923 (Rutgers); m. Edyth I. Terrill, Dec. 14, 1916. AU-THOR: Dick Arnold of Raritan College, 1916; Dick Arnold Plays the Game, 1917; Dick Arnold of the Varsity, 1917; Ned Beals, Freshman, 1918; Ned Beals Works His Way, 1918; At Hillsdale High, 1919; Jackson of Hillsdale High, 1920; The Hillsdale High Champions, 1920; Barry the Undaunted, 1921; Barry and Bud, 1922; Barry Goes to College, 1923; The Spirit of Menlo, 1924; The Menlo Mystery, 1925; Carol of Highland Camp, 1926; Team First, 1928; The Red-Headed Halfback, 1929. Editor: Rutgers Alumni Monthly, University Extension Record (Rutgers Univ.), "The Book Corner," appearing in six magazines. Contributor to The Classmate, The Target, The Torchbearer, The Haversack, The Portal, Boys' World, Girls' Companion, The Open Road for Boys, Youth's Companion, American Boy, Boys' Life, St. Nicholas. General character writing, juveniles. Assoc. prof. of English, Director of Public Relations, at Rutgers University. CLUBS: Rutgers Club of New Brunswick, Colonia, N. J., Country, Jilderan Outing (Rahway, N. J.). Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Vice-president American Association of College News Bureaus. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; HOME: 88 Pierpont St., Rahway, N. J.

SIMKINS, WILLIAM STEWART: university professor, author; b. Edgefield, S. C., Aug. 25, 1842; s. Eldred and Martha (Bythewood) S.; educ. Mil. Coll. of S. C., DEGREES: D. C. L., LL. D.; m. Elizabeth Ware, Jan. 10, 1870. AU-THOR: Simkins on Equity, 1911 (several later editions); Simkins on Sales; Simkins on Contracts; Simkins on Administration of Estates; Simkins on Federal Jurisdiction and Practice; Simkins on Title by Limitation in Texas; Simkins on Practice on the Law Side of the Federal Court; Simkins on Agency; Simkins on Legal Ethics. All these have been published since 1911—last revised in 1923. CLUBS: Univ. of Texas, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Univ. Texas; HOME: 2214 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

SIMMONS, JOSEPH PAXTON: teacher; b. Grafton, W. Va., May 2, 1889; s. Charles Edwin and Mary Emma (Paxton) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Randolph-Macon Coll., Univ. Texas. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Ethel Hungerford. AUTHOR: The Fool in Shakespeare, 1914. Revised Herrick and Damon's Composition and Rhetoric, 1922. Editor: Poe's Poems and Tales, 1924; Browning's Poems, 1925. Co-author, American Citizenship, 1927. Contributor to num. mags. and jrnls. General character writing, text books, tech., lit. Former editor School and Science Rev. CLUB: Baylor University. OFFICE: Baylor University; HOME: 2510 Homan St., Waco, Texas.

SIMMS, PARIS MARION: clergyman, lecturer; b. Lawrenceburg, Tenn., May,

SIMON

1869; s. A. F. and Martha Ann Simms; educ. Cumberland Univ. DEGREES: A. B., B. D., Ph. D.; m. Edna Earl Johnson, June, 1893. AUTHOR: What Must the Church Do to be Saved? 1913; The Bible from the Beginning, 1929. Presbyterian minister, Chautauquut lecturer for past 13 years, one lecture. "The Calf Path," advocates community service church, fully equipped and open daily. Mem. Internatl. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Alpha, Mason. HOME: Broken Bow, Nebraska.

SIMON, CHARLES EDMUND: physician (died Nov. 1928. see III, 1927-28).

SIMONDS, WILLIAM EDWARD: college professor; b. Peabody, Mass., Sept., 1860; s. Edward and Mary (Chase) S.; educ. Peabody pub. sch., Phillips Andover Academy, Brown University, University of Berlin, University of Strassburg. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D., L. H. D.; m. Katherine Court-right, 1898. AUTHOR: Sir Thomas Wyatt and His Poems, 1889; Introduction to Study of English Fiction, 1894; Students' History of English Literature, 1902; Students' History of American Literature, 1909. Editor: DeQuincey's Revolt of the Tartars, 1898; Scott's Ivanhoe, 1901; Gaskell's Cranford, 1906; Scott's Quentin Durward, 1909. General character writing, text books, historical. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.

SIMONS, ALGIE MARTIN: writer, business executive; b. North Freedom, Wis., Oct. 9, 1870; s. Horace Botolf and Linda (Blackmun) S.; educ. common school in country, graded in North Freedom, Wis., high school at Baraboo, Wis., University of Wis. DEGREE: B.S. (University of Wis.; m. May Wood, June 15, 1896. AUTHOR: The American Farmer, 1902; Class Struggles in America (3d ed.), 1907; Social Forces in American History (4th ed.); Wasting Human Life: The Vision for Which we Fought, 1919; Personnel Relations in Industry, 1921; Production Management, 1922. Editor of various socialist papers prior to 1916. General character writing, economic and technical. OFFICE: American School, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 2319 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SIMONSON, GUSTAVE: educator, interpreter, writer; b. Bromberg, Russia. (now Poland), Sept. 24, 1864; educ. New York City Schls., Columbia Univ., Univ. Med. Coll. (N. Y.), Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D.; m. Virginia Vassault, Sept., 1915. AUTHOR: A Plain Examination of Socialism, 1900; A Greek Grammar; Accidence, 1903; A Greek Grammar; Syntax, 1911; Horace Walpole; A Romantic Drama in Four Acts, 1913. General character writing, text books, dramas, essays. CLUBS: Authors (New York and London), Manhattan Chess (N. Y.). OFFICE: Westminster Foreign Bank, Paris, France; HOME: Authors' Club, New York, N. Y.

SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY: writer; b. Tiskilwa, Ill., June 3, 1846; s. Jabez and Matilda (Cook) s.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Flora G. Roper. AUTHOR: Geographical

SIMPSON

Distribution of the Land and Fresh-water Mollusks of the West Indies, 1895; Synopsis of the Naides or Pearly Freshwater Mussels, 1900; Report on the Mollusks of the Fish Hawk Expedition to Porto Rico, 1901; Descriptive Catalogue of the Pearly Freshwater Mussels, 1913; Native and Exotic Plants of Dade County, Florida, 1913; Ornamental Gardening in Florida, 1915; In Lower Florida Wilds, 1920; Out of Doors in Florida, 1923; The Florida Tree Snails of the Genus Liguus, 1929. HOME: Little Rock, Fla.

SIMPSON, FRANCES: educator; b. Burtons-ville, N. Y., May, 1863; d. James Nelson and Elizabeth (Diefendorf) S.; educ. Packer Collegiate Inst. (Brooklyn), Northwestern Univ., Evanston Ill. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., B.L.S. AUTHOR: Evolution of the Library in Europe and America, 1903. Contributor to Library mags. General character writing, tech. text books. CLUBS: Univ. of Ill. Women's, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Library Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Univ. Ill. Library School; HOME: 1006 West Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

SIMPSON, FRANK EDWARD: dermatologist; b. Saco, Maine, Sept. 7, 1869; s. Charles Peirce and Adelaide (Reade) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Beryl Lucile Kanagy, 1922. AUTHOR: Radium Therapy, 1922. CLUB: Univ. (Chicago). OFFICE: 59 East Madison St.; HOME: 445 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SIMPSON, FRANK LESLIE: attorney-at-law; b. So. Barnstead, N. H., March 19, 1875; s. Charles Edward and Sarah Abbie (Clark) S.; educ. Lynn Classical High School, Boston Univ., College of Liberal Arts and Law School. DEGREES: A.B., 1898 (Boston Univ.), LL.B., 1903 (Summa cum laude), LL.M., 1910 (Boston Univ.); m. Mabel Elizabeth White, Sept. 20, 1905. AUTHOR: Leading Cases, Law of Torts, 1908; Massachusetts Law, 1926. Editor: Bigelow's Cases, Law of Bills and Notes, 1905. Contributor of addresses on history, philosophy, law and spirit of Freemasonry Proceedings of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. Active in Freemasonry. CLUBS: Boston City. OFFICE: 20 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 11 Millett Road, Swampscott, Mass.

SIMPSON, HOWARD E (DWIN): professor geographic geology, consulting water geologist; b. Clarence, Iowa, July 9, 1874; s. Hiram Garrison and Frances Abigail (Carter) S.; educ. high school (Clarence), Cornell College (Iowa), Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Cornell College, 1896), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1903); m. Carrie Esther Bonebrake, Dec. 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Geography of North Dakota, 1913; Geology and Ground Water Resources of No. Dakota, 1929. Co-author: Under-Ground Water Resources of Iowa, 1912; Editor, Artesian Water Papers, No. Dakota Geolog. Survey. Contributor to Quarterly Jnl. Univ. of No. Dakota; Water Supply Papers, U. S. Geological Survey; Biennial Reports, North Dakota Geological Survey; Artesian Water Papers, North Dakota Geological Survey. General character of writing, sci-

entific and technical; member State Park Board and State Geographic Board of North Dakota. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Franklin, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University Station; HOME: 309 Belmont Road, Grand Forks, North Dakota.

SIMPSON, SAMUEL: landscape painter, writer; b. Centreville, Mich., Nov. 24, 1868; s. Thomas and Sarah (Gibson) S.; educ. Olivet Coll., Oberlin Theol. Sem., Univ. Berlin, Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith B. Sumner, Nov. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss Patriot and Reformer. Contributor to Hartford Seminary Record. General character writing, religious, historical. CLUB: Author's (London). HOME: Tolland, Conn.

SIMPSON, STEPHEN G.: see Press section.

SIMS, HENRY R.: see Press section.

SIMS, HUGO S.: see Press section.

SIMS, NEWELL LEROY: college professor, clergyman; b. Jamestown, Ind., Dec. 3, 1878; s. Charles Newhook and Elizabeth (McClew) S.; educ. Tri State College (Angola, Ind.), Kentucky Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theo. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Anne McNutt, Sept. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: A Hoosier Village, 1912; Ultimate Democracy and its Making, 1917; The Rural Community, Ancient and Modern, 1920; Society and Its Surplus, 1924; Elements of Rural Sociology, 1928. Contributor to Pol. Sci. Quar., Am. Jour. Sociology, The World Tomorrow, and other mags. ASSNS.: Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Pol. Amer. Cntry. Life. OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 197 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio.

SIMS, WILLIAM SOWDEN: Rear Admiral U.S.N. (retired); b. Port Hope, Canada, Oct. 15, 1858; s. Alfred William and Adelaide (Sowden) S.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad. DEGREES: Hon. LL.D. from the following: Yale, 1919; Harv., 1919; Columbia, 1920; Penna., 1920; Univ. of Calif., 1923; Wesleyan Univ., 1923; Tufts, 1919; Williams, 1920; Juniata, 1919; Stephens Inst., 1921; Union, 1922; Cambridge (England), 1921; McGill (Can.), 1922; Queens (Can.), 1922; m. Anne E. Hitchcock, Nov. 21, 1905. AUTHOR: The Victory at Sea, 1920. General character writing, navy history. Decorations: Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Great Britain, 1918; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor, France, 1919; Grand Cordon First Class, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1920; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, 1921. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington), N. Y. Yacht, University, Philadelphia. HOME: 73 Catherine St., Newport, R. I.

SINCLAIR-COWAN, BERTHA MUZZY (Mrs. Robert Ellsworth Cowan): see Cowan, Bertha Muzzy.

SINCLAIR, UPTON: author; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 20, 1878; educ. pub. sch. N. Y., Coll. City of New York, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B., Coll. City of New York. AUTHOR: Springtime and Harvest, 1901; King Midas, 1902; Prince Hagen, 1902;

The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903; Manassas, 1904; The Jungle, 1906; The Industrial Republic, 1907; The Overman, 1907; A Captain Industry, 1907; The Metropolis, 1908; The Money Changers, 1909; Samuel the Seeker, 1909; The Fasting Cure, 1911; Love's Pilgrimage, 1911; Plays of Protest 1911; Sylvia, 1912; Sylvia's Marriage, 1913; Damaged Goods, 1913; The Cry for Justice, 1915; King Coal, 1917; The Profits of Religion, 1919; Jimmie Higgins, 1919; The Brass Check, 1920; 100 per cent, 1920; The Book of Life, 1922; They Call Me Carpenter, 1922; The Goose-Step, 1923; Hell, 1923; The Goslings, 1924; Singing Jailbirds, 1924; Mammonart, 1925; Bill Porter (play), 1925; Letters to Judd, 1926; The Spokesman's Secretary, 1926; Oil, 1927; Money Writers, 1927; Boston, 1928. General character writing, socialistic, many dramas and works of criticism. HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

SINDELAR, JOSEPH CHARLES: educational publisher; b. Friendship, Wis., Nov. 21, 1885; s. Albert J. and Mary V. (Krejcik) S.; educ. Chicago pub. schs.; m. Carolyn L. Witous, June 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Christmas Celebrations, 1906; Thanksgiving Entertainments, 1906; Lincoln Day Entertainments, 1908; Washington Day Entertainments, 1910; The New Christmas Book (now called The Christmas Program Book), 1910; Nixie Bunny in Manners-Land, 1912; Nixie Bunny in Workaday-Land, 1913; The Best Christmas Book, 1913; Morning Exercises for all the Year, 1914; Bow-wow and Mew-Mew (edit.), 1914; Nixie Bunny in Holiday-Land, 1915; Best Memory Gems, 1915; Nixie Bunny in Faraway-Lands, 1917; Merry Christmas Entertainments, 1917; Father Thrift and His Animal Friends, 1918; The Best Thanksgiving Book, 1918; Closing Day Entertainments, 1920; Bright Entertainments for Christmas, 1922. OFFICE: 17 East 23rd St.; Home: 1912 West Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

SINGER, CAROLINE: journalist; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SINGLETON, ESTHER: author, editor; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. Horace Leonard and Martha Colgate (Morling) S. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Opera, 1899; Turrets, Towers and Temples, 1898; Great Pictures, 1899; Paris, 1900; The Furniture of Our Forefathers (2 vols.), 1900; Romantic Castles and Palaces, 1901; Love in Literature and Art, 1901; Famous Paintings, 1902; London, 1902; Social New York Under the Georges, 1902; French and English Furniture, Historic Buildings, 1903; Great Events of the World's History, 1903; Russia, 1904; Japan, 1904; Famous Women, 1904; Venice, 1905; The Story of the Universe (4 vols.), 1905; The Wild Flower Fairy Book, 1905; Great Portraits, 1905; Rome, 1906; Holland, 1906; Historic Buildings of America, 1906; Dutch and Flemish Furniture, 1907; Landmarks of American History, 1907; Germany, 1907; The White House, 1907; Switzerland, 1908; Great Rivers, 1908; Turkey in the Balkan States, 1908; Standard Galleries, Holland, 1908; Famous Cathedrals, 1909; The Art of the Belgian Galleries, 1909;

A Guide to the Modern Operas, 1909; Dutch New York, 1909; Florence, 1910; Famous Sculpture, 1910; How to Visit the Famous Picture Galleries, 1911; The Children City, 1911; Egypt, 1911; Modern Pictures, 1911; Furniture, 1911; How to Visit the English Cathedrals, 1912; China, 1912; A Daughter of the Revolution (novel), 1915; The Orchestra and its Instruments, 1917; Amerique (in French) for the Histoire de la Musique, Paris Conservatoire, Paris, 1921; The Shakespeare Garden, 1922; Collecting of Antiques, 1926; Old World Masters in New World Galleries, 1929; Shakespearean Fantasies, 1929; Translator: New World Galleries, 1929. Translator: Albert Lavignac's Music Dreams of Richard Wagner, 1908. Edit. The Antiquarian, 1923-25. ASSN.: Colonial Dames, State of N. Y. HOME: 53 East 87th St., New York, N. Y.

SINGMASTER, ELSIE (Mrs. Harold Lewars); writer; b. Schuylkill Haven, Pa., Aug. 29, 1879; d. John Alden and Caroline (Hoopes) S.; educ. pub. schs., Cornell Univ., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Harold Lewars, April 17, 1912. AUTHOR: When Sarah Saved the Day, 1909; When Sarah Went to School, 1910; Gettysburg—Stories of the Red Harvest and the Aftermath, 1913; Katy Gaumer, 1915; Emmeline, 1916; A Short Life of Martin Luther, 1917; The Long Journey, 1917; History of Lutheran Missions, 1917; John Baring's House, 1920; Basil Everman, 1920; A Boy of Gettysburg, 1920; Ellen Lewis, 1921; Bennett Mallin, 1922; The Hidden Road, 1923; Bred in the Bone, 1925; Kellers Anna Auth, 1925; Book of the United States, 1926; Book of the Constitution, 1926; Sewing Susie, 1927; Book of the Colonies, 1927; What Everybody Wanted, 1928; Virginia's Bandit, 1929; You Make Your Own Luck, 1929. Contributes short stories to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Monthly, Scribner's, Century, Sat. Eve Post, Youth's Companion, Bookman, Outlook, etc. CLUBS: Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Gettysburg, Pa.

SINNOTT, EDMUND WARE: college professor, writer; b. Somerville, Mass., Feb. 5, 1888; s. Charles Peter and Jessie Elvira (Smith) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Haskell Shaw, June 24, 1916. AUTHOR: Botany: Principles and Problems, 1923; Principles of Genetics (with Dr. L. C. Dunn), 1925. General character writing, text books. Editor-in-Chief of American Journal Botany. Consulting-Editor. McGraw-Hill Book Co.'s series in agricultural and botanical science. Prof. of Botany, Barnard College, Columbia University. HOME: New York City, N.Y.

SIPLE, ELLA (S(IMONS)): (Mrs. Walter H. Siple); see Press section.

SIRICH, EDWARD HINMAN: professor of romance languages; b. Baltimore, Md., Mar., 1884; s. John Henry and Elizabeth (Hinman) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1906), Ph.D. (1914); m. Marjorie Williamson, June 16, 1923. CO-AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish Reader (with E. W. Olmsted), 1923; Harper's French Anthology (with

F. B. Barton), 1923; Beginner's French Grammar (with E. W. Olmsted), 1926; French Review Grammar and Composition (with F. B. Barton), 1927 (all text books). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 1103 5th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SISAM, CHARLES HERSCHEL: professor; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1879; s. Herschel and Alice (Lincoln) S.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Göttingen, Germany, Univ. of Turin, Italy. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Cora Anne Hutton, June 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry of Space, 1913; Selected Topics in Algebraic Geometry, 1928 (co-author). Contributor to American Journal of Mathematics, Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Messenger of Mathematics. General character writing, research in mathematics. CLUBS: University, Winter Night, Emerson. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 816 No. Weber St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SISSON, EDWARD OCTAVIUS: college professor; b. Gateshead on Tyne, England, May 24, 1869; s. George and Mary (Arnott) S.; educ. Kansas State Agric. Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Kans.), 1886; A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1893; Ph.D., Harvard, 1905; m. Nellie M. Stowell, Nov. 29, 1899. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Character, 1910; Educating for Freedom, 1925. Joint author: The Social Emergency, 1913; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914. Contributor to mags. on scholastic subjects. General character writing, ednl., philos. CLUB: City, Portland, Ore. OFFICE: Reed Coll.; HOME: 1153 Everard St., Portland, Oregon.

SITTERLY, CHARLES F(REMONT): university professor, author; b. Liverpool, N. Y., June 4, 1861; s. Peter and Lucy Bancroft (Walker) S.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. and Universities of Oxford, Heidelberg, Berlin, Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., S.T.D.; m. Julia C. Buttz, Dec. 22, 1891. AUTHOR: Praxis in Manuscript of the Greek New Testament, 1898; History of the English Bible (with Samuel G. Ayres), 1899; Canon, Texts and Manuscripts of the New Testament, 1914; Jerusalem to Rome—The Acts of the Apostles, 1915; Henry Anson Buttz—His Book, 1922. Contributor to Methodist Rev., Christian Advocate, S. S. publs. General character writing, religious and historical research, travel. HOME: Madison, N. J.

SIVITER, ANNA PIERPONT: writer; b. Fairmont, Virginia; d. Francis Harrison and Julia Augusta (Robertson) Pierpont; educ. Washington Sem., Pittsburgh Coll. and by pvt. tutors; m. William Henry Siviter, June 24, 1886. AUTHOR: Nehe, a Tale of the Times of Artaxerxes, 1903; The Sculptor and Other Poems, 1903; Songs of Hope, 1906; Four Christmas Days, 1912; On Parole, 1916; Songs Sung Along Life's Way, 1921. Contributor to Life, Judge, Harper's, Puck, Leslie's, Vogue, Presbyterian Banner, Christian Endeavor World. Wrote "Current Events" for Pittsburgh

SKARSTEDT

Chronicle Telegraph for many years, and the "Tutors Column." General character writing, fiction poems. Associate Editor: Our Young People, 1888-1893. First woman to be placed in charge publs. of S. S. Lit. M. P. Church, 1899. CLUBS: Civic, Twentieth Century, City, Bird and Tree, N. Y., College Club, D. A.R., Daughters of 1812. HOME: 122 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SKARSTEDT, ERNEST TEOFIL: (pen name: E. Sdt); writer; b. Solberga, Sweden, April 14, 1854; s. Carl Wilhelm and Hedvig Elina (Wieselgren) S.; educ. Cathedral School of Lund, Sweden, 1866-77; Technical High School of Stockholm, Sweden, 1877-78; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, 1902. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ellen Maria Hogberg, Nov. 22, 1893. AUTHOR: At Her Side, 1889; Swedish-American Poets, 1890; Oregon and Washington, 1890; Roses and Thorns (translation), 1893; Private Letter from A. A. Sward, 1895; From the Wild West (trans.), 1895; The Old Blacksmith (trans.), 1895; Our Heroes of the Quill, 1897; Beneath Western Skies, 1907; Washington and its Swedish Population, 1908; California and its Swedish Population, 1910; Oregon and its Swedish Population, 1911; Vagabond and Editor, 1914; The Swedish-American People on Holidays and Week-days, 1917; Abraham Lincoln, 1918; American Types and Characters, 1919; On the Mississippi River (trans. from Mark Twain), 1919; Theodore Roosevelt, 1920. Editor: Vestkusten (San Francisco), editorial writer for Svenska Amerikannen (Chicago), Svenska Tribunen (Chicago), Nordstjernan (New York). Contributor to Svenska Amerikannen Posten (Minneapolis), Vestkusten, Nordstjernan, Valkyrjan, etc. General character writing, commentaries on historical or daily events, literary and biographical subjects. Honored by King of Sweden in 1917 with medal "Literis et Artibus," and by American Govt. for the copyright to Abraham Lincoln. Agnostic. ADDRESS: Friday Harbor, Washington.

SKAVLAN, MARGARET: see Press section.

SKIDMORE, SYDNEY TUTHILL: educator (died August 22, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SKILLERN, ROSS HALL: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1875; s. Samuel Ruff and Sarah Hall (Ross) S.; educ. George F. Martin's Sch. for Boys, Phila., Univ. Penn. (Coll. and Med. Sch.). DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Eliza M. Porter, June 3, 1903. AUTHOR: The Accessory Sinuses of the Nose (first work on subject to be published in English lang.), 1913, (4th edit.), 1923. General character writing, text books, medical. CLUBS: Medical, Union League, Merion Cricket, Manufacturers, University. OFFICE: 1811 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Bledwyn Rd., Ardmore, Pa.

SKILTON, CHARLES SANFORD: composer; b. Northampton, Mass., August, 1868; s. Otis Avery and Adeline Maria (Sanford) S.; educ. Yale Univ., High Sch. of Music, Berlin, Metropolitan Coll. of Music, New York, N. Y.; m. Maude H. Grignard, Dec. 30, 1903. DEGREE:

SKINNER

B.A., Fellow Amer. Guild of Organists. AUTHOR: Modern Symphonic Forms; Fundamentals of Musical Art, Vol. 14, 1927. Musical compositions: Two Indian Dances, 1917; The Witch's Daughter (cantata), 1918; music to the Electra of Sophocles, 1920; Suite Primeval, 1921; The Guardian Angel (oratorio), 1926; Kalopin (opera), 1927; The Sun Bride (opera), 1928. General character writing, musical. CLUBS: S.A.R., MacDowell Colony. OFFICE: Univ. Kansas; HOME: 1318 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kansas.

SKINNER, ALICE CARRICK: see Carrick, Alice Van Leer.

SKINNER, CHARLES EDWARD: assoc. professor of educational psychology; b. Newark, Ohio, Apr. 24, 1891; s. Morris Allen Martha Leota (Laughman) S.; educ. Ohio Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Teachers College Columbia Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: B.S. in Ed., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Shuman, Aug. 5, 1917. CO-AUTHOR: Psychology for Teachers, 1926. Co-editor Story and Study Readers, 1928; Biological and Physiological Foundations of Education, 1930; Psychology for Social and Religious Workers, 1930. Co-editor, Readings in Educational Psychology, 1926; Lesson Plans in Literature for the Book of Knowledge; managing editor, Educational Service. General character writing, text books, juvenile. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau, A.A.A.S., American Psychological Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 100 Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 318 Crescent St., Leonia, N. J.

SKINNER, CHARLES RUFUS: author (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SKINNER, CLARENCE RUSSELL: teacher, clergyman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March, 1881; s. Charles M. and Ada (Blanchard) S.; educ. St. Lawrence Univ., Harvard University, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Clara Ayres, 1906. AUTHOR: Social Implications of Universalism, 1914. Editorial writer for Unity. Contributor to Unity. General character writing, religious. Leader of Community Church, Boston; teacher at Tufts College. CLUBS: Boston City. Relig. denom., Universalist and Community Church. OFFICE: Tufts College, Boston, Mass. HOME: 3 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY: writer; b. Northern British Columbia; d. of Robert J. and Anne (Lindsay) S.; educ. pvt. schools and tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Builder of Men, 1913; Good Morning, Rosamond (novel), 1917, (play same name, prod. same year); The Search Relentless (novel), 1925; Silent Scot Frontier Scout, 1925; The White Leader, 1926; Becky Landers, 1926; Roselle of the North, 1927; The Tiger Who Walks Alone, 1927; Andy Breck's Trail, 1928; The Ranch of the Golden Flowers, 1928; Red Willows (novel), 1929; The White Leader (German edition), 1929. Poems: Songs of the Coast Dwellers, 1914; Song of David, 1920; Song of the Long River, 1924. Plays:

SKINNER

David, 1910; Pioneers of the Old Southwest, 1920; Adventurers of Oregon, 1921. Contributor to Poetry Mags., "Books," (N. Y. Tribune Literary Rev. is named "Books"), Saturday Rev., North Amer. Rev., etc. General character writing, poetry, drama, frontier history, fiction. CLUBS: Member Poetry Soc. of America, Fellow American Geographical Soc., Fellow Royal Geographical Society (England). HOME: 12 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y.

SKINNER, HENRIETTA CHANNING DANA: literature; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 22, 1857; d. Richard Henry, Jr., and Sarah (Walson) Dana; educ. pvt. tutors; Boston pvt. schs.; Stuttgart, Ger., Paris; Radcliffe, Coll.; m. Henry W. Skinner, June 25, 1892. AUTHOR: Esprit Santo, 1899; Heart and Soul, 1901; Faith Brandon, 1909; Their Choice, 1912. Contributor to Atlantic, Scribner's Harper's, Cath. World, etc. General character writing, fiction, sketches, travel. HOME: 944 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SKINNER, MILTON P(HILO): field naturalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec., 1879; s. Peter and Mary Katharine (Philo) S.; educ. private schools until ten years old, Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Eva Beaver, Nov. 26, 1927. AUTHOR: Yellowstone Nature Book, 1924; Bears in the Yellowstone, 1925; Birds of the Yellowstone, 1925; Predatory and Fur-Bearing Animals of the Yellowstone, 1927; Winter Birds of the Sand Hills of North Carolina, 1928. Contributor to Natural History, The Condor, The Auk, Wilson Bulletin, Journal of Mammalogy. General character of writing, scientific and nature books. CLUBS: American Soc. of Mammalogists, American Ornithologists Union, Cooper Ornithology Club, Wilson Ornithology Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Jergins Trust Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.

SKINNER, ROBERT P.: minister; b. Massillon, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1866; s. August T. and Cecelia (van Rensselaer) S.; educ. high school, Cincinnati; m. Helen Wales, June 17, 1897. AUTHOR: Abyssinia of Today, 1906. First consular post at Marseilles, France, later appt. consul-gen. Hamburg, Berlin, London, Paris; American member of Nitrates Executive during war; Commissioner and plenipotentiary to Ethiopia, 1903-04; Honorary Pres. Amer. Army and Navy Y.M.C.A. in Great Britain; hon. vice-pres. Amer. Red Cross in Great Britain; Minister to Greece, 1926. OFFICE: American Legation Athens, Greece; HOME: Massillon, Ohio.

"SKINNY DOOGIN" (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

SKOGLUND, ARVID GEORGE: see Press section.

"SKOOKUM, CHUCK" (pen name): see Cuckum, Robert Dalziel.

SKORDALSVOLD, JOHN JENSON: author, translator; b. Meraker, Norway, Oct. 29, 1853; s. Jens Johansen and Sara Olsdatter (Tommeraaas) S.; educ. Augsburg Sem. (Minneapolis), Univ. Minneapolis, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., B.L.; m. Anne Romundstad, Nov. 26,

SLATEN

1890. AUTHOR: The Story of an Emigrant (trans. from the Swedish of Col. Hans Mattson), 1892; Tobias, a Story of the Northwest, 1899; Light in Darkness or Christianity and Paganism (account of trip around the world), 1900; Guide to Health (by Dr. Rossiter, trans. into Danish 1902. Contributor to History of Scandinavians and Successful Scandinavians in the United States, 1900; Biography of Bjornstjerne Bjornson, 1902; Mirror of Faith (by Bishop Erik Pontoppidan, trans. from Danish into English); Biographies of Many Noted Norwegian-Americans; Has written many English and Norwegian lyric poems; journalist since 1881; has edited four newspapers; furnished European News for Kellogg Newspaper Co., and Western Union Newspaper Co., 1897-1918; translator of about 700 hymns for Norwegian Hymnal (Hjemlandsklokker). Contributor to mags. and periodicals. General character writing, religious, text books, history, poems, translations. OFFICE: Augsburg Publishing House; HOME: 919 21st Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn.

SLADE, CHARLES B(LOUNT): physician, writer; b. Columbus, Ga., May 15, 1874; s. James J. and Leila (Bonner) S.; educ. Univ. Ga., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y. City. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Constance Thill, Sept. 12, 1901. AUTHOR: Physical Examination and Diagnostic Anatomy, 1910; The Establishment and Conduct of a Tubercular Sanatorium, 1918. Contributor to Outing Mag. General character writing, text books, technical, travel, hunting. CLUBS: Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., American Sanatorium Assn., Amer. Med. Assn. OFFICE and HOME: 449 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SLAKER, AWANA H. K.: teacher, writer, lecturer; b. Jersey City, N. J., Aug., 1864; d. Jesse Kersey and Sarah Jane (Earley) Painter; educ. private tutors, Belvidere Seminary, Friends' Central (Philadelphia), Nebraska Univ.; m. John Slaker, Jan. 22, 1898. AUTHOR: The Main Motion, A Primer of Parliamentary Practice, 1926. Contributor of essays and feature articles to Omaha World Herald, Lincoln Daily Star, Omaha Bee, Nebraska State Journal, Hastings Daily Tribune, Nebraska Educational Journal, Nebraska Club Woman; taught parliamentary Law, Univ. of Hawaii (1929); official parliamentarian for state and national conventions. CLUBS: Nebraska Federation of Woman's Clubs, Emma A. Fox, Parliamentary Law Club of the General Federation, D. A. R., League of American Pen Women. Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: 731 St. Joseph Ave., Hastings, Neb.

SLATE, FREDERICK: university professor (emeritus); b. London, Eng., Jan., 1852. DEGREES: B.S., LL.D.; widower. AUTHOR: Principles of Mechanics, 1900; Elementary Physics, 1902; Fundamental Equations of Dynamics, 1918. ADDRESS: 2231 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SLATEN, ARTHUR WAKEFIELD: clergyman, educator; b. Labette Co., Kans., Aug. 8, 1880; s. Hugh Jefferson and Jerusha (Durham) S.; educ. William

SLATER

Jewell Coll., Rochester Theol. Sem., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Glasgow, Univ. of Marburg, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., William Jewell Coll., 1908; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1911; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1916; m. Mary Fitzhugh, of Waco, Tex., June 8, 1904. AUTHOR: Qualitative Nouns in the Pauline Epistles and their Translation in the Revised Version, 1916; What Jesus Taught, 1922. Contributor. articles to Amer. Jrnl. of Theology, Biblical World, Christian Register, N. Y. Times, etc. Prof. and Head of Dept. of Rel. and Ethics, Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1918-22; Organizer Educational Dept., Y.M.C.A., Saloniki, Greece, 1921; Prof. of New Testament, William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1922; Minister 3rd Unitarian Church, Chicago, 1923; Chaplain Mills Coll., Oakland, Calif., 1924-25; Davis Prof. of New Testament, Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley, Calif., 1924-; President Pacific Coast Conference of Unitarian Churches, 1924-; President Pacific Unitarian Headquarters, Inc., San Francisco, Calif., 1924- CLUBS: Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, American Classical League, Science League of America, National Fellowship of Religious Liberals. OFFICE: 2400 Allston Way, Berkeley, Calif.; HOME: 37 Plaza Drive, Berkeley, Calif.

SLATER, ELIZABETH ANNE (pen name): see Norton, Alice Whitson.

SLATTERY, CHARLES LEWIS: bishop; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 9, 1867; s. Rev. George and Emma McLellan (Hall) S.; educ. Harv. Coll., A.B., 1891; Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, D.B., 1894, D.D., 1907; (D.D., U. of South., 1917, Trinity, 1922 and Harv., 1923); m. Sarah Lawrence, Nov. 19, 1923. AUTHOR: Felix Reville Brunot, 1901; Edward Lincoln Atkinson, 1904; The Master of the World—Study of Christ, 1906; Life Beyond Life—A Study of Immortality, 1907; The Historic Ministry and the Present Christ, 1908; Present Day Preaching, 1909; Alexander Viets Griswold Allen, 1911; The Authority of Religious Experience, 1912; The Light Within—A Study of the Holy Spirit, 1915; The Gift of Immortality—A Study in Responsibility, 1916; Why Men Pray, 1916; A Churchman's Reading, 1917; Certain American Faces—Sketches from Life, 1918; How to Pray—A Study of the Lord's Prayer, 1919; The Ministry, 1921; David Hummel Greer—Eighth Bishop of New York, 1921; The Holy Communion—An Interpretation, 1922; The Spirit of France, As Told in Forty-two Sonnets, 1923; Prayers for Private and Family Use, 1922; With God in the War, 1918; The Holy Communion—What It Means, and How to Prepare for It, 1922; The Words from His Throne—A Study of the Cross, 1924; In Time of Sorrow—A Book of Consolation, 1927; Following Christ, 1928; The New Prayer Book—An Introduction, 1928. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Union (Boston). OFFICE: 1 Joy St.; HOME: 175 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SLATTERY, JOHN THEODORE: priest; b. Albany, N. Y.; educ. Christian Bros.

SLOAN

Acad., Albany; stud. Theol., St. Joseph's Provincial Sem., Troy; post grad. stud. N. Y. St. Teachs' Coll., Columbia U. U. Coll. of Oxford, Eng. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A System of Mnemonics, 1896; Dante, the Central Man of the World, 1920; Dante's Attitude Towards the Church and the Clergy of His Time, 1921; Dante and Ravenna; The Modernity of Dante; The Florence of Dante; The Virgin of the Miraculous Medal; My Favorite Passage from Dante, 1928; Aids to the Study of the Divine Comedy, 1929. Pres. Capital Dist. Conf. of Charities and Corrections. Mem. Dante Club (Cambridge, Mass.), Guild of Catholic Writers (N. Y.), Domestic Prelate, with the title of Monsignor, to the Pope. ADDRESS: 416 Third St., Troy, N. Y.

SLEAUGHT, H(ERBERT) E(LLSWORTH): professor of mathematics at Univ. of Chgo; b. Watkins, New York, July, 1861; s. Abram and Helen (Hanly) S.; educ. Colgate Acad. and U. of Chgo. Grade Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1883, Colgate; A.M., 1885, Sc.D., 1911, Ph.D., U. of Chgo., 1898; m. Mary L. Davis, July, 1885. AUTHOR: Series of Text Books in Mathematics for High Schools and Editor of a series for Colleges, 1907-1929. Editor-in-chief American Mathematical Monthly, 1913 to 1917, and managing editor since 1917. Joint Editor of a series of Mathematical Monographs designed for non-specialists or those with only moderate background in mathematics. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chgo.). OFFICE: Univ. of Chgo.; HOME: 5548 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SLEDD, ANDREW: educator; b. Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 7, 1870; s. Robert Newton and Frances Carey (Greene) S.; educ. Randolph-Mason College, Harvard, Yale. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Annie Florence Candler, 1898. AUTHOR: St. Mark's Life of Jesus, 1927. Contributor to S. S. magazines. General character writing, interpreting Bible. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Methodist episcopal. OFFICE: Emory University, Georgia; HOME: Decatur, Ga.

SLEGG, GEORGE FREDERICK: see Press section.

SLEMONS, J(OSIAH) MORRIS: physician; b. Salisbury, Md., Nov. 9, 1876; s. Francis Marion and Martha Ann (Morris) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins, grad. stud. U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., A.M.; m. Anne M. Goodsil, Aug. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: The Prospective Mother, 1912; The Nutrition of the Fetus, 1919; and many art. on med. subj. CLUB: Univ. OFFICE: 819 Pac. Mutual Bldg.; HOME: 345 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

SLIGHT, JOHN (pen name): see Pond Wilfred) Pocklington.

SLOAN, HAROLD PAUL: clergyman; b. Westfield, N. J., Dec. 12, 1881; s. T. R. and Miriam (Hickman) S.; educ. Camden h. sch., U. of Pa., Crozer Theol. Sem., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Ethel Buckwalter, Apr., 1909. AUTHOR: The Child and the Church, 1915; Historic Christianity and the New The-

SLOCUM

ology, 1922; Christ of the Ages, 1928; A Study of the Apostles Creed, 1930; The Biblical Supernatural, 1930. Editor Essentialist. Contributor articles and relig. rvws. to mags. Pres. Methodist League for Faith and Life. CLUB: Mason. ADDRESS: Haddonfield, N. J.

SLOCUM, FREDERICK: see Press section.

SLOSSON, EDWIN EMERY: director, science service, Washington; b. Sabetha, Kan., June 7, 1865; s. William B. and Louise (Lily) S.; educ. U. of Kan., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. May Preston, Aug. 12, 1891. AUTHOR: Great American Universities, 1910; Major Prophets of Today, 1914; Six Major Prophets, 1917; Creative Chemistry, 1919; Easy Lessons in Einstein, 1920; The American Spirit in Education, 1921; Plots and Personalities, 1922; Chats on Science, 1923; Sermons of a Chemist, 1925; Snapshots of Science, 1928. Literary editor The Independent, 1903-20. Contributor sci., ednl. and lit. arts. to mags. and newssps. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Authors (N. Y.). OFFICE: 21st and B St., Natl. Acad. of Sci. Bldg.; HOME: 1739 Lanier Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SLOSSON, PRESTON WILLIAM: professor of history; b. Laramie, Wyo., Sept. 2, 1892; s. Edwin E. and May (Preston) S.; educ. Columbia Univ.; m. Mrs. Lucy (Denny) Wright, 1927. Daughter, Flora May, b. 1928; Stepdaughters Lucy Chase, Mary Elizabeth. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Fated or Free, 1914; The Decline of the Chartist Movement, 1916; Twentieth Century Europe, 1927; World War and Prosperity, 1929; The Problem of Austro-German Union, 1929. General character writing, hist. Asst. Librarian Amer. Peace Comm., 1918-19. Literary Editor N. Y. Independent, 1920-21. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y. City), Research Club of Mich., Amer. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. Michigan; HOME: 1212 Olvia Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SLUDER, GREENFIELD: see Press section.

SMALL, SIDNEY HERSCHEL: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Feb., 1893; s. John E. and Julia (Erlanger) S.; educ. University of Wisconsin; m. Zora Roberts, June, 1916. AUTHOR: The Lord of the Thundergate, 1924; Fourscore, 1925; Both One, 1926; Sword and Candle, 1927; The Splendid Californians, 1928. Contributor to Adventure, Blue Book, Chicago Sunday Tribune, Frontier, Romance, Saturday Evening Post, Smart Set, Sunset, The San Franciscan. General character writing, fiction. CLUB: P.E.N. ADDRESS: San Rafael, Calif.

SMALLEY, FRANK: educator; b. Towanda, Pa., 1846; educ. Susquehanna Collegiate Inst., North West U., Syracuse U. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jane Mather, Sept. 7, 1876. AUTHOR: Analysis and Formation of Latin Words, 1879; Latin Verse, 1884; Selections to Illustrate Roman Literature, 1894; Introduction and Notes Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 1894; Brief Selections to Illustrate Roman Literature, 1894; Libretto, Plauti Trinumus, 1895; Syllabus of Lectures in

SMILEY

Roman History, 1895. Editor: Latin Hymns, 1888-1895; Alumni Record and General Catalogue of Syracuse University, (4 vols.), 1899, 1904, 1911, 1923; The Golden Jubilee, Syracuse Univ., 1920. Instr. geol., zool. and bot., 1874-1877; subsequently prof. of Latin language and literature, lecturer on Roman law, Coll. of Law. Dean, College of Liberal Arts, 1900-1918; Vice-Chancellor Emeritus, 1919; Acting Chancellor, summer 1903, and year 1908-1909, Historian of the University since 1924. HOME: 607 University Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM MARTIN: coll. prof.; b. Warsaw, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1873; s. William W. and Eloise (Martin) S.; educ. Warsaw Union Schl., Syracuse U., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel S. Coon, Sept. 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Syllabus of Lectures on Animal Biology, 1908; Text Book on Biology, 1913, 5th edit., 1924; Practical Biology, 1916; Biology for High Schools, 1920; Man the Animal, 1921, (2nd edit.), 1927; The New General Biology, 1929; The New Biology, 1924, Last 4 with Ida L. Revely and Guy A. Bailey. OFFICE: Syracuse U.; HOME: 525 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMEDAL, G(OTFRED): clergyman; b. Mandal, Norway, Sept., 1861; s. Aasmund Haraldson and Kathrine (Jensen) S.; educ. Schools of Norway, Univ. Norway. DEGREES: B.A., B.Ph. B.D.; m. Agnes Storaker, April 23, 1899. AUTHOR: Elev America Narret ind i Krig-en? (authorized translation into Norwegian of Prof. Barnes' articles in Christian Century: Was America De-luded by the War?), 1927; Verden og Kirken og Andre Ting, 1927. Contributor to Lutheran Church Herald, Lutheraneren, Skandinaven, For Kirke og Kultur, other Norwegian jrnls. General character writing, relig. poems hist. Exec. Secy Pension Fund Nor. Luth. Church since 1920. OFFICE: 425 4th St., S.; HOME: 3606 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SMERTENKO, CLARA MILLER: ass. professor of Greek and Latin; b. Benton Harbor, Mich., Sept. 14, 1873; d. Rev. Norman Alling Miller; educ. Chgo. U., Grinnell Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Grinnell), Ph.D. (U. of Chgo.); m. V. J. Smertenko, Dec., 1919. AUTHOR: On the Interpretation of Empedocles, 1908; The Uselessness of Art. Contributor to jrnls. Instructor, assoc. prof. and professor of Greek and philosophy at Grinnell Coll., 1894-1921; lecatr. hist. of edu. Teachers Coll. (Columbia Union) and hist. of phil., Hunter Coll., 1921-23; prof. Eng. langs and lit., Skidmore Coll., 1923-25. Associate professor of Greek and Latin, University of Oregon, 1927—. HOME: Eugene, Oregon.

SMILEY, CHARLES NEWTON: college professor; b. Hamilton, Mo., Jan. 4, 1873; s. Charles Newton and Ellen Louisa (Flagg) S.; educ. Drury College, Harvard University, University of Wisconsin, University of Berlin. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., L. H. D.; m. Bertha Kathleen Shutts, Aug. 23, 1916. AUTHOR: Latinitas and Hellen-

SMITH

SMITH

- ismos: The Stoic Theory of Literary Style, 1907. Contributor to The Unpopular Review, The Educational Review, The American Journal of Philology. General character writing, literary, philological, archaeological. Professor of Latin, Grinnell College, 1905-26; prof. of Latin, Carlton College, 1926—. President of Classical Association of Middle West and South, 1917; Knighted by Italian Govt. for service with Italian Army, 1917-18. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Carlton College; HOME: 314 East Second St., Northfield, Minn.
- SMITH, A. de HERRIES:** writer; b. Cork, Irish Free State, Mar., 1881; s. Dr. Nicholas Skottow and Jane (Green) S.; educ. prep. schs. (Ireland), Chorlton High Sch. (England); m. Maria Birnie. AUTHOR: Drums of the North, 1928. Contributor to North West Stories, Action Stories, Lariat, West, Adventure, Argosy, Complete Stories, Frontier, Novel Magazine, Outdoors, Over the Top, Short Stories, Top Notch, Triple-X, Wild West, Edmonton (Alta.), Bulletin, Toronto Star, N. Y. Globe, Montreal Standard, Calgary Herald, Vancouver Sun, Canada Lumberman. General character writing, fiction, adv. Three yrs. in France with Canadian Army. World traveler. CLUB: Canadian Legion. OFFICE: 63 Brighton Bldg.; HOME: 9215 87th St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- SMITH, ABBIE NORA:** author; b. Monroeville, Huron Co., O.; d. Isaac and Eliz. (Platt) S.; educ. Monroeville High Sch., subseq. four year course Chautauqua lit. and sci. circle, three years Bayview Reading circle; unmarried. AUTHOR: Bobtail Dixie, 1901 (now in 11th edit.); King Gobbler 1906, (2nd edit.); Dolly Days and Dolly Ways, 1916. Lullaby "Dolly's Sleepy Song." Contributor arts. to mags. Won first prize in national essay contest of League of Amer. Penwomen (Washington, D. C.), with Writing and Marketing a Story. Bobtail Dixie and King Gobbler used as supplementary reading in pub. schs. of Calif., Tex. and other states. In preparation: The Little Mother. CLUBS: American League of Penwomen, So. Calif. Wom's Press, Short Story, Scribner's League. HOME: 5126 Ellenwood Dr., Eagle Rock, Calif.
- SMITH, ALBERT HATCHER:** clergyman, business executive (retired); b. Hamilton, Va.; s. Joshua and Sarah (Hoke) S.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Colgate U. DEGREES: M. O., D. D.; m. Minnie Adele Chamberlain, professional musician, now known as Adele Hatcher-Smith. AUTHOR: Life of Russell H. Conwell, 1899; The Making of an Ideal Christian, 1901. HOME: 1616 Fremont Av., So. Pasadena, Calif.
- SMITH, A(LBERT) J(ACOB):** graphologist; b. New York City, July, 1856; s. Albert and Luisa (Krueger) S.; educ. public schools, American College of Mechano-Therapy. DEGREE: M. T.; m. Isabelle Harris. AUTHOR: Applied Graphology, 1920; (in process): The Human Trail and Monk of the Paddlemits; Characteristics of Handwritings. Relig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: 23 East 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- SMITH, ALFRED:** college professor; b. Hazelton, Pa., Jan., 1888; s. John and Mary (Rosenstock) S.; educ. Wittenberg, Oberlin, University of Cincinnati, University of California, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Bessie Mildred Archibald, 1914. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide in Soils, 1928. Contributor to Soil Science, Hilgardia, Monthly Weather Review, Bureau of Soils. U. S. D. A., Journal of Ind. and Eng. Chem. General character writing, soil problems. CLUBS: Faculty (U. of C.), Faculty (Branch College of Agriculture), Davis Chamber of Commerce, Sacramento Region Citizens Council, various fraternal and scientific societies. Relig. denom., protestant. ADDRESS: 117 A St., Davis, Calif.
- SMITH, ALFRED FRANKLIN:** clergyman; b. Charleston, Mo., March, 1869; s. James Washington and Alberta (English) S.; educ. Bellvue Collegiate Institute, Central College, Vanderbilt University. DEGREES: A. B., D. D., Litt. D.; m. Lucy Cunningham, 1893. AUTHOR: Talking With God, 1929. Editor: Christian Advocate. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. ADDRESS: 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.
- SMITH, ANDREW THOMAS:** educator; (died Feb. 8, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- SMITH, ARTHUR HENDERSON:** missionary; see Vol. I, 1921.
- SMITH, A(RTHUR) M(AXSON):** journalist; b. Hartford, Kan., Sept., 1871; s. Edwin Bowman and Garphelia A. (Maxson) S.; educ. Pomona Coll., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Alice F. Giffen, 1916. AUTHOR: English translation of Lobstein's Introduction a la Dogmatique Protestante, 1902. General character writing, trans., essays, feature arts., edit. On staffs, Bakersfield (Calif.) Echo, Californian, Detroit Free Press, Journal News, Corr. for North Amer. Newspaper Alliance on Detroit News-Wilkins Arctic Expdn., 1927. Pres. Oahu Coll. (Honolulu, Hawaii), 1900-1902; Prof. Philosophy, Pomona Coll. (Calif.), 1904-10. OFFICE: Detroit News; HOME: Detroit, Mich.
- SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER:** university professor emeritus, U. of Wis.; b. Abbeville Co., S. C., June 30, 1852; s. Rev. James S. and Julia (Forster) S.; educ. Wofford Coll., Harv. U., Leipzig U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M. (Wofford), Ph. D. (Leipzig), LL. D. (Wofford) U. of Arkansas; m. Anna Leland Du Pre, Aug. 21, 1879, (deceas.). AUTHOR: Reminiscences and Sketches, 1909; Life Sketches of Former President Charles Kendall Adams of the University of Wisconsin, 1925. Editor: Thucydides Books iii, vi, vii, Herodotus vii; Xenophon's Anabasis (with C. Bonner). Translator: Hertzberg's Geschichte Griechenlands, 1900. Thucydides (4 vols.) Loeb Class. Lit. Also arts. on lit. and tech. subj. in philol. jnls. Pres. of Amer. Philol. Assn., 1903; annual prof. of Amer. School for Classical Studies, 1920-21; formerly held professorships for Classical studies, Wofford,

SMITH

Williams and Vanderbilt U. HOME: 206 Sixteenth St., Racine, Wis.

SMITH, CHARLTON LYMAN: master mariner; b. Chelsea, Mass., Mar., 1869; s. William A. and Emily A. S.; educ. Chelsea pub. schs. and Munroe Acad.; m. Elizabeth Bateman, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Gus Harvey, The Boy Skipper of Cape Ann; Bob Haskins in Southern Seas. Has made a life study of marine affairs, learned shipwright's trade at an early age; spent 3 years as captain of the commodore's flagship, Katherine, Corinthina Yacht Club, Marblehead. **ADDRESS:** 12 Front St., Marblehead, Mass.

SMITH, CHELLIS V.: clergyman; b. Deerfield, N. H., Mar. 18, 1887; s. Dyer J. and Anna J. S.; educ. Colby Coll., Boston Univ., Newton Theol. Instn. **DEGREES:** B. D., M. R. E.; B. D. M., R. E., S. T. M., S. T. D.; m. Bernice M. Rich, June 11, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The Man Who Fired the First Shot at Bunker Hill, 1906; Americans All, 1925. Contributor to Granite State Mag. and other publns. General character writing, hist., novels, relig. Grand Prelate K. of P., Mass., since 1922. Chaplain U. S. Army, 74th Inf., 1918-19. Chaplain Mass. N. G. since 1919. HOME: 19 Perkins Av., Hyde Park, Mass.

SMITH, CLARK ASETON: writer, painter; b. Long Valley, Calif., Jan., 1893; s. Timeus and Mary Frances (Gaylord) S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Star-Trader and Other Poems, 1912; Odes and Sonnets, 1918; Ebony and Crystal, 1922; Sandalwood, 1925. General character writing, poems, lyrical. HOME: Auburn, Calif.

SMITH, CLAY: composer, performer; b. Aug. 6, 1876; s. Iserl and Emily Smith (Mason); educ. high sch., music schs. and work with several universities; m. Coyla May Spring, May 8, 1915. **AUTHOR:** About 200 compositions. Contributor to about thirty-five magazines and all of the leading musical magazines. General character writing, musical subjects (technical). **CLUBS:** International Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. (pres.), Masons, Elks, Chicago Artists Assn., American Soc. of Authors, Composers and Publishers, Song Writers Guild, Suckling Pigs of America, Federation of Musicians, Pro-Musica. **ADDRESS:** 5631 Drexel Av., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, CLIFFORD P.: see Press section.

SMITH, DAVID EUGENE: professor of mathematics; b. Cortland, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1860; s. Abram P. and Mary Elizabeth (Bronson) S.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), Syracuse Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph. B., Ph. M., Ph. D., M. Pd., LL. D.; m. Fanny Taylor, Jan. 19, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Rara Arithmetica (2 vols.), 1908; The Hindu-Arabic Numerals (with L. C. Karpinski), 1911; Junior High School Mathematics (in collab.), 1916; Number Stories of Long Ago, 1919; Analytic Geometry (with others), 1922; Essentials of Plane and Solid Geometry (with G. Wentworth), 3 vols., 1923; History of Mathematics, 2 vols., 1923; Essentials of Algebra (co-author), Books I and II, 1924; History of Greek Mathematics, 1925; The Smith-

SMITH

Burdge Arithmetics, 1926; the Smith-Luse-Morss Arithmetics, 1929; The Computus de Magister Anianus, 1927. Also many books and treatises upon math subjects, 1895-1930. General character writing, text books, tech., essays, mathematics. Research worker as of math., translator. Prof. Emeritus, Teachers Coll., N. Y. Univ. **OFFICE:** 525 W. 120th St.; HOME: 501 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, DOROTHY LYMAN LEETCH: author; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 26, 1895; d. Frank Paul and Grace Taylor (Lyman) Leetch; educ. Western High Sch., Washington, D. C.; m. Langford Wheaton Smith, Dec. 29, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Tommy Tucker on a Plantation, 1924. Annetje and Her Family, 1926. Former children's librarian, Public Library, Washington, D. C. **ADDRESS:** Westwood, Calif.

SMITH, E(ARL) BALDWIN: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Topsham, Maine, May 25, 1888; s. Frank Eugene and Nellie Frances (Baldwin) S.; educ. Bowdoin College, Princeton Univ., Pratt Institute. **DEGREES:** A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Ruth Preble Hall, Jan. 27, 1917 (died). **AUTHOR:** Early Christian Iconography, 1917; Early Churches in Syria (manuscript of this book was begun by Howard Crosby Butler), 1929. Consulting editor, Art Studies; assoc. editor, Catalogue of the Museo Cristiano. Contributor to Art and Archaeology, Art Studies, American Journal of Archaeology, Byzantinische Zeitschrift, Saturday Review of Literature. General character writing, technical history of art. Prof. of art and archaeology, specialty, mediaeval art and modern painting; lecturer at Columbia summer school, Cleveland Museum, Metropolitan Museum, etc.; served in World War as captain in 312th Infantry. **CLUBS:** Princeton Club of New York, Quadrangle Club (Princeton), Psi U., Nassau Club (Princeton), Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Princeton University; HOME: 11 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J.

SMITH, EDITH LILLIAN (Edith Smith Webster); author; b. Woburn, Massachusetts; d. Willard and S. Lillian (Thompson) Smith; educ. public schs. of Woburn, Massachusetts, Mount Holyoke College, Cornell Univ., Massachusetts Agricultural College, Marine Biological Laboratory (Wood's Hole, Mass.). **DEGREE:** A. B.; m. Hanson Hart Webster, June 29, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Science of Everyday Life, 1919; Everyday Science Projects, 1925. General character writing, scientific text books, nature books. Teacher for some years in Boston high schools and Boston Teachers' College; war relief work under Near East Relief, Constantinople. **CLUBS:** Tedesco Country, Mt. Holyoke of Boston, Appalachian Mountain, American Association of University Women, Amateurs (Brookline), Shakespeare of Boston. Episcopalian. Winter address: 51 Homer St., Newton Center, Mass.; summer address: 24 Clifton Av., Marblehead, Mass.

SMITH, EGBERT WATSON: clergyman; b. Greensboro, N. C.; s. J. Henry and

SMITH

Mary K. (Watson) S.; educ. Davidson College (N. C.), Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. DEGREES: A. B. (Davidson Coll.), D. D. (Davidson); m. Mary Wallace, 1891. AUTHOR: The Creed of Presbyterians, 1901; China's Background and Outlook, 1914; Present Day Japan, 1920; The Desire of All Nations, 1928. Contributor to Presbyterian Survey, The Christian Standard, The Union Theological Seminary Review. General character writing, religious. Executive secretary of Committee of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 113 Sixteenth Av., South, Nashville, Tenn.

SMITH, ELVA SOPHRONIA: librarian; b. Vermont, April, 1871; d. Franklin H. and Hattie L. (Powers) S.; educ. Lyndon Inst., Lyndon, Vt.; Vt. Normal Sch.; Carnegie Library Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa. Editor: Christmas in Legend and Story (with Alice I. Hazeltine), 1915; Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls, 1917; Good Old Stories for Boys and Girls, 1919; Peace and Patriotism, 1919; Heroines of History and Legend, 1921; More Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls, 1922; A Book of Lullabies, 1925; Contributor to library periodicals, lib., Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh since 1902; instructor in Carnegie Library Sch.; also Extension Div. Pa. State Coll.; pres. Carnegie Library Sch. Assn.; chrm. A. L. A. com. on library work with children, member A. L. A. Executive Board. CLUBS: Authors; Drama League. OFFICE: Carnegie Library; HOME: 241 Mathilda St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SMITH, E. NORMAN: see Press section.

SMITH, ERNEST ELLSWORTH: see Press section.

SMITH, EUGENE RANDOLPH: teacher; b. Oswego, N. Y., March, 1876; s. Augustus Henry and Sena Augusta (Barlow) S.; educ. Oswego High Sch., Syracuse University. DEGREES: A. B. and A. M. (Syracuse Univ.), Ped. D., N. Y. State College for Teachers; m. Grace Swift Howard, June 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Plane Geometry Syllabus Method, 1909; Solid Geometry, 1913; Teachers' Manual of Pupil Analysis, 1920; Education Moves Ahead, 1924. Editor: formerly assoc. ed. of The Mathematics Teacher. Contributor to The Independent, Das Werden Zeitalter (Berlin), Progressive Education, Independent Education, Christian Science Monitor, Teachers College Record, N. E. A. Journal, School and Home, etc. General character writing, essays, scientific and text books. Headmaster, Beaver Country Day in various college summer schools. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, large number of educational associations. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 676 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

SMITH, FRANK WEBSTER: educator; b. Lincoln, Mass., June 27, 1854; s. Francis and Abigail Prescott (Baker) S.; educ. pub. schs., Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard U., Columbia U., U. of Neb. Special investigations in England DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Helen

SMITH

Louise Moore, Oct. 23, 1900. AUTHOR: The High School, a Study of Origins and Tendencies, 1916; Jesus-Teacher, Principles for Teaching for both Public and Bible School Teachers, 1916. Contributor to Jnl. of Edn., Arena Jnl. of Pedagogy, School and Society. Mem. Bd. of Examiners, Patterson, and of N. J. State Bd. of Examiners; pres. Western Mass. High. Class Assn., and Western Colo. Teachers Assn. Prin. Paterson, N. J., Normal School, 1905-1925. Prin. Emeritus 1905—. Previously on faculties of Atlanta Univ., Univ. of Nebraska, State Normal School, Mass. City supt. of schools, Colo., Prin. of acad., Utah. Sec. City Training School Section of N. E. A. CLUBS: Pythagorean (pres.), Harvard Schoolmasters. OFFICE: State Normal School; HOME: 288 Graham Av., Paterson, N. J.

SMITH, FRED B.: chairman World Alliance for International Friendship; b. Lone Tree, Iowa, Dec., 1865; s. Robert A. and Endora (Dinwiddie) S.; educ. University of Iowa. DEGREES: LL. D.; m. AUTHOR: Men Wanted, 1911; A Man's Religion, 1912; Observations in France, 1918; On the Trail of the Peacemakers, 1922; Must We Have War; Harper's Brothers. Y. M. C. A. work; served on International Committee during the War; leader of several movements for the maintenance of law and order. CLUBS: Union League (N. Y.), Advertising (N. Y.), Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 70 Fifth Av., New York; HOME: 20 Ridgeview Av., White Plains, N. Y.

SMITH, FREDERICK GEORGE: clergyman; b. Lacosta, Mich., Nov. 12, 1880; s. Joseph F. and Mary A. (Myers) S.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: D. D.; m. Birdie Mitchell, Mar. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: The Revelation Explained, 1908; Evolution of Christianity, 1911; What the Bible Teaches, 1914; Missionary Journeys Through Bible Lands, 1915; The Last Reformation, 1919. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet. Editor: Gospel Trumpet; editor-in-chief of all English pubns. of Church of God. General character writing, religion, travel. Missionary to Syria, 1912-14; pres. missionary bd. Church of God, 1916-27, in which capacity toured world, 1919-20. World tour as lecturer on prophetic subjects. OFFICE: 5th and Union Sts.; HOME: 810 Union Av., Anderson, Ind.

SMITH, GEORGE BANCROFT: financial representative; b. Phillipsburg, O., Nov. 1867; s. Lewis R. and Mary (John) S.; educ. village schs. and Miami Commercial Coll.; m. Holly O. Denny, 1890. AUTHOR: Timothy and Red Clover (poems), 1919. CLUB: Engineers', Ohio Society of New York, Dayton City Club, Nomad Club, Moraine Park Golf Club. OFFICE: 807 Mutual Home Bldg.; HOME: Stonebridge and Big Hill Roads, Dayton, O.

SMITH, GEORGE JAY: educator; b. Lebanon, O., Oct., 1866; s. John Edwin and Elizabeth (Blackleach) S.; educ. Nat. Normal Univ. (Lebanon), Wooster Univ. (Wooster, O.), Nat. Law Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D., LL. M., A. M.;

SMITH

m. Hyacinth Stoddart, Sept. 11, 1893. AUTHOR: Synopsis of English and American Literature, 1890; writing in English (with Wm. H. Maxwell), 1900; Longman's Briefer Grammar, 1903; revised edit. 1915; Longman's English Lessons, 1905, 1906, two add. vols., 1917; Forbidden Fruit (one-act play) in Twenty Contemporary One-Act Plays, 1922. Edited and revised Longman's English Grammar, 1902, 1915. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Life, Munsey's Argosy, Independent, Puck, Judge Success, Smart Set, Harper's Weekly, North American Rev. General character writing, stories, poems, essays, text books, features, plays. Professor of English Columbian (now George Washington) Univ., 1895-6. Mem. Bd. Examiners, Dept. Educn., N. Y. City. CLURS: Playwrights, Writers, Poetry Soc. Amer. OFFICE: 500 Park Av.; HOME: 18 West 76th St., New York N. Y.

SMITH, GERALD BIRNEY: univ. professor (died April 3, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional book to be added (since publication of Vol. III): Current Christian Thinking, 1927.

SMITH, GORDON STACE: see Press section.

SMITH, HARLAN INGERSOLL: anthropologist; b. E. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 17, 1872; s. Harlan Page and Alice Elvira (Ingersoll) S.; educ. pub. and high schs., U. of Mich.; m. Helena E. Oakes, Nov. 25, 1897. AUTHOR: Archeology of Lytton, 1899; Archeology of the Thompson River Region, 1900; Cairns of British Columbia and Washington, 1901; Shell Heaps of the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia, 1903; Archaeology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound, 1907; Archeology of the Yakima Valley, Washington, 1910; The Prehistoric Ethnology of a Kentucky Site, 1910; Album of Prehistoric Canadian Art, 1923. Contributor to Amer. Anthrop., Southern Workman. General character writing, descrip. Fellow A. A. S. OFFICE: National Museum of Canada; HOME: 112 Hawthorne Av., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SMITH, HAROLD HARLAND: writer; b. Craig, Mo., Sept., 1890; s. Rev. David Charles and Jessie Buchanan (Whobrey) S.; educ. Stanberry (Mo.) Normal Sch., Univ. Kan., N. Y. Univ.; m. Grace Miriam Randall, Oct. 4, 1914. AUTHOR: Seven Speed Secrets of Expert Typing (co-author with Ernest G. Wiese) 1917, (revised edit.) 1921. Contributor to Gregg Shorthand Tchrs. Mag., Gregg Shorthand Mag. (London), Jour. of Commercial Education (Phila.) General character writing, tech., shorthand and typing. OFFICE: 20 W. 47th St.; HOME: 2295 Grand Concourse, New York N. Y.

SMITH, HENRY AUGUSTINE: professor, lecturer, writer; b. Naperville, Ill., Oct., 1874; s. Henry Cowles and Mary Hittle (Dreisbach) S.; educ. North Central College, Oberlin College, American Conservatory of Music. DEGREES: A. B. and A. M.; m. Lucia May Smith, Nov. 23, 1916. AUTHOR: Hymnal for American Youth, 1919; Century Hymnal,

SMITH

1922; Hymns for the Living Age, 1925; American College Hymnal, 1928; Worship in the Church School Through Music, Pageantry and Pictures, 1928. Musical editor for The Christian Herald. General character writing, religious music. Prof. Chicago Theological Seminary, University of Chicago, 1901-16; prof. and director of Fine Arts in Religion, Boston Univ., 1916-29; director of Music and Fine Arts for five world and International conventions of religion; director of music, Chautauqua, N. Y., 1921-1927. CLUBS: Boston City, National Hymn Soc., National Music Teachers Assn., National Supervisor's Conference. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 26 Rockledge Road, Newton Highlands, Mass.

SMITH, HENRY ERSKINE: (sometimes Lisenard Rutgers); author and playwright; b. New York; s. Dr. Joseph Mather and Henrietta Margaret (Beare) S.; educ. N. Y. Univ. AUTHOR: On and Off the Saddle, Characteristic Sights and Scenes from the Great Northwest to the Antilles, 1894; Love's Diplomacy, 1899; Circumstantial Evidence, 1909; Pride of the Rancho (play and book), 1910. Plays: Descriptive Evidence, 1912; Desperate Chance; Diplomacy Wins Over Recklessness; A Romance of the Plains; Battle of Wits, 1917; The Pearl Necklace; The Pink Letter; The Willing Away Widow, An Actor's Love. General character writing, plays, sketches, travel books. CLUBS: American Dramatists Soc., Authors, S. A. R., St. Nicholas, N. Y. Yacht, Union League. HOME: Authors' Club, New York, N. Y.

SMITH, HENRY JUSTIN: editor; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1875; s. Justin Almerin and Mary L. (Grose) S.; educ. Morgan Park Acad., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Katherine A. Smith, Sept. 9, 1899. AUTHOR: The Other Side of the Wall, 1919; Deadlines, 1922; Josslyn, 1924; Innocents Aloft, 1927; Poor Devil, 1929; (with Lloyd Lewis), Chicago, The History of Its Reputation, 1929. General character writing, novels. Managing editor Chicago Daily News. Successively reporter, city editor, Chicago Daily News, 1899-1924. Asst. to pres. Univ. Chicago, 1924-26. Lecturer in Journalism, Univ. Chicago. CLUBS: Cliffdwellers, Quadrangle, Tavern, Midland, Authors' (all Chicago), American Soc. Newspaper Editors, Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: 15 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 220 Hazel Av., Glencoe, Ill.

SMITH, HENRY LESTER: educator; b. Bloomington, Ind., Apr. 2, 1876; s. Samuel T. and Ella (Cathcart) S.; educ. Ind. U., Clark U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Johnnie Wilson Rutland, Feb. 3, 1915. AUTHOR: Plans for Organizing School Surveys (part II, 13th yr. bk. Nat. Soc. for Study Edn.), 1914; A Survey of a Public School System, 1917; Bibliography of Educational Measurements; Practice of Medicine as a Vocation, 1919; Teaching as a Vocation, 1919; Journalism as a Vocation, 1919; Suggestions on School House Planning,

SMITH

1924; A Topical Analysis of 250 School Surveys, 1928. Co-author: The Patriotic Reader; The Berry Speller; Our Government, 1927; Educational Measurements, 1928; Bibliography on School House Planning, 1928; An Analysis of the Attitudes of American Educators and Others Toward a Program of Education for World Friendship and Understanding, 1929; Civil Government, 1929; Tentative Program for Teaching World Friendship and Understanding, 1929. History of the United States, 1930. Contributor to var. bulls. Editor publs. of Bur. of Co-op. Research, Ind. U. Dean Sch. of Edn., nd., Univ. OFFICE: Ind. Univ.; HOME: 705 E 7th St., Bloomington, Ind.

SMITH, HENRY PRESERVED: professor died Feb. 26, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SMITH, HERBERT BOOTH: clergyman; b. St. Louis County (Des Peres Post-office), Mo., Aug. 7, 1883; s. Rev. Joseph Addison and Mary Evelyn (Bishop) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Smith Acad., (St. Louis), Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., D. D.; m. Jean Comfort Ragsdale, July 8, 1913. AUTHOR: Five Sermons on Democracy, 1917; The New Earth, and Other Sermons, 1920; Science and Prayer, 1923; Beyond the Sunset, 1927. Contributor to Homiletic Rev., many Pres. Church jrnls. General character writing, relig., essays. Pastor Immanuel Presbyterian Church, Los Angeles, 2nd largest Presby. Church in U. S. Pulpit speaker since age of 17. OFFICE: 3300 Wilshire Blvd.; HOME: 223 S. Alexandria Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, HOLMES: college professor; b. Keighley, Eng., May 9, 1863; s. Solomon and Margaret (Myers) S.; educ. Trade and Grammar School, Keighley; Royal College of Science, London. DEGREES: A. M. hon. 1907 (Washington University) D. of Fine Arts hon. 1928 (Univ. of Nebraska); m. Rose Greenleaf Elliot, Feb. 9, 1897. Co-author: College Teaching (Chapter on Teaching of Art), 1920. Contributor to Modern Art, St. Louis Post Dispatch, St. Louis Times, St. Louis Globe Democrat, Brush and Pencil, School and Society, American Magazine of Art, International Studio, Art and Archaeology, Architectural Record, Publications of Washington Univ., College Art Assoc., Western Art Assoc., Federated Council on Art Education, American Inst. Arch. General character of writing, history and technique of art, art education. Painter, lecturer, professor of the history of art. CLUBS: Artists' Guild (St. Louis), College Art Assn., Federated Council on Art Education. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Washington University; HOME: 5440 Maple Av., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, HOWARD LESLIE: law professor; b. Madison, Wis., Mch., 1861; s. John Y. and Sarah A. (Warner) S.; educ. U. of Wis., Heidelberg, Sorbonne, Coll. Romano. DEGREES: A. B., LL. B.; m. Josephine B. Mann, June 18, 1890. AUTHOR: Cases on Bills and Notes (with W. U. Moore), 1910, 1922. Contributor

SMITH

to newspapers. General character writing, discussions of current social and polit. events. CLUBS: Chicago Literary, Madison University, Madison Literary. OFFICE: Law School; HOME: 1632 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

SMITH, HUGH ALLISON: professor of Romance languages; b. Missouri, May, 1873; s. Joseph H. and Frances Ellen (Nichols) S.; educ. University of Mo., University of Paris, Harvard University. DEGREES: A. B. and A. M.; m. Edna Carpenter, 1899. AUTHOR: La Femme dans les Chansons de Geste, 1904; A verse version of Les Sept Sages de Rome, 1912; Main Currents of the Modern French Drama, 1925. Co-author: Phonetic French Reader. Editor: plays by Dumas fils, Brieux, Curel, Cardou, Maeterlinck, etc. Contributor to Romania (France), France Amerique (France) Romanic Review (America), Publications of Modern Language Assn., The French Review, The New Republic, Education, Review of Reviews Modern Language Journal, etc. General character writing, criticism, essays, educational. Prof. Romance languages and ch. of the Dept., University of Wisconsin; lecturer at Sorbonne, 1922-23; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur (France), 1924; Director American University Union (Paris), 1923-39. CLUBS: University (Madison), Black Hawk Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 15 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

SMITH, JAMES PERRIN: see Press section.

SMITH, JANE LUELLA DOWD: (pen names: Jennie Lell and "Ulla"); author, teacher; b. Sheffield, Mass., June 16, 1847; d. Almeron and Emily (Curtiss) Dowd; educ. H. and Normal Sch., So. Egremont Acad., No. Granville, Ladies' Sem. (Saratoga Springs); m. Dr. Henry Hadley Smith, May 18, 1875. AUTHOR: Wayside Leaves, 1879; Wind Flowers, 1887; Flowers from Foreign Fields, 1895; Ways to Win, 1904. Contributor to Temperance Soc. and Publ. Home and other paps. for over sixty years. Writer for local papers; has published temperance leaflets and various pamphlets. Among the latter are: In Memoriam, of Mrs. Ella R. Gore; In Memoriam of Dr. Henry Hadley Smith; sermon-essay (pub. by the Universalist Society of Hudson); The Church from a Woman's Point of View. General character writing, children's stories, verse, etc. Relig. denom., Universalist. Treasurer for 20 yrs. of the Humane Society of Columbia County. ASSNS.: W. C. T. U., D. A. R., L. O. T. M. ADDRESS: 533 Warren St., Hudson, N. Y.

SMITH, J(OHN) M(ERLIN) POWIS: professor of the Old Testament in Univ. of Chicago; b. London, Eng., Dec., 1866; s. William and Anne (Powis) S.; educ. Des Moines College, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B. (Des Moines College), Ph. D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Catherine McKleven, Sept. 19, 1899. AUTHOR: Biblical Ideas of Atonement (with E. D. Burton and G. B. Smith), 1909; Commentaries on Micah, Zephaniah, Nahum and Malachi (in the International Critical Commentary), 1912; Commentaries

SMITH

on Amos, Hosea and Micah (Bible for Home and School), 1914; The Prophet and His Problems, 1914; A Guide to the Study of the Christian Religion (with G. B. Smith, et al.), 1916; Religion of the Psalms, 1922; The Moral Life of the Hebrews, 1923; The Prophets and Their Times, 1925; The Old Testament, an American Translation, 1927; The Psalms Translated, 1926; Article on Ecclesiastes in Encyclopedia Britannica, 1929; also chapters in University of Chicago Sermons, 1915 and Old Testament Essays, 1928. Editor, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures. Contributor to Hastings' one-volume Dictionary of the Bible, Standard Dictionary of the Bible, Biblical World, Journal of Religion, American Journal of Theology, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Zeitschrift für die Alt-Testamentliche Wissenschaft, and The Expository Times. General character writing, religious, historical, with particular reference to Hebrew religion; literary secy. to late Wm. Rainey Harper, 1899-1906; prof. of Greek and Latin in Cedar Valley Seminary (Osage, Iowa), 1893-1895; annual prof. in American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, 1927-1928. CLUBS: Quadrangle Club (Chicago); relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Box D, Faculty Exchange, Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5717 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH (JONATHAN) RITCHIE: clergyman; b. Baltimore, Md., June 23, 1852; s. Joseph T. and Elizabeth (Lettrman) S.; educ. Princeton Coll., U. of Md. Law Sch., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., D. D.; m. Louise Hasbrouck, June 12, 1883. AUTHOR: Teaching of the Gospel of John, 1904; The Wall and the Gates, 1919; The Holy Spirit in the Gospels, 1926. Contributor arts. to revs. and mags. ADDRESS: 31 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

SMITH, (JOSEPH) RUSSELL: professor of Economic Geography; b. near Purcellville, Va., Feb. 3, 1874; s. Thomas R. and Ellen H. Smith; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B. S., Ph. D., Fellow of Economics, U. of Pa.; m. Henrietta Stewart, June 16, 1898. AUTHOR: The Organization of Ocean Commerce, 1905; The Story of Iron and Steel, 1908; The Ocean Carrier, 1908; Industrial and Commercial Geography, 1913; Commerce and Industry, 1915; Industrial Management, 1915; Influences of the Great War on Shipping, 1918; The World's Food Resources, 1919; Human Geography, a grammar school text book (vol. 1), Peoples and Countries; (vol. 2), Regions and Trade, 1921. Contributor to econ. and geog. jnls. Pres. Northern Nut Growers' Assn., 1914-16-17; trade expert and served on War Trade Bd., Washington, D. C., 1918. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington. ADDRESS: School of Business, Columbia University, N. Y. City.

SMITH, MRS. LANGFORD WHEATON: see Leetch, Dorothy Lyman.

SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE: author (died Feb. 22, 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.

SMITH, LEONARD KINGSLEY: clergyman, writer; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 7,

SMITH

1876; s. Simeon Blood and Mary Jane (Fuller) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.) DEGREES: A. B., B. D.; m. Alice Mary Williams, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Moods and Memories, 1923. Contributor to Boys' Life. General character writing, poems, juveniles—mainly stories for boys. Scoutmaster, nine yrs., Des Moines (Iowa), Spokane (Wash.) HOME: Grosse Ile, Mich.

SMITH, LEWIS WORTHINGTON: professor, writer; b. Malta, Ill., Nov. 22, 1866 s. Dwight A. and Elizabeth (Lewis) S. educ. Beloit Coll., Fairfield Coll. (Neb.); U. of Neb. DEGREES: Ph. B., A. M.; m. Jessie Welborn, Aug. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: A Modern Composition and Rhetoric, 1901; God's Sunlight, 1901; The Writing of the Short Story, 1902; In the Furrow, 1906; The Art of Life (drama), 1909-10; A Candle and the Stars (serial), 1911; The English Tongue (war poems), 1915; The Mechanism of English Style, 1916; Ships in Port (collected poems), 1916; In Sunday's Tent (poem), 1916; Sun-Burst Across the World (patriotic song), 1917; The Skyline in English Literature, 1920; Current Reviews, 1926. Contributor to Youth's Comp., Indep., No. Amer. Revw., Forum, Munsey's Scribners' Atlantic Mnthly, Popular Science Mnthly. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Prairie (Ia.) Press and Authors', Poetry Society of America (New York.) OFFICE: Drake University; HOME: 4023 Cottage Grove Av., Des Moines, Ia.

SMITH, L(OUIS) H(ENRIE): see Press section.

SMITH, MABELL SHIPPIE CLARKE: author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1864; d. Edward Augustus May and Frances Dexter (Young) Clarke; educ. Boston U., U. of N. C. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Alaric Pelton, Oct. 17, 1891 (deceas.). (2) James Ravenel Smith, Oct. 22, 1907 (deceas.). AUTHOR: A Tar-Heel Baron, 1903; The Spirit of French Letters, 1912; Twenty Centuries of Paris, 1913; Ethel Morton Books (6 vols.), 1915; The Maid of Orleans, 1919; Appendix to Duruy's History of the World, 1925; Heroes of the Black Continent, 1921; Story of Napoleon, 1928. Editor: Studies in Dickens, 1910; Dickens Day by Day, 1911. General character writing, fict., hist., juv., blog. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: Pen and Brush. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Colonial Dames, D. A. R., Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 121 Madison Av., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, MARION COUTHOUY: author; b. Phila., Pa.; d. Henry Pratt and Marie Couthouy (Williams) S. AUTHOR: Doctor Marks, Socialist, 1897; The Electric Spirit and Other Poems, 1906; The Road of Life and Other Poems, 1909; The Final Star, 1917; The Sphinx of Flight (poems) 1925. Contributor poems and essays to lead. mags. ADDRESS: 70 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, MARY PRUDENCE WELLS: author; b. Attica, N. Y., July, 1840; d. Dr. Noah S. and Esther N. Wells; educ. Greenfield, Mass high sch., Miss Draper's Female Sem., (Conn.); m. Judge

SMITH

SMITH

- Fayette Smith, Apr., 1875. AUTHOR: Old Deerfield Series, (4 vols.), 1904-1909; Young Puritan Series (4 vols.), 1897-1900; Jolly Good Time Series (8 vols.), 1875-95; Summer Vacation Series (4 vols.), 1914-1917; Miss Ellis's Mission, 1886. Was first woman employed in savings bank in Mass. Hon. Pres. Conn. Valley Associate Alliance of Unitarian Women. HOME: 33 High St., Greenfield, Mass.
- SMITH, MAXWELL AUSTIN:** teacher; b. Madison, Wis., Nov. 3, 1894; s. Leonard S. and Lucy (Austins S.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin), Doctorat de l'universite (Univ. of Paris); m. Mary Clyde Farrior, June 1, 1924. AUTHOR: *L'Influence des Lakistes sur les Romantiques Français*, 1920; Short History of French Literature, 1914; Short Stories by French Romanticists, 1929; in collaboration with Mrs. R. B. Posgate: French Short Stories of the Late 19th Century, 1930; French Short Stories of the 20th Century, 1930. General character writing, text books. historical; dean of Univ. of Chattanooga; leave of absence to be assist. prof. of French, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1928-29. OFFICE: Univ. of Chattanooga; HOME: 414 East View Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- SMITH, MILTON:** teacher; b. Springfield, Mass., Oct., 1890; s. Henry Joseph and Jeanette Ross (Machol) S.; educ. Clark Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Noble, 1921. AUTHOR: (with John Mulholland), *Magic in the Making*, 1924; *Book of Play Production*, 1926. Editor: *Shakespeare's Tempest*; *Julius Caesar*; *As You Like It*; *Merchant of Venice*; *Midsummer Night's Dream*; English Texts, etc., 1921-22; Short Plays of various types, 1923. General character writing, juvenile, text books, technical. Instructor in Eng. and Dramatics, Columbia Univ. and Teachers College. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University; HOME: 509 West 121st St., New York, N. Y., and Southbury, Conn.
- SMITH, NORMA E(THEL):** (pen name: Bluenose); secretary in college; b. Halifax, Nova Scotia; d. Isaiah and Grace Edden (Saunders) S.; educ. Morris St., County Academy. AUTHOR: *Left Behind* (pub. in Eng.), 1929; serial stories, an historical novel, poems for children, and Christmas stories. Contributor to *The Halifax Herald*, *The Evening Mail*, *Charlottetown Guardian*, *St. John Telegraph*, *Toronto Globe*, *Family Herald*, *Montreal Star*, *Canadian Bookman*, *Canadian Home Journal*, *The Christian Herald* of London, Eng. *Stratford Magazine*, (Boston) *Dalhousie Review*, *True Romances*, *Westminster Gazette*, *Khaki*. General character writing, imaginative, descriptive, and dramatic. Secretary Nova Scotia College of Art CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn. OFFICE: Nova Scotia College of Art; HOME: 61 College St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- SMITH, OBERLIN:** engineer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, March 22, 1840; s. George R. and Salome S.; educ. West Jersey Acad., Brighton, N. J.; Polytech. Inst., Phila.; m. Charlotte Hill, Dec. 25, 1876. AUTHOR: *Press Working of Metals*, 1896; *The Material, Why Not*, 1920. Contributor to *Forum*; *Popular Science Monthly*; *Scientific American*; *American Machinist*; *Iron Age*; *Electrical World*; etc. General character writing, general topics. CLUBS: Lotus, Engineers, Art, Engineers of Philadelphia, Sohanzick Country Bridgeton, N. J.; Assns.: Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Amer. Iron and Steel Inst.; Fellow A.A.A.S. HOME: Lochwood, Bridgeton, N. J.
- SMITH, O(NNIE) WARREN:** clergyman, writer; b. Weyamwega, Wis., Oct. 2, 1872; s. Warren and Mary J. (Sanders) S.; educ. Lawrence Coll.; m. Blanche Sanders. AUTHOR: *Trout Lore*, 1917; *Casting Tackle and Methods*, 1920; *The Pike Book*, 1922; *Told by the Campfire*, 1922. Angling editor: *Outdoor Life*. Contributor to out door and religious press. General character writing, nature study, theol. ASSNS.: Amer. Fisheries Soc.; Amer. Ornithological Union; Natl. Dir. and State vice-pres. Walton Leag.; Woodman. ADDRESS: 112 West Church, Evansville, Wis.
- SMITH, PAUL JORDAN:** writer; b. Wythville, Va., April 19, 1885; s. John Wesley and Lucy C. (Jordan) S.; educ. Emory and Henry College, 1903-04; Univ. of Chattanooga, 1904-06; Lombard Coll., 1906-08; Univ. of Chicago, 1912; Univ. of California, 1914-16. DEGREES: B.A. 1906 (Univ. Chattanooga), B.D. 1908 (Lombard Coll.); m. Sarah Bixby, Mar. 30, 1916. AUTHOR: *The Soul of Woman*, 1916; *Rabelaisian Fancies*, 1918; *Cables of Cobweb*, 1923; *On Strange Altars*, 1924; *Nomad*, 1925; one chapter of "The Taming of The Frontier," 1925; *Key to Ulysses*, 1927; *Bibliographia Melancholia*, 1928. Co-editor: *Anatomy of Melancholy*, 1927. Contributor to *New Justice*, *Los Angeles Times*. General character writing. criticism. Lectured on literature in America, 1908—. Instructor of English in Univ. of Calif., 1914-16; inst. English novel, 1918-1920. CLUBS: Authors' (London). Religious denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 4800 Los Feliz Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
- SMITH, PRESERVED:** university professor; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 22, 1880; s. Henry Preserved and Anna (Macneale) S.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Humphrey, June, 1918. AUTHOR: *A Critical Study of Luther's Table Talk*, 1907; *Life and Letters of Martin Luther*, 1911, 1914; *The Age of the Reformation*, 1920; *A Short History of Christian Theophagy*, 1922; *Erasmus: A Study of His Life, Ideals and Place in History*, 1923; *A Key to the Colloquies of Erasmus*, 1927; *The Republic of Man: A History of Modern Culture Vol. I*, 1929. Translator and editor: *Luther's Correspondence* (with C. M. Jacobs, 2 vols.), 1913, 1918. Contributor to *Encyclopedia Britannica*, *New International Encyclopedia*, *Papers of Amer. Soc. of Church History*, *Nation*, *Scribner's*, *Life*, *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, *Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte*, *Educational Rev.*, *Mod. Philology*, *Hibbert Jnl.*, *Bib-*

SMITH

liotheque de Propagande, Open Court, Monist, Art in Amer., Scottish Hist. Rev., Outlook, Philosophical Rev. General character writing, hist. CLUBS: University (Ithaca), Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Hist. of Science Soc. OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 156 Cascadilla Park, Ithaca, N. Y.

SMITH, RALPH CLIFTON: editor; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1898; s. Albert Horace and Mary Henrietta (Barnes) S.; educ. pub. schls., Somerville, Mass., Mitchell Military Schl., Billerica, Mass., Boston Univ., George Washington University; m. Beatrice Adele (Wilson), Nov., 1920. AUTHOR: The Wood Engraved Work of Timothy Cole, 1925; Henry Wolf, His Life and Works, 1927; A Bibliography of Museums and Museum Work, 1928; Gustav Kruell, American Portrait Engraver on Wood, 1929; A Biographical Index of American Artists (in press). Editor: The Museum News and all other publications of The American Assn. of Museums. Contributor to The Museum News, Encyclopedia Britannica, The Print Connoisseur, The International Bookbinder, The Inland Printer, The Printing Art, The American Photo Engraver, The National Spectator, Photo Engravers Bulletin, Museum Work, The British Printer, Ben Franklin Monthly, Minerva Zeitschrift. General character writing, printing and bookbinding, prints and other museum subjects. OFFICE: American Association of Museums, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3732 Van Ness St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

SMITH, RICHARD MASON: physician; b. Stamford, Conn., March, 1881; s. Leonard R. and Mary I. (Mason) S.; educ. Mt. Hermon School, Williams College, Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D. hon. (Williams); m. Josephine Ethel Brush, Sept. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: The Baby's First Two Years: From Infancy to Childhood; Specialties in General Practice. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Union, Harvard (Boston). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 66 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 120 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, ROBERT EDWARD (pen name, Q. Brute): college professor and minister; b. Benton, Ky., Sept. 30, 1874; s. Dillard Green and Julia (Van Hook) S.; educ. Marvin College, Edgewood College, Vanderbilt University, University of Tenn., University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Lillian Gibbs, 1926. AUTHOR: Old Lands—Ever New, 1927; Syllabus of Bible, 1928; Searching the Scriptures, 1929. Contributor to S. S. Magazine. General character writing, religious, text books, travel. Lecturer to 4 Square Bible Class. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Centenary College; HOME: 451 Kings Highway, Shreveport, La.

SMITH, ROBERT PHILIP: educator, clergyman; b. Groveport, Ohio, April, 1863; s. Stephen and Abigail S.; educ. Ohio Normal Schl.; Ohio Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: M.S., A.M., D.D.; m. Jennie Patrick, 1893. AUTHOR: The Spiritual Value of Work, 1914; The

SMITH

More Excellent Way, 1916; Religious Optimism. Delegate to International Rotary Convention, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1921. Editor (and founder), Montana Messenger (4 years). CLUBS: Rotary; frat. Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana.

SMITH, SEYMOUR WEMYSS: see Press section.

SMITH, THOMAS BERRY: educator; b. Cyrene, Mo., Dec. 7, 1850; s. William H. and Isabella (Fullerton) S.; educ. Pritchett College, Glasgow, Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., grad. work Univ. of Chicago, 1908, grad. work, Colo., 1919. Honorary LL.D., Central Wesleyan College, Mo., 1914; m. Emma Marvin Newland, Dec. 27, 1877. AUTHOR: Studies in Nature and Language Lessons, 1890; In Many Moods (verse), 1900; The Pigeon, A Study in American Literature, 1903; Semicentennial History of Central College, 1907; Let Us Make Men (poem), 1907; History of the Missouri College Union, 1907; History of Howard County, Mo., 1923. In 1926 became emeritus professor of Chemistry in Central College after forty years in that institution. In 1927 published a volume of poems entitled Three Weddings. Since that date has prepared a full History of Central College to be published in 1930. Contributor to edn. and relig. publs. Composed several songs (words and music). HOME: Fayette, Mo.

SMITH, THOMAS V.: teacher; b. Blanket, Texas, April, 1890; s. John Robert and Elizabeth (Graves) S.; educ. University Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nannie Stewart, 1917. AUTHOR: The Democratic Way of Life, 1926; The American Philosophy of Equality, 1927; The Philosophic Way of Life, 1929. Contributor to Jnl. of Philosophy, Internat. Jnl. of Ethics, Amer. Rev., Scientific Monthly, Chicago Tribune, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, New Republic. General character writing, historical, tech. philos., essays. Assoc. editor: Internat. Jnl. of Ethics. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chicago City, Masonic Lodge. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 6007 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, WALTER ROBINSON: sociologist; b. Excelsior Springs, Mo., January, 1875; s. Thomas Henry Smith; educ. Mo. Valley Coll., Univ. of Chicago, 1900-02, Harvard Univ., 1902-03. DEGREES: (Mo. Valley College) Ph.B., (Univ. of Chicago) Ph.D.; m. Grace Woodward, 1913. AUTHOR: History of the Louisiana Territory, 1904; Introduction to Educational Sociology, 1917; Constructive School Discipline, 1924; Principles of Educational Sociology, 1926. Co-author: A Survey of Leavenworth Public Schools, 1914. Contributor to mags. Prof. ednl. sociol., Univ. of Kan., since 1910. HOME: Lawrence, Kansas.

SMITH, WARREN DU PRE: geologist; b. Leipzig, Germany, May, 1880; s. Charles Forster and Anna Leland (DuPre) S.; educ. Univ. Wis., Stanford Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Phoebe Ellison, July 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Geology and Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands, 1924. Contributor to Jnl. of Geology, Geographical Jnl., Economic Geol., Morning Oregon-

SMITH

ian, Mid-Pacific (Honolulu, Hawaii) and other jrnls. General character writing, tech., geologic, and geographic. CLUBS: Columbia, Polo (Manila, P. I.), Rotary (Eugene, Oregon), Obsidians (Eugene, Oregon). OFFICE: Dept. Geology, Univ. Oregon; HOME: 1941 University St., Eugene, Oregon.

SMITH, WILLIAM: deputy keeper of public records; b. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Jan. 31, 1859; s. Thomas and Margaret M. A. (Summerville) s.; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Institute, Toronto Univ. DEGREES: B.A., I.S.O. (Imperial Service Order); m. Mabel Osborne U. Henry, Sept. 14, 1886. AUTHOR: The History of the Post Office in British North America, 1639-1870, 1920; The Evolution of Government in Canada, 1928. Contributor of reports on Lord Durham Papers (1923), on the Northcliffe Collection (1926), and other collections in the Public Archives; also articles in the Canadian Historical Review and Queen's Quarterly. General character of writing, historical. CLUBS: University Club (Ottawa). Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Public Archives; HOME: 237 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Canada.

SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: professor science, philosophy, literature, criticism; b. Stanford, Ky., Oct. 26, 1850; s. Jeremiah and Angeline S.; educ. pvt. schs.; Ky. and Goettingen U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Goettingen; LL.D.; m. Kathleen Merrill, Oct. 25, 1882. AUTHOR: Coordinate Geometry, 1886; Modern Geometry, 1893; Infinitesimal Analysis, 1897; The Color Line, 1905; Der vorchristliche Jesus, 1906; Ecce Deus, 1911. Also articles on the Bible in Encyclopedia Amer., 1920, and Mathematical Definitions to latest edit. New Internatl. Dic. Translator: Homer's Iliad, (line for line), into English. poem, the Merman and the Seraph, was crowned in Poet Lore Competition, 1906. Contributor num. arts. to Hibbert Jrn., Monist, Open Court, Am. Jrn. of Theol., etc.; widely known as critic on the continent of Europe, in England and the Eng. Colonies; delegate U. S. Gov. to 1st Pan-Am. Sci. Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908-09. CLUB: Round Table. OFFICE: Tulane Univ.; HOME: 7004 St. Charles Av., New Orleans, La.

SMITH, WILLIAM WALTER: clergyman, author; b. New York, N. Y., May 27, 1868; s. William Gordon and Henrietta Louisa (Kruger) S.; educ. Pingry Prep. Sch., Elizabeth, N. J., Princeton U. A.B., A.M., Gen. Theol. Sem. (Rev.), Coll. for Phys. and Surgs., M.D., N.Y. Dental Coll., Teachers' Coll. of Columbia U., m. Maud Parsons Canfield, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Sunday School Teaching, 1903; Doctrines of the Church, 1903; The History and Use of the Prayer Book, 1903; The Making of the Bible, 1903; The Ageless Hymns of the Church, 1904; From the Exile to the Advent, 1904; Religious Education, 1909; Lessons on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Hero-King, 1909; Sunday School Atlas, 1910; The Sunday School of Today, 1911; The Elements of Child Study and Religious Pedagogy, 1912; The Student's Historical Geography of

SMYTH

the Holy Land, 1912; Five Minute Addresses to Young People, 1915; The Life of Christ in the Prayer Book Gospels, 1919. Editor The Sunday School Commission Bulletin; also Series of Text Books. Mem. N. Y. Churchmen's Assn. OFFICE: 416 Lafayette St.; HOME: 29 E. 124th St., New York, N. Y.

SMOLEY, C.(CONSTANTINE) K.(KENNETH): author; b. Dwinsk, Russia, Apr. 27, 1869; s. Ossip M. and Barbara E. (Radiecf) S.; educ. Federal Polytechnicum, Switzerland. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Pauline B. Sagorin, Feb. 21, 1894, (died Oct., 1926); (2) Florence N. Wood, May, 1928. AUTHOR: Parallel Tables of Logarithms and Squares, 1901; Five-Decimal Logarithmic-Trigonometric Tables, 1908; Handbook of Civil Engineering, 1913; Parallel Tables of Slopes and Rises, 1917; Smoley's Combined Tables, 1919; Graphic Solution of a Right Triangle, 1920. Structural engr. for N. P. Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn., etc. Director Schs. of Civ. and Struct. Engrg., Internatl. Corres. Sch., in charge instr. and prep text bks., 1909; pres. C. K. Smoley & Sons, Pub.; mem. Am. Soc. Promot. Engrg., Edn., Am. Concrete Instit., Am. Soc. C. E. ADDRESS: St. Petersburg, Fla.

SMOOT, THOMAS ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Olin, N. C., Mar., 1871; s. James Franklin and Virginia (Btingham) S.; educ. Oak Inst., (Mooresville, N. C.), Trinity Coll. (Duke Univ.), Vanderbilt Univ., Curry Sch. of Expression. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Lella G. McGirt, 1898. AUTHOR: The Standard of Pitch in Religion, 1914; The Start and Finish of a Day, 1922; The Evolution of a Churchman, 1926. Contributor to Sunday Sch. Magazine (Nashville). General character writing, essays, relig. CLUBS: Country, Golf (both Danville, Va.). HOME: 841 Main St., Danville, Va.

SMYSER, WILLIAM EMORY: college dean, professor; b. Baltimore Co., Md., Sept., 1866; s. Rev. Martin L. and Lydia Ann (Hoffman) S.; educ. Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Wesleyan Univ., 1891; grad. student at Johns Hopkins, 1890-91, Litt.D., U. of Chattanooga, 1916; LL.D., Hamline, 1927; m. Elizabeth Craig, June 24, 1890. AUTHOR: Spiritual Truth in the Poetry of Tennyson, 1906. Contributor to mags. and ednl. publs., lecturer. Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn., Am. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: O. Wesleyan Univ.; HOME: 329 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, Ohio.

SMYTH, BLAYNE (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

SMYTH, CLIFFORD: newspaperman; b. New York City, Nov. 13, 1866; s. Joseph Kennedy and Julia Gabriella (Ogden) S.; educ. Urbana (Ohio) University, 1885-87, New Church Theological School, Boston, 1888-89; m. Beatrix Hawthorne, Aug. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: The Gilded Man, 1918. Funk and Wagnalls Company. Former Contributor to Yonkers (N. Y.) Daily Herald, New York Book Review Section, Literary Digest International Book Review. General character writing, other than editorials, novels. Began writing for newspapers and newspaper syndicates, 1889. CLUBS: Authors',

SMYTH

P. E. N., Century Authors' League of America. OFFICE: 354 Fourth Ave., N. Y.; HOME: 321 S. Fifth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SMYTH, HERBERT WEIR: university professor of Greek; b. Wilmington, Del., Aug., 1857; s. Clement Biddle and Sarah Ann (Sellers) S.; educ. Swarthmore College, Harvard College, Goettingen University. DEGREES: A.B. 1876 (Swarthmore), A.B. 1878 (Harvard), Ph.D. 1884 (Goettingen); m. Eleanor Addt, 1887. AU-THOR: Sacred Literature of the Jains (transl.), 1890; Greek Dialects, 1894; Greek Melic Poetry, 1900; Greek Grammar for Schools and Colleges, 1915; Greek Grammar for Colleges, 1920; Aeschylean Tragedy, 1923. Editor and translator: Aeschylus, text, 1923, 1925; supervising editor of some 20 vols. on Greek authors and subjects for schools and colleges; Harvard essays on Classical subjects. Contributor to American Journal of Philology, Transactions of the American Philological Assn. General character writing, scholarly subjects connected with the Greek language and literature. Elliot prof of Greek Literature in Harvard University (emeritus). Learned Societies: American Philosophical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 15 Elmwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SMYTH, JOHN PATERSON: archdeacon of Montreal; b. Ireland, Feb. 2, 1852; s. George and Jane (Paterson) S.; educ. Trinity Coll., Dublin. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., Litt.D., D.C.L., Fellow and Hon. LL.D. McGill Univ.; m. Annie J. Ferrar, 1884. AUTHOR: How We Got Our Bible, 1886; How to Read the Bible, 1892; Ancient Documents and Modern Bible, 1900; How God Inspired the Bible, 1902; The Gospel of the Hereafter, 1910; The Bible for School and Home (6 vols.), 1912; The Preacher and His Sermon, 1914; The Story of St. Paul's Life and Letters, 1918; A Syrian Love Story, 1920; On the Rim of the World, 1920; A People's Life of Christ, 1921; Myself and Other Problems, 1926; Boys and Girls Life of Christ, 1929. General character writing, religious. CLUB: Faculty (McGill Univ.). HOME: The Chateau, Montreal, Canada.

SMYTH, MARY WINSLOW: writer; b. Bangor, Me., March, 1873; d. Newman and Anna Marston (Ayer) S.; educ. Burnham School, Northampton, Mass., Smith College, Yale University. DEGREES: B.L. 1895 (Smith), M.A. 1905 (Smith), Ph.D. 1910 (Yale). AUTHOR: Biblical Quotations in Middle English Literature before 1350, 1910. Co-editor: Minstrelsy of Maine, 1927; British Ballads from Maine (edited by Phillips Barry, Fannie Hardy Eckstorm and Mary Winsow Smyth), 1929. Contributor to Nineteenth Century and After, Modern Language Notes, Churchman, Congregationalist. General character writing, anthologies, essays. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 54 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

SNEDDON

SMYTH, SAMUEL GORDON: genealogist, historian; b. Bucks Co., Pa., July 24, 1859; s. Jonathan and Elizabeth (Ritchie) S.; educ. Newtown (Pa.) Acad.; m. Mary E. Duke, July 24, 1879. AU-THOR: Duke-Shepherd-Van Metre Genealogy, 1909; Origin and Descent of an American Van Metre Family, 1923. Editor: Vol. V, and VI. Historical Sketches of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. Specializes in research work along historical and genealogical lines. Contributor to Hist. Rev., W. Va. Hist. Mag., Philadelphia daily papers. HOME: Rykmount, 1 Spring Garden St., W., Conshohocken, Pa.

SMYTHE, WILLIAM ELLSWORTH: writer; see vol. III, 1927-28.

SNARELY, GUY E.: college president; b. Antietam, Md., Oct. 26, 1881; s. Charles G. and Emma (Rohrer) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ada Rittenhouse, Sep. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: Fables of Jehan de Vignay, 1908; Alcaron's El Capitan Veneno, 1917; Valde's Jose, 1920. Contributor to School and Society, Educational Review, Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine, The Colonnade. General character writing: educational. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), City (New York), Kiwanis. Relig. denom.: Methodist. ADDRESS: Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.

SNEATH, E(LIAS) HERSHEY: educator; b. Mountville, Pa., Aug. 7, 1857; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Witmer) S.; educ. Wyoming Sem., Lebanon Valley Coll., Divinity and Grad. Schs. of Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Sheldon Camp, June 19, 1890. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Reid, 1892; The Ethics of Hobbes, 1898; The Mind of Tennyson, 1900; Philosophy; in Poetry, 1904; Wordsworth, Poet of Nature and Man, 1912; Shall We Have a Creed? 1925; America's Greatest Sonneteer, 1928; Joint Author: Golden Rule Series (6 vols.), 1913; Moral Training in the School and Home, 1913; King's Highway Series (8 vols.), 1917; Religious Training in the School and Home, 1917. Songs of Purpose, 1929; Child's Garden of Song, 1929; Child's Garden of Song (Teachers' Ed.), 1929. Editor: Modern Philosopher's Series (6 vols.), 1897; The Ethics Series (3 vols.), 1898; Religion and the War (composite vol.), 1918; Religious Science and Literature Series (6 vols.), 1918; The Great Leaders Series (5 vols.), 1920; Vocation Series (8 vols.), 1920; Christian Service Series (2 vols.), 1921; Religion and the Future Life (composite vol.), 1922; At One With the Invisible (composite vol.), 1921; Evolution of Ethics as Revealed in the Great Religions (composite vol.), 1927. General character writing, relig. text books. juv., philos. Prof. Emer. of Philos. of Relig., Yale Univ. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y. City), Graduates, Country (New Haven), New Haven Lawn Club Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philos. Soc., A. A. S. HOME: 309 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

SNEDDON, ROBERT W(ILLIAM): author; b. Scotland; s. William (M. D.) and Mar-

SNEDAKER

garet Haddo (Dick) S.; educ. Spier's School, Glasgow Univ.; m. Helen Carrington. AUTHOR: (novels) Galleon's Gold, Eng., 1925; Monsieur X, Eng., 1927; USA, 1928. Over 400 short stories published in leading magazines, American and European. Several successful vaudeville sketches including The Might-Have-Beens, produced by Author Hopkins, 1914. Crime expert contributor to several magazines. Christian. ADDRESS: (summer) New Boston, Mass. (winter) 83 Hamilton Place, New York, N. Y.

SNEDAKER, CAROLINE DALE (pen name: Caroline Dale Owen): writer; b. New Harmony, Posey Co., Ind.; d. Charles A. and Nina Dale (Owen) Parke; educ. Cin. (O.) pub. schs., Miss Armstrong's Sch. and Coll. of Music; grad. and post-grad. Coll. of Mus.; m. Charles H. Snedaker, Apr., 1903. AUTHOR: The Coward of Thermopylae (re-named Spartan), 1911; Seth Way under pen-name, Caroline Dale Owens, to identify author with chief characters, from whom she is descended), 1917; The Perilous Seat, 1923; Theras and His Town juvenile, 1929. General character writing novels and juv. Contributor stor. to mags. Hon. mem. Hempstead and Garden City Community Clubs. ADDRESS: Thatch Meadow Farm, St. James, L. I., New York.

SNELL, ROY JUDSON: writer, lecturer; b. Ladonia, Mo., Nov. 12, 1878; s. James and Sarah (Knight) S.; educ. Wheaton Acad., Wheaton Coll. (A.B., 1906), Harv. Coll., Chgo. Theol. Sem. (B.D., 1916), U. of Chgo. (M.A., 1917); m. Lucile Ziegler, July 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Little White Fox and His Arctic Friends 1916; An Eskimo Robinson Crusoe, 1917; Captain Kituk, 1918; Skimmer and His Thrilling Adventures, 1919; Skimmer the Daring, in the Far North, 1919; Little Boy France, 1919; Lost in the Air, 1920; Triple Spies, 1920; Soolook, Wild Boy, 1920; Panther Eye, 1921; White Fire, 1922; Crimson Flash, 1922; Blue Envelope, 1922; Cruise of the O Moo, 1922; Curly Carson Listens in, 1922; On the Yukon Trail, 1922; Black Schooner, 1923; The Secret Mark, 1923; The Seagoing Tank, 1924; The Purple Flame, 1924; The Hidden Trail, 1925; The Flying Sub, 1925; Ice Bound, 1925; Told Beneath the Northern Lights, 1925; The Crimson Thread, 1925; The Silent Alarm, 1926; Dark Treasure, 1926; The Red Lure, 1926; The Thirteenth Ring, 1927; Forbidden Cargoes, 1927; Whispering Isles, 1927; John Longbow 1928; The Invisible Wall 1928; Witches Cove 1928; The Rope of Gold, 1929; The Gypsy Shawl, 1929. General character writing, juvenile fiction. Contributor to Boys' World, Girl's Companion, Young People's Wkly. etc., Two school radio programs over Station W.M.A.Q. each week of the school year; radio travelogues with pictures. CLUB: White Paper. ADDRESS: Wheaton, Ill.

SNIDER, HOWARD: see Press section.

SNODGRASS, CATHERINE (Catherine Snodgrass Dans): author; see vol. III, 1927-28.

SNOW

SNOW, CHAUNCEY D (EPEW): Foreign Commerce dept., of U. S.; b. Brockton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1889; s. George and Edith (Hall) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Washington (D. C.) Coll. Law. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.M.; m. Marion MacKendrick, Sept. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: Trade Building Factors, 1916; German Foreign Trade Organization, 1917; German Trade and the War, 1918. Editor: Our World Trade, since 1921; Foreign Commerce Handbook, since 1922. Contributor many arts. to mags. General character writing, technical, commercial science. Joined Dept. Commerce and Labor 1910; commercial agent U. S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce in U. S. and various European countries, 1913-15. Asst. Director Bureau Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1917-18. Commercial Attache Amer. Embassy, Paris, 1919-20. Mgr. Foreign Commerce Dept., C. of C. of the U. S., since 1920. CLUBS: Cosmos, Harvard (both Washington, D.C.). OFFICE: Chamber of Commerce of U. S.; HOME: 5719 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

SNOW, CLYDE MASON: professor of pharmacy; b. Earlville, Ill., Mar. 9, 1868; s. Simeon E. and Arabelle E. (Warren) S.; educ. Earlville pub. and h. sch.; Md. Mil. and Naval Acad.; U. of Ill.; U. of Chgo.; Bryant and Stratton Coll. DEGREES: Ph.G., A.M.; m. Elsie Bowen, Feb. 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Essentials of Pharmacy, 1920, 1922, 1923; Arithmetic of Pharmacy, 1925. OFFICE: 701 So. Wood St., Chgo.; HOME: 107 So. Elmwood Av., Oak Park, Ill.

SNOW, FLORENCE LYDIA, retired banker; b. Bellmore, Ind., June, 1861; d. Geo. Catlin and Lydia (Harlan) S.; educ. high school (Neosho Falls, Kans.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kans.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Lamp of Gold, 1906; Sonnet Sequence, Shakesperian forum. Contributor of verse to Arts and Crafts, The Harp, and Art Themes, Prose, etc. Douglas County Republican, and Kansas Teacher's Journal. CLUBS: Lawrence Art Club; Pres. relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 711 W. 12th St., Lawrence, Kans.

SNOW, FRANCIS: editor, author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov., 1876; s. Charles Bryant and Jane Maria S. educ. Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. Graduate Studies at Universities of Paris, Berlin, Moscow, Kiev, Kharkov. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. unmarried. AUTHOR: The Cabin (translation from the Spanish of Blasco Ibanez), 1918; Red Flowers (a novel of Russian Social Life on the Eve of the World War), 1921 (In Eng., 1923); "Sweden 1907-1926", a Study of Swedish Political Life from the Accession of King Gustaf to the present day, 1927; Life of Benite Mussolini (in prep.). Contributor to N. Y. Times; Formerly Contributor to N. Y. Herald, Smart Set, Harper's Century, Canadian Mag., Baltimore Sun, Romanic Rev. Boston Transcript. General character writing, fiction, poems, history, biography. Editor Current History Mag. (Edited by N. Y. Times). Deeply versed as a linguist; Speaks, reads and writes French (Old

SNOW

French and Old Provincial), Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Rumanian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, German, Afrikaans, Serbo-Croatian, Bulgarian, Polish, Russian, Ukrainian, Arabic, Turkish, Persian, Hungarian, Latin, Greek, Esper. CLUBS: Authors; Authors League of Amer., League for Fostering Genius (pres. 1926); N.E. Inter-nation. Assn., Soc. Authors and Publishers (London), English Speaking Union. OFFICE: Current History Mag., N. Y. Times Bldg. HOME: 108 E. 56 St., New York, N. Y.

SNOW, MARY LYDIA HASTINGS ARNOLD: physician; b. Stockton, Calif., Dec. 21, 1867; d. Frederic and Mary Ann Arnold; educ. Univ. of Calif., New England Conservatory of Music, Cooper Med. Coll. (med. dept. Stanford Univ.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. William Benham Snow, M.D., Aug. 22, 1899. AUTHOR: Mechanical Vibration and Its Therapeutic Application, 1909; Mechanical Vibration, Its Physiological Application and Therapeutic Indications, 1912. Assoc. editor: American Journal of Electrotherapeutics and Radiology; Physical Therapeutics. Contributor to Physical Therapeutics, Medical Journ. and Record, Journ. of American Medical Assoc., Medical Woman's Journal; papers of original research, mainly on physical therapeutics. CLUBS: New York County Soc., Amer. Med. Assoc., Amer. Physical Therapy Assoc., N. Y. Electro-therapeutic Soc., New England Assoc. for Physical Therapeutics, Amer. Med. Editors and Authors Assoc. OFFICE: 1650 Broadway; HOME: 2731 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, New York, N. Y.

SNOW, ROYALL H.: university professor, author; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1899, s. Herbert Waldemar and Evelyn (Henderson) S. educ. Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ. DEGREES: S.B., B.A., B. Litt. unmarried. AUTHOR: Igdrazil, 1921; Eight More Harvard Poets (in collab.) 1923. Contributor to New Republic, Poetry, Double Dealer and other mags. Editor (1918-19) of "Youth: Poetry of Today." General character writing, poems, critical essays, reviews. CLUBS: Harvard, (Boston), Oxford Union. OFFICE: Washington and Jefferson College. HOME: 253 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.

SNOW, WILLIAM BENHAM: physician; b. Ashland, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1860; s. Newell C. and Nancy H. Snow; educ. Binghamton High Sch., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, med. dept. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: M.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1885; m. Mary L. H. Arnold, Aug. 22, 1899. AUTHOR: Static Electricity, 1902; Static Electricity and Use of the X-Ray, 1904, (2nd edit.), 1905; High Potential Currents of High and Other Frequencies, 1905, (2nd edit.), 1911; Radiant Light and Heat and Convective Heat, 1909; Physiotherapy, Sajous System, 1914; Electrolysis, Static Electricity and Physiotherapy, Woods Medical Index; Electrotherapeutics, Radiant Light and Heat, Thermotherapy, Forschheimer's System, 1924. Editor: Advanced Therapeutics, 1902-1916; American Journal of Electrotherapeutics and Radiology, 1916-1924;

SNYDER

Physical Therapeutics, 1924—. Contributor to Physical Therapeutics, Med. Journal and Record, Jour. of Amer. Med. Assn., articles of medical research dealing with the Present Status of Electricity in Medicine, treatments of many outstanding diseases, and of infectious diseases, the Correction of Physical Conditions Which Lead to or Cause Functional Psychopathic or Neuropathic States, as part of a very large list of med. subjects treated in writings. General character writing, physical therapy. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUBS: N. Y. County Soc. Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Physical Therapy Assn., N. Y. Electrotherapeutic Soc., New England Assoc. for Physical Therapeutics, Amer. Med. Editors and Authors Assoc., French Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Alumni Soc. Coll. Physicians and Surgeons. OFFICE: 1650 Broadway; HOME: 2731 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, New York, N. Y.

SNOW, WALTER BRADLEE: advertising (died Aug. 9, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

SNOW, WILBERT, associate professor of English. AUTHOR: b. St. George, Me., April 6, 1889; s. Forest Alvin and Katharine Frances (Quinn) S. educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. m. Jeanette Simmons, Feb. 23, 1921. AUTHOR: Maine Coast, 1923; The Inner Harbor, 1926. Contributor to Scribners, Century, Nation, Forum, Books, (N.Y. Herald-Tribune), Poetry. General character writing, poetry and critical essays. OFFICE: Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.; HOME: 2, Strickland St., Portland, Conn.

SNOWDEN, JAMES HENRY: clergyman, author; b. Hookstown, Pa., Oct., 1852; s. William and Violetta S.; educ. Wash. and Jefferson Coll., Western Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Scenes and Sayings in the Life of Christ, 1903; A Summer Across the Sea, 1908; The World a Spiritual System, 1910; The Basal Beliefs of Christianity, 1914; The City of Twelve Gates, 1916; The Psychology of Religion, 1917; Can We Believe in Immortality? 1918; The Coming of the Lord, Will It Be Premillennial? 1919; Is the World Growing Better? 1919; A Wonderful Night, 1919; The Personality of God, 1920; The Truth About Christian Science, 1920; A Wonderful Morning, 1921; The Attractions of the Ministry, 1921; The Meaning of Education, 1921; Jesus as Judged By His Enemies, 1922; The Making and Meaning of the New Testament, 1923; The Truth About Mormonism, 1928; Immortality in the Light of Modern Thought, 1925; Old Faith and New Knowledge, 1928; Outfitting the Teacher of Religion, 1929. Snowden's Sunday School Lessons (9 vols.), 1921-27. Former prof. polit. econ. and ethics, Washington pfor. econ. and ethics, Washington and Jefferson Coll. Editor-in-chief Presbyterian Banner to 1917. ADDRESS: 156 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.

SNYDER, CHARLES EDWIN: see Press section.

SNYDER, FAIRMONT (pen name): see Beebe, Ethel Fairmont.

SNYDER

SNYDER, FRANKLYN BLISS: professor of English, author; b. Middletown, Conn., July, 1884; s. Peter Miles and Grace (Bliss) S. educ. Beloit Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. m. Winifred P. Dewhurst, June 15, 1909; AUTHOR: A Book of English Literature, 1916; The English of Business, 1920; A Book of American Literature, 1927. Contributor to Professional journals, Methodist Rev., Sewanee Rev., and other pubns. General character writing, text books, technical ex-critical studies dealing with literary subjects. Lecturer on Literary topics in many cities. CLUBS: University, Mountain View Country, Sigma Chi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Northwestern Univ. HOME: 1624 Ashland Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

SNYDER, HARRY: chemist; b. Cherry Valley, N. J., Jan. 26, 1867; s. David William and Mary A. (Harter) S.; educ. Clinton Liberal Inst. (N.Y.), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Adelaide C. Craig, 1890. AUTHOR: Soils and Fertilizers, 1899, 1905; The Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life, 1903; Dairy Chemistry, 1905; Human Foods and Their Nutritive Value, 1908; The Nomenclature of Wheat Flours, 1923. General character writing, text books, tech. Expert in nutrition investigations. U. S. Dept. Agr., 1897-1908. CLUBS: Minneapolis, Minnekahta (both Minn.), Assn. Official Agr. Chemists, Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Russell Miller Milling Co. HOME: 1800 Summit Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SNYDER, VIRGIL: professor of mathematics, Cornell Univ.; b. Dixon, Ia., Nov. 9, 1869; s. Ephriam and Eliza Jane S.; educ. Ia. Sta. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Goettingen. DEGREES: B.Sc. Ia., A.M. and Ph.D. Goettingen 1894, H.C.D. Padua 1922; m. Margaret Giesinger, Dec. 28, 1894. AUTHOR: (with James McMahon) Treatises on Differential Calculus, 1898; (with John Irwin Hutchinson) Differential and Integral Calculus, 1902; Elementary Text Book on the Calculus, 1912; (with Charles H. Sisam) Analytic Geometry of Space, 1913. Selected Topics in Algebraic Geometry (with five others), 1928. Contributed to the Bulletin and to the Transactions American Mathematical Society, American Journal of Mathematics, Annals of Mathematics, and other periodicals. Editor: Plane Geometry, 1910; Solid Geometry, 1912; Amer. Math. Soc. Bull., 1903-1920. HOME: 214 University Ave. OFFICE: Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

SNYDER, WILLIAM E.: editor, b. Indiana, March 14, 1877; s. George and Sarah (Klopp) S.; educ. public schools, Ohio Valley Normal College at Corydon, Ind. (now extinct). DEGREES: D.D. from Indiana Central College, Indianapolis; m. Grace Jones, Nov. 25, 1903. AUTHOR: Experiences of Uncle Jack, 1911. Editor, The Religious Telescope, official organ of Church of United Brethren in Christ; contributed to various magazines and church publications. General character writing, historical, religious, philosophical; received first

SOLBERG

pastorate in 1900; relig. denom. United Brethren in Christ. OFFICE: 1025 United Brethren Bldg., Dayton, Ohio; HOME: 930 Bryn Mawr Drive, Dayton, Ohio.

SOARES, THEODORE GERALD: university professor; b. England, Oct., 1869; s. Augusto and Kathleen Mary (Carmery) S.; educ. Dulwich Coll. (Eng.), U. of Minn., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Minn.), D.B., Ph.D. (Chgo.), D.D. (Knox Coll.); m. Lillian Martin, July 10, 1894. AUTHOR: The Supreme Miracle, and Other Sermons, 1904; His Life Series, 1905; Heroes of Israel, 1909, 10; Lessons from the Great Teachers (with wife), 1911; A Baptist Manual, 1911; The Social Institutions and Ideals of the Bible, 1915; University of Chicago Sermons, 1915. Also Practical Theol. (in Smith Guide to the Study of the Christ. Relig.), 1917; Studies in Comradship (for A. E. F.), 1919; A Study of Adult Life, 1923; How to Enjoy the Bible, 1924; Religious Education, 1928. Contributor to bibl. and ednl. dictionaries. on board of editors, Journal of Religion. Mem. bd. preachers, Harv. Univ., 1922-1929. Associate in Philosophy and Ethics, (winter quarter) California Institute of Technology. Hd. of dept. of practical theol., U. of Chgo. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, South Shore Cntry., Flossmoor Cntry. OFFICE: U. of Chgo.; HOME: 5618 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SOCKMAN, RALPH WASHINGTON: clergyman, writer; b. Mt. Vernon, O., Oct. 1, 1889; s. Rigdon Potter and Harriet (Ash) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Zella Endly, June 15, 1916. AUTHOR: The Revival of the Conventual Life in the Church of England in the Nineteenth Century (thesis), 1914; Suburbs of Christianity (sermons), 1924; Men of the Mysteries (lectures), 1927. Contributor to Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, Brooklyn Eagle and other pubns. General character writing, religious. Minister Madison Ave. M. E. Church since 1917. CLUBS: University, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Chi (clerical), Theta (clerical). OFFICE: 657 Madison Ave.; HOME: 950 Park Ave., New York, New York.

SOHN, HOWARD BRIGHAM: see Press section.

SOLBERG, CHARLES ORRIN: college president; b. Rushford, Minn., Dec., 1869; s. H. K. and Anna (Natesta) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Chgo. Lutheran Theol. Sem., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Anne L. Jacobson, Sept. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: The Spirit of American Lutheranism, and Other Essays, 1918; Blind Tim and other Christmas stories; Oliver Nidson, the story of an Orphan Boy; the Augsburg Confession, a Study Manual. Translator: Simeon Johnson's novel, From Fjord to Prairie, 1916; Altar Book (bk. of ritual and pastoral acts, Nor. Luth. Ch.), 1916; Book of Devotion (by Rev. J. A. Bergh), 1921. Mem. num. local exchange clubs. Dean Chicago Lutheran Bible School, Chicago, Ill.

SOLIS-COHEN

SOLIS-COHEN, MYER: physician, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 24, 1877; s. Jacob da Silva and Miriam (Binswanger) S.-C.; educ. George F. Martin's Sch., Univ. Penna. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Rosebud Teschner, Feb. 11, 1925. AUTHOR: The Family Health, 1910; Girl, Wife, Mother, 1911; Mother and Child, 1929. Contributor to British Jnl. of Experimental Pathology, Jnl. Infectious Diseases, Amer. Jnl. of Tuberculosis, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Jnl. Med. Science, Archives of Internal Med., Med. Jnl. and Record, Archives of Pediatrics. General character writing, popular health books, scientific articles on immunology, tuberculosis, pediatrics, public health, heart, blood, focal infection, and vaccine therapy. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Medical, also many nat. and local med. soc. OFFICE: 2029 Spruce St.; HOME: 2020 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SOLLMANN, TORALD HERMANN: physician, author; b. Coburg, Ger., Feb. 1874; s. August and Adelheid (Eckhardt) S.; educ. Paris, Western Reserve U., Strassburg. DEGREES: M.D., Western Reserve U., 1896; m. Alice M. Sersall, 1902. AUTHOR: Manual of Pharmacology: 3rd edit., 1926; Laboratory Guide of Pharmacology, 1917; Text Book of Materia Medica (with R. A. Hatcher), 1904; Actions of Drugs, 1917. Introduction to Experimental Pharmacology (with P. J. Hanzlik), 1928. Prof. pharmacology, School of Med. Western Reserve Univ. from 1904. Dean from 1929. CLUBS: University. HOME: 14327 Superior St.; OFFICE: 2109 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, O.

SONGER, ERNESTINE MARION: see Press section.

SONNECK, OSCAR GEORGE THEODORE: musician, librarian, historian (died Oct. 30, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28. Additional books (since publications of vol. III): Beethoven-Impressions of contemporaries, 1926; Beethoven Letters in America, 1927; The Riddle of the Immortal Beloved, 1927.

SOPER, EDMUND D (AVISON): president of Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; b. Tokyo, Japan July 18, 1876; s. Julius and Mary Frances (Davidson) S.; educ. Dickinson Coll., A.B., 1898 Drew Theol. Sem., B.D., 1905 (D.D., Dickinson 1913); m. Miriam Alice Belt June 15, 1905. AUTHOR: Faiths of Mankind, 1918; Religions of Mankind, 1921; What May I Believe? 1927; Lausanne: The Will to Understand, 1928. Contributor on relig. bibl. and missnry. subjs. to Internatl. Rev. of Mission, Methodist Rev., etc. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan University; HOME: 23 Oak Hill, Av., Delaware, Ohio.

SOPER, GEORGE ALBERT: author; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1870, s. George A. and Georgiana L. (Bucknam) S. educ. Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Columbia Univ., also special studies in France, Germany, Switzerland. DEGREES: B.S. A.M., Ph.D. m. Eloise Seddon, 1923. AUTHOR: Air and Ventilation of Subways, 1908; Modern Methods of Street Cleaning, 1909. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Century, Columbia University (both N. Y. City). OFFICE:

SOROKIN

25 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 43 Nassau Dr., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

SOPER, JOSEPH DEWEY: naturalist, explorer; b. near Guelph, Ont., Canada, May, 1893; s. Joseph and Ilona (McLaughlin) S.; educ. common schools, Alberta College, Univ. of Alberta (Edmonton); m. Catherine Freeman, Feb. 1903. AUTHOR: The Weasels of Canada; Bird Life in the Alberta Wilds; Mammalian and Avian Fauna of Islay, Alberta; Mammals of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties; Ontario; Mammals of the Ridout Region, Northern Ontario; A Biological Reconnaissance of Nipissing and Timiskaming Districts, Northern Ontario; A Faunal Investigation of Southern Baffin Island, 1928. Contributor to Guelph Mercury, Edmonton Journal, scientific papers. General character writing, scientific, nature essays; was naturalist to the Canadian Arctic Exped., 1923; engaged in biological research and exploration on Baffin Island for the Dept. of Mines, Canada, 1924-1926; and for the Dept. of the Interior, Canada, 1928-1929; resulted in discovery of mysterious breeding grounds of the blue goose; relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: North West Territories and Yukon Br. Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SORELLE, RUPERT P.: publisher, author; b. Lexington, Tex., Feb. 1874; s. Walter E. and Willie (Smith) S.; educ. Armour Inst. Technology; m. Frances Porter SoRelle (deceas.), 1896. AUTHOR: Rational Typewriting, 1900 (revised, 1910); Words, Their Spelling, Definition and Pronunciation, 1901; The Expert Shorthand Speed Course, 1910; Secretarial Studies, 1923; New Rational Typewriting, 1923; Rational Typewriting, 1926 (2nd edit. 1927); Rational Typewriting, Intensive Edition, 1926; Applied Business Correspondence, 1926; Junior Rational Typewriting, 1927; Rational Typewriting Projects, 1927. Contributor to Gregg Writer, Amer. Shorthand Tchr., and other pubns. General character writing, text books. Editor Gregg Writer. CLUBS: Nat. Arts (N.Y. City), Shelter Harbor Cntry (Westerly R. I.), Lawrence Park Cntry. OFFICE: 20 W. 47th St., New York; HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

SOROKIN, PITIRIM A.: professor of sociology, author; b. Vologda Province, Russia, Jan., 1889; s. Alexander Prokovievitch and Palageia (Rymskikh) S.; educ. Teacher's Coll., Psycho-Neurological Institut. (St. Petersburg), DEGREES: Doctor Sociology, Master Criminal Law; m. Helen Baratynskaia, May, 1917. AUTHOR: (in Russia) Crime and Punishment, 1914; Leo Tolstai as Philosopher, 1915; Problems of Social Equality, 1917; Elements of Sociology, 1919; System of Sociology (2 vols.), 1920-21; Elements of Law 1920; Fundamental Problems of Social Pedagogics and Politics. 1923; Russia of Today 1923; Same, German trans., 1923; Same, French trans., 1924; The Ideology of Agrarism, 1924 (trans. into Bulgarian

and Serbian). In English: Leaves from a Russian Diary, 1924; The Sociology of Revolution, 1925 (translations in Japanese, Czechoslovakian, Ukrainian, German); Social Mobility, 1927; Contemporary Sociological Theory, 1927; (translations in Japanese, German); Principles of Rural Urban Sociology, 1929. Contributor to Current Hist., Social Forces, Jrnl. Applied Sociology, Amer. Jrnl. Sociology, Forum, Sat. Rev. Lit., Yale Rev., Mich. Law Rev., and many foreign publs. General character writing, essays, text books, historical, scientific research monographs, sociological. Editor: Voila Naroda, Delo-Naroda (both published in St. Petersburg); co-editor: New Ideas In Sociology (Russian Sociological publn.). CLUBS: Dining, University. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 500 Delaware St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SOULE, GEORGE H(ENRY), JR.: economist, journalist; b. Stamford, Conn., June, 1887; s. George H. S.; educ. Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Isobel Walker, Nov. 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The New Unionism in the Clothing Industry, 1920; edit.; The New Republic; contributor to sci. and misc. publs. ADDRESS: 421 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.

SOUTHERLAND, MYRTLELLA (Edith Myrtella Harkness) born Raisin Valley, nr. Adrian, Michigan; d. David and Flora T. M. Harkness; grad. Adrian High Sch. lit. training special instructors; m. Frank V. Keip. AUTHOR: Along The Gypsy Trail (poems). Has written large amount of verse; contributor to jnls., magazines and included in anthologies. Member Michigan Authors' Ass'n., Book-fellows, Society Midland Authors, Allied Arts. HOME: (summer) "Heart O'The Hills, Lenawee Resort district, (winter) 424 Comstock St., Adrian, Mich.

SOUTHHALL, JAMES POWELL COCKE: teacher; b. Norfolk, Va., Apr., 1871; s. James Cocke Southall and Eliza (Sharp) S.; educ. Richmond Coll., U. of Va., Harv. U., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Jeannie Oliver Abbott, Dec. 23, 1899. AUTHOR: Principles and methods of Geometrical Optics, 1st ed., 1910 and 2nd ed. 1913; Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses, 1st ed., 1918 and 2nd ed., 1923; Editor of English Edition of Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, 1924-5; Associate Editor Journal of Optical Society of America; author of numerous scientific and literary papers. HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

SOUTHARD, LYDIA: lecturer on home economics, writer; b. Fair Haven, N. Y., Aug., 1875; d. James Lott and Jane Wilson (Dayton) S.; educ. Albany Acad. for Girls, Wellesley Coll. Sch. of House-keeping. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Institutional Household Administration, 1923. General character writing, text books. ASSNS: National Education Assoc. Home Economics Assos., Alumnae Assns. of Wellesley, Albany Acad. and Columbia Tchrs. Coll. OFFICE: 1230 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.

SOUTHWICK, GEORGE RINALDO: Gynecologist; b. Sangersfield, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1859; s. Rinald Marshall and Mary (Porter) S.; educ. Boston U. Sch. of Med., Harv. Med. Sch., U. Vienna, Kings Coll., (London). DEGREES: M.D., L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S., AUTHOR: Practical Gynecology, 1888; Midwifery and Diseases of Women. Mem. of num. med. and sci. assns. HOME: 433 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

SOUTHWORTH, GERTRUDE VAN DUYN: author; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Dr. John and Sarah Van Duyn; m. Edward Franklin Southworth, April, 1900. AUTHOR: The Story of the Empire State, 1902; Builders of Our Country (Books I and II), 1906, 1907; A First Book in American History, 1909; Great Cities of the United States, 1915; First Book in American History with European Beginnings, 1917; Bugle Calls of Liberty, 1917; Our South American Neighbors, 1924. Co-author with son, John Van Duyn Southworth: What the Old World Gave the New, 1925. ADDRESS: 314 Highland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SOUTHWORTH, JOHN VAN DUYN: publisher; b. Syracuse, N. Y., June 5, 1904; s. Edward Franklin and Gertrude (Van Duyn) S.; educ. high school (Syracuse), Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard College. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard College); m. Martha Barnard Collins, Nov. 25, 1925. AUTHOR: A Few Selections from the Unpublished Works of a Great Master, 1927. Co-author (with Gertrude Van Duyn Southworth): What the Old World Gave the New, 1924; European Background of American History, 1924; Old World History (Book One), 1928, (Book Two), 1929; American History (Book One), 1929, (Book Two in preparation); (with Arthur H. Ferguson): A Student's Study Guide in Early European History, 1926; A Student's Study Guide in Modern History, 1926; A Study Guide in American History for High School Students, 1926. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Falcon Club of Harvard Univ., Univ. Club of Syracuse, Harvard Club of Syracuse, Sedgwick Farm Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Iroquois Publishing Co., HOME: 229 Brattle Road, Syracuse, N. Y.

SPAETH, J(OHN) DUNCAN (ERNST): educator; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 27, 1868; s. Rev. Adolph and Maria Dorothea (Duncan) S.; educ. Dr. Faires' Classic Inst. (Phila.), Univ. of Pa., A.B., 1888; Mt. Airy Theol. Sem.; Univ. of Leipzig, Ph.D., 1892; Ph.D. (Muhlenberg), Litt.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh); m. Marie T. Haughton, 1902. AUTHOR: Christian Theology in Browning's Poetry, 1902; Camp Reader for American Soldiers (adopted by War Dept. for A.E.F.), 1918; Old English Poetry, 1921. Editor (with Henry S. Pancost), Early English Poems, (and transl. of Anglo-Saxon poems therein), 1911. Editor Trend Mag. General character writing, essays, criticisms, poetry, text books. Contributor to lit. jrnls. CLUBS: Nassau (Princeton), Univ. (Phila.), Princeton (Phila. and N. Y.), Mazamas (Ore.). OFFICE: 73 McCosh

SPAETH

Hall, Princeton Univ.; HOME: 32 Edgehill St., Princeton, N. J.

SPAETH, SIGMUND: writer, lecturer, radio specialist; b. Phila., Pa., April 10, 1885; s. Adolph and Harriet Reynolds (Krauth) S.; educ. Friends' Sch., (Phila.), Germantown Acad., Haverford Coll., Princeton Univ., Phila. Musical Acad. DEGREES: A.B., Haverford, 1905, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., Princeton, 1910; m. Katharine Lane, Jan. 30, 1917. AUTHOR: Milton's Knowledge of Music, 1914; The Common Sense of Music, 1924; Barber Shop Ballads, 1925; Words and Music, 1926; Read 'em and Weep, 1926; Weep Some More, My Lady, 1927; Gentlemen, Be Seated, 1928; They Still Sing of Love, 1929. Editor Opera Mag. (N. Y.); music edit., N. Y. Eve. Mail, 1914-18; N. Y. Times, 1918-20. Contributor articles on music, humor, etc., to mags., newssps. CLUBS: Princeton, Haverford, etc. OFFICE: 113 W. 57th St., N. Y.; HOME: Westport, Conn.

SPAHR, WALTER EARL: professor of economics; b. Centerville, Ind., June, 1891; s. Isaac Jenkins and Lorella Thursa (Kramer) S.; educ. Earlham College (Ind.), Univ. of California, Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. M.A., Ph.D.; m. Beulah Evelyn Lowry, 1920. AUTHOR: The Clearing and Collections of Checks, 1926. Joint-author (with R. J. Swenson): Methods and Status of Research with Particular application to the Social Sciences, 1930. Contributed to Bankers Magazine, Magazine of Wall Street, American Bankers Association Journal, Scientific Monthly, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Encyclopedia of Social Sciences, Indiana Farmers Guide. General character writing, text books, reference books, economics and finance; chairman, Dept. of Economics, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York Univ. CLUBS: Delta Mu Delta, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 8 Michigan Road, Bellerose, Long Island, N. Y.

SPALDING, PHEBE ESTELLE: college professor; b. Westfield, Vt., March, 1859; d. B. P. and Ann (Folsom) S.; educ. New Eng. District Schs.; Montpelier Sem. (Vt.). DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Carleton Coll.; Ph.D., Boston Univ. AUTHOR: A Memory, 1903; Womanhood in Art, 1905; The Master Came (poem), 1906; The Tahquitch Maiden, 1906, 1911; Potestas et Opportunitas—An Ode of Today, 1913; English Sketches, 1922, 23. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Shakespeare (Pomona), Woman's (Pomona), Claremont Chap., D.A.R., A.A. U.W. OFFICE: Pomona Coll.; HOME: 261 W. Fifth St., Claremont, Calif.

SPALDING, S(AMUEL) (CHARLES): author, editor, publisher; b. Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 18, 1878; s. Fred M. and Emma Douglass S.; educ. Eastern H. Sch., Wash. D. C.; stud. 1 summer term, Harv. Divinity; grad. Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch. (Unitarian); m. Jessie M. Pulis, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: over 100 Nick Carter detective novels, 1909-1917. Editor: How to Sell mag. Contributor de-

SPARHAWK

tective stories, humor, personality arts., interviews and verse to Life, Smart Set, Argosy, Detective Story, N. Y. Eve. Post and Teleg. Success, etc. Founder Kable-Spalding Co., Inc. (publishers), Chicago, 1921. CLUB: City. OFFICE: Mount Morris, Ill.; HOME: 108 W. Hitt St., Mount Morris, Ill.

SPARGO, JOHN: author; b. Cornwall, Eng., Jan. 31, 1876; s. Thomas and Jane Hocking (Spargo) S.; educ. pub. schs.; Oxford and Cambridge U. extension courses; m. Prudence Edwards, Jan. 24, 1901 (deceas.); (2) Mary A. R. Bennetts, Mar. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: The Bitter Cry of the Children, 1906; Socialism, a study and Interpretation of Socialist Principles, 1906, revised, 1909; The Socialists, Who They Are and What They Stand For, 1906; Underfed School Children, 1906; Forces That Make for Socialism in America, 1906; Capitalist and Laborer, 1907; Not Guilty (drama), 1907; The Common Sense of the Milk Question (transl. into Japanese and other langs.), 1908; The Common Sense of Socialism, 1908; The Socialism of William Morris, 1908; The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism, 1908; Socialist Readings for Children; The Substance of Socialism (transl. into Armenian and other langs.), 1909; Karl Marx, His Life and Work (transl. into var. langs.), 1909; The Marx He Knew, 1909; Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism, 1910; Elements of Socialism (with Prof. Arner), 1911; Applied Socialism, 1912; Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism and Socialism (transl. into other langs.), 1913; Socialism and Motherhood, 1914; Marxian Socialism and Religion, 1915; Americanism and Social Democracy, 1918; Social Democracy Explained, 1918; Bolshevism, the Enemy of Political and Industrial Democracy, 1919; The Psychology of Bolshevism, 1920; The Greatest Failure in All History (Bolshevism), 1920; The Jew and American Ideals, 1921; One Hundred Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vt., 1925; The Bennington Battle Monument and Its Story, 1925; Anthony Haswell, Printer, Patriot, Balladist, 1925; History of the Potters and Pottery of Bennington, 1926; Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga, 1926; Vermont and the Stars and Stripes in 1777, 1927. Appointed by Pres. Wilson mem. of Natl. Indust. Conf., Oct., 1919; pres. Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Assoc.; chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Bennington Hist. Museum; pres. Vermont Sesquicentennial Comm. (appt. by Gov. Billings, 1925); chmn. U. S.-Vermont Sesquicentennial Comm. (appt. by Pres. Coolidge, 1926); pres. Vermont Hist. Soc. Contributor to mags. and press; socialist worker and lect.; one of founders Prospect House Soc. Settlement, Yonkers, N. Y. SOCIETIES: 32 degree Mason, Knight Templar, etc. ADDRESS: Old Bennington, Vt.

SPARHAWK, FRANCES CAMPBELL: author; b. Amesbury, Mass.; d. Thomas and Elizabeth (Campbell) S.; educ. privt. and pub. schs.; Ipswich Female Sem. AUTHOR: A Lazy Man's Work, 1881; Miss West's Class in Geography, 1887; Little Polly Blatchley, 1887; Christmas

SPARKS

Thoughts (selections), 1887; A Chronicle of Conquest, 1890; Onoqua, 1892; A Wedding Tangle, 1893; Senator Intrigue and Inspector Noseby, 1895; Fettered, 1899; Honor Dalton, 1903; Life of Lincoln for Boys, 1907; Dorothy Brooke's School Days, 1909; Dorothy Brooke's Vacation, 1910; Dorothy Brooke's Experiments, 1911; Dorothy Brooke at Ridge more, 1912; Dorothy Brooke Across the Sea, 1913; Whittier at Close Range, 1925. Editor: The Red Man (Carlisle Indian Sch. paper). General character writing, novels for adults and books for young people. Contributor to mags. and press; six months at Carlisle Indian Sch., and twenty years work in Indian cause, organized Indian Libry. Dept. in Natl. Ind. Assn. CLUBS: New England Wom's., Press Assn., Boston Authors', etc. ADDRESS: 64 Sewall Avenue, Brookline, Massachusetts.

SPARKS, EDWIN ERLE: educator (died June, 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.

SPARKS, GEORGE MCINTOSH: professor of journalism, editor, author; b. Quitman, Ga., Nov., 1889; s. Andrew Jackson and Julia (Mc Intosh) S.; educ. Sou. Bus. Coll., Mercer Univ., Macon, Ga. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Booth, Sept., 1922. AUTHOR: Camp Cotton and the Border, 1917; War Activities, 1920; 327th Under Fire, 1923; The Is of 327th 1925. Editor Macon Telegraph, Washington Times; mil. corr. Atlanta Constitution, Savannah Morning News, Nashville Tennessean, Birmingham Age-Herald, Birmingham News, El Paso Times, Montgomery Advertiser; Washington corr. Southern newssps.; feat. writer Washington Times. CLUBS: National Press, Masivic, Kiwanis, Sigma Epsilon. ADDRESS: Georgia Sch. of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

SPARKS, JESSE WADLINGTON (pen name, A. Jump): attorney; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Feb. 10, 1867; s. Jesse Wadlington and Josephine (Divins) S.; educ. Log Cabin Subscription Sch., Soule Coll.; Union Univ., Montgomery Bell Acad., Cumberland Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Lucile Cannady Satterwhite, June 16, 1909. AUTHOR: Sparks' Digest of Municipal Ordinances, 1909. General character writing, legal. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Murfreesboro.; HOME: 507 20th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.

SPARROW, LOUISE KIDDER: sculptor, writer; b. Malden, Mass., Jan. 1, 1884; d. Wellington Parker and Emma Louise (Hinckley) Kidder; educ. Girls' Latin Sch. (Boston), Quincy Mansion Sch., Thompson-Baldasseroni Sch. of Travel. DEGREE: Honors from Univ. Poitiers, (France); m. Capt. Herbert George Sparrow, U. S. N., Nov. 16, 1909. AUTHOR: Lyrics and Translations, 1904; Tankas (transl. poems of Nico D. Horigoutchi), 1925; The Last Cruise, 1926; (in prep.): Air-Temples (transl. poems of Nico D. Horigoutchi), Social Life in Rio. Editor of Translations: Star Dust (a Journal of Poetry). Contributor to Jrnl. do Brazil, Poet Lore, Boston Transcript, New Eng. Mag. and other publcns. General character writing, poems, travel, biography, translations. Specializing at

SPEARS

present in portrait busts of distinguished people in Washington. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Soc. Washington Artists. HOME: 1661 Crescent Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPATES, (AUGHEY) VIRGINIA: osteopathic physician; b. Clarksburg, W. Va.; d. Thomas Spencer and Louisa Thomas (Getzen-Danner) S.; educ. private schls., St. Joseph's Acad., Broadus Coll., Kidd-Key College, Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery. DEGREES: A.B., D.O.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Courageous Dust, 1930. Contributor to Step Ladder, Bozart, Japm, Contemporary Verse, Will-o'-the-Wisp, The Harp, The Personalist, S. S. Baptist Publications, Holland's Magazine and 30 anthologies. General character writing, poetry; first woman to establish osteopathic practice in Texas. CLUBS: Texas Federation of Women's Clubs (city, district, state), Book-fellows, Poetry Soc. of Texas, Martha Jefferson Randolph Chap. D.A.R., Eva Fowler Art League, Texas Artists, Religious denom., Episcopal. HOME: 216 S. Walnut St., Sherman, Texas.

SPAULDING, EDWARD GLEASON: professor of philosophy; b. Burlington, Vt., Aug. 6, 1873; s. Americus V. and Mary A. (Rice) S. DEGREES: B.S., U. of Vt., 1894; A.M., Columbia U., 1896; Ph.D., Bonn U., Ger., 1900; LL.D., Vermont, 1921; m. Olive Strong Miner, June 2, 1913. AUTHOR: The New Rationalism, 1918; What Am I?, 1928. collab. in The New Realism, 1912. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.). Contributor many scientific and philosophical articles to journals and magazines. OFFICE: Princeton Univ.; HOME: (summer), Woods Hole, Mass.; (winter), Princeton, N. J.

SPAULDING, E. LESLIE: see Press section.

SPEALSMAN, HORACE BRADLEY: see Press section.

SPEARMAN, FRANK HAMILTON: novelist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept., 1859; s. Simon and Emmaline E. (Dunning) S.; educ. Lawrence Coll., (Wis.). DEGREE: LL.D., Notre Dame Univ., Ind., 1917; LL.D., Santa Clara Univ., 1924; m. Eugenie Lonergan, June 5, 1884. AUTHOR: The Nerve of Foley, 1900; Held for Orders, 1901; Doctor Bryson, 1902; The Daughter of a Magnate, 1903; The Close or the Day, 1904; The Strategy of Great Railroads, 1904 Whispering Smith, 1906; Robert Kimberly, 1911; The Mountain Divide, 1913; Merrillie Dawes, 1913; Nan of Music Mountain, 1916; Laramie Holds the Range, 1921; The Marriage Verdict, 1923; Selwood of Sleepy Cat, 1924; Your Son's Education, 1925; Flambeau Jim, 1927. Photoplays: Whispering Smith, Midnight, Nan of Music Mountain, The Love Special, The Runaway Express, The Yellow Mail, The Girl and the Game, Whispering Smith Rides. General character writing, novels, short stories, economic and historical articles. CLUBS: Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Knights of Columbus, Soc. St. Vincent de Paul, Calvert Associates. HOME: 7278 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

SPEARS, ELDRIDGE ANSON: see Press section.

SPEARS

SPEARS, GEORGE McALLA: insurance statistician; b. Georgetown, Scott Co., Kentucky; s. Capt. Noa and Mary Chapman (Steffee) S.; educ. private schools at Georgetown (Ky.) and Georgetown (Ky.) College. DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Dear Old Kentucky, 1900. Contributed to Georgetown Times, Louisville Times, Courier-Journal, New Orleans Daily-Item, The Period, Beau Monde, Dixieland, Lexington Herald, Paris Kentuckian-Citizen, Winchester Democrat, Frankfort State Journal, Kentucky Folk-Lore Magazine, Poets Scroll, The Torch Bearer, The Register; also to the Anthologies of Josiah H. Combes, All That's Kentucky and Samuel M. Wilson's History of Kentucky. General character writing, poetry and short stories. Has one of the largest private collections of Kentucky books in existence. CLUBS: Kentucky State Historical Society, Texas-Kentucky Club, Poetry Society of Texas, Kentucky Folk-Lore and Poetry Society. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Trezevant and Cochran, 1821 Young St.; HOME: 3616 Dartmouth Ave., Dallas, Texas.

SPEARS, MARY: see Borden, Mary.

SPEARS, RAYMOND S(MILEY) (Jim Smiley); writer; b. Bellevue, O., Aug. 2, 1876; s. John R. and Celestia Colette (Smiley) S.; educ. schls. of New York and Pa.; m. C. Eleanor Shepard, 1904. AUTHOR: Camping on the Great River, 1912; Centennial Year Book, Little Falls, N. Y., 1912; Camping on the Great Lakes, 1913; The Cabin Boat Primer, 1913; A Trip on the Great Lakes, 1913; The River Prophet, 1920; Diamond Tolls, 1920; Driftwood, 1921; Helpful Hints for Hikers, 1924; Camping, Woodcraft and Wildcraft, 1924; Pete the Gunman, Rifle Book, 1927. Contributor to mags. General character writing, outdoor fiction, travel, juveniles. Editor: Question and Answer Dept., Hunter, Trader, Trapper. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Writers Club, Calif. HOME: P. O. Box 367, Inglewood, Calif.

SPEED, KATE: see Press section.

SPEED, NELL: see Sampson, Emma Speed.

SPEER, ROBERT ELLIOTT: secretary of foreign missions; b. Huntingdon, Pa., Sept. 10, 1867; s. Hon. Robert Milton and Martha (McMurtie) S.; educ. Phillips Acad., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Edinburgh), LL.D. (Rutgers); m. Emma Doll Bailey, April 20, 1893. AUTHOR: The Man, Christ Jesus, 1896; The Man Paul, 1900; The Memorial of a True Life, 1896; Missions and Politics in Asia, 1893; Remember Jesus Christ, 1899; Studies in the Book of Acts; Studies in Gospel of Luke; Christ and Life, 1901; Principles of Jesus, 1902; Missionary Principles and Practice, 1902; Presbyterian Foreign Missions, 1901; Missions and Modern History, 1904; Christianity and the Nations, 1910; A Memorial of Horace Tracy Pitkin, 1903; The Marks of a Man, 1907; The Light of the World, 1911; South American Problems, 1912; Studies in Missionary Leadership, 1914; One Girl's Influence, 1914; Studies in the Gospel of John, 1915; The Stuff of Manhood, 1917;

SPENZER

The Gospel and the New World, 1919; The New Opportunity of the Church, 1919; Race and Race Relations, 1924; The Church and Missions, 1926, etc. Visited Christian Missions in Persia, India, Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Siam and So. America. HOME: 24 Gramercy Park, New York City and Lakeville, Conn.

SPEIGHT, HAROLD EDWIN BALME: college professor; b. England, April, 1887; s. Edwin and Charlotte Rosetta (Hall) S.; educ. Salt Schools, Shipley, Yorks, Eng.; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Scotland; Univ. of Aberdeen, Scotland, Univ. of Oxford, England. DEGREES: M.A. (1st class honors, Aberdeen), M.A. (hon. Dartmouth College), D.D. (Tufts College); m. Annie Mabel Grant, 1911. AUTHOR: Week-Day Sermons in King's Chapel, 1925; The Life and Writings of John Bunyan, 1928. Literary Editor, The Christian Leader (Boston, Mass.). General character writing, biographical; professor of biography and chairman of the dept. of biography, Dartmouth College. OFFICE: Dartmouth College; HOME: Hanover, N. H.

SPENCER, ANNA GARLIN: educator; b. Mass., April, 1851; d. Francis and Nancy (Carpenter) Garlin; educ. pub. and prvt. collegiate schls.; m. Rev. William H. Spencer, 1878. AUTHOR: Biography of James Eddy, with Memorial Address: The Care of Dependent, Wayward and Neglected Children, 1894; Order of Service for Public Worship, 1896; Bell Street Chapel Discourses: History of Bell Street Chapel Movement, 1889-1902; Woman's Share in Social Culture, 1913; Social Ideals of a Free Church; Scarlet Woman or Social Nemesis and Social Salvation; The Family and Its Members, 1922. Special lecturer on Social Service and Education, Univ. Wis., 1908-1911; lectures at Teachers' College, Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1920; courses of lectures on Social Aspects of Education, Past, Present and Future of Women's Organizations. HOME: 370 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

SPENCER, DAMON ALVIN: see Press section.

SPENCER, MATTHEW LYLE: educator; b. Batesville, Miss., July 7, 1881; s. Flournoy P. and Alice (Manes) S.; educ. Kentucky Wesleyan Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Helen McNaughton, Sept. 8, 1920. AUTHOR: Corpus Christi Pageants in England, 1911; Practical English Punctuation, 1913; New Writing, 1917; Editorial Writing, 1924. Editor: Simm's Yemassee, 1911. General character writing, hist. and educational. CLUBS: Rainier, Inglewood, College. OFFICE: Univ. of Washington; HOME: 3400 E. Laurelhurst Dr., Seattle, Wash.

SPENCER, PERCIVAL LAWSON: see Press section.

SPENZER, JOHN GEORGE: chemist; b. Cleveland, O., Sept., 1864; s. Peter I. and Mary T. (Molloy) S.; educ. Univ. of Strassburg, Alsace, France, Western Reserve Univ. DEGREES: M.D., Reserve. 1884; Ph.D., Strassburg, 1893; m. Minnie Kittelberger, 1898. AUTHOR: The Prin-

SPERR

ciples of Pharmacology, 1898. Has written 50 paps. of sci. int., along chem., toxicol. and pharmacol. research lines. OFFICE: 646 Rose Bldg.; HOME: 1825 E. 93rd St., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

SPERR, FREDERICK WILLIAM: mining engineer, writer; b. Jefferson, O., June 5, 1856; s. Michael and Christine (Benighoff) S.; educ. Madison Sem., Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: C.E., M.E.; m. Julia S. Loomis, Aug. 10, 1884. AUTHOR: Notes on Mine Surveying, 1895, Notes on Mining Accounting, 1895; Notes on Mining Engineering, 1895. Contributor to mining Jrnls. and mags. General character writing, technical-mining engineering. CLUBS: Houghton (Mich.), Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, A. A. A. S. Amer. Inst. Mining Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engineering Edcn. OFFICE: Mich. Coll. of Mines; HOME: 315 Florence St., Houghton, Mich.

SPERRY, LYMAN B.: writer (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

SPICER, ANNE HIGGINSON ("Anchusa"): author, poet; b. Burlington, Iowa, April, 1871; d. Charles Maynard and Katherine Marie (Nihen) Higginson; educ. Miss Kirkland's Private Sch. (Chicago, Ill.); m. Vibe K. Spicer, Oct. 18, 1893. AUTHOR: Songs of the Skokie, 1918; The Last Crusade, 1919; A Cookshire Lad, 1921. Contributor of book reviews to Chicago Daily News, and to F. P. A.'s column, N. Y. World. Contributor poems to Ladies Home Jrnl., Good Housekeeping, Out West, Canadian Mag., Life, Lit. Digest, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Times, Springfield Republican, Memphis Appeal. General character writing, poems. CLUBS: Lake Forest Garden, Woman's, Fortnightly, Friday (all Chicago), Woman's Art Soc., Themis (both Montreal), Neighbors (Kenilworth), Poetry Soc. Amer. Midland Authors. HOMES: 312 Essex Rd., Kenilworth, Ill., and "The Wild Goose," Westport Point, Mass.

SPICER, WILLIAM AMBROSE: clergyman; b. Freeborn Co., Minn., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Ambrose C. and Susan M. (Coon) S.; educ. Battle Creek Coll., Mich.; m. Georgia Harper, 1890. AUTHOR: Hand of God in History, 1913; Our Day in Prophecy, 1917; Hand That Intervenes, 1918; Youthful Witnesses, 1921; Our Story of Missions; Gospel in all the World; Miracles of Modern Missions; Providences of the Great War, 1923. OFFICE: Takoma Park; HOME: 32 Elm Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

SPILLER, ROBERT ERNEST: teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1896; s. William Gibson (M. D.) and Helen Constance (Newbold) S.; educ. Phillips Brooks School, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Scott, June 17, 1921. AUTHOR: The American in England during the first half century of Independence, 1926. Editor: Gleanings in Europe; France, by James Fenimore Cooper, 1928. Contributed to Publications of the Modern Language Assoc. of America, American Literature, American Speech, The Outlook, The South Atlantic Quarterly, The English Journal, The Sewanee Review, Philadelphia Public Ledger. General character writing, lit-

SPINGARN

erary history and criticism; asst. prof. of English, Swarthmore College. CLUB: Franklin Inn Club. OFFICE: Swarthmore College; HOME: 2 Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa.

SPILLMAN, HARRY COLLINS: author, lecturer b.; Scottsville, Ky., April 27, 1882; s. Festus W. and Laura (Martin) S.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Ky.), Business Univ. (Ky.), Harvard Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Personality, 1919; Making Business Speech Effective, 1924. General character writing, essays, text books, inspirational. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Kentuckians, Arkwright. OFFICE: 374 Broadway; HOME: 611 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.

SPILLMAN, WILLIAM J (ASPER): agricultural economist; b. Lawrence Co., Mo., Oct. 23, 1863; s. Nathan Cosby and Emily (Pruitt) S.; educ. Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S., 1886, M.S., 1889, D.Sc. (Hon.) Temple U., Phila., Pa., 1908; m. Mattie Ramsey, May 20, 1889. AUTHOR: Farm Grasses of the United States, 1908; Farm Science, 1916; Farm Management, 1923; Balancing the Farm Output, 1927. Joint author: The Law of Diminishing Returns, 1924. Associate editor of the Farm Journal, Philadelphia, 1918 to 1921. Contributor to the Country Gentleman and numerous other farm periodicals. Author of numerous bulletins of the Washington State Experiment Station and the United States Department of Agriculture. OFFICE: Dept. Agr., Washington; HOME: 1705 Lanier Place., Washington, D. C.

SPILMAN, BERNARD WASHINGTON: field sec., S. S. Bd.; b. Weldon, N. C., Jan. 22, 1871; s. Bushrod Washington and Helvia Roxana (Barham) S.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., N. C., So. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville. DEGREES: B.S., Wake Forest Coll., 1891, D.D., Stetson U., 1911, Baylor U., 1920, Wake Forest, 1921; m. Mozelle Pollock, Jan. 24, 1900. AUTHOR: Normal Studies for Sunday School Workers, 1902; Convention Normal Manual, 1909; The New Normal Manual, 1913; A Study in Religious Pedagogy, 1920. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: 604 N. Queen St., Kinston, N. C.

SPINDLER, FRANK NICHOLAS: teacher; b. Logan, O., Mar. 2, 1865; s. John Clark and Anna (Smith) S.; educ. Oberlin Acad. and Coll. (A.B., 1894), Harv. U. A.B., 1895, A.M., 1896; m. Winifred Hatch, Dec. 23, 1908. AUTHOR: The Sense of Sight, 1917. Contributor philos., psychol. and ednl. arts. to Psychol. Rev., Jnl. of the Phi Rho Sigma Frat., Am. Edn., Edn. Jnl. of Philos., Psychol. and Sci. Methods, etc.; prof. of Psychol. and Edn., Central State Teachers College, Stevens Point, Wis., 1901. CLUBS: F. and A. M., Royal Arch Chap. HOME: 1215 Clark St. Stevens Point, Wis.

SPINGARN, JOEL (ELIAS): author; b. New York, May 17, 1875; s. Elias and Sarah (Barnett) S.; educ. Columbia U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Columbia, 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899, Hon. Citizen, U. of Munich. AUTHOR: A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, 1899; (Ital. transl., 1905, with intro. by Benedetto Croce); The New Criticism,

SPINNEY

1911; The New Hesperides and Other Poems, 1911; Creative Criticism, 1917; Poems, 1924; Poetry and Religion, 1924. Editor: Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century (3 vols.), 1908-9; Temple's Essays, 1909; A Renaissance Courtesy Book, the Galateo of Della Casa, 1914; Goethe's Literary Essays, 1912; Criticism in America, 1924; European Library, 1920-25. CLUBS: City, Sharon Country, Sharon Mountain, Authors' (London). HOME: Troutbeck, Amenia, N. Y.

SPINNEY, LOUIS BEVIER: professor of Physics; b. Bradford, Ill., May, 1869; s. J. O. H. and Julia (Bevier) S.; educ. Iowa State U.; Cornell U.; U. of Berlin Polytech., Zurich, Switzerland. DEGREES: B.M.E., B.S.; m. Beryl Hoyt, Aug., 1904. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Physics, 1911. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Station A.; HOME: 2136 Lincoln Way, Ames, Ia.

SPOFFORD, CHARLES MILTON: civil engineer; b. Georgetown, Mass., Sept. 28, 1871; s. George M. and Sarah Peabody (Hood) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B. in Civil Engrng.; m. Florence C. Swalm (dec.), Feb. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: Notes Upon The Theory of Structures, 1911. General character writing, engineering. CLUBS: Engineers, University. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Technology.; HOME: 61 Colburne Crescent, Brookline, Mass.

SPRAGUE, FRANKLIN M(ONROE): clergyman; b. E. Douglas, Mass., Nov. 1, 1841; s. Edward L. and Sarah Charlotte (Sessions) S.; educ. Yale U. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Abbie Fellows, Oct. 31, 1866. AUTHOR: Socialism from Genesis to Revelation, 1882; Eulogy on Rev. William L. Gaylord, 1883; The Law of Social Evolution—a Critique on Kidd's Social Evolution, 1895; The City Problem in Our Country, 1915; Made in Germany, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, 1915; The Creed and Need of New Congregationalism, 1920; The Bible versus the Secretary, 1923. General character writing, sociol. and relig. HOME: Tampa, Fla.

SPRAGUE, JESSE RAINSFORD: see Press section.

SPRENG, SAMUEL PETER: bishop; b. Big Prairie, O., Feb. 11, 1853; s. Christian and Julia (Grimm) S.; educ. Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Margaret A. Beck, Sept. 18, 1878. AUTHOR: Life and Labors of Bishop John Seybert, 1888; Rays of Light on the Highways to Success, 1885; History of the Evangelical Association, 1894, 1913; The Most Wonderful Book in the World, 1903; The Sinner and His Savior, 1906. Contributor to Evang. Bible Sch. Tchr., Harrisburg, Pa. General character writing, relig. HOME: 146 Columbia St., Naperville, Ill.

SPRING, HENRY POWELL: assistant professor of French, Coll. of Wooster, and since lecturer in New York University, N. Y.; b. Leipsic, Saxony, July 10, 1891 (of American parents and ancestry); s. Dr. Wm. A. Spring and grandson of E. Henry Powell, Burlington, Vt.; educ. Worcester Acad., 1909. DEGREES: B.A.,

SPRINGS

Univ. of Vermont, 1913; M.A., Columbia, 1916; Ph.D., Columbia U.; m. Frances Strkyer Smith. AUTHOR: The Religion of Novalis, The Chateaux of Touraine, Chateaubriand at the Crossways; The Spirit and Substance of Comparative Literature. Num. articles in the field of French and German literature in monthly, and quar. mags. CLUBS: Delta Psi; Harvard of N. Y. Military Order of Loyal Legion. European Address: Now Dean of Castle College, Dresden, Germany. ADDRESS: Philipse Manor, Tarrytown, N. Y.

SPRING, LA VERNE WARD: metallurgical engineer; b. Coldwater, Mich., Sept., 1876; s. Emerson and Lucinda (Ward) S.; educ. Coldwater hgh. sch., U. of Mich. DEGREE: A.B., Mich., 1901; m. Emelyn J. Atkinson, Aug., 1905. Children: Robert Ward and Dorothy Jane. AUTHOR: Non-Technical Chats on Iron and Steel, 1917, revised and enlarged, 1927. Contributor to sci. jnls. on chem. and engrg. subjs. Scientific Societies: A.S.T.M., A.I.M.M.E., A.S.S.T., Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.S., Inst. of Metals (Gt. Britain). CLUBS: City (Chgo), Chgo. Chemists. OFFICE: 836 S. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 6506 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPRING, SAMUEL: lawyer; b. San Diego, Calif., Oct., 1888; s. Abraham and Hannah (Glasser) S.; educ. Philip Acad., Andover; Harvard Law Sch. and Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch.; m. Imogene S. Morse, June 2, 1917. AUTHOR: Blue Sky Laws, 1919; Taxable and Tax Exempt Securities, 1920; Insurance Investment Laws, 1921. General character writing, legal and polit. subjs. Contributor to Harvard Law Rev., Atlantic Mnthly., Century, Harper's, Rev. of Revs., Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Nation, Munsey's, Barron's Menorah Jnl., Boston Transcript. CLUBS: Natl. Republican. OFFICE: 383 Madison Ave., New York. HOME: 23 Muir Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.

SPRINGER, THOMAS GRANT: writer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Dec., 1873; s. Grant Horatio and Frances (Hamilton) S.; educ. Calif. pub. schs. AUTHOR: The Red Cord, 1925; Coffee and Conspiracy, 1926-28; The Sword Peddler. Contributed extensively to numerous publications; uses several nom de plumes. General character writing, novels, short stories, feature articles, poems, studies of Latin America; inherited literary ability. For 12 years was Uncritical Reviewer of Snappy Stories; has produced several vaudeville sketches, one of which Keno and Return ran eight years; has had four plays produced, Where's Your Wife, The Poppy God, Tin Pan Alley and Minus Marriage. OFFICE: Carnegie Hall, New York City. HOME: Stone House (The Nest), N. Y.

SPRINGS, ELLIOTT WHITE: manufacturer, author; b. Lancaster, S. C., July, 1896; s. Leroy and Grace (White) S.; educ. Ashville Sch. (N. C.), Culver Military Academy, Princeton. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frances Ley, 1922. AUTHOR: Nocturne Militaire, 1927; Leave Me With a Smile, 1928; Above the Bright Blue

SPRINGS

Sky, 1928; In the Cool of the Evening, 1929. Editor War Birds, 1927. Contributor to Liberty, Red Book, Cosmopolitan, McClures, College Humor, Scribners, U. S. Air Service Magazine, Princeton Alumni Weekly. General character writing, novels, short stories, articles, scenarios. CLUBS: Players (N. Y.), Racquet (N. Y.), Princeton (N. Y.). HOME: Fort Mill, S. C.

SPRINGS, LENA JONES: see Press section.

SPURR, JOSIAH EDWARD: geologist, editor; b. Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 1, 1870, s. Alfred and Oratia E. (Snow) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Sophie C. Burchard, Jan. 18, 1899. AUTHOR: The Iron Bearing Rocks of the Mesabi Range in Minnesota, 1894; Through the Yukon Gold Diggings, 1900; Geology Applied to Mining, 1904. Editor: Political and Commercial Geology, 1921; The Ore Magnas (2 vols.), 1923; Marketing of Metals and Minerals (Spurr and Wormser), 1925; Geology of Aspen District, Colorado (monograph XXXI, U. S. Geol. Survey), 1926. Contributor to Engineering and Mining Jnl., Foreign Affairs. General character writing, tech-scientific, econ. Editor Engrs. and Mining Jnl. CLUBS: Harvard, Engineers (New York), Rye (N. Y.) Country, Cosmos (Washington). HOME: 7 Edgewood Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SQUIER, EMMA-LINDSAY: writer; b. Marion, Ind., Dec. 1, 1892; d. Russell Lafayette and Ada (Lindsay) S.; educ. Queen Anne high school (Seattle, Wash.); Sacred Heart Academy (Salem, Ore); Univ. of Washington; m. John Bransby, Apr. 21, 1928. AUTHOR: The Wild Heart, 1921; On Autumn Trails, 1923; Children of the Twilight, 1926; The Bride of the Sacred Well, 1928. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's, Red Book, Smart Set, Country Gentleman, Delineator, The Mentor. General character writing, nature books, juvenile, legends, folk lore and folk music of various countries, fiction. HOME: 1763 W. Columbia St., San Diego, Calif.

SQUIER, LUCITA (pen name): see Williams, Lucita Squier.

SQUIRES, CHARLES WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Newfoundland, Jan. 23, 1877; s. Rev. John and Amelia Davis (Hippisley) S.; educ. Methodist Coll., (Saint Johns, Newfoundland), Mount Allison Univ., B.A., M.A., D.D.; Princeton Sem., B.D.; Harv. Divinity Sch., M.A.; Harv. Grad. Sch., M.A., B.D., S.T.D.; Wesleyan Theol. Coll., D.D., S.T.D. (Montreal); Presby. Coll., B.D., D.D. (Montreal); Boston Univ. Grad. Sch.; m. Ethel May Hayle, July 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Munsterberg and Militarism Checked, 1915; Is God a Personality?, 1923. Contributor to The Expositor (Cleveland, O.), mags. and press; also articles in Boston Ideas, 1925. ADDRESS: 20 Mansfield St., Lynn, Mass.

SQUIRES, VERNON PURINTON: college dean; b. Cortland, N. Y., Nov., 1866; s. Jas. S. and Libbie A. Purinton S.; educ. Brown U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., Brown, 1889, A.M., Chgo., 1895; Litt.D., Brown, 1914; m. Ethel C. Wood, July

STACY

9, 1902. AUTHOR: North Dakota Syllabus of Bible Study. Editor: Tennyson's In Memoriam, 1905. Contributor essays to Quar. Jnl., Phi Beta Kappa Key, English Jnl., Religious Edn., and other pubs. General character writing, lit. crit. and essays. CLUBS: Lions, Franklin, Fortnightly. OFFICE: U. of N. Dakota; HOME: Grand Forks, N. D., (summer): Ethelwood Lodge, Turtle River, Minn.

SQUIRES, WILLIAM HENRY TAPPAY: clergyman; b. Petersburg, Va., Apr., 1875; s. Brig.-Gen. Charles W. and Emily Elizabeth (Tappey) S.; educ. McCabe's Univ. Sch., Petersburg, Va.; Hampden-Sidney Coll.; King Coll., Bristol, Tenn.; Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1895; M.A., King Coll., 1897; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1901; D.D., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1916; m. Anna S. Hull, Apr. 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Guide Book to Norfolk, Virginia, 1916; William Maxwell, a Virginian of Ante-Bellum Days, 1918; Rise of Presbyterian Church in Tidewater, Virginia, 1920; Acadie Days, a Sketch of New Scotland, 1921; Peregrine Papers, 1923; Virginia, a State Song, (music by S. K. Emurian); The March of the Mountain Men, a serial, 1924; Life of Samuel Davies (serial), 1925. Contributor to Christian Observer, Onward, Presbyterian of the South and num. pubs. General character writing, hist., trav., serm. HOME: Massawomack, Riverview, Norfolk, Va.

STACKHOUSE, PERRY JAMES: clergyman; b. St. John, N. B., Canada, Feb. 4, 1875; s. James Albert and Abbie (Ring) S.; educ. Acadia College (Wolfville, N. S.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Minnie Florence Branscombe, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: The Baptist Position, 1908; The Social Ideals of Lord's Prayer, 1916; The Sword of Christ and the World War, 1917; Bible Dramas, 1926. General Character writing, religious, The Social Problem and The Drama. CLUBS: Theophilus; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 935 E. 50th St., Chicago. HOME: 5403 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STACKPOLE, EDWARD JAMES: publisher and editor; b. McVeytown, Pa., Jan., 1861; s. Edward H. H. and Margaret (Glasgow) S.; educ. pub. sch., McVeytown, Juniata Coll. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Kate Hummel, Oct. 10, 1889. AUTHOR: Tales of My Boyhood, 1922; Behind the Scenes with a Newspaperman, Cruising the World Around. Editor: Harrisburg Telegraph. CLUBS: Harrisburg, Cntry., Colonial Country, Union League of Phila., Penna. Soc. of N. Y. OFFICE: Telegraph Bldg.; HOME: 1825 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

STACY, THOMAS HOBBS: clergyman, writer; b. N. Berwick, Me., July, 1850; s. Daniel Lowe and Elizabeth Ann (Hobbs) S.; educ. West Lebanon Acad., pvt. tutor, Bates Coll., Cobb Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1876; B.D., 1879; D.D., 1906; m. (1) Clara I. Farnham, Aug. 27, 1879; (2) Leonora M. Harlow, Dec. 26, 1891. AUTHOR: In the Path of Light Around the World, 1895; Conditions of

STAFFORD

Spiritual Life, 1901; Life of O. R. Bacher, M.D., D.D., Fifty-three Years Missionary to India, 1904; Wayside Garniture, 1912; Historical Sketch, Bengal Mission, 1912. Frat.: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Center Sandwich, N. H.

STAFFORD, JOHN I.: attorney, writer; b. Fayette Co., Ill., Sept., 1870; s. George N. and Mary D. (Beck) S.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Missouri Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mary U. Muck, Apr., 1902. AUTHOR: Your Business and Mine, 1924. General character writing, financial, political, economics. CLUBS: Masonic Fraternities. OFFICE: 1125 Jay St.; HOME: 1530½ T St., Sacramento, Calif.

STAFFORD, THOMAS POLIHILL: clergyman, teacher, lecturer; b. S. Carolina. Feb. 17, 1866; s. J. W. and Mary E. S. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Th.M., Th.D.; m. (1) Anna E. Tutt, Apr. 10, 1895; (2) Grace H. Utley, June 29, 1914. AUTHOR: Origin of Christian Science, 1912; A Study of the Holy Spirit, 1920; A Study of the Kingdom, 1925. Contributor to Word and Way, Wstrn. Recorder, Revw and Expositor. General character writing, relig. and edn. Member of American Research Society; student in Leipzig and Halle universities; taught in William Jewell College, 1900-1910; in Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, 1912—. OFFICE: Seminary Heights; HOME: 8 E. 30th St., Kansas City, Mo.

STAFFORD, WENDELL PHILLIPS: associate justice of the Supreme Court, District of Columbia; b. Barre, Vt., May, 1861; s. Frank and Sarah A. (Noyes) S.; educ. Barre Acad.; St. Johnsbury Acad.; Boston U. DEGREES: B.L. and var. hon. deg.; m. Florence S. Goss, Feb. 24, 1886. AUTHOR: North Flowers (poems), 1902; Dorian Days, 1909; Speeches, 1913; Voices, a Dramatic Ode, 1915; The Land We Love, 1916; War Poems, 1917. General character writing, poems speeches. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: U. S. Court House; HOME: 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington, D. C.

STAGG, AMOS ALONZO: professor, director of dept. of physical culture and athletics; b. West Orange, N. J., Aug., 1862; s. Amos Lindsay and Eunice (Pierson) S.; educ. district school (West Orange), high school (Orange), Phillips Exeter Acad., Yale Univ., International Y. M. C. A. College (Springfield, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), M.P.E. (hon. Springfield), A.M. (hon. Oberlin); m. Stella Robertson, Sept. 10, 1894. AUTHOR: Treatise on Football, 1893; Touchdown, 1927. General character writing, athletics. CLUBS: University Club of Chicago, Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Country Club, Hamilton Club of Chicago, Calumet Country Club (hon. mem.); relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5539 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAHL, JOHN MELOY: editor and publisher periodicals; b. Mendon, Ill., Aug., 1860; s. Elias and Elizabeth (Nutzelle) S.; educ. pub. schs., Quincy, Ill.; m. Mary Chouteau Platt, June 25, 1900. AUTHOR: The Real Farmer, 1908; Just Stories, 1916; The Battle of Plattsburg, 1918; Invasion of the City of Washington,

STANARD

1918; Battle of New Orleans, 1924; Growing with the West: The Story of a Busy, Quiet Life (autobiography), 1930. Editor and owner Illinois Farmer and Farmer's Call, 1886-1916. General character writing, hist. and agr. Most important work of life the putting through delivery of mail to farmers (the first to propose such measure) and the campaign that brought the modern parcel post. CLUBS: Authors' (London), (Chgo.), Quadrangle, Hamilton, Natl. Arts (New York), Arts (Wash.), Writer's Guild, Bookfellows (Chgo. Guild), Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Amer. Sociol. Soc. Geog. (N. Y.), Ill. Hist. Soc., S. A. R., Player's Workshop, Amer. Flag Assn., Farmer's Nat. Cong., Soc. of War of 1812 in Ill., etc. HOME: Chicago, Ill.; Winter Residence, "The Oaks," East Lake, Florida.

STAIT, VIRGINIA (pen name), Winifred Brent Russell: author; b. Montebello, Va.; d. George Lee and Bessie Seymour (Johnson) S.; educ. under private teachers; m. Charles Fitz-Patrick Russell. AUTHOR: Sanctuary, 1926. Contributed to Harper, Poet Lore, The Century, Oglethorpe Univ. Magazine, The Chronicle, Univ. of Calif. and to various English and Continental publications. General character writing, stories and poetry. CLUBS: The American Literary Assoc., The Poetry Soc. of America, The Society of Women Journalists, hon. member of the Poetry Soc. of Suffolk, Va., The Poetry Soc. of England and International Assoc. of Art and Letters; relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Gordonsville, Va.

STAKMAN, ELVIN C.: see Press section.

STALEY, SEWARD CHARLES: teacher of Physical Education, writer; b. Amsterdam, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1893; s. Alfred and Amy S.; educ. Clark Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.P.E., M.A.; m. L. Maurine Bone, Dec. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Gymnastic Dancing, 1920; Games, Contests and Relays, 1924; Individual and Mass Athletics, 1925; Calisthenics, 1926; Conditioning Exercises, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Physical Edcn. Rev., Hygeia, Athletic Jrl. General character writing, technical. CLUB: University (Urbana). OFFICE: Men's Gymnasium, Univ. Ill.; HOME: 807 Indiana St., Urbana, Ill.

STAMM, FREDERICK K.: clergyman; b. Millheim, Sept., 1883; s. Dr. John W. and Annie E. (Keller) S.; educ. Fredonia Inst. (Fredonia, Pa.), Franklin and Marshall College, Eastern Theological Seminary; m. Mary M. Griffith, June 29, 1910. AUTHOR: The Reformed Church Pulpit, 1928. Contributor to The Forum, Good Housekeeping, The Christian Century, Reformed Church Messenger, Association men. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Lion's Club, Mason; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Clinton Ave. Congregational Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANARD, JOHN DANDRIDGE: journalist; b. Anniston, Ala., Oct. 30, 1905; s. John Campbell and Irene Scruggs (Crute) S.; educ. Huntsville (Ala.) College, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. AUTHOR: Just Thoughts,

STANDISH

1928. Editor, literary and dramatic: The Chattanooga Times. Contributor to The Birmingham News, The New Orleans Item-Tribune, The Kansas City Journal-Post, The Huntsville Daily Times, The Kaleidoscope, The Quarter's Magazine, The Chattanooga Times, The Mobile Register. General character writing, feature articles, interviews, literary reviews, essays, dramatic reviews, poems, columnist, special correspondent, free lance. Delegate from Lee School of Journalism, Washington and Lee University to the Pan-American Congress of Journalists, at Washington, D. C., April, 1926. Youngest delegate present. Member of the following clubs at Washington and Lee University: The Troubadours, dramatic, Graham-Lee Literary Society, The Episcopal and Alpha Sigma, honorary English. Past Junior Master Counselor of Twickenham Chapter, Order of DeMolay, Huntsville, Ala. Member of the following clubs: The Quarter, The Louisiana Poetry Society; The American Business Club; The Young Men's Christian Association; The Chattanooga Little Theatre. Press representative for the East Tennessee Archaeological Society, the Young Men's Christian Association, The University of Chattanooga, The Chattanooga Public Library, Chattanooga offices of the Southern and the Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis railroads, The Chattanooga Little Theatre. Contributor to Poet Lore, American Poetry Magazine, Contemporary Verse, The Century, Blues, Harper's, The American Mercury, The London Mercury, The New World Anthology of Poetry, By The Way, The Inter Sanctum. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Literary Editor, The Times.; HOME: 422 Georgia Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STANDISH, LEMUEL W.: editor, legislator; b. North Boston, Mass., Dec., 1858; s. David B. and Hannah (Guild) S.; educ. public schools; m. Edith Standish. AUTHOR: History of Old Stoughton Musical Society, 1929. Editor, Stoughton, Mass. Sentinel, Eastern Star World, Boston Masonic Club Bulletin. Contributor to American Magazine, Youth's Companion, Boston Transcript, Boston Post. General character writing, historical and short stories for juveniles; Sec'y. Republican State Comm., member Mass. Legislature for number of years, actively engaged in editorial for 30 years CLUBS: Boston Masonic Club, Stoneham Square and Compass Club, Melrose Highland Club, Mass. Republican Club; relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 1 Harrison St., Stoneham, Mass.

STANFIELD, J. M.: photographer, writer; b. Georgia, Nov., 1867; s. William Thomas and Elizabeth (Ferguson) S.; educ. Grant Univ. (now Univ. Chattanooga); m. Loma A. Pierce, July 7, 1895. AUTHOR: Christ's Second Coming, 1918; The Bible and Modernism, 1921; Modernism: What it is; What it does; It's Relation to Evolution, 1926. General character writing, religious. HOME: Cleveland, Tenn.

STANFORD, ALFRED BOLLER: writer, advertising; b. East Orange, N. J., Mar.,

STANLEY

1900; s. Joseph Marsh and Mary Newbold (Boiler) S.; educ. Amherst College. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Dorothy Janet Taylor, Sept., 1922. AUTHOR: Groundswell, 1923; A City of the Sea, 1924; Navigator, The Story of Nathaniel Bowditch of Salem, 1927; Invitation to Danger, 1929. General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Alpha Delta Phi. OFFICE: 122 E. 42nd St., New York. HOME: 36 Orange St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANGER, WESLEY A.: advertising; b. Chicago, March, 1884; s. Edward and Harriet (Corby) S.; educ. Evanston, Ill. High School, Northwestern University; m. Jennie Maldwyn Price, 1906. AUTHOR: Rescued from Death, 1904; Personal Selling, 1925. Co-author: Language for Men of Affairs, 1920. Editor: Office Appliances, Office Outfitter, City-ed. Buffalo Review, Evanston Index. Contributor to System, Chicago Tribune, New York Tribune, Hearst newspapers and for trade and technical publications. Has been sales manager and advertising counsel for various companies and papers; owner and publisher of a number of trade papers; teacher of public speaking, salesmanship and advertising for Y. M. C. A.; had private class with John Mantle Clapp. CLUBS: Missouri Athletic, Chicago Press, New York Press, Rotary, Kiwanis, Illinois Athletic, St. Paul Athletic, K. T. Mason, National Assn. organizer of Cranford Historical Soc., Cranford Boys' Camp Assn. ADDRESS: 705 Willow St., Cranford, N. J.

STANLEY, ALIXE RUSSELL (pen name): see Grant, Maude Nugent.

STANLEY, CASSIUS MILLER: editor; b. Jeffersonville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1878; s. Isaac Henry and Mary Frances (Trussell) S.; educ. public schools, Illinois College (Jacksonville, Ill.). DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Martha Cousins Greet, Dec. 7, 1905. AUTHOR: Alabama Section of Men of the South, 1921. Editor, Alabama Journal and Times; assoc. editor The Mobile (Ala.) News-Item, The Florence (Ala.) Times-News, The Sheffield (Ala.) Tri-Cities Daily; The Mobile (Ala.) Register; vice-pres. Alabama Journal and Publishing Co.; member Associated Press. General character writing, editorial and signed political articles. CLUBS: Country Club of Montgomery, Beauvoir, Kiwanis, Shrine, Alabama Press Assn., Knight Templar, Scottish Rite; relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Alabama Journal and Times.; HOME: Bankhead Ave., Montgomery, Alabama.

STANLEY, HELEN MILLER: editor; b. Rockton, Ill., Nov. 9, 1888; d. Rev. Frank A. and Inez (West) Miller; educ. high school (Elgin, Ill.), Moody Institute, Sherwood Music School (Chicago), Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Nebraska Univ., Univ. of Chicago. AUTHOR: A. B. C. of Old Testament; A. B. C. of New Testament; Picture Puzzles of the Bible; Finger Plays from the Bible; all 1930. Managing editor, Young People's Weekly and What To Do; fiction book editor for D. C. Cook Co. Contributor to Comp-ton's Pictorial Newspaper, Standard Pub. Co. General character writing, re-

STANOYEVICH

ligious, juvenile, verse. CLUBS: Illinois Woman's Press Assoc.; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: D. C. Cook Pub. Co.; HOME: 522 Prospect St. Elgin, Ill.

STANOYEVICH, BEATRICE STEVENSON: writer; b. Newark, N. J., Sept. 26, 1887; d. William W. and Harriet Louise (Mills) Stevenson; educ. Wellesley Coll., N. Y. U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Milivoj S. Stanoyevich, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Scandinavian-American, 1915; School Hygiene, 1916; Socio-Anthropometry, 1916. Editor: Anthology of Yugoslav Poetry, 1920. Contributor Success Magazine, Psychology, and metropolitan dailies. Member editorial staff North American Review. CLUB: Society of Mayflower Descendants. ADDRESS: 12 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

STANOYEVICH, MILIVOJ STOYAN: author; b. Koprivnica, Yugoslavia, Feb. 14, 1882; s. Stoyan and Kupina S.; educ. Zajecar Coll., Belgrade U., U. of California, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice L. Stevenson, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Omladina u Sadashnosti, 1907; Figure u Pesmama, 1907; Prevodi u Srpskim Zabavnicima, 1908; Pessimisme et Optimisme dans la Sociologie (with Brother Milosh); Tolstoy's Theory of Social Reform, 1914; (2nd ed. 1926); Russian Foreign Policy, 1916; Early Yugoslav Literature, 1922; Modern Yugoslav Literature, 1923; Editor: Slavonic Nations of Yesterday and Today. Contributor: American Law Review; American Journal of Sociology; Century Magazine; Current History Magazine; Encyclopedia Americana; Geographical Review Journal of Race Development (now Foreign Affairs); North American Review; Open Court Magazine; Sewanee Review, etc., 1925. Lecturer on Slav. langs. and lit., Columbia U., N. Y., 1920-1925. Editor and Director of the Slavonic Division of the Universal Pictures Corporation, since 1925. CLUBS: Universal; Amer. Geogr. Society. ADDRESS: 12 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

STANTON, HORACE C.: clergyman (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

STANTON, STEPHEN BERRIEN: lawyer and literary man; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1864; s. Stephen K. and Mary B. S.; educ. Harvard and Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Hewitt Jeanne Quintard, Oct. 6, 1902. AUTHOR: The Behring Sea Dispute, 1891; The Essential Life, 1908; Soul and Circumstance, 1910; Foam Flowers, 1911; The Hidden Happiness, 1917; The Fourth in the Furnace, 1926; Ceilings and Sky, 1930. CLUB: University, New York. OFFICE: 1226 16th St., Washington, D. C.

STANTON, THEODORE: Author (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

STARBUCK, VICTOR (STANLEY): attorney; b. Chuluota, Fla., Nov., 1887; s. James Monroe and Miriam (Ghent) S.; m. (1) Helen Wilson (deceased), Feb., 1911; (2) Elva Dickey, Nov., 1926. AUTHOR: Wind in the Pines, 1923. Contributor to Century, Scribner's, Harper's Independent, Outlook, Forum, Lippincott's, American Magazine, Smith's, Wo-

STARR

man's Home Companion, Delineator, Youth's Companion. General character writing, poetry; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Wachovia Bldg.; HOME: 132 Spears Ave., Ashville, N. C.

STARCH, DANIEL: professor; b. La Crosse, Wis., March 8, 1883; s. Frank and Theresa. educ. Morningside Coll., State U. of Ia., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Amy Hopson, Aug. 26, 1913. AUTHOR: Localization of Sound, 1905; Experiments in Educational Psychology, 1911; Advertising, Its Principles, Punctualities and Technique, 1914; Educational Measurements, 1916; Educational Psychology, 1919; Test and Study Speller (Co-author), 1921; Principles of Advertising, 1923. General character writing, sci. and bus. ADDRESS: 1374 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

STARK, ALONZO ROSECRANS: clergyman, writer; b. Pimento, Ind., May 8, 1866; s. Stephen S. and Minerva Anne (Weeks) S.; educ. Franklin Coll. (Ind.), Knox Coll. (Ill.), Rochester Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth C. Clark, Dec. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: The Christology in the Apostolic Fathers, 1912. General character writing, religious, CLUB: Cambridge Country. HOME: 416 East Main street, Pomeroy, Ohio.

STARK, WILLIAM EVERETT: Dean of college, Hampton Institute, Va.; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 12, 1873; s. William Frank and Sarah Lavinia (Weeks) S.; educ. Cambridge pub. schs., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Eleanor Parker Fiske, Aug. 3, 1899. AUTHOR: Every Teacher's Problem's 1922. Contributor to edn. mags. and local newspapers. CLUBS: Natl. Edn. Assn. etc. HOME: Hampton, Virginia.

STARR, FREDERICK: teacher, author, lecturer; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept. 1858; s. Frederick and Helen Strachan (Mills) S.; educ. high school (Auburn, N. Y.), The Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.), Lafayette College (Easton, Pa.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Hon. Sc. D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: On the Hills, 1890; Some First Steps in Human Progress, 1895 American Indians, 1899, Indians of Southern Mexico, 1899; Strange Peoples, 1900; The Ainu Group at St. Louis, 1904; Readings from Modern Mexican Authors, 1904; The Truth About the Congo, 1907; In Indian Mexico, 1908; Filipino Riddles, 1909; Japanese Proverbs and Pictures, 1910; Congo Natives, 1912; Liberia, 1913; Korean Buddhism, 1918; Fujiyama; Sacred Mountain of Japan, 1924; Washington Bookplates, 1927; Hunting Bookplates in Mexico, 1928; (Spanish reader) Selections from Central American Literature, 1929; Confucianism, 1929. Editor: The Anthropological Series. Contributed extensively to Chicago News and many others. General character writing, scientific, text books, historical; has received honorable recognition from Holland, Congo, France, Italy, Belgium, Liberia, Japan; received medals for exhibits at the Madrid (1892), Chicago, Atlanta, Nashville, Seattle, Buffalo, St.

STARR

Louis, Brussels (1910) Expositions; in charge of anthropology at the Univ. of Chicago from 1892-1922 (now emeritus); has done a vast amount of field work in anthropology in both this and foreign countries. OFFICE: 5727 35th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

STARR, HARRIS ELWOOD: editor; b. Phenix, R. I., May 7, 1875; s. William Henry and Nancy (Williams) S.; educ. Brown Univ., Harvard, Yale. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Caroline Tuthill, Sept. 6, 1899. AUTHOR: William Graham Sumner, 1925. Editor, Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, biographical. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Graduate (New Haven, Ct.); relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: 602 Hill Bldg.; HOME: 2116 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.

STARR, LEE ANNA: clergyman and lecturer; b. Point Pleasant, Va.; d. Dr. David Lee and Sarah Jane (Harper) S.; educ. Athens, Ohio; Kansas City Univ.; Chautauqua New York School of Sacred Literature; Pittsburgh Theological Seminary. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Ministry of Women, 1900; The Bible Status of Women, 1926. General character writing, religious; lecturer on National W.C.T.U. Bureau; Pennsylvania State Bureau; Suffrage Bureau; has traveled extensively. CLUBS: Bellevue Council of Republican Women, International Association of Women Preachers relig. denom. Methodist Protestant Church. HOME: 691 Lincoln Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STARR, M(OSE) ALLEN: neurologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 16, 1854; s. Egbert and C. Augusta (Allen) S.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice Dunning, 1898. AUTHOR: Familiar Forms of Nervous Diseases, 1893; Brain Surgery, 1895; Atlas of Nerve Cells, 1897; Nervous Diseases, Organic and Functional, 1913. Contributor to medical magazines. OFFICE: 5 W. 54th St., N. Y.; HOME: Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

STARRETT, VINCENT, (Charles Vincent Emerson): author; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct. 26, 1886; s. Robert Polk and Margaret Deniston (Young) S.; educ. pub. schls. of Toronto and Chicago, Ill. AUTHOR: Estrays, 1918; Arthur Machen, 1918; The Escape of Alice, 1919; Ambrose Bierce, 1920; The Unique Hamlet, 1920; Benrers in the Dawn, 1922; Ebony Flame, 1922; Buried Caesars, 1923; Stephen Crane, 1923; Persons from Porlock, 1923; Coffins for Two, 1924; Flame and Dust, 1924; Fifteen More Poems, 1927; Seaports in the Moon, 1928; Murder on 'B' Deck, 1929; Penny Wise and Book Foolish, 1929. Contributor to Bookman, Sat. Eve. Post, Short Stories, Sat. Rev. Lit., New York World. General character writing, novels, essays, poems, short stories. Editor of books of Stephen Crane, Arthur Machen, George Gissing, Robert Louis Stevenson, also num. anthologies. On staff Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1905-06; Chicago Daily News, 1906-16; War Corr. Daily News, in Mexico, 1914-15. Editor Chicago Wave, 1921-22. Instr.

STAUFFER

Medill School Jnrlism., 1922-23. HOME: 940 Buena Park Terrace, Chicago, Ill.

STARRY, DAVID RALPH: writer; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Mch., 1887; s. David Franklin and Elizabeth (Haverstock) S.; educ. Teachers Training College (Shippensburg, Pa.), New York Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Mary Ellen Powick, Sept. 30, 1920. AUTHOR: Standards in English Composition, 1923. Contributed short articles in Popular Educator. General character writing, pedagogy, textbooks, short stories. CLUBS: Masonic; relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: Camp Passumpsic for Boys, Ely, Vt.; HOME: 27 Drummond Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

STATHERS, MADISON: university professor; b. Alma, West Va., Aug. 29, 1877; s. George and Sophia (Furbie) S.; educ. West Virginia Wesleyan College, West Virginia Univ., Universite de Grenoble (Grenoble, France), Universidad Central (University of Madrid). DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Maude Dauphinee, Aug. 6, 1907. AUTHOR: Chateaubriand et l'Amerique, 1905; Lope de Vega, La Moza de Cantaro, 1913; Erckmann-Chatrian, Histoire d'un concrit de 1813, 1922. General character writing, text book, historical. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Pi Theta, West Virginia Univ., Faculty Club, Morgantown Country Club; relig. denom. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 236 Grand St., Morgantown, West Va.

STAUB, WALTER ADOLPH: certified public accountant; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1881; s. Adolph and Wilhelmine (Voegel) S.; educ. public schools and Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Ida Charlotte Flury, April 12, 1904. AUTHOR: Income Tax Guide, 1913; Auditing Principles (co-author with Robert H. Montgomery), 1923. Editor of L. R. B. & Journal. Contributor to Journal of Accountancy, Administration, The American Accountant, Mining Congress Journal. General character writing, accountancy, taxation, travelogues. CLUBS: Lawyers Club (N. Y.), Racquet Club (Washington, D. C.), Baltusrol Golf and Short Hills (N. J.), Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 110 William St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Woodcrest Ave. and Farley Road, Short Hills, N. J.

STAUFFER, CLINTON RAYMOND: geologist; b. Polo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1875; s. Peter and Mary Jane (Grise) S.; educ. O. State U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Grace Webb, Aug. 29, 1911. AUTHOR: The Middle Devonian of Ohio, 1909; The Devonian of Southwestern Ontario, 1915. Laboratory Manual for Index Fossils, 1929. Contributor to Jnl. of Geol., Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., The Amer. Jnl. of Sci. CLUB: Campus. OFFICE: 107 Pillsbury Hall, U. of Minn.; HOME: 1120 Fifth St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STAUFFER, (ROSCOE) MACK: author; b. Emerson, Manitoba, Can. July 25, 1880; s. Frank and Lou (Obenchain) C.; educ. Pub. Schls. m. Ethel L. Burke, Dec. 22, 1909. AUTHOR: Humanity and the Mysterious Knight, 1915. Mass Intellec-

STAUFFER

tual Pressure and the Alpha-Matho-Vibratory Scale (15th edit.), 1927. General character writing, prophetic and psychological, occult. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Vocational Counsellors, Fort Club of Applied Psychology. OFFICE: 918 W. Terrell Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.

STAUFFER, MILTON T.: sec'y. foreign mission conference of North America; b. Easton, Pa., Sept. 1885; s. Wm. H. and Sybilla T. (Schneider) S.; educ. Northwestern College, Princeton Univ., Chicago Univ., Yale Univ., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., F.R.G.S.; m. Marjorie Williams Hall, 1920. AUTHOR: and Compiler The Christian Occupation of China, 1922; Looking Towards a Christian China, 1924; Thinking with Africa, 1927; China Her Own Interpreter, 1927; Japan Speaks for Herself, 1927; Voices from the Near East, 1927; As Protestant Latin America Sees It, 1927; An Indiana Approach to India, 1927. Editor Student Volunteer Movement Bulletin; contributor to church and missionary periodicals. General character writing, religious, text books. CLUBS: Acacia; relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: 419 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 73 Christopher St., Montclair, N. J.

STAUFFER, RUTH M.: English teacher, author; b. Williamsport, Pa., Jan., 1885; d. Charles Clarence and Katharine Goodman (Hassler) S.; educ. Washington (D. C.) schls. DEGREES: B.A., Mount Holyoke, M.A., Univ. of Calif. AUTHOR: A Junior High School Speller, 1918; Joseph Conrad: His Romantic Realism, 1922; The Progress of Drama Through the Centuries, 1927. Contributor to Poet Lore. General character writing, essays, text books. CLUB: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. HOME: 3801 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.

STEAD, FREDERICK (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

STEAD, ROBERT (J.) (C.): publicity director, author; b. Lanark Co., Ont., Canada, Sept. 4, 1880; s. Richard Thompson and Mary (Campbell) S.; educ. Manitoba schls., Winnipeg Bus. Coll.; m. Nettie May Wallace, Dec. 31, 1901. AUTHOR: The Empire Builders (verse), 1908; also four later editions; Songs of the Prairie (verse), 1911; Prairie Born (verse), 1911; The Bail Jumper, 1910; The Homesteaders, 1916; Kitchener and Other Poems, 1917; Why Don't They Cheer? 1917; The Cow Puncher, 1918; Dennison Grant, 1920; Neighbors, 1922; The Smoking Flax, 1924; Grain, 1926. Contributor to Maclean's Mag., Canadian Home Journal, Canadian Gazette, and other mags., also to press syndicates. General character writing, novels, poems. CLUBS: Canadian, Rotary, Canadian Authors. OFFICE: 711 Jackson Bldg.; HOME: 193 Second Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

STEADWELL, B. SAMUEL: see Press section.

STEARNS, MYRON MORRIS (pen name, John Amid): writer and motion picture producer; b. Hartford, Conn., May, 1884; s. Charles Cummings and Sophia Dickerman Putnam (Seymour) S.; educ. Stearns

STEELE

Prep. School (Hartford, Conn.), Stanford Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Helen Mar Gibbons, 1909. AUTHOR: With the Movie Makers, 1923; New Schools in the Old World (in collaboration), 1926; Better Schools (in collaboration), 1928. Contributor to World's Work, Country Gentleman, Ladies Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Popular Mechanics, American Boy, Boy's Life, American, Collier's, and others; served various motion pictures companies in capacity of scenario and screen editor, as well as production adviser. Member: Authors League of America, Stanford Club of New York, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Business Address: Box 442, Grand Central P. O., New York; HOME: Kent Road, Sharon, Conn.

STEARNS, WALLACE NELSON: university professor; b. Chagrin Falls, O., Aug. 26, 1866; s. Horatio Nelson and Addie Munn S.; educ. Canfield Normal Coll., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Addie G. McClain. AUTHOR: Manual of Patrology, 1899; Fragments of Graeco-Jewish Writers, 1907; Primers of Hebrew History, 1908; Hebrew Language, 1909; Hebrew Private Life, 1910; A Working Basis in Religion, 1912; Hebrew and Greek Primers, 1914; Outline Sketch of Early Church History for Class Use, 1924, 1929. Contributor articles on relig. educ. and on educ. matters gen. as well as hist. and arch. paps. to Jrnls. Prof. Bibl. Literature and History, Ill. Wom's Coll., 1923. Asst. Editor Quar. Jrn., Univ. of N. D., 1909-12. CLUBS: Authors' (London), S.A.R., etc HOME: Jacksonville, Ill.

STECHE, WILLIAM A.: health educator, writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 22, 1858; m. 1888. DEGREE: Master Physical Education. AUTHOR: Physical Education for Elementary Schools, 1920; Physical Training Lessons for Mentally Retarded, 1920; Physical Education for Junior High Schools, 1921; Physical Education for Senior High Schools, 1922; Games and Dances (4th edit.), 1927. Contributor to Amer. Physical Education Rev., Playgroud, Mind and Body. General character writing, technical, physical education, play, athletic culture. Editor: Mind and Body. CLUBS: Phi Epsilon Kappa, Schoolmen's Club of Philadelphia. RESIDENCE: Hibiscus Drive, Diamond Head Terrace, Honolulu, T. H.

STEELE, DANIEL: see Chadwick, Charles.
STEELE, DAVID MCCONNELL: clergyman, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 11, 1873. s. John Cameron and Margaret (McConnell) S.; educ. Wooster (O.), Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Going Abroad Overland, 1916; Vacation Journeys East and West, 1917; Addresses and Sermons to Students, 1918; Papers and Essays for Churchman, 1919; After Dinner Speeches, 1920. General character writing, essays, travel sketches. OFFICE: St. Luke and Epiphany Church; HOME: 330 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEELE, HARWOOD (ELMES) (ROBERT): writer; b. Fort Macleod, Alta,

STEELE

Canada, May 5, 1897; (only son) Major Gen. Sir S. B. and Marié Lotbinière (Harwood) S.; educ. Canada, England, South Africa; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cleared for Action, 1914; The Canadians in France, 1915-1918, 1920; Spirit-of-Iron, 1923; I Shall Arise, 1926; The Ninth Circle, 1927. Contributes to leading magazines in Great Britain, Canada, and the United States, including Story-Teller, Maclean's, Hutchinson's, Sphere, Wide World, Pictorial Review, Daily Express, Daily Chronicle, Daily Mail. General character writing, novels, poems, historical; served in France for three years during the World War; awarded military cross and mentioned in dispatches for gallantry; asst. press representative Canadian Pacific Railway; historian Canadian Govt. Arctic Expedition, 1925; Fellow Royal Geographical Society. CLUBS: Savage (London, Eng.), United Services (Montreal). ADDRESS 456 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Canada.

STEELE, JAMES KING: editor; b. Keokuk, Ia., June 30, 1875; s. Daniel and Annie (Wilson) S.; educ. high sch., and spec. course at Univ. of Chicago; m. Edith Shorb, July 19, 1904. AUTHOR: Oriental Outings, 1918; Hope Ranch, 1910; Wandering Feet, 1923; Strange Beds, 1923; Bits of Jade (poems), edit. Japan. CLUBS: Royal Geog. (London), Ends of Earth (N. Y.), Commercial. OFFICE: 551 Market St.; HOME: 2029 Valjejo St., San Francisco, Calif.

STEELE, ROBERT M.: teacher; b. Pennsylvania, March, 1882; s. Joseph and Josephine A. (McCurdy) S.; educ. Clarion State Normal School, Clarion, Pa., Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa., Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve G. Dunkle, Aug. 23, 1916. AUTHOR: A Study of Teacher Training in Vermont, 1926. President, State Teachers College, California. Pa. CLUBS: Masonic, N.E.A., P.S.E.A., Schoolmen's Club (Pa.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: California, Pa.

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR: explorer, geographer, anthropologist; b. Arnes, Manitoba, Canada; educ. State Univ. of N. D., State Univ. of Iowa, Harvard Divinity School, Harvard Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: My Life With the Eskimo, 1913; Anthropological Papers, 1914; The Friendly Arctic, 1921; The Northward Course of Empire, 1922; Hunters of the Great North, 1922; The Adventure of Wrangle Island, 1924; The Standardization of Error, 1927. City editor Daily Plaindealer (Grand Forks, N. D., 1902). Contributor to American Magazine, Collier's, Forum, Harper's, Living Age, National Geographic and others in America and Europe. General character writing, scientific, historical, travel. Gold medalist of geographical societies of Berlin, Chicago, London, New York, Paris, Philadelphia, Washington and Explorers Club of New York; explored Arctic regions for ten winters; discovered Borden, Brock, Loughheed and Meighen Islands. CLUBS: Canadian, Century, City, Explorers, Harvard (New

STEINMAN

York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Athenaeum (London). ADDRESS: 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

STEIN, GERTRUDE: author; b. Alleghany, Pa., Feb., 1874; s. Daniel and Amelia (Keyser) S.; educ. Radcliffe Coll., Johns Hopkins Med Sch. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Three Lives, 1909; Tender Buttons, 1914; Geography and Plays, 1922; The Making of Americans, 1925; Composition as Explanation, 1927; Useful Knowledge, 1928; Acquaintance With Description, 1929. Contributor to Rogues, Broom, Vanity Fair, Transatlantic, Little Review, New Criterion, Dial, Transition. General character writing, novels, essays, portraits, poems. HOME: 27 Rue de Fleurus, Paris, France.

STEIN, J. J.: see Richards, Sara Lippincott.

STEINER, BERNARD C(HRISTIAN): librarian (died Jan. 12, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

STEINER, JESSE FREDERICK: teacher, author; b. St. Paris, O., Feb. 25, 1889; s. Rev. Jesse and Mary E. (Norman) S. educ. Univ. of Heidelberg and Theol. Sem. (O.), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth P. Schwartz, Oct. 15, 1909. AUTHOR: The Japanese Invasion, 1917; Education for Social Work, 1921; Community Organization, 1925; The North Carolina Chain-Gang (co-author with R. M. Brown), 1927. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Sociol., Social Forces, Jnl. Applied Sociol., Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. General character writing, text books, sociol., tech. Co-Editor Social Forces, The American Community in Action, 1928. Spent 7 years in Japan (1905-12), as Professor of English in North Japan Coll., Sendai, Dir. Edcnl. Service, Amer. Red Cross, Washington, D. C., 1918-20; Prof. Social Technology, Univ. of North Carolina, 1921-27; Prof. Sociol., Tulane Univ., 1927. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), Round Table (New Orleans). OFFICE: Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.

STEINER, THERESA R.: teacher, writer; b. Cleveland, O., June 3, 1863; d. Mi-hael and Dina (Lobenthal) S.; educ. Cleveland High and Normal Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Games in Song for Little Folks. General character writing, singing games. ASSOCIATION: Cleveland Teachers Federation. OFFICE: Standard Sch.; HOME: 768 Parkwood Dr., Cleveland, Ohio.

STEINHARDT, IRVING DAVID: surgeon writer; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1878; s. Julius L. and Rachel (Lyons) S.; educ. Coll. Phys. and Surgs., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clara Aurora Luis, Aug. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: Ten Sex Talks to Girls; Ten Sex Talks to Boys. Contributor to many Med. Jnl. General character writing, technical, sex hygiene essays. ASSOCIATIONS: Num. Med. Soc. OFFICE: 252 W. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

STEINHAUS, ARTHUR H.: see Press section.

STEINMAN, DAVID BARNARD: consulting engineer; b. New York City, June 11, 1886; s. Louis Kelvin and Eva (Scol-

STEJNEGER

lard) S. DEGREES: B.S. (summa cum laude), (Coll. City of N. Y.), C.E. Sch. of Mines, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia Univ.; m. Irene Stella Hoffman, June 9, 1915. AUTHOR: Suspension Bridges and Cantilevers, 1911; Theory of Arches and Suspension Bridges, 1914; Plain and Reinforced Concrete Arches, 1915; Stress Measurements on the Hell Gate Arch Bridge, 1918; Continuous Bridges, 1921; Suspension Bridges, 1922; Locomotive Loadings for Railway Bridges, 1924. Awarded Norman Medal and Croes Medal of the Amer. Society of Civil Engineers. Contributor to Engineering News-Record, Engineering and Contracting, The Military Engineer, Professional Engineer (editorials and articles), Pacific Engineer, Pacific Builder and Engineer, Proceedings of Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Proceedings of Brooklyn Engineers Club, Journal of Western Society of Engineers, etc. Author of numerous articles in technical magazines and of papers before professional societies. President of American Association of Engineers, 1925-1926. Member of: Amer. Society of Civil Engineers, Amer. Railway Engineering Assoc., Amer. Concrete Institute, Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Soc. of Military Engineers, Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Education, The American Institute, N. Y. State Soc. of Professional Engineers, N. Y. State Board for Licensing Engineers (1929-1930), Professional Engineers of Oregon, Professional Engineers of Province of Quebec, Engineering Institute of Canada, Brooklyn Engineers Club, Aerial League of America (Fellow), etc. CLUBS: Columbia University, Millions Club, Sydney, Australia. OFFICE: 117 Liberty St.; HOME: 305 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

STEJNEGER, LEONHARD: naturalist; b. Bergen, Norway, Oct. 30, 1851; s. P. Stamer and Ingeborg C. (Hess) S.; educ. Frederic's Univ., Oslo, Norway. DEGREES: Candidatus Philosophiae; C. Juris; m. Marie Reiners, March 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Norsk Ornithologisk Ekursions-fauna, 1873; Norsk Mastozoologisk Ekursions-fauna, 1874; Results of Ornithological Explorations in the Commander Islands and in Kamchatka, 1885; Standard Natural History, vol. IV, Birds, 1885; Poisonous Snakes of North America, 1895; Report of the Rookeries of the Commander Islands Season of 1897, 1897; The Asiatic Fur-Seal Islands and Fur-Seal Industry, 1898; The Relations of Norway and Sweden, 1900; The Herpetology of Porto Rico, 1904; The Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory, 1907; The Origin of the so-called Atlantic Animals and Plants of Western Norway, 1907. In addition several hundred papers, mostly on zoology, in various scientific journals. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.

STELTER, BENJAMIN F.: professor of English; b. Delphos, Kans., Dec., 1882; s. John Dietrick and Anna Margaret (Ellermann) S.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Yale Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Kans., 1905), M.A. (Yale

STEPHENS

Univ., 1909), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1913); m. Rose Edith Taylor, June 3, 1922. AUTHOR: Concordance to Poems of John Keats, 1916; Concordance to Poems of Robert Browning, (2 vols.), 1925. General character writing, technical, scholarly research. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Modern Language Assoc. of America, Concordance Soc. of America, American Philological Association, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Occidental College; HOME: 2042 Escarpa Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

STELZLE, CHARLES: publicity counselor; b. New York City, June, 1869; s. John and Doretta (Uhlendorf) S.; educ. N. Y. City pub. schls., tech. sch. of R. Hoe and Co.; m. Louise Ingersoll, Sept. 11, 1899. AUTHOR: The Workingman and Social Problems, 1903; Boys of the Street, 1904; Messages to Workingmen, 1906; Christianity's Storm Centre, 1907; Letters from a Workingman, 1908; Principles of Successful Church Advertising, 1908; Church and Labor, 1910; American Social and Religious Conditions, 1912; Gospel of Labor, 1912; Why Prohibition?, 1918; A Son of the Bowery (an autobiography), 1927. General character writing, social, econ. and relig. subjs. CLUBS: Aldine, N. Y. Advertising. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

STEPHEN, A. (ALEXANDER) M. (AITLAND): author; b. Canada, May 18, 1882; s. Alexander and Margaret (Whiteford) S.; educ. Walkerton Collegiate (Ontario). AUTHOR: The Rosary of Pan, 1923; The Voice of Canada, 1926; The Land of Singing Waters, 1927; The Kingdom of the Sun, 1927; The Golden Treasury of Canadian Verse, 1928; The Gleaming Archway (novel), 1929; Class Room Plays from Canadian History, 1929. General character writing, novels, drama, poems, text books; deeply interested in educational and social reform. CLUBS: Vancouver Poetry Society, Canadian Authors' Association, Western Writers' League of America, British Authors' Association. ADDRESS: Hollyburn P. O., West Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

STEPHEN, MARY (pen name): see Grimes, Katherine A.

STEPHENS, CARL: see Press section.

STEPHENS, FRANCES H. (pen name): see Driscoll, Annette Sophia.

STEPHENS, FRANK FLETCHER: professor of American History; b. Topeka, Kan., Aug., 1878; s. Thomas W. and Mary E. (Tyler) S.; educ. Topeka high sch., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1904-05; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1907; m. Blanche Howard, 1905. AUTHOR: Transitional Period (1787-1789) in American History, 1909. Contributor to Mo. Hist. Review, Miss. Val. Hist. Review, etc. CLUBS: Univ., Professional Socs. OFFICE: Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 203 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

STEPHENS, KATE: author; b. Moravia, N. Y., Feb., 1853; d. Nelson Timothy and Elizabeth (Rathbone) Stephens; educ. pub. and prvt. schs. of Auburn, N. Y., Hartford, Conn., Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; studied in Germany;

STEPHENS

one year assist. prof., and afterwards six years professor of Greek Lang. and Lit., Univ. of Kansas; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** American Thumbprints; Mettle of Our Men and Women, 1905; A Woman's Heart, 1906 (changed in 1915 to Pillars of Smoke); Delphic Kansas (verse), 1911; The Greek Spirit (historical essay), 1914; Workfellows in Social Progression (essays), 1916; The Mastering of Mexico, 1916; Life at Laurel Town in Anglo-Saxon Kansas, 1920; A Letter to the University of Kansas Memorial Corporation, 1923; Truths Back of the Uncle Jimmie Myth: In a State University of the Middle West, 1924; A Curious History in Book Editing In-closing Letters of the Senior Editor Charles Eliot Norton (character and environment studies), 1927; His Secretary (character studies and stories), 1927; Lies and Libels of Frank Harris, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Amer. Suppl. of Encyclo., etc. **ADDRESS:** Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

STEPHENS, S. J. (pen name): see Palickar, Stephen J.

STEPHENS, T. (THOMAS) C. (ALDERWOOD): see Press section.

STEPHENSON, GEORGE M. (ALCOLM): associate prof. of history; b. Olds, Iowa, Dec. 30, 1883; s. Oliver and Mary (Johnson) S.; educ. Augustana College, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lilly Sundkvist, Jan. 14, 1918. **AUTHOR:** The Political History of the Public Lands, 1840-1860, 1917; The Conservative Character of Martin Luther, 1921; A History of American Immigration, 1820-1924, 1926; The Founding of the Augustana Synod, 1850-1860, 1927. Editor, Swedish-American Historical Bulletin. Contributor to American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Minnesota History Swedish-American Historical Bulletin, Lutheran Church Review, Norwegian-American Historical Association Studies and Records, Dictionary of American Biography and Svenskt Biografiskt Lexicon (Stockholm). General character writing, historical, with special reference to American immigration and the West; fellow, the John Guggenheim Memorial Foundation in Sweden, 1927, 1928. **CLUBS:** Campus Club. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Minnesota; **HOME:** 41 Arthur Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STEPHENSON, GILBERT THOMAS: trust man; b. Pendleton, N. C., Dec., 1884; s. James Henry and Susan Anna (Fleetwood) S.; educ. Wake Forest College (N. C.), Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Wake Forest, 1902), A.M. (1904), A.M. (Harvard, 1906), LL.B. (1910); m. Grace Morris White, Dec. 19, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Race Distinctions in American Law, 1910; Guide Posts in Preparing Wills (with A. H. Eller), 1919; Business Relation Between God and Man—a Trusteeship, 1922; The Pastor Beloved, 1925; Living Trusts, 1926; Wells, 1928; Life Story of a Trust Man, 1929. General character writing, religious, technical; practiced law in Winston-Salem, N. C., 1911-18; was Solicitor of the Municipal

STERRETT

Court, 1913-1916; Judge of Municipal Court, 1916-1918; since that time has served as executive of trust companies. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Equitable Trust Co.; **HOME:** 906 N. Broome St., Wilmington, Del.

STEPHENSON, HENRY THEW: professor; b. Cincinnati, O., April 22, 1870; s. R. H. and Louisa (Wright) S.; educ. Cinn. pub. sch., O. State Univ., Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ., Research stud. in Europe. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., A.B., M.A.; m. Agnes Ross Reynolds, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Patroon Van Volkenberg, 1901; The Fickle Wheel, 1901; Christie Bell, Shakespeare's London, 1905; The Elizabethan People, 1909; A Handbook of Shakespeare, 1914; The Goldenrod, 1918; The Ettrick Shepherd, 1923. **CLUBS:** Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Indiana Univ.; **HOME:** 606 Park Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

STERLING, GEORGE: author (deceas., Nov. 17, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

STERLING, SARA HAWKS: teacher, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. John and Mary Douglass (Eldredge) S.; educ. Heinze Conservatory of Music, Univ. of Penn. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Shakespeare's Sweetheart, 1905; A Lady of King Arthur's Court, 1907; The Queen's Company, 1907; Robin Hood and His Merry Men, 1921. General character writing, juveniles, novels. **CLUBS:** Keystone Automobile, Women Teachers Organization, Phila. Art Alliance, Girls' Friendly Soc. **OFFICE:** Germantown High Sch.; **HOME:** 1222 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STERN, ELSIE-JEAN: see Elsie-Jean.

STERN, J. DAVID: see Press section.

STERN, RENEE B.: author, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Julius and Betina (Bernd) S.; educ. Univ. Chicago, College de France (Paris), Univ. Freiburg (Germany). **DEGREE:** Ph.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Neighborhood Entertainment, 1910; Standard Book of Etiquette, 1924; Standard Letter Writer, 1925; Clubs, Making and Management, 1925. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Progress, Great Western Mag. and other publications. General character writing, tech., ref. works and encyclopedia articles. Editor Woman's Weekly, 1916-21; for two years on editorial staff Mother's Mag.; Spl. Agt. U. S. Dept. Labor, 1907-09. Formerly librarian (Deposit Div.) Chicago Pub. Lib.; also librarian Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy. Editor of tech. books for Howard Severance Co., Laird and Lee, Rand, McNally and other pub. firms; Editor-in-chief: Book Trails. **CLUBS:** Midland Authors, Authors' League of Amer., Ill. Women's Press Assn., Matrix, Cordon, Amer. Library Assn. (life member). **HOME:** 5234 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STERRETT, EDNA: see Press section.

STERRETT, FRANCES ROBERTA: author; b. Red Wing, Minn.; d. Francis Robert and Sarah Margaret (Hahn) S.; educ. Public and private schools (St. Paul), Philadelphia School of Design. **AUTHOR:** The Jam Girl, 1914; Up the Road With Sallie, 1915; Mary Rose of Mifflin, 1916; William and Williamina, 1917; Jimmie the Sixth, 1918; Rebecca's

STETSON

Promise, 1919; Nancy Goes to Town, 1920; These Young Rebels, 1921; An Amazing Inheritance, 1922; Rusty of the Tall Pines, 1928; Rusty of the High Towers, 1929; Sophie, 1930. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion, Ladies Home Journal, Scribner's, Century, American, Delineator, Red Book, Pictorial Review, Everybody's, Short Stories, Adventure, Street and Smith Publications, People's Home Journal, Child Life. General character writing, fiction, juveniles. Won \$5000 prize for best serial submitted to People's Popular Monthly Magazine; "Up the Road With Sallie" filmed. CLUBS: D.A.R., Woman's Club (Minneapolis). Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Girard Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

STETSON, HARLAN TRUE: astronomer; b. Haverhill, Mass., June 28, 1885; s. Henry Allen and Jennie Sarah (Rowe) S.; educ. Brown Univ., Dartmouth Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence May Brigham, Sept. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Thermoelectrical Methods in Photographic Photometry, 1916; Manual of Laboratory Astronomy, 1923; (new edit.), 1928; Sky Map Construction, 1925. Member, editorial board of Scientific Book Club, Inc. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Popular Astronomy, Scientific American, Scientific Monthly, Science; prof. and head of dept. of astronomy of Ohio Wesleyan Univ. and director of Perkins Observatory (Delaware, Ohio); formerly taught at Dartmouth, Middlebury, Northwestern Univ.; served as assist. prof. of astronomy at Harvard Univ., 1921-1929; Harvard Exchange prof. to Carleton, Knox and Pomona Colleges, 1929; inventor, Stetson line of position plotter for navigation and aviation; has traveled approximately 60,000 miles for purpose of obtaining observations of eclipses of the sun; conducted expeditions to Connecticut (1925), Sumatra (1926), Norway (1927), Malay (1929); lectures on scientific travels and astronomical subjects. CLUBS AND SOCIETIES: Harvard of Boston, Twentieth Century, Boston Yacht, Cruising Club of America, American Academy of Arts and Sciences (fellow), Royal Astronomical Soc. (fellow), American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (fellow), American Astronomical Soc., American Physical Soc., Optical Soc. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Perkins Observatory, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio.

STEVENS, ALVISO BURDETT: educator; b. Tyrone, Mich., June 15, 1852; s. Harvey and Hannah Ann (Gale) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Berne (Switzerland). DEGREES: Ph.C., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Amoretta L. Search, Aug. 1, 1876 (died). AUTHOR: Arithmetic of Pharmacy, 1907, revised and enlarged, 1926; Manual of Pharmacy and Dispensing, 1909. Instructor in Pharmacy, 1885-1890; Lecturer in Pharmacy, 1890-92; Asst. Prof. Pharmacy, 1892-1906; Junior Prof. of Pharmacy, 1906-10; Prof. Pharmacy, 1910-19; Acting Dean, Sch. of Pharmacy, 1912-14; Dean, 1917-19; Prof. Emeritus since 1919, Univ. of Mich. HOME: Escondido, Calif.

STEVENS

STEVENS, DAVID: editor; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Aug., 1860; s. Samuel and Sarah (Fay) S.; educ. public schools; private teachers, Boston Univ. Law School; m. (1) Jennie W. Waite (deceased), 1885; (2) Cordelia Brooks Fenno Browne, May 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Lays of a Lazy Dog; Lyrics of Eliza; Ballads of the Be-Ba-Boes; The Green Bird; The Sphinx; The Madcap Duchess; Azora (Grand Opera); Bells of Beaujolais; In Arcady; The Riddle of Isis; The Dragon of Wu Foo; The Fire Prince; All at Sea. Editor-in-chief (C. C. Birchard and Co., Boston and New York, Publishers) of Educational Choral and Symphonic Music. Contributed to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Life, Miscellaneous verse, The Delineator, Life. General character writing, librettos, and lyrics for music in collaboration with well-known composers; practiced law prior to becoming publisher. CLUBS: Boston Art Club, Badminton Club (London, Eng.). OFFICE: 221 Columbus Ave.; HOME: 259 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

STEVENS, DAVID HARRISON: educator, author; b. Berlin, Wis., Dec., 1884; s. William Waters and Katherine (McCoy) S.; educ. Lawrence College (A.B., 1906, A.M., 1910); Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1912); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1914); m. Ruth Frances Davis, March 26, 1915. AUTHOR: Party Politics and English Journalism (1702-42), 1916; The Home Guide to Good Reading, 1920; Types of English Drama, 1923; The Stevens Handbook of Punctuation, 1923; College Composition, 1927; The Teaching of College Composition, 1927; Milton Papers, 1927; A Reference Guide to Milton from 1800 to the Present Day, 1929; American Patriotic Prose and Verse (compiled with Ruth D. Stevens), 1917. Contributor to various modern language journals. General character writing, research in English literature. Professor of English and Associate Dean of Faculties Univ. of Chicago. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago). Relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 1220 East 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS, EDWARD FLETCHER: architect; b. Dunstable, Mass., Oct. 22, 1860; s. Kimball A. and Mary E. (Woodbury) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: Fellow Amer. Inst. of Arch.; m. Helen Ward Leach, 1905. AUTHOR: The American Hospital of the Twentieth Century, 1918, 1925, 1927. Contributor to Modern Hosp., Hosp. Management, Jnl. of the Amer. Med. Soc. CLUBS: University (Boston), A.M.C., 20th Century. OFFICE: 45 Newbury St., Boston; HOME: Wellesley Hills, Mass.

STEVENS, EDWARD FRANCIS: see Press section.

STEVENS, ELBERT MARCUS: professor of psychology; b. Ringwood, Ill., April 12, 1867; s. Marcus B. and May (Pierce) S.; educ. Univ. of S. D., Yale Univ., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A., 1894; LL.D., 1917; M.A., 1899; m. Mabel White, 1897. AUTHOR: Psychology of Space Perception, 1915. OFFICE: Univ. of S. Dak., Vermillion, So. Dakota.

STEVENS, FRANK LINCOLN: professor; b. nr. Syracuse, N. Y., April 1, 1871; s.

STEVENS

Henry Benjamin and Helen C. (Lincoln) S.; educ. Hobart Coll., Rutgers Coll., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Bonn Univ., Germany, Univ. of Halle, Germany, Naples Zoological Station. DEGREES: B.L. (Hobart, 1891), B.S. (Rutgers, 1893), M.S. 1897, Ph.D. magna cum laude (U. of Chicago, 1900), D.Sc. (Univ. of San Marcos, Peru, 1925), LL.D. (Glasgow Univ., Scotland, 1928); m. Adeline L. Chapman, June 16, 1897. AUTHOR: The Fungi That Cause Plant Disease; Plant Disease Fungi. Co-author: Agriculture for Beginners; the Hill Readers, 1906; Practical Arithmetic, 1909; Diseases of Economic Plants, 1910. General character writing, natural sci. arts, reports, studies, etc. Prof. plant pathol., Univ. of Ill. ASSOCIATIONS: Mem., A.A. A.S., Wis., N. Car. and Ill. Acad. Sci., Amer. Genetic, Amer. Bacteriol., Amer. Soc. Naturalists., Phytopathology, Botanical Soc. of America, etc. Honor Societies: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Published chiefly in Botanical Gazette, Phytopathology, Mycologia, Annales Mycologici, Illinois Biological Monographs. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: Urbana, Ill.

STEVENS, JAMES STACY: university professor and dean; b. Aug. 1864, Lima, N. Y.; s. Henry F. and Emeline S.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.), Univ. of Rochester, Syracuse Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Bertha E. Bowerman, Aug. 1890. AUTHOR: Outlines of General Physics, 1901; Outlines of Laboratory Physics, 1901; Theory of Measurements, 1915; A Dramatization of the Book of Job, 1917; Chapel Service Book (with K. P. Harrington and A. W. Harris), 1919; The English Bible, 1921; Quotations and References in Charles Dickens, 1929. Contributor articles to sci., lit. and educ. publ. Past Pres. of Nat. Soc. Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: 100 A. S. Bldg., Univ. of Maine; HOME: 175 Main St., Orono, Maine.

STEVENS, WILLIAM (CAREY): see Press section.

STEVENS, WILLIAM CHASE: professor; b. Princeton, Ill., Feb., 1861; educ. Univ. Kansas, Univ. of Bonn (Ger.), Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; m. Ada Pugh, July, 1888. AUTHOR: Introduction to Botany, 1902; Histological Botany and Micro-Technic, 1897; Plant Anatomy, 1903. Prof. of bot., Univ. of Kansas. Member A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi Scientific Society, Fellow American Botanical Society. CLUB: Old and New. OFFICE: Snow Hall, Univ. of Kans.; HOME: 1121 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kans.

STEVENS, WILLIAM (HARRISON) (SPRING): economist; b. Eau Claire, Wis., April, 1885; s. Wallace D. and Marcia E. (Spring) S.; educ. Colby Coll., George Washington Univ., Univ. Penna., Univ. Chicago, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Laird, June 16, 1923. AUTHOR: Unfair Competition, 1917. Editor: Industrial Combinations and Trusts, 1913. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Quarterly Jrnl. Economics, Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Harvard Bus. Rev. General character writ-

STEVENSON

ing, sociological. CLUBS: Congressional Country. OFFICE: Federal Trade Commission; HOME: 1735 New Hampshire Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM OLIVER: headmaster; b. Rangoon, Burma, Asia, Oct. 7, 1878; s. Edward Oliver and Harriet Callista (Mason) S.; educ. Colby (A.B., 1899), Yale (Ph.D., 1903), (Litt.D., Colby, 1923); m. Claudia Wilson Miles, June 1, 1904. AUTHOR: The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons, 1904; An Annapolis Alphabet, 1906; Another Annapolis Alphabet, 1907; Guide Book to Annapolis (with C. S. Alden), 1910; The Young Privateersman (with McKee Barclay), 1910; A Short History of the United States Navy (with others), 1911; "Pewee" Clinton Plebe, 1912; Messmates, 1913; An Annapolis Almanac, 1913; The Story of Our Navy, 1914; Boy's Book of Famous Warships, 1915; Composition for Naval Officers (with C. S. Alden), 1918; Naval vol. in Harper's History of the War (with C. C. Gill), 1919; A History of Sea Power (with Allan Westcott), 1920; Boyhoods of Our Navy Heroes, 1924; Boy's Life of General Grant, 1925. Illustrates some of own work. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Lippincott's, Yale Revw., Vanity Fair, St. Nicholas, N. Y. Times, N. Y. World, etc. Prof. Eng., U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, 1905. Headmaster Roger Ascham School, White Plains, N. Y., 1924-7; Headmaster Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 1927. CLUB: D. K. E. OFFICE: Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

STEVENSON, ARTHUR LIONEL: university instructor; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, July 16, 1902; s. Henry and Mabel Rose (Cary) S.; educ. public and high schools (Duncan, B. C.), Univ. of British Columbia, Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Pool of Stars, 1926; Appraisals of Canadian Literature, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, The Dickensian, Modern Language Notes, Canadian Bookman, Overland Monthly, Univ. of California Chronicle. General character writing, essays, poems, criticism. President, East Bay Branch, Dickens Fellowship, 1926-28; President, The Playshop (a laboratory theatre), 1926-27; President, California Writers' Club, 1928; Secretary Treasurer, Philological Assn. of Pacific Coast, 1928. CLUBS: Authors' Club (London), Arts and Letters Club (Toronto), P. E. N. Club (San Francisco Chap.), Canadian Authors' Assoc., Modern Language Assoc., California Writers' Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of California; HOME: 2810 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif.

STEVENSON, BURTON EGBERT: author, librarian; b. Chillicothe, O., Nov. 9, 1872; educ. Princeton; m. Elizabeth Butler, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: At Odds With the Regent, 1900; A Soldier of Virginia, 1901; The Heritage, 1902; Tommy Remington's Battle, 1902; The Holladay Case, 1903; Cadets of Gascony, 1904; The Marathon Mystery, 1904; The Young Section Hand, 1905; The Girl

STEVENSON

With the Blue Sailor, 1906; Affairs of State, 1906; The Young Train Dispatcher, 1907; That Affair at Elizabeth, 1907; The Quest for the Rose of Sharon, 1909; The Young Trainmaster, 1909; The Path of Honor, 1910; The Spell of Holland, 1911; The Young Apprentice, 1911; The Mystery of the Boule Cabinet, 1912; The Gloved Hand, 1913; The Destroyer, 1913; The Charm of Ireland, 1914; Little Comrade, 1915; A King in Babylon, 1917; The Kingmakers, 1922; Famous Single Poems, 1923; The Storm Centre, 1923; The Coast of Enchantment, 1926. Editor: Home Book of Verse, 1912; The Home Book of Verse for Young Folks, 1915; The Home Book of Modern Verse, 1925; Days and Deeds, Verse, 1906; Days and Deeds, Prose, 1907; American Men of Action, 1907; American Men of Mind, 1908; Poems of American History, 1908; Theodore Winthrop's posthumous novel. Mr. Waddy's Return. Condensed Classics Edit. of Fielding's Tom Jones. Contributor to Pictorial Rev., Ladies Home Journal, McClure's Youth's Comp., Munsey's, Popular, Century, Delineator, European director of the Literary War Service of the American Library Association, with headquarters in Paris, 1918-1920. Director American Library in Paris, 1925—. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Union Interalliee, Paris, Amreican Club of Paris, member National Institute of Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: The American Library in Paris, 10 rue de l'Elysee, Paris, France. HOME: Carlisle Pl., Chillicothe, Ohio.

STEVENSON, CHARLES HUGH: lawyer; b. Snowhill, Md., Dec. 6, 1869; s. Hugh S. S.; educ. Lehigh U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.M., D.C.L.; m. Elizabeth Helson, April 21, 1909. AUTHOR: International Regulation of Fisheries on the High Seas; The Book of the Pearl (with Dr. George Frederick Kunz), 1909; Preservation of Fishery Products; Foreign Fishing Trade; The Shad Fisheries; Fishery Legislation; Oyster Industries; Fishery Products in Arts and Industries. Contributor num. govt. repts. and mag. arts. relat. to fisheries. HOME: Hotel Stevenson, Detroit, Michigan.

STEVENSON, E. ROBERT: newspaper editor; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 29, 1882; s. Elias Gilbert and Mary Ann (Tighe) S.; educ. Hillhouse high school (New Haven), Yale Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (1907); m. Alice Louise Armbruster, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Connecticut History Makers, 1929. Editor-in-chief, Republican-American (Waterbury, Conn.). Contributor to Boston Transcript, Philadelphia Public Ledger, New York Herald-Tribune. General character writing, fiction, feature articles; has served on newspaper staffs in various capacities since 1903. CLUBS: Rotary, Green Mountain, University, Yale, Naugatuck Valley, Mattatuck Historical Soc. Mason, American Soc. of Newspaper Editors; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: The Republican-American, HOME: 38 Herkimer Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

STEVENSON, EDWARD IRENAEUS (PRIME): author; b. Madison, N. J.,

STEVENSON

Jan. 29, 1868; s. Paul Eugene and Cornelia (Prime) S.; educ. Freehold (N. J.) Inst.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Janus, (A Matter of Temperament); White Cockades; Left to Themselves (Philip and Gerald); The Golden Moon (The Firebrand Secret); The Square of Sevens (Cartomancy); Mrs. Dee's Encore (You Will, Will You?); Charles Brockden Brown; A Pioneer in American Romance; The Parting Guest—A Romantic Drama. Metrical translations from some French Masters of Drama; Un Tout Petit Calepin Suisse (in French); Sebastian Au Plus Bel Age (in French La Casaccia: Un Racconto (in Italian)); Her Enemy, Some Friends and Other Personages, 1913; Dramatic Stories to Read Aloud, 1925; Long-Haired Iopas; Old Chapters from Twenty-five Years of Music Criticism, 1927-28. Also verse and a new vol. (travel papers, hist. studies) in prep., 1927. General character writing novels, essays, juveniles, criticism. Editor; (formerly) staff-editor Harper's Weekly, N. Y. Independent; editor music-dept. Outlook, Ind., Harper's Weekly. Contributor to Grove's Dictionary Music and Musicians. Lecturer on music, lit., drama. For many yrs. publisher's reader, Harper and Bros. Resides entirely in Europe—Rome, Geneva, Paris, Vienna, Florence. ADDRESS: care Morgan, Grenfell and Co., London, Eng.; Morgan and Co., Paris; Fifth Ave. Bank, New York, N. Y.

STEVENSON, EDWARD LUTHER: author; b. Rozetta, Ill., Oct. 18, 1860; s. Thomas Porter and Casandra Booker (Ewing) S.; educ. Liberty Country School (Ill.); A.B., A.M., LL.D., Franklin College (Franklin, Ind.); Litt.D., Rutgers Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Halle Univ., Germany; A.M., Ph.D., Heidelberg Univ.; m. Grace Rue Runyon, 1895. AUTHOR: Einfluss der Amerikaner auf den Gang der Franzosen Revolution, 1891; The First Charter of Queens (Rutgers) College, 1905; Maps as Glass Transparencies, 1915; Maps (12) Illustrating Early Discovery and Exploration in America (1502-1530), 1906; Map of the World by Jodocus Hondius (1611), 1908; Marine World Chart of Nicolo de Canerio Januensis (1502), 1910; Early Spanish Cartography of the New World, 1907; Atlas of Portolan Charts (1508), 1908; Portolan Charts, Their Origin and Characteristics, 1912; Geonese World Map (1457), 1914; William Jansz Blaeu's World Map (1605), 1918; Portolan Atlas signed "Joan Martines in Messina Any (1582)," 1920; Portolan Atlas signed "Yhs Ma Xco Conte de Otto Mano Freducci De Ancona le Fette nel ano Mccccccxxxv," 1921; Facsimiles of Portolan Charts, 1920; Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, their History and their Construction, 1922. Editor, Hispanic Society, New York City. General character writing, historical-geographical. Lecturer on historical and historical-geographic subjects. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), Columbia University Faculty, Alumni, Phi Beta Kappa (N. Y.); relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hispanic Society, New

STEVENSON

York City. HOME: 17 Lake Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

STEVENSON, JOHN ALFORD: life insurance executive; b. Cobden, Ill., Mar. 1, 1886; s. John Miles and Elizabeth Candace (Wilkins) S.; educ. high school (Cobden), Southern Illinois Normal Univ., Ewing College, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B. (Ewing College), A.M. (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Univ. of Illinois); m. Josephine Reese, Sept. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: The Project Method of Teaching, 1921; Meeting Objections, 1921; Selling Life Insurance, 1922; Farm Projects (with Carl Colvin), 1922; Constructive Salesmanship, 1923; Problems and Projects in Salesmanship, 1923; Education and Philanthropy, 1927. Co-editor, Harper's Life Insurance Library. Contributor to Nation's Business, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Life Assoc. News, Eastern Underwriter, Insurance, etc. General character writing, educational books, articles on educational subjects, especially the education and training of salesmen; subjects related to life insurance; active as educator in various colleges and universities, 1916-1920; served as 3d vice-pres. Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 1920-1921; 2d vice-pres., 1921-1928. CLUBS: Philadelphia Country Club, Penn Athletic Club, Bankers Club of America, N. Y. City, City Club of N. Y., Western Universities Club, Miami Beach Bath Club, Montauk Cliff Club, L. I.; relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: Green Hill Farms, Overbrook, Pa.

STEWART, CHARLES L (ESLIE): economist; b. Moweaqua, Ill., Sept. 3, 1890; s. James Gray and Tryphena Margaret (Brooks) S.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Ill., Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Want, Aug. 12, 1916. AUTHOR: An Analysis of Rural Banking Conditions in Illinois, 1914; Land Tensure in the United States, with Special Reference to Illinois, 1916; Farm Ownership and Tenancy (jointly), 1924; Some Economic Aspects of Farm Ownership, 1924; Market Destinations of Illinois Grain (jointly), 1928; Seasonal Aspects of Illinois Grain Marketing (jointly), 1928; Developmental Study of a Rural-Urban Trade Area (jointly), 1928. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Internat. Rev. of Agric., Economics, Farm Jnl., Prairie Farmer, Progressive Farmer, Journal of Farm Economics. General character writing, tech., econ. and agric. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), University (Urbana). OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 707 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

STEWART, DAVID: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 24, 1856; s. John and Leonice Josephine (Moulton) S.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. M.), Princeton (N. J.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Mental Science Fellow. AUTHOR: (jointly with Carey) The Law of Husband and Wife in Maryland, 1885; The Law of Marriage and Divorce, 1884. Contributor to all law mags., Amer., Eng. Encyclo. Law, also many newsprs. General character writ-

STEWART

ing, law and philos. OFFICE: 11 E. Lexington St.; HOME: "Hampton," Towson, Baltimore, Md.

STEWART, DONALD OGDEN: author; b. Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 30, 1894; s. Gilbert Holland and Clara Landon (Ogden) S.; educ. high school (East Columbus), Phillips Exeter Academy, Yale College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Beatrice Ames, July 24, 1926. AUTHOR: A Parody Outline of History, 1921; Perfect Behavior, 1922; Aunt Polly's Story of Mankind, 1923; Mr. and Mrs. Haddock Abroad, 1924; The Crazy Fool, 1925; Mr. and Mrs. Haddock in Paris, France, 1926; Father William, 1929. Contributor to Red Book, Smart Set, New Yorker, Vanity Fair, Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, Photoplay, Outlook, Life, Judge, College Humor. General character writing, novels, parodies, humorous; actor in Philip Barry's "Holiday" (New York); King Vidor's production of "Dulcy" (motion picture). CLUBS: Yale, Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat; relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Manhasset, Long Island, N. Y.

STEWART, ELIHU: teacher, writer; b. Lambson County, Ont., Can., Nov. 17, 1844; s. Lionel and Catherine (Sikes) S.; educ. pub. and Normal Schs., Toronto, Can. AUTHOR: Down the Mackenzie and Up the Yukon, 1906 (London ed. 1912); Canada's Great Northern Heritage—illustrated (in preparation). Contributor to Canadian newsprs. and magazines. General character writing, travel. Supt. of Forestry, Dept. of Interior (Canada), 1899; Sec. and Pres. Canadian Forestry Assoc. CLUBS: Rideau (Ottawa), Engineers (Toronto). HOME: Collingwood, Ont., Can.

STEWART, GEORGE: research worker, writer; b. Tooele, Utah, Nov., 1888; s. William and Ellen (Speirs) S.; educ. Univ. Utah, Utah Agr. Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.S., M. S., Ph.D.; m. Wynona Barber, Sept. 5, 1918. AUTHOR: Principles of Agronomy, 1915; Western Agriculture (co-author and editor), 1918; Alfalfa Growing in the United States and Canada, 1926. Contributor to Econ. Geog., Improvement Era, Farm Jnl., Hoard's Dairyman, Utah Farmer, Jnl. Agr. Research, Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Amer. Naturalist, Science, Phytopathology. General character writing, tech. agri. OFFICE: Experimental Station, Logan, Utah.

STEWART, GEORGE: clergyman; b. Webb City, Mo., Feb. 11, 1892; s. George and Fanny (Meade) S.; educ. Linfield College, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Linfield), A.B. (Yale), LL.B., Ph.D. Doctor of Theology—Faculté Libre de Théologie Protestante de Paris (honorary) 1927, Litt.D. Linfield College (honorary); m. Sarah Malcolm Klebs, May 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Practice of Friendship (with Henry B. Wright), 1918; Personal Evangelism Among Students (with Henry B. Wright), 1919; History of Religious Education in Connecticut, 1924; The Life of Henry B. Wright, 1925; Protestant Europe: Its Crisis and Outlook (with Dr. Adolf Keller), 1927; Redemption: An Anthology of the Cross, 1927; God and Pain, 1927; Ask Me A Bible Ques-

STEWART

tion, 1927; The Crucifixion in Our Street, 1927; The Incarnation in Our Street, 1927; The Resurrection in Our Street, 1928; The Sanctuary, 1928; The Letters of Maxwell Chaplin, 1928; Can I Teach My Child Religion?, 1929. Contributor to Current History, N. Y. Times, Literary Digest, Christian Work, The Baptist, The Christian Herald, The Christian Century, The Parents' Magazine. General character writing, religious; active in student Y. M. C. A. work; did relief work in Europe several summers following 1918. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society of England; Chevalier of Legion of Honor of France. CLUBS: Century; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: First Presbyterian Church, Stamford, Conn. HOME: 76 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.

STEWART, GEORGE CRAIG: clergyman; b. Saginaw, Mich., Aug. 18, 1879; s. George Forbes and Katherine (Craig) S.; educ. Evanston Acad., Northwestern U., U. of Chgo., Garrett Bible Inst., Western Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Gertrude Clyde, Mar. 31, 1902. AUTHOR: Why Baptize Babies?, 1911; The Colors of the Republic, 1915; Evolution a Witness to God, 1921; What Is My Lifework?, 1925; Spanish Summer, 1928; Six Altars, 1929. Assoc. editor The Anglican Theol. Rev., The Witness, The Diocese of Chgo., The Visitor (St. Luke's, Evanston). Contributor to Theol. Rev., Am. Ch. Mnthly, etc. Executive in num. bus., ednl. and relig. orgns. CLUBS: Chgo. Club of Northwestern Men, Northwestern U., Alumni Assn., Glen View Golf, Skokie Golf, The University Club of Chicago, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: 1045 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

STEWART, GEORGE R. JR.: professor; b. Sewickley, Pa., May, 1895; s. George R. and Ella May (Wilson) S.; educ. Princeton; Univ. of Calif.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Theodosia Burton, May 17, 1924. AUTHOR: Modern Metrical Technique, 1922. Editor (with introduction): The Luck of the Roaring Camp. Also selected stories and poems by Bret Harte. Contributor to Scribner's, Children, Sewanee Review, and various scholarly reviews. General character writing, scholarly and critical articles on English and American literature. OFFICE: 415 Wheeler Hall, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 2515 Hill Court, Berkeley, Calif.

STEWART, GRACE BLISS: writer, painter; b. Atchinson, Kan.; d. Joseph Lyman and Caroline (Pierce) Bliss; educ. Atchinson Latin School, Lasell Seminary (Auburndale, Mass.). Art Student's League (New York City); widow. AUTHOR: In and Out of the Jungle, 1922; Jumping into the Jungle, 1923; The Good Fairy, 1930. Contributor to The Mayflower Magazine; Everyland; The Wheeler Syndicate Newspapers. General character writing, juvenile, animal stories of a humorous nature; exhibits paintings; extensive traveller. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y.), National Arts Club (N. Y.), Women's National Book Assoc., National Assoc. Women Painters and Sculptors, North Shore Arts Assoc.;

relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 50 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

STEWART, JANE AGNES: editor; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Alexander Paton and Mary (Davidson) S.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. in Boston, and Glasgow, Scotland; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Kindergarten, What Is It?, The Frances Willard Book, 1906; The Christmas Book, 1908. CLUBS: Toledo Wom's., Wom's. Educ., Central High Alumni Assn. HOME: 1603 22nd St., Toledo, Ohio.

STEWART, JOHN T(RUESDALE): civil engineer; b. Loda, Ill., Jan., 1868; s. William Richey and Nancy (Barr) S.; educ. Grand Prairie Sem. (Ill.), Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Ida Belle Wilson, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Engineering on the Farm, 1923. Contributor to many tech. Jnl's., publns., etc. General character writing, tech., eng., drainage, surveys. CLUBS and ASSNS: Campus (Univ. Minn.), Amer. Legion (charter mem.), Civil Engrs. Soc. (St. Paul), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Zeta, S. A. R., Soc. War 1812, Soc. Amer. Mil. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Nat. Geog. Soc., Minn. Forestry Assn., Ill. Soc. Engrs. Minn. State Hort. Soc. HOME: 2223 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

STEWART, LAWRENCE O.: artist, writer; b. Des Moines, Iowa; s. A. K. Stewart and Marye (Van Winkle) S.; educ. Art Inst. Chicago, Beaux Arts (N. Y.) (graduate). AUTHOR: Rainbow Brigat (story of the 42nd Div., A. E. F.), 1923. General character writing, hist., narr. Instr. in Art, Drake Univ., 1916-17. Served overseas during World War with 42nd Div. Art exhibits Chicago Art Inst., Buffalo Ind. Soc. Artists. CLUBS: Art Students' League of Chicago (life mem.), Buffalo Independent Artists, Post No. 738, Veterans of Foreign Wars. Sec. Iowa Chap. Rainbow Division Vets. Painting western subjects. HOME: 2044 Argyle Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

STEWART, OSCAR MILTON: university prof.; b. Neosho, Mo., Nov., 1869; s. Oliver Mills and Eleanor (Bell) S.; educ. De Pauw U., Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph. B., D.Sci. De Pauw, Ph.D. Cornell; m. Estelle Williams, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: Physics, A Text Book for Colleges, 1924. Formerly on bd. editors of Physical Rev. and contributor to same. OFFICE: Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 211 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Mo.

STEWART, ROBERT: see Press section.

STEWART, ROBERT ARMISTEAD: writer, college professor; b. Norfolk, Va.; s. Col. William Henry and Anne Wright (Stubbs) S.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Knights of the Golden Horseshoe, 1908; Boy Scouts of the Air in the Dismal Swamp, 1921; Boy Scouts of the Air on Baldcrest, 1922; Boy Scouts of the Air at Cape Peril, 1923 (Boy Scout stories under pen name, Gordon Stuart); Golden Stairs, 1923. Editor, Tales and Poems (Poe), 1911; Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1911; Poe's Complete Works of Edgar Allan Poe, 1902. Assist. editor: Letters of the Governors of Virginia; Letters of Patrick Henry, 1926; Letters of Thomas Jefferson, 1928. Finding Index of Virginia Genealogies,

STEWART

STEWART

1930. Editor, Virginia Sons of the Revolution (magazine); former editor and owner, The Researcher, 1926-1928. General character writing, text books, juvenile, poetry, historical. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Country Club of Virginia; relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 1815 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.

STEWART, RUTH: see Press section.

STICH, HERMINIE NEUSTADTL (Herminie Neustadt, also Jean Newton): see Press section.

STICKLES, ARNDT MATHIS: college professor; b. Patricksburg, Ind., Jan. 4, 1872; s. Mathis and Elizabeth (Kefaber) S.; educ. Indiana Univ., graduate work Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ., 1897), A.M. (1904), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1910), Ph.D. (Indiana Univ., 1923); m. Laura Gordon Chambers, 1911. AUTHOR: Elements of Government, 1914; The Critical Court Struggle in Kentucky, 1929. Contributor to Studies in American History, 1926. General character writing, text books, historical; head, dept. of history, West Kentucky State Teachers' College since 1908; lecturer. CLUBS: Mason, Kiwanis, Calendar Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa; relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Bowling Green, Ky.

STIEGLITZ, ALFRED: photographer; b. Hoboken, N. J., Jan. 1, 1884; s. Edward and Hedwig (Warner) S.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. and City Coll. of N. Y., studying photo-chemistry, mech. engin. and photog. in Berlin Poly.; m. (1) Emmeline Obermeyer, Nov. 16, 1893; (2) Georgia O'Keeffe, Dec. 11, 1924. AUTHOR: Picturesque Bits of New York, 1897. Many essays and art. on Art Photog. and Sci. Photog. Editor-pub. Camera Work. Winner of many medals for photog. Mem. of many Amer. and Foreign Photog. and Art Organs. HOME: Lake George, New York.

STIEGLITZ, JULIUS: professor of chemistry, writer; b. Hoboken, N. J., May 26, 1867; s. Edward and Hedwig (Werner) S.; educ. N. Y. City Schs., Real Gymnasium (Karlsruhe, Germany), Univ. of Berlin, Goettingen, Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: Ph.D., Chem. D., Sc.D.; m. Anna Stiffel, Aug. 27, 1891. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, vols. I and II, 1911; The Nature of the World and of Man (co-author), 1926; Chemistry in Medicine (editor and co-author), 1928. General character writing, text books, nature books. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Univ. Chicago), Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Wash. Acad., Philos. Soc., Amer. Chem. Soc. (past pres.), Sigma Xi (past pres.), Inst. Medicine of Chicago (past pres.). OFFICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: 6026 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STILES, CHARLES WARDELL: see Press section.

STILES, GEORGE KEAN: journalist; see vol. II, 1925-26.

STILL, ALFRED: professor of electrical engineering; b. England, Jan., 1869; s. Edmund Alexander and Julie Emma (Ott) S.; educ. College de Dieppe (Dieppe, France), Finsbury Technical College

STILWELL

(London, Eng.); m. Melita F. L. Gilbert, 1902. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents of Electricity, 1898; Polyphase Currents, 1906 and 1913; Overhead Electric Power Transmission, 1913; Electric Power Transmission (3d edition), 1927; Principles of Electrical Design, 1916 and 1921; Principles of Transformer Design, 1919; Elements of Electrical Design, 1924. Contributor to Electrical World, Electrician, Power. General character writing, technical, text books; spent many years as designer and manufacturer of electrical machinery before becoming a teacher of electrical engineering; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. HOME: 723 Salisbury St., West Lafayette, Ind.

STILLMAN, HENRY: stage director; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., s. Harry and Jennie (Bennett) S.; m. Marie Simms, Dec. 8, 1908. AUTHOR: (plays) Nightshade, 1920; Nocturne, 1925; Lally, 1927. General character writing, dramatic; formerly associated with David Belasco, Daniel Frohman, Harrison Guy Fiske, Theatre Guild; director of Sun Up, The Dunces Boy, The Wonderful Visit, Cobra. CLUBS: The Players; relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Stonehenge, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.

STILLWELL, MARGARET BINGHAM: librarian, bibliographer; b. Providence, Jan., 1887; d. Edward Augustus and Mary E. B. (Pindar) S.; educ. R. I. School of Design, Brown University. DEGREES: A.B. 1909 (Brown), hon. A. M. (Brown). AUTHOR: The Heritage of the Modern Printer, 1916; Washington Eulogies: Checklist of funeral orations on George Washington, 1916; General Hawkins as he revealed himself to his Librarian, 1923; The Fasciculus Temporus (survey of editions before 1480), 1924; The Annmary Brown Memorial: A descriptive essay, 1925. Editor: Second Census of 15th Century Books owned in America (in preparation). General character writing, bibliographical, essays, technical. Librarian and specialist in Incunabula and Americana; American Secretary, Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke (Berlin). CLUBS: College (Boston), R. I. Short Story, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Annmary Brown Memorial, Providence, R. I. HOME: 180 Bowen St., Providence, R. I.

STILWELL, ARTHUR EDWARD: banker, railroad president, author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1859; s. Chas. H. and Mary (Pierson) S.; educ. Pub. Schs., m. Jennie A. Wood, June 10, 1879. AUTHOR: Universal Peace War is Mesmerism, 1911; Confidence, 1911; To All the World, 1915; The Great Plan, 1918; The Light That Never Failed, 1919; Live and Grow Young, 1922; The Empire of the Soul, 1924. Contributor to Philol. and other publs. General character writing, novels, essays, etc. Builder of nine railroads, forty western cities, including Kansas City Southern Ry. (railroads) and Port Arthur, Tex. (cities); founder and first pres. Nat. Surety Co. HOME: 305 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

STIMSON

STIMSON, FREDERICK JESUP: "J. S. of Dale": publicist, United States Ambassador; b. Dedham, Mass., July 20, 1855; s. Edward and Sarah Tufts (Richardson); S. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B., L.L.D.; (hon), Harvard; m. (1) Elizabeth Bradlee Abbott, June 2, 1880; (2) Mabel Ashurst, Nov. 12, 1902. AUTHOR: Rollo's Journey to Cambridge, 1879; Gerndale, 1882; The Crime of Henry Vane, 1884; American Statute Law, 2 vols., 1886; The Sentimental Calendar, 1886; First Harvests, 1887; Stimson's Law Glossary, 1890; In the Three Zones, 1892; Government by Injunction: Labor in Its Relation to Law, 1894; Mrs. Knollys and Other Stories, 1894; Handbook to the Labor Law of the United States, 1895; Uniform State Legislation; Pirate Gold, 1896; King Noanett, 1896; Jethro Bacon of Sandwich, 1901; In Cure of Her Soul 1906; The American Constitution (Lowell Instit. lectures), 1906; The Law of the Constitutions, State and Federal, 1907; Popular Law Making, 1910; The Fight of Provence (poem-play); My Story—Mémorial of Benedict Arnold, 1917; Rodó's Ariel (with essay), 1922; American Constitution as It Protects Private Rights, 1923; The Residuary Legatee; The Plum Colored Coat; The Ethics of Democracy. General character writing, law, hist., fiction Contributor to Scribners, No. Am. Atlantic, etc. CLUBS: Somerseset (Boston), Harv. (N.J.) OFFICE: 53 State St., Boston; HOME: Dedham, Mass.

STIMSON, HENRY ALBERT: clergyman, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1842; s. Henry Clark and Julia Maria (Atterbury) S.; educ. Yale Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., S.T.D., D.D.; m. Alice Bartlett, Apr. 19, 1877. AUTHOR: Religion and Business, 1894; Questions of Modern Inquiry, 1894; The Apostles Creed, 1898; The Right Life, 1905; The New Things of God, 1908; Behind the World and Beyond, 1910; While the War Rages, 1915. Contributor to Financial Chronicle of N. Y., Ind., Congregationalist Outlook, Advance, Atlantic Mnthly, Bookman, Forum. Pres. Bd. Visitors Andover Theol. Sem., visitor Wellesley Coll. Trustee Carlton Coll., Drury Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem., Hartford Theol. Sem., Mt. Holyoke Coll. CLUBS: Century, Sigma Xi, Philothean, Clergy. Quill. HOME: 25 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

STIMSON, JOHN WARD: artist, educator; b. Paterson, N. J., Dec. 16, 1850; s. Henry Clark and Julia M. (Atterbury) S.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. (1) Martha Lee Norton (deceases, 1901); (2) Mary Rose Laster. AUTHOR: The Law of Three Primaries, 1888; Principles of Vital Art Education; The Gate Beautiful 1903; Wandering Chords, 1904. Assoc. edit. Arena (Boston, Mass.) Contributor to mags. and newssps. Ednl. art. dir. N. Y. Metrop. Mus. of Art. N. Y., Artist-Artisan Instit; Art and Sci. Instn. (Trenton, N. J.) CLUB: Honorary member Yale "Wolf's Head" Society is in "The League of Western Writers," National Social Science Honor Socy," Psi

STIRLING

Upsilon, Soc. of Am. Artists, Twillight. ADDRESS: Corona, Calif.

STIMSON, JULIA CATHERINE: nurse, writer; b. Worcester, Mass., May 26, 1881; d. Rev. Henry A. and Alice Wheaton (Bartlett) S.; educ. Bearley Sch. (N. Y. City), Vassar Coll., Columbia Univ., Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc. AUTHOR: Nurses Handbook of Drugs and solutions, 1910 (now in 4th edit.); Finding Themselves, Letters of an American Chief Nurse on Duty with the British in France, 1918. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Nursing, Modern Hospital and other publs. General character writing, tech., hygiene, nursing. Grad. N. Y. Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, 1908; in France as Chief Nurse, Base Hosp. No. 21, of St. Louis, 1917-18; chief nurse Amer. Red Cross in France, 1918. Dir. Nursing Service of A. E. F., 1918-19; apptd. Dean Army Sch. of Nursing, and Supt. Army Nurse Corps, 1919, given rank of Major, 1920. American, British and French decorations. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.), Amer. Assn. Univ. Women (Washington), Amer. Nurses Assn. and other profess. groups. OFFICE: Office Surgeon General, War Dept., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 149 Mt. Vernon Blvd., Arlington Ridge, Alexandria, Va.

STINE, DAN GISH: see Press section.

STINE, MILTON HENRY: clergyman, lecturer; b. East Prospect, Pa., Sept. 4, 1853; s. Adam F. and Barbara (Schoenberger) S.; educ. Pa. Coll., Gettysburg Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Atland, June 24, 1880. AUTHOR: Studies on the Religious Problems of our Country, 1887; Winter Jaunt Through Historic Lands, 1890; The Niemans, 1897; Bron Stiegel, 1904; Letters on Signs and Places in the Orient; Seven Golden Candlesticks, 1906; The Devil's Bride, 1909; Autobiography of Mary Jane, 1923. HOME: 2039 So. Oxford, Los Angeles, Calif.

STINE, OSCAR CLEMEN: Agricultural economist, writer; b. Jackson Co., W. Va., Nov., 1884; s. Thomas and Emily Josephine (Bogges) S.; educ. Ohio Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Sperstra, June 30, 1919. AUTHOR: The History of United States Agriculture (in vol. X, "Book of Rural Life"), 1925. Joint author Cotton Section of the Atlas of American Agriculture, 1919. Contributor to Yearbooks, U. S. Dept. Agr., since 1917. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C.; HOME: West Falls Church, Va.

STIRLING, YATES, JR.: naval officer; b. California, Apr., 1872; s. Yates and Ellen Salisbury (Haley) S.; educ. pub. schls., U. S. Naval Acad., Navy War Coll.; m. Adelaide Egbert, Dec. 12, 1903. AUTHOR: U. S. Midshipman Series: U. S. Midshipman Afloat; U. S. Midshipman in China; U. S. Midshipman in the Philippines; U. S. Midshipman in Japan; U. S. Midshipman in the South Seas; Fundamentals of Naval Service. Contributor to many mags. General character writing, juv. fict. and sea hist. Rear

STIVEN

Admiral, President Naval Economic Board. DECORATIONS: Navy Cross. Officer Legion of Honor, (France) Commander Order of Bolivar (Venezuela). CLUBS: Army and Navy, N. Y. Yacht. OFFICE: U. S. Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 11 E. Chase St. Baltimore, Md.

STIVEN, FREDERIC BENJAMIN: music school director, writer; b. Ionia, Mich., July 17, 1882; s. Frederic Alexander and Mary Hortense (Covert) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll. Later studied with Guilmant and Widor, France. DEGREES: Mus. B., Assoc. Amer. Guild Organists; m. Alice F. Beckwith, Jan. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: In the Organ Lofts of Paris, 1923. General character writing, trav. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Lambda (pres. gen.), Phi Mu Alpha, Mu Kappa Alpha, Alpha Sigma Phi, Assn. of Exec. of Music in State Univ. (pres.) OFFICE: 100 Smith Memorial Hall, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 804 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

STOCK, ETTA FLORENCE: writer; b. Dorchester, Mass., June, 1858; d. Edward P. and Henrietta P. (Fowles) Nightingale; educ. pub. schs., Quincy, Mass., Russell Sch. Expression and Literature; m. William H. Stock, Dec., 1882. AUTHOR: To Every Man His Work, 1919, The Redemption of Charles Phillips, 1919; Songs of Promise, 1923. General character writing, novels, poems. Apostle, in teaching and speaking, of New Thought movement. CLUBS: Russell Dramatic, Boston Metaphysical. HOME: 150 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.

STOCKBRIDGE, FRANK PARKER (pen name, Caleb Johnson): author and journalist; b. Gardiner, Me., June 11, 1870; s. Rev. Winfield Scott and Emily (Parker) S.; educ. private and public grade schools, Washington D. C. high school, George Washington Univ.; m. Bertha Edson Lay. AUTHOR: Schools of Tomorrow, 1911; Yankee Ingenuity in the War, 1920; Measure Your Mind, 1920; The New Capitalism, 1926; Florida in the Making, 1925. Contributed to Saturday Evening Post, American Magazine, Red Book, Popular Science Monthly, Bookman, World's Work, Country Gentleman, Blue Book, Clues, Harper's Ladies Home Journal, Liberty, Collier's, Farm and Fireside. General character writing, scientific, historical, technical, fiction (detective stories); actively engaged in newspaper work in Washington, Buffalo, Cincinnati, St. Louis and New York for 20 years. CLUBS: Newspaper Club of New York; relig. denom. Reformed Church in America. ADDRESS: care of Authors' League of America; HOME: Stocklay Farm, West Stockbridge, Mass.

STOCKDALE, ALLEN ARTHUR: see Press section.

STOCKER, HARRY EMIUS: clergyman, author; b. Nazareth, Pa., March 19, 1876; s. Emilius Theodore and Angelica Margaret (Giersch) S.; educ. State Normal School (Stroudsburg, Pa.); Moravian Coll., Moravian Theol. Coll. (Bethlehem, Pa.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Alice Belle Stratton, Aug. 26, 1908. AUTHOR: History of the White River

STOCKTON

Indian Mission, 1917; Moravian Customs and Other Matters of Interest, 1918; History of Moravian Church in New York City, 1922; Home Mission History of the Moravian Church, 1923. Also many brochures pertaining to Moravian church. (General character writing, historical, religious. Trans. (from the German) Diary of the White River Indian Mission, for Indiana State Hist. Assn., 1914-16. Exec. Secy. Amer. Soc. in Aid of Moravian Missions; chairman Moravian Country Church Comm.; Secy. Moravian City Union of N. Y. City. CLUBS: Clergy, Philothean Soc. (N. Y. City). HOME: 63 Hamilton Terrace, New York, N. Y.

STOCKING, GEORGE WARD: college professor; b. Clarendon, Texas, Sept., 1892; s. Jerome Daniel and Sarah Maria (Ward) S.; educ. Univ. of Texas; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dorothe Reichard, Sept. 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The Oil Industry and the Competitive System, 1925. Co-author, Representative American Industries, 1928. Co-editor The Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly. Contributor to American Economic Review, Journal of Political Economy and other professional journals. General character writing, scientific, economic; won first prize Hart, Schaffner & Marx economic essay contest, 1924. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas; HOME: 1106 West 22½ St., Austin, Tex.

STOCKING, JAY THOMAS: clergyman; b. Lisbon, N. Y., April 19, 1870; s. Myron T. and Elizabeth (Thompson) S.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Yale Divinity School; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Grace C. Porter, Oct. 21, 1903. AUTHOR: The Dearest Spot on Earth, 1908; The City That Never Was Reached, 1911; The Golden Goblet, 1914; Mr. Friend O' Man, 1920; Henry J. Patrick--An Appreciation, Query Queer, 1926; The Child in the Congregation, 1929. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.); Winthrop (Boston); Chi Alpha; Glen Echo Country; Missouri Athletic Assn. HOME: 13 Windermere Place, St. Louis, Mo.

STOCKTON, CHARLES G.: physician; b. Madison, O., Aug. 27, 1853; s. Dr. Charles Lewis and Sarah (Shaver) S.; educ. Westfield (N. Y.) Acad.; U. of Buffalo; Niagara U.; studied in Europe clinics. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mary L. Taylor, Nov. 23, 1875. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Stomach. Contributors to Wilson's Amer. Text Book of Applied Therapeutics, Loomis and Thompson's Amer. Syst. of Practical Med., Surg. Pyle's Personal Hygiene, Nothnagle's Ency. of Practical Med. (Amer. edit.), Osler's Modern Med., Oxford Syst. of Med., Nelson's Living Med. Ex-editor: Dept. of Gastroenterology, Nelson's Living Med. CLUBS: Saturn Park; Assoc. Amer. Phys.; A.M.A.; Amer. Gastroenterol. Assn. ADDRESS: 436 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STOCKTON, FRANK TENNEY: economist; b. Mosiertown, Pa., Oct. 22, 1886; s. Cyrus Jerome and Lucina (Boles) S.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Stansbury, Aug. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: The

STOCKTON

Closed Shop in American Trade Unions, 1911; The International Molders Union of North America, 1921; also several monographs on economics. CLUBS: Am. Econ. Assn.; Delta Tau Delta; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Pi. OFFICE: Univ. of Kans.; HOME: 1216 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

STOCKTON, RICHARD, JR.: army officer; b. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 9, 1888; s. Hon. Richard Stockton; educ. Bordentown Military Institute; grad. 1905; m. Helen Beryl Gove, 1907. AUTHOR: Guardsman's Handbook, 1908; Troops on Riot Duty (with Capt. S. M. Dickinson), 1912; Peace Insurance, 1918. Contributor on military and naval subjects to North American Review, Collier's, Youth's Companion, Infantry Journal, Journal of Military Service Institution of U. S., Quartermaster Review, New York Times, New York Herald, etc. Gold Medalist, Military Service Institution of the United States; For Essay on An Army Reserve, 1912; For Essay on A Logical Program for Military Legislation, 1915; For Essay on What We Have Learned from the European War, 1916. Reeve Memorial Prize Essayist, Essay on Military Training—Valuable and Valueless, 1916. American Cross of Honor, for valor, 1914. Instr. Mil. School, Bordentown Military Institute, 1906-17; mem. of board to write officers' manual. Assoc. Editor American Defence (mag.), 1915. OFFICE: 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 437 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N. J.

STODDARD, CORA FRANCES: author; b. Irvington, Nebraska, Sept. 17, 1872; d. Emerson Hathaway and Julia (Miller) Stoddard; educ. public schools; Wellesley College. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Handbook of Modern Facts About Alcohol, 1914 (Span. edit., 1920); Wet and Dry Years in a Decade of Massachusetts Public Records, 1922; More Massachusetts Records and Prohibition, 1925; Fifteen Years of the Drink Question in Massachusetts (collab. Amy Woods); Science and Human Life in the Alcohol Problem, 1925. Pamphlets: Alcohol's Ledger in Industry; Alcohol in Every Day Life; The World's New Day and Alcohol; Alcohol in Experience and Experiment; Prohibition and Youth. Editor: Sci. Temperance Journal (Boston). Contributing editor The Amer. Issue; Assoc. Editor of Standard Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problem. Nationally recognized temp. leader. Lecturer, organizer. Director World and Natl. W.C.T.U., Dept. of Scientific Temperance Instruction; Secy. Scientific Temperance Federation, Boston. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: Boston Wellesley, Boston College. OFFICE: 400 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 75 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass.

STODDARD, FLORENCE JACKSON: author, journalist; b. New Orleans, La.; d. Thomas J. and Fannie (Wright) Jackson; educ. Van Norman Instit.; Home Coll. Instit.; Rutgers Coll.; Columbia U. (N. Y.); Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREE: A.B., Geo. Washington U.; m. Edward L. Stoddard (deceased). AUTHOR: Afoot Through Anglo-Saxon France; A Com-

STODDARD

edy of Industry; Myths of the Quichaus; Legends of the Guarani; As Old as the Moon (Cuban folk-lore). In editorial work on Review, River Plate and The Arrow (Buenos Aires), McCall's Mag., Pictorial Rev. (N. Y.), Overland Monthly (San Francisco). Mem. N. Y. Trib. staff. Contributor essays, fiction, poetry to Amer. and European journals. CLUBS: The Internatl. Assn. of Art and Letters (founder and first pres.); Columbian Women (Wash., D. C.); Rutgers Alumnae Assn.; Natl. Shakespeare Fed. (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Portland Hotel, Washington D. C.

STODDARD, HENRY LEE: advertising head, writer; b. Greenwood, Miss., Feb. 12, 1871; s. Azro Ashley Daniel and Mary Elizabeth S.; educ. public schools; m. Inez Trundle, Dec. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: When It Was Light, 1924; Solomon's Temple Discovered, 1927. Contributor to The New York Times, Baltimore Amer., Wash. Post, Memphis Commercial, Amer. Antiquarian, Mercury and numerous other mags. General character writing, text books, hist., tech., archaeol., theol., astron. HOME: R.F.D., Ferryville, Ark.

STODDARD, JOHN LAWSON: author; b. Brookline, Mass., April 24, 1850; s. Lewis Tappan and Sarah (Lothrop) S.; educ. high school (Brookline); Williams Coll.; Divinity School (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREE: A.B. (1871); m. Ida M. O'Donnell, Aug. 15, 1901. AUTHOR: Red Letter Days Abroad, 1884; Glimpses of the World, 1892; The Stoddard Lectures (15 vols.), 1898-1900; The Stoddard Library (an anthology), 1910; Poems, 1911; Rebuilding a Lost Faith (translated into six languages), 1921; Christ and the Critics (2 vols. translated from the German), 1923-24; The Theology of St. Paul (2 vols. translated from the French), 1925-26; Two Arguments for Catholicism (translated from the French), 1927; Life of St. Paul (translated from the French), 1928; Life of St. Gregory the Great (translated from the French), 1929. General character writing, travels, translations, religious poems. Delivered The Stoddard Lectures on foreign travel for 20 years; made Knight Commander of the Order of Saint Gregory the Great by His Holiness Pius XI, 1923. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. HOME: Villa Stoddard, Merano, Alto Adige, Italy.

STODDARD (THEODORE) LOTHROP: author, lecturer; b. Brookline, Mass., June 29, 1883; s. John Lawson and Mary Hammond (Brown) S.; educ. Cutler's Prep. School, Newton, Mass. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., J.B.; m. Elizabeth Guilford Bates, April 16, 1926. AUTHOR: The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914; Present-Day Europe—Its National States of Mind, 1917; The Stakes of the War, 1918; The World at War (vol. 6 of Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War), 1919; The Rising Tide of Color Against White World-Supremacy, 1920; The New World of Islam, 1921; The Revolt Against Civilization, 1922; Racial Realities in Europe, 1924; Social Classes in Post-War Europe, 1925; Scientific Humanism, 1926; Re-Forging America, 1927; The Story of Youth, 1928; Luck: Your

STODDARD

Silent Partner, 1929. Contributor leading Amer. mags. General character writing. sociol. and econom. CLUBS: Harvard Authors'; MacDowell; Charles River Country. ADDRESS: 57 Strathmore Rd., Brookline, Mass.

STODDARD, WILLIAM LEAVITT: banker. writer; b. Northampton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1884; s. John Tappan and Mary Grover (Leavitt) S.; educ. Northampton high school; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Elizabeth Marie Southard, May 1, 1916. AUTHOR: Golfer's Almanac, 1910, Life of William Shakespeare, Expurgated, 1910; Motorists Almanac, 1917; Everyday English Writing, 1919; The Shop Committee, 1919. Contributor to Outlook and other mags. General character writing, text, historical, technical, financial, gift. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Cambridge Writers (Cambridge), Cosmos (Washington). HOME: 90 Lexington St., Belmont, Mass.

STODDARD, WILLIAM OSBORN: author (died Aug. 27, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

STODDARD, WILLIAM OSBORN, Jr.: author; b. New York, N. Y., March 5, 1873; s. William Osborn and Susan E. (Cooper) S.; educ. N. Y. schools; m. Augusta Johnson, May 2, 1899. AUTHOR: Longshore Boys, 1909; Captain of the Cat's Paw, 1914; The Farm That Jack Built, 1916; Making Good in the Village, 1916; Making Good With An Invention, 1917. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, juvenile. Material for stories concerning Abraham Lincoln obtained from father, who was private secretary to Lincoln. Inventor of process for mfg. artificial leather; founder Duratex Co., Newark, N. J. CLUBS: Soc. of the Genessee (N. Y. City). OFFICE: General Motors Bldg.; HOME: 2750 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

STODDARD, CHARLES WILLIAM: educator; b. Boscobel, Wis., Oct. 14, 1877; s. Wm. and Emma (Sylvester) S.; educ. Columbus (Ohio) h. sch., Brooklyn Poly Instit. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara Cook, 1902. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Agriculture, 1915, 1920. Dean Lib. Arts, The Pa. Sta. Coll. CLUBS: Univ., Centre Hills Country. OFFICE: 9 Liberal Arts Bldg.; HOME: 502 Allen St., State College, Pa.

STODDARD, JULIA T(EN) E(YCK): writer; b. Yonkers, N. Y., May, 1897; d. John C. and Laura (Breckenridge) T.; educ. Halsted Sch. (Yonkers), Oldfield Sch. (Glencoe, Md.); m. Robert Stone Stoddard, June 30, 1917. AUTHOR: Our Friends at the Zoo, 1926. General character writing, juveniles. HOME: 368 Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

STOKES, ANSON PHELPS: clergyman; b. New Brighton, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1874; s. Anson Phelps and Helen Louise (Phelps) S.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D., Yale; B.D., D.D.; m. Caroline Green Mitchell, Dec. 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Memorials of Eminent Yale Men (2 vols.), 1919; Educational Plans for the American Army Abroad, 1916; What Jesus Christ Thought of Himself, 1918; at present engaged in writing a History of Universities from their Origin to the Present Time. Num-

STOLL

ber of pamphlets, including: Historical Prints of Yale Coll. and New Haven, 1910; A Visit to Yale in China, 1920; Christ and Man's Latent Divinity; The Congressional Pork Barrel; Historic Universities in a Democracy; University Schools of Religion, Yale and New Haven. HOME: 2408 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

STOKES, JOHN HINCHMAN: dermatologist; b. Munich, Germany, Sept. 1, 1885; s. Dr. N. H. and Wilhelmina (Van Den Berg) S.; educ. Univ. Mich. Coll. and Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Margaret Ann Maris. AUTHOR: The Third Great Plague—A Discussion of Syphilis for Everyday People, 1917; Today's World Problem in Disease Prevention, 1919; Modern Clinical Syphilology, 1925. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Amer. Jnl. of the Med. Sciences, British Jnl. of the Venereal Diseases and other med. jnl. here and abroad. General character writing, tech., text books. OFFICE: 3800 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STOKES, WILLIAM ROYAL: sanitary bacteriologist, teacher, physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug., 1870; s. Bradley Tyler and Maria Louisa (Whitney) S.; educ. Deichmann's Gymnasium Schl., Dept. of Med., Univ. of Md. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D. (hon.); m. Anna Forbes Dunderdale, Jan. 25, 1897. AUTHOR: Section on Bacteriology of Hemmeter's Diseases of the Intestine, 1902; Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology—Appleton's Medical Dictionary, 1915. Contributor to Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assoc., Amer. Jnl. Med. Science, Amer. Jnl. Public Health, Central Bl. f. Bact., Reports of Health Dept., Baltimore, Boston Med. and Surg. Jnl., Johns Hopkins Bull., Archives Int. Med. Jnl. Cut. Dis. OFFICE: Health Dept., Municipal Office Bldg.; HOME: 1639 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

STOLBERG, BENJAMIN: journalist, writer; b. Munich, Germany, Nov. 30, 1891; s. Michael S.; educ. Real Gymnasium (Munich), Harvard Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mary Fox, Jan. 7, 1925. CO-AUTHOR: Linking Science and Industry, 1925; New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Prosperity?, 1927. Assoc. editor, The Bookman, 1928-1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Bookman, Nation, New Republic, Independent, Survey, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, New York World, American Year Book and others. General character writing, economic and social, labor, biography, criticism. CLUBS: Civic Club (N. Y.), mem. Legislative Comm., Citizen's Union (N. Y.) OFFICE: 2 W. 43rd St.; HOME: 235 W. 13th St., New York, N. Y.

STOLL, ELMER EDGAR: professor of English; b. Orrville, O., Feb. 11, 1874; s. J. H. and Belle (Jeffrey) S.; educ. Wooster Coll., Harvard, Berlin, Munich. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet C. Agerter, June 16, 1902. AUTHOR: John Webster, 1905; Othello, 1915; Hamlet, 1919; Shakespeare Studies, 1927. War pamphs. for govt. (with

others), 1917. Editor: Titus Andronicus (Tudor Shakespeare), 1913; King Henry V, 1921. Contributor learned and crit. essays of N. Am. Rev., Forum, Contemp. Rev., Edinburgh Rev., Yale Rev. CLUB: Authors' (London). ADDRESS: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

STOMBERG, ANDREW ADIN: professor of languages; b. Carver, Minn., Mar. 29, 1871; s. Andrew and Majastina (Anderssdotter) S.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll. (St. Peter, Minn.), Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Leipzig, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: M.A.; m. Carolina Johanna Holcomb, July 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Tegner's Fritiofs Sage, 1914 (an edition of a great Swedish classic for college and university use); The Swedish Race in America, 1928. Contributor to various Swedish papers in America. General character writing, text books, historical. Lecturer at the Univ. of Uppsala, Sweden, by invitation of the Univ. and by Carnegie Foundation for International Peace. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Minn.; HOME: 2224 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

STONE, ARTHUR F.: journalist, writer; b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Feb., 1863; s. Charles Marshall and Sarah (Fairbanks) S.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Lincoln, Jan. 1, 1890. AUTHOR: St. Johnsbury Illustrated, 1891; Vermont in the World War (with John T. Cushing, 1928; The Vermont of Today, 1929. Contributor to Boston Globe, Springfield Republican, Burlington Free Press, Rutland Herald, Barre Times. General character writing, historical, general news, feature stories. Served as Presidential Elector, postmaster and representative of St. Johnsbury in Legislature. CLUBS: Mason, Elk, Rotary. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 7 Highland Ave., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

STONE, ELINORE COWAN: writer; b. Adrian, Mich., March, 1884; d. John F. and Rebecca Caroline (McClaskey) Cowan; educ. Brighton High Schl. (Boston), Mount Holyoke Coll., Emerson Schl. of Expression (Boston), Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: B.A.; m. C. Arthur Stone, 1915. AUTHOR: The Laughingest Lady, 1927. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, The Century, The Woman's Home Companion, The Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's, Holland's Mag. General character writing, novels. Taught in high schools, private schools, Univ. of Colorado and in Honolulu. Engaged in newspaper following college graduation. HOME: 692 Sumner Ave., Wilkesburg, Pa.

STONE, JANE DRANSFIELD, see Dransfield, Jane.

STONE, JOHN CHARLES: educator, writer; b. Albion, Ill., Jan. 11, 1867; s. James Scott and Sarah Elizabeth (Hocking) S.; educ. Univ. Indiana. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Gertrude Walser, Aug. 5, 1891. AUTHOR: Method in Geometry, 1904; The Teaching of Arithmetic, 1905; The Essentials of Algebra (with James F. Willis), 1907; Plane and Solid Geometry, 1911; (rev. edit.), 1916; The Stone-Willis Arithmetics, 1912; (rev. edit.), 1920; Ele-

mentary Algebra (with James F. Willis), 1913; Methods in Arithmetic, 1916; Junior High School Mathematics, 1919; How to Teach Primary Numbers, 1921; A Child's Book of Numbers, 1924; The Stone Arithmetics, 1925; The New Mathematics, 1926. Joint Author: Southworth-Stone Arithmetics (with G. A. Southworth), 1904; Primary Arithmetic, 1905; First Algebra, 1908; Secondary Arithmetic, 1908; Plane Geometry, 1910; Stone-Mills Arithmetics, 1912; revised, 1920; New Plane Geometry, 1916; Advanced Arithmetic, 1916; Elementary Algebra (with Edward F. Hart), 1914; Second Course in Algebra, 1926. General character writing, text bks. Spec. lectr., extra mural div., N. Y. Univ., since 1920. CLUBS: N. Y. Soc. for the Experimental Study of Educn., Nat. Educ. Assn., N. Y. Schoolmasters, N. J. Schoolmasters, N.E.A., Greensboro (Vt.) Country. OFFICE: State Teachers Coll.; HOME: 34 Macopin Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

STONE, JOHN TIMOTHY: clergyman; b. Sept. 7, 1868; s. Timothy Dwight Porter and Susan (Dickinson) S.; educ. Albany Acad., Amherst Coll., Auburn Theol. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., Litt. D.; m. Bessie Parsons, Nov. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Footsteps in a Parish, 1908; Recruiting for Christ, 1910; Life of Whitfield; Prayer for the Day; To Start The Day; Places of Quiet Strength; That Friday Night. Contributor to Continent, Presby. Advance, Christian Herald, Record of Christian Work, Baltimore Herald, and other publcns. General character writing, relig., inspir. CLUBS: University, Union League, City, Forty (all Chicago). OFFICE: 126 E. Chestnut St.; HOME: 866 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STONE, OLIVER (pen name): see Bowdoin, William Goodrich.

STONE, RUFUS BARRET: lawyer; b. Groton, Mass., Nov., 1847; s. Warren Fay and Mary (Williams) S.; educ. dist. com. h. sch., Lawrence Acad., Williams Coll.; m. Margaret S. Baldwin, Apr. 18, 1872. AUTHOR: Arthur George Olmstead, 1919; Brodhead's Expedition, or Siontown in the Revolution, 1925. General character writing, biog. and hist. Contributor to Magazine of History, Soc. of W. Penna. ADDRESS: Bradford, Pa.

STONE, WITMER: naturalist; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 22, 1866; s. Frederick D. and Anne E. (Witmer) S.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Lillie M. Lafferty, Aug. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1894; American Animals (co-author), 1902; Mammals of New Jersey, 1908; Birds of New Jersey, 1909; Flora of Southern New Jersey, 1912; Report on Birds of Yucatan and Southern Mexico; The Molting of Birds; Birds and Mammals of the McIlhenny Alaskan Expedition; The Phylogenetic Value of Color Characters in Birds. Contributor of papers in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Editor The Auk, since 1912. Mem. num. ornithol., bot., zool. and other socs. Mem. British Ornithol. Union and French, German and Dutch Ornithological Societies.

STONER

CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Philobibon. ADDRESS: Academy of Natural Sciences, Logan Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

STONER, MATHER: see Stoner, Winifred Sackville.

STONER, WINIFRED SACKVILLE: ("Mother Stoner"): author, lecturer, composer, educator; m. Dr. James Buchanan Stoner (dec.), Feb. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Cheeryo Cherub Choruses (Songs for Children), 1900; Castles in Spain (poems), 1900; Esperanto for Peace (Songs and Stories), 1900; The Wishing Oak, 1901; Reading via Typewriter, 1901; Fairy Helpers, 1901; Books I Love, 1901; Play and Song, 1902; Norfolk Tales, 1902; Jamestown, 1902; Virginia, 1902; Pittsburgh Stories, 1903; Canadian Jingles, 1904; Pervidizing (Songs), 1905; Animal Tales, 1906; Food Stories, 1907; Geography Jingles, 1908; History in Rhyme, 1909; Royal Road to Knowledge, 1910; Mathematics a Joy, 1911; Cheeryo Cheers, 1912; Joyizing, 1913; Vitology, My Philosophy, 1914; Natural Education (translated into all modern languages), 1914; Manual of Natural Education, 1915; My Friends in Nature, 1916; Typewriting for Character Building, 1917; Music to Develop Character, 1918; Mother Stoner's Song Book for Children, 1917; Mother Stoner Nursery Rhymes, 1919; Arithmetic Through Play, 1919; War as War, 1919; Geography in Jingles; Reconstruction in Song, 1920; Mother Stoner Song Book for Children, 1921; Games with Aims, 1922; Around the World with Children, 1923; Mother Stoner's Jingledays for the World, 1924; Vip, 1925; Purpose in Play, 1925; Memory Helpers; "1000 Joy Songs," 1926; Love in Esperanto, 1926; Cheeryo Songs, 1926; My Genius Hunt The Sane Way to Peace; Magic Sesame Are You a Genius or a Fool? 1927; For the Community, 1928; Just a Thought, 1929; Reason in Rhyme (with Winifred Stoner, Jr. set to music), 1929; Thirteen Guaranteed Peace Points (collab. with Winifred Stoner, Jr.), 1929; Humanism with Winifred Stoner, Jr., 1929; Hymns of Peace-Progress-Praise. Collab. (with Dr. Francis Snow) in transl. of Edwin Markham's poems into Esperanto. General character writing, juveniles. Founder, System Natural Educ. branches of which extend over world; drove ambulance in France during World War; estab. first Reconstruction Sch. in U. S. A. (Pittsburgh, 1918); invented typewriter method of teaching reading; invented many educnl. toys; lectr. and radio speaker. Inventor of Stoner Musical Short Hand for typewriting music. Formerly edited "Fore-cast." CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Society of Authors and Composers (London), Lyceum (London), Inventors Club. Founder Nobility Assn. World League for Culture, The Founders (New York). HOME: 418 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

STOREY, MOORFIELD: lawyer, writer; b. Boston, Mass., March, 1848; s. Charles William and Elizabeth Eaton (Moorfield) S.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DE-

STORM

GREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anna Gertrude Cutts, Jan. 6, 1870. AUTHOR: Life of Charles Sumner (Statesman Series), 1900; Life of E. R. Hoar: A Memoir (jointly with E. W. Emerson), 1911; The Reform of Legal Procedure, 1911; Problems of Today, 1920; The Conquest of the Philippines by the United States (jointly with Marcial P. Lachanto), 1925; also num. pamphlets. Contributor to Boston Herald, N. Y. Times, Yale Rev., Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, hist., essays. Editor: (1873-1880) Amer. Law Rev. (with Samuel Hoar). CLUBS: Numerous small and private ones. ASSNS.: Bar Assn. of City of Boston (pres. 1909-13), Mass. Hist. Soc., Amer. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Nat. Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People (pres. since 1910), Mass. Reform Club (pres. 1898-1901), Nat. Civil Serv. Reform League (v.-pres.), Indian Rights Assn. (hon. pres.), fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: 53 State St., Boston; HOME: 24 The Fenway, Boston and (Nov. to May) Lincoln, Mass.

STORK, CHARLES WHARTON: writer, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12, 1881; s. Theophilus B. and Hannah (Wharton) S.; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard, Univ. of Penn., Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth von Pausinger, Aug. 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Day Dreams of Greece (verse), 1908; The Queen of Orplade (verse), 1910; Sea and Bay (narrative poem), 1916. Editor: Plays of William Rowley, 1910; Contemporary Verse Anthology, 1920; In the Sky Garden (poems by Stephen Moylan Birds), 1922; Second Contemporary Verse Anthology, 1923. Translator: Selected Poems of Gustaf Fröding, (transl. from Swedish), 1916; Anthology of Swedish Lyrics, 1917; Lyrics of Hugh von Hoffmannthal, 1918; Sweden's Laureate (poems of Verner von Heidenstam), 1919; The Charles Men of Verner von Heidenstam, 1920; Modern Swedish Masterpieces (stories), 1923; The Motherless of Bengt Berg, 1924; The Swedes and Their Chieftains of Verner von Heidenstam, 1925; Sweden's Best Stories, 1928; The Dragon and the Foreign Devils (account of modern China), from the Swedish of Johan Gunnar Andersson, 1928; Anthology of Swedish Lyrics (new and enlarged ed.), 1929; Martin Birck's Youth (novel), from the Swedish of Hjalmar Söderberg, 1930. First play, Ninon, produced at Hackensack, February 11, 1929. OFFICE: Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

STORM, ASHLEY V(AN): professor of education; b. Walnut, Ill., Nov., 1861; s. John Miller and Josephine (Mitchell) S.; educ. rural schls. (Bureau Co., Ill.), high schl. (Nevada, Iowa), Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Iowa, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville). DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Ann Hayler, Mar. 24, 1889. AUTHOR: How to Teach Agriculture (with K. C. Davis), 1921. Editor, The Visitor. Contributor to Alpha Zeta Quarterly. General character writing, text books, fraternal. Admitted to the Bar, 1890; actively engaged in educational work

STORMS

for many years. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Gamma Rho, Acacia, Alpha Zeta, Minn. Soc. for the Study of Educ., Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Agr. Teaching. OFFICE: University of Minnesota, University Farm; HOME: 2239 West Como Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

STORMS, ALBERT BOYNTON: clergyman; b. Lima, Mich.; s. Irving and Mary S.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lovie Laura Whitcomb. AUTHOR: Stopping at an Inn, 1900; The Cool of the Day, 1902; The Outlook, 1904; The Master-Secret, 1913. Contributor to relig. jrnls. CLUB: Masonic. President Baldwin Wallace College, Ohio; HOME: Berea Ohio.

"STORY LADY, THE" (pen name): see Faulkner, Georgene.

STORY, MARGARET (McELROY FROST HERTZOG): writer, lecturer; b. Athens Co., O., Feb., 1879; d. Robert and Alice Robinson) McElroy; m. Chester B. Story, May 29, 1908. AUTHOR: Intelligent Dressing, 1919; Clothes: An Asset, 1922; How to Dress Well. The Blue Book of Personal Attire, 1924; Wie zie ich mich gut au? 1928; How to Dress Well (revised edit.), 1929. Contributor to Herald Tribune Synd., Scholastic. General character writing, tech., good dressing. CLUB: League of Amer. Penwomen. ADDRESS: Funk and Wagnalls, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 169 Penwood Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STORY, RUSSELL McCULLOCH: college teacher; b. Washburn, Ill., Apr., 1883; s. William Murray and Zillah Belle (McCulloch) S.; educ. Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., A.B. 1904; Harv. U., A.M., 1908; Ph.D., 1917; m. Gertrude Anderson, Sept. 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The American Municipal Executive, 1918. Contributor of arts. and revs. to Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Natl. Mun. Rev., etc. OFFICE: Pomona College; HOME: 127 Eighth St., Claremont, Calif.

STOUT, MRS. CHARLES H.: author; b. N. Y. City, Oct. 9, 1875; d. Francis and Lucy (Langdon) Schroeder; educ. Brearley Sch., N. Y. AUTHOR: Amateur's Book of the Dahlia, 1922. Sub-editor Bull. Garden Club of Am. CLUB: York, N. Y. ADDRESS: Charlecoate, Short Hills, N. J.

STOUT, RALPH: editor (died Oct. 10, 1926); see Vol. III, 1927-28, in Press section.

STOUT, SELATIC EDGAR: teacher; b. Jamesport, Mo., Dec., 1871; s. Theophilus Thompson and Sarah Elizabeth (Wilcoxson) S.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Frances Blodgett, Dec. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: The Governors of Moesia, 1910; Latin in the Latin Class, 1917. Contributor to The Classical Journal, Classical Philology, Transactions of Amer. Philological Assoc. General character writing, historical, philological. Dean of College of Arts and Sciences, Indiana Univ., since 1920. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Bloomington Country Club, Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Profs., Amer. Philological Assoc. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 1100 E. Second St., Bloomington, Ind.

STOWELL

STOUTAMIRE, RALPH: see Press section.
STOVAL ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON: see Press section.

STOWE, A. MONROE: educator; b. Walkerton, Ind., Aug. 30, 1882; s. Dennis Lowry and Lenora Grace (Monroe) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marjorie Henry, Sept. 5, 1907 (son, David Henry). AUTHOR: Modernizing the College, 1926; Thesis—Response Teaching in College, 1928; Theses in Education, 1928, 1929. Contributor to School and Society, School Review Educational Review. General character writing, educational theory and practice. CLUB: Mason. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Randolph Macon Woman's College; HOME: 221 S. Princeton St., Lynchburg, Virginia.

STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER: publisher, author; b. Saco, Me., Dec., 1880; s. Charles Edward and Susan (Munroe) S.; educ. Schls. Hartford, Conn.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hilda Robinson Smith, April 16, 1914. AUTHOR: Harriet Beecher Stowe: The Story of Her Life (co-author with father), 1911; Citizens Made and Remade (with William R. George), 1912; Booker T. Washington: Builder of a Civilization (with Emmett J. Scott), 1916; The Inside Story of Austro-German Intrigue (with Dr. Joseph Goricar), 1918. General character writing, biog., hist., sociol. Grandson Harriet Beecher Stowe. On edit. staff, Doubleday, Doran & Co., since 1918. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Harvard, Century (all N. Y. City). OFFICE: care Doubleday, Doran & Co., Garden City, L. I.; HOME: 275 Greenway South, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

STOWELL, JAY (SAMUEL): religious writer; b. Orwell, N. Y., March, 1883; s. John Henry and Sarah C. (Hollis) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Oberlin Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Wis. State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; married. AUTHOR: Home Mission Trails, 1920; Story-Worship Programs for the Church School Year, 1920; Near Side of the Mexican Question, 1921; Methodist Adventure in Negro Education, 1922; J. W. Thinks Black, 1922; The Child and America's Future, 1923; Methodism's New Frontier, 1924; More Story-Worship Programs, 1924; Makers of a New World, 1926. Co-author: The Sunday School Teacher and the Program of Jesus, 1915; Making Missions Real, 1919. Editor, Pastor's Journal. Contributor to North American Review, Current History Magazine, Outlook, American Magazine. General character writing, religious, social, novel. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 1707 Arch St. HOME: Rockledge Ave., Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.

STOWELL, WILLIAM AVERILL: author; b. Appleton, Wis., Mar. 29, 1882; s. W. H. H. and Emma (Averill) S.; educ. Belmont Sch. (Calif.), Princeton Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B. Ph.D.; m. Mabel Gardner, Jan. 14, 1904. AUTHOR: Old French Titles of Respect, 1908; The Wake of the Setting Sun, 1923; The Mystery of the Singing Walls, 1925. General char-

STRACK

acter writing, novels. HOME: 1 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.

STRACK, LILIAN HOLMES: writer of monologues; b. Missouri, April, 1886; d. William W. and Margaret (Kinkade) S.; educ. Highland Park Coll., Drake Univ. Northwestern Univ. Schl. of Speech. DEGREES: B.O.; m. Henry Jacob Strack. AUTHOR: Winning Monologues, 1923; Platform Readings (monologues), 1925. Collaborator: Strack Platform Readings, from the Stories of Ellis Parker Butler, 1925; Contest Winners, 1925; Strack Selections from Booth Tarkington's Stories, 1926; Selected Readings from the Stories of Juliet Wilbor Tompkins, 1925; numerous booklets, 1927-1929. Editor, Walter H. Baker Co., dramatic publishers; work consists of selection and arrangement of suitable stories for platform work. CLUBS: Writers' Club of San Diego, League of American Penwomen, Associated Arts, Fine Arts Society, Relig. denom., Congressional. OFFICE: Walter H. Baker Co., 41 Winter St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 2160 Pine St., San Diego, Calif.

STRAHAN, KAY CLEAVER: writer; b. Oregon, Jan., 1888; d. Alonzo and Laura Ann (Bryson) C.; educ. Oregon Schls.; m. William N. Strahan, Nov. 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Peggy Mary, 1915; Something That Begins with "T," 1918; The Desert Moon of Mystery, 1928; Footprints (awarded the Scotland Yard prize for best mystery story of the year), 1929. Contributor to Collier's Mag., Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Amer. Mag., Munsey's, Delineator, Everybody's and other mags. General character writing, novels, fict. HOME: 1084 Wilson St., Portland, Ore.

STRAITON, EMMA VALENTIA: author; b. New York, N. Y.; d. John and Marie (Dudderidge) S.; educ. pvtly. in Amer. and European schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Celestial Ship of the North, 1927. General character writing, occult symbolism. Contributor to newssps. HOME: 165 W. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

STRANGWAYS, BRITTON: clergyman; b. Ontario, Can., Jan., 1863; s. Frederick Thomas and Elizabeth (Hill) S. DEGREES: B.A., B.D.; m. Ruby M. Gray, Oct. 22, 1901. AUTHOR: The Morning Goeth Forth and Other Poems, 1924. Contributor to Canadian Mag. General character writing, poems, reflective, descript. HOME: Toronto, Ontario, Can.

STRATON, JOHN ROACH: clergyman; b. Evansville, Ind., Apr. 6, 1875; s. Henry Dundas Douglas and Julia Rebecca (Carter) S.; educ. Univ. of Chicago; Boston School of Oratory, Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. Mercer Univ. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Georgia Hillyer, Nov. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: The Menace of Immorality in Church and State, 1920; The Heavenly Home, 1920; The Gardens of Life, 1921; Church vs. Stage, 1921; Our Relapse Into Paganism, 1921; Fundamentalism-Modernist Debates; The Old Gospel at the Heart of the World's Greatest Metropolis; Divine Healing in Scripture and

STRAYER

Life, 1927; The Dance of Death; The New Heavens and the New Earth; The Passing of Miss Kitty; Does the Bible Forbid Women to Preach and Pray in Public?; Fighting the Devil in Modern Babylon, 1929. Editor: American Baptist Messenger; American Fundamentalist; The Two-Way Pulpit. Contributor to McCall's Mag., North American Review, Liberty Mag., Forum, Newspaper Syndicates. General character writing, religious; won \$1,000 prize by Commercial Club of Portland, Ore., for article on Portland and the Northwest; also winner of \$500 prize by Anti-Saloon League for best essay on The Mental, Moral, Physical and Economic Cost of the Liquor Traffic; professor of oratory and interpretation of literature at Mercer Univ., 1899, and at Baylor Univ., Waco, Tex., 1902-04; ordained minister, 1900; actively engaged in church work and education since 1899. Pastorates: Second Baptist, Chicago; Seventh Immanuel, Baltimore, Md.; First Baptist, Norfolk, Va.; Calvary Baptist, New York. CLUBS. Press, Clergy. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Calvary Baptist Church, 123 W. 57th St.; HOME: 338 W. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

STRATTON, CLARENCE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1880; s. Jacob Brown and Maria K. (Williams) S.; educ. Northeast Manual High Schl. (Phila.), U. of Pa., U. of Chicago, Alliance Francaise (Paris). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Celeste Warren Clark, Dec. 25, 1915. AUTHOR: Studies in English (with others), 1917; Public Speaking, 1920; Producing in Little Theatres, 1921; Literature and Life, 1922; Teaching of English in the High School, 1923; A Manual of English, 1925; Paul of France, 1927; Theatron, 1928; Harbor Pirates, 1929. Editor: Great American Speeches, 1920. Translator: Zaragueta (from the Spanish), On the Margins of Old Books, 1929; Three Gallant Plays (from the French), 1929. Contributor lit. and dram. crit. to Theatre Mag., House and Garden, Windsor (London, Eng.), Ednl. Revw., Eng. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Rowfant, Colophon, City. OFFICE: Board of Education; HOME: 1864 E. 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STRATTON, GEORGE MALCOLM: professor of psychology, author; b. Oakland, Calif., Sept., 1865; s. James Thompson and Cornelia Ann (Smith) S.; educ. Univ. Calif., Yale Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice Elenore Miller, 1924. AUTHOR: Experimental Psychology and Its Bearing Upon Culture, 1903; Psychology of the Religious Life, 1911; Theophrastus and the Greek Physiological Psychology Before Aristotle, 1917; Developing Mental Powers, 1922; Anger: Its Religious and Moral Significance, 1923; Social Psychology of International Conduct, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Mnthly., Century Mag., Scientific Mnthly. and other mags. General character writing, scient. Mem. Natl. Acad. of Sciences. OFFICE: Dept. of Psychology, University of Calif.; HOME: 55 Canyon Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

STRAYER, GEORGE DRAYTON: professor of education; b. Wayne, Pa., Nov. 29, 1876; s. Daniel Jacob Reese and

STRAYER

Mary Anna Walton (Ott) S.; educ. Bucknell U. DEGREES: A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1903; grad. scholar, 1903-04; fellow in edn., 1904-05; Ph.D., 1905. Columbia U.; LL.D., 1925. Coll. of William and Mary; m. Cora Bell, Sept. 17, 1903. AUTHOR: City School Expenditures, 1905; The Teaching Process, 1911; Retardation and Elimination in Schools and Colleges, 1911; Educational Administration (with E. L. Thorndike), 1913; How to Teach (with Naomi Norsworthy), 1917; The Class Room Teacher (with N. L. Englehardt), 1920; Problems in Educational Administration (with N. L. Englehardt and others), 1925; Financing Education in the State of New York (with R. M. Haig), 1925; School Building Problems (with N. L. Englehardt), 1927; Strayer-Upton Arithmetics (two-book, three-book and six-book series) and Strayer-Upton Junior Mathematics (with C. B. Upton), 1928, 1929. Director and author of sch. surveys covering cities in var. states. Editor, American Education Series, Jnl. of Ednl. Research; mem. bd. of editors, Ednl. Adminis. and Supervision. Publisher, lecturer and contributor to educational mags. Dir. Div. of Field Studies, Instit. of Ednl. Research, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. CLUB: City. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University; HOME: 417 W. 246th St., Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

STRAYER, PAUL MOORE: clergyman (died Apr. 3, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional books (since publication of Vol. III): Miniature Sermons, 1928.

STRECKER, EDWARD ADAM: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1886; s. Adam and Mary (Weiler) S.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., La Salle Coll., Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Walsh, Jan., 1917. AUTHOR: Clinical Neurology, 1927; Clinical Psychiatry (revised ed.), 1928. Contributor to many med. mags. General character writing, scientific, text books, medical; specializes in nervous and mental diseases; psycho-pathology of child and adult life. CLUB: Penn Athletic Club. OFFICE: 345 S. 19th St.; HOME: 4401 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STREET, ELWOOD VICKERS: social worker; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov., 1890; s. Thomas Elwood and Josephine (Hanks) S.; educ. pub. schls. and high sch. of Cleveland and East Cleveland, Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve Univ. (Cleveland), Univ. of Louisville (Louisville, K.) DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Augusta Jewitt, Sept. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: Sympathy and System in Giving, 1921. Editor of Over My Desk, a page for executives in the mid-monthly issue of Survey. General character writing, descriptive of social work technique and principles, especially in field of administration and community organization; actively engaged in social service since 1913. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Natl. Conference of Social Work, Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers, Amer. Sociological Soc. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 1418 I St.; HOME: 4416 Q St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

STREET, JULIAN: author; b. Chicago, Ill., April 12, 1879; s. Arthur Wray and Mary Ross (Low) S.; educ. Ridley Coll.

STREETER

(prep.), St. Catharines (Ontario, Can.); m. Ada Hilt (deceased), 1900. AUTHOR: My Enemy, the Motor, 1908; The Need of Change, 1909; Paris a la Carte, 1911; Ship-Bored, 1911; The Goldfish, 1912; Welcome to Our City, 1913; Abroad at Home, 1914; The Most Interesting American, 1915; American Adventures, 1917; After Thirty, 1919; Sunbeams, Inc., 1920; Mysterious Japan, 1921; Rita Coventry, 1922; Cross-Sections, 1923; Mr. Bisbee's Princess, 1925; Tides (with Ada Street), 1926; The Country Cousin (play, with Booth Tarkington); Where Paris Dines, 1929. Winner of the O. Henry Memorial Prize for a short story, 1925. Contributor to most of the leading mags. General character writing, novels, short stories, travel books, collaboration in plays. CLUBS: Century, Coffee House, Dutch Treat (N. Y. City), Nassau, Colonial (Princeton). SOCIETIES: Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Author's League of Amer., S. A. R., Japan Soc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 86 Stockton St., Princeton, N. J.

STREET, OLIVER DAY: attorney-at-law; b. Warrenton, Ala., Dec. 6, 1866; s. Thomas Atkins and Julia Ann (Beard) S.; educ. Guntersville normal high sch. and Univ. of Alabama. DEGREES: LL. B., A.B.; m. (1) Mary Emma Lusk (deceased), 1892; (2) Mary Curd Allen, Sept. 17, 1917. AUTHOR: The Symbolism of the Three Degrees of Free Masonry; World Masonry. Contributor to Amer. Freemason, The Builder, Southern Masonic Jnl., Quatuor Coronati Lodge Proceedings. General character writing, political, Masonic and local history. Active in Masonic organizations; admitted to the bar in 1889 and has practiced his profession since that time in Guntersville and Birmingham, Ala.; mem. of the bar of the Supreme Courts of Alabama and of the United States; mem. Republican Natl. Comm. from 1916 to present time; served as secretary of the Tennessee Valley Hist. Soc. for 12 years; trustee, Dept. of Archives and History of Ala., 1901-1921. CLUB: Southern Club (Birmingham). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1005 Comer Bldg., Birmingham; HOME: Guntersville, Ala.

STREET, THOMAS ATKINS: lawyer and judge; b. Warrenton, Ala., Mar. 14, 1872; s. Thos. A. and Julia A. (Beard) S.; educ. pub. schls. of Ala., Univ. of Ala. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893; LL.B., 1894; m. Lillie Abercrobhie, April 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Foundations of Legal Liability (3 vols.), 1906; Federal Equity Practice (3 vols.), 1909. Prof. of equity in Law Schl., Univ. of Mo., 1908-10. Contributor of articles to Am. and Eng. Encycl. of Law (2nd. edit.), and in Law Notes. Formerly on editorial staff, The Edward Thompson Co. (Northport, L. I.) and mem. Code Com. revis. Philippine laws; principal codifier Admin. Code of Phil. Isl. (1916-17). Mem. Supreme Court of Philippine Islands, 1917. ADDRESS: 704 Wright St., Manila, P. I.

STREETER, EDWARD: humorist; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1891; s. Harvey B. and Fanny (Chamberlain) S.; educ. Harvard. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Charlotte Lockwood Warren, Oct. 20, 1919. AU-

STREETER

THOR: Dere Mable, 1918; Love Letters of a Rookie, 1918; That's Me All Over, Mable, 1919; Same Old Bill, Eh Mable, 1919; Love Letters of Bill to Mable, 1919; As You Were, Bill, 1920; Beany, Gangle-shanks and the Tub, 1921. General character writing, humorous. ADDRESS: Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.

STREETER, EDWARD CLARK: historian; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1874; s. John Williams and Mary (Clark) S.; educ. Yale Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Yale; M.D., Northwestern; m. Alice M. Chase, Jan. 1906. AUTHOR: Facsimile of J. B. Canano's Work on Muscles, 1925. Co-author: History and Bibliography of Anatomic Illustration, 1919. Editor, Annals of Medical History. Contributor to Annals of Medical Hist., Sat. R. w. of Literature. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Odd Volumes, Yale (N. Y.). Graduates (New Haven). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 280 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

STREETER, FLOYD BENJAMIN: librarian, Kansas State Teachers College; b. Hesston, Kans., Dec. 5, 1888; s. Frank Elwin and Lulu Ann (Prouty) S.; educ. U. of Kans., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., B.S. (in edn), M.A.; m. Ethel Edgumbe, May 12, 1920. AUTHOR: Political Parties in Michigan, 1837-60, 1918; Michigan Bibliography (2 vols.), 1921; Smith's Journal in America, 1837-38, 1925. Editor, Kansas Library News since 1926. Contributor to Mich. Hist. Mag., etc. Mem. Kansas Library Assn. CLUB: I. O. O. F. OFFICE: Forsyth Library, Kansas State Teachers College; HOME: Hays, Kansas.

STRIBLING, THOMAS SIGISMUND: novelist; b. Clifton, Tenn., March, 1881; s. Christopher Columbus and Amelia Annie (Waits) Stribling; educ. State Normal College, Florence, Ala.; University of Alabama. AUTHOR (novels): Birthright, 1922; Fombombo, 1923; Red Sand, 1924; Teetallow, 1926; Bright Metal, 1928; Strange Moon, 1929; Clues of the Caribbees, 1929; Backwater, 1930. (Play): Rope (co-author). ADDRESS: Clifton, Tenn.

STRICKLAND, EARLE I.: author, editor, educator; b. California, Dec. 13, 1891; s. George I. and Eva (Wheaton) S.; educ. grammar and private schools; m. Mabel Ada Hall, Nov. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: (text books) Representative Short Stories—Analyzed, 1924; Dramatic Fiction Writing, 1929; Photoplay Writing for Silent and Talking Pictures, 1929. Editor, The Plotweaver. Director of Education, Hollywood Photoplay and Fiction Institute. OFFICE: 5507 Santa Monica Blvd.; HOME: 511 Mt. Gleason Ave., Sunland, Calif.

STRICKLAND, FRANCIS LORETTE: professor of the history and psychology of religion; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1871; s. Frank Lorette and Emily S. (Clau-ney) S.; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, New York University, Boston University School of Theology, Boston University Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Antoinette Louise Brown, 1903. AUTHOR: Foundations of Christian Belief, 1915; Psy-

STRONG

chology of Religious Experience, 1925. Contributes to religious journals, especially Methodist Review and Zion's Herald. General character writing, Philosophical, psychological in relation to theology and religion. Ordained to ministry of Methodist Episcopal Church, 1899; pastor in New York City and Long Island, 1899-1910; president, Simpson College, Iowa, 1910-15; professor of philosophy, State University of West Virginia, 1915-19; professor of the history and psychology of religion, Boston University, 1919. FRAT: Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: 72 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston; HOME: 243 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass.

STROBRIDGE, IDAH MEACHAM: author; b. Contra Costa Co., Calif., June 9, 1855; d. George W. and Phebe Amelia (Craiger) Meacham; educ. Mills Sem., Oakland; m. Samuel Hooker Strobridge, Sept. 3, 1884 (deceased). AUTHOR: In Miners' Mirage-Land, 1904; The Loom of the Desert, 1907; The Land of Purple Shadows, 1909. Contributor to magazines. Founder Artemisia Bookbindery (L. A.); awarded silver medal for fine handicraft book binding, Calif. State Fair, 1908; and gold medal at Seattle Exposition, 1909. CLUBS: Friday Morning, Southern Calif. Women's Press, Mills Alumnae (L. A.); member, League Amer. Pen Women (Wash., D. C.), California State Genealogical Society (S. F.), National Genealogical Soc. (Wash., D. C.), New England Historic Genealogical Society (Boston, Mass.), Connecticut State Historical Society. ADDRESS: 231 E. Ave. 41, Los Angeles, Calif.

STRODACH, PAUL ZELLER (Paul Pilgrim); clergyman; b. Norristown, Pa.; March, 1876; s. Henri Jean Baptiste and Mary Louise (Zeller) S.; educ. Muhlenberg College, Philadelphia Theological Seminary, Princeton Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Bertha Laubach Kleppinger, 1904. AUTHOR: The Church Year, 1924; Oremus, 1925; The Jesuits, 1928; A Manual on Worship, 1929. Editor or co-editor, The Common Service Book, 1917; The Army and Navy Service Book, 1919; The Occasional Services, 1918; Hymns and Prayers, 1923; The Parish School Hymnal, 1926; The Family Service Book, 1928; Children's Hymnal and Service Book, 1929. Editor: Literary and house editor, The United Lutheran Publication House. General character writing, church art, hymnology, liturgics. Known as an illustrator of altar missals and office books, etc. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, S. R. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Muhlenberg Bldg., 1228-32 Spruce St.; HOME: 6906 Henley St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

STRODE, HUDSON: see Press section.

STRONG, ANNA LOUISE: author; b. Friend, Neb., Nov., 1885; d. Sydney and Ruth M. (Tracy) S.; educ. Oberlin, Bryn Mawr, Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Storm Songs, songs of the City, 1906; The King's Palace, 1908; Psychology of Prayer, 1909; Boys and Girls of the Bible; On the Eve;

STRONG

of Home Rule, 1914; Ragged Verse by Anise, 1918; History of the Seattle General Strike, 1919; The First Time in History, 1924; Children of Revolution, China's Millions, 1928; Red Star in Samarkand, 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Times Magazine, Collier's, Hearst's International Magazine, Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Asia, Survey, etc. Organizer of the Know Your City movements in Seattle, Portland and elsewhere; expert in exhibition work especially in connection with child welfare; lecturer. Took first cars of food to Volga, 1921; author on Russia, its political economy, social and educational condition. CLUBS: Cooperative Campers, Mountaineers, Fine Arts. ADDRESS: 508 Garfield, Seattle, Wash.

STRONG, AUSTIN: dramatist; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 18, 1881; s. Joseph Dwight and Isobel Stewart (Osborne) S.; educ. Vailima College, Samoa; Wellington College, N. Z.; m. Mary Holbrook Wilson, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: (plays) The Exile (with Lloyd Osbourne), 1903; The Little Father of the Wilderness (with Lloyd Osbourne), 1905; The Drums of Oude, 1906; The Toymaker of Nuremberg, 1907-08; Rip Van Winkle, 1911; "Le Bon Petit Diable" (from the French of Mme. Rostand), 1913; Three Wise Fools, 1918; Seventh Heaven (produc. 1922), pub. 1926. Formerly landscape artist. Sent to N. Z., 1903, to lay out Cornwall Park (Auckland) for Sir John Logan Campbell, who presented park to public. CLUBS: Garrick (London), Century, Players, N. Y. Yacht, Comedy, Coffee House, Commodore of Nantucket Yacht Club, Member of Board of Directors of the American Dramatists, Pacific. OFFICE: 25 East 63rd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Nantucket, Mass.

"**STRONG BOW**" (pen name): see Campbell, John Bautiste.

STRONG, EDWARD KELLOGG, JR.: prof. of psychology; b. Syracuse, N. Y., 1884; s. Rev. Edw. K. and Mary E. (Graves) S.; educ. Univ. of California, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Tower Hart, Sept. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Relative Merit of Advertisements, 1911; Effects of Hookworm Disease on the Mental and Physical Development of Children, 1916; Introductory Psychology for Teachers, 1919; revised, 1922; Psychology of Selling Life Insurance, 1922; Job Analysis and the Curriculum, 1923; Psychology of Selling and Advertising, 1925. Editor, The Personnel System of the U. S. Army, vol. I. Contributor of technical articles on psychology of advertising to business magazines. Member psychol. and ednl. socs. ADDRESS: Stanford Univ., Calif.

STRONG, HARRINGTON (pen name): see McCulley, Johnston.

STRONG, WENDELL MELVILLE: writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Feb., 1871; s. Melville and Persis F. (Griffith) S.; educ. Yale Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Susan H. Evans, 1909. AUTHOR: Trigonometry (jointly with Prof. Andrew W. Phillips), 1899; Logarithmic and Trigonometric

STRYKER

Tables (with above), 1899; Disability Benefits—the Contract and the Courts, 1926. Contributor to Transactions of Actuarial Soc. of Amer. and other Insurance publications. General character writing, math. life insurance, text books, tech. Editor (formerly), Transactions Actuarial Soc. of Amer. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: 34 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 175 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.

STRONG, WILLIAM WALKER: author; b. Good Hope, Pa., May 16, 1883; s. Wm. M. and Maria (Garretson) S.; educ. public schools, Mechanicsburg (Pa.) Normal Class. School, Harrisburg Acad. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Alberta Kirk, June 17, 1916. AUTHOR: Absorption Spectra of Solutions, 1910, 11; The New Science of Fundamental Physics, 1918; The New Philosophy of Modern Science, 1920; Immortality in the Light of Modern Thought, 1923. Contributor to various physical and scientific magazines; discoverer and developer of magnetic psychoanalysis, 1921. Contributing author to Bogue's Theory and Application of Colloidal Behavior, 1924. OFFICE: S. I. E. M. Co.; HOME: 500 S. York St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

STROTHER (EDGAR) FRENCH: writer, editor; b. Marshall, Mo., Oct. 5, 1883; s. John Pryor and Mildred E. (Lewis) S.; educ. schools of Fresno, Calif.; m. Grace D. Farley, May 18, 1906. AUTHOR: Fighting Germany's Spies, 1918; I Was Sent to Athens (with Henry Morgenthau), 1929. General character writing, hist. Managing editor, World's Work, 1913-22; Assoc. editor, World's Work, 1923-26. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat (both N. Y. City). HOME: 24 Westbury Rd., Garden City, L. I., N. Y. (Temporary address): Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

STROUSE, SOLOMON: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., June, 1882; s. Benjamin and Fannie (Kahn) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; M.D., 1906; m. Edith Mayer, 1911. AUTHOR: Food for the Sick (with Maude A. Perry), 1917. Contributor to magazines and press. Assoc. editor, The Nation's Health. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 5639 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STROVER, CARL BERNHARDS WITTEKIND: lawyer; b. Wiedgenstein, Prussia, Dec., 1865; s. Bernhard and Caroline (Boedecker) S.; educ. Gymnasium, Minden, Prussia; Univ. of Berlin (Ger.), Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: LL.B., A.M., Wis., 1894; m. Martha Gross, July 31, 1904. AUTHOR: The Hawaiian Problem, 1898; Monetary Reconstruction, 1922; The Life Glorious, The Law of Life, 1925. General character writing, sociology and economics. Contributor to Sci. Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science. OFFICE: 133 West Washington St.; HOME: 5332 Windsor Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRYKER, MELANCHTHON WOOLSEY: college president; b. Vernon, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1851; s. Isaac P. and Alice Livingston (Woolsey) S.; educ. Rome Acad., Hamilton Coll., Auburn Theol. Sem. DE-

STUART

GREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Elisabeth Goss, Sept. 27, 1876. AUTHOR: Song of Miriam, 1888; Dies Irae with Versions, 1893, 1910, 1923; Hamilton, Lincoln and Addresses, 1895; Letter of James (polyglot), 1895; Lattermath (verse), 1896; Well by the Gate (sermons), 1903; Baccalaureate Sermons, 1905; Attempts in Verse, 1911; Complete Versing of the Psalms of Israel, 1915; English Bible Versions and Origins, 1915; Faculae Annorum (collected verse), 1917; Three Addresses on Lincoln, 1917; Vesper Bells (verse), 1919; Lincoln's Land and Other Verse, 1921; Ethics in Outline, 1923; Embers (collected verse), 1926; Corbula, 1929. Editor, Church Song Hymnal, 1889; Hymnal, 1897; Christian Praise Hymnal, 1920. ADDRESS: Rome, N. Y.

STUART, CHARLES M(ACAULAY): theologian, author; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 20, 1853; s. Lewis and Mary (Home) S.; educ. Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., Garrett Biblical Inst., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., Litt. D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Emma Rachel Littlefield, Oct. 10, 1883. AUTHOR: Descriptive Text of Photogravures of Holy Land, 1890; Life and Selected Writings of Francis Dana Hemenway (with C. F. Bradley and A. W. Patten), 1890; Gospel Singers and Their Songs (with F. D. Hemenway), 1891; Vision of Christ in the Poets, 1896; Story of the Masterpieces, 1897. Editor, Methodist Hymnal, 1905. In Memoriam, Charles J. Little, 1912; The Manifest Message of the Gospel, 1913; Literary and Biographical Studies of Charles J. Little, 1916. General character writing, religious, editorial, biographical. Assoc. editor., Michigan Christian Advocate, 1885-86; Assoc. ed., Northwestern Christian Advocate, 1886-96. Editor, Northwestern Christian Advocate, 1909-11. Prof. Christian Ethics and Philosophy of Religion, Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), 1911; Pres., Garrett Biblical Inst. (Evanston), 1911-24; President Emeritus since 1924. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Biblical Research, Amer. Soc. Church Hist.; Member Comm. M. E. Church on Meth. work in Europe; member Comm. Fed. Council on Relations with France and Belgium; member Am. Assn. Univ. Professors. HOME: La Jolla, California.

STUART, DONALD CLIVE: teacher, writer; b. Battle Creek, Mich., April, 1881; s. Reed and Helen (Soule) S.; educ. University of Michigan, Univ. of Paris, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hertha vom Baur, 1907. AUTHOR: Stage Decoration in France, 1910; Development of Dramatic Art, 1928; (plays): Sunrise, The Deceiver; It Can Be Done. In charge of play production at Princeton University. CLUBS: Nassau Club, Princeton; Princeton Club of New York, Psi Upsilon. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Narsaw Hall; HOME: 182 The Western Way, Princeton, N. J.

STUART, ESTA ROSS: teacher, author; b. Norton, Kan., May, 1881; d. John William and Isa L. (Shade) Ross; educ. Iowa State Teachers College, Univ. of

STUART

Calif. DEGREES: Master of Didactics; m. R. R. Stuart, May 21, 1906. AUTHOR: Typist at Practice, Book I, 1926; Typing Teacher at Work, 1926; Typist at Practice, Book II, 1927; The Stuart Objective Tests in Typewriting, 1929. Contributor to The American Shorthand Teacher, The Journal of Business Education. General character writing, technical, text books. OFFICE: Berkeley High School; HOME: 2626 Ashby Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

STUART, JOHN LEIGHTON: missionary; b. Hangchow, China, June 24, 1876; s. John L. and Mary Louisa (Horton) S. DEGREES: A.B., B.Litt., 1896, Hampden Sidney Coll.; D.D., 1914, B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (Va.), 1901; m. Aline Rodd, Nov. 17, 1904. AUTHOR: Essentials of New Testaments Greek (in Chinese), 1914; Greek-Chinese-English Dictionary of the New Testament, 1918; Commentary on the Apocalypse (in Chinese), 1922. ADDRESS: Yenching Univ., Peking, China.

STUART, MARY ALLAN (Mrs. Beauregard Foster): author and editor; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1884; d. Capt. Robert (R. N.) and Henrietta Jessie (MacCloy) S.; educ. Hillhouse, New Haven; University of Chicago, Yale Graduate School, Columbia; m. Pierre Gustave Toutant de Beauregard Foster, 1900. AUTHOR: The Long Pack, 1906; The Derelict, 1908; The Reformation of Peggie Paydie (tr.), 1911; The Land of Promise (tr.), 1909; After the Game, 1911; The Buccaneer, 1912; Every Day a Rose, 1914. Contributes to Forum, Current Opinion, Saturday Review of Literature, New York Times, St. Nicholas, Presbyterian Advance, Normal Instructor, The Musician, Contemporary Verse, New York World, Southerner, Overland Monthly, Smart Set, Youth's Companion, Children's Magazine, New York American, Leslie's Weekly, Collier's, and foreign periodicals. Has written one-act plays for vaudeville of which eight have been produced. Editor, Current Literature, 1906-09; Crusader, 1910-12; G. W. Dillingham Publishing Company, 1912-15; New York Sunday American, 1917-21; Saturday Review of Literature (contrib. editor), 1924; New York Sunday World, 1924-26. General character writing, short stories, verse (especially juvenile), informative articles, popular science, book reviews. Made investigation with Dr. M. A. Pace, of condition of working women, 1905; Director of lecture bureau, I. S. S., 1912-16; organized and conducted work for relief of conscientious objectors to war, 1914-18, and for relief and recreation of disabled and convalescent ex-service men, 1919-24; lineal descendant of the House of Stuart, and of Lord Simon de Montfort. CLUBS: Collegians, L. A. P. W., I. S. S., Liberal, New England, A. A. S., Arts and Science, American Peace Society and Fellowship of Reconciliation, C. S. L. of A. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: (winter) 307 W. 88th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) 641 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N. J.

STUART, TAY (pen name: see Leonard, Nellie Mabel.

STUART

STUART, WILLIAM, SR.: horticulturist, writer; b. St. Remi, Prov. of Quebec, May 21, 1865; s. Norman and Hannah (Elvidge) S.; educ. Schools of Canada, Univ. of Vermont, Purdue Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. in Agric., M.Sc., Sc.D.; m. Ruth Hunt, Feb. 22, 1897. **AUTHOR:** The Potato, Its Culture, Uses, History and Classification, 1923 (2nd edit.), 1926. Contributor to Amer. Potato Journal, Amer. Produce Grower, Proceedings of Potato Assn. of Amer. General character writing, text books, technical, agriculture. Author also of numerous Agricul. Experiment Station Bulls. Has devoted last twenty-five years to potato investigation. **CLUBS:** Men's Club, Takoma Park, Masonic, Kappa Sigma Alpha Zeta. **OFFICE:** Horticulture, U. S. Dept. Agr.; **HOME:** 212 Carroll St., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

STUART, WILLIAM PLATO: newspaper editor; b. Snow Camp, N. C., Dec., 1879; s. Burton Alexander and Emma (Stuart) S.; educ. public schools of North Carolina, Oak Ridge Institute; m. Ruby Kelly, 1903. **AUTHOR:** History of Mining in Sonora, 1906; Dry Placer Mining in Sonora, 1907; A Factory of Men, 1908; Monstrance of Acouchi, 1909; A Blighted Birthright, 1912; What's Wrong with Arizona, 1925. Editor, Prescott Evening Courier, Prescott, Ariz. Known in Arizona as one of editorial writers whose political writings have been a factor in shaping campaign policies in Arizona. Formerly cow-boy in Northern New Mexico; served six months with Cuban insurgents in insurrection; accountant with Greene-Cananea Copper Company, in Sonora; executive accountant and chief clerk with same company, and with Ray Consolidated Copper Company, Ariz.; held editorial positions with Los Angeles Tribune, Los Angeles Examiner, San Diego Union, Douglas Daily Dispatch. **CLUBS:** Yavapai (Prescott), Arizona (Phoenix) Rotary. Relig. denom., Quaker. **ADDRESS:** Prescott, Ariz.

STUCKEY, LORIN: professor of sociology; b. Washington C. H., Ohio, Aug. 16, 1878; s. Samuel N. and Mollie (Brown) S.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Miami Univ., Oxford, O., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mae E. Ashton, Dec. 24, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Iowa State Federation of Labor, 1914. Lecturer. Now professor of sociology, Temple U. **CLUBS:** Newark Athletic. **ADDRESS:** 722 68th Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia Penna.

STUDENSKY, PAUL: teacher; b. St. Petersburg, Russia, Nov. 13, 1887; s. Maximilian and Stefanie (Perez); educ. Imperial University of St. Petersburg, University of Sorbonne, Paris; New York University, Columbia University. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Esther Robins, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Teachers' Pension Systems in the United States, 1920. Contributes to National Municipal Review, The Survey, Municipal Index, Bond Buyer, State Research, etc. General character writing, economic. Now lecturer on public finance at New York

STUMP

University; investigated for National Municipal League the subject of metropolitan government and wrote report which is to appear in book form; contributed to Regional Survey of New York and Its Environs, and to the Lehman Report on "Finances and Financial Administrations of New York City" (Columbia Univ., Pres., 1927); wrote a book on Public Borrowing now in Press; has written a number of pamphlets and reports on the pension subject, and a number of reports dealing with questions of state finance and industrial problems, published by the Bureau of State Research of the New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, of which he was the director in 1917-1925. Previous career: One of pioneer aviators; trained and graduated from Louis Bleriot's School of Aviation early in 1910, and licensed as a pilot by the Aero Club of France; came to U. S. in 1911; flew the Bleriot monoplane, the Curtiss, and the largest machine at that time in the U. S.; taught flying as instructor in aviation schools, participated in air races; carried U. S. mail, and experimented with new types of machines. Relig. denom., Reformed Protestant. **OFFICE:** New York University, School of Commerce, Washington Square; **HOME:** 1794 Marmion Ave., New York, N. Y.

STUHLMAN, OTTO, JR.: professor of physics; b. Elberfeld, Germany, Nov., 1884; s. Otto and Elizabeth (Hensman) S.; educ. University of Cincinnati, University of Illinois, Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Cecil Craighead Wilbur, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Experimental Physics, 1922; International Critical Tables (cooperating contributor), 1929. Contributes to Physical Review, Journal of the Optical Society of America, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Journal of Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Scientific American. General character writing, scientific contributions on the photoelectric effect, atomic structure, spectra, X-Rays, fluorescence and caloriscence, etc. Experimental Science Fellow, Princeton, 1909-11. **CLUBS:** University, Princeton, Chapel Hill Country Club, American Physical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Optical Society, Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, North Carolina Academy of Science. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Box 603, Chapel Hill, N. C.

STUMP, JOSEPH: professor of theology; b. Marietta, Pa., Oct. 6, 1866; s. Michael and Leah (Hoover) S.; educ. public schools, graduate Capital Univ. (Columbus, O.), Luth. Theol. Sem. (Phila.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; L. H.D.; m. Alice A. Cooper, June 18, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Life of Philip Melancthon: Bible Story, 1898; Bible Teachings, 1902; Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism, 1907; Russellism, a Counterfeit Christianity, 1922. Joint author: An explanation of the Common Service, 1908. Translator and editor Starck's Daily Handbook, 1904. **HOME:** 1018 19th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STUNKARD

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY: see Press section.

STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD: professor of linguistics; b. Jacksonville, Ill., March, 1875; s. Alfred Henry and Harriet (Morse) S.; educ. Illinois College, Indiana University, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.A., L.H.D.; m. Bessie Fitch Skinner, 1903. AUTHOR: Contraction in the Case Forms of the Latin *io* and *ia* Stems, and of *deus*, *is*, and *idem*, 1902; Labial Terminations, 1910-13; Linguistic Change, an Introduction to the Historical Study of Language, 1917; The Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, the Sounds and Accents, 1920. Contributes to Language, American Journal of Philology, Journal of the American Oriental Society, Classical Philology, The Classical Weekly, American Journal of Semitic Languages, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, the Classical Journal, the Classical Review. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: 1849 Yale Station; HOME: 408 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

STUTSMAN, JESSE O.: prison superintendent; b. Philadelphia, Ind., Feb., 1871; s. Henry Clay and Victoria (Domanget) S.; educ. Depauw Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Lyda Winslow, 1891. AUTHOR: Curing the Criminal, a Treatise on the Philosophy and Practices of Modern Correction Methods, 1926. Also various reports and articles on prison administration, housing reform, social surveys, etc. General secretary of Prisoners' Aid Association, Baltimore, Md., 1907-10; district superintendent and superintendent of Research Bureau of Board of Public Welfare, Kansas City, Mo., 1910-12; superintendent of Kansas City Municipal Farm for Misdemeanants, 1912-18; organizer for War Camp Community Service, 1918-20; superintendent of Detroit House of Correction, 1920-23; general superintendent Rockview Penitentiary, Bellefonte, Pa., since 1923. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Mason, Knights Templar, Consistory, Shrine. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Bellefonte, Pa.

STUTSMAN, RACHEL: see Press section.

SUDLOW, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS: (Ethythe Waldus); journalist; b. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Feb., 1878; d. William Porter and Jane Ann (Telfer) Williams; educ. private schools in England and Canada, public schools in United States; m. Henry Egbert Sudlow, 1908. AUTHOR: Primary Problems, Principles, and Practice, 1904; All About the Primary, 1909; All About the Junior, 1916-1923; The Cradle Roll Department, 1915; The Cradle Roll Class at Work, 1923; Cradle Roll Questions, Plans, and Programs, 1928; Primary Plans for the Smaller Sunday School, 1928; A Mother's Year Book, 1929; Cradle Roll Hand Book, 1929. Editor, Children's Division, Bureau of Information, Sunday School Times. Contributes to Ladies' Home Journal, Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion, Sunday School Times, Executive, and many religious, educational and trade

SUMMERBELL

journals. Consulting editor, The Cradle Roll Superintendent. General character writing, religious, educational. Engaged in religious educational work; lecturer, teacher; writing under many pen names and publishing approximately 800 articles each year. Relig. denomination, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 2952 Merrick Rd., Coral Gables, Fla.

SUDWORTH, GEORGE BISHOP: U. S. forest service (died), see vol. III, 1927-28

SUHRIE, AMBROSE L.: professor of education; b. Feb. 28, 1874; s. Francis S.; educ. Calif., Pa., State Normal School, John B. Stetson Univ., Wooster Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rose Ritchie, Aug., 1906. AUTHOR: The Inductive Determination of Educational Method, 1915; The Spell-to-Write Spelling Series and Teachers Manual (with Robert P. Koelder), 1921; The Individual Progress Reading Series (with Mrs. Myrtle Garrison Gee); Story-Folk; Story Fun; Story Friends; Story Adventures. Editor, New Possibilities in Education. Contributor to Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. CLUBS: Montclair Athletic. HOME: 5 Wendover Road, Montclair, N. J.

SULLIVAN, MARK: author; b. Avondale, Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1874; s. Cornelius and Julia (Gleason) S.; graduate Normal School, West Chester, Pa., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1900; L.L.B., 1903; Litt. D., (Honorary) Brown Univ., 1927; Litt. D. (Honorary) Dartmouth College, 1928; m. Marie McMeichen Buchanan, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 31, 1907; children—Sydney Buchanan, Mark, Cornelius (dec.), Narcissa Harvey. AUTHOR: The Great Adventure at Washington; Our Times—the United States, 1900-25. Half owner of Daily Republican, Phoenixville, Pa., 1893-1900. Contributor to daily newspapers and periodicals, and editor, Overseer, Harvard College. CLUBS: Players, Harvard, Century, University (New York), Cosmos, Metropolitan, Racquet, Nat. Press, Gridiron (Washington). OFFICE: 1700 Eye St., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 2308 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

SUMMERBELL, MARTYN: clergyman, educator; b. Naples, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1847; s. Benjamin Ferris and Elizabeth (Martin) S.; educ. public schools, N. Y., Acad. Randolph, Vt., Union Christian College (Ind.), Coll. of City of N. Y., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth P. Corwith, June 27, 1872. AUTHOR: Special Services for Ministers, 1885; People's Bible History (with others), 1895; edited Writings of Austin Craig (2 vols.), 1911; Religion and College Life, 1913; Faith for the College Man, 1915; Christian Home Training, 1916; Christ in Word and Work, 1920; The Rebirth of Europe, 1922; Our Friends in Other Fields, 1929. Pres., Palmer Inst., Starkey Sem., Lakemont, N. Y., since 1898. Lecturer on hist. and econ., Defiance Coll., Ohio, 1912—; vice pres., since 1914. ADDRESS: Lakemont, N. Y.

SUMMERS

SUMMERS, WALTER LEE: professor of law, writer; b. Kingman, Ind., May, 1888; s. Allen Gooding and Zura (Leonard) S.; educ. Ind. Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.; m. Ruth S. Schneider, 1913. AUTHOR: *The Law of Oil and Gas*, 1927. Contributor to *Yale Law Journal*, *Minn. Law Review*, *Ill. Law Quarterly*, *Kentucky Law Journal*, *Ill. Law Journal*. General character writing, text books, technical. Prof. Law, Univ. Florida, 1915-18; Prof. Law, Univ. Kentucky, 1918-20; Prof. Law, Univ. Ill., since 1920. On leave of absence from Univ. of Illinois until Sept. 1, 1930 on research work for Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. and the Humble Oil Co. of Houston, Texas, during leave. CLUB: University (Urbana). OFFICE: 319 Law Bldg., Univ. Ill.; HOME: 905 S. Busey, Urbana, Ill.

SUMMERVILLE, AMELIA: singer; see vol. I, 1921.

SUMMEY, GEORGE: see Press section.

SUMNER, ALLENE MYRA: see Press section.

SUNDERLAND, EDSON READ: professor of law; b. Northfield, Mass., Aug. 29, 1874; s. Jabez T. and Eliza (Read) S.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Hannah Dell Read, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: *Pleading and Process* (vol. 31, *Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure*), 1919; *Annotated Cases on Code Pleading*, *Annotated Cases on Common Law Pleading*, 1914; *Annotated Cases on Trial and Appellate Practice*, 1924. Contributor to *Mich. Law Review*, *Yale Law Journal*, *Columbia Law Review*, *Harvard Law Review*. ADDRESS: 1510 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SUNDERLAND, JABEZ THOMAS: clergyman; b. Yorkshire, England, Feb., 1842; s. Thomas and Sarah (Broadhead) S.; educ. Colgate Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Eliza Reed, Dec., 1871. AUTHOR: *A Rational Faith*, 1878; *What Is the Bible*, 1878; *The Liberal Ministry*, 1889; *Origin and Growth of the Bible*, 1894; *Home Travel in Bible Lands*, 1894; *A College Town Pulpit*, 1895; *Liberal Religion in India*, 1896; *A Pacific Coast Pulpit*, 1898; *Travel and Life in Palestine*, 1900; *The Spark in the Clod*; *James Martineau*, 1905; *The Causes of Famine in India*, 1906; *The Bible and Bible Country*, 1909; *Oh! to be Rich and Young*, 1910; *The Orient and Liberal Religion*, 1914; *Rising Japan*, 1917; *Travel in the Bible Land*; *Because Men Are Not Stones*, 1923; *India, America and World Brotherhood*, 1924; *Evolution and Religion*, 1925; *India in Bondage: Has Right to Freedom*, 1929. Travel and lecture extensions in Japan, China, India. Editor, *The Unitarian Monthly*, 1886-1897. Contributes to *The Christian Register* and *The Christian Leader*, Boston; *Unity*, Chicago, *The Indian Review*, Madras India, and *The Modern Review*, Calcutta, India. ADDRESS: 1510 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SUNDWALL, JOHN: see Press section.

SURETTE, THOMAS WHITNEY: author, consultant on music education; b. Con-

SUTHERLAND

cord, Mass., Sept., 1861; s. Louis A. and Frances Jane (Shattuck) S.; educ. Concord (Mass.) Schools, Harvard Univ.; m. Ada Miles, 1899. AUTHOR: *The Appreciation of Music* (with D. G. Mason), 1907; *The Development of Symphonic Music*, 1915; *Music and Life*, 1917; *The Significance of the Fine Arts* (co-author), 1923. Contributor to *Lippincott's Chautauqua Mag.*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Progressive Education*, *New Era* (London). General character writing, music. Editor, *Concord Series* (vols. music for school and college use); founder and director, *Concord Summer School of Music*; lecturer, *Grad. School Education*, Harvard Univ. CLUBS: St. Botolph (Boston), Harvard (N. Y.), Concord Country. HOME: 21 Lexington Road, Concord, Mass.

SURVEYOR, EDWARD FABRE, K. C.: judge superior court; b. Montreal, Canada, March 24, 1875; s. Louis A. and Hectorine F. S.; educ. St. Mary's Coll., Laval and McGill Univs. DEGREES: B.A., LL.M., B.C.L.; m. Elodie Barnard, Oct. 16, 1906. AUTHOR: *Bench and Bar of Montreal*. Contributes articles in French and English to magazines. Editor, *Quebec Practice Reports*. Member, *Quebec Bar*, K. C., 1909. Prof. in *Civil Proced.*, McGill Univ., 1918 to 1928. Prof. in *Criminal Law and Procedure*, since 1929. Ex-pres., *Junior Bar Assn.* *Officer de l'Academie (France)*. *Officer de l'Instruction Publique*. *Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur (France)*, 1928. CLUB: Univ. President, Montreal Branch, Canadian Authors' Assn., 1924-26, and member national executive commission, 1924-27. OFFICE: Court House, Montreal; HOME: 128 Maplewood Avenue, Outremont, Quebec, Canada.

SUTER, JOHN WALLACE: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1859; s. Hales Wallace and Emily (Bingham) S.; educ. Hopkinson's, Boston. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.D., S.T.D., 1919 (Epis. Theol. School); m. Helen Jenkins, Jan. 12, 1888. AUTHOR: *The People's Book of Worship* (with C. M. Addison), 1919; *A Champion of Unity: Life and Letters of William Reed Huntington*, 1925. Compiler: *Book of Offices and Prayers* (revised edition), 1927; *Book of Offices for Special Occasions* (collab. with C. M. Addison); *Devotional Offices for General Use*. CLUBS: Union, St. Botolph, Harvard (N. Y.) ADDRESS: Union Club, Boston, Mass.

SUTHERLAND, ANNE: writer; b. Guelph, Ontario, Canada; d. John and Annie (Saunders) S.; educ. Guelph public schools, Loretto Convent, Collegiate Institute, Normal School, London, Ont. AUTHOR: *Within a Wicket Gate* (poetry), 1927; *Little Songs for Sale* (poetry), 1928; *A Ribband of Blue* (poetry), 1929. Contributes to *New York Times*, *American Forestry Magazine*, *Woman's World*, *Your Home*, *The Churchman*, *The Chatelaine*, *Canadian Magazine*, *The Canadian Home Journal*, *The New Outlook*, *The Rainbow*, etc. General character writing, poetry, juveniles, fiction. Appears in recitals of her own poetry in different cities in

SUTHERLAND

Canada; broadcasts series of children's stories for CFCA, Toronto Star Radio. CLUBS: Business and Professional Women's Club (Guelph); member, Canadian Authors' Assn. (Toronto Branch). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Dunrobin, 60 McTague Street, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

SUTHERLAND, EDWIN H.: professor of sociology; b. Gibbon, Neb., Aug., 1883; s. George and Lizzie (Pickett) S.; educ. Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle May Crews, 1918. AUTHOR: Unemployment and Public Employment Agencies (portion of Report, Mayor's Committee on Unemployment in Chicago), 1914; Criminology, 1924. Contributor to Journal Applied Sociology, Journal American Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Amer. Journal Sociol. General character writing, technical, sociology. Officer Juvenile Protective Assn. (Chicago) 1907. OFFICE: Univ. Minn.; HOME: 130 Orlin Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUTPHEN, WILLIAM GILBERT VAN TASSEL: author, editor, literary advisor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 11, 1861; s. Rev. Morris Crater and Eleanor (Brush) S.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1882; honorary degree of M.A., Princeton Univ., 1926. AUTHOR: The Golfside, 1898; The Golfer's Alphabet, 1899; The Cardinal's Rose, 1900; The Golfer's Calendar, 1901; The Nineteenth Hole, 1901; The Gates of Chance, 1904; The Doomsman, 1906; In Jeopardy, 1922; King's Champion, 1927; The Sermon on the Cross, 1927. CLUBS: The Players' (N. Y.), Morris County Golf (Morristown). Ordained deacon P. E. Church. 1921; ordained priest, 1923. OFFICE: Harper Bros., N. Y.; HOME: Morristown, N. J.

SUTTON, RICHARD LIGHTBURN: physician; b. Rockport, Mo., July 9, 1878; s. John Grant and Virginia R. S.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Univ. Med. Coll., Med. Dept. Columbia Univ., U. S. Naval Med. School, graduate work Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard, London, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Edin.); m. Lena Igel, Jan. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Skin, 1916, (6th edition), 1925; Dermatological Section, Tice's System of Medicine (10 vols.), 1918; An African Holiday, 1924; Trails in Southern Asia, 1926. Contributor to Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, National Sportsman. CLUBS: Mission Hills Country, Kansas City, City, Aransas Pass, Tarpon, Long Key Fishing. OFFICE: 1034 Rialto Bldg.; HOME: 5400 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.

SUTTON, WILBUR ERVIN: editor and writer; b. Muncie, Ind., Sept. 30, 1878; s. Samuel Roberts and Amelia (Coffeen) S.; educ. public schools, Muncie, Ind.; m. Allie Elizabeth Snell, 1904. CO-AUTHOR: The Book of Indiana (biographical present-day history), 1929. Editor: Muncie Evening Press, Muncie, Ind. Contributes to National Republic, Outdoors Pictorial, and various trade, professional, and technical magazines. General character writing, recently editorial. Conducted

SWAIN

column of short sayings, verse, humorous stories, etc., for two years, also one daily editorial, appearing in 100 American newspapers under titles, The Way I Feel About It, and Today's Editorial. Was city editor at age of 19 of a daily newspaper in Muncie. Associated with the George B. Lockwood magazine and newspaper publications in 1917-18; in publicity department of the Republican National Committee at Chicago during campaign of 1928; staff writer at Marion, Ohio, for the National Republic during Harding Campaign. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce, Y.M.C.A., Elks. OFFICE: Muncie Press; HOME: 110 McCulloch Blvd., Muncie, Ind.

SUZZALLO, HENRY: university professor and administrator; b. San Jose, Calif., Aug. 22, 1875; s. Peter and Anne (Suzzallo) S.; educ. State Teachers College (San Jose), Calif., Stanford Univ., Univ. Calif., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Edith Moore, Feb. 8, 1912. AUTHOR: Rise of Local School Supervision, 1905; Our Faith in Education; Teaching of Primary Arithmetic, Teaching of Spelling; Walsh-Suzzallo Arithmetics; Pearson-Suzzallo Spellers. Editor, Riverside Educational Monographs (75 vols.); Houghton Mifflin Professional Library (10 vols). Editorial Board, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. Econ., Soc. Science; Journal of Adult Education (Amer.); Journal of Educnl. Sociology. Department editor, Teaching Methods, Cyclopedia of Education. Contributing editor, Labor and Capital (Lincoln Library). OFFICE: Carnegie Foundation, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

SWAIN, GEORGE FILLMORE: civil engineer; b. San Francisco, Calif., March 2, 1857; s. Robert and Clara Ann (Fillmore) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Katherine Kendrick Wheeler, 1891; (2) Mary Hayden Lord, 1904; (3) Mary Augusta Rand, 1914. AUTHOR: Notes on Hydraulics, 1885; Conservation of Water by Storage, 1915; How to Study, 1916; The Young Man and Civil Engineering, 1922; Strength of Materials, 1924; Fundamental Properties of Materials, 1924. Now professor civil engineering, Harvard. CLUBS: Art. Commer., Boston City, Harvard. OFFICE: Harvard Univ.; HOME: 1574 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

SWAIN, JOSEPH WARD: teacher, writer; b. Yankton, S. D., Dec. 16, 1891; s. Henry Huntington and Mira (Olmsted) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Eleve diplomé, Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Paris, 1915; m. Margaret Hatfield, Aug. 15, 1921. AUTHOR: The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life, English translation of Emile Durkheim, 1915; The Hellenic Origins of Christian Asceticism, 1916; What Is History?, 1923. Contributor to Historical Outlook, Journal Philosophy, Anglican Theol. Review, Transactions Ill. Hist. Soc. General character writing, historical, religious, translations. Instructor, Modern Languages, Wabash Coll., 1916-17; Instructor, History, Univ. of Montana,

SWAN

1917-18; Service in U. S. Army, 1918-19. Instructor-Assoc. Prof. Hist., Univ. of Ill., since 1919. OFFICE: 309 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 1113 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.

SWAN, GUSTAF NILSSON: author; b. Rafstad, Sweden, May 16, 1856; s. Christopher N. and Anna Lovisa (Persson) S.; came to America 1870; educ. Augustana College (Rock Island, Ill.). DEGREES: A.M., L.H.D.; m. Caroline S. Samuelson, 1884 (died, 1888). AUTHOR: *Svenskarna i Sioux City* (The Swedes in Sioux City), 1912; Swedish translation. In the Coils, 1885; *Holmes och Zetterstrand* (memorial addresses delivered at Augustana College), 1912; *Gamla Svenska Biblar i Amerika* (Old Swedish Bibles in America), 1918. Has contributed to Swedish and Swedish-American periodicals, newspapers, annuals, etc., and at times has served as editor of Swedish-American newspapers. Contributed essays, *The English Versions of Tegner's "Axel"*, 1913, and *Shakespeare in Sweden, 1914*, to publications of the Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study. Collaborated with Prof. A. B. Benson in preparing a list of English Translations of the "Fritiof's Saga". A Retrospect at the Centenary, for the *Germanic Review*, April, 1926. Vice-consul of Sweden for Iowa, 1899-1928; knight of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, first class, 1918; knight of the Royal Order of the North Star, 1928; member, Board of Directors, Augustana College, 1893-1912; member, Board Augustana Book Concern, 1917-26. Member: American Scandinavian Society, Swedish Historical Society of America, Society for Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Sioux City Academy of Science and Letters, Swedish Cultural Society (pres., 1917-27), Riksföreningen for Svenskhetens Bevarande i Utlandet (Gothenburg, Sweden—honorary member). CLUBS: Swedish Club of Sioux City. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: United Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1221 Virginia St., Sioux City, Iowa.

SWAN, JOHN MUMFORD: physician; b. Newport, R. I., Jan., 1870; s. John M. and Annie F. G. (Taggart) S.; educ. Rogers High School (Newport, R. I.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Sara H. Raymond, Dec., 1896. AUTHOR: *A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for Second Year Students*, 1898; *A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for First Year Students*, 1900; *A Manual of Human Anatomy* (2nd edition, part 1), 1901; *A Manual of Human Anatomy* (2nd edition, part 3), 1903; *A Manual of Human Anatomy* (2nd edition, Part 2), 1905; *Prescription Writing and Formulary*, 1910. Assoc. Editor, *New York Medical Journal*. Contributor of articles to medical literature. ADDRESS: 457 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SWANTON, JOHN REED: ethnologist; b. Gardiner, Me., Feb. 19, 1873; s. Walter Scott and Mary Olivia (Worcester) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Alice Barnard, Dec. 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Contributions to the Ethnology

SWEENEY

of the Haida, 1905; *Haida Texts and Myths*, 1905; *Haida Texts—Masset Dialect: Social Condition, Beliefs, and Linguistic Relationship of the Tlingit Indians*; *Tlingit Myths and Texts*; *Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico*; *A Dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages* (with J. O. Dorsey); *History of the Creek Indians and their Neighbors*; *Myths and Tales of the Southeastern Indians*, 1921-23. Editor of *Amer. Anthropologist*, 1921-1923. Contributor to same, also *Journal American Folk-Lore* and *International Journal of American Linguistics*. General character writing, ethnology. OFFICE: Smithsonian Inst.; HOME: 5526 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.

SWART, JACOB: professor of economics; b. Greene County, Pa., March, 1880; s. Amos Clinton and Lucinda (Hedge) S.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.A.; m. Stella Davis, 1914. AUTHOR: *Principles of Economics*, 1926. ASSNS: American Economics Assn., Academy of Political Science, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Political Science Assn. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 1210 N. Custer St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SWARTLEY, STANLEY SIMPSON: college professor; b. North Wales, Pa., July, 1884; s. Mahlon R. and Mary (Godshalk) S.; educ. Eastburn Acad., Phila.; Univ. of Pa., Boston Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Annette Miller, April 12, 1909. AUTHOR: *Life and Poetry of John Cutts*, 1917. Contributor to *English Journal*, *Christian Advocate* (N. Y. and Pittsburgh). General character writing, reviews, news, letters. CLUBS: Round Table, Country. OFFICE: Allegheny College; HOME: 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.

SWARTWOUT, EGERTON: architect; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Mar. 3, 1870; s. Satterlee and Charlotte Elizabeth (Egerton) S.; educ. Yale, B.A., 1891; m. Isabelle Geraldine Devenport, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Classical Orders of Architecture*, 1918; *The Use of the Order in Modern Architecture*, 1920. Monographs on architectural subjects. Contributor to *Amer. Archt.*, N. Y., etc. CLUBS: Century, Univ. (N. Y.), F. A. I. A., hon. mem. *Societe Nationale des Beaux Arts* (Paris). OFFICE: 18 W. 34th St.; HOME: 127 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

SWARTZ, MIFFLIN WYATT: educator; b. Winchester, Va., Oct. 12, 1874; s. Edward Pendleton and Laura Bertram (Clowe) S.; educ. Univ. of Va., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Dora McBrian, May 21, 1902. AUTHOR: *Typical Analysis of Latin Verb*, 1906; *Personal and Dramatic Characteristics of the Old in the Dramas of Euripides*, 1910. Contributor to magazines. ADDRESS: Woman's College, Montgomery, Ala.

SWEENEY, O(ORLAND) R(USSELL): teacher of chemical engineering; b. Martins Ferry, Ohio, March, 1883; s. Robert Emmett Sweeney and Elizabeth (Woods) S.; educ. Ohio State Univ.,

SWEENEY

Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: Sc.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louella Smith, 1919. AUTHOR: Commercial Utilization of Agricultural Wastes, 1928; Separation of Arsenic, Antimony and Vanadium from Tungsten, and On the Complex Bismuthica Tungstales, 1916. Contributor to Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Journal of American Chemical Society, etc. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, American Chemical Society, Institute of American Chemical Engineers. Masons, etc. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Iowa State College; HOME: 538 Hayward St., Ames, Iowa.

SWEENEY, ZACHARY TAYLOR: clergyman (died); see vol. II, 1925-26.

SWEET, FRANK HERBERT: author; b. W. Greenwich, R. 1, Aug. 1, 1856; s. Amos R. and Sarah A. (Cogswell) S.; educ. public schools; m. Myrtle Palmer, Sept. 20, 1886. AUTHOR: Ingathering (poems), 1901; Minister's Family, 1902; A Mountain Hero, 1902; Rufe and Ruth, 1902; Going Into Business, 1903; Hobby Camp, 1905; Judy, Heroine, 1906; Judy, Pioneer Girl, 1907; Young Switch Tender, 1907; Three Boys and Their Ambition, 1907; Craig Cameron, 1907; Blue and Gray, 1907; Grandfather Tales, 1907; Grandmother Tales, 1907; Illustrious Boys of Many Lands, 1908; Illustrious Girls of Many Lands, 1908; Bunny Cotton-tail, 1908; Holiday Book of Dialogues, 1908; Cadet Rat, 1910; The Lost Airship, 1910; Puss in Boots, 1912; Mother Goose's House Party, 1913; Short Stories, 1915; Buzzard's Den, 1916; Bill Wittles, Optimist, 1920; Lost Airship, 1921; In the Midst of the Deep Woods, 1925. ADDRESS: Waynesboro, Va.

SWEET, LOUIS MATTHEWS: clergyman; b. Southold, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1869; s. Amos Louis and Sarah Elizabeth (Benedict) S.; educ. Hobart Coll., Auburn Theol. Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D. (N. Y. Univ.); m. Margaret Stuart, 1895. AUTHOR: Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ, 1906; The Self-Portrayal of Shakespeare, 1906; Study of the English Bible, 1914; Roman Emperor Worship, 1919; The Verification of Christianity, 1919; The Making of Joe, 1919; To Christ Through Evolution, 1925. Contributor of 25 articles to Standard Bible Encycl., 1915. HOME: 314 Summit Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SWEET, ONEY FRED: see Press section.

SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN: professor of history; b. Baldwin, Kan., Feb. 15, 1881; s. William H. and Rose A. (Williams) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theol. Sem., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Louise M. Neill, May 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Methodist Episcopal and the Civil War, 1912; Circuit Rider Days in Indiana, 1916; History of North Indiana Conference (with H. H. Herrick), 1917; A History of Latin America, 1919; Rise of Methodism in the West, 1920; Circuit Rider Days Along the Ohio, 1923; History—A Survey, 1923; Our American Churches, 1924. Contributor to Metho-

SWEETSER

dist Quarterly Review, Christian Cent., Valley Hist. Review. Prof., Hist. De Pauw Univ. CLUB: Greencastle Country. OFFICE: De Pauw Univ.; HOME: University, Greencastle, Ind.

SWEETS, DAVID MATTHIS: see Press section.

SWEETSER, ARTHUR: diplomacy; b. Boston, Mass., July 16, 1888; s. Moses Foster and Edith Ashton (Balch) S.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Gregory, June 19, 1915. AUTHOR: Roadside Glimpses of the Great War, 1916; The American Air Service, 1919; The League of Nations at Work, 1920. Contributor to New Republic, World's Work, Daily Press. General character writing, political. Journalist, Springfield Republican, 1912-13; United Press, 1913-14; New Republic, 1914-15; Associated Press, 1915-17; Asst. Dir. Press Bureau, Amer. Peace Comm., Paris, 1919-20; Asst. Dir. Information Sec., League of Nations, 1920. OFFICE: League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland; HOME: Merimont, Pregny, Geneva, Switzerland.

SWEETSER, EDWIN CHAPIN: clergyman; b. Wakefield, Mass., March 16, 1847; s. Paul Hart and Louisa (Foster) S.; educ. Tufts College, Canton Theol. School. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.D.; m. Mary Tryphena Pulsifer, 1882. AUTHOR: The Image of God, 1928; Chapters in: The Latest Word of Universalism, 1878; The Columbian Congress, 1893; Good Tidings, 1900; Our Word and Work for Missions, 1894; William Penn and Religious Liberty, 1908; Faith with Power, 1912; pamphlets: The Genius and Mission of the Universalist Church, 1879; The Divine Sonship of Jesus Christ, 1891; Universalism Explained, 1893; Repentance After Death, 1895; Did Christ Teach the Doctrine of Everlasting Punishment?, 1895; The Rich Man and Lazarus, 1890; What Becomes of People Who Die in Their Sins, 1900; The Goal of Humanity, 1900; The Punishment of Sin, 1900. Contributions to The Christian Leader, New York Tribune, The Christian Union, and the Independent. General character writing, religious. Ordained as minister, 1869; has held pastorates in Syracuse, N. Y., New York, N. Y. and Philadelphia. Since 1920 pastor emeritus, the Universalist Church of the Messiah, Philadelphia, Pa. President the Universalist General Convention, 1886 and 1887; trustee, the convention, 1887 to 1903; preached opening sermon at convention, 1884 and 1911. ADDRESS: 1314 Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SWEETSER, KATE DICKENSON: writer; b. N. Y. City; d. Charles H. and Mary N. Sweetser; educ. private schools and tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ten Boys from Dickens, 1901; Ten Girls from Dickens, 1902; Micky of the Alley, 1903; Teddy Baird's Luck, 1904; Boys and Girls from George Eliot, 1906; Boys and Girls from Thackeray, 1907; Ten Boys from History, 1910; Ten Girls from History, 1912; Book of Indian Braves, 1913; Ten Great Adventures, 1915; Ten American Girls from History, 1917; The Sweetser

SWENSON

Juveniles, 1923; Peggy's Prize Cruise (a travel book for young people), 1925; Dickens books put into braille for the blind and used in many schools as auxiliary reading. CLUBS: Women's (East Orange), Authors' League of America, Pen and Brush. ADDRESS: Hotel Thorndyke, 208 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

SWENSON, JOHN RINEHART: professor of government; b. Ellsworth, Iowa, November 22, 1887; s. Samuel and Rachel (Kirkhus) S.; educ. Waldorf Coll. (Ia.), Univ. Minn., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Aagot Thomte, Dec. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Public Regulation of the Rate of Wages, 1917; The National Government and Business, 1924. Co-editor, Studies in Modern Politics (with Rufus Daniel Smith). General character writing; text books. OFFICE: N. Y. Univ., Washington Square; HOME: 2629 Sedgwick Ave., New York, N. Y.

SWETMAN, RALPH WALDO: college president, writer; b. Camden, N. Y., Nov. 1886; s. Frederick and Isabel (MacFenn) S.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Columbia Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice R. Pierson, 1916. AUTHOR: Outline and Digest California School Law and State School System, 1924. General character writing; text books. Teacher State Normal School, Ellensburg, Wash., 1917-22; Cubberly Teaching. Fellow in educ. Stanford, 1922-24. Pres., Humboldt State Teachers Coll. since 1924. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Humboldt State Teachers College; HOME: Arcata, Calif.

SWEZEY, GOODWIN DELOSS: professor of astronomy; b. Rockford, Ill., Jan., 1851; s. Lewis and Sarah (Cook) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale, Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Hill. AUTHOR: New Elementary Agriculture (with others), 1903; Practical Exercises in Astronomy, 1904; Boys' Book of Astronomy, 1929. Prof. Astronomy, Univ. of Neb. OFFICE: University of Nebraska; HOME: Y. M. C. A., Lincoln, Neb.

SWICK, CLARENCE HERBERT: see Press section.

SWIFT, EDGAR JAMES: university professor; b. Ravenna, O., July 24, 1860; s. Charles Edgar and Emily (Folger) S.; educ. Amherst Coll., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Berlin, Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Claire Martha Coburn, Dec. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Mind in the Making, 1908; Youth and the Race, 1912; Learning by Doing, 1914; Psychology and the Day's Work, 1918; Business Power Through Psychology, 1925; How to Influence Men, 1927; Psychology of Childhood, 1929. Contributor to Scribner's. General character writing; psychology. Lecturer on special summer courses, 1920-27, before student officers of the Post Grad. School at U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, and at Naval War Coll., Newport, R. I., 1920-22. CLUBS: Algonquin, Town and Gown, University, Amherst Coll. OFFICE: Washington Univ.; HOME: 5560 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SWIGGETT

SWIFT, FLETCHER HARPER: professor of education; b. N. Y. City, May 20, 1876; s. Rev. Judson and Julia Elizabeth (Peters) S.; educ. Dartmouth, Union Theol. Sem., Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Edge, April 18, 1915. AUTHOR: The Most Beautiful Things in the World, 1905; Joseph—A Drama for Children, 1907; Public Permanent Common School Funds in the United States, 1795-1915, 1911; Education in Ancient Israel (to 70 A. D.), 1919; Studies in Public School Finance (4 vols.), 1922-25; The West (vol. I), 1922; The East (vol. II), 1923; The Middle West (vol. III), 1925; The South (vol. IV), 1925; The Construction of Orientation Courses for College Freshmen (jointly with Charles Fitts), 1928; State School Taxes and State School Funds (jointly with Bruce Zimmerman), 1929; Federal and State Policies in Public School Finance in the United States, 1930. Monograph: Social Aspects of German Students Life, 1916. Contributor to Britannica Encyclopaedia (14th edition); Dictionary of American Biography; also to Monroe's Cyclopaedia of Education, The New Student's Reference Work, and to Contemporary Review, Open Court (London), Times, Amer. Educational Journal. CLUB: Faculty, Univ. of Calif. HOME: 2743 Prince St., Berkeley, Calif.

SWIFT, IVAN: author; b. Wayne Co. Michigan, June 24, 1873; s. John and Jennie (Birge) S.; educ. Harbor Springs High School, Petoskey Normal Acad., Art Institute, Chicago; unmarried. Founded Chippewa Cove Artist Colony and the Green Bench, "Wits and Opinions". AUTHOR: The Blue Crane, Fagots of Cedar. Contributor to magazines. Member of Natl. Arts Club, N. Y., and Poetry Soc. of America. ADDRESS: Chippewa Cove Woods, Harbor Springs, Mich.

SWIFT, LINDSAY: editor (died); see vol. I, 1921.

SWIFT, POLEMUS HAMILTON: clergyman; b. Palmyra, Wis., Oct., 1853; s. Rev. Nathaniel and Lydia (Hamilton) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ., A.B., A.M., D.D.; Garrett Bibl. Instit., Syracuse U., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive L. Boynton, Nov. 20, 1883. AUTHOR: Star in the West, 1898; Magnetism of the Cross, 1904; Gospel Cheer Messages, 1908. Contributor to Method. Rev., var. Christian Advocates, Young People's Wkly., etc. Trustee Garrett Bibl. Instit. CLUBS: Hamilton, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, mem. Chgo. Acad. Sci., Am. Instit. Christ. Philos. ADDRESS: 512 S. Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

SWIGGETT, GLEN LEVIN: educator, lecturer, writer; b. Cambridge City, Ind., Sept. 15, 1867; s. Levin and Hester (Owen) S.; educ. Univ. of Ind., Univ. of Pa., Johns Hopkins Univ., and Univs. of Göttingen, Marburg and Berlin in Germany. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Emma Bain, Nov. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Critical Essays in Comparative Literature, 1895-1910. Contributor to newspapers and mags. Editor: publications of Pan-American Scientific Congress (11 vols., 4 languages), 1915-17; The Path-

SWISHER

finder (founder), Sewanee, Tenn., 1905-12. General character writing, literary, economic and political interpretations. Prof. of world markets, Foreign Service Schl., Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C., since 1923; chrmn. National Council on Foreign Service Training since 1916. Organized Pan-American Scientific Congress, 1915; specialist in charge of business education of U. S. Bureau of Education, 1917-1925; organizing secretary, Inter-American Federation of Educational Associations, 1928-29; chrmn. organization comm. same, 1929-; prof. of world markets and International Relations, University World Cruise, 1929-30. Relig., denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: The Mendota, Washington, D. C.

SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG: research worker; b. Watseka, Ill., Aug. 1, 1884; s. William H. and Jane (Evans) S.; educ. Univ. of Ill., State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nora May Anthony, 1910. AUTHOR: Leonard Fletcher Parker, a Biography, 1927; The American Legion in Iowa, 1919-1929. Contributor to The Iowa Jnl. of History and Politics, The Palimpsest. General character writing, historical and biographical. Engaged in historical research for the Iowa State Historical Soc. CLUBS: Political Science Club, Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: State Historical Society; HOME: 810 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

SWISHER, WALTER SAMUEL: minister; b. Meadville, Pa., Sept. 15, 1882; s. Samuel Jefferson Swisher and Ella Electa White) S.; educ. New England Conservatory, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Mich., Göttingen Univ. (Germany), Meadville Theol. Schl. DEGREE: B.D.; m. Marion Lord, Newell, 1914. AUTHOR: Religion and the New Psychology, 1920; Psychology for the Music Teacher, 1927; Music in Worship, 1929. Has contributed to Atlantic Monthly and The Psychoanalytic Review. Helped to edit and wrote five tunes for Beacon Hymnal, 1924. General character writing, psychological, musical, religious. Religion and the New Psychology, probably first book in English to combine Freudian psychology and religion. Elected pres. Tuckerman School, 1925-29. Has written numerous hymns. CLUBS: Wellesley Club, University Club, Unitarian Club, Boston City Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 308 Washington St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

SYDENSTRICKER, EDGAR: statistician, epidemiologist, writer; b. Shanghai, China, July 1881; s. Rev. A. and Caroline (Stulting) S.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. Chicago, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: M. A.; m. Alice Ringer, 1908. AUTHOR: Collective Bargaining in Anthracite Industry, School History of Virginia (with A. L. Burger), 1915; A Brief History of Taxation in Virginia, 1915; Conditions of Labor in American Industry (with W. Jett Lauck), 1916; Health Insurance, Its Relation to Public Health (with B. S. Warren), 1916; also many U. S. Govt. Health Service monogs. and pamphs. Contributor to Jnl. Polit. Econ., Jnl. Amer. Sta-

TABER

tistical Assn., Amer. Jnl. Pub. Health, Pub. Health Reports, and other med. and tech. jrnls. General character writing, tech. CLUBS: Cosmos, Bannackburn Golf (both Washington, D. C.) OFFICE: U. S. Public Health Service; HOME: 1814 44th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

SYKES, MABEL: teacher, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1868; d. James William and Sarah Jane (Clark) S.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Univ. Chicago (grad. work). DEGREE: B. S. AUTHOR: A Source Book of Problems for Geometry, 1912; Text Book Series (with Clarence K. Comstock): Plane Geometry, 1918; Solid Geometry, 1922; Beginner's Algebra, 1922; A Second Course in Algebra, 1924; Key to Plane Geometry, 1926. Contributor to School Sci. and Math., Math. Tchr. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Woman's City, Chicago Coll., Central Assn. of Sci. and Math. Tchrs., Natl. Council of Tchrs. of Math., N.E.A. OFFICE: Bowen High School; HOME: 5546 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SYKES, M'CREADY: lawyer; b. Isleham, Va., Dec. 25, 1869; s. Rev. Charles L. and Elizabeth Beck (M'Cready) S.; educ. Me. and N. J. pub. schls., Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Beatrice M. Evans, Oct. 2, 1912. AUTHOR: Poe's Run and Other Poems, 1904. Assoc. editor: Commerce and Finance. Contributor short stories and verse to Scribner's, Atlantic, Life, etc. CLUBS: Author's, Players', Cottage (Princeton U.). OFFICE: 45 Wall St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1113 Putnam Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

SYKES, VELMA WEST: writer; b. Kincaid, Kan., July 24, 1892; d. Lovejoy and Alice (Tidrow) W.; educ. schools of Garnett, Kan.; m. George B. Sykes, June 18, 1913. AUTHOR: (plays) Dame Fashion; Success at Last; The Charm of the Old Album. Contributor to Kansas City Star, Country Gentleman, Household Mag., Sat. Eve. Post. General character writing, plays, poems, features. Editor (Dept. edit.) Household Mag. Connected, since 1921, with Capper publns. Now devoting most time to radio works, radio plays and a weekly feature called the Gabbies, being broadcasted over KMBC, KOMO, WLS and WCCO. Also writing radio continuities and radarios. CLUBS: Missouri Writers, Drama League. HOME: 1403 Fairmont Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

SYLVIA, MARIE: see Marie Sylvia.

SY, ALBERT PHILIP: see Press section.

SYMONS, THOMAS BADDELEY: see Press section.

T

TABER, CLARENCE WILBUR: editor, author; b. Jersey City, N. J., 1870; s. Alexander and Sarah Elizabeth (Hall) T.; educ. public and private schools and special tutors; m. Jessie Wright Kennedy, June 6, 1893. AUTHOR: Determination of Sex, 1899; Anatomical and Physiological Chart of the Human Body, 1900; Taber's Dictionary for Nurses; Taber's Medical Dictionary; Economics of the

TABER

Family, 1925; Breaking Sod on the Prairie, 1925; Anya Kovlachuk, 1925; Taber's Cumulative Atlas of the Human Body, 1927; The Business of the Household, 1927; Key Words to English (in press). An editor of the World Book Encyclopaedia. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Modern Priscilla. General character writing, fiction, medical, educational. Bank Cashier for several years; later connected with schoolbook publication and distribution for 25 yrs. CLUBS: Collegiate (Chicago); American Athletic (Chicago); Greater Chicago English Club; National Education Assn.; National Home Economics Assn. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 232 E. Erie St.; HOME: 1228 Norwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TABER, STEPHEN: geologist; b. Victory, N. Y., April, 1882; s. George A. and Caroline (Crowell) T.; educ. Stanford U. and U. of Va. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ressie Ray, 1914. AUTHOR: Geology of the Gold Belt in the James River Basin, Virginia, 1913. Report on the Titanium and Apatite Deposits of Virginia (with T. L. Watson), 1913. Author of articles and reports pertaining chiefly to earthquakes and the origin of mineral deposits; also Jamaica earthquakes and the Bartlett Trough. ADDRESS: Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.

TABOR, GRACE: landscape architect, author; b. Cuba, N. Y.; d. Clinton D. and Katherine Elizabeth (Towne) T.; educ. privately. AUTHOR: The Garden Primer, 1910; The Landscape Gardening Book, 1911; Old Fashioned Gardening, 1913; Suburban Gardens, 1913; Wonderdays and Wonderways in Flowerland, 1916; Come Into the Garden, 1921. Assoc. editor Garden Mag., 1919-20. Editor Garden Dept. Woman's Home Companion, 1920. General character writing, fine and applied arts. Contributor to mags. Lectures on garden topics. CLUB: Pen and Brush, N. Y. City. ADDRESS: Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.

TAFT, LINWOOD: educator, author; b. Thompson, Conn., Sept. 18, 1877; s. Sylvester and Patience Ellen (Warner) T.; educ. Univ. Calif.; Middlebury Coll.; Harvard Univ.; Univ. Mo.; Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: B.S. in Educ.; A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Murray Houston, Jan. 15, 1927. AUTHOR: Savannah a Hundred Years Ago (an historical pageant of Savannah, Georgia), 1919; Technique of Pageantry (a text), 1921; A Christmas Mystery Play, 1921; He is the Son of God (a religious play for Holy Week), 1922; The Woodcutter Christmas, 1922; Joseph (a Bible play), 1923; Galahad (a pageant of the Holy Grail), 1924; An English May Festival, 1929. Contributor to Industrial Arts Mag., Drama Mag., Normal Instructor. General character writing, plays, text books, pageants. Pageant Editor for A. S. Barnes and Co. Church organist, choirmaster, composer, teacher of music, craftsman, pageant director, play producer. ASSNS: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha. OFFICE: Drexel Inst., Phila., Pa.; HOME: South Wallingford, Vt.

TALBOT

TAFT, LORADO: sculptor, author; b. Elmwood, Ill., April 29, 1860; s. Don Carlos and Mary Lucy (Foster) T.; educ. Univ. Ill.; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. DEGREES: M.L., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Carrie I. Scales, Oct. 11, 1890; (2) Ada Bartlett, Feb. 11, 1896. AUTHOR: History of American Sculpture, 1903 (2nd edit. 1924); Modern Tendencies in Sculpture, 1921. Lecturer on Sculpture and Art. Connected with Chicago Art Inst. for 35 years as instructor in modeling and lecturer. Groups of Sculptures include "Sleep of the Flowers," "Awakening of the Flowers," "Solitude of the Soul," "The Blind," "The Fountain of the Great Lakes," Washington Monument (Seattle, Wash.), "Black Hawk," Ogle County (Ill.) Soldier's Memorial, Thatcher Memorial Fountain (Denver, Colo.), "Fountain of Time" (Chicago), Lincoln Alma Mater (both Urbana, Ill.). CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, City (all Chicago); The Pioneers, Century (N. Y.). OFFICE: Midway Studios, 6016 Ellis Ave.; HOME: 1548 E. 61st St., Chicago, Illinois.

TALBERT, ERNEST LYNN: professor of psychology, author; b. West Elkton, O., Aug., 1879; s. Samuel A. and Lydia R. T.; educ. Butler Coll. (Ind.); Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Stockwell, 1913. AUTHOR: The Dualism of Fact and Idea, 1910; Opportunities in School and Industry for Children of the Stockyard District, 1912. Contributor to School and Safety, Psychological Bull., Scientific Monthly. General character writing, technical, sociological. OFFICE: Univ. Cincinnati; HOME: 266 Albion Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TALBERT, THOMAS JESSE: see Press section.

TALBOT, ELLEN BLISS: college professor; b. Ia. City, Ia., Nov., 1867; d. Benjamin and Harriet (Bliss) Talbot; educ. O. State U.; Cornell U.; Chicago U.; U. of Berlin; U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., O.St., Ph.D., Cornell; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Fundamental Principle of Fichte's Philosophy, 1906. Contributor articles to philos. journals. ADDRESS: Mount Holyoke Coll., So. Hadley, Mass.

TALBOT, FRITZ BRADLEY: physician, b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1878; s. George N. T.; educ. Harvard U. and Med. School. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1900, M.D., 1905. AUTHOR: Diseases of Nutrition; Infant Feeding, 1915; 2nd ed. 1920; The Gaseous Metabolism of Infants, with Special Reference to the Pulse Rate (with Francis B. Benedict), 1914; Muscular Activity, 1914; The Physiology of the New-Born Infant, Character and Amount of the Katabolism, 1915; Metabolism and Growth from Birth to Puberty; Nutrition and Feeding of Infants (with John Lovett Morse), 1921. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Harvard, Union and Brookline Country Club. OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston; HOME: Cottage Farm Road, Brookline, Mass.

TALBOT, JOHN WILLIAM (Anonymous): lawyer, author; b. South Bend, Ind., Dec., 1869; s. Peter William and Hannah M. (Talbot) T.; educ. Notre Dame (Ind.) Univ. DEGREE: In Law; m. Minnie E.

TALBOT

O'Brien, Sept. 24, 1894. AUTHOR: Jim Conors. 1912; Old Maid Ryan, 1916; The Doll, 1926; The Pigeon (at present running serially). General character writing, fiction. Lectures on Law, Atheism, Get in the Right Game, etc. Editor (since 1926) West Side Mag. Editor (formerly, 1904-24) Owl Mag. OFFICE: 402 Platt Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

TALBOT, LESTER RAYMOND: teacher, author, lecturer; b. Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 18, 1886; s. George Daniel and Cyrene Victoria (Martin) T.; educ. Boston Univ., Sorbonne (Univ. Paris). DEGREES: A. B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Le Français et sa patrie, 1912; French Composition, 1915, La France nouvelle, 1921; Elementary French Reading and Conversation, 1927. Contributor to Auk, Bull. Mass. Audubon Soc., Nature Mag., Christian Leader, Covenant Companion, etc. General character writing, text books, technical, ornithological. Lecturer on travels in Great Britain, France, Switzerland, and on European birds; teacher of French, Boston Univ., 1907-10, 1913-19. Asst. Prof., 1917-19. CLUBS: Brookline Bird (pres.); Amer. Ornithologists Union; Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 28 Perkins St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

TALMADGE, THOMAS EDDY: architect; b. Washington, April, 1876; s. Lewis Cass and Lida (Eddy) T.; educ. high school (Evanston Township); Mass. Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.S. (Mass. Institute of Technology); M.A. (hon. from Northwestern Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Architecture in America, 1927 (2d edit.), 1928 (3d edit.), 1929. Co-editor, Significance of the Fine Arts. Pres. Art Commission, City of Evanston; chairman, Art Commission, State of Illinois; vice-pres. Chicago Soc. of Etchers, architectural commission for restoration of Williamsburgh, Va.; fellow American Institute of Architecture. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Tavern, Lake Zurich Golf, Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: 19 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1824 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

TALMAN, JOHN: newspaper worker, writer; b. near Rochester, N. Y., July, 1851; s. John and Sarah Elizabeth (Foote) T.; educ. Macedon (N. Y.) Acad.; m. Rena A. Doney, Feb. 18, 1874. AUTHOR: Minnesota in Panorama (poem), 1923; The Field of Gettysburg, with introduction by Edwin Markham (poem), 1929. Contributor to Judge, Life, McClure's Midland. General character writing, poems. Managing Editor (formerly), St. Paul Pioneer Press. CLUBS: Soc. of the Genesee (N. Y. City). HOME: Route No. 5, Box 83, Portland, Oregon.

TANNENBAUM, FRANK: economist; born Austria, March, 1893; s. Abraham Wolfe and Ana (Wilder) T.; educ. Columbia College and Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Labor Movement, 1921; Wall Shadows, 1922; Darker Phases of the South, 1924; The Mexican Agrarian Revolution, 1928; in preparation: a Biography of the late T. M. Osborne, former warden of Sing Sing Prison. Contributes to Atlantic Monthly, Century Magazine, New Republic, and

TANNER

Survey. General character writing, essays and scientific works. Member staff of Institute of Economics since 1925; to participate in making an economic and social study of Porto Rico for Institute; crossed Mexico on mule-back in three months trip as member of commission Cientipia Exploradora del sur-Este; investigated American penitentiary institutions, 1921. Spent one year in prison on account of labor trouble in New York City, spent one week a voluntary prisoner in Sing Sing Prison. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Acad. of Pol. Sci.; New York Civic Club. ADDRESS: 26 Jackson Place, Washington D. C.

TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A.: physician, author; b. Hungary, May, 1874; s. Morris and Hannah (Stahlberger) T.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Coll. Phys. and Surg. (N. Y. City). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Jeanette S. Rosett, 1900. AUTHOR: Shakespeare's Coat-of-Arms, 1908; Was William Shakespeare a "Gentleman"? 1909; The Psychology of Accidents and "Symptomatic Actions," 1924; Problems in Shakespeare's Penmanship, including a study of the Poet's will, 1927; The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore; a bibliotic study, 1927; The Assassination of Christopher Marlowe, 1928; Shakespeare Forgeries in the Revels Accounts, 1929; About Sir Thomas Moore, 1929. Contributor to Journal of Abnormal Psychology, Psyche and Eros, Amer. Medicine, Journal of Sexology and Psychoanalysis. General character writing, historical, technical, calligraphic, heraldic, sociologic. Editor Psyche and Eros. CLUB: Shakespeare Club of New York City. OFFICE: 808 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

TANNER, EDWIN PLATT: college professor; b. Paterson, N. J., Dec., 1874; s. Robert J. and Emma C. (King) T.; educ. Columbia Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (1897), A.M. (1898), Ph.D. (1908). AUTHOR: The Province of New Jersey, 1908; Columbia University Studies; The Story of Old Europe and Young America (with W. H. Mace), 1915. CLUB: Univ. of Syracuse. OFFICE: Syracuse University; HOME: 210 Walnut Place, Syracuse, N. Y.

TANNER, FRED W (LBUR): bacteriologist and chemist, writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1888; s. Wellington Boughton and Emma Melvina (Olds) T.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.); Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Hope Stuart Montgomery, June 10, 1916. AUTHOR: Bacteriology and Mycology of Foods, 1919; The Yeasts (translation from Les Levures, by Guilliermond), 1920; Bacteriology: A Text Book of Microorganism, 1928; Bacteriology: A Laboratory Text Book, 1928. Contributor to Canning Age and various scientific and medical journals. Contributor to Encyclopaedia Britannica. General character writing, technical, text books. CLUBS: University (Urbana), Alpha Chi Rho, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 361 Chemistry Bldg., Univ. Illinois; HOME: 803 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

TANNER, GEORGE CLINTON: educator; see Vol. I, 1921.

TANNER

TANNER, JOHN HENRY: professor of mathematics, Cornell U.; b. Ft. Plain, N. Y., March, 1861; s. Charles F. and Minnie (Lenz) T.; educ. Clinton Liberal Inst.; Cornell U.; U. of Goettingen, Ger. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Clara Martha Williams, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Various Mathematical Works; Analytic Geometry (Tanner and Allen), 1898; An Elementary Algebra, 1903; Key to Elementary Algebra, 1905; High School Algebra, 1907; Brief Course in Analytic Geometry 1911. Editor Plane and Solid Geometry (Hart and Feldman), 1909. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: Ithaca, N. Y.

TAPP, SIDNEY C.: author; b. North Carolina, Sept., 1870; s. Ruffin and Malisa T.; educ. Furman U.; Chicago U. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Anglo-Saxon Institutions, or the Development of Constitutional Government, 1902; The Struggle, 1905; The Truth About the Bible; Why Jesus was a Man and Not a Woman; Duality of the Bible; What Every Man and Woman Should Know About the Bible; Sex, the Key to the Bible; Inner Secrets of the Bible; The Sex Force of the Bible; Why We Die, and other books. ADDRESS: 609 East Grunther St., San Antonio, Tex.

TAPPAN, EVA MARCH: author; b. Blackstone, Mass., Dec., 1854; d. Rev. Edmund March and Lucretia (Logee) T.; educ. Vassar Coll.; U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Charles Lamb, the Man and the Author, 1896; In the Days of Alfred the Great, 1900; In the Days of William the Conqueror, 1901; Old Ballads in Prose, 1901; England's Story, 1901; Our Country's Story, 1902; In the Days of Queen Elizabeth, 1902; The Christ Story, 1903; In the Days of Queen Victoria, 1903; Robin Hood, His Book, 1903; A Short History of England's Literature, 1905; A Short History of America's Literature, 1906; A Short History of England's and America's Literature, 1906; American Hero Stories, 1906; America's Literature with Selections from Colonial and Revolutionary Writers, 1907; Letters from Colonial Children, 1908; The Story of the Greek People, 1908; The Chaucer Story Book, 1908; European Hero Stories, 1910; Dixie Kitten, 1910; A Friend in the Library, 12 vols., 1910; The Story of the Roman People (transl. into Dutch), 1910; An Old Story Book, 1910; Old-World Hero Stories, 1911; When Knights Were Bold, 1912; The House with the Silver Door, 1913; The Farmer and His Friends; Diggers in the Earth; Makers of Many Things; Travelers and Traveling; The Little Book of the Flag, 1917; Our European Ancestors, 1918; The Little Book of the War, 1918; Food Saving and Sharing (for U. S. Food Adminst.), 1918; The Little Book of Our Country (for Y. M. C. A.), 1919; Hero Stories of France, 1920; Heroes of Progress, 1921; Story of Our Constitution, 1922; Ella, a Little School Girl of the Sixties, 1923; American History Stories of America for Very Young Readers, 1924-26; transl. (from Swedish); The Golden Goose and Other Fairy Tales, 1905; The Little Lady in Green, 1925. Editor Selections from Em-

TARKINGTON

erson, 1898; The Children's Hour, 10 vols., 1907, 5 vols., 1916; The World's Story, 14 vols., 1914; The Words of a Man, 1915; Andrew Carnegie's Own Story for Boys and Girls, 1923. Asst. editor U. S. Food Adminstr., 1918. CLUBS: Boston Authors'; Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 15 Monadnock Road, Worcester, Mass.

TARBELL, IDA M(INERVA): author, lecturer; b. Erie Co., Pa., Nov., 1857; d. Franklin S. and Esther Anne (McCullough) T.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; Sorbonne (France). DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Short Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1895; Life of Madame Roland, 1896; Early Life of Abraham Lincoln (with J. McCan Davis), 1896; Life of Abraham Lincoln (2 vols.), 1900; History of the Standard Oil Co. (2 vols.), 1904; He Knew Lincoln, 1907; Father Abraham, 1909; The Tariff in Our Times, 1911; The Business of Being a Woman, 1912; The Ways of Women, 1915; New Ideals in Business, 1916; The Rising of the Tide, 1919; In Lincoln's Chair, 1920; The Boy Scouts' Life of Lincoln, 1921; He Knew Lincoln and Other Billy Brown Stories, 1924; In the Footsteps of Lincoln, 1924; Life of Judge Gary, 1926. A Reporter for Lincoln, 1927. General character writing, biography, history, essays. Assoc. editor McClure's Mag., 1894-1906. Assoc. editor American Mag., 1906-15. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush (all N. Y. City); Econ. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; English Soc. Women Journalists. OFFICE: 120 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Bethel, Conn.

TARBELL, MARTHA: author; d. Dr. Horace S. and Martha (Treat) Tarbell; educ. DePauw U.; Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tarbell's Teachers' Guide to the International Sunday School Lessons, 1906-30, incl.; Geography of Palestine in the Time of Christ, 1907; In the Master's Country, 1910; A Series of School Geographies, 1896-99; Text Books in Language, 1891-1900-03 (with Horace Sumner Tarbell). CLUBS: Women's Coll., Women's Univ. (N. Y.); N. J. Branch of Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women; mem. Alumni of Kappa Kappa Gamma; Pi Gamma Mu. HOME: 84 Beech St., East Orange, N. J.

TARKINGTON, (NEWTON) BOOTH: writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1869; s. John Stevenson and Elizabeth (Booth) T.; educ. Phillips Exeter; Princeton, Purdue. DEGREES: Litt.D., Princeton, Columbia, DePauw; M.A., Princeton; m. Susanah Keifer, Nov. 6, 1912. AUTHOR: The Gentleman From Indiana, 1899; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1900; The Two Van-revels, 1902; Cherry, 1903; The Conquest of Canaan, 1905; In the Arena, 1905; The Beautiful Lady, 1905; His Own People, 1907; Guest of Quesnay, 1908; Beasley's Christmas Party, 1909; Beauty and the Jacobin, 1911; The Flirt, 1913; Penrod, 1914; The Turmoil, 1915; Penrod and Sam, 1916; Seventeen, 1916; The Magnificent Ambersons, 1918; Ramsey Milholand, 1919; Alice Adams, 1921; Gentle Julia, 1922; The Fascinating Stranger, 1923; The Midlander, 1924; Women, 1925; (plays): Monsieur Beaucaire (with E. G. Sutherland), 1901; The

TASKER

Man from Home (with Harry Leon Wilson), 1906; Cameo Kirby, 1907; Your Humble Servant, 1908; Springtime, 1908; Getting a Polish, 1909; Mister Antonio, 1916; The Country Cousin (with Julian Street), 1917; The Gibson Upright (with Harry Leon Wilson), 1919; Up from Nowhere (with H. L. W.), 1919; Clarence, 1919; Poldekkin, 1920; The Wren, 1921; The Intimate Strangers, 1921; Rose Brier, 1922; Tweedles, 1923; Magnolia, 1923. Contributor serials and short stories to leadings mags. ADDRESS: 4270 No. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

TASKER, ARTHUR NEWMAN: see Press section.

TASSIN, ALGERNON de VIVIER: educator, author; b. Nevada, Dec., 1869; s. Augustus Gabriel de Vivier and Mary (Tilley) T.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass.); Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A. B., A.M.; m. Miriam C. Taylor, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Rust, 1912; The Magazine in America, 1916; The Craft of the Toroise, 1919; The Rainbow String, 1921; Child's History of American Literature (with A. B. Maurice), 1923; The Oral Study of Literature, 1923. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, McClure's and other mags. General character writing, essays, novels, hist. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** 144 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

TATLOCK, JOHN S(STRONG) P(ERRY): writer, university professor; b. Stamford, Conn.; s. William and Florence (Perry) T.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marjorie Fenton, June 17, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Development and Chronology of Chaucer's Works, 1907; Harleian MS. 7334, and Revision of Canterbury Tales, 1909; The Scene of Franklin's Tale Visited, 1915. Edited Shakespeare's Troilus and Cressida, 1912; The Modern Reader's Chaucer (with Percy MacKaye), 1912; Representative English Plays (with R. G. Martin), 1916. Assoc. editor U. of Calif. Chronicle. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

TATLOCK, ORRETT: educator, author; b. Rye, N. Y., Sept., 1884; s. Henry Tatlock; educ. Univ. Mich.; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; m. Eva M. Smith, 1916. **AUTHOR:** (with F. C. Irwin and B. J. Rivett) Elementary and Applied Chemistry, 1915; Beginning Chemistry and Its Uses (with Irwin and Rivett), 1927. General character writing, text books. **OFFICE:** Coll. of the City of Detroit; **HOME:** 2238 Huribut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

TATSCH, JACOB HUGO: editor, The Masonic Bibliophiles, author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 29, 1888; s. Jacob and Louise Hedwig (Hartmann) T.; educ. George Washington Univ.; Coe Coll. (Iowa); Grad. Army Finance School, 1924; Command and General Staff School, U.S.A., 1929. **AUTHOR:** An American Masonic Crisis, 1921; Short Readings in Masonic History, 1926 (Spanish transl., 1929); High Lights of Crescent History, 1851-1926, 1926; Practices and Customs of the American Craft, 1926 (German, Dutch and Norwegian translations); Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies, 1929; A Reader's Guide to Masonic Literature,

TAYLOR

1929. In collaboration: (with Erik McKinley Eriksson, Ph.D.) History of Anti-Masonry in the United States, 1737-1884, 1926-27; (with Winward Prescott, M.A.) Masonic Bookplates, 1928. Contributor to The Builder, St. Louis; Masonic Outlook, New York; Masonic Digest, Los Angeles; The Sojourner, Wash., D. C.; Ars Quaticor, Coronatorum, Miscellanea Latomorum and Masonic Record, London; numerous other American and foreign Craft Journals. General character writing, hist., biog., bibliography, antiquarian. Assoc. editor The Builder (St. Louis); Grand Lodge Bull. (Cedar Rapids), 1925-29. Asst. Secy. Nat. Masonic Research Soc., 1922. Asst. editor The Master Mason (Washington, D. C.), 1924. Curator and assoc. Editor Iowa Masonic Library, 1925-29. Capt. Nat. Guard of Wash., 1917-18; Mil. Intelligence Div., U. S. Army, 1918; Capt. Finance Dept. O.R.C., U.S.A., 1924; Major, 1929. **CLUBS:** National Sojourners (Washington, D. C.). Authors' (London); Fellow, Nat. Masonic Research Soc. (St. Louis). **OFFICE:** Suite 809, 34 West 33rd St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 109-11 192nd St. (St. Albans P.O.), Hollis, Long Island, N. Y.

TAUBENHAUS, JACOB JOSEPH: plant pathologist and physiologist; b. Palestine, Oct., 1884; s. Meyer and Bethesda T.; educ. Natl. Farm School, Pa.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (Cornell), Ph.D. (U. of Pa.); m. Esther Hirschenson, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Culture and Diseases of the Sweet Pea, 1917; Diseases of Truck Crops, 1918; Diseases of Greenhouse Crops, 1920; Diseases of the Sweet Potato, 1923; Culture and Diseases of the Onion, 1924. Scientific Organizations and Clubs: Nature Study; Authors' (London); Authors of Amer.; A.A.A.S.; Bot. Soc. of Amer., etc. **HOME:** College Station, Texas.

TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM: professor of economics; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1859; s. William and Adele (Wuerpel) T.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., A. M., LL.B., Brown U., Harvard U.; Litt. D., Northwestern; U. of Mich., LL.D.; Bonn U. (Germany), Hon. Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** Tariff History of the United States, 1888; Silver Situation in the United States, 1892; Wages and Capital, 1896; Principles of Economics, 1911, 1921; Some Aspects of the Tariff Question, 1915; Inventors and Money Makers, 1915; Free Trade, the Tariff and Reciprocity, 1919; prof. Economics, Harvard U. Editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics. ASSNS.: British Acad.; Italian Acad.; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Amer. Econ. Assn. **OFFICE:** Harvard Univ.; **HOME:** 2 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

TAYLOR, ALBERT LE ROY: educator, consultation engineer, writer; b. Logan, Utah, May, 1887; s. George Hamilton and Nellie (Colebrook) T.; educ. Univ. Utah; Univ. Mich.; Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.E.; m. Rachel Smith, June 2, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Automotive Manual, 1923. General character writing, technical, text books. Contributor to Engineering Journals, newspapers and university bulletins. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Utah. **HOME:** 258 University St., Salt Lake, Utah.

TAYLOR

TAYLOR, ALBERT PIERCE: archivist, marine editor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1872; s. George Archibald Albert and Melissa (Pierce) T.; educ. St. Mark's high school, Salt Lake, Utah; general school Leadville, Colo.; m. Emma Ahuena Davison, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Under Hawaiian Skies (history), 1922; 2nd ed., 1926; Military Boots (fiction), 1927. Marine Editor of Honolulu Advertiser, 20 years. Contributor Harper's Weekly, Leslie's Weekly, Wide World Mag., Lit. Dig., Paradise of the Pacific. General character writing, sea stories, adventure, hist., etc. Secretary Hawaii Tourist Bureau, 1915-17; Librarian, Archives of Hawaii (govt.), 1924. **OFFICE:** Archives of Hawaii, Honolulu; **HOME:** "Luana Pua," 2515 Upper Manoa Road, Honolulu, Hawaii.

TAYLOR, ALBERT REYNOLDS: educator (died Aug. 12, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional book (since publication of Vol. III): Autobiography of Albert Reynolds Taylor.

TAYLOR, ALVA WILMOT: social ethics; b. Anamosa, Ia., Nov., 1871; s. L. S. and Mary Ellen (Mershon) T.; educ. Drake U.; U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.Ph.; M. Ph.; m. Caroline Duval Smith, Oct. 25, 1926. **AUTHOR:** Social Work of Christian Missions, 1911; The Twelve Hour Day in Steel, 1921. Co-author: The Wage Question; The Church and Industry. Editor Social Trends. On edit. staff of Christian Century, the Christian, the Community Churchman. Mem. Interchurch Com. Investigating Steel Strike of 1919; Director Missouri Rural Church Survey. **ASSNS.:** Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Sociological Soc. **OFFICE:** Vanderbilt Univ.; **HOME:** 101 Bowling Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

TAYLOR, BARNARD COOK: theologian; b. Holmdel, N. J., May, 1850; s. James C. and Sarah (Duell) T.; educ. Peddie Inst.; Brown U.; Crozer Sem.; Richmond Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Martha R. Parmelee, June 20, 1877 (deceased). **AUTHOR:** Outline Analysis of Books of the Bible, 1902; Historical Books of the Old Testament, 1906; Death of Christ as Taught in Old Testament, 1923; Prophecy and the Prophets, 1924. Contributor to Watchman, Examiner; prof. of Old Testament Lit. and Exegesis, Crozer Theol. Sem., 1877-1920; Prof. of Old Testament Lit. and Exegesis, Eastern Baptist Theol. Sem. since 1925. **ADDRESS:** 1814 So. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, CHARLES RALPH: teacher; b. Arlington, Mass., Dec. 14, 1877; s. Myron and Elizabeth P. (Crosby) T.; educ. Harvard Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Irma E. Wing. **AUTHOR:** Vital English, Books 1 and 2, 1919; Annotation of Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1920; Annotation of Macbeth, 1922; Vital English, Intermediate Book, 1922; Primary Book, 1925; Advanced Book, 1926. Junior Master Boston Latin School. **HOME:** 31 Pelton St., West Roxbury, Mass.

TAYLOR, COLEY BANKS: editor, critic, writer; b. Port Jervis, N. Y., July 5, 1899; s. Joseph Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Banks) T.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.). **DEGREE:** B.A.; unmar-

TAYLOR

ried. **AUTHOR:** (play) Around the Corner. Translated (from Fr. of Marcel Brion) Bartolome de las Casas, Pere des Indiens, 1929. **Asst. editor and Dramatic reviewer** "The World Tomorrow," Since May, 1926, on editorial staff E. P. Dutton and Co., publishers. General character writing, translations, plays, poetry, criticism. **CLUB:** Civic (N. Y.). **OFFICE:** care E. P. Dutton and Co., 300 Fourth Ave.; **HOME:** 1781 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TAYLOR, DAVID WATSON: naval constructor, U. S. N. (ret.); b. Louisa Co., Va., March, 1864; s. Henry and Mary Minor (Watson) T.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll.; U. S. Naval Acad.; Royal Naval Coll.; Greenwich, Eng. **DEGREES:** E.D., Stevens Inst.; D.Sc., Geo. Wash. U.; LL.D., U. of Glasgow; m. Imogen M. Morris, Oct. 26, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, 1893; Speed and Power of Ships, 1910. Numerous papers on tech. subjects before tech. socs. Chief constructor of U. S. Navy, 1914-22; retired Jan., 1923, with rank of Rear Admiral. Pres. Soc. Naval Arch. and Marine Engrs. **CLUBS:** N. Y. Yacht; Univ., Phila.; Army and Navy, Wash. **HOME:** Waldrop, Va.

TAYLOR, E(ARL) H(OWARD): see Press section.

TAYLOR, ELKANAH EAST: writer; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Witmer Bailey and Mamie (Stroud) T.; educ. Maury High School (Norfolk, Va.); Sweetbriar College (Lynchburg, Va.); William and Mary College (Williamsburg, Va.); m. E. Jordan Taylor, June 5, 1812. **AUTHOR:** Whisperings and Other Poems, 1919; Dust and Flame, 1923; Candles On The Sill, 1927; Pen-Points (brochure), 1928. Editor, Will-O-the-Wisp (mag. of verse). Contributor to Contemporary Verse, JPAM, Poetry Review (London, Eng.), Muse and Mirror, Interludes, Amer. Poetry Mag., Poetry of Today, Stardust, etc. General character writing, poems and criticisms. State Chairman of Poetry in Va. Federation of Women's Clubs. **CLUBS:** Poetry Soc. of America, Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Va., Empire Poetry League (London, Eng.), Amer. Literary Assn., Order of Bookfellows, Woman's Club (Norfolk, Va.). **Relig. denom., Methodist.** **ADDRESS:** Driver, Va.

TAYLOR, FRANCES BEATRICE: editor; b. Brussels, Ontario, Canada, May 15, 1891; d. Robert Leslie and Mary Chipman (Smith) T.; educ. private tuition. **AUTHOR:** White Winds of Dawn (poetry), 1924; Song of Korthan, 1923. Contributes to McCall's, Poetry, New York Times, Dalhousie Review, The Forge, The Châtelaine, Maclean's, Willson's Monthly, Passing Show, Atlantic Monthly, Canadian Magazine, etc. Editor: Women's Department London Free Press; musical, dramatic and literary criticisms. General character writing, poetry, allegory, short stories, articles. **CLUBS:** Canadian Women's Press Club; London Women's Press Club; Women's Canadian Club; Canadian Authors Assn.; Women's Music Club. **Relig. denom., Anglican.** **OFFICE:** London Free Press; **HOME:** 128 Mill St., London, Ontario, Canada.

TAYLOR

TAYLOR, FRANCES LILLIAN: teacher; b. Brookfield, Conn.; d. Noah Star and Phenix Ann (Merwin) T.; educ. New England Academy; Mt. Holyoke Summer Schools. DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR: The Werner Primer, 1895; The Taylor School Readers (1st), 1900; (2nd), 1902; Home and School First Reader, 1897; Beginnings in English, 1912, 1920 and 1921; Two Indian Children of Long Ago, 1920; Adventures in Story Land: A Primer, 1926; First Reader, 1928; Pre-Primer, 1928; Second Reader, 1929; Third Reader in preparation. Formerly contributor to Public School Journal. General character writing, juvenile, text books. Principal Teachers' Training School, Galesburg, Ill.; Teachers' Institute instructor in Illinois. CLUB: D.A. R. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Ayers School; HOME: 368 West Tompkins Street, Galesburg, Ill.

TAYLOR, FRANK J.: writer, advertising; b. South Dakota, Oct. 8, 1894; s. John S. and Ellen (Stobbs) T.; educ. Stanford University; m. Katherine E. Ames, 1919. AUTHOR: Oh, Ranger! (in collab. with Horace M. Albright), 1928; The Grand Canyon Country (in collab. with M. R. Tillotean), 1929; California, Land of Homes (one of nine volumes of California), 1929. Contributes to Saturday Eve. Post, Collier's, American Mag., Sunset Mag., New York Times, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Public Ledger Sunday Mag. General character writing, out-of-doors, western and personality articles. Formerly with Los Angeles Examiner, San Francisco Examiner, Associated Press, United Press (war correspondent with A.E.F. and covering revolutions in Germany, Central Empires, and Russia). Washington correspondent United Press and New York Globe, and managing editor Scripps-Howard Washington Bureau. OFFICE: 703 Market St., San Francisco; HOME: Los Altos, Calif.

TAYLOR, FREEMAN PEARSON: business education specialist; b. Ohio, Dec., 1873; s. Howard H. and Martha Lucretia (Pearson) T.; educ. Mt. Hope Academy (O.); Volant College (Pa.); Zanerion Art College (O.). DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Nora Belle Walker. AUTHOR: Exercises in Business Correspondence. General character writing, commercial. Established the Taylor Business School in Philadelphia, in 1898. CLUBS: Penn Athletic; Auto Club of Philadelphia; Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1002 Market St.; HOME: 309 Lansdowne Rd., Llanerch, Pa.

TAYLOR, GEORGE BRAXTON: clergyman; b. Staunton, Va., April 25, 1860; s. Rev. George Boardman and Susan Spotswood (Braxton) T.; educ. Richmond Coll.; U. of Va.; So. Baptist Theol. Sem., Louisville; lecturer U. of Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., Mercer U. of Ga.; m. Jessie Cabell, Dec. 19, 1888. AUTHOR: Life and Letters of Rev. George Boardman Taylor, D.D., 1908; Virginia Baptist Ministers (3d ser.), 1912; (4th ser.), 1913; (5th ser.), 1915. Contributor articles and stories to various periodicals. ADDRESS: Hollins, Va.

TAYLOR, GRAHAM R. (OMEYN): writer; b. Hopewell, N. Y., March 17, 1880; s. Gra-

TAYLOR

ham and Leah (Demarest) T.; educ. Lewis Inst., Chicago; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Taylor, Sept. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: Satellite Cities—A Study of Industrial Suburbs, 1915. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: 180 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

TAYLOR, GRIFFITH: professor of geography; b. London, Dec., 1880. DEGREES: D.Sc., B.E. (Univ. of Sydney); B.A. (Univ. of Cambridge). AUTHOR: New South Wales, Historical, Physiographic, Economics (collab.); The Economic Aspects of Australian Physiography, 1908-09; The World and Australasia (collab.), 1918; Archaeocyanthinae from the Cambrian of S. A., 1910; Climate and Weather of Australia, 1912; The Silver Lining (with Scott), 1915; The Australian Environment, 1918; Social and Political Aspects of Australia (collab.), 1920; Text Book Australian Meteorology, 1920; Physiography of Mac-murdo Sound, 1922; The Geographical Laboratory, 1925; Environment and Race, 1927. General character writing, scientific. Leader of western parties and senior geologist in British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13. CLUB: Quadrangle. ADDRESS: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, HENRY CHARLES: agricultural economist; b. Stockport, Iowa, April 16, 1873; s. Tarpley Early and Elmira (Martin) T.; educ. Drake Univ.; Iowa State Coll.; Univ. of Wisconsin; Halle-Wittenberg Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S. (in agriculture, Iowa State Coll.); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Elizabeth Bruner, June 17, 1904. AUTHOR: (books) Syllabus of Lectures on Agricultural Economics, 1903; Introduction to the Study of Agricultural Economics, 1905; Agricultural Economics, 1919; Practical Farm Economics, 1924; Outlines of Agricultural Economics, 1925; (bulletins, published by the Univ. of Wisconsin): The Decline of Land Owning Farmers in England, 1904; Methods of Renting Farm Land in Wisconsin, 1910; The Place of Economics in Agricultural Education and Research, 1911; The Prices of Farm Products, 1911; Progress in the Dairy Industry of Wisconsin, 1911; The Marketing of Wisconsin Cheese, 1913; The Marketing of Wisconsin Potatoes, 1915; Price Fixing and the Cost of Farm Products, 1918; War Prices and Farm Profits, 1919; Farm Labor in Wisconsin, 1920. Contributed articles to the following Journals: Amer. Econ. Rev., Dec., 1922; The Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., 1903; The Quarterly Journal of Economics, 1903; Amer. Econ. Assn. Papers and Proceedings, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916; Proceedings Amer. Econ. Soc., 1919, 1922, 1924; Journal of Land and Public Utility Econ., 1929; Amer. Farm Management Assn., 1917; Journal of Farm Econ., 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924(2), 1925, 1928, 1929. General character writing, scientific. Director of the Vermont Commission on Country Life; formerly prof. of agric. econ., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1901-19; chief of the office of Farm Management and the Bureau of Agric. Econ., 1919-25; prof. of agric. econ., Northwest-

TAYLOR

orn Univ., 1925-28. CLUBS: Ethan Allen Club (Burlington, Vt.); The Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 162 College St.; HOME: 308 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

TAYLOR, JACOB H.: see Press section.

TAYLOR, JAMES MORFORD: professor emeritus, mathematics; b. Holmdel, N. J., Sept. 15, 1843; s. James J. and Lucy (Morford) T.; educ. private and grammar schools; Colgate U. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Mary Paddock, Aug. 3, 1871. AUTHOR: Elements of Calculus, 1884; College Algebra, 1889; Academic Algebra, 1893; Differential and Integral Calculus Revised, 1898; Elements of Algebra, 1900; Plane Trigonometry, 1904; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1905; Five Place Logarithmic and Trigonometry Tables, 1905. CLUBS: F.A.A.S.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: Hamiltion, N. Y., and Hanover, N. H.

TAYLOR, JOB: manufacturer, author; b. Dudley, Eng.; s. George and Elizabeth (Mason) T.; educ. private school in England; public schools of Mt. Pleasant (Penna.); Lima, Ohio, College; Wooster Univ. (Ohio); Harvard. DEGREES: S. B., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Annie Coffield Howerton. AUTHOR: Broken Links, 1908; Io, The Eternal Princess (in preparation). Contributor to papers and magazines. General character writing, didactic fiction. CLUBS: Chockoyotte Country; Presbyterian. HOME: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

TAYLOR, J(OHN) MADISON: physician, writer; b. Lancaster, Pa., July 4, 1855; s. William Johnson and Mary E. (Beardon) T.; educ. Rugby Acad., Princeton Univ., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., M.A.; m. Emily Heyward Drayton, Oct. 15, 1879. AUTHOR: Diseases of Children, 1898; Ourselves; A Record for Personal and Family Use of One Couple and Their Children; Eluding the Ravages of Time (in prep.); The Nervous Invalid as a Factor in Society (in prep.); Convalescence as a Clinical Fine Art (in prep.). Contributor of over 300 papers on med. subjects to tech. jrnls. General character writing, technical medical. Asst. for 16 yrs. to Dr. S. Wier Mitchell. Prof. Physical Therapeutics, Temple Univ. (Phila.) since 1910. CLUBS: University, Princeton, Loyal Legion, Medical, S.A.R., (all Phila.). OFFICE and HOME: 1504 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH RICHARD: professor of Greek; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1858; s. Henry and Caroline (Southard) T.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass.), Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Univ. of Berlin (Germany), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan Univ., 1882), A.M. (Wesleyan Univ., 1885), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1894); m. Elvira Louise Polhemus, Dec. 25, 1882. AUTHOR: The Captives of Plautus, 1896. Editor, Bostonia (Boston); Copley Drama Series (Boston). General character writing, text books, technical, editing plays. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 675 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 42 Adella Ave., West Newton, Mass.

TAYLOR

TAYLOR, JOSEPH RUSSELL: professor of English; b. Circleville, O., July 10, 1868; s. Thomas Russell and Mary Elizabeth (Shoemaker) T.; educ. Ohio pub. schls., Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Esther Stafford, June 23, 1897. AUTHOR: The Overture Poems, 1903; Composition in Narration, 1909; Wintergreen—Poems, 1911; What You Will—Poems, 1921; Our Dancing Days—Poems, 1922. Contributor to mags., prose and verse. Occupies chr. of Eng., Ohio State Univ. OFFICE: State Univ.; HOME: 1080 Lincoln Road, Columbus, Ohio.

TAYLOR, KATHARINE HAVILAND: writer; b. Mankato, Minn.; d. Arthur Russell and Emma Louise (Haviland) Taylor; educ. prvly.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cecilia of the Pink Roses, 1917; Barbara of Baltimore, 1919; Yellow Soap, 1920; Natalie Page, 1921; The Second Mrs. Clay, 1921, 23; Real Stuff, 1921; A Modern Trio in an Old Town, 1922; Cross Currents, 1922; Tony from America, 1924; Stanley John's Wife, 1925; The Secrets of the Little Gods, 1927; The Youngest One, 1928; Pablito, 1929. Books published in Holland: Zeepzop; In En Uit De Zorgen; De Geheimzinnige Armband. One-act plays published and produced: Keeping Him Home, 1927; A Mother's Influence, 1928; Mix Well and Stir, 1929. Three-act plays published and produced: The Taming of the Crew, 1928. Has published over 150 short stories, 19 serials, 78 articles, 57 poems, 2 motion picture plays. Work also translated into Spanish, Swedish and Danish. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer. HOME: 1409 East Market St., York, Pa.

TAYLOR, LLOYD WILLIAM: professor of physics, author; b. Pittsfield, Me., Jan. 4, 1893; s. Levi William and Carrie Elnora (Brown) T.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Univ. Iowa, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Esther Eleanora Bliss, Dec. 11, 1917. AUTHOR: College Manual of Optics, 1924; A Numerical Drill Book on Physics, 1926; General Physics for the Laboratory (with W. W. Wilson and C. E. Howe), 1926. General character writing, text books. Hd. Dept. Physics, Oberlin Coll. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physic. Soc., A. A. S., Optical Soc. Amer., Ohio Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Oberlin Coll.; HOME: 123 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

TAYLOR, MARY IMLAY: writer; b. Washington, D. C.; d. George and Eleanor (Imlay) Taylor; educ. by prv. tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Rebellion of the Princess, 1903; On the Red Staircase, 1906; The Impersonator, 1906; My Lady Claucarty, 1907; The Reaping, 1908; Caleb Trench, 1910; The Long Way, 1913; The Man in the Street, 1913; Children of Passion, 1918; Who Pays?, 1918; Candle in the Wind, 1919; The Wild Fawn, 1920; also short stories and photoplays. Photoplays: The Ploughshare, Friend Wilson's Daughter. Contributor fiction to Munsey's. ADDRESS: 2 Knickerbocker Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

TAYLOR, MARY L. PEARE: poet, song writer; b. New York; d. R. M. and Elizabeth (Stephens) Peare; educ. Chicago and Cook Co. Norm. Female Coll.; m.

TAYLOR

- Charles J. Taylor. AUTHOR: Echoes from Girlhood, 1904, 1908; Reaping, 1915, 1917; Be Loyal to the Flag (verse), 1917; Woman's Work, 1921; Woman's Heart and Mind, Convention (verse), 1921; What Is Friendship, 1923; Woman, 1925; A Home of Your Own, 1926; Three Needs of Life. Songs: Warring for Freedom, 1917; A Greater Grand Chicago, 1928. Poems and songs contributed to International Poetry Mag., Lodge corr. for Masonic papers. CLUBS: League Am. Penwomen, Eastern Star, True Kindred. HOME: 2126 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- TAYLOR, R. (ROBERT) EMMETT:** professor, lawyer, accountant, author; b. Piper City, Ill., July 3, 1889; s. Thomas and Nettie (Mooney) T.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Southern Calif., Univ. St. Louis, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.M. AUTHOR: Municipal Budget Making, 1925; Questions and Problems in Accounting (co-author), 1926; Questions and Problems in Economics (co-author), 1927. General character writing, text books, technical. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Mu Delta. OFFICE: Univ. Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.; HOME: Sodus, Mich.
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM J.:** educator; b. Dublin, Ind., Aug., 1867; s. Aurelius P. and Mary (Vore) T.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Blanche Glasgow, July 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Elementary Logic, 1909; A Syllabus of the History of Education, 1909. Wrote article on "Consciousness and Attention," in Encyclopedia Americana. Prof. in var. univ. from 1898 to date. Now head of Dept. of Psychol. and Edn., Maxwell Trng. Schl. for Tchrs., 1910-25; Fellow in philos., Yale; frat. Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: Maxwell Training School for Teachers; HOME: 1509 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM (SENTMAN):** professor of psychology; b. Passaic, N. J., March 15, 1894; s. Rev. Franklin Ellsworth and Mary Agnes (White) T.; educ. high schl. (Gettysburg), Gettysburg Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S. (Gettysburg Coll., 1916), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1920), M.S. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1923), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1921); m. Phoebe Louise Smith, Jan. 3, 1925. AUTHOR: Readings in Abnormal Psychology and Mental Hygiene (a compilation), 1926; Morton Prince and Abnormal Psychology, 1928. Contributor to American Childhood, Jrnl. of Abnormal and Social Psychology, Psychological Rev., Internationale (Zeitschrift fur Individual psychologie. General character writing, text books, scientific, medical. Engaged in psychological research in U. S. Navy, 1918; lecturer in psychology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1921-1922; instructor in philosophy, Univ. Wisconsin, 1922-1923; prof. of philosophy, Univ. of Maine, 1923-1926; visiting instructor in psychology, Harvard summer school, 1926, 1927, and Univ. of Chicago, 1928; prof. of psychology, Smith Coll., since 1926. CLUBS: Amer. Philosophical Assoc., Amer. Psychological Assoc., Amer. Bychopathological Assoc., Phi Kappa Phi (hon.).

TEELE

- OFFICE: Smith College; HOME: 310 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.
- TEAD, ORDWAY:** publisher, teacher; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept., 1891; s. Edward Sampson and Louise Moore (Ordway) T.; educ. Latin Sch. (Somerville), Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ. Graduate School. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Clara Armstrong Murphy, 1891. AUTHOR: Instincts in Industry, 1918; The People's Part in Peace, 1918; Personnel Administration, Its Principles and Practices (with H. C. Metcalf), 1920; (revised edit.), 1926; A Course in Personnel Management, 1923; Human Nature and Management, 1929. Editor, economic and business books. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Rev., Taylor Soc. Bulletin, Personnel Jrnl., Survey. General character writing, business books, articles on economics, psychology, business subjects. Lecturer in personnel administration, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: City Club of New York, West Side Tennis Club, Amherst Club of New York. OFFICE: 49 E. 33rd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 56 Groton St., Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.
- TEALL, EDNA A. W.:** home page editor; b. Essex, N. Y., July, 1881; d. Franklin J. and Mary D. (Webb) West; educ. country district schls. (Lewis, N. Y.), graded schls. (Elizabethtown and Essex, N. Y.); m. Francis A. Teall, 1899. Two daughters, Miss Briseis Teall and Mrs. Peppino Mangravite. AUTHOR: Batter and Spoon Fairies, 1929 (fairly story). Editor, Newark Evening News. Organized cookery club; gives radio talks on fashions and bits of philosophy; speaks before clubs on personality and ways of happier living; also on romance and myths of foods. OFFICE: Newark Evening News, Newark, N. J.; HOME: 440 Franklin St., Bloomfield, N. J.
- TEASDALE, SARA** (Mrs. S. J. Filsinger): poet; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1884; d. John Warren and Mary Elizabeth (Willard) Teasdale; educ. privt. schls.; m. Ernest B. Filsinger, Dec. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: Sonnets to Duse, and Other Poems, 1907; Helen of Troy and Other Poems, 1911; Rivers to the Sea, 1915; Love Songs, 1917; Flame and Shadow, 1920; Dark of the Moon, 1926. Editor: The Answering Voice; Love Lyrics by Women, 1917 (new and enlarged edition), 1928; Rainbow Gold, 1922. ADDRESS: care The Macmillan Co., New York, N. Y.
- TECHE, L. A.** (pen name): see Parker, Fitzgerald Sale.
- TEDMON, ALLYN HENRY:** see Press section.
- TEELE, RAY PALMER:** economist; b. Minnesota, Oct. 23, 1868; s. Edwin and Sarah (Dearborn) T.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B., 1897; A.M., 1899; m. Mary B. Hazard, Nov. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Irrigation in the United States, 1915; Review of Irrigation Legislation for New York State Library; bulls. for U. S. Dept. of Agri. and Bur. of the Census; Economist, U. S. Dept. of Agr. and spec. agt. Irrigation, U. S. Bur. Census. CLUBS: Delta Tau Delta, Cos-

TEFFT

mos, Washington. OFFICE: Bureau of Agri. Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Silver Spring, Md.

TEFFT, LYMAN BEECHER: clergyman (died 1926), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

TEHON, (LEO) R(OY): see Press section.

TEMPLE, ALICE: university instructor; b. Chicago, March, 1866; d. John F. and Eliza Ann (Johnston) T.; educ. Chicago Elementary and High Schools, Chicago Free Kindergarten Assn., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. AUTHOR: Survey of the Kindergartens of Richmond, Indiana, 1917. Co-author: Unified Kindergarten and First Grade Teaching, 1925. Book review editor for Childhood Education. Contributor to Childhood Education, Elementary School Jnl. General character writing, education. Assoc. prof. and chairman of the Dept. of Kindergarten-Primary Education, Univ. of Chicago. CLUBS: Dept. of Superintendence of N.E.A., International Kindergarten Union, Natl. Council of Primary Education, Natl. Soc. for the Study of Education, Pi Lambda Theta Frat., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: School of Education, University of Chicago; HOME: 1360 East 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

TEMPLE, EDWARD LOWE: writer (died Oct. 9, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TEMPLE, (HENRY) WILLSON: college prof., member of Congress; b. Belle Center, Ohio, March, 1864; s. John and Martha (Jameson) T.; educ. pub. schls., Geneva Coll., Covenant Theol. Sem. at Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Lucy Parr, 1892. AUTHOR: Colonel Henry Bouquet in Western Pennsylvania, His Military Services from 1758-1765, 1913; William H. Seward (in The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, 1928). Editorial writer: Presbyterian Banner, 1898-1900; assoc. editor of The United Presbyterian, 1903-13. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Internatl. Law, Western Penn. Hist. Mag., The Forum, Ohio Archaeological Jnl. General character writing, historical, economic, internatl. law, and book reviews. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Bassett (Washington, Pa.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: House Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 400 Locust Ave., Washington, Pa.

TEMPLE, MARY BOYCE: welfare worker; b. Knoxville; d. of Judge Oliver Perry Temple and Caledonia (Hume) Temple; educ. Vassar. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Margaret Fuller Ossoli, 1886, and Margaret Fuller Ossoli in "Notable Women of Tennessee," 1911; biogr. sketch of Judge Perry in Notable Men of Tennessee. Estab. Plant Foundation at Univ. of Tenn. to improve grains, only one in U. S.; promoter and contr. to work on ednl. lines, espec. agr. and patriotic; State Regent D. A. R. of Tenn.; mem. Archeol. Inst. of Amer.; vice-pres. for life of Tennessee Farmers' Convention and Instit.; charter mem. George Washington Mem-

TERHUNE

orial Assoc. ADDRESS: 623 W. Hill Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

TEMPLIN, LUCINDA de LEFTWICH: educator; b. Nevada, Mo.; d. William Wayne and Ella (Rice) T.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Reminiscences of Lindenwood College, 1920; The New Lindenwood, 1922; Two Pioneers in the Education of Women in Missouri, 1925; The Need of a Code of Ethics in the Administration of Junior Colleges, 1925; The Defects and Merits in the Higher Education of Women in Missouri, 1926; The Sibleys, 1926. Contributor to Educational Rev. General character writing, educational. During the World War was Missouri representative at the War Council in Chicago (1917) and at Jefferson City (Mo.); received a Liberty Loan medal for work as a speaker in behalf of Liberty Loans; lectured extensively during this period on conservation; interested in prison improvement. Dean of faculty, Lindenwood Coll., St. Charles, Mo., 1916-24. Principal, El Paso School for Girls, 1926-. CLUBS and Associations: Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women, Amer. Acad. of Political Sci., Amer. Sociological Assoc., Amer. Prison Assoc., Shakespeare Soc. of Amer., Natl. Committee on Prisons and Prison Labor, Natl. Assoc. of Administrative Women in Education, Natl. Assoc. of Vocational Education, Missouri Assoc. of Deans of Women, Missouri Historical Assoc., Missouri State Teachers Assoc., St. Louis Missouri Safety Council, Amer. Historical Assoc., Natl. Educational Assoc., D. A. R., Phi Theta Kappa, Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Lambda Theta, Woman's Chamber of Com. (El Paso), Southwest Texas Chamber of Com., Amer. Assoc. of Principals of Secondary Schools, Natl. Assoc. of Deans of Women, College Club (St. Louis), Town Club (St. Louis), Women's City Club (New York), Woman's Faculty Club of the Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Woman's Club (El Paso), Politics, Democrat. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: School for Girls, El Paso, Texas.

TENCH, CHARLES VICTOR (pen names, Charles Truscott, and C. V. T.); see Press section.

TENNY, JACOB LEGION: lawyer, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1893; s. Moses Alfred and Ida T.; educ. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law. DEGREES: LL.B.; married. AUTHOR: All About Naturalization, 1926. General character writing, technical educ., assisting aliens to become citizens. Former U. S. Naturalization Examiner, Chicago, Ill. ASSOCIATIONS: Masonic, Amer. Legion, Red Men, Chicago Crecian Circle, Pedestrians Protect. League, Chicago Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Amer. Bar Assn., Reserve Officers Assn. of U. S., Tuscola's Service Men's Campaign Comm. OFFICE: 77 W. Washington St.; HOME: 1852 So. Clifton Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON: writer; b. Newark, N. J., Dec. 21, 1872; s. Rev. Dr. Edward Payson and Mary Virginia (Hawes) T.; educ. Adelphi Acad. and

TERHUNE

Brooklyn Latin Sch., Columbia Univ., studied in Paris, Rome and Geneva. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Anice Stockton, 1901. AUTHOR: Syria from the Saddle, 1896; Columbia Stories, 1897; Dr. Dale—A Story Without a Moral (with Marion Harland), 1900; Nero, libretto of comic opera (with William C. de Mille), 1904; Caleb Conover, Railroad, 1907; The World's Great Events, 1908; The Fighter, 1909; The New Mayor, 1910; The Woman, 1912; The N. Y. World ser. of hist. arts., 1906-19; Dad, 1914; Reagan Stories (Smart Set Mag.), 1913-14; Dollars and Cents, 1915; The Locust Years, 1915; Fortune, 1918; Wonder Women of History, 1918; Lad, A Dog, 1919; Bruce, 1920; The Pest, 1920; Buff, A Collie, 1921; The Man in the Dark, 1921; Black Gold, 1921; Further Adventures of Lad, 1921; His Dog, 1922; Black Caesar's Clan, 1923; The Amateur Inn, 1923; Lochinvar Luck, 1923; Wolf, 1924; Treve, 1924; The Tiger's Claw, 1924; Now That I'm Fifty, 1925; The Runaway Bag, 1925. Sub-edit. N. Y. Eve. World, 1906-16. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Jrnl., Country Gentleman, Cosmopolitan, Hearst's, etc. General character writing, fiction, verse, dog stories. CLUBS: Players, Lambs, Authors, Explorers, Adventurers. ADDRESS: Sunnybank, Pompton Lakes, N. J. and 126 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TERHUNE, ANICE: author, composer; b. Hampden, Mass.; d. John Potter and Elizabeth (Olmstead) Stockton; educ. privt. schs.; m. Albert Payson Terhune, Sept. 2, 1901. AUTHOR: Home Musical Education for Children, 1903; Ballade of Dead Ladies (biographic memoirs), 1917; More Superwomen (series in Ainslee's Mag.), 1917-18; Sins of the Fathers, 1918; Grey Dawn, 1919; The Story of Canada, 1919; King of Hearts (biog. series), 1921; The Eyes of the Village, 1922; The Boarder up at Eve's, 1925; The White Mouse (novel), 1929. Books of song, words and music for children; Dutch Ditties; The Chinese Child's Day; Colonial Carols; Barnyard Ballads; Songs of Our Street; Operetta, The Woodland Princess; Music Study for Children; Sunnybank Songs for Children (words and music), 1929; The Children's Kaleidoscope. Contributor to Ainslee's, Ladies' Home Jrnl., Country Gentleman, McCall's. Revolt (short story) in Good Housekeeping, 1928; and words and music of "Shadow Fingers," 1928; Out of Doors (set of little piano pieces), 1928. CLUBS: MacDowell, Pen Women's League. ADDRESS: Sunnybank, Pompton Lakes, N. J., and 67 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TERHUNE, VIRGINIA BELL: author; see Van de Water, Virginia Bell Terhune.

TERMAN, LEWIS MADISON: psychologist; b. Johnson Co., Ind., Jan. 15, 1877; s. James William and Martha (Cutsinger) T.; educ. Central Norm. Coll., Danville, Ind., Indiana Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Belle Minton, 1899. AUTHOR: The Teacher's Health, 1913; The Hy-

TERRY

giene of the School Child, 1914. Collab.: Health Work in the School, 1914; Measurement of Intelligence, 1916; Stanford Revision of Binet-Simon Scale of Intelligence, 1916; The Intelligence of School Children, 1919; Genetic Studies of Genius, 1925. Prof. Stanford Univ. OFFICE: Stanford University, Calif.

TERRY, BENJAMIN STITES: professor of English History; b. St. Paul, Minn., April 9, 1857; s. John C. and Emily (Wakefield) T.; educ. St. Paul high sch., Colgate Univ., Univ. of Freiburg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Baldwin, June 1, 1881. AUTHOR: A History of England from Earliest Times to Death of Victoria, 1901; A History of England for Schools, 1903 (text books); Die Heimstelligensetz Bewegung, 1905. Contributor special studies and revws. to mags., including The Political Influence of the Homestead Law Agitation, pub. in Ger. and Eng. Retires this year. CLUBS: F. R. H. S., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

TERRY, CHARLES THADDEUS: lawyer; b. Albany, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1867; s. Griffith P. and Eleanor (Lasher) T.; educ. Williams Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., m. Katherine Lansing Hendrick, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Corporation Minute Book, 1910; Uniform State Laws in the U. S. Contributor articles to periodicals. ADDRESS: 59 East 80th St., New York, N. Y.

TERRY, HENRY T(AYLOR): professor emeritus of law, Imperial Univ. of Japan; b. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 19, 1847; s. Roderick and Sarah A. (Pierson) T.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. (N. W. Univ.); m. Emily Verbeck, July 12, 1899. AUTHOR: First Principles of Law; Leading Principles of Anglo-American Law; Common Law. Contributor articles to law mags. on analytical jurisprudence. Prof. of law, Imperial Univ., Tokyo, Japan; decor. by Emperor, 2nd and 3rd order of the Sacred Treas. and 3rd class order of the Rising Sun; 25 yrs. prof. of law at Tokyo Univ. HOME: 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

TERRY, HOWARD L(ESLIE): agriculturist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 4, 1877; s. John Henry and Elizabeth Helen (Todd) T.; educ. Smith Academy, Rugby Academy, St. Louis, Collinsville (Ill.) high school, Gallaudet Coll. for the Deaf; m. Alice Taylor, 1901. AUTHOR: The Cave Diggers, 1891; Poems, 1894; A Tale of Normandie and Other Poems, 1898; Waters from an Ozark Spring, 1909; Our Celebrities (Satirical poem on the deaf), 1910; The Dream (a drama), 1912; A Voice from the Silence, 1912-13; California and Other Verse, 1917. In preparation: Adventures in Silence; Sung in Silence, collected poems. Contributor to the Silent Worker, the Deaf-Mute's Jrnl., Sports Afield, the Hesperian, Out West, Christian Herald, Colman's Rural World, Los Angeles Times Magazine section, The Ohio Farmer, The

TERRY

Mentor, Wee Wisdom, the Jewish Deaf. General character writing, novels, plays, poetry, and articles dealing with deafness and the deaf. Literary work produced under handicap of deafness since age of 11, and serious eye trouble from infancy. CLUBS: Mem. Natl. Assn. of the Deaf, Natl. Fraternal Soc. of the Deaf, California Assn. of the Deaf; director Literary Bureau Natl. Assn. of the Deaf (1913-14), etc. ADDRESS: 18315 Clark St., Reseda, Rte. 1, Calif.

TERRY, THOMAS PHILIP: writer.; b. Georgetown, Ky., June 6, 1864; s. Thomas and Sarah (Moss) T.; educ. pub. schls., Paris, Ky.; m. Charlotte Loring Young, Aug. 15, 1890. AUTHOR: Terry's Pocket Interpreter (Span.-Eng.), 1890; Terry's Guide to Mexico, 1909; Terry's Guide to the Japanese Empire, 1914; Terry's Short Cut to Spanish, 1920; Terry's Guide to Cuba, 1926. Contributor to Outing Mag. and newspapers. General character writing, stor., descriptive. F. R. G. S.; lectr. CLUBS: Boston City. HOME: Hingham, Mass.

"TESS LONDON" (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

TETSON, W(ILLIAM) ORTON: columnist; b. Penge, Surrey, Eng., March 21, 1877; s. William and Lydia Smith (Orton) T.; educ. England; m. Winifred Hunter, Jan. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Types of London Life, 1901; An Attic Salt-Shaker (a syndicated newspaper column in newspapers in U. S., Canada, and England). Correspondent for New York Times, Hearst Papers, Philadelphia Pub. Ledger. Editor: The Literary Rev. of the New York Eve. Post, 1924-1926. CLUBS: Newspaper (New York), Savage (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

THACHER, W. F. G(ODWIN): see Press section.

THALLACKSON, EINAR: mechanical engineer. AUTHOR: Science, Evolution, Religion, 1927. ADDRESS: Chesterfield Apts., Louisville, Ky.

THANE, FRANCOIS (pen name): see Hennessey, James Albert.

THANET, OCTAVE (pen name): see French, Alice.

THATCHER, EDWARD (JOHN, JR.): toy designer, author, craftsman; b. Morristown, N. J., Jan. 11, 1883; s. Edward John (Sr.) and Klorinda (Dixon) T.; educ. Morristown schls., Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Prvt. Instr.; m. Isabel Howell, 1911. AUTHOR: Simple Soldering, 1910; Making Tin Can Toys, 1919; Metal Craftwork in Metal (Boy Scouts of America), 1920; Leather Work (Boy Scouts of America), 1920. Contributor to Ladies' Home Jrnl., Pop. Science Monthly. General character writing, text books, technical, craftsmanship. Worked as metal designer, blacksmith, etc., for several yrs. to acquire adeptness as designer; teacher of decorative metal work, jewelry making, wood carving and applied design at Columbia Univ. for 15 yrs. During World War developed type of toy made from discarded tin cans. HOME: Bearsville, Ulster Co., New York.

THEISEN

THATCHER, OLIVER JOSEPH: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

THAYER, EMMA R. LEE: author, designer; b. Troy, Pa., April, 1874; d. Edgar James and Jane Eliza (Pomeroy) Lee; educ. Cooper Inst. Art Sch., Pratt Inst.; m. Henry W. Thayer, Jan. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: When Mother Lets Us Draw, 1912, (tech. bk. on drawing for children); The Mystery of the 13th Floor, 1919; The Unlatched Door, 1920; That Affair at the Cedars, 1921; Q. E. D., 1922; The Sinister Mark, 1923; The Key, 1924; S. O. S., 1925; Poison, 1926; Alias Dr. Ely, 1927; The Darkest Spot, 1928; Dead Men's Shoes, 1929. Specializes in book and magazine covers. CLUB: Woman's. HOME: Chatham, N. J.

THAYER, LEE (pen name): see Thayer, Emma R. Lee.

THAYER, MARY DIXON: newspaper staff correspondent, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1897; d. Russell and Mary Homer (Dixon) T.; educ. prvtly. in Phila. schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs of Youth, 1922-23; New York and Other Poems, 1926; The Child on His Knees, 1926; Foam (a novel), 1926. Contributor to Forum, Atlantic Monthly, Sat. Eve Post, Ladies' Home Jrnl., Lit. Digest, America, Commonwealth, Catholic World, Contemporary Verse, Poetry and spec. articles appearing tri-weekly in Phila. Eve. Bull. General character writing, novels, essays, religious, juveniles, poems. CLUBS: Phila. Cricket. Acorn, Art Alliance. OFFICE: care Evening Bulletin; HOME: Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

THAYER, V(IVIAN) T(ROW): educational director; b. Lincoln, Nebr., Oct., 1896; s. Oscar Benjamin and Rose Standish (Munson) T.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., 1916 (Univ. of Wis.), A.M., 1917, Ph.D., 1922; m. Florence A. Adams. AUTHOR: Brochure-Misinterpretation of Locke as a Formalist in Educational Philosophy, 1921; The Passing of the Recitation, 1928. Assoc. editor: Jrnl. of Educational Research. Contributor to The Monist, School and Society, Jrnl. of Educational Research, Educational Administration and Supervision, etc. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: City (N. Y. C.). Relig. denom., Ethical Culture Society. OFFICE: 33 Central Park, West, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 5 West 65th St., New York, N. Y.

THEISEN, WILLIAM W.: educator; b. West Point, Neb., Jan. 16, 1886; s. Henry and Emma (Kerl) T.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1907), A.M. (Columbia, 1915), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1916) m. Blanche Shearer, Oct. 28, 1916. AUTHOR: The City Superintendent and the Board of Education, 1917. Co-author: Publicity Campaigns for Better School Support (with C. Alexander), 1921; Real Life Stories (with Leonard), 1929. Contributor to Educational Administration and Supervision, Jrnl. of Educational Psychology, Jrnl. of Educational Research, School Board Jrnl., The Nation's Schools, Elementary

THEISS

School Jnl., School Science and Mathematics. General character writing, text books, educational. Assist. supt. of schools, Milwaukee, Wis., since Sept., 1922; actively interested in educational work since 1915; mem. of summer session faculty at various universities and colleges. CLUBS: Civitan, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Board of School Directors; HOME: 621 49th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

THEISS, LEWIS EDWIN: writer, college professor; b. Birmingham, Conn., Sept. 29, 1878; s. John Henry and Anna Maria (Warren) T.; educ. South Jersey Institute, Bucknell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Litt.D.; m. Mary Bartol, Ph.D., 1903. AUTHOR: In Camp at Fort Brady, 1914; His Big Brother, 1915; Lumberjack Bob, 1916; The Wireless Patrol at Camp Brady, 1917; The Secret Wireless, 1918; A Champion of the Foothills, 1918; The Hidden Aerial, 1919; The Young Wireless Operator, Afloat, 1920; The Young Wireless Operator as a Fire Patrol, 1921; The Young Wireless Operator with the Oyster Fleet, 1922; The Young Wireless Operator with the United States Secret Service, 1923; The Young Wireless Operator with the U. S. Coast Guard, 1924; The Flume in the Mountains, 1925; Afloat in the Shenandoah II, 1926; Keepers of the Sea, 1927; Piloting the U. S. Air Mail, 1927; The Search for the Lost Mail Plane, 1928; Trailing the Air Mail Bandits, 1929. Has contributed to Ladies' Home Jnl., Good Housekeeping, Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Century, Sat. Eve. Post, Pictorial Review, Delinquent, Outlook, World's Work, Country Life in America, Garden Magazine, Better Homes and Gardens, Farm Jnl., Independent, and others. Garden editor, Good Housekeeping and People's Home Journal. General character writing, juvenile fiction, articles on varied themes, chiefly concerning horticulture and gardening. In editorial charge National War Garden Commission publications, 1918; in 1928-9 edited publications Pennsylvania department of forests and waters; official co-operation U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry; served on editorial staff of C. A. Dana's old New York Sun for nine yrs.; has made investigations of importance for Ladies' Home Jour., Pictorial Rev.; free lance writer, 1912-24; prof. of journalism at Bucknell Univ. since 1924. CLUBS: National Press (Washington, D. C.), Phi Gamma Delta Club (New York), Lions Internatl., Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Delta Epsilon, Sigma Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa.; HOME: 110 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa.

THIEME, HUGO PAUL: teacher; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb., 1870; s. Frederick T.; educ. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Thurston, Sept., 1899. AUTHOR: La Litterature Francaise au XIXe Siecle, 1897; The Technique of the French Alexandrine, 1899; Women of Modern France, 1907; Guide Bibliographique de la Litterature Francaise de

THOM

1800-1905, 1907; A French Grammar (with J. R. Effinger), 1908; Essai sur l'Histoire du Vers Francais, 1916; la Civilisation Francaise, 1924; Un Manuscript inedit de Fabre d'Olivet, 1924. Editor: Malot's Sans Famille, 1902; Balzac's Le Cousin Pons, 1909; Macmillan Fr. Series, 1917-24. Translator: The French Miracle and French Civilization (with A. McLaughlin), 1917. Contributor to Mod. Lang. Notes, Revu. d'Histoire Lit. de la France, Revu. des Deux Mondes. General character writing, literary. CLUBS: Ann Arbor Golf, Barton Hills Country, Research (U. of Mich.), A.A.A.S., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. HOME: 3 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich.

THILLY, FRANK: university professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug., 1865; s. Pierre and Mary (Barth) T.; educ. pub. schs., Univ. of Cin., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Matthews, Mch., 1895. AUTHOR: Leibniz's Controversy with Locke, 1891; An Introduction to Ethics, 1900; History of Philosophy, 1914. Editor and translator: Weber's History of Philosophy, 1896; Paulsen's System of Ethics, 1899. Translator: Paulsen's Introduction to Philosophy, 1895; Paulsen's German Universities (with W. W. Elwang), 1906. Editor Philosophical Revu. Assoc. editor, Kant Studien; International Jnl. of Ethics, 1909-14; University of Mo. Studies, 1901-04. Manag. editor, Schl. Revu., 1892-93. Holds chair Cornell Univ. CLUBS: Cornell (N. Y.), Authors (London). OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 9 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

THOBURN, JOSEPH BRADFELD: journalist; b. Bellaire, O., Aug. 8, 1866; s. Maj. Thomas C. and Mary Eleanor (Crozer) T.; educ. Kan. Agr. Coll. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Caroline Conwell, June 6, 1894. AUTHOR: History of Oklahoma, 2 vols., 1916; Oklahoma: the Story of the State and Its People, 2 vols. (with Muriel H. Wright), 1929. Contributor to Sunday Mag. issues of Okla. papers. General character writing, western hist., and archeological research. Curator, State Hist. Soc. OFFICE: care Okla. Hist. Soc.; HOME: 1527 W. 23rd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

THOM, CHARLES: mycologist; b. Minonk, Ill., Nov. 11, 1872; s. Angus Sutherland and Louisa Electa (Herrick) T.; educ. Lake Forest College, Univ. of Missouri, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Lake Forest), Ph.D. (Missouri); m. Ethel Winifred Slater, Dec. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: The Penicillia (in press). Co-author: The Book of Cheese, 1918; Hygienic Fundamentals of Food Handling, 1924; The Aspergilli, 1926. Contributor to American Jnl. of Botany, Jnl. of Agricultural Research, Jnl. of American Medical Assn., Mycologia. General character writing, reports of research, semi-popular on food handling. CLUBS: Cosmos. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: 1703 21st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

THOM

THOM, DE COURCY WRIGHT: farmer and businessman; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 14, 1858; s. J. Pembroke and Ella L. (Wright) T.; educ. Univ. of Va., Univ. of Edinburgh; m. (1) Mary Pleasant (Gordon, Oct. 29, 1885 (deceas.); (2) Mary Washington (Keyser) Stewart, June 14, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Brief History of Panics in the United States, 1893, 1916; Mid-Summer Motoring in Europe, 1916. Contributor to Old Univ. of Va. Mag., Md. Hist. Soc. Mag., Baltimore News, The Sun, and Eve. Sun, Baltimore. General character writing, finan., hist., lit., polit. **CLUBS:** Maryland, University, Baltimore, Baltimore Country, etc. **OFFICE:** 405-6 Maryland Trust Bldg.; **HOME:** 105 Wendover Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS, ARTHUR GEORGE: chief investigator, U. S. Bureau of Efficiency, writer; b. Two Rivers, Wis., June, 1882; s. Alfred and Christina Albie (Powers) T.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B.; m. Luta M. DesHayes, Feb. 21, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Government Purchasing, 1919. Contributor to Purchasing Agt., mags. of civic interest and of office management. General character writing, technical, commercial. Planner and organizer of Purch. Dept. for N. Y. City; former Chmn. Federal Purch. Board. **CLUB:** Federal. **OFFICE:** Winder Bldg.; **HOME:** 4516 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

THOMAS, B (ENJAMIN) A.: surgeon, writer; b. Valley Forge, Pa., Nov., 1878; s. William Bell and Margaret Julia (Abraham); educ. Friends' Central Sch. (Penn.), Swarthmore Coll., Univ. Penn. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. (1) Lucy B. Stackhouse, Jan. 9, 1909; (2) M. Eleanor Gray, June 22, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of Middle Life (in collab.), 1923; Practice of Surgery (in collab.), 1927. Editor, White and Martin's Genito-Urinary Surgery and Venereal Diseases, 1917-18-20. Contributor to Jnl. of Urology, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn.; Annals of Surgery; Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics; Zeitschrift für Urologie, etc. General character writing, text books, technical, medical. **CLUBS:** Union League, University, Penn. A. C., Philadelphia Country, Springhaven, Seaview Club, Skytop, Boca Raton. **OFFICE:** 1900 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.; **HOME:** 735 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

THOMAS, CHARLES RANDOLPH: engineering editor; b. Beaufort, N. C., March, 1888; s. Charles Randolph and Laura Pasteur (Davis) T.; educ. Univ. of No. Carolina, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** B.S. in C.E. (Univ. of No. Carolina); m. Elzada Mackie, June 29, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Publicity Methods for Engineers (compiler). Editor: Successful Methods, Reclamation and Farm Engineering; Professional Engineer. Assoc. editor: Roads and Streets (section Engineering and Contracting). Has written and published a number of tech. bulls. in public roads. Contributor to Nation's Business, Sat. Eve. Post, System, Engineer-

THOMAS

ing tech. jrnls., subjects on technical and popular engineering. Employed as highway engineer and supt. of construction for seven yrs. by U. S. Bur. of Public Roads; div. engineer in Kentucky Highway Dept.; engineer and supt. for construction contractors. **CLUBS:** Univ. Club of Evanston. Relig. -denom., Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago; **HOME:** 311 Kedzie St., Evanston, Ill.

THOMAS, CHAUNCEY: writer; b. Denver, Colo., July 15, 1872; s. William Russell and Flora (Sumner) T.; educ. East Denver High School, 1891, Colorado School of Mines, Lake Forest University. **AUTHOR:** The Snow Story (short story). Editor: formerly on the staff of McClure's, Munsey, Success and several large daily papers. Contributor to McClure's, Success, Munsey, Saturday Evening Post, Outdoor Life. General character writing, scientific, philosophical, short stories, essays. **ADDRESS:** Denver, Colo.

THOMAS, DAVID YANCEY: author; b. Fulton Co., Ky., Jan. 19, 1872; s. James Fuller and Eliza (Ratliff) T.; educ. Emory Coll. (Ga.), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Elizabeth Janney, June 21, 1905. **AUTHOR:** History of Military Government in Newly Acquired Territory of United States, 1904; A History of the University of Arkansas (with J. H. Reynolds), 1910; A Syllabus of Citizenship, 1920; One Hundred Years of the Monroe Doctrine, 1923; Arkansas in War and Reconstruction, 1860-1874, 1926. Contributor to Encyclo. Americana, Encyclo. Britannica, Cyclo. of Amer. Gov., Dictionary of Amer. Biography, Revv. of Revvs., Independent, The Dial, Polit. Sc. Quarterly, Sewanee Revv., Current Hist. Mag., etc. General character writing, polit. and soc. sci., hist., educn., lit., bk. revv. **CLUBS:** Univ., Sequoiah Golf. **ADDRESS:** University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.

THOMAS, GEORGE: university president, writer; b. Dec. 29, 1866; s. George and Mary Ann (Griffiths) T.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. Halle, Univ. Berlin, Sorbonne, Univ. Chicago, Univ. California. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Eliason, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Zolltarife, und Handelsverträge der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika seit, 1875; Hofbuchdruckerei, 1904; V. N. Constitutions of Europe; Civil Government of Utah; Development of Institutions Under Irrigation. General character writing, hist., essays. **CLUBS:** University, Tympanozos, C. of C. Rotary. **OFFICE:** Univ. Utah; **HOME:** 433 Douglas St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS, JOHN JENKS: physician; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 6, 1861; s. Alfred and Martha A. (Hoge) T.; educ. Williams, Harvard. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Frances P. Walker, Oct. 21, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases; Traumatic Neurosis in Jelliffe's and White's Modern Treatment of Nervous Diseases, 1913; Cerebral Paralysis of Children,

THOMAS

Hydrocephalus, 1920; Malingering and the Feigned Disorders in Peterson, Haines and Webster's Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1923. Contributor arts. to med. jrnls. CLUBS: Union, Harvard (Boston), Century, Metropolitan (Wash.). ADDRESS: 88 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

THOMAS, JOHN M (ARTIN): university president; b. Fort Covington, N. Y., Dec. 1869; s. Chandler N. and Marion Huldah (Martin) T.; educ. pub. schls (New York State), Middlebury Coll., Union Theological Sem., Univ. of Marburg. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Sarah Grace Seely, May 18, 1893. AUTHOR: The Christian Faith and the Old Testament, 1908; Bible Readings for Schools and Colleges (with A. S. Espenshade), 1925. Contributor to The Nation, The Independent. General character writing, religious, recently confined to educational bulletins. CLUBS: Century Club, University (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rutgers University; HOME: 18 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, N. J.

THOMAS, LVELL JAY: see Press section.

THOMAS, ROY ZACHARIAH: pres. Thomas Tours; b. Frederick Co., Md., March, 1879; s. George Zachariah and Louise Elizabeth (Grove) T.; educ. male high school (Frederick), Western Maryland Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Kansas City Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alberta Clark Lingo, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Household Chemistry, 1923; Laboratory Manual of Practical Elementary Chemistry, 1923; Physiological Chemistry, 1924. Contributing editor, Jnl. of Chemical Education; also contributes to other scientific papers. General character writing, text books, scientific. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Rotary, Chamber of Com., Business Men's Evangelical Club, American Chemical Soc., American Acad. for the Advancement of Science, S. C. Acad. of Science. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: People's Bank Bldg.; HOME: 620 Aiken Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.

THOMAS, SISTER MARY (pen name): see Marie Sylvia.

THOMAS, THADDEUS P.: professor of economics and sociology, writer; b. Russell Co., Va., May 19, 1867; s. Thaddeus Peter and Sarah (Price) T.; educ. Univ. Tenn., Vanderbilt Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Andrews, June 5, 1905. AUTHOR: The City Government of Baltimore, 1896. Contributor to Independent, Woman Citizen. General character writing, history, econ., sociol. OFFICE: Goucher Coll.; HOME: Cecil Apts., Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS, WILLIAM HOLCOMBE: judge, author; b. Chambers, Ala., July 10, 1867; s. William Crawford Erasmus and Emma Jane (Avery) T.; educ. Emory Univ., A.B.; m. Lula Marion McCurdy, June 4, 1891. AUTHOR: Birth and Growth of the Constitution of Alabama, 1900; Governor William James Sanford, 1902; Orthodox English Rule and Exchequer Rule of Evidence, 1904; Individualism

THOMPSON

and Law, 1904; College Men and World Currents, 1906; Law and License, 1907; The New South—an Inside View, 1908; The Layman in Religious Life, 1908; Educational History of Alabama Methodism, 1908; A Nation in the Making, 1909; Some Contemporaneous Pagan Witnesses of Early Christians, 1909; The South's Task—Some of Its Difficulties, 1909; Jesus Christ and the Commandments, 1910; Governor Sanford's Last Christmas, 1910; A Review of Five Rules of Life, 1910; Patriotism Is Doing Your Duty, 1910; The Ego, 1911; The Negro and Crime, 1912; Some Causes of Crime, 1913; A Glimpse of Former Civilizations Through Their Menu Card, 1914; The Human Qualities of Plants, 1915; The Canals of Mars, 1916; How We Hear by Radio, 1923; Criticism of Galsworthy's Plays, 1924; What We Have Learned About the Sun, 1927; Decisions as Justice Supreme Court of Alabama, reported in Vols. 193-218, Alabama Reports, 218 and to 223, Southern Reports. General character writing, legal, historical, scientific. Justice Supreme Court of Alabama. Member of Commission securing Child Labor Law in Alabama. CLUBS: Thirteen, Country, Golf, Alabama Historical Soc., Amer. and Alabama State Bar Assns. OFFICE: Supreme Court of Alabama; HOME: 526 S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.

THOMASON, CAROLINE WASSON: journalist; b. Missouri; d. Joseph T. and Jennie (Blevans) Wasson; brought up in Oregon; educ. Whitman Coll. (Walla Walla, Wash.), Univ. of California, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., M.S.; m. Calvin Cornelius Thomason, 1909. AUTHOR: Plays for Children in French and English. Contributor to Sunset Mag., The Pacific Monthly, Portland Jnl., Portland Telegram, Portland Oregonian, New York World, Rochester Times-Union, School News, Musical American. General character writing, features, juvenile, personalities. Served as former editor of School Bulletin (Portland, Ore.). CLUBS: A. A. U. W., Eastern Star, Writers' Club (Columbia Univ.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Times-Union; ADDRESS: 82 South Plymouth Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

THOMPSON, ADELE E.: author; b. Mansfield, O., July, 1849; d. James Madison and Phoebe S. (Tracy) T.; educ. various academies. AUTHOR: Beck's Fortune, 1899; Betty Seldon, Patriot, 1901; Brave Heart Elizabeth, 1903; A Lassie of the Isles, 1904; Polly of the Pines, 1906; American Patty, 1909; A Nobody's Rose, 1912. General character writing, juvenile, hist. CLUBS: Writer's (Cleveland), Art and History Soc. (Cleveland), Friday (Middlefield), D. A. R. HOME: Middlefield, O.

THOMPSON, CARL D (EAN): author; b. Marne, Mich., March, 1870; s. Abraham and Rachel (Eddy) T.; educ. Gates and Doane, Chicago Theol. Sem., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A.; m. Kate Mygatt, 1898. AUTHOR: Municipal Ownership, 1917; Public Ownership of Railways, 1919; Municipal Electric

THOMPSON

Light and Power Plants in U. S. and Canada, 1922; Public Ownership, 1924; Public Superpower, 1925. Editor, Public Ownership. Contributor monthly articles on pub. utilities. CLUBS: Liberal, Sec. Pub. Ownership League of Amer. OFFICE: 127 N. Dearborn St.; HOME: 4131 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, CHARLES MANFRIED: economist; b. Fairfield, Ill., Nov. 10, 1877; s. Elisha Penny and Margaret Ross (Taber) T.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Harvard, Muskingum Coll. (O.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ella May Brown, July 23, 1899. AUTHOR: The Illinois Whigs Before 1846, 1915; History of the United States, 1917; Elementary Economics, 1919; The Industrial State (vol. 4, Ill. Centennial Hist.), 1919. Compiler: Governor's Letter Book, 1910; Reading in Economic History of the United States, 1915. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: 607 W. Elm St., Urbana, Ill.

THOMPSON, CLIFFORD GRIFFITH: professor; b. Oconee Co., Ga., April, 1882; s. Robert and Levie (Griffith) T.; educ. Highland Coll., S.T.D.; Yale Univ., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; Univ. of Chicago; Ohio State Univ.; Univ. of Edinburgh; Univ. of Jena; m. Rosa Tanner, Aug., 1912. AUTHOR: The Ethics of William Wollaston, 1920. Contributor to Methodist Review, Jour. of Philosophy, Christian Advocate. General character writing, critical. Various pastorates; professor of Sociology and Philosophy, Central College, 1914-21; of Philosophy, Emory Univ., 1921-28; of Sociology, Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1929—. CLUBS: Yale. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Harrogate, Tenn.

THOMPSON, DAVID HIRAM: see Press section.

THOMPSON, ELBERT NEVIUS SEBRING: teacher English literature; b. Orange, N. J., Dec. 15, 1877; s. William H. and Laura (Garrigues) T.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Controversy Between the Puritans and the Stage, 1903; English Moral Plays, 1909; Essays on Milton, 1914; Library Bypaths of the Renaissance, 1924; The English Essay of the Seventeenth Century, 1926. Compiler: Topical Bibliography of Milton, 1916. Contributor articles to scholarly publications. OFFICE: State Univ. of Ia.; HOME: 819 N. Linn St., Iowa City, Ia.

THOMPSON, GEORGE B.: clergyman; b. Aurora, Ind., Sept. 24, 1862; s. John and Catherine (Costello) T.; educ. pub. schs., Battle Creek Coll.; m. (1) Della Hicks, Sept. 29, 1891 (deceas.); (2) Stella M. Slaten, June 3, 1915. AUTHOR: Ministry of the Spirit, 1915; Soul Winning, 1916; What Think Ye of Christ?; In His Name, 1918. HOME: Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

THOMPSON, HAROLD WILLIAM: college professor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., June 5, 1891; s. Samuel Joseph and Katherine (Kernahan) T.; educ. high sch. (Westfield), Hamilton Coll., Harvard Univ., Edinburgh Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.,

THOMPSON

Ph.D., D.Litt.; m. Jean Alma Saunders, Sept. 5, 1916. AUTHOR: Choirmaster's Guide (with C. and H. Dickinson), 1924; Anthems of Today, 1924; Church Organ Music, 1927; A Scottish Man of Feeling, 1930. Editor, (Books) Selections from Lincoln (with H. W. Hastings), 1921; The Anecdotes and Egotisms of Henry Mackenzie, 1927; contrib. editor, The Diapason. General character writing, text books, essays, literary history, criticisms of ecclesiastical music; prof. of English, New York State College for Teachers, since 1915; research fellow in Literature, Guggenheim Foundation, 1925, 1926, 1927. CLUBS AND SOCIETIES: University Club, Burns Club, life fellow, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland (F. S. A. Scot.), Scottish History Society; member, National Association of Organists, Modern Language Assn. of America. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: State College; HOME: 544 Providence St., Albany, N. Y.

THOMPSON, HENRY TAZEWELL: soldier, writer; b. Columbia, S. C., July 6, 1859; s. Hugh Smith and Elizabeth Anderson (Clarkson) T.; educ. Columbia Male Acad., Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B.; m. Fanny C. McIver, Feb. 1, 1883. AUTHOR: General Waddy Thompson (pamphlet), 1925; Ousting the Carpetbagger from South Carolina, 1926; The Establishment of the Public System of South Carolina (pamphlet), 1927; Henry Timrod, Laureate of the Confederacy, 1928. General character writing, history. Forty years in Nat. Guard, retiring as Brig.-Gen.; four times in military service of U. S.; Lieut.-Col., U. S. V., Spanish-American War; Maj. Inf., U. S. A. World War. CLUB: Palmetto. OFFICE: 807 Loan and Exchange Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1502 Blanding St., Columbia, S. C.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH OSGOOD: see Press section.

THOMPSON, KARL OWEN: college teacher; b. Springfield, Mass., Aug., 1881; s. Benjamin Franklin and Caroline (Everett) T.; educ. Central High School (Springfield), Amherst College, Yale Divinity School. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., M.A.; m. Maud Addie Burnham, 1907. AUTHOR: Technical Exposition, 1922. General character writing, text books. CLUB: City Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Case School of Applied Science; HOME: 3130 Essex Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

THOMPSON, MARSHALL PUTNAM: lawyer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 24, 1869; s. William Luther and Katherine Putnam (Marshall) T.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover; Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Clara Collins Southworth, June 19, 1907. AUTHOR: The Lieutenant, The Girl and the Viceroy, 1905. Contributor to Boston Globe, No. American Review, McClure's. General character writing, short stories, historical articles, legal essays. CLUBS: Harvard, Loyal Legion. OFFICE: 15 State St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 207 Aspinwall Avenue, Brookline, Mass.

THOMPSON

THOMPSON, RALPH LEROY: physician. writer; b. Lisbon, Me., Nov., 1873; s. Haley P. and Mehitabel (Smith) T.; educ. Bates Coll., Harvard Med. School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Scammell, 1917. AUTHOR: Glimpses of Medical Europe, 1908; Surgery and Pathology of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (with A. J. Ochsner), 1915. Contributor to many medical journals. General character writing, technical, scientific. Professor of Pathology, St. Louis Univ., School of Medicine. CLUB: University, Sunset Hill Country, Artists Guild. OFFICE: 607 N. Grand Blvd.; HOME: 4311 McPherson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

THOMPSON, ROBERT JOHN: author, manufacturing bank supplies; b. La Porte City, Iowa, Oct. 15, 1867; s. Capt. F. M. T.; educ. Village School, La Porte City; married. AUTHOR: Proofs of Life After Death; A Square Deal for Every Man; England and Germany in the War. Writer on propositions of codification of International Law. OFFICE: 1505 Capital Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 12 Rue de Eaux, Paris, France.

THOMPSON, SANFORD ELEAZER: business executive; b. Ogdensburg, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1867; s. Eleazer and Harriet Newell (Stanford) T.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Medway High School, Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Stella A. Converse, April 18, 1900. AUTHOR: Concrete Plain and Reinforced (with Fred W. Taylor), 1905; Concrete Costs (with Fred W. Taylor), 1912; Chapters on Boot and Shoe Industry; The Building Industry in "Waste in Industry," 1921; Chapter on Methods of Stabilizing Production and Distribution for Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; Underground Management in Bituminous Coal Mines for U. S. Coal Com., 1923; Chapter on Practicability of Continuous Construction Throughout the Year for Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries, 1924; Report on the Shoe Manufacturing Industry of New England for the Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Report of the Foundry and Machining Industries of New England for the Boston C. of C., 1926; Report to the Research Committee of the New England Council on merchandising New England merchandise, covering cotton dress goods, shoes and knitted underwear and hosiery, 1926. Contributor to Industrial Management, Management and Administration, Engineering News Record, Journal of Political Economy, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, Annals of American Acad. of Pol. and Social Science and other magazines. CLUBS: Brae Burn Country, University. OFFICE: Statler Building, Boston; HOME: 1090 Walnut St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

THOMPSON, SLASON: author; b. Frederickton, N. B., January, 1849; s. George and Charity (Slason) T.; educ. Collegiate School and Univ. of New Brunswick, Frederickton; m. Julia W. Watson, 1887. AUTHOR: Life of Eugene Field, 1902; Cost, Capitalization and Estimated Value

THOMSON

of American Railways, 1907; Short History of American Railway, 1925. Compiler: The Humblér Poets, 1886; Sharps and Flats, 1900; Annual Railway Statistics of U. S. since 1905; Railway Library, 1909-1915. Co-author with Clay M. Greene in plays: Miss (1878), Sharps and Flats, Chispa. Established Amer. Railway News and Statistics, 1902. Contributor to many publications. General character writing, statistical and dramatic. CLUBS: Chicago Literary, University, Friday, Old Elm and Shore Acres Golf, Bohemian and Olympic of San Francisco. OFFICE: 1768 First Nat. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: Lake Forest, Ill.

THOMPSON, WARREN SIMPSON: director of research; b. Weeping Water, Neb., April, 1887; s. Alfred H. and Minerva (Hutchinson) T.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.; Univ. of Nebraska; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Etha Dewey, 1915. AUTHOR: Population: A Study in Malthusianism, 1915; Danger Spots in World Population, 1929; Ratio of Children to Women in the U. S., 1920, 1929. Contributor to Nation's Business, Scientific Monthly, Journal of American Statistical Assoc., American Journal of Sociology. General character writing, scientific with reference to population. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Scripps Foundation; HOME: East Chestnut St., Oxford, Ohio.

THOMPSON, W. GILMAN: consulting physician; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 25, 1856; s. Joseph Parrish and Elizabeth Coit (Gilman) T.; educ. Yale U. Scientific School, Poly., Karlsruhe, Ger.; Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.D.; m. Harriet Howard Pomeroy, Aug. 11, 1887. AUTHOR: Practical Diabetics, 1909; Practical Medicine, 1902; The Occupational Diseases, 1914. Editor the Loomis-Thompson System of Medicine. Contributor to medical journals. CLUBS: Century; University; Stockbridge (Mass.) Golf. HOME: 17 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

THOMS, CRAIG S.: professor of sociology; b. Ill., Dec., 1860; s. Robert and Jean (Patrick) T.; educ. Northwestern U.; Chicago U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Effie Walker, 1892. AUTHOR: Bible Message for Modern Manhood 1912; Workingman's Christ, 1914; Essentials of Christianity, 1919; Birds of South Dakota (with W. H. Over), 1921; Social Imperatives, 1923. CLUB: Phi Kappa Psi. HOME: 25 S. University St., Vermilion, S. D.

THOMSON, CHARLES GOFF: author; b. Little Falls, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1883; s. William P. and Henrietta (Nellis) T.; educ. Cornell, D.V.M., 1907; m. Hazel Gibbs, 1912. AUTHOR: Terry, 1921; Time is a Gentleman, 1928. Contributor to Pictorial Review, Country Gentleman, Short Stories, Munsey's, Chicago Tribune, etc. General character writing, fiction. Supt., Yosemite National Park. ADDRESS: Yosemite National Park, Calif.

THOMSON, ELIZABETH GILE: b. Northfield, Minn., July, 1894; d. Arthur H. and Alice Lee (Armsby) Pearson; educ. Beloit Coll.; Carleton Coll.; Oberlin Coll.

THOMSON

DEGREES: A.B., Oberlin; M.A., Carleton; m. Irving L. Thomson, May 16, 1922. AUTHOR: The Real Princess, 1924 Contributor to religious and juvenile publications. General character writing, juvenile fiction. HOME: Preston, Minn.

THOMSON, GEORGINA HELEN: see Press section.

THOMSON, JOHN STUART: author; b Montreal, Can., June 6, 1869; s. F. Stuart Douglas and Elizabeth Ryder (Ferris) T.; educ. Presby. Coll. (Montreal); McGill U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Estabelle, 1897; A Day's Song, 1900; The Chinese, 1909; China Revolutionized, 1912; Bud and Bamboo of China, 1913; Fil and Filippa, 1917. Contributor articles on Oriental topics and internatl. business management to magazine. Asst. editor The Gateway Mag. General character writing, economy, travel and fiction. CLUBS: Transportation (N. Y.); Hong Kong (China). HOME: 361 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

THOMSON, MEHRAN KAFAFIAN: professor, author, lecturer; b. Diarbekr, Armenia, March 4, 1890; s. Thomas and Mary (Tajerian) Kafafian; educ. Tilton (N. H.) School; Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); Hartford Seminary Foundation; Yale Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Verna Marie Poston, June 6, 1927. AUTHOR: The Springs of Human Action, 1927 (text book). Contributor of daily editorial feature entitled "Why We Do It" for The Psychology Service Bureau, Inc.; formerly contributed similarly to McClure Newspaper Syndicate. General character writing, psychological feature articles. Pres. and mgr. The Psychology Service Bureau, Inc.; prof. sociology, Mich. State Normal College since 1927; served as prof. in colleges and universities since 1921. CLUBS: Delta Sigma Rho; Phi Kappa Delta; Kewanis; Mason; Amer. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Kans. Psychol. Assn. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Michigan State Normal College; HOME: 727 W. Michigan Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.

THOMSON, O. R. HOWARD: librarian; b. London, England, Dec. 5, 1873; s. John (M.A., D.Litt.) and Mary Anne (Faulkner) T.; educ. at home; m. Theodora Adelheid, April 18, 1901. AUTHOR: (poems) Resurgam Poems and Lyrics, 1915; Modern Comedy, 1918; Christmas, 1916; (professional); Normal Library Budget, 1913; Reasonable Budgets for Public Libraries, 1925. Contributor to Classification of Prose Fiction, 1905; (history): History of the Bricktalls (with Rauch), 1906; (brochures): John Franklin Meginess, 1919; Joseph H. McMinn, 1920. Editor, Chronicles of Christ Church; publications of Lycoming Historical Society. CLUBS: Williamsport Country; Williamsport Chess. OFFICE: J. V. Brown Library; HOME: 1107 Elmira, Williamsport, Pa.

THOMSON, RALPH METHVEN (pen name, Ralph Methven); retired physician; b. Macon, Ga., April 4, 1875; s. Thomas Freeman and Margaret Jane (Meldrim)

THORNBURGH

T.; educ. Savannah Acad.; Emory Univ.; Tulane Univ. Laboratory State Board of Health; Municipal Laboratory (Atlanta). DEGREES: A.B. (Emory Univ., 1894); M.D. (Tulane Univ.), 1898; m. Eulalia Ward Underwood, Feb. 2, 1929. AUTHOR: Vagrant Verses, 1910; Threads of Faith, 1924. Contributor to Ainslee's, Amer. Motherhood, Breezy Stories, Cartoons, Christian Herald, Designer, Woman's Magazine, Farm Journal, Forum, Holland's, Harper's Weekly, Humanitarian, Judge, Life, Ladies' World, Medical Pickwick, Live Stories, Munsey publications, New York Herald, New York Sun, New York Times, and numerous others. General character writing, scientific, medical, poetry. Retired from medical practice on account of deafness, 1910; wrote inscription on monument erected to World War dead from Chatham County, Ga., 1921; poet to Savannah Board of Trade and Medical Soc. of Georgia. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Georgia. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 641 E. 36th St., Savannah, Ga.

THORNBURN, H(AROLD) CLIFTON: writer and editor; b. Lancaster, Pa., July, 1891; s. Carl and Katharine (Clifton) T.; educ. Franklin Marshall Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Katharine Cough, Sept. 1, 1920. AUTHOR: Pageant of Liberty, 1926. Contributor to Sunday News (Lancaster, Pa.), Pecano. General character writing, plays, historical sketches. Editor: The Pecano (House Organ). Writer of special advertising and publicity booklets. CLUBS: Lancaster Adv.; Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.; Diognothian Literary Soc.; Mystic Bond. OFFICE: 509 Lime St., Lancaster, Pa.

THORNBUR, JOHN JAMES: professor of botany, University of Arizona and botanist, Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, writer; b. Rantoul, Ill., Feb. 8, 1872; s. James and Ann (Strickland) T.; educ. S. Dakota State Coll., Univ. Nebr., Smithsonian Inst. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Harriet Ann Brown, June 26, 1897. AUTHOR: Field Book of Western Wild Flowers (in collaboration with Margaret Armstrong), 1915. Contributor to Ladies Home Jnl., num. bulls. on agric. and bot. subjects. General character writing, nature books, technical, agriculture. Prof. biol. and bot. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Arizona, 1901-1921; dir. Ariz. Agr. Exp. Sta. 1921-1928; dean Coll. Agr. Univ. Ariz. 1922-1928; prof. bot. Univ. Ariz. and bot. Agr. Exp. Sta., 1928—. Authority on grazing range management, and built herbarium of 100,000 plants at Univ. Ariz. CLUBS, and Scientific and Honor Societies: Old Pueblo, Intern. Lions, Am. Assn. Adv. Sci., Bot. Soc. Am., Torr. Bot. Club, Wash. Acad. Sci., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi., Lambda Gamma Delta, Sigma Kappa Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu, 32nd degree Mason and Shriner. OFFICE: Univ. Ariz.; HOME: 117 Olive Rd., Tucson, Arizona.

THORNBURGH, LAURA (Laura Thornborough); author, scenario editor, lecturer; b. Knoxville, Tenn.; d. Jacob Montgomery and Laura Emma (Pettibone) T.; educ. Univ. Tenn.; Univ. Geneva (Switz-

THORNDIKE

erland); Columbia Univ.; George Washington Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Motion Pictures in Education, 1923; Etiquette for Everybody, 1923; Etiquette of Correspondence, 1924; Interior Decorating for Everybody, 1925. Contributor to Knoxville Sentinel, N. Y. Times, Washington Star. General character writing, text books, technical, features. Scenario editor, Motion Picture Division, Dept. Agr., 1918-20. Film editor, Nat. Non-theatrical Motion Pictures, 1921-22. Co-author first authoritative work on "Motion Pictures in Education." Feature articles on Great Smoky Mountains appearing in outdoor mags. and newssps. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen; Internatl. Assn. Arts and Letters; Amer. Assn. Univ. Women; Visual Assn. of Amer. (Vice-pres. for Tenn.). OFFICE: 1519 31st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.; HOME: (winter) 1519 31st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.; (summer) Gatlinburg, Tenn.

THORNDIKE, ASHLEY HORACE: university professor, author; b. Houlton, Me., Dec. 26, 1871; s. Edward R. and Abby B. (Ladd) T.; educ. Wesleyan Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D., Ph.D.; m. Annette Marian Lowell, June 21, 1899. AUTHOR: Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare, 1901; Elements of Rhetoric and Composition, 1905; Tragedy, 1908; Every Day English, 1913; Facts About Shakespeare, 1915; Shakespeare's Theatre, 1916; Literature in a Changing Age, 1920; A History of English Literature, 1920; English Comedy, 1929. Editor: Tudor Shakespeare, World's Best Literature, Longman's English Classics, Everyday Classics, Modern Eloquence, Modern Readers Series. General character writing, technical, scholarly crit., edit., hist. Prof. of English, Columbia Univ., since 1906. CLUBS: St. Andrews Golf, Century (N. Y.); Authors' (London). ASSNS: Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 4643 Waldo Ave., Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

THORNDIKE, EDWARD LEE: psychologist; b. Williamsburg, Mass., Aug., 1874; s. Edward R. and Abby B. (Ladd) T.; educ. Wesleyan, Harvard, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Moulton. AUTHOR: Educational Psychology, 1903; Mental and Social Measurements, 1904; Elements of Psychology, 1905; Principles of Teaching, 1905; Animal Intelligence, 1911; The Original Nature of Man, 1913; The Psychology of Learning, 1914; Psychology of Arithmetic, 1922; Psychology of Algebra, 1923. Monographs and articles on education, educational administration. CLUBS: Century, Cosmos. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia Univ.; HOME: Montrose, N. Y.

THORNDIKE, LYNN: historian, writer; b. Lynn, Mass., July, 1882; s. Edward Robert and Abbie Brewster (Ladd) T.; educ. Lynn Classical School; Wesleyan Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The History of Medieval Europe, 1917 (rev. ed.), 1928; Medieval Europe, 1920; A History

THORPE

of Magic and Experimental Science During the First Thirteen Centuries of Our Era (2 vols.), 1923; A Short History of Civilization, 1926; Science and Thought in the Fifteenth Century, 1929. Contributor to Scient. Monthly, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Isis, Speculum, Philos. Rev., Monist, Amer. Math. Monthly, Romanic Rev., Nation, Medical Life, Biblical Rev., Hist. Outlook, Journal Eng. and Germanic Philol., Nature, Classical Philol., Polit. Sci. Quart. General character writing, text books, hist., magic, occult sciences. Instr. hist. Northwestern Univ., 1907-09; asst. prof., assoc. prof. and prof. hist., Western Reserve Univ., 1909-24; prof. hist., Columbia Univ. since 1924. CLUBS: Columbia Univ.; St. Andrew's Golf; Men's Faculty (Columbia); Oak Bluffs (Mass.) Country. Member Amer. Hist. Assn., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer. Membre effectif Comite International d'Histoire des Sciences; President History of Science Society, 1928-29. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 4 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

THORNTON, WILLIAM WHEELER: lawyer; b. Logansport, Ind., June 27, 1851; s. John A. and Ellen (Thomas) T.; educ. high school and Smithsonian Coll. (Logansport), Mich. U. DEGREE: LL.B., U. of Mich., 1876; m. Irene L. Blackledge, June 20, 1911. AUTHOR: Statutory Construction (Indiana), 1887; Indiana Practice Code, Annotated, 1888; Lost Wills, 1890; Indiana Municipal Law, 1890; Railroad Fences, 1892; Gifts and Advancements, 1893; Indiana Practice Forms, 1893; Decedents' Estates, 1895; Revised Statutes of Indiana, 1897; Indiana Township Guide, 1898; Building Associations, 1898; Government of Indiana, 1898; Oil and Gas, 1904; Indiana Negligence, 1908; Federal Employees and Safety Appliance Acts, 1909; Intoxicating Liquors, 1910; Pure Food and Drugs Act; The Sherman Anti-Trust Act; Indiana Instructions to Jurors, 1914; Indiana County Officers, 1925. Combinations in Restraint of Trade (Sherman, Clayton and Federal Trade Commission Acts). OFFICE: 1105 Fletcher Bldg.; HOME: 2021 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

THORP, WILLIAM LYSTER: see Press section.

THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON: univ. professor (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

THORPE, GEORGE CYRUS: lawyer; retired colonel U. S. marine corps; b. Northfield, Minn., Jan. 17, 1875; s. George Carleton and Adelaide T.; educ. Carleton Acad.; U. Minn.; U. S. N. A.; N. Y. U.; Brown U.; Naval War Coll.; Gen. Staff Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., LL.B.; m. Cora Wells, May 8, 1908. AUTHOR: Psychology of the Navy Personnel, 1915; Admiralty Islands, 1915; The Situation and Organization, 1917; Pure Logistics, 1917; Recruit Manual, 1918; Preparation of International Claims, 1924; Federal Departmental Organization and Practice, 1925; Prohibition and Industrial Liquor, 1925; Prohibition, National and State, 1925. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht; St. Nicholas; Chevy Chase (Wash.); Riding and Hunting; Army and Navy; Phi Beta Kappa;

THORPE

Delta Chi; Theta Nu Epsilon. OFFICE: Investment Bldg.; HOME: 3218 Woodley Road N. W., Washington, D. C.

THORPE, MERLE: editor, publisher, writer; b. Brimfield, Ill., Nov. 1, 1879; s. Joseph and Mayday E. (Smith) T.; educ. Missouri Public Schools; Stanford Univ.; Univ. Washington (Seattle). DEGREE: A.B., LL.D.; m. Lilian Isabel Day, Aug. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: The Coming Newspaper, 1915. General character writing, business. Editor: The Nation's Business since 1916. Editorial and advertising work on Palo Alto Times, Washington Post, Havana (Cuba) Post, Seattle Post-Intelligencer. Winner (1925) Harvard-Bok Adv. Award for best individual ad. appearing in 1925. Dir. Nat. Journalism Congress, 1914; Director National Metropolitan Bank; Bank of Bethesda. CLUBS: Burning Tree, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Columbia Country, Cosmos (all Washington, D. C.); Players (N. Y.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Sigma Delta Chi; Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Nation's Business, U. S. Chamber Bldg.; HOME: Rockville Pike, Washington, D. C.

THORPE, ROSE HARTWICK: author; b. Mishawaka, Ind., July 18, 1850; d. William Morris and Mary Louisa (Wight) Hartwick; educ. Litchfield, Mich., high school; private courses of study. DEGREE: Hon. M.A., 1883 (Hillsdale Coll., Mich.); m. Edmund Carson Thorpe, 1871. AUTHOR: Fred's Dark Days, 1882; Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight, 1882; The Fenton Family, 1884; Nina Bruce, 1885; The Chester Girls, 1886; Ringing Bal-lads, 1887; The Year's Best Days, 1888; The White Lady of La Jolla, 1904; Poetical Works, 1912; (small gift books): From California, 1914; In Sunsetland, 1927. Editor: The Dayspring, Words of Life and Temperance Tales, 1882. Contributed to many of the leading magazines of the period from 1875-1905; now writes an occasional article or poem. General character writing, mostly for young people from 12 to 20; five serial novels for an eastern magazine. CLUBS: Hon. Mem. Hillsdale College Alumni; League of American Pen Women (Washington, D. C.); Michigan Authors' Assn.; San Diego Writers' Club; Pacific Coast Woman's Press Assn., etc. ADDRESS: 3357 Fourth St., San Diego, California.

THORSON, ALICE OTILLIA: music and painting; b. Minnesota, Sept. 14, 1870; d. Tory and Oline Paulsdatter (Norderhus) T.; educ. public schools, Glenwood, Minn. AUTHOR: The Tribe of Pezhekee Indian Legend, 1900; Vox Dei, Part I (Some Vital Questions), 1920; A Sovereign Nation, 1929. Contributes to local Masonic Journal and daily papers, Western Woman's Outlook. General character writing, articles dealing with constitutional law and public institutions, historical works. Studied art with Douglas Volk, music with Xaver Scharwenka, Frau Blank-Peters, and Dr. Hugo Leichtentritt, at the Klindworth-Scharwenka Conservatory in Berlin, and with Franz Neruda in Copenhagen. CLUB: Order of Eastern Star. ADDRESS: 4710 North 38th St., Tacoma, Wash.

THRASHER, FREDERIC M (ILTON): educator, writer; b. Shelbyville, Ind., Feb.

THURSTON

10, 1892; s. Milton Brown and Eva Dell (Lacy) T.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helene Hughes, Aug. 27, 1927. AUTHOR: The Gang; A Study of 1,313 Gangs in Chicago, 1927. Contributor to Soc. Sci., Survey Journal Educln. Sociol. General character writing, tech., soc. sci. Assoc. editor Social Science, Journal Educln. Sociology. Extensive lectr. Dir. Amer. Red Cross Inst. for Home Service during World War. OFFICE: N. Y. Univ., School of Education, Washington Sq. East, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Greenwich Village, New York, N. Y.

THRELFAL, MERTON S.: see Press section.

THROCKMORTON, ARCHIBALD HALL: law teacher; b. Loudoun County, Va., March 28, 1876; s. Mason and Annie (Humphrey) T.; educ. Roanoke Coll.; Princeton Univ.; Washington and Lee Univ. Law School. DEGREES: A.B. (Roanoke Coll., 1896); A.M. (Princeton Univ., 1897); LL.B. (Washington and Lee Univ.); m. Julia Elizabeth Painter, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: Cases on Contracts, 1913; Cases on Evidence, 1913; Cases on Equity Jurisprudence, 1913; 2d edit., 1923; Clark on Contracts (3d edit.), 1914. Editor-in-Chief Throckmorton's, Ohio General Code, 1921; Eaton on Equity (2d edit.), 1923; Cases on Code Pleading, 1926. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: University; City Club; Country Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2145 Adelbert Road; HOME: 2600 Wellington Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM: author and lecturer; b. Va.; d. John Meacham and Elizabeth Rebecca (Adams) Kidd; educ. privately; m. Julius Thruston, 1887. AUTHOR: Mistress Brent; Jack and His Island; A Girl of Virginia; Called to the Field; Jennifer. Editor Friends Bible School Weekly. General character writing, children's stories, history, fiction. At present engaged by American Friends Service Committee in press work for peace. CLUBS: Women's; Literary, Sorosis; Women's. HOME: 4 Roland Ave., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

THURBER, ROBERT BRUCE: editor, writer; b. Auburn, N. Y., Jan., 1882; s. Frank Torrence and Jennie (McPherson) T.; educ. Mt. Vernon (Ohio) Acad., Emmanuel Missionary College (Berrien Springs, Mich.). DEGREES: B.A.; widower. AUTHOR: In the Land of Pagodas; Min Din; The Crowning Friendship; Mr. Ingle Comes Through; Master Men; also several juvenile religious booklets. Editor, The Watchman Mag. since 1919. Contributor also of religious and juvenile material to Signs of the Times; formerly taught school; served as missionary in Burma for seven years. Relig. denom., Seventh Day Adventist. OFFICE: 2119 24th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

THURSTON, ERNEST L (AWTON): editor, writer, educator; b. Fall River, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Frank Taylor and Ida (Treadwell) T.; educ. George Washington Univ. DEGREES: C.E., A.M. m. Nina A. Clayberger, 1909. AUTHOR: Mental Commercial Arithmetic, 1897;

THURSTON

Practical Tests in Commercial and Higher Arithmetic, 1898; Business Arithmetic for Secondary Schools, 1913; Our Surroundings, an Elementary General Science (with A. G. Clement and M. C. Collier), 1928; Iroquois Geography Series (with G. R. Bodley), 1929. Contributor to Child Welfare Magazine, Education, People's Home Journal, Youth's Companion, Open Road, Grit and many other magazines. General character writing, text books, child welfare, juvenile fiction. Editor-in-chief, Iroquois Pub. Co. in public school service, Dist. Columbia, 1894-1920; supt. schools, 1914-20; on faculty George Washington Univ., rising to professorship. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, University (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Iroquois Pub. Co., 106 E. Fayette St.; HOME: 1111 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

THURSTON, HENRY WINFRED: social worker; b. Barre, Vt., Feb. 28, 1861; s. Wilson and Frances (Kinney) T.; educ. Barre Acad., Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth), Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Charlotte E. Skinner, Nov. 27, 1890. AUTHOR: William H. Ray: In Memoriam, 1889; Economics and Industrial History, 1901; The Probation Officer at Work, 1914; Spare Time and Delinquency, 1918; Condensed Summary of a Study of Juvenile Delinquency in Rochester, N. Y., 1923. CLUB: Dartmouth Alumni. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 215 Walnut St., Montclair, New Jersey.

THURSTONE, LOUIS LEON: professor of psychology; b. Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; s. Conrad and Sophia C. (Stroth) T.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.E. (Cornell), 1912. Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago) 1917; m. Thelma Gwinn, July 17, 1924. AUTHOR: The Nature of Intelligence, 1924; Fundamentals of Statistics, 1925; The Measurement of Attitude, 1929. Contributor to psychology and educational journals. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), City of N. Y., Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5642 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THWING, CHARLES BURTON: physicist; b. Theresa, N. Y., Mar., 1860; s. Charles Grandison and Harriet (Corbin) T.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy B. White. AUTHOR: Exercises in Physical Measurement, 1896; Elementary Physics, 1900. Published sci. papers on: Relation Between Specific Inductive Capacity and Chemical Composition of Dielectrics; Internal-Temperature Gradient in Common Materials; A New Radiation Pyrometer; A New Water Battery; A Photographic Method of Mapping the Magnetic Field; Color Photography by the Lippman Process, etc. Held chair of physics, Knox College, Syracuse, and engaged in research work and invent. in metallurgy, elec. and pyrometry. CLUBS: Engineers, Philadelphia; Physics, Philadelphia. OFFICE: 3339 Lancaster Ave.; HOME: 45 W. Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN: president emeritus, Western Reserve Univ.,

THWING

clergyman; b. New Sharon, Me., Nov. 9, 1853; s. Joseph P. and Hanna M. (Hopkins) T.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover), Harvard Univ., Andover Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; m. (1) Carrie F. Butler (deceased), Sept. 18, 1879; (2) Mary Gardiner Dunning, Dec. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: American Colleges—Their Students and Work, 1878; The Reading of Books, 1883; The Family (with Mrs. Thwing), 1886, (2nd edition), 1913; The Working Church, 1888; Within College Walls, 1893; The College Woman, 1894; The American College in American Life, 1897; The Best Life, 1898; College Administration, 1900; The Youth's Dream of Life, 1900; God in His World, 1900; The Choice of a College, 1901; If I Were a College Student, 1902; A Liberal Education and a Liberal Faith, 1903; College Training and the Business Men, 1904; A History of Higher Education in America, 1906; Education in the Far East, 1909; History of Education in the United States since the Civil War, 1910; Universities of the World, 1911; Letters from a Father to His Son Entering College, 1912; Letters from a Father to His Daughter Entering College, 1913, The Co-Ordinate System in Higher Education, 1913; The American College, 1914; Education According to Some Modern Masters, 1916; The Ministry, 1916; The Training of Men for the World's Future, 1916; The College Gateway, 1919; The American Colleges and Universities in the Great War, 1920; Higher Education in Australia and New Zealand, 1922; Human Australasia, 1923; What Education Has the most Worth?, 1924; The College President, 1925; Guides, Philosophers and Friends, 1927; The American and German University, 1928; Education and Religion, 1929. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Hibbert Journal, Bibliotheca Sacra, The World's Work, The Century, New York Times, Boston Evening Transcript, Christian Science Monitor. General character writing, religious, educational. CLUBS: Authors' (London), British-American (Oxford), Century (New York), Union (Cleveland), University, City, Country Club (Cleveland). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 11109 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

THWING, EUGENE: editor, publisher, publicity expert; b. Quincy, Mass., Jan. 17, 1866; s. Edward Payson and Susan Maria (Waite) T.; educ. Public and Private Schools, Adelphi College (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Mary Eva Steinmetz, June 26, 1890. AUTHOR: The Red-Keggers, 1903; The Man From Red Keg, 1905; Thwing's Business Letters, 1911; Life and Meaning of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Twelve Practical Guides to Health, 1926; Unto the Least, 1927; The World's Best One Hundred Detective Stories (10 vols., an anthology), 1929. Contributor to more than 500 magazines and newspapers. General character writing, novels, essays, religious, text books, business. Has been editor of eight periodicals and editorial contributor to others; founder and author of rituals of the House of

TICKELL

Good Will. ASSNS.: House of Good Will, S. A. R., Amer. Rose Soc., Ridgewood Garden Club, Craftsman's, A. A. O. N. Mystic Shrine, Yorkshire Archaeological Soc. (England). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: care Literary Digest, 354-360 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 61 Overlook Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

TICKELL, FREDERICK GEORGE: see Press section.

TIDWELL, JOSIAH BLAKE: teacher and clergyman; b. Alabama, Oct., 1870; s. Francis and Ann (Chambers) T.; educ. Howard Coll., Baylor Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Hon. D.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Kansas I. Reid, April 24, 1887; (2) Minnie Lee Hayes, Sept. 9, 1910; (3) Alma W. Lile, Aug. 18, 1926. AUTHOR: The Bible, Book by Book, 1914; An Outline for the Study of the Life of Christ, 1915; The Bible, Period by Period, 1916, 23; The Sunday School Teacher Magnified, 1918; The Gospels and the Life of Christ, 1921; Genesis—A Study in Redemption, 1924; Introducing the Old Testament, 1925; Syllabi for College Courses on Christian Sociology, Christian Teachings, Bible Lands and Places. Contributor religious publications. CLUBS: Social, Relig. and Bibl., Royal Soc. of Arts, Eng. OFFICE: Baylor Univ.; HOME: 1309 S. 8th St., Waco, Texas.

TIEMANN, HARRY DONALD: educator, research worker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1875; s. Julius Harry and Margaret Augusta (Megie) T.; educ. Pratt Inst. H. S. (Brooklyn), Stevens Prep. School (Hoboken, N. J.), Stevens Inst. Mech. Engrg., Yale Forestry School. DEGREES: M.E., M.F.; m. Elizabeth Minerva Trelease, 1903. AUTHOR: The Kiln Drying of Lumber, 1917, revised, 1920; Kiln Drying of Woods for Airplanes (Nat. Adv. Comm. for Aeronautics), Report No. 65), 1920; The Kiln Drying of Timber (Victorian Forests Comm. Australia), 1922. Government Bulletins: Effect of Moisture on the Strength and Stiffness of Wood, Forest Service Bull. 70, 1906; Strength of Wood as Influenced by Moisture, Forest Service Circular 108, 1907; Principles of Drying Lumber and Humidity Diagram, Forest Service Bull. 104, 1912; Theory of Drying and Its Application to New Humidity Regulated Dry Kiln, Forest Service Bull. 509, 1917. Also many articles on physio. properties and kiln drying of wood for technical magazines and forest service bulletins. General character writing, technical. Research worker for U. S. Govt., physical properties of wood and kiln drying of timber, for past 25 years. Also work for Australian and New Zealand governments. Instructor of work in forestry at Univ. of Wis. Inventions: Water spray dry kiln and various methods of drying lumber; 11 patents. CLUBS: Soc. Amer. Foresters, Hon. Technical Soc. Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Forest Products Lab., Univ. Wis.; HOME: 135 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

TIFEW, H. C. (pen name): Fitch, William Edward.

TILGHMAN

TIGERT, JOHN JAMES: president, University of Florida; former United States commissioner of education; b. Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 11, 1882; s. John James (late Bishop M. E. Church, S.) and Amelia (McTyeire) T.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., B.A., 1904; Honor School of Jurisprudence, Oxford Univ., B.A., 1907 (1st Rhodes Scholar from Tenn.), M.A., 1915; Grad. School, Univ. of Minn.; Univ. of Ky., LL.D., 1921; Ed.D., Rhode Island, 1923; LL.D. Bates, 1924; LL.D. New Mexico, 1924; D.C.L. Hillsdale, 1928; L.H.D. Muhlenberg, 1928; LL.D. Dickinson, 1928; m. Edith Jackson, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Philosophy of the World War; The Child—His Nature and His Needs; The Book of Rural Life. Addresses and articles on educational subjects. Ex-chairman, Fed. Council on Citizenship Training. Member, national council of Boy Scouts of America. Executive in numerous other educational, business and civic associations. CLUBS: Cosmos, Congressional Country, Federation of Schoolmen, Rotary, Louisville Country Club, University Club, A.A.A.S., N.E.A., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Florida; HOME: Louisville, Fla.

TILDEN, FRANK WILLIAM: professor of Greek; b. Knowlesville, N. Y., May, 1863; s. Martin Wm. and Olive Lucretia (Stevens) T.; educ. Hamilton College (Clinton, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: M.A. (Harvard, 1897); m. Carolyn Cass Bradley, June 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Greek Life (3rd edition), 1926; Greek Literature (3rd edition), 1927. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 908 E. 3rd Street, Bloomington, Ind.

TILDEN, WILLIAM TATEM. 2nd: actor, writer; b. Philadelphia, Feb. 10, 1898; s. William Tatem and Selina E. (Hey) T.; educ. Germantown Academy, Univ. of Pennsylvania; unmarried. AUTHOR: Art of Lawn Tennis, 1920; Singles and Doubles, 1922; The Common Sense of Tennis, 1923; Lawn Tennis for Young Players, 1923; Lawn Tennis for Club Players, 1923; Lawn Tennis for Match Players, 1923; Match Play and Spin of the Ball, 1924; The Pinch Quitter, 1924; The Phantom Drive, 1924; Me—The Handicap, 1929. Contributor to Public Ledger, and Evening Bulletin (Philadelphia), Outlook, Liberty, Cosmopolitan, London Evening Standard and newspaper syndicates. General character writing, sports. World Champion Tennis Player, twice; Champion U. S. A., seven times. CLUBS: Germantown Cricket, Westchester-Biltmore (Wimbledon), All England Tennis Club and many others. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 519 Hansberry St., Germantown, Pa.

TILGHMAN, ZOE A (GNES): magazine editor, writer; b. Greenwood Co., Kan., Nov. 15, 1880; d. Mayo E. and Agnes M. (Shepard) Stratten; educ. Univ. Oklahoma; m. William M. Tilghman, July 15, 1903. AUTHOR: The Dugout, 1925; Outlaw Days in Oklahoma, 1926. Contributor to Harlow's Weekly, Woman's Home Companion, Outlook, Adventure, Fron-

TILLET

tier, Lariat, S. S. Journals. General character writing, history, novels, stories, poems. Asst. editor, Harlow's Weekly. CLUBS: Women of '89, McDowell Club, Oklahoma Authors. OFFICE: Harlow Pub. Co.; HOME: 924 W. 12th St., Oklahoma City, Okla

TILLET, WILBUR FISK: educator, university professor; b. Henderson, N. C., Aug. 25, 1854; s. Rev. John and Elizabeth (Wyche) T.; educ. Trinity College (now Duke University), Randolph-Macon Coll., Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., D.D. (Wesleyan), S.T.D. Northwestern; m. (1) Kate O. Schoolfield, Nov. 15, 1888 (died Sept., 1889); (2) Laura McLoud, Jan. 25, 1894. AUTHOR: Our Hymns and Their Authors, 1889; Discussions in Theology, 1890; Personal Salvation, Studies in Christian Doctrine Pertaining to the Spiritual Life, 1902; The Doctrines of Methodism, 1903; A Statement of the Faith of Worldwide Methodism, 1906; Hymns and Hymn Writers of the Church (with C. S. Nutter), 1911; The Hand of God in American History, 1923; The Paths That Lead to God, 1924; Providence, Prayer and Power, 1926. Prof. Christian Doctrines. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

TILLMAN, SAMUEL E(SCUE): Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.; b. Shelbyville, Tenn., Oct., 1847; s. Lewis and Mary C. (Davidson) T.; educ. Fairfield Male Acad., U. S. Military Acad. DEGREES: A.M. (Hon.), Yale; m. Clara Williams, April, 1887. AUTHOR: Elementary Lessons in Heat, 1886; Descriptive General Chemistry, 1894; Important Rocks and Minerals, 1897-1904. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Century, Univ. (N. Y.), Army and Navy, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: 7 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

TILLSON, GEORGE WILLIAM: consulting civil engineer; b. Thomaston, Me., Dec., 1852; s. Perez and Harriet (Collins) T.; educ. Thomaston high school, Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: Sc.B., C.E., Sc.D.; m. Mary E. Abbott, Oct. 5, 1887. AUTHOR: Street Pavements and Paving Material, 1910, 12; Four Sections in American Highway Engineers' Handbook, 1919. General character writing, science and technical. CLUBS: Brooklyn Engineers, Mun. Engineers, City of N. Y.; Western Soc. of Engineers, La Grange Country, American Soc. C. E., American Soc. Mun. Imp., Amer. Road Builders' Assn. HOME: 313 St. Catherine Ave., La Grange, Ill.

TILTON, JOHN LITTLEFIELD: see Press section.

TIMBIE, WILLIAM HENRY: professor of electrical engineering; b. Pittsfield, Mass., Aug., 1877; s. Charles N. and Mary (Loveland) T.; educ. Pittsfield high school, Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Hill, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Elements of Electricity, 1910; Essentials of Electricity, 1913; Alternating Current Electricity, 1914; Essentials of Alternating Currents, 1918 (last two with Prof. H. H. Higbie); Principles of Electrical Engineering, 1922 (with Prof. V. Bush); Industrial Electricity, 1924. General character writing, technical, electrical. President, Association

TINGELSTAD

of Co-operative Colleges, 1929—. CLUBS: Albemarle Country, Williams (N. Y.), Univ. (Boston) Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Eta Kappa. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech.; HOME: 295 Highland Ave., West Newton, Mass.

TIMBRELL, HOWARD: see Press section.

TIMLOW, ELIZABETH WESTON: writer and lecturer; b. Rhinebeck, N. Y., June 24, 1861; Heman Rowlee and Martha Fay (Bigelow) Timlow; educ. private schools, New Haven, Wellesley Coll., Cornell Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cricket at the Seashore; Cricket and Eunice; What Came to Winifred; Dorothy Dot; April Fool Twins; A Nest of Girls; The Heart of Monadnock. Contributor to Psychology. Lecturer on Applied Psychology. ADDRESS: (summer home), Fitzwilliam, N. H.

TIMMIS, (MAJOR) REGINALD SYMONDS: army officer; b. Oct. 16, 1884; s. Illius Augustus and Honoria (Udal) T.; educ. Ascham School (Eastbourne, Eng.), Charterhouse (Eng.) London Univ., Toronto Univ. (Canada); unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Horse Management, 1915; Horsemastership, 1919; Riding and Driving, 1920; Lameness in Horses, 1922; Veterinary Notes, 1925; Conformation and Breeding, 1927; Riding and Schooling, 1928; Modern Horse Management (Revised edition), 1929. General character of writing, scientific text books upon horses. CLUBS: Cavalry Club (London), United Service (Montreal), Montreal Hunt. Church of England communicant. ADDRESS: Cavalry Barracks, St. Johns, Quebec, Canada.

TIMS, (JOHN) WILLIAM: missionary; b. Dec. 24, 1857; s. John and Sarah Maria (Green) T.; educ. Nixon Grammar Sch., Oxford, England, Church Missionary College, London. DEGREES: D.D.; m. Violet Winifred Wood, 1890. AUTHOR: Grammar and Dictionary of the Blackfoot Language, 1889; St. Matthew's Gospel in Blackfoot, 1890; Readings from the Holy Scriptures in the Language of the Blackfoot Indians, 1890; History and Present Status of Church Work Among the Native Races in Rupert's Land, 1820, 1920, 1922. Contributes to the Calgary Daily Herald, Calgary Diocesan Gazette. General character writing, linguistic, historical. First missionary to the Blackfoot Indians, 1883; transferred to Sarcee Indian Mission, 1895; Archdeacon of Macleod, 1895; Archdeacon of Calgary, 1927; examining chaplain to Bishop of Calgary; member of General Synod of Church of England in Canada, and of the Board of Management of Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada; member of the executive council of the General Synod. ADDRESS: Sarcee Indian Mission, Sarcee Reserve, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

TINGELSTAD, OSCAR ADOLF: educator, author; b. Hickson, N. D., Sept. 20, 1882; s. Bent and Beret A. (Livdalen) T.; educ. Pacific Lutheran Acad. (Wash.), Luther Coll. (Decorah, Iowa), Luther Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alfred S. Tvete, Aug. 4, 1909. AUTHOR: Norgesfaerden (Norway Tour), 1914 (with

TINGLEY

Rev. J. C. K. Preus); Christian Keyser Preus, 1852-1921 (with O. M. Norlie), 1922; Luther College Through Sixty Years (Jointly with others), 1922; The Religious Element in American School Readers, 1925. General character writing, history. Lutheran pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1907-09. Prof. Luther College, 1909-28. Registrar at same, 1914-28. President, Pacific Lutheran College since 1928. OFFICE: Pacific Lutheran College; HOME: Parkland, Wash.

TING LEE (pen name): see Tingley, Richard Hoadley.

TINGLEY, RICHARD HOADLEY (pen names, Ting Lee; Puzzle "Nom"); author; b. Windham, Conn., July 4, 1856; s. George Curtis and Georgiana Harriet Matilda (Sage) T.; educ. public schools of Providence, R. I., Brown University. DEGREES: Ph.B. 1876; m. Bertha Franklin Tingley, April, 1887. AUTHOR: Trade Acceptances versus Open Account Credits, 1916; Transportation Economics in the Movement of Cotton, 1917; Banka Tin, 1922. Contributor to Outlook, Independent, American Industries, India Rubber World, American Mutual Magazine, Magazine of Wall Street, Financial World, Forbes Magazine, Distribution and Warehousing, Coast Investor, Compressed Air Magazine, American Mercury, Enigma, Science and Invention, Mentor, New Republic, St. Nicholas. Textile World, the leading New York newspapers, Boston Transcript, Providence Journal, McClure Newspaper Syndicate, King Features Syndicate, International Syndicate and other press syndicates. General character writing, technical, financial, scientific, economic. CLUBS: National Puzzlers' League, Forty, Forty Club, Psi Upsilon. Relig. denomination, Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 522 Willett Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.

TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE: lawyer, banker, author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1881; s. Henry Champlin and Louise (Larocque) T.; educ. Browning's prep. school (New York), Columbia Univ., Columbia Law School, New York Law School. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Frances McKee, 1916. AUTHOR: Lafcadio Hearn's American Days, 1924 (republished in London, 1925); Toutoucou (a novel of New Orleans of 1850), 1928 (republished in London, 1919). Contributor to Arts and Decoration, The Bookman, Times Magazine Section, Harper's Bazaar, Scribner's, newspapers. General character writing, novels, biography, art, book reviews; collector of available French printed matter published in Louisiana. CLUBS: University, Grolier (New York), Boston, Round Table (New Orleans, La.). Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 449 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

TIPPLE, EZRA SQUIER: educator, author; b. Camden, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1861; s. Martin and Sarah E. (Squier) T.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., B.D.; m. Edna E. White, June 24, 1897. AUTHOR: Heart of Asbury's Journal, 1905; The Minister of God, 1906; Drew Sermons (first series), 1906; (second series),

TITLE

1907; Drew Sermons on the Golden Texts, 1908, 1909, 1910; Life of Freeborn Garrettson, 1910; Some Famous Country Parishes, 1911; Life of Francis Asbury, 1916; Drew Theological Seminary, 1867-1917; A Review of the First Half Century, 1917. Contributor to A New History of Methodism (2 vols.) (article, "The Beginnings of American Methodism"). Contributor to numerous religious publications. Entered ministry M. E. Church, 1887; pastor N. Y. churches until 1901; exec. secy., Metropolitan Thank-Offering Commission, 1901-04; Prof., Practical Theol. Drew Sem., 1905-12; pres. since 1912; Trustee, Board of Education of M. E. Church since 1904; member, committee on versions, Amer. Bible Soc.; mem. com., Federal Council of Churches of Christ in Amer.; mem., advisory com., St. Christopher's Home for Children; member, Amer. Soc. Church Hist.; mem. comm. on unification, M. E. Church. CLUBS: Quill (pres., 1904-05), Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. Edcn. Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc., N. E. A. OFFICE: Drew Theological Seminary; HOME: Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.

TIPPY, WORTH MARION: clergyman; b. Larwill, Ind., Nov., 1866; s. Oren and Mary Isabel (Carder) T.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Cornell Univ., Sage School of Philosophy. DEGREES: Ph.B., D.D.; m. Zella B. Ward, May 16, 1895. AUTHOR: The Socialized Church, 1909; The Church a Community Force, 1914; The Church in the Great War, 1918. Contributor to Homiletic Review, Journal of Soc. Wk., Journal of Religions, Foi et Vie (Paris), Christian Century, Survey, etc. Since 1917 secy. Comm. on Church and Social Service, Fed. Council of Churches of Christ, N. Y. Has served as lecturer at various colleges and schools of theology and pastor of M. E. Churches in Indianapolis, Cleveland and N. Y. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Clergy (N. Y.), University (Wash.). OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York; HOME: Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

TIPTON, TUTIE: see Press section.

TIRENDELLI, PIER ADOLFO: composer; see vol. I, 1921.

TISDEL, FREDERICK MONROE: university dean and professor of English; b. Belvidere, Ill., Jan., 1869; s. James Monroe and Amanda (Clark) T.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Northwestern; A.M., Univ. of Wis.; Ph.D., Harvard; m. Nellie Lee Monroe, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: Studies in the English Classics, 1904; The Influence of Popular Customs on the Mystery Plays, 1904; Rossetti's House of Life, 1907; Studies in Literature, 1913; Survey of English and American Literature, 1915; Balaution's Adventure as an Interpretation of the Alcestis of Euripides. Contributor to English and German Philol., Philol., The Swane Review. General character writing, literary essays and results of research. OFFICE: Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 1316 Wilson Avenue, Columbia, Mo.

TITLE, ERNEST FREMONT: clergyman; b. Springfield, Ohio, Oct., 1885; s. Clayton D. and Elizabeth (Henry) T.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Glenna

Meyers, 1908. AUTHOR: What Must the Church Do To Be Saved?, 1921; The Religion of the Spirit, 1928; Religion Speaks to Life (in prep.). Contributor to Chicago Evening Post, Indianapolis Star, Terra Haute Star, Muncie Star. Member, Board of Trustees, Northwestern University. General character writing, religion. CLUBS: Glen View Golf. OFFICE: First M. E. Church; HOME: 1810 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

TITUS, HAROLD: writer; b. Traverse City, Mich., Feb. 20, 1888; s. Dorr B. and E. Josephine (Smith) T.; educ. Univ. Mich.; m. Beth Benedict, April 14, 1914. AUTHOR: I Conquered, 1916; Bruce of the Circle A, 1916; The Last Straw, 1920; Timber, 1922; The Beloved Pawn, 1923; Spindrift, 1925. Contributor to Delineator, Ladies' Home Journal, Red Book, Liberty, Pictorial Review, Collier's, Everybody's, Country Gentleman, American, Adventure, Short Stories and other magazines. General character writing, novels, short stories. HOME: Traverse City, Mich.

TITUS, MURRAY THURSTON: missionary; b. Batavia, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1885; s. Frank M. and Lottie (Harrison) T.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan University, Univ. of Chicago, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, Conn. DEGREES: B.Litt., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Olive McIntire Glasgow, 1910. AUTHOR: Indian Islam, 1929. Contributor to The Moslem World of Today, 1925; Christian Literature in Moslem Lands, 1923. Contributes to The Moslem World Quarterly, The Missionary Review of the World. Associate editor, The Moslem World. General character writing, religious. Associate secretary of the National Christian Council, of India, Burma, and Ceylon, for work among Moslems (directs production of Christian literature); district superintendent of district in Methodist Mission in North India; one of associate editors of the Religious Quest of India Series. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: M. E. Mission, Budaun, U. P., India.

"T. M. M." (pen name): see Martin, Thomas Mowrer.

TOBENKIN, ELIAS: author; b. Russia, Feb. 10, 1882; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Rae Schmid, Sept. 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Witte Arrives, 1916; The House of Conrad, 1918; The Road, 1922; God of Might, 1924. Reporter and editorial writer on San Francisco journals and Hearst newspapers. Contributor to magazines on sociology. ADDRESS: care Frederick Stokes Co., New York; HOME: 10019 198th St., Hollis, N. Y.

TOBEY, JAMES ALNER: sanitarian, author; b. Quincy, Mass., July 15, 1894; s. Rufus Tolman and Mary Adams (Sherry) T.; educ. Roxbury Latin School, Mass. Inst. of Technology, American University, Washington, D. C., Washington (D. C.) Law School. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.S., Dr. P.H.; m. Lena May King, Sept. 8, 1918. AUTHOR: The Quest of Health, 1924; The Children's Bureau, 1925; Public Health Law, 1926; The National Govt. and Public Health, 1926; The Medical Dept. of the Army,

1927; A Manual of Tuberculosis Legislation, 1928; co-author, Personal Hygiene, 1924; The Most Nearly Perfect Food, 1929. Editor, American City Magazine (public health edition), formerly assoc. editor, American Journal of Public Health, 1919-28; series of 20 books for National Health Council. Contributor to American Mercury, Current History, Country Gentleman, Hygeia, Modern Priscilla, Scientific American, Technology Review, Parent's, etc.; Encyclopaedia Britannica. General character of writing, public health, legal. Served as State and City health official, American Red Cross, U. S. Army Sanitary Corps, National Health Council; at present director of Health Service for a business firm. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), City (New York). Rellig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 350 Madison Ave., New York City; HOME: 22 Halstead Place, Rye, N. Y.

TOCH, MAXIMILIAN: chemist; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1864; s. Moses and Carolyn (Levy) R.; educ. Columbia Univ., College of City of New York, New York Univ. DEGREES: D.Sc., Ch.E.; m. Hermine Levy, Oct. 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Mixed Paints, 1906; Materials for Permanent Painting, 1911; Chemistry and Technology of Paints (3d edition), 1915, 1925; How to Paint Permanent Pictures, 1921. Contributor to American Chemical Journal, Society of Chemical Industry Journal, Art magazines. General character writing, text books, scientific. CLUBS: Chemists' Club, Camera Club, Fellow of Royal Photographic Society (London), Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), City Athletic Club (New York). OFFICE: 443 4th Ave.; HOME: 50 Central Park West, New York, New York.

TODD, ARTHUR JAMES: professor of sociology; b. Petaluma, Cal., May, 1878; s. Hugh and Clara (Tuller) T.; educ. Univ. of Calif., Univs. Aix-Marseilles, Paris, Munich, Yale. DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D.; m. Martha Gaddis, Sept. 14, 1904. AUTHOR: The Primitive Family as an Educational Agency, 1913; Theories of Social Progress, 1918; The Scientific Spirit and Social Work, 1919; Three Wise Men of the East, 1927. Co-author, Democracy and Reconstruction, 1919; College Teaching, 1920. General character writing, sociology. CLUBS: Chicago City, Social Workers, Chicago Business Men's Assn., Evanston Univ. OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston; HOME: 602 Lake St., Evanston, Ill.

TODD, JAMES CAMPBELL: professor (died Jan. 6, 1928); see vol. III, 1927-28.

TODD, MABEL LOOMIS: author, musician; b. Cambridge, Mass.; d. Prof. E. J. and Mary Alden Loomis; educ. Waverly Sem., Wash., D. C., and N. E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.; m. Prof. David Todd, Mar. 5, 1879. AUTHOR: Footprints, 1883; Emily Dickinson's Poems (3 vols), 1890, 1891, 1896; Emily Dickinson's Letters (ed. with notes, 2 vols.), 1894; Total Eclipses of the Sun, 1894; A Cycle of Sonnets (edit.), 1896; Fourteen Weeks in Astronomy (Steele, edit.), 1899; Corona and Coronet, 1898; A Cycle of Sunsets, 1910; Tripoli and

TOLAN

Mysterious, 1912. Has traveled with Prof. Todd to observe eclipses in various parts of the world, Japan, Chile, E. Indies, etc. Hon. pres., Amherst Hist. Soc. Hon. reg., Mary Mattoon Chapter, D. A. R., Amherst. HOME: (winter), Matsuba, Coconut Grove, Fla.; (summer), Mavooshen, Muscongus, Me.

TOLAN, EVE ELLIOTT: see Press section.

TOLAND, EDWARD DALE: schoolmaster; b. Philadelphia, Dec. 11, 1886; s. Edward Dale and Charlotte Graham (Rush) T.; educ. St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; Princeton Univ. DEGREES: Litt.B.; m. Esther R. Howell, June 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Aftermath of Battle; Choosing the Right Career, 1925. Contributor of numerous articles for periodicals. Field Hospital Service, 8th Corps, French Army, 1914-15; Captain, Co. M, 64th Inf., 7th Div., A.E.F., 1917-18; G.5, G.H.Q., A.E.F., 1918-19; Member of New Hampshire Legislature, 1925. CLUBS: New York Racquet Club. ADDRESS: St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.

TOLL, ROGER W(OLCOTT): supt., Yellowstone Nat. Park; b. Denver, Colo., Oct. 17, 1883; s. Charles H. and Katharine E. (Wolcott) T.; educ. Denver U., 1901-2; Columbia Univ., 1906, C.E.; m. Marguerite Cass, Sept. 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Mountaineering in the Rocky Mountain National Park, 1919; The Mountain Peaks of Colorado, 1923. Contributor to Travel, Trail and Timberline, Colorado, The Mountaineer, Appalachian Mountain Club Bulletin, Midwest Review and various newspapers. General character writing, outdoor. CLUBS: University, City, Cactus, Mile High, Colorado Mountain, Mountaineers, American Alpine, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Psi Upsilon. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Yellowstone National Park; (winter), 5100 Montview Blvd., Denver, Colo.

TOLMAN, ALBERT HARRIS: professor (died Dec. 25, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

TOLMAN, ALBERT W(ALTER): writer; b. Rockport, Me., Nov. 29, 1866; s. Walter and Deborah Bourne (Eells); educ. High Schl. (Portland, Me.), Bowdoin Coll., A. B., 1888; A.M., 1891; Harvard Coll., A.B., 1889; m. Mary Gertrude Merrill, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Jim Spurling, Fisherman, 1918; Jim Spurling, Millman, 1921; Jim Spurling, Leader, 1926; Jim Spurling, Trawler, 1927. Contributor to juvenile mags. General character writing, adventure, fiction. Teacher of English, Bowdoin Coll., 1888-93; asst. prof. at time of resignation; admitted to Cumberland Bar, 1899, and practiced 12 yrs. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 471 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

TOLMAN, CYRUS F.: geologist, author; b. Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1873; s. Cyrus Fisher, D.D., and Mary (Bronson) T.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Fellow in Geol.; m. Hannah M. VanSteen, Aug. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Graphic Methods of Investigating Fault Problems, 1912; Secondary Sulfide Enrichment, 1914. Num. scientific articles on geological subjects. General character writ-

TOLMAN

ing, text books, technical. Prof. of Geology, Univ. Arizona, 1905-06; Prof. Geol. and Mining, same, 1906-12; Assoc. Prof., Economic Geol., Stanford Univ., 1912-19; Prof. Economic Geol., same, since 1919. Consulting Geologist since 1900. OFFICE: Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

TOLMAN, HERBERT CUSHING: dean and professor of Greek; b. S. Scituate, Mass., Nov. 4, 1865; s. James and Mary T.; educ. Yale U., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; m. Mary W. Wells, Aug. 26, 1891. AUTHOR: Christi Imago, or The Christed Life; Via Crucis, Lessons of Holy Week; Urbs Beata, or The Perfect Life; The Art of Translating; Harper and Tolman's Caesar's Gallic War; Harrington and Tolman's Greek and Roman Mythology; Kerr and Tolman's Greek Gospel of Matthew; Tolman and Stevenson's Herodotus and Empires of the East; Tolman and Scoggin's Mycenaean Troy; Tolman's Ancient Persian Lexicon and Texts; Tolman's Ancient Persian Language and Cuneiform Supplement. Editor: Vanderbilt Oriental Series (9 vols.); co-editor: World's Progress (10 vols.); also contributor of arts. on philolog. and archaeolog. subjs. to revws.; prof. of Greek 1894-1923, Vanderbilt Univ.; Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci., Vanderbilt Univ.; HOME: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

TOLMAN, RICHARD CHACE: chemist, physicist; b. Mass., March 4, 1881; s. James P. and Mary (Chace) T.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Sherman, 1924. AUTHOR: The Theory of Relativity of Motion, 1917; Statistical Mechanics with Applications to Physics and Chemistry, 1927. Contributor to scient. jrnls. OFFICE: California Inst. of Technology; HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

TOLMAN, WILLIAM HOWE: publicist; b. Rhode Island, June, 1861; s. William Edward and Martha Lee (Howe) T.; educ. high schl. (Pawtucket), Univ. Grammar Schl. (Providence). DEGREE: Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Anna Catherine Gerhold, Aug. 25, 1891. AUTHOR: History of Higher Education in Rhode Island, 1891; Handbook of Sociological References for New York City, 1894; Municipal Reform Movements in the United States, 1894; The Better New York, 1906; Social Engineering, 1909; L'Oeuvre de L'Ingenieur Social, 1910 translated into French of Social Engineering; Hygiene for the Worker, 1912; translated into Czechoslovak, 1924; Safety, 1913; Life and Labor in Rotary Centres in France, 1928. Editor: Better Acquaintance. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Providence Journal, Pawtucket Times. General character writing, socio-economic, travel. Director, Internatl. Assocs.; decorated Officer, Legion d'Honneur; Chevalier, Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); Knight, Royal Order of the Prussian Crown; Chevalier, Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Croix de Guerre (Czechoslovakia); Kontorische Ehrenkreuz der Bergenfahrer (Bergen, Norway). CLUBS: Authors' Club (London, Eng.), Rotary. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 126 Prospect St., Pawtucket, R. I.

TOLSON

TOLSON, GEORGE TOLOVER: theological professor; b. Newberg, Ore., Oct. 31, 1876; s. Cary Wilson and Nellie (Haynie) T.; educ. Pacific Coll., Univ. of Calif., Yale, Pacific Schl. of Relig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Edith Russell, April 25, 1907. AUTHOR: General Catalog of Pacific School of Religion, 1925; Renaissance of Jesus, 1929. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., Congregational. CLUBS: Cragmont, Outlook. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion; HOME: 2725 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif.

TOLSTOY, COUNT ILYA L.: lecturer, writer; b. Russia, June, 1866; s. Count Leo L. Tolstoy and Sophia A. (Behrs) T.; educ. in Moscow; m. Nadine Kotulsky. AUTHOR: My Reminiscences of My Father, 1914; Visions (short stories), 1917. Contributor to New York Evening Mail, Century Mag., Cosmopolitan and many others. General character writing, novels, essays, reminiscences. ADDRESS: Tolstoy's Hill, Southbury, Conn.

TOMHAVE, WILLIAM HENRY: stockman, writer; b. Fergus Falls, Minn., Dec. 19, 1881; s. Peter and Minnie (Ladwig) T.; educ. Univ. Minn., Penn. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Viola Marsden, July 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Meats and Meat Products, 1925. Contributor to Penn. Farmer, Country Gentleman. General character writing, text bks., tech., live stock topics. Live stock expert for Manchurian Govt., 1908-10; live stock extensions, wk., Univ. Minn., 1910-1912; prof. animal husbandry, Penn. State Coll., 1912-25; since 1925 secy. Amer. Aberdeen Angus Breeders Assn. CLUBS: Saddle and Siroloin, Collegiate and Cambridge. Fraternities and Honor Societies: Chi Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Fellow A. A. A. S., American Genetic Assoc. Mem. American Soc. of Animal Production; trustee, Eastern States Exposition. OFFICE: 1 Dexter Park Ave., U. S. Yards; HOME: 6450 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TOMKINS, FLOYD WILLIAMS: clergyman; b. New York City; s. Floyd Williams and Eliza (Dunham) T.; educ. Charlier French Inst. (N. Y.), Harvard. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D.; m. Ann Maria Grant Cutter. AUTHOR: The Christian Life, 1896; Following Christ, 1900; My Best Friend, 1901; Beacon on Life's Voyage, 1904; Helps Toward Nobler Living, 1908; The Faith and Life of a Christian, 1909; Prayers for the Quiet Hour, 1910; Sunshine on Life's Way, 1912. Contributor, weekly articles to the Phila. Pub. Ledger on the S. S. Lesson. Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity. CLUBS: Union League of Phila., Athletic Club of Phila., City. ADDRESS: 1904 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOMLINSON, EVERETT T.: author; b. Shiloh, N. J., May 23, 1859; s. George E. and Amanda P. (Titsworth) T.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; Litt.D.; m. Anna M. Greene. AUTHOR: The Search for Andrew Field, 1894; The Boy Soldiers of 1812, 1895; The Colonial Boys, 1895; The Boy Officers of 1812, 1896; Three Young Continentals, 1896; Tecumseh's Young Braves, 1897; Washington's Young Aide, 1897; Boys With

TOMPKINS

Old Hickory, 1898; Two Young Patriots, 1898; Boys of Old Monmouth, 1898; Camping on the St. Lawrence, 1899; A Jersey Boy in the Revolution, 1899; In the Hands of the Redcoats, 1901; House Boat on the St. Lawrence, 1901; Young Folks History of American Revolution, 1902; Under Colonial Colors, 1902; A Lieutenant Under Washington, 1903; Rider of the Black Horse, 1904; Red Chief, 1905; Soldier of the Wilderness, 1905; Winning His Degree, 1905; Four Boys in the Yellowstone, 1906; Marching Against the Iroquois, 1906; The Camp Fire of Mad Anthony, 1907; Fruit of the Desert, 1907; Four Boys in the Land of Cotton, 1907; Mad Anthony's Young Scout, 1908; Four Boys on the Mississippi, 1908; Light Horse Harry's Legion, 1910; The Champion of the Regiment, 1911; The Young Minute Man of 1812, 1912; The Young Sharpshooter, 1913; Scouting With Daniel Boone, 1914; Places Young Americans Want to Know, 1915; The Story of General Pershing, 1917; Young People's History of the American Revolution, 1921. General character writing, history, fiction for boys. HOME: 656 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

TOMLINSON, PAUL GREENE: author, publisher; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Feb. 8, 1888; s. Everett Titsworth and Ann (Greene) T.; educ. Newark Acad., Princeton Univ., New York Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Gabrielle Prout, Jan. 10, 1917. AUTHOR: To the Land of the Caribou, 1914; In Camp on Bass Island, 1915; The Strange Gray Canoe, 1916; The Trail of Black Hawk, 1915; The Trail of Tecumseh, 1916; Bob Cook and the German Spy, 1917; A Leader of Freeman, 1917; Bob Cook and German Air Fleet, 1919; Bob Cook and the Winged Messengers, 1919; Bob Cook and the Bomb Plot, 1920; A Princeton Boy Under the King, 1921; A Princeton Boy in the Revolution, 1922. CLUBS: Ivy, Nassau, Princeton of New York. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

TOMPKINS, JULIET WILBOR (Juliet Wilbor Tompkins Pottle); writer; b. Oakland, Calif., May, 1871; d. Edward and Sarah (Haight) Tompkins; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Dr. Ellen, 1908; Open House, 1909; The Top of the Morning, 1910; Ever After, 1913; Diantha, 1915; The Seed of The Righteous, 1916; At the Sign of the Oldest House, 1917; A Girl Named Mary, 1918; The Starling, 1919; Mothers and Fathers, 1920; Joanna Builds a Nest, 1920; Pleasures and Palaces, 1922; A Line a Day, 1923; Left in Trust, 1929 (all novels). Contributor of short stories to mags. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Town Hall, Oteora. HOME: 10 Mitchell Place, New York, N. Y.

TOMPKINS, RAYMOND S.: public utilities expert; b. Nyack, N. Y., Oct., 1890; s. Charles Edgar and Mary Louise (McCort) T.; educ. pub. and high schls. (N. Y. and Wash., D. C.), Georgetown Univ. Law Schl., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Emily Marie Lanning, Mar. 10, 1920. AUTHOR: The Story of the Rainbow Division, 1919; Maryland Fighters in the Great War, 1919. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, Plain Talk,

TONDORF

Nation's Business, Life, The Baltimore Sun. General character writing, historical, articles, essays. Exec. asst., United Railways & Elect. Co.; formerly mem. of staff, Baltimore Sun; war correspondent, 1923-1924. CLUBS: Maryland Club, Baltimore Country Club, Gibson Island Club, Merchants' Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 807 Court Square Bldg.; HOME: Lombardy Apts., Baltimore, Md.

TONDORF, FRANCIS ANTHONY: see Press section.

TOKNS, OLIVER S(AMUEL): teacher, professor of art, writer; b. Malden, Mass., Dec. 27, 1874; s. Alfred and Elizabeth Anne (Dunne) T.; educ. Harvard Univ., Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens (Greece). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Estabrook, 1905. AUTHOR: Art Museums and the Public Schools (joint author), 1913; Vassar Mediaeval Studies (joint author), 1923; History of Italian Painting, 1927. Contributor to Art and Archaeology, Amer. Mag. of Art. Amer. Jnl. of Archaeology, Scribner's, Internatl. Studio, Outlook, Chautauqua, Art in Amer. and many other mags. General character writing, critical and historical essays. Editor: (Contributing ed.), The Chronicle. Mem. manag. com. Athenian Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece). Dir., Taylor Hall Art Gallery, Vassar Coll. CLUBS: College Art Assn. Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs. OFFICE: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

TOOL, HOWARD S.: clergyman; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TOOTHAKER, CHARLES ROBINSON: Consul of Czechoslovakia; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1873; s. Charles E. and Zetta E. T.; educ. Central Manual Training High Sch., Phila., special courses; m. Martha T. McCandless, 1904. AUTHOR: Commercial Raw Materials, 1905; rev. edit., 1927. OFFICE: Commercial Museum; HOME: 4217 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOPE, HOMER W.: clergyman; b. Dell Roy, O., May 28, 1859; s. Gabriel and Elizabeth (McHugh) T.; educ. Mt. Union Coll. (Oberlin), Capitol U. (Columbus) Harlem Springs Coll. (Carroll Co., O.) DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Alice Mackaman, June, 1880. AUTHOR: Gustavus Adolphus. Writer of pamphlets. General character writing, biog. CLUBS: City, Masonic, I. O. O. F., etc. HOME: 1711 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TORCHIANA, H(ENRY) A(LBERT) van COENEN: diplomat, author; b. Souraia, Java, Dec. 25, 1867; s. William George and Lady Elizabeth Johanna (Coenen) T.; educ. grammar and high sch. in Netherlands. Coll. of Commerce, (Amsterdam, Netherlands), admitted to Bar of California, to Supreme Court and U. S. Supreme Courts, U. S. A.; m. Catherine Geloudemans, Mar., 1906. AUTHOR: Holland, The Birthplace of American Political, Civic and Religious Liberty (2 edits.); Tropical Holland, Java and Other Islands (2 edits.) General character writing, historical, essays. Contributor to "Asia" and other mags. Consul-Gen. Netherlands for Pacific Coast States. CLUBS: University, Family, Olympia (all San Francisco).

TOWNE

OFFICE: Alaska Commercial Bldg.; HOME: 2409 Scott St., San Francisco, Calif.

TORRENCE, RIDGELY: writer; b. Xenia, Ohio; s. Findley David and Mary (Ridgely) T.; educ. Miami Univ., Princeton Univ.; m. Olivia Howard Dunbar. AUTHOR: The House of a Hundred Lights, 1900; El Dorado, 1903; Abelard and Heloise, 1907; Plays for a Negro Theatre, 1917; Hesperides, 1925. Editor, The New Republic. General character writing, poetry, plays. ADDRESS: 421 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.

TORREY, REUBEN ARCHER: evangelist (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TOTTEN, GEORGE OAKLEY, JR.: architect; b. New York City, Dec. 5, 1866; s. George Oakley and Mary E. (Styles) T.; educ. Newark Tech. Sch., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Vichen von Post, Aug. 22, 1921. AUTHOR: Maya Architecture, 1925. General character writing, tech., archtcl. Sec., Amer. Section Internatl. Cong. of Architects; mem. Amer. Inst. of Architects, and hon. mem. Societe Centrale d'Architecture de Belgique and other foreign socs. CLUBS: Univ., Chevy Chase, Columbia U. (N. Y.) OFFICE: 808 17th St., N.W.; HOME: 2633 16th St., Washington, D. C.

TOUMEY, JAMES WILLIAM: professor silviculture; b. Lawrence, Mich., April, 1865; s. Dennis and Mary E. (Buckley) T.; educ. Mich. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.F. (Doctor Forestry), (Mich. Sta. Coll.), Sc.D. (Syracuse U.), M.A. (Yale); m. (1) C. H. Blake, June, 1897; (2) N. B. Trowbridge, 1907. AUTHOR: Seeding and Planting in the Practice of Forestry; Foundations of Silviculture Upon an Ecological Basis, 1927. Also numerous pamphlets and tech. artcls. on forestry and botany. CLUB: Graduate Club, New Haven. Societies: Soc. Amer. For., Bot. Soc. Amer., Amer. Ecol. Soc., Amer. For. Assoc., Amer. Assn. Adv. Sci. OFFICE: Sage Hall, Yale University; HOME: 459 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

TOWER, JAMES EATON: see Press section.

TOWER, RALPH WINFRED: curator; b. Amherst, Mass., May 24, 1870; s. Francis Emory and Ella Sophia (Shepardson) T.; educ. Colby U., Brown U., A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1903; U. of Leipzig, med dept., Harv. U. (John Ware Memorial Fellowship, 1900-01; m. Bes-sie Belle West, 1893. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide to the Dissection of the Cat (with Frederic Poole Gornham), 1895; Laboratory Course in Chemical Physiology, 1897. Also num. papers on sci. subjs. Editor and recording secy., N. Y. Acad. of Scis., 1917—; librarian (same), 1904—; curator comparative physiol., Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., 1921—; also librarian, N. Y. Micros. Soc. and Linnaean Soc. of N. Y.; hon. curator, Nat. Hist. Librys., Columbia U., 1913—; pres. trustees, Rochelle Pub. Libry. CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon (N. Y.), A. A. A. S., Sigma Xi, etc. ADDRESS: American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

TOWNE, ELIZABETH: editor, author, business executive; b. Portland, Ore., May, 1865; d. John Halsey Jones and

TOWNE

Jane Catherine Osborn J.; educ. public schls. of Portland, Oregon; m. William Elmer Towne, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Just How to Cook Meals Without Meat, 1903; Practical Methods for Self-Development, 1904; How to Concentrate, 1904; How to Grow Success, 1904; Happiness and Marriage, 1904; How to Wake the Solar Plexus, 1904; How to Train Children and Parents, 1904; You and Your Forces, 1905; Experiences in Self-Healing, 1905; The Life Power, 1906; When is Your Birthday, 1909; Lessons in Living, 1910; How to Use New Thought in Home Life, 1915; What Affirmation Shall I Use, 1926; Thought Force for Success, 1910; Success to Soldiers, 1918; Helps to Abundance, 1921. Editor of Nautilus Magazine, published by the Elizabeth Towne Company, Inc., incorporated 1911. General character writing, Christian psychology, metaphysics, New Thought. Founded Nautilus Magazine in Portland, Ore., 1898, moved to Massachusetts 1900. Ordained minister of Church of the Truth, and affiliated with the International New Thought Alliance since 1915, of which she is member of the board and honorary pres. and was pres., 1924-25; internatl. lectr. for Alliance, 1922-26; pres. and founder, Amer. Schl. of Christian Metaphysics; pres. of the Hampden County Women's Club of Western Mass., 1924-25, also hon. pres.; mem. Holyoke Chamber of Commerce; active in politics and business; elected 1926 as first woman alderman-at-large of Holyoke; candidate for mayor, 1928. **CLUBS:** Holyoke Women's Club, Holyoke Business and Prof. Women's Club, Hampden County Women's Club, Women's City Club of Washington, D. C., Natl. Democratic Women's Club, pres. Holyoke League of Women Voters, dir-at large, Mass. League of Women Voters. **OFFICE:** 247 Cabot St.; **HOME:** 242 Oak St., Holyoke, Mass.

TOWNE, E(ZRA) T(HAYER): dean; b. Waupun, Wis., Apr., 1873; s. William Hammond and Marian (Kingsbury) T.; educ. State Teachers Coll. (Oshkosh, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Halle, Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** B.L., Univ. of Wis.; Ph.D., Univ. of Halle; m. (1) Alma Louise Ihrig (deceased), 1901; (2) Grace Elizabeth Rice, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Organic Theory of Society, 1903; Social Problems, 1916; (revis. edit.), 1920, 1924. Editor, The Quarterly Journal (Univ. of North Dak.) General character writing, text books, social science. Head dept. of economics and political science and dean, school of commerce, Univ. of North Dak.; formerly head, dept. of economics and political science, Carleton Coll., 1903-1917; supt. of schls., Sharon, Wis., 1899-1901; specialist, bureau of the census, 1910-1911. **CLUBS:** University, Fortnightly, Lions, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Alpha Psi. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** University Station; **HOME:** 504 S. Sixth St., Grand Forks, North Dakota.

TOWNSEND, CHARLES WENDELL: physician, ornithologist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 10, 1859; s. Thomas Davis and Frances Barnard (Smith) T.; educ. pvt. schs. **DEGREES:** A.B., Harvard, 1881;

TOZZER

M.D., 1885; m. (1) Gertrude Flint, Sept. 28, 1891; (2) Sarah Gore Flint, July 2, 1919. **AUTHOR:** The Birds of Essex County, 1905; Along the Labrador Coast, 1907; Birds of Labrador, 1907; A Labrador Spring, 1910; Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal, 1911; Sand Dunes and Salt Marshes, 1913; In Audubon's Labrador, 1918; Beach Grass, 1923; Supplement to the Birds of Essex County, 1920; Chapter on Birds in Grenfell's Book on Labrador. General character writing, travel, nat. hist., essays. **HOME:** Ipswich, Mass.

TOWNSEND, EDGAR JEROME: professor of mathematics; b. Litchfield, Mich., Feb. 22, 1864; s. Warren and Henrietta (Crocker) T.; educ. Albion Coll., U. of Mich., Chicago U., U. of Goettingen, 1900. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Albion; Ph.M., U. of Mich.; Ph.D., U. of Goettingen; m. Belle Miller, June 24, 1891. **AUTHOR:** First Courses in Calculus (with G. A. Goodenough), 1908; Essentials of Calculus (with G. A. Goodenough), 1910; Functions of a Complex Variable, 1915; Functions of Real Variables, 1929. **CLUBS:** A. A. S., Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Xi, Univ. **OFFICE:** 350 Mathematics Bldg., University of Illinois; **HOME:** 510 John St., Champaign, Ill.

TOWNSEND, JOHN WILSON: writer; b. Lexington, Ky., Nov. 2, 1885; s. Charles Wesley and Jane Frank (Wilson) T.; educ. Johnson Schl., Dudley Schl., Ky. Univ., Harvard Univ.; m. Grace Cole, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Richard Hickman Meneffee, 1907; Kentuckians in History and Literature, 1907; James Francis Leonard, 1909; Kentucky: Mother of Governors, 1910; Lore of the Meadowland, 1911; Kentucky in American Letters (2 vols., with introduction by James Lane Allen), 1913; James Lane Allen, 1927-28 (2 eds.) Contributor to the Register, Ky. Progress Mag., Ky. Hist. Qtrly., Lexington Herald. General character writing, Kentucky literary history and biography. Relig. denom., Methodist. **ADDRESS:** "Graceland," Lexington, Ky.

TOWNSEND, REGINALD T.: editor; b. Newport, R. I., Aug., 1890; s. James Bliss and Eugenie M. (Gilbert) T.; educ. Cutler (N. Y.), Princeton Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Madeleine Drexel Dahlgren. **AUTHOR:** This, That and the Other Thing, 1929. Editor, Country Life, Contributor to Country Life, American, New Yorker, World's Work, etc. General character writing, essays. **CLUBS:** Union, Piping Rock, Explorers, Princeton, Dutch Treat, Colonial, Sons of the Revolution, St. Nicholas Society, Veteran Corp. of Artillery. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. **OFFICE:** Garden City, N. Y.; **HOME:** "Treetops," Oyster Bay, N. Y.

TOZZER, ALFRED MARSTON: professor of anthropology, Harvard; b. Lynn, Mass., July 4, 1877; s. Samuel C. and Caroline (Marston) T.; educ. Harvard. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Castle, April 10, 1913. **AUTHOR:** (scientific) Comparative Study of the Mayas, 1907; Ruins of Tikal, 1911; Ruins of Nakum, 1913; Maya Grammar, 1921; Social Origins and Social Continuities, 1925. **OFFICE:** Peabody Museum; **HOME:** 7 Bryant St., Cambridge, Mass.

TRABERT

TRABERT, GEORGE HENRY: clergyman; b. Lancaster Co., Pa., Oct. 16, 1843; s. Christoph A. and Fredericka (Stappf) T.; educ. pub. schs. Pa., Coll. of Gettysburg, Phil. Lutheran Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D., Bethany Coll., Kan.; m. Elizabeth Minning, June 23, 1870. **AUTHOR:** Genuine versus Spurious Revivals, 1875; Life of Luther in Picture and Verse, 1880; Outlines of Church History, 1880; Mission Among the Telugus, 1890; Church History for the People, 1897; Questions and Answers on Luther's Small Catechism, 1900; English Lutheranism in the Northwest, 1914. Contributor to The Lutheran, Lutheran Chc. Revw., Amer. Lutheran Survey. **ADDRESS:** 2725 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

TRABUE, M(ARION) R(EX): professor of educational administration; b. near Kokomo, Ind., April 30, 1890; s. Otto A. and Mary Emma (Long) T.; educ. De Pauw U., No. Westrn. U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Wilkie Small, Apr. 20, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Intellectual Status of Children Who Are Public Charges (with E. L. Thorndike and J. L. Stenquist), 1915; Completion-Test Language-Scales, 1916; A Survey of the Public School System of Nassau County, New York, 1918; Measure Your Mind (with F. P. Stockbridge), 1920; Measuring Results in Education, 1924; The Trabue-Stevens Speller (with B. A. Stevens), 1929. Assoc. editor, The Nation's Schools, Journal of Educational Research, and The High School Journal. Contributor to Jnl. Edn. Psy., N. C. Teacher, etc. Pres. (1925-26) Natl. Edn. Research Assn. **CLUBS:** Tawse, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. **OFFICE:** School of Education, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

TRACHSEL, MYRTLE JAMISON: magazine writer; b. Gower, Mo.; d. Joseph T. and Emma (Palmer) T.; educ. Hardin Coll. (Mexico, Mo.), Oberlin Coll.; m. Louis E. Trachsel, May 10, 1911. **AUTHOR:** The Garden of the Little Lame Princess, 1927. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Farmer's Wife, Woman's Home Companion, Household Mag., Peoples' Home Jnl., Farm Jnl., Successful Farming, The Classmate, Youth's Companion, Child Life, John Martin's Book, etc. General character writing, short stories and feature articles. **CLUBS:** Missouri Writers' Guild, Inc., Mary Alicia Owen Story-Tellers' League, St. Joseph Choral Soc. Relig. denom., Baptist. **ADDRESS:** 2307 Mulberry St., St. Joseph, Mo.

TRACY, FREDERICK: professor of ethics, University of Toronto; b. Claremont, Ontario, Canada, May, 1862; s. Alfred Tracy; educ. Pickering Coll. U. of Toronto, Clark U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Charlotte Haines, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Psychology of Childhood; Psychology of Adolescence; The Teacher and the School. **HOME:** 173 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada.

TRACY, HENRY CHESTER: author; b. Athens, Pa., Aug., 1876; s. Charles Chapin (D.D.) and Myra (Park) T.; educ. Oberlin Acad.; Oberlin Coll., A.B.; Univ. of Calif., M.A.; m. Miriam Lee, 1906.

TRANSEAU

AUTHOR: An Island in Time, 1924; Towards the Open, 1927; The Shadow Eros, 1927; English as Experience, 1928; American Naturalists, 1930 (on the press). General character writing, belles lettres. Zoological collector for Anatolia College in Asia Minor, 1900-01; asst. in zoology, Univ. of Calif., 1909-10; in education, Los Angeles High School System and Junior Colleges, 1911-24. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** Progressive School of Los Angeles; **HOME:** 2104 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

TRACY, JOHN CLAYTON: professor of civil engineering; b. Willimantic, Conn., Nov. 3, 1869; s. John Theodore and Annie (Downer) T.; educ. Hillhouse high schl., New Haven, Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., C.E., Yale; m. Elizabeth Blakeslee, Oct. 23, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing, 1898; Bridge Design, 1900; Aesthetic Elements in Engineering Design; Plane Surveying, 1907; Some Experiments in Reading Leveling Rods and Stadia Rods, 1908; Exercises in Surveying, 1908; Descriptive Geometry, 1914; Stresses (Statistically Determined), 1929. **HOME:** 345 Winthrop Ave., New Haven, Conn.

TRACY, PAUL: see Press section.

TRACY, ROGER SHERMAN: physician (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TRAFTON, GILBERT HAVEN: teacher; b. So. Elliott, Me., Jan., 1874; s. Asbury C. and Abbie (Taylor) T.; educ. Wesleyan U.; Columbia U. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Mary Adams, Aug., 1898. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory and Field Guide in Physical Geography, 1905; Methods of Attracting Birds, 1908; Bird Friends, 1913; Teaching Science in the Elementary Schools, 1915; Science of Home and Community, 1919; Biology of Home and Community, 1923; Revision of Science of Home and Community, 1926; Nature Study and Science, 1927; Star Guide, 1928. **ADDRESS:** Mankato, Minn.

TRALLE, HENRY EDWARD: clergyman; b. Independence, Mo., May, 1867; s. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Cooke) T.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Columbia Univ., S. Baptist Theol. Sem., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Th. M., Th.D.; m. Bertha Baldwin, Dec. 22, 1892. **AUTHOR:** The Sunday School Teachers School, 1908; Teacher Training Essentials, 1911; Sunday School Experience, 1912; Story Telling Lessons, 1921; Planning Church Buildings, 1921; Dynamics of Teaching, 1924. Contributor to The Sunday School Worker for 5 years. **ASSNS.:** Relig. Edn. Assn. **ADDRESS:** 353 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

TRANSEAU, EDGAR NELSON: professor of botany; b. Williamsport, Pa., Oct. 21, 1875; s. Samuel and Martha (Zimmerman) T.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Hastings, Aug., 1906. **AUTHOR:** Science of Plant Life, 1919; General Botany, 1923; Laboratory and Field Work in General Botany, 1923. Contributor to various scientific journals, papers on plant ecology and physiology and freshwater algae. **OFFICE:** Ohio State Uni-

TRAQUAIR

versity; HOME: Marble Cliff, Columbus, Ohio.

TRAQUAIR, RAMSAY: see Press section.

TRASK, JOHN WILLIAM: surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service; b. Bay City, Mich., Feb., 1877; s. William Henry and Ellen (McKim) T.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Fleta Lawrence. Aug. 23, 1902. **AUTHOR:** A Digest of the Laws and Regulations of the Various States Relating to the Reporting of Cases of Sickness, 1911; Vital Statistics, 1914; Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation, 1923; Primer of Personal Hygiene, 1923 (with Belya Cuzzort). Contributor to med. and pub. health jrnls. for 20 yrs. **ADDRESS:** U. S. Marine Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

TREADWELL, HARRIETTE TAYLOR: teacher, writer; b. Williamstown, Oswego Co., N. Y., Jan. 4, 1870; d. Hiram and Della C. (Fish) Taylor; educ. Oswego (N. Y.) Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Charles H. Treadwell. July 3, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Free and Treadwell's Reading Literature Readers (Primer, First Reader, etc., seven in all), 1912; My English Creed (used all over the English speaking world). Contributor to Primary Educn., Principal's Year Book. General character writing, text bks., educ. A second series of ten readers (text books) now in prep. Chrmn., Better Amer. Speech Comm. for years, a great cultural movement. **CLUBS:** Chicago Woman's, Ella Flagg Young Club, Principal's Club, Scanlan Health Club. **OFFICE:** Scanlan School, 11727 Perry Ave.; **HOME:** 6755 Ridgeland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRELEASE, WILLIAM: botanist; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1857; s. Samuel R. and Mary E. (Gandall) T. DEGREES: B.S., Cornell; Sc.D., Harvard; LL.D., U. of Wis., U. of Mo., Washington U.; m. Julia M. Johnson, July 19, 1882. **AUTHOR:** Agave in West Indies, 1913; The Genus Phoradendron, 1916; Plant Materials of Decorative Gardening, 1917; Winter Botany, 1918; American Oaks, 1924. Univ. prof. since 1883; organizer and first dir., Mo. Bot. Garden. **ADDRESS:** University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

TREMAINE, W. A.: author, dramatist, stage director; b. Portland, Me., Nov., 1864; s. James and Isabella (Andrew) T.; educ. St. John the Evangelist's Sch. (now Lower Canada Coll.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Lost 24 Hours (play, jointly with Logan Fuller), 1895; A Secret Warrant (play), 1897; The Dagger and the Cross (play), 1900; A Legal Puzzle (play), 1900; A Runaway Match (play), 1900; A Free Lance (play), 1901; The Light of Other Days (play, jointly with I. L. Hall), 1904; The Brailsley Diamond (jointly with I. L. Hall), 1905; The Black Feather (play), 1916; The Sacrifice; A Wall Street Romance; A Rogue's Daughter; A Romance in Bohemia; and many other sketches. General character writing, drama—plays. Born in America, of Canadian parentage, British subj., never naturalized. A resident of Montreal since 18 months of age. **HOME:** 174-C Selby St., Montreal, Canada.

TRENT, LUCIA (Mrs. Ralph Cheyney): poet, editor, critic; b. Richmond, Va.,

TRENT

Dec., 1897; d. William Peterfield and Alice (Lyman) T.; educ. Veltin School, Smith Coll., New Schl. for Social Research, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ralph Cheyney, Jan. 22, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Dawn Stars, 1926; Children of Fire and Shadow, 1929; Introduction to the Anthology of Revolutionary Poetry (with Ralph Cheyney), 1929. Co-editor and compiler (with Ralph Cheyney), America Arraigned!, 1928; (with Ralph Cheyney and Benjamin Musser), How to Profit from That Impulse, 1928; co-editor (with Ralph Cheyney), Contemporary Verse, Unity (poetry); contributing editor, Scepter. Contributor to Century, Books, Birth Control Review, Unity, Contemporary Verse, Opportunity, Christian Century, Palms, Holland's, Bozart, Scepter, Gypsy. Poems published in 30 anthologies; director (with Ralph Cheyney), Cheyney-Trent Correspondence Course in Verse Technique and Bureau of Criticism. **CLUBS:** Smith College, Poetry Soc. of America. **ADDRESS:** 5316 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRENT, WILLIAM (PETERFIELD): teacher, author, editor; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1862; s. Peterfield (M.D.) and Lucy Carter (Burwell) T.; educ. Norwood's Univ. Sch. (Richmond, Va.), Univ. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Alice Lyman (dec.) December 8, 1896. **AUTHOR:** English Culture in Virginia, 1889; William Gilmore Simms, 1892; Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime, 1897; Robert E. Lee, 1899; Verses, 1899; John Milton, 1899; Authority of Criticism, 1899; War and Civilization, 1901; Progress of the U. S. in the Century, 1901; History of American Literature, 1903; History of the United States for Schools (with C. K. Adams), 1903; A Brief History of American Literature, 1904; Greatness in Literature, 1905; Longfellow and Other Essays, 1910; Introduction to the English Classics (with W. T. Brewster and C. L. Hanson), 1911; Great American Writers (with John Erskine), 1912; Defoe—How to Know Him, 1916; Verse-Jottings, 1924. Editor (singly or jointly): Select Poems of Milton, 1895; Essays of Macaulay, 1897; Poems and Tales of E. A. Poe, 1898; Balzac's Comedie Humaine (32 vols.), 1900; Colonial Prose and Poetry (3 vols.), 1901; Works of Wm. M. Thackeray (30 vols.), 1904; Southern Writers, 1905; Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum, 1906; Blackmore's Lorna Doone, 1906; The New Grant White Shakespeare (18 vols.), 1911-12; Palgrave's Golden Treasury, 1911; Poems of Wadsworth, Shelley and Keats Selected, 1914; Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, 1916; The Cambridge History of American Literature (4 vols.), 1917-21; Scott's Heart of Midlothian, 1918; Journals of Washington Irving (3 vols.), 1919; R. L. Stevenson's When the Devil Was Well, 1921; Stevenson's Workshop, 1921. General character writing, biographical, historical, essays, text books, poems, editorial criticism. Prof. English Hist., 1888-1900, Univ. of the South; prof. English Lit., Columbia Univ., since 1900. Pres. Bibliophile Soc. (Boston). Specialist in biography and bibliography of Defoe. **CLUBS:** Century, Author's, Hob-

TREPOFF

by. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
TREPOFF, IVAN: see Haubold, Herman Arthur.

TREVER, ALBERT AUGUSTUS: professor; b. Chilton Township, Wis., Oct. 1874; s. Joseph S. and Maria (Dale) T.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Boston Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Halle and Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth French, 1901. AUTHOR: History of Greek Economic Thought, 1915. Contributor to Classical Philol., Forum, Social Science Abstracts; prof. ancient and medieval hist. since 1916, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.; Member, Amer. Historical Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South; acting prof. ancient hist., Cornell, 1923-24. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. OFFICE: Lawrence College; HOME: 838 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis.

TREVER, GEO(RGE) H(ENRY): educator, author; b. England, Oct., 1856; s. Joseph Sanderson and Maria (Dale) T.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Wis.), Boston Univ. School of Theology, Oxford (Eng.) Univ., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. (1) Ada S. Peabody, July 31, 1881; (2) Frances B. Graff, Jan. 22, 1914. AUTHOR: Studies in Comparative Theology, 1904. Contributor to International Biblical Encycl., Meth. Rev., Meth. Rev. of the M. E. Church South, Bibliotheca Sacra. Foundation (Atlanta), Christian Advocate, Epworth Herald, Wis. Christian Advocate, Homiletic Rev. General character writing, religious. Jacob Sleeper Fellow of Boston Univ. at Oxford and Berlin Univs., Prof. Hebrew and Greek Exegesis in Gammon Theol. Sem., 16 years. Now president same. Formerly pastor largest M. E. Church of Wis. Member of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1896, reserve in 1900, delegate in 1904, 1912, 1920. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Georgia.

TREVER, JOSEPH ELLIS: see Press section.

TREXLER, SAMUEL GEISS: clergyman; b. Bernville, Pa., Oct. 19, 1877; s. Rev. Daniel D. and Agnes A. (Geiss) T.; educ. Muhlenberg College (Allentown, Pa.) A.B., 1896, D.D., 1919; Lutheran Theological Seminary (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1899. AUTHOR: Crusaders of the Twentieth Century, 1927. General character writing, religious. Organizer and pastor of Messiah Lutheran Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; organizer of religious work among Lutheran students at Columbia, Harvard, Yale and Cornell universities; university preacher, Columbia and Cornell; president, Synod of New York and New England, 1920-29; president of the United Lutheran Synod of New York, 1929—. CLUBS: University, Lotos, Clergy. OFFICE: 39 East 35th Street; HOME: 1170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

"TRIBONIAN" (pen name): see Fraleck, Edison Baldwin.

TRICKETT, WILLIAM: dean law school; b. Leicester, England, Jan. 9, 1840; s. John and Mary, T.; educ. Central High School, Dickinson Coll., De Pauw Univ.

TROTTER

DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: Law of Liens in Pennsylvania (3 vols.), 1882, 1891; Law of Limitations in Pennsylvania, 1884; Law of Assignments in Pennsylvania, 1884; Law of Boroughs in Pennsylvania (2 vols.), 1893, 1898; Law of Streets and Roads in Pennsylvania, 1894; Law of Guardians in Pennsylvania, 1900; Law of Partition in Pennsylvania, 1900; Law of Witnesses in Pennsylvania, 1901; Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1904; Law of Crimes in Pennsylvania, 1907. Contributor to American Law Review, Dickinson's Law Review. ADDRESS: Dickinson School of Law, Carlisle, Pa.

TRINKS, C. L. WILLIBALD: professor of mechanical engineering; b. Berlin, Germany, Dec., 1874; s. Wilhelm and Bertha (Obst) T.; educ. Grammar and High Schools, Berlin; Tech. Hochschule, Berlin. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Edith Moore, Aug. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: Trinks and Housum Shaft Governors (with others), 1905; Governors and the Governing of Prime Movers, 1919; Trinks Industrial Furnaces, 1923. Editor, Fuels and Furnaces. Contributor to same. OFFICE: Carnegie Inst. of Technology; HOME: 1410 Denniston St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TROMBLY, ALBERT EDMUND: university professor; b. (Chazy), Clinton Co., N. Y., Aug. 21, 1888; s. Peter E. and Marie Camille (Roberge) T.; educ. Worcester, Mass. State Normal School. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, M.A., Univ. of Pa.; m. Mary Elizabeth O'Connor, Oct. 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Springtime of Love, 1914; Love's Creed, 1915; Songs of Daddyhood, 1916; Masque of American Drama (with musical setting by Reginald de Koven), 1917; Rossetti The Poet, 1921; Vachel Lindsay, Adventurer, 1929. Editor, The Rhymers. A Book of Pennsylvania Verse, 1917; transl. Giacosa's Tristi Amori, 1916. Contributor of verse and crit. essays to American and French magazines. CLUBS: Faculty, Harvard. OFFICE: University of Mo., Columbia, Missouri.

TROTTER, MELVIN E.: clergyman; b. Orangeville, Ill., May 16, 1870; s. William and Emily J. (Lorch) T.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Jimmie Moore of Bucktown, 1904; The Double Cure, 1920. Superintendent, City Rescue Missions. CLUBS: Rotary, Union League, Tuna. ADDRESS: 60 Market St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TROTTER, REGINALD GEORGE: university professor, author; b. Woodstock, Ont., Can., July, 1888; s. Thomas and Ellen Maud (Freeman) T.; educ. Horton Collegiate Acad., Acadia Univ., McMaster Univ. (Toronto), Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Prudence Hale Fisher, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: Canadian Federation: Its Origins and Achievement, 1924; Canadian History. A Syllabus and Guide to Readings, 1926. Contributor of several chapters to Cambridge History of the British Empire (vol. VI) (now in press). Contributor to Canadian Hist. Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Contemporary Review, Journal of Modern History, Political Science Quarterly, Queen's Quarterly, Reports of Canadian Hist.

TROUT

Assn. General character writing, history, Canadian history. OFFICE: Dent. History, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., Canada.

TROUT, ETHEL WENDELL: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1878; d. S. Edgar and Frances Sherburne (Wendell) T.; educ. Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) High Schl., Bryn Mawr Coll., Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Jesus, the Light of the World, 1922; Stories of the Beginnings, 1923; The Rise and Fall of the Hebrew Nation, 1924; Bible Girls, 1929. Contributor to Sunday School publications. General character writing, religious, juvenile, etc. Children's editor of the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education, 1925-26. CLUBS: D. A. R., Daughters of American Colonists, Sons and Daughters of Pilgrims, Woman's Research Club of Atlantic City, American Assn. of Univ. Women. ADDRESS: 11 N. Aberdeen Place, Atlantic City, N. J.

TROW, CORA WELLES, educator, lecturer, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Henry and Mary Warner (Wells) Munn.; educ. privt. schl. of Miss Amanda Lane, tutors, N. Y. Univ., Grad. in Law Course, N. Y. Univ.; m. John Fowler Trow, April 14, 1880. AUTHOR: The Parliamentarian, 1905, (2nd edit.), 1913, (3rd edit.), 1920, (4th edit.), 1925. Contributor to Woman Republican Educational Foundations. General character writing, text books, technical-parliamentary law. Teacher Parliamentary Law and Art of Public Speaking, etc. Lecturer on Current Events, Historical Value of the Bible. Has brought out four parliamentary charts for use of schools. CLUBS: Post Parliament, Amer. Criterion, D. A. R. (Manhattan Chapter), Twelfth Night. HOME: Hotel Iroquois, 49 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

TROWBRIDGE, ARTHUR CARLETON: geologist, teacher; b. Glasgow, Mo., March, 1885; s. Samuel Hoyt and Julia (Goodhue) T.; educ. Pritchett Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sue E. Bussey, Aug. 29, 1911. AUTHOR: (Geological Reports): Geology and Geography of the Wheaton Quadrangle, Illinois (with E. W. Shaw), 1912; Interpretation of Topographic Maps; Studies in Geology; Laboratory Exercises in Historical and Structural Geology (with R. D. Salisbury), 1912; Geology and Geography of the Galena and Elizabeth Quadrangles, Illinois, 1916; Erosional History of the Driftless Area, 1921; Geologic Reconnaissance in the Gulf Coastal Plain of Texas Near the Rio Grande, 1923. Contributor to Jnl. of Geol., Economic Geol., and other sc. pcds. FRATERNITIES: Phi Kappa Sigma, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: State University of Iowa; HOME: 1182 Court St., Iowa City, Ia.

TROWBRIDGE, EDWARD DWIGHT: engineer; b. Marash, Turkey, Oct., 1870; s. Rev. T. C. and Margaret (Riggs) T.; educ. Univ. of Mich.; m. Flora Lindsay, Nov. 10, 1897. AUTHOR: Mexico Today and Tomorrow, 1918. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: 8509 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

TROWBRIDGE, EDWIN A.: animal husbandman, writer; b. Mondovi, Wis.,

TRUEBLOOD

April 27, 1885; s. Charles Lester and Alma Mary (Thames) T.; educ. Univ. Wis., Univ. Mo. DEGREE: B.S. in Agr.; m. Alice Adella Goddard, July 3, 1907. AUTHOR: Sections on Ass. Mule, Saddle and American Saddle Horses for Books of Rural Life, 1925. Writer of bulletins on subjects: Corn vs. Oats for Work Mules (Mo. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 114), 1913; The Use of a Limited Amount of Molasses in Feeding Yearling Steers (Mo. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 223), 1924; Limited Use of Shelled Corn in Fattening 2 Year Old Cattle (Mo. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 218), 1924. OFFICE: Agricultural Bldg., 1411 Bouchelle Ave., Columbia, Mo.

TROXELL, ELEANOR: educator, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1874; d. Wilson Ross and Clara Amelia (Lamping) T.; educ. State Normal Sch. (De Kalb, Ill.), Univ. Chicago. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. AUTHOR: Number Projects for Beginners (in collab. with Katherine McLaughlin), 1923; Language and Literature in Kindergarten and Primary Grades, 1927. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Child Welfare League of Kalamazoo, P.-T. Assn., Lower Elementary Club, Assn. Univ. Women. OFFICE: 306 E. Lowell St., Kalamazoo, Mich.; HOME: 4443 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRUE, JOHN PRESTON: b. Bethel, Me., Feb., 1859; s. Nathaniel Tuckerman and Susannah Webber (Stevens) T.; educ. Gould's Acad. (Bethel, Me.), Phillips Exeter Acad. (Exeter, N. H.), Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch.; m. Lillian Crawford, 1885. Two daughters, Natalie and Eleanor. AUTHOR: Their Club and Ours, 1883 (now out of print); Shoulder Arms, 1889; The Iron Star and What It Saw on Its Journey: Through the Ages from Myth to History, 1899; Scouting for Washington, 1900; Morgan's Men, 1901; On Guard Against Tory and Tarleton, 1902; Scouting for Light Horse Harry, 1911. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas, Boston Transcript, Life, Wide Awake. General character writing, philosophically humorous for adults, juveniles, hist., text books, for children. In service of Houghton Osgood & Co. (later, Houghton Mifflin and Co.) forty yrs. rising from office-boy; associated with W. D. Howells, Horace E. Scudder, T. B. Aldrich, Walter Page and others, retired 1919. CLUBS: Natl. Assn. Archers (formerly secy.-treas.), Newton Archers (secy.-treas., consecutively for six yrs.), Waban Neighborhood Club. HOME: 101 Windsor Rd., Waban (Newton), Mass.

TRUEBLOOD, THOMAS CLARKSON: professor emeritus of public speaking, Univ. of Mich.; b. Salem, Ind., April 6, 1856; s. Jehu and Louisa (Pritchard) T.; educ. Blue River Acad., Earlham Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D.; m. Carolyn Hobbs Sept. 1, 1881. AUTHOR (joint author with R. I. Fulton): Choice Readings, 1884; Practical Elocution, 1893; Patriotic Eloquence, 1900; Standard Selections, 1907; Essentials of Public Speaking, 1909; British and American Eloquence, 1912. Editor: Honor Oration of the Univ. of Mich., 1898; Winning Speeches in Northern Oratorical League, 1909.

TRUEDELL

Contributor to popular and scientific journals. Lect. in colls. and univs. of Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Japan and South America. ADDRESS: 1024 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

TRUEDELL, LEON EDGAR: chief statistician for population, Bureau of the Census; b. Bowe, Mass., March, 1880; s. Clarence and Linna V. (Streeter), T.; educ. Mt. Hermon School, Leland and Gray Seminary (Townshend, Vt.), Brown Univ., Robert Brookings Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Brown Univ., 1907), Ph.D. (Robert Brookings, 1928); married, 1916. AUTHOR: Farm Tenancy in the United States (with E. A. Goldenweiser), 1924; Farm Population of the United States, 1926. Editor: government reports. General character writing, statistical, economic. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Bureau of the Census; HOME: 3429 Ordway St., Washington, D. C.

TRUETTE, EVERETT ELLSWORTH: concert organist and teacher, organist and choirmaster, Elliot Cong. Church, Newton, Mass., for over 30 yrs.; b. Rockland, Mass., March 14, 1861; s. Joseph and Katherine Pierce (Holbrook) T.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover), N. E. Conserv. of Music, Boston Univ. DEGREES: Mus. Bac., A. G. O.; m. Fannie Elizabeth Sherman. AUTHOR: Organ Registration. Contributor to Etude, Congregationalist. General character writing, musical. CLUBS: American Guild of Organists. Harvard Musical Asso., Truette Organist's Club, many Masonic Orders. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 295 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Dean Road, Brookline, Mass.

TRUMBULL, CHARLES GALLAUDET: editor, author; b. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1872; s. Henry Clay and Alice Cogswell (Gallaudet) T.; educ. Hamilton Schl. (Phila., Pa.); A.B., Yale, 1893; Litt.D., Wheaton, 1928; m. Aline Marguerite van Orden, Nov. 18, 1897. AUTHOR: A Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1904; Taking Men Alive, 1907; Men who Dared, 1907; Genesis and Yourself, 1912 (2nd edit.), 1926; Anthony Comstock, Fighter, 1913; What Is the Gospel?, 1918; Life Story of C. I. Scofield, 1920; also many pamphlets. Contributor to Sunday School Times, Toronto Globe, and other mags. General character writing, relig., biog. Editor: Sunday School Times. Toured mission fields of Far East, 1920, with Dr. W. H. Griffith Thomas. Comp. 1st Class M. O. L. L. Mem. Palestine Exploration Fund, (Gt. Britain). Asso. mem. Victoria Institute (Eng.); mem. Advisory Council Christian Fundamentals Assn., Council of Victorious Life Testimony. Referee Algiers Mission Band (Algiers, N. Africa), Referee Japan Seaman's Mission; Dir. Pioneer Mission Agency, Dir. Keswick Colony of Mercy, mem. Exec. Com. Amer. Soc. for Prophetic Study, Treas. Belgian Gospel Mission; vice-pres., Inland S. Amer. Missionary Union. ASSOCIATIONS: Psi Upsilon, Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., fel. American Geog. Soc., Assoc. mem. Amer. Asiatic Assn., City Club (Phila.). OFFICE: Heid Bldg., 325 No.

TUBBS

13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 104 Rex Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

TRUSCOTT, CHARLES (pen name): see Trench, Charles Victor.

TRUSLER, HARRY R.: dean college of law; b. Berwick, Kans., Aug., 1882; s. William and Matilda (Johnson) T.; educ. Arizona Norm. Sch., Oskaloosa Coll., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.M., Oskaloosa, LL.B., Univ. of Mich. AUTHOR: Essential of School Law. Contributor to Amer. Education, Smart Set, Amer. Poetry Mag, Contemporary Verse, J. A. P. M., etc. General character writing, educational, fiction, poetry. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. HOME: 840 W. Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.

TRYON, LILLIAN WAINWRIGHT HART: author; b. New Britain, Conn., June, 1870; d. Charles E. and Jane (Wainwright) Hart; educ. high sch. (New Britain), Wesleyan Univ. (1892). DEGREES: A.B.; m. Winthrop Pitt Tryon, Oct. 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Speaking of Home, Essays of a Contented Woman, 1916; The Story of New Britain, 1925; Life of William H. Hart, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, House Beautiful. General character writing, essays, historical. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 417 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer): R. D. 6, Box 31, South Portland, Me.

TRYON, ROLLA MILTON: university teacher; b. Indiana, Jan., 1875; s. Philip Martin and Eliza Ann (Thompson) T.; educ. Indiana State Teachers Coll., Indiana Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Carey Polk, 1907. AUTHOR: Household Manufactures in the United States, 1916; The Teaching of History in Junior and Senior High Schools, 1921; The American People and Nation (with C. R. Lingley), 1927. Contributor to The Historical Outlook, The Elementary School Jnl., The School Rev. General character writing, professional, dealing mostly with the teaching of history. CLUBS: Quadrangle Club of Univ. of Chicago. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5432 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

"TUAN" (pen name): see Campbell, John Beautiste.

TUBBS, ARTHUR LEWIS: dramatic editor, music critic, writer; b. Glens Falls, N. Y., July 2, 1867; s. George W. and Mary (Lewis) T.; educ. pub. schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Valley Farm; Farm Folks; Cranberry Corners; The Country Minister; Alias Miss Sherlock; Home Ties; The Fruit of His Folly; Followed by Fate; Heart of a Hero; Willowdale; Penalty of Pride; Miss Buzby's Boarders; For the Old Flag; The Village Schoolma'am; Home Acres; Beaten Paths; Cowslip Farm, 1900; In the Blood (co-author), 1926. General character writing, plays, both amateur and profess. prod. Newspaper worker since boyhood on Glens Falls and Fort Edward (N. Y.) papers; on staff Phila. Eve. Bulletin since 1897. CLUB: Writeabout, Art Alliance (Phila.). OFFICE: Evening Bulletin; HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

TUCKER

TUCKER, BEVERLY DANDRIDGE: bishop; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 9, 1846; s. Nathaniel Beverly and Jane Shelton (Ellis) T.; educ. in Eng., Switzerland and Univ. of Toronto; grad. Alexandria (Va.) Theol. Sem., 1873. DEGREES: D.D., Roanoke Coll.; m. Anna Maria Washington, July 22, 1873. AUTHOR: My Three Loves (poems), 1910. Also num. memorial verses and essays. Consecrated bishop coadjutor of Sou. Va., Oct. 3, 1906. ADDRESS: 709 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

TUCKER, BEVERLEY RANDOLPH: physician; b. Richmond, Va., Apr. 26, 1874; s. John Randolph and Fannie (Crump) T.; educ. Norwood's Sch., Va. Military Inst. Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elsie Boyd, April 3, 1907. AUTHOR: S. Weir Mitchell, 1914; Nervous Children, 1916; Verses of Virginia (poems), 1923; The Lost Lenore (a play), 1929; The Gist of Genius, 1929 (ready for publication. Contributor to Reviewer. News-Leader of Richmond, and med. mags. CLUBS: Westmoreland, Country, Writers. OFFICE: 212 W. Franklin St.; HOME: 2700 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

TUCKER, ETHELYN MARIA: librarian; b. Hardwick, Mass.; d. William H. and Dahlia (Dennis) T.; educ. Smith Coll.; unmarried. COMPILER: Publications of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University and Its Staff, 1874-1926. Editor: Catalogue of the Library of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard U., librarian of same. CLUBS: Mass. Lib. Club, Smith College Club (Boston). Assns: Amer. Lib. Assn., Smith Coll. Alumnae Assn., Special Libraries Assn. of Boston, etc. OFFICE: Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain; HOME: 7 Elliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

TUCKER, GILBERT MILLIGAN: writer; b. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1847; s. Luther and Margaret Lucinda (Smith) T.; educ. Albany Academy; m. Sara Edwards Miller, June 7, 1877. AUTHOR: Our Common Speech, 1895; History of American Agricultural Periodicals, 1909; A Layman's Apology, 1913; American English, 1921. Asst. editor, The Country Gentleman, 1867-84; managing editor, 1884-97; editor-in-chief, 1897-1911. Contributor to North American Rev., Presbyterian Rev., New Englander. General character writing, agricultural and political. CLUBS: Fort Orange. Relig. denom., Dutch Reform. OFFICE: Box 747; HOME: 75 Willett St., Albany, N. Y.

TUCKER, HENRY ST. GEORGE: lawyer, writer; b. Winchester, Va., April 5, 1853; s. John Randolph and Laura (Powell) T.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: A.M., B.L., LL.D. AUTHOR: Limitations on the Treaty Making Power, 1915; Woman Suffrage by Constitutional Amendment, 1926. Editor: Tucker on the Constitution, 1899. CLUBS: Century Assn. (N. Y. City), Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). HOME: Lexington, Va.

TUCKER, HUGH CLARENCE: clergyman; b. Williamson County, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1857; s. William Alexander and Susan Cathrine

TUCKER

(Crichlow) T.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: D.D. (Southwestern Univ., Texas), LL.D. (Randolph-Macon College, Va.); m. Ella Winston Granberry, July, 1891. AUTHOR: The Bible in Brazil, 1902; Dr. Jose Carlos Rodrigues—A Sketch of His Life, 1924. Contributor to Missionary periodicals of the M. E. Church, South: The Christian Advocate, The Methodist Review, The Missionary Review of the World, The Bible Society Record, The Brazilian American (a weekly paper published in English at Rio de Janeiro); has also contributed articles in Portuguese for evangelical and secular press. General character writing, religious, missionary; articles of general information about Brazil and its people; has served as Agency Secy. for American Bible Society in Brazil for 40 yrs.; traveled extensively on all continents; participated in various International Conferences. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Caixa 454; HOME: Rua Paysandu 155, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, So. Amer.

TUCKER, SAMUEL MARION: professor of English; b. Sanford, Fla., Nov., 1876; s. Samuel Marion and Angeline (Gwin) T.; educ. high schl. (Sanford, Fla.), Wofford Coll. (South Carolina), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: English Verse Satire in England before the Renaissance, 1908; Macaulay's Warren Hastings, 1910; Selections from Byron, 1911; Short Stories of Edward Everett Hale, 1911; The Beginnings of Poetry, 1917; A Selected List of Plays for Amateurs, 1926; Modern Continental Plays, 1929; Twelve Plays for Study and Production, 1929. Editor and founder, Little Theatre Monthly. Contributor to Theatre Arts Monthly, The Drama. General character writing, text books, historical, plays for general reading, editorial. Founder and director of The Play Workshop, an experimental theatre of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Pres. Dept. of Dramatic Art, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; secy. Natl. Committee for the Promotion of Regional and Natl. Conferences on the Drama; lecturer on the drama. CLUBS: Authors' Club (New York). OFFICE: 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; HOME: Somerville, N. J.

TUCKER, WILLIAM BOWMAN: clergyman; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1859; s. Philip and Winifred Winkfield (Baker) T.; educ. (Bristol, Eng.) Church Schls., (Ontario Pub. Schls., (Belleville, Ont.) High Schl. and Teachers' Model Schl., Victoria Univ. (Cobourg, Ont.), Wesleyan Univ. (Bloomington, Ill.). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Emily Miller, Sept., 1886. AUTHOR: Sunday School Outlines, 1898; The Camden Colony, a Story of the United Empire Loyalists, 1908; Songs of the Wayside, 1918; The Romance of the Palatine Millers, 1929; Laurentian Tales (blank verse), 1923. Editor, The Monthly Bulletin (1908-1929). Contributor to Montreal Gazette, Toronto Globe, Western Daily Press of Bristol, Eng., and the Daily Chronicle of London. General character

TUCKERMAN

writing, religious, historical and verse. Founder and superintendent of the Montreal City Mission as an Institutional Church among the foreign population of Montreal. CLUBS: Montreal Protestant Ministerial Assoc. (Secy., vice-pres. and pres., 1929), Montreal Auxil. Bible Soc., Montreal Star Fresh Air Fund. Relig. denom., Protestant, Independent. ADDRESS: 1181 DeBullion St., Montreal, Canada.

TUCKERMAN, ARTHUR: author; b. New York, Jan., 1896; s. Fleming and Edith (Cozzens) T.; educ. Cutler Schl. (New York), Univ. Schl. (Washington, D. C.), Cheltenham Schl. (England), Christ Church, Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: B.A. (Oxford, 1921); m. Elise Strother, Jan. 20, 1927. AUTHOR: Breath of Life, 1922; Galloping Dawns, 1924; Possible Husbands, 1926; High Walls, 1929; Tickets to Siam, 1930. Contributor to Scribner's, Popular, Ainslee's, The American, Sketch, Country Life. General character writing, novels, travel articles. CLUBS: Union Club (New York). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal of America. OFFICE: 475 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 11 Square Alboni, Paris, France.

TUCKWELL, DAVID GRIEVE: journalist; b. Chesham, Bucks, Eng., Jan., 1865; s. David and Mary Anne (Palmer) T.; educ. Aylesbury (Eng.) Endowed Sch.; m. Elizabeth Spittle, May, 1888. AUTHOR: Songs in the Night (poems). Contributor to Canadian Mag., Vancouver Province (Mag. section), Western Sportsman, Ft. William Times Jrnl., Victoria Colonist. General character writing, editorial, sketches, features, poems. Mgr. daily newspaper, Bathurst, N. S. W., 10 yrs.; manag. edit., Ft. William (Ont.) Morning Herald for yrs.; lecturer. CLUBS: Over Seas. HOME: 43 S. Turner St., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

TUCKWELL, RONALD (WESLEY): see Press section.

TUFTS, JAMES HAYDEN: teacher; b. Monson, Mass., July 9, 1862; s. James and Mary (Warren) T.; educ. Amherst, (A.B., 188, A.M., 1890), Yale, B.D., 1889, Freiburg, Ph.D., 1892, stud. Berlin, LL.D., Amherst, 1904; m. (1) Cynthia Whitaker, Aug. 25, 1891; (2) Matilde Castro, June 18, 1923. AUTHOR: Ethics (with J. Dewey), 1908; Our Democracy, 1917; The Real Business of Living, 1918; Ethics of Cooperation, 1918; Education and Training for Social Work, 1923. Monogs. on kindred subjects. Contributor to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901. Translator and Editor Windelband's Hist. of Philos., 1893, 1901. Co-editor: Studies in Philos. and Psychol., 1906; Letters, Lectures and Addresses of Charles Edward Garman, 1909. Edit. Internat. Jrnl. of Ethics, 1914. Prof. Philosophy, Univ. of Chgo., 1892. Dean of Faculties, U. of Chgo., 1923. Vice-Pres., 1923-26. ASSNS.: Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn. CLUB: Quadrangle, City. OFFICE: U. of Chicago; HOME: 5730 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TULEY, HENRY ENOS: physician (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TURGEON

TULL, JEWELL BOTHWELL: author; b. Yates Center, Kan., d. John and Lily Evelyn (Ham) Bothwell; educ. Univ. of Idaho, American Academy of Dramatic Arts; m. Clyde Tull, 1916. AUTHOR: The Winning of the Bronze Cross, 1915; Bob Riley, 1916; Just Jimmy, 1917; That Earns Boy, 1918; The Slacker, 1918; The Phantom Lion of Goodrich Creek, 1920; Sylvia of the Stubbles, 1923; two plays, The Gorilla and Her Son's Wife, produced but not published. Contributor to Poetry, a Magazine of Verse, The Midland, Woman's World, Holland's Magazine. General character writing, novels, juvenile fiction, verse and plays. CLUBS: P. E. O., Delta Gamma. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Mount Vernon, Iowa.

TUMULTY, JOSEPH PATRICK: ex-secretary to President Wilson; b. Jersey City, N. J., May 5, 1879; s. Philip and Alice T.; educ. St. Peters' Coll. (Jersey City). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Bryne, June 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Woodrow Wilson as I Know Him, 1921. Mem. N. J. Assembly, 1907-10; apptd. pvt. sec. to Gov. Wilson, 1910, and apptd. clk. of Sup. Court, N. J., 1912; served without compensation from the State as sec. to Gov. Wilson until latter resigned to become President of the U. S.; Secretary to the President, Mar. 5, 1913, to March 4, 1921. Resumed practice Washington, D. C. OFFICE: 1317 F St., N. W.; HOME: 1917 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.

TUNNICLIFF, E(VERETT) A.: see Press section.

TUNSTALL, VIRGINIA LYNE: poet; b. Henderson, Ky.; d. James Henry and Ellen (McDonald) Lyne; educ. Pvt. Schs.; m. Robert B. Tunstall, June 28, 1916. AUTHOR: A White Sail Set (verse), 1927. Contributor to Lyric West, Contemporary Verse, Palms, Reviewer, Lyric, Archives, Virginia Quarterly, Smart Set, Catholic World, Personalist and other mags. General character writing, poems. Editor (Assoc.-Edit.) Lyric, 1924-27. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Va., Poets Club of Norfolk. HOME: 803 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

TUPPER, KATHRYN MUNRO: see Munro, Kathryn.

TUPPER, TRISTRAM: fiction writer; b. Caroline Co., Va., Sept., 1886; s. Rev. Henry Allen and Marie Louise (Pender) T.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover Mass., Penn. Mil. Coll. (Chester, Pa.), N. Y. Law Sch. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Clara Tarbell, Feb. 2, 1918. AUTHOR: The House of Five Swords, 1922; Adventuring, 1923; Jorgensen, 1926; The River, 1927. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Jrnl. General character writing, novels. Newspaper worker for several yrs. Practiced law, N. Y., until 1916; Military service on Mexican border, 1916-17; in France and Belgium, 1917-19, rank of Major. Decorated for meritorious service. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, (N. Y.), N.Y.A.C., Ridgewood Country (Danbury, Conn.). HOME: R.F.D. No. 3, Bethel, Conn.

TURGEON, MADAME LEONIDA F. (pen name, Renee des Ormes); teacher; b.

TURK

Ste. Marguerite, Dorchester County, June 27, 1883; d. Maxime and Marie Leonida Preland; educ. Convent of Good Shepard Parish; Saint Isidore, Province of Que. DEGREES: Academic Diplome; m. AU-THOR: Entre deux Rives, 1920; Celebritis, 1927; in preparation, Les Carnets de Gilberte; Biography: Franciose. First French Canadian Journalist (1862-1910). Contributor to La Vie Canadienne, La Revue Moderne, Le Soleil, L'Evenement, etc. General character writing, historical, biographical, novels. CLUBS: French Canadian Authors' Assoc. (Vice-Pres.). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. AD-RESS: 67 d'Artigny St., Quebec City, Que., Canada.

TURK, MILTON HAIGHT: college dean; b. Norwalk, Conn., June, 1866; s. Jacob and Esther Cornwall (Street) T.; educ. Columbia, U.s. of Strassburg, Berlin and Leipsic. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Bell, July, 1895. AU-THOR: Syllabus of English Literature, 1893; Hobart—the Story of a Hundred Years, 1922; Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1927. Editor, Legal Code of Alfred the Great, 1893; DeQuincey's Flight of a Tartar Tribe, 1897; Selections from DeQuincey, 1902; DeQuincey, the English Mail Coach and Joan of Arc, 1905. Dean Hobart College, 1925. HOME: Geneva, N. Y.

TURNBULL, AGNES SLIGH: author; b. Alexandria, Pa., Oct., 1888; d. Alexander Halliday and Lucinda (McConnell) Sligh; educ. Washington Seminary (Washington, Pa.), Indiana Normal College (Indiana, Pa.), Chicago Univ.; m. James Lyall Turnbull, July 27, 1918. AUTHOR: Far Above Rubies, 1926; Wife of Pontius Pilate, 1928; In the Garden, 1929. Contributor to American Magazine, McCall's Magazine, Woman's World. General character writing, religious fiction, short stories, articles. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 46 Claremont Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

TURNBULL, MARGARET: author; b. Glasgow, Scotland; d. Thomas E. and Jean (Craig) T.; educ. Arlington (N. J.) pub. schs. and at home; unmarried. AUTHOR: W. A. G's Tale, 1913; Looking After Sandy, 1914; Handle With Care, 1916; The Close-Up, 1918; Madame Judas, 1925; Alabaster Lamps, 1925; The Left Lady, 1926; Rogues' March, 1928; The Handsome Man, 1928. Plays: Genessee of the Hills (dramatization of Told in the Hills), 1905; Classmates (with William C. de Mille), 1907; A. Society Policeman, 1905; The Deadlock, 1913, On the Square (with Hector H. Turnbull), 1913; At the Mitre, 1914; also scenarios for picture plays. Contributor serial stor. to mags. Con. with Famous Players-Lasky Co., writ. original stor. and scen. for Lasky stars, 1915. CLUBS: Authors' League, The Writers', Am. Dramatist and Composers', etc. HOME: New Hope, Pa.

TURNBAURE, FREDERICK EUGENE: professor of engineering; b. Freeport, Ill., July, 1866; s. Giles and Sophronia (May) T.; educ. Freeport (Ill.) h. sch.; Cornell U.; U. of Ill. DEGREE: hon. C.E., Dr. Engring.; m. Mary S. Stewart, 1891 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Modern Framed Structures (with C. W. Bryan

TURNER

and J. B. Johnson), 1893; Public Water Supplies (with H. L. Russell), 1900; Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction (with E. R. Maurer), 1907. Also num. bulls. for Am. Ry. Engrg. Assn. Dean Engring. Coll., U. of Wis. CLUBS: Univ., Madison. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 166 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

TURNER, CHARLES ROOT: dentistry; b. Raleigh, N. C., Nov., 1875; s. Vines Edmund and Love Gales (Root) T.; educ. Raleigh Academy; A.B., Univ. of N. C., 1895; D. D. S., Univ. of Pa., 1898; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1899; m. Sara Cameron Clark, June 21, 1906. AUTHOR: (chapters in) American Practice of Surgery, 1904; Text Book of Operative Dentistry, (all editions); Mouth Hygiene (all editions). Editor and co-author of 4th edition, 1906 and 5th edition, 1913, American Text Book of Prosthetic Dentistry, co-editor and co-author of 6th edition, 1928. Contributor to The Dental Cosmos, Items of Interest, The Dental Review, The Dental Summary. General character writing, professional (dental). CLUBS Univ. of Philadelphia, Authors' of London, Philadelphia Country. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 40th and Spruce Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Beacom Lane, Merion, Pa.

TURNER, CLAIR ELSMERE: college professor; b. Harmony, Me., April 28, 1890; s. Frederick O. and Mary (Chalmers) T.; educ. Me. Central Instit., Bates Coll., Harv. U., Mass. Instit. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., C.P.H.; m. Naomi E. Cocke, Dec. 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Hygiene, Dental and General, 1920; Health (with G. B. Collins), 1924; Personal Hygiene for Nurses (with J. W. M. Bunker), 1924; Personal and Community Health, 1924; Cleanliness and Health, (with G. B. Collins); Louis Pasteur (with Grace T. Hallock), 1928; Edward Jenner (with Grace T. Hallock), 1928; Community Health (with G. B. Collins), 1928; The Voyage of Growing Up (with Grace T. Hallock), 1928; In Training for Health (with Jeanie M. Pinckney), 1929; Edward Livingston Trudeau (with Grace T. Hallock), 1929; Home Nursing and Child Care (with N. Morgan and G. B. Collins), 1929. Contributor arts. and reports on research to Pub. Health Edn., etc. CLUBS: Appalachian, Sojourners, University. OFFICE: Mass Inst. of Tech., Cambridge; HOME: 309 Lake St., Arlington, Mass.

TURNER, FENNELL PARRISH: see Press section.

TURNER, GEORGE KIBBE: writer; b. Quincy, Ill., Mar., 1869; s. Rhodolphus K. and Ella (Kibbe) T.; educ. Drummer Acad., (South Byfield, Mass.), Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Julia H. Patchin, Oct. 19, 1892. AUTHOR: The Taskmasters, 1902; The Last Christian, 1914; The Autobiography of a Million Dollars, 1918; Red Friday, 1919; Hagar's Hoard, 1920; White Shoulders, 1921; The Girl in the Glass Cage, 1927. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Liberty, Red Book. General character writing, novels, also motion pictures, including Held in Trust, Those Who Dance, Street of Forgotten Men, Half Married. CLUBS:

TURNER

Hudson River Country, (Yonkers), Dutch Treat (N. Y. City). HOME: Hastings-on-Hudson, New York.

TURNER, H(ENRY) W(ARD): see Press section.

TURNER, JOHN ROSCOE: university president; b. Matville, W. Va., Feb., 1882; s. William and Martha Dolliver (Hinchman) T.; educ. W. Va. Conference Seminary; B.S. (1901), M.S. (1903), Ohio Northern Univ.; Ph.D. (1913), Princeton; LL.D. (1928) West Va. Univ.; m. Effie Eleanor Verner, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Ricardian Rent in American Economics, 1913. General character writing, scientific. Professor of economics, 1916-28; Dean, Washington Sq. Coll., New York Univ., 1917-28. Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. OFFICE: West Virginia University; HOME: 1549 University Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

TURNER, NANCY BYRD: writer, editor; b. Boydton, Va.; d. Rev. Byrd Thornton and Nancy Addison (Harrison) T.; educ. Hannah More Acad. (Md.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Zodiac Town, 1921; The Adventures of Ray Coon, 1923; Magpie Lane, 1927; A Riband on My Rein, 1929. Contributor to Scribner's, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Ladies Home Jnl., Good Hskng., Delinicator, Country Life of London, Cornhill Mag., Pall Mall, Academy (London), Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas and other mags. General character writing, juveniles, poems. Editor: (Assoc.) Youth's Comp., 1916-22; on staff Boston Independent, editorial wk. in firm of Houghton Mifflin Co. At Present writing independently. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Virginia Writers, N. E. Poetry, Browning Soc. of Boston. HOME: 98 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

TURPIN, EDNA HENRY LEE: author, editor; b. Echo Hill, Antlers, Va., July, 1867; d. Edward Henry and Petronella (Lee) T.; educ. Hollins Coll. AUTHOR: The Lee Readers, 1902; History of the American People, 1911; Honey Sweet, 1911; Happy Acres, 1913; Abram's Freedom, 1913; Peggy of Roundabout Lane, 1918; Treasure Mountain, 1920; The Old Mine's Secret, 1921; Whistling Jimps, 1922; Cotton, 1924. Editor: school and college text books. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Eng.-Speak. Union, United D's. Conf., Colonial Dames. Am. Hist. Assn., Farmers' Union. ADDRESS: Chase City, Va.

TURRELL, CHARLES ALFRED: professor, director of European travel; b. Fishkill, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1875; s. Chas. W. and Mary Eva (Lomas) T.; educ. U. of Neb., U. of Mo., Columbia U., Universidad Central, Madrid, Spain. DEGREES: B. Sc., A. M., Licenciado en Letras (Madrid); widower. AUTHOR: A Spanish Reader, 1908; Contemporary Spanish Dramatists, 1919; Spanish-American Short Stories, 1920; Cuentos Hispanoamericanos, 1921. Assoc. editor: Hispania (Stanford Univ.), 1922-24. Contributor arts, revs., etc., to Modern Language Notes, Modern Language Journal, etc. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: 452 Fifth Av., New York, and 21 Rue Tronchet, Paris, France.

TWISS

TURRENTINE, JOHN WILLIAM: chemical engineer; b. Burlington, N. C., July 1880; s. William Holt and Ella A. (Rea) T.; educ. Univ. of N. C.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph. B., M. S., Ph. D.; m. Katherine Whiting Bacon, July 2, 1926. AUTHOR: Potash, a Review, Estimate and Forecast, 1926. Contributor to various chemical magazines, technical and popular science publications and governmental bulletins. General character writing, scientific. Research chemist; specialist in potash resources and technology. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Cornell Univ. (New York). OFFICE: Fixed Nitrogen Research Laboratory; HOME: 4439 Cathedral Av., Washington, D. C.

TUTTLE, ALEXANDER HARRISON: clergyman; b. Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 28, 1844; s. Rev. James M. and Margaret (Dickerson) T.; educ. Pennington Sem., Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., B. D., Ph. D., D. D., S. T. D.; m. Charlotte Gamewell, 1872. AUTHOR: The Jew, 1889; Analysis of Romans, 1892; The Young Man, 1901; The Living Word, 1904; Safe and Sure, 1906; Life of Mary Porter Gamewell, Missionary in China, 1907; Letters from Palestine and Egypt, Nathan Bangs, 1909; The Exodus, 1911; Egypt to Canaan, 1912; History of M. E. Church, Newark, New Jersey, 1927. Contributor to Meth. Rev. HOME: 149 William St., East Orange, N. J.

TWEEDY, HENRY HALLAM: teacher, writer; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Aug., 1868; s. Asa Raymond and Sarah A. (Pratt) T.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale Coll., Union Sem., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B. A., M. A., D. D.; m. Grace H. Landfield, 1902. AUTHOR: Religious Training in the School and Home (jointly with Sneath and Hodges), 1917; The King's Highway Series of Ethical and Religious Readers, 8 vols., (same joint authorship); Religion and the War (jointly with the Faculty of the Yale Divinity School, 1918; Yale's Contribution to the Christian Ministry; Training the Devotional Life (jointly with Luther A. Weigle), 1919; Christian Work as a Vocation (joint authorship); Education for Christian Service (jointly with the Faculty of the Yale Divinity School), 1922. General character writing, relig. OFFICE: Yale Divinity Sch.; HOME: 112 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

"TWELVE O'CLOCK" (pen name): see Stevens, William (Carey).

TWISS, GEORGE RANSOM: university professor, author; b. Columbus, O., June 6, 1863; s. George Henry and Susan H. (Ransom) T.; educ. Ohio State Univ., grad. work at Harvard, Western Reserve, Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. Sc., Ph. D., m. (1) Helen Gladden (dec.), 1886; (2) Nellie D. Leaming, (dec.), 1898; (3) Blanche Marie Olin, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Physics, 1902; 2nd edit., 1906; Physics (with C. R. Mann), 1905; 2nd edit., 1910; The Natural Sciences (Chap. XII Paul Monroe's Principles of Secondary Educ.), 1914; A Textbook of the Principles of Science Teaching, 1917; Ohio High School Standards (with F.

TWITCHELL

C. Landsittel), 1917; Science and Education in China, Shanghai, 1925. Also many reports of educational surveys, and many pamphlets and bulletins of educational nature. CLUBS: Faculty (Columbus), Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Central Ohio Physics Club, Ohio State Tchrs. Assn., Central Ohio Tchrs. Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Education Bldg., Ohio State Univ.; HOME: Olentangy Blvd., at W. Beechwood Rd., Columbus, O.

TWITCHELL, RALPH EMERSON: lawyer (died Aug. 20, 1925), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

TYLER, ALBERT FRANKLIN: physician; b. Logan County, Ill., Mar., 1881; s. George Washington and Sarah Jane (Tracy) T.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Creighton Univ. DEGREES: B. Sc., M. D. AUTHOR: Roentgenotherapy, 1918. Editor, History of Medicine in Nebraska, 1929; managing editor, Archives of Physical Therapy, X-ray, Radium since 1926. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Sunday school publications of M. E. Church (South), Hygeia. Former editor, Journal of Radiology, 1920-1924; has written medical articles since 1912. CLUB: University Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1216 Medical Arts Bldg.; HOME: 4911 Underwood Av., Omaha, Neb.

TYLER, JOHN MASON: professor of biology (emeritus); b. Amherst, Mass., May 18, 1851; s. William S. and Amelia (Whiting) T. educ. Williston Sem., Amherst Coll., U. of Gottingen, U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph. D. (hon.), LL. D.; m. Elizabeth Smith. AUTHOR: The Whence and the Whither of Man, 1897; Growth and Education, 1907; Man in the Light of Evolution, 1908; The Place of the Church in Evolution, 1916; New Stone Age, 1921; The Coming of Man, 1923. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

TYLER, LYON GARDINER: college president-emeritus, author, editor; b. Charles City, Va., Aug., 1853; s. John (Pres. U. S. A. and Julia (Gardner) T.; educ. Univ. Va. DEGREES: M. A., LL. D.; m. (1) Annie Baker Tucker, Nov. 14, 1878; (2) Sue Ruffin, Sept. 12, 1923. AUTHOR: Letters and Times of the Tylers (Vol. I), 1884; (Vol. II), 1885; (Vol. III), 1896; Parties and Patronage in the United States, 1891; Cradle of the Republic, 1900; (2nd edit., 1906); England in America, 1904; Williamsburg, the Old Colonial Capital, 1907. Editor: Narratives of Early Virginia, 1907; Men of Mark in Virginia (5 vols.); Biographical Dictionary of Virginia (5 vols.), 1915; History of Virginia (2nd vol.). Contributor to Current Hist. Mag., Amer. Hist. Rev., Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., N. Carolina Hist. Mag., Richmond Times-Dispatch. General character writing, hist., biog. Editor and proprietor: William and Mary Quart. Hist. and Genealog. Mag., 1892-1919; Tyler's Mag., 1919-1927; Pres. Wm. and Mary Coll. (Williamsburg, Va.), 1888-1919; Pres. Emeritus since 1919; Chairman State Library Board since 1927. HOME: Holdercroft P. O., Charles City, Va.

TYSON

TYNDALL, CHARLES HERBERT: clergyman, lecturer, author; b. Alton, N. Y., July 31, 1857; s. Myron Parks and Emeline (York) T.; educ. Sodas Acad., Albany Acad., Albany St. Normal Coll., Williams Coll., U. of the City of N. Y., Berlin (Ger.) U. DEGREES: A. M., Ph. D., D. D., S. T. D.; m. Jessie Van Auker, May 23, 1885. AUTHOR: Object Sermons in Outline, 1891; Quickening, Filling and Enduring of the Holy Spirit, 1893; Object Lessons for Children, 1896; Elecericity and Its Similitudes, 1902; Through Science to God, 1926; Natural History and Religious Education (in process), 1929. Lect. at schs., colls., lyceums, etc., for 25 yrs. on mysteries of radium, the atom and wireless teleg., in U. S., Canada and abroad. CLUB: Siwanody Cntry., (Mt. Vernon). OFFICE: 130 S. 6th Av., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; HOMES: Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and 124 17th Av. S., St. Petersburg, Fla.

TYREE, WILLIAM ROMAIN: journalist; b. Staunton, Va., Aug. 11, 1878; s. William Richards and Mary Evelyn (Ackerman) T.; educ. Staunton Mil. Acad., Mercersburg (Pa) Acad., Univ. Va., McGill Univ.; m. Mariette Louise Munns (dec.) June, 1907. AUTHOR: French Phrases with English Equivalents (pub. in Canada), 1925; The Parson and the Widders (pub. in Can.), 1926; The Return of Lawyer Davenport (in press); The Old Virginia Bar; The Case of Josiah Phillips. Also other legal sketches of Va. political and legal life. Contributor to English and French press on military trade and shipping subjects. Translator in French, Spanish and English. Also contributor to Black Diamond, Saward's Jnl., Auto Daily News, Facts About Sugar, Herald Tribune, Boston Globe, London Daily Mail and many other publens. General character writing, feat. for trade jrnls., text bks., hist., essays, novels. Admitted to practice law in Virginia in July, 1906. Right-of-way atty. for Virginian Ry., 1907-08 and Rockingham Power Co., 1908-09. Practised law Houston, Halifax County, 1908-13, contributing articles to Va. Law Register, The Green Bag, Lynchburg News and Manufacturer's Record. As member of 2nd Va. Regt. volunteered for Spanish-American war. In 1915-16 was an active supporter of Citizens Military Camps, Plattsburg, taking infantry and cavalry courses in summer of 1916, subsequently employed by British Govt. in ordnance work. Military services with American troops in 1917-18. CLUBS: Montreal Amateur Athletic, Lachine Rowing, Montreal English Rugby. OFFICE: Canadian Pacific Telegraph Bldg., Montreal, Can.; HOME: 1039 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md., and Montreal, Canada.

"TYRO" (pen name): see Milligan, James Lewis.

TYSON, STUART LAWRENCE: clergyman; b. Penlynn, Pa., s. Herbert Benezet and Mary (Stuart) T.; educ. Hamilton and U. of Oxford (Eng.). DEGREES: M. A., D. D.; m. Katherine Emily Rosengarten (deceas.), (2) Margarethta

UDDEN

Wentz Smith, April 18, 1927. AUTHOR: St. Paul and the Eucharist, 1923. Special prchr., Oxford, 1899-1903. Prof. New Testament, Univ. of South, 1908-1913; lect. and preacher, New York, since 1913; pastor, Community church of Summit, N. J., 1926—. CLUBS: University (N. Y.), Oxford Union. Member American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, American Eugenics Society, American Genetics Assn. HOME: Pelham, N. Y.

U

UDDEN, JOHAN AUGUST: geologist; b. Lekasa, Sweden, Mar., 1859; s. Andrew Larson and Inga Lena (Anderdotter) U.; educ. public schs; St. Ansgar cad.; Augustana College; Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., Sc. D., LL. D.; m. Johanna Kristina, Aug. 27, 1882. AUTHOR: An Old Indian Village, 1900; Review of the Geology of Texas (with E. Bose and C. L. Baker), 1916; Nature Sketches, 1925. Editor, Kansas Posten, Bulletins of Bureau of Economic Geology, Univ. of Texas. Contributor to American Geologist, Jour. of Geology, Popular Science Monthly, Scientific American, Dallas News. General character writing, scientific. Instructor Bethany College (Kansas) eight years; prof. in Augustana College twenty-three years; Bureau of Economic Geology, Univ. of Texas, eighteen years (last fourteen years director); member post-graduate faculty, Univ. of Texas. CLUBS: Science, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 801 West 31st, Austin, Tex.

UHL, WILLIS LEMON: university professor, writer; b. Angola, Ind., Apr., 1885; s. William Wesley and Elizabeth (Hall) U.; educ. Tri-State Coll., Northwestern Univ., Chicago. DEGREES: B. A., Ph. D.; m. Alta Vaughan Williamson, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Scientific Determination of the Content of Elementary School Course in Reading, 1921; The Materials of Reading, 1924; Principles of Secondary Education, 1925; The Pathway to Reading (co-author), 1925-1927; Secondary School Curricula, 1927; Supervision of Secondary School Subjects, 1927. Contributor to Sch. Rev., Educnl. Rev., Jnl. Educnl. Research, Elementary Sch. Jnl. General character writing, technical-educational. CLUBS: University (Madison), Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha. OFFICE: Univ. Wis.; HOME: 150 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

"ULLA" (pen name): see Smith, Jane Lulla Dowd.

ULLMAN, BERTHOLD LOUIS: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 18, 1882; s. Louis and Eleanor (Fried) U.; educ. U. of Chgo., U. of Munich, Am. Sch. Classical Studies (Rome). DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Mary Louise Bates, Sept. 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The Identification of the MSS. of Catullus, 1908; Elementary Latin (with N. E. Henry), 1923; Second Latin Book (with N. E. Henry), 1925; (revised edition), 1929; Sicconis Polentoni Scriptum Il-

UNDERHILL

lustrum Vitae, 1928; New Elementary Latin, 1929. Assoc. edit. Classical Philology. Contributor arts. on Latin lit. and philol. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ULVESTAD, MARTIN: historical writer; b. Norway, Dec. 24, 1865; s. Peder and Andrine U.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Hannah Oss, Oct. 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Self-Help in English, 1892; English-Norwegian Dictionary, 1895; Directory of Norwegians in America, 1901; Map of Norwegian Settlements in the United States and Canada, 1903; Statistics of Norwegian Immigration to America, 1903; History and Record of the Norwegians in America (vol. I), 1907; (vol. II), 1913. Editor and publisher Norwegian-American (hist. mag.). Hon. v. p. the Norse Div. of the Panama-Pac. Expn. (S. F.); knighted, Order of St. Olav, first class, Norway, 1923. ADDRESS: 2115 41st Av., S. W., Seattle, Wash.

"UNCLE ABNER GOODE" (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

"UNCLE CHAS." (pen name): see Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd.

UNDERHILL, CHARLES R(EGINALD): electrical engineer; b. Chappaqua, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1874; s. Joshua Bowron and Elizabeth (Chase) U.; educ. private tutors, correspondence instruction due to deafness; m. Ella Howell Johnson, pr. 6, 1898. AUTHOR: The Electromagnet, 1903; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony (with W. W. Massie), 1908 Solenoids, 1910; Magnets, 1924; Coils and Magnet Wires, 1925; Power-Factor Wastes, 1926. Contributor to Sec. 5, Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers since 1913. General character writing, technical. Capt. A. S. during World War; lectured in U. S. engineering colleges; has made extensive researches in electromagnets. SOCIETIES: American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Fellow), American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (Fellow), American Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, American Physical Society (member), Institute of Radio Engineers (assoc. member), Military Order of the World War (life member), American Legion, Underhill Society of America, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Quaker. ADDRESS: 43-09 47th Av., Long Island City, N. Y.

UNDERHILL, FRANK PELL: university professor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec., 1877; s. David Bonnett and Emma (House) U.; educ. Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: Ph. D.; m. Lavina Reed Chasmar, Sept. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: The Physiology of Amino Acids, 1915; The Lethal War Gases, 1919; Manual of Selected Biochemical Methods, 1921; Toxicology, or the Effects of Poisons, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Physiol., Jnl. Biol. Chemistry, Jnl. Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn. General character writing, text books, tech., sci. investigation. Prof. Pharmacology and Toxicology, Yale Univ., 1921. CLUBS: Graduate (Yale). OFFICE: 333 Cedar St.; HOME: 28 Laurel Rd., New Haven, Conn.

UNDERWOOD

UNDERWOOD, EDNA WORTHLEY: poet, novelist, translator, short story writer; b. Phillips, Me.; d. Albert and Alice (Howard) Worthley; educ. pvt. tutors, high sch., Garfield U. (Wichita, Kans.), U. of Mich.; m. Earl Underwood, 1897. **AUTHOR:** *A Book of Dear Dead Women*, 1911; *The Garden of Desire*, *Love Sonnets to a Spanish Monk*, 1913; *Songs from the Plains*, 1917; *The Whirlwind—A Novel of the Russian 18th Century*, 1919; *Letters from a Prairie Garden*, 1919; *The Book of the White Peacocks* (verse), 1915; *An Orchid of Asia* (action); *The Dance of a Thousand Veils* (ballet prod. in Paris); *The New World Trilogy* (3 novels), *The Penitent*, 1923; *The Passion Flower*, 1924; *The Pageant-Maker*, 1926; *Ars Egyptica: Improvisations: Vol. I, Africa, The Mediterranean; Vol. II, South America, The Caribbean Sea*, 1929; *The Taste of Honey*, *The Notebook of a Linguist*, 1930; *Masters of Line of the East*, 1930; (verse): *Twilights* (2 vols.).—*At-tic Twilights* (vol. I); *Egyptian Twilights* (vol. II); *Mosque of Moons*; *Three Chinese Masterpieces* (with Chi-Hwang Chu). **Translator:** *Gogol's Evenings in Little Russia*, 1903; *Adam Mickiewicz's Sonnets from the Crimea*, 1917; *The Songs of Hafiz*, 1917; *The Nocturnes of Silva*, 1917; *Moons of Nippon* (from poets of Old Japan), 1919; *Short Stories from the Balkans*, 1919; *Famous Stories from Foreign Countries*, 1919; *Tu Fu, Wanderer and Minstrel Under Moons of Cathay* (with Chi-Hwang Chu), the first edition in the world of China's greatest poet, 1929. **Contributor** verse, prose, transl. to fgn. and Am. mags.; fgn. art-crits. for *Internatl. Studio*; linguist; descendant Lady Mary Wortley Montague and John Alden, cousin Madame Nordica, late prima donna. **SOCIETIES:** Modern Language Society of Eng., Modern Humanities Research Society of England, Spanish Society in United States, Archaeological Institute, Arts and Sci., Modn. Lang. Assn. of Am., D. A. R., F. R. S. A (Eng.); mem. Mo. Writers' Guild, Bookfellow's (Chgo.), Authors' League, etc. **ADDRESS:** 54 Hamilton Grange Sta., New York, N. Y.

UNDERWOOD, FANNIE RUST: see Underwood, Mrs. T. C.

UNDERWOOD, JOHN CURTIS: writer; b. Rockford, Ia., July 26, 1874; s. Edward Jackson and Mary Alice (Horsman) U.; educ. Rockford h. sch., St. Alban's Mil. Acad., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), DEGREE: B. A.; m. Emily Rudolph, daughter of Mrs. Lena Rudolph, at Santa Fe, Nov. 28, 1928. **AUTHOR:** *The Iron Muse*, 1910; *Americans*, 1912; *Literature and Insurgency*, 1914; *Processionals*, 1915; *War Flames*, 1917; *Trail's End*, 1921; *Pioneers*, 1923. **General character writing, poetry and crit.** **Contributor** to mags. **ADDRESS:** Santa Fe, N. M.

UNDERWOOD, SOPHIE KERR: see Kerr, Sophie.

UNDERWOOD, MRS. T. C. (Fannie Rust Underwood): writer; b. Pewee Valley, Ky., July, 1873; d. Jacob Ward and Martha (Grinstead) Rust; educ. Bethel Woman's College (Hopkinsville, Ky.),

UPDEGRAFF

B. S.; m. Thomas Cuthbert Underwood, Nov. 18, 1895 (widow). **AUTHOR:** *The Cradle of the Lost Cause*, 1928. **Contributor** to *Courier Journal* and other newspapers. **General character writing, historical.** **CLUBS:** Woman's, Golf and Country. **Relig. denom.,** Baptist. **ADDRESS:** 1813 S. Main St., Hopkinsville, Ky.

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM LYMAN: lecturer, writer; b. Belmont, Mass., Mar. 5, 1864; s. William James and Esther (Crafts) U.; educ. Belmont pub. schs; m. (1) Ida Cushing, 1887; (2) Elizabeth F. Kelley, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *Wild Brother*, 1922; *Wilderness Adventures*, 1927. **Contributor** to *Country Life in America*, *Open Road*, *Pop. Sci. Monthly*. **General character writing, nature books.** **CLUBS:** St. Botolph, Boston City, University, Cohasset Yacht, Cohasset Golf, New Bedford Yacht, Campfire Club of Amer., N. Y. Zoological Soc., Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences. **OFFICE:** Massachusetts Inst. of Technology; **HOME:** Belmont, Mass.

UTERMAYER, JEAN STARR: poet; b. Zanesville, O., May, 1886; d. Abram E. and Hannah (Schonfield) Starr; educ. Zanesville pub. and pvt. schs, Kohut Sch. for Girls (N. Y.), Columbia U.; m. Louis Utermayer, Jan. 23, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *Growing Pains*, 1918; *Dreams Out of Darkness*, 1921; *Steep Ascent*, 1927. **Contributor** to *Misc. of Am. Poetry* (1920, 22), *Century*, *The Liberator*, *Smart Set*, etc. **HOME:** "Stony Water," Elizabethtown, Adirondack Mts., N. Y.

UTERMAYER, LOUIS: author; b. New York City, Oct., 1885; s. Emanuel and Julia (Michael) U.; educ. De Witt Clinton hgh. sch.; m. Jean Starr, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *The Younger Quire*, 1910; *First Love*, 1911; *Challenge*, 1914; *Other Poets* (parodies), 1916; *These Times*, 1917; *The New Adam*, 1920; *Heavens, a Book of Burlesques*, 1922; *Roast Leviathan*, 1923; *Collected Parodies*, 1926; *Burning Bush*, 1928; *Moses* (novel), 1928; *New Songs for New Voices* (poems and music, in collab. with David Mannes), 1928; *Blue Rhine—Black Forest*, 1930. **Editor:** *Poems of Anna Wickham*, 1921; *This Singing World* (modern poems for children), 1923; *American Poetry* since 1900, 1923; *Modern American Poetry*, 1925; *Modern British Poetry*, 1925; *This Singing World* (for younger children), 1926; *Forms of Poetry*, 1926; *A Miscellany of American Poetry*, 1920, 1922, 1925, 1927; *Yesterday and Today*, 1927. **Translator:** *Poems of Heinrich Heine*, 1917; *Mass-Man*, from Tiller's *Masse-Mensch*; *The Fat of the Cat*, 1925. In mfg. jewelry business since 17, with father's and uncle's firms; later v. p. same and mgr. of chief factory; resigned 1923, to devote entire time to study and writing. **Contributing editor** to *The Saturday Review of Literature*, **Advisory Editor** of "Paper Books." **ADDRESS:** care of Harcourt, Brace and Company, 383 Madison Av., New York, N. Y.

UPDEGRAFF, HARLAN: college president; b. Sigourney, Ia., Aug., 1874; s. Ambrose and Hannah (Harlan) U.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Ia.), Ph. B.; Columbia U., A. M., Ph. D., LL.

UPDEGRAFF

D., Syracuse; m. Gertrude Bartholomew, 1901. AUTHOR: The Rise of the Moving School in Massachusetts, 1907; Teachers' Certificates Issued Under General State Laws and Regulations, 1911; A Study of Expenses of City School Systems, 1911; Administrative Co-operation in the Making of Courses of Study, 1919; Financial Support of Rural Schools of New York, 1923; A Survey of the Fiscal Policies of the State of Pennsylvania in the Field of Education. Contributor to Schoolmen's Week Proc. on ednl. administrative matters, 1916—; collab. on surveys of City sch. systems in Baltimore, Md. and Pa. cities and rural districts. Mem. ednl. and learned socs. ADDRESS: care N. J. Educ. Commission, Trenton, N. J.

UPDEGRAFF, MILTON: see Press section.

UPHAM, ALFRED HORATIO: university president; b. Eaton, O., Mar. 2, 1877; s. John and Laura (Gardner), U.; educ. Miami U., A. B., 1897, A. M., 1898; Harv. A. M., 1901; Columbia, Ph. D., 1908; m. Mary Collins McClintock, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: The French Influence in English Literature from the Accession of Elizabeth to the Restoration, 1908; Old Miami, the Yale of the Early West, 1909; Typical Forms of English Literature, 1917. Contributor to mags. Pres. U. of Ida., 1920-27; Pres. Miami U., 1927—. SOCIETIES: Modn. Lang. Assn. Am., Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. ADDRESS: Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio.

UPHAM, FRANCIS BOURNE: clergyman; b. Bristol, R. I., Nov. 21, 1862; s. Samuel Foster and Lucy Graves (Smith) U.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem., Syracuse U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., B. D., D. D.; m. Fannie Williamson, Apr. 28, 1891. AUTHOR: Simon Peter, Fisherman, 1903; Thomas Coke, 1909; Simon Peter, Shepherd, 1910. HOME: 37 Barry Av., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

UPHAM, WARREN: geologist, historian, librarian, archaeologist; b. Amherst, N. H., Mar. 8, 1850; s. Jacob and Sarah (Hayward) U.; educ. Amherst dist. schs.; Appleton Acad. (Mt. Vernon, N. H.); grad. Dartmouth Coll. (Hanover, N. H.). DEGREES: (hon.) M. A., Dartmouth, 1894, Sc. D., 1906; m. Addie Minerva Bixby, Oct. 22, 1885. AUTHOR: The Glacial Lake Agassiz, 1895; Greenland Icefields and Life in the North Atlantic, with a New Discussion of the Cause of the Ice Age (with Prof. G. F. Wright), 1896; Minnesota in Three Centuries, vol. 1, 1908; Catalogue of the Flora of Minnesota, 1884; Minnesota Geographic Names, 1920; Congregational Work of Minnesota, 1832, 1920; Stages of the Ice Age, 1922; Chapters of Minnesota and Its People, 1924. Also num. geol. paps. in bulls., sci. and hist. mags., etc.; compiled Upham and Amherst, New Hampshire, Memories, 1897; formerly assoc. editor Am. Geol.; editor Glacialists' Mag. (Lon.); editor, compiler, contributor to Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vols. 8-17, including Minn. Biogs. (with Mrs. Rose Barteau), vol. 14, and Minn. Geog. Names, vol. 17; also Groseilliers and Radisson, the First White Men in

UPSON

Minn., vol. 10, pt. 2. Noted for valuable work on geol. surveys of N. H., Minn., U. S. and Can., with full exploration and naming of Glacial Lake Agassiz. CLUBS: Appalachian Mt., A. A. A. S., G. S. A., Victoria Inst. of Gt. Britain; hist. socs. of Minn., N. H., S. D., etc.; Natl. Geog. Soc. and num. other geog., archaeol. and hist. socs. OFFICE: Minn. Hist. Soc.; HOME: 2170 Carter Av., St. Paul, Minn.

UPSHAW, MARY E(STELLE): writer and teacher; b. Cerro Gordo, Ill.; d. John Wesley and Ella Vernelia (Ogle) U.; educ. McPherson College; Kansas State Teachers College (Emporia); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Colorado. DEGREE: B. S. AUTHOR: Just Smiles, 1916. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Home Needle Work, Topeka Capital, McPherson Daily Republican. General character writing, verse, philosophical. Began writing poems at seven years of age. Winner of first County prize and second State prize for best war anthem, 1918. CLUBS: Kansas State Authors. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hotel Wells, Tulsa, Okla.; HOME: McPherson, Kan.

UPSHUR, JOHN NOTTINGHAM: physician (died Dec., 1924). see Vol. I, 1921.

UPSON, LENT DAYTON: political scientist; b. DeLeon Springs, Fla., Nov. 5, 1886; s. Jesse Bronson and Mary (Sibley) U.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1904-09; Univ. of Illinois, 1909-11; Training School for Public Service (New York), 1911-12. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Marie E. Rehmet, May 29, 1917. AUTHOR: Sources of Municipal Revenue in Illinois, 1912; Government of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 1925; Practice of Municipal Administration, 1926. Editor, Public Business, quarterly, and Just a Minute, weekly, publications of the Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research. Contributor to American City, Nat. Municipal Review, Amer. Polit. Science Review. General character writing, municipal government. Director, Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research; professorial lecturer on Municipal Administration, Univ. of Mich. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Faculty (Univ. of Mich.), City Club (New York). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 51 N. Warren Av.; HOME: 3271 Taylor Av., Detroit, Mich.

UPSON, WILLIAM HAZLETT: writer; b. Glen Ridge, N. J., Sept. 26, 1891; s. William Ford and Grace (Hazlett) U.; educ. graded and high schs. (Glen Ridge, N. J.); Cornell Univ., B. S., 1914; m. Marjorie Alexander Wright, Aug. 18, 1923. AUTHOR: The Piano Movers, 1927; Me and Henry and the Artillery, 1928; Alexander Botts: Earthworm Tractors, 1929. Contributor to Sat. Eve Post, Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, Everybody's, Shrine, Elk's. General character of writing, short stories. Farmer from 1914 to 1916. Private in D Battery, 13th Field Artillery, 4th Div., U. S. Army, 1917-19. Marne-Aisne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives. Army of Occupation in Germany. From 1919 to 1924 traveled around the country demonstrating and servicing caterpillar tractors; from

UPTON

1924 to date writing. CLUBS: Cornell (New York). OFFICE: care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York City; HOME: Bread Loaf, Vt.

UPTON, HARRIET TAYLOR: writer; b. Ravenna, O., d. Ezra B. and Harriet (Frazier) Taylor; educ. Warren (O.) pub. schs.; m. George A. Upton, July 9, 1884. AUTHOR: Children of the White House, 1890; History of Turnbull County, Ohio (2 vols.), 1909; History of the Western Reserve (3 vols.), 1910. Autobiography of Harriet Taylor Upton (in press), 1927. Contributor to American Woman's Home Comp., Ladies Home Jnl. and other mags. General character writing, juvenile, historical. Mem. Warren (O.) Bd. Educn. 15 yrs—part time pres. Pres. Ohio Woman's Suffrage Assn.; Treas. Nat. Amer. Woman's Suffrage Assn for 15 yrs.; v. p. Nat. Exec. Com., Ohio Republican Women, 1921-24. In chg. Woman's Dept. Nat. Campaign, 1920. Chosen by Pres. Harding to manage Rep. Women's work at Nat. Hdqrs., 1920-24, with title of vice-chmn. Nat. Exec. Com. CLUBS: D. A. R., W. R. C., Fed. of Women's Clubs, Bus. and Prof. Women's Club, Zonta Club, Daughters of Veterans. HOME: 127 Mahoning St., Warren, O.

URE, OLIVE ELLINGTON: author; b. Southampton, Eng.; d. J. H. and Louise Le Garde (Hammerton) Bosustow; grand-niece of Philip Gilbert Hamerton, noted art critic and writer, Paris, France; educ. in Eng. and British Columbia; m. Dr. J. Graham Ure. AUTHOR: Gems from the Southland, 1919; The Rich Little Poor Boy, 1922; also Lyric of Song—I Long for You, 1923; poetry and fct. for mags. and press. CLUB: Sou. Calif. Wom's. Press. ADDRESS: 6380 Lindenhurst Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

UREN, LESTER CHARLES: professor of petroleum engineering; b. Grass Valley, Calif., Sept., 1888; s. Charles E. and Margaret A. (Jameson) U.; educ. Calif. Sch. of Mechanical Arts (San Francisco), Univ. of Calif. (Berkeley). DEGREE: B.S. in Mining Engineering; m. Ethel Cary Eveleth, Dec., 1912. AUTHOR: Textbook of Petroleum Production Engineering, 1924. Contributor to National Pet. News, Oil Field Engineering, Trans. Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. General character writing, technical aspects of petroleum production. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Univ. of Calif.; Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi Fraternities. ADDRESS: Mining Bldg., Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

URNER, MABEL HERBERT (Mrs. Lathrop Colgate Harper): author; b. Cincinnati, O., June 28, 1881; educ. pvtly; m. Lathrop C. Harper, Mar. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: The Journal of a Neglected Wife, 1909; The Price Inevitable, 1912; The Woman Alone, 1915; The Married Life of Helen and Warren, 1925. General character writing, fiction. Creator of the "Helen and Warren" characters and stories, syndicated in principal newspapers of U. S. for past fifteen yrs. Stories are at present being screened in monthly two-reel releases

VACHON

by Fox Film Corp. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush, Authors' League, Soc. of Authors (London). HOME: 1 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

USHER, ROLAND GREENE, university professor; b. Lynn, Mass., May 3, 1880; s. Edward Preston and Adela Louise (Payson) U.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. Oxford, Univ. Cambridge, Univ. Paris. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Florence W. Richardson, June 9, 1910. AUTHOR: The Presbyterian Movement in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1905; The Reconstruction of the English Church (2 vols.), 1910; Pan-Germanism, 1913; The Rise and Fall of the High Commission, 1913; The Rise of the American People, 1914; Pan-Americanism, 1915; A Critical Study of the Historical Method of S. R. Gardiner, 1915; The Challenge of the Future, 1916; The Winning of the War, 1918; The Pilgrims and Their History, 1918; The Story of the Pilgrims for Children, 1918; The Story of the Great War, 1919; The Institutional History of the House of Commons, 1547-1641, 1924. Contributor to Atlantic, North Amer. Rev., Century, Forum, New Republic, N. Y. Nation, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. Herald, N. Y. Tribune, Phila. Public Ledger. General character writing, historical, juveniles. ASSNS: Nat. Inst. Soc. Science, Amer. Hist. Soc., Mo. Hist. Soc., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn. OFFICE: Washington Univ.; HOME: 5739 Cates Av., St. Louis, Mo.

UTLEY, FRED BURTON: see Press section.

UTTER, ROBERT PALFREY: professor of English; b. Olympia, Wash., Nov., 1875; s. David and Rebecca (Salisbury) P.; educ. South Division High Sch. (Chicago); Cambridge Latin School (Cambridge, Mass.); A. B. Harvard (1898), Ph. D., Ib. 1906; m. Madeleine Bocher, May 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Guide to Good English, 1914; Every-day Words and Their Uses, 1916; Every-day Pronunciation, 1918; Pearls and Pepper, 1924. Contributor to Harper's, Youth's Companion, Literary Review, Atlantic, Century, Univ. of Calif. Chronicle. General character writing, essays, articles, reviews, stories, poems. CLUB: Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2440 Hillside Av., Berkeley, Calif.

V

VACHON, ALEXANDER: priest and professor; b. St. Raymond, Prov. of Quebec, August, 1885; s. Alexander and Mary (Davidson) V.; educ. Petit Seminaire de Quebec, Laval University, Harvard Univ., Mass. Inst. Technology. DEGREES: S. T. D., M. A., Ph. D. AUTHOR: Traite elementaire de Chimie (1st edit.), 1916, (2nd edit.), 1922. Contributor to "Canada Francaise," "Revue d'Enseignement Secondaire." General character writing, scientific text books. Research worker for the Canadian Federal Government at St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, N. B. OFFICE:

VAIL

- Laval University, Quebec; HOME: 51 St. Joachim St., Quebec, Canada.
- VAIL, ALBERT R(OSS):** clergyman, lecturer; b. Wisner, Neb., June 27, 1880; s. Irving Hamilton and Carrie (Ames) V.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Divinity School, Morgan Park Acad. (Chicago). DEGREES: Ph. B. (Univ. of Chicago), S. T. B. (Harvard Divinity Sch.); m. Emily McClellan, June 23, 1909. CO-AUTHOR: (with Emily McClellan Vail), *Heroic Lives in Universal Religion* (teacher's edition), 1917; (pupil's edition), 1917; *Heroic Lives* (pupil's notebook), 1917. Contributor to *Harvard Theological Review*, *The Star of the West*, *The Christian Register*, *The Unitarian Advance*, newspapers. General character writing, religious, educational. Formerly editor *The Star of the West* (the Baha'i Magazine); organizer and for 12 years minister of the Unitarian Church near Univ. of Illinois campus. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Gamma Mu; relig. denom., Unitarian, Baha'i. HOME: 1311 Oak Av., Evanston, Ill.
- VAILLANCOURT, (JOSEPH JACQUES JANVIER) EMILE:** broker; b. Montreal, Mar. 23, 1889; s. Janvier Arthur and Marie Emilie (de Guise) V.; educ. Sainte Marie's College (Jesuits), Montreal; m. Blanche Jeannotte, June 2, 1916. AUTHOR: *Une Maitrise d'art en Canada*, 1920; *Primitifs et Maitrises d'art en Canada*, 1927; *La Conquete du Canada par les Normands*, 1929. Contributor to *Le Bulletin des Recherches Historiques* (Quebec), *L'Art et les Artistes* (Paris), *International Studio* (New York), *La Revue Nationale* (Montreal), *Le Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie de Quebec*. General character writing, historical, biographical. Professor Montreal University; lecturer on fine arts. Decorations: The Holy Sepulchre (Knight Grand Officer), Nishan Iftikhar de Tunis (Knight Commander, Officer of the Academy (France), St. John of Lateran (Knight) La Societe Historique de Montreal, Society of Numismatics and Archaeology of Montreal, General Delegate in Canada of "Les Normands de Paris," corresponding member of "Les Amys du Vieux Dieppe." Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 141 Pagnuelo Av., Outremont, Que., Can.
- "VAKA, DEMETRA"** (pen name): see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.
- "VAL JO DON"** (pen name): see Melick, Weldon (Douglas) in Press section.
- VAN ALLEN, WILLIAM HARMAN:** see Press section.
- Van BARNEVELD, CHARLES E.:** consulting engineer, writer; b. Doetinchem, Netherlands, Nov. 26, 1875; s. Arnold S. D. and Louise (de Lacey) van B.; educ. Schools of Holland, France, England, Canada, McGill Univ. (Can.). DEGREES: B.A., M.S.; m. Mary Howard, Dec., 1897. AUTHOR: *Iron Mining in Minnesota*, 1912; *Leaching Non-Sulphide Copper Ores With Sulphur Dioxide* (U. S. Bureau Mines tech. paper), 1923; *Mechanical Underground Loading in Metal Mines*, 1924. General character writing, technical—mining and metallurgy. Head Mining Dept. Univ. Minn.,

VANCE

- 1899-1913; Chief Dept. Mines and Metallurgy, Pan-Pacific Internat. Exposition, San Francisco, 1913-15; Supervising Engineer, U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1917-24. HOME: Chatsworth, Calif.
- VAN BUREN, ALBERT WILLIAM:** professor of archaeology, writer; b. Milford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1878; s. James Heartt and Annie Maria (Smith) Van B. educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Yale Univ., Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Mary Douglas, Aug. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: *A Bibliographical Guide to Latium and Southern Etruria*, 1st edit., 1916; supplement, 1921; 2nd. edit., 1925; *A Companion to Pompeian Studies*, 1927. Contributor to *Amer. Jrnl. Archaeol.*, *Amer. Jrnl. Philol.*, *Classical Jrnl.*, *Classical Rev.*, *Jrnl. Roman Studies*, *Memoirs of Amer. Acad. in Rome*. General character writing, historical, technical. Editor: *Memoirs Amer. Acad. in Rome*. Classifier Library *Amer. Acad. in Rome* (in collab. with Stanley Lothrop), 1915; Prof. *Archaeol. Amer. Acad. Rome*. OFFICE: *Amer. Acad.*, Porta San Pancrazio (29); HOME: Via Lombardia, 23 C. Rome (6), Italy.
- VANCE, JAMES ISAAC:** clergyman; b. Arcadia, Tenn., Sept. 25, 1862; s. Charles Robertson and Margaret (Newland) V.; educ. Kings Coll., Tenn.; Union Theol. Sem., Va. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., A.B., A.M.; m. Mamie Currell, Dec. 22, 1886. AUTHOR: *Young Man Four-Square*, 1894; *Church Portals*, 1895; *College of Apostles*, 1896; *Predestination* (pamphlet), 1898; *Royal Manhood*, 1899; *Rise of a Soul*, 1902; *Simplicity in Life*, 1903; *A Young Man's Makeup*, 1904; *The Eternal in Man*, 1907; *Tendency*, 1910; *Life's Terminals*, 1917; *The Life of Service*, 1918; *The Silver on the Iron Cross*, 1919; *The Breaking of the Bread*, 1921; *Being a Preacher*, 1923; *Forbidden Him Not*, 1925; *God's Open*, 1926; *Love Trails*, 1927; *This Dreamer*, 1929. CLUBS: Chi Phi, Country, Commercial. ADDRESS: 118 21st Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.
- VANCE, J(AMES) MILTON:** college professor; b. Lexington, Ill., May 21, 1875; s. Rev. Samuel Elbridge and Kate (Frame) V.; educ. Lake Forest Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem., Univ. of Marburg, Berlin, Jena. DEGREES: A.B. (Lake Forest Univ.), B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem.; Blackstone Fellowship, McCormick Theol. Sem.; Ph.D. (Jena); m. Elizabeth M. Wood, 1906. AUTHOR: *Beitraege zur Byzantinischen Kulturgeschichte*, 1907; *Eight Studies in Jeremiah*, 1913. Ordained ministry (Presbyterian) 1903; prof. Bible Instruction Coll. of Wooster, Ohio. Dean of Men, Coll. of Wooster, 1922. CLUB: Century Wooster. HOME: 930 North Bever St., Wooster, Ohio.
- VANCE, LOUIS JOSEPH:** novelist; b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 23, 1879; s. Wilson and Lillie (Beall) V.; m. Nance Elizabeth Hodges, 1898. AUTHOR: *Terence O'Rourke Gentleman Adventurer*, 1905; *The Private War*, 1906; *The Brass Bowl*, 1907; *The Black Bag*, 1908; *The Bronze Bell*, 1909; *The Pool of Flame*, 1909; *The Fortune Hunter*, 1910; *No Man's Land*, 1910; *Cynthia-of-the-Minn-*

VAN CLEAVE

ute, 1911; The Bandbox, 1912; The Destroying Angel, 1912; The Day of Days, 1913; Joan Thursday, 1913; The Lone Wolf, 1914; Sheep's Clothing, 1915; Nobody, 1915; The False Faces, 1917; Beau Revel, 1919; The Dark Mirror, 1919; Red Masquerade, 1921; Alias The Lone Wolf, 1921; Linda Lee, Inc., 1922; Baroque, 1923; The Lone Wolf Returns, 1923; White Fire, 1925; The Road to En-Dor, 1925; Mrs. Paramor, 1924; The Dead Ride Hard, 1926. Contributor to Sat. Eve Post, McCall's, Delineator, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Bazaar, Munsey's. CLUBS: Author's, Players', City. ADDRESS: 55 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

VAN CLEAVE, HARLEY JONES: zoologist; b. Knoxville, Ill., Oct., 1886; s. Jasper McMurry and Mary (Jones) V.; educ. Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.) 1905-09, B.S.; Univ. of Illinois, 1909-13, M.S., (1910), Ph.D., (1913); m. Bernice Ford, Aug. 1, 1914. AUTHOR: Invertebrate Zoology, 1924; Textbook in General Zoology (with Henry R. Linville and Henry A. Kelly), 1929. Editor of Transactions of the Amer. Microscopical Soc.; section editor, Biological Abstracts. Contributor to numerous biological magazines in the U.S. and foreign countries. General character writing, scientific, text books. President, Illinois State Acad. of Sci., 1928. (CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Sci., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists, Helminthological Society of Washington, Amer. Fisheries Society, Amer. Microscopical Soc., Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Illinois Audubon Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Omega Beta Pi, Phi Sigma, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Kappa Delta Pi, Canadian Field Naturalists. Rellig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: 318 Natural History; HOME: 713 West Indiana Avenue, Urbana, Ill.

VANDEBURG, MILLIE BIRD: teacher, writer; b. Colorado, Aug. 23, 1886; d. George Alexander and Mary Elizabeth King (Bird); educ. Univ. Colorado, Univ. So. Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. C. C. Vandeburg, Feb. 10, 1912. AUTHOR: The Door to the Moor, 1925; The Clean Hand, 1928; The Dark Perch (in prep.). General character writing, novels. HOME: Ramona, California.

VAN DEMAN, ESTHER BOISE: archaeologist, author; b. So. Salem, Oregon, Oct. 1, 1862; d. Joseph Martha (Millsbaugh) Van D.; educ. Univ. Mich., Bryn Mawr Coll., Univ. Chicago, Carnegie Fellow, Classical Sch., Rome. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Value of the Vestal Statues as Originals, 1908; The Atrium Vestae, 1909; The So-Called Flavian Rostra, 1909; Methods of Determining the Date of Roman Concrete Monuments, 1912; The Porticus of Gaius and Lucius, 1913; The Sullen Forum, 1923; The Neronian Sacra Via, 1923; The House of Caligula, 1924; The Sacra Via of Nero, Memories of the American Academy in Rome, 1925. General character writing, technical-archaeological research in Rome. Instr. Latin, Wellesley Coll., 1893-95; Prof. Latin, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1897-1901; Prof. Latin

VANDERCOOK

and Roman Archaeology, Goucher Coll. (Md.), 1903-06; Investigator, Associate Carnegie Inst., (Washington), 1910-25; Carnegie Research Prof. in Archaeology, Univ. Mich. since 1926. CLUBS: Archaeological Inst. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Amer. Acad. in Rome, Italy; HOME: Carnegie Inst., of Washington, D. C.

VANDEN BARK, MELVIN: see Press section.

VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS, JR. (pen name, R. Lane); author, writer, publicist; b. New York, N. Y., April 30, 1898; s. Cornelius III (Gen. U.S.A.) and Grace Graham (Wilson); educ. numerous pvt. schools in this country and abroad; m. Mary Weir Davidson Logan, July 3, 1928. AUTHOR: Rhymes of the Front Lines, 1920; Personal Experiences of a Cub Reporter, 1921; Symposium on American-Japanese Affairs, 1923; The Far West, 1923; Keep California White, 1923; Reno, 1929. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Collier's, Leslie's, Everybody's, Harper's, Current History, Nomad, McCall's, Aviation, Board Walk News, Romance, Canadian, Motor, Motor Life, Yachting, Sailing, Beverly Hills Script and numerous syndicates. General character writing, novels, scientific, technical, poetry; former editor and publisher Vanderbilt Newspapers, Inc.; has interviewed many notable Europeans; delivered first Boulder Dam paper to Ex-Pres. Coolidge for signature; Maj. Staff Specialist, U. S. Reserve; served as private in World War; member Nevada State Police (private). CLUBS: Union, N. Y. C., Newspapermen's, Saints and Sinners, Coffee House, Explorers, Civitan, Advertising National Press, Overseas Correspondent's Press (Chicago, Seattle), Ranier. Rellig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 393 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Sagebrush Ranch, Sutcliffe, Nev.

VANDERCOOK, JOHN W.: author and lecturer; b. London, Eng., April 22, 1902; s. John F. and Margaret O'Bannon (Womack) V.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Garden City); Yale (1 yr.); m. Margaret Metzger, Nov. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: Tom-Tom, 1926; Black Majesty, 1928; The Fool's Parade, 1930. Asst. Editor, Macfadden publications (1 yr.). Four years newspaper work on Columbus Citizen, Washington News, Baltimore Post, N. Y. Evening Graphic. Contributor to Harper's, World's Work, Scribner's, Asia, Natl. Geographic. General character writing, biographical, short stories. Occasional trips of exploration. CLUBS: The Players, Authors' League. ADDRESS: 13 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

VANDERCOOK, MARGARET WOMACK: author; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 12, 1879; d. Joel Mayo and Nannie (O'Bannon) Womack; educ. pub. and prvt. schools, Louisville; m. John Vandercook, 1900. AUTHOR: Ranch Girls' Series, 1910; The Loves of Ambrose, 1913; Camp Fire Girls' Series, 1913; Lady of Desire and Other Imaginary Portraits, 1930. Contributor to mags. HOME: 132 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.

VANDERPOEL

VANDERPOEL, EMILY NOYES: artist; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Curtis and Julia F. (Tallmadge) Noyes; studied with R. Swain Gifford and William Sar-tain; m. John A. Vanderpoel. **AUTHOR:** Color Problems, 1903; Chronicles of a Pioneer School, 1903; American Lace and Lacemakers, 1923; More Chronicles of a Pioneer School, 1928. **ADDRESS:** 22 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

VAN DER ZEE, JACOB: professor political science; b. Holland, Feb., 1884; s. Bouke and Janna (Van der Weg); educ. U. of Ia., Oxford U., Harv. U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., J.D.; m. Ethel A. McKnight, Sept. 6, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The Hollanders of Iowa, 1912; (with others) Statute Law Making in Iowa, 1916; The British in Iowa, 1922; Collab. in vols. of Ia. Applied Hist. Series, Contributor to The Ia. Jnl. of Hist. and Pol. **CLUB:** Amer. Polit. Sc. Assn., local. **ADDRESS:** Univ. of Ia., Iowa City, Ia.

VAN DE WATER, VIRGINIA BELLE TERHUNE: author; b. Newark, N. J.; d. Edward P. and Mary Virginia Terhune (Marion Harland); educ. by governesses and pvt. schs. in Europe; m. F. F. Van de Water, Mch. 5, 1889. **AUTHOR:** From Kitchen to Garret, 1910; Little Talks with Mothers of Little People, 1911; Why I Left My Husband, 1912; The Shears of Deiliah, 1914; Book of Etiquette, 1925; The Heart of a Child, 1927. Also num. serials. Contributor to Internatl. Synd. Ser., Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Scribner's, Century, Ladies' Home Journal, Munsey's, Independent Woman, Woman's Journal, American Magazine, etc. **CLUBS:** Barnard, Pen and Brush, Book and Craft, Authors' League, member faculty Lasky Famous Players-Paramount School in 1926. **ADDRESS:** 311 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) Pompton Lakes, N. J.

VAN DINE, S. S.: see Wright, Willard Huntingdon.

VAN DOREN, MARK: author, journalist, poet; b. Hope, Ill., June 13, 1894; s. Charles L. and Dora Anne (Butz) Van D.; educ. Univ. Ill., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Graffe, Sept. 1, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Henry David Thoreau, A Critical Study, 1916; Poetry of John Dryden, 1920; Spring Thunder and Other Poems, 1924; American and British Literature since 1890 (with Carl Van Doren), 1925; 7 P. M. and Other Poems, 1926; Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1927; Now the Sky and Other Poems, 1928. **Editor:** An Anthology of World Poetry, 1928; An American Bookshelf, 1927-28. Contributor to The Nation, and many other mags. General character writing, essays, text bks., poems. **Asst. Prof. English,** Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** 393 Bleecker St., New York, N. Y.

van DRESSER, JASMINE STONE: writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1875; d. Charles Henry and Margaret Manson (Barber) Stone; educ. by mother until 18 years of age, Randolph-Macon College (Lynchburg, Va.); m. William van Dresser, 1903. **AUTHOR:** How to Find Happyland, 1907; The Little Brown Hen Hears of Song of the Nightingale, 1908;

VAN DYKE

Gibby of Clamshell Alley, 1917; The Little Pink Pig and the Big Road, 1924; Jimsey, 1925. Contributor to Metropolitan Magazine, Delineator, Green Book. General character writing, juvenile, short stories, plays; "Cobwebs" put on by the Workshop Playhouse of the Pasadena (California) Community Theatre; founder, The Stone van Dresser Co. (New York); formerly director, Little Theatre (Bronx, New York). **CLUB:** Authors' League of America. **OFFICE:** 233 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 6 Phipps Plaza, Palm Beach, Fla.

VAN DYKE, ANTHONY-M. A. (pen name): see Nason, Arthur Huntingdon.

VAN DYKE, HENRY: author; b. Germantown, Pa., Nov. 10, 1852; s. Rev. Henry Jackson and Henrietta (Ashmead) V.; educ. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.M., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Ellen Reid, Dec. 13, 1881. **AUTHOR:** The Reality of Religion, 1884; The Story of the Psalms, 1887; The National Sin of Literary Piracy, 1888; The Poetry of Tennyson, 1889; Sermons to Young Men, 1893; The Christ Child in Art, 1894; Little Rivers, 1895; The Other Wise Man, 1896; The Gospel for an Age of Doubt, 1896; The First Christmas Tree, 1897; The Builders and Other Poems, 1897; Ships and Havens, 1897; The Lost Word, 1898; The Gospel for a World of Sin, 1899; Fisherman's Luck, 1899; The Toiling of Felix, 1900; The Poetry of the Psalms, 1900; The Ruling Passion, 1901; The Blue Flower, 1902; The Open Door, 1903; Music and Other Poems, 1904; The School of Life, 1905; Essays in Application, 1905; The Spirit of Christmas, 1905; Americanism of Washington, 1906; Days Off, The House of Rimmon, 1908; Out of Doors in the Holy Land, 1908; Le Genie de la Amerique, 1909; The White Bees and Other Poems, 1909; The Spirit of America, 1910; Collected Poems, The Sad Shepherd, The Mansion, 1911; The Unknown Quantity, 1912; The Lost Boy; The Grand Canyon and Other Poems, 1914; Fighting for Peace, 1917; The Red Flower, 1917; The Valley of Vision, 1919; Golden Stars, 1919; Camp Fires and Guide Posts, 1921; Campanionable Books, 1922; Six Days in the Week, 1924; Half-Told Tales, 1925; The Golden Key, 1926; Chosen Poems, 1927; Light My Candle (in collab. with Teritus Van Dyke), 1927. **Editor:** Little Masterpieces of English Poetry, (6 vols.); Select Poems of Tennyson; The Gateway Series of English Texts. General character writing, poems, essays, religious, historical, travel, fiction. Ordained a Presbyterian clergyman, 1879; Pastorates, Newport, R. I., New York City (Brick Presbyterian Church); Prof. Eng. Lit. Princeton Univ., 1900-23; Amer. Lecturer, Univ. Paris, 1908-09; U. S. Minister to Netherlands and Luxembourg, 1913-17. **ASSNS:** Legion of Honor (Commander, 1918), Soc. Gens de Lettres, Nat. Arts and Letters, Fellow Royal Soc. Lit., Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters. **HOME:** "Avalon," Princeton, N. J.

VAN DYKE, JOHN C.: university professor, lawyer; b. New Brunswick, N. J.,

VAN DYKE

April 21, 1856; s. Judge John (of N. J. Supreme Court) and Mary Dix (Strong) Van D.; educ. Rutgers, Columbia. DEGREES: L.H.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Books and How to Use Them, 1883; Principles of Art, 1887; How to Judge a Picture, 1888; Notes on Sage Library, 1888; Serious Arts in America, 1890; Art for Art's Sake, 1893. History of Painting, 1894; Old Dutch and Flemish Masters, 1895; Modern French Masters, 1896; Nature for its Own Sake, 1898; The Desert, 1901; Italian Painting, 1902; Old English Masters, with Coles Engravings, 1902; The Meaning of Pictures, 1903; The Opal Sea, 1906; Studies in Pictures, 1907; The Money God, 1908; The New New York, 1909; What is Art?, 1910; New Guides to Old Masters, 1914; The Mountain, 1916; The Raritan, 1916; American Art and Its Traditions, 1919; Grand Canyon of Colorado, 1920; The Open Spaces, 1922; Rembrandt and His School, 1923. Edit. College Histories of Art, History of American Art, Autobiography of Andrew Carnegie, 1921; The Meadows, 1926; The Rembrandt Drawings and Etchings, 1927; In Java, 1929. CLUBS: Century, Authors, University. Mem. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters. Pres. Natl. Inst. of Art and Letters. ADDRESS: New Brunswick, N. J.

VAN DYKE, PAUL: university professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mch. 25, 1859; s. Henry Jackson and Henrietta (Ashmead) V.; educ. Princeton; Princeton Theol. Sem.; U. of Berlin; Williams. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Age of the Renaissance, 1897; Renaissance Portraits, 1905; Catherine de Medicis, (2 vols.). CLUBS: Nassau, Princeton, Authors, Ivy. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

VAN DYKE, TERTIUS: clergyman; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 18, 1886; s. Henry and Ellen (Reid) Van D.; educ. Lawrenceville (N. J.), Princeton U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Cannon, Nov. 15, 1924. AUTHOR: (poems) Songs of Seeking and Finding, 1920; Light My Candle (with Henry Van Dyke). Articles and verse in various publications. Literary editor book reviews in the "Christian Work," 1923-24. Contributor to Repub. Synd. in collab. with Henry Van Dyke. Pastor Park Ave. Presb. Ch., N. Y. C., 1918-1926; Congregational Church, Washington, Conn., since Sept., 1926. CLUBS: Century, University, Princeton. ADDRESS: Washington, Conn.

VAN HARLINGEN, ARTHUR: physician; b. Phil., Pa., Oct. 25, 1845; s. John Martin and Isabel (Campbell) V.H.; educ. Priv. Schls. in Phil. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale); M.D. (U. of Pa.); m. Bessie Whitney, Aug. 31, 1882. AUTHOR: Handbook of Skin diseases, 1883; Handbook of Local Therapeutics, (in collaboration). Contributor numerous articles on med. sub. to med. jnrls. from 1875-1924. OFFICE: 1831 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; HOME: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

VAN HORN, DALE R. (pen names, Chester Covington, Howard Dalton, V. R. Dale, Daisy Virginia); writer; b. North Loup, Neb., July 29, 1895; s. Jay and Edna Estella (Van Horn) V.; educ. Mil-

VAN HORNE

ton College; Milton Academy (Milton, Wis.); Univ. of Neb.; m. Gayle Marie Beerup, Jan. 25, 1919. AUTHOR: Sportcraft for all the Year, 1926; The Farmer His Own Mechanic (in prep.). Contributor to Country Gentleman, Popular Mechanics, Youth's Companion, American Boy, Boy's World, Chicago Tribune, Farm and Fireside, American Home, Kansas City Star, Popular Science Monthly, People's Popular Monthly, Successful Farming, Science and Invention, Scientific American, Better Homes and Gardens, Farm Journal, System, Poultry Tribune, Nebraska Farmer, Building Age, House and Garden and many others. General character writing, technical, agricultural, juvenile. Conductor of a course in photowriting. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. of Agricultural Eng., Chamber of Commerce, Relig., denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Lincoln, Neb.

VAN HORN, FRANK ROBERTSON: professor geology and mineralogy; b. Johnsonburg, N. J., Feb., 1872; s. George W. and Ellen J. R. V. H.; educ. N. J. State Model Sch. (Trenton), Rutgers Coll., Heidelberg U. (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.S., 1893, Rutgers; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1897; D.Sc., Rutgers, 1919; m. Myra Van Horn, June 8, 1898. AUTHOR: General and Special Mineralogy, 1903; Lecture Notes on Systematic Zoology. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Geol. Soc. of Amer., Proceeding Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; American Mineralogist, Proceedings of Amer. Ceramic Society. ASSNS.: A. A. A. S., Geol. Soc. of America, Amer. Inst. Mining and Metal Engrs., Mineralogical Society of America, Seismological Society of America, O. Acad. Sci., Delta Upsilon, etc. OFFICE: Case Sch. Applied Science; HOME: 1606 Compton Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

VAN HORNE, DAVID: clergyman; b. Glen, Montgomery Co., N. Y., Dec. 11, 1837; s. Cornelius C. and Hannah V.H.; educ. Johnstown N. Y. Acad.; Union Coll. Schenectady. DEGREES: A.B., 1864; A.M., 1896, Union Coll.; D.D., Heidelberg, 1877; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., 1898; m. Mary G. Van Horne, Sept. 18, 1867. AUTHOR: History of Reformed Church in Philadelphia; Shorter Heidelberg Catechism, 1877; Tent and Saddle Life in the Holy Land, 1885; Religion and Revelation, 1892; The Church and the Future Life, 1904. General character writing, religious. HOME: 2 Academy St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

VAN HORNE, JOHN: university professor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar., 1889; s. John Douglass and Mary (Reagan) Van H.; educ. Univ. Va., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Varney, Sept. 15, 1915. AUTHOR: Benevente's Tres Comedias, 1917; Il risorgimento (edited), 1922; Trueba's Short Stories (edited), 1922; Murger's Scenes de la vie de Boheme (edited), 1924; Elementary Spanish Grammar (with A. Hamilton), 1924; Perez Galdos's Zaragoza (edited), 1926. Contributor to Mod. Lang. Jnl., Hispanic-Romanic Rev., Philological Quarterly, Mod. Lang. Notes, Jnl. English and Germanic Philology. General character writing, text books, critical editing.

VAN LOON

OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 713 Pennsylvania Ave. Urbana, Ill.

VAN LOON, HENDRIK WILLEM: journalist; b. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 14, 1881; s. Hendrik Willem and Elizabeth (Hanken) V. L.; educ. pvt. schs. in Gouda and The Hague and Voor-schoten, Cornell U., Harvard U., Munich U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Fall of the Dutch Republic, 1913; Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, 1915; Golden Book of the Dutch Navigators, 1916; Short History of Discovery, 1918; Ancient Man, 1920; Story of Mankind, 1921; Story of the Bible, 1925; Story of Wilbur the Hat, 1925; Tolerance, 1925; America, 1927; Peter Stuyvesant, 1928; Man the Miracle Maker, 1928. Contributed Article on History to American Civilization, 1921. General character writing, hist. CLUBS: Harvard, Coffee House, Players (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). ADDRESS: Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.

VAN NESS, THOMAS: clergyman, author; b. Baltimore, Md., June, 1859; s. William W. and Mary R. (Saladin) Van N.; educ. Harvard Univ., Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Addie Sewall, July 5, 1886. AUTHOR: The Coming Religion, 1893; Twenty Years of Life, 1912; Religion of New England, 1926; A Vist with Count Tolstoy. Contributor to Denver (Colo.) Republican, Christian Register, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald. General character writing, religious, Extensive traveler. Has visited and interviewed Count Tolstoy, Sun Yet Sen, Marquis Okuma; Lecturer at Robert Coll. (Constantinople), Peking Univ., International Sch. for Girls (Madrid). CLUBS: Japanese Club, many Ministerial Assns. OFFICE: Second Church (Brookline) Mass.; HOME: 914 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

VAN NORDEN, WARNER M.: b. New Orleans, La., Feb. 7, 1873; s. Warner and Martha A. (Philips) V.N.; educ. Columbia Coll., N. Y. U. Law Sch. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Grace Talcott, April 16, 1898. AUTHOR: Chinese Who? Who of New York City, 1918; Chinese Music and Musical instruments (in press). Contributor to N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun, Mail. General character writing, travels in China. HOME: 7 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

VAN NORMAN, LOUIS EDWIN: editor; b. Quebec, Canada, Aug. 3, 1869; s. Edwin M., and Elizabeth Eleanor (Healey) Van N.; Public Schools; College of City of N.Y.; Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Daniela Kotnowska, Oct. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Poland, the Knight Among Nations, 1907. Translator and editor, "The States General" from the "Story of a Peasant of the French Revolution" (Erckmann-Chatrain). Reviser and editor various collections of stories and encyclopedias. Contributor to Current History, North American Review, etc. General character writing, popularization of economic and historic subjects. Traveler, public speaker and lecturer on economic, historical and literary subjects; commercial attache, Dept. of Commerce, Warsaw, Poland and Bucharest, Rumania; special representative, Bureau of Foreign and Do-

VAN SANTVOORD

mestic Commerce. CLUB: National Press. OFFICE: Dept. of Commerce; HOME: 1712 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

VAN ORNUM, JOHN LANE: civil engineer; b. Hartford, Vt., May 14, 1864; s. of Adoniram Judson and Sarah Josephine (Lane) V. O.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.S. in C.E. and Civil Engineer, U. of Wis.; m. Carrie Beattie Scott, July 25, 1894. AUTHOR: The Regulation of Rivers, 1914. Contributor arts. to tech. mags. CLUBS: University, Engrs. (St. Louis), Milit. Order Foreign Wars, Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Washington Univ.; HOME: 126 Linden Ave., Clayton, Mo.

VAN OSTRAND, C(HARLES) E(DWIN): geophysicist, author; b. Pekin, Ill., Feb. 8, 1870; s. Charles Gregory and Mary Margaret (Van Deusen) Van O.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Mich. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Math. Tables, Hyperbolic Functions, (jointly with George F. Becker), 1909, (reprints), 1911, 1920, 1925. Contributor to many scientific jrnls. General character writing, pure mathematics. Probably the first scientist to discover relation between temperature and geologic structure in an oil field. Lecturer math. Physics, George Washington Univ. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey; HOME: 1607 31st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

VAN PATTEN, NATHAN: librarian, bibliographer; b. Niskayuna, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1887; s. John E. and Jennie (Broughton) V. P.; m. Mabel Waite, 1910. AUTHOR: Bibliography of the Corrosion of Metals, 1923-4; Literature of Lubrication, 1926. Writ bibliog., sci. CLUBS: Chemists, N. Y., Rorburgh, San Francisco; Kiwanis, Palo Alto, Faculty, Stanford University, Mem. Netherlands Chem. Soc., Amer. Library Assn., Fellow Library Assn., Library Assn. of China, German Chemical Society, Medical Library Assn. OFFICE: Stanford University, Calif.

VAN ROYEN, JAN HERMAN: Netherlands Minister at Washington, D. C.; b. at Zwolle, Holland, March, 1871; s. Jan Herman (Sr.), and Anna Aleida (van Engelen) Van R.; educ. Holland, Mich., Univ. of Groningen, Germany. DEGREES: LL.D., Groningen, (Hon) LL.D., Holland, Mich.; m. Albertina Winthrop. AUTHOR: The Consular Jurisdiction in Japan, 1895. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Washington), D. C. O. Haagsche Club, and "Plaats", (The Hague), St. James Club (London, Eng.). Relig. Protestant. OFFICE: 2535 15th St., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 1 Carnegie-laar, The Hague, Holland.

VAN SANTVOORD, SEYMOUR: lawyer; b. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1853; s. George and Elizabeth (van Schaack) V.; educ. Union Coll., Albany Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Union Coll., 1878; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1888. AUTHOR: The House of Caesar, 1904; The Roman Forum, 1906; Octavia, a Tale of Ancient Rome, 1923. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Authors (London); University (N. Y.). HOME: Troy, N. Y.

VAN SCHAICK

VAN SCHAICK, JOHN (pen name, Johannes): editor; b. Cobleskill, N. Y. Nov. 18, 1873; s. John and Frances E. (Shaver) V.; educ. high school (Cobleskill), Union College (Schenectady N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Union College), M.D. (hon. Liege, Belgium), D.D. (St. Lawrence and Union College), Litt.D. (Tufts); m. Julia A. Romaine, July 1, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Little Corner Never Conquered*, 1922; *Cruising Around a Changing World*, 1923; *Cruising Cross Country*, 1926; *Nature Cruisings*, 1928. Editor, *The Christian Leader* (Boston). General character writing, historical, essays, religious; represented Rockefeller Foundation in Europe, 1915, served as pastor of Universalist Church, Washington, D. C., 1900-1918; was commissioner Amer. Red Cross, Belgium, 1917-1919; received decoration Order of Leopold, from King of Belgium, 1919. CLUBS: Century (New York), City (New York), Cosmos (Washington), Authors (Boston and London). Relig., denom., Universalist. OFFICE: 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 1840 Mintwood Place, Washington, D. C., and 174 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

VAN SLYKE, DONALD D.: chemist; b. Pike, N. Y., Mar., 1883; s. Lucius L. and Lucy (Dexter) Van S.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Rena Mosher, 1907. AUTHOR: *Cyanosis*, 1925; *Factors Affecting the Distribution of Electrolytes, Water and Gases in the Body*, 1926. Editor, *Journal of Biological Chemists*. General character writing, Scientific, medical. CLUBS: Bronxville Field Club, Leewood Golf Club. OFFICE: Rockefeller Institute, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 21 Woodside Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

VAN SLYKE, GEORGE (MARTIN): see Press section.

VAN SLYKE, LUCIUS LINCOLN: chemist; b. Centerville, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1859; s. Williab J. and Katherine (Keller) V.; educ. U. of Mich.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Mich., 1878; A.M., 1881; Ph.D., 1882; m. Lucy W. Dexter, June 15, 1882; (2) Julia Hanford Upson, April 5, 1888. AUTHOR: *Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products*, 1906; *Science and Practice of Cheese Making* (with C. A. Fublow); *Fertilizers and Crops*, 1911. Contributor to 4th ed. Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. General character writing, scientific. ASSNS: Fel. A. A. S.; pres. Assn. Official Agri. Chemists; N. Y. State Dairymen's; Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. HOME: Geneva, N. Y.

VAN TYNE, CLAUDE HALSTEAD: historian; b. Tecumseh, Mich., Oct. 16, 1869; s. Lawrence M. and Helen V.; educ. U. Mich., Leipzig, U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., F. R. H. S.; m. Belle Josselyn, 1896. AUTHOR: *The Loyalists in the American Revolution*, 1902; *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the United States in Washington* (with W. G. Leland), 1904; *The American Revolution*, 1905; *School History of the United States* (with A. C. McLaughlin), 1911; *Causes of the War of Independence*, 1922; *India in Ferment*, 1923; *England and*

VAN ZILE

America, 1928. Editor: *The Letters of Daniel Webster*, 1902. Contributor to sev. encyc. on hist. subjs. Lect. in French U's. on the Foundation Harvard, 1914. Contributor to newsp. synds. while bicycling over the Rockies, and through Europe, canoeing down the Danube, 1300 miles. ADDRESS: Ann Arbor, Mich.

van VELTHUS, JAN (pen name): see Bruncken, Ernest.

van WAGENEN, ANTHONY: lawyer; b. Brighton, Iowa, Dec. 28, 1852; s. Isaac W., and Elizabeth (Moreland) vW.; educ. Washington (Iowa) College; Canisius College (Buffalo, N. Y.); Iowa State Univ., LL.B.; m. Gertrude A. Louis, (widower). AUTHOR: *Government Ownership of Railways*, 1907. Formerly editor, *Rock Rapids* (Iowa). Reporter. General character writing, legal. Author of the "Electrical District" law of Arizona, which created a new quasi-municipal corporation, one for bringing in hydro-electric power for pumping water for irrigation. Politically active; personal representative of the late Gov. Boies of Iowa when a candidate for President, 1896. Judge of the Fourth Judicial District of Iowa from 1892 to 1895. Relig., denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Casa Grande, Ariz.

VAN WYCK, WILLIAM: writer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 10, 1883; s. William and Harriet Reynolds (Early) Van W.; educ. Pomfret Sch. (Conn.), Columbia Univ., Univ. So. Calif., Oxford Univ. (England), Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Geneva (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.M.; m. Jessica M. Davis, Mar. 13, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Miracle of St. Nicholas* (play), 1919; *King Stomach* (play) 1919; *Jessica's Book*, 1922; *Flor-entines*, 1923; *Pierre-Who-Mends-His-Ways* (play), 1925; *Savonarola*, (London), 1926, (U. S. A.), 1927. Contributor to *Colonnade*, Ainslee's, *Argonaut*. General character writing, plays, poems, historical. Trans. of poems, plays, from Middle and Modern French. 1st Gould Fellow and Hitchcock scholar in N. Y. Univ. Tch. Yvette Guibert's Sch. of the Theatre (N. Y. City). Instr. Extension Div., Univ. Calif. CLUBS: Andiron, St. Nicholas, (N. Y. City), Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.), International (Geneva), Union Interallied (Paris), N. Y. Authors. HOME: 132 Boulevard du Montparnasse, Paris, France.

VAN ZILE, EDWARD SIMS: journalist, author, playwright; b. Troy, N. Y., May 2, 1863; s. Oscar Edward and Sarah Melinda (Perry) V. Z.; educ. Troy Acad., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D., Trinity; Palmes d'Officer de l'Instruction Publique, France; m. Mary Morgan Bulkeley, Dec. 8, 1886. AUTHOR: *Wanted—A Sensation*, 1886; *The Last of the Van Slacks*, 1889; *A Magnetic Man*, 1890; *Don Miguel*, 1891; *The Manhattaners*, 1895; *Kings in Adversity*, 1897; *The Dreamers and Other Poems*, 1897; *With Sword and Crucifix*, 1899; *Defending the Bank*, 1903; *A Duke and His Double*, 1903; *Perkins the Faker*, 1905; *Into the Sunset*, 1914; *The Game of Empires*, 1915; *Songs of World War*, 1919; *That Marvel—the Movie*, 1922; *Old Palaces*

VARNUM

and New Problems, 1930; World War, 1930. General character writing, fict., verse. CLUBS: Players Soc. of Amer. Dramatics (N. Y.), Natl. Rep. Club, New York. HOME: 439 East 51st St., New York, N. Y.

VARNUM, WILLIAM HARRISON: instructor, artist, writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Jan., 1878; s. William Harrison and Sarah Francis (Tibbits) V.; educ. Mass. State Art Sch., Harvard Univ., Academie Julien, Paris. Pupil of De-Camp, Woodbury, Major; m. Marion Kate Swett. AUTHOR: Industrial Arts Design, 1916; Pewter Design and Construction, 1926. Contributor to Monumental News, Industrial Arts Mag., Industrial Education Mag. General character writing, technical, applied art and design. Research work in wall finishes for industries. Assoc. Prof. Applied Arts, Univ. Wis., (in charge Art activities.). CLUBS: Univ. Wis., Painters and Sculptors, Western Arts, Delta Phi Delta. OFFICE: Industrial Arts Laboratory, Univ. Wis.; HOME: 207 Forest St., Madison, Wis.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS WAYLAND: see Press section.

VAUGHN, ERNEST VAN COURT: college professor; b. Shelbyville, Mo., Sept 30, 1877; s. Samuel Van Court and Emma (Penn) V.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lottie Milam, July 15, 1924. AUTHOR: Origin and Early Development of the English Universities to the Close of the Thirteenth Century, 1908; English Trading Expeditions into Asia under Authority of the Muscovy Company (1557-1581), 1912; Article "Delaware" in supplement to Encyclopaedia Britannica. General character writing, historical; traveled extensively. CLUBS: Triad Club, A.A. U.P., American Historical Assoc., American Academy of Political Science; relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Oregon State College; HOME: 234 North 21st St., Corvallis, Ore.

VAUGHN, KATE BREW: writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 1874; d. Patrick C. G. and Kate (White) Brew; educ. public schools (Nashville); Peabody Normal; Teachers College; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A.; widow. AUTHOR: Culinary Echoes from Dixie, 1914; Table Treats in War Time, 1918; Pre-school Child (North Carolina Board of Health), 1918; Up to Minute Cook Book, 1923; My Best Recipes, 1929. Editor, Los Angeles Evening Express; contributor to Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer; syndicated inspirational articles and recipes of 9 states (1918-1923); lecturer on household subjects; instructor in Agricultural and Mechanical State College, Raleigh, N. C.; created and directed Bureau of Infant Hygiene, State Board of Health. CLUBS: Soroptimist (Los Angeles), Advertising Assoc., Alhambra Woman's Club, Los Angeles Woman's Club. OFFICE: Evening Express, 236 S. Hill St.; HOME: 4925 Elmwood Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

VAUGHN, SAMUEL JESSE: college president; b. Elkton, Mo., Feb., 1877; s. A.B. and Mary E. (Boone) V.; educ. Drury

VEBLEN

Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Chgo. U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Rose Perry, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Printing and Book Binding for Schools, 1912; Hand Wrought Jewelry, 1915; Content and Methods of the Industrial Arts, 1922. Editor Industrial Arts Mag. Contributor to School Arts Mag., Education. General character writing, indust. edn. CLUBS: Rotary, C. of C. OFFICE: Pres. Colorado Woman's College, 1714 Poplar St., Denver, Colo.

VAWTER, L. P. (Skinny Doogin, Piddle-ton Leisure, Tony Capooch, Uncle Abner Good): see Press Section.

VEACH, ROBERT WELLS: clergyman, author; b. New Castle, Pa., Oct. 5, 1871. s. George W. and Laura (Burnett) V. educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.), Auburn Sem., Union Theol. Sem., Spec. Courses in Columbia, Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Harriet W. Loughrey (dec.), Sept. 11, 1900. AUTHOR: The King and His Kingdom, 1908. The Friendship of Jesus, 1911; Training the Teacher; The Organization of the Sunday School; The Meaning of the War for Religious Education, 1919; Manual of Bible Reading. Many pamphlets and articles in religious press of country. General character writing, religious, text books, educational. Prof. of education and practical theory; Dean Faculty in Biblical Seminary, N. Y.; 1908-12; Secy. Religious Educn. for the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1915-20; With A.E.F. in France as Dir. Y.M.C.A. activities, 1918. CLUBS: N. Y. Clergy, Ridgewood Country. HOME: 25 Brookside Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

VEASEY, CLARENCE ARCHIBALD: physician; b. Pocomoke City, Md., Aug. 9, 1869; s. Thomas Jefferson and Marietta (Richards) V.; educ. Western Md. Coll.; Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.M., 1896; M.D., 1899, Jefferson Med. Coll.; m. Gertrude Mabel Clogg, June 20, 1894. AUTHOR: Ophthalmic Operations as Practiced on Animals' Eyes, 1896; A Manual of Diseases of the Eye, 1903; also about 100 essays and monogs. on affections of the eye. CLUBS: Univ. Med. (Phila.); University (Spokane). OFFICE: Paulsen Bldg.; HOME: 1118 9th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

VEBLEN, ANDREW ANDERSON: university professor (retired); b. Wis., Sept. 24, 1848; s. Thomas A. and Karl (Bunde) V.; educ. Carleton Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880, Carleton Coll.; m. Kirsti Hougen, 1877; (2) Elizabeth Anna Ringstad, 1912. AUTHOR: The Valdris Book, 1920; Veblen Genealogy, 1925; Lectures: Finger Prints, their Classification and Uses; Ancient Shipbuilding in Northern Europe; The Cathedrals of Throndhjem and Upsala; The University of Upsala; Valdris (interior dist. of Norway) trans. of Vogt's Bible History. Edit.: Valdris Helsing, 1903-10; Sambaud, 1910-17. General character writing, geneal, sci., trav. HOME: 3784 Chamoune Ave., E. San Diego, Calif.

VEBLEN THORSTEIN: university professor; grad. Carleton Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Carleton; Ph.D.

VECKI

Yale; F. economics, Cornell. AUTHOR: The Theory of the Leisure Class; The Instinct of Workmanship; Imperial Germany and the Industrial Revolution; An Inquiry Into the Nature of Peace; The Vested Interests; The Place of Science in Modern Civilization. Manag. ed. Journal of Political Economy, 1898-1918. ADDRESS: Washington Island, Wis.

VECKI, VICTOR G.: surgeon: see vol. I, 1921.

VEDDER, EDWARD B(RIGHT): physician, surgeon, author; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1878; s. Henry C. and Minnie (Lingham) V.; educ. Univ. Rochester, Univ. Penn. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., M.D., D.Sc.; Lily S. Norton, 1903. AUTHOR: Beriberi, 1913; Sanitation for Medical Officers, 1917; Syphilis and Public Health, 1918; The Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare, 1925; Medicine: its contribution to Civilization, 1929. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Military Surgeon, Jnl. Infectious Diseases. General character writing, tech., med. research. Appt. Asst. Surg. and 1st Lieut. U. S. Army, 1903; capt., Med. Corps, 1908; major, 1916; lieutenant-col., 1917; Colonel, 1929. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.). Present address Army Medical School, Washington, D. C.

VEDITZ, CHARLES WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: sociologist (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

VEH, RAYMOND MICHAEL: see Press section.

VENABLE, FRANCIS PRESTON: university professor; b. Farmville, Va., Nov. 17, 1856; s. Charles S. and Cantey (McDowell) V.; educ. U. of Va., Bonn U.; Göttingen U.; Berlin U. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Sally C. Mainwaring, Nov. 3, 1884. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1883; History of Chemistry, 1894; Development of Periodic Law, 1896; Inorganic Chemistry According to the Periodic Law (with James Lewis Howe), 1898; Study of the Atom, 1904; Radioactivity, 1917; Zirconium and its Compounds, 1921. General character writing; sci. chem. HOME: 313 Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

VERBECK, BLANCHE AVICESTILL HARRIMAN: singer, writer; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Aug. 7, 1890, d. Dr. George and Katherine (Doyle) Miracle. educ. Nat. Park Sem. (Washington, D.C.), Radcliffe Coll., Washington Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. m. Howard Verbeck, Mar. 12, 1918. AUTHOR: Home Made Philosophy, 1916; The Avitar, 1917; Short Stories, (1 vol.), 1917; Moods (verse) 1926. Contributor to Ladies Home Jnl., Red Book, Blue Book, Smart Set, Pictorial Rev., Woman's Home Companion, McClure's N. Y. Amer. N. Y. Sun and other mags. General character writing, plays, short stories, poems, feature articles. Writer of scenarios; one-act plays accepted on Keith and Orpheum circuits; music critic, in concert and opera. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Women's Press (ex-pres.), League

VERNIER

Amer. Penwomen, Writers, Screen Guild (all Los Angeles). HOME: 637 S. Lacerne Bvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

VER BECK, FRANK, author, illustrator; b. Belmont Co., O., June 1, 1858; s. Bentley Benedict and Elizabeth (Knapp) V.; educ. Lexington, O., Gaily Sem. AUTHOR: Ver Beck's Book of Bears, 1906; Ver Beck's Mother Gooseland, 1917; The Little Lost Bear; Timothy Tuttle's Great Day; The Donkey Child; The Lost Lamb; Piggywiggan; The Little Cat Who Journeyed to St. Ives; The Little Bear Who Ran Away from Bruin-town; Little Black Sambo and the Baby Elephant; joint-producer, with Albert Bigelow Paine of The Arkansas Bear; The Dummies and the Arkansas Bear; The Three Bears; Acrobatic Animals; Beasts and Birds; handbook of Golf for Bears; Little Black Sambo and the Monkey People; The Arkansas Bear Complete (in collab. with Albert Bigelow Paine). Contributor to John Martin's Book. General character writing, Children's Stories. ADDRESS: care Curtis, Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, Eng.

VERHOEFF, FREDERICH HERMAN: see Press section.

VERKUYL, GERRIT (pen name, Hendrik Streefkerk); clergyman, educator; b. Holland, Sept. 1872; s. Mathys and Jannetje (Streefkerk) V.; educ. grammar school (Holland), high school and college (Parkville, Mo.), Princeton, Leipzig, Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. (Park College, 1901), M.A. (Princeton, 1903), B.D. (Princeton, 1904), Ph.D. (Leipzig, 1906); m. Minnie Irene Roberts, Sept. 9, 1902. AUTHOR: Children's Devotions, 1917 (2d edit.) 1923, (3d and revised edit.) 1929; Scripture Memory Work, 1918 (revised edit.) 1924; Devotional Leadership, 1925 (2d edit.) 1927; (3d edit.) 1929; Things Most Surely Believed, 1926; Qualifying Men for Church Work, 1927; Adolescent Worship, 1929. Contributor to Forward, Advance, Youth's Companion, Cook's Publications, Southern Baptist Publications. General characterwriting, text books, religious; arrived in U. S. from Holland 1894; worked on ranches in California before attending college; worked his way through college both in the U. S. and abroad; Pastorale in Philadelphia, 1906-08. Began educational work in Wisconsin, 1908. Now engaged in Leadership Training work throughout the United States, auspices, Board of Christian Education, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. ADDRESS: 114 S. Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

VERNIER, CHESTER GARFIELD: professor of law; b. Ansonida, Ohio, Jan. 19, 1881; s. Augustus Emanuel and Sarah Catherine (Black) V.; educ. high school (Liberty, Ind.), Butler College, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Lura Hazel Anderson, Aug. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Cases on Marriage and Divorce, 1912. Assoc. editor, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology since 1911; Contributor to various law magazines, year books and bar assoc. reports. General character writing, text books, articles relating to reform of

VERNON

criminal law; relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Stanford Univ.; HOME: 679 Mirada Ave., Stanford Univ., Calif.

VERNON, AMBROSE WHITE: teacher; b. N. Y. City, Oct., 1870; s. William and Rebecca (White) V.; educ. Morris Acad., Sedgwick Inst., Princeton U., Union Theol. Sem., Berlin U., Halle U. DEGREES: B.A., Princeton; M.A., Yale; D.D., Dartmouth; LL.D., Colorado Coll.; m. Katherine Tappe, May, 1896. AUTHOR: Religious Value of the Old Testament, 1907; Turning Points in Church History, 1917; Ten Pivotal Figures of History, 1925. Cambridge History of American Literature (with others). Edit. Modern Religious Problems. Contributor to New Republic, Century, Christian Century, Hibbert Journal and books to the New York Tribune. General character writing, history and essays. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll.; HOME: Downing Rd., Hanover, N. H.

VERNON, CHARLES WILLIAM: clergyman, general secretary; b. London, Eng., June 16, 1871; s. Charles and Mary (Veness) V.; educ. grammar school (Hastings, Eng.), Colchester County Acad. (Truro, Nova Scotia), King's College (Nova Scotia). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.C.L. (hon.); m. Bessie Campbell McNeil, June 13, 1899. AUTHOR: Cape Breton at the Beginning of the Twentieth Century, 1903; Bicentenary Sketches and Early Days of the Church in Nova Scotia, 1910; The Story of Christ Church Dartmouth, 1917; The Church and the Newcomer (in part); The Old Church in the New Dominion, 1929. Contributor to Anglican church papers and magazines. General character writing, historical, social welfare; former editor, Church Work (Halifax, Nova Scotia); pres. Social Service Council of Canada and chairman of its research committee; formerly secy. Church of England Institute, Halifax, U. S.; relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: Church House, 604 Jarvis St., Toronto 5; HOME: 72 Howland Ave., Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada.

VERNON, MAX (pen name): see Vernon Lyman Kellogg.

VERRILL, ALPHEUS HYATT: explorer, South American archeology and ethnology; b. New Haven, Conn., July, 1871; s. Addison E., and Flora L. (Smith) V.; educ. Hopkins Grammar School (New Haven, Conn.); Yale School of Fine Arts; m. Kathryn L. McCarthy. AUTHOR: Real Story of the Pirate; Real Story of the Whaler; Isles of Spice and Palm; Book of the Sail Boat; Book of the Motor Boat; Radio Detective series (4); Deep Sea Hunters; Deep Sea Hunters in Southern Seas; Deep Sea Hunters in Frozen Seas; The American Indian; The Conquerors; Old Civilizations of the New World; In the Wake of the Buccaneers; An American Crusoe; Cuba Past and Present; Porto Rico Past and Present; South and Central American Trade Conditions; Panama of Today; Boys' Outdoor Vacation Book; Boys' Book of Carpentry; Boy's Book of Buccaneers; Boys' Book of Whaling; Harper's Book for Young Naturalists; Harper's Book of Gardening; Harper's Air-

VESTAL

plane Book; A. B. C. of Automobile Driving; Harper's Wireless Book; Home Radio; Marooned in the Forest; Harper's Gasoline Engine Book; Uncle Abner's Legacy; Cruise of the Cormorant; In Morgan's Wake; Jungle Chums; Boy Adventurers in Forbidden Land; Boy Adventurers in Land of El Dorado; Boy Adventurers in Land of Monkey Men; Boy Adventurers in Unknown Land; The Ocean and Its Mysteries; Islands and Their Mysteries; Rivers and Their Mysteries; The Golden City; Smugglers and Smuggling; Book of the West Indies; Getting Together With Latin America; Trail of the Cloven Foot; Trail of the White Indians; Pets for Pleasure and Profit; Boy Collectors' Handbook; Knots, Splices and Rope-work; Gasoline Engines; Thirty Years in the Jungles; Love Stories of Famous Pirates. Contributor to Scribner's Harper's, Century, Plain Talk, National Geographic, Youth's Companion, Scientific American, Popular Science, Science and Invention, Popular Mechanics, American Weekly, Aeronautics, Short Story Magazine, Sea Stories, Fiction Stories, Tropical Adventure, Detective Stories, Wide World, McClure's, Leslie's, Times Magazine, Blackwood's, Adventure, Sphere, Illustrated London News, Strand, Pearson's, American Boy, Chums, Open Road, St. Nicholas, Amazing Stories, etc., etc. General character writing: novels, juvenile fiction, scientific, historical, technical, travel and nature books. Over thirty-five years in scientific expeditions to West Indies and Central and South America. Fifteen years in ethnological and archeological research in Central and South America. Discovered prehistoric Coclé civilization in Panama, 1924. Since 1923 investigating ancient Peruvian civilizations and exploring in trans-Andean districts of Peru and Bolivia. ADDRESS: Box 118, Station "W", New York, N. Y.

VERTLIEB, ZALEK: see Press section.

VERY, FRANK W (ASHINGTON): astronomer, writer; b. Salem, Mass., Feb., 1852; s. Washington and Martha Needham Leach, V.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Portia Mary Vickers (dec.), 1893. AUTHOR: Distribution of the Moon's Heat and its Vibration with the Phase (Prize Essay), 1891; Atmospheric Radiation (Bull. U. S. Dept Agr.), 1900; An Epitome of Swedenborg's Science (2 vols.), 1927. "Scientific Papers" (A collection of the balance of literary work in three volumes). Contributor to Jnrls of New Jerusalem church. General character writing, relig., tech., astron. CLUBS: Amer. Astron. Soc. A.A.A. OFFICE: Westwood Astrophysical Observatory, Westwood, Mass.

VESTAL, STANLEY (pen name Walter Stanley Campbell): university professor; b. Severy, Kan., Aug. 15, 1887; s. Walter Mallory and Isabella Louise (Wood) V.; educ. Public schools (Fredonia, Kan.); High school (Guthrie, Okla.); Southwestern State College Weatherford, Okla.; Oxford University (England) (Merton College). DEGREES:

VIALI

B.A., M.A.; m. Isabel Jones, Dec. 25, 1917; Two Children. AUTHOR: Fandango, Ballads of the old West, 1927; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928; Kit Carson, the Happy Warrior of the old West, 1928. Dobe Walls, A story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 1929. Edited Seger's Early Days Among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, 1925; Garrard's Wah-to-Yah and the Taos Trail, 1927; Parkman's The Oregon Trail, 1927. Contributor to American Mercury, American Anthropologist, Southwest Review, Poetry, a magazine of verse, etc. General character writing; fiction, verse, biographical. Professor of English. Served in the First Officers Training Camp, Fort Logan H. Roots, Arkansas, and as Captain and Battery Commander 335th F. A. 87th Div. Six months in France with A.E.F. Hobbies are the Plains Indians, Western history and literature. Member Authors' League. Favorite sports: riding and polo. Relig. denom: Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma; HOME: 731 Lahoma St., Norman, Okla.

VIALI, ETHAN: editor, technical writer, engineer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug., 17, 1873; s. Ethan and Mary Ophelia (Conklin) V.; educ. Blomington, Ill. pub. schls; Lewis Inst., Chgo.; m. Nola Emily Minton, Jan. 1, 1921. AUTHOR: Machine Shop Catechism, 1913; States Artillery Ammunition, 1917; United States Rifles and Machine Guns, 1927; Broaches and Broaching, 1918; Electric Welding, 1921; Gas Torch and Thermit Welding, 1921; Mechanical Forging, 1924; Grinders and Grinding, 1924. Contributor of articles to the 1922 edition of Encyclopedia Britannica on Machine Tools, Thermit and Thermit Welding; Gas Torch Welding. Writes to Amer. Machinist; Machinery Canadian Machinery, Power, Amer. Blacksmith, Foundry, Popular Mechanics, and other mags. General character writing, Mechan. engineering and tech. ASSNS: Amer. Soc. Mechan. Engrs. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Franklin Inst.; Amer. Assn. Bus. Paper Editors, Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Steel Treating Soc., Cincinnati Engrs. Club; Cincinnati Automobile Club. HOME: 7474 Lower River Rd., Cincinnati, O.

VICKERY, C(HARLES) V.: social welfare worker; b. Iola, Ill., July, 1876; s. William V. and Mary A. (Compton) V. educ. Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Yale Univ., Drew Theological Seminary. DEGREES: M.A., B.D.; married. AUTHOR: Young People's Missionary Movement, 1906; International Golden Rule Sunday, 1926. Contributor to Review of Reviews and various religious publications; Social Welfare Editor New Near East, Golden Rule Foundation. General character writing, religious and social welfare. CLUBS: Yale, Aldine, Clergy. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave., New York City; HOME: 5 Hamilton Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

VIERECK, GEORGE SYLVESTER: author, editor; b. Munich, Ger., Dec. 31, 1884; s. Louis and Laura C.; educ. City of New York Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Edith Hein. AUTHOR: A Game

VINAL

of Love, and Other Plays, 1906; A Litany of Nations, 1906; Ninevah and Other Poems, 1907; (German edit., 1906); House of the Vampire, 1908; Confessions of a Barbarian, 1910; Candle and the Flame, 1912; Songs of Armageddon, 1916; Viereck-Chesterton Debate, 1915; Roosevelt, 1919; Rejuvenation (under pen name of George F. Corners), 1923; An Empress in Exile, My Days in Doorn (in collaboration with Empress Hermine), 1928; As They Saw Us, 1928. My First Two Thousand Years (in collaboration with Paul Eldridge), 1928; Glimpses of the Great, 1929. Editor The Fatherland, now known as the American Monthly, from 1914 to 1927; for years editor of the International, and assoc. editor of Current Opinion; Special correspondent for the Hearst newspapers. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, etc. HOME: 627 West 113th St., New York, N. Y.

VIETT, GEORGE FREDERIC ("Gifo G. Everett," also "Silas Wegg de Norva"): poet, dramatist humorist; b. Boulogne, France, Jan. 17, 1868; s. George Richard and Blanche (Cook) V.; educ. pub. schls. of Charleston, S. C. Episcopalian; m. May Cunningham, 1898. AUTHOR: Thou Beside Me Singing (poems), 1901; The Deeper Harmonies, 1905; Gleanings from My Readings, 1905; Birth of Our Nation, Drama of America, 1907; The Famous Hardy Murder Trial, 1910; The Galaxy (2 vols.), 1913; New Rubaiyat, Reply to Omar Khayyam, 1914; The Western Front (War poems), 1917; Divae Memoriae (poems), 1929. Contributor to press and mags. in U. S. A., Canada, Great Britain, France, Australia, General character writing, relig., poems, plays. Inventor new aquatic sport, Splash-Bunt. CLUBS: Virginia Liberal League (secy.), Amateur Astronomers of America, Founder rel. order Christian-Reincarnationists. HOME: 204 Park Ave., Norfolk, Va.

"VIGILANT" (pen name): see Stanley, Barker.

VIKING, JOHN O.: see Press section.

VILLARD, OSWALD GARRISON: editor, publisher; b. Wiesbaden, Ger., March, 1872; s. Henry and Fanny (Garrison) V. educ. Morse Sch., and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1893), A.M., 1896, Litt.D. (Washington and Lee Univ., 1906), LL.D. (Lafayette Coll., Penn., 1915); m. Julia Sandford, Feb. 18, 1903. AUTHOR: John Brown, a Biography Fifty Years After, 1910; Germany Embattled, 1915; Newspapers and Newspaper Men, 1923; Prophets True and False, 1928. Monographs on the early history of Wall St., and the German Imperial Court. Contributor to Century, Scribner's, Harper's. Now editor and owner of The Nation. CLUBS: Harvard University, Century, City. OFFICE: The Nation, 20 Vesey St.; HOME: 79 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

VINAL, HAROLD: publisher, editor, poet; b. Vinal Haven, Me., Oct. 17, 1891; s. George W. and Evie (Lane) V.; unmarried. AUTHOR: White April, 1921; Island Born, 1924; Voyage, 1925; Nor Youth Nor Age, 1926; A Stranger in

VINAL

Heaven, 1927. Contributor to many mags. General character writing, poems. Publisher of Poetry Books. Editor and publisher of "Voices," poetry mag. CLUB: Poetry Soc. of Amer. ADDRESS: 687 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

VINAL, WILLIAM GOULD (pen name, Cap'n Bill): professor; b. S. Scituate, Mass., Nov. 29, 1881; s. Wm. Raymond and Mary Ellen (Farrar) V.; educ. Bridgewater Normal, Harvard Univ., Brown Univ. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Hale Downing, Sept. 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Field Guide in Botany, 1910; Camp and Field Notebook, 1920; Nature Guiding, 1926; Nature Almanac, 1927. Editor, Nature Dept. in Playground and in Camp Life. Contributor to Nature Magazine, Safety Education, Camp Life, Your Garden, Playground. General character writing, nature study. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: School of Education, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio; HOME: 3139 Berkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

VINCENT, (ELIZABETH) LEE: psychologist; b. Victor, Colo., Aug., 1897; d. John Michael and Elizabeth (Stevens) V.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Study of Intelligence Test Elements, 1924. Contributor to Child Study, Practical Home Economics, Survey Graphic, Child Culture, Yearbook of National Soc. for the Study of Education, psychological journals. General character writing, text books, scientific, semi-popular; engaged in clinic work in child guidance, parental education, nursery school education, lectures. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Mortar Board, Delta Delta Delta, American Psychological Assoc., American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: Merrill Palmer School; HOME: 150 W. Euclid, Detroit, Michigan.

VINCENT, JOHN MARTIN: professor emeritus of history, writer; b. Elyria, O., Oct. 11, 1857; s. John Martin and Phoebe (Martin) V.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Amherst Coll., Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ada J. Smith, 1880. AUTHOR: State and Federal Government in Switzerland, 1891; Government in Switzerland, 1900; Historical Research, 1911; An Outline of Theory and Practice, 1911; also many monographs on hist. subjects. Editor: Evolution in Science and Revolution in Religion (by W. D. Ball), 1893; Borgeand's Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions in Europe and America, 1895. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Rev. of Revs., Current Hist. Mag. General character writing, hist. Prof. History (European), Johns Hopkins University for 35 years. An Editor of J. H. U. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 25 years. Engaged in hist. research Huntington Library CLUBS: University of Pasadena, Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: (winter), Pasadena, Calif.

VINSON, ALBERT EARL: see Press section.

VITZ

VIOLETTE, EBAL E.: clergyman, traveler, author; b. nr. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 19, 1880; s. Leroy and Sarah Matilda (Lee) V.; educ. North Prairie Sem., nr. Winchester, Ill.; studied abroad. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; m. Hazel Bennett, Sept. 29, 1904. AUTHOR: Notes on Books of Bible, 1915; Training Text Book, 1915; Vanity of Vanities, 1916; In Palestine with the Twenty-Third Psalm; Notes on Moffat's New Testament, 1924; Night on the River Styx (poems); Myra of the Mountains (fiction); Martha of Spirit-Land (psychic phenomena). General character writing, critical essays, fiction, poetry. CLUBS: all Masonic bodies. OFFICE: 407 Land Bank Bldg.; HOME: Ormond Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

"VIRGINIUS" (pen name): see Connnett, Eugene V. (3rd).

VISHER, STEPHEN SARGENT: geographer; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 15, 1887; s. John and Julia (Sargent) V.; educ. Lewis Institute (Chicago) S.B., S.M., Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago; M.A., Univ. of South Dakota; Yale Univ.; m. Martha Bolks, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: Geography of South Dakota, 1918; Climatic Changes, their nature and causes (with Ellsworth Huntington), 1922; Economic Geography of Indiana, 1923; Climatic Laws, 1924; Tropical Cyclones of the Pacific, 1925; Geography of American Notables, 1928. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Geographical Review, Journal of Geography, etc. General character writing, scientific, descriptive. Made scientific expeditions to Alaska, Australia, South Seas, Orient. Taught at the universities of South Dakota, Pennsylvania, Colorado, Indiana, and Cornell. CLUBS: Royal Geographic Society, Royal Meteorological Society, Geological Society of America, Assoc. American Geographers, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Indiana Univ.; HOME: 817 East 2nd St., Bloomington, Ind.

VITTUM, EDMUND MARCH: clergyman, teacher; b. Sandwich, N. H., 1855; s. Stephen and Ruth (Tappan) V.; educ. Dartmouth and Yale Univs., Grinnell. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Annie Griswold, May 16, 1889 (deceases). AUTHOR: Church Festivals in a Meeting-house, 1888; Faith on the Frontier, 1890; Head of the Firm, 1891; Cheesehopper and His Dogs, 1892; A Modern Dreamer, 1919; The Vittum Folks, 1921. CLUBS: "33" of Muscatine, Ia., Phi Beta Kappa, Summer ADDRESS: North Sandwich, N. H., Winter, 1132 West St., Grinnell, Ia.

VITZ, HUGO J. P.: educator, writer; b. Vera Cruz, Ind., Mar., 1886; s. Jacob Otto and Amalia (Legler) V.; educ. Purdue Univ., North Texas State Teachers Coll., Southern Methodist Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna R. Ziebold, June 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Problems in Elementary Woodworking, 1920; Project Method Applied to Advanced Woodworking, 1924. General character writing, text books, technical. CLUBS: N.E.A., Amer. Vocational Assn., Nat. Acad. of Visual Instruction, Texas State Teachers Assn. OFFICE: North Texas State Teachers Coll.; HOME: Box 324, Denton, Texas.

VIZETELLY

VIZETELLY, FRANK (FRANCIS) HORACE: lexicographer, author, editor, encyclopedist; b. Chalfont Lodge, Camden Hill, Kensington, London, April 2, 1864; s. Henry Richard and Elizabeth Anne (Ansell) V.; educ. sch. of Christian Brothers, St. Servan, Brittany, Lycee Baudard, Nogent-sur-Marne (France), Arnold Coll., Eastbourne, Eng. **DEGREES:** Litt.D., LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. **AUTHOR:** The Preparation of Manuscripts for the Printer; A Desk-Book of Errors in English; The Development of Dictionary of the English Language; Essentials of English Speech and Literature; A Desk-Book of 25,000 Words Frequently Mispronounced; A Dictionary of Simplified Spelling; Mend Your Speech; Words We Misspell in Business; Punctuation: Who? When? Where? What?; Slips of Speech; Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases (with I. J. DeBekker); 2,500 Words Everybody Should Know; Propositions and How to Use Them; The Soldier's Service Dictionary, 1917; Conjunctions, Their Use and Abuse. Contributor misc. artcls. to N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun, Illus. London News, Outlook, St. Nicholas, Woman's Home Companion, Independent. Editor of the Funk and Wagnalls series of Standard Dictionaries (1891-1930). Contributor articles to Columbian Encyclo., Appleton's Annual Encyclo., New International Encyclo., Americana, Jewish Encyclo. Editor-in-chief Standard Ref. and Inf. Bureau; of depts. of Pronunciation and Typography of Schaaff-Herzog Encyclo. of Relig. Knowledge. Edit. dept. Pronunciation Standard Bible Dict.; assoc. edit. Home and Country Mag.; edit. Lexicographer's Easy Chair, Literary Digest. General character writing, encyclopedic and lexicography. **CLUB:** Authors'. **OFFICE:** 354 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

VOELKER, PAUL FREDERICK: college president; b. Evart, Mich., Sept. 30, 1875; s. Henry and Catherine (Hey) V.; educ. Drake Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Ray (deceased), Aug. 24, 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Function of Ideals and Attitudes in Social Education, 1921; A Syllabus of Moral Education, 1923; Emotion and Behavior (in prep.). General character writing, educational. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** Battle Creek College; **HOME:** 35 Greenwood Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.

VOGT, VON OGDEN: clergyman; b. Altamont, Ill., Feb., 1879; s. Ezra Weimer and Mary Elizabeth (Stair) V.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.D., L.H.D.; m. Ellen Baldwin Walter, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Art and Religion, 1921; Modern Worship, 1927. Contributor to Century, Arts and Decoration, Christian Century. General character writing, essays, relig., art criticism. Gen. secy. Beloit Coll., 1901-33; Gen. secy. United Society of Christian Endeavor, 1903-07. Pastor of First Unitarian Church, Chicago, since 1925. **CLUBS:** University, Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle (all Chicago), Graduate (New Haven), Arts (Chicago). **OFFICE:**

1174 E. 57th St.; **HOME:** 5601 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VOIGT, IRMA E.: dean of women; b. Quincy, Ill., Sept., 1882; d. Henry and Mary (Tuffli) V.; educ. Quincy public schls., Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. of Ill. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Life and Works of Mrs. Therese Robinson, 1914. Contributor to Woman's Press, Religious Education, Intercollegian, Sorority Magazines. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Univ. Professors, A.A.U.W., Delta Sigma Rho, Nat. Collegiate Players, Kappa Delta Pi, etc. **HOME:** Athens, Ohio.

VOLLMER, LULA: playwright; b. Keyser, N. C.; d. William Sherman and Virginia (Smith) V.; educ. Boarding Schls., Normal and Collegiate Institute, Asheville, N. C. **AUTHOR:** (plays), Sun-Up, 1924, 1925, 1926, (produced, 1923); The Dunces Boy, 1925; The Shame Woman (play), 1923; Trigger (play), 1927. General character writing, plays. Newspaper reporter, hotel auditor, box-office treas. (3 years) for N. Y. Theatre Guild. Benefit performance of Sun-Up raised over \$40,000 for educ. work for N. C. mountain people. Sun-Up produced N. Y., 1923 ran 49 weeks; 8 months in London, more than one year in provinces, now playing return engagement in London. Played in Paris this summer (in English). Trans. into Dutch and ran season in Holland. Also translated and played in Budapest. **CLUBS:** Dixie, P.E.N., Dramatists' Guild, Town Hall. **HOME:** 1 MacDougal Alley, New York City, N. Y.

VOLLMER, PHILIP: professor of theology; b. Frankenthal, Germany, Nov., 1860; s. Philip Jakob and Catharina (Braun) V.; educ. Bloomfield College and Seminary (N. J.), Union Theological Seminary (New York), Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mathilde Osann, June 29, 1885. **AUTHOR:** The Modern Student's Life of Christ; Life of Calvin; The Dialectical Method of Socrates; The Reformation a Liberating Force and its Message to Modern America; The Writings of the New Testament; New Testament Sociology. General character writing, religious. At present time prof. emeritus of theology, Eden Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo. Relig. denom., Evangelical Synod of North America. **HOME:** 101 Memorial Ave., Palmyra, N. J.

VOLWILER, ALBERT T.: professor of history; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug., 1888; s. Jacob and Dorathea (Tangeman) V.; educ. Miami Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Miami, 1910), A.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1911), Ph.D. (Univ. of Penn., 1922); m. Ada Ethel White, 1913. **AUTHOR:** George Croghan and the Westward Movement, 1741-1781, pub. in 1926. Contributor to Univ. of North Dakota Quarterly Journal, History Teacher's Magazine, Scottish Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, American Historical Review, Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Westland Educator, The American Schoolmaster, St. Paul Pioneer Press. General character writing, historical. **CLUB:** Lowell Club.

VON KELER

Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio.

VON KELER, THEODORE MAXIMILIAN RAOUL: editor, magazine writer; b. Germany, July 26, 1877; s. Eugene R. and Maria von K.; educ. Real Gymnasium, (Koenigsberg) Polytechnikum (Stuttgart), University (Greifwald), Special training for German Diplomatic serv., in foreign langs., chemistry, polit. econ., math.; m. Helen Dorothy Ashby, July 19, 1924. AUTHOR: The Essence of the Talmud, 1922; The Essence of the Koran, 1923; The Mystery of the Iron Mask, 1923; The King Enjoys Himself (translation of Victor Hugo's *Le Roi d'Amuse* in blank verse), 1923; also twenty small books on popular operas, with analysis of theme, music, story behind the story, and facts concerning composers. All issued 1922-23-24. Contributor to Harper's Weekly, Leslie's Weekly, Collier's, Scribner's, Travel, Railroad Man's Mag., Scientific American, Ladies Home Jnl., Tech. World, Illustrated World, Popular Science, Popular Mechanics, Independent, Commercial Law Jnl and many other publications. General character writing, essays, religious, historical, technical, travel, economics. On staff Collier's, 1908-09; on Motor World and Automobile Topics, 1909-15; manag.-edit. Sugar. 1918-21; asst.-edit. Liberty, 1923-26; editor Brass World since 1926; also contributing edit. to many mags. Spent seven years in Far East—Japan, Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Mongolia, China, Java, Sumatra, in service German Govt. First man to cross from Harbin to Vladivostock on singe-cylinder alcohol-driven motorcycle. CLUBS: N. Y. Newspaper, Press. OFFICE: 153 Waverly Pl.; HOME: 78 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

VON KLEINSMID, RUFUS BERNHARD: see KleinSmid, Rufus Bernard von.

VON KLENNER, BARONESS KATHARINE EVANS: opera singer, teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y.; d. Wm. H. and Katharine M. (Carpenter); educ. Rochester Academy, private tutors in Berlin, Paris, Milan; m. Baron Rudolph F. Von Klenner. AUTHOR: Tale of Two Roses, 1908; The Greater Revelation, 1925; Seven High Spots in a World's Pause, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Constitution, Musical Courier, Brooklyn Eagle, Rochester Dem. Chronicle. General character writing, religious, juvenile. CLUBS: National Opera Club (founder-pres.), N. Y. Woman's Press Club (hon. pres.), Hon. Chairman of Grand Opera, National Fed. Music Clubs, Pen Women's, Browning, Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1730 Broadway, New York; Summer address: Wookootsie Villa, Point Chautauqua, N. Y.

VON MACH, EDMUND (ROBERT OTTO): author (died July 14, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

VON MOSCHZISKER, ROBERT: chief justice of Pa.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar., 1870; s. Dr. Franz A. and Clara (Harrison) von M.; educ. public schools of Philadelphia and private tutors. DEGREES: LL.D., Univ. of Penna., Lafayette College, Dickinson College, Penna.

VON REDLICH

Military College, Temple Univ., Juniata College; m. Anne MacBeth, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: Trial by Jury, 1922; Judicial Review of Legislation, 1923; Legal Essays, 1929. Contributor to Univ. of Penna. Law Review, Harvard Law Review, Yale Law Journal, Cornell Law Quarterly, Univ. of Minn. Law Rev., Temple Law Quarterly, N. Y. Times Library Supp., Public Ledger (Phila.), Inquirer (Phila.), Record (Phila.). General character writing, legal. Third, second and first Asst. District Attorney, 1902; Judge of Common Pleas Court, 1903; Justice Supreme Court, 1909; Chief Justice, 1921 (term expires Jan., 1931). CLUBS: Union League, Rittenhouse, Art, Franklin Inn, Midday, Print, Contemporary, Legal, Lincoln, Lawyers' (Phila.), Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Selden Society. Relig. denom., Swedenborgian. OFFICE: 353 City Hall; HOME: 2101 Delancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

VON REDLICH, MARCELLUS DONALD RITTER (Marcellus Donald d'Alexander Ritter von Redlich): author, lawyer, professor, diplomat and traveller; b. Austria, Aug., 1893; s. Prof. D. Harold d' I. S. Ritter and Baroness Sara Maria Katherine (von Heim) von R.; educ. Vienna College-Gymnasium (Austria), Oklahoma City University, Webster, Lincoln College, Illinois College, Oska-loosa College, Trinity College, Central College of Law, Wabash Univ., etc. Attended lectures at Universities of Vienna, Strassbourg, Jena, etc., Chicago Law School and Foreign Service College. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., J.D., D.C.L., LL.D., LL.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., and Doctor of Letters honoris causa; m. Gertrude R. von Rosini, 1921 (divorced, 1929). AUTHOR: Margaret Waltzer (musical composition), 1921; Principality of Monaco, 1926; Mohammedan Law, 1927-28; International Law as a Substitute for Diplomacy, 1928; 2nd edit., 1929; Intervention, 1928; French Case Law System versus The Anglo-American Binding Precedents System (pamphlet), 1928-29; Persian Language and Literature, 1929. Editor: International Courier. Contributing Editor Social Science, World Unity Magazine, Internationales Anwaltsblatt of Vienna, National University Law Review, Rives d'Azur of Monaco, Fort Myers Palm Leaf, International Courier, The Palestinian Magazine, Riga Times, Riga am Sonntag, etc. General character writing, international subjects. Professor and lecturer at a number of European and American colleges and universities; Legal Adviser to the Latvian Legation, 1922—; Act. Imperial Consul General of Persia for D. C. and midwestern states; legal adviser for Persia; Consul of Prince Louis II of Monaco; managing director of the World League for Permanent Peace; delegate from Latvia, Persia, State of Illinois to International Conferences and Congresses. CLUBS: Arts (Chicago), Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago), Pen Club of Riga, Latvia; Grotius Soc. of London, Consular Corps of Chicago, Pi Gamma Mu, Honorary member of literary and authors' societies of Italy, Canada, Paris, France, Ri-

ga, Latvia; Honorary member of American Section of the Military Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, 317th Cavalry Regiment of the U. S. Army, Societe japonaise de la Croix Rouge, Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale of France, Geographical Societies of Persia, Portugal and Italy; Honorary Citizen of St-Kathrein am Hauenstein, Austria, Honorary Scoutmaster of the Latvian Boy Scouts, mem. American Academy of Political and Social Science, International Law Assn. of Austria and Washington, Ill. State Bar Assn., Internationalen Vereinigung fuer Rechts-u.-Wissenschaftsphilosophie. Has received high distinctions from various foreign countries; honored with recognition of old nobiliary titles and elevation to Baron by King of Montenegro; honored with title of "Comte Palatin Romain" by giving him the decoration of the Military Papal Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. Official representative and editor of the Social Science Magazine, International Courier, and The Palestinian appointed and accredited to the League of Nations, Information Section at Geneva, September, 1929—. Foreign Address: I, Stefansplatz 2, care of Thos. Cook and Son, Vienna, Austria. OFFICE: 120 South La Salle St.; HOME: 211 East Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill.

VON TUNGELN, GEORGE HENRY: sociologist; b. Golconda, Ill., July, 1883; s. Gerhardt and Catherine (Manson) von T.; educ. Central Wesleyan Acad., Central Wesleyan Coll., Warrenton, Mo., Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Maude M. Drew, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Persistent Public Problems, 1916 (with others). General character writing, sci. research and soc. survey in Proceedings American Sociological Society, 1917 and 1928; Proceedings American Economic Association, 1917; Proceedings National Conference of Social Work, 1927; Iowa State College, Bulletin Monographs, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1924, 1926. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer., Cntry. Life, Amer. Soc., Amer., Ec., Royal Ec. Soc. National Conference of Social Work; Iowa State Conference of Social Work; Iowa Association of Economists and Sociologists. OFFICE: Iowa State Coll., Professor of Sociology; HOME: 816 Grand Ave., Ames, Ia.

VOS, BERT JOHN: university professor, author; b. The Netherlands, Oct. 27, 1867; s. John Hendrik and Alida (Beuker) V.; educ. Univ. Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Leipzig, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rene Moelker, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: The Diction and Rime Technic of Hartman von Aue, 1896; Materials for German Conversation, 1900; Essentials of German, 1903; fifth edit., 1923. Translator: de la Saussaye's Religion of the Teutons, 1902. Editor: Grimm's Kinder und Hausmärchen, 1903; Heine's Harzreise, 1907; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, 1911; German Lyrics and Ballads (with P. A. Barba), 1925. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Lang. Jnl., Germanic Rev., Publs. Mod. Lang. Assn., Mon-

atshefte fur deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik. General character writing, tech., linguistic, transl., criticisms. Associate editor: Modern Lang. Notes (1913-15), Mod. Lang. Jnl. (1916-18). OFFICE: Indiana Univ.; HOME: 114 S. Grant St., Bloomington, Ind.

VOSS, ELIZABETH (Mrs. H. W. Voss); writer; b. Cincinnati, O.; d. John B. and Marie A. (Heving) Nienaber; educ. Parochial schools and graduated in boarding school; m. Henry W. Voss. AUTHOR: The Soul's Voice, 1920; Love Brings a Gift of Melodies, 1923; Poems, 1926. Contributor to Cincinnati Club Woman's Magazine, American Poetry Magazine, Interludes, Prisms, The Poet's Parchment, Westward, American Poet, The Journal of American Poetry, Kaleidoscopic Magazine, The Lariat, The Country Bard, Pegasus, The Kentucky Folk Lore and Poetry Magazine, Foot Prints, International Poetry Magazine, Golden Rule, The Guide to Nature, The Home Worker, The Will o' Wisp, The Truth, The Churchman, The Grail, The Tunnel, The Catholic World, Nautilus, Extension, Magnificat, The Parish Visitor, The Homiletic Review, Epworth Era, Front Rank, Weekly Unity, Our Sunday Visitor, The Catholic Tribune. Anthologies: Braithwaite, 1926; Bellenin's, 1926; The Scroll Annual, 1926; Davis, 1927; Overseas, 1927-1929; The Wandering Eros, 1927; Poetry of Today (London, England), 1928; Davis—The Book of American Poetry, 1929. Several poems reprinted, as selected. Worker in behalf of humanitarian institutions. Travelled abroad and extensively in the U. States and in Canada, etc. CLUBS: Women's Club, Poetry Society (Cincinnati), Humane Society (Cincinnati), American Equity Assoc. (Washington, D. C.). Religious denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 3040 Woodburn Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

VOSS, MRS. H. W.: see Voss, Elizabeth.

VOTAW, ALBERT HIATT: honorary secy. the Pennsylvania Prison Society; b. Richmond, Ind., Feb., 1850; s. Isaac and Anna Maria (Hiatt) V.; educ. Academy at Richmond (Ind.), Earlham Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Penn. DEGREES: A.B. (Earlham Coll.); m. Phebe Nicholson, April 15, 1891. AUTHOR: The County Prisons of Pennsylvania, 1914; Efficiency of County Prisons, 1916; Review of County Prisons, 1920. Editor, The Prison Journal Annual, 1909-1921; Quarterly, 1921-1929. Contributor to The Prison Journal, The Friend, The American Friend, The Earlhamite. General character writing, sociological; served as executive manager The Pennsylvania Prison Society, 1908-1929. CLUBS: City Club of Philadelphia, The Earlham Club. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: 311 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 20 N. Rigby Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

VREELAND, WILLIAMSON UPDIKE: educator, writer; b. Rocky Hill, N. J., Aug. 30, 1870; s. Jacob M. and Louisa (Updike) V.; educ. Princeton Prep., Princeton Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Geneva. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Docteur es Lettres (Geneva); m. Alice May Brown, May 9, 1894. AUTHOR: Selections from

Gil Blas, 1900; Jean-Jacques Rousseau, et les rapports litteraires entre Geneve et l'Angleterre, 1901; French Syntax and Composition (in collab.), 1907; Anthology of French Prose and Poetry (in collab.), 1910; Anthology of 17th Century French Literature (in collab.), 1917. General character writing, tech., scholarly criticism. CLUBS: Princeton (New York and Phila.). HOME: 180 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

VROOM, FENWICK WILLIAMS: clergyman; b. St. Stephen, N. B., July 25, 1856; s. William and Frances Eliza (Foster) V.; educ. King's Coll., Windsor, N. S. DEGREES: B.A., 1880, M.A., 1883, B.D., 1890, D.D., 1901, hon. D.C.L., Bishop's Coll., Lenoxville, Que., Now Dean of Div., King's Coll., Archdeacon of N. S., Senior Canon All Saints Cath., Halifax; m. Agnes Jessie Campbell, Oct. 29, 1885 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The First Six Centuries, 1923; An Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1929. Contributor to The Canadian Mag., Churchman (N. Y.), Church Work (N. S.), and other pubs. General character writing, hist. and theolog. OFFICE: King's Coll., Halifax; HOME: 173 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

VROOMAN, JULIA SCOTT: author; b. Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 4, 1876; d. Matthew T. and Julia (Green) S.; educ. Normal Univ. (Ill.), Miss Bell's Sch. (Louisville, Ky.), Mrs. Comegy's and Miss Bell's Sch. (Phila.), French Sch. (Paris); m. Carl Vrooman, Dec. 28, 1896. AUTHOR: The Lure and Lore of Travel (jointly with Carl Vrooman), 1914; The High Road to Honor (a novel of social and political Washington), 1924. General character writing, novels, essays. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y. City), Woman's Nat. Democratic (Washington, D. C.), Woman's City (Chicago). HOME: 701 E. Taylor St., Bloomington, Ill.

W

WADDELL, JOHN ALEXANDER LOW: civil engineer; b. Jan. 15, 1854; s. Robert Needham and Angeline Esther (Jones) W.; educ. Trinity College Sch., Port Hope; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. (C.E., 1875); McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. Ad eumden gradum), 1882; Ma.E., 1882; D.Sc., 1904; Hon. LL.D., Missouri State Univ., 1904; Hon. D.E., Univ. of Nebraska, 1911; Hon. D.E., Imp. Univ. of Japan, 1915. DEGREES: C.E., B.A.Sc., Ma.E., D.Sc., D.E., LL.D., Kogakuhakushi (from Imp. U. of Japan); m. Ada Everett, July 13, 1882. AUTHOR: The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges, 1884; A System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan, 1885; General Specifications for Highway Bridges of Iron and Steel; Some Disputed Points in Railway Bridge Designing; Elevated Railroads; The Possibilities in Bridge Construction by the Use of High Alloy Steels (Norman Medal); Alloy Steels in Bridge Work; Vertical Lift Bridges; What Can Best be Done to Advance the Interests of the Engineering Profession in the United States; Technical Book Writing; Engin-

earing Economics; The Economics of Steel Arch Bridges (Norman Medal); De Pontibus, 1898; Specifications for Important Buildings in the City of Mexico; Flow-Line Bridges at Kansas City; Engineering Specifications and Contracts, 1908; Bridge Engineering, 1916; Economics of Bridgework, 1921. Also numerous other books, memoirs, and addresses on engineering technical education, economics, matters Chinese, and other subjects. Decorated by the Emperor of Japan, 1888, Knight Commander of the Order of the Rising Sun; and by the Grand Duchess Olga of Russia (Sister of the Czar), First Class Order Societe de Bienfaisance, for services as Principal Engineer of Trans-Alaska-Siberian Railway, 1907. In 1921 the Japanese Government decorated Dr. Waddell with the Second Class Order of the Sacred Treasure; in 1922 the Chinese Government conferred on him the Second Class Order of the Sacred Grain (Chia Ho) and in 1923 the King of Italy conferred on him the Order of Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Member American Institute of Consulting Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers, Institution of Structural Engineers of Great Britain, La Societe des Ingenieurs Civils de France, Engineering Institute of Canada, Franklin Institute, Western Society of Engineers, American Society for Testing Materials, International Society for Testing Materials, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Railway Engineering Association, Rensselaer Society of Engineers, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, National Conservation Association, Economic League, Societe International d'Etudes de Correspondence et des Changes (Concordia) Paris, Geographical Society of France, Sigma Ki, Kogoku Kyokai (Honorary Member, Japanese Engineering Society), Tau Beta Pi (Honorary Member), Phi Beta Kappa (Honorary Member), Chinese Institute of Engineers (Honorary Member), Association of Chinese and American Engineers (Honorary Member), and the Chinese Railway Association (Honorary Member). OFFICE: 150 Broadway, New York; HOME: New York, N. Y., and Seabright, N. J.

WADE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH: author, organizer; b. Buffalo, N. Y.; d. Frank Abernethy and Elizabeth (Flint) Wade; educ. Buffalo Cent. high sch., Buffalo Sem.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Garden in Pink, 1905; The Stained Glass Lady, 1906; The Island of Make-Believe, 1914 (new edit. as Mr. Do-Something, 1923); Anne, Princess of Everything, 1917; The Magic Stone, 1918; Ant Adventures, 1927. Contributor fiction to lead. juv. pubs. HOME: P. O. Box 333, Norwalk, Conn.

WADE, FRANK BERTRAM: educator, 1875; s. Joseph Bennett and Mary Bradford (Gooding) W.; educ. New Bedford pub. schls., Wesleyan U., Conn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ethel A. Nicholson, Aug. 19, 1908. AUTHOR: Diamonds, A Study of the Factors that Govern Their Value, 1916; A Text Book of Precious Stones,

WADE

1918; How to Buy Diamonds Wisely, 1920; Foundations of Chemistry (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1914; A Teachers' Handbook (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1915; A Laboratory Manual (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1916; The Teachings of Science and The Science Teacher (with Prof. Herbert Brownell), 1925. Editor (chemistry) School Science and Mathematics. HOME: 5241 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

WADE, JOHN DONALD: teacher; b. Marshallville, Ga., Sept., 1892; s. John Daniel and Ida Anne (Frederick) W.; educ. Univ. of Georgia, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Georgia), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, A Study of the Development of Culture in the South. Contributor to American Mercury. General character writing, historical, biographical. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

WADE, JOSEPH SANFORD: entomologist and writer; b. Kentucky, July 20, 1880; s. James Ballanger and Nannie (Beck) W.; educ. Fairmount College; Univ. of Chicago. AUTHOR: Entomological Publications of the United States Government, 1923; Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings, 1927; A Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists with special reference to North American Workers, 1928. Contributor to scientific and literary magazines. General character writing, scientific and literary. CLUBS: Cosmos. MEMBER: Biological Society (Washington, D. C.), Entomological Society (Washington, D. C.), Fellow A. A. S., American Asso. Econ. Entomologists, American Ornithologists Union, Entomological Society of America, Kansas Academy of Science, and other scientific organizations. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: Veronica Apts., Washington, D. C.

WADE, MARGARET: author and journalist; d. Henry Adams W.; educ. private schools of Lancaster, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania; unmarried. AUTHOR: Social Usage in America, 1924. Contributor to New York Times, Brooklyn Eagle (Sunday Edition), Chicago Daily News. General character writing, treatise on manners, society news, feature articles. OFFICE: 716 Albee Bldg.; HOME: Hotel Martinique, Washington, D. C.

WADE, MARK SWEETEN: physician (died April 23, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WADE, MARY HAZELTON: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Mch., 1860; d. Charles H. and Caroline Cecilia Blanchard; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Malden, Mass.; m. Louis Francis Wade. AUTHOR: Little Japanese Cousin, 1901; Little Brown Cousin, 1901; Little Indian Cousin, 1901; Little Russian Cousin, 1901; Little Eskimo Cousin, 1902; Little African Cousin, 1902; Little Philippine Cousin, 1902; Little Cuban Cousin, 1902; Little Porto Rican Cousin, 1902; Little Italian Cousin, 1903; Little Swiss Cousin, 1903; Little Siamese Cousin, 1903; Little Norwegian Cousin, 1903; Little German Cousin, 1904; Little Jewish Cousin, 1904; Little

WAGNER

Irish Cousin, 1904; Little Turkish Cousin, 1904; Ten Little Indians, 1904; Ten Big Indians, 1905; Little Armenian Cousin, 1905; The Coming of the White Man, 1905; Ten Big Indians, 1905; Old Colony Days, 1905; Indian Fairy Stories, 1906; Building the Nation, 1907; Ten Indian Hunters, 1907; New Little Americans, 1908; Little Folks of North America, 1909; The Wonder Workers, 1912; White Bird, the Little Indian, 1912; The Light Bringers, 1914; Dolls of Many Lands, 1916; Swift Fawn, 1916; Timid Hare, 1916; Pilgrims of Today, 1916; Twin Travelers in South America, 1918; Twin Travelers in India, 1920; Twin Travelers in China and Japan, 1922; Real Americans, 1922; Trail Blazers, 1924; Leaders to Liberty: Twin Travelers in the Holy Land; Master Builders, 1925. ADDRESS: 220 Preston St., Windsor, Conn.

WADEPUHL, WALTER: professor of German; b. Berlin, Germany, Dec. 29, 1895; s. Otto and Wanda (Weiber) W.; educ. Kaiser Friedrich Realgymnasium (Berlin); A.B., College of the City of New York (1918); A.M., Columbia Univ. (1919); Ph.D., Univ. of Wisconsin (1921). AUTHOR: Goethes Stellung zur französischen Romantik, 1924; Goethe and America, 1925. Contributor to Modern Language Journal, Pädagogische Monatshefte, German Quarterly. General character writing, research problems in literary history and pedagogy. Scientific Societies: Federation of Modern Language Teachers, Modern Language Asso. of America, Goethe Society of America. Relig. denom., Evangelical. OFFICE: West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. HOME: 672 Crotona Park South, New York, N. Y.

WAFFLE, ALBERT EDWARD: clergyman, author; b. Troupsburg, N. Y., Nov., 1846; s. George and Betsy (Knight) W.; educ. Alvord U. (N. Y.), Colgate U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary R. Harvey, June 19, 1873. AUTHOR: The Lord's Day (\$1,000 prize), 1885; Paul Sidney, 1889; The Interpreter With His Bible, 1891; Christianity and Property, 1897; Mr. Arnold's Week of Christian Living, 1898; If Christ Were King, 1911. CLUBS: Conversation, Hist., etc. ADDRESS: 164 S. Main St., Albion, N. Y.

WAGNALLS, MABEL: author, pianist; b. Kansas City, Mo.; d. Adam Willis and Anna W.; educ. at home and stud. mus. in Paris, Vienna, Berlin; m. Richard J. Jones, 1920. AUTHOR: Miserere, 1892; Selma the Soprano, 1898; Stars of the Opera, 1898; The Palace of Danger, 1908; The Rosebush of a Thousand Years, 1908; (transl. into Ger., Pol., Swed. and Esperanto); Letters to Lithopolis from O. Henry to Mabel Wagnalls, 1921; Opera and Its Stars, 1924; The Light in the Valley, 1925; The Mad Song, 1926. Orig. the "Imagery of Music" ser. of piano recitals, 1917. Editor of musical terms in New Stand. Dict. CLUB: The Nat. Arts. ADDRESS: 1 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: "Doremi Manor," Northport, L. I., N. Y.

WAGNER, CHARLES A.: writer; b. New York City, May, 1901; s. Maurice and

WAGNER

Fanny W.; educ. Stuyvesant High Sch. (New York); Columbia College; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Poems of the Soil and Sea, 1923; Nearer the Bone, 1929; in preparation novel. Editor, The Morningside, The Pitt. Contributor to Bookman, Nation, "Books" of the (New York) Herald Tribune, Munsey's, The Commonwealth, Forum, Contemporary Verse, The Measure, Morning Telegraph (New York), New York Evening Post, Saturday Review, Morning World Conning Tower (New York), The Sun (New York), The Minaret, The Quill, Sat. Eve. Post; Vanity Fair, The Theatre Arts Monthly, The Stratford Magazine, Japm, The Poetry Weekly. Publicity writer for The American Laboratory Theatre of New York, 1927. General character writing, poetry and novels; now doing editorial work for The Bobbs Merrill Company and the Cosmopolitan Book Corporation. Acted in productions of The Neighborhood Playhouse and the Provincetown Playhouse (New York); taught school in Brooklyn for one year. OFFICE: 174 W. 4th St., New York City. HOME: 1134 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WAGNER, HARR: author; b. Pennsylvania, Mar. 20, 1857; educ. Wittenberg College (Springfield, O., 1881); m. Madge Morris, Mar. 30, 1887. AUTHOR: The Street and the Flower, 1883; Pacific History Stories, 1895; Joaquin Miller and His Other Self, 1929; California History (with Mark Keppel), 1924; A Man Unafraid, the story of John Charles Fremont (with Herbert Bashford), 1928. Editor, The Golden Era, San Francisco, 1881; Journal of Education of State of California, 1898-1912. General character writing, fiction and historical. Began teaching school in Pennsylvania at the age of seventeen; built San Diego College of Letters in 1888; Supt., Schools of San Diego County, 1891-95; became successor to Whittaker and Ray-Wiggin Co., in the publishing of Western books by Western authors in 1916 and organized Harr Wagner Publishing Co.; side interests: a plantation in State of Vera Cruz, Mex.; one of the builders and owners of town of Montara in San Mateo County. CLUBS: Sequoia (Pres. 1912—). ADDRESS: 609 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

WAGNER, HENRY RAUP: b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 27, 1862; s. Jacob Frederick and Eliza (Kemp) W.; educ. Friend's Central H. S., Yale Coll., Yale Law Sch.; m. Blanche Henriette Collet, July 17, 1917. AUTHOR: Irish Economics, 1700-1783, a Bibliography with Notes, 1907; The Plains and the Rockies, a Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865, 1921; California Imprints, August, 1846—June, 1851, 1922; The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794, An Annotated Bibliography, 1924; California Voyages, 1539-1541, 1925; Sir Francis Drake's Voyage Around the World; Its Aims and Its Achievements, 1926; Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century, 1929. Contributor to Bibliographical Essays, Quart. of Calif. Hist. Soc.,

WAITE

Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Hispanic American Review and other jrnls. General character writing, hist., bibliog. of California and Southwestern Amer. Member staff Globe Smelting and Refining Co. (Denver), 1890-98. Attached to Guggenheim Interests (later Amer. Smelting and Refining Co.), 1898-1921 (v. p. 1920-21). Retired 1921. CLUBS: University, Grolier (N. Y. City), Royal Geog. Soc. Royal Statist. Soc. (London), Amer. Antiquarian Soc. HOME: 1135 Winston Ave., San Marino, Calif.

WAGNER, HUGH K.: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1870; s. Hugh Kiernan and Mary Ann (Elliot) W.; educ. St. Louis pub. schs. AUTHOR: The Relations of Sessions and Trustees of Presbyterian Churches, 1906; Mechanical Equivalents, 1910; Revised Code of St. Louis, 1914. 1918; Damages, Profits and Accounting in Patent, Copyright, Trademark, and Unfair Competition Cases; Trademarks; Suffer Little Children and Forbid Them Not to Come Unto Me, 1908. Contributor to d. paps. and mags. General character writing, legal, theol. CLUBS: St. Louis, Mo. Athletic, Engineers', St. Louis Authors, (life mem.) Authors' (London), etc. OFFICE: 1017 Title Guaranty Bldg.; HOME: Hotel Statler, St. Louis, Mo.

WAIT, JOHN CASSAN: civil engineer, attorney; b. Norwich, N. Y., June 4, 1860; s. Andrew M. and Ambrosia J. (Sergeant) W.; educ. Norwich U., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.C.E., M.C.E., M.S., LL.B.; m. Genevra C. Westlake, June 29, 1886. AUTHOR: Car Builders Dictionary, 1895; Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence, 1897; Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Architecture, 1900; Law of Contracts, 1901; Calendar of Invention and Discovery, 1904; Descendants of Thomas Wait of Portsmouth, R. I., 1904; Genealogical and Biographical History of the Wait(e) families of New England. Contributor to Engrng. Mag., R. R. Gaz. CLUBS: Cornell, Harvard, Amer. Soc. C. E. OFFICE: 11 Park Place; HOME: 1520 Jesup Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

WAITE, ALICE VINTON: educator; b. Brattleboro, Vt., January, 1864; d. Silas Merrick and Sophia Zilpha (Eager) W.; educ. Brattleboro schools; (Morristown, N. J.) Miss Dana's School; Smith Coll., Yale Univ.; American Academy (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Ben Jonson's English Grammar, 1909; Modern Masterpieces of Short Prose Fiction (in collaboration with Edith M. Taylor), 1911. Consulting editor for pronunciation in Funk and Wagnall's New Standard Dictionary, 1913. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Boston College, American Asso. of Univ. Women, International Federation of Univ. Women. OFFICE: Wellesley College; HOME: Oakwoods, Wellesley, Mass.

WAITE, JOHN BARKER: professor of law; b. Toledo, O., Aug. 14, 1882; s. Richard and Alice Jane (Voriss) W.; educ. University School, (Cleveland, O.), Yale, A.B. (1905); Univ. of Mich., LL.B. (1907); m. Harriet Ripley Williams, 1915. AUTHOR: Patent Law, 1920; Law of Sales, 1921. Editor, Michigan Law

WAITE

Review. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Bookman, Dearborn Independent, Detroit Saturday Night, McNaught's, Police Journal, Columbia Law Review, Michigan Law Review, American Bar Asso. Journal. General character magazine writing, popularization of criminal law; technical, legal, essays. Active practice of law, Toledo, Ohio, for six years. Professor of Law, University of Michigan, specializing in patent law, criminal law and police matters. CLUBS: Univ. of Mich., Research. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 1 Law School Bldg.: HOME: 1909 Day St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WAITE, LOUISE R.: writer and composer; b. La Crosse, Wis., Nov. 14, 1867; d. James Dunn and Virginia (Moody) Robinson; educ. Girls College (Stanton, Va.); m. Edgar Francis Waite, April 15, 1902. AUTHOR: Bahai Poems, 1902; Talks with Uncle David, 1916. Composer of Songs of Peace and Praise (translated into nine different languages); musical fantasy, The Man in The Moon; Song of America. Contributor to Star of the West, (Bahai Magazine) and poems for various magazines, Hollywood Citizen, etc. General character writing, religious, philosophical, poems and songs of childhood. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press, Illinois Woman's Press, Woman's Internat. Peace Society. Relig. denom., Bahai Universal. ADDRESS: 1534 N. Stanley Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

WALCOTT, CHARLES D (OOLITTLE): (died); see vol. II, 1925-26.

WALCOTT, EARLE ASHLEY: author, journalist; b. Magnolia, Ill., Nov., 1859; s. John and Rebecca Josephine (Butterfield) W.; educ. Santa Barbara Coll., U. of Calif. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Frances Van Reynegom, April 4, 1915. AUTHOR: Blindfolded, 1906; Apple of Discord, 1907; The Open Door, 1910; Influence of Immigration on Population, 1922. Editorial writer S. F. Examiner, 1889-1909, Editor Weekly Examiner. Contributor to Century, Scribner's, Overland, Ainslee's Argonaut, Sunset, San Franciscan. General character writing, fict., sociol. stud. CLUB: Commonwealth of Calif. OFFICE: 345 Sutter St.; HOME: 76 San Rafael Way, St. Francis Wood, San Francisco, Calif.

WALCOTT, GREGORY DEXTER: professor of philosophy; b. Lincoln, R. I., Aug. 29, 1869; s. Charles Stuart and Mary Catherine (Leary) W.; educ. Worcester Acad., Mass., Brown U., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., matric. student at U. of Bonn and U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Kantian and Lutheran Elements in Ritschl's Conception of God, 1904; Tsing Hua Lectures on Ethics, 1919. General Editor of Source Books in the History of the Sciences, 1924—. Contributor to Edn. Revw., Amer. Jnl. Theol., Sci., Sch. and Soc., Chinese Students' Mnthly., Jnl. of Philos., Philosophical Revw. Prof. of Psy. and Lect. on Ethics, 1917-18 at Tsing Hua Coll., Peking, China; holds chair of Philos., Long Island University, Brooklyn, N. Y. CLUBS: Amer. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., Amer. Assn. of U. Prof., and British

WALKER

Institute of Philosophical Studies, OFFICE: Long Island Univ.; HOME: 62 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WALD, LILLIAN D.: sociologist, author, lecturer; b. Ohio, Mch., 1867; d. Max and Minnie Wald; educ. pvt. schs., N. Y. Hosp. Trng. Sch., Wom's Med. Coll. DEGREE: LL.D., Mt. Holyoke Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: House on Henry Street, 1915. Contributor to mags., Govmt. Repts. Founded Henry St. Settlement, 1893; pres. and headworker. Orig. idea of sch. nurse in N. Y., 1902; dir. The Survey; mem. import. cmns. and confs. Originated idea of Federal Children's Bureau, passed by both Houses of Congress, 1908. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Town Hall, N. Y. Longshore Beach and Country Club Westport, Connecticut, Hosp. Grad. Nurses, etc. ADDRESS: Henry St. Settlement, 265 Henry St., New York, N. Y.

WALDEN, WALTER (pen name, Miles Irving): author; b. Milan, Ill., June, 1870; s. L. P. Bergstrom and Dorothea (A.) W.; educ. Northwestern Univ., M. D.; m. Albertine Wilhelm. AUTHOR: Boy Scouts Afloat, 1918; The Hidden Islands, 1920; The Voodoo Gold Trail, 1922. General character writing, romantic adventure. CLUBS: Midland Authors. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Watertown Station, East Moline, Ill.

WALDO, EDNA LA MOORE: see Press section.

WALDO, FULLERTON LEONARD: editor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 5, 1877; s. Leonard and Dora (Fullerton) W.; educ. Bridgeport high. sch.; Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Good Housing That Pays, 1917; At the Front, 1918; With Grenfell on the Labrador, 1920; The Seashell (play), 1921; Down the Mackenzie, 1923; Grenfell, Knight Errant of the North, 1924; Philadelphia Music Pageant, 1924; Rex, 1925. Contributor to Outlook, Pub. Ledger, etc. General character writing, descrip. CLUB: Franklin Inn. OFFICE: Public Ledger; HOME: 2022 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALDO, HOWARD LANSING: physician; b. Centerville, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1852; s. Lyman B. and Mary S. (McEntee) W.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Maria E. Hawley, 1880. AUTHOR: God is Writing a Book, 1925. General character writing, relig. OFFICE and HOME: 1834 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

WALDRON, WEBB: author; b. Vergennes, Mich., Sept. 8, 1882; s. William A. and Alice (Hubbs) W.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marion Keep Patton, Mch. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: The Road to the World, 1922; We Explore the Great Lakes, 1923; Shanklin, 1925. Contributor to Collier's, Century, Wom's Home Comp., etc.; publ. 1st mag. arcls. on Ger. Revol. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Westport, Conn.

WALDUS, EDYTHE (pen name): see Sudlow, Elizabeth Williams.

WALKER, ALBERTA: teacher, author; b. Washington, D. C., Apr., 1878; d. Albert and Susan (Markley) W.; educ. George Washington Univ., Columbia Univ.

WALKER

Tchrs. Coll., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Study Reader, Fourth Year, 1924; Same, Fifth Year, 1924; Same, Sixth Year, 1925; A Manual to Accompany Study Reader Third Year, 1927. (All books written in collab. with Mary R. Parkman and Ethel I. Summy). General character writing. text. Worked during World War as Intermediate Grade Editor, National School Service, a govt. publcn. OFFICE: Wilson Normal Sch.; HOME: 1419 R St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

WALKER, BETH (Elizabeth M. Walker): psychology; b. Nashua, N. H., July, 1891; d. Edward Wallace (dec.) and Lizzie Mary (Symonds) W.; (dec.); educ. High Schools (Nashua, N. H., and Lawrence, Mass.); B.S., Simmons College (Boston, Mass.) (1913). AUTHOR: Dream Ships, 1923; Psalms for Lovers, 1925. Contributor to Boston Globe and Boston Herald. General character writing, poetry and plays. For three years associated with Mass. Society for Mental Hygiene; Asso. Director, Stuyvesant Neighborhood House, New York City; Director, Community House, Halifax, N. S., co-owner and director of beach home for children. CLUBS: Simmons College Alum. Asso., Amer. Poetry Circle (pres. from New Hampshire). Relig. denom. Unitarian. ADDRESS: The Ark, Hampton, N. H.

WALKER, CHARLES HOWARD: architect; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1857; s. George Samuel and Maria Lowe (Dawell) W.; educ. high school (Roxbury). DEGREE: Univ. of Pennsylvania A.E.D.; m. Mary Louisa Huckins, June 3, 1885. AUTHOR: Theory of Moulding, 1926; Chapter on Classic Architecture and Epilogue on Significance of the Fine Arts (pub. for Amer. Institute of Architects); Chapter on New England Art, (Part III, Mass. State History of New England). Contributor to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Architectural Record, Architecture, American Architect, The Architectural Forum, Architectural Review, The Octagon. General character writing, historical, architectural; former editor, Architectural Review; lecturer on architecture for many years. CLUBS: Tavern, Union (Boston), Century (New York). ASSNS: Member National Institute Arts and Letters, American Society Arts and Letters, Fellow American Institute of Architects Associate National Academy. Relig. denom. Unitarian. OFFICE: 100 Arlington St.; HOME: 13 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.

WALKER, CHARLES RUMFORD: writer; b. Concord, N. H., July 31, 1893; s. Charles Rumford and Frances (Sheafe) W.; educ. High School (Concord, N. H.); Phillips Exeter; B.A., Yale (1916); m. Adelaide George, Oct. 28, 1928. AUTHOR: Steel, the Diary of a Furnace Worker, 1922; Bread and Fire, 1927. Asst. editor, Atlantic Monthly, 1922-24; asso. editor, Independent, 1924-25; asso. editor, The Bookman, 1928—. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Bookman, Outlook. General character writing, economic and literary subjects. First Lieutenant A. E. F., 1918; worked as common and as skilled laborer in steel and

WALKER

copper mills, 1919-21. CLUBS: Tavern (Boston), Elizabethan (New Haven), Yale (New York). OFFICE: 386 4th Ave., New York City. HOME: 18 Park St., Concord, N. H.

WALKER, EDMUND MURTON: see Press section.

WALKER, ELIZABETH M.: see Walker, Beth.

WALKER, EMMA ELIZABETH: physician; b. Springfield, Mass.; d. Worthington Henry and Elizabeth (Croisette) Walker; educ. hgh. sch., Parkersburg, W. Va., Smith Coll., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Beauty Through Hygiene, 1904; The Pretty Girl Papers, 1910. Contributor to The Ladies Home Jrnl., Good Housekeeping, etc. General character writing, health education. Librarian, Urological Department James Buchanan Brady Foundation, The Society of the New York Hospital, 8 W. 16th St., New York City. CLUBS: Smith Coll. Club of N. Y., Wom's Univ. ADDRESS: Woman's University Club, 106 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

WALKER, FRANCIS: economist; b. Washington, D. C., Dec., 1870; s. Francis A. and Exene Eveline (Stoughton) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Columbia U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen O'Sullivan, June 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Double Taxation in the United States, 1895; Monopolistic Combinations in the German Coal Industry, 1904. Contributor to mags. on econom. subjs., espec. indust. combinations. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C. HOME: Brookline, Mass.

WALKER, GEORGE: surgeon; b. Yorkville, S. C., July 27, 1869; s. William Millen and Mary Ellen (Hudson) W.; educ. South Carolina College, Univ. of Maryland, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Experimental Laboratory in Univ. of Breslau and Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Traffic in Babies, 1914; Venereal Diseases in the A. E. F. General character writing, medical. Served in World War as Command. Maj. Med. R. C.; went to France with Johns Hopkins Unit and remained with it four months, detached and sent to ocean ports to look after prevention of venereal diseases in the Amer. Army. Appointed urologist-in-chief to Amer. Army with offices in Tours, France, 1918; promoted to Lt. Col. 1918 and to Col. 1919. CLUBS: Baltimore Club; relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 1 E. Centre St., Baltimore, Md.

WALKER, GRACE VAN CAMP (Mrs. Jessie G. Walker): see Press section.

WALKER, GUY MORRISON: corporation lawyer, author; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Jan. 24, 1870; s. Rev. Wilbur Fisk and Mary Florence (Morrison) W.; educ. De Pauw Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A. M.; m. Minnie L. Royse, Dec. 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Trust Companies, 1896; Police and Crime, 1897; Railroads and Wages, 1902; Measure of Civilization, 1912; Railroad Rates and Rebates, 1917; Things That are Caesars, 1919; Can We Escape War With Japan, 1921; Skeletons, the tales of a Claim Agent, 1921; Some

WALKER

China, 1924; Also author 40 pamphlets and booklets. Contributor to many newspapers and journals. General character writing, tech., econ., finance, transportation, travel. Chmn. of Counsel for 40 Reorganization Committees. OFFICE: 285 Madison Ave.; HOME: 924 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

WALKER, JESSIE G. (pen name): see Walker, Grace Van Camp in Press section.

WALKER, PERLEY FRANCIS: writer (died Oct. 16, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WALKER, ROBERT SPARKS: author; b. Chickamauga, Tenn., Feb. 4, 1878; s. William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Moore) W.; educ. Maryville Coll. (Tenn.), Univ. Chattanooga (Tenn.), DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Elberta Clark (dec.), Aug. 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Anchor Poems, 1925; My Father's Farm, 1927. Contributor to Dearborn Independent, Commonwealth, New South, Ladies Home Journal, Country Life, Amer. Forests, Amer. Nature, Youth's Comp., Boston Transcript, Christian Sci. Monitor, Judge, Amer. Girl, Association Men, Open Court, Literary Digest, Homiletic Review, The Rotarian, Boys' Life, Merit Newspaper Serv. Corp., The Wheeler Syndicate, 1924-25. General character writing, poems, nature feature. Dept. Editor New South Mag., 1926-27. Editor, Nature Dept., The Flower Grower, 1927—. Southern Fruit Grower for same period. Naturalist and lecturer on nature subjects. Founder of the Elberta Clark Memorial Cash prizes offered annually through Chattanooga Writers' Club for best Nature poems; National contest, with permanent endowment insuring the prizes indefinitely from year to year. Has written and sold manuscripts to more than 200 magazines. OFFICE: 808 Greenwood Ave.; HOME: Triple Tree Tangle, Chattanooga, Tenn.

WALKER, ROLLIN HOUGH: college professor, author; b. Columbus, O., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Benjamin Blake and Charlotte (Hough) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology, New College, Edinburgh, United Free Church Coll., Glasgow, Univ. of Halle. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Studies in the Prophets of Israel (with Prof. Russell B. Miller), 1909; A Study of John's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method, 1919; A Study of Luke's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method, 1921; Men Unafraid, Four Pioneers of Prophecy, A Study of Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, and the Herald of the Restoration, 1923; A Study of Genesis and Exodus by the Questionnaire Method, 1923; Picturesque Interviews with Jesus, A Study of the Master Personality, 1926. Contributor to International Standard Bible Encyclopedia, also num. church and s. s. publns. General character writing, relig., text. A Founder of Epworth League House, Boston; Instr. Foltz Mission Inst., (Herkimer, N. Y.) 1896-1900; Prof. English Bible, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., since 1900. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; HOME: 173 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, Ohio.

WALLACE

WALKER, RYAN: cartoonist, book editor; b. Kentucky; s. Edwin R. and Clay (Ryan) W.; educ. public schs. AUTHOR: Adventures of Henry Dobb; New Adventures of Henry Dobb; Several Cartoon Strip Books. Contributor to Bookman, N. Y. Times Book Rev., N. Y. Graphic. General character writing, art sub. Editor (Rotogravure) N. Y. Evening Graphic. Book editor N. Y. Evening Graphic; Dir. Art., Same. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, P. E. N. OFFICE: c-o N. Y. Evening Graphic. HOME: Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WALKER, STUART: playwright, stage director; b. Augusta, Ky.; s. Cliff Stuart and Tillie (Armstrong) W.; educ. Cincinnati pub. schs., U. of Cincinnati. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Portmanteau Plays, 1917; More Portmanteau Plays, 1919; Portmanteau Adaptations, 1921; Five Flights Up, 1922; The King's Great Aunt Sits on the Floor, 1923. Produced the Bk. of Job as it is writ. in the Bible, Seventeen, by Booth Tarkington; plays by Lord Dunsany; gave first prof. perform. of Gammar Gurton's Needle, 1916. OFFICE: 304 Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

WALLACE, ARCHER: clergyman and editor; b. England, May 10, 1884; s. Hugh and Eleanor (Patterson) W.; educ. English public schools, Victoria Univ. (Toronto, Can.). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Annie Bamba, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Canadian Heroes of Mission Fields Overseas, 1920; Stories of Grit, 1925; Overcoming Handicaps, 1926; Stories of Great Handicaps, 1928; Blazing New Trails, 1928; Heroes of Peace, 1929; Boys Who Made Good, 1929. Editor Sunday-school Publications of the United Church of Canada. Contributor syndicated articles in newspapers of Canada, Great Britain and United States in "Favorite Hymns". General character writing, juvenile, inspirational; lectured extensively in Canada on subjects related to religious education; relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 254 Gainsboro Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

WALLACE, DAVID DUNCAN: college professor; b. Columbia, S. C., May 23, 1874; s. William Henry and Alice (Lomax) W.; educ. Newberry, S. C. pub. sch., Newberry Coll., Wofford Coll., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Sophie Willis Adam, Jan. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Constitutional History of South Carolina, 1725-1775-1899; Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States, 1906; Life of Henry Laurens, 1915; Government of England, Central, Local and Imperial, 1917; Extensive Hist. of S. Carolina to be completed 1933. Author of monographs on indus. hist. in the South. HOME: Spartanburg, S. C.

WALLACE, DILLON: author; b. Craigsville, N. Y., June 24, 1863; s. Dillon and Rachel Ann (Ferguson) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., New York Law School. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. (1) Jennie E. Currie, 1897 (d. 1900); (2) Leila Greenwood Hinman, 1907. Children, Leila Ann and Dillon 3rd. AUTHOR: The Lure of the Labrador Wild, 1905; The Long Labra-

WALLACE

dor Trail, 1907; Ungava Bob, 1907; Beyond the Mexican Sierras, 1910; Saddle and Camp in the Rockies, 1911; Packing and Portaging, 1912; The Wilderness Castaways, 1913; The Gaunt Gray Wolf, 1914; The Fur Trail Adventures, 1915; Bobby of the Labrador, 1916; The Arctic Stowaway, 1917; Grit-a-Plenty, 1918; John Adney, Ambulance Driver, 1919; The Ragged Inlet Guards, 1920; Troop One of the Labrador, 1920; The Young Arctic Traders, 1921; Story of Grenfell of the Labrador, 1922; The Testing of Jim McLean, 1924; The Way to Burning Mountain, 1926; Left on the Labrador, 1927; With Dog and Canoe, 1928; Kidnapped by Air, 1929; The Crew of The Pioneer, 1930. Contributor to outdoor and young people's periodicals. Member editorial staff Hunting and Fishing Magazine. CLUBS: Explorers Club; American Game Protective Association, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 101 Union St., Beacon, N. Y.

WALLACE, EUNICE: see Press section.

WALLACE, FRANCIS HUSTON: clergyman, professor of theology; b. Ingersoll, Ontario, Sept. 5, 1851; s. Rev. Robert and Marianne (Barker) W.; educ. grammar school (Drummondville), Upper Canada College, Univ. of Toronto, Drew Theological Seminary, Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Joy Wilson (deceased), 1878. AUTHOR: Witnesses for Christ: A Sketch of the History of Preaching, 1885; The Interpretation of the Apocalypse, 1903. Contributor to Toronto Globe, Christian Guardian, Acta Victoriana, Canadian Methodist Magazine, Univ. of Toronto Monthly, The Appeal, The Episcopal Recorder, Methodist Review, Methodist Quarterly Review. General character writing, religious; served as pastor, 1875-1888; prof. of New Testament, dean of the faculty of theology, Victoria Univ., 1900-1920. CLUBS: Canadian Club, Madawaska Club; relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Victoria University; HOME: 95 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada.

WALLACE, GRACE: writer; b. Tecumseh, Neb., May 15, 1888; d. John Edwin and Cecilia Alice (Clark) W.; educ. Central Mo. Tchrs. Coll., Mo. Univ., Kansas Univ., Univ. So. Calif., Univ. Paris (Sorbonne), Universidad Centrale (Madrid). DEGREE: Pd.B. AUTHOR: The Sun-Gazer (one-act play), 1925; Poorest of the Poor (one-act play), 1925; The Pool of Quietness (song-lyric), 1926. Contributor to Los Angeles Sat. Night, Lyric West, Poet Lore, The Bookman, Sunset, Anthologies of Verse Writers of So. Calif., 1916-19; 1923-24. The Grub Street Book of Verse. General character writing, poems, plays. HOME: Box 1154, Carmel, Calif.

WALLACE, HENRY A.: agricultural editor; b. Orient, Ia., Oct. 1888; s. H. C. and May (Brodhead) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ilo Browne, May 20, 1914. AUTHOR: Agricultural Prices, 1920; Corn and Corn Growing, 1923; Correlation and Machine Calculation, 1924. OFFICE: 11th and

WALLACE

Walnut Sts.; HOME: 3821 John Lynde Rd., Des Moines, Ia.

WALLACE, (JOHN) SHERMAN: editor, clergyman; b. Oregon, Feb., 1877; s. Pharaoh Lindsay and Ava Elizabeth (McBee) W.; educ. McMinville Coll., Univ. Washington, Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D.; m. Grace Michael, 1901. AUTHOR: What of the Church?, 1911; The Real Imitation of Christ, 1912; True Wealth, 1913; Why Go to College?, 1915; Programs on Stewardship, 1924; The Life of the Christian, 1924; The World, a Field for Christian Service, 1925; A Quiet Talk With God Each Day (Annual), 1927, 1928, 1929; The Bible in the Church School, 1929. Also num. relig. pamphlets incl. Young People's Class and Young Peoples Teacher (S. S. text books). Contributor to Baptist, Standard, Watchman-Examiner, Young People, Young People's Leader. General character writing, relig., educnl., poems. Editor: Young People's publns., pub. by Amer. Baptist Pubs. Soc., since 1923. OFFICE: 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 244 Centre St., Haddonfield, N. J.

WALLACE, LAWRENCE WILKERSON: mechanical engineer; b. Webberville, Texas, Aug., 1881; s. William Davis and Callie C. (Fowler) W.; educ. Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, and Purdue University. DEGREES: B. S. (1903) Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, and M.E. (1912) from Purdue University. M. Mae Belle Bartley, Oct. 25, 1905. AUTHOR: Car Design, 1920; Fire Losses—Locomotive Sparks, 1923. Contributor to Managements Handbook, 1924; Mechanical Engineering; Manufacturing Industries; and publications of numerous engineering societies; influential in the preparation and editing of published reports of American Engineering Council, Waste in Industry, 1921; Twelve Hour Shift in Industry, 1922; Industrial Coal—Purchase, Delivery and Storage, 1924; Civil Aviation, 1926; Safety and Production, 1928; and Street Traffic Signs, Signals and Markings, 1929. General character writing, text books, technical, industrial management. Served for eleven years on faculty of Purdue Univ.; two years as director of Red Cross Institute for the Blind, (Baltimore, Md.); Executive Secretary, American Engineering Council, 1921—; president, Eye Sight Conservation Council. Made Knight of the Order of the White Lion, conferred by Czechoslovakia. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Engineers Club of Philadelphia; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Masaryk Academy (Prague); Bannockburn Golf. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place; HOME: 1910 Biltmore Street, Washington, D. C.

WALLACE, LESLIE (E): see Press section.

WALLACE, OATES CHARLES SYMONDS: clergyman; b. Canaan, Nova Scotia, Nov. 28, 1856; s. William John and Rachel Louisa Harris (Witter) W.; educ. Horton Acad. (Nova Scotia), Worcester Acad. (Mass.), Acadia U. (Nova Scotia), Newton Theol. Sem. (U. S. A.). DEGREES:

WALLACE

B.A., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Leonette Crosby, May 30, 1885 (d June, 1902); (2) Frances Moule Wells, June 30, 1904 d. May 20, 1917; (3) Helen Moore, March 2, 1919. AUTHOR: Life of Jesus, 1894; What Baptists Believe, 1913; From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond, 1917; Looking Towards the Heights, 1925; Clover, Brier and Tansey, 1925; As Thorns Thurst Forth. Contributor to paps. in Can. and U. S. A. CLUBS. Ecclectic, Maryland Cntry. ADDRESS: 4104 Springdale Av., Baltimore, Md.

WALLACE, RALPH LESLIE: see Press section.

WALLACE, TOM: see Press section.

WALLACE, WILLIAM STEWART: librarian, University of Toronto; b. Georgetown, Ont., Canada, June 1884; s. Rev. W. G. Wallace, D.D.; educ. Univ. Coll. of Toronto, Balliol Coll. Oxford. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Isobel Dora Graeme Robertson, 1913. AUTHOR: The United Empire Loyalists, 1914; The Family Compact, 1915; The Maseres Letters, 1919; By Star and Compass, 1922. Manag. edit. Canadian Historical Rev. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto Library; HOME: 59 Popular Plains Road, Toronto, Canada.

WALLER, CHARLES CAMERON: clerk in Holy Orders, principal and professor; b. London, England, Feb. 6, 1869; s. Rev. Charles Henry (D.D.) and Arabella Maria (Stubbs) W.; educ. Highgate gram. sch. (London), St. John's Coll. (Cambridge), Ridley Hall (Cambridge), McGill U. (Montreal), Western U. (London). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D. Tutor Diocesan Coll., Montreal, 1890-97; m. (1) Susanna Jane Gertrude Jerdon; (2) Louisa Frances Johnson. AUTHOR: The Date of the Epistle to the Galatians, 1910; Tithing and Stewardship, 1925; composed song, "Canada, Land for Me". Contributor to Canadian Churchman, (Toronto), Free Press, (London). OFFICE: Huron College, London, Ont., Canada.

WALLIN, J. E. WALLACE: professor, author; b. Page Co., Ia., Jan. 21, 1876; s. C. Henry and Emma (Johnson) W.; educ. pub schs., Augustana Coll. (Rock Island, Ill.), Yale U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances Tinsley, June 21, 1913. AUTHOR: Researches on the Rhythm of Speech, 1902; Optical Illusions Efficiency in Relation to Age, Grade and Sex, and the Question of Transfer, 1911; Experimental Studies of Mental Detectives, 1912; A Brief Survey of Special Education in the Public Schools of Baltimore; The Mental Health of the School Child, 1914; Psycho-Motor Norms for Practical Diagnosis, 1916; Problems of Subnormality, 1917; The Measurement of Mental Traits in Normal and Epileptic School Children, 1923; The Achievement of Subnormal Children in Standardized Educational Tests, 1922; Studies of Mental Defects and Handicaps, 1924; The Education of Handicapped Children, 1924; Speech Defective Children in a Large School System, 1927; Clinical and Abnormal Psychology, 1927; A Statistical Study of the Individual Tests in Ages VIII and

WALSH

IX in the Standford-Binet Scale, 1929. Also numerous sci. memoirs. Contributor to Jnlis. in Psychol. edn., mental defncy, and mental hygiene; Director of special education and exam. of defect. children. CLUBS: Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Psi Delta, etc. ADDRESS: Department of Education, Madison and Lafayette Aves., Baltimore, Md.

WALMSLEY, JAMES ELLIOTT: professor of history; b. Migno, Va., June 24, 1872; s. Rev. Columbus Steele and Harriet See (Stalnaker) W.; educ. Randolph-Macon College, Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Burks Kasey, Nov. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: European History, 1911; The Making of South Carolina, 1921; The Peaks of Otter, 1922; 15 sketches for Dictionary of American Biography. Assoc. editor of Social Science; contributed to Methodist Quarterly Review, American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Virginia Educational Journal. General character writing, historical monograph; professor of History in Va. State Teachers College (Farmville, Va.); Univ. of Virginia extension lecturer. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Farmville Golf, Plaindealers; relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: 409 Beech St., Farmville, Va.

WALSH, AUSTIN E.: see Press section.

WALSH, C(HARLES) C(LINTON): banker; b. Kirkwood, Ill., May 29, 1867; s. James Bollinger and Katherine (Long) W.; educ. Monticello Illinois High School; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: LL.B. 1893; m. Emma Farnsworth, June 11, 1890. AUTHOR: The Students' Quiz Book, (3 Volumes), 1893-1896; Early Days on the Western Range, 1917; America's Tribute to Great Britain, 1918; How Uncle Sam Got Ki Bill's Goat, 1919; Heavenly Mansions, 1920; The Old Quartette, 1923; Character Building, 1923; Life's Final Goal, 1924; Passing of the Years, 1928; memories of '93, 1928. General character writing: Text books; folk lore; cowboy dialect; poems; taught in public schools, 1886-1890; admitted to the Bar, 1893 engaged in active practice of law until 1904; organized numerous banks in Texas; one of the founders of Southern Methodist University (Dallas, Texas); Member of original commission establishing the same; Vice President, Board of Trustees, and Trustee, 1910-1925; interested in educational advancement, commercial and business enterprises. Originator of plan to concentrate wool and mohair of Western Texas and sell in pools. Originated and organized Wool Growers' Central Storage Company for purpose of warehousing and storing wool and mohair, and financing producers, resulting in San Angelo, Texas, becoming largest wool concentration market in the world. Active in banking business since 1904. Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent, Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Eleventh Federal Reserve District, since 1925. One of the organizers and directors, West Texas Chamber of

WALSH

Commerce, largest regional Chamber of Commerce in the United States; President of the same, 1923-1924. CLUBS: Critic Club; Poetry Society of Texas; Writers' Club; English Speaking Union; Pi Gamma Mu. Delegate General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, South; Member of Unification Commission seeking the union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; Treasurer, West Texas Conference; Board of Missions; Superannuate Endowment Fund, for more than seventeen years. OFFICE: Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas; HOME: 3606 Crescent Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

WALSH, CORREA MOYLAN: writer; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1862; s. Joseph Correa and Anna (Wood) W. DEGREES: B.A. (Harvard, 1884); unmarried. AUTHOR: Measurement of General Exchange Value, 1901; Fundamental Problem in Monetary Science, 1903; Doctrine of Creation, 1910; Political Science of John Adams, 1915; Climax of Civilization, Socialism and Feminism, 1917; Problem of Estimation, 1921; The Four Kinds of Economic Value, 1926. General character writing, economic and political. ADDRESS: Bellport, Long Island, N. Y.

WALSH, JAMES ANTHONY: clergyman; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 24, 1867; s. James and Hannah (Shea) W.; educ. Boston Coll., Harv., St. John's Eccl. Sem. (Brighton, Mass.). AUTHOR: A Modern Martyr, 1907; Thoughts from Modern Martyrs, 1908; Stories from the Field Afar, 1913; Field Afar Tales, 1915; Observations in the Orient, 1919; In the Homes of Martyrs, 1922. EDITOR: The Field afar. Founder and Supervisor—General Catholic Foreign Miss. Soc. of Am. HOME: "Mary-knoll," Ossining, N. Y.

WALSH, JAMES JOSEPH: physician, lecturer, writer; b. Archbald, Pa., Apr. 12, 1865; s. Martin and Bridget (Golden) W.; educ. St. Mary's sch. Wilkes-Barre; St. John's Coll., N. Y. C. Med. Stud., U. of Pa., grad. stud. Paris, Vienna, Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Fordham Univ.), M.D. (U. of Pa.), Ph.D., Fordham Litt.D., M.A. Fordham; Catholic University, ScD., Notre Dame; U.D., Georgetown University; m. Julia Freed, 1915. AUTHOR: Markers of Modern Medicine, 1904; The Popes and Science, 1906; Education, How Old the New, 1910; Modern Progress and History, 1911; Old-Time Makers of Medicine, 1912; The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries, and the Century of Columbus, 1907; Medieval Medicine, 1919; Health Through Will Power, 1919; Religion and Health, 1920; Success in a New Era, 1919; (in collab. with Dr. O'Malley), Pastoral Medicine, 1906; Brother Potamian, Makers of Electricity, 1909; Psychotherapy, 1912; History of the New York State Medical Society, 1906; History of Medicine in New York, (5 vols.), 1918; What Civilization Owes to Italy, 1922; Cures, 1923; The World's Debt to the Catholic Church, 1924; Safeguarding Children's Nerves (with Dr. John Foote), 1924; Eating and Health, 1925;

WALTER

Spiritualism (with Hereward Carrington), 1925; Our American Cardinals; The World's Debt to the Irish; These Splendid Priests, 1926; These Splendid Sisters, 1927; The Catholic Church and Healings, 1928; A Catholic Looks at Life, 1928; The History of Nursing, 1929. Contributor to mags. Med. dir. of Sch. of Sociol., Fordham U. Prof. of physiological psychology, Cathedral College, N. Y. CLUBS: National Arts (N. Y.), Acad. of Medicine. ADDRESS: 110 West 74th St., New York, N. Y.

WALSH, JOHN HENRY: commander construction corps, U.S.N., retired; b. Marquette Co., Wis., Dec. 1879; s. Michael and Bridget (Lynch) W.; educ. pub. schs., Washington State Coll., U. S. Naval Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: M.S.; m. Jesse McBride, 1906. AUTHOR: Cam Clarke, 1916; Glenwood of Shipbay, 1921. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's, Scribner's, etc. General character writing, novels, sht. stor., tech. arts. on shipbuilding and port development. CLUBS: Army and Navy, N. Y. Yacht, N. O. Cntry, Boston, New Orleans. OFFICE: 2007 Palmer Ave., New Orleans.

WALSH, JOHN VINCENT: instructor; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1884; s. John Eugene and Anna Maria (McGrory) W.; educ. pub. schs., Coll. City of N. Y., Fordham Univ., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ., N. Y. Univ., N. Y. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Clara C. Briggs, Dec. 22, 1905. AUTHOR: Manual for Problems in Office Practice and Business Style, 1927; Problems of teaching shorthand, with Paul S. Lomax, 1929. Contributor to Yearbooks of Eastern Commercial Teachers Association, 1928 and 1929. Editor Metropolitan Business Educator. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Morris High School; HOME: 6191 Nelson Ave., New York, N. Y.

WALSH, THOMAS: author; b. New York, Oct. 14, 1875; s. Michael and Catherine Farrell) W.; educ. Georgetown U., Columbia U., U. of Notre Dame. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Prison Ships, 1909; The Pilgrim Kings, 1915; Eleven Poems of Reuben Dario, 1916; Gardens Overseas and Other Poems, 1917; Hispanic Anthology, 1920; Don Folquet and Other Poems, 1920; The Catholic Anthology, 1927. Asst. editor of The Commonwealth. ADDRESS: 227 Clinton St., Brooklyn, and Mount Arlington, New Jersey.

WALSTON, SIR CHARLES: author (died march 21, 1927), see vol. III. 1927-28.

WALTER, ALICE HALL (Mrs. Herbert E. Walter); writer; b. Lyndon, Vermont, Feb. 3, 1869; d. Dudley Petengill and Amelia Hibbard (Gregory) Hall; educ. Lyndon graded sch., Lyndon Literary and Biblical Inst., Smith's College, Northampton, Mass.; m. Herbert E. Walter, Aug. 26, 1896. AUTHOR: Wild Birds in City Parks (in collab. with Herbert E. Walter, 1st edit., 1899, 12th edit.), 1926. Editor School Dept. of Bird-Lore for twelve years. Contributes weekly articles on Bird Life in Rhode Island for editorial page of Providence Daily Journal. Conducted course in bird study for fifteen summers at the Biological

WALTER

Laboratory, Cold Springs Harbor, N. Y. CLUBS: Short Story, Smith College, Women's Alliance, Audubon Soc. of Rhode Island. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. HOME: 67 Oriole Ave., Providence, R. I.

WALTER, FRANK KELLER: librarian; b. Pt. Pleasant, Pa., July 23, 1874; s. Samuel A. and Elizabeth A. (Keller) W.; educ. West Chester (Pa.) State Nor. Sch. Haverford College; Geo. Wash. Univ.; N. Y. State Lib. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.L.S., M.L.S.; m. S. Ruth McMichael, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Modern Drama and Opera (joint), 2 vols., 1911, 15; Abbreviations and Technical Terms, 1912; Periodicals for the Small Library, 1913, 5th edit., 1928; Library Printing, 1913, 23; Bibliography Enumerative and Historical (with H. B. Van Hoessen), 1928 Contributor to Ency. Americana (1919 ed.), pamph. on libry. subjs. and mag. arts. University Librarian, prof. and head libry. methods dept., U. of Minn., 1922 date. Director. Div. of Libry. Instr., 1928; M. date. Lectr. U. of Wis. Libry. Sch., 1922—. CLUBS: Campus, Gown in Town, life mem. A.L.A. (Fellow); Amer. Libry. Institute; Twin City Libry. Minn. Libry. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Mu, Gutenberg Gesellschaft, Founders (Haverford, Coll.). OFFICE: Univ. of Minn. Libry.; HOME: 1560 E. River Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn.

WALTER, HERBERT EUGENE: prof. of biology; b. Burke, Vt., Apr. 1867; s. Augustus Porter and Betsey Ann (Brockway) W.; educ. Lyndon (Vt.) Institute, Bates College, Browne Univ., Univ. of Freiburg (Germany), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Bates College, 1892), A.M. (Brown Univ., 1893), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1906); m. Alice E. Hall, Aug. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: Studies of Animal Life (with W. Whitney and F. C. Lucas), 1900; Wild Birds in City Parks (with Alice Hall Walter), 1901; Genetics, 1913; (2d edit.), 1929; The Human Skeleton, 1918; Biology of the Vertebrates, 1927. General character writing, scientific, text books, technical. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Brown Univ.; HOME: 67 Oriole Ave., Providence, R. I.

WALTER, PAUL A. F.: author; b. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 29, 1873; s. Carl August and Emile (Schultz) W.; educ. Moravian Parochial schl., Bethlehem, Pa., Sch. Amer. Research, Santa Fe, N. M.; m. Clara Stauffer, Jan. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: The Land of Sunshine, 1904; The Cities that Died of Fear, 1916. Fndr. and edit. So. Bethlehem Daily Globe, 1904; edit. El Palacio, and of the New Mexico Historical Review. Mem. A.A.A.S. ADDRESS: Santa Fe, N. M.

WALTERS, FRANCIS MARIAN: teacher; see vol. III, 1927-28.

WALTERS, MARVIN M.: see Press section.

WALTERS, RAYMOND: educator, author; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 25, 1885; s. L. F. and Ida (Keller) W.; educ. Lehigh U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Elsie Rosenberg, Oct. 26, 1909. AUTHOR: The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1918; The Story of the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School (co-author), 1919; Beth-

WANGNER

lehem Long Ago and Today, 1923; Silver Anniversary Edition, The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1923; Educational Jottings Abroad, 1924. Assoc. editor School and Society, 1921—. Contributor to Scribner's North American Review School and Soc., Jnl. of Natl. Edn. Assn., Musical Courier. General character writing, ednl. and mus. subs. Dean Swarthmore Coll., 1921—. CLUBS: University, Franklin Inn. OFFICE: Swarthmore College; HOME: 6 Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.

WALTON, GEORGE LINCOLN: physician; b. Lawrence, Mass., Mch. 16, 1854; s. George A. and Electa W.; educ. pub. schl., Williston Acad., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Why Worry? 1908; Those Nerves, 1909; Practical Guide to the Wild Flowers and Fruits, 1909; The Flower-Finder, 1914; Peg Along, 1915; Oscar Montague—Paranoiac, 1919. Contributor to sci. jrnls. CLUBS: St. Bololph, Charaka. HOME: Hotel Ludlow, Boston, Mass.

WANG, CHING-CHUN: railway administrator; b. Lanksien, China, June 1882; s. Wang-Due; educ. Peking U. (China), Yale Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Wang-Meng Wen-jung. AUTHOR: Legislative Regulation of Railway Finance in England (approximately 1919). Contributed articles to The Atlantic Monthly, The Pacific Monthly, The North American Review, World's Work, The World To-day, The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, The American Journal of International Law, The Far Eastern Review, The Chinese Social and Political Science Review, etc. General character writing, economic and political; essays; international; influential in bringing about unification and standardization of accounting, finance and technical systems in the railroads of China; served as President of the Chinese Eastern Railway, technical delegate of the Chinese government to the Paris Peace Conference; China's chief plenipotentiary delegate to the Fifth International Telegraph Conference at Paris, 1926; chief plenipotentiary delegate of the Chinese government to the International Radiotelegraph Conference at Washington, 1927; inventor of a new phonetic system for writing Chinese characters which may be transmitted by telegraph. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: 1421 Twelfth St., Boulder, Colo.; HOME: 29 East Biaobei Hutung, Peking, China.

WANGNER, ELLEN D. (pen name, Ellen Jeffrey); editor, writer; b. Fenwick, Ont., Oct. 1874; d. Charles and Julia (Benedict) Diffin; educ. Allegany College; m. Henry Wangner. AUTHOR: Bobby Lynx, 1919; The Busy Beaver, 1920; Mother Fox, 1921. Editor, The American Home. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Delin-eator, Today's Housewife, Country Life, St. Nicholas, Woman's Home Companion, Garden and Home Builder. General character writing, juvenile, fiction, general articles. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women, National Garden Assoc.;

WANLASS

relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Doubleday Doran and Co., Garden City, Long Island; HOME: Harbrough Road, Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

WANLASS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: college professor, writer; b. Lehi, Utah, June, 1885 s. Jackson and Julia (Phillips) W. educ. George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Eva Page, Sept., 1911. AUTHOR: United States Dept. of Agriculture, 1920. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Clearing House, num. of farm jnls. General character writing, text bks., tech., agri. Organizer of several cooperative marketing assns. CLUBS: University, Kiwanis, Commercial. OFFICE: Utah Agri. Coll., HOME: 530 E. 4th St., North, Logan, Utah.

WANN, LOUIS: professor of English; b. Claypool, Ind., Aug., 1885; s. Lucius Cassius and Mary Aurette (Burkett) W.; educ. Warsaw (Ind.) public schs., Wabash College, Univ. of Marburg (Germany), Univ. of Lausanne (Switzerland), Columbia Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash College), 1908; A.M. (Columbia Univ.), 1912; Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin), 1919. AUTHOR: Century Readings in the English Essay, 1926; The Preparation of Course Papers in the Field of Literature, 1928. Editor, The Parchment (national organ of The American College Quill Club); book reviewer for The Personalist; contributed to Anglia, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Pub. of Modern Language Assoc. of America; University of Wisconsin Studies; Overland Monthly; series of monographs and articles, 1915-1928. General character writing, literary criticism, text books, technical; professor of English Language and Literature, Univ. of Southern Calif. 1919-; CLUBS: Modern Language Assoc. of America, Philological Assoc. of the Pacific Coast, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Andiron Club of New York City, The Artland Club of Los Angeles, Calif., and The Faculty Club of Univ. of Southern Calif. relig. denom. Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Southern Calif.; HOME: 10591 Blythe Ave., Los Angeles, California.

WANNAMAKER, JOHN SKOTTOWE: see Press section.

WAPPAT, BLANCHE KING SMITH: see Press section.

WARBASSE, JAMES PETER: surgeon, economist; b. Newton, N. J., Nov. 22, 1866; s. Joseph and Harriett (Northrup) W.; educ. Columbia U., U. of Gottingen, U. of Vienna. m. Agnes Dyer, Apr. 15, 1903; six children. AUTHOR: Samuel Johnson and His Court, 1908; Medical Sociology, 1909; The Conquest of Disease, 1910; Surgical Treatment, (3 vols.), 1919; Co-operative Democracy, 1923; What is Cooperation, 1927. Editor "Co-operation," N. Y. State Journal of Medicine, 1906-0. Contributor to Keen's Surgery, Internatl. Text Book of Surgery. Author of more than 100 orig. monographs on surgical subjects. Ret. from surgery, 1919; to give all time to co-op., movement. Pres. The Co-op., League of U. S. A., Memb. Central Com.

WARD

Internatl. Co-op. Alliance Lectures widely in colleges and universities. Articles appear in many magazines. OFFICE: 167 W. 12th St., New York; HOME: 384 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N. Y. (summer), Woods Hole, Mass.

WARBURTON, C(LYDE) W(ILLIAM): director extension work, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, writer; b. Independence, Iowa, Dec., 1879; s. William Henry and Ellen Clarissa (Irvine) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., Agr., D.Sc.; m. Anne E. Draper, Oct. 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Field Crops (jointly with A. D. Wilson). General character writing, text bks. Editor (assoc.) The Farmer, 1911-12. Editor book dept., Webb Pub. Co. (St. Paul, Minn.), Editor Jrnl Amer. Soc. Agronomy, 1915-20. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agri., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 20 W. Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WARD, ANNA LYDIA: author; b. Bloomfield, N. J.; d. Israel Currie and Alameda (Hanks) W.; educ. Ripley Female Coll., Poultney, Vt.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cyclopaedia of Practical Quotations, (with others), 1881; Surf and Wave, 1883; Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets, 1883; Quotations from American Authors (in Familiar Quotations), 1884; Waterbury (Conn.) Illustrated, 1889; Dictionary of Quotations in Prose, 1889; Town and City of Waterbury, Conn., 3 vols. (assoc. edit.), 1896-; Contributor to pdcls. ADDRESS: Waterbury, Conn.

WARD, CHRISTOPHER: professor, lecturer; b. Wilmington, Del., Oct. 6, 1868; s. Henry and Martha Potter (Bush) W.; educ. Rugby Acad. (Delaware), Friends Sch. (Delaware), Williams Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Caroline Tatwall Bush, May 6, 1897. AUTHOR: The Triumph of the Nut, 1923; Gentleman Into Goose, 1924; Twisted Tales, 1924; Foolish Fiction, 1924; One Little Man, 1926; Starling, 1927; The Saga of Cap'n John Smith, 1928. General character writing, novels, satires, parodies. CLUBS: University, Williams (N. Y. City), University (Phila.), Wilmington, Wilmington Country (Del.). OFFICE: 900 Market St., Wilmington, Del.; HOME: Greenville, Delaware.

WARD, CLARENCE: professor, lecturer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mch., 1884; s. Ferdinand and Ella (Green) W.; educ. Pomfret Schl., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Eshbaugh, July 15, 1907. AUTHOR: Mediaeval Church Vaulting, 1915. Contributor to mags.; wrote and staged hist. pageant as chmn. of the celebration comm., 150th anniversary of foundg. of Rutgers Coll. Prof. of Hist. and Appreciation of Art; Lecturer on Art; Dir. of Allen Mem'l. Art Mus., Oberlin Coll. OFFICE: Art Bldg., Oberlin College; HOME: 335 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

WARD, DORA NELSON: author, editor; b. Shawnee, Kans., Oct. 28, 1878; d. Wm. B. and Mathilda (Burden) Ritchie; educ. hgh. sch., Agri. Coll. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Harry E. Ward, May 2, 1925. AUTHOR: Shadow of a Cross; Her Strange Marriage; A Farm in Picardy. Former editor Mag. of Light (Springfield, Mass.); assoc. editor Home Friend

WARD

(Kansas City). General character writing, novels, poems. Contributor ser. and sht. stor. to *Comfort Mag.*, *Wom's Home Jnl.*, the *Myrick publs.*, etc. ADDRESS: 61 Pierce St., Greenfield, Mass.

WARD, DUREN J (AMES) H (ENDERSON): teacher, author; b. June 17, 1851; s. Samuel and Eunice (Varnum) W.; educ. Hillsdale Coll., Harvard, Berlin, Leipzig Univs. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., (Hillsdale), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Leipzig); m. (1) Lizzie Adams Cheney, Dec. 31, 1890. AUTHOR: *Psychological Side of Religion*, 1887; *How Religion Arises*, 1889; *Government Ownership in 100 Countries*, 1906; *Historico-Ethical Classification of Human Races*, 1904; *Classifications of Religions*, 1908; *Outline of Anthropology*, 1913; *The Modern God*, 1916; *History of Modern Sciences: A Personality Invoice*, 1920; *A Receivership for Civilization*, 1922; *Education*, 1923; *Origin and Evolution of Christmas and New Year*, 1923; *Darwin and Evolution*, 1924; *World Peace*, 1924; *Biography of God from Fetishism to Monism*, 1925; *Origin of Mind*, 1925; *Letters to Future Ages*, vol. 1, 1925; *Evolution of Marriage*, 1925; *Fundamentalism and Modernism—A Seaside Episode*, 1925. Editor and publ. *Up the Divide* (magazine, 4 vols., 1909-14); also numer. arts. and pamphs. dealing with hist., archeol., and relig. subjs. Trav. Fellow of Harvard in Europe. Instr. and prof. in univ. ADDRESS: 958 Acoma St., Denver, Colorado.

WARD, ESTELLE FRANCES: writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Joseph Frederick and Ella Clara (Bradley) W.; educ. Wellesley Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Christopher Monck, Second Duke Alberman*, 1916; *The Story of Northwestern University*, 1924. General character writing, hist., biog. Editor *Magazine of Woman's City Club* (Chicago). CLUBS: Sesame (London), Woman's City, Fortnightly, Friday, Midland Authors (all Chicago), Amer. Hist. Assn. HOME: 1725 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

WARD, FAIRFIELD (pen name): see Clarke, Walter Irving.

WARD, FLORENCE ELIZABETH: extension work, U. S. Dept. of Agr.; b. Mauston, Wis.; d. Lemuel J. and Elizabeth (Harrington) Ward; educ. Ia. Sem., Natl. Kindergarten Coll. (Chgo), Chgo. Norm., Ia. State Tchrs. Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Montessori Method and the American School*, 1913. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Sunward Turn, Alexandria, Va.

WARD, HARRY FREDERICK: professor of christian ethics; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1873; s. Harry and Fanny (Jeffery) W.; educ. Univ. of Southern California, Northwestern Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Daisy Kendall, April 20, 1899. AUTHOR: *Social Creed of the Churches*, 1913; *Social Evangelism*, 1915; *Poverty and Wealth*, 1915; *The Bible and Social Living*, 1916; *The Labor Movement*, 1917; *Christianizing Community Life* (with R. H. Edwards), 1917; *The Gospel for a Working World*, 1918; *The Opportunity for a Religion*, 1919; *The New Social Order—Principles and Programs*, 1919; Our

WARD

Economic Morality, 1929. Editor: *Year Book of the Church and Social Service*, *Social Service Bulletin*; *Social Ministry* (part author of), 1910. Contributor to *Christian Century*, *Nation*, *New Republic*, *World Tomorrow*. General character writing, religious essays. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway, New York City; HOME: 1116 Arcadian Way, Palisade, N. J.

WARD, HENRY BALDWIN: scientist; b. Troy, N. Y., March 4, 1865; s. Richard Halstead and Charlotte Allen (Baldwin) W.; educ. Williams College, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Williams College, 1885), A. M., Ph. D. (Harvard Univ., 1892); D. Sc., Univ. Cincinnati, 1920; D. Sc., Williams College, 1921. m. Harriet Cecilia Blair, Sept. 11, 1894. AUTHOR: *Parasites of Domestic Animals*, 1895; *Iconographia Parasitum Hominis*, 1907; *Sigma Xi Quarter Century Record and History*, 1911; *Fresh Water Biology*, 1913; *Parasites of the Human Eye*, 1918; *Animal Parasites of Children*, 1926. Assoc. editor, *American Naturalist*, *Encyclopedia Americana*, *Reference Handbook of Medical Sciences*; editor-in-chief *Sigma Xi Quarterly*, 1913-1922; *Illinois Biological Monographs*, 1914 to date; founder and managing editor, *Studies from the Zoological Laboratory of the Univ. of Nebraska*, 1894-1909; contributions from the *Zoological Laboratory*, Univ. of Illinois, 1909 to date; *Journal of Parasitology*, 1914 to date; member editorial Board, *Outdoor America*. General character writing, text books, technical, medical. Member American Association for the Advancement of Science; Nebraska Academy of Sciences; Illinois Academy of Sciences; American Fisheries Society; American Microscopical Society, Assoc. of American Medical Colleges; American Delegate to International Zoological Congresses, 1904, 1907, 1910; hon. member American Academy of Medicine; American Medical Assoc. Foreign society honors: International Zoological Congress, member of permanent committee; Societe Zoologique de France; member Imperial Russian Society for the Acclimatization of Animals and Plants; Academia Nacional de Medicina, Venezuela; Royal Academy of Agriculture, Turin; Czechoslovakia Academy and many other scientific societies. National President, Isaak Walton League of America, 1928-29, 1929-30. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi. CLUBS: University, Chicago and Urbana. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 322 Natural History Hall; HOME: Urbana, Ill.

WARD, HENSHAW: author; b. Norfolk, Neb., Nov. 5, 1872; s. Thomas Walter and Clarinda Maria (Clary) W.; educ. Pomona College, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B. A. (Pomona) 1896), M. A. (Yale, 1899); m. Florence Humphreys Jones, July 9, 1926. AUTHOR: *What is English?*, 1916; enlarged edit., 1925; *Sentence and Theme*, 1917; revised edit., 1923; 3rd edit., 1929; *Junior Grammar*, 1919; *Theme-Building*, 1920; *Junior Highway to English*, 1922; *Exploring Nature*, 1923; *English Evidence*, 1925; *Evolution for John Doe*, 1925; *Thob-*

WARD

bing: The Circus of the Intellect, 1926; Exploring the Universe, 1927; Charles Darwin: the Man and His Warfare, 1927; The M. O. S. Series, 1929. General character writing, text books, scientific. Formerly taught in the Thatcher School (Calif.) and the Taft School (Conn.) 1898-1922; has given courses for teachers at the universities of California and of Iowa. CLUBS: Graduates Club, Lawn Club. HOME: 107 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

WARD, HERBERT DICKINSON: author and journalist; b. Waltham, Mass., June 20, 1861; s. William Hayes and Ellen M. (Dickinson) W.; educ. Andover Acad., Amherst Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Andover Theol. Sem.; m. (1) Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Oct. 20, 1888; (2) Edna F. Jeffres, Dec. 27, 1916. DEGREES: A. B., A. M. AUTHOR: The New Senior at Andover, the Master of the Magicians, The Captain of the Kitiwink, The Republic Without a President, and other short stories; The White Crown; The Burglar Who Moved Paradise; A Lost Hero, 1899; Come Forth (last two with Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward); The Light of the World; A Dash for the Pole; Love Letters of an American Girl. ADDRESS: South Berwick, Me.

WARD, JAMES EDWARD: clergyman; b. Barrie, Ont., Canada, Oct., 1884; s. James and Hepzibah (Hale) W.; educ. Toronto Univ. Oxford Univ. DEGREE: M. A. (Oxford); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Commonwealth of the Soul, 1919; The Wayfarer, 1920; The Window of Life, 1926. General character of writing, religious essays. CLUBS: University Club (Montreal). Relig. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: St. Stephen's Rectory, Toronto, Canada.

WARD, LUCILE AHRENS: housewife; b. Lexington, Mo., Sept., 1883; d. Edward W. H. and Fannie (Porter) Ahrens; educ. high and Female College; m. Nelson J. Ward, Oct. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Led by the Light (play), 1924; Wherever the Star Shines (play), 1929; Sounds that Pass in the Night (play), 1929; Such a Surprise (play), 1929. Contributor to Homelands, American Agriculturist, Chicago Tribune, Radio Digest, Christian Endeavor World, Household, Eldridge Entertainment House, Heidelberg Press, J. R. Heller's and Co., David C. Cook. General character writing, articles, plays, poems; entertainer and reader. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' Club, Two Federated Study Clubs. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 646 23rd St., Belleville, Kansas.

WARD, MARGARET: see Dunton, Edith Kellogg.

WARD, MAY WILLIAMS: editor, writer; b. Holden, Mo., d. George W. and Minnie (Smith) Williams; educ. Univ. Kansas. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Merle C. Ward. AUTHOR: In Double Rhythm (poems and woodcuts by the author), 1929; Seesaw Poems, 1929. Editor, the Harp, a magazine of poetry. Contributor to Bookman, Forum, Good Hskpg., Ladies Home Jrnl., Sat. Eve. Post, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, Harp, Country Gentleman, Nation and other mags. General character

WARE

writing, poems. Member: Poetry Society of America, MacDowell Colony Association of Members. HOME: Belpre, Kans.

WARDALL, RUTH AIMÉE: educator; b. Tolono, Ill.; d. X. L. and Emma (Sawyer) Wardall; educ. Knox Coll., U. of Ill. Yale U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Study of Foods, 1914; Economics of the Family (co-author), 1923 (text books). ADDRESS: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WARDE, FREDERICK BARKHAM: actor, lecturer; b. Wardington, England, Feb., 1851; s. Thomas and Anne (Barkham) W.; educ. City of London Schl. (London, Eng.). DEGREE: Litt. D. (Univ. of S. Calif.); m. Annie Edmondson, June, 1871. AUTHOR: (reminiscent educ.) Fifty Years of Make Believe; The Fools of Shakespeare; Shakespeare Studies Simplified; lectures on Shakespearean subjs. CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.), Lambs (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Wardesden, North White Lake, N. Y.

WARDE, MARGARET (pen name): see Dunton, Edith Kellogg.

WARDEN, RANDALL D: director physical education and recreation; writer; b. Irving, Kan., June, 1878; s. James Satterlee and Francis (Walker) W.; educ. Roxbury (Mass.) H. S., Boston Univ., N. Y. Normal Sch. of Physical Culture. DEGREE: B. S.; m. Louise Donovan, 1908. AUTHOR: Monograph on Sex Hygiene, 1911; Administration of a Department of Physical Training, 1913; Monograph on Organized Mass Athletics, 1914; Course of Study in Physical Education, Primary, 1915; Same, Grammar, 1915; An Exhibition Hand Book, 1926. Contributor to American Physical Edcn. Rev. General character writing, text bks., tech. CLUBS: Phi Sigma Kappa, Newark Athletic, Shoreham Country. OFFICE: City Hall; HOME: 471 Ridge St., Newark, N. J.

WARDLAW, CHARLES DIGBY: school head, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1882; s. Charles Bloomfield Waller and Anne Eliza (Bonnell) W.; educ. educ. Trinity Church Sch. (N. Y. City), Trinity Coll. (Conn.), Univ. N. Carolina, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A. B., m. Charlotte G. Coleman, 1904. AUTHOR: Basketball and Indoor Baseball for Women, 1923; Basketball (men), 1924; Fundamentals of Baseball, 1925; Chaff (poems), 1926. General character writing, text books, tech., poems. Instr. Phys. Educn., Columbia Univ., summer session, since 1909. Principal and owner boys' prep school. CLUBS: Psi Upsilon, Plainfield Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Wardlaw School; HOME: 825 Berkeley Av., Plainfield, N. J.

WARE, CHARLES CROSSFIELD: missionary secretary; b. Rowland, Ky., Jan. 1, 1886; s. Henry Nathan and Julia Ann (Crossfield) W.; educ. high sch. (Lebanon, Ky.). Transylvania Univ. College of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.); m. Ida Lee Bealle, Jan. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: A History of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, 1927. Editor, North Carolina Christian (Wilson, N.

WARE

- C.) General character writing, religious, historical. Served as state missionary secretary of Disciples of Christ in South Carolina, 1913-1915 and in North Carolina since 1915. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Box 1164; HOME: 605 West Kenan St., Wilson, N. C.
- WARE, JOHN NOTTINGHAM:** teacher; b. Eastville, Va., Feb., 1882; s. Josiah William and Annie Wise Stratton (Nottingham). W.; educ. Randolph-Macon College, Johns-Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B. A. (Randolph-Macon College, 1901), M. A. (Johns-Hopkins Univ. 1911), Ph. D. (1924); m. Dora Anne Elizabeth von Turckhem-Baden, 1915. AUTHOR: Four Weeks in the Midst of Things, 1921; Bernardin de St. Pierre, 1924; How to Find Old Paris, 1925; Familiar Guide to Paris, 1926. General character writing, war diary, guide books. CLUBS: Civitan, Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Shorter College, Rome, Ga.
- WARE, MARY S.:** author; b. Raymond, Miss., Dec., 1842; d. Judge Augustine L. and Elizabeth O. (Smith) Dabney. educ. Girls' Pvt. Sch., Jackson, Miss.; m. William L. Ware, 1864. AUTHOR: The Old World Through Old Eyes, 1917. ADDRESS: Sewanee, Tenn.
- WARFIELD, LOUIS MARSHALL:** physician; b. Savannah, Ga., May, 1876; s. Louis M. and Tryphena (Wayne) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.; Lawrenceville Sch., N. J., DEGREES: A. B., 1897; M. D., 1901, Johns Hopkins; m. Lorna Hooper, April 25, 1914. AUTHOR: Arteriosclerosis, 1909. CLUB: Univ. OFFICE: 193 Prospect Av.; HOME: 191 Prospect Av., Milwaukee, Wis.
- WARFIELD, WILLIAM:** explorer, mining engineer; b. Easton, Pa., Dec. 4, 1891; s. Ethelbert D. and Nellie F. (Tilton) W.; educ. LaFayette Coll., Princeton U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. B., M. A., m. Corinne Wendel, Jan. 29, 1920. AUTHOR: The Gate of Asia (travel), 1916. Contributor to Harper's, Century, Travel, Int. in discvry. and dvlpmnt. of min. resources in entries other than U. S. A.; made explor. in Asia and So. Amer. in diplomatic serv., 1915-17; Lt. Col. in World War. CLUBS: Natl. Arts; F. A. G. S., Inst. of Mining and Metallurg., Engrs. ADDRESS: National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
- WARMAN, EDWARD B.:** author, lecturer; b. Scotts Mountain, N. J., April 29, 1847; s. Caleb and Margaret (Rush) W.; educ. public schools (Dayton, O.), Boston Univ., School of Oratory. DEGREES: A. M., LL. D.; m. Flora A. Martinstein, of Oskaloosa, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1890. AUTHOR: How to Read and Recite, 1889; Practical Orthoepey, 1889; Health Series (10 booklets), 1889-1909; Gestures and Attitudes (Philosophy of Expression), 1891; The Voice, 1892; Dont's for the Speaker and Writer, 1909; Psychic Science Made Plain (2 vols.), 1910. Contributor to Physical Culture, Health Culture, Self Culture, The Way to Health, The Los Angeles Times, Nautilus. General character writing, text books, scientific. Contributor to syndicates. Served in the 11th

WARNER

- O. V. I. during the Civil War. CLUBS: G. A. R. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 3446 Winslow Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.
- WARNE, FRANK JULIAN:** economist; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., Mch. 16, 1874; s. William H. and Rosalie DeAlberts (Warren) W.; educ. Parkersburg hgh. sch., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A. M., 1899; Ph. D. 1902; sr. fellow in economy and research fellow, U. of Pa.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Slav Invasion and the Mine Workers, 1904; The Coal Mine Workers, 1905; Immigration and the Southern States, 1905; Exhibits Before the Board of Arbitration in the Concerted Wage; Movement of Conductors and Trainmen, 1913; Railway Operation and Finances, 1913; The Immigrant Invasion, 1913; Incorporate Railway Stock Ownership, 1914; Interlocking Directories of the Railways of the United States, 1914; Exhibits Before the Interstate Commerce Commission in the matter of Rate Increases, 1914; Railway Mileage, 1915; Railway Tonnage, 1915; Coal Production and Shipments, 1915; Railway Revenues, 1916; Lake Cargo Coal Shipments, 1916; Ohio Interstate Coal Rates, 1916; Rate Increases in Official Classification Territory, 1916; Warne's Book of Charts, 1916; The Tide of Immigration, 1916; Railway Rates on Cement, 1917; Railways Revenues, Expenses, Income and Surplus, 1917; Cars in Railway Freight Service, 1917; Factors in Railway Operation, 1917; Warne's Elementary Course in Cartography in Ten Lessons, 1919; Industrial Relations, 1920; The Workers At War, 1920; Railway Employes' Reply to the Railroads, 1921. Contributor to Outlook, Survey, Railway Wld., Mag. of Civics, Review of Reviews, Metropolitan, Annals of American Academy, etc. Special economic expert U. S. Census, 1910; rep. labor before bds. of arbitration apptd. by Pres. of U. S. CLUBS: Cosmos; Authors' London. OFFICE: 302 Mills Bldg.; HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.
- WARNER, FRANCES LESTER:** (Mrs. M. D. Hersey); author; b. Putnam, Conn., July 19, 1888; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) W.; educ. Putnam high sch.; Mount Holyoke Coll. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Mayo Dyer Hersey, June, 1922. AUTHOR: Endicott and I, 1919; Life's Minor Collisions (with Gertrude Warner), 1921; Pilgrim Trails, a Plymouth to Provincetown Sketchbook, 1921; Groups and Couples, 1923; Steel and Holly, Christmas in Pittsburgh, 1925; Surprising the Family, 1927; The Unintentional Charm of Men, 1928; To the People We Like: A Toast and a Bouquet, 1929. Contributor to Atl. Mnthly., House Beautiful, Century, Scribner's, etc. CLUBS: Boston Authors' Club, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 5863 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.
- WARNER, GERTRUDE CHANDLER:** teacher, writer; b. Putnam, Conn., Apr. 16, 1890; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) Warner; educ. Putnam pub. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: House of Delight, 1916; Star Stories for Little Folks, 1918; Life's Minor Collisions (with Frances War-

WARNSHUIS

ner), 1921; Box Car Children, 1924; Good Americans: First Lessons in Citizenship, 1926; The World in a Barn; Windows Into Alaska (teachers' edit.), 1927, (children's edit.), 1928. Contributor to Normal Instructor, Primary Educ., Atlantic Monthly, Little Folks and other publs. General character writing, juveniles, essays, text books. Has tested 1500 first grade school children, N. E. states, on group tests to show potential reading ability. 'Cellist, organist. HOME: 106 So. Main St., Putnam, Conn.

WARNSHUIS, ABBE LIVINGSTON: clergyman, missionary; b. Clymer, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1877; s. John William and Hendrika Johanna (Onk) W.; educ. Hope College, Theological Seminary (New Brunswick, N. J.). DEGREES: B. A. (1897), M. A. (1900), D. D. (1916), all from Hope College; m. Anne DeVries, July 11, 1900. AUTHOR: Lessons in the Amoy Vernacular, 1911; Revised edition of the Dictionary of Chinese Characters in Amoy Romanized Vernacular, 1914. Contributor to International Review of Missions, The Chinese Recorder, the Missionary Review of the World. General character writing, technical, missionary policies, relations of missions and governments. Served as missionary, Amoy, China, 1900-1915; secy. of China Continuation Committee, 1915-1920; secy. of International Missionary Council, 1920 to date. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America. OFFICE: 419 Fourth Av., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 106 Douglas Place, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

WARREN, (FRANK) DALE, JR.: see Press section.

WARREN, FREDERICK MORRIS: teacher, writer; b. Durham, Me., June 9, 1859; s. John Quincy and Ellen Maria (Cary) W.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., L. H. D.; m. Estelle Ward Carey, June 8, 1892. AUTHOR: A Primer of French Literature, 1889; History of the Novel Previous to the Seventeenth Century, 1895; Ten Frenchmen of the Nineteenth Century, 1904. Editor various French text books from 1890 to 1907. Contributor to Chautauquan and number of other mags. General character writing, essays, text books, tech. studies in French lit. HOME: 406 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

WARREN, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor; b. Harvard, Neb., Feb. 16, 1874; s. George F. and Julia C. (Stanley) W.; educ. U. of Neb.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B. Sc., B. S. A., M. S. A., Ph. D.; m. Mary Whitson, 1906. AUTHOR: Elements of Agriculture, 1909; Laboratory Exercises in Farm Management, 1913; Farm Management, 1913; Dairy Farming (with others), 1916; The Agricultural Situation (with others), 1924. CLUBS: Cosmos, A. A. A. S., Amer. Farm. Eco. Assn., Amer. Statistical Assn., Gamma Alpha. HOME: R. F. D. 2, Ithaca, N. Y.

WARREN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: dentist, writer; b. Ocean Co., N. J., Jan. 7, 1863; s. Daniel A. (M. D.) and Sarah J. (Bryan) W.; educ. cntry schs. and Peddie Inst. (Hightown, N. J.) DEGREE:

WARREN

D. D. S. (Pa. Coll. Dent. Surg.); m. Helen W. Collins, Nov. 29, 1888. AUTHOR: Dental Pathology and Dental Medicine; Dental Prosthesis and Metalurgy. Editor 2 editions Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry. Asst. editor, Internl. Dental Jnl., 1883-1901. CLUBS: Union League (Phila.). OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg., Phila.; HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

WARREN, HAROLD COLLINS: clergyman; b. Lansdowne, Pa., Dec. 1890; s. George W. and Helen (Collins) W.; educ. Swarthmore Prep., Princeton U., New College (Edinburgh, Scotland), McCormick Theological Seminary (Chicago). DEGREE: A. B.; m. Josephine Fox, 1916. AUTHOR: With the Y. M. C. A. in France, or the Souvenirs of a Secretary, 1919. General character writing, war experiences. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Princeton, Dial Lodge. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Trumbull Av., Presbyterian Church, Trumbull Av. and Brainard St.; HOME: 4353 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.

WARREN, HOWARD (CROSBY): Stuart prof. of psychology; b. Montclair, N. J., June 12, 1867; s. Dorman Theodore and Harriet (Crosby) W.; educ. Princeton Univ., Johns Hopkins, Universities of Leipzig, of Berlin, of Munich. DEGREES: A. B. (Princeton 1889), A. M. (Princeton, 1891), Ph. D. (Johns Hopkins Univ. 1917); m. Catherine Campbell. AUTHOR: Translation of Tarde's "Social Laws," 1899; Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology (collaborator), 1901-1902; American Psychological Association: Report of the Committee on Academic Status of Psychology, 1914; Human Psychology, 1919; A History of the Association Psychology, 1921; Elements of Human Psychology, 1922. Editor, Psychological Review. Contributor to Psychological Review, American Naturalist, Princeton Contributions to Psychology, Psychological Bulletin, Training School Bulletin, Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Philosophy, Science, Journal of Experimental Psychology, Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Genetics, American Journal of Psychology, The Collecting Net, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. General character writing, text books, scientific, technical. CLUBS: Princeton Club (New York), Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Nassau Club (Princeton), Lotos Club (New York), University Club (New York), St. Botolph (Boston). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Eno Hall; HOME: 133 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.

WARREN, LOUIS AUSTIN: author; b. Holden, Mass., Apr., 1885; s. Joseph Austin and Flora Adell (Petts) W.; educ. high sch. (Holden, Mass.), Transylvania Univ. College of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.). DEGREES: B. P. T. (1916), Lincoln Memorial Univ. (Cumberland Gap, Tenn), Litt. D. (1929); m. Ellen Augusta Moore, Nov. 30, 1916. AUTHOR: Lincoln's Parentage and Childhood, 1926; also many monographs in booklet form. Editor Lincoln Lore, (a weekly publication for Lincoln stu-

WARREN

dents and collectors). Contributor to Illinois Magazine of History, Indiana Magazine of History, Wisconsin Magazine of History, Kentucky Magazine of History, Century Magazine, National Republic. General character writing, historical, Lincolniana. Director of Lincoln Historical Research Foundation. CLUBS: Filson, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Kappa Alpha. Relig. denom. Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: 2530 Maple Place, Fort Wayne, Ind.

WARREN, MARY: (pen name, King); see Caroline Blanche.

WARREN, WILLIAM HOMER: chemist; b. Charleston, S. C., Nov., 1866; s. George William and Harriet (Strong) W.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Univ., Heidelberg Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (1889), A. M. (1891), Ph. D. (1892); m. Lucy Ellen Sargeant, Dec. 20, 1894. AUTHOR: Detection of Poisons (translated from the German Auffindung der Gifte), 1928. Contributor to Journal of American Chemical Society, Journal of Chemical Education, Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. General character writing, scientific, medical, text books. OFFICE: Clark University; HOME: 166 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

WARSHAW, JACOB: university professor, writer; b. London, Eng., Dec. 22, 1878; s. Lewis and Sophia (Burstin) W.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. N. Carolina, Univ. Paris, Univ. Mo. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Hazel M. Williams, Aug. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: Geography Primer (with Cornman and Gerson), 1907; Spanish-American Composition Book, 1917; The New Latin America, 1922; Elements of Spanish, 1923. Editor: Viajando por Sud-America, 1917; La loca de la casa, by Galdos, 1924; Maria, by Jorge Isaacs, 1926; Comedies by Ramos Carrion and Vital Vital Aza, 1928; also the lit. series of U. of Mo. Bulletin, 1917-19. Contributor to Poet Lore, Nation, Drama and linguistic periodicals. General character writing, text books, hist., tech. trans. Supt. Schls., Porto Rico, 1904-7. Assoc. edit. Porto Rican Rev., 1908; congress secy., Playground Assn. Amer., 1908; v. p. Amer. Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish, 1920; instr. and prof. romance languages, 1909-26; prof. Spanish and chrnm. Dept. Spanish, Univ. Mo., 1926; widely traveled. CLUBS: University, Harvard (Columbia, Mo.), Discussion Club (Columbia). Corr. memb. Hispanic Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Pi, Alpha Zeta Pi. OFFICE: Univ. Mo.; HOME: 412 Stewart Rd., Columbia, Mo.

WARTHIN, ALDRED SCOTT: pathologist; b. Greensburg, Ind., Oct. 21, 1866; s. Edward Mason and Eliza Margaret (West) W. DEGREES: A. B. (Ind. U., 1888), A. M. (U. of Mich., 1890), M. D. (1891), Ph. D. (1893), LL. D. (1928), teach's. diploma in music (Cinn. Conserv. of Music, 1887), post grad. wk. in med. (Vienna and Freiburg); m. Dr. Katherine Angell, June 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Practical Pathology, 1896, 1911; edit. transl. Ziegler's General Pathol., 1903, 1908; edit. (dept. Pathol.) Wood's Reference Hand-Book of the Med. Scis.;

WASHBURN

Text Book of General Pathol., 1914; Med. Aspects of Mustard Gas Poisoning, 1919; Old Age—The Major Involution, 1929. Contributor arts. from research wk. to Pathol. Lab. of U. of Mich., 14 vols., 1896-1927; prof. and dir. pathol. lab., Med. Dept., U. of Mich., 1903—; edit. Bull., 1913-19. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi (pres. Ann Arbor Chap., 1922-24), Alpha Omega and other learned and prof. socs. ADDRESS: Ferdon Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WASHBURN, CLAUDE CARLOS: author; b. Mankato, Minn., Oct. 3, 1883; s. Jed. L. and Alma P. W.; educ. Rollins (Winter Park, Fla.), Phillips Andover, Harvard. DEGREES: A. B. (Harv.), 1906; m. Iva Gowen, Nov. 18, 1911. AUTHOR: Pages from the Book of Paris, 1910; Gerald Northrup, 1914; Order, 1920; The Lonely Warrior, 1922; The Prince and the Princess, 1925; The Green God Arch, 1925. After grad. lived abroad in France and Italy; when wld. war broke out was in Italy. offered serv. to Milit. Attache Amer. Embassy, Rome, and serv. as chief translator from Nov. 1917, to March, 1919; prev. con. with Amer. Hosp. in Florence. CLUBS: Harvard (New York); HOME: Hunter's Park, Duluth, Minn.

WASHBURN, EDWARD WIGHT: chemist; b. Beatrice, Neb., May 10, 1881; s. William Gilmore and Flora Ella (Wight) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: Ph. D.; m. Sophie Wilhelmina de Veer, June 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry, 1915, 1921; (French transl. by Noyes and Weiss, Paris, 1923). Editor-in-chief, International Critical Tables of Numerical Data of Physics, Chemistry and Technology, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930. Contributor about 80 pprs. to tech. and sci. jnls. on chem., phy., ceramic subjs. CLUBS: University of Urbana (Ill.), Cosmos (Washington), Chemists (New York). ADDRESS: National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.

WASHBURN, EDWIN CHAPIN: publisher, railroad; b. Minneapolis, Minn., April, 1870; s. William Drew and Elizabeth (Muzzy) W.; educ. Minneapolis public schs., Andover, Lawrenceville; m. Ethel Denning Fraser, Nov., 1907. AUTHOR: The Railroad Question, 1920; John Read, American, 1929; (publisher): Caleb Cutter, New Englander, 1929. Has had eventful railroad career, starting as railroad shop apprentice, advancing to station work, passenger dept., freight dept., operating dept., on first surveys of Great Northern over Rocky Mts., on final surveys of Soo line, soliciting agent Soo line. General mgr. Bismark, Washburn and Great Falls R. R., special agent Baltimore and Ohio R. R., special asst. to the President, assistant to President since 1917. Holder of about sixty patents on railroad devices; patents on steel foundry work and on steel ingots. Organized Washburn Coupler Co., Washburn Steel Castings and Coupler Co.; organized, built and operated steel foundry. CLUBS: Englewood, Knickerbocker (Englewood, N. J.). Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: B. and O.

WASHBURN

R. R., 2 Wall St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 96 Dwight Place, Englewood, N. J.

WASHBURN, F. L.: professor (died Oct. 15, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WASHBURN, HOMER CHARLES: college professor; b. Greenwich, Ohio, Jan. 1876; s. William Irving and Almira (Salsbury) W.; educ. Hastings, (Mich.) high sch., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph. C., B. S. (in phar.); m. Mary Lovina Beckley. AUTHOR: Pharmacognosy and Materia Medica (with Walter H. Blome). Contributor The Cactus, official publication, 103rd Division, United States Army. General character writing, text book, medical, articles on national defense. CLUBS: A. F. and A. M.; U. S. Infantry Assoc., Reserve Officers Assoc. of the U. S., Kappa Sigma, Acacia, Phi Delta Chi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Colorado; HOME 864 14th St., Boulder, Colo.

WASHBURN, STANLEY: coal operator; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 7, 1878; s. W. D. and Elizabeth (Muzzy) W.; educ. The Hill (Pottstown), Williams College, Harvard. DEGREES: B. A., D. H. L. (Williams, 1921); m. Alice Langhorne. AUTHOR: The Cable Game, 1908; Nogi, 1912; Trails, Trappers, and Tenderfeet in Western Canada, 1913; Two in the Wilderness, 1914; The Man in Hiding (play, produced, 1914); Field Notes from the Russian Front, 1914; The Russian Campaign, 1916; The Russian Offensive, 1916; Victory in Defeat, 1916. Contributor to Collier's Review of Reviews, Atlantic Geographic, Chicago Daily News (1904-1906), Outlook, London Times (1914-1918). General character writing, novels, historical, plays, nature books, biographical, articles on international politics. Operator of a steel plant and coal mine. pres. girls' school for 7 years; engaged in politics at home and abroad. CLUBS: Minneapolis Club, University Club (N. Y.), Century Club (N. Y.), Rep. National Club. ADDRESS: Lakewood, N. J.

WASHBURN, CARLETON (WOLSEY): school supt., lecturer, author; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1889; s. George Foote (M. D.) and Marion Guyon (Foster) W.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Hahnemann Med. Coll., Stanford Univ., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A. B., Ed. D.; m. Heluiz Bigelow Chandler, Sept. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Common Science, 1920; Individual Speller, 1923. Co-author: The Story of the Earth, 1916; Adapting the Schools to Individual Differences, 1925; A Survey of the Winnetka Schools, 1926; The Winnetka Graded Book List, 1926; New Schools in the Old World, 1926; Individual Arithmetic, 1927; My Reading Book, 1926; My Sound Book, 1926; Better Schools, 1928; Soviet Russia in the Second Decade, 1928. Contributor to New Republic, Colliers, Christian Science Monitor, Jrnl. Educnl. Research, Progressive Educn., Elementary Sch. Jrnl., Sch. and Society, New Era (England), Das Werdende Zeitalter, etc. Editor: Egyptians of Long Ago, 1926; Babylonia and Assyria, 1928; Days Before Houses, 1928. General character writing, essays, juveniles,

WATKINS

text books, tech. Assoc. or contr. editor Tchrs. Jrnl. and Abstract, Jrnl. Ednl. Research, Modern Educn. and Indio-Instruc'n, The Nation's Schools, Sch. supt. and research wrkr., editor, author, lecturer. CLUBS: City (Chicago), Educnl. Research Assn., Supt's. and Prin. Assn. Northern Ill., Nat. Soc. for Study of Educn., Dept. of Superintendence, N. E. A., Progressive Educn. Assn., Cleveland Conference, New Educn. Fellowship, International Bureau of Educn., Society for Cultural Relations with Russia, Phi Delta Kappa, Masonic Frat., Rotary Internat. OFFICE: Skokie Sch.; HOME: 505 Provident Av., Winnetka, Ill.

WASON, ROBERT ALEXANDER: writer; b. Toledo, O., April, 1874; s. Robert Alexander and Gertrude Louise (Pad-dock) W.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Emma Brownell, 1911. AUTHOR: Babe Randolph's Turning Point, 1904; The Wolves, 1908; Nachette (with Ned Nye), 1909; Happy Hawkins, 1909; The Steering Wheel, 1910; The Knight Errant, 1911; The Dog and the Child and the Ancient Sailor Man, 1911; Friar Tuck, 1912; And Then Came Jean, 1919; Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle, 1914; Knute Ericson's Celebration, in the Grim Thirteenth, 1917. General character writing, novels. HOME: Norwalk, Conn.

WATERHOUSE, ALFRED JAMES: journalist (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WATERMAN, LEROY: professor of Semitics U. of Michigan; b. Pierpont, Ohio, July 4, 1876; s. Hadley and Louisa (Lombard) W.; educ. Hillsdale Coll. Divinity Sch., Hillsdale, Oxford U., (Eng.), U. of Berlin; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., B. D., Ph. D.; m. Mabelle A. Walroth, July 24, 1907. AUTHOR: Some Konjunjik Letters and Related Text, 1912; Business Documents of the Hammurabi Period, 1916. Editor of Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian Letters, Vol. XIV; The Royal Correspondence of the Assyrian Empire (Mich. Humanistic Series, Vol. XVII.). ADDRESS: 1835 Vinewood Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WATERMAN, NIXON: poet, editor; b. Newark, Ill., Nov. 12, 1859; s. Lyman and Elizabeth (Wakefield) W.; educ. pub. schs., Valparaiso U.; m. Nellie Haskins, Mch. 14, 1883. AUTHOR: A Book of Verses, 1900; In Merry Mood, 1902; Boy Wanted, 1906; Sonnets of a Budding Bard, 1907; The Girl Wanted, 1909; Sunshine Verses 1913; For You and Me, 1913. Editor Ben King's Verse (for Chgo Press Club), 1894. Contributor to Century, Life, Sunday Mags. General character writing, mostly verse, some essays. CLUBS: Authors', New England Poetry, Puddingstone, all of Boston. ADDRESS: (summer) "Fair Acres," York Road, Canton, Mass.; (winter) "The Acorn," Orange Park, Fla.

WATERS, HENRY JACKSON: editor; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WATERS, JOHN C(ARTER): see Press section.

WATKINS, AARON SHERMAN: see Press section.

WATKINS

WATKINS, DWIGHT EVERETT: professor of public speaking; b. Deavertown, O., Jan., 1878; s. Edmund D. and Mary A. (Malster) W.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Ada G. Lennox, Apr. 14, 1906 (died 1925). **AUTHOR:** Public Speaking for High Schools, 1913. Edit. (with Robert E. Williams) The Forum of Democracy, 1917; editor School Poetry for Oral Expression (with Prof. E. D. Shurter), 1925; editor Best Dog Stories (with Charles C. Raymond), 1925; Effective Speech (12 manuals), 1928. General character writing, text books. Contributor to Quar. Jnl. of Speech Education, New Eng. Jnl. of Edn. **OFFICE:** University of Calif.; **HOME:** 210 Arlington Av., Berkeley, Calif.

WATKINS, EDGAR: lawyer; b. Georgia, July 31, 1868; s. Moses Denman and Divine Howard (Word) W.; educ. comm. schs, Hutchinson Institute, Univ. of Georgia. DEGREES: LL. B., LL. D.; m. Belle Cameron, Mar. 1, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Shippers and Carriers, Editions in 1909, 1915, 1920, 1930; Law and Business, 1926; Cases on Carriers, (joint author). Contributor to Case and Comment, Traffic World, Columbia Law Journal, Columbia Law Review, Central Law Journal, Yale Law Journal. General character of writing, legal. Alderman and President of School Board, Houston, Tex.; Councilman, Atlanta, Ga.; County Attorney, Carrollton, Ga.; Attorney for Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C. **CLUBS:** City, Capital City, Civitan (Atlanta), University (Washington), Phi Gamma Delta (New York). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg.; **HOME:** 3511 Piedmont Road, Atlanta, Ga.

WATKINS, GORDON S: professor of economics, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1926; b. Brynmawr, South Wales, Mch. 9, 1889; s. Benjamin and Mary Ann (Davies) W.; educ. Fargo Coll., N. Dakota, U. of Mont., U. of Ill., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Anna Evelyn Davis, May 16, 1917. **AUTHOR:** A Survey of the Revenue System of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 1918; Labor Problems and Labor Administration in the United States During the World War, 1920; Co-operation: A Study in Constructive Economic Reform, 1921; Introduction to the Study of Labor Problems, 1922; The Background of Economics (with Dr. H. M. Hunter), 1923; Labor Management, 1928; Labor Problems, 1929. General character writing, scientific books in economics. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Pi, etc. **HOME:** 368 North King's Road, Los Angeles, Calif.

WATKINS, JOHN ELFRETH: journalist; b. Vincentown, N. J., Feb. 12, 1875; s. John Elfreth and Helen (Bryan) W.; educ. Friends' Acad. Moorestown, N. J., Mt. Holly Acad., Central High Sch., m. Corinne C. Clements, June 1, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Famous Mysteries, 1917. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Cosmopolitan, Munsey's, Ladies' Home Jnl., arts. on natl. and internatl. affairs. In 1892 editor-in-chief "The Review," a

WATSON

newspaper printed by the four high schools of Washington, D. C., in 1894 entered Press Gallery of Congress as asst. to corres. Chicago News. Later syndicated a Washington letter which became nucleus of the Watkins Syndicate. Combined in 1916 with the Ledger Syndicate (of the Philadelphia Public Ledger) of which he is gen. mgr. Also gen. mgr. Post Syndicate, New York. In 1900 in charge Press Bureau Natl. Capital Centennial. During World War directed London Times Cable Service in U. S. and Canada, chairmn Committee on Cables, U. S. Publishers' Executive Committee on Electrical Communications; member Board of Governors, Association of Newspaper Syndicates. **CLUBS:** Pelham, Phila. **OFFICE:** Public Ledger Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa., and Evening Post, N. Y.; **HOME:** (winter) Ardmore, Pa.; (summer), Avalon, N. J.

WATKINS, MYRON WEBSTER: see Press section.

WATSON, ALBERT DURRANT: poet, physician (died) see Vol. II, 1925-26.

WATSON, BRUCE MERVELLON: writer, educator; b. Windsor, N. Y., Feb., 1860; s. Robert Bruce and Amanda (Porter) W.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch., Syracuse Univ.; m. Jennie E. Moore, June 28, 1894. **AUTHOR:** A Summary of Arithmetic, 1895; Heath Primary Arithmetic, 1901; Watson and White's Intermediate Arithmetic, 1907; Watson and White's Grammar School Arithmetic, 1908; Watson and White's Complete Arithmetic, 1910; Modern Arithmetic Series (3 books), 1918; The Simplified Arithmetics (5 books), 1922; The Modern Practical Arithmetics (3 books), 1925. Contributor to Amer. Sch., Bd. Jnl., Amer. Child, Phila daily papers. General character writing, text books, tech., sci., sociol., educnl. Editor: Pennsylvania Children in School and at Work. Promoter for 10 yrs. past of Educnl. Child Labor and Welfare legislation in Penn. State Legislature. Supt. Schools Spokane, Wash. 1908-1916. Now managing director of Public Educn. and Child Labor Assn. of Pa. **OFFICE:** 311 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa.; **HOME:** Woodland Court, Wayne, Pa.

WATSON, EDWARD WILLARD: physician (died), see Vol. II, 1927-28.

WATSON, EVELYN MABEL (Halleck Palmer); Writer; b. Salamanca, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1886; d. Benjamin and Mary Permelia (Palmer) W.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Mt. Union Coll. DEGREE: Litt. B. **AUTHOR:** When Mother Played God, 1917; Divine Fire and Other Poems, 1922; Niagara (poem, 2 edits.), 1922; Kingdom Beautiful, 1923; Flames of Stars, 1924; Lighted Tapers, 1925; Lifted Torches, 1926; Flame Wings, 1927; Inner Radiance, 1926; Candle Gold, 1927; Happy Heart Songs, 1928; A Book of Rainbows, 1929; Poems of the Niagara Frontier, 1929; The Aureole, 1930. Contributor to Lyric West, Contemp. Verse, Harpers, Amer. Poetry, Youth's Comp. Scribner's and other mags. and 30 anthologies. General character writing, poems, short stories. One of founders of The Harp,

WATSON

a mag. of poetry. Possessor of but two per cent hearing and sight. CLUBS: Bookman, Penwomen, Order of Reconciliation, Amer. Poetry Circle, Buffalo Poetry Soc., Empire Poetry League, English Poetry Soc. (both London). HOME: 21 So. Putnam St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WATSON, F(LOYD) (ROWE): university professor; b. Lawrence, Kansas, April 23, 1872; s. Norman and Helen (Hitchcock) W.; educ. Los Angeles State Normal, Univ. of Calif., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Barden, Aug. 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Acoustics of Buildings, 1923. Contributor to Science, Scientific Amer., Physical Review, Arch. Forum, etc. Prof. of Experimental Physics, Univ. of Ill.; expert on acoustics. CLUBS: Amer. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 705 South Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WATSON, JAMES MILTON: physician, writer; b. June 15, 1891, Los Angeles, Calif.; s. Dr. James and Nellie (Jones) W.; educ. pub. and high schs. of Los Angeles, Coll. of Osteo. Phys. and Surgs. (Los Angeles), Univ. of Bern Medical Faculty, (Switzerland). DEGREES: M.D., D.O.; m. Henrietta Ditewig, 1913. AUTHOR: The Clinical Laboratory in Relation to Diagnosis of Diseases of Children, 1924. Important Contributions to Medical Journals, specializing on diseases of children, including Bacteriophage in Stools of Children, 1927. Spent two years abroad in study under Profs. Sahli, Stoss, Univ. of Bern, (Switzerland), Pirquet, Leiner, Landorff, Univ. of Vienna. Practices in field of children's diseases. Frequent speaker before Woman's Clubs and P. T. A. Contributor to Jnrl. Amer. Osteo. Assn., Osteo Jnrl. Labor Diag. OFFICE: 615 Edwards-Wilkey Bldg.; HOME: 1567 N. Edgemont St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WATSON, JOHN: emeritus professor; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 25, 1847; educ. Kilmarnock, Glasgow Univ. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Margaret Patterson Mitchell, 1874. AUTHOR: Kant and His English Critics, a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Philosophy, 1881; Schelling's Transcendental Idealism, a Critical Exposition, 1882; The Philosophy of Kant as contained in Extracts from his own writings, 1888; Comte, Mill and Spencer, an Outline of Philosophy, 1895; Hedonistic Theories, from Aristippus to Spencer, 1895; Christianity and Idealism, the Christian Ideal of Life in its relation to the Greek and Jewish Ideals and to Modern Philosophy, 1896; An Outline of Philosophy, with Notes, Historical and Critical, 1898; The Philosophical Basis of Religion: a Series of Lectures, 1907; The Philosophy of Kant Explained, 1908; The Interpretation of Religious Experience, 1912; The State in Peace and War, 1919. Emeritus professor of moral philosophy. ADDRESS: Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

WATSON, JOHN BROADUS: psychologist, advertising writer; b. Greenville, S. C., Jan., 1878; s. Pickens Butler and Emma K. (Roe) W., educ. Furman Univ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rosalie Rayner, Dec. 31, 1920.

WATSON

AUTHOR: Animal Education, 1903; Behavior, an Introduction to Comparative Psychology, 1914; Homing and Related Activities of Birds, 1915; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education, 1917; Psychology from the Standpoint of the Behaviorist, 1919; Behaviorism, 1925; The Ways of Behaviorism, 1928; The Psychological Care of Infant and Child, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, McCall's. Book reviews in numerous publications. General character writing, technical, psychological and scientific. Editor: Psychological Review, 1908-15; Jnrl. Experimental Psychology, 1915-26; Psychological Review, 1926-27. Assoc. Editor: Pedagogical Seminary. Advertising Executive (v.p.) J. Walter Thompson Co. CLUBS: Mid-York, Stamford Yacht Club, Kappa Alpha (Southern). OFFICE: 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 856 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WATSON, J. R.: see Press section.

WATSON, I. DeW. (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

WATSON, LEIGH F.: surgeon; b. Feb. 15, 1884; s. J. C. and Jennie (Carl) W.; educ. Med. Coll. of Va. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Dora Watson, Sept. 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Textbook on Hernia, 1924. OFFICE: 727 West 7th St.; HOME: 2025 3rd Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

WATSON, PAUL BARRON: lawyer, writer, b. Norristown, N. J., Mar. 25, 1861, s. Barron C. and Julia (Willis) W.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., (Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katherine H. Clarke, June 4, 1890. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Pre-Columbian Discoveries of Amer., 1881; Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 1885; Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa, 1889. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Union (Boston). University (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 50 State St.; HOME: 79 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WATSON, ROBERT: editor, author, poet, journalist; b. Glasgow, Scotland, May, 1882; s. James and Hester (Taylor) M.; educ. Pollok and Shawlands Academies (Glasgow); m. Anna McNaught Johnstone, 1911. AUTHOR: The Brave and Gallant Gentleman, 1918; The Girl of O. K. Valley, 1919; Stronger Than His Sea, 1920; The Spoilers of the Valley, 1921; The Mad Minstrel (poems) 1923; Gordon of the Lost Lagoon, 1925; Canada's Fur Bearers, 1925; Me—and Peter, 1926; High Hazard, 1927; Famous Forts of Manitoba, 1929. Contributor to Punch (London), McLean's, Western Home Monthly, Canadian Home Journal, Canadian Magazine; also many mags. in U. S. A. and Britain. General character writing, novels, short stories, nature studies, poems, feature articles. Editor: The Beaver (House Organ of Hudson's Bay Company). Lecturer on Canadian Outdoor Life, Publicity and Advertising adviser. OFFICE: 93 Main St.; HOME: 384 Home St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

WATSON, VIRGINIA CRUSE (pen name, Roger West): editor; b. Norfolk, Va., Jan.; d. Eugene Winslow, U.S.N. and Virginia (Cruse) W.; educ. pvt. schls. in Norfolk and in Germany. AUTHOR: Midshipman Days (under pen name,

WATSON

Roger West), 1913; The Princess Pocahontas, 1916; With Cortes, the Conqueror, 1917; With LaSalle, the Explorer, 1922; Ginevra, 1929; The Heart of Pinocchio (translated from the Italian). On editorial staff of Harper's. Contributed poems to Harper's, Century, North American Review, etc., also numerous translations of fiction and articles. General character writing: verse, fiction, juveniles. Relig. denomination, Protestant. ADDRESS: 973 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

WATSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: scientist, author; b. New Brunswick, Canada, May 11, 1861; s. George Corey and Isabella (Byron) W.; educ. Colby Coll., Univ. Penn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Clara Norwood, June 24, 1889. AUTHOR: Children of the Sun (Poems), 1887; Laboratory Courses in Chemistry, 1895; Textbook on Experimental Chemistry, 1901. Contributor to many mags. in U. S., Spain, France, England. General character writing, poems, tech.-sci. Invented method for concentrating monazite sand, received medal for same, Charleston Exposition, 1902; originator of new methods for photo-micrography; world traveler and lecturer. CLUBS: University, Phi Delta Theta, Club of Thirty-Nine (pres.), Amer. Health League, Atlantic Union of London, British Empire (London, hon memb.), London Teachers Assn., Royal Soc. Arts (London), International Lyceum Assn., Ga. Acad. Sci., A.A.A.S. (Fellow), Amer. Nature Study Soc., Amer. Health League. HOME: 1171 Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga., and 1539 Third Ave., Bradenton, Fla.

WATTS, ARTHUR SIMEON: professor ceramic engineering; b. Zanesville, O., March 27, 1876; s. A. H. and Reliance (Holton) W.; educ. Ohio State Univ.; Charlottenberg Tech. Hochschule, Berlin; m. Olive Graham, July 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Feldspars and Kaolins of the South Appalachians (U. S. Bur. Mines), 1913; Feldspars of the New England and North Appalachian States, 1916. Consulting quarry technician, U. S. Bureau of Mines. CLUBS: Athletic, Scioto Country. OFFICE: Lord Hall, Ohio State University; HOM: 1764 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

WATTS, MARY STANBERRY: author; b. Delaware Co., O., Nov. 4, 1868; d. John Rathbone and Anna (Martin) Stanberry; educ. Convent of Sacred Heart, Clifton, O., Univ. of Cincinnati. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Miles Taylor Watts, 1891. AUTHOR: The Tenants, 1908; Nathan Burke, 1910; The Legacy, 1911; Van Cleve, 1913; The Rise of Jennie Cushing, 1914; The Rudder, 1916; Boardman Family, 1918; From Father to Son, 1919; The Noon-Mark, 1920; The House of Rimman, 1922; Luther Nichols, 1923. Also short plays and stories in mags. ADDRESS: care MacMillan Co., 60 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WATTS, RALPH L.: dean of school of agriculture, Pa. State Coll.; b. Lumber City, Pa.; s. Martin and Marion Elizabeth W.; educ. The Penn State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Agr.; m. Hattie M. Searle, Jan. 1, 1895. AUTHOR: Vegetable Gardening, 1912; Vegetable For-

WAYLAND

ing, 1917; The Vegetable Garden, Vegetable Growing Projects, 1921; Growing Vegetables, 1923; Rural Pennsylvania, 1925. Contributor to periodicals. ADDRESS: School of Agriculture, State College, Pa.

WAUCHOPE, GEORGE ARMSTRONG: university professor; b. Natural Bridge, Va., May 26, 1862; s. Rev. Joseph W. and Jane (Armstrong) W.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Bostedo, August 8, 1899. AUTHOR: From Generation to Generation, 1905; The Writers of South Carolina, 1910; Theories About Shakespeare, 1910; Henry Timrod; Poet and Man, 1912; Nineteenth Century Literature; The Spectre Ship; The Masque of the Woods; The New Irish Drama, 1920; Contemporary English Drama; Henry Arthur Jones and the Social Drama, 1921; Ideals of the English-Speaking Peoples; Literary South Carolina, 1923. Editor: DeQuincy's Revolt of the Tartars, 1897; DeQuincey's Confessions of an Opium Eater, 1898; George Eliot's Silas Marner, 1898; Essays of Charles Lamb, 1902; Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish and Other Poems, 1902; Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1903; Spencer's Fairie Queene, Book I, 1903. Asst. editor The Critic, Baltimore Sun, Library of Southern Literature. Assoc. editor Southern Literary Mag. General character writing, sketches, short stories, poems, critical reviews. Head of English Dept., U. of S. C. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chanticleer, Drama. ADDRESS: Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.

WAUGH, FRANK ALBERT: college professor; b. Sheboygan Falls, Wis., July 1869; s. Albert Freeman and Madeline (Biehler) W.; educ. Kansas State Agri. coll., Cornell Univ., and German tech. schs.; m. Alice Vail, 1893. AUTHOR: Landscape Gardening, 1898; Plums and Plum Culture, 1899; Fruit Marketing, 1900; Systematic Pomology, 1903; Dwarf Fruit Trees, 1907; American Apple Orchard, 1908; The Landscape Beautiful, 1910; Kemp's Landscape Gardening, 1910; Beginner's Guide to Fruit Growing, 1912; American Peach Orchard, 1913; Rural Improvement, 1914; The Agricultural College, 1916; The Natural Style in Landscape Gardening, 1917; Outdoor Theatres, 1917; Downing's Landscape Gardening, 1921; Textbook of Landscape Gardening, 1922; Country Planning, 1924. Prof. Horticult. and landscape gardening, Mass. Agr. Coll., since 1902. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

WAY, ABNER P.: see Press section.

WAY, WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Asheville, N. C., Dec. 18, 1879; s. Charles Burr and Martha Julia W.; educ. General Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D., Univ. of S. C.; m. Marie Wagener, Jan. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: History of the New England Society of Charleston, South Carolina for One Hundred Years; History of Grace Church, Charleston, South Carolina; Thomas Wilson—Biography; The Story of Two Portraits; The Old Exchange and Custom House, 1921. Rector Grace Church. ADDRESS: Grace Episcopal Church, Charleston, S. C.

WAYLAND, JOHN WALTER: author, publisher; b. Mt. Jackson, Va., Dec. 8,

WAYMAN

1872; s. John Wesley and Anna (Kaegey) W.; educ. Bridgewater Coll., Univ. of Va., Univ. of Tenn. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mattie V. Fry, June 8, 1898. AUTHOR: Paul, The Herald of the Cross, 1901; The Twelve Apostles, 1905; The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, 1907; The Political Opinions of Thomas Jefferson, 1907; Sidney Lanier at Rockingham Springs, 1912; A History of Rockingham County, Virginia, 1912; How to Teach American History, 1914; History Stories for Primary Grades, 1919; Christ as a Teacher, 1919; A History of Virginia for Boys and Girls, 1920; History Helps, 1921; Home and Native Land (with W. H. Ruebush), 1922; Scenic and Historical Guide to the Shenandoah Valley, 1923; Ethics and Citizenship, 1924; Historic Landmarks of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; Art Folio of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; The Fairfax Line, 1925; Leaves and Branches from 300 Family Trees, 1926; History of Shenandoah County, Va., 1927; Rambles in Europe, 1927; Whispers of the Hills (poems), 1928; Rockingham County, Va., (Vol. II), 1929; Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, 1929; Fact and Fiction in Virginia History, 1929. General character writing, text books, essays, hist. Contributor to Va. Teacher, Jrnl. of Educa. etc. ADDRESS: Harrisonburg, Va.

WAYMAN, DOROTHY G. (Theodate Geofrey); author; b. California, Jan., 1893; d. Charles Washington and Sarah (Park) Godfrey; educ. St. Mary's Acad. (Manchester, N. H.), Bryn Mawr Coll., Sch. for Social Workers, (Boston, Mass.); m. Charles S. Wayman, 1915; divorced, 1929. AUTHOR: An Immigrant in Japan, 1926; Powdered Ashes, 1926. Contributor to Sat. Eve Post, World's Work, Nomad, Open Road, Boston Transcript, Advertiser, Globe, Post, Herald, New Bedford Standard. General character writing, novels, travel, feature. Editor: Falmouth (Mass.) Enterprise (wkly.). CLUBS: Japan Soc. of Boston, Bryn Mawr Club of Boston, Falmouth Hist. Soc., Mass. Press Assn. OFFICE: care Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston; HOME: Falmouth, Mass.

WAYNE, ARTHUR TREZEVANT: ornithologist; b. Blackville, S. C., Jan. 1, 1863; s. Daniel Gabriel and Harriet Julia L. (Ward) W.; educ. pvt. schls.; S. C. H. Schl.; m. Maria Louisa Porcher, June 6, 1889. AUTHOR: Birds of South Carolina, 1910. Contributor to The Auk from 1884-1925. Published 175 titles on birds in scientific organs; added to the fauna of S. C. 46 species of birds; rediscovered in S. C. "lost species" of birds, and discovered a bird in S. C. new to science, which bears name; mem. Hugenot Soc. of S. C. ADDRESS: Mount Pleasant, S. C.

WAYNE, CHARLES STOKES (pen name, Horace Hazeltine); author, playwright; b. Philadelphia, Mar. 18, 1858; s. Charles Stokes and Elizabeth (Mattson) W.; educ. Boys' Central H. Sch., Phila.; m. Elizabeth Dougherty, Oct. 28, 1887; (2) Sarah E. Smith, Feb. 10, 1903; (3) Pearl Morris, Dec. 15, 1904. AUTHOR: Mrs. Lord's Moonstone, 1888; Anthony Kent, 1893; The Lady and Her Tree, 1895; A

WEAVER

Witch of Today, 1898; The Sable Lorcha, 1911; The Snapdragon, 1913; The Gay and Festive Claverhouse (with Anne Warner), 1914; The Taming of Amorette, 1915; The Tigress, 1916; Susan Clegg and Her Love Affairs, 1916; The King Pin, 1923; (plays): Conscience; At Two in the Morning; Profit and Loss; The Taming of Amorette (with Charles Guernon), 1919; Angelica's Co-respondent, 1919; The Addict, 1920. Also writer of photoplays. Contributor of fiction to Century, Collier's, Sat. Eve. Post, American and other mags. CLUBS: Writers, N. Y.; Authors League of America. ADDRESS: 2411 Virginia Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

WEATHERFORD, W(ILLIS) D(UKE): college president; b. Weatherford, Tex., Dec., 1875; s. S. L. and Margaret (Turner) W.; educ. Weatherford Coll., Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Julia McCrory, 1914. AUTHOR: (relig. sociol.) Fundamental Religious Principles in Browning's Poetry, 1907; Negro Life in the South, 1909; Christian Life a Normal Experience, 1912; Personal Elements in Religious Life, 1912; Introducing Men to Christ, 1910; Present Forces in Negro Progress, 1912; The Negro from Africa to America, 1925. Contributor to Journal of Soc. Forces, Annals of American Assoc., Soc. and Pol. Science, Methodist Quar. Rev., Inter-collegian; pres. Y.M.C.A. Graduate School. CLUB: Exchange. OFFICE: Y.M.C.A. Graduate School; HOME: Bellevue Dr., Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.

WEATHERLY, ULYSSES GRANT: university professor, writer; b. W. Newton, Ind., April 21, 1865; s. William Addison and Lydia (Dix) W.; educ. Colgate Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Leipzig, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Alice M. Burgess, Dec. 24, 1890. AUTHOR: Social Progress, Studies in the Dynamics of Change, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Jrnl. Sociology, Scientific Monthly, Jrnl. Applied Sociology. General character writing, text books, tech.-sociol. Prof., Economics and Sociology, Ind. Univ., since 1899. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. OFFICE: Univ. Ind.; HOME: 415 Ballantine Road, Bloomington, Ind.

WEAVER, BENNETT: professor of English; b. Sussex, Wis., Aug. 1892; s. John F. and Annie (Bennett) W.; educ. Carroll Coll.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Clarice Colby, 1916. AUTHOR: The Musician, 1914; Garden of Seven Trees, 1922; Mary, the Mother, 1924. Contributor of verse, stories to The Midland, the Measure mags. ADDRESS: East Lansing, Mich.

WEAVER, EDWARD EBENEZER: clergyman; b. Canton, Ohio, June 10, 1864; s. Joseph and Susan A. (Lawrence) W.; educ. Canton high schl.; Coll. of Wooster; Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence A. Stratton, June 15, 1893. AUTHOR: Mind and Health, 1913; also of hymns. Contributor to Applied Relig. General character writing, psychol. of relig. (healing). CLUB: Beta Theta Pi. ADDRESS: 69 Pequossette St., Watertown, Mass.

WEAVER

WEAVER, FINDLAY IRVING: see Press section.

WEAVER, GUSTINE COURSON (pen name, Lady Gustine); author; b. Abingdon, Ill., Dec., 1873; d. John Gustine and Sarah Frances (Boydston) Courson; educ. Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.); A.B., Eureka College (Eureka, Ill.); Transylvania College (Lexington, Ky.); Tex. Christian Univ. (Fort Worth, Tex.); m. Rev. Clifford Selden Weaver, May 22, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The House That a Jap Built, 1909; The Minister's Wife, 1927; Hop-Run, 1927; Our Guest, 1927; The Boydston Family, 1927; Canticles of a Minister's Wife, 1929; Compendium of Gustine Genealogy, 1929; Ancestry of Eoline Howard, 1929; Towed In, 1929. General character writing, religious, historical, juvenile, poems and plays. **CLUBS:** Poetry Society of Texas, Illinois Woman's Press Assoc., Society of Mayflower Descendants, D. A.R., The Huguenot Society of America, Texas Woman's Press Association, Dallas Pen Women, First President and Literary Editor of The Council of Minister's Wives of The Disciples of Christ, Missionary to Japan, 1900-07. Religious denom., Disciples of Christ. **ADDRESS:** The Manse, McKinney, Texas.

WEBB, HANOR A.: college professor; b. Nashville, Tenn., April 1, 1888; s. Alonzo C. and Ellen (Hanor) W.; educ. Univ. of Nashville, Univ. of Chicago, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Willard H. Cummings, Aug. 11, 1914. **AUTHOR:** General Science Instruction in the Grades, 1921; Early Steps in Science (with J. J. Didi-cot), 1924; High School Science Library (annual since 1925). **Editor, Current Science. Contributor to The Progressive Teacher, Normal Instructor, Sch. Science and Math., Science Education. ADDRESS:** George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

WEBB, JAMES AVERY: investment securities; b. Ripley, Tenn., July 2, 1868; s. M. D. and Minerva (Meadows) W.; educ. Lauderdale Inst., Southern Normal, Bowling Green, Ky., Vanderbilt Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., L.B.; m. May Folk, June 20, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Burrill on Assignments; Webb's Pollock on Torts; Smith on Negligence; Webb on Interest and Usury; Webb on Passenger and Freight Elevators; Webb and Meigs Tennessee Digest (3 vols.). **Contributor to Albany Law Jnl., American Law Revv. CLUBS:** Southern Soc., Sons of Confed. Vets. **OFFICE:** 67 Wall St.; **HOME:** 25 West 75th St., New York, N. Y.

WEBB, WALTER LORING: consulting engineer, author; b. Rye, N. Y., June, 1863, s. Edward Dexter and Emily (Loder) W.; educ. Cortland State Normal Sch., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** B.C.E., C.E.; m. Mary Tremaine Hubbard, Sept. 1, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Engineering Instruments, 1895, (5th edit., 1907); Railroad Construction, 1900 (8th edit., 1926); Economics of Railroad Construction, 1906 (2nd edit., 1912—trans. by Bernat-sky, into Russian); Masonry and Reinforced Concrete (jointly with W. H. Gibson), 1909; American Civil Engineers Pocket Book. Also author "Railroad

WEBBER

Section," 1911—(3rd edit.), 1916; Surveying Instruments (jointly with J.C.L. Fish), 1917. General character writing, text books, technical-surveying. **CLUBS:** Engineers of Phila., Cornell Club of Phila., Memb. Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Amer. Railway Engineering Assn. **OFFICE:** 1001 Chestnut St., Phila.; **HOME:** 31 Runnymede Av., Lansdowne, Pa.

WEBBER, EVERETTE M.: see Press section.

WEBBER, GEORGE HARRIS (pen name, "Sig"); professor; b. Charleston, S. C., Dec. 11, 1882; s. George Lockhart and Ida M. E. (Kramer) W.; educ. Bloomsburg Lit. Institute, Pennsylvania State Teachers College, Iowa College, Univ. of Tennessee, Univ. of South Carolina, Susquehanna Univ., Univ. of Vienna. **DEGREES:** Pre. Med. Dip., B.Pd., A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Lillian Bakeless Wendt, Sept. 29, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Nature Study for Elementary Schools, 1912; Educational Hygiene, 1918; Educational Efficiency, 1921; Dynamic Teaching (in collaboration), 1929. **Writer of numerous articles on educational and religious subjects; head of dept. of education and psychology, Georgia State College for Women; served as delegate-member, Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene; delegate-member, Third Biennial Conference World Federation of Education Associations; director, National Education Assoc., 1920-1928; lecturer on First Aid to the Injured; cited by the American Red Cross for (1) War Service, (2) Service during Influenza Epidemic; experimenter and research worker in educatio. CLUBS:** Kiwanis, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Psi Omega, Masonic (A.F.M., R.A.M., R.S.M., K.T., A.A.O.N.M.S.), K.P., L.O.O.M., N.E. A. (life member), G.E.A., A.A.A.S. (fellow), So. Ca. Acad. Science (fellow), American Assoc. University Professors, Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assoc., Amer. Gentc. Assoc., Doctors Acad. (fellow), National Soc. Std. Education, So. Soc. Phi-Psy. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Georgia State College for Women; **HOME:** 507 West Hancock St., Milledgeville, Ga.

WEBBER, HERBERT JOHN: see Press section.

WEBBER, JAMES PLAISTED: dramatist, teacher of the drama; b. Bath, Maine; s. Walter Goodale and Lizzie (Clark) W.; educ. high school (Bath), Bowdoin College, National Conservatory of Dramatic Art, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Bowdoin), M.A. (Columbia); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The End of the Rainbow, The Golden Arrow, Frances and Francis, Peter's Statue. Co-editor (with Hanson Hart Webster), One Act Plays, Short Plays, Typical Plays, (1929). **Contributor to Youth's Companion, Oxford Magazine, Boston Transcript. General character writing, plays, poetry, text books; dramatist of Falstaff (produced by Charles D. Coburn, 1928); played with Stuart Walker Co. (Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Dayton), with Old Vic Co. (London, 1926); with Walter Hampden's Cyrano Co. 1929; recitallist of Shakespearean and other plays. Instructor in English, and later in Dramatic Litera-**

WEBER

ture and Oratory at the Phillips Exeter Academy, 1915-28; Prof. of Dramatic Literature at Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York, 1929—. CLUBS: The Players, Alpha Delta Phi. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York.

WEBER, CARL JEFFERSON: college professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1894; s. Dr. A. S. and Lora (Jefferson) W.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Queen's Coll., Oxford Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1914; B.A., 1916; M.A., 1920; Queen's Coll., Oxford; m. Clara W. Carter, 1921. AUTHOR: The Monroe Doctrine, 1915; Biography of Edward Lucas White, 1923; Browning Questions, 1924; Four Centuries of Literature (anthology, in collab. with Westcott and Lewis), 1925; English Verification, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, North Amer. Review, Refd. Church Messenger, Refd. Church Revw., Colby Alumnus, Waterville Sentinel, Education. General character writing, lit. crit., poetry, biog. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Assn., American Association of University Professors. OFFICE: Colby College; HOME: 42 Burleigh St. Waterville, Me.

WEBER, GUSTAVUS A. (DOLPHUS): research worker, statistician, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1863; s. John George and Caroline (Becker) W.; educ. St. Louis Univ., Georgetown Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Lillian Josephine Minch, Nov. 17, 1887. AUTHOR: Housing and Living Conditions in the Neglected Sections of Richmond, Va., 1913; Organized Efforts for the Improvement of Methods of Administration, 1919; The Weather Bureau, Its History, Activities and Organization, 1922; The Employees Compensation Commission, Its History, Activities and Organization, 1922; The Coast and Geodetic Survey (same), 1923; The Women's Bureau, 1923; The Bureau of Pensions, 1923; The Patent Office, 1924; The Bureau of Standards, 1925; The Hydrographic Office, 1926; The Naval Observatory, 1926; Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration, 1928; Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, 1928; Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 1929; Bureau of Entomology, 1929. General character writing, tech. statist. Spec. Agt. and div. chief, Dept. Labor, 1889-1909; social worker, Philadelphia, Pa., 1909-10; div. chief and asst. chief of Bureau, Dept. Com. and Labor, 1910-12; social and civic worker, Richmond, Va., 1912-13; div. chief, Dept. Com., 1913-16; memb. Staff, Inst. for Govt. Research, Brookings Institution, Wash., D. C., 1916-18; 1920-27; research expert and statistician, U. S. Council Defense, 1918-20. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C., 1916-18; 1920-27; research expert 26 Jackson Pl., N. W.; HOME: 4311 Cathedral Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

WEBER, OSCAR F.: college instructor of education; b. Belleville, Ill., March, 1882; s. Frank E., and Mary (Vogel) W.; educ. Illinois State Normal; B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Illinois; m. Emma K. Hebbberger, 1911. AUTHOR: The High School (with W. S. Monroe), 1928. General character writing, text

WEBSTER

books. CLUB: Phi Delta Kappa. Relig., denom., Ethical Society. Affiliation. OFFICE: 302 Administration, East, University of Illinois; HOME: 106 S. Coler Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WEBER, SAMUEL EDWIN: associate superintendent of schools; b. Ellis, Mo., July 23, 1875; s. George J. W. and Elizabeth (Zilliox) W.; educ. Lock Haven, Pa. Normal Sch., Lafayette Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Knarr, 1901. AUTHOR: (text bks., treatise): Charity School Movement in Colonial Pennsylvania, 1905; A Course of Study for High Schools, 1909; Arithmetics (with Kock, Moran), 1925; transl. (with others) Dock's School Management. Contributor to Natl. Sch. Bd. Jnl., New Eng. Jnl. of Edn., Edn. Revw., Normal Instr. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Masonic. OFFICE: Adm. Building, Forbes and Bellefield, Sts.; HOME: 1206 Inverness St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WEBSTER, DAVID LOCKE: professor; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 6, 1888; s. Andrew Gerrish and Lizzie Florence (Briggs) W.; educ. Harvard, A.B., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; m. Anna Cutler Woodman, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: General Physics for Colleges, (1st ed.), 1923, (revised ed.), 1926, (written in collaboration with H. W. Farwell and E. R. Drew). Contributor to Physical Review, Proceedings of the Nat. Acad. of Sci. General character writing, scientific. Researcher in the physics of x-rays and related topics. CLUBS: Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Amer. Philosophical Soc., Nat. Acad. Sci., etc. Relig., denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Dept. of Physics, Stanford University; HOME: 576 Gerona Rd., Stanford University, Calif.

WEBSTER, EDITH SMITH: see Smith, Edith Lillian.

WEBSTER, EUGENE CARROLL: clergyman, educator; b. Somerville, Mass., Nov. 6, 1864; s. James Walker and Sarah L. (Carpenter) W.; educ. Malden hgh. sch., Boston Latin, Phillips Andover Acad., Andover, Mass., Harvard Coll., Yale Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Wynn Ward, June 25, 1890. AUTHOR: History of Suffolk South Conference, 1895. Editor of the Proceedings of the Second International Congregational Council, held in Boston, Mass., 1899. CLUBS: Church and Edn., The University Club of Boston. OFFICE: 899 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 674 Main St., Malden, Mass.

WEBSTER, GEORGE SIDNEY: clergyman, secretary; b. Meredith, N. Y., July 30, 1853; s. Sidney Smith and Lemira (Wells) W.; educ. Gilbertsville Acad.; Hamilton College, A.B., (1878), D.D., (1902); Union Theological Seminary, 1882; m. Emma Jane Evans, May 16, 1882. AUTHOR: Forty Years of Covenant Mercies, 1906. Compiler: The Friendly Year, (Henry Van Dyke), 1900, 1906, 1917, 1926. Editor, Sailors' Magazine and Seamen's Friend. General character writing, religious. Pastor of the Church of the Covenant, 1890-1914; traveled around the world, 1912. CLUBS: Quill, Chi Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sons of the Revolution, Founders

and Patriots of Amer., New England Society, Amer. Seamen's Friend Soc. (sec. 1914), Chamber of Com. (N. Y. State), Relig., denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 72 Wall St., New York City; HOME: 1806 Caton Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

WEBSTER, GEORGE V.: osteopathic physician; b. Rossie, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1880; s. George and Louise (Stafford) W.; educ. Rural (Rossie, N. Y.); High School (Gouverneur, N. Y.); Amer. School of Osteopathy, D.O. (Kirksville, Mo.); m. Klara Jane Love, June 30, 1906. AUTHOR: Concerning Osteopathy, 1910, 1918, 1921; Something Wrong, 1918. Editor, Gouverneur High School Echo. Contributor to Jour. of the Amer. Osteopathic Assn., Osteopathic Magazine, Black Fox Magazine. General character writing, professional. Conducted researches in mechanical movements of the human spine; in human nutrition. CLUBS: Atlas, Car-Low-Den Country Club, Relig., denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 610 Guaranty Bldg.; HOME: 1830 Cherokee Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

WEBSTER, HANSON HART: editor; b. Portland, Me., Feb. 16, 1877; s. Charles Edwin and Sophie Eloise (Hart) W.; educ. Public Schools (Portland, Me.); Bowdoin College, A.B., 1899; Phi Beta Kappa; m. Edith Lillian Smith, June 29, 1921. AUTHOR: Americanization and Citizenship, 1919; Famous Seamen of America (with Ella M. Powers), 1928; edited, Tales and Verse from Sir Walter Scott (with Fanny E. Coe), 1914; Sheridan's The School for Scandal, 1917; Liberty, Peace and Justice, 1919; One Act Plays (with James Plaisted Webber), 1923; Short Plays (with James Plaisted Webber), 1925; Typical Plays (with James Plaisted Webber), 1929. Editor in charge of text book production for Houghton Mifflin Co. Member of Publishing Council, Bibliophile Society, Boston. CLUBS: University (Boston); Tedesco Country, (Swampscott); Amateurs (Brookline); Shakespeare, (Boston). Relig., denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 2 Park St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 51 Homer St., Newton Center, Mass., and 24 Clifton Ave., Marblehead, Mass.

WEBSTER, HUTTON: university professor, author; b. Malone, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1875; s. David and Helen (Hutton) W.; educ. Stanford and Harvard U's. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Stanford; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Winifred S. Fry, Aug. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Primitive Secret Societies, 1908; Rest Days, 1916. Also fifteen text books of ancient, medieval, and modern history for high schools and colleges. ADDRESS: Princeton, New Jersey.

WEBSTER, JENNIE ELLIS BURDICK (Jennie Ellis Burdick): editor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1882; d. Marcus Irving and Cornelia Anna (Palmer) Burdick; educ. Pub. Schls., East Orange, N. J.; m. Walter Joseph Webster (D.D.S.), June 3, 1907. AUTHOR: What Shall We Have to Eat?, 1922. Editor: Aldus Shakespeare (40 vols.), 1909; The Children's Own Library, 1909; The Bible Story, 1925; The Young Folks Bible, 1925; The Bible Story for Jewish

Young Folks, 1926. Asst. to manag. edit., World's Best Poetry, 1904; Irish Literature, 1904; History of Nations (25 vols.), 1905-08; Birds of America (3 vols.), 1917; Mother's Book, 1919; Young Folks Treasury, 1919; Boys and Girls Bookshelf (17 vols.), 1920; The Home Kindergarten Manual (2 vols.), 1920; Father and Son Library (20 vols.), 1921; The Home University Bookshelf (16 vols.), 1927; Manual of Child Development, 1928. Member editorial staff, Historians History, Nat. Alumni, John D. Morris & Co., Thos. Nelson & Sons, Univ. Soc. 1903-1917; Office Editor: The University Society, since 1917; General character writing, editorials—all classes. Specialist in child-training problems. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Woman's City (N. Y.), Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. (life memb.), Linnæan Soc., Eastern Bird Banding Assn., Amer. Ornithologists Union. OFFICE: 468 Fourth Av., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 16 Davis Pl., East Orange, N. J.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM: anæsthetist; b. Manchester, Eng., Aug., 1865; s. William and Lily (Heyes) W.; educ. Middleton National School, St. Savions (Manchester), Univ. of Manitoba, Univ. of Manchester. DEGREES: M.D., C.M., D.S.O., V.D.; m. Jessie Anna Gunn, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: The Science and Art of Anæsthesia, 1924; Anæsthesia for Nurses, 1925. Contributor to Biochemical Journal (Eng.), British Medical Journal, Canadian Lancet, Journal of the Canadian Medical Assoc., Journal Annui-Medical Assoc., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetric Journal, British Journal of Anæsthesia, Anæsthesia and Analgesia, Motor Boating, Motor Boat, Fore and Aft, Manitoba Free Press. General character writing, medical, articles descriptive of yachting cruises; served as Colonel, Canadian Army Medical Corps (Reserve Officers). World War, 1914-1918; chief anæsthetist, Winnipeg General Hospital; prof. of anæsthesiology, Univ. of Manitoba Medical School. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Medical Arts Club, Winnipeg Revolver and Pistol Assoc. (pres.), Council of Manitoba Rifle Assoc. Relig., denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 160 Mayfair Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

WECKEL, ADA LOUISE: teacher; b. Moline, Ill., Dec. 4, 1883; d. John and Therese (Volz) Weckel; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Year in Science, (co-author), 1916; Laboratory Manual of a Year in Science, 1916. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Ill. Wom's Press Assn., Chgo. Coll. OFFICE: High School, Oak Park, Ill.; HOME: 2505 7th St., Moline, Ill.

WEE, MONS OLSEN: professor of theology; b. Norway, May, 1871; s. Ole Monsen and Marie (Pedersen) W.; educ. Red Wing Sem. (Minn.), U. of Edinburgh, Scotland. DEGREE: Candidate of Theol.; m. Mary E. Nelson, 1900. AUTHOR: Fre Undersogelsesreisen, 1900; Absloutionen, 1917; Haugeanism, 1918; Urgent Needs of Our Times, 1922; Who Is Jesus, 1925; Mindebok om Hans Neilsen Hauge, 1926; Moses, 1928, 1929. Editor, Norsk Ungdom; Kurdistan Mis-

WEED

sionary. Contributor arts. to the press. General character writing, relig. and biog. CLUB: Natl. Travel Club of Amer. OFFICE: Como and Pierce Aves.; HOME: Cottage 2, Seminary Campus, St. Paul, Minn.

WEED, WALTER HARVEY: geologist (mining and economic); b. St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1862; s. Samuel Richards and Nellie S. (Jones) W.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE: E.M.; m. Alma Stencel, May 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Classification of Ore Deposits, 1906; Copper Mines of World, 1907, (Hill Pub. Co.); Geology of Butte, Montana, 1914; Ore Deposits and var. U. S. Geol. Survey bks., 200 geol. paps., etc.; edit. pub.: The Mines Handbook (successor to The Copper Copper Handbook), 1911-1925. Contributor to Engrg. and Min. Jrnl., Jrnl. of Geol., etc.; dscvrd. Death Gulch, Yellowstone Pk. CLUBS: Engrs. (N. Y.), Silver Bow (Butte, Mont). ADDRESS: Scarsdale, N. Y.

WEEDE, CHARLES ROSS: see Press section.

WEEKS, ARLAND D(EYETT): dean school of education, author; b. McLean, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1871; s. Timothy Mack and Mary Elizabeth (McElheny) W.; educ. Cortland (N. Y.) St. Normal Sch., Cornell U., A.B., 1901; U. of Minn., M.A., 1909; m. Florence Gertrude Best, Nov. 30, 1899. AUTHOR: The Education of Tomorrow, 1913; The Avoidance of Fires, 1916; Playdays on Plum Blossom Creek, 1916; The Psychology of Citizenship, 1917; Social Antagonisms, 1918; Sqaw Point, 1919; Control of the Social Mind, 1923; Psychology for Child Training, 1925; Children of the Pines, 1926; Pupils' Manual of Home Inspection for Fire Prevention (pamphlet), 1928; Yukon, the Silver Fox, 1929. Connected with N. D. Agri. Coll. since 1907; dean Sch. of Edn., 1917—; on N. D. sch. law compilation commn., 1909-11. Contributor to scientific monthlies. OFFICE: State Coll., N. D.; HOME: 1228 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

WEEKS, MARY HARMON (Mrs. E. R. Weeks): teacher and social worker; b. Warren, O., Apr. 22, 1851; d. Charles R., and Mary (Hezlep) Harmon; educ. Public Schools (Warren, O.); St. Joseph's Acad. (Kansas City, Mo.); m. Edwin Ruthven Weeks, Dec. 24, 1882. AUTHOR: Systematized Programs for Parents of Pre-School Children, 1928; Telling the Story of Reproduction to Young Children (pamphlet), 1897; Mother's Responsibility (pamphlet trans. into Belgium), 1899; How to Organize Mothers' Meetings (pamphlet trans. into Japanese), 1900; What Constitutes a Good Mother (pamphlet), 1901; Parents and Their Problems, (8 vols., co-author and editor). Editor, Parents and Their Problems. Contributor to Survey, Babyhood, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal, etc. General character writing, educational. Organized in 1889 one of the oldest mothers' meetings in the country; first corresponding secretary of Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers; national organizer for Missouri; director of all pre-school study work in Kansas City, Mo., and chairman of all parent education work for

WEGMANN

the Missouri Branch of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers. CLUBS: Parent Teacher Council (Kansas City), Humane Society (Kansas City), Relig., denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 1020 McGee St.; HOME: 3408 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

WEEKS, RAYMOND: author, publisher; b. Paris, Ky., Jan., 1853; s. Joseph Van Renssalaer and Imogene (Cookson) W.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Univ., Univ. Paris (France), Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marie Arnoldia, 1885. AUTHOR: Ode to France, 1917, (same set to cantata by Carl Busch), 1918; Boys' Own Arithmetic, 1924; French by Sound, 1925; Hound-Tuner of Callaway, 1927. General character writing, religious, juveniles, poems, short stories. Contributor to Scribner's, Midland, Southwest Rev. Contriver of several instruments for research in Phonetics. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), Spelling Reform Assn. (past-pres.), Amer. Dialect Soc. (past-pres.), Mod. Lang. Assn. (past-pres.). HOME: Manakin, Va.

WEEKS, RUTH MARY: teacher; b. Kansas City, Mo., Feb., 1886; d. Edwin R. and Mary (Harman) Weeks; educ. Vassar Coll., U. of Michigan, U. of Chgo., U. of Calif., N. Y. Sch. of Philanthropy. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The People's School; a study in Vocational Education, 1912; Socializing the Three R's, 1919; Primary Number Projects, 1923. Bulletins: Making American Industry Safe for Democracy, 1918; Teaching Social Science, 1921. Contributor to Edn. Revw., English Jrnl., Atlantic Monthly, The Troubadour, The Forum. Also verse and prose to the Kansas City Star. CLUBS: Wom's City, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Phi Beta, A. A. U. W., National Council of Teachers of English. OFFICE: Paseo High School; HOME: 3408 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

WEGEMANN, CARROLL HARVEY: see Press section.

WEGENER, ALBERT B(ENJAMIN): physical director, lecturer, writer; b. Macomb Co., Mich., Sept. 3, 1869; s. August and Ernestine W.; educ. Y. M. C. A. Coll. (Chicago), Univ. Tenn. DEGREES: B.S., B.P.E.; m. Helen T. DuBois, May 21, 1902. AUTHOR: Horse, Parallels and Horizontal Bar Exercises (jointly with G. W. Ehler), 1896, Graded Calisthenics, 1902; Gymnastic Nomenclature (joint author), 1908; Track and Field Athletics, 1924; Church and Community Recreation, 1925. General character writing, technical-recreation, physical educn. OFFICE: Drew Forest; HOME: 10 Glendale Rd., Madison, N. J.

WEGMANN, EDWARD: civil engineer, writer; b. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Nov. 27, 1850; s. Ludwig Edward and Mary Wilhelmina (Sand) W.; educ. Pvt. Schls., Pub. Schls. of Zurich (Switzerland), Brooklyn Poly. Inst., N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Charlotte H. Drummond, May 6, 1901. AUTHOR: Design and Construction of Dam Masonry, 1888, (amplified) 1900, (8th edit.), 1927; The Water Supply of the City of New York, 1896, (supplemented), 1913. Contributor to Engineering News, Trans. Amer. Soc.

WEHRWEIN

C. E., Municipal Engrs. of N. Y., Amer. Soc. Enginrg. Contractors. General character writing, technical-engineering. CLUB: Amer. Soc. C. E. OFFICE: 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 14 Morris Cresent, Yonkers, N. Y.

WEHRWEIN, GEORGE S.: university professor; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Jan., 1883; s. Adam and Dorathea (Stoltenberg) W.; educ. Oshkosh State Teachers College; Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., Agri., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anna Ruby, Aug. 15, 1914. CO-AUTHOR: Outlines of Land Economics (with Ely-Shine), 1922; Land Economics (with Ely), 1928. Contributor to Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics, the Journal of Farm Economics. General character writing, economics. CLUB: University (Wisconsin). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 1809 Summit Ave., Madison, Wis.

WEIDIG, ADOLF: musician; b. Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 28, 1867; s. Ferdinand and Hulda (Albrecht) W.; educ. Schls. of Germany, Cons. Mus., Hamburg, Academy Music, Munich. DEGREE: Master of Music; m. Helen Ridgway, June 29, 1896. AUTHOR: Harmonic Music and Its Uses, 1925. Contributor of essays to many mags. General character writing, text books, technical, music. Composer of music. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 95 Walnut St., Hinsdale, Ill.

WEIDMAN, SAMUEL: professor of geology; b. near Reedsburg, Wis., Oct., 1870; s. Alexander and Eleanor (McIlvaine) W.; educ. Reedsburg H. Schl.; U. of Wis.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Adda J. Westenhaven, 1899. AUTHOR: (sc.): Igneous Rocks of Fox River Valley, 1898; Soils of North Central Wisconsin, 1903; Baraboo Iron-Bearing District, 1904; Geology of North Central Wisconsin, 1907; Soil Survey of Northwestern Wisconsin, 1911; Soil Survey of Marinette County, Wisconsin, 1912; Water Supplies of Wisconsin, 1916. Contributor to Jnl. of Geology; Amer. Jnl. of Sc. CLUBS: Faculty; Masonic; Wabunaki. OFFICE: Geology Dept., University of Okla.; HOME: 814 Monnett Ave., Norman, Okla.

WEIGLE, LUTHER ALLAN: educator; b. Littlestown, Pa., Sept., 1880; s. Elias D. and Hannah (Bream) W.; educ. pub. schs., Altoona, Pa., Dickinson Prep. Sch., Pa. Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., m. Clara Boxrud, June 15, 1909. AUTHOR: The Pupil and the Teacher, 1911; Talks to Sunday School Teachers, 1920; The Training of Children in the Christian Family, 1921; Training the Devotional Life (with H. H. Tweedy), 1919. Revised and edit. Horace Bushnell's "Christian Nurture," 1916. Contributor to The Church School, Relig. Edn., etc. CLUB: Graduates. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 141 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

WEIMAN, RITA: author, playwright; b. Phila., Pa.; d. Charles and Jennie (Bash) W.; educ. Friends' Central Sch. of Phila., Art Students' League (N. Y.); m. Maurice Marks, Nov. 27, 1924. AUTHOR: Look Upon the Prisoner, 1917; The Stage Door, 1920; The Lizard, 1920;

WEIR

Vengeance Is Mine, 1921; The Woman Who Cheated, 1922; To Whom It May Concern, 1922; Footlights, 1923. Plays: The Co-respondent (with Alice Leal Pollock), 1916; The Acquittal, 1920; Moon Magic, 1925; one-act plays: The Watch Dog, French Farce (with Maurice Marks), Short Stories: Footlights, 1919; Mme. Peacock, 1919; Grease Paint, 1922; The Black Drop, 1920; Two Masters, etc. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Bazaar, Red Book, etc. General character writing, fiction, plays, spl. mag arts. CLUBS: Soc. of Amer. Dramatists, Woman Pays, Authors' League of Amer. ADDRESS: 103 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

WEINBERGER, BERNHARD WOLF: orthodontist; b. Idaho Springs, Colo., June 5, 1885; s. Simon and Betty (Rosenthal) W.; educ. High School (East Denver, Colo.); Univ. of Penn., D.D.S. 1908; Angle School of Orthodontia, 1909; m. Louise Haines Strock, Feb. 9, 1927. AUTHOR: Orthodontics, an Historical Review of its Origin and Evolution, including an extensive bibliography of orthodontic literature up to the time of specialization. (2 vols.), 1926. Editor Bulletins of the Eastern Assoc., Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia. Co-editor, Journal of Dental Research. Library editor, Bulletin First District Dental Society, State of New York. Dental Bibliography, A Reference Index to the Literature of Dental Science and Art as Found in the Libraries of the New York Academy of Medicine and Bernhard Wolf Weinberger, (2nd ed.), 1929; Pamphlets: Orthodontic Bibliotheca, 1926; The Contributions of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia to Orthodontics, a Review and Index of its Proceedings, 1909-1927. Eighteen Years of the American Society of Orthodontists, a Review with an Index of its Transactions, 1921; Dental Literature, Its Origin and Development; 1927; Dental Bibliography in the Library of the Academy of Medicine New York City, 1916. Contributor to dental bibliography, biography, history and literature: Orthodontics, in Jnl. of Dental Research, American Orthodontist, Dental Cosmos, International Journal of Orthodontia, N. Y. Medical Journal, Dental Items of Interest, Dental Items of Interest, Dental Outlook, Journal of the Amer. Dental Assoc., etc. General character writing: professional. General practice of orthodontia; librarian, First District Dental Society, New York; advisory librarian, Dental Section, N. Y. Acad. of Medicine. CLUBS: Univ. of Penn. (New York City), Amer. University Club of New York City. Relig. denom: Jewish. OFFICE: 119 West 57th St.; HOME: 245 West 104th St., New York, N. Y.

WEIR, FLORENCE RONEY: author; b. Waupun, Wis.; d. Lawrence and Eliza (McElroy) Roney; m. William Weir. AUTHOR: Britomart, The Socialist, 1900; The Hired Man, 1903; The Shingle Weavers, 1909; Busher's Girl, 1915; Merry Andrew, 1918; Collette of Redmoon, 1921; The Green Eyed One, 1923. Con-

WEIR

tributor short stories to mags. CLUBS: Free Lance, Writers. ADDRESS: 1801 4th Ave., West, Seattle, Wash.

WEIR, MARJORIE DOUGLAS: see Press section.

WEIR, WILBERT WALTER: editorial and research director; b. Waukesha Co., Wis., June 24, 1882; s. James David and Mary (Krause) W.; educ. Wis. Normal Sch. (Whitewater, Wis.), Univ. Wis., Cornell Univ., Amer. Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary-belle Jacobs, June 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Agricultural Arithmetic, 1916; Productive Soils (Rural Science Series), 1920; Productive Soils (full edition), 1920. Contributor to Jnl. Agr. Research, Jnl. Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, many farm papers and mags. Federal and State (Wis.) Agricultural Bulletins. General character writing, text books, agricultural. Formerly soil technologist, in charge. Publications. Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U. S. Dept. Agr. OFFICE: Chilean Nitrate Educational Bureau, New York City. HOME: 93 Mountain Ave., Maplewood, New Jersey.

WEISER, HARRY BOYER: professor; b. Greencastle, O., Sept., 1887; s. Calvin Wallace and Mary (Boyer) W.; educ. Ohio State Univ., B. A. (1911), M.A. (1912); Cornell Univ., Ph.D. (1914); m. Hazel Eleanor McKean, Sep. 18, 1915. AUTHOR: The Hydrous Oxides, 1926; The Colloidal Salts, 1928. Editor, Colloidal Symposium Annual. Contributor to Journal of Physical Chemistry, The Colloid Symposium Annual. General character writing, professional. Chairman, Committee on the Chemistry of Colloids, Nat. Research Council. Relig. denom.: Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Rice Institute; HOME: 5202 Bayard Lane, Houston, Tex.

WELCH, ROY DICKINSON: professor; b. Dansville, N. Y., Jan., 1885; s. Enam Dickinson and Alice (Conable) W.; educ. High School (Dansville, N. Y.); Univ. of Mich.; Univ. School of Music (Ann Arbor). DEGREES: A.B., M.M., (honorary); m. Sylvia Eastman Spencer, June 16, 1920. AUTHOR: The Study of Music in the American College, 1925; The Appreciation of Music, 1927. Contributed to Musical Quarterly, Musician, Sat. Rev. of Literature, N. Y. Even. World. General character writing: critical and historical essays and text books. Chairman, Dept. of Music, Smith College; guest instructor, Harvard Univ. Summer School, 1923-29; special lecturer in numerous colleges and universities; lecturer to musical organizations, women's clubs, etc.; committee member of musical organizations. OFFICE: Smith College; HOME: 101 Prospect St., Northampton, Mass.

WELD, LE ROY DOUGHERTY: college professor of physics; b. Cresco, Ia., March, 1880; s. Le Roy Tryon and Nancy Rose (Dougherty) W.; educ. Univ. of Ia. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lulu A. Graff, 1903. AUTHOR: Theory of Errors and Least Squares, 1916; Translation from German of Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics, 1924 (co-translator); A Textbook of Modern Physics, (co-author), 1925. Prof. phy-

WELLMAN

sics Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia. Mem. Amer. Phys. Soc., Optical Soc. of Amer., Ia. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Coe College; HOME: 1531 B Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

WELD, LOUIS DWIGHT HARVELL: advertising business; b. Hyde Park, Mass., Apr., 1882; s. Stuart F. and Anna (Harvell) W.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., U. of Ill., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., in Economics. AUTHOR: Private Cars and American Railways, 1908; Marketing of Farm Products, 1916. Contributor to special journals in market distribution and selling methods. Contributor articles in this field for both sci. and popular journals. OFFICE: The H. K. McCann Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 75 Wildwood Drive, Larchmont, N. Y.

WELLER, CARL VERNON: professor of pathology; b. St. Johns, Mich., Feb., 1887; s. Martin and Emma (Pulfrey) W.; educ. Albion Coll., Mich.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., 1908, Albion Coll.; M.D., 1913; M.S., 1916, U. of Mich.; m. Elsie A. Huckle, 1913. AUTHOR: The Medical Aspects of Mustard Gas Poisoning (with Alfred Scott Warthin, Ph.D., M.D.), 1919; Chairman of Editorial Committee of Warthin Anniversary Volume, 1928. Num. artcls. on pathology, specially concerned with lead blastophthoria, neoplasia, tuberculosis, tonsillar path., forensic med. and tech. methods. OFFICE: Pathological Laboratory, U. of Michigan; HOME: 1130 Fair Oaks Parkway, Ann Arbor, Mich.

WELLING, RICHARD (WARD GREENE): lawyer; b. North Kingston, R. I., Aug. 27, 1858; s. Charles Hunt and Katharine (Greene) W.; educ. Lyon's Sch., N. Y., Harvard U., N. Y. U. DEGREES: A.B., M. of Pedagogy. AUTHOR: Some Facts about Pupil Self Gov't.; Some Suggestions Regarding the Organization and Conduct of a Plan of Pupil Co-operation in School Management; Pupil Self Government as a Training for Citizenship. My Classmate—Theodore Roosevelt (in American Legion Monthly, January), 1929; Self Government Miscellanies, 1914; Also address before National Edn. Association, in vols. of Annual Reports; chrm. of Self Govt. Comm.; formerly pres. George Junior Repub. CLUBS: Century, Natl. Arts, Harvard, Union. City. OFFICE: 2 Wall St.; HOME: 170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WELLMAN, MABEL THACHER: professor; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1872; d. Joseph Hiller and Ellen Maria (Crowell) W.; educ. Wellesley College; Mass. Institute of Tech.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1895, Ph.D., 1925. AUTHOR: Food Study, 1917; Economy in Food, 1918; Food Planning and Preparation, 1923; Food Study for High Schools, 1926; Food, Its Planning and Preparation, 1928. Contributor to Journal of Home Economics, etc. General character writing: educational. CLUBS: Amer. Asso. of Home Economics, Amer. Asso. of Univ. Professors, Amer. Asso. of Univ. Women, Wellesley Shakespeare Soc., Omicron Nu. Relig. denom.: Church of the New Jerusalem. OFFICE: Indiana

WELLS

University: HOME: 507 East 7th St.,
Bloomington, Ind.

WELLS, CAROLYN (Carolyn Wells Houghton): author, humorist; b. Rahway, N. J.; d. William Edmund and Anna (Woodruff) W.; educ. schls. of Rahway, N. J., and pvt. tutors; m. Hadwin Houghton, April 2, 1918. **AUTHOR:** At the Sign of the Sphinx, 1896; The Jingle Book, 1899; The Story of Betty, 1899; Folly in Fairyland, 1901; A Nonsense Anthology, 1902; A Phenomenal Fauna, 1902; Eight Girls and a Dog, 1902; The Pete and Polly Stories, 1902; Folly in the Forest, 1902; The Gordon Elopement, 1904; A Parody Anthology, 1904; The Staying Guest, 1904; A Matrimonial Bureau, 1905; A Satire Anthology, 1905; The Rubaiyat of a Motor Car, 1906; Dorrance Dolings, 1906; A Whimsy Anthology, 1906; At the Sign of the Sphinx, Vol. II, 1906; Rainy Day Diversions, 1907; Emily Emmins Papers, 1907; Fluffy Ruffles, 1907; The Carolyn Wells Year Book, 1908; The Happy Chaps, 1908; Rubaiyat of Bridge, 1909; The Clue, 1909; Seven Ages of Childhood, 1909; Pleasant Day Diversions, 1909; also (series) The Patty Books, the Marjorie Books, Dick and Dolly; The Gold Bag, 1911; A Chain of Evidence, 1912; The Lovers' Baedeker, 1912; The Maxwell Mystery, 1913; The Read-Out-Loud Books, 1913; Anybody But Anne, 1914; The White Alley, 1915; Two Little Women, 1915; Technique of the Mystery Story, 1915; Jolly Plays for Holidays, 1915; Curved Blades, 1916; Bride of a Moment, 1916; Baubles, 1917; Faulkner's Folly, 1917; Doris of Dobbs Ferry, 1917; Mark of Cain, 1917; Vicky Van, 1918; The Room with the Tassels, 1918; The Diamond Pin, 1919; The Man Who Fell Through the Earth, 1919; Raspberry Jam, 1920; In the Onyx Lobby, 1920; The Book of Humorous Verse, 1920; The Mystery of the Sycamore, 1921; The Come Back, 1921; The Luminous Face, 1921; Ptomaine Street, 1921; The Mystery Girl, 1922; The Vanishing of Betty Varian, 1922; Wheels Within Wheels, 1923; More Lives Than One, 1923; Spooky Hollow, 1923; The Outline of Humor, 1923; The Fourteenth Key, 1924; The Cross-Word Puzzle Book, 1924; Face Cards, 1924; The Daughter of the House, 1925; Book of Limericks, 1925. General character writing, novels, juveniles, plays, poems, humorous sketches. **CLUBS:** Colony (N. Y. City), Lyceum (London). **HOME:** 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

WELLS, CHARLES LUKE: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., June, 1858, s. Charles Phelps and Sarah Bowman (Tatro) W.; educ. Grammar School (Boston); Boston Latin; Harvard; Andover Theol. School; Cambridge Episcopal Theological School. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., Ph.D. Harvard; m. Marie Louise Goddard. **AUTHOR:** The Age of Charlemagne, 1898; Manual of Early Ecclesiastical History, 1912. Contributor to English Law Quarterly Review, Sewanee Review. General character writing, historical and critical. **CLUBS:** DuBose, Phi Gamma Delta, E.Q.B. of Sewanee.

WELLS

Relig. denom: Protestant Episcopal. **AD-DRESS:** Dean, Sewanee Theological School, Sewanee, Tenn.

WELLS, FREDERIC LYMAN: psychologist; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 22, 1884; s. Benjamin Willis and Lena (Lyman) W.; educ. Columbia U. **DEGREE:** Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Smart, Sept. 27, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Mental Adjustments, 1917; Pleasure and Behavior, 1924; Mental Tests in Clinical Practice, 1927. Chief of Psychol. Lab., Boston Psychopath. Hosp. Instr. at Harv. Med. Sch., F. A. A. S. and sev. assns. for stud. of psychol. and psychiatry. **CLUBS:** A.F.A.M., Appalachian Mountain. **Office:** 74 Fenwood Rd., Boston; **HOME:** 19 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

WELLS, GEORGE C(LAIR): high school inspector; b. Indiana Co., Pa., May 10, 1890; s. James K. and Hannah (Pringle) W.; educ. Northeastern Tchrs. Coll. (Okla.), Univ. Okla., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A.; m. Effie Mathews, Aug. 20, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Hadsell Wells Objective Tests in Literature, 1926-1930; Student Publications; English Notebook and Manual for Book Reviews, 1929. General Editor: Western Series of English and American Classics, 1926-1930. Editor: Treasure Island, 1926; A Tale of Two Cities, 1927; Black Arrow, 1928; Franklin's Autobiography, 1928. General character writing, text books, edit. of classics. State High Sch. Inspector of Okla. since 1923. **CLUBS:** Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, 32nd degree Mason, Natl. Council Tchrs. of English, Okla. Educ. Assn. **OFFICE:** 330 State Capitol; **HOME:** 708 E. 12, Oklahoma City, Okla.

WELLS, HARRY GIDEON: pathologist; b. New Haven, Conn., July 4, 1875; s. Romanta and Emma (Tuttle) W.; educ. Yale, Rush Med Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Robbins, April 2, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Chemical Pathology, 1910; Chemistry of Tuberculosis, 1923; Chemical Aspects of Immunity, 1924. **CLUBS:** Univ., Quadrangle. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago; **HOME:** 1233 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

WELLS, HOWARD; pianist; b. Rockford, Ill., April, 1877; s. Alfred Pennington and Martha Keziah (Kilbourn) W.; educ. schls. of Rockford, Ill., music under Leopold Godowsky, Fannie Bloomfield-Zeissler, Harold Bauer, Leschetitzky; m. Rose Case, Jan. 29, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Ears, Brain and Fingers, 1915; The Pianist's Thumb, 1926. General character writing, music text books. Preparatory teacher for Leschetitzky in Vienna. Taught music in Berlin. Pres. Soc. Amer. Musicians (Chicago), 1923-25. Started annual contests of young Amer. Artists for appearances as soloists at popular concerts Chicago Symphony Orchestra. **CLUBS:** Cliff Dwellers, and The Tavern (Chicago). **OFFICE:** 506 Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago; **HOME:** 1208 Forest Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

WELLS, JANE WARREN (pen name): see Picken, Mary Brooks.

WELLS, JOHN DANIEL; editor; b. North East, Pa., Sept. 9, 1879; s. William D.

WELLS

and Mildred A. W.; educ. pub. schls. DEGREE: M.A. hon. Syracuse Univ.; m. Neva C. Higgins, June 28, 1897. AUTHOR (verse): Swazy Folks and Others, 1917; Your Folks and Mine, 1919; Old Goodbyes and Howdydos, 1920; Rhymes of Our Home Folks, 1921. Contributor principally to Buffalo Times. CLUBS: Athletic, University, Canoe, Nat. Press. OFFICE: Managing Editor, Buffalo Times; HOME: 18 Melton Manor, Buffalo, N. Y.

WELLS, JOHN EDWIN: professor of English; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 12, 1875; s. John Crouch and Sophie Katie W.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Columbia Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Coates Holmes, Feb. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: The Owl and the Nightingale, 1907; A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1916, (First Supplement), 1919, (Second Supplement), 1923, (Third Supplement), 1926, (Fourth Supplement), 1929; The Story of Wordsworth's Cintra, 1921; Bible Selections Arranged for Many Uses (with C. S. Buell), 1923; Thackeray's "Roundabout Papers," 1925; Thackeray's "Vanity Fair," 1928; Middle English Section Cambridge University Bibliography of English Literature, 1929; Practical Review Grammar, 1928. Contributor to Anglia, Englische Studien, Publications Mod. Lang. Assn., Modern Lang. Notes, Jrnl. Eng. and Germanic Philology, Mod. Lang. Rev., Nation, Studies in Philology. Rated an authority on Middle English lit. General character writing, text books, technical, editorial, philological. HOME: 77 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.

WELLS, JOHN MILLER: clergyman, author, editor; b. Hinds County, Miss., July, 1870; s. William Calvin and Mary Eliza (Miller) W.; educ. Southwestern Univ., Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sarah Cunningham Maslin, Aug. 7, 1894. AUTHOR: Influences Causing Puritan Party, 1897; Why I Am a Presbyterian; Sketches of: Archibald Alexander, Samuel Davies, John Henry Thornwell, J. Leighton Wilson, Stuart Robinson, Daniel Baker, Benjamin M. Palmer. Editor: Presbyterian Standard (Charlotte, N. C.). General character writing, historical studies. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Alpha, Fortnightly, Sumter Country, Rotary. Presbyterian. OFFICE: First Presbyterian Church; HOME: 310 N. Main St., Sumter, S. C.

WELLS, LINTON: writer, traveler, lecturer aviator; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 1, 1893; s. Rufus Coleman and Minnie Bell (Tindell) W.; educ. public schools (Louisville), high school (Denver, Colo.), U. S. Naval Acad. AUTHOR: Around the World in 28 Days, 1926; Jumping Meridians, 1926; (motion picture): Moran of the Marines, 1928. Contributor to New York Herald-Tribune, Chicago Tribune, New York World, N. A. Newspaper Alliance, N.E.A., Liberty, S.E.P., World's Work, New Republic, etc. General character writing, novels, travel, economics, finance, aviation; foreign correspondent and staff writer for newssps. and mags.

WENDT

since 1911; holds comm. as lieut. Chinese Republican Army, Major Carranza Mexican Army, Col. Nicaraguan Air Force; holds 12 foreign decorations. CLUBS: Players, Savage (London), Adventurers (Chicago). ADDRESS: Westport, Conn.

WELLS, MARGARET ELIZABETH: educator, writer; b. Reading, Pa.; d. William Moore and Margaret Elizabeth Ruth W.; educ. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Cold Spng. Harbor Biol. Lab., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: How the Present Came from the Past: (Book I), The Seeds in Primitive Life, (Book II), The Roots in Oriental Life, 1917; A Project in Curriculum, 1921; In Storeland: (Book I), Clothing and Notions, 1924. General character writing, juveniles, historical, educational. Organizer of children's gardens, also children's and working girls' clubs. Lecturer. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Child Study Assn. of Amer., N.E.A., Progressive Educ. Assn., Kappa Delta Pi, Tchrs. Coll. Alumni Assn., Columbia Univ. HOME: 47 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

WELLS, RALPH GENT: see Press section.

WELLS, WALTER AUGUSTINE: physician; b. Prince Geo. Co., Md., March, 1876; s. Dr. Charles and Mary Lucretia (Hyatt) W.; educ. Georgetown Univ. DEGREES: M.D., F.A., C.S., A.M.; m. Francis Gibson, 1899. AUTHOR: Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases (with Dr. W. M. Barton), 1903; The Common Head Cold and Its Complications, 1929. Contributor to med. publcns., arts. on laryngol. and otol. subjs.; Mem. Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Washington Acad. of Sciences, S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Army and Navy, Riding and Hunting. OFFICE: 1606 20th St.; HOME: 2139 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

WELSH, HERBERT: artist and publicist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 4, 1851; s. John and Mary Lowber W.; educ. Prot. Epis. Acad., U. of Pa., stud. art in Paris studio of Bonnat. DEGREES: B. A., LL. D.; m. Fanny Frazer, April, 1873. AUTHOR: Civilization Among the Sioux; Four Weeks Among Some of the Sioux Tribes; A Visit to the Navajo, Pueblo and Hualpas Indians; The Other Man's Country, 1901; Pirates of the Sea and of the City; A Song for the People (poem); A New Gentleman of the Road. ADDRESS: 5335 Baynton St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WELSHIMER, P. H.: clergyman; b. York, O., Apr. 6, 1873; s. Samuel and Louisa (Wilson) W.; educ. O. Northern U., Hiram Coll. DEGREES: A. B.; D. D. (Butler U., Indianapolis, Ind.), 1927; Litt D. (Cincinnati Bible Sem.), 1929. AUTHOR: Bible School Vision, 1909; Welshimer's Sermons, and Facts Concerning The New Testament Church. Contributor to Lookout. OFFICE: Cleveland Av. and 4th S. W.; HOME: 503 High St., N. W., Canton, O.

WENDT, GERALD LOUIS: see Press section.

WENLEY

WENLEY, ROBERT MARK: author (died March 29, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WENNER, GEORGE UNANGST: clergyman; b. Bethlehem, Pa., May 17, 1844; s. George and Sarah (Unangst) W.; educ. Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Wilson Marshall, Feb. 8, 1915. AUTHOR: Religious Education and the Public School, 1907; The Lutherans of New York, 1918. CLUB: Quill. OFFICE: 406 E. 19th St.; HOME: 355 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.

WENTZ, ABDEL ROSS: professor of theology; b. Black Rock, Pa., Oct. 8, 1883; s. John Valentine and Ellen Catherine (Tracy) W.; educ. Gettysburg Coll. and Sem., Univ. Leipzig, Tuebingen, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Edna Kuhlman, 1917. AUTHOR: German Element in York County, Pennsylvania, 1916; History of the Maryland Synod, 1920; When Two Worlds Met, 1921; Lutheran Church in American History, 1923; History of the Gettysburg Seminary, 1926; The Lutheran Churches of the World, 1929. Contributor to Lutheran Church Quarterly. General character writing, church history. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Penn. German Soc., Luth. Historical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Gettysburg, Pa.

WENZLAFF, GUSTAV GOTTLIEB: educator; see vol. III, 1927-28.

WERKMEISTER, WILLIAM HENRY: see Press section.

WESEN, MAURICE HARLEY: professor of English; b. Oakland, Neb., Dec. 15, 1890; s. Gust and Mary (Peterson) W.; educ. Oakland (Neb.) hgh. sch., U. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: English Science and Engineering, 1918; Everyday Uses of English, 1922; How to Apply for a Position by Letter and Interview, 1927; Dictionary of English Grammar and Handbook of American Usage, 1928. Contributor to Amer. Edn., Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Outlook, American Speech, Business, The Business Woman, etc. Lectur. for U. of Neb. CLUB: P. B. K. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska; HOME: 1629 C St., Lincoln, Nebraska.

WEST, ALLEN BROWN: college professor, writer; b. Reedsburg, Wis., June 19, 1886, s. Allen Burdick and Hattie (Brown) W.; educ. Milton Coll., Orie Coll., Oxford (Eng.), Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marion Peabody, Sept. 10, 1914. AUTHOR: The History of the Chalcidic League, 1916. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Archaeology, Classical Philology, Amer. Jnl. Philology, Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Numismatic Chronicle, Amer. Hist. Rev. General character writing; historical, technical, philological. Assistant Professor Classics. OFFICE: Princeton Univ. HOME: 50 Patton Ave., Princeton, N. J.

WEST, AUGUSTUS PRICE: chief, Division of Organic Chemistry, Bureau Science, Manila, P. I.; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1878; s. Henry Montgomery and Mary Anna (Skinner) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. AUTHOR: Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1920; Philippine Resins, Gums,

WEST

Seed Oils and Essential Oils (jointly with W. H. Brown), 1920; Commercial Products from Lumbang Oil (jointly with F. L. Smith), 1923. Contributor to many chem. and scient. jrnls. General character writing, technical, chemical research. Research chemist, Glaser's Consulting Lab. (Baltimore), 1905-06; analyst Baltimore Copper Smelting and Rolling Co., 1907; research chemist, Johns Hopkins, 1900-10; Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I., 1912-16. Prof. and hd. dept. chemistry, Univ. Philippines, 1916-28. Authority on the chemistry of oils and other tropical products. CLUBS: University (Manila), Kappa Alpha (Southern), Elks, Amer. Chem. Soc., A. A. S., Masons. OFFICE: Bureau Science, Manila, P. I.

WEST, ELIZABETH HOWARD: librarian; b. Pontotoc, Miss., Mar. 27, 1873; d. James Durham and Mary Robertson (Waddel) W.; educ. Public Schools (Miss.); Industrial Institute and College (now Miss. State College for Women); Univ. of Texas. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Texas Notebook, 1905, Translation of Echegaray's El Loco Dios, 1908; Calendar of the Papers of Martin Van Buren, 1910; Calendar of the Papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar, 1912. Contributor to The Nation, Paris Modes, Uncle Remus's Home Magazine, Dallas News, Galveston News, San Antonio Express, London Times, Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Asso. (now Southwestern Historical Quarterly), Amer. Hist. Review, Hispanic Amer. Hist. Review, Library Journal, Publishers' Weekly, American Library Association Bulletin, Texas Libraries, Texas Outlook, Tennessee Hist. Quarterly, News Notes of Texas Libraries. Editor, Library Section in Texas Outlook. General character writing, bibliographical, verse, juvenile. Teacher, 1892-1906; librarian, 1906—; president of various library asso.; executive board, Texas Federation of Women's Clubs, 1921-26; asst. Library of Congress, 1906-11; archivist, Texas State Library, 1911-15; Librarian, Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex., 1915-18; State Librarian, 1918-25 (first woman ever commissioned as head of a State Dept. in Texas); librarian, Texas Tech. College, 1925. CLUBS: Amer. Asso. of Univ. Women, Amer. Library Asso., Southwestern Library Asso., Texas Library Asso., Texas Congress of Mothers and Parent-Teacher Assos., Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Library, Texas Technological College; HOME: 2309 Tenth St., Lubbock, Texas.

WEST, KENYON (Frances Louise Howland); author; b. Lockport, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1855; d. Charles A. and Lauretta (Smith) Morse; educ. pvt. schs. (Toronto, Canada), Toronto Univ.; m. Henry S. Howland, 1880. AUTHOR: Onward, 1877; Broken Bonds, 1889; The Laureates of England, 1895; Cliveden, 1903; (play) The Message. Translator: Selections from Schiller, with original and literal translations, 1888; Schiller Calendar, 1888-89. Contributor of literary articles on Keats, Shelley, Schubert, Prescott,

WEST

Karl Loewe, Robert Bridges, The Laureatiship, Vogler, Theo Parker, Moture, Matthew Arnold, Drake, Victor Hugo, Margaret Fuller, Macaulay, Carlyle, Bancroft, Philip James Bailey, Jean Ingelow, Walt Whitman, also Beauty and Light in the Drama, Dramatic Criticism, etc. Century, Atlantic, Outlook, Times Rev., Independent, Chautauquan, Observer, Churchman, Era, Music, N. Y. Post, Herald-Tribune, Toronto Globe, San Francisco Call, Burlington Daily News, Syracuse Herald, Newark Eve. News. General character writing, fiction, plays, poetry. HOME: 164 Wildwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

WEST, LILLIE (pen name Amy Leslie): dramatic critic; b. Burlington, Ia., Oct., 1860; d. Albert Waring and Kate (Webb) West; educ. St. Joseph's Acad., St. Joseph, Mo., St. Mary's Acad., Notre Dame, Ind., Chicago Conservatory of Music; m. Harry Brown, 1880; (2) Frank Buck, 1901. AUTHOR: (crit. blog.): Some Players; Personal Reminiscences, 1900; left the stage at height of her career to write dramatic criticisms for Chicago Daily News, for which she has been writing 40 yrs. OFFICE: Chicago Daily News.; HOME: Parkway Hotel, 2100 Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill.

WEST, PAUL V (INING): college professor; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Jan. 15, 1885; s. Nathan Harrison and Charlotte Adelia (Horton) W.; educ. Univ. of Denver, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Inez May De Voll, Jan. 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Changing Practices in Handwriting, 1926; Remedial Bulletins in Handwriting, 1927; The American Handwriting Scale, 1929. Co-author: Psychology for Teachers, 1926; Psychology for Social and Religious Workers, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Journal of Educational Research, Journal of Educational Psychology. General character writing, text books, scientific with reference to psychology and education. CLUBS: Andron Club, American University Club; relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: School of Education, New York University.; HOME: 2623 Sedgwick Ave., The Bronx, New York, N. Y.

WEST, ROBERTA (pen name): see Gordon, Violet Jane Wilson.

WEST, ROGER (pen name): see Watson, Virginia Cruse.

WEST, SYLVIE (pen name): see Price, Bertha Weston.

WEST, VICTOR J.: professor (died Feb. 26, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WEST, W (ARREN) REED: see Press section.

WESTCOTT, ALLAN FERGUSON: professor of English; b. Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1882; s. Henry and Isabel (Thomson) W.; educ. Brown U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Craven, 1923. AUTHOR: (text bks.): Southey's Life of Nelson; Dana's Two Years Before the Mast; New Poems by James I of England, 1911; Mahan on Naval Warfare, 1918; A History of Sea Power (with Stevens), 1922; Four Centuries of Literature (with Lewis and Weber), 1925. Contributor to N. Y. Times,

WESTERVELT

Our World, Sewanee Revw., Modern Lang. Revw.; U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, etc. Assist. edit. U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings, 1927—. Prof. of English at U. S. Naval Acad. since 1911. Full prof. since 1918. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Acad.; HOME: 1 Thompson St., Annapolis, Md.

WESTERFIELD, RAY BERT: professor of political economy; b. Bradner, O., Feb. 6, 1884; s. John Harmon and Ella (Bierly) W.; educ. O. Northern U., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (Ohio North. U., 1907), M.A. (1911), Ph.D. (Yale U., 1913); m. Mary Beatrice Putney, 1924. AUTHOR: Middlemen in English Business, 1915; Early History of American Auctions, 1919; Banking Principles and Practice, 5 vols., 1921; Banking Principles and Practice (college edit.), 1 vol., 1924; Revised edition, 1928; Problems in Banking, Money and Credit (with Jno. M. Chapman), 1927; The Shifting and Effects of the Federal Corporation Income Tax (with National Industrial Conference Board), 1928. CLUBS: Graduate, N. H. Lawn, Rotary, Alpha Sigma Phi. OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 1066 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

WESTERGAARD, HARALD MALCOLM: see Press section.

WESTERGAARD, WALDEMAR CHRISTIAN: college professor; b. Buffalo, N. Dakota, Feb. 4, 1882; s. Jacob and Kirstine (Anderson) W.; educ. U. of N. Dak., U. of Calif., Cornell U., Stockholm U. DEGREES: A.B., M.L., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Danish West Indies Under Company Rule, 1917. Contributor to Amer.-Scandinavian Revw., Amer. Hist. Revw., Hist. Teachers Mag., Hist. Soc. of So. Calif. Lectr. at Kongelige Frederiks U., Norway, Oct.-Nov., 1922; F. Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation for Study in Sweden; F. Royal Hist. Soc. Member Amer. and Scandinavian historical societies. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, etc. ADDRESS: Univ. of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

WESTERMANN, WILLIAM LINN: professor; b. Belleville, Ill., Sept., 1873; s. Louis and Emma (Tyndale) W.; educ. Public Schools (Decatur, Ill.); Univ. of Nebraska, B.A., M.A.; Berlin Univ., Ph. D.; m. Ayrina Bernice Davies, 1912. AUTHOR: Story of the Ancient Nations, 1912; Greek Papyri, in the Library of Cornell Univ. (with Caspar J. Kraemer, Jr.), 1926. Contributor to What Really Happened at Paris (edited by Con. E. M. House and Chas. Seymour), 1921. General character writing, research articles on ancient history. Advisor to the Amer. Com. to Negotiate Peace (Paris Peace Conference, 1918-19) on Near East Affairs; member representing U. S. on Greek Territorial Com., Peace Conference; member Com. under Dept. of State to report to Pres. Wilson on Armenian Boundary, 1920. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.), Teachers College Country Club (Ossining, N. Y.), Scarsdale Golf. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York HOME: 23 Donellan Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

WESTERVELT, WILLIAM DRAKE: philanthropist, author; b. Oberlin, O., Dec.

WESTMAN

26, 1849; s. Wm. Andrew and Lydia Hayes (Drake) W.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Yale U., Oberlin grad. and O. Theol. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., LL.D., D.D., F. R.G.S.; m. (1) Louise Mark, 1879 (deceased); (2) Caroline D. Castle, July 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Maui, a Demi-god of Polynesia, 1910; Legends of Maui, 1913; Around the Poi-Bowl, 1913-24; Legends of Old Honolulu, 3 edits. (transl. into Jap.), 1915; Hawaiian Ghosts and Ghost-Gods, 3 edits., 1916; Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes, 1916 (2 edits.); Hawaiian Historical Legends, 1924; trans. Drummond's The Greatest Thing in the World, and the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles into Hawaiian lang. Contributor to mags. Formerly Congl. minister; missionary; served in exec. positions on Hawaiian ednl. bds., Honolulu Libry., Hist. Soc., bus. orgns., etc. Fellow Royal Geographical Soc. CLUBS: Rotary, Ad. ADDRESS: 2963 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

WESTMAN, ALBERT ERNEST ROBERTS: see Press section.

WESTON, GEORGE: author; b. New York, N. Y., 1880; s. George and Charlotte (Summerton) W.; m. Nelsie E. Hartwell, 1924. AUTHOR: Oh, Mary, Be Careful!, 1918; Apple Tree Girl, 1919; Mary Minds Her Business, 1920; You Never Saw Such a Girl, 1921; Queen of the World, 1922; Jonah, 1923; The Cruisers, 1924; The Beauty Prize, 1925; The Horseshoe Nails, 1926; Wings of Destiny, 1929; Around the World, 1929. Contributor to Collier's, Good House-keeping, Pictorial Review, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Cosmopolitan, Red Book. General character writing, novels, fiction. CLUBS: Lambs, Shelter Harbor Country Club; relig. denom., Protestant-Episcopal. HOME: Morningside Farm, Plainfield, Conn.

WESTON, SIDNEY ADAMS: editor; b. Sharon, Mass., Dec. 9, 1877; s. Rev. Henry Crosby and Clara Amelia (Loring) W.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale Coll., Yale Grad. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mille Louise West, July 12, 1905. AUTHOR: The World a Field for Christian Service, 1912; Problems of Youth in Social Life, 1912; Studies in the Books of Ruth and James, 1912; Jesus and the Problems of Life, 1926; Jesus' Teachings, 1927; Problems and Principles of Social Living, 1928; The World and Its Problems, 1929. General character writing, religious, text books. Editor-mgr. Congregational Pub. Soc., issuing religious educnl. books and Sunday Sch. wklys., monthlies, quarterlies, etc., for use in Cong. churches of Amer. CLUBS: University (Boston) Phi Beta Kappa, Masonic, Odd Fellows, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 2 Denton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

WESTON, WILLIAM: physician; b. Eastover, S. C., Aug., 1874; s. William and Caroline Elizabeth (Woodard) W.; educ. Univ. of the South, South Carolina College, Medical College of the State of South Carolina, post graduate work at Harvard, Johns Hopkins and Columbia

WETMORE

Univ. DEGREES: M.D., Dr. P. H.; m. Elizabeth Vander Horst, 1896. AUTHOR: Studies in Nutrition, 1896; Pellagra in Infants, 1914; Malaria in Infants, 1916; Vegetable Foods and the Goiter Problem, 1919; Studies in Nutrition, 1926. Contributor to Abt's Pediatrics, Manufacturer's Record. General character writing, chemical, medical; identifiel acrodynia in U. S. and wrote first article published in the English language (1920). CLUBS: Forest Lake Country Club, Medical Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 1428 Lady St.; HOME: 1231 Bull St., Columbia, S. C.

WESTWOOD, HORACE: see Press section.

WETJEN, ALBERT RICHARD: novelist and short story writer; b. London, Eng., Aug. 20, 1900; s. Daniel Diedrich and Lillian (Llyddon) W.; educ. Salusbury Road Council School, London, until 13th year; m. Edith Cecilia Eisenbrandt, Apr., 1923. AUTHOR: Captains All, 1924; Way for a Sailor, 1928; Youth Walks on the Highway, 1929. In following anthologies: O Henry prize Collection, 1926; O'Brien's Best British Stories, 1926; World's Best Short Stories, 1927; Literary Digest's World's One Hundred Best Stories, 1927; Gray's Anthology Sea Stories "Deep Waters", 1928. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's Weekly, Everybody's Magazine, Adventure Magazine, etc. General character writing, sea stories. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, British Society of Authors and Composers, Portland Press Club, Science League of America, American Legion. Agnostic. ADDRESS: Box 301, Oswego, Ore.

WETMORE, ELIZABETH (BISLAND): author; b. Louisiana, Feb., 1861; d. Thomas and Margaret (Brownson) Bisland; m. Charles Whitman Wetmore, 1891. AUTHOR: A Flying Trip Around the World, 1890; A Candle of Understanding, 1903; The Secret Life, 1906; The Life and Letters of Lafcadio Hearn, 1906; Seekers in Sicily, 1909; The Japanese Letters of Lafcadio Hearn, 1910; At the Sign of the Hobby Horse, 1910; The Case of John Smith, 1916; The Truth About Men and Other Matters, 1928; Three Wise Men of the East (in press). Editor: Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1888-89. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine, North American Review, Cosmopolitan, Outing, Harper's Bazar. General character writing, novels, essays, plays, poems, historical, biography. Traveller, social and political worker and lecturer. CLUBS: Woman's Democratic (Washington, D. C.), American Woman's (London), Blue Ridge (Charlottesville, Va.); Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Greenway Rise, University of Virginia, Va.

WETMORE, MONROE NICHOLS: professor of Latin, Williams Coll.; b. Lebanon, Conn., Nov. 10, 1863; s. William A. and Abby Frances (Peckham) W.; educ. Williston Acad. (Easthampton, Mass.), Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., 1888; M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1904, Yale; m. Helen Green Leonard, Mar. 26, 1889. AUTHOR: Index Verborum Vergilianus, 1911; Index Verborum Catullianus, 1912; joint-edit.: A

WEYSSE

Selection of Latin Verse, 1914; Notes on Selections, '15; edit. Annual Bull. of Classic. Assn., New Eng.; secy-treas., Classic. Assn. of New Eng. Contributor to Classic Jnl. and Classic. Week. ADDRESS: 21 Moorland St., Williamstown, Mass.

WEYSSE, ARTHUR WISSWALD: physician, teacher, writer; b. Machias, Me., Nov. 16, 1867; s. Jacob and Margaret (Larrabee) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Leipzig, Med. Sch. Paris, West London Post-Grad. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An Epitome of Human Histology, 1898; A Synoptic Text-book of Zoology, 1904; (2nd edit.), 1909, (3rd edit.), 1911; Medicolegal Aspects of Moral Offences, (trans. from the French of L. Tholnot and enlarged), 1911; Our Wonder World, (vol. I, revision of chapter on Life in the Sea), 1914. Editor: The Exceptional Child (by M. P. E. Grossman), 1917; Dietotherapy (by W. E. Fitch), 1918. Contributor to num. scientific publs. General character writing, text books, nature books, technical-medical, hygienic. Tchr. at Harvard Univ., Radcliffe Coll., Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston Univ., Sch. of Med. At present hd. Dept. Biology, Boston Univ. Coll. Liberal Arts and Dean Boston Univ. Grad. Sch. CLUBS: Harvard Union, Boston Univ. Square and Compass Club. OFFICE: 688 Boylston St.; HOME: 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WHALEN, WILL WILFRED: Catholic priest, playwright; b. Mt. Carmel, Pa.; s. Michael and Alice (Thibault) W.; educ. St. Charles Coll. (Ellicott City, Md.), St. Charles Sem. (Overbrook, Pa.), Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (Emmitsburg, Md.). AUTHOR: The Ex-Seminarian, 1914; Twilight Talks to Tired Hearts, 1914; 2nd and 3rd editions, 1926; The Golden Squaw, 1926, 2nd edit., 1926; The Girl from Mine Run, 1926; The Ex-Nun, 1927; The Girl Who Fought, 1927; Strike, 1927; Priests, 1927; Novels, 1927; The Celibate Father, 1928; What Priests Never Tell, 1928; The Irish Sparrow, 1927; The Forbidden Man, 1927; The Golden Squaw, (3rd edit.), 1929; The Ex-Seminarian, (2nd edit.), 1929; Give Me a Chance (novel), 1929. Contributor many Catholic publs., Billboard, Dear-born Independent, N. Y. Sunday American, Phila. North American. General character writing, fiction, essays, relig. plays. HOME: Orrtanna, Adams Co., Pa.

WHALING, THORNTON: professor of theology; b. Radford, Va., June 5, 1858; s. A. L. and Agatha Lewis (Williams) W.; educ. Roanoke and Davidson Colls., Union Theol. Sem. of N. Y., Columbia Sem. in S. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lucy Muller, Dec. 23, 1883. AUTHOR: Jesus and the Christian Doctrine, 1915; The Church and Education; Questions in Theology. Assoc. edit.: Central Presbyn., Richmond, Va., 1891-1900. Contributor essays on psychol., philos., theol. to Princeton Theol. Revw., Union Sem. Revw., etc. Contributes under pseudonyms to various literary magazines. Prof. Theol. and Apologetics.

WHEELER

Louisville Theol. Sem., 1921; formerly pastor Presbytn. Ch., Dallas, Tex.; moderator Genl. Assembly Presbytn. Chs. in U. S.; advocate Fed. Union of Presbytn. and Reformed chs. CLUBS: Cosmos, Fortnightly, Phi Beta Kappa, S. A. R., Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: 109 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

WHALLON, EDWARD PAYSON: clergyman; b. Putnamville, Ind., Mar. 30, 1849; s. Rev. Thomas and Harriet S. (Bickel) W.; educ. Hanover Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret E. Kitchel, Nov. 17, 1873. AUTHOR: History of Vincennes Presbytery; The Foursquare Christian, 1899, 1906; Pastoral Memories, 1903. Editor: Herald and Presbyter and The Presbyterian. Corporator of the Presbyn. Ministers' Fund of Phila. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Masons, S. A. R., Loyal Legion. HOME: 103 Wentworth Ave., Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHARTON, EDITH: (Newbold Jones); author; b. New York, 1862; d. George Frederic and Lucretia Stevens (Rhinelander) Jones; educ. pvtly.; m. Edward Wharton, 1885. AUTHOR: The Greater Inclination, 1899; The Touchstone, 1900; Crucial Instances, 1901; The Valley of Decision, 1902; Sanctuary, 1903; The Descent of Man and Other Stories, 1904; Italian Villas and Their Gardens, 1904; Italian Backgrounds, 1905; The House of Mirth, 1905; Madame de Treymes, 1907; The Fruit of the Tree, 1907; The Hermit and the Wild Woman, 1908; Motor Flight Through France, 1908; Artemis to Actaeon, 1909; Tales of Men and Ghosts, 1910; The Reef, 1912; The Custom of the Country, 1913; Fighting France, 1915; Xingu, 1916; Summer, 1917; The Marne, 1918; In Morocco, 1919; The Age of Innocence, 1920; Glimpses of the Moon, 1922; A Son at Front, 1923; False Dawn, 1924; New Year's Day, 1924; Old Maid, 1924; The Spark, 1924; Mother's Recompense, 1925; The Writing of Fiction, 1925; Here and Beyond, 1926; Twilight Sleep, 1927. General character writing, novels and travel. Orders of Leopold of Belgium and of Legion d'Honneur conferred. OFFICE: care of Munroe and Co., Paris, France. HOME: Sainte-Claire du Chateau, Hyeres (Var.), France.

WHEATLEY, WILLIAM ALONZO: educator; b. Verona, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1869; s. William and Lottie (Fry) W.; educ. Syracuse (N. Y.) High Sch., Yale and University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mabel Ballantine, Aug. 1901. AUTHOR: German Declensions Simplified and Symbolized, 1895; Occupations (with E. B. Gowin), 1916; The Good Citizen; Sticking to the Main Issue, 1920. Prin. City High Sch. and Supt. of Schs., Middletown, Conn., 1909-17. War Dept. Commn. on Trng. Camp Act. during the war. Orgnzd. community amusements for soldiers at Camp Greene, N. C. Since 1923 hd. of dept. of educ., State Teachers College. HOME: Edinboro, Pa.

WHEELER, ARTHUR LESLIE: college professor; b. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 12, 1871; s. William R. and Emily (Crego)

WHEELER

W.; educ. Hartford pub. and h. schs., Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; Ph.D., 1896. AUTHOR: Connected Passages for Latin Prose Writing (with Maurice W. Mather), 1899. Translator: Ovid, Tristis and Exponit, with Introduction and Notes (London), 1924. Contributor num. arts. and revs. on philol. subjs. to Am. Jnl. of Philol., Classic. Philol., Classic Week., etc. ADDRESS: Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J.

WHEELER, BENJAMIN IDE: college president (died 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WHEELER, EVERETT PEPPERRELL: (deceas., 1925), see vol. II, 1925-26.

WHEELER, HENRY: clergyman; see vol. I, 1921.

WHEELER, HERBERT A. (LLEN): mining engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. John and Martha (Meriam) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Engr. of Mines; m. Emma M. Gunther. AUTHOR: Missouri Clays, 1894, 95; Vitrified Paving Brick, 1890, 1897. Contributor to tech. press and engrg. socs. CLUBS: A.I.M.E., A.A.A., St. Louis Engrs. ADDRESS: Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WHEELER, HOMER JAY: manager agricultural service bureau; b. Bolton, Mass., Sept. 2, 1861; s. Jesse B. and Martha Ann (Sykes) W.; educ. Bolton hgh. sch. Mass. Agrl. Coll., Univ. of Göttingen (Ger.). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Frieda H. F. Ruprecht, May 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Manures and Fertilizers, 1912; Citrus Culture in Florida, 1923; Citrus Culture in California, 1924. CLUBS: Greenbrook Country (N. J.), Chemists (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 419 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 286 North Fullerton Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

WHEELER, MARY CURTIS: executive nurse; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July, 1869; d. Norman Willis and Emma (Van Amringe) W.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Ripon (Wis.) h. sch., Ripon Coll. DEGREE: Technic, 1918. CLUBS: American Nurses' Hon. B.A. (1920). AUTHOR: Nursing Technic, 1918. CLUBS: American Nurses' Assn., National League of Nursing Education. OFFICE: 4708 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

WHEELER, POST: diplomat; b. Oswego, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1869; s. Henry and Mary (Sparks) W.; educ. Princeton Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Princeton); matric. med. Dept., Univ. of Pa.; m. Hallie Ermine Rives at Tokyo, Japan, Dec. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: The Writer, 1893; Love-in-a-Mist (poems), 1901; Reflections of a Bachelor, 1897; Poems, 1902; Russian Wonder Tales, 1910. Fgn. corres. New York Eve. Post and Westminster Gazette. Editor New York Press. Has written on Tukudh Indians in Arctic regions; Held secretarial posts with embassies at Tokyo, St. Petersburg, Rome (Italy), later counsellor of embassy at Tokyo, Stockholm and London. CLUBS: Author's University, Princeton (N. Y.), St. James' Club (London). ADDRESS: care of Department of State, Washington, D. C.

WHERRY

WHEELER, WAYNE BIDWELL: attorney (died Sept. 5, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WHELOCK, JOHN HALL: author; b. Far Rockaway, Long Island, Sept., 1886; s. William Efner and Emily Charlotte (Hall) W.; educ. Morristown Sch. (N. J.). DEGREE: A.B. (Harv. U., 1908); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Human Fantasy, 1911; The Beloved Adventure, 1912; Love and Liberation, 1913; Alan Seeger, Poet of the Foreign Legion, 1917; Dust and Light, 1919; Theodore Roosevelt—A Bibliography, 1920; The Black Panther, 1922; The Bright Doom, 1927. General character writing, poetry. Contributor Scribner's, Harper's, The Century, Yale Rev., No. Am. Revw., etc. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am., The Poets, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave. HOME: 147 63rd St., New York, N. Y.

WHELOCK, WEBSTER: see Press section.

WHELAN, CHARLES ELBERT: editor; b. Mazomanie, Wis., Aug. 26, 1862; s. Curtis Erskine and Martha (Rowley) W.; educ. Mazomanie High, University of Wisconsin. DEGREE: LL.B., 1894; m. Alberta L. Wallis, May 27, 1885. AUTHOR: Bascom Clarke, 1913; He That Seeketh Findeth, 1914; Essential Truth in Religion, 1917; A Friend and Neighbor, 1922; Inspiration and Cogitations, 1927; Whelan's Poems, 1927; Jimmy Vandizer's Vacation, 1928; Mickey Dempsey (in press). Editor: The Modern Woodman. Contributor to the Modern Woodman. General character writing, stories, feature articles, inspirational, idealism. Lecturer for Modern Woodman of America; lecturer and writer on Masonic subjects. CLUBS: Chicago Press, Ozarkian, Rotary, Madison. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 411 W. Washington Ave., Madison, Wis.

WHELEN, TOWNSEND: U. S. Army Officer; b. Phila., Pa., Mar. 6, 1877; s. Dr. Alfred and Sarah Y. (Smith) W.; educ. Episcopal Acad., Drexel Instit. (Phila.); m. Mary L. Pratt, Mar. 18, 1905. AUTHOR: Suggestions to Military Riflemen, 1907; Trench Warfare (with Maj. J. A. Moss), 1917; The American Rifle, 1917; The Infantry Score-Book, 1922; Big Game Hunting, 1923; Amateur Gunsmithing, 1925; Wilderness Hunting and Wildcraft, 1927. Contributor arts. on firearms, big game, woodcraft, exploring, camping, to Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Outdoor Recreation, The Am. Rifleman, Rod and Gun in Can., etc. Lt. Colonel Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Wash.), Camp Fire of Am. (N. Y.). OFFICE: War Dept.; HOME: 3231 Garfield St., Washington, D. C.

WHERRY, ELWOOD MORRIS: foreign missionary; b. South Bend, Pa., Mar. 26, 1843; s. James and Sarah (Nesbit) W.; educ. Elders Ridge Acad., Jefferson Coll. (now Wash. and Jeff. Coll.), Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Hon. W.A. (W. and J.), D.D. (Parsons Coll., Ia.); m. Clara M. Buchanan, July 17, 1867. AUTHOR: Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran (Koran), 4 vols., 1886; Zainab the Panjabi, 1893; Islam, or the Religion

WHERRY

of the Turk, 1894; The Moslem Controversy, 1905; Islam and Christianity in India and the Far East, 1907; Progress and the Present State of the Moslem Controversy, 1910; Islam Refuted on Its Own Ground, 1911; Manual of Islam; Religion of Islam; also num. booklets on relig. pub. in Urdu lang. Founder and editor Nu Afshan (wkly. pap. pub. in Urdu lang. and Persian character); Missions at Home and Abroad; Women in Missions. Co-editor: The Mohammedan World of Today, 1906; Methods of Missionary Work Among the Moslems, 1906; Islam and Missions, 1911; Lucknow, 1911; Our Missions in India, 1926. Occasional contributor to The Moslem Wld., The Continent, Missionary Rev. of the Wld. Translator: Moffat's Ch. History in Brief; Vaughn's What Think Ye of Christ?; Sell's Progressive Development of the Quran (Koran). Contributor arts. to mags. and paps. ADDRESS: 759 Ridgeway Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHERRY, WILLIAM M (MACKY), JR.: law; b. West Point, N. Y., Jan., 1878; s. Gen. Wm. M. and Alice Wood (Grammer) W.; educ. University of Michigan, University of Cincinnati Law, Columbia Law. DEGREE: B.S. 1898; m. Rhoda Edwards Zug, April 17, 1902. AUTHOR: Public Utilities and the Law, 1925; Public Utilities and the Law, 1928. Numerous addresses and articles on cognate subjects. CLUBS: Bankers (New York), Calumet (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 27 William St.; HOME: 815 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WHETZEL, HERBERT HICE: plant pathologist; b. Avilla, Ind., Sept., 1877; s. Joseph Conrad and Gertrude (Eckels) W.; educ. Avilla, Ind., High School, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. 1902, and M.A. 1906 (Wabash Coll.), hon. D.Sc. 1926 (Porto Rico University); m. Bertha Alice Baker, June, 1914. AUTHOR: An Outline of the History of Phytopathology, 1918. Co-author: Laboratory Outlines in Plant Pathology, 1916; Manual of Fruit Diseases, 1917; Laboratory Outlines in Plant Pathology, 1925, (rev. ed.). General character writing, scientific, text books, historical. Prof. Plant Pathology, Cornell University, 1907—. CLUBS: Gamma Alpha, Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Zeta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bailey Hall.; HOME: Forest Home Drive, Ithaca, N. Y.

WHICHER, GEORGE FRISBIE: college professor, writer; b. Lawrenceville N. J., Nov. 5, 1889; s. George Meason and Lillian (Frisbie) W.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. (Brooklyn), Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Fox, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: On the Tibur Road (verse, with G. H. Whicher), 1911; The Life and Romances of Mrs. Eliza Haywood, 1915. Contributor to Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune). General character writing, verse, literary criticism, essays. Editor: Amherst Graduates Quarterly. Advisory Edit.; New England Quarterly (to commence

WHITAKER

publn. Jan., 1928). Contributor Cambridge History of American Literature; Dict. Amer. Biog. (forthcoming). CLUBS: Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Amherst Coll.; HOME: 46 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

WHICHER, GEORGE MEASON: educator; b. Muscatine, Iowa, July 29, 1860; s. Stephen Emerson and Anna (Meason) W.; educ. Iowa (now Grinnell) Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M., M.A., Litt.D. Dr. (Univ. Padua, Italy); m. Lillian Frisbie, Sept. 1, 1887. AUTHOR: On the Tibur Road (verse, with G. F. Whicher), 1911; From Muscatine (verse), 1912; Roman Pearls (verse), 1926; Sonnet Singing (verse), 1928. Edited Anthology of Hunter College Verse, 1924. Contributor to Century, Scribner's Harper's, Sat. Rev., Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune). General character writing, poems, essays, book reviews. Prof. Latin and Greek, Hunter College, 1899-1924 (retired 1924). Prof. in chrg. Classical Sch., Amer. Acad. at Rome, 1921. Officer Order St. Saviour (Greece). CLUBS: Century, Authors' (N. Y.), N. Y. Archaeol. Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 50 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

WHIPPLE, WAYNE: writer; b. near Meadville, Pa., Nov. 17, 1856; s. Andrew Jackson and H. Lane (Carr) W.; educ. Allegheny Coll., (Pa.) DEGREE: A.B.; m. Gertrude M. Kimball, Jan. 28, 1893. AUTHOR: The Story-Life of Lincoln, 1908; The Story of the American Flag, 1908; The Story of the White House, 1909; The Story of the Liberty Bell, 1910; The Story of Young Abraham Lincoln, 1910; The Story-Life of Washington, 1910; The Heart of Washington, 1910; The Story of Young George Washington, 1911; The Story of Young Benjamin Franklin, 1912; The Story-Life of Napoleon, 1912; The Heart of Lee, 1912; The Story-Life of the Son of Man, 1913; Abraham Lincoln's Don'ts, 1915; Hero Tales from History, 1922; The Heart of Roosevelt, 1923; Tad Lincoln, 1926; The Story of Young Theodore Roosevelt, 1927. Contributor to Century, Hampton's, Youth's Comp., Sat. Eve. Post, scenarios for Paramount and Pathe pictures. General character writing, juven., text books, hist., biog., plays. Former editor newspapers, mags., periodicals, books. Broadcasts stories for patriotism and peace. SOCIETIES: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Beacon Chambers, 19 Myrtle St., Boston, Mass.

WHITAKER, ALMA: writer; b. England, d. Wotton (M.D.) and Marion (Hopkins) Fullford; educ. 32 different schools in nine countries, French Convent, Dutch-Boer Convent, Young Ladies' Sem., etc. m. (1) Harold Whitaker (dec.), 1900; (2) Jerome Reynolds, Dec., 1918. AUTHOR: Letters of a City Girl to a Country Gentleman (in collab. with William Bunting), 1900; Trousers and Skirts, 1924. Contributor to many mags. and newspapers in U. S. A., England, Africa, Australia, Japan, Canada. Contributor two feature one daily, one weekly, McClure Syndicate. General character writing,

WHITAKER

Novels, essays, features, interviews, editorials. On staff L. A. Times for past eighteen yrs., columnist, sports, editorial, etc. CLUBS: Ebell, Women's Univ. Women's City, Opera and Fine Arts Friday Morning (all Los Angeles). Woman's of Hollywood, Santa Monica Bay Woman's and many others. Honorary memb. 37 clubs. OFFICE: L. A. Times; HOME: 1640 Kensington Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

WHITAKER, ARTHUR PRESTON: teacher; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala. June, 1895; s. Walter Claiborne and Isabel Preston (Royall) W.; educ. Baker-Himel, 1907-11, University of Tennessee, 1911-15, Harvard University, 1915-17, 1920-22, Sorbonne (Paris), 1919. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alix Penelope Field, Oct. 4, 1919. AUTHOR: The Spanish-American Frontier, 1783-1795, 1927. Contributor to various historical periodicals. General character writing; historical. Research in Spain and France, 1924-26, 1929. Contributor to Hispanic American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Social Science Abstracts, American Historical Review, Dictionary of American Biography. CLUBS: Faculty, Alpha Tau Omega. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Western Reserve University; HOME: 11420 Hessler Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

WHITAKER, CHARLES HARRIS: editor, Journal of Am. Instit. of Architects; b. Rhode Isl. May 19, 1872; s. Joseph and Lucy Ann (Monroe); educ. Pawtucket (R. I.) pub. schs., Boston Eng. H. Sch., m. Eugenia Foster, July, 1922. AUTHOR: A Primer of Public Education, 1912; What Is a House? (with F. L. Ackerman), 1916; The Housing Problem in Peace and War (with same), 1917; The Joke About Housing, 1920; Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, Architect and Master of Many Arts, 1925; Arnold W. Bruner and His Work; The Architectural Sculpture of the Nebraska State Capitol. Editor of the Octagon Library of Early American Architecture. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). ADDRESS: 10, rue du Musee, Brussels, Belgium.

WHITAKER, ROBERT: clergyman, writer; b. Lancashire, Eng., Sept. 9, 1863; s. Robert and Agnes (Waddington) W.; educ. public schools of Iowa and Massachusetts, Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass., Newton Theological Seminary, Newton Centre, Mass. m. Claire Esther Wall, March 5, 1907. AUTHOR: My Country and Other Verse, 1905; The Gospel At Work In Modern Life, 1912. Why Callest Thou Me Good, 1913; Laughter and Life, 1915. Many miscellaneous publications, essays, etc. Contributor to numerous religious papers, labor press, and liberal publications. Work has been along social lines and social history. General character writing, religious and poems. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 2501 Evelyn St., La Crescenta, Calif.

WHITBECK, RAY HUGHES: university professor, writer, b. Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 1871, s. Mortimer H. and Evelyn (Hughes) W.; educ. Pike Sem., (N.Y.) Genesee (N.Y.) Normal Sch., Cornell

WHITE

Univ. DEGREES: A.B. m. Nellie Smith, Aug. 1, 1895. AUTHOR: A Brief Geography of New York, 1901; A Brief Geography of New Jersey, 1906; Geography and Resources of Wisconsin, 1913; A Geography of the Fox-Winnebago Valley, 1915; Geography and Economic Development of Southeastern Wisconsin, 1921; A High School Geography, 1922; Industrial Geography, 1924; College Economic Geography (jointly with V. C. Finch), 1924; Economic Geography of South America, 1925. Contributor to Jnl. of Geog., Geog. Rev., Annals of the Assn. of Amer. Geographers. General character writing, text books, technical geography. EDITOR: Jnl. of Geography, 1910-19. Pres. Nat. Council Tchrs., 1920; Pres. Assn. Amer. Geographers, 1925. CLUBS: University (Madison). OFFICE: Science Hall, Univ. Wis.; HOME: University Club, Madison, Wis.

WHITCOMB, IDA PRENTICE: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. of Moses and Jemima C. (Prentice); educ. Packer Institute, Brooklyn (grad.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Students Topical History Chart, 1880; A Bunch of Wild Flowers, 1903; Young People's Story of Art; Young People's Story of Music, 1909; Young People's Story of Literature, 1913; Carol in Birdland, 1924. Taught in Packer Inst. for some years, later principal in own pvt. sch. ADDRESS: Hotel Montague, 103 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHITE, ALFRED HOLMES: professor of chemical engineering, Univ. of Mich.; b. Peoria, Ill.; s. Samuel Holmes and Jennie (McLaren) W.; educ. McGill Univ., Univ. of Mich., Fed. Poly. (Zurich, Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., B.S., Chem. Eng.; m. Rebecca Mason Downey, 1903. AUTHOR: Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis, 1913-1920. Contributor articles on chem. eng. to tech. mags. HOME: 608 Onondaga St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WHITE, ALMA: bishop, founder church and schools, author and editor; b. Lewis Co., Ky., June 16, 1862; d. William Moncure and Mary A. (Harrison) Bridwell. Educ. Millersburg Female Coll., Univ. of Denver. DEGREES: A.B. (Millersburg), A.M. (Alma White Coll. of Zarephath, N. J.); m. Rev. Kent White, Dec. 21, 1887. AUTHOR: Looking Back from Beulah, 1902; Gems of Life, 1907; Golden Sunbeams, 1909; The Chosen People; My Trip to the Orient, 1911; The New Testament Church, 2 vols., 1911-12; Truth Stranger Than Fiction, 1913; Why I Do Not Eat Meat, 1915; Restoration of Israel, The Hope of the World, 1917; The Story of My Life, 5 vols., 1919-29; With God in the Yellowstone, 1920; My Heart and My Husband (poem), 1923; The Voice of Nature (poem), 1927; Musings of the Past (poem), 1927; The Ku Klux Klan in Prophecy, 1928. Also 125 hymns and music to many of them. Editor: Pillar of Fire (N. J.), Rocky Mt. Pillar of Fire (Calif.), London Pillar of Fire (Eng.), British Sentinel (London), and The Good Citizen, Founder Wom's Chains and Pillar of Fire Junior of Zarephath, N. J. Fndr. and bishop Pillar of Fire Ch.

WHITE

Founder K.P.O.F. Radio Station. ADDRESS: Zarephath, N. J.

"WHITE BIRCH" (pen name): see Sheehan, Perley Poore.

WHITE, CHARLES GERARD: college president, author; b. Raleigh, N. C., Feb. 1875; s. Rand H. and Lydia (Wyborn) W.; educ. Clark's Acad., N. Y. State Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago, Amherst Coll., Cornell Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hannah L. Pope (dec.), 1915. AUTHOR: Commercial Arithmetic, Complete Speller (with C. A. Prosser); Practical Physics and Laboratory Manual (with J. M. Mallory); Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical (with same); Analytic Geometry, Plane and Spherical (with same); Calculus, Differential and Integral (with same); Elementary Algebra, College Algebra, Plane and Solid Geometry (with M. C. Potter); English and American Literature (with same); U. S. History (with Wright Denney); Composition and Rhetoric (with same); General Science (with same); Home Economics (with Miss E. Bondurant); Biology (with same); Practical Chemistry (with T. R. Moyle); First Latin Book (with Laura W. Campbell); Agriculture (with R. M. Andrews; Medical Physiology (with Dr. T. B. Wingo), 1929; Bacteriology (with Dr. T. B. Wingo), 1929; Practical Botany (with Sara Stoker), 1929; Elementary Zoology (with Wright Denney), 1929; Astronomy (with Wright Denney), 1929; Public School Readers (with M. C. Potter), 1929; American History (with M. C. Potter), 1929. General character writing, text books. Supt. Schls., College Professor, Coll. President. ASSNS.: I.O.O.F., A. and F. M. (32nd deg.) OFFICE: Isbell Missionary College; HOME: Martin, Tenn.

WHITE, CHARLES JAMES: physician; b. Boston, Dec., 1868; s. James C. and Martha Anna (Ellis) W.; educ. Hopkinson, Harvard College, 1890, Harvard Medical School, 1893. DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Olivia Alger Richardson, June 29, 1893. Contributor to medical magazines. CLUBS: Somerset, Harvard, Relig. denom. Unitarian. ADDRESS: 259 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WHITE, EDWARD ALBERT: professor of floriculture and ornamental horticulture, head of department; b. West Townsend, Mass., May 23, 1872; s. Edward and Susan (Hartwell) W.; educ. Ashby and Littleton (Mass.) High Schs., Massachusetts Agricultural College. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Cora Crittenden, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Hymenials of Connecticut, 1905; Principles of Floriculture, 1916; Principles of Flower Arrangement, 1922 (rev. 1927); American Orchid Culture, 1927; American Chrysanthemum Culture (in press). Contributor to Garden Magazine, Better Homes and Gardens, Ladies Home Journal, Florists Exchange. General character writing, ornamental horticulture and floriculture. CLUBS: Society of American Florists, Fellow, Hoyal Horticultural Society (England), American Rose Society, American Carnation Society, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Kappa Sigma. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: College

WHITE

of Agriculture, Cornell University; HOME: 316 The Parkway, Ithaca, N. Y. **WHITE, EDWARD JOSEPH:** lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1869; s. Edward Charles and Euphemia Louise (Moffett) W.; educ. Univ. Ark., Univ. Mo. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Bertie Youngblood, May 22, 1896. AUTHOR: Mines and Mining Remedies, 1903; Personal Injuries in Mines, 1905; Personal Injuries on Railroads, 1909; Law in Shakespeare, 1910; Legal Antiquities, 1911; William and Matilda, 1925; Legal Traditions, 1927. General character writing, novels, hist., tech. Editor: Tiedman on Real Property, 1909. LL.D., Univ. Mo., 1929; V.-P. and gen. solicitor Missouri Pacific R. R. CLUBS: University, Noonday, Bellevue Country, Amer. Bar. Assn., Mo. Bar. Assn., St. Louis Bar Assn., S. A. R. OFFICE: 2003 Mo. Pac. Bldg.; HOME: 8 Aberdeen Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

WHITE, EDWARD LUCAS: Novelist, teacher; b. Bergen, N. J., May, 1866; s. Thomas Hurley and Kate B. (Lucas) W.; educ. Pan Lucy Sch. for Boys, Univ. Sch. for Boys, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889); m. Agnes Gerry, Nov. 28, 1900. AUTHOR: Narrative Lyrics, 1908; El Supremo, 1916; The Unwilling Vestal, 1918; The Song of the Sirens, 1919; Andivius Hedulio, 1921; Helen, 1925; Lukundoo and Other Stories, 1927; Why Rome Fell, 1927. General character writing, novels, sht. stors., poems. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: 1223 Mt Royal Av., Baltimore, Md.

WHITE, GEORGE STARR: physician, surgeon, inventor, author; b. Danbury, Conn., July 13, 1866; s. William Starr and Mary Elizabeth (Nichols) W.; educ. Yale and Sheffield Scientific Sch., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ., N. Y. Homeo. Med. Coll., Flower Hosp. (N.Y. City). DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Deborah Logan, Apr. 16, 1922. AUTHOR: Lecture Course to Physicians, (7th edit.) 1918; Rhythmic Lite and Color Vibrations in Diagnosis and Therapy, 1922; Think (2nd edit.), 1924; The Natural Way, or My Work (17th edit.), 1924; Youth Obtained and Retained, (3rd edit.), 1924; Filtered Ultra-Red Rays, 1924; Health—Along the Natural Way, (5th edit.) 1925; Rhythmo-Chromatics and Duo-Color in Therapy, 1925; Prostatic Diseases (3rd edit.), 1925; Pulsating Air-Column Vibration in Treatment of Eyes and Ears, 1926; UnHealth can be Changed to Health, 1927; The Story of the Human Aura, 1928; Finer Forces of Nature in Diagnosis and Therapy, 1929; The Guiding Power or the Plan of the Universe, 1929; My Little Health Library—28 books on Health of the Universe, 1929; My Little Health Library—28 books on Health, 1929. General character writing, nature health-studies, therapy. Made the original therapeutic (electric) lamp, in 1881; Among First to utilize natural forces of the earth in diagnosis and therapy. Has made deep study of the effect of Magnetic Meridian on life, and the effect of sunlight upon foods; inventor and developer of scientific apparatus for use in

WHITE

WHITE

- schools and colleges. CLUBS: Al Malakah Temple (L. A.); Consistory N. Y. City; Cornell Club, Southern California, Cornell Alumni Ass'n; Cornellian Council of Cornell University; Society, Sons of the Revolution, State of California; American Ass'n for the Advancement of Science, Fel. Royal Soc., Arts (London). Column and page health writer for daily and weekly papers. ADDRESS: 327-323 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- WHITE, GRACE HOFFMAN:** sociologist, b. Liberia, W. Africa; educ. pvt. schs. of Germantown, Pa., and New York City; m. John Jay White. AUTHOR: Christ-us, The Messenger of Peace, 1909; Wings to Dare, 1925. General character writing, plays and poems. Prominently identified with Woman's suffrage, both in Amer. and England. One of founders of the probation school in New York and the Woman's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom. Actively interested at present in National Woman's Party to secure complete equality with men. HOME: 122 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.
- WHITE, HELEN CONSTANCE:** teacher; assistant professor of English, University of Wisconsin; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896; d. John and Mary J. (King) W.; educ. Radcliffe College, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Mysticism of William Blake, 1927. Also writes literary criticism; assist. prof. of English; relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 612 Howard Place, Madison, Wis.
- WHITE, HENRY ADELBERT:** professor of English in University of Nebraska; b. near Syracuse, N. Y., April 1880; s. Edward Albert and Gertrude Louise (Candee) W.; educ. Wesleyan University, Harvard, Yale. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Wesleyan), A.M. (Harvard and Yale), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Henrietta Davidson, July 28, 1916. AUTHOR: English Study and English Writing, 1922; Sir Walter Scott's Novels on the Stage, 1927. Co-author: Memories of Eighty Years, 1907. Editor: Gavel of Delta Sigma Rho, 1926—; revisory editor, New Century Book of Facts, 1925—. Contributor to New Century Book of Facts, School and Society, English Journal, Gavel. General character writing, criticism and technical. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Association, Modern Humanities Research Association, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Tau Delta, Lincoln Knife and Fork Club (president). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 122 Andrews Hall, University of Nebraska; HOME: 1718 South 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.
- WHITE, HERVEY:** novelist, poet; b. New London, Iowa, Nov., 1866; s. William A. and Martha (Chandler) W.; educ. State Univ. Kan., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Vivian Bevans, 1904. AUTHOR: Differences, 1899; Quicksand, 1900; When Eve Was Not Created, 1900; Noll and the Fairies, 1901; A Ship of Souls, 1908; In An Old Man's Garden, 1908; New Songs for Old, 1908; The Adventures of Young Maverick, 1909; The Passing Year, 1910; The House in the Road, 1910; Karon, 1914; Columbia, 1915; Found Dead, 1917; The Prodigal Father, 1918; Man Overboard, 1922; Snake Gold, 1926. Contributor to The Wild Hawk, The Plowshare. General character writing, novels, juveniles, poems. Editor: The Wild Hawk, The Plowshare. Estab. Maverick Colony and Maverick Press; HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.
- WHITE, JAMES:** author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- WHITE, JAMES ASA:** director of religious education; b. Quitman, Miss., Aug. 24, 1886; s. Thomas D. and Sallie K. (Boughan) W.; educ. Univ. of Louisville, Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif. DEGREES: Th.B., Th.M., Th.D., A.B., A.M.; m. Fairy Blanche Bridges, July 23, 1913. AUTHOR: Baptist Young People's Union Handbook, 1914; Our Baptist Young People's Union, 1918; Junior Society in Action, 1922. General character writing, religious education text books. Serves as director of the Weekday Church Schools of Berkeley, Calif.; general secretary of the Northern Calif. Council of Religious Education; member of the Executive Committee of the International Council of Religious Education; Secretary of the Young People's Committee and member of the Executive Committee of the Baptist World Alliance. CLUB: Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Stiles Hall, University of California; HOME: 677 Grizzly Peak Blvd., Berkeley, Calif.
- WHITE, JAMES W.:** see Press section.
- WHITE, NELIA GARDNER:** writer; b. Andrews Settlement, Pa., Nov., 1894; d. John Adrian and Anna Amelia (Jones) Gardner; educ. Canaseraga High School, Canaseraga, N. Y., Emma Willard Kindergarten School, Syracuse, N. Y.; Syracuse University; m. Ralph Leon White, Aug. 11, 1917. AUTHOR: Mary, 1925; Marge, 1926; And Michael, 1927; Jen Culliton, 1927; Joanna Gray, 1928; David Strange, 1928; Tune In The Tree, 1929; Kristin, 1929. Included in: Best Love Stories of 1925; Today's Stories of Yesterday. Contributor to American Magazine, Ladies' Home Journal, People's Home Journal, The Midland, and others. General character writing, human interest stories. CLUBS: League of American Penwomen, The Scribblers. ADDRESS: 90 McKinley Avenue, Kewmore, New York.
- WHITE, OWEN P.:** author; b. El Paso, Texas, June 9, 1879; s. Alward and Catherine (Payne) W.; educ. Univ. Texas, N. Y. Law School; m. Hazel Harvey, Jan. 20, 1920. AUTHOR: Them Was the Days, 1922; Out of the Desert, 1923; Just Me, 1925; Trigger Fingers, 1926; A Frontier Mother, 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Collier's, Amer. Mercury. General character writing, features. OFFICE: Colliers, 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: El Paso, Texas.
- WHITE, RAY BRIDWELL:** clergyman, head of schools, and church official; b. Morrison, Colo., Aug. 24, 1892; s. Kent and Alma (Bridwell) W.; educ. Warren Academy (Denver), Bound Brook High School (N. J.), Columbia and Princeton

WHITE

Universities, University of Denver. DEGREES: A.B. (Columbia), A.M. (Princeton), D.D. (Alma College, N. J.); m. Grace Eaton Miller, Aug. 29, 1916. AUTHOR: The King's Message, 1916; Doctrines and Discipline of the Pillar of Fire Church, 1918 and 1926; A Challenge From the Pulpit, 1920; The Legend of Manitou, 1925; The Truth in Satire Concerning Infallible Popes, 1929. Editor: Pillar of Fire publications, (assoc.). Contributor to Pillar of Fire, The Good Citizen (both in N. J.), Rocky Mountain Pillar of Fire, Occidental Pillar of Fire, British Sentinel, Pillar of Fire (England). Publisher of Pillar of Fire Church publications; president of the Zarephath Bible Institute, N. J., and of Bellevue Junior College, Colo.; 2nd asst. supt. of the Pillar of Fire; co-manager of Broadcasting Station KPOF (Denver). Relig. denom., Pillar of Fire. ADDRESS: 1845 Champa St., Denver, Colo., and Zarephath, N. J.

WHITE, SAMUEL ALEXANDER: teacher, writer; b. Snelgrove, Ont., Can., Sept. 16, 1884; s. James and Helen (Urquhart) W.; educ. Pub., Collegiate, Model and Correspondence Schls.; m. Vennie Giffen, Sept. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: The Stampedeer, 1910; The Wildcatters, 1912; Empery, 1913; Ambush, 1920; North of the Law, 1920; The Foaming Fire Shore, 1921; The Wonderstrands, 1923. Contributor to Smart Set, Adventure, Short Stories, Popular, Sea Stories, Colliers, All-Story, Love Romances, People's, Northwest Stories, Western Home Monthly, Family Herald, London Advocate, Goblin, Rod and Gun in Canada, Interludes, Palms, Lyric West. General character writing, novels, poems, short stories of romance and adventure. CLUBS: Several gun, fishing, shooting clubs. OFFICE: 108 Albertus Ave., Toronto; HOME: Snelgrove, Ont., Canada.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD: author; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., March 12, 1873; s. T. Stewart and Mary E. (Daniell) W.; educ. Grand Rapids H. Sch., Univ. of Mich., Columbia. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Grant, 1904. AUTHOR: The Westerners, 1901; The Claim Jumpers, 1901; The Blazed Trail, 1902; Conjuror's House, 1903; The Forest, 1903; The Magic Forest, 1903; The Silent Places, 1904; The Mountains, 1904; Blazed Trail Stories, 1904; The Pass, 1906; The Mystery (with Samuel Hopkins Adams), 1907; Arizona Nights, 1907; Camp and Trail, 1907; The Riverman, 1908; The Rules of the Game, 1909; The Cabin, 1910; The Adventures of Bobbie Orde, 1911; The Land of Footprints, 1912; African Camp Fires, 1913; Gold, 1913; The Rediscovered Country, 1915; The Gray Dawn, 1915; The Leopard Woman, 1916; Simba, 1918; The Forty-Niners, 1918; The Rose Dawn, 1920; Daniel Boone, 1922; On Tiptoe, 1922; The Killer, 1923; Wilderness Scent, 1923; The Glory Hole, 1924; Credo, 1925; Skookum Chuck, 1925; Lions in the Path, 1926; Buck of Beyond, 1927; General character writing, novels, hist., travel. Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: Bohemian, Burlingame, P.E.N., Authors' League, etc. ADDRESS: Burlingame, California.

WHITE

WHITE, TRENTWELL MASON: university professor, author; b. May 15, 1901, Boston, Mass.; s. Harry Mason and Ivonetta (Martin) White; educ. Norwich Univ., Emerson Coll., Mass. State Normal Sch., Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Helen Thompson Hawley, June, 1926. AUTHOR: Three Rookies at Morton, 1929; Edit. (with C. H. Ernst) Opportunity Ahead!, 1929; Writers of Colonial New England (with P. W. Lehmann), 1929; The Thing in the Road, 1930; Three Corporals at Morton, 1930; Writers of Revolutionary New England (with P. W. Lehmann), 1930; The Street of Dreadful Silence, 1930. Contributor to National, Open Road, Churchman, Education, Boys' Life, Target, Grit, Time, Journal of Engineering Educ., etc.; lecturer, platform and radio, on educ. and liter. subjects. Taught: The Hotchkiss Sch., Williston Acad., Dedham (Mass.) Pub. Schls., Northeastern Univ. Present position, Director of Ed. Research. CLUBS: Authors' Guild, Authors' League of Amer., Boston Authors' Univ., Faculty. OFFICE: 316 Huntington Ave., Boston; HOME: 346 Clyde St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

WHITE, TRUE W(ORTHY): manager, Teachers Exchange; b. Methuen, Mass., Feb. 27, 1864; s. Daniel Appleton and Clara Hayward (Toms) W.; educ. Tufts College and Dartmouth College. DEGREES: A.B., 1887, and A.M., 1890; m. Martha E. Davis, 1889. AUTHOR: Grammar for Thinkers, 1898; Auction Bridge Manual, 1916; Auction Bridge Manual, 1926. General character writing, educational. Educator; supt. of Schools; placement of teachers; president of the National Assn. or Teachers' Agencies, 1929-30; Principal of Proctor Academy. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Rotary, Boston City. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 120 Boylston St., Boston, and Rockport, Mass.

WHITE, WALTER (FRANCIS): author, executive; b. Atlanta, Ga., July 1, 1893; s. George W. and Madeline (Harrison) W.; educ. Atlanta Univ., Coll. City of N. Y. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Leah Gladys Powell, Feb. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: Fire in the Flint, 1924; Flight, 1926; Rope and Fagot: A Biography of Judge Lynch, 1929. Also contributed essay to The New Negro, 1925. Contributor to New Masses, Bookman, Century, Crisis, The American Mercury, Harper's, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Forum, Lit. Review, Nation, New Republic, Survey, World Tomorrow, N. Y. Times, Evening Post, World, etc. General character writing, novels, essays, feature articles. Asst. Secy., Nat. Assn. for Adv. of Colored People; investigator, extens. trav., del. to 2nd Pan-African Congress, held in Belgium, England, France, 1921; Fellow, 1927-28, The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, for study and writing in France. OFFICE: 69 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 409 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALANSON: physician-superintendent; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1870; s. Alanson and Harriet (Hawley) W.; educ. Brooklyn pub. schls., Cor-

WHITE

nell Univ., Long Island Coll. Med. Sch. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Lola P. Thurston, Feb. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: Outlines of Psychiatry, 12th edit., 1929; Mental Mechanisms; Foundations of Psychiatry; Introduction to Study of Mind; Mechanisms of Character Formation; Principles of Mental Hygiene; Insanity and the Criminal Law; Meaning of Disease; Mental Hygiene of Childhood; Thoughts of a Psychiatrist on the War and After; Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Disease, 2 vols. (with Dr. Jelliffe); Diseases of the Nervous System, 5th edit. (with same); Psychopathological Researches in Mental Dissociation (with Boris Sidis); Essays in Psychopathology; Lectures in Psychiatry. Translator: Dreams and Myths; Theory of Schizophrenic Negativism; The Psychic Treatment of Nervous Disorders (with Dr. Smith E. Jelliffe); Wishfulfillment and Symbolism in Fairy Tales. Editor The Psychoanalytic Revw. Contributor to Amer. Psychiatric Jnl., Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Med. Record and Jnl. Sou. Med. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Natl. Press. ADDRESS: St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C.

WHITE, WIEFORD L(ENFESTEY): see Press section.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN: editor, author; b. Emporia, Kan., Feb. 10, 1868; s. Dr. Allen and Mary Ann (Hatton) W.; educ. Coll. of Emporia, Kan. State Univ. DEGREES: LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Sallie Lindsay, April 27, 1893. AUTHOR: The Real Issue and Other Stories, 1896; The Court of Boyville, 1899; Strategems and Spoils, 1901; In Our Town, 1906; A Certain Rich Man, 1909; The Old Order Changeth, 1910; God's Puppets, 1916; In the Heart of a Fool, 1918; The Martial Adventures of Henry and Me, 1918; Life of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Life of Calvin Coolidge, 1925; Masks in a Pageant, 1928. Contributor to all leading mags. General character writing, novels, editorials, short stories, features, biography. Prop. and Editor Emporia (Kan.) Gazette since 1895. In Red Cross service in France and Russia during World War. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), University (Chicago), Century, Nat. Arts, Town Hall (N. Y. City), Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; memb. Inst. Pacific Relations since 1925. OFFICE: 927 Exchange Bldg., Emporia, Kansas.

WHITEHEAD, HAROLD: business consultant, writer; b. Birmingham, Eng., Jan. 10, 1880; s. Joseph and Mary W.; educ. King Edward Sch. (Birmingham), Boston Univ. DEGREE: B.B.A.; m. Muriel Bayley-Parker, June, 1906. AUTHOR: Bond Salesmanship, 1915; Rexall Course in Drug Merchandising, 1915; Principles of Salesmanship, 1917; Dawson Black—Retail Merchant, 1918; Bruno Duke, Solver of Business Problems, 1918; Business Career of Peter Flint, 1919; Your Job, 1920; How to Run a Store, 1921; J. C. Penney Business Training Course, 1921; Common Sense in Business, 1923; The Business of Selling, 1923; Simple Explanation of Constitution of the U. S., 1924; Problems of the Executive, 1927. General character writing, tech., bus. admin.

WHITESIDE

Formerly Prof. and Hd. Dept. Bus. Methods, Coll. of Bus. Admin., Boston Univ., 1915-25. CLUBS: Boston Art Club, English Speaking Union (N. Y.), Authors Club (London, Eng.). HOME: Hotel Piccadilly, New York, N. Y.

WHITEHEAD, HENRY ST. CLAIR ("Casimir Dren," "Frederick Stead"); clergyman, writer; b. Elizabeth, N. J., March 5, 1882; s. Henry Hedden and Mary Barry (McMillin) W.; educ. King's (Stamford, Conn.), Berkeley Sch. (N. Y. City), Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Berkeley Divinity Sch. (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Garden of the Lord. Contributor to Commonwealth, Independent, Mystery Mag., Adventure, Collier's, Weird Tales, Open Road, Target, Life, Psychology, N. Y. Times, Sun, Amer. Church Monthly, Living Church, Churchman, Catholic Churchman, Black Mask, Sports Afield, Adventure-Story (England), Royal Mag. (Eng.), Writer, Camp Life. General character writing, essays, relig. short stories. Efficiency Surveyor of Summer Camps. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), University (Boston), S.R. OFFICE: 27 W. 44th St.; Residence (winter) St. Thomas (American West Indies) Virgin Islands; HOME: Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.

WHITELEY, JAMES GUSTAVUS: see Press section.

WHITESIDE, CLARA (W.): writer; b. New York, Feb., 1870; d. Henry H. and Esther Walker; educ. public schools of Philadelphia, Philadelphia Seminary; m. Frank Reed Whiteside, 1895. AUTHOR: Touring in England: on the Trail of the Yankee, 1926. Editor: The Republican Woman. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia Public Ledger, New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, Philadelphia Inquirer. General character writing, feature, special articles, publicity. Publicity writer for campaigns, sent to Europe after war by Saturday Evening Post to write on the new German Woman; represented Public Ledger in Europe, 1920-21, as feature writer; sent to Switzerland to write on the Refugees, by Saturday Evening Post. CLUBS: Art Alliance (Philadelphia), Republican Women of Pennsylvania. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1510 Waverly St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITESIDE, MARY BRENT: poet, critic; b. Shelbyville, Tenn.; d. James Robinson and Frances (Smith) W.; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst. (Athens, Ga.), Columbia Univ. DEGREE: LL.D. (hon.). AUTHOR: The Eternal Quest and Other Poems, 1925. Winner of the sonnet prize of the Poetry Society of Virginia in 1927, with sonnet-sequence, "Again, Sappho"; Sterling Memorial prize 1928 with poem, "The Junkman of the World." Contributor to Harper's, Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Forum, Independent, Commonwealth, Poet Lore, Poetry Rev. (London), Survey, Graphic, Lyric, Step Ladder, Stratford Mag., Holland's, N. Y. Times, Evening Post, etc. General character writing, poems, essays, crit. articles. On edit. staff Step Ladder, Westminster Mag. Extensive Lect. CLUBS: Atlanta Writers, Poetry Soc. Amer., Poetry Soc., London

WHITFORD

(v. p.). HOME: 221 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga.

WHITFORD, EDWARD EVERETT: professor of mathematics, writer; b. Brookfield, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1865; s. Calvin and Emeline (Burch) W.; educ. Colgate Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lilla E. York, July 31, 1890. AUTHOR: *The Pell Equation*, 1912. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: Coll. of the City of N. Y.; HOME: 535 West 110th St., New York, N. Y.

WHITFORD, WILLIAM GARRISON: professor, University of Chicago; b. Nile, N. Y., Dec., 1886; s. John Byron and Mary Frances (Summerbelle) W.; educ. Alfred University (Alfred, N. Y.), Iowa State College (Ames, Ia.), Art Institute of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Alfred University), M.S. (Iowa State Coll.); m. Dorothy Edwards, March, 1921. AUTHOR: *Craftsmanship—Pottery*, 1919; *An Introduction to Art Education*, 1929. Co-author: *The Classroom Teacher*, (Vol. 4), *Primary Art*, (Vol. 7), *Art for the Intermediate Grades*, (Vol. 2), *Art for the Junior High School*, 1927. General character writing, professional. Chairman of the Dept. of Education, University of Chicago; assoc. prof. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 1209 East 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

WHITING, CHARLES GOODRICH: editor (died June, 1922), see Vol. I, 1921.

WHITING, GERTRUDE: writer, consulting textile specialist; b. N. Y. City; d. Wm. Dunbar and Anna Phillips (Stickney) W.; educ. Rye Sem., Hollins Coll., Teachers Coll., Inst. Neuchatelois de Dentelles. DEGREE: Diplome de Professeur. AUTHOR: *A Lace Guide for Makers and Collectors*, 1920; *The Tools and Toys of Stitchery*, 1929. Contributor to *Antiques*, *Ladies Home Journal*, *Natl. Geog. Mag.*, *Needle and Bobbin Bull.*, *Sunday School World*, *S. Baptist Convention*, etc.; founder *Needle and Bobbin Bull.*; international hand textile organ. Founder *The Spinster* (1st Sou. girls' coll. annual). CLUBS: Rye Sem. Assn., Hollins Coll. Alumni Assn., Authors' League, N. Y. Soc. of Craftsmen, Hon. Fel. Metropolitan Museum of Art, *Lace worker to India*, etc. ADDRESS: 1 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

WHITING, LILIAN: writer; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1859; d. Hon. Lorenzo Dow, Sta. Sen. for Ill. and Lucia (Clement) W.; educ. privately. AUTHOR: *The World Beautiful* (1st, 2nd and 3rd series), 1894-1896; *The Poetry of Mrs. Browning*, 1897; *After Her Death: The Story of a Summer*, 1897; *From Dreamland Sent* (poems), 1898; *Kate Field: A Record*, 1899; *The Spiritual Significance*, 1905; *The World Beautiful in Books*, 1901; *Boston Days*, 1902; *The Life Radiant*, 1902; *Lilies of Eternal Peace*, 1903; *The Outlook Beautiful*, 1903; *Italy: The Magic Land*, 1904; *The Florence of Landor*, 1905; *The Joy that No Man Taketh From You*, 1905; *The Land of Enchantment: Pike's Peak to the Pacific*, 1906; *Paris, the Beautiful*, 1907; *Life Transfigured*, 1908; *Louise*

WHITMAN

Chandler Moulton: Poet and Friend, 1909; *Athens, The Violet-Crowned*, 1913; *The Lure of London*, 1914; *The Brownings, Their Life and Art*, 1911; *Women Who Have Enobled Life*, 1915; *Canada the Spell-Binder*, 1917; *The Adventure Beautiful*, 1917; *The Golden Road*, 1918; *They Who Understand*, 1919; *The New Social Order of Italy* (in prep.). Since 1896 has spent much time abroad, especially in Italy, Paris and London. ADDRESS: The Brunswick, Boston, U. S. A., and Credito Italiano, Florence, Italy.

WHITLOCK-ROSE, ELISE: physician, writer; d. Wilbur Fisk and Mary Caroline (Whitlock) R.; educ. Springdale, Chestnut Hill; Wom's Med. Coll. of Pa. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: *Cathedrals and Cloisters of Midland France*, 1908; *Cathedrals and Cloisters of the Isle de France*, 1910; *Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France*, 1913. Chief of Med. Staff and Chief of Med. Clinics, Wom's Hosp., Pa. Founder with Dr. E. F. C. Clark of the Little House of Saint-Pantaloe. Clinician-in-chief of Dr. Grogg's Clinic, Philadelphia. SOCIETIES: Broomall, Zeta Phi; mem. United Daughters of the Confed., D.A.R., Paediatric Soc. of Phila., F.A.M.A., Philadelphia County Medical Society, Philadelphia Club of Medical Women, Woman's Overseas Service League, Civic Club. ADDRESS: de Lancey Place and 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITMAN, CHARLES HUNTINGTON: professor of English, writer; b. Abbott, Me., Nov., 1873; s. Nathan and Helen Augusta (Thoms) W.; educ. Colby Coll. (Me.), Yale Univ., Univ. Munich. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel J. Foster, May 29, 1902. AUTHOR: *Birds of Old English Literature*, 1898; *Christ of Cynewulf* (trans.), 1900; *A Subject Index to the Poems of Edmund Spenser*, 1919. Contributing editor: *History of New Jersey*, 1929. Contributor to *Anglia*, *Jrnl. Eng. and Germanic Philol.* Mod. Lang. Notes. General character writing, poems, trans., tech., philol. CLUBS: Alumni and Faculty of Rutgers Univ., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ.; HOME: 116 Lincoln Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

WHITMAN, ROGER BRADBURY: writer; b. N. Y. City, June, 1875; s. Alfred and Sarah (Andrews) W.; educ. Woodbridge S-h., Columbia U.; m. Marian Curtis, 1906. AUTHOR: *Motor Car Principles*, 5th edit., 1915; *Gas Engine Principles*, 1912; *Motor Cycle Principles and Light Car*, 1914; *Tractor Principles*, 1919; *Beauty in Gardens—A Tribute*, 1928; *Home Owner's Fact Book*, 1929. Contributor to *Ladies Home Jrnl.*, *Colliers*, *Popular Science*, *American Home*, *Good Housekeeping*, etc. Assoc. edit. *Country Life*, 1920-25. Volun. sailor, U. S. Yankee, Span. Am. War; Lt. and Capt. Photo Dept., Air Serv., U.S.A., 1917-20. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Phi Kappa Psi. ADDRESS: 314 Nassau Blvd., Garden City, N. Y.

WHITMAN, WILLIAM (3rd): newspaper man; b. Chocorua, N. H., Aug. 1, 1900; s. William Whitman, Jr. and Ruth (Loring) W.; educ. St. Bernard's School (New York), Westminster School (Simsbury,

WHITMORE

Conn.), Harvard College. DEGREES: A. B. (1922); m. Majorie Warren, June 29, 1922. AUTHOR: Navaho Tales, 1925; The Giant Sorcerer, 1927; Dog Corner Papers, 1927. Contributor to Boston Globe. General character writing, essays, juvenile, news items, feature articles; formerly assist. editor, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1923-1927. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Boston, St. Botolph Club of Boston. OFFICE: Boston Globe, Boston, Mass. HOME: Central Ave., Needham, Mass.

WHITMORE, FRANK CLIFFORD: dean; b. N. Attleboro, Mass., Oct. 1, 1887; s. Frank Hale and Lena A. (Thomas) W.; educ. Atlantic City Hgh. Sch., Harv. Coll., Grad. Sch., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1911; A.M., 1912; Ph.D., 1914, Harv.; m. Marion Gertrude Mason, June 22, 1914. AUTHOR: Organic Compounds of Mercury, 1921. Mem. edit. bd. The Chem. Bull., Chicago; Organic Syntheses (annual pub.). CLUBS: Univ. (Evanston), Chaos (Chgo.), Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: School of Chemistry and Physics, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. HOME: 300 Pugh St., State College, Pa.

WHITNEY, GERTRUDE CAPEN (Mrs. George E. Whitney): writer; b. Canton, Mass.; d. Ezekiel and Emma Van Poelien (Knaggs) Capen; descendant of colonists who came over in the Mayflower and the John and Mary; educ. Canton and Boston, Mass. at Gannett's Inst. and by pvt. tutors; m. George Erasmus Whitney, Oct. 26, 1899. AUTHOR: I Choose, 1st ed., 1910, 2nd, 1913, 3rd, 1919; Yet Speareth He, 1910, 1923; Roses From My Garden (poems), 1912, 1924; The House of Landell, 1917; Where the Sun Shines, 1920; The Other Side of the Bridge, 1923; Above the Shame of Circumstance, 1st ed. 1917, 2nd ed. 1922; The Interpreter, 1925; John, John and His Son John, 1928. Has written poems, newspaper work, fiction since the age of seven. CLUBS: Colonial Dames of America, Soc. of Huguenots, S. C., Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, New England Hist. and Gen. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Forestry, Boston, Woman's Country Club of Augusta, Authors' (N. Y.), Writer's (Atlanta, Ga.), League Am. Pen Women (Wash., D. C.), Authors' (Boston), New Eng. Woman's Press Assn. Nat'l. Woman's Party. HOME: 945 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

WHITNEY, LEON FRADLEY: eugenicist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1894; s. Leon Augustine and Geneva (Fradeley) W.; educ. public school No. 11, Brooklyn, N. Y., Manual Training High School, Massachusetts Agriculture College, Amherst, Mass. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Katharine Carroll Sackett, Feb. 12, 1916. AUTHOR: The Basis of Breeding, 1928. Co-author: The Builders of America, 1927. Editor: on Board of Eugenics. Contributor to American Kennel Gazette, American Mercury, Outlook, Eugenics, Forest and Stream, and many others. General character writing, the interpretation of science to the layman. Executive secretary of the American Eugenics Society. CLUBS: American Genetics Assn., Eugenics Research Assn., American Society for Study of

WHITSON

Feeble-Minded, Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Relig., denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 135 Church St., New Haven, Conn.; HOME: 18 Brownell St., New Haven, Conn.

WHITNEY, MARIAN PARKER: professor of German languages and literature; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 6, 1861; d. William Dwight and Elizabeth Wooster (Baldwin) W.; educ. pvt. schs. in U. S. and Europe; stud. U's of Zurich, Paris, Yale. DEGREE: Ph.D., Yale, 1901. AUTHOR: Advanced German Composition, 1910; Easy German Composition, 1912; Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur (co-author), 1913. Editor numerous French and German grammars and text bks.; assoc. editor Modern Lang. Jnl. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.), Assn. of U. Wom., Am. Assn. of U. Profs., Modn. Lang. Assn. of Am., Internatl. Council of Wom., etc. OFFICE: Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; HOME: 227 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

WHITNEY, NATHANIEL RUGGLES: economist; b. Lykens, Pa., Sept., 1882; s. James Bradish and Mary Alice (Lefrier) W.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Helen B. Loos, June 29, 1918. AUTHOR: Jurisdiction in American Building Trades Unions, 1914; Banking Practice (with L. H. Langston), 1921; The Sale of War Bonds in Iowa, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Econ. Revw., So. Atlantic Quar., The Annalist, The Iron Age, etc. ASSNS.: Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Statistical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma. OFFICE: Proctor and Gamble Co.; HOME: Glendale, O.

WHITSETT, WILLIAM THORNTON: author, educator; b. Whitsett, North Carolina; s. Joseph Bason and Mary (Foust) W.; educ. Oakdale Acad., N. C. Coll., U. of N. C. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie E. Brewer, June 30, 1906. AUTHOR: Saber and Song; Outlooks on Books; Founders of Church and State; Landmarks and Pioneers, Prophets of the Presbyterian Church; Pioneer Teachers; Life of Captain Peter Summers, Revolutionary Hero; Whitsett Historical Monographs, —Brick Church and the Clapp Family History; Historic Churches of Guilford County; Early Churches of North Carolina; Alamance County, and the Whitsett-Huffman Family History. Various addresses, mag. artcls. Also more than a score of histories and sketches of early American families. Founder, 1888, pres. until 1918, Whitsett Inst.; mem. Guilford C. B. of Educ. 1897-1918 (chrmn. 1906-1918). Trustee Univ. of N. C., 1897-1919. Organizer N. C. Assoc. of Academies; Secy. and Treas. N. C. Tchrs' Assembly (pres. 1905-1906). Mem. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of London, Phi Gamma Delta, Ntl. Soc. of the Sons of Amer. Rev. Rotarian, Pi Gamma Mu. Historian for Guilford County (N. C.). ADDRESS: Whitsett, N. C.

WHITSON, ANDREW ROBESON: professor of soils, Univ. of Wisconsin; b. Stanton, Oct., 1870; s. Andrew and Abigail (Dack) W.; educ. Carleton College, University of Wisconsin, Chicago Uni-

WHITSON

versity, University of Berlin. DEGREE: B.S. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Louie Josephine Henshaw Fitch, 1897. AUTHOR: Soils of Wisconsin, 1926. Co-author: Soils and Soil Fertility, 1912. Contributor to Journal of American Society of Agronomy, Annual Report of Soil Survey Assn. General character writing, scientific. Instigator and one of the organizers of Soil Survey Assn. of America. CLUBS: University, Memorial Union, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Technical Club. Relig., denom., protestant. OFFICE: Main Office, Soils Building, University of Wisconsin; HOME: Longview Acres, R. 7, Madison, Wis.

WHITSON, JOHN HARVEY: Novelist, educator; b. Seymour, Ind.; s. Aaron and Tacy (McNamee) W.; m. Flora L. Josselyn, 1900. AUTHOR: The Young Ditch Rider and Other Stories, 1899; Barbara, A Woman of the West, 1903; With Fremont the Pathfinder, 1903; A Courier of Empire, 1904; The Rainbow Chasers, 1904; Campaigning With Tippecanoe, 1904; Justin Wingate, Ranchman, 1905; The Castle of Doubt, 1907; Filibusters, 1910; Edgewood Enigma, 1912; Wings of Mars, 1914; Mystery at Greenacres, 1916. Teaching since 1918; head dept. relig. edn., Hardin Coll., 1923—. ADDRESS: (June to Sept.) Rowley, Mass.; (Sept. to June), Hardin Coll., Mexico, Mo.

WHITTEN, ROBERT: City Planning Consultant; b. South Bend, Ind., Oct., 1873; s. William M. and Margaret (Milliken) W.; educ. U. of Mich., Chicago U., Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Gilbert, 1900. AUTHOR: Public Administration in Massachusetts, 1898; Regulation of Public Service Companies in Great Britain, 1914; Valuation of Public Service Corporations, 1912, 1914; Regional Zoning, 1923; Reports on planning and zoning in Cleveland, Columbus, Atlanta, Providence, and other cities, 1920-1928. President of Amer. City Planning Instit. OFFICE: 175 Fifth Av., New York; HOME: 1900 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHITTNGHILL, DEXTER GOOCH: religious worker, writer; b. Madisonville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1866; s. David and Margaret (Phillips) W.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Ky.), Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Ky.). Spec. lectures, Univ. Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Th.D. CO-AUTHOR: "I Battisti," 1912; "La chiese e i nuovi templi," 1917. Contributor to Watchman-Examiner, N. Y.; "Bilychnis," Rome. General character writing, relig., hist., Editor (foreign) "Bilychnis" (Rome). Founder and editor Biblioteca di Studi Religiosi (library religious studies, 15 vols. issued). Dir. Supt. Amer. Baptist Mission in Italy from 1904; Dir. Baptist Theol. Coll., Rome, since 1901. OFFICE: 35 Piazza in Lucina; HOME: 107 Via Babuino, Rome, Italy.

WHITTLE, CHARLES A (NDERSON): see Press section.

WHITTLES, THOMAS DAVIS: clergyman; b. England, Dec. 27, 1873; s. Robert and Emma (Davis) W.; educ. Ursinus Coll., Waynesburg Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. (1) Sarah Canning, 1902; (2) Neonetta

WIDTSOE

Iams, 1925. AUTHOR: The Lumberjack's Sky Pilot, 1908; Parish of the Pines, 1912; Frank Higgins, Trail Blazer, 1920. Editor, The Lumberjack, 1906. Associate Editor of Eastern Star Magazine. General character writing, relig., poems, text books. Supt. Logging-Camp Mission, 1916-18; Pastor 1st Presbyterian Church, Eau Claire, Wis., since 1925. Moderator of Presbyterian Synod of Minnesota, 1924. OFFICE: 1st Presbyterian Church; HOME: 1010 S. Farwell St., Eau Claire, Wis.

WIBORG, FRANK BESTOW: retired business man; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Apr. 30, 1855; s. Henry Paulinus and Susan (Bestow) W.; educ. Chickering Institute (Cincinnati); m. Adeline Moulton Sherman (deceased) April 26, 1882. AUTHOR: Travels of an Unofficial Attache, 1904; A Commercial Traveler in South America, 1905; Printing Ink—A History, with a Treatise on Modern Methods of Manufacture and Use, 1926. General character writing, travel, scientific, historical. CLUBS: India House, Union League, Racquet and Tennis (New York), Oakland Golf, Maidstone, East Hampton Riding, Devon Yacht, Namagansett Field Club, (Long Island), Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, (Washington), Queen City, Pillars (Cincinnati). Relig., denom., Episcopal. HOME: 756 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WIDDEMER, MARGARET: author; b. Doylestown, Pa.; d. Rev. Howard T. and Alice (DeWitt) Widdeemer; educ. prvly. AUTHOR: The Rose-Garden Husband, 1915; Factories with Other Lyrics, 1915; Why Not?, 1915; The Wishing-Ring Man, 1917; Old Road to Paradise, 1918; You'r Only Young Once, 1918; The Board Walk, 1919; I've Married Marjorie, 1920; Haunted Hours, 1920; The Year of Delight, 1921; Cross Currents (poems), 1921; Tree with a Bird in It (parodies), 1921; Graven Image (novel), 1922; Binkie and the Bell Dolls, 1923; Charis Sees it Through (novel), 1924; Poems, Ballads and Lyrics, 1925; Gallant Lady, 1926; Wood (poetic play), 1926; Singing, 1927; More Than Wife, 1929; Collected Poems, 1928; Rhimestones, 1929. CLUBS: Browning, Poets, Authors' League, Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: W. 67th St., New York; HOME: 21 Larchmont Av., Larchmont, N. Y.

WIDDIFIELD, CHARLES HOWARD: Barrister-at-Law; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Jan. 21, 1859; s. J. C. Widdifield; educ. Upper Canada Coll.; m. Emma M. Gillespie, 1883. AUTHOR: Law of Costs in Canada, 1901, 2nd. ed., 1911; Words and Terms Judicially Noted, 1914; Executors' Accounts, 1916, 1918; Motor Vehicle Law, 1921. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1881; Judge, County Court, 1905. ADDRESS: City Hall, Toronto, Ont., Canada

WIDTSOE, JOHN ANDREAS: educator; b. Island of Froyen, Norway, Jan., 1872; s. John and Anna (Gaarden) W.; educ. Brigham Young Coll., Harv. U., U. of Goettingen. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Leah Eudora Dunford, June 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Dry Farming, 1911; Principles of Irrigation Practice, 1914; Western Agriculture, 1917; Success on Irrigation Projects, 1928, Joseph

WIELAND

Smith as a Scientist; Rational Theology. Chemist Utah Expt. Station Director of same, 1900-1905. Principal of School Agr., Brigham Young U., 1905-1907; Pres. Agr. Coll. of Utah, 1907-1916. Pres. University of Utah, 1916-21. HOME: 1425 Sigsbee Av., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WIELAND, G(EOERGE) R(EBER): paleontologist; b. Boalsburg, Pa., Jan. 24, 1865; s. W. F. and Margaret (Reber) W.; educ. Pa. State Coll., U. of Pa., U. of Gottingen, Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edla K. Anderson, 1891. AUTHOR: American Fossil Cycads, 2 vols., 1906-16; La Flora Liasica, 1 vol., quarto, 1916. Contributor to Amer. Jrnl. of Sci., Amer. Naturalist, Bot. Gazette; Amer. Jrnl. of Bot. and Sci. General character writing, plant evolution marine reptiles, dinosaur extinction, etc. OFFICE: Osborn Bot. Lab., Yale Univ., New Haven; HOME: "Anawan," West Haven, Conn.

WIENER, LEO: professor at Harvard; b. Bialystok, Poland, July 27, 1862; s. Solomon and Frida (Rabinowicz) W.; educ. Gymnasia at Minsk and Warsaw, University of Warsaw, Polytechnic of Berlin; m. Bertha Kahn, Feb., 1893. AUTHOR: Songs from the Ghetto, by Morris Rosenfeld (translation), 1898; Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century, 1898; Anthology of Russian Literature (2 vols.), 1902, 1903; On Interpretation of the Russian People, 1915; Commentary to the Germanic Laws and Medieval Documents, 1915. Contributor Toward a History of Arabico-Gothic Culture, (4 vols.), 1917; Africa and the Discovery of America (3 vols.), 1919; Mayan and Mexican Origins, 1926. Editor: Complete Works of Count Leo N. Tolstoy (24 vols.), 1904, 1905. General character writing, essays, scientific, historical and technical. Relig., denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 50 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.

WIER, JEANNE ELIZABETH: see Press section.

WIERMAN, FRANCES: see Press section.

WIERNIK, PETER: journalist; b. March 6, 1865; s. Hirsch Wolf and Sarah (Milchiger) W.; educ. Religious "Heder" in Wilno. unmarried. AUTHOR: A Short History of the Jews, 1900; History of the Jews in America, (also translated in Yiddish), 1912. Editor: Jewish Morning Journal of New York; also of Philadelphia. Contributor to Amerikaner (Yiddish) Jewish Forum, Reflex, Funk and Wagnall's Jewish Encyclopedia, Hebrew and Yiddish periodicals, New Palestine Herzl Memorial Book. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Newspaper. Relig., denom., Jewish. OFFICE 77-79 Bowery, New York; HOME: 922 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WIGGERS, CARL JOHN: professor of physiology; b. Davenport, Iowa, May, 1883; s. George and Margaret (Kuendel) W.; educ. Davenport High School, University of Munich, Germany. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Minnie E. Berry, Aug. 17, 1907. AUTHOR: Circulation in Health and Disease, 1915 (rev.), 1923; Pressure Pulses in the Cardiovascular System, 1928; Principles and Practice of Electrocardiography, 1929. Editor: a sec-

tion of Biological Abstracts. Contributor to The American Journal of Physiol., Journal of Pharm. and Exp. Therap., Archives of Internal Medicine, Journal of Exper. Med., Proceedings of the Society for Exper. Biol. and Med., Journal of American Medical Assn., etc. Research: The revival of the heart following death by electric shock. Simplification of optical apparatus is believed to have added materially to the introduction of more precise graphic methods in the clinical study of cardiac affections in the United States. General character writing, scientific, medical. CLUBS American Physiology Soc., Soc. Pharm. and Exp. Therap., Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., Internat. Physiol. Congress, Cleveland Academy of Med., Am. Med. Assn., Am. Assn. of University Professors. Relig., denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Western Reserve University Medical School; HOME: 3357 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

WIGHT, CAROL VAN BUREN: teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Jarvis Sherman and Mary (Center) W.; educ. Brooklyn Poly Inst., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Stallknecht, Sept., 1902. AUTHOR: Sir Thomas More and Other Verse, 1925; Star Dust (a sonnet sequence, 1926; L'Heure Passe, (verse), 1928. Contributor to Atlantic, Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag. General character writing, poems, essays, short stories. Associate Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. CLUBS: Tudor and Stuart Club; Phi Beta Kappa, Kattabos, all of Johns Hopkins Univ. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; HOME: Chatham, Mass.

WIGHT, WILLIAM WARD: attorney; b. Troy, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1849; s. William Ward and Lydia Ann Potwine (Van Akin) W.; educ. Williams Coll., A. B. (Phi Beta Kappa and honor num.), 1869, A. M., 1887; Albany Law Sch., Union U., LL. B., 1873; m. Mary Olive Brockway, June 16, 1884. AUTHOR: Life of Henry Clay Payne, 1907; Louis XVII, a Bibliography, 1915. Also num. monographs on hist. and bibliog. subjs., etc., and revised edit. of New Wisconsin Form Bk. CLUBS: Phantom, Univ., Am. Hist. Assn., N. E. Hist.-General Soc., Parkman (founder), etc. OFFICE: Wells Bldg.; HOME: 404 Keene St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WIKE, MURIEL BURNS: author; b. Yellow Springs, O., Feb., 1889; d. Lincoln Hamilton and Margaret Florence (Burns) W.; educ. Ohio Schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Birds of a Feather, 1925; The Bird Wonder Stories, 1926. Contributor to Springfield (O.) News, Sun, Garrison (N. Y.) Lamp, Physical Culture, Queens Work, etc. General character writing, juveniles, nature books. HOME: R. D. No. 1, Springfield, O.

WILBUR, ANNE H.: see Hamilton, Anne.

WILBUR, EARL MORSE: clergyman and teacher; b. Jericho, Vt., Apr. 26, 1866; s. La Fayette and Mercy Jane (Morse) W.; educ. U. of Vermont, Harv., Berlin, California. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., D. D.; m. Dorothea Dix Elliot, June 30, 1898. AUTHOR: History of the First

WILBUR

WILBUR

Unitarian Church, Portland, Oregon, 1893; Historical Sketch of Independent Congregational Church, Meadville, Pa., 1903; Our Unitarian Heritage, 1925. Pres. Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry, Berkeley, Calif., since 1904. CLUBS: Harvard, Faculty, Berkeley. OFFICE: 2400 Allston Way; HOME: 21 Mosswood Road, Berkeley, Calif.

WILBUR, MARGUERITE EYER (Mrs. Van Rensselaer Wilbur): b. Evanston, Ill., Oct. 14, 1889; d. Clarendon B. and Cora (Knowlton) Eyer; educ. Abbot Academy (Andover, Mass.), Stanford University, University of Southern California. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M.; m. Van Rensselaer Wilbur, Apr. 26, 1919. AUTHOR of the translations: A Frenchman in the Gold Rush, 1928; Life of Juan Maria de Salvatierra, 1929; Los Angeles in the Sunny Seventies, 1929; Journal of Ravenau de Lussan (in press). Contributor to publications of the California Historical Society, Historical Society of Southern California, Touring Topics. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Women's Athletic, Friday Morning. ADDRESS: 25 Thirteenth Place, Long Beach, Calif.

WILCE, JOHN WOODWORTH: physician; b. Rochester, N. Y., May, 1888; s. John and Rosetta Maria (Woodworth) W.; educ. University of Wisconsin, University of Chicago, Ohio State University, Post Graduate Medical School, New York City. DEGREES: B. A. 1910 (Univ. of Wisconsin), M. D. 1918 (Ohio State Univ.); m. Minerva Willard Conner, Aug. 2, 1920. AUTHOR: Football, 1923. Co-author: How to Enjoy Football, 1923. Contributor to Athletic Journal. General character writing, football and physical education. CLUBS: Rotary, Scioto Country, Faculty, Shrine and Masons. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 2030 Tremont Road, Columbus, Ohio.

WILCOX, DELOS FRANKLIN: public utility expert; b. Ida, Mich., Apr. 22, 1873; d. Byron M. and Loraine (Jones) W.; educ. high sch., Ypsilanti, Mich., U. of Mich., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Mina M. Gates, Geb. 22, 1898. AUTHOR: Study of City Government, 1897; Ethical Marriage, 1900; The American City, 1904; The Government of Great American Cities (pub. Leipzig), 1908; Great Cities of America, 1910; Municipal Franchises, 1910, 1911; Government by All People, 1912; Analysis of Electric Railway Problems, 1921; Depression in Public Utilities, 1925. Contributor to Natl. Municip. Revw., Annals Amer. City, etc. CLUB: City Club (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 436 Crescent St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WILCOX, DEWITT GILBERT: surgeon; b. Akron, O., Jan. 15, 1858; s. David Gilbert and Hannah (Whitney) W.; educ. Akron high sch., Buchtel Coll., Ohio U. (Med. Dept.) DEGREE: M. D.; m. Jane I. Green, 1883. AUTHOR: Health Hygiene, Happiness, 1910; Physical Awakening of the Boy, 1911. Editor: New England Med. Gazette 5 yrs. Contributor to lead. med. jnls. Ex-pres. N. Y. State Med. Soc.; hon. mem. of Ohio State Med. Soc., etc. HOME: 132 Homer St., Newton Centre, Mass.

WILCOX

WILCOX, EARLEY VERNON: writer; b. Busti, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1869; s. Abraham F. and Sally Marie (Mead) W.; educ. Otterbein U., Harv. U. DEGREES: A. B., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Mabel Ruth Owens, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Farmer's Cyclopedic of Agriculture, 1904; Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1904; Farmer's Cyclopedic of Live Stock, 1908; Farm Animals, 1906; Handbook of Milk Inspection, 1912; Tropical Agriculture, 1916; Lights and Shadows in Hawaii (verse), 1913; Hawaii, Its Agricultural Possibilities, 1909. CLUBS: Pres. Shakespeare Society of Washington. ADDRESS: 33 West Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WILCOX, LUTE: journalist, welfare work; b. Pa., Aug., 1853; s. Minor and Sabrina (Brockway) W.; m. Henrietta Stiles, June, 1890. AUTHOR: Irrigation Farming, 1895; Frontier Sketches, 1900. Editor and pub. Field and Farm. Has been blind since 1890. Pres. United Workers for the Blind of Colo., 10 yrs. CLUBS: Press, Authors' League, life mem. Colo. State Edit. Assn., Pioneer Printers Assn., Colo. Forestry Assn. OFFICE: 429 16th St. HOME: 1004 23rd Av., Denver, Colo.

WILCOX, MARRION: author; b. Augusta, Ga., Apr. 3, 1858; s. Daniel Hand and Frances Louisa (Ansley) W.; educ. Yale and Hamilton; stud. at Oxford, Jena, Berlin and Heidelberg. DEGREES: A. B., LL. B.; m. Eleanor Patricia Sanchez, Apr. 2, 1885. AUTHOR: Real People; A Short History of the War With Spain; Sketches in Spain, England and Italy; Harper's History of the War in the Philippines, 1900. Contributor to No. Amer. Revw., Atlantic Monthly, Sc. Amer., Harper's Arch. Record, etc. Editor and co-author, Encyclopedia of Latin America. ADDRESS: Yale Club, New York, N. Y.

WILCOX, REYNOLD WEBB: consulting physician; b. Madison, Conn., Mar. 29, 1856; s. Col. Vincent Neigs and Catherine Millicent (Webb) W.; educ. Yale, Harvard, Vienna, Heidelberg, Paris, Edinburgh. DEGREES: B. A. 1878 (Yale), M. D. 1881 (Harvard), hon. M. A. 1881 (Hobart), hon. LL. D. 1892 (Maryville), hon. D. C. L. 1915 (Wittenberg); m. Grace Clarkson, d. Col. Floyd Clarkson, Dec. 12, 1917. Lieut. Col. Aux. Res., U. S. A. AUTHOR: System of Case Records, 1887; Madison—Her Soldiers, 1890; Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1892; The Descendants of William Wilcoxson, Vincent Meigs and Richard Webb, 1893; Manual of Fever Nursing, 1904; Treatment of Disease, 1907. Professor of medicine, N. Y. Post-Graduate Medical School, 1884-1908; consulting physician, Nassau, St. Mark's Ossining, Eastern Long Island and New Jersey State Hospitals. CLUBS: Nassau (Princeton), Army and Navy (Washington), formerly president American Therapeutic Soc., American Assn. Medical Jurisprudence, American Congress on Internal Medicine, American College of Physicians, Harvard Medical Society, Medical Assn. Greater City of New York, N. Y. Society of Medical Jurisprudence and of N. Y. Division of the Assn. of Medical

WILCOX

Reserve Corps U. S. A., fellow American Society for the Advancement of Science, hon. mem. Conn. State Medical Society, Society of American Wars, N. Y. Comdry., Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, War of 1812 (President General, General Society, 1925), Loyal Legion, Society of Foreign Wars, Assn. of Medical Surgeons. ADDRESS: 90 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N. J.

WILCOX, UTHAI VINCENT: writer; b. Gouvenor, N. Y., Mar. 1890; s. Milton Charles and Kate Althea (Osterhout) W.; educ. Pacific Union College, Univ. of Pacific, Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A. B.; m. Blanche Bowden. AUTHOR: On Our Block, 1920; If You Were President, 1928. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, McClure's, Collier's, Liberty, Outlook, Plain Talk, Boston Globe, Kansas City Star, Affiliated Press Service and many others. General character writing, articles, fiction, current topics. CLUBS: National Press Club, Writers' Club, Authors' League. OFFICE: International Bldg.; HOME: 3700 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D. C.

WILCOX, WALTER DWIGHT: author; b. Chicago, Sept. 24, 1869; s. Sextus N. and Sarah (Adams) W.; educ. Andover, Yale. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Nanna Lawson, Nov. 27, 1901. AUTHOR: Camping in the Canadian Rockies, 1896; Picturesque Landscapes in the Canadian Rockies, 1898; Rockies of Canada, 1900; A Guide Book to the Lake Louise Region, 1909; Caoba, the Mahogany Tree, 1924. Has written on geol. and geog. subjects in Geographical Journal of Royal Geog. Soc. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Amer. Alpine Club. ADDRESS: Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.

WILCZYNSKI, ERNEST JULIUS: professor; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WILD, LAURA HULDA: college professor; b. Grensboro, Vt., Dec. 1870; d. Azel and Ellen (Douglas) W.; educ. Smith Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A. B., B. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Geographic Influences in Old Testament Masterpieces, 1915; The Evolution of the Hebrew People, 1917; A Present Day Definition of Christianity, 1920; A Literary Guide to the Bible, 1922. Compiler: Ethical Readings from the Bible (with Harriet Keeler), 1915. Ordained minister of Congregational Ch., served as pastor of Lincoln Ch. for 4½ yrs. before being called to chair of prof. of Biblical Lit. ADDRESS: Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

WILD, PAYSON SIBLEY: writer; b. Craftsbury, Vt., May 25, 1869; s. Edward Payson and Ruth Sibley (Nichols) W.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Williams Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Caroline S. Peabody, Aug. 21, 1895. AUTHOR: The Links of Ancient Rome, (in collab. with Bert Leston Taylor), 1912; Idylls of the Skillet Fork (dialect verse), 1916. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, Evening Post, and other mags. Contributor for 15 yrs. to Bert Leston Taylor's "Line-o-Type-or Two," of Chicago Tribune. General character writing, poems,

WILDER

sketches. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, Chicago Literary (all Chicago). HOME: 1149 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

WILDE, NORMAN: teacher, writer; b. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., June 12, 1867; s. James and Harriet Richards (DeWitt) W.; educ. Columbia Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Edna M. Judson, Aug. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi, a Study in German Realism, 1894; The Ethical Basis of the State, 1924. Contributor to Philos. Rev., Jrnl. Philos., Internat. Jrnl. Ethics, Mind. General character writing, essays, tech., philos. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 901 6th St., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

WILDE, PERCIVAL: playwright, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1887; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B. S.; m. Nadie (Rogers) Markres, June 30, 1920. AUTHOR: The Line of No Resistance (book), 1913; Dawn and Other One-Act plays of Life Today, 1915; Confessional and Other American Plays, 1916; The Unseen Host and Other War Plays, 1917; Dawn; The Noble Lord; Playing With Fire; The Traitor; A House of Cards; The Finger of God; Confessional; The Villain in the Piece; A Question of Morality; The Beautiful Story, (all plays), 1919; The Woman in Room 13 (play in collab.), 1920; First is Last (play in collab.), 1920; Crooked Gamblers (play in collab.), 1921; The Aftermath (play), 1921; Eight Comedies for Little Theatres, 1922; The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play, 1923; The Inn of Discontent and Other Fantastic Plays, 1924; The Reckoning, 1924; The Toy Shop (children's play), 1924; Reverie (children's play), 1924; The Sequel, 1925; The Dyspeptic Ogre, 1925; In the Net, 1925; A Wonderful Woman, 1925; Catesby, 1925; His Return, 1925; Embryo, 1925; The Enchanted Christmas Tree, 1925; Kings in Nomania, (play), 1926; Alias Santa Claus (children's play), 1927; Three Minute Plays, 1928; Rogues in Clover (novel), 1929; Parade (novel), 1929. General character writing, plays, novels, short stories. Has record of more plays produced in Little Theatres than any other American dramatist. Service in World War (navy), 1917-1919; inventor of airplane compass devices since adopted by U. S. Navy. On staff N. Y. Times and Post as book reviewer, previous to 1912. Magazine contributions to Pictorial Review, Harper's Bazaar, Collier's, Red Book, McCall's, Sat. Eve. Post, Century. CLUBS: Soc. Amer. Dramatists and Composers, Authors' League of Amer., Authors' Shar-on Golf and Country, Drama League of Amer. OFFICE: 2 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: "Wildeacre," Sharon, Conn.

WILDER, HARRIS HAWTHORNE: professor (died Feb. 28, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WILDER, JESSIE: professional writer; b. England, July, 1870; d. William and Mary Ellen (Barton) Wilkinson; educ. Kensington Art Sch., Coll. of Preceptors, Univ. London, N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ.; m. Eric Wilder, Aug., 1893.

WILDER

AUTHOR: Playing Square (one-act play), 1926; Under the Law (one-act play), 1926. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, Washington Post, Pictou Adv., Today's Housewife, Physical Culture, Sunset, Travel, Holland's, Farm and Ranch, Point of View, Boy's Life, Classmate, Christian Adv., S. S. Times, Picture Story Paper, Haversack, Our Little Folks, Portal. Contributor poems to Anthology of Amer. Penwomen and other anthologies. General character writing, poems, plays. **CLUBS:** Imperial Order, Daughters of the Empire, League Amer. Penwomen (pres. N. Y. branch), Drama Comedy, Woman's Church. **HOME:** 641 W. 169th St., New York, N. Y.

WILDER, LOUISE BEEBE: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 1879; s. Charles Stewart and Mary Harrison (McCormick) Beebe; educ. Wilfred Sch. (Baltimore); m. Walter Robb Wilder, 1902. **AUTHOR:** My Garden; Color In My Garden; Adventures in My Garden and Rock Garden. Contributor to Garden Mag. and Home Builder, Country Life in Amer., Good Hskpng., House and Garden, Bull. Garden Club of Amer. General character writing, technical—gardening. **CLUBS:** Garden Club of Amer., Fed. Garden Clubs, Garden Club of New Rochelle, Working Gardeners, Woman's Club of Bronxville, Romapo Valley Garden Club. **HOME:** 11 Beechwood Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN: teacher; b. Madison, Wis., Apr. 17, 1897; s. Amos Parker and Isabella Thornton (Niven) W.; educ. German schools, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Madison, Wis., Berkeley, Calif., China, The Thatcher School (Ojai, Calif.), Oberlin College, Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** B. A. (Yale Univ.), M. A. (Princeton); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Cabala, 1926; The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1927; The Angel That Troubled the Waters, 1928. General character writing, novels, plays. **CLUBS:** Alpha Delta Phi, National Institute of Arts and Letters. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** care Albert and Charles Boni, 66 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 75 Mansfield St. New Haven, Conn.

WILDMAN, EDWIN: author; b. Corning, N. Y., May 9, 1868; s. Prof. Edwin and Helen P. (Rounselle) W.; educ. hgh. sch., Elmira, N. Y., Genl. Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y., Phillips Exeter Acad., entered Harvard Univ., 1889, left to assume business management of Rome, Ga., Tribune; m. Susan Tyler Brooke. **AUTHOR:** Aguinaldo—A Narrative of Filipino Ambitions, 1901; Treaty Ports of China, 1902; Writing to Sell, 1915, 1921; America's Attitude Toward the War, 1917; Reconstructing America, Our Next Big Job, 1919; American Leaders of Industry, 1919; vol. 2, 1921; The Founders of America, 1924; The Builders of America, 1925; Famous Leaders of Character, 1923; Famous Jewish Leaders of America, 1927. Editor and pres. of The Forum Mag., 1917-20. Pres. Wildman Mag. and News Service, Vice and Deputy Consul-General, U. S. A., Hong Kong, China, 1898-9; War Correspondent Philippines,

WILEY

1899, and Special Commissioner Boxer War in China at Allied March on Peking, 1900. Public relations counsel many leading American industries; publicity Republican National Committee, 1916, 1920, 1924; president Edwin Wildman, Inc. **OFFICE:** 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

WILE, IRA SOLOMON: physician; b. Rochester, N. Y., Nov., 1877; s. Sol and Amelia (Meyer) W.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Pa. **DEGREES:** A. B., B. S., M. S., M. D.; m. Saide Rigby, Sept. 27, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Blood Examinations in Surgical Diagnosis, 1908; Sex Education, 1912; The Challenge of Childhood, 1925; Marriage in the Modern Manner, 1929. Edit. Amer. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1917; The Med. Pickwick, 1921-22; Associate editor American Medicine, 1916—. Contributor to The Survey, The Nation's Health, Internatl. News Synd., and med. jnls. **ADDRESS:** 264 W. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

WILES, RALPH WILLIAM: sergeant-instructor, U. S. Army, writer; b. Bridge-water, N. S., June 17, 1882; s. Milledge Hoyt and Anna Lucretia (Mailman) W.; educ. Schls. of Canada; m. Elizabeth Newhall Bennett, Mar. 15, 1918. **AUTHOR:** The Law of Destiny, 1926; Citizen of the World, 1927; Arts. for Military Magazine, "Our Army." General character writing, novels. Naturalized Amer. citizen. Enlisted in U. S. Army at 18; service in Philippine Insurrection, Cuba, Mexican Border. Major's commission (Infantry) during World War. **CLUBS:** Military Societies—United Spanish War Veterans, Reserve Officers Assn. **OFFICE:** Adjutant Gen. Office, State House, Boston, Mass.

WILEY, C (ARROLL) C (ARSON): civil engineer, asst. professor of highway engineering, University of Illinois; b. Edinburg, Ill., July 28, 1884; s. Benjamin Diamond and Josephine (Carson) W.; educ. various grade schools, high schools of Bellflower and Potomac, Ill., University of Illinois. **DEGREES:** B. S. in civil engineering, 1904; C. E. 1910; m. Sina Belle Adams, Sept. 5, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Highway Engineering, 1928; Illinois Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 70, "The Mortar Making Qualities of Illinois Sands, and Circular No. 18, "The Construction, Rehabilitation and Maintenance of Gravel Roads for Moderate Traffic. Co-author: Engineering News-Record, Engineering Contracting, Roads and Streets, American City. General character writing, technical and general articles relating to highways. Teacher, investigator and consulting engineer. **CLUBS:** Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Illinois Society of Engineers, Sigma Xi, Masons. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 104 Engineering Hall, Urbana, Ill.; **HOME:** 1016 W. Clark St., Champaign, Ill.

WILEY, EARL WELLINGTON: university teacher; b. Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 7, 1886; s. Nelson Horace and Ellen (Corkum) W.; educ. Holyoke public and high schools, Union College, Dartmouth College, Ohio State University.

WILEY

DEGREES: B. A., 1909 (Dartmouth Coll.), M. A. (Ohio State Univ.); m. Harriet Maude Turner, June 11, 1911. AUTHOR: Four Speeches by Abraham Lincoln, Hitherto Unpublished or Unknown, 1927. Contributor to Journal of the Illinois Historical Society and The Platform World. Investigator of the public speaking career of Abraham Lincoln. General character writing, biographical. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: The Ohio State University; HOME: 144 Clinton Heights Av., Columbus, Ohio.

WILEY, EDWIN: Librarian (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

WILEY, HARVEY WASHINGTON: chemist, author; b. Kent, Ind., Oct. 18, 1844; s. Preston P. and Lucinda Weir (Maxwell) W.; educ. Hanover U., Harvard U., Berlin U., Ind. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., M. D., and Hon. D. Sc., LL. D.; m. Anna Kelton, Feb. 27, 1911. AUTHOR: Songs of Agricultural Chemists, 1892; The Lure of the Land, 1915; Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis, 3 vols. (3rd ed., 1926); Foods and Their Adulteration, 3rd ed., 1917; Beverages and Their Adulteration; 1001 Tests (record of examination for adv. purposes); Not by Bread Alone, 1915; Science of Nutrition; Health Readers, Bk. 1—Air, Water, Minerals; Bk. 2, Foods—Beverages; Bk. 3, How We Grow; History of a Crime Against the Food Law, 1929. Many of ficial bulletins and scientific articles. Director Bureau Foods, Sanitation and Health. Contributing editor Good Housekeeping. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Press, Harvard Union, Arts, Chemists. ADDRESS: Cosmo Club, Washington, D. C.

WILKINS, ERNEST HATCH: college president; b. Newton Centre, Mass., Sept. 14, 1880; s. Samuel F. and Laura Elizabeth (Hatch) W.; educ. Newton high. sch., Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D., Litt. D., LL. D.; m. Oriana Phillips Hall, June 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Dantis Alagherii operum latinorum concordantiae (with E. K. Rand), 1912; Dante—Poet and Apostle, 1921; The Trees of the Genealogia deorum of Boccaccio, 1923; The University of Chicago Manuscript of the Genealogia deorum, 1927; The Changing College, 1927; Four and Twenty Minds (translation from Papini); many French and Italian text books. Contributor to Modern Philol., Modern Lang. Notes, Romanic Revw., etc.; mem. edit. bd. Modern Philol., and Speculum. CLUBS: Faculty (Oberlin), Quadrangle, University (Chicago), Harvard (New York). OFFICE: Administration Bldg., Oberlin; HOME: 154 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

WILKINS, LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS: director of modern languages, high schs., New York City; b. Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 11, 1878; s. Robert H. and Mary Frances (Guild) W.; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph. B., A. M.; m. Minnie L. Roberts, Sept. 12, 1905. AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish Prose Book, 1917; Premier Secours, First Aid in Learning French, 1917; Spanish in

WILKINSON

the High School, a Handbook of Methods, 1918; Lecturas Faciles (with M. A. Luria), 1915; First Spanish Book, 1919; Second Spanish Book, 1920; Compendio de Gramatica Espanola, 1921; Beginner's Spanish Reader, 1922; Prognosis Text in Modern Languages, 1922; Spanish Reference Grammar, 1923; First French Book, 1923; Exercise Book in Spanish (with H. Alpern), 1923; Cuentos Americanos, 1924; Beginner's Italian Reader (with C. Santelli), 1925; Achievement Tests in Spanish, 1925; New First Spanish Book, 1925; New Second Spanish Book, 1926. Editor Bulletin of High Points, Bd. Edn. of N. Y. Contributor to modern lang. and edn. jnls. Instructor in Spanish, Columbia U., 1915—; chief fndr. and 1st pres. Amer. Assn. of Tchrs. of Spanish; lect. in univs. of Spain, 1921, at invit. of Spanish Gov. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia U.), Town Hall. OFFICE: 500 Park Av.; HOME: 54 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

WILKINS, MARJORIE ELLIOTT: see Press section.

WILKINS, ZORA P(UTNAM): writer; b. Middleton, Mass., Nov., 1883; d. Fred H. and Susan E. (Killam) Wilkins; educ. Danvers high. sch., Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: B. A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Letters of a Business Woman, 1923. Contributor stories and commercial artcls. to mags. OFFICE: 89 Broad St., Boston; HOME: 15 Eaton St., Boston, Mass.

WILKINSON, ALBERT EDMUND: vegetable specialist; b. Boston, Mass., July 1879; s. Richard F. and Lizzie R. (Barney) W.; educ. Gibson Gram. Sch., Roxbury, H., R. I. State Coll. DEGREES: B. S., M. Agr.; m. Maude L. Owen, Sept. 1906. AUTHOR: The Apple, 1915; Modern Strawberry Growing, 1913; Sweet Corn Growing, 1915; Muck Land Crops, 1916; Practical Vegetable Culture, 1929. Bulletins: Market Garden Cover Crops; The Vegetable Industry of Connecticut; Vegetable Storage; Cold-frames; Asparagus; Hotbeds Cauliflower; Growing Early Plants; Making Money from Potatoes; Home Gardening; Flower Gardening. For six yrs. conn. with Cornell U. as tchr. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Amer. Agriculturist, Garden Mag., New England Homestead, Penna. Farmer, National Stockman and Farmer, New England Farms, Michigan Farmer, etc. Specialist in Vegetable Gardening at Conn. Agric. Coll. Mem. Theta Chi and Pi Alpha Phi. ADDRESS: Storrs, Conn.

WILKINSON, CAROLINE ELEANOR: writer; b. Toronto, Can., May, 1864; d. Richard Moore and Anna (Bailey) Carter; educ. public school and private school in Niagara Falls, Ontario; m. William Lackie Wilkinson, Oct. 9, 1889. AUTHOR: Poems that Appeal (73 poems), 1928. Contributor to The Globe (Toronto) The Mailand Empire (Toronto), The Buffalo Sunday Express, etc., The Dotted Line Magazine, The Guardian. General character writing, poetry—nature, religion and sentiment. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Toronto. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 2004 Culp St., Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.

WILKINSON

WILKINSON, CECIL JAMES: see Press section.

WILKINSON, ELIZABETH HAYS: teacher; b. Pittsburgh, Feb. 1880; d. James M. and Virginia (Hart) W.; educ. Thurston Preparatory and University of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A. B., and M. A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Lane to Sleepy Town, 1910; Peter and Polly, 1912; Little Billy 'Coon, 1917; Storyland, 1923. General character writing, juveniles. Teacher of English at the University of Pittsburgh. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, College, Authors' Sigma Kappa Phi, American College Quill. ADDRESS: 5805 Elgin Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILKINSON, FLORENCE: (Mrs. Wilfred Muir Evans); poet and novelist; b. Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.; d. William Cleaver and Harriet Richardson W.; educ. pvtly.; m. Wilfrid Muir Evans, 1910. AUTHOR: The Lady of the Flag Flowers, 1899; The Strength of the Hills, 1902; Two Plays of Israel, 1904; The Silent Door (novel), 1906; The Far Country (poems), 1906; Kings and Queens, 1906; The Ride Home (poems), 1913. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Scribner's Poetry, Century, Cosmopolitan, Sat. Rev., McClure's and other mags. General character writing, novels, poems, plays. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., McDowell Club, N. Y. HOME: West Cornwall, Conn.

WILKINSON, H(ENRY) FIELDING: see Press section.

WILKINSON, MARGUERITE: author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WILL, ALLEN SINCLAIR: editor, author; b. Antioch, Va., July 28, 1868; s. William and Mildred Florence (Sinclair) W.; educ. S. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. DEGREES: A. M., Litt. D., LL. D.; m. Allie Stuart Walter, Feb. 7, 1891. AUTHOR: World Crisis in China, 1900; Life of Cardinal Gibbons, 2 vols., 1922; City, State and Nation, 1912; World Crisis in China. Monographs on civics, Am. hist. and blog. Began journalistic work with Baltimore Sun in 1889. Bk. revwr. N. Y. Times, 1917-24. Assoc. prof. journalism Columbia U., 1924. HOME: 309 West 86th St., New York, N. Y.

WILLAMAN, J(ohn) J(AMES): chemist and university professor; b. Brodhead, Wis., Oct. 7, 1889; s. John Henry and Eldora (Seoville) W.; educ. University of Wisconsin and University of Chicago. DEGREES: B. S., M. S. (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph. D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Leola Marie Lorenz. AUTHOR: Vocational Chemistry, 1921. Contributor to Food Industries, Sugar, various purely scientific journals, Scientific Service. General character writing, contributions to science, popularized scientific essays. Professor of agricultural biochemistry, University of Minn., 1913-1929; chief, division of chemistry, Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y., 1929—. CLUBS: Rotary International. Rellig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y.

WILLARD, DANIEL EVERETT: agriculturist; b. Nile, N. Y., Aug., 1862; s. De-

WILLENBORG

Witt Clinton and Lavina (Lanphear) W.; educ. Alfred Univ., N. Y., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Emma Davis, Nov. 11, 1903. AUTHOR: The Story of the Prairies, 1902; Geography of North Dakota, 1903; Soils of North Dakota, 1907; The Story of the North Star State, 1922. Prof. geology and dir. State Agric. and Geol. Survey, North Dakota; development agent N. P. Railway from 1910-19. Fellow A. A. A. S., Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., agriculturalist G. N. Ry. OFFICE: 718 Great Northern Railway; HOME: 961 Fairmount Av., St. Paul, Minn.

WILLARD, JAMES FIELD: professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 30, 1876; s. Edward Mahlon and Elizabeth Prudence (Field) W.; educ. Grammar schs. and Central High (Phila.); Univ. of Penn., 1895-98, B. S., 1898-99, 1901-02, Ph. D.; Univ. of Wis., 1899-01; m. Margaret Love Wheeler, Jan. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: The Royal Authority and the Early English Universities, 1902. Edited Experiments in Colorado Colonization (with C. B. Goodykoontz), 1926; edited The Union Colony at Greeley, Colo., 1918; edited Surrey Taxation Returns, 1923. Editor, Progress of Mediaeval Studies in the U. S. of Amer.; Univ. of Colo. Historical Collections. Contributor to Speculum, English Historical Review, Amer. Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, The Bulletin of John Ryland's Library, Colorado Magazine, etc. General character writing, historical. American chairman of committee preparing a Dictionary of Late Mediaeval British Latin. Rellig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: University of Colorado; HOME: 1101 Aurora Av., Boulder, Colo.

WILLCOX, LOUISE COLLIER: author (died Sept. 13, 1929) see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WILLCOX, MARY ALICE: educator; b. Kennebunk, Me., Apr. 24, 1856; d. William H. and Annie (Goodenow) W.; educ. State Normal Sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: Ph.D., U. of Zurich; unmarried. AUTHOR: Common Land Birds of New England, 1896. Contributor zoological paps. to Amer. and German mags. Prof. of zoology, Wellesley Coll., 1883-1910; prof. emeritus, 1910—. CLUBS: Coll., Twentieth Century, Women's Repub., Lyceum (London). ADDRESS: 63 Oakwood Road, Newtonville, Mass.

WILLCOX, WALTER FRANCIS: statistician; b. Reading, Mass., Mch. 22, 1861; s. William Henry and Annie Holmes (Goodenow) W.; educ. Phillips Acad., Amherst; Columbia. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., LL. B., Ph. D., LL. D.; m. Alice E. Work, Mch. 30, 1892. AUTHOR: Divorce Problem, a Study in Statistics, 1891, 1897; Supplementary Analysis and Derivative Tables, 12th Census, 1906. Contributor to econ. and statist. jnls. and revws., articles on Amer. Statistics. Prof. at Cornell U. OFFICE: 257 Goldwin Smith Hall; HOME: 3 South Av., Ithaca, N. Y.

WILLENBORG, LEE: writer, artist; b. Massillon, O., July, 1878; educ. Cleveland Sch. of Art, Drexel Inst. (Phila., Pa.). AUTHOR: Old Ruddy and Other Forest

WILLETT

People, 1925; Prep Scraps, 1927. Contributor to Sport Story, American Boy, Boy's Life, Outers Recreation, Outing, Snappy Stories, Northwest Stories, The Danger Trail, Classmate, Portal, Telling Tales. General character writing, juveniles, nature books. CLUBS: Massillon Social, Elmwood Country. HOME: Box 478, Massillon, Ohio.

WILLETT, HERBERT LOCKWOOD: university professor; b. Ionia, Mich., May 5, 1864; s. Gordon A. and Mary (Yates) W.; educ. Bethany Coll., W. Va., Yale U., U. of Berlin, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma A. Price, Jan. 4, 1888. AUTHOR: The Ruling Quality, 1892; Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1898; Teachings of the Books, 1899; Our Plea for Union, 1901; Basic Truths of the Christian Faith, 1902; Moral Leaders of Israel, 1906; First Book of Samuel, 1909; The Call of the Christ, 1912; Our Bible, Origin, Character and Value, 1917; The Daily Altar (co-author with Charles Clayton Morrison), 1917; The Bible Through the Centuries, 1929. Contributing editor Christian Century; prof. emeritus oriental lang. and lit., U. of Chicago. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, City, Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 319 Richmond Rd., Kenilworth, Illinois.

WILEY, JOHN HESTON: clergyman; b. Md.; s. Edward and Susanna (Hambleton) W.; educ. Acad. St. Michael, Ill. U., Drew Sem., Syracuse U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Ella M. Stickney, 1892. AUTHOR: Modern Problems; Midsummer Nights with a Great Dreamer; John Chrysostom, Orator; Joshua, the Warrior King; Between Two Worlds; The World War and Tomorrow; One Eternal Purpose; Early Church Portraits. CLUBS: Fells Country, N. J. Journalist, Automobile Club of Amer., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., S. A. R., Montclair Art Society, etc. ADDRESS: 15 Upper Mountain Av., Montclair, N. J.

WILLHOFT, WALDO OSCAR: college instructor; b. Nebraska City, Neb., Aug., 1903; s. Herman F. and Marie (Fitzekam) W.; educ. public schs. (Nebraska City), State Teachers College (Peru, Neb.), Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Debate Practice (text book), 1929. Contributor to Forest and Stream, Field and Stream, Better Homes and Gardens, Illustrated Mechanics, Youth's World, Boy Life. General character writing, feature articles on outdoor subjects. CLUBS: Lawyers' Club (Ann Arbor, Mich.), Sigma Tau Delta. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 1616 17th St., Nebraska City, Nebraska.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS: lecturer and author; b. Greenwich, O., Sept., 1893; s. David T. and Esther (Reese) W.; educ. High Sch. (Hancock, N. Y.; Marietta Acad.; Marietta College (1904); Hartford Seminary (1907); Cambridge Univ. (England), 1908; m. Lucretia Squier. AUTHOR: In the Claws of the German Eagle, 1917; The Questions and Answers on the Bolsheviks and the Soviets, 1918; Lenin—the

WILLIAMS

Man and His Work, 1919; Through the Russian Revolution, 1921; The Russian Land, 1928. Contributor to Asia, Atlantic, New Republic, Nation. General character writing, historical, travel. From 1922 to 1929 lived in Russian villages gathering material for forthcoming books on life and customs of peasants. ADDRESS: care Howard Williams, 45 Prospect Place, New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, BEN AMES: author; b. Macon, Miss., Mar. 7, 1889; s. Daniel Webster and Sarah (Ames) W.; educ. Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Florence Trafton Talpey, Sept. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: All the Brothers Were Valiant, 1919; The Sea Bride, 1919; The Great Accident, 1920; Evered, 1921; Black Pawl, 1922; Sangsue, 1923; Thrifty Stock, 1923; Audacity, 1924; The Rational Hind, 1925; The Silver Forest, 1926; Immortal Longings, 1927; Splendor, 1927; The Dreadful Night, 1928; Death on Scurvy Street, 1929. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, American, Country Gentleman, Collier's. General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Boston Athletic Assoc., Lambs Club. OFFICE: 25 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 124 Chestnut Hill Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

WILLIAMS, B. G. R.: pathologist, cancer research; b. Danville, Ill., Oct., 1883; s. H. L. and Kate W.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: M. D.; m. Elizabeth Mahoney, Sept. 3, 1909. AUTHOR: Laboratory Methods, 1912. ADDRESS: Paris, Ill.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES ALLYN: assoc. prof. of German; b. Iowa City, Iowa, June 4, 1877; s. John and Violet S. (Hankins) W.; educ. Univ. of Iowa, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Berlin, Heidelberg. DEGREES: B. A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Cornelia Anna Peterson, June 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Zur Liederpoesie in Fischart's Gargantua, 1909; W. Raabe's "Die Schwarze Galeere," 1913, (2d edit.), 1924; Oriental Affinities of the Legend of the Hairy Anchorite, 1925, 1926; numerous articles in journals. General character writing, scientific, text books. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 801 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES BRAY: professor Greek and Ethics; b. Shiloh, N. C., Jan. 15, 1869; s. Simeon Walston and Mary (Bray) W.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.), Crozer Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. (1) Alice Julia Owen, Jan. 2, 1899 (deceas.); (2) Mrs. Lucile Adams Bruner, Dec. 26, 1925. AUTHOR: History of the Baptists in North Carolina, 1901; The Participle in the Book of Acts, 1910; The Function of Teaching in Christianity, 1913; New Testament History and Literature, 1916; Citizens of Two Worlds, 1919; Introduction to Christian Ethics, 1925; The Evolution of New Testament Christology, 1928; An Introduction to New Testament Literature, 1929. CLUBS: Rotary, mem. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exeg., Amer. Research Soc., Victoria

WILLIAMS

Inst. or Phil. Soc. of Great Britain. ADDRESS: Union University, Jackson, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES LINCOLN: see Press section.

WILLIAMS, CLARA ANDREWS: author; b. Newark, N. J., Dec. 6, 1882; d. Arthur Picton and Bertha (Neman) Andrews; educ. Miss Townsend's Sch., Newark; grad. special pupil Wheaton Sem.; m. George A. Williams, 1903. AUTHOR: Mammy's Li'l Chilluns, 1904; The House That Glue Built, and 15 later titles (Glue Book Series, 1905-10); The Surprise Book, 1911; The Adventures of Jack and Betty, 1911; The Magic Book, 1912; Jack and Betty's Magazine (in Woman's Home Companion for 1915-16); The Indian Wigwam, 1915. Contributor short stor. to mags. ADDRESS: Kennebunkport, Me.

WILLIAMS, CLEMENT CLARENCE: civil engineer; b. Bryant, Ill., Feb. 21, 1882; s. I. Grenbury and Martha Ann (Davis) W.; educ. So. Ia. Normal U. of Ill., U. of Colo. DEGREES: B.S., B.S.C.E.; m. Ora L. Webb, June 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Design of Railway Location, 1917; Design of Masonry Structures and Foundations, 1922. Also bulls on Municipal Water Supply of Colo., and Notes on the Flow of Water in Irrigation Ditches and numerous articles on railway problems. Contributor to Eng. News, Engr. and Contracting, Railway Age. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Engineering Hall, University of Iowa; HOME: 723 Bayard St., Iowa City, Iowa

WILLIAMS, EDWARD HUNTINGTON: physician, writer; b. Durand, Ill., Nov. 1, 1868; s. Dr. Edward Jenner and Orilla N. (Webster) W.; educ. State U. of Ia., U. of N. Y. DEGREE: M. D. AUTHOR: A History of Science (5 vols.), (jointly with Dr. Henry Smith Williams), 1904; Everyday Science (11 vols.), 1910; The Wonders of Science in Modern Life (10 vols.), 1912; The Walled City—A Story of the Criminal Insane, 1913; Increasing Your Mental Efficiency, 1914; The Question of Alcohol, 1914; The Forest Pilot, 1915; Alcohol, Hygiene and Legislation, 1915; Mental Hygiene, 1919; Opiate Addiction—Its Handling and Treatment, 1922; Crime, Mental Abnormalities, and the Law (with Ernest Bryant Hoag, M. D.), 1922. Our Fear Complexes, 1923; Rest and Grow Strong, 1925; Red Plume, 1925; Larry of the North, 1926; Red Plume Returns, 1927; How We Become Personalities, 1927; Red Plume of the Royal Northwest Mounted, 1928; The Doctor in Court, 1929. Assoc. editor 10th ed. Encyclo. Britannica (pub. in Eng.). Contributor to Hearsi's International. General character writing, fct., spec. artels. outdoor, sci. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 910 Pacific Mutual Bldg.; HOME: 12920 Hanover St., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD THOMAS: professor oriental languages and literature; b. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 17, 1854; s. William and D. L. (Hughes) W.; educ. Columbus high sch., Bethany College. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Carrie D. Loos, Aug. 12, 1884; (2) Rose Sickler, Jan. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: Recent Chinese Legislation, 1904; The State Religion of

WILLIAMS

China Under the Manchus, 1913; China Yesterday and Today, 1923; Short History of China, 1928. Contributor articles to Reviews; U. S. Consul General Tientsin, China, 1908-09; U. S. Charge d'Affairs, Peking, 1911-13; Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington, 1914-18; Agassiz Prof. Oriental Lang., Univ. of Calif., 1918-27, Emeritus; 1927-29. Technical Delegate to Peace Conference at Paris, 1918-19. Adviser to Amer. Delegation at Washington Conference, 1921-22. Chinese Order of Golden Sheaf, 1918; officer of same, 1922. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 1410 Science Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.

WILLIAMS, FLORENCE (Florence Williams Nicholas): teacher; b. Rockford, Ill., July, 1893; d. Ernest and Electra (Everett) Williams; educ. Northern Ill. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Chicago, The Art Inst. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. George Howard Nicholas, June 27, 1927. AUTHOR: A Girl's Problems in Home Economics (in collab.), 1926; Art in Home and Clothing (in collab.), 1928. Contributor to Elementary Sch. Jrnl., Jrnl. of the Nat. edn. Assn. Instructor Univ. of Chicago seven years. General character writing, methods of teaching and text books. SOCIETIES: Pi Lambda Theta, Altrusa Club, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women. ADDRESS: 526 Pearl St., Richmond, Ind.

WILLIAMS, FRANK BACKUS: city planner; lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 17, 1864; s. J. Austin and Anna (Backus) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Schs. in France and Germany, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B. AUTHOR: The Law of City Planning and Zoning, 1922. Contributing editor of "City Planning" and "American City." Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: City Club, 55 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, GARDNER STEWART: consulting engineer; b. Saginaw, Mich., Oct., 1866; s. Stewart Beach and Juliet Merritt (Ripley) W.; educ. public and high schls., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Jessie Benton Wright, Sept., 1893. AUTHOR: Hydraulic Tables (with Allen Hazen), 1905, 08, 20; also part on Hydraulics in Amer. Civil Engineers Hand Book, 1910 and 1929. Contributor discussions of hydraulics and other engineering problems to Transactions Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., 1897, 1901, 04, 06, 22, 25. CLUBS: Old Colony, University. OFFICE: Cornwell Bldg.; HOME: 905 Olivia Ave., Ann Arbor Mich.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE ALFRED: artist; b. Newark, N. J., July 8, 1875; s. Alfred (Gardner) and Elizabeth Black (Havel) W.; educ. Newark pub. schs.; m. Clara Gertrude Andrews, 1903. AUTHOR: The Boys' Book of Indians, Boy's Book of Pirates, The American Boy's Book of Soldiers for the Defense of Our Country, 1915; Robert Havell, Junior, Exhibitor at many art exhibitions. Silver medal, Panama P. I. Exposition; well-known as illustrator in mak. wk. ADDRESS: Kennebunkport, Me.

WILLIAMS, GLADSTONE: see Press section.

WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS, HAROLD: physician (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WILLIAMS, HARRY LEE: see Press section.

WILLIAMS, HELEN ERNESTINE: writer; b. Knowlton, Quebec; d. Henry Ernest and Clara J. (Stevens) W.; educ. Knowlton Academy and Dunham Ladies' Coll. AUTHOR: Spinning Wheels and Home-spun, 1923; Solo-ing Europe. Contributor to The Canadian Magazine, Maclean's Magazine. General character writing, descriptive essays and short stories of human interest in village setting. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn. Relig. denom., Anglican Church. ADDRESS: Knowlton, Quebec, Canada.

WILLIAMS, HENRY FRANCIS: minister, secretary Foreign Mission; b. Hannibal, Mo., Nov., 1847; s. Henry M. and Amanda M. (Bird) W.; educ. Acad. Prep. schs.; tutored in advance sci. DEGREE: D.D., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo.; m. Mary E. Harpham, Nov. 26, 1868. AUTHOR: In Four Continents, 1911; In Seven Countries. Numerous pamphlets and editorial work; 15 years connected with Y. M. C. A. work; Twenty-seven years Sec'y. Foreign Missions Presbyterian Church, U. S.; Secy.-emeritus Foreign Missions; traveled extensively in the Orient and Europe. CLUB: Masonic. OFFICE: 113 16th Ave., North, Nashville, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, H(ENRY) H(ORACE): professor of philosophy; b. Sunbury, N. C., August, 1858; s. Dr. Elisha and Mary (Taylor) W.; educ. University of North Carolina, Yale, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. B.D.; m. Bertha Colton (deceased). AUTHOR: Evolution of Logic, 1926; Modern Logic, 1927; A Philosophy of Life, 1929. Contributor to The Philosophical Review, Monis. General character writing, studies in logic. Relig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

WILLIAMS, HERBERT U(PHAM): professor of pathology at University of Buffalo; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov., 1866; s. Frank and Olive (French) W.; educ. University of Michigan, of Buffalo, Pennsylvania, Goettingen (Germany). DEGREES: M.D. (Univ. of Buffalo), M.D. (Univ. of Pa.); m. Mary Carver Stoddard, 1909. AUTHOR: Manual of Bacteriology, 1898. Contributor to Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, American Med. Assn., May, 1929; various journals of pathology. General character writing, pathology and the points of contact of pathology with archeology. CLUBS: Saturn (Buffalo), Alpha Delta Phi (New York). OFFICE: 24 High St.; HOME: 30 Arlington Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, IRVING: editor, publisher; b. Watertown, Wis., Aug., 1873; s. Thomas G. and Adella Pauline (Coe) W.; educ. Indianapolis H. Sch., Purdue U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Insurance Definitions, 1903; Mistah Robinson's Remembrance, Book, 1913; Big Wallace, 1914; Joe Manning, 1915; Bruce Wright, 1916. Editor, "Rough Notes." Assoc. editor "The Insurance Salesman." Contributor to Natl. Underwriters; mem. C. of C. OFFICE: 222 E. Ohio St.; HOME: 226 E. 11th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS, JACK: see Press section.

WILLIAMS, JAMES CRANSTON: see Press section.

WILLIAMS, JAMES MICKEL: sociologist; b. Sangerfield, N. Y., June, 1876; s. Riley Walter and Mary (Mickel) W.; educ. Brown U., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Lucinda Chamberlain Noyes, Jan. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: The American Town, 1906; The Foundations of Social Science, 1920; Principles of Social Psychology, 1922; Our Rural Heritage, 1925; The Expansion of Rural Life, 1926. Lectr. economics Vassar Coll.; prof. sociol. and econ., Hobart Coll. ADDRESS: Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, JESSE LYNCH: writer; b. Sterling, Ill., Aug., 1871; s. Meade Creighton and Elizabeth (Riddle) W.; educ. Beloit Coll. Acad., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Alice Laidlaw, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Princeton Stories, 1895; History of Princeton University (with John DeWitt), 1898; The Stolen and Other Newspaper Stories, 1899; The Adventures of a Freshman, 1899; New York Sketches, 1902; The Day Dreamer, 1906; My Lost Duchess, 1908; The Girl and the Game, and Other College Stories, 1908; Mr. Cleveland, a Personal Impression, 1909; The Married Life of the Frederic Carrolls, 1910; Remating Time, 1916. Plays: And So They Were Married, (a comedy in 3 acts), 1915; 1917 edition named, Why Marry? (awarded Pulitzer Prize by Columbia U. for best Amer. play produced 1917); The Stolen Story: Why Not?, 1922; Lovely Lady, 1925. ADDRESS: New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, JOHN CLARK: clergyman; b. Logan County, Ohio, May 6, 1877; s. Philander and Emily (Lawson) W.; educ. Rushsylvania (Ohio) High School, Kansas City University, Ohio State University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Ohio State Univ.), hon. D.D. (Adrian Coll.); m. 1st wife deceased, 2nd, Edith Grace Obee, 1922. AUTHOR: The Man of God, 1916; A Social Survey of Whitehouse Community, 1928. Contributor to The Methodist Protestant Recorder (Baltimore). General character writing, religious, sociology. President Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas, 1912-21; chancellor Kansas City University, 1921-23; president Ohio Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church, 1923-25; chaplain U. S. Army Officers Reserve Corps. CLUBS: Exchange, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Methodist Protestant. ADDRESS: 13 S. Broad St., Middletown, Ohio.

WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP: planter, U. S. official; b. Memphis, Tenn., July 30, 1854; s. Christopher Harris and Anne Louise (Sharp) W.; educ. Ky. Military Inst., U. of South. U. of Va., U. of Baden, Heidelberg, Ger. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Bettie Dial Webb, Oct. 2, 1877. AUTHOR: Thomas Jefferson's Influence on American Institutions, 1913. Contributor to lead. mags. ADDRESS: Cedar Grove Plantation, Star Route, Yazoo City, Miss.

WILLIAMS, JOHN WHITRIDGE: physician; b. Baltimore, Jan. 26, 1866; s. Dr. Philip C. and Mary C. (Whitridge) W.;

WILLIAMS

educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., U. of Maryland and various European Universities. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Margaretta Stewart Brown, Jan. 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Textbook of Obstetrics, (1st edit.), 1903, (6th edit.), 1930. Contributor paps. on this and allied subjs. to sci. mags. Prof. of obstetrics of Johns Hopkins U. and Obstetrician in Chief, J. H. Hospital. Dean Med. Dept. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1910-1926. HOME: 107 Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, KENNETH P.: professor of mathematics; b. Urbana, O., Aug., 1887; s. John H. and Eva A. Williams; educ. Indiana University, Princeton University, University of Chicago, University of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., 1908 (Indiana), A.M., 1909 (Indiana), Ph.D., 1913, (Princeton); m. Ellen Laughlin, Aug., 1920. AUTHOR: The Dynamics of the Airplane, 1921; College Algebra, 1928. Co-author: Plane and Solid Geometry, 1915. General character writing, mathematical, text books. Relig., denom., Swedenborgian. ADDRESS 523 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Ind.

WILLIAMS, LESTER ALONZO: professor of education; b. Hampstead, N. H., June, 1880; s. Caleb W. and Martha H. (Gordon) W.; educ. public schools, International College (Springfield, Mass.), Dartmouth, New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Charlena Augusta Tenney, 1908. AUTHOR: The Making of High School Curricula, 1928. Co-author: Essentials in Spelling (with H. W. Chase and I. C. Griffin), 1916; Principles of Secondary Education (with G. A. Rice), 1917. Contributor to School Review, Journal of Educational Research, High School Journal, California Quarterly of Secondary Education. General character writing, text books, technical, professional; engaged in public school work, 1903-1913; prof. of school administration, Univ. of North Carolina, 1913-1922. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Faculty, Contra Costa Golf Club. Relig., denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of California; HOME: 868 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

WILLIAMS, LUCITA SQUIER (pen name, Lucita Squier): scenario writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Apr., 9, 1899; d. George P. and Lucy R. Squier; educ. St. Mary's, Horace Mann (N. Y.); m. Albert Rhys Williams, Jan. 9, 1923. AUTHOR: The Mullah's Third Wife; Ivan the Ikon Painter; Worlds Apart. Contributor to Daily Herald, Kinematograph Weekly (London), Game and Gossip, Kino-Gazette (Moscow). Screen adaptations include Penrod, Bits of Life, Tons of Money, The Royal Oak, The Green Caravan, The Money Habit, The City of Temptation, Hidden Fires; made a Reconstruction film in France, Austria, Poland and Russia with Geo. H. Wilkins, explorer, in 1922. CLUBS: Moscow Soc. of Dramatic Writers. HOME: Cedar, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada.

WILLIAMS, MARY WILHELMINE: professor of history; b. Stanislaus Co., California, May 14, 1878; d. Charles and Caroline (Madsen) W.; educ. public schools, Calif. State Normal School (San Jose), Stanford Univ., Univ. of Califor-

WILLIAMS

nia, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1907), A.M. (1908), Ph.D. (1914); unmarried. AUTHOR: Anglo-American Isthmian Diplomacy from 1815 to 1915, 1916; Cousin-Hunting in Scandinavia, 1916; Social Scandinavia in the Viking Age, 1920; Biography of John Middleton Clayton (published in Vol. VI of American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy), 1928. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography. Member Board of Editors, Hispanic American Historical Review, 1927-1932. Contributor to North American Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Historical Outlook, American Historical Review, Hispanic American Historical Review, American Mercury, Jr. Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women. General character writing, historical and biographical; served as historical cartographical and geographical expert for Honduras in connection with the mediation by U. S. Dept. of Honduran-Guatemalan and Honduran-Nicaraguan boundary disputes, 1918-1919; made special investigation of higher education of women in Latin America for the Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women, 1926-1927; served on executive council of Amer. History Assoc. Professor of American History, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. CLUBS: Stanford Women's Club, American Historical Assoc., American Scandinavian Foundation, American Assoc. of University Women. Relig., denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Dept. of History, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.; HOME: 2435 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, MAYNARD OWEN: see Press section.

WILLIAMS, MURRAY: stock broker; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug., 1877; s. Robert L. and Emma (Cauthers) W.; educ. Agassiz School (Cambridge, Mass.); m. Ethel Lyman. AUTHOR: Golden Dividends. General character writing, novel dealing with finance, art, music, and religion. Relig., denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 120 St. James St.; HOME: 44 Trafalgar Ave., Montreal, Canada.

WILLIAMS, SIDNEY CLARK: literary editor; b. Wells, Me., Mch. 2, 1878; s. S. Summer and Ellen (Clark) W.; educ. privately; unmarried. AUTHOR: (novels): A Reluctant Adam, 1915; An Unconscious Crusader, 1918; The Eastern Window, 1918; The Body in the Blue Room, 1921; In the Tenth Moon, 1923; Mystery in Red, 1925. Literary editor The Philadelphia Inquirer. CLUBS: St. Botolph; Union Boat (Boston); Players. Century Assn., (N. Y.), Franklin Inn (Phil.). OFFICE: Philadelphia Inquirer; HOME: 1707 Rittenhouse St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAMS, WALTER: teacher of journalism; b. Boonville, Mo., July 2, 1864; s. Marcus and Mary Jane (Littlepage) W.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: LL.D. Mo. Valley Coll., and Kan. State Agr. Coll.; m. (1) Hulda Harned, June 30, 1892 (died, Apr. 9, 1918); (2) Sara Lawrence Lockwood, Oct. 22, 1927. Children: Helen Harned (Mrs. John F. Rhodes), Edwin Moss. AUTHOR: How the Cap'n Saved the Day, 1901; Some Saints and Some Sinners in the Holy Land, 1902; The State of Missouri, 1904; History of

WILLIAMS

Missouri, 1908; Missouri Since the Civil War, 1909; Eloquent Sons of the South, 1909; From Missouri to the Isle of Mull, 1909; The Practice of Journalism, 1911; The World's Journalism, 1915; History of Northwest Missouri, 1914, 15; Journalism, The Newest Weapon for Democracy, 1919; The Press Congress of the World in Hawaii, 1922; History of Missouri Since the Civil War, 1927. Editor and prt. ownr. Boonville, Mo. Advertiser, 1884-9; editor Columbia (Mo.) Herald, 1890-1908; St. Louis Presbyterian, 1896-9; Daily State Tribune, Jefferson City, Mo., 1898-1902; dean Sch. of Jnlism. U. of Mo., and prof. of Hist. and Princpls. of Jnlism. since 1908; pres. Press Congress of the World, 1921—; Pres. Missouri Press Association, 1887; National Editorial Association, 1895; Pres. for N. America International Press Congress, Berne, Switzerland, 1902; Organizer and sec. World's Press Parliament, St. Louis, 1904; Chairman executive board curators, U. of Mo., 1898-1908; Commr. St. Louis Expn. to foreign press, 1902-04; Traveled in Africa, Asia and Europe in Expn. interests; Fellow Kahn Foundation for Foreign Travel of American Teachers, 1913-14, traveling around World; Dir. International Press Congress, San Francisco, 1915; First pres. Press Congress of the World, 1915-25, now honorary president; Chmn. World's Press Council; First pres. Amer. Assoc. Schools and Depts. of Journalism, 1916; Exchange prof. Nat. Univ. of Mexico, 1925; Pres. First Pan-American Congress of Journalists, Washington, 1926. CLUBS: Member Sigma Delta Chi, and Kappa Tau Alpha fraternities, *Autour du Monde* (Paris), Natl. Press (Wash., D. C.), Columbia Country Club, Round Table, Fellow Brit. Inst. of Journalists. OFFICE: Dean, School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.; HOME: 102 S. Glenwood, Columbia, Mo.

WILLIAMS, WAYLAND WELLS: writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug., 1888; s. Frederick Wells and Fanny Hapgood (Wayland) W.; educ. Hopkins grammar sch. (New Haven), Westminster (Scarsbury, Conn.), Yale Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (Yale, 1910); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Whirligig of Time*, 1916; *Goshen Street*, 1920; *Family*, 1923; *I the King*, 1924; *The Seafarers* (poems), 1924. Contributor to *The Yale Review*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Century*. General character writing, novels, poems; served as reporter on the *New York Evening Post*, 1911-1913. CLUBS: University, Yale (New York); Graduates', Lawn Club, Elizabethan (New Haven), Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 155 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS: physician, writer; b. U. S. A., Sept., 1883; s. William George and Rachel Helene (Hohlt) W.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. (N. Y. City), Chateau deLancy (Switzerland), Univ. Penna.; m. Florence Herman, Dec. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: *The Tempers*, 1913; *Al Tue Quierre*, 1917; *Kara in Hell*, 1920; *Sour Grapes*, 1921; *Spring and All*, 1922; *The Great American Novel*, 1923; *In the American Strain*, 1925. Contributor to *Dial*, *Poet-*

ry, *This Quarter*, *Transatlantic Rev.* General character writing, essays, poetry. CLUBS: Union (Rutherford), Practitioners (Passaic, N. J.), Univ. Penn. Club of N. Y., Bergen Co., Med-Assn. HOME: 9 Ridge Rd., Rutherford, N. J.

WILLIAMSON, ALICE MURIEL: novelist; b. Virginia, June, 1888; d. Mark and Jane (Thomas) Livingston; m. Charles Norris Williamson (deceased). AUTHOR: *The Lightning Conductor*; *The Princess Passes*; *Set in Silver*; *It Happened in Egypt*; *A Soldier of the Legion*; *Everyman's Land*; *Lord Loveland Discovers America*; *The Golden Silence*; *The Million Dollar Doll*; *Bill the Shfek*; *The Guest of Hercules* (all novels). Fellow, Royal Geographic Soc. HOME: 1 Kensington Court, London, Eng.

WILLIAMSON, CHARLES CLARENCE: librarian; b. Salem, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1877; s. Charles and Lizzie K. (Mather) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Torrey, June 22, 1907. AUTHOR: *Finances of Cleveland*, 1907; *Training for Library Service*, 1923. Assoc. editor, *Journal of Higher Education*. Contributor to library journals chiefly; also to reviews in technical journals. General character writing, scientific, technical, professional, sociological; served as member of Board of Advisers, 14th Edition of *Encyclopaedia Britannica*; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, France, 1927. CLUBS: Briar Cliff Lodge Sports Club, Town Hall Club. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

WILLIS, BASIL: lawyer, writer; b. Faristoe, Mo., Jan., 1888; s. Joseph Freeman and Mary Adeline (Huggins) W.; educ. Springfield State Normal, Columbia (Mo.) Univ.; m. Udash Marie Small, June, 1915. AUTHOR: *Your Folks and Mine*, 1926. Contributor to *Optimist Internat. Mag.*, *Topeka State Jnl.*, *Topeka Daily Capital*. General character writing, novels, poems. Lecturer through Redpath-Horner Lyceum Bureau. CLUBS: Masonic, Kansas Authors, Kansas City Quill, Optimist International. OFFICE: 813 Santa Fe Bldg.; HOME: 1510 W. 15th St., Topeka, Kan.

WILLIS, HENRY PARKER: economist; b. Elmira, N. Y., Aug., 1874; s. John Henry and Olympia (Brown) W.; educ. U. of Chgo. U. of Leipzig, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rosa J. Brooke, 1903. AUTHOR: *Our Philippine Problem*, 1905; *Principles of Accounting*, 1910; *American Banking*, 1912; *Banking and Business*, (with G. W. Edwards), 1921; *Federal Reserve System*, 1923; *Federal Reserve Banking Practice*, (with W. H. Steiner), 1925; *Foreign Banking Systems* (with E. H. Beckhart), 1928. *Investment Banking* (with J. I. Bogen), 1929. Edit. *Jnl. of Commerce*, N. Y.; prof. of Banking, Columbia U. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Press (Wash., D. C.), Columbia, Faculty, Hardware, N. Y. OFFICE: 32 Broadway, New York; HOME: 215 Prospect Av., New Brighton, N. Y.

WILLIS, HUGH EVANDER: law teacher, author; b. Stratton, Vt., Feb. 27, 1875;

WILLISON

s. Evander H. and Lucy Sprague W.; educ. Yankton Coll. U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Esther Louise De Coster, Sept. 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of the Law of Contracts, 1909; Principles of the Law of Damages, 1910; Farmers' Manual of Law, 1911; Cases on Bailments, Carriers and Public Callings, 1913; Law of Social Justice, 1918. ADDRESS: Bloomington, Ind.

WILLISON, LADY (Marjorie MacMurchy), journalist, writer; b. Toronto, Can.; d. Archibald and Marjory (Ramsay) MacM.; m. Sir John Willison, 1926; educ. Toronto Collegiate Inst.; spl. classes U. of Toronto. AUTHOR: The Woman—Bless Her, 1916; The Canadian Girl at Work, 1920; The Child's House, (novel), 1923; Golden Treasury of Famous Books, 1929. CLUBS: Toronto Ladies'; Heliconian; Canadian Wom's Press. ADDRESS 122 So. Drive, Toronto, Canada.

WILLISTON, SAMUEL: lawyer and professor of law; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; s. Lyman Richards and Ann Eliza (Gale) W.; educ. Cambridge High School; Harvard College; Harvard Law School. DEGREES: Harvard, A.B. (1882), A.M. and LL.B. (1888), LL.D. (1910), Amherst (1923), Yale (1926); m. Mary Fairlie Wellman, 1889. AUTHOR: Law of Sales, 1910, (2nd ed. 2 vols.), 1924; Law of Contracts (4 vols.), 1920. Edited Cases on Contracts, Cases on Sales, Cases on Bankruptcy. Contributor to legal periodicals. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston and New York), Century (New York), Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 577 Belmont St., Belmont, Mass.

WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES C.: see Press section.

WILLOUGHBY, GEORGE A.: educator, engineer; b. Ossowo, Mich., Sept., 1894; s. Paul G. and Sarah (Ockerman) W.; educ. Mich. St. Coll., Extension wk., U. of Mich., spl. course, Carnegie Inst. DEGREES: B.Sc. in Engrg., E.E., 1926, Mich. State College, Smith-Hughes certificate class "A," Master of Arts (Education) University of Michigan, 1928; m. Helen McCall, Sept. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Practical Electricity for Beginners, 1921; Lesson Sheets in Elementary Electricity, 1923; Fundamentals of House Wiring, 1924; Automotive Electricity, Simplified, 1925; House Wiring (in Wiley Trade Series), 1925; Essentials of Electrical Work, 1927; Problems in Electrical Work, 1928. Contributor, arts. on manual arts, vocat. subj. etc. to Indust. Edn. Mag., Indust. Arts Mag. and others. ASSNS.: Michigan Society for Manual Arts and Industrial Education, American Vocational Association, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Natl. Vocational (Mich.), Vocational. N. E. A., Mich. Sta. Teachers'. OFFICE: Head of Industrial Arts Dept. Michigan State Normal College; HOME: 712 Washtenaw Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.

WILLOUGHBY, W(ESTEL) W(OODBURY): university professor; b. Alexandria, Va., July 20, 1867; s. Westel and Jennie R. (Woodbury) W.; educ.

WILLOUGHBY

Washington D. C. high school; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., (1888) and Ph.D., (1891) Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Grace Robinson (deceased), 1893. AUTHOR: The Supreme Court of the United States, 1890; The Nature of the State: A Study in Political Philosophy, 1898; The Rights and Duties of American Citizenship, 1898; Social Justice, 1900; The Political Theories of the Ancient World, 1903; The American Constitutional System, 1904; The Constitutional Law of the United States, 1910, 2nd edition in three volumes, 1929; Principles of the Constitutional Law of the United States, 1912; Prussian Political Philosophy, 1918; Foreign Rights and Interests in China, 1920, 2nd edition in two volumes, 1927; China at the Conference, 1922; Constitutional Government in China; Present Conditions and Prospects, 1922; The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law, 1924; Opium as an International Problem, 1925. Co-author: Notes on United States Government and Administration, with W. F. Willoughby, 1899; Government and Administration of the United States, (with W. F. Willoughby), 1891; System of Financial Administration of Great Britain, (with W. F. Willoughby, S. M. Lindsay), 1917; The Canadian Budgetary System, (with H. G. Villard), 1918; An Introduction to the Problem of Government, (with Lindsay Rogers), 1921. Editor: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Political and Historical Science, 1900; The American State Series; Proceedings of the American Political Science Association, 1904-1911; The American Political Science Review, 1906-1916. Contributor to American Political Science Review, American Journal of International Law, Chinese Social and Political Science Review. General character writing; scientific; served as legal advisor to the Chinese Government, 1916-1917; technical expert to the Chinese Delegation to the Washington Conference, 1921-1922; counsellor and expert to the Chinese Delegation to the International Opium Conferences at Geneva, 1924-1925. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 3507 Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLOUGHBY, W(ILLIAM) F(RANKLIN): director, institute for government research, author; b. Alexandria, Va., July 20, 1867; s. Westel and Jennie Rebecca (Woodbury) W.; educ. St. John's Mil. Acad. (Alexandria), Washington H. S., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Appleby, June 22, 1897. AUTHOR: Workingmen's Insurance, 1898; Territories and Dependencies of the United States, Their Government and Administration, 1905; Introduction to the Government of Modern States, 1919; Government Organization in War Time and After, 1919; The System of Financial Administration of Great Britain (with W. W. Willoughby and S. M. Lindsay), 1917; The Problem of a National Budget, 1918; The Movement for Budgetary Reform in the States, 1918; Reorganization of the Administrative Branch of the National Government, 1923; The National Budget System, with Suggestions for

WILLS

Its Improvement, 1927; The Legal Status and Functions of the General Accounting Office, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Polit. Sci. Qrtly., Proceedings Acad. Polit. Sci. General character writing, technical-political science. Editor publications of Inst. for Govt. Research, Washington, D. C. Treasurer Porto Rico, 1901-07; Secy. (same), 1907-09; Asst. Dir. U. S. Census Bureau, 1909-11; Memb. President's Comm. on Economy and Efficiency, 1911-12; Constitutional Adv. to Pres. of China, 1914-16; Prof. Princeton Univ., 1912-17. Lectr. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1919-26; Lectur. Harvard, 1901; Dir. Inst. Govt. Research, 1916. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl.; HOME: 2301 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WILLS, SHELDON: see Press section.

WILM, E(MIL) C(ARL): professor of philosophy, Colorado College; b. Margonin, Ger., Nov. 12, 1877; s. Carl and Ernestine W.; educ. Southwestern U., A.B., 1902, Vanderbilt U., A.M., 1904, Cornell U., Ph.D., 1905; m. Grace Gridley, (q. v.), 1903. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Frederick Schiller, 1912; The Problem of Religion, 1912; The Culture of Religion, 1912; Henri Bergson, A Study in Radical Evolution, 1914; Religion and the School, 1914; The Modern High School (co-author), 1914; Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton, 1917; The Theories of Instinct, 1922, 25; Immanuel Kant (co-author and edit.), 1925. Editor and transl: A History of Psychology, 1914; editor Studies in Philosophy, 1922; Contributor var. arts. in philos. jrnls. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 1317 North Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

WILM, GRACE GRIDLEY: pianist, author; b. Benzonia, Mich., Jan. 25, 1877; d. Rev. A. L. and Prudence (Wood) G.; educ. Oberlin Conservatory, Mus. B., 1912; subsequently studied piano with Sherwood, Proctor and Teichmueller; m. E. C. Wilm (q. v.), 1903. AUTHOR: The Appreciation of Music, 1928; A History of Music, 1930. Contributor arts. in jrnls. HOME: 1317 North Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

WILMER, CARY BRECKENRIDGE: see Press section.

WILSON, ALONZO EDES: journalist; b. Madison, Wis., Feb. 5, 1868; s. James Voorhis and Charlotte (Plants) W.; educ. Chicago pub. and hgh. schs.; m. Anna Marie Nelson, 1897. AUTHOR: Prohibition Hand Book, 1900; American Prohibition Year Book, 1900-12; Abraham Lincoln, the Temperance Reformer. Prom. wrkr. in cause of prohib.; mem. House of Reps., Ill., 1904; National Secretary, Golden Rule Foundation. OFFICE: 1729-400 W. Madison St., Madison, St., Chicago; HOME: Evanston, Ill.

WILSON, MRS. C. ACTON: see Dalrymple, Lena.

WILSON, CALVIN DILL: clergyman, writer; b. Baltimore, Md., July, 1857; s. Rev. Thomas B. and Margaret (Saunders) W.; educ. pub. schs., Jefferson Acad. (Canonsburg, Pa.), Wash. and Jeff. Coll., Westn. Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh). DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Mary

WILSON

Webster, Oct. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Bible Boys and Girls (with J. K. Reeve), 1896; The Child's Don Quixote, 1901; The Story of Cid for Young People, 1901; The Flight of the Hebrews (with J. K. Reeve), 1902; Making the Most of Ourselves, 1905, (2d series), 1909; Black Masters, 1905; The Faery Queene for Young People, 1906; Chaucer for Young People, 1906; Negroes Who Owned Slaves, 1911; Working One's Way Through College and University, 1912; Americans and Other Poems. Contributor num. articles, stories and poems to mags. and newsp. ADDRESS: Glendale, Ohio.

WILSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER: see Press section.

WILSON, CHARLES BRANCH: teacher; b. Exeter, Me., Oct. 20, 1861; s. John Butler and Samantha (Perkins) W.; educ. Colby Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D. (Hon., Colby), Ph.D., J.H.U.; m. Lilla Belle Turner, July 25, 1885. AUTHOR: Outlines for Laboratory Work in Science, 1900; Monographs on North American Parasitic Copepods, 1902-20 in proceedings U. S. National Museum; Nature study Outline for Graded Schs., 1898 and 1900. Contributor num. repts. publ. in proc. of govt. and sci. socs., and in mussels records. HOME: Westfield, Mass.

WILSON, CHARLES COKER: see Press section.

WILSON, CLARENCE HALL: clergyman; b. New Wilmington, Pa., Apr. 17, 1863; s. Hiram H. and Mary Scott Cotton W.; educ. Westminster Prep. Sch. and Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Mary Gordon, Sept. 21, 1887, (died, March 22, 1928). AUTHOR: Talks to Young People on Ethics, 1917, 1924; The Christian's Heritage, 1929. CLUBS: Fellowship, Clergy (N. Y.), Glen Ridge, Glen Ridge Cntry. HOME: 149 Hillcrest Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

WILSON, FLOYD BAKER: author; b. Watervliet, N. Y., June, 1845; s. William H. and Evelyn (Weaver) W.; educ. U. of Mich. Union Coll. of Law (now Adelbert Coll., Cleveland, O.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D. (hon.) Richmond Coll.; m. Esther M. Cleveland, July, 1874. AUTHOR: Paths to Power, 1901; Man Limitless, 1904; Through Silence to Realization, 1906; Discovery to the Soul, 1908; The Road to Freedom, 1911; The Man of Tomorrow, 1914; Psychic Romance, 1917. Translator: Spanish Comedy, "La Coja Y El Encogido." Specializes in corp. law and in handling European, Mexican, Spanish-American mining enterprises. Decorated "Busto del Libertador" by pres. of Venezuela, 1909. SOCIETIES: Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Inst. for Scientific Research, Mason (Scottish Rite), Mystic Shriner. HOME: 65 Morningside Av., New York, N. Y.

WILSON, FRANCIS: actor; b. Phila., Pa., Feb., 1854; s. Charles Edwin and Emily (Craycroft) W.; educ. Phila. pub. schs.; m. Edna Bruns, 1917. AUTHOR: The Eugene Field I Knew; Joseph Jefferson—Recollections of a Fellow Player; Francis Wilson's Life of Himself, 1925; John Wilkes Booth, Fanatic, 1927.

WILSON

Dramatized: The Bachelor's Baby, The Magic Ring; The Spiritualist; The Dancing Master; Making Good. CLUBS: Players, Rowfant. ADDRESS: 24 Gramercy Pk., New York, N. Y.

WILSON, GEORGE ARTHUR: professor of philosophy; b. Wabash, Ind., Mar. 17, 1864; s. Solomon and Christine (Markley) W.; educ. Boston Univ.; Univ. of Jena (Germany); Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Boston Univ., 1891), S.T.B. (1893), Ph.D. (1898); m. Winifred Warren, 1902. AUTHOR: The Self and Its World, 1926. Contributor to The Philosophical Review, The Monist, The Methodist Review. General character writing, philosophical including religion. CLUB: Faculty Club. Relig., denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Syracuse University. HOME: 320 Livingston Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

WILSON, GEORGE GRAFTON: professor of International Law, Harvard U.; educ. Brown U. and European U's. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Rose, June 30, 1891. AUTHOR: Town and City Government in Providence, 1889; Insurgency, 1900; International Law (with George Fox Tucker), 1901, 8th edit., 1922; Submarine Telegraph Cables in Their International Relations, 1901; International Law Situations (U. S. Gov., Naval War Coll.) 25 vols., 1902-25; L'Insurrection, 1902; International Law (Hornbrook Series), 1910; 2d. ed., 1927; The Hague Arbitration Cases, 1915; The First Year of the League of Nations. Editor-in-chief Am. Jnl. Internat. Law. CLUBS: Colonial, Cambridge, Harv. (Boston and N. Y.), Univ. (Boston), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 6 Acacia St., Cambridge, Mass.

WILSON, GEORGE HENRY: dentist (died Apr., 12, 1922), see Vol. 1, 1921.

WILSON, GILBERT LIVINGSTONE: clergyman, research worker, author; b. Clifton, O., Oct., 1868; s. Samuel W. and Mary L. (Russell) W.; educ. Lake Forest Coll. (Ill.), Wittenberg Coll. (O.), Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Myths of Red Children, 1907; An Hidatsa Shrine and the Beliefs Respecting It (jointly with George H. Pepper), 1908; Goodbird the Indian, 1914; Indian Hero Tales, 1916; Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians, 1917; Waheenee, An Indian Girl's Story, 1921. General character writing, juveniles, technical, Indian life research, historical. Research work among the Hidatsa and Mandan Indians of N. Dakota for many yrs. under directions Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. of N. Y. City. Prof. Anthropology, Macalester Coll. (Minn.), 1920-25. HOME: 1922 Ashland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

WILSON, GUY MITCHELL: educator; b. Frankfort, Ind., Nov., 1876; s. Edward B. and Mary Elizabeth (Norris) W.; educ. Indiana State Normal Sch., Indiana U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. B., M. A., Ph. D.; married. AUTHOR: Course of Study in Elementary Mathematics, 1912; Motivation of School Work, 1916; Iowa Elimination Reports, 1915, 1916; Social and Business Usage of Arithmetic, 1918; How to Measure,

WILSON

1922; Wilson Language Error Test, 1923; What is Americanism?, 1924; Preliminary Report, Reconstruction of Arithmetic, 1924; Reports on the Evaluation of Instruction, 1925, 1926; Motivation of Arithmetic, 1926; What Arithmetic Shall We Teach, 1926; General Survey and Inventory Tests in Arithmetic, 1927. CLUBS: University, Wellesley Country, Phi Delta Kappa, N. E. A., Soc. College Tchrs. of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Educational Research, Nat. Soc. Ednl. Methods, Mass. Schoolmasters Club, Mass. Assn. of Ednl. Methods. OFFICE: 97 Huntington Av., Boston; HOME: 30 Pine St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

WILSON, HAROLD ALBERT: professor of Physics; b. York, England, Dec. 1, 1874; s. A. W. and Ann (Gill) W.; educ. St. Olaves Sch., York, Leeds U., Cambridge U., Berlin U. DEGREES: M. Sc., M. A., D. Sc.; m. M. Patterson Smyth, 1912. AUTHOR: Electrical Properties of Flames, 1911; Experimental Physics, 1915; Modern Physics, 1928. Also 80 papers on Physics. ASSNS.: F. R. S. (London); F. Amer. Phil. Soc. OFFICE: Rice Institute; HOME: 5510 Chenevert St., Houston, Tex.

WILSON, HARRY BRUCE: educator; lecturer in education; b. Frankfort, Ind., July 26, 1874; s. Edward Bruce and Mary E. (Norris) W.; educ. State Normal Sch., Ind. U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. B., Ind. M. A., Columbia, (hon.) LL. D., Washburn Coll.; m. Ella Maude Barnes, June 10, 1896. AUTHOR: Motivation in School Work (with G. M. Wilson), 1916; Training Pupils to Study, 1917; Redirection of High School Instruction (with Dr. H. G. Lull), 1919; Modern School Readers (with Ruth Thompson), 1924-25; Modern Methods in Teaching (with H. G. Lull and George C. Kyte), 1924; The Moore-Wilson Readers (with Maude Moore), 1925. Frat.: Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: American Red Cross National Headquarters, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Cairo Hotel, Washington, D. C.

WILSON, HARRY LEON: author; b. Oregon, Ill., May 1, 1867; s. Samuel and Adeline (Kidder) W.; m. Rose Cecil (O'Neill) Latham, June 7, 1902. AUTHOR: Zig Zag Stories, 1896; The Sponders, 1902; The Lions of the Lord, 1903; The Seeker, 1904; The Boss of Little Arcady, 1905; Ewing's Lady, 1907; The Man From Home (with Booth Tarkington), 1908; Bunker Bean, 1912; Ruggles of Red Gap, 1915; Somewhere in Red Gap, 1916; Merton of the Movies, 1922; Professor, How Could You?, 1925. General character writing, novels. Editor Puck, 1896-1902; memb. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. HOME: Monterey, Calif.

WILSON, HENRY H.: lawyer; b. Jan. 1, 1854; s. Nathaniel and Mary (Feasel) W.; educ. common sch. (Sandusky County, Ohio), Acad. (Bryan, Ohio), State Normal (Peru, Neb.), Nebraska State Univ. DEGREES: Ph. B., A. M., LL. D., LL. M.; m. Oct. 21, 1929. AUTHOR: Occasional Addresses, 1929. Served as member of law faculty, Nebraska State Univ., for 30 years; pres. State Bar Assoc., 1914; as a student was editor of Hesperian Student (univ.

WILSON

paper). **CLUBS:** American Interprofessional Institute, Round Table, Hiram Club, Canterbury, Writers' Guild. **OFFICE:** 802 First National Bank Bldg.; **HOME:** 1928 E. St., Lincoln, Neb.

WILSON, HIRAM ROY: professor of English; b. Hamden, Ohio, Sept., 1874; s. Horace Carter and Naomi Catharine (Bishop) W.; educ. Ohio Univ., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** A. B., A. M., Litt. D.; m. Florence Maude Craig, Oct. 31, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Teachers' Manual of English Analysis, 1912. Co-author: Freshman Composition, 1923. Editor, Silas Marner, 1906. Contributor to The Outlook, The School Review, Educational Review, The Classical Journal. General character writing, text books. Member of Modern Language Assoc., National Council of Teachers of English. **CLUBS:** Faculty Club, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Ohio University; **HOME:** 34 Elmwood Place, Athens, Ohio.

WILSON, JAMES F (RENCH): see Press section.

WILSON, JAMES HARRISON: military man (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALE: professor of English; b. Surry County, Va., Nov. 12, 1880; s. John and Mary Eliza (Jordan) W.; educ. public schs. (Smithfield, Va.), College of William and Mary, Univ. of Virginia, Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** A. B. (William and Mary), M. A. (Univ. of Virginia), Ph. D. (Princeton); m. Julia Gardiner Tyler, March 17, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Alexander Wilson: Poet-Naturalist, 1906; Facts About Poe, 1926; Tales of Edgar A. Poe (M. S. L. series), 1927. Co-editor: The Enchanted Years, 1921. Editor: The Virginia Quarterly Review. Contributor to The Virginia Quarterly Review, The Century Magazine, The North American Review, The Saturday Review of Literature, Books. General character writing, essays, biography, literary criticism, text books. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** University, Virginia.

WILSON, JOHN EDWARD: Boy Scout executive; b. Ness County, Kans., Apr., 1886; s. William Jesse and Martha Jane (Ward) W.; educ. Kansas Wesleyan Univ., Northwestern Univ. **DEGREES:** B. Ed., B. D. **AUTHOR:** Arctic Antics, 1919; Russell County in the War, 1921; Near to Nature's Heart (poems), 1921; Soul Salutes (verse), 1922, 1928. General character writing, historical poetry; served as minister for 20 years; Chautauqua lecturer; Chaplain in U. S. Army in France and Russia, 1918-19; interested in wholesome training for boys since 1923. **CLUBS:** Kansas Authors' Club, Rotary Club, Players' Guild. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Memorial Bldg.; **HOME:** 304 S. Lincoln, Chanute, Kansas.

WILSON, LOUIS ROUND: librarian; b. Lenoir, N. C., Dec., 1876; s. Jethro Reuben and Louisa Jane (Round) W.; educ. Haverford College, Univ. of North Carolina. **DEGREES:** A. B. (1899), A. M. (1902), Ph. D. (1905), (Univ. of N. C.); m. Penelope Bryan Wright, June 10, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Chaucer's Relative

WILSON

Constructions, 1906. Editor, Alumni Review of the Univ. of N. C., 1912-1924. Contributor, Library Journal, Libraries, World's Work. General character writing, sociology and education, served as director of the Univ. of N. C. Press, 1922, to present time. Relig. denom., Methodist. **OFFICE:** Library; **HOME:** 607 E. Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

WILSON, LOUISE BRUGIERE CHURCH: see Press section.

WILSON, LUCIUS EDWARD: executive, writer; b. Anderson, Mich., July, 1878; s. Albert G. and Sarah (Bullis) W.; educ. Ferris Inst. (Mich.), Detroit (Mich.) Coll. of Law; m. Lillie Grace Pope, July 19, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Community Leadership, 1919; Building Cities for Tomorrow, 1919. Contributor to many trade jrnls. General character writing, essays, tech., sociol. **CLUBS:** Hamilton, Executive Club of Chicago, Midland Club (Chicago). **OFFICE:** 100 N. La Salle St.; **HOME:** 141 South East Av., Oak Park, Ill.

WILSON, MARY ELIZABETH: educator; b. Helena, Mont., 1869; d. Enoch Henry and Joanna (McIntire) W.; educ. high sch. (Oakland), Smith College, Univ. of California. **DEGREES:** B. L., M. L.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child (translated from the French, Part I, 1896, (Part II), The Child in Later Infancy, 1902. Taught rhetoric and composition in Miss Murison's School, San Francisco, Calif., 1895-1906; head of English Dept. in Anna Head School, 1907-1909; owner and principal, Anna Head School since 1909. **CLUBS:** Women's City Club (San Francisco), Women's City Club (Berkeley), Women's Faculty Club (Berkeley), Claremont, Orinda, and Diablo Country Clubs. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Anna Head School, Berkeley, Calif.

WILSON, MAY, journalist, author; b. Grey Co., Ontario, Canada; educ. Grey Co. schs., Collegiate Inst., Owen Sound Normal School, Ottawa. **AUTHOR:** Carmichael, pub. in Ont. and New York, serialized by Farmer's Advocate; The Forging of the Pikes. Contributor fict. to mags. Won David C. Cook's competition for \$1,000 with first story, In the Days of Mohammed, while still at school. **ADDRESS:** Chatsworth, Ontario, Canada.

WILSON, PHILIP WHITWELL: writer; b. Kendal, England, May 21, 1875; s. Isaac Whitwell and Anne (Bagster) W.; educ. grammar school (Kendal), Cambridge (Eng.) **DEGREE:** M.A.; m. Alice Selina Collins, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Why We Believe, 1905; Liberty and Religion, 1906; The Unmaking of Europe, 1915; The Christ We Forget, 1917; The Church We Forget, 1919; The Vision We Forget; A Layman's Confession of Faith; An Unofficial Statesman, Robert C. Ogden, 1924; An Explorer of Changing Horizons, W. E. Geil, 1927. Contributor to The Rotarian, Review of Reviews, The North American Review, The Forum, The Christian Herald, The New York Times, Book Review, London Sphere. General character writing, religious, biographical, political. Editor, The Greville Diary, 1927. Served

WILSON

as member, House of Commons (England), 1906-1910. CLUBS: National Liberal Club (London), City Club (New York). OFFICE: Independence Av., HOME: Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N. Y.

WILSON, ROBT. (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL, publicity expert, author; b. Troy, Pa., Mar. 14, 1865; s. Hiram and Mary (Rockwell) W.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Harriette Louise Strong, Aug. 22, 1908. AUTHOR: Rambles in Colonial Byways, 1900; Washington—the Capital City, 1901; New York, Old and New, 1902; Lincoln in Caricature, 1903; New England in Letters, 1904; The Sea Rovers, 1906; A Noble Company of Adventurers, 1908. Editor: Heath's Memoirs of the American War, 1904; Barnaby's Travels Through North America, 1904; Moultrie's Memoirs of the American Revolution, 1905. Pub. Florida, Old and New, since 1924. General character writing, historical, editorial. Formerly pub. Malden (Wash.) Herald (1908-09). On staff Brooklyn Eagle, 1906-08; mag. writer and mgr. newspaper synd. Advertising expert, New York, advertising exploiter of Florida and Pres. Fla. Real Estate Bureau. Organized famine relief work for China (1911) and superintended collection of shipload of supplies sent from U. S. A. HOME: 54 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

WILSON, SAMUEL TYNDALE: college president, author; b. Homs, Syria, Feb. 17, 1858; s. David Morrison and Emeline Biddle (Tomlinson) W.; educ. prep. sch. of Maryville Coll.; Lane Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B. A., Maryville College, 1878, M. A., D. D., LL. D.; m. Hattie Silsby, June 8, 1887. AUTHOR: The Southern Mountaineers, 1906; same (revised), 1914; Philip of Nazareth, 1914; Humphrey Gray Hutchinson, M. D., 1848-1917, 1918; A Century of Maryville College, 1810-1919; A Story of Altruism (two editions), 1916, 1920; Thomas Jefferson Lamar, 1920. Contributor to mags. General character writing, biog., hist. On staff Maryville Coll. for 45 yrs. Pres. for past 28 yrs. OFFICE: Maryville Coll., College Station, Tenn.

WILSON, WILBUR M.; engineering research; b. West Liberty, Iowa, July 6, 1881; s. Mathias and Ruth (Mosher) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B. M. E., M. M. E., C. E.; m. Teresa Stewart, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Wind Stresses in the Steel Frames of Office Buildings, 1915; The Strength of I-Beams and Girders, 1916; Tests to Determine the Rigidity of Riveted Joints of Steel Structures, 1917; Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by the Slope Deflection, 1918; The Grading of Earth Roads, 1923; The Oiling of Earth Roads, 1924; Tests on the Bearing Value of Large Rollers, 1927; The Effect of Climatic Changes Upon a Multiple-Span Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridge, 1928; Rolling Tests of Plates, 1929. Contributor to Engrg. News-Record, Engrg. and Contracting, Power, Amer. Machinist, Jrnl. of Western Soc. Engrs. OFFICE: 118 Materials

WINANS

Testing Laboratory; HOME: 807 S. Bussey St., Urbana, Ill.

WILSTACH, PAUL; writer; b. Lafayette, Ind., July 1, 1870; s. John Augustine and Elbra Cecilia (Patti) W.; educ. St. Viateur's Coll. (Bourbonnais, Ill.) DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Richard Mansfield, the Man and the Actor, 1908; Mount Vernon, Washington's Home and the Nation's Shrine, 1916; Potomac Landings, 1921; Along the Pyrenees, 1925; Jefferson and Monticello, 1925; The Correspondence of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, 1925; Along the Mediterranean, 1926; Patriots Off Their Pedestals, 1927; Plays: Bridget's Bluff, 1897; A Gay Deceiver, 1897; A Partial Eclipse, 1898; A Capitol Comedy, 1901; Polly Primrose, 1903; Keegan's Pal, 1909; Thais, 1911; The Poor Rich, 1911; What Happened at 22, 1914. General character writing, drama and biog. CLUBS: Players N. Y., Metropolitan Army and Navy (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WILTSE, CHARLES HASTINGS: lawyer; b. Pittsford, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1859; s. James Martin and Emily Ward (Wiltse) W.; educ. U. Rochester, Germany. DEGREES: LL. B., 1880; A. M., 1883, U. of Rochester. Harriet Potter Hart, Oct. 5, 1893. AUTHOR: Wiltse on Parties to Mortgage Foreclosures, 1885; Wiltse on Law and Practice of Mortgage Foreclosures, (2 vols.), 1913. General character writing, tech., legal. CLUBS: S. A. R., Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Genesee Valley, University, Oak Hill Country, Rochester Country. OFFICE: Powers Bldg.; HOME: 123 Plymouth Av., Rochester, N. Y.

WIMBERLY, CHARLES FRANKLIN: clergyman; b. Jefferson Co., Ill., Nov. 19, 1866; s. Thomas Jefferson and Martha M. (White) W.; educ. Ewing Coll., Southern Ill. Norm. U.; Vanderbilt U.; Kansas Norm. Coll. DEGREES: A. B., D.D.; m. Clara Maud Scott, Aug. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: New Clothes for the Old Man, 1911; The Vulture's Claw, 1910; The Cry in the Night, 1911; The Winepress, 1913; Is the Devil a Myth?, 1914; Behold the Morning, 1916; Living Themes, 1916; Who is the Beast (in collab. with L. L. Pickett), 1918; The Man and His Ministry: Seven Seals of the Apocalypse, 1922; Mastery of Manhood, 1924; The Gospel of the Body, 1924; Beacon Lights of Faith; Messages for the Times, 1926; short story writer. Contributor to mags. Ordained M. E. ch. 1895; engaged in pastoral work, chiefly in Kentucky since; conference evangelist in 1917; pastor M. E. C. So. Charleston. HOME: Charleston, S. C.

WINANS, JAMES ALBERT: professor of public speaking; b. Sidney Center, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1872; s. James Addison and Mary (Sewell) W.; educ. Unadilla Academy (Unadilla, N. Y.), Hamilton College, College of Law (Cornell Univ.). DEGREES: A. B. (Hamilton College, 1897), A. M. (1900), LL. B. (Cornell Univ., 1907); m. Elizabeth Sweet, June 28, 1899. AUTHOR: Notes on Public Speaking, 1911; Public Speaking, 1915;

WINBURN

(revised edition), 1917. Contributor to Public Speaking Review, Quarterly Journal of Speech. General character writing, professional, text books. OFFICE: Dartmouth College; HOME: Hanover, N. H.

WINBURN, HARDY LATHAN: clergyman; b. Bells, Tenn., Apr., 1877; s. Hardy Lathan and Susan Carolyn (Sinclair) W.; educ. public schools and Union Univ. DEGREES: B. Sc., D. D., LL. D.; m. Lena May Barnes, July 11, 1899. AUTHOR: A Man and His Money, 1915; Lead Hunters of the Ozarks, 1927; First Christian Impulses, 1928. Contributor to many Baptist periodicals of the South; Canadian Baptist, Baptist Times and Freeman (London). General character writing, juvenile, poems, editorial. Served First Baptist Church of Arkadelphia (Ark.) nearly 22 years; active in all branches of church work. Rellig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: First Baptist Church; HOME: 712 Caddo St., Arkadelphia, Arkansas.

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER NEWTON: professor of mineralogy; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 2, 1874; s. N. H. and C. S. (Imus) W.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. de Paris. DEGREES: B. S. (1896), M. S. (1897, Univ. of Minn.), Doctor of Universite de Paris (1900); m. E. C. Christello, May 24, 1898. AUTHOR: Elements of Optical Mineralogy, 1909-29; Gabroid Rocks of Minnesota, 1900; Mining Districts of Dillon Quadrangle, Montana, 1914; Petrology and Mineral Resources of Jackson and Josephine Counties, Oregon, 1914; Handbook of Mining in the Lake Superior Region, 1920; Optic and Microscopic Characters of Artificial Minerals, 1927. Contributor to American Geologist, American Mineralogist, American Journal of Science, Journal of Geology, Economic Geology, Science, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, Mining and Scientific Press. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 200 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

WIND, G(ERHARD) L.: principal; b. Cheyenne, Wyo., Dec. 8, 1896; s. Henry and Agnes (Buenger) W.; educ. Concordia College (Oak Park, Ill.); m. Hertha Praetorius, July 5, 1922. AUTHOR: novels: Natalie, 1925; Land of Sunny Days, 1926; Pride of Graystone, 1927; Rex Amoris, 1928. Plays: Money, Money, 1926; High Horse, 1927; Such a Girl, 1928; Little Mother Baker, 1928; Wake Up, Folks, 1929. General character writing, novels and plays. Rellig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 274 Fingerboard Rd., Ft. Wadsworth, Staten Island, N. Y.

"WINDERMERE" (pen name): see Hurd, Percy Angier.

WINDETT, VICTOR: civil and metallurgical engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 12, 1867; s. Arthur W. and Eliza Vilette (Duncan) W.; educ. Chicago public schs, Mass. Institute of Technology. DEGREE: S. B.; m. Laura T. Barrett, Nov. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: The Open Hearth, 1920. Contributor articles since 1894 to Western Soc. of Engineers (Chicago), Engineers Soc. of West-

WING

tern Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh), Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. General character writing, technical, scientific. Business experience covers work in engineering and construction of steel works, docks and harbor work, sewerage, drainage and sea coast levees. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Soc. of American Military Engineers. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 7000 Central Av., Cleveland, Ohio; HOME: 1885 Belmont Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio.

WINDLE, (SIR) BERTRAM COGHILL ALAN: professor of anthropology; b. Mayfield, Staffordshire, Eng., May 8, 1858; s. Rev. S. A. Windle, B. D.; educ. Kingstown, Repton, Derbyshire (Eng), Dublin Univ. DEGREES: M. A., M. D., Sc. D., LL. D. (Birmingham and Royal Univ. of Ireland); m. Edith Mary Nazer. AUTHOR: A Manual of Surface Anatomy, 1902; The Proportions of the Human Body, 1892; Tyson's Pygmies of the Ancients, 1894; Life in Early Britain, 1897; Shakespeare's Country, 1899 (5th ed. 1913); The Malvern Country, 1900; The Wessex of Thomas Hardy, 1901; Chester (Ancient Cities Series), 1903; Remains of the Prehistoric Age, 1904; A School History of Warwickshire, 1906; What is Life? 1908 (2nd ed. title, Vitalism and Scholasticism, 1920); Facts and Theories, 1912; A Century of Scientific Thought, 1914; The Church and Science (awarded Gunning Prize of Victoria Institute), 1915; Science and Morals, 1919; The Romans in Britain, 2nd ed. 1923; On Miracles and Some Other Matters, 1924; Who's Who of the Oxford Movement, 1926. The Catholic Church and Its Reactions with Religion, 1927. Editor of Murray's Guides to Cheshire, Shropshire, Somerset, Wiltshire and Dorset. Contributor papers in proc. of Zoological and Linnean Societies, Soc. of Antiquaries of London and Ireland, Royal Irish Acad. Jnl. and Physiology, etc. HOME: 98 Roselawn Av., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WINDOES, RALPH F.: writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., May, 1890; s. Fred C. and Louise A. (Flagg) W.; educ. Western State Normal Sch. (Mich), Univ. Wisc.; m. Margaret Logan, Nov., 1915. AUTHOR: Drafting Instruments and How to Use Them, 1912; Cedar Chests, 1915; Shop Sketching, 1916; Architectural Drawing for Secondary Schools, 1916. Contributor to Furniture Mfr. (trade jnl.). General character writing, tech., manufac. craftsmanship. Editor (formerly) Furniture Manufacturer and Artisan. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Furniture Club of Amer., Nat. Assn. Upholstered Furn. Mfrs. OFFICE: 111 Campau Av.; HOME: 1416 Bates St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WINDSOR, HENRY HAVEN, JR.: see Press section.

WINDSOR, PHINEAS LAWRENCE: see Press section.

WING, CHARLES BENJAMIN: civil engineer; teacher; b. New York, Jan. 18, 1864; s. Phineas Rice and Mary (Sands) W.; educ. Poughkeepsie Milit. Inst., Cornell U. DEGREES: C. E., 1886, F. C. E., 1887; m. Anna Marie Paddock, Sept. 18, 1888; (2) Marian Colt Browne,

WING

Feb. 20, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Free Hand Lettering Working Drawings, 1892; Manual of Bridge Drafting (with C. H. Wright), 1896. Articles in Trans. Am. Soc., C. E. Journal Assn. Engr. Societies, etc. **CLUBS:** Engineers (San Francisco), Commonwealth (San Francisco). Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; Am. Soc. Testing Materials; Pacific Assn. Consulting Engineers. **OFFICE:** Executive Officer State Park Commission, 650 Mills Bldg., San Francisco; **HOME:** 345 Lincoln Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

WING, HENRY HIRAM: professor animal husbandry; b. N. Y. City, Nov., 1859; s. Phineas Rice and Mary (Sands) W.; educ. Cornell U. **DEGRES:** B. Agr., 1881; M. S. in Agr., 1891, Cornell; m. Lillian Watson, July 16, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Milk and Its Products, 1897. Contributor (occas.) to Agr. Jnls. and Live Stock mags. **OFFICE:** Cornell U.; **HOME:** 121 Kelvin Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

WING, WILLIS KINGSLEY: see Press section.

WINGATE, CHARLES E(DGAR) L(EWIS): editor; b. Exeter, N. H., Feb. 14, 1861; s. Dana and Oriana (Mitchell) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard U. **DEGREE:** A. B., Harvard; m. Mabel Nickerson, Sept. 9, 1885. **AUTHOR:** History of the Wingate Family, 1886; Playgoers' Year Book, 1888; Can Such Things Be?, 1888; Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage, 1896; Famous American Actors of Today (co-editor), 1896; A Captain of Youth, 1925. Asst. editor: One Hundred Condensed Novels, 1919. General character writing, novels and hist. works. **OFFICE:** Sunday editor, Boston Post, Boston; **HOME:** 8 Stratford Rd., Winchester, Mass.

WINGATE, GEORGE WOOD: lawyer; b. New York City, July 1, 1840; s. Charles and Mary P. (Robinson) W.; educ. pub. schs., Coll. City of New York; m. Susan Prudence Man, July 31, 1867. **AUTHOR:** Wingate's Manual of Rifle Practice, 1872; The Great Cholera Riots, 1880; On Horseback Through the Yellowstone, 1886; History of the 22nd Regt., N. G., N. Y., 1896. Contributor to num. pubs. on milit. topics. **CLUBS:** Mountain Gold, Helena Gun, Wyandank Camp Fire, N. Y. Athletic. **OFFICE:** 72 Wall St., New York; **HOME:** 1100 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WINGATE, ROBERT (pen name): see Marshall, Bernhard G.

WINLOW, ALICE MAUD: musician; b. Toronto, Canada., Sept., 1885; d. James and Sarah (McLean) Dudley; educ. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst. (Toronto), Toronto Sch. of Pedagogy. **DEGREE:** Licentiate Royal Acad. Music, London, Eng. **AUTHOR:** Poems of Armageddon (co-author), 1914; The Morning Glory Girl (co-author), 1920; The Miracle of Roses, 1926; The Broken Flower (play), 1927. Contributor to Quiver (London), Christian Science Monitor, Canadian Mag., Canadian Bookman, Vancouver Province, B. C. Monthly, Girls' Weekly. General character writing, juv., plays, poems. Editor: B. C. Monthly (Vancouver). Lecturer on Literature, Music and Art. **CLUBS:** Canadian Authors' Assn., Vancouver Poetry Soc.

WINSLOW

HOME: 1432 Haro St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

WINLOW, CLARA VOSTROVSKY: writer, univ. instructor; b. Nebraska, Oct., 1876; d. Jerome and Anna (Witousek) Vostrovsky; educ. San Jose high sch., Stanford U., Univ. of California. **DEGREE:** A. B., Stanford; m. Albert E. Winlow, Nov. 13, 1900. **AUTHOR:** The World's Best Plays Series; Our Little Bohemian Cousin; Our Little Serbian Cousin; Our Little Bulgarian Cousin; Our Little Finnish Cousin; Our Little Roumanian Cousin; Our Little Yugoslav Cousin; Our Little Czechoslovak Cousin; Our Little Ukrainian Cousin; Our Little Cossack Cousin; Our Little Carthaginian Cousin of Long Ago. Translator, The Forest, from the Russian of Ostrovsky (with George K. Noyes). Producer of plays for Marionettes (with Anne C. Winlow). General character writing, historical and dramatic. **CLUBS:** So. Calif. Women's Press; **HOME:** 4121 Marmion Way, Los Angeles, Calif.

WINSHIP, ALBERT EDWARD: author, educational editor and lecturer; b. West Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 26, 1845; s. Isaac and Drusilla L. W.; educ. U. of Nashville, Tenn., U. of Vermont. **DEGREE:** Litt.D.; m. Ella R. Parker, Aug. 24, 1876. **AUTHOR:** The Shop, 1889; Life of Horace Mann, 1896; Great American Educators, 1900; Jukes-Edwards, 1900; Our Boys, 1900; Danger Signals, 1919; Educational Preparedness, 1919; Famous Farmers, 1921. Editor Journal of Education, Boston, 1886; mem. Mass. State Bd. Educ.; charter mem. Boston C. of C. **HOME:** 74 Perkins St., Somerville, Mass.

WINSLOW, HELEN (MARIA): author, editor, publisher; b. Westfield, Va.; d. Don Avery and Mary Salome (Newton) W.; educ. Vt. Norm. Sch., Johnson; and at Boston; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Salome Shepard, Reformer, 1894; Concerning Cats, 1900; Concerning Polly, 1902; Literary Boston of Today, 1902; Confessions of a Clubwoman, 1904; The Woman of Tomorrow, 1905; The President of Quex, 1906; Spinster Farm, 1908; A Woman for Mayor, 1909; The Pleasuring of Susan Smith, 1912; The Road to a Loving Heart, 1926; Keeping Young Gracefully, 1928. Also collab. with Marie Robinson Wright on Mexico Picturesque, 1896; with Frances Willard on Occupations for Women, 1899. Contributor fiction and poetry to lead. mags. Editor and publ. The Annual Register and Directory of Women's Clubs in America, formerly on staff Boston Transcript, Boston Beacon and The Delineator. State Regent, D. A. R., 1900-02; Pres. of the Massachusetts Presidents' Club, 1918; vice-president, ex-club of State Federation officers, 1928-29; president of New England Women's Press, 1894-96. **ADDRESS:** Shirley, Mass.

WINSLOW, ISAAC O(SCAR): superintendent of schools; b. Fairfield, Me., Jan., 1856; s. Isaac and Sarah (Varney) W.; educ. country schools in Maine until 1871; Friends' School (Providence, 1871-1874); Brown Univ. (1874-1878). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ed.D.; m. Mary

WINSLOW

Grant Manchester, 1878. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Agriculture, 1890; Natural Arithmetic (Books I, II, III), 1901; Geography Readers: The Earth and Its People, The United States, Our American Neighbors, Europe, Distant Countries, 1910. Contributor to The Providence Journal; The Providence Evening Bulletin. General character writing, educational, text books. Served as educator in public schools since 1896; supt. of schools in Providence, R. I. for 16 years. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** 9 Exchange Terrace; **HOME:** 50 Elton St., Providence, R. I.

WINSLOW, KENELM: physician; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 10, 1863; s. William Henry and Elizabeth (Kempton) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Lawrence Scientific Sch.; Harvard Medical Sch. **DEGREES:** B. A. S. M. D.; m. Mary Olivia Folsom, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Clean Milk, 1909; Home Medical Advisor, 1920; Prevention of Disease, 1923. Editor Northwest Medicine. General character writing, medical science. **OFFICE:** 1515 Medical Bldg.; **HOME:** 305 Bellevue Av., North, Seattle, Wash.

WINSLOW, LEON LOYAL: art educator; b. Brockport, N. Y., Jan., 1886; s. William Ney and Carrie T. (Van Epps) W.; educ. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; Columbia U. **DEGREE:** B. S.; m. Lois Esther Crawford, Oct. 10, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Industrial Arts, 1922; Essentials of Design, 1924; Organization and Teaching of Art, 1925. Contributor to The Amer. Mag. of Art, School and Soc.; School Arts Mag., Educational Rev., etc. **OFFICE:** Carrollton and Lafayette Aves.; **HOME:** 324 Tunbridge Road, Homeland, Baltimore, Md.

WINSLOW, THYRA SAMTER: author; b. Fort Smith, Ark., Mar., 1895; educ. Univ. Mo., Cincinnati Art Acad., Columbia Univ.; m. (1) John Seymour Winslow, 1914; (2) Nelson Waldorf Hyde, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Picture Frames, 1924; Show Business, 1925; People Round the Corner, 1928. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, Red Book, Liberty, Century, and other mags. General character writing, fict. **CLUBS:** Authors' League, Woman Pays, Seven Arts, Pen and Brush. **HOME:** 11 Stoner Av., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

WINSTED, HULDAH LUCILE (pen name, Dakotah); college professor; b. Sweden; d. Frederick and Huldah (Lindquist) W.; educ. State Teachers College (Valley City, N. D.), Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of California. **DEGREES:** B. A., M. A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** In the Land of Dakota: A Little Book of North Dakota Verse, 1920; America Makes Men, and other poems, 1924; North Dakota Land of the Sky and other poems, 1927. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, P. O. E. Record, Epworth Herald, Journal of Geography, Popular Education, Primary Education, Bismark (N. D.) Tribune, Fargo (N. D.) Forum. General character writing, poetry, scientific, educational. Has traveled extensively; lecturer. **CLUBS:** League of American Pen Women, P. E. O., Business and Professional Women's Club, National Council Admin. Women in Education,

WINTER

American Acad. Political and Social Science. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** State Teachers College, Minot, N. D.

WINSTON, AMBROSE PARE: see Press section.

WINSTON, ROBERT WATSON: b. Windsor, N. C., Sept. 12, 1860; s. Patrick Henry and Martha E. (Byrd) W.; educ. U. of N. C. **DEGREES:** A. B., LL. B., LL. D.; m. Sophronia Horner, Dec. 13, 1882. **AUTHOR:** Talks About Law; Andrew Johnson, Plebian and Patriot, 1928; magazine articles: North Carolina, a Militant Mediocracy; Should the Color Line Go?; The South is Dead; Long Live the South; A Freshman Again at Sixty; How Free is Free Speech?; The Nose of Darwin and the Neck of Orthodoxy; A Century of Law in North Carolina, and many others. General character writing, sociol. **HOME:** Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.

WINTER, ALICE AMES (Mrs. T. G. Winter); author; b. Albany, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1865; d. Rev. Charles and Julia Francis (Baker) Ames; educ. Wellesley College. **DEGREES:** B. A., M. A.; m. Thomas Gerald Winter, June, 1892. **AUTHOR:** The Prize to the Hardy, 1905; Jewel Weed, 1907; Life of C. G. Ames, 1913; The Business of Being a Clubwoman, 1925; The Heritage of Women, 1928. Contributing editor Ladies' Home Journal, 1924-28; many magazine articles, especially in women's magazines. Actively engaged in welfare work, Pres. Minn. Women's Club, 1907-1915; member Minn. Child Labor Comm., Minneapolis Visiting Nurses Assn.; Minneapolis Playground Comm.; hon. mem. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.; Secy. The Hostesses; chrmn. Women's Com. Natl. Defense Council; Minn. Div. Dir. Minneapolis Chapter, Amer. Red Cross; pres. General Federation of Women's Clubs, 1920-24. **ADDRESS:** 1230 N. Arroyo Boulevard, Pasadena, Calif.

WINTER, CHARLES EDWIN: lawyer; congressman; b. Muscatine, Iowa, Sept. 13, 1870; s. William and Wilhelmine (Fiegenbaum) W.; educ. public schs., Iowa Wesleyan Univ., Nebraska Wesleyan Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph. B. (Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.); m. Alice R. Maltby, Feb. 23, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Grandson of Sierra, 1907; Ben Warman, 1917. General character writing, novels; representative at large from Wyoming in the House of Representatives. Relig. denom., Methodist. **OFFICE:** 201 Oil Exchange Bldg.; **HOME:** 514 East Milton Av., Casper, Wyo.

WINTER, FLOYD LESLIE: see Press section.

WINTER, NEVIN OTTO: attorney and writer; b. Benton, O., June 14, 1869; s. Adam and Ella (Dunlap) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan and Ohio State U. **DEGREES:** B. A., LL. B., Litt. D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Mexico and Her People of Today, 1907; Guatamala and Her People of Today, 1909; Brazil and Her People of Today, 1911; Chile and Her People of Today, 1912; The Russian Empire of Today and Yesterday, 1913; Poland of Today and Yesterday, 1913; Texas, the Marvelous, 1916; History of

WINTERNITZ

Northwest Ohio, 1917; Florida, the Land of Enchantment, 1917; The New Poland, 1920; Seeing Yellow, 1924. Co-author (with Forbes Lindsay): Panama and the Canal Today (revised edit.), 1926; Cuba and Her People Today (revised edit.), 1928; (with William B. Guilleau): Seeing South America, 1929; Russian Empire of Today and Yesterday revised and re-issued as Russia of Today and Yesterday, 1929. HOME: Toledo, Ohio.

WINTERNITZ, MILTON CHARLES: pathologist, administrator; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1885; s. L. Charles and Jane (Kittner) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins U.; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A. B., 1903; M. D., 1907, Johns Hopkins; M. A., Yale (hon.), 1917; m. Helen Watson, March 23, 1913. AUTHOR: The Pathology of Influenza, 1919; Collected Studies on the Pathology of War Gas Poisoning, 1919. Contributor to med. jrnls. OFFICE: 333 Cedar St.; HOME: 210 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

WINTON, GEORGE DEVERLY: clergyman, editor, writer; b. Springfield, Mo., Jan. 12, 1861; s. George Mitchell and Amanda (Faulkner) W.; educ. Morrisville Coll., Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: A. M., D. D.; m. Jessie McClain, 1884. AUTHOR: Proceedings Methodist Missionary Conference, 1901; Metodo Practico del Ingles, 1902; A New Era in Old Mexico, 1905; Mexico Today, 1913; Educational Conditions in Mexico, 1916; Notas Explicativas, 1919, 1920, 1921. Contributor to many newspapers. General character writing, religious, text books, historical. Editor: Pacific Methodist, 1886-7; Evangelista Mexicano, 1892-5; Christian Advocate, 1921-23; Methodist Advocate, 1925. Editorial Secy., Com. on Cooperation in Latin Amer., 1917-21. CLUBS: Richland Golf, Round Table. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

WIRT, FREDERICK ALFRED: agricultural engineer; b. Omaha, Neb., 1891; s. Alfred and Frances Eleona (Banker) W.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREE: B. Sc. in C. E.; m. Louise Fewell, Nov. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual on Farm Machinery. Contributor to Farm Implement News and other trade jrnls. General character writing, tech., machinery. CLUBS: Mem. Amer. Soc. Agricultural Engs. OFFICE: J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co.; HOME: 1606 Park Av., Racine, Wis.

WISE, BOYD ASHBY: professor of rhetoric; b. Stephens City, Va., July 7, 1874; s. Henry A. and Minerva Elizabeth (Pifer) W.; educ. Randolph-Macon Acad. and Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Randolph-Macon; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins; m. Ruby Mansfield, Dec. 27, 1912. AUTHOR: The Influence of Statius on Chaucer, 1911. Editor Mountain Herald, Harrogate, Tenn., 1917-21. Editor-in-chief Centre College Magazine. General character writing, lit. crit. HOME: 344 Maple Av., Danville, Ky.

WISE, FRANK: finance expert, writer; b. Boston, England, June 15, 1868; s. George and Elizabeth Ann (Knowles) W.; educ. by tutors and in pub. schs. of Eng.; m. Gertrude Sargent, 1904.

WISE

AUTHOR: The Empire, Day by Day, 1910. Contributor to Life, Saturday Night, Canadian Mag., Univ. Mag., Canadian, Bookman, London Times, Morning Post, Chronicle, Montreal La Presse, etc. General character writing, historical text books, economics, verse. Formerly on staff Kansas City Star; Pres. and Mng. Director, McMillan Pub. Co. in Canada, 1905-21. CLUBS: National (Toronto), British Empire (London). OFFICE: 34 Yonge St.; HOME: 191 Madison Av., Toronto, Canada.

WISE, JAMES WATERMAN (pen name, "Analyticus"); writer; b. Portland, Ore., Dec., 1901; s. Stephen S. and Louise (Waterman) W.; educ. Horace Mann School, The Loomis Institute, Princeton Univ., Columbia Univ., Cambridge Univ., DEGREE: A.B. (Columbia), AUTHOR: Liberalizing Liberal Judaism, 1924; Synagogue Songs, 1925; The Future of Israel, 1926; Jews are Like That, 1928. Contributor to The Century Magazine, The New Palestine, The New York World, The New York Telegram, The Reflex. General character writing, essays, religious. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 170 Fifth Av.; HOME: 27 West 96 St., New York, N. Y.

WISE, JENNINGS, C (ROPPER): lawyer, author; b. Richmond, Va., Sept. 10, 1881; s. John Sargeant and Evelyn Byrd Bensley (Douglas) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Virginia Mil. Inst., Univ. Va. Law Sch. DEGREES: B. S., B. L., M. A. AUTHOR: Early History of the Eastern Shore of Virginia, 1910; Gunnery, 1912; Military History of Virginia Military Institute, 1914; Long Arm of Lee, 1915; Empire and Armament, 1916; Call of the Republic, 1917; Colonel John Wise of Virginia: His Ancestry and Descendants, 1918; Turn of the Tide, 1920; Hegemonics and the Soldier's Life in Battle, 1922. Contributor to Infantry Jnl., Field Artillery Jnl., Jnl. of Internat. Law, Va. Law Jnl. CLUBS: Metropolitan (N. Y. City), Metropolitan and Chevy Chase (Washington), Keswick Hunt (Keswick, Va.). OFFICE: 735 Transportation Bldg.; HOME: 1719 H. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WISE, MARGARET HILDA (pen name): see Hay, Margaret Hilda.

WISE, STEPHEN S (AMUEL): rabbi; b. Budapest, Hungary, March, 1874; s. Aaron (Rabbi) and Sabine de Fischer (Farkashay) W.; educ. public schs. (New York City); College of the City of N. Y. (1887-91); Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (1892), Ph. D. (1901); m. Louise Waterman. AUTHOR: The Ethics of Solomon Ibn Gabirol, 1901; Beth Israel Pulpit (3 vols.); Free Synagogue Pulpit (10 vols); How to Face Life; Child vs. Parent. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., Hebrew. OFFICE: 40 West 68th St.; HOME: 27 West 96th St., New York, N. Y.

WISE, WALTER DENT: surgeon; b. Maryland, May 1885; s. Walter Hanson Briscoe and Martha Jane (Dent) W.; educ. private schs. and tutor. DEGREE: M. D.; m. Agnes Gordon Whitling (dec.), Oct. 20, 1914; (2) Josephine Warfield, July 27, 1921. AUTHOR: Notes on Fractures, 1923. Contributor to Jour. of Amer. Med. Asso., Gynecol-

WISEHART

ogy and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Southern Med Jour., Bulletin of Univ. of Maryland School of Med. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Baltimore, Gibson Island, Elkridge Fox Hunting, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1120 St. Paul St.; HOME: 8 Charleote Place, Baltimore, Md.

WISHART, MARION KARL: writer; b. Wellsboro, Pa., Nov., 1889; s. William Edward and Ida M. (Carey) W.; educ. Elmira Acad.; Williamsport Dickinson Seminary; Hamilton College. DEGREES: Ph. B., Ph. M.; m. Mary Therese Patterson, July 13, 1913. AUTHOR: The Kiss, 1928; Marvels of Science, 1928. Contributor to American Magazine. General character writing, fiction, popular science, biographical. CLUBS: Chi Psi (New York). OFFICE: 250 Park Av., New York City; HOME: Warren, Conn.

WISELY, JOHN BENJAMIN: teacher; b. Vandalia, Ind., Dec. 28, 1860; s. John and Jane (Scott) W.; educ. elementary and private schs., Valparaiso Univ.; Ind. State Teachers Coll., Cook County Normal, Mich. Univ., Indiana Univ., A. B. and A. M., Harvard Univ., Univ. of California; m. Alice Cook Wright, Nov. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Studies in the Science of English Grammar, 1895; Language for the Grades, 1896; A New English Grammar, 1900; An English Grammar, 1906; Language Lessons (with Sarah E. Griswold), 1906; Course of Study in English for the Grades, 1927; Standardized English Exercises with Stencils (with Prof. E. M. Gifford). General character writing, text books. Head of Dept. of English, Indiana State Teachers College, 1894—. CLUBS: Terre Haute Literary, various Teachers' Associations. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Indiana State Teachers' College; HOME: 1247 North Tenth St., Terre Haute, Ind.

WISHARD, JOHN G.: physician; b. Danville, Ind., Sept. 19, 1863; s. John Oliver and Mary Fisher W.; educ. Central Coll., Danville, Ind.; Wabash Coll., Med. Coll. Ind. DEGREES: A. B., M. D.; m. Annabette Bryan, Dec. 28, 1893 (deceases 1899). (2) Harriet J. Wishard, 1902. AUTHOR: Twenty Years in Persia, 1908. Contributor various articles on Persia to Amer. newspapers and magazines; various articles on cataract to med. publications. Med. missionary in Persia, 1899-1909; consulting physician to Shah of Persia, 1907; decorated order of Lion and Sun by Shah for spec. services; formerly director American Presbyterian Hospital, Teheran, Persia; physician to Persian Court; Trustee College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio. Formerly memb. National Bd. of Health, Persia. Ex-president, Northeastern Ohio Medical Association, Fellow of Amer. Medical Association. HOME: 729 Beall Av., Wooster, O.

WISHART, ALFRED WESLEY: clergyman, writer; b. New York, Sept. 9, 1865; s. Joseph David and Ellen S. (Bonyng) W.; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate Univ., Univ. Chicago, Div. Sch. DEGREES: A. B., D. D.; m. Mary L. Fethers, 1889. AUTHOR: Monks and Monasteries, 1900; Primary Facts in

WITHAM

Religious Thought, 1905. General character writing, religious. Extensive traveler in Europe. In Y. M. C. A. service, France, during World War. Lecturer for bus. clubs and conventions. Editor Trenton (N. J.) Daily Times for 2 yrs. Pastor Fountain St. Baptist Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., since 1906. ASSNS.: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: Fountain St. Baptist Church, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WISHART, CHARLES FREDERICK: clergyman, college president; b. Ontario, O., Sept., 1870; s. William and Sarah (Irvine) W.; educ. Monmouth Coll., Ill.; U. of Ill.; Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A. B., Monmouth, 1894; Hon. D. D., 1909; LL. D., James Milliken, 1918; Lafayette, 1920; m. Josephine Long, July 6, 1904. AUTHOR: The Unwelcome Angel, 1919; The Range Finders, 1921; The God of the Unexpected, 1923. CLUBS: University (Chicago), City (N. Y.), Union (Cleveland), Country (Wooster), Rotary (Wooster) and Delta Sigma Rho; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: College of Wooster; HOME: 433 E. University St., Wooster, O.

WISSER, JOHN PHILIP: military man (died) see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WISSLER, CLARK, anthropologist; b. Richmond, Ind., Sept., 1870; s. Benjamin Franklin and Sylvani (Needler) W.; educ. U. of Ind., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ind.; Ph. D., Col.; LL. D., Ind.; m. Etta Viola Gebhart, 1899. AUTHOR: North American Indians of the Plains, 1912; The American Indian, 1927; Man and Culture, 1922; The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America, 1926; Social Anthropology, 1929. Editor Anthropol. paps. of the Am. Museum of Natl. Hist. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Century (N. Y.), Explorers (N. Y.) OFFICE: Am. Museum of Nat. Hist.; HOME: 457 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

WISTER, OWEN: author; b. Philadelphia, July 14, 1860; s. Owen Jones and Sarah (Butler) W.; educ. Harv., A.B., 1882, A.M., LL.B., 1888, LL.D., U. of Pa., 1907; L.H.D., Williams, 1912; m. Mary Channing Wister, Apr. 21, 1898 (deceases). AUTHOR: The New Swiss Family Robinson, 1882; The Dragon of Wantley—His Tail, 1892; Red Man and White, 1896; Lin McLean, 1898; The Jimmy John Boss, 1900; U. S. Grant, a Biography, 1900; The Virginian, 1902; Philosophy 4; 1903; Journey in Search of Christmas, 1904; Lady Baltimore, 1906; The Simple Spelling Bee, 1907; The Seven Ages of Washington, 1907; Mother, 1907; Members of the Family, 1911; The Pentecost of Calamity, 1915; The Ancient Grudge, or a Straight Deal, 1919; A Straight Deal, 1920; Indispensable Information for Infants, 1921; Neighbors Henceforth, 1922; Watch Your Thirst, 1923. Collab. Musk-ox, Bison, Sheep and Goat in Whitney's Am. Sportsman's Lib., 1904. Contributor stors, verse, etc., to mags. OFFICE: West End Trust Bldg. HOME: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

WITHAM, ERNEST CLAIR: educator; b. West Gray, Me., Oct., 1880; s. Alphonso Nelson and Mary Lizzie (Pennell) W.;

WITHERS

educ. Westbrook Sem.; Tufts Coll., U. of Chgo., Teachers Coll. Columbia U., Yale U., U. of Penna. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lillian E. Davis, Dec. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Series of Standard Tests, 1916-25; Standard Geography Tests; Silent Reading Tests; English Vocabulary Tests; Standard Arithmetic Tests; Comprehensive Seventh and Eighth Grade History Tests; Grammar Tests; Hall of Fame Test; New Series of Geography Tests. Author of about 40 pages of tests in a series of language books. Contributor to num. pubs. Associate professor of education, Rutgers University. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Delta Chi, Exchange. OFFICE: Van Nest Hall, Rutgers University.; HOME: 6 Richardson St., New Brunswick, N. J.

WITHERS, JOHN WILLIAM: educator; b. Ben Lomond, W. Va., Sept. 23, 1868; s. John M. and Sarah Ann (George) W.; educ. National Normal U., Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Ph.D., National Normal U.; M.A., Ph.D., Yale U.; LL.D., Washington U. and U. of Missouri; m. Margaret C. Mathews, Jan. 10, 1895. AUTHOR: Euclid's Parallel Postulate. Co-author Drushel, Noonan and Withers text books in Elementary and Secondary Mathematics; co-author Withers, Gecks and Skinner series of Readers for Elementary Schools. Assisted in preparation of publication of school surveys in San Francisco, Baltimore, Philadelphia, State Edn. system of Pa., and others. CLUBS: N. E. A., Nat'l. Dept. Superintendence, N. Y., Schoolmaster's Club, Scholia, Andiron. Chairman of Committee N. E. A. on Articulation of Teacher Training Agencies in the U. S. OFFICE: N. Y. University, 32 Waverly Pl.; HOME: 194 W. 180th St., New York, N. Y.

WITHERSPOON, J. J. (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forestus.

WITHERSTINE, CHRISTOPHER SUMNER: physician; b. N. Y. City, Feb. 15, 1854; s. Gaillard H. and Clarinda A. W.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., 1875; M.S., 1878, Coll. City of N. Y. (Ward Medalist in Hygiene); M.D., Columbia, 1878. AUTHOR: International Pocket Medicine Formulary, 1885. Contributor to Medical Publications. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Columbia U. Alumni Assn (ex-pres.). OFFICE: 5317 Greene St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WITHINGTON, ROBERT: teacher; b. Boston, Mass., June 7, 1884; s. Charles Francis and Georgiana (Bowen) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1913, Harvard; Officier d'Academie (France); Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); m. Helen Frances Small, Mar. 21, 1925. Children: Elizabeth, b. 1926, Joan, b. 1929. AUTHOR: Arma Virumque (verse), 1917; English Pageantry; an Historical Outline (2 vols.), 1918, 1920; In Occupied Belgium, 1921. Frequent contributor to philological and other periodicals. General character writing, essays, verse, technical papers. CLUBS: Garrick (London), Boston Authors. HOME: Northampton, Mass.

WITTICH

WITHROW, JAMES R (ENWICK): consulting chemical engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 29, 1878; s. David Daniel and Margaret McCool (Stewart) W.; educ. Public schools (Phila.); Northeast Manual Training High school; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S. (1899), Ph.D. (1905); m. Alice Steelman, 1906. Editor, American Yearbook. Contributor to Ohio State Engineer, Jour. of Chem. Educ., Bureau of Business Research, Ohio State University National Research Council, Engineering Experiment Station (Ohio State Univ.), Rock Products, Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., Isotopes, Science, Jour. of Physical Chem., Chem. and Metal. Engineering, Industrial and Engineering Chem. General character writing, scientific and technical. Active in transmitting technical and engineering developments to general public; in research and its publication, and in consulting and educational work in chemistry and chemical engineering, patent development and litigation. CLUBS: Engineers Club of Columbus (past president), Ohio State Univ. Faculty, Univ. Club of Columbus (trustee), Torch Club (Columbus), Chemists (N. Y. City), Amer. Chem. Soc., (Fellow) Amer. Asso. for Adv. of Sci., (Director) Amer. Institute of Chem. Eng., Amer. Electro-Chem. Soc., Soc. for Promotion of Eng. Educ., 8th Internat. Congress of App. Chem., (Fellow) Ohio Acad. of Sci., (Past Pres.) Ohio State Univ. Sci. Soc., Amer. Asso. Univ. Professors, Ohio State Chem. Soc., Nat. Geographic Soc., Gen. Alumni Soc. Univ. of Pa., Amer. Mineralogical Soc., U. S. Naval Consul. Board for Ohio, Consult. Chem. Eng. Chem. Warfare Service (U. S. Army), Joint Committee on Eng. Educ. (Carnegie Found. for adv. of Teaching), Council Eng. Exp. Sta. of Ohio State Univ., Council of Graduate School of Ohio State Univ., (Honorary Member) Chinese Student Alliance of Amer., Sigma Xi, Eng. Alumni Soc. (Univ. of Pa.), Relig. denom., Cameronian Conventer. OFFICE: Dept. of Chemical Engineering, Ohio State University.; HOME: 77 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

WITTICH, FREDERICK W.: physician; b. Carlisle, Pa., Feb., 1885; s. Philip and Virginia (Klinger) W.; educ. Hazelton, Pa., h. s.; Pennsylvania Coll., Gettysburg; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., M.D.; m. Jean Wetterau, Oct., 1924. AUTHOR: Information for the Tuberculous, 1918; Apparatus for Producing Artificial Pneumothorax, 1914; Vaccines in the Treatment of the Lungs Complicating Pulmonary Tuberculosis and their Preparation, 1915; Laboratory Report, Annual Report of the Mental Hospitals of the Province of British Columbia, 1914; A New Cavity Sign in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1916; Artificial Pneumothorax: A Demonstration, 1918; A Comparison Between the Skin Tests, Using Various Tuberculosis Antigens, and the Complement Fixation Phenomenon, 1918; A Correlation of Laboratory with Clinical Methods in the Study of Tuberculosis, 1920; A Study of the Effect of Pulmonary Tuberculosis on Vital

WITTICH

Capacity, 1920; Classification and Symptomatology of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1921; What the Tuberculosis Nurse Should Know and Do, 1922; Some Practical Suggestions in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1922; Outline of Lecturers on Tuberculosis. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Midland Hills Country, Minneapolis University. OFFICE: 1035 Metropolitan Bk. Bldg.; HOME: 625 Fulton St., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

WITTICH, WALTER JULIUS: director physical education and athletics, writer; b. Dayton, O., Dec., 1885; s. George and Pauline (Rohn) W.; educ. Univ. Wis., Tchrs. Coll., Columbia and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and M. A.; m. Frieda Mayer, 1909. AUTHOR: Exercises on Apparatus, Tumbling and Stunts (co-author with Reutor); Outlines of Physical exercises for Beginners and Grades. General character writing, tech., physical educn. Dir. physical educn., Sch. of Physical Educn., La Crosse State Tchrs. Coll., 1917-29. CLUBS: Lions, District Gov. State of Wis. Lions Clubs, 1927-28. President of Wis. Phy. Educ. Soc. for 3 yrs. Chairman for 4 yrs. of the Teachers' Coll. Section of Phys. Educ. State of Wis., Country, Curling. OFFICE: La Crosse State Tchrs. Coll.; HOME: 225 S. 15th La Crosse, Wis.

WITKE, CARL: professor; b. Columbus, O., Nov., 1892; s. Carl W. O. and Caroline (Kropp) W.; educ. South High School (Columbus, O.); Ohio State Univ., A.B. (1913); Harvard Univ., A.M. (1914), Ph.D. (1921); m. Lillian M. Nippert, 1921. AUTHOR: The History of English Parliamentary Privilege, 1921; A History of Canada, 1928. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Canadian Historical Review, Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, Historical Outlook, etc. General character writing, historical. Chairman, Dept. of History, Ohio State Univ. CLUBS: Faculty, International Torch, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Ohio State University.; HOME: 338 W. 9th Ave., Columbus, O.

WITMEIER, JOSEPH SCHOOLFIELD: see Press section.

"W. K. J." (pen name): see Kline, William Jay, in Press section.

WOLF, EMMA: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1865; d. Simon and Annette (Levy) W.; educ. Pub. Schs. of S. F.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Other Things Being Equal, 1892; A Prodigal in Love, 1894; Joy of Life, 1898; Heirs of Yesterday, 1900; Fulfillment, 1916. General character writing, fict. CLUB: Philomath. HOME: 2100 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

WOLFE, ALBERT BENEDICT: professor of economics; b. Arlington, Ill., Aug., 1876; s. William H. and Jane Losee (Tompkins) W.; educ. Ill. Sta. Norm. U.; Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A. M., 1903; Ph.D., 1905 (Harv.); m. Clara Snell, Sept. 6, 1906. AUTHOR: The Lodging House Problem in Boston, 1906; Readings in Social Problems, 1916; Works Committees and Joint Industrial

WOLFF

Councils, 1919; Conservatism, Radicalism and Scientific Method, 1923; The Trend of Economics (with others), 1923. OFFICE: Ohio State U.; HOME: 1740 Arlington Ave., Columbus, O.

WOLFE, FRENCH EUGENE: economist; b. Decatur, Tenn., June, 1886; s. John Melville (Rev.) and Rebecca Henninger (McMullen) W.; educ. Emory and Henry College; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ella Thompson Love, Nov. 27, 1912. AUTHOR: Admission to American Trade Unions, 1912; Economics of Property Insurance, 1929-30. Contributor to Univ. of Nebraska Bulletins, Journal of Political Economy, Bulletin Nat. Tax Asso., Amer. Economic Review, Jour. of Amer. Insurance, Credit Monthly. General character writing, scientific. Asst. Prof. and Asso. Prof., of Economics, Colby College, 1912-17; Prof. and Head, Dept. of Economics, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1917-19; Prof. and Head, Dept. of Economics, Syracuse Univ., 1919-20; Prof. of Statistics, Director Bureau of Business Research, Univ. of Nebraska, 1921-24; Asso. Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Illinois, 1924-28; on leave of absence from Univ. of Illinois, 1928-29, as Asst. Economist, Economic Research Dept., Proctor and Gamble Co., Cincinnati, O. CLUBS: University. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Illinois.; HOME: 602 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WOLFE, JAMES I (RVIN): lawyer; b. Athens County, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1863; s. Charles Walter and Mary Josephine (Young) W.; educ. State Normal (Paolo, Kan.). AUTHOR: Why Is a Bachelor?, 1906; Wolfe's War Book; Appeal to the World; numerous poems. General character writing, philosophical and verse. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Kansas State Bar Asso., Amer. Bar Asso., Day (Kansas), Sentinels of the Republic, Civil Legion, Knights of Pythias, Modern Woodmen of Amer., Ozarkians. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Burlington, Kan.

WOLFE, SAMUEL MARION: lawyer; b. Charlotte, N. C., March, 1880; s. Samuel Columbus and Ida May (Mobley) W.; educ. High schools; Patrick Military Academy, B.A.; Furman Univ., (Greenville, S. C.); Univ. of South Carolina; m. Edith Fort, July 9, 1920. AUTHOR: Handbook on the Law of the Road, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Bar Asso. Jour. General character writing, legal and sociological. CLUBS: County (Anderson, S. C.), Elks. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 138½ N. Main St.; HOME: Park Drive, Anderson, S. C.

WOLFF, WILLIAM ALMON: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1885; s. William Almon and Mary Gray (Curry) W.; educ. Bedford Court Sch. (England), N. Y. Univ.; m. Ruth Hawthorne, Dec. 24, 1926. AUTHOR: Behind the Screen, 1916; The Path of Gold, 1920; Sold South, 1921; The Show-Off (from George Kelly's play), 1924. Contributor to Colliers, Liberty, Sat. Eve. Post, and other mags. General character writing, novels, short stories. CLUBS: Fairfield County Hunt,

WOLL

(Westport, Conn.). HOME: Silvermine, Conn.

WOLL, FRITZ WILHELM: teacher (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

WOLMAN, LEO: statistician; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1890; s. Morris and Rosa (Wachsman) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Boycott in American Trade Unions*, 1916; *The Clothing Workers of Chicago*, 1910-22, 1922; *The Growth of American Trade Unions*, 1880-1923, 1924. Chapter on Labor and The Standard of Living in *Recent Economic Changes*. Contributor to *New Republic*. General character writing, sci., sociol. OFFICE: 15 Union Square; HOME: 30 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WOLTER, HARRIET PHILLIPS (Mrs Herbert F. Wolter): see Phillips, Harriet M.

WOMER, PARLEY PAUL: college president; b. Osceola, Pa., May 29, 1870; s. David Porter W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Allegheny Coll., Yale U., U. of Glasgow, United Free Church Sch., Glasgow. DEGREES: B.D., Sc.D.; m. Verna Bing, Oct. 9, 1895. AUTHOR: *The Relation of Healing to Law*, 1908; *A Valid Religion for the Times*, 1909; *The Coming Creed*, 1911; *The Church and the Labor Conflict*, 1913. CLUBS: Rotary, Co-operation. OFFICE: Washburn Coll.; HOME: 1701 Boswell Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WONDERLY, WILLIAM CAREY: novelist; b. Baltimore, Md., April 22, 1890; s. Charles Edwin and Sarah Dyckman (Vermilye) W.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The World To Live In*, 1918. Novel filmed by Famous Players with Alice Brady as star. Contributor to *Everybody's*, *Red Book*, *Smart Set*, *Pictorial Review*, *Young's*, *Metropolitan*, *Ainslee's*, *Woman's Home Comp.*, *Short Stories*, *Stories of Broadway*. CLUB: Writer's (N. Y.). HOME: 1706 Harlem Ave., Baltimore, Md.

WOOD, CASEY A.: ophthalmologist; b. Wellington, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 21, 1856; s. Orrin Cottier and Rosa Sophia (Leggo) W.; educ. Ottawa Coll. Inst., U. of Bishop's Coll., McGill Univ., (Montreal). DEGREES: C.M., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; m. Emma Shearer, Oct. 28, 1886. AUTHOR: *Lessons in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Eye Diseases*, 1895; *The Toxic Amblyopias*, 1896; *The Commoner Diseases of the Eye* (with Dr. T. A. Woodruff), 1904, (3rd edit.), 1907. Editor, *A System of Ophthalmic Operations* (2 vols.), 1911; *American Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology*, (17 vols.); *Pundus Oculi of Birds*, 1917. CLUBS: University, Onwentsia (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington), Authors' (London). OFFICE: 7 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: Winnetka, Ill.

WOOD, CHARLES: clergyman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 3, 1851; s. John J. and Mary (Lyon) W.; educ. Pvtly. and Hav-
erford Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Alicia Cox, July 20, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Living Christ and Modern Problems*, 1918. General character writing, religious. OFFICE: Presbyterian Church of the Covenant; HOME: 2110 3rd St., Washington, D. C.

WOOD

WOOD, CHARLES ERSKINE SCOTT: writer; b. Erie, Pa., Feb. 20, 1852; s. William Maxwell and Rose (Carson) W.; educ. St. Thomas' Sch., Md.; Baltimore City Coll.; West Point; Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.B., Ph.B. (Columbia); m. (1) Nanny Moale Smith; (2) Sara Bard Field. AUTHOR: *A Book of Tales; Heavenly Discourse*, (verse); *Masque of Love; The Poet in the Desert* (transl. into fgn. langs.), Maia. Contributor to *Century*, *Life*, *Harper's*; edit. *Pacific Monthly*. General character writing, poetry, fct. CLUBS: Grolier (N. Y.); Bibliophile (Boston). HOME: Los Gatos, Calif.

WOOD, CLEMENT: writer, lecturer, educator; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Sept. 1, 1888; s. Sterling A. and Ida May W.; educ. Taylor Sch.; Birmingham H. Sch.; U. of Ala.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. (1) Mildred Mary Cummer, Oct. 31, 1914. (divorced). (2) Gloria Goddard, Apr. 2, 1926. AUTHOR: *Glad of Earth*, 1917; *The Earth Turns South*, 1919; *Jehovah* (a poem), 1920; *Mountain*, 1920; *The Laughter*, 1922; *Nigger*, 1922; *The Tide Comes In* (poems), 1923; *For Walt Whitman* (with Mildred Cummer Wood), 1923; *The Stone Age*, 1923; *Poets of America*, 1924; *Folly; The Eagle Flies* (poems), 1925; *Amy Lowell*, 1926; *Lec-ky's European Morals*, 1926; *Buckle's Study of Civilization*, 1926; *The Greenwich Village Blues*, 1927; *The Outline of Man's Knowledge*, 1927; *The Shadow from the Bogue*, 1928; *A Dictionary of American Slang* (with Gloria Goddard), 1928; *The White Peacock* (poems), 1928; *The Craft of Poetry*, 1929; *King Henry the 8th*, 1929; *Hunter's of Heaven*, 1929; *Flesh*, 1929; *The Sociology of Lester Ward*, 1929. Contributor fct., essays and poems to lead. mags. Lectr. on mod. poetry and lit., Williams Coll., New York U., U. of Ala. Conducted daily humorous columns in *New York Mail* and *New York Call*; poem, "The Smithy of God," won first prize of \$250 in Poetry Contest, Newark 25th Anniversary, 1917; poem, *Jehovah*, won Lyric prize of \$500 in 1919. National President, American Poetry League, 1924-26. Founder and Director, Poetry Institute of America, 1929. Contributing editor to *The New Leader*, *Voices*, *Contemporary Verse*, *The Circle*, *The Harp*, *The Thinker*, *Popular Biography*, Sr. member Poetry Society of America, The Writers (N. Y. C.), Writers Club of Birmingham, Poetry Society of Alabama. HOME: 42 Commerce St., New York, N. Y., and Bozenkill Farm, Delaware, N. Y.

WOOD, DICK: see Press section.

WOOD, EDITH ELMER: author; b. Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 24, 1871; d. Horace and Adele (Wiley) Elmer; educ. Smith Coll., Columbia U., N. Y. School of Social Work. DEGREES: B.L., Smith, 1890; A. M., 1917; Ph.D., 1919, Columbia; m. Albert Norton Wood U. S. N., June 24, 1893. AUTHOR: *Her Provincial Cousin*, 1893; *Shoulder Straps and Sunbonnets*, 1901; *The Spirit of the Service*, 1903; *An Oberland Chalet*, 1910; *The Housing of the Unskilled Wage Earner*, 1919; *Housing Progress in Western Europe*,

WOOD

1923. Contributor to lead. mags. and newssps. ADDRESS: Cape May Court House, N. J.

WOOD, EDWARD JENNER: physician (died Sept., 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WOOD, ERIC FISHER: author; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1889; s. William B. and Frances (Fisher) W.; educ. Sheffield Scientific Sch.; Yale Coll.; Columbia Sch. of Architecture; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B.; m. Baroness Vera de Ropp, April 20, 1918. AUTHOR: Note Book of an Attache, 1915; The Writing on the Wall, 1916; Note Book of an Intelligence Officer, 1917; Biography of Leonard Wood, 1919. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post; Century; Outlook; Forum; London Times. General character writing, polit., military. CLUBS: Allegheny Cntry., Duquesne, Colonial Wars. OFFICE: 233 Oliver Ave.; HOME: 5848 Solway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WOOD, FRANKLIN N.: lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1877; s. B. Frank and Hannah (M.) W.; educ. Private tutors; m. Blanche Vedder, 1917. AUTHOR: Florida and Other Poems, 1925; Sunset Horns, 1927; The Alchemy of Words, 1929. Contributor to New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, Boston Transcript, various poetry magazines. General character writing, verse. Appointed Poet Laureate of Florida by Gov. John M. Martin, 1927. CLUBS: Society Mayflower Descendants, Sons American Revolution, Mason. Relig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: Daytona Beach, Fla.

WOOD, FREDERIC J.: fire prevention engineer; b. London, Eng., Mar. 3, 1867; s. John Farmer and Ella Louise (Skinner) W.; educ. Boston Pub. Schs.; Chauncy Hall Sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Susie E. Bowley, Mar. 29, 1893. AUTHOR: The Turnpikes of New England, 1921. Contributor to mags. General character writing, historical, engineering, economics. CLUBS: S. A. R.; Unitarian Layman's League; Asso. Mass. Inst. Tech.; Beth-Horon Lodge; A. F. and A. M. OFFICE: 184 High St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 57 Westbourne Terrace, Brookline, Mass.

WOOD, GEORGE ARTHUR: professor of history; b. Southampton, Mass., Aug. 1878; s. Ira Elbridge and Martha Augusta (Lanfair) W.; educ. Amherst College, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jean Ida Donaldson, June 5, 1918. AUTHOR: Public Life of William Shirley, Governor of Massachusetts (vol. I), 1920. General character writing, historical. HOME: 12 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill.

WOOD, HENRY A. (ALEXANDER) WISE: inventor, manufacturer, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1866; s. Fernando and Alice Penner (Mills) W.; educ. Media Acad. (Pa.); m. Elizabeth Ogden Brower, Apr. 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Fancies (poems), 1903; Book of Symbols, 1904; A Philosophy of Success, 1905; Money Hunger, 1908; The Engineer and The Newspaper, 1913; An Adequate Naval Policy, 1916; Sam, The Sea Fool, 1916; The Monroe Doctrine and Its Bearing Upon the Welfare of the U. S., 1916;

WOOD

America, Look Into Your Heart, 1917; Basis of An Enduring American Peace, 1917; Government—A Man's Job, 1917; Let Us Face the Facts as They Are, 1917; Our Mask of Hypocrisy, 1917; What Shall We Say to Japan?, 1917; Beware, 1918; Christ or the Sword, 1918; Let Us Thank Great Britain, 1918; Penalties of an Inconclusive Peace, 1918; The Conscientious Objector, 1918; Trifling With the War, 1918; Fellow Americans, 1919; The Constitution of the League of Nations, 1919; The New Earth and What Befell Its Creator, 1920; This Great American Republic, 1920; The Crushing Weight of Armament, 1922; The Truth About the Lusk Anti-Sedition Laws, 1923; Who Shall Inherit the Land of Our Fathers?, 1923. General character writing, essays, poems, polit. treatises. Editor (and founder) "Flying," 1912-16. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht, Cruising Club of Amer. OFFICE: 501 5th Ave.; HOME: 194 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

WOOD, IRVING FRANCIS: teacher; b. Walton, N. Y., May, 1861; s. Francis and Mary (Brown) W.; DEGREES: A.B. (Hamilton); B.D. (Yale); Ph.D. (U. of Chgo.); m. Katherine E. Hastings, June 9, 1892. AUTHOR: The Spirit of God in Biblical Literature—A Study in the History of Religion, 1904; Adult Class Study, 1911; The Heroes of Early Israel, 1920; Biblical Teaching in School and Colleges in Modern Christian Callings, 1922; co-author (with Rev. Newton M. Hall); The Bible Story, 5 vols., 1906; Adult Bible Classes, 1906; The Early Days of Israel, 1906; The Days of the Kings of Israel, 1908; The Book of Life, 8 vols., 1923; The Bible as Literature (with Prof. Elihu Grant), 1914. OFFICE: Smith College; HOME: 25 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass.

WOOD, JAMES CRAVEN: surgeon; b. Wood County, Ohio, Jan. 11, 1858; s. Henry L. and Jane (Kunkle) W.; educ. pub. schs., Wesleyan U., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.M., Wesleyan; (hon.) A.M., U. of Mich.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1879; m. Julia Kellogg Bulkley, 1893. AUTHOR: Text Book of Gynecology, 1894 and 1898; Clinical Gynecology, 1898; The Country Doctor, 1924; The Value and Limitations of Homeopathy, 1926; Then and Now (a medical drama in two acts), 1926; The Reincarnation of Richard Warrington, 1927. Author of more than 200 essays upon med. and surg. in current med. lit. CLUBS: Union and Cntry. OFFICE: 816 Rose Bldg.; HOME: 2899 Brighton Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O.

WOOD, MARY WOLLASTON: teacher, writer; b. Pennsylvania; educ. New Haven Normal Sch. of Gymnastics; m. J. LeVerne Wood, 1917. AUTHOR: The Song Play Book (jointly with Cramp-ton), 1917; New Songs to Old Tunes, 1924; Relay Races for Girls, 1927. General character writing, text books, recreation. Tch. N. Y. Tr. Sch. for Teachers since 1907. OFFICE: 135th St. and St. Nicholas Terrace, New York, N. Y.

WOOD, NATHAN EUSEBIUS: clergyman, professor; b. Forrestville, N. Y., June 6, 1849; s. Rev. Nathan and B. M.

WOOD

(Brown) W.; educ. Wayland Acad. (Wis.); U. of Chgo., 1872; Divinity Sch. of U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Alice Robinson Boise, June 27, 1873. AUTHOR: History of the First Baptist Church of Boston, Mass., 1899; The Person and Work of Jesus Christ, 1908; Man and Sin, 1922; The Inspiration of the Scriptures, 1925. Editor: Boise's Notes on Epistle of Paul, 1896. Contributor on theol. and hist. subjs. to mags. and press. ADDRESS: 26 Academy St., Arlington, Mass.

WOOD, RICHARD KENNEDY (Dick Wood, Dick DuBois, L. De W. Watson, Lon Baker); writer; b. Hiltons, Va.; s. George S. and Belle (Hart) W.; educ. Hiwassee Coll. DEGREE: B.S. (high sch. degree); m. Beulah L. Graham, Dec. 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Narratives of Trapping Life; Trapping as a Profession (a series of handbooks for trappers). Contributor to Hunting and Fishing, Nat. Sportsman, Field and Stream, Outdoor Recreation, Physical Culture, Sportsman's Digest, Farm Jnl., Comfort, Farm and Fireside, Western Story Mag., Far West, Country Gentleman, Canadian Countryman, Farm, Stock and Home, Triple-X, Amer. Boy, Target, Classmate and other mags. General character writing, advertising copy, juveniles, tech., outdoor life. Editor (formerly) Fur News and Outdoor World. OFFICE: Red Bank Station, Chattanooga, Tenn. HOME: Oweda Terrace, Red Bank, Tenn.

WOOD, ROBERT WILLIAMS; physicist; b. Concord, Mass., May 2, 1868; s. Robert Williams (M.D.) and Lucy J. (Davis) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin School, Wm. Nichols (Boston), Harvard, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Harv.; hon. LL.D., U. of Edinburgh, U. of Birmingham and Clark Univ.; m. Gertrude Ames, Apr. 19, 1892. AUTHOR: Physical Optics, 1905 (revised), 1911; Researches in Physical Optics, (2 vols.); How to Tell the Birds from the Flowers; The Man Who Rocked the Earth (with Arthur Train); The Moon-Maker (with Arthur Train). General character writing, sci., nonsense rhymes, fiction. Contributor num. paps. on research wk. in physics to Lond., Edinburgh and Dublin Philos. Mag., Proc. of the Royal Soc., etc. Foreign mem. Royal Soc. (Lon.), Akademia del Lincei (Rome), etc. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 1011 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

WOOD, RUTH ISABEL: see Press section.

WOOD, WILLIAM: author; b. Canada; educ. England and Germany. Holds rank of colonel in Canadian army. AUTHOR: The Fight for Canada, 1904, 05, 08 (Am. edit., 1906); The Logs of the Conquest of Canada, 1909; The King's Book of Quebec, 2 vols., 1911; In the Heart of Old Canada, 1913; The Great Fortress, A Chronicle of Louisbourg; The Passing of New France, A Chronicle of Montcalm; The Winning of Canada, A Chronicle of Wolfe; The Father of British Canada, A Chronicle of Carleton; The War with the United States, A Chronicle of 1812; and the Epic of the Ursulines, 1914; All Afloat, A Chronicle of Craft and Waterways, 1914; Folk

WOODBIDGE

Songs of New France, 1917; Elizabethan Sea-Dogs, 1918; Flag and Fleet, 1919, 21; Select British Documents of the Canadian War of 1812, 3 vols., 1920, 23, 27; Captains of the Civil War, 1921; Laurenciana, Lands and Waters of the Maritime St. Lawrence, 1928; The Winning of Freedom and in Defense of Liberty (Pageant of Am., 2 naval and mil. vols.), 1927; Unique Quebec and The Story of P. Q., 1930. Also arts. and monog. on Quebec, etc., in Can. Hist. Revw., Centenary vol. of Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, 1824-1924. Num. sketches on waterways, place names of Quebec, animal sanctuaries, etc., in var. mags. ADDRESS: 59 Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada.

WOOD, WILLIAM HAMILTON; clergyman, univ. professor; b. Ontario, Can., Feb. 11, 1874; s. Sterling Williams and Catherine Amelia (Hamilton) W.; educ. U. of Toronto, Yale. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mabel E. Musson, Nov. 1, 1911. AUTHOR: International Sunday School Graded Lessons, Senior Grade, 1912; The Religion of Science, 1922. Ordained, 1903. Contributor to periodicals. Prof. Bibl. Lit. at Dartmouth Coll. from 1921. HOME: Hanover, N. H.

WOODBERRY, GEORGE EDWARD: author; b. Beverly, Mass., May 12, 1855; s. Henry Elliott and Sarah Dane (Tuck) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harv. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: History of Wood Engraving, 1883; Edgar Allan Poe, 1885; Studies in Letters and Life, 1890; The North Shore Watch, 1890; Wild Eden, 1899; Heart of Man, 1899; Makers of Literature, 1900; Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1902; America in Literature, 1903; Poems, 1903; The Torch, 1905; Algernon Charles Swinburne, 1905; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1907; Great Writers, 1907; The Appreciation of Literature, 1907; The Life of Edgar Allan Poe, 2 vols., 1909; The Inspiration of Poetry, 1910; Wendell Phillips, 1912; A Day at Castrogiovanni, 1912; The Kingdom of All-Souls, 1912; Two Phases of Criticism, 1914; North Africa and the Desert, 1914; The Flight, 1914; Shakespeare, 1916; Ideal Passion, 1917; Hawthorne, How to Know Him, 1918; The Roamer, 1919; Collected Essays, 6 vols., 1920-21; At Burnside, 1927. Editor: Lamb's Billa, 1892; Shelley's Complete Poetical Wks., 4 vols., 1892; Aubrey de Vere's Selected Poems, 1894; Poe's Complete Wks., 10 vols., 1895; Tennyson's Princess, 1899; Nat'l Studies in Am. Lit., 4 vols., 1899-1900; Columbia U. Studies in Comparative Lit., 9 vols., 1899-1903; Bacon's Essays, 1900; Shelley's Poetical Wks. (with notes), 1901; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, 1903; Shelley's Select Poems, 1908; Sidney's Defense of Poetry, 1908; Shelley's Cenci, 1909; European Years (Letters of an Idle Man) 1911; New Letters of an Idle Man, 1913; Collected Poems of Rupert Brooke, 1916. CLUBS: Century, Players, etc. ADDRESS: Beverly, Mass.

WOODBIDGE, BENJAMIN MATHER: teacher; b. Williamstown, Mass., Nov., 1884; s. Luther Dana and Abigail Marion (Mather) W.; educ. Williamstown pub.

WOODBIDGE

schs., Williams Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. de Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Eleve titulaire de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Paris, France); m. Marguerite Meunier June 21, 1913. AUTHOR: Tristi Amori by Baicosa (edited with introduction, notes and vocabulary in collab. with S. A. Smith and Rudolph Altrocchi), 1920; Gatién de Courtlitz, Sieur du Verger, Etude sur les Commencements du roman realiste en France (in John Hopkins Studies in Roman Languages), 1925; La Semeuse, Anthology of Modern French Authors, 1927. In press: Le Roman Belge Contemporain. Vol. 1. Contributor to Modern Language Assoc. Publens., Modern Lang. Notes, Mod. Philol., Romanic Rev., Mod. Lang. Jnl., Mod. Lang. Bull. de la Societe d'Histoire Moderne, Italica, Leuvenseche Bijdragen, The French Quarterly, Books Abroad, Le Flambeau, La Revue Franco Belge, Harvard Graduates Magazine, The Texas Review, etc. General character writing, tech. dealing with French literature. Spent 1927-28 in Belgium studying at various univs. as fellow of the C.R.B. educ. fndn. HOME: 1083 Woodstock Ave., Portland, Ore.

WOODBIDGE, ELIZABETH (pen name): see Morris, Elizabeth Woodbridge.

WOODBIDGE, HOMER EDWARDS: teacher; b. Williamstown, Mass., Sept. 28, 1882; s. Luther Dana and Abigail Marvin (Mather) W.; educ. High School (Williamstown); Williams College (1898-02); Harvard Univ. (1903-06). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Isabelle Worthington Strong, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Essentials of English Composition, 1920; Lamb's Essays of Elia (edited), 1927; Life and Letters of Stuart P. Sherman, (in collab. with Jacob Zeitlin), 1929. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, Books section N. Y. Herald-Tribune. General character writing: educational and critical. Professor of English at Wesleyan Univ. Taught at Colorado and Radcliffe Colleges; Universities of Illinois, Indiana and Harvard; also summer sessions at Harvard, Northwestern, Colorado and New Hampshire. Member Modern Language Assn., Amer. Asso. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 178 Cross St., Middletown, Conn.

WOODBURN, JAMES ALBERT: Emeritus professor of American History; b. Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 30, 1856; s. James and Martha Jane (Hemphill) W.; educ. Ind. U. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ind. 1876, A.M., 1885, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890, LL.D., Colgate, 1909, Wash., 1923; Indiana, 1929; m. Caroline L. Gelston, Nov. 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Higher Education in Indiana, 1890; The American Republic and Its Government, 1903, revised, 1913; Political Parties and Party Problems in the United States, 1903, 13, 23; Scotch-Irish Presbyterians in Monroe County, Indiana, 1910; Life of Thaddeus Stevens, 1913. Articles in Encycl. Americana, Encyl. of Am. Gov. Co-author with Prof. T. F. Moran: The Citizen and the Republic, (many editors); The American Community; Ele-

WOODFORD

mentary American History and Government; Introduction to American History; The Makers of America; Finders and Founders of the New World Editor: Select Oration of Burke and Webster (with Prof. C. W. Hodgin), 1892; Johnston's Representative American Oration, 4 vols., 1895-7; Lecky's Amer. Revolution (from Lecky's Eng. in the 18th Century), with bibliog. and notes; Appleton's Am. Polit. Hist. (from Prof. Alex. Johnston's arts. in Lalor's Cycl. of Polit. Sci. and U. S. Hist.) 4 vols. Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: University (Indianapolis), Natl. Arts (N. Y.), Indianapolis Lit., Kiwanis, Phi Beta Kappa, Johns Hopkins. ADDRESS: 519 N. College Av., Bloomington, Ind.

WOODBURY, HELEN SUMNER: author; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Mar. 12, 1876; d. George True and Katharine Eudora (Marsh) Sumner; educ. E. Denver H. Sch., Wellesley, A.B., 1898, Wis. U., Ph.D., 1908; m. Robert Morse Woodbury, Nov. 25, 1918. AUTHOR: The White Slave, 1896; Labor Problems (with Thomas S. Adams), 1905; Equal Suffrage, 1909; Industrial Courts in Europe, 1911; Child Labor Legislation in the United States (with Ella A. Merritt), 1915; Administration of Child Labor Laws in Connecticut and in New York (with Ethel E. Hanks), 1915, 1916; History of Labor in the United States (with John R. Commons and others), 1918; The Working Children of Boston, 1922; Standards Applicable to the Administration of Child Labor Laws, 1924. Assoc. editor Documentary History of Am. Indust. Soc., 10 vols., 1919. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUBS: Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation Am. Assn. U. Wom., etc. ADDRESS: 100 Morningside Drive, New York City, N. Y.

WOODBURY, ROBERT MORSE: economist; b. Worcester, Mass., July 15, 1889; s. John C. and Jennie (Morse) W.; educ. Clark U., Cornell U., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Clark, Ph.D., Cornell; m. Helen L. Sumner, Nov. 25, 1918. AUTHOR: Social Insurance—An Economic Analysis, 1917; Infant mortality and its Causes, 1926; Workers' Wealth and Safety, a Statistical Program, 1927; also num. bulls. on child labor problems, infant mortality, etc. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington, D. C.; Natl. Arts and Town Hall, New York. OFFICE: 609 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, N. York; HOME: 100 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

WOODFORD, ARTHUR BURNHAM: teacher; b. Winsted, Conn., Oct. 7, 1861; s. John and Laura Clarene (Burnham) W.; educ. Easthampton; Yale (Sheffield) Scientific School, Ph.B.; Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Berlin; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques; Johns Hopkins Univ., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Cornelia Bowditch, Aug. 19, 1885. AUTHOR: The Economic Primer, 1895. General character writing: educational. CLUBS: Graduate. Relig. denom: Congregational. ADDRESS: 50 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

WOODFORD, JACK: author; b. Mar. 25, 1894. AUTHOR: The Evangelical Cockroach, 1929. More than 1200 short stories

WOODHULL

and articles appearing in 60 publications in America and England, among them being American Mercury, Forum, Plain Talk, etc. General character writing, fiction. CLUB: Authors' League of America, 2 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

WOODHULL, JOHN FRANCIS: professor of Physics; b. Westport, N. Y., July 2, 1857; s. Rev. John A. and Joanna (Brown) W.; educ. Williston, 1876; Yale, 1880; Columbia, 1899. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Ellen Hinkley, April 2, 1886. AUTHOR: Manual of Home-made Apparatus, 1888; Simple Experiments for the School Room, 1889; Object Lessons, 1892; First Course in Science, Book of Experiments, 1893; First Course in Science (text book), 1893; Chemical Experiments, 1899; Elements of Physics, 1900; Physical Experiments, 1900; Simple Experiments in Chemistry, 1905; Elementary Physical Science, Mechanics, Fluids and Heat, 1905; Simple Experiments in Physics, Sound, Light and Electricity, 1906; Simple Experiments in Physics, Mechanics, Fluid and Heat, 1906; Electricity and Its Everyday Uses, 1911; The Teaching of Science, 1918. Also num. paps. on sci. ednl. subs. Contributor to mags. and press, 34 yrs. prof. of Physics, Columbia U., prof. emeritus, since 1922; lecturer. ADDRESS: 206 Bonair Av., La. Jolla, Calif.

WOODLEY, EDWARD CARRUTHERS: educationalist; b. Montreal, Aug. 2, 1878; s. Henry and Mary (Jones) W.; educ. Cote St. Antoine Acad.; St. John's School (Montreal); Iligh School (Montreal); McGill Univ (Montreal). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Edythe Annie Garlick. AUTHOR: A sketch of the Sankhya and Vedanta Systems of Indian Philosophy, 1907. Editor, Teachers' Magazine, Quebec. Contributor to Teachers' Magazine, Educational Record, and other educational journals. General character writing; philosophy and history: Sometime Fellow of Calcutta University; Principal, London Mission College, Calcutta; engaged in missionary and relief work in the Near East during World War. SOCIETIES: Asiatic Soc., of Bengal, Royal Asiatic Soc., Antiquarian and Numismatic Soc., of Montreal. OFFICE: Argyle School; HOME: 516 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que., Canada.

WOODROW, HERBERT: professor of psychology; b. Chillicothe, O., Feb., 1883; s. Thomas R. and Helen (Sill) W.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Paris, Princeton U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Katherine Eva Ludgate, June 19, 1925. AUTHOR: Brightness and Dullness in Children, 1919, 1923. Many monographs. Contributor to tech. psychol. jnls. Teacher psychol. Barnard College, Columbia, University of Minn., University of California, University of Oklahoma; at present professor and head of department of psychology, University of Illinois. Formerly lect. in ednl. psychol., U. of Calif. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U. S. A. Med Research Lab. of the Air Serv., 1918-19. ADDRESS: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WOODRUFF, CLINTON ROGERS: lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Dec., 1868; s. Charles H.

WOODS

and Rachel (Pierce) W.; educ. Phila. Central high sch., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Florence Stillwell, Jan. 5, 1921. AUTHOR: City Government by Commission, 1911; The City as It Is and Is to Be. Editor; A New Municipal Program, 1919; National Municipal Revw., 1911-20; The Nat. Municipal League Series; Municipal Encycl. Assoc. editor The Living Church (Milwaukee), since 1906. Contributor polit. and soc. arts to mags. Trustee Free Libry. of Phila. CLUBS: Century, N. Y. Union League, Uni. OFFICE: 121 So. Broad St.; HOME: 2219 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOODRUFF, HARVEY T.: newspaper writer; b. Brazil, Ind., April, 1875; s. Amos H. and Julia K. (Trunkay) W.; educ. high sch. (West Division, Chicago); Chicago Acad.; Univ. of Chicago; m. Eva P. Hammon, 1909. General character writing: press. CLUBS: Chicago Athletic, Skokie, Tavern, Country (Evanston), Forty, White Paper. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune; HOME: 1733 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

WOODRUFF, HELEN (SMITH): author (died Oct. 14, 1924), see Vol. I, 1921.

WOODRUFF, LORANDE LOSS: professor of protozoology; b. N. Y. City, July, 1879; s. Charles Albert and Eloise Clara (Loss) W.; educ. Columbia Univ., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (hon. A.M., Yale); m. Margaret L. Mitchell, Dec. 1905. AUTHOR: Foundations of Biology (4th edit.), 1930; Joint author: Evolution of the Earth and Its Inhabitants, 1918; Developments of the Sciences, 1923; Organic Adaption to Environment, 1924; Paths to Success, 1924; Earth and Man, 1929. Contributor numerous articles to scientific mags. CLUB: Natl. Acad. Sci. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

WOODRUFF, THOMAS ADAMS: physician, ophthalmologist; b. Canada, June 4, 1865; s. Samuel DeVeaux and Jane (Sanderson) W.; educ. Upper Canada Coll. (Toronto), McGill Univ. DEGREES: M.D., C.M., L.R.C. (Lon.), F.A.C.S., Am. Bd. Ophthalmic Examinations; m. Carrie Wright, Feb. 9, 1914. AUTHOR: Common Diseases of the Eye (with Dr. Casey A. Wood), 1904. Also articles in Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology and Ophthalmic Operations. Formerly editor and secy., Ophthalmic Records; consulting Ophthalmol. to Lawrence Memorial Hospital, New London. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago), Thames (New Lon.); mem. Am. Med. Assn., Chicago Ophthalmol. Soc.; f. Am. Coll. of Surgs., Am. Med. Assn., Am. Acad. of Ophthalmol., etc. OFFICE: Mercer Bldg.; HOME: 44 Mott Ave., New London, Conn.

WOODS, ALBERT FRED: director scientific research of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; b. Belvidere, Ill., Dec. 25, 1866; s. Fred M. and Eliza O. (Ed-dy) W.; educ. gram. and high schools, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., D.Agr., LL.D.; m. Bertha Gerneaux Davis, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Reports of Flora of Nebraska, 1894. Many arts. in publications of U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, incl: The Bermuda Lily

WOODS

Disease, 1897; Stigmonose, a Disease of Carnations, 1900; The Relation of Nutrition to the Health of Plants, 1901; Fertilizers for Special Crops, 1902; The Mosaic Disease of Tobacco, 1902; Agricultural Production with Reference to Crop Reserves; (U. S. Senate Document 676). Contributor accounts of the Diseases of Plants to *Cyclopedia Americana* edit. of 1904; Inoculation of Soil with Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria, 1905; The Relation of Plant Physiology to the Development of Agriculture, 1904, 1905; The Present Status of the Nitrogen Problem, 1907; The Use of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas for Fumigating Greenhouses and Cold Frames, 1908; The Wastes of the Farm, 1909; Agricultural Production with Special Reference to Crop Resources, 1909; The Adulteration and Misbranding of the Seeds of Alfalfa, Red Clover, Orchard Grass, and Kentucky Blue Grass, 1910; Agricultural Education and its Relation to Rural Sociology, 1911, 1912; Relation of the Experiment Stations to Regulatory Work, 1917; Diseases of Plants (*Encyclopedia Americana*), 1919; Development of Maryland's Agricultural and Industrial Resources by Means of Appropriations to the State Board of Agriculture, the Maryland State College, the Experiment Station, the Extension Service, and the Inspection and Control Work, 1920; Types of Research Needed at the Present Time for Advancement of Agriculture, 1927; The Relation of Education and Research to the Rural Problem, 1927; Research Pays Dividends in Unforseen Ways, 1927; Mosaic Disease Study Points to Control by Resistant Varieties, 1928; Outlook of the Dairy Industry in the United States; Numerous other publications, papers, and articles. Assistant Chief and First Assistant Pathologist, Div. Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, U. S. Dept. Agri., 1893-1900; Pathologist and Physiologist and Assistant Chief Bureau of Plant Industry, 1900-10; Dean Minn. State Agr. Coll. and Dir. Expt. Station, 1910-17; President Md. State College of Agr. and Exec. Md. State Bd. Agr. July 1917-20; President Univ. of Maryland, 1920-26; Director of Scientific Work, U. S. Dept. Agr. since 1926; U. S. Delegate International Inst. of Agr., Rome, 1905; International Bot. Congress, Vienna, 1905; Gen. Chairman Coms. on Food Production and Conservation Md. Council of Defense, 1917; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Morphology and Physiology, Bot. Soc. of Washington, Washington Academy of Sciences; mem. Nat. Research Council Executive Board, Executive Com. on Nominations; member Committee of Natl. Research Council Science Advisory Com. to Genl. Com. of Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, 1933; Vice President, Botanical Abstracts; Chairman Com. of Fifty on Scientific Research, Natl. Fed. of Fed. Emp. CLUBS: Cosmos and University (Wash., D. C.), University, Merchants, and Press (Baltimore, Md.). OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, College Park, Md.; HOME: Berwyn, Md.

WOODS, B(ALDWIN) M(UNGER): see Press section.

WOODS

WOODS, BERTHA GERNEAUX (DAVIS): b. Penn Yan, N. Y.; d. Charles W. and Harriet (Winton) Davis; educ. grade and Central High Sch. (Wash., D.C.); m. Albert F. Woods, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Verses (collected from poems publ. in various mags.), 1903; Verses of Three Generations (with Harriet Winton Davis and Mark Winton Woods), 1921; The Guest and Other Verse, 1926. Contributor of prose and verse to Congregationalist, Youth's Comp., Munsey's Mag., and others. CLUB: League of Amer. Pen Women. HOME: Berwyn, Md.

WOODS, FREDERICK ADAMS: biologist; b. Boston, January 29, 1873; s. Solomon Adams and Catherine (Watts) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard Medical Sch. DEGREE: M.D. (Harvard). AUTHOR: Mental and Moral Heredity in Royalty, 1906; The Influence of Monarchs, 1913; Is War Diminishing? (with Alexander Baltzly), 1915. Lecturer in biology, Mass. Inst. of Tech. from 1903. Contributor of papers on heredity and historiometry; F.A.A.A.S. Mem. A.S.N., etc. HOME: 1006 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

WOODS, GEORGE BENJAMIN: educator; b. Morris, Ill. Nov. 1878; s. Benjamin Franklin and Augusta (Clark) W.; educ. Northwestern Univ., B.A. (1903); Harvard Univ., M.A. (1908), Ph.D. (1910); m. Helen Smith, July 14, 1904. AUTHOR: English Poetry and Prose of the Romantic Movement, 1916; A College Handbook of Writing, 1922; A Manual of English (with C. Stratton), 1926; Problems in English, three series (with C. Stratton), 1927; Victorian Poetry, 1930. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Publications of the Modern Language Asso. General character writing, educational. Professor, Miami University, 1910-13; Professor and Dean, Carleton College, 1913-25; Professor Summer School, Northwestern, 1921, Minnesota, 1922; Professor, Autumn Quarter, Ohio State, 1923; Professor Intersession and Summer Session, Univ. of Calif., 1924; Dean and Professor of English, American University, 1925—. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal Schoolmen, Torch, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Nu. Religious denom. Methodist. OFFICE: American University Campus; HOME: 4331 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

WOODS, KATHERINE (IRVIN): author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 29, 1886; d. Rev. Matthew Cooper and Nannie Irvin (Shaw) W.; educ. Blair Acad. (Blairstown, N. J.), 1902; Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.), 1905; Mt. Holyoke College. AUTHOR: Thrift, 1920; Be a Capitalist, 1920; Bolshevism and the Worker, 1920; The League of Nations, 1920; Your Vote and You, 1920; The Labor State, 1921; A Laboring Nation, 1922; What Is Capitalism?, 1922; Where Does The Money Go?, 1922; We, The People, 1923; Americans All, 1923; Why America?, 1923; Tools Across the Sea, 1924; The Most Out of It, 1924; Manners Maketh Man, 1924; Getting the Picture, 1925; Production For You, 1925. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Craftsman, Woman Citizen, International Book Review,

WOODS

Red Cross, Personality, Philadelphia Press, Times (N. Y.) Sunday Magazine, Books Section N. Y. Times, N. Y. Times Query Dept. General character writing, text books, magazine and newspaper. Extensive traveler; active in internatl. affairs and woman suffrage interests. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (New York), Amer. Geog. Soc., Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci., Acad. Polit. Sci., Natl. Institute Soc. Scis., League of Women Voters, League of Nations Non-Partisan Asso., Foreign Policy Asso., English-speaking Union, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 57 West 12th Street, New York, N. Y.

WOODS, NELL LEWIS: see Press section.

WOODSON, MARY BLAKE: see Press section.

WOODWARD, EDMUND LEE: clergyman; b. Richmond, Va., Jan., 1873; s. Warner Minor and Mary Eliza Kennedy (Stewart) W.; educ. McGuire's Prep. School (Richmond, Va.); Univ. of Virginia, B.A., M.A., M.D.; Polyclinic Post-grad. Medical School, (Philadelphia); Theol. Seminary (Virginia), B.D.; m. Frances Peyton Gibson, June 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Mid-China Syllabary, 1912. Editor, The Virginia Churchman, 1923-28. Contributor to North China Daily News, Southern Churchman, China Medical Journal, Spirit of Missions, Living Church. General character writing, religious. Various pastorates in the United States and China; missionary, in Mid-China of P. E. Church, 1899-1914. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Shrine Cote, Orkney Springs, Va.

WOODWARD, EMILY BARNELIA: see Press section.

WOODWARD, WALTER C.: editor; b. Mooresville, Ind., Nov. 28, 1878; s. Ezra H. and Amanda (Maris) W.; educ. Pacific College (Newberg, Ore.), Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.), Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.A., B.L. M.A. Ph.D.; m. Catherine Hartman, Sept. 10, 1912. AUTHOR: Origin and Development of Political Parties in Oregon, 1913; Friendly Tales of Foreign Trails, 1923; Timothy Nicholson—Master Quaker (a biography), 1927. Editor, The American Friend. General character writing, historical, biographical, travel stories. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Scribblers' College Men's, Relig. denom., Friends (Quaker). OFFICE: 101 S. 8th Street; HOME: 223 College Avenue, Richmond, Ind.

WOODWORTH, CHARLES WILLIAM: entomologist; b. Champaign, Ill., April 28, 1856; s. Alvin Oakley and Mary Celina (Carpenter) W.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, B.S. (1885), M.S. (1886); Harvard Univ.; m. Leonora Stern (1st wife); Bernice Christopher (2nd wife). AUTHOR: Guide to California Insects, 1913; Theory of the Microscope, 1924. Editor, Univ. of Calif. Publications, entomological series. Contributor to Journal of the Optical Soc., of Amer., Jour. of Economic Entomology, Entomological News. General character writing, technical. Entomologist and Botanist, Arkansas Agr. Exp. Station; Prof. of Entomology, Univ. of Calif., 1891; Lecturer, Univ. of Nanking, China, 1911; Director, Kiangsu Bureau of Entomology; Honorary Prof.

of Entomology, National S. E. Univ., Nanking, China, 1922-24. CLUBS: (Fellow) Amer. Asso. for the Adv. of Sci., (Fellow) Calif. Acad. of Sci., (Member) Optical soc. of Amer., etc. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2237 Carlton Street, Berkeley, Calif.

WOODWORTH, C. (LYDE) M. (ELVIN): see Press section.

WOODWORTH, HERBERT GRAFTON: importer of Texas; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1860; s. Alfred S. and Anna (Grafton) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch.; Harv. Coll., A.B., 1882; m. Grace G. Taylor, Oct. 29, 1884. AUTHOR: (novels) In the Shadow of Lantern Street, 1920; Where the Twain Met, 1925. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Union (Boston). OFFICE: 177 Milk Street, Boston; HOME: Brewster, Mass.

WOODWORTH, ROBERT SESSIONS: professor of psychology; b. Belchertown, Mass., Oct., 1869; s. William Walter and Lydia A. (Sessions) W.; educ. Newton (Mass.) high sch., Amherst Coll., Harv. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst, 1891), A.B. (Harv., 1896), A.M. (1897), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1899); m. Gabrielle M. Schjoth, 1903. AUTHOR: Le Mouvement, 1903; Elements of Physiological Psychology (with G. T. Ladd), 1911; The Care of the Body, 1912; Dynamic Psychology, 1918; Psychology—A Study of Mental Life, 1921; Psychology—Revised edition, 1929. Editor of Archives of Psychology. ADDRESS: New Rochelle, N. Y.

WOODY, (WALTER) THOMAS: professor of history of education; b. Thornton, Ind., Nov. 3, 1891; s. Mahlon and Matilda (Schafer) W.; educ. Indiana University, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Wilhelmine A. Lawton, June 12, 1920. AUTHOR: Early Quaker Education in Pennsylvania, 1920; Furstenschulen in Germany After the Reformation, 1920; Quaker Education in the Colony and State of New Jersey, 1923; History of Education of Women in The United States, 1929 (2 vols.). Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, Educational Outlook, Journal of Educational Research, School and Society, Educational Review. General character writing, professional, historical. Awarded Guggenheim Fellowship for 1929-30 to carry on research in Russia. Relig. denom., Friend. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; HOME: 35 Kent Road, Upper Darby, Pa.

WOOFER, T. J., JR.: author; b. Macon, Ga., June 18, 1893; educ. Univ. of Ga. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1920). AUTHOR: The Negroes of Athens, Ga., 1913; Negro Migration, 1920; The Basis of Racial Adjustment, 1925; Negro Problems in Cities, 1928; The Black Yeomanry, 1930. OFFICE: Institute for Research in Social Science, The Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

WOOLARD, SAMUEL FRANCIS: fire insurance adjuster; b. Illinois, Oct., 1868; s. Washington W., and Lucy (Stites) W.; educ. Public schools; Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kan.); m. Birdine Davidson, June 5, 1888. AUTHOR: Good Fellowship, 1904; The Beauties of Friendship,

WOOLARD

WOOLBERT

1906; All That's Lovely, 1907; Pictures of Memory, 1908; Glorious Mother, 1909; Dear Old Father, 1910; Things Beautiful, 1911; Sunshine of Life, 1912; Still Waters, 1913; Real Patriotism, 1916. President of and contributor to Kansas Magazine. General character writing, fiction. Compiler of gift books. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, State Historical Soc., Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Military Order Loyal Legion, Sons Amer. Revolution. OFFICE: 413 W.K.&H. Building; HOME: 517 North Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kansas.

WOOLBERT, CHARLES H(ENRY) university professor; b. Ottawa, Ill., June, 1877; s. Harry W. and Ida May (Gabler) W.; educ. Ottawa, Ill., High School, Northwestern University, University of Michigan, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Janet Gale, March, 1880. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Speech, 1920 (rev., 1927); Co-author: Better Speech, 1922; The Art of Interpretative Speech, 1927. Editor: Quarterly Journal of Speech, 1921-23. Contributor to Quarterly Journal of Speech, Public Speaking Review, Journal of Psychology, Journal of Applied Psychology, English Journal. General character writing, educational field of speech training. Professor of speech, University of Illinois; president, National Assn. of Teachers of Speech; at present professor of speech, University of Iowa. CLUBS: Triangle, University of Iowa, Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: 12 Liberal Arts Bldg., University of Iowa. HOME: 716 N. Van Buren St., Iowa City, Iowa.

WOOLF, S(AMUEL) J.: see Press section.
WOOLFOLK, JOSIAH PITTS (pen name): see Woodford, Jack.

WOOLACOTT, ARTHUR PHILIP: writer; b. Victoria, B. C., Jan. 15, 1875; s. Philip and Jane W.; educ. Boy's Central Sch., hgh. sch. (both Victoria, B. C.), Normal Sch. (Vancouver, B. C.); m. Amy Nichols Wicks, Oct., 1921. AUTHOR: Mackenzie and His Voyageurs, 1927; Canada North of the Fifty-sixth Parallel; Thomas Jefferson, Democrat. Contributor to Wide World, Chamber's Journal, Forest and Stream, MacLean's Mag., Toronto Star Weekly, Scientific American, Popular Mechanics, Modern Mechanics, Cassell's Magazine. General character writing, hist., natural resources, fict., feat. articles. School principal ten years. Served in France during great war in C. F. C. Interested in exploration in northern Canada. Fellow Royal Geographic Soc., Member Canadian Authors Assn., Vancouver Art History Assn. Editor Vancouver Oil Journal. HOME: 11 Denham Court, 725 Jervis Street, Vancouver, B. C. Canada.

WOOLLEY, HELEN THOMPSON: educator, psychologist; b. Chicago, Illinois, Nov., 1874; d. David W. and Isabella (Faxon) Thompson; educ. Englewood hgh. sch., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: Ph. B. (1897), Ph.D. (1900), LL.D. (1923); m. Paul G. Woolley, 1905. AUTHOR: The Mental Traits of Sex, 1903; Mental and Physical Measurements of Working Children, 1914; The Diagnosis and

WORCESTER

Treatment of Young School Failures, 1922; An Experimental Study of Children, 1926. Contributor to psychol., educational and soc. mags. CLUB: Womans City (Detroit, Cincinn.). OFFICE: 509 West 121 Street; HOME: 514 West 126 St., New York City, N. Y.

WOOLLEY, MARY EMMA: see Press section.

WOOLMAN, MARY SCHENCK: educator; b. Camden, N. J., April 26, 1860; d. John Voorhees and Martha (McKeen) S.; educ. Mary Anna Longstreth Sch. (Philadelphia), Univ. of Pa., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., graduate research in economics Radcliffe, 1924-26. DEGREES: B.S. (Teachers Coll., 1897); m. Franklin Conrad Woolman, Oct. 1882. AUTHOR: A Sewing Course for Schools, 1900; A Sewing Course for Teachers, 1907; The Making of a Trade School, 1910; Textiles, a Handbook for Student and Consumer, 1913, (2nd edit.), 1926; A Clothing Information Bureau, 1919; Clothing—Choice, Care, Cost, 1920, (3rd edit.), 1926. Contributor to Annals of Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Jnl. of Home Economics, Manual Train. Mag. Organ. of Camp Fire Girls, 1911. First to organ. textile and clothing side of home econs. into ednl. courses for coll. grade and was a prof. of household arts edn. Teachers Coll., 1892-1912. Organ. and directed trade schs. for girls on ednl. lines in Manhattan Trade Sch., N. Y., 1902-10. Served on four educ. surveys, one in Europe. Textile specialist for General Fed. of Clubs, 1924-28. Former pres. Wom's Ednl. and Indust. Union (Boston), and acting head home econs. dept., Simmons Coll. Mem. Natl. Committee on Adult Education of American Voc. Assn., 1927. Granted a gold medal by Natl. Institute of Social Sciences, 1926, for service in vocational education. Awarded key of Pi Gamma Mu, 1927, for social service. HOME: Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.

WOOLSTON, HOWARD BROWN: sociologist; b. Harrisburg, Pa., April, 1876; s. William J. and Annie E. (Brown) W.; educ. Yale Coll., Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Katharine Dally, Aug. 10, 1922. AUTHOR: Population of Manhattanville—Columbia Studies in Polit. Sci., 1909; Civic Bibliography of New York, 1910; New York State Factory Commission Wage Reports, 1914, 15; Prostitution in the United States, vol. 1, Amer. Bureau Soc. Hygiene, 1921; num. articles, reports, etc. in Am. Jnl. of Psychol., Natl. Municipal Review, Am. Jnl. of Sociol., etc. OFFICE: University of Washington; HOME: 5501 20th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

WOOTAN, JAMES B(LYTHE): see Press section.

WORCESTER, ALFRED: physician; b. Waltham, Mass., June 22, 1855; s. Benjamin and Mary Clapp (Ruggles) W.; educ. Waltham New Church Sch., Harv. Coll., Harv. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Joy Hill, Oct. 19, 1886. AUTHOR: Monthly Nursing, 1886; A New Way of Training Nurses, 1888; Small Hospitals: Establishment and Maintenance, 1894; Nurses for Our

WORDEN

Neighbors, 1914; American Red Cross Service in Switzerland, 1925. Contributor to Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. CLUBS: Harvard, Boston. OFFICE: Wadsworth House, Cambridge; HOME: 314 Bacon St., Waltham, Mass.

WORDEN, EDWARD CHAUNCEY, First: Analytical Chemist; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., April 17, 1875; s. Chauncey Perry and Elvira Mabel (Brainerd) W.; educ. Univ. of Mich., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: Ph.C., B.S., M.A., D.Sc.; m. Anna Wilhelmina Brightsman, Sept. 25, 1901; AUTHOR: Nitrocellulose Industry, 1911; Technology Cellulose Esters, VIII, Carbohydrate Carboxylates (Cellulose Acetate), 1916; Technology Cellulose Esters, 1921; asst. editor Kunststoffe; Caoutchouc et Gutta Percha; chem. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Station, Geneva, 1896-1897. Contributor to sci. and tech. jrnls. HOME: "Bay View," Wyoming, N. J.; Library and Laboratory, Milburn, N. J.

WORK, MONROE NATHAN: see Press section.

WORKS, GEORGE ALAN: educator; b. Augusta, Wis., May 14, 1877; s. Obadiah and Clausia (Perry) W.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S. (Wisconsin Univ.), Ed.D. (Harvard); m. Saidee Belle Cooper, Aug. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: Financial Support of Texas Schools, 1925; Organization and Administration of Texas Schools, 1925; Texas Educational Survey Report, 1925; College and University Library Problems, 1927. Editor of series of books on agricultural education for Houghton Mifflin Co. Contributor to Elementary School Journal, Educational Review. General character writing, educational; interested in educational work since early youth; has served on faculties of Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Minnesota, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago; at present time president of Connecticut Agricultural College. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Connecticut Agricultural College; HOME: Storrs, Conn.

WORKS, JOHN DOWNEY: lawyer (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WORMAN, JAMES HENRY: Educator; b. Berlin, Germany, Feb. 28, 1845; s. Maurice and Bertha M.; educ. Univ. of Berlin and the Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: (hon.) A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Emma Parker Davis, 1880 (deceased. 1896) (2) Mary A. Payne, 1898 (deceased. 1919). AUTHOR: Chautauqua Language Series in French, German and Spanish. Editor: McClintock's and Strong's Cyclopedias, and also contributes to other encyclopedias. CLUBS: Aldine, Twentieth Century, Ethan Allen. Founder and pres. of The Round Table Club, Nashville, Tenn. HOME: "Bonnycroft," Westport, N. Y.

WORTS, GEORGE FRANK: author; b. Toledo, Ohio, Mar., 1892; s. Chivington and Mary E. (Webster) W.; educ. Columbia Univ.; m. Flora Berriman, 1915. AUTHOR: Peter the Brazen, 1918; Webster's Poker Book (co-author), 1925. Modern Mechs., 1914-16; edit. and pub.: Motion Picture Mail, 1915-16; assoc. editor Motion Picture News, 1916-17. Contributor short stories and serials to Collier's, Red Bk., Everybody's, etc.; writer motion pictures. CLUBS: Dutch

WRIGHT

Treat, Fairfield Co. Hunt. OFFICE: care Paul R. Reynolds, 70 5th, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Westport, Conn.

WRIGHT, ALBERT HAZEN: professor of zoology; b. Hilton, N. Y., Aug., 1879; s. Delos C. and Emily Ann (Hazen) W.; educ. high school (Hilton), Brockport State Normal, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1904), A.M. (1905), Ph.D. (1908); m. Anna Allen, June 25, 1910. AUTHOR: North American Anura: The Anura of Ithaca, N. Y., 1914; Old Northampton, N. Y., 1929. General character writing, scientific, historical research. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: McGraw Hall, Cornell Univ.; HOME: 113 E. Upland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

WRIGHT, CHARLES (BAKER): college teacher; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1859; s. Horton and Susan W. (Baker) W.; educ. Akron, Ohio pub. schs., Buchtel College, Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D. (Buchtel), Litt.D. (Middlebury); m. Clara Alexander, Sept. 2, 1885. AUTHOR: A Teacher's Avocations, 1925; Gleanings from Forefathers, 1926; The Making of Note-Books, 1928. General character writing, miscellaneous. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 2 Storrs Ave., Middlebury, Vt.

WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY CONRAD: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 16, 1869; s. Charles Henry and Margaret Barker (Upham) W.; educ. Coll. of Honfleur (France), Harvard U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.A. and M.A. (Oxon); m. Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman, April 17, 1914. AUTHOR: A History of French Literature, 1912; A History of the Third French Republic, 1916; French Classicism, 1920; The Background of Modern French Literature, 1925. Also edit. of eight French texts for colleges and schs.; Inst. French, 1895; asst. prof. 1902, assoc. prof. 1912, prof. French lang. and lit. since 1913, Harv.; F.A.A. A.S. Mem. Modern Language Assn., America N. E. Modern Lang. Assn. and other socs. for promotion of knowledge of French lit. CLUB: Harvard (Boston). ADDRESS: 9 Lowell St., Cambridge, Mass.

WRIGHT, CHESTER WHITNEY: university professor; b. Cambridge, Mass., May 27, 1879; s. James Edward and Julia A. (Whitney) W.; educ. Montpelier (Vt.) pub. schs., Hopkinson's Sch. (Boston), Harv. DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1901, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1906; m. Clara May Barton, Nov. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Wool-Growing and the Tariff, 1910; Outlines of Economics (co-author), 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics, (Co-author), 1913; assoc. edit. Jnl. of Polit. Econ. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Univ. OFFICE: Univ. of Chgo.; HOME: 5747 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, EUGENE PEASE: author; b. Oakland, Calif., Aug. 26, 1903; s. Hamilton M. and Cora Elizabeth (Pease) W.; educ. Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Great Horn Spoon. Contributor to New York Times Magazine, Life, American Magazine, Philadelphia Public Ledger syndicate. General character writing, travel stories; has traveled extensively since

WRIGHT

1925. HOME: 144 W. Newell Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

WRIGHT; FRANK AYRES: architect; b. Liberty, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1854; s. Abram B. and Mary Jane (Gates) W.; educ. Newburg Acad., Cornell U. DEGREE: B. Arch.; m. Elizabeth Hanford, June 9, 1885. AUTHOR: Modern House painting, 1880; Architectural Perspective for Beginners, 1882. CLUBS: Cornell U., Baltusrol Golf, Arch. League of N. Y., F. Am. Instit. of Archts. OFFICE: 13 E. 40th St.; HOME: 45 Linden Place, Summit, N. J.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK: see Press section.

WRIGHT, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WRIGHT, HAMILTON MERCER: author, writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1875; s. Hamilton M. and Anne Dana (Fitzhugh) W.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Colorado. DEGREES: LL.B. (Univ. of Colorado); m. Cora Elizabeth Pease, Sept. 26, 1900. AUTHOR: Handbook of Philippines, 1907; America Across the Seas, 1909; Sculpture at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1916. Contributor to Nature Magazine, Sportsman, Scientific American, Illustrated London News, Popular Mechanics, Travel Magazine, and others; also to newspapers and newspaper syndicates. General character writing, travel, educational; specialized during past eight years in the study of tropical game and fish; traveled extensively; served in Europe as war correspondent during World War; witnessed Battle of Dajo Hill, Philippine Islands. Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: 15 Park Row, New York; HOME: 144 W. Newell Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

WRIGHT, HAROLD BELL: author; b. Rome, N. Y., May 4, 1872; s. William A. and Alma T. (Watson) W.; educ. country dist. sch. and prep. dept Hiram Coll.; m. Winifred Potter Duncan, 1920. AUTHOR: That Printer of Udell's, 1903; The Shepherd of the Hills, 1907; The Calling of Dan Matthews, 1909; The Uncrowned King, 1910; The Winning of Barbara Worth, 1911; Their Yesterdays, 1912; The Eyes of the World, 1914; When a Man's a Man, 1916; The Re-Creation of Brian Kent, 1919; Helen of the Old House, 1921; The Mine with the Iron Door, 1923; A Son of His Father, 1925; God and the Grocerymen, 1927; Long Ago Told, 1929. CLUBS: Old Pueblo, Tucson Golf and Country. HOME: Speedway and Sabino Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

WRIGHT, HENRY COLLIER: sociologist; b. LeRoy, O., Aug. 29, 1868; s. George Cole and Maria (Collier) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan, grad. work Boston University and Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Corinne Blose, 1906. AUTHOR: Bossism in Cincinnati, 1906; Fiscal Control of State Institutions, 1910; Hospital Inquiry, 1913; The American City, 1915; Cripples in New York City, 1920; Fiscal Policies of the State of Pennsylvania as Related to Its Institutions, 1922; One-Man Control in Illinois. Contributor to Report of Regional Plan Committee of New York. CLUB: City (trustee) United Hospital Fund. Trustee Queensboro

WRIGHT

Tuberculosis and Health Association, President City; HOME: Douglas Manor, N. Y.

WRIGHT, HENRY WILKES: university professor; b. St. James, Mich.; s. Henry and Jessie Victoria (Wilkes) W.; educ. Alma Acad., Cornell U., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Celia Evelyn Morgan, 1903. AUTHOR: Self-Realization, 1913; Faith Justified by Progress, 1916; The Moral Standards of Democracy, 1925; The Religious Response, 1929. collab. Philosophical Essays in Honor of J. E. Creighton. Prof. of philos., Lake Forest, Ill., U. of Manitoba. OFFICE: University of Manitoba, Winnipeg Canada.

WRIGHT, IRENE ALOHA: historical research; b. Ouray, Colo., Dec., 1879; d. Henry Edward and Letitia (Ballard) W.; educ. Leland Stanford, Jr. U. DEGREE: A.B. (1904). AUTHOR: Cuba, 1906; The Early History of Cuba, 1916; Santiago de Cuba (Pena Cruz, Madrid), 1918; The English Conquest of Jamaica, Camden Miscellany, (vol. 13, London), 1923; Spanish Narratives of the English attack on the Santa Domingo, id (vol. 14), 1926; Historia Documentada de la Habana en el siglo XVI., awarded gold medal and published by the Havana Academy of History, 1927; Bescheiden over de Verovering van de Tilver vloot door Pilt Heyn, (Utrecht), 1928; English Expedition to the Caribbean, 1527-1568., (London), 1928. Contributor hist. essays to Eng., Am. and Dutch mags. F. Royal Hist. Soc. (Lon.). Mem. Historisch Genootschap (Utrecht). ADDRESS: Reina Mercedes, No. 1, Sevilla, Spain.

WRIGHT, IVAN: economist; b. July 23, 1893; s. Harrison Adams and Sarah Frances (Calhoun) W.; educ. Glenville State Normal (W. Va.); Univ. of West Virginia; West Virginia Wesleyan College; Michigan State College; Michigan Univ.; Cornell Univ.; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Bank Credit and Agriculture, 1920; Farm Mortgage Financing, 1923; Readings in Money, Credit and Banking Principles, 1926; Readings in Marketing Principles (with Dr. Charles E. Landon), 1926; Cooperated on Investment Trusts (with Dr. W. H. Steiner), 1929. Contributor to Times Analyst, Bankers Monthly, Mid-West Banker, La Salle Street Herald, Burrough Clearing House, Chicago Univ. Journal of Business. General character writing, text books, technical, scientific, business; formulated plan for development of the Chicago Money Market, (1925); taught at the Univ. of California, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Illinois; Professor of Banking and Investments at the University of Illinois and money market economist for the Chicago Stock Exchange. CLUBS: Economics Club (Chicago), Fraternities Club (New York), Kappa Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 321 Commerce Bldg. HOME: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WRIGHT, JAMES LLOYD: see Press section.

WRIGHT, JAMES MARTIN: teacher; b. Missouri, Dec., 1879; s. Martin Van Bu-

WRIGHT

ren and Phoebe Anne (Goodson) W.; educ. Judd District, Norborne High Sch. (Mo.), William Jewell College 1897-1901, Johns Hopkins University, 1901-1905, Columbia University, 1914-15. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. m. Eva Burrus, 1906. AUTHOR: History of Bahama Islands, 1815-48, 1905; The Free Negro in Maryland, 1834-1860, 1921. Contributor to Political Science Quarterly, Times-Herald (Waco, Texas), Georgetown Quarterly (Georgetown, Ky.). General character writing, historical research, economic and social history, social theory. Member of scientific expedition to Bahama Islands, 1903; research in Bahama Islands, 1905; research in Bahama Islands, 1905; research in history of free negro in Maryland, 1907-08. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, American Econ. Assn., Assn. for Labor Legislation, National Tax Assn., Southeastern Econ. Conference, American Assn. of University Professors. Relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: Agnes Scott College; HOME: 204 S. McDonough St., Decatur, Ga.

WRIGHT, JOHN DUTTON: teacher b. Fredonia, N. Y., July 20, 1866; s. Edwin Swift and Lucia (Dutton) W.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., m. Ysabel Galban, 1912. AUTHOR: What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know, 1915; Education Needs of the Deaf; Correspondence Course for Mothers of Little Deaf Children, 1920. The Little Deaf Child, 1928; Handbook of Practical Auricular Training, 1928; Handbook of speech Teaching to the Deaf, 1928. Specialized in educ. of the deaf since grad. In 1894 opened first pvt. sch. for deaf that gives same advan. open to the hearing. Conduct. propaganda for betterment of educ. cond. for the deaf in the U. S. Miss Helen Keller was a pupil in the Wright Oral School. In 1920 visited Japan and assisted establ. of first oral sch. for deaf in that cntry. Charter mem. of Phonetic soc. Consultant of New York Clinic for Speech Defects. First vice president of the Amer. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Made tour wid. 1921-24 visit. schs. for deaf and report to Volta Bur., Wash., D.C. ASSNS.: Mem. A. A. A. S., Am. Genetic Soc., Am. Phonetic Soc., Santa Barbara Club (Cal.) ADDRESS: 1 Mount Morris Park, W., New York, N. Y.

WRIGHT, JOHN KIRTLAND: librarian; b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 1891; s. John Henry and Mary (Tappan) W.; educ. Brown and Nichols Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harv.); m. Katharine W. McGiffert, Jan. 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Aids to Geographical Research, 1923; The Geographical Lore of the Time of the Crusades, 1925; The Geographical Basis of European History, 1928; The Leardo Map of the World, 1452 or 1453, 1928. OFFICE: Broadway at 156th St., New York; HOME: 10 Pocono Av., Yonkers, N. Y.

WRIGHT, LOUISE C.: supervisor of physical education; b. Princeton; N. J., d. Judge Josiah and—(Van Dyke) W.; educ. pub. schs. (Princeton, N. J.), State

WRIGHT

Normal (Trenton, N. J.) O., Nat. Sch. Eloquation and Physical Trng., (Phila.). DEGREE: B.E.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Story Plays, 1923. OFFICE: Board of Educ.; HOME: 10510 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

WRIGHT, QUINCY: university professor; b. Medford, Ill., Dec., 1890; s. Philip Green and Elizabeth Quincy (Sewall) W.; educ. public schools (Galesburg, Ill.), Lombard College (Galesburg), Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (1912), A.M. (1913), Ph.D. (1915), LL.D. (1923); m. Louise Leonard, 1922. AUTHOR: The Enforcement of International Law through Municipal Law in the United States, 1916; The Control of American Foreign Relations, 1922. Member. Board of Editors of American Journal of International Law. contributor to American Journal of International Law, American Political Science Review, Current History, Political Science Quarterly. General character writing, legal with special reference to international law and politics; professor of international law; served as special assistant in international law U. S. Navy Dept., 1918, 1921; member American National Council Institute of Pacific Relations. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers; relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5744 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT THEODORE LYMAN: educator; b. Beloit, Wis., Sept., 1858; s. Theodore and Jane (Newcomb) W.; educ. Beloit Coll., Harv. U. and Amer. Sch. at Athens. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D. AUTHOR: The Beloit Pageant, 1916. Translator: The Frogs of Aristophanes, 1902; The Ecclesiastical and Thermophilosophical of Aristophanes, 1913. Prof. of Greek, Beloit Coll., since 1888. During this period has directed and transl. the larger proportion of Greek dramas presented by Beloit Coll.—a greater num. than has been presented in any other Amer. town or city. CLUB: Kiwanis. ADDRESS: Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON (S. S. Van Dine): author; b. Charlottesville, Va., 1888; s. Archibald Davenport and Annie (Van Vranken) W.; educ. St. Vincent Coll. (Calif.), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Harvard, 1906; m. Katherine Belle Boynton, July 13, 1907. AUTHOR: Songs of Youth, 1913; Europe After 8:15 (with H. L. Mencken and G. J. Nathan), 1913; What Nietzsche Taught, 1914; Richard Hovey and His Friends, 1914; Modern Painting, Its Tendency and Meaning, 1915; The Man of Promise, 1916; The Creative Will, 1916; The Forum Exhibition of Modern American Painters, 1916; Misinforming a Nation, 1917; Informing a Nation, 1917; The Great Modern French Stories, 1918; The Future of Painting, 1923; Modern Literature, 1926; Van Dine Books: The Benson Murder Case; The Canary Murder Case, The Greene Murder Case; The Bishop Murder Case; The Scarab Murder Case, 1927. Literary editor Los Angeles Times, 1907-13; on editorial staff Town Topics, 1910-1914; editor Smart Set Mag., 1912-14; art critic The Forum, 1915-16; art critic in-

WRIGHT

ternational Studio, 1916-17; lit. editor, New York Evening Mail, 1917; Art editor and music critic, San Francisco Bulletin, 1918-1919; Art critic, Hearst's International Mag., 1922-23. Contributor to leading Amer. and European Mags. ADDRESS: care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM KELLEY: college professor; b. Canton, Ill., Apr. 18, 1877; s. Nathaniel Stephen and Laura (Kelly) W.; educ. public schools and high school (Canton, Ill.), Lake Forest (Ill.) Academy, Amherst College, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1906) m. Gertrude Beryl Sly, June 21, 1916. AUTHOR: Ethical Influence of Feeling, Pleasure and Happiness, 1907; A Student's Philosophy of Religion, 1922; General Introduction to Ethics, 1929. Editor (with T. V. Smith) and contributor to Essays in Philosophy, 1929. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, International Journal of Ethics, Journal of Religion. General character writing, philosophical, religious; relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: Dartmouth College; HOME: Parkside Apartments, Hanover, N. H.

WROTH, LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN; librarian; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan., 1884; s. Peregrine and Mary Augusta (Counselman) W.; educ. public and private schools of Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: Parson Weems, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1911; A Description of Federal Public Documents, 1915; A History of Printing in Colonial Maryland, 1922; William Parks, Printer and Journalist of England and Colonial America, 1926; Abel Buell of Connecticut, Silversmith, Typefounder and Engraver, 1926; Thomas Cresap, a Maryland Pioneer, 1928. Editor: War Record of Battery A., Maryland Field Artillery, 1923. Co-editor: Bibliographical Essays, a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames, 1924. Contributor to Yale Review, New York Herald-Tribune Books, various historical and bibliographical periodicals. General character writing, antiquarian. CLUBS: University (Providence), Providence Art Club, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston), Grollier (New York), Baltimore (Baltimore). Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: The John Carter Brown Library; HOME: 13 Brown St., Providence, Rhode Island.

WULLING, FREDERICK JOHN: educational Administration; b. New York City, Dec. 1866; educ. Carlstadt (N. J.) pub. and high schs., Columbia U., U. of Minn., sev. European U's for spl. wk. DEGREES: Ph.G., Phm.D. Phm.M. (hon.), LL.B., LL.M., D.Sc. causa honoris (Columbia Univ. 1929); m. Lucile T. Gissel, 1897. AUTHOR: Evolution of Botany, 1891; Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1894; Medical Chemistry, Inorganic; Medical Chemistry, Organic; Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds, 1900; A Course in Law, 1908; also essays, addresses, transl., etc., in Am. and foreign pharm., med., chem. and other jrnls. Has written over one thousand

WURDEMAN

papers and articles; gave many talks over radio on educational subjects during 1928. Editor Pharm. Record, N. Y., 1887-92. CLUBS: Campus, Men's Dinner Club, U. of Minn. Wulling Club. Auto Country Club, Veteran Pharmacologist's Club. Professional Men's, Phi Delta Chi (hon.). OFFICE: Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 3305 2nd Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

WUNSCH, WILLIAM FREDERIC: clergyman-teacher; b. Detroit, May, 1882; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Maul) W.; educ. Detroit University School, Univ. of Michigan, New-Church Theological Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Mary Minerva Gunn, 1909. AUTHOR: An Outline of New-Church Teaching, 1926; The World Within the Bible, 1929. Compiler: The Gist of Swedenborg, 1920; Swedenborg on Marriage, 1924; Swedenborg on the Bible, 1925. Co-editor: The New-Church Review. Contributor to The New-Church Messenger, The New-Church Review. General character writing, theological exposition. CLUBS: Boston New-Church, University of Michigan (Boston). Relig. denom. Church of the New Jerusalem. OFFICE: 48 Quincy St.; HOME: 57 Avon Hill St., Cambridge, Mass.

WURDEMAN, AUDREY MAY: see Press section.

WURDEMAN, HARRY VANDERBILT: Ophthalmic surgeon; b. Washington, D. C., June 13, 1865; s. John Vanderbilt and Matilda (Barnard) W.; educ. pub. schs. (Leavenworth, Kan., and Wash., D. C.), George Wash. Univ. (M.D., 1888, Sc.D., hon., 1923), Royal London Ophthal. Hosp. (1888-89), Royal Vienna Univ. (1889); m. May Audrey Flynn of Minneapolis, 1908. AUTHOR: Visual Economics, 1902; Injuries to the Eye, Bright's Disease and the Eye, 1912. Collaborator on numerous scientific books. More than 250 articles and essays, dealing chiefly with ophthalmic surgery, in various medical journals. Stories, essays and articles in Scientific Monthly, Science, Out Door America, National Defense Magazine, Sojourner Daily papers, etc. Journal Amer. Med. Assoc., Ophthalmology, Archives of Ophth., Annals of Ophth., Amer. Journal Ophth., Ophthalmic Record, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Monthly, Bnt. Journal Ophth., Annales d'oculistique, Archiv t. Augenheilkunde, American Medicine, Medical Record, N. W. Medicine, Revista Cubana de Oftalmologia, Annali d'otologia, etc. Asst. Wash. Eye and Ear Inf., 1888; Wash. Central Disp. and Emergency Hosp., 1888. Prof. anat., Med. Dept., Columbia Univ., 1888; ophthal. and aural surg., Milwaukee Co. Hosp., 1900-1909; Hosp. for Chronic Insane, 1894-1909; Elms Hosp., 1891-95; Children's Hosp., 1891-1900; Trinity Hosp., 1890-1909. Experimenter U. S. Agricultural Dept., 1908-24. Prof. ophthal., Marquette Univ., 1909-09; Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Coll., 1894-09. Practiced Milwaukee, Wis., 1890-1909; Seattle, Wash., 1909-25. Mem. Wis. State (ex-vice-pres.), Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc. Hon. mem. Chicago Ophthal. Soc., Sociedad Cientifica, N. W. Wisconsin Med. Soc., King Co. (Wash.) Med. Soc., Natl. Geographic Soc., Philosophical Soc., Am.

WYCHE

Assoc. Adv. of Science, Assoc. Mil. Surgs., Am. Med. Editors Assoc., F.A.C.S. Citations; U. S. Treasury Dept., 1920, for Eye Disability Ratings, Veterans Bureau; Am. Med. Editors Assoc., for war service and writings, 1918. Mem. Comm. Natl. Com. Prevention of Blindness, 1912-24. Mem. Kansas Natl. Gd., Dist. of Columbia Natl. Gd.; veteran World War; Chief Eye, Ear, and Head Hosp., Camp Lewis, 1918-19. Colonel M.C., U. S. A.; member general staff, U. S. A., 1925; Flight Surgeon, Air Corps, U. S. A. Exam. Dept. Commerce Aeronautics; Pres. Reserve Officers Assn., State of Washington, 1923-25. Pres. Seattle Sector Assoc. Army of U. S., 1923; vice-president same, 1924. Ex-Commodore, Seattle Yacht Club. Particularly well known for medical illustrations, paintings of diseases of the eye, external and ophthalmic microscopic drawings, etc., Mem. Masons, Am. Legion, S.A.R., Republican. Relig., Episcopal. CLUBS: Ranier, Seattle Yacht, Seattle Golf and Country. OFFICE: 320 Stimson Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; HOME: 333 37th Ave., No., Seattle, Wash.

WYCHE, RICHARD THOMAS: story teller, lecturer; b. Granville Co., N. C., July, 1867; s. Benjamin and Sarah (Hunter) W.; educ. Univ. of N. C., Univ. of Chicago; m. Maude Ambrister, Feb., 1916. AUTHOR: Some Great Stories and How to Tell Them, 1910. Formerly edit., Story-teller's Mag. CLUBS: Wash. (D. C.) Arts. Fed. Schoolman's. ADDRESS: 3 Kennedy St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WYCKOFF, ALBERT CLARKE: clergyman, teacher, editor; b. Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1874; s. James and Katharine (Talmage) W.; educ. Seymour Smith Academy (Pin Plains, N. Y.), Union College (Schenectady, N. Y.), Union Theological Seminary (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., B.D. (cum magna lauda), D.D.; m. Mary Enno, May 11, 1903. AUTHOR: The Science of Prayer, 1918; The Non-Sense of Christian Science, 1921; Acute and Chronic Unbelief, 1924. Assoc. editor The Biblical Review. General character writing, psychology of religion. Professor in the Dept. of Psychology of Religion, Biblical Seminary (New York) since 1923; Y. M. C. A. secy. overseas during World War, first as transport secy., second as secy. with ambulance unit of 42nd (Rainbow) Div. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Mason, Knight Templar, Hovenkoff Country Club. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America. ADDRESS: 8 South Madison Ave., Spring Valley, N. Y.

WYCKOFF, VERETRES JUDSON: college professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec., 1893; s. Rufus Judson and Lucilla May (Key) W.; educ. grade and high schls. of Chicago and Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Hilda J. Malone, 1924. AUTHOR: Wage Policies of Labor Organizations in a Period of Industrial Depression, 1926. HOME: 13 Thompson St., Annapolis, Maryland.

WYER, MALCOLM GLENN: librarian; b. Concordia, Kan., 1877; s. James I. and Allie E. (Glenn) W.; educ. Univ. of Minn., A.B., 1899, M.L., 1901, N. Y. St. Libr. Sch., B.L.S., 1903; m. Charlotte M. Spalding, 1906.

AUTHOR: Bookplates in Iowa, 1914. Editor of The Lookout from the Denver Public Library. Pres. Neb. Pub. Libr. Com., 1917-24. Pres. Colorado Libr. Com. Mem. Am. Libr. Assoc. (v. p., 1922-23) Vice-Pres., 1928-29. ADDRESS: Public Library, Denver, Colo.

WYER, SAMUEL S.: consulting engineer; b. Wayne Co., O., Feb. 18, 1879; s. David and Catherine (Elcher) W.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: Mech. Engrg., 1903. AUTHOR: Producer Gas and Gas Producer, 1905; Catechism on Producer Gas, 1906; Gas Engines and Gas Producers (text bk.), 1910; Regulation, Valuation, and Depreciation of Public Utilities, 1913; The Smithsonian Institution's Study of Natural Resources Applied to Pennsylvania's Resources, 1923. Also Smithsonian Instit. bulls.: 102, pt. 7, Nat. Gas—Its Production, Service and Conservation, 1918; pt. 8, Mfg. Gas in the Home, 1923; bull. Niagara Falls—Its Power, etc., 1925. CLUB: Athletic. ADDRESS: 1014 Hartman Bldg., Columbus, Ohio.

WYLIE, CHARLES CLAYTON: see Press section.

WYLIE, LAURA JOHNSON: teacher. professor emeritus English literature; b. Milton, Pa., Dec., 1855; d. William Theodore and Sarah Murray (Johnson) W.; educ. Bellefontaine (Pa.) Acad., Vassar Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar, 1877), Ph.D. (Yale, 1894). AUTHOR: Studies in the Evolution of English Criticism, 1894; Social Studies in English Literature, 1915. Editor: Sir Roger de Coverly Papers from The Spectator, 1900; Winter's Tale (Tudor Shakespeare), 1912; Adam Bede, 1917; Poems and Plays by Gertrude Buck, 1922. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Modn. Lang. Assn., Am. Assn. U. Profs., Wom's Ct. and Country, etc. HOME: 112 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

WYMAN, L(EVI) P(ARKER): dean and prof. chemistry; b. Skowhegan, Me., July, 1873; s. Augustine H. and Sarah (Parker) W.; educ. Skowhegan High School, Colby College. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ida M. Rich, 1896. AUTHOR: The Golden Boys Series; The Lake Wood Boys Series; The Hunniwell Boys Series. General character writing, juveniles. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 115 West 24th St., Chester, Pa.

WYMAN, LILLIE BUFFUM CHACE: writer, literary lecturer; b. Valley Falls, R. I., Dec. 10, 1847; d. Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Buffum) Chace; educ. at home and local schls.; m. John C. Wyman, Oct. 29, 1878. AUTHOR: Poverty Grass, 1886; American Chivalry, 1913; Interludes and Other Verses, 1913; Elizabeth Buffum Chace and Her Environment (2 vols.), 1914; Gertrude of Denmark, 1924. Contributor fiction, hist., and biog. essays, etc., to Atlantic Monthly, The Chautauquan, New Eng. Mag., etc. ADDRESS: Mrs. John C. Wyman, 21 Kimball Ter., Newtonville, Mass.

WYMAN, WALTER FORESTUS (pen names, John Chapman, Herbert M. Maxwell, J. J. Witherspoon, H. B. Johnson):

business executive; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1881; s. Ferdinand Adolphus and Harriet Ann (Bruce) W.; educ. Grew School, Chauncy Hall School, Hale Sch., Tufts College; m. Rolline Leila Phillips, Dec. 4, 1909. AUTHOR: Direct Exporting, 1916; Utilizing Time, 1917; The History of an Export Order, 1918; Henryville Stories, 1919; Export Merchandising, 1922. Card Editor, The Sportsman. Honorary assoc. editor, Bridge Magazine. Contributor to Leslie's, System, World's Work, Printer's Ink, Sales Management, Advertising Fortnightly, Marketing, The Sportsman, International Review of London, American Academy of Political and Social Science Quarterly, Bridge, etc. General character writing, text books, scientific, business management, fiction, contract bridge, sports, educational; served as executive of various businesses since 1900; lecturer on domestic and foreign commerce at educational institutions. CLUBS: University, Business Executives (hon. pres.), Export Managers Club of New York (hon. pres. since 1915), Boston Export Round Table (hon. chairman), Theta Delta Chi, Winchester Country Club, Boston Chess Club (hon. member), The Whist Club of the Oranges, Export Managers Club of Bridgeport. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 239 1st St., Cambridge C., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 215 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass.

WYNN, WILLIAM THOMAS: college dean (English professor); b. McDonough, Ga., Oct. 30, 1874; s. Winfrey Lockett and Emma (McCarty) W.; educ. Emory Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Tennessee, George Peabody College for Teachers, Central Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Mary Floyd, Feb. 13, 1902. AUTHOR: A Study of the Directors of Denominational Institutions of Learning; An English Grammar, 1928; The Dean of Normal Schools of the United States; Normal School Students. Contributor to The Macon Telegraph, The Union-Recorder, The Milledgeville Times, The Atlanta Journal The Murreboro Home Journal, The Georgia Education Journal, The Rural School Journal, Educational Administration and Supervision. General character writing, text books, educational; served as pres. Martin College for 11 years; registrar and professor, State Teachers College (Tenn.) for 5 years; Since 1925 Head of Department of English of the Georgia State College for Women; Now Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences of the Georgia State College for Women. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Phi Delta Kappa, G.E.A., N.E.A., Doctors Academy, Masons, Low Twelve, Shrine, Univ. Professors Club. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. OFFICE: Georgia State College for Women; HOME: 202 N. Columbia St., Milledgeville, Georgia.

WYNNE, JOHN PETER: educator; b. Enfield, N. C., Nov. 1, 1888; s. Benjamin F. and Sarah E. (Bryant) Wynne; educ. Enfield high school, Trinity College (now Duke Univ.), and Columbia Univ., New York. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., Trinity Coll. (Duke Univ.) Durham, N. C., and Ph.D., Columbia Univ., New York; m.

Mary Alice Curry, Laurel, Mississippi, December, 1927. AUTHOR: Syllabus in the Principles of Educational Organization, 1923; Guide to Educational and General Psychology, 1924; Guide to the Principles of the New General Method, 1925; Guide to the Principles of Educational Method, 1925; Principles of Educational Method, 1928; Principles of Education for Beginning Teachers, 1928; General Method, Foundation and Application, 1929. Taught five years in the public schools of North Carolina and Virginia; served in the 54th Infantry, United States Regular Army, 1918-1919; professor of education and psychology in Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, A. and M. College, Mississippi, 1919-1924; in summer schools of Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi, 1924, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, 1925, 1926, George Washington University, Washington, D. C., 1927, and University of West Virginia, Morgantown, W. Va., 1929; professor of education and director of teacher training, State Teachers College, Farmville, Virginia, 1924—. CLUBS: "9019", Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: State Teachers College, Farmville, Virginia; HOME: Farmville, Virginia.

X

"X" (pen name): see Raymond, William Lee.

XAVIER, FRANCIS (pen name): see Fish, Horace.

Y

YAGER, ARTHUR: educator; b. Campbellsburg, Ky., Oct., 1857; s. Dr. Franklin J. and Diana (Smith) Y.; educ. pub. and privt. schls., Campbellsburg, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., 1879; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; LL.D., Howard Coll. (Ala.), 1905; U. of Porto Rico, 1917, Georgetown, 1921; m. Estill Lewis, Feb. 23, 1892. AUTHOR: Life and Services of William C. Buck, 1908; Twenty Years of Progress in Porto Rico under the American Flag, 1899-1919. Contributor to mags. and press. Formerly prof. hist. and econs., later chmn. faculty, then pres. Georgetown Coll.; gov.-genl. Porto Rico, 1913-21; Chmn. Rhodes Scholarship Com. for Ky., 1904-13. CLUB: Baptist Ten. OFFICE: 509 Louisville Natl. Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1435 So. Third St., Louisville, Kentucky.

YAPP, WILLIAM WODIN: professor; b. Mansfield, Ill., June, 1888; s. Charles Wesley and Martha Ann (Gardiner) Y.; educ. grade and high school at Mansfield, Ill., Academy of the University of Illinois, University of Illinois, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., (Univ. of Ill.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis.); m. Charlotte Rose Gordon, Oct. 6, 1914. CO-AUTHOR: Dairy Cattle, 1926. Contributor to bulletins and scientific magazines, proceedings, etc. General charac-

YARD

ter writing, scientific and applied scientific. Teacher of dairy production, dairy cattle breeding; judge at State and National shows. CLUBS: American Society of Animal Production, American Dairy Science Assn. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 113 Old Agriculture Bldg., Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 1113 W. Springfield, Urbana, Ill.

YARD, ROBERT STERLING: editor, author; b. Haverstraw, N. Y., Feb., 1861; s. Robert Boyd and Sarah (Puddue) Y.; educ. Freehold Instit., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Belle Moffat, June 4, 1895. AUTHOR: The Publisher, 1915; Glimpses of Our National Parks, 1916; The National Parks Portfolio, 1916; The Top of the Continent, 1917; The Book of the National Parks, 1919; Our Federal Lands, A Romance of National Development, 1928. Monographs on Grand Canyon, Zion Natl. Park, Lafayette Natl. Park, etc., 1924, and The Natl. Park Album, 1925. Editor: Natl. Parks Bull., N. Y. Herald (1891-1900), The Lamp; also form. editor-in-chief The Century Mag. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: 1512 H St., N. W.; HOME: 2700 Q St., Washington, D. C.

YATES, KYLE M(ONROE): clergyman; b. Apex, N. C., Feb., 1895; s. William Charles and Della (Jones) Y.; educ. Bules Creek Academy (1 year), Wake Forest College (5 years), Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (5 years), Univ. of Edinburgh, Scotland (1 year), Yale. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Th.M., Th.D.; m. Margaret Sharp, Aug. 24, 1922. AUTHOR: Beginner's Grammar of the Hebrew Old Testament, 1927. Assoc. Editor: Review and Expositor. Contributor to Review and Expositor, Biblical Recorder, Western Recorder, The Teacher, The Baptist Student. General character writing, exegetical and expository articles on Bible subjects. Visited Universities at Paris, Geneva, Zurich, Rome, Berne, Basle, Heidelberg, London, Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, Glasgow and St. Andrews (research); asst. prof. of Old Testament Interpretation, 1922-23; assoc. prof., 1923-26; prof., 1926—. CLUBS: Big Spring Golf Club, Crescent Hill Golf. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 3220 Marion Court, Louisville, Ky.

YATES, MRS. KYLE M.: see Press section.

YATES, RAYMOND FRANCIS: author; b. Lockport, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1895; s. Charles Henry and Barbara Y.; stud. special courses in various institutes; m. Marion Jane Rew, Jan. 2, 1919. AUTHOR: Model Engineering, 1919; Boys Book of Model Boats, 1920; Workshop Practice for Amateurs, 1920; Lathe Work for Beginners, 1921; Complete Radio Book, 1921; Boys Book of Chemistry, 1921; The Science of Invention, 1921; The Next Fifty Years of Radio, 1923; Broadcasting—Its New Day, 1925; Boys Playbook of Science; ABC of Television. Former editor Popular Science Monthly. Appointed first radio critic in Am. as columnist on staff of N. Y. Herald-Tribune, writ. under name "Pioneer." Contributor articles on sci. subj. to mags. CLUB: Newsp. (N.

YORE

Y. C.). ADDRESS: Shorelands, Sound Beach, Conn.

YEISER, JOHN OTHO: lawyer; b. Danville, Ky., Oct., 1866; s. George O. and Almira Dudley (Dillard) Y.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Hettie L. Skeen, Feb. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: Evolution Proving Immortality, 1917; also brochures: Debts of Today and Hell to Pay, Newspapers Common Carriers of Intelligence, Labor as Money, The World Remade, etc. Contributor occas. arts. to mags. and press. OFFICE: 537-541 Peters Trust Bldg.; HOME: 5022 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.

YEOMANS, LOUISA: see King, Mrs. Francis.

YERKES, ROBERT MEARNS: psychologist; b. Breadyville, Pa., May, 1876; s. Silas M. and Susan (Carrell) Y.; educ. Westchester State Normal Sch., Pa., Ursinus Coll., Pa., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ursinus, 1897 (hon.), LL.D., 1923; A.B., Harv., 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1902; (hon.) Sc.D., Wesleyan Univ., 1923; m. Ada Watterson, 1905. AUTHOR: The Dancing Mouse, A Study in Animal Behavior, 1907; Introduction to Psychology, 1911; Methods of Studying Vision in Animals (with J. E. Watson), 1911; Outline of a Study of the Self (with D. W. La Rue), 1914; A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with R. S. Hardwick and J. W. Bridges), 1915; Army Mental Tests, 1920; The War and Science, 1920; Psychological Examining in the U. S. Army (with others), 1921; Chimpanzee Intelligence and its Vocal Expressions (with B. W. Learned), 1925; Almost Human, 1925; The Mind of a Gorilla, 1926; The Great Apes (with A. W. Yerkes), 1929. Joint editor Jnl. of Comparative Psychol. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Harv. (Boston). ADDRESS: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

YETTER, CULVER D.: law book compiler; b. Illinois, Aug., 1873; s. Christopher C. and Elizabeth (Kief) Y.; m. Mary W. McEwen, 1897. Editor: Revised Statutes of Kansas, 1923. Compiler, preliminary arrangement, proposed consolidated revised Statutes of New Jersey; present associate editor, compiled Statutes of Nebraska, 1929. Contributor to Capper Publications and various house organs. General character writing, technical and features. Originator and patentee of system for numbering sections of Statute Law Books. CLUBS: Kansas Authors'. Topeka Press (formerly). Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Address room 2226, state capitol, Lincoln, Neb.; LEGAL RESIDENCE: Ogallah, Kansas.

YEZIERSKA, ANZIE: author; b. Russia, Oct., 1885; d. Bernard and Pearl Y.; self-educated; unmarried. AUTHOR: Hungry Hearts, 1920; Salome of the Tenements, 1922; Children of Loneliness, 1923; Bread Givers, 1925; Arrogant Beggar, 1927. General character writing, fiction, short stories. CLUB: Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: 1402 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

YORE, CLEM: writer and lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., May, 1875; s. James H. and Virginia Anne (Hanley) Y.; educ. Augusta Military Academy (Ft. Defiance, Va.), Washington Univ. Law School (St.

YORK

Louis, Mo.); m. Alberta McAuley, 1915. AUTHOR: Songs of the Underworld (poems), 1914; Raw Gold, 1925; Trigger Justice, 1928; Hardriding Slim Magee, 1929; Dusty Dan Delaney, 1929. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Colliers, Country Gentleman, Ladies Home Journal, West, Frontier, Short Stories, Western Stories, Ace High, Syndicated Dailies, etc. General character writing, fiction and verse. CLUB: Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: Estes Park, Colorado.

YORK, BAYARD DANIEL: see Press section.

YORK, FRANCIS LODOWICK: teacher of music; b. Ontonagan, Mich., March, 1861; s. Rev. Lodowick Clark and Frances De Grace (Colleston) Y.; educ. Ann Arbor H. Sch., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., (summa cum laude) U. of Mich.; D.M.; m. Mary O. Albright, 1882. AUTHOR: Harmony Simplified, 5th edition, 1900; Counterpoint Simplified, 1907; Studied music with Alex. Guilman, in Paris; President of Detroit Conservatory of Music, 1902 to 1927; Chairman of the Board of Detroit Institute of Musical Art since 1927; well-known throughout U. S. as giver of concerts, organ recitals and composer. Contributor to "The Etude" (Phila.), The Musician and other periodicals. CLUBS: University, Authors' (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Acanthus, Musical Association of England, Beta Theta Pi, Detroit Ponchartrain Club, President The Bohemians of Detroit, Honorary Curator of Music for Detroit City Art Institute since 1927; Representative for French Government in Department of Music since 1927. OFFICE: 52 Putnam Ave., Detroit; HOME: Royal Oak, Mich.

YOUNG, ABRAM VAN EPS: professor (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

YOUNG, ARTHUR NICHOLS: economist; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 21, 1890; s. William Stewart and Adele (Nichols) Y.; educ. Occidental College, Princeton Univ., George Washington Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Occidental Coll., 1910), A.M. (Princeton Univ., 1911), Ph.D. (1914), LL.B. (George Wash. Univ., 1927); m. Ellen May Bailey, June 11, 1915. AUTHOR: The Single Tax Movement in the U. S., 1916; Finances of the Federal District of Mexico, 1918; Spanish Finance and Trade, 1920. General character writing, economic; expert in public credit, commission of financial experts of Chinese Government. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 573 S. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

YOUNG, CHARLES EDMUND: teacher; b. Boston, Mass., July 23, 1878; s. Edmund Stanford and Cordelia Rosana (Capen) Y.; educ. Roxbury high sch., Harvard and Univ. of Wis.; m. Alma Louisa Henry, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Balzac's Recherche de l' Absolu, 1914; Sand's Marquis de Villemer, 1917; Mérimée's Colomba, 1922; Labiche's Voyage de M. Perrichon (with R. E. House), 1923, all French edition of same, 1925; Anthology of French Lyric Poetry, 1925; French History in Outline (with P. H. Church-

YOUNG

man), 1927. Editor: Sixteenth Century French Anthology (with S. H. Bush), 1927; French Grammar, 1929. Contributor to Modern Lang. Jnl., Philological Quarterly. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis. Extension Division, Milwaukee; HOME: 34 Windsor Ave., Wauwatose, Wis.

YOUNG, CORA: see Press section.

YOUNG, DONALD: see Press section.

YOUNG, GEORGE HENRY: clergyman, educator; b. England, Jan., 1876; s. Daniel and Elizabeth (Arnold) Y.; educ. Stuffed Acad., high. sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Colgate Univ., Colgate Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., and Univ. Honor Man; m. Ethel Lena House, June 18, 1903. AUTHOR: Illustrative Teaching of Jesus, 1915; His Mother's Story, 1916; Fruitage of Baptist Faith, 1921; The Man of Eternal Glory; O'Ragan, the Man from Tammany, 1927. Contributor to People's Leader, Am. Baptist Publication papers. General character writing, relig. educational. ASSOCIATIONS: Odd Fellows, Masons, Kalamazoo Writers. Associate President Eastern Univ. OFFICE: 1329 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Colosse, N. Y.

YOUNG, JOHN PARKE: economist; b. Los Angeles, Oct., 1895; s. William Stewart and Adele Cynthia (Nichols) Y.; educ. Occidental College, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., 1917 (Occidental Coll.), A.M., 1919 (Columbia), A.M. and Ph.D., 1920, 1922 (Princeton); m. Florence Hensel, Sept., 1927. AUTHOR: Central American Currency and Finance, 1925; European Currency and Finance (2 vols.), 1925. Contributor to N. Y. Times, North American Review, Journal American Bankers Assn., Annalist, Los Angeles Times, Pacific Monthly. General character writing, financial. Studied financial conditions in Central America, 1921; inst. of economics in Princeton, 1922-23; economist U. S. Senate Commission of Gold and Silver, 1923-25; head of Dept. of Economics, Occidental College, 1926—. CLUBS: L. A. University, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Occidental College; HOME: 747 Zanza St., Pasadena, Calif.

YOUNG, JOHN WESLEY: college professor; b. Columbus, O., Nov., 1879; s. William H. and Marie (Widenhorn) Y.; educ. pub. schls. (Columbus), Gym. Karlsruhe and Baden Baden (Germany), Ohio State Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Aston, July, 1907. AUTHOR: Projective Geometry (with O. Veblen), 1910; Lectures on Fundamental Concepts of Algebra and Geometry, 1911; Plane Geometry (with A. J. Schwartz), 1915, 1922; Elementary Mathematical Analysis (with F. M. Morgan), 1917; Plane Trigonometry (with F. M. Morgan), 1919; Solid Geometry (with A. J. Schwartz), 1925; Projective Geometry, 1929. Also Editor of Series of Textbooks for Houghton, Mifflin Company. Editor Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc. Contributor tech. articles to Transactions and Bulletin of the Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Jnl. of Math., Amer. Math. Monthly., Annals of

YOUNG

Math., etc. General character writing, research in math. CLUB: Graduate (Hanover, N. H.). OFFICE: Dartmouth College; HOME: 22 Occom Ridge, Hanover, N. H.

YOUNG, KARL: professor of English; b. Clinton, Ia., Nov. 2, 1879; s. George Billings and Frances Eliza (Hinman) Y.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances C. Berkeley, Aug. 10, 1911. AUTHOR: Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Criseyde, 1908; Ordo Rachelis, 1919; The Dramatic Associations of the Easter Sepulchre, 1920. Editor: Freshman English, 1913; Century Readings, Essays for College Men. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature. General character writing, literary reviews. CLUBS: Graduate (New Haven), Lawn (same), Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, Fellow of the Mediaeval Academy of America. OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 195 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

YOUNG, LEON DECATUR: clergyman; b. Highland, Kans., Dec., 1872; s. John and Rachel Franklin (Nesbit) Y.; educ. Princeton Theological Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D.; m. Dorothy Spriesterbach, May 6, 1902. AUTHOR: Know Your Bible (general edition), 1919; (Young Men's edition), 1927; (Student edition), 1927; (Children's edition), 1927. Contributor to Texas Insurance, Federation News, The Continent, Nebraska State Journal, The Southland, Monthly Message. General character writing, religious, business and educational. Organized Literary Guild in Abbey Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Tex., organized "Know Your Bible Club of America," which has members in fifty-four cities and seventeen states; reviews books; interested in music and art; mem. Art Assoc. of U. of Nebraska; committed two thousand men at Camp Dodge (Des Moines, Ia.) to return home intellectually, morally, and physically fit; instrumental in influencing 1544 people to affiliate themselves with Temple Presbyterian Church in 1441 days. CLUBS: Dallas Writer's, Salesmanship, Lakewood, Dallas and Glen Haven Country Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ross Ave. and Harwood St.; HOME: 3619 Harvard Ave., Dallas, Texas.

YOUNG, MARTHA: author; b. Greensboro, Ala.; d. Elisha and Ann Aliza Ashe (Tutuiler) Y.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Plantation Songs, 1901; Plantation Bird Legends, 1902; Somebody's Little Girl, 1911; Behind the Dark Pines, 1912; When We Were Wee, 1912; Two Little Southern Sisters; Their Garden Plays; Lights and Shades of Plantation Love Making; In the Organ Loft. Contributor to mags. Specializes in games for school room or park playground, based on her folklore stories. HOME: Greensboro, Ala.

YOUNG, MARY VANCE: teacher; b. Washington, Pa., May 22, 1866; d. John S. and Jane (Vance) Y.; educ. var. Sou. Colls. and schls., Albert Lea Coll., Univ. of Zurich, Sorbonne, etc. DEGREE: Ph.D., Zurich, 1899. AUTHOR: Moliere's Kunst Komodien, 1899; Les Enseignements de

YOUNGKEN

Robert de Ho, 1902; Italian Grammar, 1904, 1917. Contributor occas. articles to mags. CLUBS: Modn. Lang. Assn., Am. Modn. Lang. Assn., Dante Assn. of Am., Dante League, Assn. Teachers of Italian, etc. OFFICE: Mt. Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass.

YOUNG, PAUL: see Press section.

YOUNG, ROMAIN A(LTON): see Press section.

YOUNG, ROSE: writer; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sally of Missouri, 1903; Henderson, 1904; Murder at Mauson's, 1927. Editor and Manager of The Woman Citizen. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Harper's, Collier's, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. World, Tribune, Times, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal. General character writing, fiction, feature articles, historical, novels; served as National Director of Publicity in suffrage struggle in U. S., 1917-1920. HOME: 53 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

YOUNG, STARK: writer; b. Como, Miss.; s. A. A. and Mary (Stark) Y.; educ. Univ. of Miss., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Blind Man at the Window (verse), 1906; Guenevere (play), 1906; Madretta Addio, The Twilight Saint, The Seven Kings and the Wind, The Queen of Sheba, The Dead Poet, The Star in the Trees (1-act plays in verse and prose), 1911; Three Plays, 1919; The Flower in Drama, 1913; The Three Fountains, 1924; The Colonade, 1924; Glamour, 1925; The Saint, 1925; Sweet Times and the Blue Policeman, 1925; Heaven Trees, a novel, 1926; The Torch's Flare (novel), 1928; River House (novel), 1929. Theatre Practice, 1926. Mem. of editorial staff of The New Republic. Editorial staff of Theatre Arts Monthly Magazine. Dram. crit. on N. Y. Times, 1921-24. Formerly prof. of Eng. Lit., Amherst Coll. ADDRESS: care The New Republic, 421 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.

YOUNG, WALTER JORGENSEN: college professor; b. Owensboro, Ky., June, 1883; s. Walter McGary and Ann Margaret (Jorgensen) Y.; educ. Univ. of Richmond, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Mae Daniel, 1889. AUTHOR: A Study in Practice and Habit, 1912; Syllabus of Ethics, 1914; Outlines for Teaching European History, 1922; A Syllabus of Elementary Social Science, 1923; The Correlative Theory of Psychology, 1929; Cause and Effect, 1929. Contributor to educational journals. General character writing, scientific, technical articles in social science, psychology and education, text books. lecturer on technical and popular themes. CLUBS: McFadden Golf Club. Relig. denomination, Baptist. ADDRESS: Rock Hill, S. C.

YOUNGKEN, HEBER W(ILKINSON): botanist; b. Richland township, Pa., Oct. 31, 1885; s. Charles Eugene and Marian W. (Wilkinson) Y.; educ. Medico Chirurgical Coll., Bucknell Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.G., A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D., Ph.M.; m. Clara Maude Eastman, Sept. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Pharmaceutical Botany (5th edit.), 1927; A Text

Book of Pharmacognosy (2 edits.), 1921, 1926; Laboratory Manual of Botany, 1929. Botanical Editor: United States Dispensary, 21st edit.; editor of section of Pharmacological Botany and Pharmacognosy of Biological Abstracts. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Jnl. of the American Pharm. Assoc., Amer. Jnl. of Pharmacy. Investigator of problems in general in Pharmaceutical botany, and in pharmacognosy. Professor of Materia Medica and Botany and head of the Medico Dept. of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy (Boston). Consulting Pharmacognosist. Relig. denom., Baptist. SOCIETIES: New England Botanical, Univ. of Pa. Alumni Club of New England, Fellow of the American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Member of the Revision Committee of the United States Pharmacopoeia, Member of the American Pharm. Assoc. and chairman of its Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature, Member of the American Forestry Assoc., Botanical Society of America, Boston Druggist's Association, Arlington Historical Society, Arlington, Mass. Chamber of Commerce, Elbert Medalist, 1925, Chairman of the National Plant Science Seminar, 1928-29. Chairman of the Committee on Pharmaceutical Botany and Pharmacognosy of the Div. of Biology and Agriculture of the National Research Council, Member of the National Conference of Pharmaceutical Research. OFFICE: 179 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass; HOME: 12 Woodland St., Arlington, Mass.

YRNEH, NOTSUH (pen name): see Huston, Henry Augustus.

YULE, EMMA SAREPTA: teacher; b. Cedar Co., Iowa; d. Samuel and Sarepta (Clark) Y.; educ. pub. schs. (Iowa), Iowa State Tchrs. Coll. DEGREE: Bachelor of Didactics; unmarried. AUTHOR: Introduction to Colonial History, 1911; Preparation of Scientific and Technical papers (with Dr. Sam F. Trelease), 1925; Stories from Japanese History, 1926; In Kimono Land, 1927. Editor: The Philippine Agriculturist. Contributor to Scribner's, Outlook, Current History, Amer. Speech, St. Nicholas, Journ. of Internat. Relations, Current History, Japan, Junior World, Inter-Ocean (Java). General character writing, descript., feat. artcls., juveniles, text bks. Hd. of English dept. in Coll. of Agric., U. of P. I. since 1916. OFFICE: College of Agric.; HOME: Los Banos College, Luguna, Philippine Islands.

YUST, WILLIAM FREDERICK: see Press section.

Z

ZACHRY, CAROLINE BEAUMONT: professor of psychology; b. New York, N. Y., Apr., 1894; d. James Greer and Elsie Clarkson (Thompson) Z.; educ. Spence School (New York), Columbia Univ., New York School of Social Work, Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.S., M. A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Illustrations of English Work in the Junior

High School, 1925; Personality Adjustments of School Children, 1929. Contributor to Home and School Education, Child Study, The Delineator, The School Parent. General character writing, text books, scientific with reference to psychology and mental hygiene; director of dept. of psychology and mental hygiene with special clinical work; addresses various organizations of parents and teachers on problems of adolescence and childhood. CLUBS: T. C. (Columbia), Country Club (Ossining, N. Y.), American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, National Education Assoc. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: 47 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.

ZAHORSKY, JOHN: physician; b. Mereny, Hungary, Oct. 13, 1871; s. John and Amelia (Gura) Z.; educ. Steelville (Mo.) pub. schs., Steelville Coll., Mo. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Steelville, 1892; M.D., Mo. Med., 1895; m. Elizabeth Silverwood, June 26, 1900. AUTHOR: The Baby Incubator; Golden Rule of Pediatrics. Formerly editor St. Louis Courier of Med. (merged with Interstate Med. Jnl.). Contributor to Am. Jnl. Diseases of Children; Archives Pediatrics, Mo. St. Med. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Tuscan, Wildwood Spgs. OFFICE: 536 N. Taylor Ave. HOME: 4435 W. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

ZANGERLE, JOHN A.: attorney-at-law, county auditor; b. Cleveland, Apr. 1, 1886; s. Adam and Maria (Riffer) Z.; educ. Public and high schools of Cleveland, University of Berlin; m. Blanche Norton, Nov., 1912. AUTHOR: The Larger View of Municipal Ownership, 1902; Rockefeller Before Jury, 1906; Untaxed Wealth of Cleveland and Why, 1916; Assessment Unit Land Value Maps, 1917, 1920, 1924; Principles of Real Estate Appraising, 1924, (2d ed.), 1927; also numerous pamphlets on the subject of taxation. Contributor to National Tax Association Bulletin, National Municipal Review, National Real Estate Journal. General character writing, technical, financial. CLUBS: Westwood Country, City, Real Estate Board, National Tax Assn., National Municipal League, American Economic Assn. OFFICE: New Court House; HOME: 10404 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

ZEEK, CHARLES FRANKLYN: professor of French; b. Pensacola, Fla., 1886; s. Charles Franklyn and Mathilde (Beaulieu) Z.; educ. Tulane U., Oxford (England), Univ. de Grenoble (France). DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Docteur de L'Université de Grenoble; m. Louise Wadsworth, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Louis de Boissy-Auteur Comique, 1914. Editor: Augier's Maître Guerin, 1924; Labiche and Martin Le Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1926. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Faculty, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Southern Meth. Univ.; HOME: 3518 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Tex.

ZELIE, JOHN SHERIDAN: clergyman: see vol. III, 1927-28.

ZEIGEN, FREDERIC: author, univ. managing regent; b. Saginaw, Mich., Apr. 18, 1874; s. Cass J. and Maria (Von Weber) Z.; educ. grade and high schs. (Saginaw and Ypsilanti), Michigan State

ZEITLIN

Normal College, Nashville Law School. DEGREES: A.B. (Michigan State Normal School, 1901), LL.B., LL.D. (Nashville Law School); m. Myrtle Annette Comer, Sept. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Breezes from the Pines, 1897; Therold Archer Knowlton, 1907; Collected Poems, 1910; Stardust and Dandelions, 1917; Lava, 1926; Black Christ, 1929. Musical compositions: Heimweh, Song of Rolling Deep, etc. Special writer, Detroit News, Black Cat, Red Book, syndicates and magazines; former editor, Gateway Magazine, 1903-05. General character writing, novels, essays, poems, religious; original founder, Univ. of Miami. CLUBS: and ASSNS: Detroit Athletic Club, Barton Hill Country Club, Miami City Club, Coral Gables Country Club, Aviation Country Club, Detroit Yacht Club, Michigan Authors' Assoc., Michigan Methodist Laymen's Assoc., Authors' League of America, Poetry Soc.; relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1109 Lafayette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.; HOME: Twin Towers, Ypsilanti, Mich.

ZEITLIN, JACOB: university professor; b. Russia, 1883; s. Hyman and Esther (Zecker) Z.; educ. Horace Mann and De Witt Clinton hgh. sch., Columbia Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Lois Guild, 1922. AUTHOR: Accusative with Infinitive, 1908; Life and Letters of Stuart Sherman (with Homer Woodbridge), 1929. Editor: Hazlitt on English Literature, 1913; College Readings in English Prose (with F. W. Scott), 1914, revised 1926; Select Prose of Robert Southey, 1916; Petrarch's Life of Solitude, 1924; Seventeenth Century Essays, 1926; Types of Poetry (with Clarissa Rinaker), 1926; Formal and Informal Essays (with F. W. Scott), 1927; Shaping Men and Women, 1928. Contributor to Nation, Bookman, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Jrnl. of English and Germanic Philol., etc. General character writing, compiling of text, transactions, and tech. artcls. on English lang. and literature, lit. hist. CLUBS: University of Urbana and Champaign. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 706 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

ZENNER, PHILIP: physician; b. Cincinnati, May 17, 1852; s. David and Babetta (Frohman) Z.; educ. Ohio U., Med. Schs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sex Education, 1926; Mind Cure and Other Essays, 1912. Stud. med. in Europe and Amer., hosp. of Paris, London, Berlin, Leipzig, and Vienna. Form. prof. of neurology, med. dept. of Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 2947 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ZERBE, ALVIN SYLVESTER: clergyman, educator; b. Reading, Pa., Oct. 27, 1847; s. Zoel and Anne Slough (Levan) Z.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Heidelberg Coll., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Columbia U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D., S.T.D.; m. Sarah Leaman, Dec. 25, 1894. AUTHOR: Europe Through American Eyes, 1886; The Old Testament, a Book For Our Times, 1888; Genesis and Geology, 1900; The Hammurabi Code and the Book of the Covenant, 1905; Darwinism and Evolution, 1908; The

ZIMMERMAN

Antiquity of the Hebrew Writing and Literature, 1911; The Sub-Conscious in Psychology and Theology, 1912; The Soul Here and Hereafter, 1913; Post-Millennarianism and Pre-Millennarianism, 1919; The Supernatural Conception of Jesus Christ, 1921; Coueism and Mental Healing, 1923; Christianity and False Evolutionism, 1925; The Life and Labors of the Rev. J. H. Good, D.D., Professor Dogmatic Theology, Heid Theological Seminary, 1869-88, 1925; Evolution in a Nutshell, 1926. Contributor to the press, relig. literature, and mags. on linguistic, psychol., philos., and theolog. subjs. Assistant-editor Christian World (Cincinnati, O.), 1873-75; Assoc. editor Reformed Church Review (Lancaster, Pa.), 1921-26. Chief agent in bringing about union of Heidelberg Theol. Sem., Tiffin, O., and Ursinus Sch. of Theol., Phila., Pa., 1907, wh. resulted in Central Theol. Sem., Dayton, O. Prof. math. Ursinus Coll., 1875-79; prof. Greek, German, French, successively, Heidelberg Coll., 1879-88; prof. Hebrew Sem., Dayton, O., 1921. HOME: 1220 Huffman Ave., Dayton, O.

"ZILLAH" (pen name): see Macdonald, Zillah Katherine.

ZIMAND, SAVEL: journalist and author; b. Tassy, Roumania, May 14, 1893; s. Morris and Marie (Kauffman) Z.; educ. primary, high school, special courses at Berlin University; m. Gertrude H. Folks, March 8, 1926. AUTHOR: Modern Social Movements, 1921; The Open Shop Drive, 1922; State Capitalism in Russia, 1926; The Right to Strike, 1927; Living India, 1928. Editor and translator: The Future Belongs to the People; Introduction to Militarism by K. Liebknecht; edited three special numbers of Survey Graphic. Contributor to New York Times, Current History, Survey Graphic, New York, Herald-Tribune, Books, New Republic, Book Review Section of New York Sun. General character writing, travel, foreign affairs, economic. Foreign correspondent for New York Evening Post, The Survey Graphic, summers of 1920-23; writer for Sunday magazine sections of New York Times and Survey Graphic on India, China, Japan after visiting those countries, 1923-24; relegated to make study of Soviet Russia, 1926. Member of Foreign Policy Association, Town Hall Club. ADDRESS: 308 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

ZIMM, LOUISE HASBROUCK (pen name, Louise Seymour Hasbrouck); writer; b. Ogdensburgh, N. Y., May, 1883; d. Louis and Emmeline E. (Knap) Hasbrouck; educ. pub. schs., Wellesley Coll.; m. Bruno Louis Zimm, 1919. AUTHOR: LaSalle, 1916; Israel Putnam, 1916; Chokecherry Island, 1917; Hall with Doors, 1920; Those Careless Kincaids, 1928. Compiler Boy's Parkman, 1912; Rivals for America (from Parkman), 1915; Insect Adventures (from J. H. Fabre), 1917; Mexico from Cortez to Carranza, 1918. Contributor occas. arts. to mags. ADDRESS: Woodstock, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, CARLE CLARK: college professor; b. Raymore, Cass County, Mo., Apr., 1897; s. Charles Payne and Lucinda

ZIMMERMAN

(Peyton) S.; educ. North Carolina State College, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Madeleine Andrist, 1925. Co-author: Principles of Rural-Urban Sociology (with P. A. Sorokin), 1929; Source Book in Rural Sociology (vol. I, with P. A. Sorokin and C. J. Galpin), 1929. Contributor of chapters in books written by others; has published 6 bulletins in the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station series; was joint editor of the official report of the North Carolina Tenancy Commission, 1923; also contributes to the following scientific journals: American Sociological Soc., American Journal of Sociology, Journal of Social Forces, Journal of Social Research, Journal of Farm Economics, Journal of Social Science Abstracts, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Zeitschrift für Volkpsychologie und Soziologie. General character writing, scientific; research director into the sociological phases of agrarian problems for the Univ. of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station; assoc. prof. of sociology, Univ. of Minnesota; relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 221 Melbourne Ave., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

ZIMMERMAN, JEREMIAH: clergyman, educator, author; b. Snydersburg, Md., Apr. 26, 1848; s. Henry and Leah (Gladfelter) Z.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lutheran Theol. Sem. (both Gettysburg, Pa.). DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. S. Elizabeth Cook Amos, Jan. 21, 1890. AUTHOR: Spain and Her People, 1902; The God Juggernaut and Hinduism in India, 1914; The Religious Character of Ancient Coins; Help When Tempted and Tried, 1918; The Person of Christ and His Presence in the Lord's Supper, 1919; The Problem of Evil and Suffering: A Solution and the Antidote, 1927. Contributor to the Standard Dictionary writings on numismatics. Contributor to Circular of London, Nat. Geog. Mag., etc. General character writing hist., archeol., also comparative and hist. study. Spent more than six years in foreign countries, and has traveled around the world; lecturer in Syracuse Univ. for number of years on ancient coins of Greece and Rome. ASSNS: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Anthropol., Honorary member of Board of Trustees of Gettysburg College, Archaeological, Amer. Numismatic Assoc., A.A.A.S., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc., the Authors (London), (hon.) 33d deg. Mason. HOME: 133 South Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, LEANDER M.: clergyman; b. Manchester, Md., Aug. 20, 1860; s. Henry and Leah (Gladfelter) Z.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Sem. DEGREE: D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to be Happy When Married, 1893; The Little Grave, 1895; Daily Bread for Daily Hunger, 1895; Sunshine, 1896; Pearls of Comfort from Tennyson's "In Memoriam", 1896; Expository Thoughts on Pilgrim's Progress, 1897; Paths that Cross, 1897; A Wedding Token, 1898; The Family, 1898; Oil of Kindness,

ZOOK

1899; Yvonne, 1900; Book of Verse, 1901; A Word to the Troubled, 1902; Finding His Own Lamb, 1902; Unspotted from the World; The Child and The Church; Treasures of Faith in the Lutheran Church; Through Struggle to Victory; You Need Rest; Passing Thoughts, 1907; Violets, 1908; Forget-Me-Nots, 1908; Children in the Kingdom, 1908; Beautiful Life, 1908; Dot, 1909; The Man I Knew, 1910; The Larger Hope, 1910; Mother's Love, 1910; Your Father, 1911; The Man With a Javelin, 1911; "Dot", 1911; "Sparks", 1912; Cordelia, 1914; Somebody Loves You, 1916; Reminiscences After Thirty Years in the Ministry, 1917; Echoes from the Distant Battlefield, 1917; A Man for Men, 1920; The Habit of Being Happy, 1920; What Would You Do?, 1920; Does God Care for Me?, 1921; Good Citizenship, 1921; Love for the Unloved, 1921; For Love's Sake, 1922; Digging Wells, 1923; The Church of Our Faith, 1923; You Love Me, Don't You?, 1924; Mother, 1925. HOME: 15 E. Hill St., Baltimore, Md.

ZINSER, HARVEY A. (LFRED): see Press section.

ZON, RAPHAEL: forester; b. Simbirsk, Russia, Dec. 1, 1874; s. Gabriel and Eugenia (Berlier) Z.; educ. Classical Gymnasium, Simbirsk, Russia, Imperial University of Kasan, Russia, L'Universite Libre, Brussels, Belgium, University of London, Cornell University. DEGREES: B.A., B.S., F.E.; m. Anna Puziriskaya, 1903. AUTHOR: Future Use of Land in the U. S., 1909; Eucalyptus in Florida, 1911; Forests and Human Progress, 1920; The Native Vegetation of the U. S., 1923; Timber Growing and Logging Practice in the Lake States, 1928. Co-author: Methods in the Study of Forest Environment, 1922; Forest Resources of the World, 1923; also author of about eighty-five pamphlets. Editor; Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters, Journal of Forestry, 1902-28. Contributor to Journal of Forestry, Science, Geographical Review, The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Yale Review, American Economic Review. General character writing, scientific, text books, technical. In the service of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1901—, director of the Lake States Forest Experimental Station, 1923—; director of the Forest Experiment Station of the University of Minn.; prof. in University of Minn.; non-resident prof. in the University of Wis. CLUBS: Campus (Minneapolis), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: University Farm, St. Paul, Minn. HOME: 2237 Doswell Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

ZOOK, GEORGE FREDERICK: educator, president of Univ. of Akron; b. Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 22, 1885; s. Douglas and Helen (Follenius) Z.; educ. Ft. Scott hgh. sch., U. of Kan., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susie Gant, Aug. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: The Royal Adventurers Trading into Africa, 1660-72. Num. surveys for U. S. Gov. on higher ednl. instns. in Kan., Mass., Tenn., Okla.,

ZURCHER

Ark., Cleveland, O., etc. Contributor arts on ednl. and hist. subjs. to Ednl. Revw., Sch. and Soc., Hist. Outlook, South Atlantic Quar., etc. CLUBS: University, City (Akron), Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: University of Akron, Akron, Ohio.

ZURCHER, GEORGE: priest; b. Alsace, France, Dec. 12, 1852; s. John A. and Rosalie Welterlin Z.; educ. classical course, Sem. of La Chapelle, Alsace;

ZURCHER

theol. course, Niagara U., N. Y. AU-THOR: Monks and Their Decline, 1898; The Apple of Discord, 1905. Publisher quarterly and bimonthly of Catholics and Prohibition from 1908 to 1919, and editor of The Father Mathew Man since 1923. Ordained priest R. C. Ch., 1877, since then has had charge of various parishes and trav. through U. S. lect. on prohibition. ADDRESS: North Evans, N. Y.

Press Section

In this section will be found the biographical sketches of writers, with an account of their literary activities, who are not incorporated among Authors in preceding section of book. The names included herein have not published books, but confined their output to the press, journals of various sorts, and magazines.

If the name of writer searched for does not appear herein, refer back to the Authors section. Information as to the press work of these writers will be found in their biographical sketches in connection with their authorship, if names appear among authors in first part of book.

AARON

A

AARON, MADELEINE GERMAINE: journalist, poet; b. Andover, Kansas, Feb. 8, 1896; d. John C. and Lida Mary (Todd) A.; educ. Cathedral High School (Wichita, Kansas), University of Kansas (Lawrence). DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Kan., 1922); unmarried. Contributor to *Better Homes and Gardens*, *Bird Lore*, *Harp*, *Buffalo Arts Journal*, *Christian Century*, *Community Arts and Crafts*, *Art Lovers Magazine*; included in following anthologies: "Best Poems of 1927" (L.A.Y. Strong), "Christ in Poetry of Today," (Woman's Press, N. Y.); "Contemporary Kansas Poetry" (H. R. Hoopes). Editor of *Women's Club Page*, *Wichita Daily Eagle*; secy. of Audubon Soc. of Kan. for five years, managed campaign which resulted in more than 100,000 school children of Kansas electing the Western Meadowlark as State Bird of Kansas—the first campaign of this sort in U. S. General character writing, features, nature, poetry. CLUBS: Am. Coll. Quill Club, MacDowell Frat., Audubon Soc. of Kansas. OFFICE: *Wichita Daily Eagle*; HOME: 618 Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kansas.

ABBOTT, GEORGE A. (LONZO): chemist; b. Alma, Ill., July 7, 1874; s. John Baughman and Harriett (Stuart) A.; educ. B.S. and M.A., DePauw Univ., Ph.D., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; m. Ruth Ware, 1910. Contributing Editor, *Journal of Chemical Education*. Contributor to *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, *Quarterly Journal* (Univ. of North Dakota), *Proceedings of Indiana Academy of Science*, *Associated Press*, *Bulletin 87* (North Dakota Experiment Station). General character writing, sci-

ABBOTT

entific. Head of Chemistry Dept., Univ. of North Dakota; Secretary, North Dakota Academy of Science; Fellow, Indiana Academy of Science; appointed by Governor to represent North Dakota at 8th International Congress of Applied Chemistry; exchange lecturer to Univ. of Manitoba. CLUBS: Kiwanis Internatl., Gov. Minn.-Dakota District, Franklin, Fortnightly University, Chemistry, American Chemical Society, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Masonic Order, Greater North Dakota Asso. OFFICE: University Station, Grand Forks, N. D.; HOME: 505 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N. D.

ABBOTT, HOWARD CLINTON: professor of botany; b. Conquest, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1895; s. Geo. Augusta and Sarah Estelle (La Due) A.; educ. Mich. State Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1914-18; Univ. of Ill., 1920-25. DEGREES: B.S. in Agriculture; Ph.D.; m. Mabel Elizabeth Fulton, Aug. 6, 1925. Contributes popular articles on science, relig., agriculture and tech. research in botany. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Am. Soc. of Botany; A.A.A.S.; Am. Phytop. Soc.; S. D. Acad. Science; Illinois Acad. Science; Sigma Xi; Phi Sigma. OFFICE: Dept. Botany, University of Dakota, Vermillion, So. Dakota.

ABBOTT, LYLE: editor-reporter; b. Topeka, Kan., Sept. 27, 1891; s. John Wesley and Lou Smith A.; educ. Albuquerque, New Mexico pub. schs. and Univ. N. M.; m. Marjorie Milnes, Oct. 25, 1916. Bureau Manager International News Service, Los Angeles, Calif. Contributor to *Popular Mechanics*, *Elks*, *Arizona*, *Yavapai*. Titles of stories: *Cactus Derby*, *Randleman Up*, *El Radio*. General character writing, fiction, science, arti-

ABEL

cles, and stories about Indians and Cow-boys. Appointed to star measuring staff Mount Wilson Observatory of the Carnegie Foundation and International Education Board, Jan. 1, 1929. HOME: Los Angeles, Calif.

ABEL, JOHN JACOB: professor; b. Cleveland, Ohio, May, 1857; s. George M. and Mary (Becker), A.; educ. Univ. Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univs. of Leipzig, Strassburg, Heidelberg, Vienna, Berne, Wurzburg and Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B. 1883, A.M. 1903, Sc.D. 1912, all Univ. of Mich.; Sc.D., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1915; M.D. Univ. Strassburg, 1888; LL.D. Cambridge Univ., Eng., and Harvard Univ., 1920; M.D. (hon.), Univ. of Lwow, 1927; Sc.D., Yale Univ., 1927; m. Mary Hinman, July 10, 1888. EDITOR: Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. General character writing, original research in field of pharmacology. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Medical Schl.; HOME: Windsor Mill Road, Baltimore, Maryland.

ADAMS, FRANK DAWSON: Emeritus Vice-Principal, McGill Univ.; b. Montreal, Can., Sept., 1859; educ. McGill, Yale, Johns Hopkins, Heidelberg, Zurich Univs. DEGREES: D.Sc. and LL.D. (McGill), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), LL.D. (Toronto), LL.D. (Tufts); m. Mary Stuart Finley. Contributor to large number of scientific mags., particularly those dealing with geological, mining and allied subjects. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Mount Royal (Montreal, Can.); University (Montreal, Can.); Rideau (Ottawa, Can.); Century (New York). OFFICE: McGill University; HOME 1173 Mountain St., Montreal, Canada.

ADAMS, JAMES FOWLER: mag. writer, plant pathologist; b. Charlestown, Mass., Mch. 5, 1888; s. William Thos. and Cora May (Fowler) A.; educ. Mass. Agri. Coll., Penn State Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Edna Baer, April 15, 1920. Press Writer: Scientific papers on plant diseases for horticulture and botanical bulletins in state Hort. Soc. of Pa., Del., etc. Undergraduate assist. in Bot. Mass. Agric. Coll., 1910-11; assist. instr. Pa. State Coll., 1911-12; assoc. prof. Plant Path., 1919-20; assoc. prof. Plant Path. Agric. Exp. Sta. Del. Univ., 1920; Plant Pathologist State Board Agric., Dover, Del., 1925. General character writing, botan. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Del., Wilmington Kiwanis Club. HOME: 2900 Harrison St., Wilmington, Del.

ADAMS, LEASON H.: scientist; b. Cherryvale, Kans., Jan., 1887; s. William B. and Katherine (Heberling) A.; educ. University of Ill. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Jeanette Blaisdell, Jan. 25, 1908. Contributor of numerous papers in scientific journals. General character writing, chemistry and physics. Engaged in scientific investigations on the nature of the interior of the earth and other problems in geophysics. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 2801 Upton St.; HOME: 5607 39th St., Washington, D.C.

ADAMS, OSCAR SHERMAN: mathematician; b. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Jan. 9, 1874; s. David W. Adams and Louisa McElreay Adams; educ. Gambier H. S. and

AGNEW

Kenyon Coll., Gambier, Ohio. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Sc.D. (Kenyon Coll.); m. Edna Fuller, June 20, 1900. PRESS WRITER: Application of the Theory of Least Squares to the Adjustment of Triangulation; Lambert Projection Tables for the U. S.; General Theory of the Lambert Conformal Projection; General Theory of Polyconic Projection; Grid System for Progressive Maps (joint author with Maj. Wm. Bowlie); Map Projections in General; Latitude Development Connected with Geodesy and Cartography; Elements of Map Projections (joint author with Chas. H. Deetz); Elliptic Functions Applied to Conformal World Maps; Albers Projection Tables for the United States; Bowlie Method of Triangulation Adjustment; Triangulation in Colorado. all special publications. General character writing, mathematics. CLUBS: Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assoc. of Amer., Phil. Soc. of Washington, Wash. Acad. of Sc., Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Dewey Naval Camp, United Spanish War Veterans. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey; HOME: 325 7th St., Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, SAMUEL SHUGERT: physician; b. Washington, D. C., July 12, 1853; s. Geo. Roszell and Mary Ann A.; educ. West Va. U., Georgetown U. DEGREES: A.B., W. Va. U.; A.M., W. Va. U.; M.D., Georgetown U.; LL.D., 1925. Lect. Children's Disp., Georgetown U. Contributor treatise on Treatment of Pneumonia in Children, Transactions Medical Society, West Virginia, 1900, etc. Prof. Theory and Pract. of Med. Attending Phys., Children's Hosp., Wash., D. C. CLUBS: Medical Assoc., Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Pediatric Soc., Assoc. of Am. Physicians, University, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Lake Sunapee Yacht. ADDRESS: The Rochambeau, Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY: astronomer; b. Antioch, North Syria, Dec. 20, 1876; s. Lucian H. Adams and Dora N. Francis A.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Sc.D., L.L.D. ASSOCIATE EDITOR: Astrophysical Journal. Contributor of articles to Astrophysical Journal, Proceedings National Acad. of Sciences. General character writing, scientific and tech. CLUBS: University, San Gabriel Country. OFFICE: Observatory Office, Pasadena, Calif.; HOME: 873 N. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

ADDIS, THOMAS: professor of medicine; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, July, 1881; s. Thos. Chalmers and Cornelia Campbell A.; educ. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland. DEGREES: M.B., Ch.B., M.D., M.R.C.P. Writer of technical papers on Physiology and Medicine. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: Lane Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.; HOME: Sausalito, Calif.

AGNEW, P(AUL) G(OUGH): engineer and physicist; b. Hillsdale, Mich., July 3, 1881; s. Allen and Rhoda (Mason) A.; educ. Mich. State Normal, Hillsdale Coll., Univ. Mich., George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.L. (Hillsdale), A.M. (Univ. Mich.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Ethna Heefner.

AKELEY

1911. Contributor of articles on industrial standardization and technical research to *Electrical World*, *Physical Review*, *Bulletin Bureau of Standards*, *Forum*, *Factory*, *Association Management*, *New Republic*. Secy. Amer. Standards Assn. CLUBS: Cosmos, Engineers, Town Hall. OFFICE: 29 W. 39th St.; HOME: 325 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

AKELEY, LEWIS ELLSWORTH: dean college of engineering; b. Clarendon, N. Y., Feb., 1861; s. Daniel W. and Julia M. (Glidden) A.; educ. Holley Union Sch. and Acad. (Holey, N. Y.), State Norm. Sch. (Brockport, N. Y.), U. of Rochester (Germany), U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mira A. Thomas, Dec. 21, 1891. Writer of articles on Bergsonian Philosophy; also on engineering to University of South Dakota; HOME: 124 N. University St., Vermillion, S. D.

AKELEY, MARY L(EE) JOBE: advisor in African Hall Work, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, Owner of Camp Mystic for Girls; b. Tappan, Ohio, Jan. 29, 1886; d. Richard Watson and Sarah Jane (Pittis) Jobe; educ. Scio (Ohio) Coll., 1905; Bryn Mawr, 1905-1907. Columbia, 1909. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; became the second wife of Carl Ethan Akeley, Oct. 18, 1924. AUTHOR: *Carl Akeley's Africa*, 1929. Writer of exploration and travel articles, stories and reports of explorers. Contributor to *Harper's*, *American Geographic Review*, *Canadian Alpine Journal*, *Worlds' Work*, *Natural History* (magazine of the American Museum of Natural History), *Travel*. Made eight expeditions of her own into Canadian Rockies; in 1914-1915 and 1917-1918 mapped the headwaters of the Fraser River and unexplored area of Mt. Sir Alexander, Northern-most peak of the Canadian Rockies. As a result of her accomplishments she has been made a fellow of the Royal Geographical Soc. and the American Geographical Soc. In 1925, a high mountain in the Rockies was named "Mt. Jobe" for her in recognition of her exploration in the Alexander region; associate of husband (Carl Akeley) in African Hall Expedition of Natural History, N. Y., 1926, and headed expedition after husband's death, 1926-27. In recognition of her successful conclusion of said work, was awarded the Cross of the Knight of the Order of the Crown—the personal decoration of the King of Belgium, an honor conferred upon scarcely more than a dozen Belgian Women, even in war time. CLUBS: Bryn Mawr (N. Y.), Hon. Mem., Camp Fire Club of Chicago, National Institute of Social Sciences, Fellow Royal Geographic Soc., College Club of Philadelphia, Town Hall Club, N. Y., American Alpine Club, Club Alpine Français, Fellow, Royal Geographical Soc. and American Geographical Society. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History; HOME: Camp Mystic, Mystic, Conn.

ALBRECHT, SEBASTIAN: astronomer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 22, 1876; s. John and Anna M. Schiessel A.; educ. Milwaukee pub. schs., U. of Wis., U. of Calif.

ALDRICH

DEGREES: B.S. (Wis., 1900), Ph.D. (Calif., 1906); m. Violet E. Standen, June 29, 1910. Contributor to *Astrophysical Journal*, *Astronomical Journal*, *Popular Astronomy*, *Lick Observatory Bulletins*. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Torch Club, Albany Philosophical Society, Normanside Country Club (Vice-President). OFFICE: Dudley Observatory, Albany, N. Y.; HOME: Delmar, N. Y.

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM A(LBERT): teaching, research; b. Flanagan, Ill. Sept. 12, 1888; s. John and Barbara Nafziger A.; educ. Bluffton College-Acad., U. of Ill. DEGREES: U. of Ill., 1911, A.B., B.S., (in agriculture) U. of Ill., 1914; M.S., U. of Ill., 1915; Ph.D. (agrono.) U. of Ill., 1919; m. Gertrude Lehman, June 8, 1920. Contributor of articles on agriculture to "Successful Farming," in general reference to soils, crops. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. Agr., Soc. Amer. Bact., Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta. HOME: 118 S. William St., Columbia, Mo.

ALCOCK, FREDERICK JAMES: geologist; b. Griersville, Ont., Nov. 16, 1888; s. Wellington and Charlotte (Idle) A.; educ. Meaford Hgh. Sch., Univ. of Toronto, Yale Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Yale). Writer of Reports of travels, explorations, expeditions, surveys, etc., in Canada. Geological Survey Reports and Canada Mining Institute Bulletin. Contributor to *Geological Review*. General character writing, geology, geography. CLUB: University (Ottawa). OFFICE: Geological Survey, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

ALCOCK, J. CURTIS: editor; b. Glasgow, Ky., Jan. 21, 1881; s. John L. and Emma (Duval) A.; educ. city schools (Glasgow, Ky.); m. Viola Buchanan, Sept. 3, 1908. EDITOR: *Danville* (Ky.) *Daily Messenger*. Served as sec'y.-treas. of the Kentucky Press Assoc. for 18 years; served in Kentucky Legislature in 1928 session. CLUBS: Rotary, Mason, Knight Templar. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 334 W. Main St.; HOME: 146 St. Mildred's Court, Danville, Ky.

ALDRICH, CHESTER A.: editor; b. Wapella, Ill., Oct. 5, 1874; s. David and Ann Eliza (Burroughs) A.; educ. public schools; m. 1906. CLUBS: Lions Club, Hobbard Trail Country Club, Commercial Club. Relig., denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 201 East Main St.; HOME: 626 East Washington St., Hoopeson, Ill.

ALDRICH, LOYAL BLAINE: astrophysical research worker; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov., 1884; s. Lafayette and Isabella Robertson (Hay) A.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1903-1909. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A.; m. Elizabeth Stanley, 1919. Contributor to *Annals Astrophysical Observatory*, *Smithsonian Inst.*, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, *Scientific Monthly*. In charge Smithsonian Eclipse Expedition, June, 1918; Director Smithsonian Solar Station, Calama Chile, 1923-1925. General character writing, solar radiation and related problems. OFFICE: Smithsonian Institute; HOME: 2105 N St., Washington, D. C.

ALDRICH

ALDRICH, TRUMAN HEMINWAY: mining engineer; b. Palmyra, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1848; s. William F. Aldrich and Louisa M. Klapp; educ. Worcester Military Inst., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.; m. Annie M. Morrison, May 18, 1870 and Helen L. Harris, Oct. 27, 1913. Writer of articles on geology, paleontology. CLUBS: Manhattan; Mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. OFFICE: 1310 Am. Trust Co. Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.; HOME: 1026 Glen Iris Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

ALLAN, JOHN ANDREW: professor of geology; b. Aubrey, Que., Canada, July 31, 1884; s. James and Margaret (Lang) A.; educ. McGill Univ. (Montreal), Mass. Inst. of Tech., (Boston). DEGREES: B.A., M.Sc., (McGill); Ph.D., (M. I. T.); F.R.S.C.; m. Gladys Parsons, June 4, 1913. Contributes reports, scientific writings and maps to geological surveys, etc., among which are: Geology of the Ice River District, British Columbia, (Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.), 1912; British Columbia, (Journal of Geography, December), 1912; Rocky Mountains: Bankhead, Alberta, to Golden, British Columbia, (Stratigraphy), (12th International Geological Congress, Guide Book, No. 8, Part 2), 1913; Annotated Guide, Bankhead, Alberta, to Golden, B. C., (12th International Geological Congress, Guide Book, No. 8, Part 2), 1913; Geological Map: Laggan, Alberta, (Geological Survey, Canada), 1913; Geological Map: Banff, Alberta, (Geological Survey, Canada), 1913; National Parks in the Canadian Cordillera, (Science Conspectus Boston, Vol. 5, No. 5), 1915; Field Map Area (Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 55), 1915; The Geology of the Canadian Rocky Mountains, (Canadian Alpine Journal, Vol. 8), 1917; Mineral Resources of Alberta, (Alberta Industrial Association), 1919; Mineral Possibilities of Alberta and Adjoining Territory, (Transactions, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Volume 24), 1921; Alberta Millions of Years Ago, (The Transmitter, Vol. 2, No. 6, December), 1921; Some Problems Relating to the Cretaceous and Jurassic Stratigraphy in Alberta, (Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Vol. 17), 1923. ASSNS.: Fellow of Royal Society Canada, Kiwanis Club. OFFICE: University of Alberta; HOME: 6 University Campus, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

ALLARD, HARRY ARDELL: scientist; b. Oxford, Mass., Jan. 28, 1880; s. Edmund Burke and Susan Throp A.; educ. grad. sch., high sch., Oxford Mass.; grad. Univ. N. Car. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Era A. Allard, Mch., 1906. General character writings, natural science, articles refer. to Commercial crops, pests, diseases, etc. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 219 Fort Ave., Clarendon, Va.

ALLEN, EDWIN WEST: chemist, administrator; b. Amherst, Mass., Oct. 28, 1864; s. Lysander Hubbard and Mary Maria (Bullard) A.; educ. Mass. Agricultural College, B.S., 1885; Univ. of Gottingen, Ph.D., 1890; Univ. of Missouri, LL.D., 1929; m. Estelle Standish

ALLEN

Perkins, April 2, 1891. Editor, Experiment Station Record, 1895-1924; chairman editorial committee, Jour. of Agricultural Research, 1924—, Contributor to Experiment Station Record, Yearbook U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletins (U. S. Dept. of Agric.), annual reports to Congress on Agric. Exp. Stations, Science, Proceedings of the Asso. of Land-Grant Colleges, Proceedings of Soc. Horticul. Sci., Publications of the Amer. Sociological Soc., Jnl. of Home Economics, Jnl. of Farm Economics, Jnl. of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Agricul. Internat. Year Book, Amer. Year Book. General character writing, scientific and technical. Asst. Chem., Mass. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1885-88; Asst., Office of Exp. Stations (U. S. Dept. of Agr.), 1890-93; Asst. Director, Office of Exp. Stations, 1893-15; Chief, Office of Exp. Stations, 1915—; Asst. Director of Scientific Work (U. S. Dept. of Agr.), 1923-25; Executive Sec., Com. on Country Life, 1908-09; supervisor of the work and expenditures of State Exp. Stations under appropriations of Federal Government. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal, Mass. Agr. Coll. Alumni, Alpha Sigma Phi Council of Washington. OFFICE: 220 Fourteenth St., S.W.; HOME: 1923 Biltmore St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

ALLEN, FRANK: professor of physics; b. New Brunswick, Canada, Feb. 6, 1874; s. Rev. J. S. and Charlotte M. N. (Tuttle) A.; educ. Univ. of New Brunswick, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Sarah Estelle Harper, 1903 (deces., 1915), one daughter, two sons. Contributor of articles concerning original investigation in color vision and sensory actions to American Journal of Physiological Optics, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of Optical Society of America. OFFICE: University of Manitoba; HOME: 117 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

ALLEN, FRANK WISDOM: teacher and agricultural investigator; b. Columbia, Mo., July, 1887; s. Frank W. and Floyd (Frather) A.; educ. U. of Mo., Iowa St. Coll. DEGREES: B.S.A. (U. of Mo., 1910), M.S. (Iowa St. Coll., 1913); m. Alma Turner, July, 1911. Contributor to American Fruit Grower, Better Fruit and local California Agricultural Publications; popular articles on technical phases of Pomology. ADDRESS: Division of Pomology, University of Calif., University Farm, Davis, Calif.

ALLEN, JAMES E. educator; b. Hebron, Va., June, 1878; s. Peter Woodward and Fannie Blunt (Scott) A.; educ. Hampden Sidney Coll., Univ. of Va., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Susan Carrot. WRITER: Contributor to Christian Observer (Louisville, Ky.), Times Dispatch (Richmond, Va.), The Sun (Baltimore, Md.), Education Review (W. Va.) and several papers in W. Va. EDITOR of College Periodicals, Davis and Elkins., President Davis and Elkins Coll. since 1910, professor of Latin, member of education and church committees and societies. General char-

ALLEN

acter writing, educational. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Elkins, W. Va.; HOME: Elkins, W. Va.

ALLEN, LEROY: dean of Southwestern Coll.; b. Wooster, O., Dec. 1878; s. James Harvey and Emma Jane (Hummer) A.; educ. Wooster High Sch. (Ohio), DEGREES: Ph.B. (Coll. of Wooster, 1906), M.A. (Univ. of Chicago, 1920); m. Ethel Jeannette Boyd. Aug. 19, 1914. EDITOR: Social Science. SOCIETIES: Founder and Nat. Pres. of Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Social Science Hon. Soc., mem. of Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Kappa Delta, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 1414 E. 4th Av., Winfield, Kans.

ALLEN, MARYLAND: writer; b. on a farm in Maryland; d. Philander Chase and Virginia Covington Riley; educ. private tutor, governess; m. Edward T. Allen. Wrote The Urge, chosen by the judges of the O'Henry Memorial as one of the best stories for 1921. Contributor to The Morning Oregonian, Evening Telegram, Sunset Magazine, Saturday Evening Post, Munsey's, Bookman, etc. OFFICE: 606 Spalding Bldg., Portland, Ore.; HOME: Route 1, Oswego, Oregon.

ALLEN, RILEY HARRIS: newspaper editor; b. Colorado, Texas, 1884; s. Riley Harris and Anna (Beck) H.; educ. (Seattle, Wash.) public schools, University of Washington, University of Chicago (1904). DEGREE: Ph.B. (Litt.); m. Suzanne McArdle, Sept. 6, 1910. EDITOR: Honolulu Star-Bulletin. General character writing, journalistic. CLUBS: Rotary, Hon. Advertising. Oahu Country, Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu (President). Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 125 Merchant St., Honolulu; HOME: 981 Prospect St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

ALLEN, SAMUEL JAMES MCINTOSH: professor physics; b. Nova Scotia, Nov. 1877; s. James M. and Elizabeth (Lawrence) A.; educ. pub. and priv. high sch., Canada. DEGREES: B.S.C. (McGill, 1900), M.S.C. (same, 1901), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1906); m. Eva B. Sircom, Aug., 1910. Contributor to leading scientific journals of physics in U. S. and Europe, Philosophy Mag. (Eng.), Le Radium (France), Phys. Zeit (Germany), etc. General character writing, research articles on physical subjects. CLUBS: U. C. Faculty, Ohio Riv. Yacht, Chester Yacht (Nova Scotia), Commodore. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati; HOME: 3632 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FITCH: professor of anatomy; b. Oneonta, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1875; s. Horace H. and Francis F. A.; educ. Cornell Univ., Stanford, U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford), Ph.D. (Univ. of Minn.); m. Augusta N. Nahl, Sept. 11, 1908. General character writer scientific articles in anatomy; among many scientific papers on technical anatomic subjects may be cited: Distribution of the Fibers Originating from the Different Basal Cerebellar Nuclei (Jrnl. Neurol. Vol. 36, 389-439), 1924. ASSNS.: Anatomischen Gesellschaft, Am. Soc. of Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Ex. Biol. and Med., Wash. Acad. Science, A. A. S., Sigma

ALMY

XI. OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon Med. School; HOME: 1191 E. Salmon St., Portland, Ore.

ALLEN, WINFRED EMORY: microscopist, prof. biology, Univ. Calif.; b. nr. Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1873; s. Joseph and Esther Campbell Wilson A.; educ. country school, Friends Academy, Earlham Coll., Y. M. C. A. Coll. (Springfield, Mass.), Lawrence Coll., Univ. Nebr., Univ. Ill., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.L. (Earlham, 1898), A.M. (Lawrence); m. Grace M. Wheeler, July 1900, four children. General character writing, popular science (in addition to technical biology). Wrote Ocean Pasturage, Animal aeronautics, Pelican stunts Fish medicine, and many similar informative and educational articles (Biological Feature Service). Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Bird Lore, San Diego Tribune, Catalina Islander, etc. CLUB: La Jolla Country Club. HOME: Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Calif.

ALLIS, EDWARD PHELPS, JR.: research worker in anatomy and embryology; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Sept., 1851; s. Edward Phelps and Marguerit Maria (Watson) A.; educ. Delaware Lit. Inst. (Franklin, N. Y.), Antioch Coll. (Ohio), Massat. Inst. of Technology (Cambridge). DEGREES: LL.D., M.D.; m. Amedine Sgrenna. Contributes to Journal of Morphology, Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science, Anat. Anzeiger, International Montaschrift Anat., Journal of Anatomy, etc., works on anatomy and embryology published in scientific journals with separates. General character writing, sci. CLUBS: Author's Club (London), Royal Soc. Club (London), Univ. Club (Madison, Wis.), Menton Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club. HOME: Palais Carnoles, Menton, France.

ALLISON, N. DWIGHT: editor; b. Spencer, Ind., Feb., 1899; s. Clayton Benbridge and Pearl (Coble) A.; educ. De Pauw Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Tomi Charpentier, July 3, 1923. MANAGING EDITOR, San Antonio Light. OFFICE: The Light, San Antonio, Texas; HOME: 915 McCollough Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

ALMY, AMY BRUNER (Mrs. John Almy): writer; b. West Point, Neb., Feb. 1875; d. Uriah and Amelia (Brobst) A.; educ. public and high school of West Point, Neb., Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Neb.), 1896; A.M. (Cornell Univ.), 1902; m. John Edwin Almy, July 22, 1903. Contributor to Farmer's Wife, People's Popular Monthly, David Cook Publications, Forward, Presbyterian Banner, Lutheran Young Folks, Grail, Magnificat, Good Council, Christian Herald, Woman's Farm Journal, Today's Housewife, and other similar publications. Poem copied in Literay Digest. General character writing, domestic or love stories principally. Teacher high school 5 years. now devotes time to writing. CLUBS: A.A.U.W., Faculty Woman's Club, Native Sons and Daughters, (Nebraska), Quill Club. Relig., denom. Congregational. HOME: 2300 A St., Lincoln, Neb.

ALMY, JOHN EDWIN: professor; b. Centralis, Ill., Oct., 1875; s. Horace Man-

ALSBERG

chester and Abbie C. Grinnell; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Frederick Wilhelm Univ., Berlin. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A. (Univ. of Nebr.), Ph.D. (Berlin). Writer of scientific research papers for Philosophical Mag. (London) Physical Review, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Soc. Journal of Physics. CLUBS: University, Fellow of the Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Am. Physical Soc. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska; HOME: 2300 A St., Lincoln, Neb.

ALSBERG, CARL LUCAS: biochemist; b. N. Y. City, April 2, 1877; s. Meinhard A. and Bertha (Baruch) A.; educ. Columbia U., German U's. DEGREES: A.-M., M.D., (Columbia); m. Emma B. Peebles. ASSOCIATE EDITOR of Cereal Chemistry; Contributing editor of Food Industries. Writer of technical papers for scientific journals. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Bohemian and Engineer's (San Francisco). OFFICE: Stanford Univ., California; HOME: 10 Miranda Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

ALTER, DINSMORE: astronomer; b. Colfax, Washington, Mar. 28, 1888; s. Joseph Alter and Jeannette Copley; educ. Westminster Coll., U. of Pittsburgh. U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Westminster), M.S. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), Ph.D. (U. of Cal.); m. Ada McClelland. Contributor to Astronomical Journal, Popular Astronomy, Monthly Weather Review, Lick Observatory Bulletin. ASSNS: Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., F. Amer. Physical Soc., F. Amer. Meteorological Soc. (vice-president, 1926-27) Sigma Xi, American Astronomical Society, Fellow in England of The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation 1929 for research on rainfall, etc. Lt. Col. C. A. Res. ADDRESS: Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.

AMASS, ARTHUR WILLIAM: publisher; b. Brighton, Ill., Sept., 1880; s. Edwin A. and Elizabeth (Danner) A.; educ. Brighton Schs.; m. Stella A. Horine, Dec. 29, 1909. EDITOR, The Brighton News. General character writing, verse and humor. Contributor to St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Kansas City Motor, Baptist Standard, etc. Writer of "Hickory Hollar Yells," "Forecast" and numerous monologs. Long publisher Brighton (Ill.) News; began journalism 1900, with St. Louis Republic. Amateur archeol. and paleontol. spec. Collec. geol. rarities. HOME: Brighton, Ill.

AMBERG, EMIL: physician; b. Santa Fe, N. M., May, 1868; s. Jacob A. and Minna Loewenwein A.; educ. Cannstau, Elberfeld, Arnburg, Germany; U. of Heidelberg, Berlin; postgrad. work Berlin; Vienna; Interne Mass., Eye and Ear Infirma., Boston. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Cecile Siegel, Nov. 16, 1909. Writer of numerous publications in various journals concerning medical, especially otological and medico sociological subjects. In this connection the writer was instrumental in creating widespread sentiment in establishing interest in favor of interstate reciprocity for the license to practice medicine. Aside from the benefit to a large number of physicians, public welfare was aided by the

ANDERSON

involved principle of better medical education. CLUBS: Franklin Hills Country Club, Phoenix Club. OFFICE: 662 Maccabee Bldg.; HOME: 1244 West Boston Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

AMBERG, SAMUEL: physician; b. Cannstatt, Germany, Aug., 1874; s. Jacob and Minna Loewenwein A. DEGREE: M.D., U. of Heidelberg. General character writings, medical and chemical. Contributor to various Germ. and Amer. newspapers and magazines. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic; HOME: 720 Second St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

AMES, LUCILLE PERRY: magazine and press writer; b. Ashland, Wis., Nov. 30, 1892; d. Albert Strong and Lena Lancaster (Perry) A.; educ. privately; unmarried. Contributor to New York Times, Poetry, Palms, Midland, Voices. General character writing, verse. HOME: 423 Park Ave., Medford, Oregon.

AMOSS, HAROLD LINDSAY: physician; b. Cobb, Ky., Sept., 1886; s. David Alfred and Carolyn (Walters) A.; educ. Paducah, Ky., Sta. Univ. of Ky., George Washington U., Harv. DEGREES: B.S. (1905), M.S. (1907), M.D. (1911), Dr. P.H. (1912), Sc.D. (Hon., 1922); m. Marguerite Moore, May, 1917. Contributor of articles on meningitis, encephalitis, etc., to scientific press. Active and continuous experience as asst. chemist, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bureau Chemistry, U. S. Dept. Agric.; Biolog. Chem., W. Pa. Hosp. Asst. in Prevent. Med. in Hygiene, Harv. Med. Sch.; Asst. in Path. and Bact. Rockefeller Inst. (1912-1913), Assoc. 1914-1918. Assoc. mem. 1919-22; Assoc. prof. med., Johns Hopkins Med. School; Assoc. Phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1922; Prof. Med., Duke U., 1930. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.

ANDEREGG, FREDERICK OSBAND: educator; b. Oberlin, O., Sept., 1887; s. Frederick and Mary (Swift) A.; educ. Oberlin, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Coe, 1915. General character writing; scientific, physical, chemical; has published 18 scientific papers, in collaboration with others, appearing in Journal American Chemical Society, Proceedings Indiana Academy of Science (mostly on Chemical Reactions in Corona Discharge) and in Bulletin of Purdue University on Self-Corrosion of Lead Cable Sheath and another on Efflorescence and Staining of Indiana Limestone. OFFICE: Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANDERSON, ARTHUR G., teacher; b. Des Moines, Iowa, May, 1886; s. William D. and Alice (Cox) A.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Ames, Iowa; Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: C. E., M. S.; m. Lois M. Mueller, May 31, 1912. Articles appearing in Manufacturing Industries Mag., Industrial Management Mag., Iowa Engineer, Contracting and Building. General character writing, technical literature dealing with business and industrial management. CLUBS: University, Urbana. OFFICE: 309 Commerce Bldg., Univ. Ill.; HOME: 702 Indiana Av., Urbana, Ill.

ANDERSON, FRANK MARION: consulting geologist; b. Ashland, Ore., June,

ANDERSON

1863; educ. Willamette Univ., 1889; Stanford, 1895; U. of Calif., 1897. DEGREES: Stanford, A. B., 1895; U. of Calif., M. S., 1897. General character writing, geological, including articles on the following: Cretaceous Depos. Pac. Coast, 1902; Neocene Deposits of Kern River, Calif., and the Temblor Basin, 1911; Stratigraphic Study in the Mount Diablo Range, 1905; Neocene Record in the Temblor Basin, Calif., etc. (collab. with Bruce G. Martin); Fauna and Stratigraphic Relations of the Tertiary Eocene, etc., with G. Dallas Hanna, 1924; Original Source of Oil in Colombia (Bull. Am. Assn. Petrol. Geol., vol. 10), 1926; Origin of California Petroleum (Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 37), 1926; Noumarine Tertiary Deposits of Colombia (Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 38, 1927; Lower Tertiary Deposits of Colombia, etc. (Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., vol. 17), 1928; Marine Miocene and Related Deposits of North Colombia (Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. vol. 18), 1929. OFFICE: 58 Hillcrest Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ANDERSON, JACOB PETER: florist, botanist; b. Glenwood, Utah, Apr. 7, 1874; s. John and Anna Margaret (Clawson) A.; educ. Neb. City pub. sch. DEGREES: U. of Neb., Iowa State Coll., B. S. and M. S. General character writing, botanical. Contributor to Proceedings Iowa Academy of Science, Phytopathology, etc. ASSNS.: A. A. A. S., Botan. Soc. of Amer., Am. Phytopathological Soc. Am. Genetics Assn., Soc. for Horticult. Sci. Iowa Acad. Sci., Alaska Hist. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Box 1074, Juneau, Alaska.

ANDERSON, LEROY: farmer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1866; s. John and Miranda (Allen) A.; educ. Waterloo high sch. (N. Y.), Myndarse Acad. (Seneca Falls, N. Y.), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Isabel Godin, June 4, 1903. Contributor to California Cultivator. General character writing, agricultural economics and organization. CLUBS: Patrons of Husbandry (Grange), Farmers Educational and Co-operative Union. HOME: Box 294, Saratoga Av., San Jose, Cal.

ANDERSON, PAUL JOHNSON: research professor of botany; b. Ladoga, Ind., Mch. 29, 1884; s. W. L. and Ora (Johnson) A.; educ. Ladoga high sch., Wabash Coll., grad. work Cornell U. DEGREES: A. B. (Wabash Coll.), Ph. D. (Cornell); m. Helen Fisherick, 1917. General character writing, diseases of plants, also numerous articles on agronomic and chemical studies of the tobacco plant. Contributor to Journal of Agricultural Research, Plant World (on Phytopathology) and Experimental Station Bulletins of Pennsylvania, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut. Director of Tobacco Substation of Conn. Agr. Exp. Station. ASSNS: K. E., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Windsor, Conn.

ANDERSON, ROBERT VAN VLECK: geologist; b. Galesburg, Ill., Apr. 18, 1884; s. Melville Best and Charlena (van Vleck) A.; educ. pub. schs. in Germany (1890-1892), Manzanita Hall (Palo Alto, Cal., 1894-1897), Washburn School

ANDERSON

(San Jose, Cal., 1897-1900), Stanford Univ. (1900-1904, 1906, 1908). DEGREES: A. B. (Stanford, 1906); m. Gracella Rountree, March 16, 1923. Contributes largely to United States Geological Bulletin, also to Bulletin of American Geological Society, Science, Bulletin of Seismological Society of America, Popular Scientific Monthly, Education, etc. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Menlo Park, Cal.

ANDERSON, ROSS PETER: petroleum technologist; b. Savannah, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1887; s. George and Charlotte Reed A.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: A. B. (1908), Ph. D. (1912); m. Katherine Miller, June 30, 1912. General character writing, chemistry, natural gas, and gasoline. Contributor to industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, and trade journals in oil and gas indust., etc. OFFICE: 250 Park Av., New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON, RUDOLPH JOHN: professor of chemistry; b. Sweden, Sept. 13, 1879; s. Anders and Johanna (Johnson) A.; educ. Tulane Univ., Upsala Univ., Berlin, London, Cornell. DEGREES: B. Sc., Ph. D.; m. Clara Tillinghast, Jan. 3, 1920. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chemistry, Journal of the American Chemical Society. General character writing, scientific. Actively engaged in research on chemical compounds occurring in nature that have biological significance. CLUBS: Graduates Club (New Haven). OFFICE: Sterling Chemistry Laboratory; HOME: 101 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.

ANDERSON, SAMUEL H.: physicist, The Daniel Guggenheim Fund for Promotion of Aeronautics, Inc., b. Berrien Springs, Mich., Aug., 1888; s. Thomas W. and Jane (Sherwood) A.; educ. high sch. (Cassopolis, Mich.), Park Coll., U. of Calif., U. of Chgo., U. of Ill. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Lou E. Eastwood, Aug. 28, 1917. Writer of scientific articles on photoelectricity, acoustics and aeronautics. Contributor to Physical Review Journal of Optical Society, Aviation, etc. OFFICE: Equipment Branch, Wright Field, Dayton, O.

ANDERSON, WALTER V.: music critic; b. New York, N. Y., May 27, 1903; s. Alexander and Irene (Walsh) A.; educ. Dwight Prep. sch., Columbia Univ. (both of New York City), music studies under Edgar Varese, celebrated French Modernist-composer; m. Dorothy Van Deventer, Dec. 15, 1926. Managing editor Musical Advance (N. Y.), 1923-1925. On staff of Singing and Playing, since its inception in 1925; reviews of books, concerts, etc.; correspondent in Amer. of the Chesterian, prominent British organ of modern musical esthetics; book reviewer on The Commonweal (N. Y. weekly); review work in politics and art. Sec'y. International Composers Guild, introducing the significant European composers to America, 1924-26; sec'y. Pan-Amer. Assn. of Composers. CLUB: Newspaper Club (N. Y. C.). Relig. denom., Catholic.

ANDREWS

OFFICE: Steinway Hall; HOME: 100 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, CLEMENT WALKER: librarian; b. Salem, Mass., Jan. 13, 1858; s. Joseph and Judith (Walker) A.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harv. DEGREES: A. B. (Harv., 1879), A. M. (Harv., 1880), LL. D. (No. Western, 1911). EDITOR: library publications: John Crerar Library (Chicago); library contains 515,000 volumes of scientific and technical import. Professor for 30 years. CLUBS: Univ., Onwentsla, Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: The John Crerar Library; HOME: 1446 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

ANGELL, FRANK: psychologist; b. Sci-tuate, R. I., July 8, 1857; s. Charles and Harriet (King) A.; educ. U. de Vermont, 1878. DEGREES: B. S., (U. of Vt., 1878), Ph. D. (U. of Leipzig, 1891), L. H. D. (U. of Vt., 1892); m. Louisa Lee Bayard, Wilmington, Del., 1891. Writer of technical and scientific articles on psychology and kindred subjects. Instructor high sch., Wash., 1880-7; later, filled chair Cornell, Stanford U. Spec. repr. on Committee for Belgian relief; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium. HOME: Palo Alto, Calif.

ANGLE, EDWARD JOHN: physician (dermatologist); b. Cedarville, Ill., Apr. 1, 1864; s. John Bouslough and Jane Bell A.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of Iowa, U. of Neb., U. of Cincinnati, Med. Dept. Univ. Pa. DEGREES: B. Sc., A. M., M. D.; m. Agnes L. Wolf, June 6, 1889. General character writing, hygiene. AUTHOR: Parents and Their Troubles, 1914; Development of the Wolfian Body in Sus Scrofa Domesticus; Transact. Am. Microscop. Soc., Vol. XXXII, No. 4, etc. See West. Med. Review, 1902-07. CLUBS: Lincoln Country, Univ. Cl., Rotary, Linc. Ch. of Commerce. OFFICE: 407 Funke Bldg.; HOME: 2219 B St., Lincoln, Neb.

ANTHONY, LUTHER B.: editor and educator; b. Fort Scott, Kans., May 9, 1876; s. Capt. Jacob Merritt and Mary (Luther) A. largely self-ed.; m. Charlotte Sutherland, 1910. AUTHOR: The Dramatist, 1912; Dramatology, 1914; formerly well known actor and entertainer; dir. Drexel Orchestra, Phila., 1898-9; dir. dramas in schs. and colls., Bucknell U., Lehigh U., until 1903; has const. nos. of plays with other playwrights, mgrs. actors and novelists; founded and edit. The Dramatist; founder and pres. Institute of the Drama; member of Phi Gamma Delta fraternity. Contributor dram. subj. leading mags. HOME: Easton, Pa.

APPLEGATE, ALBERT ANGELO: college editor; b. Atlanta, Ill., Sept. 9, 1889; s. Albert Augustus and Clara Angeline (Miller) A.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Montana. DEGREES: A. B., M. A.; m. Grace Mae Robinson, July 11, 1916. EDITOR: All publications of South Dakota State College, various technical bulletins. Contributor also to trade journals and newspapers of the Middle West; professor of journalism; formerly editorial writer. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Relig. denom., Pres-

ASHBROOK

byterian. OFFICE: South Dakota State College; HOME: Brookings, South Dakota.

APPLEMAN, CHARLES ORVILLE: professor of plant physiology, Dean Graduate School, University of Maryland; b. Milville, Pa., Dec. 6, 1878; s. E. L. and Elizabeth Jane (Gillispie) A.; educ. Blombsburg St. Norm., Dickinson Coll. and U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. E., B. P., Ph. D.; m. Emma Frances Reeme, 1904. Writer of bulletins relating to physiology and biochemistry of plants. Contributor to Bot. Gaz., Amer. Jnl. Bot., Sci. Jnl. Agric. Res., The Maryland Farmer, etc. General character writing, scientific. Also contributor to "Science Remaking the World," 1923. CLUBS: Indian Spring Golf. OFFICE: College Park; HOME: College Park, Md.

ARCHIBALD, EBEN HENRY: professor of Chemistry; b. Nova Scotia, Sept., 1873; s. Wellington and Esther (McKeen) A.; educ. Dalhousie Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Minnie A., Sept., 1904. Contributor Jnl. Lond., Chem. Soc., Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc., Zeit. anorganische chemie, etc. CLUBS: Univ. (Vancouver). OFFICE: Univ. of Brit. Columbia; HOME: 2046 13th Av., West Vancouver, B. C.

ARLITT, ADA HART: writer; b. New Orleans, July 27, 1890; d. John and Ada Hullen Mott A.; educ. Newcomb Coll., Tulane U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. A., (Tulane, 1913), Ph. D. (Chgo., 1917); m. T. Arlitt, Feb. 19, 1909. AUTHOR: Psychology of Infancy and Early Childhood. Contributor articles on Race and Social Status to Journ. of Applied Psychology. CLUBS: Cincinnati Woman's Club, A. A. S. and Amer. Psychol. Assn. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati; HOME: 33 Clifton Manor, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES: physician; b. Alliance, Ohio, Sept. 25, 1886; s. Theodore and Emma M. Bertolette A.; educ. Alliance pub. sch., Mt. Union Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. med. dept. DEGREES: B. S. (Mt. Union, 1910), M. D. (Johns Hopkins, 1915); m. Elizabeth Rich, June 21, 1920. Contributor of articles bearing chiefly upon health, viz: Botulism, Dengue Fever, Influenza, Sensitization, Pasteurization, etc., as found in the United States Health Reports issued by government. OFFICE: Hygienic Laboratory, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 1001 Otis St., Washington, D. C.

ARNOLD, OLGA MOORE: journalist; b. Buffalo, Wyo., Jan., 1900; d. Jack Andrew and Myra Mirinda (Bull) Moore; educ. high sch. (Sheridan, Wyo.), Univ. of Wyoming. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Carl F. Arnold, Dec. 21, 1927. Writer of short stories for Chicago Tribune, McClure's, Modern Priscilla, Smart Set, Munsey's Magazine, London Modern Weekly, Woman's World. Formerly reporter, feature writer and columnist for Sheridan (Wyo.) Post-Enterprise and Denver (Colo.) Post. CLUBS: American College Quill Club, Delta Delta Delta. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 814 Grand Av., Laramie, Wyo.

ASHBROOK, WILLIAM A.: journalist, banker; b. Johnstown, Ohio, July 1,

ASMUS

1867; s. Wm. and Lucy H. (Pratt) A.; m. Minnie G. Swank, Nov. 24, 1920. EDITOR: The Johnstown Independent since 1885; member Ohio Legislature; member Congress 14 years; secy. and pres. Johnstown Building and Loan Assoc. 14 years; pres. Johnstown Bank 33 years; postmaster at Johnstown during Cleveland's administration. CLUBS: Knights of Pythias of Ohio, Mason, Shriner, Knight Templar, Elk, Odd Fellow, Eagle. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Johnstown, Ohio.

ASMUS, EDNA I (DA) editor and writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1900; d. Rudolph, Jr., and Ida W. (Schnell) A.; educ. Lake View High Sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Frances Shimer Sch. for Girls (Mt. Carroll, Ill.), Univ. of Ill. (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREE: B. A.; unmarried. EDITOR: The Woman Athletic. Contributor to The Chicago Daily News, The Chicagoan, The Collegiate World, The Epworth Herald, The Woman Athletic, The Red Book. Served on staff of Chicago Daily News as Cross-word puzzle editor and short fiction writer for the editorial page. General character writing, short stories. CLUBS: Chicago Coll. Club, Matrix, Press Member of Illinois Women's Athletic Club. OFFICE: 820 Tower Court; HOME: 716 Bittersweet Pl., Chicago, Ill.

ATKIN, WILLIAM editor; b. New York, Oct., 1892; s. William Pickworth and Gertrude M. A.; educ. Montclair, N. J.; m. Doreas Randolph Wilson, 1912. EDITOR: Fore an' Aft. Contributor to Fore an' Aft, Motor Boat, Motor Boating. Naval architect, model maker. General character writing, informative articles on cruising. CLUBS: Huntington Yacht Club. OFFICE: Main St., Huntington, N. Y.

ATKINSON, OWEN (also uses pen name, Bill Morgan); writer; b. Doniphan, Mo., June 22, 1898; s. John Morgan and Marvin (Owen) A.; educ. Westminster College (Fulton, Mo., 1916-17; Univ. of Missouri (B. J. from School of Journalism, 1920-21); Columbia Univ., 1927; m. Kathleen Hayward, New York City, July 11, 1928. Contributor to War Stories, War Novels, Battle Stories, Over the Top, Rudder, Elks Magazine, Air Stories, Mystery Stories, St. Nicholas, Outdoor Recreation, The Sportsman. General character writing, war, air and adventure stories, sporting articles. CLUBS: Writers (New York). OFFICE: Geo. Palmer Putnam, Inc., 2 West 45th St., New York City; HOME: Roseland Drive, La Jolla, Calif.

ATLEE, (HAROLD) BENGE: gynecologist; b. Nova Scotia, Can., Nov., 1890; s. Alfred Edward and Sarah (Sunn) A.; educ. Talhousic Univ., Middlesex Hospital Med Sch., Edinburgh Univ. Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D., C.M., F.R.C. S. Ed.; m. Margaret Irving Ross, 1923. Contributor to McClure's, Meheons, American Boy, Canadian, Canadian Home Journal, Battle Stories, Complete Stories. Head of Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Talhousic Univ. General character writing, fiction (chiefly adventure). HOME: 31 South St., Halifax, N. S., Canada

AUSTIN

ATWATER, HELEN WOODARD editor; b. Somerville, Mass.; d. Wilbur Olin and Marcia (Woodard) A.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs., U. S. and Europe. DEGREES: B. L. (Smith Coll.). EDITOR: Journal of Home Economics (official organ of American Home Economic Assn.) Author of govt. bulls. and mag. arts. on nutrition and home economics. On sci. staff, Office of Home Econ., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1909-1923. Exec. chrm., Dept. of Food Product and Hme. Econ., Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-1919. Chrm. Women's Joint Congressional Committee, 1926-1928. CLUBS: National Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Women's Nat'l Press Club. OFFICE: Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.

ATWOOD, HORACE: investigator; b. Summerhill, N. Y., Aug., 1869; s. Calvin and Emiline (Lick) A.; educ. Cornell U. and U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., Agric. (Cornell, 1891), M.S., (same, 1897); m. Susan Davies, June, 1900. Writer of articles on agricultural topics. Has written 35 bulletins on subject, all scientific. OFFICE: Coll. of Agric., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of W. Va., Morgantown, W. Va.

ATWOOD, WINFRED MCKENZIE: professor of plant physiology; b. Aurelia, Ia., July, 1883; s. J. R. and Clara Garland (McKenzie) A.; educ. Cornell Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., M. S., Ph. D.; m. Louise Kent, July, 1910. Articles appearing in scientific periodicals. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Fellow of Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Botanical Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Oregon State College; HOME: 214 N. 7th St., Corvallis, Ore.

AUSTIN, BLANCHE FRIEND: newspaper club editor; b. Creston, Ia., Mar. 19, 1886; d. Joseph and Harriet Friend; educ. high sch. and pvt. sch. for girls; m. Samuel G. Austin, May 15, 1908. Writer special features under title of "Philosophy of an Ignoramus," for Redondo daily newsp. and num. signed articles contr. to Calif. papers and mags. EDITOR: Federation News (Calif. Fed. of Wom's Clubs organ); club editor, Redondo Daily. CLUBS: Sou. Calif. Wom's Press, Friday Morning (Los Angeles), Wom's (Redondo Beach), Santa Monica Bay Wom's; mem. bd. of Gen. Fed. of Wom's Clubs. OFFICE: 109 Wall St.; HOME: Marshall Apts., Redondo Beach, Calif.

AUSTIN, LOUIS WINSLOW: physicist; b. Orwell, Vt., Oct. 20, 1867; s. Prof. L. A. and Mary Louise (Taft) A.; educ. Middlebury pub. schs., Middlebury Coll., Clark Univ., Strasbourg Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Middlebury, 1889; Ph. D., Strasbourg, 1893; D. Sc., Middlebury, 1920; m. Laura A. Osborne, Aug. 16, 1898. Contributor to Proceedings Institute of Radio Engineers, Journ. Wash. Acad., Journ. Franklin Inst.; also to sci. journals of England, France, Germany, mainly on radio subjects. CLUBS: Cosmos, Univ., Arts, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: Radio Bldg., Bur. of Standards; HOME: 3136 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

AUSTRIAN

AUSTRIAN, CHARLES ROBERT: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1885; educ. Marston's, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904), M. D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1909); m. Florence Hochschild, Dec. 9, 1914. Contributor of several articles to various medical and health journals in collaboration with others. Associate professor of clinical medicine, Johns Hopkins Univ. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Amer. Pathologist and Bacteriologists, Amer. Physicians, Amer. Clinical Investigation. HOME: 1417 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

AVERY, CARLOS: editor; b. Minooka, Ill. Jan., 1868; s. Franklin C. and Mary A. (Stone) A.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota; m. Emma Irene Pennoyer, June 16, 1892. EDITOR, American Game. Contributor to Field and Stream, Outdoor Life, Sportsman's Digest, other outdoor magazines and 1,500 newspapers. General character writing, articles on conservation of wild life; been newspaper publisher for 33 years. CLUBS: Camp Fire Club of America. OFFICE: 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 171 Windsor Av., Rockville Center, N. Y.

AYERS, EBEN A.: writer, Associated Press staff correspondent; b. Watertown, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1890; s. Edward A. and Jennie E. (Weller) A.; educ. public and high schls. (Watertown); m. Mary E. Shinnors, Feb. 8, 1921. Assoc. Press staff writer and correspondent since 1920; in charge Assoc. Press Bureau (Boston) since 1926; newspaper writer and editor, 1908-1918; served with A. E. F. in France, 1918-1919. OFFICE: 244 Washington St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 5 Washington Av., Cambridge, Mass.

AYLEN, ELISE: writer; b. Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Nov., 1904; d. Henry and Desiree Elise (Bourinot) A.; unmarried. Contributor to Interludes, Willson's Monthly, Canadian Bookman, The Citizen, The Journal (Ottawa, Ont.); The Canadian Forum. General character writing, poetry. HOME: 274 O'Connor St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

B

BABB, CYRUS CATES: consulting hydraulic engineer; b. Portland, Me., June, 1867; s. Cyrus K. and Mary Lucretia (Jenkins) B.; educ. pub. sch. of Boston. DEGREES: B.S., M.I.T.; m. Grace Crowther, March 7, 1906. Wrote 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Annual Reports, Maine Water Storage Commission, 1910-13; Water Supply Papers, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1892-1900; U. S. Reclamation Service. As U. S. District Engineer wrote the ann. dist. rept., 1900-1910. Proceedings Am. Soc. C. E. Black Eagle Falls Dam, Great Falls, Mont., XXVII, 67; Floods and Flood Prevention, LXXXI, 1245; Rainfall and River Flow, XXVIII, 323; The Hydrography of the Potomac Basins, XXVII, 21. Engineering News: Planetable and Transit Methods in Irrigation Canal Surveys, 1902, I, 354. An Experiment to Determine "N" in Kutter's Formula, 1906,

p. 122. OFFICE: Hickory, N. C.; HOME: Granite Falls, N. C.

BABB, (HOWARD) KROGER: newspaper writer; b. Lees Creek, Ohio, Dec. 1906; s. Wilbur Forrest and Iva (Howard) B.; educ. Wilmington grammar sch., Wilmington high sch., Wilmington College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Luella Lee Sutton, July 7, 1928. SPORTS EDITOR, News-Journal (Wilmington, Ohio.) Contributor to Assoc. Press, Central Press, Daily News (Dayton, Ohio), Citizen (Columbus, Ohio), Ohio State Journal, Enquirer (Cincinnati, Ohio), Post (Cincinnati, Ohio), Daily News (Miami, Fla.). General character writing, sports, feature stories. CLUBS: Elks, Wilmington Commercial Club, Gamma Phi Gamma, Alpha Phi Gamma. Relig. denom., Church of Christ. OFFICE: News-Journal; HOME: N. South St., Wilmington, Ohio.

BABCOCK, FREDERIC: newspaper man; b. Ord, Neb., Oct., 1892; s. Henry Ernest and Jennie Bell (Powell) B.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; unmarried. Writer of articles for The Nation, The Chicago Tribune. CLUBS: Masons, American Legion, Libertyville Country Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: The Chicago Tribune; HOME: Libertyville, Ill.

BACHMANN, FRED A. M.: bacteriologist; b. Genoa, O., Nov., 1878; d. Adam and Anna Maria (Brinkmeyer) B.; educ. Miami Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor of many articles in fields of embryology, botany and plant pathology and bacteriology to Proceedings Wis. Acad. Sci., Annals of Botany, Jnl. of Bacteriology, Botanical Gazette, Proceedings Ohio Acad. Sci., Archiv. fur Zellforschung, Amer. Jnl. Pub. Health, Jnl. Ind. Eng. Chem., Jnl. Infectious Diseases, Jnl. Agr. Research. Biol. Bull. General character writing, sci. tech. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Epsilon, A.A.A.S., S. A. B. OFFICE: Stout Inst., Menomonie, Wis.; HOME: 821 Woodville St., Toledo, O.

BACK, ERNEST ADNA: entomologist; b. Northampton, Mass., Oct. 7, 1880; s. Adna and Mary (Young) B.; educ. pub. schs., prim. and high, Northampton, Mass.; Agricult. Coll.; Boston Univ. DEGREES: B. Sc., Ph. D.; m. Clara Winifred Newcomb, Sept. 27, 1919. Contributor to state and federal publicns. at intervals during the past 15 years or more; technical and popular-scientif. CLUBS: Cosmos, Entomological Societies, A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Bur. of Entomol. U. S. Dept. Agricult.; HOME: 2936 Macomst St., Washington, D. C.

BACON, CHARLES VINCENT, chemist; b. New York, March, 1885; s. Arthur N. and Sarah Dugan B.; educ. pub. sch., high sch., Cooper Union, N. Y., P. G., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. S., Ch. E., M. D.; m. D. Brisache. Contributor of miscellaneous articles to trade publications; wrote on "Proper Sampling and Inspection of China Wood Oil," "Reaction of Sulphuric Acid on Granite," Gasoline, Analysis and Interpretation, etc. During war, Major of En-

BACON

BAEHR

gineers, chief of Research Div. of Gen. Staff, P. S. and T. Div.; prior to this, in war gas investigat'g of poison gas, etc. OFFICE: 3 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

BADEN, KATIA (Anna Heckscher Newbold): writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 1895; d. John Austin Stevens and Celeste (de Longpre) Heckscher; educ. Miss Savage's School (New York City), Slade School (London, Eng.); m. Richard Sydney Newbold. AUTHOR: Bamboo Curtains (verse), 1924; Touch (vol. of short stories), 1929; Forbidden Talents (novel), 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Sun, Extension Magazine, Evening Bulletin, Starry Cross, Life. General character writing, fiction, verse. Relig. denom. Episcopal. ADDRESS: Hotel Belgravia, 18th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAEHR, GEORGE: physician; b. New York City, Apr. 16, 1887; educ. New York City public and high sch., Columbia College, 1903-04; Columbia University School of Medicine, 1904-08; University of Freiburg (Germany), 1911-12; University of Vienna (Austria), 1912-13. DEGREE: M.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1908; m. Francine R. Gordon, Oct. 6, 1918. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of American Medical Association, American Journal of Pathology, Archives of Internal Medicine, Archives of Pathology, etc.; also to many foreign scientific journals. Member of American Red Cross Sanitary Commission to the Balkans and Russia, 1915-16; Lt. Col. in command of U. S. Base Hospital No. 3, A. E. F.; at present physician at Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, and Associate in Pathology. General character writing, scientific, experimental, clinical. ASSNS: American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Medical Assn, American Society for Clinical Investigation, Assn. of American Pathologists and Bacteriologists, New York Academy of Medicine, Society for Biology and Experimental Medicine, etc. CLUBS: The MacDowell Club of New York. The City Club of New York. OFFICE: 110 East 80th St.; HOME: 170 East 78th St., New York, N. Y.

BAGG, RUFUS MATHER: educator, geological engineer; b. W. Springfield, Mass., Apr., 1869; s. Rufus Mather and Mary Elizabeth (Bartholomew); educ. Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B. A. (Amherst, 1891), Ph. D. (Johns Hopkins, 1895); m. Grace Sybil Raybold, Apr. 8, 1896. Contributor several paleontological monographs to the Bulletin of United States Geological Survey and Bulletin 10 Cornell University Paleontological Publications. Honorary Mineralogist Paris Exposition, 1900 (U. S. Sulphide Mineral Exhibit); member Maryland Geol. Survey, 1895-1897; Expert Paleontologist for New York State on special report, etc. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: Lawrence College; HOME: 16 Brokaw Pl., Appleton, Wis.

BAILEY, CAROLINE HUBBARD: librarian; b. Olive, Orange Co., Calif., Oct., 1890; d. Charles Olden and Jessie (Cam-

BAILEY

eron) B.; educ. Mills Coll. (Seminary 1911); Riverside Lib. Service Sch. WRITER: Comp. Romantic and historic background of agriculture and plant study—a bibliography Riverside Pub. Lib. Bulletin; has been for a number of years libr'n Los Gatos Pub. Lib. CLUBS: Mills Alumni, Los Gatos Univ., Calif. Lib'y Assn. OFFICE: Los Gatos Pub. Lib'y; HOME: 121 Johnson Av., Los Gatos, Calif.

BAILEY, CLYDE H.: chemist and cereal technologist; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 15, 1887; s. George W. and Sophie A. (McKinney) B.; educ. No. Dak. Agri. Coll., Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Md. DEGREES: B. S. (No. Dak. Agr. Coll., 1913), M. S. (U. of Minn., 1916) Ph. D. (U. of Md., 1921); m. Anne L. Wilkins, June 20, 1910. Wrote Chemistry of Wheat Flour, 1925. EDITOR: Cereal Chemistry (St. Paul, Minn.), (Journal of American Association of Cereal Chemists). Contributor to other sci. jnls. General character writing, chemical, techn., largely on marketing, milling and baking cereal products. CLUBS: Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Adv. Sci. OFFICE: Univ. Farm, St. Paul; HOME: 2304 Doswell Av., St. Paul, Minn.

BAILEY, JAMES ROBINSON: professor of organic chemistry; b. Houston, Tex., Dec. 11, 1868; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Munich, U. of Leipzig, Technische Hochschule, Aachen, Germany, U. Coll. of London. DEGREES: B. A., Ph. D.; m. Mrs. A. T. Shirley, Dec. 31, 1923. General character writing, chemical research. Contributor to Am. Chem. Soc., Liebig's Annales der Chemie, etc. CLUB: Amer. Chem. Soc. OFFICE: Univ. Station, Austin, Texas.

BAILEY, LEDYARD M.: writer; b. Ohio; s. Nathaniel and Mary (Comstock) B.; educ. Western Reserve U. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Anne Austin. Contributor of short stories appearing in McClure's Wom'n, Home Comp., People's Home Jnl., Weird Tales, American. General character writing, western and every day life. HOME: 2322 Nella Vista Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

BAILEY, ROY F.: journalist; b. May 8, 1883; educ. Emporia high sch.; m. Harriet Madden, July 2, 1905. Contributes articles on good roads to trade and craft publcns. EDITOR, and general Manager, Salina Journal (Salina, Kans.) Past President Kansas Press Association, Midwest Advertising Manager's Association, Midwest Circulation Manager's Association, Salina Chamber of Commerce. Vice-President Kansas Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Kansas Development and Publicity Committee and Kansas Highway Bureau. CLUBS: Rotary, Cntry. OFFICE: 9 Crestview Drive, Salina, Kans.

BAILEY, WILLIAM LLOYD: architect; b. Phila., Dec. 1861; s. Joshua and Theodate Lang B.; educ. Friends' Select; Penn. Charler; Haverford Coll. DEGREE: S. B., Haverford Coll., Pa.; m. Sarah Boyd, 1893. Writer on Birds and Bird Trips from 1890 to 1915. Contributor to The Auk, Bird-Lore, etc. Wrote The Humming-Bird in Captivity, 1920, Disgorgement of Cherry Stones, and similar curious and inter-

BAIN

esting bird knowledge and habits.
CLUBS: Marion Cricket, Delaware Val. Ornith. Club. OFFICE: 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; HOME: Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

BAIN, GEORGE GRANTHAM: owner Bain News Service; b. Chicago, Jan. 7, 1865; s. George and Clara (Mather) B.; educ. Washington U., St. Louis U. DEGREES: B. A., M. A. Contributor of short stories and essays to Century, Harper's, etc. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat. OFFICE: 255 Canal St.; HOME: 144 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

BAIN, JAMES WATSON: professor; b. London, Eng., Nov., 1875; s. James and Jessie Mary (Paterson) B.; educ. public schs. and high sch. (Toronto, Can.). DEGREE: B. A. Sc.; m. Margaret S. Davidson, 1914. Contributor to Jour. Soc. Chem. Ind., Jour. Ind. Eng. Chem., Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy. General character writing, scientific articles; professor chemical engineering in Univ. of Toronto, having served on staff almost continuously since graduation. CLUBS: Toronto Golf Club, Univ. Club of Toronto. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 393 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BAINBRIDGE, STELLA MARGUERITE: secretary; b. Brockenhurst, Hants, Eng., Feb. 25, 1896; d. Captain William and Gertrude Meyler (Whitfield) B.; educ. Dulwich high sch. (London, Eng.), Royal Naval School (Twickenham, Eng.). Contributor to University Magazine, St. John's Messenger (Ont.), Poetry Yearbook (Canada), The Living Church, Montreal Star, Montreal Gazette, Montreal Standard. General character writing, religious, verse. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn. (Montreal). Relig. denom., Church of England. OFFICE: McGill University; HOME: 275 Monkland Av., Montreal, Canada.

BAINTON, ROLAND H.: teacher; b. Ikes-ton, Eng., Mar., 1894; s. James Herbert and Charlotte Eliza (Blackham) B.; educ. Whitman College (Walla Walla, Wash.); Yale Divinity School; Yale Graduate School. DEGREES: B. A., Ph. D., B. D.; m. Ruth Mae Woodruff, June 8, 1921. Contributor to Jour. of Biblical Literature, Harvard Theological Review. General character writing, religious. Fellow on the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation in 1926 for the preparation of a book on "Calvin and the Advocates of Religious Toleration." Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 2108 Yale Station; HOME: 91 Filbert St., New Haven, Conn.

BAKER, JOHN CLARK: research chemist; b. Ridgeway, Ia., Aug., 1884; s. George Rollin and Estella Bolles B.; educ. Upper Ia. Univ., 1910; Univ. Wis. DEGREES: U. of Ia., B. S., 1910; Columbia Univ., A. M., 1915; same Ph. D., 1916; m. Maud Wimber, Aug. 9, 1911. Articles written for tech. journals and bulletins. General character writing, chemical experiments, agriculture, biology, etc., some relate to food materials, particularly starch, flour and milk, and to chlorine in its industrial

uses in sterilization and bleaching. CLUBS: Rotarian. OFFICE: 11 Mill St., Belleville, N. J.; HOME: 227 Vreeland Av., Nutley, N. J.

BAKER, JOHN MILTON: journalist; b. Highland Park, Ill., July 1, 1895; s. Charles Harvey and Elizabeth MacDon-ald (Raffen) B.; educ. Knox Coll., Columbia Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: A. B., Litt. B. (in Journalism), A. M.; m. Susan Dennison, 1924. Contributor to Associated Press. Asst. professor Univ. of Hawaii. ADDRESS: 426 Glencoe Av., Highland Park, Ill.

BAKKE, ARTHUR LAURENCE: plant physiologist; b. Horace, N. Dak., June, 1886; s. Martin and Annette (Sundt) B.; educ. Iowa Sta. Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B. S. (Iowa Sta. Coll., 1909), M. S., 1911, Ph. D. (U. of Chgo., 1917). Writer of scientific articles on botanical subjects. Contributor tech. paps. to Acad. of Sci., Iowa, 1911. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha Chi Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Iowa Sta. Coll., Ames; HOME: 2225 Knapp St., Ames, Iowa.

BALDUE, WALTER VALENTINE: professor of entomology; b. La Carne, O., Sept., 1889; s. Valentine and Mary (Neumeister) B.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: A. B., M. S., Ph. D.; m. Wilma Burns Farra, June 15, 1916. Writer of eighteen scientific papers dealing with life histories of injurious and entomophagous parasitic insects, published chiefly in Annals Ent. Soc. Amer., Jour. Eco. Ent., Canadian Entomologist, Ent. News, Ohio Jour. Sci., and as Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, O. Acad. Sci., Ill. Acad. Sci., Amer. Soc. Parasitologists, Ecological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. Economic Entomologists, Ent. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. OFFICE: 308 Old Law Bldg., University of Illinois; On leave 1929-30 to study entomophagous insects as Wash., D. C.; HOME: 610 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BALDWIN, EDWARD ROBINSON: physician; b. Bethel, Conn., Sept., 1864; s. Rev. Elijah C. and Frances (Hutchinson) B.; educ. Hillhouse Hgh. Sch. (New Haven, Conn.), Yale Med. Sch. DEGREES: M. D., 1890, M. A. (Hon.) Yale, 1914; m. Mary C. Ives, June 1, 1895. Contributor to Medical Journals articles on researches in Saranac Laboratory for study of tuberculosis, including Amer. Review of Tuberculosis. Wrote chapter in Osler's System of Medicine, 1910-11; 3rd ed. 1914; Tuberculosis Laboratory Diagnosis, etc., 1927. ADDRESS: 6 Church St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

BALDWIN, RALPH LYMAN: organist and composer, director public school music and choral soc's; b. Easthampton, Mass., Mch. 27, 1872; s. Lyman N. and Harriet P. (Miner) B.; educ. pub. schs., Williston Sem., 1890, Mus. B. (Hon.) Trinity College, 1925; priv. music tchrs., Boston, including Geo. W. Chadwick. Writes for secular press. Composer. HOME: 8 Forest Road, West Hartford, Conn.

BALDWIN

BALDWIN, SAMUEL PRENTISS: attorney-at-law, ornithologist; b. Cleveland, O., Oct., 1868; s. Charles Candee and Caroline (Prentiss) B. DEGREES: A. B. (Dartmouth, 1892), A. M. 1894, LL. B. (Western Reserve, 1894); m. Lillian C. Hanna, Feb. 15, 1898. Director, Baldwin Bird Research Laboratory, Gates Mills, Ohio. Wrote Manual for Bird Banders (with Frederick C. Lincoln), 1929. Contributor of scientific papers on ornithology and geology in mags., and publ. of sci. socs. to Cntry. Life, Garden Mag., Nature, Auk, Wilson Bull. CLUBS: Union, Chagrin Val. Hunt. OFFICE: 817 Williamson Bldg.; HOME: 11025 E. Blvd., Cleveland, O.

BALKE, CLARENCE WILLIAM: chemist; b. Auburn, O., Mch., 1880; s. Wm. F. and Clara J. (Class) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A. B. (Oberlin, 1902), Ph. D. 1905; m. Minnie M. Coddington, 1905. Writer of articles on chemistry of rare metals such as tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum and the rare earths. Contributor to Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc. and other tech. mags. OFFICE: care Fansteel Products Co., Inc., North Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 40 Deere Park Drive So., Highland Park, Ill.

BALL, CARLETON ROY: scientist, agronomist, botanist, and administrator of research; b. Little Rock, Iowa, June 12, 1873; s. Leroy Augustus and Mary A. (Mansfield) B.; educ. Iowa Sta. Coll. DEGREES: B. S. 1896, M. S. 1899, D. S. (Hon.) 1920; m. Bertha F. Steward, June 14, 1904. Writer of agronomic articles, concerned with investigations of forae and serial crops in many scienc. publs. About 25 are botanical, covering the taxonomy of grasses and willows and the relation of botany to crop plants. From 1910 to 1914, incl., was Secy. Amer. Soc. of Agron., and editor of its proceedings and jnl. (pres. in 1916.) EDITOR for Agronomy, Biological Abstracts, Pl. Phys. Contributor to Jnl. Am. Soc. Agron., Am. Jnl. Botany, Am. Speech, Bot'l Gazette, Canad. Field-Nat., Rhodora, Phi Kappa Phi Jnl., Proc. Conf. Prevention Grain Rust., Proc. Iowa Acad. of Science, Transact's St. Louis Acad. Sci., Sci. Mnthly. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agriculture; HOME: 3814 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.

BALLARD, MARSHALL: newspaper writer; b. Baltimore, Md., 1879; s. Samuel H. and Ruth Virden (Marshall) B.; educ. private and public schools in Maryland; the Johns Hopkins University; also 3 years graduate study at Johns Hopkins, in chemistry and geology. DEGREE: A. B. (Johns Hopkins); m. Edith Loeber. EDITOR: New Orleans Item, New Orleans Morning Tribune, Sunday Item-Tribune Formerly editor of The Norfolk (Va. Dispatch; reporter, editor and correspondent, Baltimore American, Baltimore News, New York Evening Post and Philadelphia North American. General character writing, newspaper. OFFICE: The Item-Tribune, New Orleans, La.; HOME: Bay St. Louis, Miss.

BALLOU, CHARLES H (ERBERT): entomologist; b. Jacksonville, Fla., Mar.

BARBER

29, 1890; s. Herbert Ralph and Louise Marsh (Udall) B.; educ. public schools (Newport, R. I., New York City), public high sch. (Newton, N. J.), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B. S.; m. Sofia Madrigal y Mora, Sept. 10, 1924. EDITOR: All papers published by members of the staff of the Japanese Beetle Laboratory, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture (Moorestown, N. J.). Contributor to Industrias de Cuba, Revista de la Sociedad Geografica de Cuba (both of Havana), The Journal of Economic Entomology (Geneva, N. Y.). General character writing, scientific, technical, travel. For several years served as Agricultural editor of The Cuban American (La Gloria) and Industrias de Cuba (Havana). CLUBS: Club Universitario (Havana) and other entomological and scientific societies in Cuba and the U. S. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Japanese Beetle Laboratory; HOME: 44 East Central Av., Moorestown, N. J.

BANNING, MARGARET CULKIN: author; b. Buffalo, Minn., Mar. 18, 1891; d. William Edgar and Hannah Alice (Young) Culklin; educ. Vassar Coll., 1912; Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy, 1913. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar); Certificate Chicago School Civics and Philanthropy, 1913; m. Archibald Tanner Banning, Oct. 23, 1914. AUTHOR: This Marrying, 1920; Half Loaves, 1921; Spell Binders, 1922; Country Club People, 1923; A Handmaid of the Lord, 1924; The Women of the Family, 1926; Pressure, 1927. Contributor to Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Delinctor, American, Red Book, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, College Humor. General character writing, novels, essays. CLUBS: Business and Professional Women's, Duluth Woman's. Relig. denom., Catholic. HOME: 617 Irving Place, Duluth, Minn.

BARACH, JOSEPH H.: physician; b. Kalvaria, formerly Poland, now Lithuania, Mch., 1882; s. Zorah B. and Dora (Oppenheim) B.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: M. D. Writer of research papers on investigations of blood reactions in various diseases, physics of physical diagnosis and account of special studies in nephritis and diabetes. Contributor to Archives of Intern. Med., Am. Jnl. of Med. Sci., A. M. A. Jnl., Fel. Am. Coll. of Physicians. Mem. A. M. A. Assn. Adv. of Sci. OFFICE: Jenkins Bldg.; HOME: 5745 Beacon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARBER, ANNA PENNEY: home keeper; b. Odell, Ill.; d. Seth Henry and Elizabeth (Wilcox) Penney; educ. public school (Fullerton, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Grinnell Coll. (Iowa). Contributor to The Nebraska Farmer, Pythian Sister Tidings, The Knights of Pythias, P. O. E. Record, Saturday Evening Post, Collier's. Edited the Pythian page of "The Nebraska Silent Knight," a fraternal magazine. General character writing, articles of interest to women. Served five years as State Chairman of Literature for the Federation of Women's Clubs; published many outlines, Suggestions for Club Programs, Book Lists, etc.; lectured at conventions and

BARBOUR

clubs; chairman for the Better Homes in America since its incorporation
CLUBS: P. E. O. Sisterhood, Nebraska Writers' Guild, National League of American Pen Women, Fullerton Civic Club. Served as State Grand Chief of the Pythian Sisters during 1919-20. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Fullerton, Neb.

BARBOUR HENRY GRAY: physiologist; b. Hartford, Conn., Mar., 1886; s. Rev. John Humphrey and Annie (Gray) B.; educ. Trinity School (Conn.), Johns Hopkins Medical College. DEGREES: A. B., M. D.; m. Lilla Chittenden, Sept. 15, 1909. ASSOC. EDITOR: Journal Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Contributor of scientific and medical articles for American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Journal of the American Medical Assoc., Journal of Biological Chemistry; professor of physiology and pharmacology, Univ. of Louisville. CLUBS: Innominate, Big Springs Golf Club. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 101 W. Chestnut St.; HOME 1320 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky.

BARBOUR, LOLA (von DIEHL): writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 3, 1864; d. George Washington and Mary (Thomas) Diehl; educ. Vaughn Grammar Sch., Palmer Sch., Hollins Coll. (Va.) m. Edward Livingston Barbour. Has written many stories for various mags. and about three hundred letters published in the Home News of New Brunswick. One time social editor of Home News of New Brunswick and children's editor of New York Witness. General character writing, helpful stories for boys and girls. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Mu, Daughters of American Rev., Williams and Mary Social Science Honor Soc., Women's Club of New Brunswick. HOME: 172 College Av., New Brunswick, N. J.

BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL: college professor; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 8, 1871; s. Charles William and Ellen Palmer (Dicherman) B.; educ. Syracuse (N. Y.) pub. schs.; Teichmann Sch., Leipzig, Germany. DEGREES: A. B., M. D.; m. (1) Althea Harper, 1905; (2) Ruth Hames, 1920. Contributor of technical and scientific articles for numerous jrnls. and pubs. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: University (Madison), Madison, Maple Bluff Golf. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 23 Mendota Court, Madison, Wis.

BARKER, STANLEY ("Vigilant"): writer; b. June 15, 1870; s. Frederick and Sarah (Chaffer) B.; educ. Freshfield College (England); m. Agnes A. Bogart, Mar., 1906. Contributes special articles on lumber, pulpwood, marketing and transportation problems to Canada Lumberman, Contract-Record (both of Toronto), Lumber News (Montreal), Timber Trades Jnl. (London, England). HOME: 230 Merton Ave., St. Lambert, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BARND, BERTRAM: newspaper editor; b. Ness City, Kansas, July 17, 1883; s. James Knox and Emarallis (Comstock) B.; educ. grade and high school (Ness

BARRETT

City); m. Bertha Gertrude Tournear, Mar. 29, 1910. EDITOR, The Ness County News; contributor to The Kansas City Star, Topeka Daily Capital. General character writing, general news, sports; learned printer's trade at an early age in father's office; the News has been owned by Barnd family since its establishment in 1884. CLUBS: Commercial Club, Eagles Club, Kans. Press Assoc., National Editorial Assoc. Relig. denom., Spiritualist. ADDRESS: Ness City, Kansas.

BARNES, WILLIAM HUTT: physician; b. Mich., Sept. 7, 1877; s. Joseph B. and Mary Jane (Travis) B.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Calif., Stanford. DEGREES: A. B. (Stanford Univ., 1916), A. M. (Univ. of Calif., 1917), M.D., 1921; m. Jeanette N. Gay, May 12, 1924. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Alameda County Med. Society, Calif. State Med. Society, A. M. A., Jr. Cand. A. C. O. S. OFFICE: 1624 Franklin St., Oakland; HOME: 1125 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

BARNEY, RAYMOND LIVINGSTON: professor of biology; b. Providence, R. I., Oct., 1891; educ. Rhode Island State College, Brown Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Miller, April 9, 1917. Writer of technical articles on fisheries to Bulletin of Bureau of Fisheries, Ecology, Field and Stream, Anatomical Record, Fur and Feathers, Fins. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Fish. Soc. OFFICE: Prof. of Biology, Middlebury College; ADDRESS: 5 Storrs Ave., Middlebury, Vt.

BARNHISEL, ETHEL KEELER BETTS (pen name, Nancy K. Betts): magazine writer; b. Troy, N. Y., Nov., 1880; d. Edgar Ketchum and Harriet Louise (Gardner) Betts; educ. Emma Willard school, Smith College, Albany Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Walter Benedict Barnhise. Writer of short fiction, feature articles. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Women's Press Club, Smith Coll. Club, Emma Willard Club of Los Angeles. Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: 1241 Huntley Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

BARRE, HENRY WALTER: director agricultural research; b. Lexington, S. C., May 5, 1881; s. W. W. and Elizabeth (Caughman) B.; educ. Clemson Agr. Coll., Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., B.S., A.M.; m. Florence Tillotson, Feb. 16, 1910. EDITOR Annual Reports, Bulletins and Circulars of South Carolina Experiment Station. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: Clemson College, S. C.

BARRETT, ALBERT MOORE: psychiatrist, teacher; b. Austin, Ill., July, 1871; s. Edward Newton and Anna Sara (Moore) B.; educ. Univ. of Iowa, Univ. of Heidelberg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Eliza Jane Bowman, July 8, 1905. Contributor of articles dealing with psychiatry and neurology to medical journals. CLUB: University of Ann Arbor. OFFICE: State Psychopathic Hosp., Univ. of Mich.; HOME: 630 Oxford Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARRETT, LE ROY CARR: professor; of Latin; b. Cape Girardeau, Mo., March 11, 1877; s. Thomas Carr and Sophia Baptista (Muschany); educ. Washing-

BARRETT

ton and Lee Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nettie Wood Pratt, April 17, 1913. Contributor to Journal of the American Oriental Society. ACTING EDITOR for the fifty-eighth vol. of Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association. General character writing. serial pub. of a Sanskrit text. CLUBS: Authors (London, England). OFFICE: Trinity College; HOME: 28 Brownell Ave., Hartford, Conn.

BARRETT, MONTE (Montgomery Barrett): see Too Late section.

BARRETT, STORRS B (ARROWS): astronomer; b. Kingsville, Ohio, Aug. 12, 1864; s. A. Judson and Emily (Barrows) B.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.Sc.; m. Ida Clark, Nov. 24, 1898. Writer: special articles on astronomical research in spectroscopy, to Astrophysical Jnl., Pop. Astron. Assoc. Professor of Astrophysics, Univ. of Chicago; secy. Yerkes Observatory. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. OFFICE: Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.

BARRETTE, GEORGE W (ELLS): newspaper man; b. Davenport, Iowa, June, 1896; s. George Maebanks and Martha Elizabeth (Wells) B.; educ. public schs., Illinois College (Jacksonville, Illinois); m. Helen R. Strawn. ASSOC. EDITOR, The Peoria Journal, The Peoria Transcript and The Sunday Journal-Transcript. OFFICE: Daily Journal Company; HOME: 420 Prospect Ave., Peoria, Ill.

BARRINGTON, PAULINE: secretary; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1876; d. Charles and Clara (Reaney) Buckner; educ. pub. sch., Miss Gordon's Seminary, Drexel Art Inst.; m. Charles B., Sept. 17, 1901. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. General character writing, poetry, short stories, sketches, book reviews. CLUB: Poetry Society of Amer. HOME: 2711 Orchard Ave.; OFFICE: 920 Rives-Strong Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BARROWS, ALBERT L (LOYD): zoologist; b. Nordhoff, Calif., May 28, 1883; s. Frank P. and Julia Emily (Smith) B.; educ. Thacher School (Nordhoff), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Cornell. DEGREES: B.S. (Pomona, 1906), M.S. (U. of Calif., 1912), Ph.D. (same, 1917); m. Vinnie R. Giffen, June 19, 1907. Contributes articles on zoology to scientific press. CLUB: Cosmos, Wash., etc. OFFICE: care Nat. Research Council, B and 21st Sts., Washington, D. C. HOME: 6614 Harlan Place, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

BARTLEY, FLOYD E.: professor of chemistry; b. Concord, Mich., June 16, 1883; s. William and Margaret Allman; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll., 1905), A.M. (Univ. of Mich., 1908), Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich., 1910); m. Laurence Bunting Sims. Contributor to scientific and technical jnls. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Chemical Laboratory, University of Michigan; HOME: 1919 Scottwood Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARTHOLOMEW, ELBERT THOMAS: scientific research worker; b. Kansas, Oct., 1878; s. Elam and Rachel Isabell

BARTLETT

(Montgomery): educ. Kansas State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Wis., Woods Hole, Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Lucille Keene, Aug. 5, 1916. Contributor to American Journal of Botany, Univ. of California publications, Phytopathology, California Citrograph. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Station; HOME: 118 North Mulberry St., Riverside, Calif.

BARTHOLOMEW, LUCILLE KEE NE: botanist; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 23, 1888; d. William A. and Martha (Stanton) Keene; educ. pub. schs. (St. Louis, Mo.), high sch. (Columbia, Mo.), Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. in Educ., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dr. Elbert Thomas Bartholomew, Aug. 5, 1916. Contributor to Annals of Botany (Cambridge, England), Wisconsin Academy of Science, U.S.D.A. Bulletin, Fellow in Botany (Univ. of Wis., 1913-14); Asst. Pathologist (U. S. D. A., 1920-21). General character of writing, cytology and plant pathology. CLUBS: P.-T.A., D.A.R., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 118 N. Mulberry St., Riverside, Calif.

BARTLETT, CHARLES J.: physician; b. Sutton, Vt., Dec., 1864; s. Joseph and Rachael (Fletcher); educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Yale Coll., Yale Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D.; m. Genevieve B. Kinne, 1898. Contributor to Medical Record, Journal of American Medical Association, Proceedings Connecticut State Medical Society, Archives of Internal Medicine, Yale Medical Journal, Journal of Medical Research, American Journal of Public Health. Prof. of pathology, Yale Med. School, 1900-17; at present, prof. emeritus. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Graduates, Rotary, Pine Orchard Country. OFFICE: Grace Hospital; HOME: 183 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.

BARTLETT, EDGAR E.: publisher; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Nov. 30, 1856; m. Hattie Leach, Oct. 12, 1882. Publisher: Register-Gazette, and The Morning Star (both Rockford, Ill.). On Feb. 3, 1929, rounded out fifty years of continuous activity in newspaper work. President of Rockford Newspapers, Inc. CLUBS and Societies: Amer. Newspaper Publishers' Assoc. (charter member), Illinois Daily Newspaper Assoc. (organizer and first pres.), Inland Daily Press, Assoc. Press, Rotary Club, Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Art Guild, Royal Arcanum, Modern Woodman. Religion, Congregational. HOME: 805 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

BARTLETT, EDWARD PAYSON: chemist; b. Belchertown, Mass., Oct. 17, 1884; s. Addison H. and Violet I. (Bardwell) B.; educ. Dartmouth, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard). Contributor of articles to Jnl. of Amer. Chemical Soc., and Jnl. of Industrial and Engng. Chemistry. Has been tch. of chem. and acting Dean, Pomona College, 1916-18; Capt. Intelligence Br. of U.S.A., 1918-19; Senior Chemist Dept. of Agriculture, 1924-29. Chemist, Dupont Ammonia Co., 1929—. CLUBS: Am. Assn. Adv. of Sci., Am. Chem. Soc., Washington Acad. of

BARTLEY

Sci. HOME: 707 Lore Ave., Wilmington, Delaware.

BARTLEY, AZIE S.: former teacher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1877; d. Walter Scott and Adele (Steever) B.; educ. St. Louis high sch. and normal schs., Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Calif., Sen. of Soc. service (St. Louis). Contributor to feature stories, travel, tales, etc. to Post Dispatch (St. Louis), Columbian (Columbia); wrote 2 childrens stories for St. Nicholas; pub. Post Dispatch and Columbian. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press, Dickens, Sierra, League of Am. Pen Women (guest member). ADDRESS: 909 N. Orange Grove Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

BARTON, SAMUEL GOODWIN: asst. professor astronomy; b. Ivyland, Pa., Jan. 1, 1882; s. Edmund and Emma Goodwin B.; educ. Temple Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Temple, 1903), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1906). JOINT AUTHOR: A Guide to the Constellations, 1928. Contributor monthly astronomical current events; articles for Keystone Feature syndic. appear in "Guide to Nature" and many newspapers. Writer of two chaps. vol. 4, Foundation Library, 1911. Assoc. Editor of Science Wonder Stories. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. Adv. Sci. OFFICE: Univ. of Pa.; HOME: 26 North Millick St., Philadelphia Pa.

BARTOW, EDWARD: chemist, teacher; b. Glenham, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1870; s. Charles Edward and Sarah Jane (Scofield) B.; educ. Williams Coll., Univ. of Goettingen. DEGREES: B.A. (Williams College, 1892), Ph.D. (Univ. of Goettingen, 1895); m. Alice Abbott, Sept. 3, 1895. Writer of Bulletins of Illinois State Water Surveys (annually), 1906-20. Contributor Journal of Am. Chem. Soc., Ind. and Eng. Chem. and Trans-Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs; Jnl. Am. Pub. Health Assn., etc. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago), Chemists (N. Y. and Chicago) Triangle. OFFICE: Chemistry Dept., Iowa City; HOME: 304 Brown St., Iowa City, Iowa.

BARTSCH, PAUL, naturalist, curator, Division of Mollusks, U. S. Natl. Museum; b. Aug. 14, 1871, Tuntshendorf, Germany; s. Henry and Anna (Klein) B.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs. Germany, high school and State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Signe Gjerdrum, June 21, 1902; one son, Henry Gjerdrum. Writer of 285 publications relating to ornithology, biology and marine animal life, in various Govt., University and technical journals. Affiliated with U. S. National Museum since 1896; curator, Div. of Mollusks, since 1914; in charge of Mississippi pearl mussel investigation, U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, 1907; Smithsonian representative, U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Albatross Philippine Expedition, 1907-10; mem. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Biological Exploration in Lower California, 1911; mem. Smithsonian Institution expeditions in Cuba, Haiti, the Bahamas and Florida; with Carnegie Institution in experiments on terrestrial mollusks of Florida Keys; del. 2d. Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, 1916; del. Howard Univ., Med. Dept., to conventions of Council on Education of Am.

BASSLER

Med. Assn.; furnished poison gas detector to Chem. Warfare Service, 1918; biological representative investigating duplication of work in Govt. dept., under auspices U. S. Bur. of Efficiency, 1919; Smithsonian del., 1st Pan-Pacific Scientific Congress, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1920; prof. of zoology, George Washington Univ.; dir., histologic laboratories, lecturer, med. zoology, med. dept., Howard Univ. Associated with U. S. Bur. of Mines, gas experiments and lecturer biological subjects in Y. M. C. A. huts at Army camps of Eastern Div. during World War. Recipient of Walter Rathbone Bacon Travelling scholarships for 1928-29. Member: Cosmos Club, Washington Acad. of Sciences (ex-v. pres.), Biological Soc. of Washington (ex-pres.), Wild Flower Preservation Soc. of Am., Washington Biologists' Field Club, Baird Club, Arts Club of Washington, Botanical Soc. of Washington, Geological Soc. of Washington, Helminthological Soc., Federal Schoolmen's Club (v. pres. and pres.), Audubon Soc. (v. pres., Washington Chapter), Sigma Xi Frat. (pres.), Agassiz Assn. (Wilson Chapter), Conchological Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland, Am. Ornithologists' Union, Humane Education Society (pres.), Am. Assn. of Anatomists, Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Am. Assn. of Mammalogists, Am. Soc. of Tropical Medicine. HOME: 1456 Belmont St., N. W., Washington, D.C.; OFFICE: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.

BASCOM, FLORENCE: geologist; s. John and Emma (Curtiss) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Johns Hopkins Univ. Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., B.S., B.L., M.A., Ph.D. Writer of Bulletins and Geologic folios on South Mountain Volcanics, Water Resources of Philadelphia (Trenton, Philadelphia and Wilmington geol. folios), etc. Contributor to geol. sci. in Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Geologist, Amer. Mineralogist (see Bibliography Dept. of Geol., No. 10, Johns Hopkins Univ. circulars). Until 1927 prof. of Geology of Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

BASKIN, ALICE (CALHOUN) HAINES (pen name, Alice Calhoun Haines); dramatic critic; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Benjamin Reeve and Mary Elizabeth (Hodges) Haines; educ. at home; m. James Noble Baskin, June 26, 1912. Dramatic Critic for Pasadena (Calif.) Star News since 1922. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., Good House-keeping, New England Magazine, Footlights, Los Angeles Times, Calif. Life, Calif. Sportland, Film Daily, the Billboard. General character writing, novels, juvenile, stage and screen criticism. CLUBS: Drama League, Pasadena Library Club. OFFICE: Pasadena Star-News; HOME: 969 New York Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

BASSLER, RAY SMITH: curator of paleontology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 22, 1878; s. Simon Stein and Allie Smith B.; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati, 1897-1901; Geo. Wash. Univ., 1901-05. DEGREES: B.A., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1902; M.S. 1903; Ph.D., Wash. Univ., 1905; m. Clara

BATCHELOR

M. Bloom, Nov. 24, 1902. Writer of various scienc. monographs upon Geology and Paleontol., pub. 1901. CLUBS: City, Century, Adv., Boat; Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Nat. Museum, Wash., D.C.; HOME: 5704 Fifth St., N. W., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

BATCHELOR, LEON DEXTER: director of citrus experiment station; b. Mass., May 8, 1884; s. Henry J. and Margaret (McComb) B.; educ. pub. sch. of Mass., N. H. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (N. H. Univ.), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Florence M. Brown, Sept. 6, 1912. Writer of Bulletins on irrigation, culture of walnuts, peaches, classifying the peony, etc., are among the most important published on agricultural subjects. OFFICE: Citrus Exper. Sta.; HOME: Box 580, Riverside, Calif.

BATEMAN, ALAN M.: editor and professor; s. George A. and Elizabeth S. (Mara) B.; educ. Queens Univ. (Canada), Yale (N. Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., B.S., Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Grace H. Street. EDITOR Journal of Economic Geology. General character writing, relat. to geology, mineralogy, etc. OFFICE: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

BATES, ALBERT CARLOS: librarian; b. E. Granby, Conn., Mch., 1865; s. Carlos and Hannah S. Powers (Stowell) B.; educ. Conn. Literary Inst., Suffield. DEGREE: Hon. M.A., Trinity Coll.; m. Alice M. Crocker, Oct. 19, 1912. EDITOR of "Collections" of Connecticut Historical Society. Writer of sev. historical pamph. and bibliographical works. Librarian Conn. Hist. Soc. for 36 yrs. HOME: 24 Marshall St., Hartford, Conn.

BATES, CARLOS GLAZIER: forest research expert; b. Topeka, Kans., Oct., 1885; s. Rev. John M. and Sarah M. (Glazier) B.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.Sc. (in forestry); m. Hazelle A. Decker, 1928. Writer on scientific and technical aspects of forestry for government bulletins, Journal of Agricultural Research and Journal of Forestry; has served in U. S. Forest Service on scientific investigations since 1907. Relig., denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University Farm; HOME: Langford Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BATES, FREDERICK JOHN: scientist; b. Marysville, Kans., Jan. 2, 1877; s. Charles A. and Harriet (Roberts) B.; educ. U. of Kans., U. of Neb.; m. Gertrude Coyle, Jan. 5, 1905. Contributor to numerous American and foreign scientific and technical journals and to United States government publications on scientific matters dealing in part with Spectrum Lines as Light Sources in Polariscopic Measurements, (Bureau of Standards Scientific Paper No. 34); Remarks on the Quartz Compensating Polariscopes with Adjustable Sensibility, (Bureau of Standards Scientific Paper No. 93); A New Cadmium-Vapor Arc Lamp, (Bureau of Standards Scientific Paper No. 371, Published in Phil. Mag., Vol. 39., p. 353, March), 1920; Shall America Adopt a New Normal Sugar Weight, (Sugar, Vol. 21, p. 187), 1919, (Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manuf., Vol. 62, p. 217), 1919; Sugar Standards Researches, Levulose and Dextrose,

BAUMBERGER

(The United States Daily, April 9th and 10th), 1928. OFFICE: Bur. of Standards; HOME: 1649 Harvard Terr., Washington, D. C.

BATES, PHAON HILBORN: chemist; b. Sipesville, Pa., Aug. 1, 1879; s. Wm. H. and Margaret (Peterman) B.; educ. pub. schs., cent. hgh. sch. (Phila.), U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., B.S.; m. Helen B. Graham, 1904. Writer of many scientific papers on chemistry, concrete, cement and structural materials. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal. OFFICE: Bur. of Standards; HOME: 3835 Livingston St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BATSON, WILLIAM HOWARD: professor education; b. Martinsville, O., Sept. 18, 1881; s. James and Mary (Crawford) B. DEGREES: A.B. (Antioch Coll., Yellow Spring, O., 1907), Ph.D. (U. of Mich., 1915); m. Mary Winifred Creamer, Aug. 26, 1914. Writer: "Acquisition of Skill" (monograph), 1916; "South Dakota Group Intelligence" for High Schools, 1922. Mem. Am. psychol. assn., A. A. A. S., Sigma Xi, etc. HOME: Vermillion, So. Dak.

BATTU, ZOE A.: free lance journalist, writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., July, 1898; d. Hypolite and Nellie (Goodrich) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. of San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.; unmarried. ASSOC. EDITOR: Pacific Coast Architect. Contributor to Pacific Coast Architect, Amer. Builder, Western Confectioner, National Builder and Building Age, Mag. of Western Finance, Overland Monthly, Sunset, Architecture; Writer for five years of Advertising Copy for Eastern Agency. General character writing, Business and Trade articles and features. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen. OFFICE: Pacific Coast Architect, 703 Market St.; HOME: 27 Monroe St., San Francisco, Calif.

BAUER, LOUIS AGRICOLA: director dept. of terrestrial magnetism, Carnegie Inst. of Washington; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 26, 1865; s. Ludwig and Wilhelmina (Buehler) B.; educ. Woodward High, U. of Cincinnati; U. of Berlin, Ger. DEGREES: C.E., M.S., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Hon.); m. Adelia Francis Doolittle, 1891. EDITOR Internatl. Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity. CLUBS: Arts, Cosmos, etc. OFFICE: Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Inst.; HOME: 301 The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

BAUMBERGER, JAMES PERCY: university professor; b. San Leandro, Calif., Sept. 17, 1892; s. James and Elsie Marie Louise (Deprez) B.; educ. U. of Calif., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., 1914; M.S., 1916; D.Sc., 1918; m. Alberta L. Jackson, 1914. Writer of physiological scientific articles on blood clotting, biological oxidations and reductions, insect physiology, fatigue, etc., to Annals Entomolog. Soc. of Amer., 1914, Jrnl. Industr. Hygiene, 1920-23. Therapeutics, 1924, Jrnl. Expr. Zoology, 1919. Arch. international de Physiologie, 1926, Skandinavische arch. f. physiol., 1926; Jrnl. Expr. Biol. and Med., 1928; Amer. Jrnl. Physiol., 1929. Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Soc. Expr. Biol. and Med. OFFICE: Physiology Dept., Stanford University, Calif.

BAUMGARTNER

BAUMGARTNER, EDWIN A.: physician; b. Halstead, Kans., Feb. 14, 1889; s. Abraham and Barbara (Gerber) B.; educ. Kans. U., Minn. U., Wash. U., S. Louis. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Kans., 1910; A.M., 1911, same; Ph.D., Minn. U., 1915; M.D., Wash. U., 1919. Writer of medical articles on auricular fibrillation in goiter, tropical sprue and pernicious anemia, carcinoma of the lung, etc. EDITOR: of Clifton Medical Bulletin. OFFICE: Clifton Springs, N. Y.

BAWDEN, WILLIAM T. (HOMAS): magazine editor; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Nov., 1875; s. Rev. Henry Heath and Harriet Newell (Day) B.; educ. Denison Univ. (Granville, O.), Mechanics Inst. (Rochester, N. Y.), Teachers College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ora Richardson, 1898. MANAGING EDITOR of Industrial Education Magazine; instructor in industrial education 1898-1910 in various schools in New York and Illinois; Specialist in industrial education, U. S. Bureau of Educ., Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C., 1914-1919; same, Asst. to Commissioner, 1919-1923; Assoc. supt. of City Schools, Tulsa, Okla., 1923-1928; part-time member of the editorial staff and vice-pres. of The Manual Arts Press, since 1909. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, University. Relig., denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Industrial Education Magazine; HOME: Peoria, Ill.

BAYFIELD, A. (NNE) CAROLYN: author; b. Towne P. E. Island; d. Charles A. and Catherine (Macdonald) Hyndman; educ. pub. and priv. schs. AUTHOR: (song) The Little Emerald Isle; (story) How and Why I Write a Song (accepted in 1915 by British authorities under the Immortal Kitchner), 1928; The Little House With A Step That Is Worn (words and music, in press). Work has appeared both in poetry and prose in nearly all the leading newssps. in Canada. CLUBS: Canadian Authors Assn. (unattached mem.), Women Canadian (Victoria, B. C., Can.), Arts and Letters (Ottawa, Ont., Canada). ADDRESS: Victoria, B. C., Canada.

BAYNE, REED TAFT: editor and publisher; b. Portland, Conn., Feb. 10, 1885; s. John Strawn and Julia (Taft) B.; educ. grade and high schools (Mendon, Ill.), law course in brother's office (Ottawa, Ill.); m. Isabel Aileen Bennie, Aug. 8, 1918. EDITOR and publisher, News Tribune, Duluth (Minn.), since 1926; served as Congregational minister for ten years prior to entering newspaper field in 1920. CLUBS: Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country Club. Relig., denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 26 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.

BEAL, CARL HUGH: petroleum geologist; b. W. Kans., July, 1889; s. Wm. H. and Anna A. (Erwin) B.; educ. prep. schs. in Kans. and Calif., Stanford Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1912; M.A., 1915; E.M., 1920, all Stanford; m. Helen E. Evans, Feb. 25, 1913. Writer on geologic structures. Contributor of articles on oil and gas fields, fossil sharks, earthquakes, etc., to tech. publns. CLUBS: Univ. (Los Angeles); Olympic (San Francisco); mem. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., Soc. Econ. Geol., Amer. Assn. of Pet.

Geol., A. A. A. S., Inst. Pet. Tech. (London), Geol. Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 200 Bush St., San Francisco; HOME: 45 Chester Way, San Mateo, Cal.

BEAL, CHARLES A.: newspaper editor; b. La Porte, Ind., Apr., 1891; s. Willis E. and Mary D. (Knott) B.; educ. La Porte high School, Indiana Univ.; m. Ruby C. Steele, Sept. 15, 1914. EDITOR: La Porte Herald-Argus. CLUBS: La Porte Country Club, La Porte Lodge No. 396, B. F. O. E. Relg. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 613-615 Lincoln Way; HOME: 1512 Indiana Ave., La Porte, Ind.

BEALS, FRANK LEE: retired army officer; b. Morganton, Tenn., Sept., 1881; s. Francis Beals and Sadie Louisiana (Dawson) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Tenn., and S. C.), Maryville Coll., George Washington Univ., Univ. of Chicago. Contributor to Chicago daily newssps. and various mags. Dir. of military training and bands in Chicago Pub. High Schs. and supervisor of physical edn., in connection with such work has developed the largest boys training camp in U. S., the only one of its kind operated under a pub. sch. system on authority of U. S. Gov. In the ten years that this camp has been in existence more than 9,000 boys have passed through its various courses. Founder and Camp Commander of Camp Roosevelt, nationally known and patronized, "Summer Camp for Boys." General character writing, health, education, military, boys. CLUBS: Union League, Univ., Illinois Athletic, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 460 S. State St.; HOME: Illinois Athletic Club, 112 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

BEAMAN, ALEXANDER GAYLORD EMMONS: editor Los Angeles Consistory Bulletin, Masonic Club Activities; formerly managing editor, The Masonic Digest, The Skyscraper, Golden West Commandery Bulletin; b. West Hartford, Conn., June, 1885; s. Alexander F. Emmons and Anna M. (Gable) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Colo., Joliet, Ill., and Chgo.; spec. wk. Chgo. U. Writer of monographs on various subjects, chiefly ethnological and philological, song lyrics, poetry, etc. Secy.-Treas., Midnight Mission. Librarian Scottish Rite Libr., Los Angeles, Cal. Book Collector. CLUBS: Pacific Coast, Santa Monica Athletic, Hollywood Athletic, Arrowhead Villa, Royal Palms, Masonic Bibliophiles, Zamorans, L. A. Athletic, The Uplifters (secretary) and all Masonic bodies. OFFICE: 210 A. G. Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 2284 Moreno Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAMES, JOHN: writer; b. Mussoor, India, Aug., 1889; s. David and Ethel (Temple) B.; educ. Berkhamsted Grammar Schl., England; m. Marguerite Mulvihill, Oct. 4, 1914. Contributor to Ace High, Action Stories, Adventure, Boys' Life, Household Guest, Canadian Magazine, McLean's, Open Road, Target, Crusoe, Short Stories, West, Western Home Monthly. General character writing, adventure and romance, fiction. HOME: 311 22nd St., E., Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.

BEAMES

BEAN

BEAN, ERNEST F.: geologist; b. Zearring, Iowa, Jan., 1882; s. Cryus P. and Marion (Brown) B.; educ. State Normal Sch. of Iowa and U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Jessie G. Gillis, June 16, 1911. Writer of Wisconsin Geological Survey Bulletin No. 44, Mineral Land Classification in Parts of Northwestern Wis. (Joint Author), 1915; Wis. Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66, Limestone and Marls of Wis. (Joint Author), 1924; Wis. Geological Survey Bulletin No. 67, A Brief Outline of the Geology, Physical Geography and Industries of Wis. (Joint Author), 1925. General character writing, technical. CLUB: U. Club; OFFICE: Science Hall; HOME: Columbia Hill, Madison, Wisconsin.

BEARD, JAMES THOM II: engineer, writer; b. West Burlington, Ia., Nov., 1889; s. James T. and Amelia E. (Larsen) B.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.E.; m. Mary F. Schulte, Nov. 6, 1917. Writer of articles on power plants, business, etc., to principal tech. mags. OFFICE: 61 Broadway, Room 1424, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 60 Constant Ave., Westerleigh, Staten Island, N. Y.

BEARD, JOSEPH HOWARD: physician; b. Linden Hill, Md., Jan. 12, 1883; s. Stephen and Mary Amo (Gott); educ. pub. schs. (Md.), St. Johns Coll. (Annapolis, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D. Contributes sundry articles to numerous mags. on preventative medicine. OFFICE: Health Service Station; HOME: 1005 South Race St., Urbana, Ill.

BEATON, PHILIP CUYLER: newspaperman; b. Spokane, Wash., March, 1897; s. John Angus and Mary Jane (Cuyler) B.; educ. Spokane High School; m. Wilma Jessie Whitney, City Editor; Stockton Record. Contributor to Stockton Record, San Francisco Chronicle, Los Angeles Times. General character writing, news. CLUBS: Lions, American Legion. Relig., denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Stockton Record, Stockton, Calif.; HOME: 110 East Monterey St., Stockton, Calif.

BEATTIE, JAMES ALEXANDER: physical chemical research; b. Louisville, Ky., July 24, 1895; s. James W. and Alice (Mount) B.; educ. Louisville Male High School, Mass. Inst. of Technology and U. of Leiden, Holland. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Doris A. Bunker, July 14, 1920. Contributor of articles to scientific journals. General character writing, original scientific research, experimental and theoretical. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge; HOME: 1029 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

BEATTY, ALBERT R.: newspaper editor; b. Washington, N. J., Nov. 16, 1906; s. Harry R. and Wilhelmina (Swayze) B.; educ. public school (Washington), George Washington Univ.; m. Elizabeth Goldsborough Owen. EDITOR, Port Washington (N. Y.) Post; also writes feature articles for American Magazine, Antiquarian, National Republic, American Kennel Gazette, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, Brooklyn Daily Times, Sunrise Magazine and others; lecturer. Relig., de-

BECKETT

nom., Methodist. OFFICE: 90 Main St.; HOME: 6 Bellevue Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

BEAUCHAMP, W. B.: minister; b. Fernham, Va., Mar., 1870; s. D. C. and Margaret (Hinson) B.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll. (Ashland, Va.), Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Blanche Whitehurst, Nov., 1895. Contributor to Church Organist Magazine. Bishop of M. E. Ch. Soc., Pres. of Gen. Bd. of Missions (M. E. Ch. Soc.); mem. of numerous international bodies. HOME: 2035 N. Dekatur Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

BEAUMONT, ARTHUR BISHOP: teacher; b. Waco, Tex., Jan. 21, 1887; s. Edgar S. and May (Wortham) B.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Ky., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Davis, Sept. 17, 1914. Writer on agricultural science. Contributor of articles to Jrnal. Amer. Soc. Agron., Jrnal. Ind. and Eng. Chem., etc. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Mass. Agr. Coll., Amherst, Mass.

BECK, ANTHONY J.: editor; b. Plain, Wis., July 2, 1886; educ. Parochial schools (Plain), Campion College (Prairie du Chien, Wis.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. EDITOR: The Michigan Catholic since 1922; formerly editor, Catholic Tribune for 14 years. Contributed to Catholic World, Relig., denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 6202 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BECK, EDWARD J.: feature writer; b. Grand Island, Neb., Dec. 1890; s. Rev. Edward and Margaret (Singlay) B.; educ. Wesleyan, Harvard, Columbia, U. S. Army School of Psychology. DEGREES: M.A., B.A.; m. Wilda Alix Rector, 1927. Contributor to Detroit News, North American Alliance, Science Service, McNaught Syndicate. General character writing, scientific, psychological, "human interest" articles; formerly assoc. prof. of sociology Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; army psychologist, 1917-19. CLUBS: Scarab, Concordia, Harvard, Columbia. OFFICE: Detroit News; HOME: 1620 West Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

BECKETT, CHARLES HARRISON: actuary; b. Ind., May 24, 1876; s. Romuald A. and Rebecca (Smith); educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Katherine Beschorman. Articles in numerous publications appearing in the Record of the American Institute of Actuaries, Proceedings of the American Life Convention, "Bulletin" of the American Mathematical Society and other publications. General character writing, scientific and technical. CLUBS: Univ., Meridian Hills Country. OFFICE: 1108 State Life Bldg.; HOME: 79th and Spring Mill Road, R.R. 16., Box 20B, Indianapolis, Ind.

BECKETT, S(AMUEL) H.: teacher; b. Cal., Sept., 1883; s. William A. and Minnie (Kline); educ. Univ. of Cal. (1902-1904, 1906-1909), Stanford Univ. (1927-1928). DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Cal., 1909); Engineer (Stanford Univ., 1928); m. Lois M. Plant, Dec., 1911. Contributor of articles to such periodical as Journal of American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Hydraulic Engineering, etc. Professor of irrigation and practice,

BECKSTRAND

Coll. of Agr. (Univ. of Cal.); irrigation engineer (Univ. of Cal. Agr. Experiment Station). General character writing, technical. OFFICE: University Farm; HOME: 211 First St., Davis, Cal.

BECKSTRAND, ELIAS HYRUM: professor of mechanical engineering; b. Mar., 1870; s. Elias A. and Henrietta C. (Carlson) B.; educ. U. of Mich., Cornell U. and Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (E.E.), M.M.E.; m. Agnes Dahlquist July, 1908. Writer of Bulletins on Strength of Brick; Bull. on Strength of Macadam Rock; Bull. on Sewer Pipe. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Sigma Xi Soc. and Phi Kappa Phi. Soc. OFFICE: University of Utah; HOME: 244 Douglas St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BECKWITH, THEODORE DAY: assoc. prof. bacteriology, U. of Calif.; b. Utica, N. Y., Dec., 1879; s. Theodore George and Jane S. (Day) B.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N. Y.; Woods Hole Biological Marine Lab., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Cornelia Lyon June, 1910. Contributes articles to Jnl. Infections Diseases; Jnl. of Lab. and Clin. Med.; Jnl. of Med. Research; Am. Jnl. of Parasitology, Jnl. of Natl. Dental Asso. General character writing, bacteriology and expt. pathology. CLUBS: Fellow Am. Asso. for Adv. of Sci., Soc. of Am. Bact., Soc. of Expt. Biology, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Kappa Psi. OFFICE: U. of Calif.; HOME: 580 The Alameda, Berkeley, Calif.

BEER, EDWIN: surgeon; b. N. Y. City, March, 1876; s. Julius and Sophia B.; educ. pub. schs., Columbia Gram. Sch., Dr. Sachs' Collegiate Inst., Columbia Sch. of Arts, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1896, M.D., 1899; m. Elsie Lillenthal, Aug. 4, 1902. General character writing, scienc. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: Lotos, Century Cntry., Columbia U. OFFICE: 45 East 85th St.; HOME: Hotel Chatham, 48th St. and Vanderbilt Av., New York, N. Y.

BEESON, MALCOLM ALFRED: educator; b. Gadsden, Ala., June, 1879; s. W. B. and Mary Ann B.; educ. A. P. I., Auburn, Ala., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., D.C.S.; m. Effie Harrison, July 14, 1904. Writer for Extension and Experiments, 1921. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma on Sweet Clover, 1915; Grain Sorghum, 1918; Wheat, continuous, with and without manure, 1921; Effect of Lime and Organic Matter on So-called Hard-Pan Soils, 1921; Alfalfa Experiment, 1921. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Tau Pi, Red Rose, Grange and Lions. ADDRESS: 309 Duck St., Stillwater, Okla.

BEHRENS, CHARLES A.: prof. of bacteriology; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1885; s. Aug. C. and Anna (Bornemann) B.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., 1909, M.S., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; unmarried. Contributor of numerous articles on research work in Jnl. of Infectious Diseases and Indiana Academy of Science. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Purdue U.; HOME: 1020 Third cor. Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

BEINHART, ERNEST GEORGE: tobacco investigations; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept.,

BELTON

1887; s. Mathias and Katherine (Kruse) B.; educ. pub. schs., Cin. Tech. Sch., U. of Cin., Ia. Sta. Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc.; m. Amy S. Baldwin, Dec. 24, 1916. Contributor of articles on tobacco and gen. agri. to tobacco trade papers, Dept. of Agric. bulls., Florida, wkly. and daily press. General character writing, tech. on tob., genl. on agr. Member of various trade bodies. ADDRESS: Quincy, Fla.

BELCOURT, NAPOLEON ANTOINE (Hon.): lawyer, statesman, member of the Senate of Canada; b. Toronto, Sept. 15, 1860; s. Ferdinand Napoleon and Marie Anne (Clair) B.; educ. St. Joseph's Seminary, Three Rivers, Que., Ottawa Univ., Laval Univ. DEGREES: LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Privy Councillor; Quebec, Jan., 1889. m. (1) Hectorine Shehyn, daughter of the late Honourable Senator Joseph Shehyn of Quebec, (d. Jan., 1910), three daughters, Beatrice, Mde. Gabrielle Leduc, wife of Paul Leduc, K. C. Ottawa, Mde. Jeanne Delaute, wife of Frederic Delaute, Civil Engineer, Ottawa; (2) Mary Margaret Haycock, Jan. 1903. Three sons, Wilfred, Paul, Victor. EDITOR of "Le Temps," Ottawa's first daily French newspaper. Contributor to newspapers and periodicals. General character writing, legal, constitutional, social and educational. CLUBS: Royal Empire Society, London, Union Interalliée (Paris), Canadian Club of New-York, Rideau, Canadian, Hunt, Connaught Jockey (Pres.), Country, L'Institut Canadien, Reform Club (Ottawa) Ontario (Toronto), Reform (Montreal). ADDRESS: 27 Goulburn Ave., Ottawa; Country House: Blue Sea Lake, Que., Canada.

BELL, JAMES MUNSIE: professor; b. Chesley, Ont., April, 1880; s. John C. Bell and Hannah Munsie; educ. Univ. of Toronto, (B.A.) (M.A.), Cornell Univ. (Ph.D.); m. Mary Brawner, April 1909. Writer of articles on Chemistry in Jnl. of Physical Chemistry, Jnl. of the Am. Chem. Soc., Indust. and Eng. Chem., Science Jnl. of Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., etc. Head Dept. Chem. Univ. of No. Carolina. CLUB: Chemists (N. Y.). OFFICE: Box 112 Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

BELL, WILLIAM BONAR: biologist; b. Milton, Iowa, June 2, 1877; s. Robt. Pollock Bell and Isabel (Bonar) B.; educ. Ia. Sta. Teacher's Coll.; Sta. U. of Iowa. DEGREES: M.D., I.S.T.C., A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Sta. U. of Ia.; m. Clara Carlton Preston, Sept 5, 1906. Contributor of biological articles to U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Book of Rural Life. CLUBS: Mem. Wash. Biol. Soc., Am. Ornithologists' Union, F.A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. of Mammologists, Audubon Soc. of D. C. OFFICE: Biol. Survey, 1358 B. St., S. W., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 803 Rittenhouse St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BELTON, GEORGE RUSSELL: journalist, teacher; b. Ottawa, Can., Feb., 1875; s. Charles and Mary (Shields) B.; educ. Ontario Rural Schls., Brandon Collegiate, Winnipeg Normal, Brandon Coll.; m. Edyth Manly, Aug. 3, 1905. Editor of The Payroll (Organ of Employers' Assn., of Canada); formerly editor daily and weekly newspapers.

BENDER

Contributor to Winnipeg Free Press, Collier's, Rod and Gun. Writes "store editorials." General character writing, feature, humorous sketches and editorials. CLUB: Isaac Brock Community. HOME: 622 Boyce St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

BENDER, H(ARRY) A(LBERT): professor of mathematics; b. Uhrichsville, O., Oct. 6, 1895; s. John and Minnie (Hite) B.; educ. Ohio Univ., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Lucile Harris, June 4, 1919. Contributor to American Journal of Mathematics (vol. 45, 1923); Transactions of the American Mathematical Society (vol. 26, 1924); The American Mathematical Monthly (vol. 31), 1924, (vol. 34), 1927; Annals of Mathematics (ser. 2, vol. 29), 1927, (vol. 29), 1927. General character writing, mathematical. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Math. Assn. OFFICE: University of Akron; HOME: 931 Stadlerman Av., Akron, Ohio.

BENEDICT, STANLEY ROSSITER: professor of Chemistry; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar., 1884; s. Wayland R. and Anne (Kendrick) B.; educ. U. of Conn., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; Ruth Fulton, 1914. EDITOR, Journal of Biological Chemistry. Contributes scientific articles to various chem. and med. jrnls. for past 15 yrs. OFFICE: Cornell Medical College; HOME: Bedford Hills, N. Y.

BENJAMIN, A. CORNELIUS: assistant professor philos., Univ. of Ill.; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 25, 1897; s. Cornelius A. and Anna (DeBaun) B.; educ. Grand Rapids Jr. Coll., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katharine Loomis, Mar. 29, 1923. Contributes articles on logic and philosophy of science to Journal of Philosophy, Monist, Philosophical Review. OFFICE: 119 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 604 W. Nevada Av., Urbana, Ill.

BENJAMIN, MARCUS: editor, translator; b. San Francisco, Jan. 17, 1857; s. Edmund Burke and Sarah (Mitchell) B.; educ. Sch. of Mines, Columbia; Lafayette Coll.; U. of Nashville, U. of Pittsburgh, St. Johns Coll., Md. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1878; A.M., 1888; Ph.D., 1889; Sc.D., 1895; LL.D., 1910; m. Carolyn Gilbert, June 16, 1892. EDITOR of Appleton's guides and handbooks of Standard Dict., Universal Cyclo., Encyclopedia Dict., Amer. Educator, Internat. Year Book. Editor-in-chief Appleton's New Practical Cyclopedia, 1910. Editor since 1896 of publications of U. S. National Museum. Translator of Berthelet's Explosive Materials, 1883. Contributor to prin. mags. and author of numerous scientific and biographical memoirs, such as "John Bidwell, Pioneer" (1907). CLUBS: Life Fellow London Chem. Soc., Fellow A. A. S.; mem. Soc. Chem. Industry; hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi; Pi Gamma Mu; Alumni Asso. Columbia U., etc., Authors (N. Y.), Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.; HOME: The Highlands, Washington, D. C.

BENNETT, CARLYLE WILSON: plant pathologist; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BENNETT

BENNETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: chemist; b. Hartford, Ky., Mar. 29, 1886; s. Robert D. and Lydia (Foster) B.; educ. Vanderbilt U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Carney, Nov. 15, 1924. Contributes scientific articles to Jnl. Phys. Chem.; Trans-Am. Electrochem. Soc.; Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc. ADDRESS: Douglastown, L. I., N. Y.

BENNETT, EDWARD: prof. of elec. engineering; b. Oct., 1876, Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Benjamin and Mary (Davis) Bennett; educ. U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: E.E.; m. Ethel Moore, 1911. Writer of An Oscillograph Study of Corona, Trans. A. I. E. E., 1913; Vol. 32, pp. 1787-1809, A Milliamper Current Transformer, Trans. A. I. E. E., 1914, Vol. 33, pp. 571-585, High Versus Low Antennae in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Sept., 1916, Bulletin No. 810, U. of Wis., Eng. Exp. Station Eng., Series, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 179-246, A Digest of the Relations Between the Electrical Units and of the Laws Underlying the Units, Nov., 1917, Bulletin No. 880, U. of Wis., Eng. Exp. Station, Eng. Series, Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 334-426, Feasibility of the Low Antenna in Radio Telegraphy, May, 1918, Proc. Inst. Radio Eng., Oct., 1918, pp. 237-274, Abstractive and Selective Properties of Radio Antenna Circuits, Jnl. A. I. E. E. 1920, Nov. pp. 995-1004 and Dec. pp. 1052-1062, Resistance Neutralization, An Application of Thermionic Amplifier Circuits, (with Leo J. Peters) Jnl. A. I. E. E., Mar. 1922, pp. 234-248, Engineering Courses for the Functional Rather than the Industrial Divisions of Engineering, Jnl. A. I. E. E., Nov., 1923, Jnl. Eng. Educ., June, 1924, Introductory Electrodynamics for Engineers, (with H. M. Crothers), 1926, Seminars for Practicing Engineers, A Challenge to Engineering Teachers, Jnl. A. I. E. E., Oct., 1926; Experiments in Electrodynamics, (with H. M. Crothers), A Laboratory manual for an introductory course, 1927; A New Approach to the Study of Mechanics, Proc. S.P.E.E., 1927, Vol. 35, pp. 597-601; The Teaching of the Fundamentals of Electrodynamics, (Proc. S.P.E.E. Vol. 36, pp. 753-775), 1929; Municipal Ownership and the Cost of Electric Energy, (Wis. Eng. Dec., 1928, Jan., 1929); The Steel Conduit as One Conductor in Branch Lighting Circuits, (EL. Wld. Sept. 7 and 14, Vol. 94), 1929. General character writing, technical and educational. CLUB: U. Club. OFFICE: U. of Wis.; HOME: 1919 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

BENNETT, GERTRUDE RYDER: poet; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Edward and Nellie May (Ryder) B.; educ. at N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M. A. Contributor poems to Century Magazine, Commonweal, America, Delineator, Ladies' Home Journal, Bookman, Sewanee River, Churchman, American Poetry Magazine, Step Ladder, New York Herald Tribune. Poems have reappeared in The Literary Digest, Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1927 and Copy 1929 (D. Appleton and Company). CLUBS: Poetry Society of America, League of American Pen Women, Order of Bookfellows,

BENSON

American Literary League, Writers' Club of Columbia University. HOME: 1669 East 22 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENSON, CLARA CYNTHIA: professor of food chemistry, Univ. of Toronto; b. Port Hope, Ont., June, 1875; d. Thomas Moore and Laura Abigail (Fuller) B.; educ. Miss Logan's Sch., Port Hope; pub. and high schs., Port Hope; U. of Toronto. DEGREES: B. A., 1899, U. of Toronto; Ph. D., 1903; unmarried. Contributor of articles to Jnl. Phys. Chem.; Jnl. Biol. Chem.; F. A. A. S.; F. Can. Inst. of Chem.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc.; Soc. Biol. Chem. CLUBS: Univ. of Toronto. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 157 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ont., Canada

BENTZ, CHARLES A.: diagnostician; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1879; s. Henry and Frances (Gors) Bentz; educ. pub. and high schs. (Buffalo), Univ. of Buffalo (1898-1902); studied in Berlin, Strassburg, Dresden, Paris and other centers (1911-1912). DEGREES: M. D. (Univ. of Buffalo, 1902); m. Helen McNamara, 1916. Contributor numerous articles, chiefly on diagnosis, pathology and bacteriology to various med. Jours. Physician, instructor and lecturer on pathology, bacteriology and clinical pathology since 1902. Phys. to Draft Bd. No. 6 and Adv. Bd. No. 43, Buffalo, N. Y., during World War; dir. Bureau of Labs., Dept. of Health, Buffalo, N. Y.; mem. of Council, Univ. of Buffalo. SOCIETIES: Phi Rho Sigma, Beta Phi Sigma (hon.), B. P. O. E., Rep. Epis., Alumni Club of Univ. of Buffalo. OFFICE: 484 William St.; HOME: 126 W. Humboldt Pkwy., Buffalo, N. Y.

BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD: professor of botany; b. Medicine Lodge, Kans., Sept., 1888; s. Francis F. and Luella A. (Meigs) B.; educ. Kan. State Agr. Coll., U. of Neb., U. of Minn.; DEGREES: B. Sc., Kans. Agr., 1905; M. S., Minn., 1915, Ph. D., 1918. Contributor of articles on flora of N. Dak., swamp plants and other botanical subjects to Minn. Bot. Studies, 6th Bien. Rept. N. D. Soil and Geol. Surv., Am. Jnl. Bot., Mich. Acad. of Sci., etc. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Am. Bot. Soc., Ecolog. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Hawaii; HOME: 2819 Kahawai St., Honolulu, T. H.

BERKEY, CHARLES P.: professor of geology; b. Goshen, Ind., Mar., 1867; s. Peter and Lydia (Stutsman) B.; educ. Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A. B., M. S., Ph. D.; m. Minnie M. Best, 1894. Writer of many bulletins, among them: The Geology of the Catskill Aqueduct, N. Y. (State Museum Bul., 146), 1907; Geology of the West Point Quadrangle, N. Y. (New York State Museum Bul., 225-226), 1921; The Geology of Mongolia, a Reconnaissance report on the Explorations of 1922-23 of the Third Asiatic Expedition, 1927 (in press). Contributor to American Museum of Nat. Hist., Bul. Geol. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Geologist; Reports of the N. Y. State Museum. General character writing, scientific studies, special reports. CLUBS: The Explorers, Century Assn., N. Y. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 1076 Cumbermede Rd., Pallsade, N. J.

BERMAN, BEREL VLADIMIR: press writer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1896;

BERRY

son Hyman and Rose (Rosen) B.; unmarried. Contributor to College Humor, New Yorker, New York Daily News, Town Topics, Jewish Tribune, New York Graphic, New York Post. General character writing, short stories, verse, essays, feature articles. CLUBS: Newspaper. ADDRESS: Newspaper Club, 136 West 42 St., New York, N. Y.

BERNHARDT, CLARA (MAE): newspaper woman; b. Preston, Ontario, Canada, June, 1911; d. Arthur Robert and Ida M. (Theurer) B.; educ. public sch. and private tuition; unmarried. Writer of short stories and articles for Toronto Star Weekly, book reviews for Toronto Saturday Night, juvenile stories for Cincinnati Girlhood Days and Boy Life, poems for Canada Lutheran Magazine and various Ontario daily papers. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 867 Hamilton St., Preston, Ontario, Canada.

BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN ABRAM: teaching; b. Russia, now Lithuania, May, 1881; s. Wolf and Esther (Shalowitz) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Calif. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Rose Davidson, June 29, 1920. Contributor to Bulletin of Amer. Math. Soc., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., Annals of Math., Amer. Jnl. of Math. General character writing, Foundation of Mathematics. CLUBS: Faculty. OFFICE: University of Calif.; HOME: 2724 Martinez Av., Berkeley, Calif.

BERNSTEIN, THEODORE M.: journalist; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1904; s. Saul and Sarah (Menline) B.; educ. public sch., DeWitt Clinton high sch. (New York), Columbia College, Columbia School of Journalism. DEGREES: A. B., B. Litt.; unmarried. COPY EDITOR, New York Times (N. Y. C.). Has served as assistant in Columbia School of Journalism since 1925. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Mu, Sigma Delta Chi. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: The New York Times; HOME: 440 West End Av., New York, N. Y.

BERRY, CHARLES SCOTT: university professor; b. Hamlin, Kans., May 23, 1875; s. Joseph F. and Julia M. (Parmley) B.; educ. Hiram Coll., O.; Harvard U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Edna Reed Berry, Aug. 25, 1917. Contributor to Jnl. of Abnormal Psychol., Psychol. Bull., School and Soc., Jnl. of Ednl. Research, Mental Hygiene. Prof. of ednl. psychol., U. of Mich. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: Ann Arbor Hills, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BERRY, S(AMUEL) STILLMAN: biologist, ranchman, horticulturist; b. Unity, Me., Mar. 16, 1887; s. Ralph and Evelyn Crie (Kelley) B.; educ. Redlands (Calif.) high sch., Leland Stanford Jr. U., Harv. U. DEGREES: A. B., 1909, Stan. Ph. D., 1913; A. M., Harv., 1910. Writer of numerous monographs on biological subjects, chiefly on Cephalopoda of Japan, Westn. N. Am. and Hawaiian Isls., pub. in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Bull. U. S. Bur. Fisheries, etc. Contributor to Garden Mag. and Home Builder, Flower Grower, etc. on Irises, daffodils and other hort. subjs.; F. A.

BERRYMAN-PAAP

A. A. S., mem. Westn. Soc. Natls., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Iris Soc., Malacolog. Soc. (Lon.), Natl. Geog. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 745 W. Highland Av., Redlands, Calif.

BERRYMAN-PAAP, OPAL LEIGH (OPAL L. LEIGH): magazine writer; b. Robert Lee, Texas, Oct. 21, 1897; d. George Carroll and Cora Ann (Bird) Berryman; educ. public schs. of Spier (Texas), Simmons Univ. (Ablene, Tex.), pubschs. of Syracuse (Nebr.), Univ. of Nebr., Univ. Sch. of Music, Lincoln (Nebr.). Contributor to Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc. Periodicals, Rosary, Christian Family, Magnificat, Modern Homemaking, America's Humor, Moody Monthly, Baptist Standard, Omaha World-Herald, Pasque Petals. So. Dakota Poetry Magazine. General character writing, poetry and short stories. CLUBS: Order Eastern Star, Nebraska Writers Guild, Baptist. ADDRESS: 3626 C. St., Lincoln, Nebr.

"BESSARION" (Edward Ernest Prince): scientist; b. Leeds, Eng., May, 1858; s. George Prince and Harriette (Rothery) P.; educ. Leeds Modern Sch. (Eng.), Univ. of St. Andrews (Eng.), Univ. of Edinburgh, Univ. of Cambridge (Eng.). DEGREES: M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); m. Elizabeth Morton Jack, July, 1894. Contributor to Dalhousie Magazine, Halifax, N. S., National Observer, Edinburgh Scotsman. General character writing, literary essays, scientific memoirs, especially fisheries. CLUBS: Past Pres. Can. Authors' Assn. (Ottawa), Past Pres., Arts and Letters Club (Ottawa), Univ. (Ottawa), Union (St. Andrews, Scot.). HOME: University Club, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BESSES, JOSEPHINE: advertiser; b. Chicago, Ill., July, 1890; d. Paul and Mary (Harwood) B.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Northwestern Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to various women's mags. General character writing, artcls. on food diet, home decoration, etc. CLUBS: Illinois Woman's Press Assn. (pres., 1928-1929), Matrix, Illinois Women's Athletic Club; relig., Episcopalian. HOME: 6633 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BESSEY, MABEL A (BBOT): teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept., 1884; d. William Edgar and May Isabel (Parker); educ. Girls High Sch. (Brooklyn), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), A. M. (Columbia). Editor: Literary Bypaths, a collection of essays, 1929. Compiler and Editor of English Texts. EDITOR of Current Literature, a weekly leaflet for high sch. classes dealing with periodicals and contemporary literature. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Bay Ridge High School; HOME: 7501 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BETHEL, ELLSWORTH: U. S. Forest pathologist (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

BEVAN, RALPH HERVEY: publicist; b. Providence, R. I., July 21, 1881; s. Alexander and Emma Rosanna (Mason) B.; educ. Thayer St. Gram. Sch. and Hope St. High Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ. (Providence, R. I.), Oxford Univ. (Oxford, Eng.). DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ., 1904), B.C.L. in Jurisprudence and

BIGELOW

Roman and English Law (Rhodes Scholar, Oxford Univ., 1906); unmarried. Contributor to Journal of National Education Association, Outlook, Forum, Advocate of Peace, Education, American Educational Digest, etc. Student o. Amer Law, 1907-14; thinking and consulting authorities on problems of evil progress, religion, science, etc., 1907— Had papers read on international univs for enlightening and fraternizing nations and classes through their prospective leaders at First World Conf. o. Edn., 1923; mem. com. of World Fed. o. Edn. Assn. on Feasibility of a World Univ., 1924-25. General character writing, Scientific measures for progress esp. international univs. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: Providence, R. I.

BIDDLE, GEORGE: painter, sculptor, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 24, 1885 s. Algernon Sydney and Frances (Robinson) B.; educ. Harvard Univ.; Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. m. Jane Belo, 1925. Contributor to The Arts, Scribner's, and num. newspaper and mags. General character writing Art Criticism. CLUBS: Coffee House Harvard. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson N. Y.

BIGELOW, FREDERICK S.: magazine editor; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 23, 1871; s. George Frederick and Rebecca Gertrud (Biglow) B.; educ. Boston Latin Sch. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Mary Beatrice Lowell, June 26, 1915. ASSOCIATE EDITOR of Saturday Evening Post since 1899, to which he has been frequent contributor. CLUBS: Univ. and Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Century Assn. (N. Y.). OFFICE: Editorial Rooms, The Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Buck Lane, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BIGELOW, HAROLD EUGENE: professor chemistry; b. Spencer's Island, N. S. Can.; s. William Henry and Barbara (Sutherland) B.; educ. Mount Allison U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M. Allison, 1903; A.B., Harvard, 1907; A.M. 1908, Ph.D., 1911; m. Jennie Marster Sept. 14, 1911. Contributor of articles o. chemistry and chemical science to Ame. Chem. Jnl., Berichte der Deutsche Chemischen Gesellschaft, 1909. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Journal of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science. Dean McClellan Sch. Applied Sci. Sackville, N. B.; mem. Chem. Com. Research Council of Can. CLUB: Zeta Psi HOME: Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada.

BIGELOW, LUCIUS AURELIUS: asst. professor of organic chemistry; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1892; s. Lucius A. and Elizabeth P. (Smart) B.; educ. Boston pubschs.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard U. Yale U. DEGREES: S.B., M.I.T., 1911. Ph.D., Yale, 1919; unmarried. Contributor technical and scientific articles to Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc. OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 909 N. Greason St., Durham, N. Carolina.

BIGELOW, W. D.: chemist; b. Gardner, Kan., May 31, 1866; s. William L. and Jennie (Lytle) B.; educ. Amherst Co. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Nancy M. Nesbit

BILL

Apr. 9, 1896. Writer of bulletins on the composition and adulteration of food and technology of canning. ADDRESS: Nat'l. Cannery Assn., 1739 H. St., Washington, D. C.

BILL, CLARENCE POWERS: university professor; b. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, July, 1875; s. Herbert Weston and Mary (McIlwain) B.; educ. Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve Univ., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch., Univ. of Munich, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies (Rome), American Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens). DEGREES: A.B. (Western Reserve, 1894), A.M. (Western Reserve, 1895), A.M. (Harvard, 1896), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1898); m. Sarah Amanda Babbitt, Jan. 26, 1907. EDITOR of Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association (vols. 47-56). Contributor to Classical Philology, Classical Journal. Annual prof. and acting dir. Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1912-1913; secy. Amer. Philology Assn., 1917-1925; Pres. of same, 1928. General character writing, technical and scientific classical philology, classical edn. and pedagogy. CLUBS: Cleveland (Cleveland, O.). OFFICE: Western Reserve University; HOME: 2076 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, O.

BILLINGSLEY, PAUL: mining geologist; b. New York City, Nov. 30, 1887; s. of John Alver and Lucy Ann (Smith) B.; educ. Boys' H. S., Brooklyn, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Harriet A. Bigelow, May, 1912. Contributor bulletins to Geol. Soc. of Amer.; Economic Geol.; Transactions Amer. Inst. Mining and Metal. Eng. OFFICE: Continental Bank Bldg.; HOME: Portage, Wash., and 1687 E. 9 South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BILSING, SHERMAN WEAVER: professor of entomology; b. Crestline, O., Dec., 1885; s. W. A. and Catherine (Weaver) B.; educ. Otterbein Coll., O. State U., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alma Merwin, Aug. 21, 1922. Contributed Life History and Control of the Pecan Nut Case Bearer (Texas Agric. Expert Station Bulletin 328); Studies on the Biology of the Pecan Nut Case Bearer (Bulletin 347). Contributes to Jnl. of Econ. Entomol.; Ohio Naturalist, O. Jnl. of Sci., Tex. Agr. Expr. Sta. Circ. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Pi Kappa Delta, A.A.A.S., Ent. Soc. of Amer., Soc. of Econ. Entomol., O. Acad. of Sci. ADDRESS: College Station, Tex.

BIOLETTI, FREDERIC THEODORE: professor of Viticulture; b. Liverpool, Eng., July 21, 1865; s. Frank and Frances (Richards) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. Liverpool, Carlisle, Henley-in-Arden, Eng., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Engenie Carlton, Feb. 20, 1897. Editor of Publications Calif. College of Agriculture. Bibliography of articles given in Annual Reports of President of U. of Calif. Writer of bulletins and circulars on Viticulture, Bot. Entology, Plant Pathol., Chem., etc. OFFICE: University of Calif.; HOME: 1020 Cragmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BIRD, HENRY: consulting entomologist; b. Rye, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1869; s. Oscar Nelson and Elmira (Bouton) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Harriet Slater, Sept., 1896.

BISHOP-COLLETT

Contributes to Canadian and U. S. Entomol. publns., scientific and economic subjs. relating to insects, and to local press, on civic, hist. and entomol. matters of local nature. ASSNS: F.A.A.A.S., F.N.Y. Acad. of Sci., mem. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: 600 Milton Rd., Rye, N. Y.

BIRD, WILLIAM RICHARDS: postal clerk, writer; b. Mapleton, N. S., May 11, 1892; s. Lieut. Stephen and Augusta Caroline B.; educ. Amherst Acad.; m. Ethel May Sutton, June 15, 1919; Research worker and prize winner in Acadian History; Served through World War as member Black Watch (42nd Royal Highlanders of Canada); Won Military Medal for patrol work. Contributor to Western Home Monthly, Canadian Home Journal, Canadian Countryman, Legionary, Listening Post, Farmer's Advocate, Atlantic News, King's Own, Canadian National Railways Magazine, Blue Book, Halifax Chronicle, Moneton Times, Amherst News. General character writing, historical sketches and fiction. CLUBS: Maritime Writer's Circle. HOME: 35 Clarence St., Amherst, N. S., Canada.

BIRGE, RAYMOND T.: professor of physics; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mch., 1887; s. John T. and Caroline (Raymond) B.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Irene Walsh, 1913. Contributes technical and scientific articles to Physical Revw.; Astrophysical Jnl.; Jnl. of the Optical Soc. of Amer.; Nature; Science; etc. ASSNS: Amer. Phys. Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; A.A.A.A.S.; Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs. ADDRESS: University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

BISBY, GUY RICHARD: teacher, investigator; b. Brookings, S. Dak., Aug. 17, 1889; s. C. R. and Sarah (McKnight) B.; educ. S. Dak. State Coll.; Columbia U.; Minn. U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor of articles on rusts, potato diseases, fungi and plant diseases, Mycologia, Phytopathology, Amer. Jnl. of Botany; Frats: Sigma Xi; Alpha Zeta. ADDRESS: Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, Canada.

BISHOP, AVARD LONGLEY: university professor; b. Williamston, N. S., Mar., 1875; s. William and Mary Ann (Morse) B.; educ. Acadia Coll. (N. S.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The State Works of Pennsylvania, 1907; Physical and Commercial Geography (with H. E. Gregory and A. G. Keller), 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography (with A. G. Keller), 1912; Industry and Trade (with A. G. Keller), 1918; Outlines of American Foreign Commerce, 1928; The Financing of Business Enterprises, 1929. Contributor articles on economic and business to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Harvard Business Rev., and other jrnls. Prof. of Bus. Admn., Yale Univ. CLUBS: New Haven Lawn, Graduates. OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 30 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.

BISHOP-COLLETT, BERYL (pen name, Clementine Boswell); clergyman; b. Laramie, Wyo.; d. (Rev.) William and Anna A. Bishop; educ. Lowell high sch. (San Francisco, Calif.), Stanford Univ. (Palo Alto, Calif.), Greenville (Ill.)

BISHOPP

Theological College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Frederick G. Collett, Mar. 29, 1909. Writer of essays, religious articles, descriptions and poems for newspapers, Reality, Poets of the Future, Hiawatha Magazine and church periodicals; formerly editor, The Mariner and The Hiawatha; pastor, Salmon River Parish (northern Calif.); founder, Marantha Bible Seminary, Gouverneur, N. Y. and other cities; lecturer on psychology and the Bible; professor, Seattle Pacific College. CLUBS: American Assoc. of University Women, Stanford Club; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Sawyer's Bar, Calif. HOME: 515 Redfield Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BISHOPP, FRED (CORY): entomologist; b. Virginia Dale, Colo., Jan. 14, 1884; s. Thomas Barton and Harriet C. (McKay) B.; educ. Colo. Agr. Coll., O. State U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Eulalie Virginia Spencer, Dec. 9, 1908. Writer of numerous bulls., artcls. and tech. paps. on entomology, and on insects and their control. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Reliable Poultry Jnl., Amer. Poultry Jnl., Farm and Ranch, The Cattleman, Hereford Breeder, etc. ASSNS.: F. A.A.A.S., Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol., Entomol. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists, Amer. Soc. of Tropical Medicine, Entomol. Soc. of Washington. HOME: College Park, Md.

BLACK, B. COURSIN: critic, writer; b. McKeesport, Pa.; s. Dr. Robert J. and M. Blanche (Coursin) B.; educ. Schs. of Pa.; unmarried. Contributor articles of varied interests to numerous fiction and trade publications, and newspapers, free-lance and contract. ADDRESS: 624 Arizona Ave., P. O. Box 924, Santa Monica, Calif.

BLACK, CAROLINE ADAIR: college professor; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1887; d. Robert Watt and Kate (Knott) Black; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati; Ind. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Contributor scientific articles on botanical subjects to botanical jrnls. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: Connecticut College, New London, Conn.

BLACK, RUBY AURORA: journalist; b. Thornton, Tex., Sept. 14, 1896; d. G. W. and Cornelia (Long) Black; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Colo.; U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.A.; m. H. B. Little, Sept. 17, 1922. Washington correspondent of several daily newspapers. Managing Editor Equal Rights, Feminist weekly. Contributor to magazines. National President of Theta Sigma Phi, National honorary and professional fraternity for women in journalism. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Women's National Press Club. OFFICE: 318 Kellogg Bldg.; HOME: 1521 35th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

BLACKADER, ALEXANDER DOUGALL: physician; b. Montreal, Can., June, 1847; s. Francis Fraser and Margaret Pringle (Drummond) B.; educ. Brantford (Ont.) hgh. sch., McGill U. (Montreal); stud. London, Prague, Vienna. DEGREES: B.A. (with honors), 1870, M.D., 1871, M.A., 1919, LL.D., 1921. Writer of articles on diseases of infancy and child-

BLAIR

hood, therapeutics, etc. Contributed articles on "Intoxication" in Forchheimer's Syst. Therap. of Internal Diseases. Editor Emeritus Canadian Medical Association Journal. CLUBS: Univ. (Montreal), Authors' (London). ADDRESS: 1227 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal, Canada.

BLACKMAN, MAULSBY WILLETT: professor of forest entomology; b. Lawrence, Kans., Mar. 26, 1876; s. W. I. R. Blackman and Anna (Amos) B.; educ. U. of Kans., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; Kans., A.M., 1902; Ph.D., Harv.; m. Myrtle Ness, Dec., 1908. Contributor of numerous articles on forestry and forest entomol. to Biol. and forestry Bulls. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bulls., Kans. U. Quart., Psyche, Jnl. Ec. Ent., etc. Editor, publications, N. Y. S. Coll. of Forestry (Syracuse). CLUBS: Syracuse Faculty, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Xi Sigma, A.A.A.S., A. A. Ec. Ent., Ent. Soc. of Am., etc. OFFICE: N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry; HOME: 216 Straford St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BLACKSTONE, MILTON: musician; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov., 1894; s. Israel and Anne (Pitkowska) B.; educ. New York Gram., Boys' High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Sophie Brown, 1918. Contributor to Musical Courier, Toronto Daily Star, Canadian Motion Picture Digest, Musical American. Special musical reviewer for book entitled "The Jew in Canada." Composed one-act grand opera which was produced in Toronto, 1928; mem. of Hart House String Quartet; on faculty of Toronto Conservatory of Music. General character writing, musical and historical. CLUBS: Arts and Letters of Toronto, Canadian Authors' Assn., Primrose of Toronto, Faculty Union (Univ. of Toronto), Toronto Univ., Associate Savage. Relig., Hebrew. ADDRESS: Hart House, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BLAIR, EMILY NEWELL: publicist; b. Joplin, Mo., Jan., 1877; d. James Patton and Anna Cynthia (Gray) Newell; educ. pub. schs. (Joplin and Carthage, Mo.), Goucher Coll., Univ. of Mo.; m. Harry Wallace Blair, Dec. 24, 1900. Contributor to monthly dept. Good Housekeeping; frequent artcls. in Harper's, Forum, Outlook, Better Homes and Gardens, Red Book, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Delineator, Nation, Century. Editor of Missouri Woman, 1914-1915; on staff of Green Book, 1920-1921; wrote Letters of a Contented Wife and History of Women's Committee Council of National Defense with foreword by Newton Baker (issued by gov.). Was press and pub. chmn., initiative suffrage campaign, Mo., 1914; vice chmn. Mo. Div. Woman's Comm., Council of Nat. Defense; mem. Dem. Nat. Comm., 1921-1928; 1st vice chmn., 1924-1928; lectured on citizenship for Extension Div., Univ. of Fla. CLUBS: Woman's Nat. Dem., (Pres., 1928-29; Honorary Vice-Pres.); Woman's City. ADDRESS: 717 Glenview Pl., Joplin, Mo.

BLAIR, JAMES R.: journalist; b. Forest, Ind., Nov. 1, 1897; s. William E. and

BLAIR

Arabella. (Ashpaugh) B.; educ. high school (Forest, Ind.), Earlham College, Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ. 1920); m. Floy L. Crocker, Aug. 26, 1922. EDITOR: The Daily Sentinel; served several newspapers in various capacities; correspondent for Assoc. Press and International News Service for several years; relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 209 S. Main St.; HOME: 114 Pleasant St., New Lexington, Ohio.

BLAIR, WILLIAM ALLEN: president people's Natl. Bank, attorney, lecturer; b. High Point, N. C., June 4, 1859; s. S. I. and Abigail (Hunt) B.; educ. Guilford N. C.) Coll., Haverford Coll., Harv. U., John Hopkins U. and abroad. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. E. Fries, Nov. 20, 1895. Write History of Banking for Bankers' Assn.; History of Old Plank Road and Transportation, (pub. in Greensboro News). Contributes essays, poems, etc. to mags. and press. Co-editor: Men of Mark in North Carolina; History of Banking. Editor Schoolteacher, High Point Enterprise. CLUBS: Haverford, Twin City, Forsyth Country, Cosmos, etc. OFFICE: People's Natl. Bank; HOME: 210 S. Cherry St., Winston Salem, N. C.

BLAIR, WILLIAM R. (RICHARDS): major, Sig. C., U. S. Army; b. Coleraine, Ireland, Nov., 1874; s. Thomas W. and Mary (Richards) B.; educ. Kans. State Nor. Sch., U. of Chgo., Service Schs. of U. S. Army. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D. (physicist); m. Florence Lyon Smith, Oct. 20, 1909. Writer of scientific and technical articles on electricity, meteorol. and aeronautics, free air data, etc. for The Physical Review, Meteorology and Aeronautics, Monthly Weather Rev., etc.; also sci. paps. on world flight as mem. Internatl. Comm. for Aerial Nav. and the Internatl. Wireless Comm. Paris Peace Conf., pub. in Signal Corps Bull. Former edit. The Bull. of the Mount Weather Observatory, and research dir. and executive officer thereof. CLUB: The Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: Chief Sig. Officer, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Corcoran Court, (Institute of Radio Engineers), Washington, D. C.

BLAISDELL, FRANK ELLSWORTH, SR.: professor of surgery; b. Pittsfield, N. H., Mar. 13, 1862; s. of Solon Greenleaf and Anna Greeley (Clarke) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ella K. Peek, Feb. 18, 1894. Writer of Monographic Revision of the Coleoptera Belonging to the Tenebrionid Tribe Eleodini Inhabiting the United States, Lower California and Adjacent Islands in Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nat. Museum Bull. 63, June 24, 1909; The Anatomy of the Sacro-Uterine Ligaments, Anatomical Record, Vol. 12, No. 1, Feb. 20, 1917. Fracture of the Tibial Spine, an Experimental Study, Archives of Surgery, Nov., 1922, Vol. 5. Editor: Proceedings of Pacific Coast Entomological Soc. General character writing, biological, entomological, anatomical. CLUB: Commonwealth of Cal. Perm. Address: Stanford Med. School, San Francisco, Calif.

BLISH

BLAKE, JAMES HENRY: zoological artist, public lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., Mass., July 8, 1845; s. James Henry and Louisa Maria (Russell) B.; educ. Provincetown (Mass.) pub. schs., Lawrence Sci. Sch. of Harv. U.; m. Lucinda Smith (Critchett), July 20, 1871. Writer on reminiscences of Louis Agassiz and others, and on natural history. Contributed to Am. Naturalist, Nautilus, Guide to Nature, Harper's Wkly., Yarmouth Register, Christ. Sci. Monitor, etc. Former mem. Hassler Expdn. and closely assoc. with Prof. Agassiz until his death. Illustrated many sci. bks. CLUBS: Soc. of Cincinnati, Cambridge Hist. Soc., Bost. Soc. of Nat. Hist., Harv. Engrg. Soc., Harv. Nat. Hist. Soc., Cambridge Art Circle, etc. ADDRESS: 81 College Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

BLAKE, MAURICE ADIN: instructor and Research Worker; b. Millis, Mass., Dec. 1, 1882; s. Adin P. and Phebe Ann (Frye) B.; educ. Mass. Agrl. Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Beulah A. Hoitt, Oct. 23, 1907. Writer of Experiment Station Bulletins and Reports. Contributor to articles on peaches and other fruits to Am. Fruit Growers, Rural New Yorker, Garden Mag., Am. Agr., Florists Exchange, etc.; prof. hort., Rutgers U., 1912—, chief in hort., 1921—. ADDRESS: Howard St., New Brunswick, N. J.

BLANCHARD, JULIAN: research engineer; b. Hertford, N. C., Nov. 10, 1885; s. W. S. and Artemesia (Towne) B.; educ. Trinity Coll., Durham, N. C. (now Duke U.); Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Trinity, 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1909; Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Contributed "The Brightness Sensibility of the Retina," in The Physical Rev. (vol. 11), 1918. CLUB: Univ. Heights Tennis. OFFICE: 463 West St.; HOME: 401 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

BLEILE, ALBERT MARTIN: professor of physiology; b. Columbus O., June, 1856; s. Jacob and Catherine (Schmitt) B.; educ. Sterling Coll.; stud. Vienna, Leipzig and Paris U's. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Flora Krumm, 1880. Contributor to various scientific magazines. CLUB: Columbus. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 218 King Av., Columbus, O.

BLENDER, FRANCES JONES: writer; b. Tecumseh, Kans., Dec. 1894; d. Everett Linwood and Edwina (Self) Jones; educ. Topeka High Sch., Business Coll.; m. Francis Xavier Blender, Nov. 1, 1922. Contributor to Kansas Womens Journal, Topeka State Journal. General character writing, feature stories, poetry. ADDRESS: Monument, Kans.

BLISH, MORRIS JOSLIN: agricultural biochemistry; b. Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 21, 1889; s. F. M. and Louise (Joslin) B.; educ. Omaha h. sch., U. of Neb., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.Sc., Neb. 1912, M.A., 1913; Ph.D., Minn., 1915; m. Vera Buell, Apr. 21, 1921. Contributor on soil, sunflower silage, gluten proteins from various wheat flour, blood sera of chick, etc. to vol. 1, Soil Sci.; vol. XXXIII, Journ. Biol. Chem.; Montana Agrl. Expt. Sta. Bulls. 134, 141, 163; Jnl. Agr. Research, Cereal Chem. (vol. 1), etc. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Agrl. Coll., Lincoln;

BLISS

HOME: 416 L. St., University Place, Neb.
BLISS, COLLINS P.: professor of mech. engrg.; b. Carlisle, Pa., Apr. 28, 1866; s. John C. and Mary N. (Pechin) B.; educ. Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N. J.; Princeton U., Columbia U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.B. Contributor of technical papers, press articles and reports on engineering subjs. to publications of technical engineering societies. CLUBS: Princeton, City. Faculty. OFFICE: New York Univ.; HOME: 2015 University Av., New York, N. Y.

BLISS, MALCOLM ANDREWS: physician; b. Warsaw, Ill., July 2, 1863; s. Nezhiah Wright Bliss; educ. Warsaw hgh. sch., Mo. Dental Coll., Med. Dept. of Northwestern U. DEGREES: D.D.S., 1884; M.D., 1890; m. Clementine Carter, Apr. 29, 1891. Contributes papers on neurological, psychiatric and mental hygiene subjects to professional journals. OFFICE: 301 Humboldt Bldg.; HOME: 3929 Lotus Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BLIZZARD, ALPHEUS WESLEY: Assistant professor of biology; b. May, 1884; s. Wesley and Jane (Weekly) B.; educ. Ohio, Cornell, Chgo. and Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., U. of O.; M.A. Cornell; Ph.D., Columbia; m. Ethel Lewis, 1919. Contributor to American Journal of Botany, articles on Development of some pieces of Agarics, 1917; The Nuclear Phenomena and Life History of Urocystis Capulae published in Torrey Botanical Bulletin, 1926. CLUB: Delta Tau Delta. Member of following scientific and learned societies: Fellow A.A., Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Soc. Zool., Phytopathological Soc., Torrey Botanical Club, Am. Association of University Professors. OFFICE: N. Y. Univ.; HOME: 1929 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLODGETT, FOREST MILO: asst. professor of plant pathology; b. Brocton, N.Y., July, 1885; s. Silas B. and Clara Jane (Pierce) B.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1914. Contributor of scientific articles, many on plant pathology, to Phytopathology, N. Y. Expt. Sta. Bulls., etc. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Am. Phytopath. Soc. OFFICE: College of Agri.; HOME: 217 Bryant Av., Ithaca, N. Y.

BLODGETT, RUTH ROBINSON: B. Boston, Mass; d. John Henry and Anna (Robinson) B.; educ. Brookline High Sch., Smith Coll., Harvard Extension, Columbia Extension. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: "Birds Got to Fly," 1929. Contributor to Scribner's, McCall's, Munsey publications, Parents' Magazine. Did social work under Red Cross for five yrs., was overseas with Y.M.C.A. during war. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Smith Coll. (N. Y.), Coll. Club (Boston, Mass.). HOME: 100 Beach Bluff Av., Beach Bluff, Mass.

BLONDEL, ELIZABETH MAY: editor; b. New York City, N. Y.; d. Theodore and Emma L. (Ransom) B.; educ. Normal Training Sch.; unmarried. EDITOR: and art dir. of McCall Needlework and Decorative Arts, also a dept. head for McCall Monthly, McCall Fashion Sheet and McCall Fashion Quarterly; originates ideas and directs designing and art

BOARDMAN

work for transfer pattern business of the McCall Co., which does business in U. S., England, So. Amer. and Australia. OFFICE: McCall Co., 230 Park Avenue; HOME: 500 W. 114th St., New York City, N. Y.

BLOOM, LYNN W(ILLIA)M: publisher; b. Edna, Kans., Feb., 1882; s. Charles Franklin and Sarah Alice B.; educ. La-bette Co. high school (Altamont, Kans.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kans.). DEGREES: A.B.; m. 1908. Editor, Advertising dept., Valdosta (Fla.) Daily Times; editor Blade-Empire (Concordia, Kans.), 1909-1916; Lakeland (Fla.) Star-Telegram, 1916-1927. Contributed special articles to Good Housekeeping on school book trust in Kansas, 1908; special correspondent INS during session Kans. State Legislature for senate and house, 1913; in charge of Camp Publicity Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., 1918-1919; also at Carlstrom Field and Dorr Field and Ft. Dade, Fla.; special correspondent for INS and United Press Tampa, Fla. territory, 1927-1928. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Old Colony; relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 521 East Orange, Lakeland, Fla.

BLOOR, WATER RAY: professor of biochemistry; b. Ingersall, Ont., Can. July, 1877; s. of George and Elizabeth (Bell) B.; educ. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario Normal Coll., Harvard, Univ. DEGREES: M.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cleo Hult, July, 1903. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chemistry, Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. of Metabolic Research, Bull. de la Societe de Clinie Biologique. General character writing, scientific reports and research. OFFICE: Med. Sch., Univ. of Rochester; HOME: 20 Alpine St., Rochester, N. Y.

BLUMER, JACOB C.: agriculturist, botanist; b. Switzerland, Dec., 1872; s. John and Elizabeth (Marty) B.; educ. West Grove and Luverne, Ia. pub. schs., Northn. Ia. Normal and Commercial Sch., Iowa State College, U. of Mich. DEGREE: B.S.A.; unmarried. Distributed about 17000 herbarium specimens from western U. S.). Contributed maps and other data to Dr. Spalding's Distribution and Movements of Desert Plants, 1911; also bot., forestry, geol. and peace arts, travel sketches and verse to Proc. Ia. Pk. and Forestry Assn., Forestry and Irrig., Forestry Quarterly, Tucson Signal, Dallas Morning News, Natl. Petroleum News, The Bomb (Ia. Sta. Coll. Annual), Des Moines Daily News, Ia. Agriculturist, Plant Wld., Sci., Botanische Jahrbucher, Canadian Forestry Jnl., Jnl. of Heredity, Muhlenbergia, Torreya, etc. Worked out germination test on 23 Am. species of pine seed. (while employed by U. S. Dept. Agr. Results published by Allgemeine Seitung fur Rorst und Jagdwesen, Germany). CLUBS: Ia. Sta. Coll. Alumni Assn. (Ames, Ia.), Iowa Academy of Science, Am. Genetic Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: Clinton, Minn.

BOARDMAN, HORACE PRENTISS: civil engineering, professor of civ. engrg.; b. Menasha, Wis., Jan. 21, 1869; s. Horace E. and Susan C. (Locke) B.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. in Civ. Engrg.,

BOATWRIGHT

1894; C.E., 1911; m. Elsa Leonard, July 22, 1896. Contributor of tech. arts. on water-power canal slopes, retaining wall and earth pressure, surveys for R. R. location, dam foundations, etc. in Engrg. News, Engrg. News Record, Jnl. Western Soc. of Engrs., also discussion on Engrg. Edn. in bull. of the Soc. for promotion of Engrg. Edn., 1919. Formerly engaged in misc. civ. engrg. wk. in Chgo. and Milwaukee. Prof. Civ. Engrg., 1907, and dir. Engrg. Sta. U. of Nev., 1921; was engr. on Powder Plant Constr., U. S. Explosives Plant C. Nitro, W. Va., 1918. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: University of Nevada; HOME: 735 West St., Reno, Nev.

BOATWRIGHT, GERTRUDE FLOYD

HARRIS: vice-president of Virginia college; b. Abingdon, Va.; d. Dr. William Anderson Harris (distinguished Southern educator) and Victoria M. (Gordon) H.; educ. Wesleyan Female Institute, Stanton, Va. Supplemented education with travel, courses of lecture, Europe, etc. DEGREES: A.B.; m. James Sampson Boatwright, of Columbia, South Carolina, Nov. 14, 1883. Contributor to War History of Virginia and to local paps., special educational journals, etc. Prin. Wesleyan Female Inst. 1887-93. V. P. Virginia College for Girls and Women since Sept., 1893. Member of Colonial Dames of Va., life mem. Internat. Long-fellow Soc., chmn. Red Cross Naval Auxiliary, Roanoke, Va., mem. Va. Hist. Soc., Sulgrave Instn., Kenmore Assn., Edgar Allen Poe Shrine, Richmond (charter mem.) Mem. Va. War History Comm., 1st pres. Woman's Br. and Dir. Woman's Div. Chamber of Commerce, Roanoke, Lt. Roanoke Red Cross Canteen, asso. mem. Thursday Morning Music Club, hon. mem. College Club, mem. Woman's Federation of Clubs of Va., pst. v.-p. Assn. of Commerce, Civics Div., ex-pres. Local League Women Voters, now third v.-p. of the Virginia League of Women Voters, mem. Conservation of Peace Soc., League of Nations-Partisan Assn., Liberal League of America, Internat. Foundation for Peace, del. to Pan Am. Conf. Women Voters, Natl. League Women Voters Conf. on Governmental Efficiency, 1921, chmn. Va. Pageant Assn., Woman's Club of Roanoke (v.-p.) mem. Honneur Societe Academie, D'Histoire Internationale, Paris, France; mem. The Shakespeare Assn. of America. mem. American Forestry Assn., mem. The Travel Club, mem. Assn. for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, mem. at large Natl. Honor Soc. of Pi Gamma Mu, of Williamsburg, Va. ADDRESS: Virginia College, Roanoke, Virginia.

BOCK, JOSEPH CARL: college professor; b. Vienna, Austria, June 18, 1884; s. Josef and Anna (Rossmann) B.; educ. Imperial Poly. (Vienna), Cornell U. DEGREES: Chem. E., Ph.D.; m. Nell Haskell. Contributor of articles on chemical subjects to Journal Biological Chemistry, Jnl. Lab. and Clinic Med., Modern Med., Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc. CLUBS: Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Natl. Geog. Soc.,

BONCQUET

Conf. Biol. Chems. OFFICE: 638 Fourth St.; HOME: 905 2nd St., Milwaukee, Wis. **BOECLER, OTTO C.:** prof. church history; b. Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 3, 1875; s. Adolph T. and Amelia (Langbein) B.; educ. Concordia Coll., N. Y. City; Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Cornelia Schneckel, May 8, 1900. Contributor of sermons and sermon outlines to Homilitical Magazine; also writer of tracts: The Training of the Child; The Religious Education of the Child; The Morality and Religion of Freemasonry. General character writing, religious. OFFICE: Concordia Sem.; HOME: 2278 A., S. Jefferson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BOGGS, THOMAS RICHMOND: physician; b. Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1875; s. William Ellison and Marion B. (Alexander) B. educ. pub. and pvt. schs. DEGREES: B.Sc., U. Ga., 1896; M.D., Johns Hopkins U., unmarried. Writer of bulletins upon various medical subjects. CLUBS: Baltimore, Gibson Island. HOME: 1013 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BOLAND, FRANK KELLS: surgeon; b. Indianapolis, Ind., May, 1875; s. Kells Hewitt and Louise (Bright) B.; educ. Atlanta public school, Atlanta Boys high school, Univ. of Georgia, Emory Univ. School of Medicine. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Georgia, 1897), M.D. (Emory Univ. School of Medicine, 1900), Sc. D. (Univ. of Georgia, 1926); m. Molly Horsley, Apr. 25, 1905. Writer of (biographical sketches of persons famous in medical): John Hunter, Henry Gray, Ephraim McDowell, Marion Sims, Crawford W. Long, Joseph Lister. Contributor to Journal Medical Assoc. of Georgia, Journal Amer. Medical Assoc., Annals of Surgery, Journal Southern Medical Assoc., Amer. Journal of Medical Sciences, Georgia Historical Quarterly. General character writing, articles on general survey and medical history. Served in World War as Lt. Col. Med. Officers Reserve Corps, Chief of Surgical Service Base Hospital No. 43, A. E. F.; Fellow Amer. College of Surgeons, Southern Surgical Assoc., Amer. Surgical Assoc.; Professor of Surgery, Emory Univ. Medical School. CLUBS: Capital City Club, Piedmont Driving Club, Atlanta Rotary Club; relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 478 Peachtree Street, N. E.; HOME: 252 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga.

BONCQUET, PIERRE AGUSTE: plant pathologist; b. Zillebeke, Belgium, Feb., 1882; s. Henry and Theresa (Pick); educ. Coll. of Ypres, Belgium; U. of Minn., U. of Calif. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Mary Al-laeys, 1913. Contributor of articles on plant pathology, vulgarization of scientific agriculture with regard to plant life, etc., principally to Fresno Republican and press of Tulare Co., Calif. Also articles on scientific subjects in the Journal of Chemistry, Pathology, California Plant Pathologist; California Cultivator, Citrus Leaves and others. Articles of a philosophical character in the Humanist, Hollywood. HOME: Alhambra, Calif.

BOND

BOND, CHARLES SUMNER: physician; b. Webster, Ind., June 8, 1856; s. S. H. and Susan (Harris) B.; educ. Eastman Coll., Antioch, O.; Cincinnati Medical Coll.; Bellevue Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. M.D.; m. Julia M. Boyd, Sept. 1884. Contributor of many articles for Med. Jnlis. and Med. Mags. on tuberculosis, migraine diseases of the kidneys; photomicrography and illustrations of the diseases of the blood, bacteria, etc. CLUBS: Townsite; HOME: 112 N. 10th St., Richmond, Ind.

BONDURANT, ALEXANDER LEE: university professor, Dean of Graduate School; b. Colalto Plantation, Va.; s. Alexander J. and Emily M. (Morrison) B.; educ. Hampden Sidney Coll. (Va.), Univ. of Tex., Univ. of Va., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), A. M. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.), Litt. D. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.), LL.D.; m. Gabriella McPheeters Means, June 7, 1907. Contributor to The Commercial Appeal, Mississippi Educational Advance, Jackson, The Nation, The Dial, The Classical Journal, Latin Notes, The Classical Weekly, The Mississippian, etc., Sewanee Review, du Bourgogne. Editor of The Commission on Higher Institutions for its chapters of the Proceedings of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, The Classics in Mississippi, vols. I and II. Author of: Wit and Humor of the Romans, Ancient Athletics their Use and Abuse. Served as "Y" secy. during World War, recommended to Gen. Pershing for citation by Gen. Reese in charge of Army Educational Corps; was Dean of Amer. students at Univ. of Dijon, and vice president of Amer. Class. League. President of Classical Asso. M. West and South, 1924-25. General character writing, on classics, southern literature, etc. CLUBS: Organizer of Classical Assn. of Miss.; mem. of Miss. Historical Soc., Colonnade (Univ. of Va.), Scribblers (Univ. of Miss.), Golf (Univ. of Miss.), Oxford Rotary. ADDRESS: Box 426, University, Miss.

BOOTHROYD, SAMUEL LATIMER: professor of astronomy; b. Loveland, Colo., Aug. 10, 1874; s. Philip Henry and Edith Margaret (Latimer) B.; educ. Colo. State Coll. Agr., Colo. Univ., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Colo. Agr. Coll.; m. Alice Bell, Jan. 12, 1898. Contributor of astronomical articles to various scientific and university publications. ASSOCIATIONS: Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Amer. Astronomical Soc., Amer. Assn. of Variable Star Observers, Math. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Math. Soc., Soc. for the promotion of Engrg. Educ., Amer. Phys. Soc., F.A.A.A.S., Cornell Soc. of Engrs., Alpha Chap. Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Fuertes Observatory; HOME: Warley Place, R. R., No. 1, Ithaca, N. Y.

BORING, EDWIN GARRIGUES: associate professor psychology; b. Phila., Pa., Oct., 1886; s. Edwin M. and Elizabeth G. (Truman) B.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.E., 1908; A.M., 1912; Ph.D., 1914; m. Lucy M. Day, 1914. AUTHOR: A History of Experimental Psychology, 1929. Assoc.

BOWEN

Editor American Journal of Psychology. Contributor to Amer. Journal Psychology, Psychol. Review, Journal Exper. Psychol. and other articles on theoretical and experimental psychology. OFFICE: Emerson Hall; HOME: 21 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass.

BOSWORTH, ALFRED WILLSON: biological chemist; b. Warren, R. I., Feb. 1, 1879; s. Daniel and Rebecca (Willson) B.; educ. Boston pub. schls., R. I. State Coll., Harvard Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Edith M. Flemming, Oct. 10, 1905. Writer of bulletins pub. by Rhode Island Agr. Exper. Sta., U. S. Dept. of Agr., Conn. Agr. Sta., N. Y. Agr. Exper. Sta. Contributor to Jnl. Biol. Chem., Amer. Jnl. of the Diseases of Children, Boston Med. and Surg. Jnl., etc. HOME: 36 Avalon Rd., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

BOTHWELL, AUSTIN MCPHAIL: teacher; b. Perth, Ont., Can., Aug. 21, 1883; s. Thomas and Christine (McPhail) B.; educ. Perth Schls., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., Trinity Coll., Oxford, Eng. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Jessie Agnes Robson, Sept. 1, 1915. Editor: English Master Poems, 1926; The Saskatchewan Teacher; "A Canadian Bookshelf," weekly column in Saskatchewan Phoenix. Contributor to McLean's Mag., Toronto Sat. Night, The Canadian Bookman, Rhodes Scholar, 1906-09. OFFICE: Central Collegiate Sch.; HOME: 2904 Hill Ave., Regina, Sask., Canada.

BOTTS, THOMAS JEFFRIES: army officer; b. Baltimore, Md., June 14, 1894; s. Basil Henry and Lorena (Hill) B.; educ. Univ. of Va. DEGREE: B.S. (1916); m. Elizabeth McL. Randolph, Aug. 19, 1917. Contributor to Scribner's, All Story, Munsey, Poetry. Specialist on China and the Orient generally. General character writing, short stories and verse. CLUBS: Peking, Army and Navy, Manila. ADDRESS: care The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

BOUTWELL, JOHN MASON: geologist; b. St. Louis, Mo., May, 1874; s. of Henry Thatcher and Helen Grace (Willis) B.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover, Amherst Coll., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.E., S.M.; m. Ruth Crellin, Sept. 28, 1922. Writer of "Economic Geology of the Bingham Mining District," professional paper No. 38, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1905; "Geology and Ore Deposits of the Park City District, Utah," professional paper No. 77, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1912. Contributor to Annales de Geographie, Paris, 1899; Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc., N. Y., 1899; Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engrs., N. Y., 1905; Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey, 1903-04-05. Journal Geol., Chicago, 1907. General character writing, scientific, relating to ore deposits. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston-New York), Alta (Salt Lake City), Fort Douglas Golf (S. L. C.). OFFICE: 55 The Bransford, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BOWEN, (CLAYTON) OLIVER: musician; b. Parsons, Kan., March 7, 1876; s. of James and Hannah (Aikins) B.; educ. Kans. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., m. Adelaide Shannon, Oct. 28, 1906. Con-

BOWEN

tributor of poems to various publications. CLUB: Kansas Authors. OFFICE: 1828 Broadway; HOME: 1721 Belmont Ave., Parsons, Kan.

BOWEN, NORMAN LEVI: petrologist; b. Kingston, Kan., June 21, 1887; s. William A. and Elizabeth (McCormick) B.; educ. Queen's Univ., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Mary Lamont, 1911. AUTHOR: The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks, 1928. Formerly prof. mineralogy, Queen's Univ., Can. Contributor to many scientific publications since 1910. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Geophysical Laboratory, Washington; HOME: 300 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BOWIE, WILLIAM: civil engineer and geodesist; b. Annapolis Junction, Md., May 6, 1872; s. Thomas John and Susanna (Anderson) B.; educ. Millersville Acad., Md., St. John's Coll., Md., Trinity Coll., Conn., Lehigh Univ., Pa. DEGREES: B.S., C.E., M.A., Sc.B.; m. Elizabeth T. Wattles, June 28, 1899. Contributor to many scientific and engineering journals since 1910. General character writing, geodesy, geophysics, and geology. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey; HOME: 1733 Church St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BOWMAN, ALBERT ELIJAH: dir. agr. extension service; b. Ogden, Utah, Jan. 23, 1881; s. Andrew G. and Hannah (Clayton) B.; educ. Utah Agr. Coll. DEGREE: B.S., in Agr.; m. Mary E. Brown, Dec. 15, 1910. EDITOR: Wyoming Farm Bulletins. General character writing, agricultural. OFFICE: Univ. of Wyoming; HOME: 514 S. 12th St., Laramie, Wyo.

BOWNOCKER, JOHN ADAMS: geologist; b. nr. St. Paul, O., March 11, 1865; s. Michael and Eliza (Adams) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc., 1889; D.Sc., 1897, Ohio State Univ.; m. Anna K. Flint, June 11, 1911. Writer of Bulls. 1, 8, 9, 14, 18, Geol. Survey of Ohio. Geol. maps of Ohio, 1909, 1920; writer of numerous scientific papers for tech. pubs. General character writing, geological. CLUBS: Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 185 Fifteenth Ave., Columbus, O.

BOYDEN, EDWARD ALLEN: professor of anatomy; b. Bridgewater, Mass., March, 1886; s. Arthur Clarke and Katherine Chipman (Allen) B.; educ. Bridgewater State Normal Sch., Harvard Univ., Freiburg in Baden. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (in med. sciences all from Harvard); m. Margaret L. Hilsinger, 1913. Contributor to scientific journals. EDITOR of Anatomical Record. General character writing, reports of research work. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Anatomists, Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Chicago Inst. of Med., Sigma Xi, Masonic. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 1817 W. Polk St.; HOME: 5542 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOYNTON, HENRY COOK: metallurgist; b. Willsboro, N. Y., April 16, 1874; s. Orville Abram and Martha (Cook) B.; educ. Plymouth, Mass. H. S., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1900; S.M., 1901;

BRADLEY

S.D., 1904, all Harvard. Writer of papers on heat treatment of iron and steel, and properties of wire. Contributor to Iron and Steel Mag., Proceedings British Iron and Steel Inst., Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Harper's Mag., Iron Age. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and Phila.). HOME: 935 Carteret Ave., Trenton, N. J.

BOYS, FLORENCE RIDDICK: newspaper-woman, writer; b. Litchfield, Minn., Dec., 1875; d. Isaac H. and Alice (Wood) Riddick; educ. Albion Coll., Mich. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Samuel E. Boys. EDITOR and owner Woman's Page Syndicate. Women's Publicity Editor for Republican Nat. Com., 1922; on staff National Republic, furnishing page "School of Government." General character writing, polit. HOME: Plymouth, Ind.

BRACKETT, HAVEN DARLING: college professor; b. Southridge, Mass., Sept. 16, 1876; s. George and Frances Louise (Darling); educ. Southbridge High Sch., Amherst Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (1898), Ph.D. (1904); m. Marion Louise Gaillard, June 15, 1918. Contributor to Educational Review, School and Society, Classical Journal, Classical Weekly. General character writing, educational, literature and philology of Greece and Rome. CLUB: Delta Upsilon (Worcester County). HOME: 114 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

BRADFORD, ROBERT HENRY: b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 10, 1871; s. Rawsel and Jane (Gardner) B.; educ. Univ. of Utah. DEGREES: B.S., U. of Utah, 1895; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1902. Contributor of many papers and bulletins on metallurgy and mining to Mining Scientific Press; writer of Reaction of the Ziervogel Process and Their Temperature Limits in Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers (Transactions of). OFFICE: Univ. of Utah; HOME: 447 Twelfth St., East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BRADLEY, CHARLES EDWARD: business man; b. Galesburgh, Ill., Feb. 22, 1874; s. Frank S. and Mattie (McElhenry) B.; educ. Pacific Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: M.S.; m. Emma E. Stewart, Aug., 1900. Writer of bulletins of Oregon exp. Station and Jrnl. Amer. Chemical Soc. on Researches in Agr. Chemistry. Soc. of research lab. U. S. Rubber Co., 1917-22; now. asst. genl. mgr. ADDRESS: care Mishawaka Rubber and Woolen Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

BRADLEY, JAY D.: clergyman; b. Ala., Aug. 24, 1881; s. Wm. T. and Mahala (Knight) B.; educ. Lineville Coll., Roanoke Normal Coll., Chattanooga Normal Univ., Univ. of Ala., Univ. of Tenn., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago Sch. of Law, Lanier Univ., etc. DEGREES: B.D., Ph.D., Litt. D., D.D.; m. Mary Jimmie Stewart. AUTHOR: Marriage Certificate, and Baptismal Certificate. Former Editor of the Wadley Comet (a weekly newsp.); editor of The National Messenger (a periodical devoted to relig. and educ.). Baptist pastor and pres. of Peoples Nat. Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; vice-pres. of Lake Odessa Bible Conf., Mich.; secy. of Nat. Assn. of Colls. and Univs., Inc. SOCIETIES: Mason, Knight Templar, Shriner,

BRADLEY

Pythian, Fellow of Royal Geographical Society. ADDRESS: 320 Wellington St., S. W., Atlanta, Georgia.

BRADLEY, MANSON J (AMES): chemical engineer; b. Leskard, Ont., Can., May 10, 1887; s. James and Annie (Dring) B.; educ. Univ. of Ill. (Urbana, Ill.), McMaster Univ. (Toronto, Ont.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alma Kennedy Lumsden, Jan. 1, 1917. Contributor to Jrl. Ind. and Chem. Engrg., Met. and Chem. Engrg., Fuels and Furnaces. Consulting chemical engineer. General character writing, technical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrgs., Alpha Chi Sigma, A. F. and A.M. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 4901 Stenton Ave.; HOME: 5010 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRAGG, LAURA M (ARY): museum director; b. Northbridge, Mass., Oct., 1881; d. Lyman Daniel and Sarah Julia (Klotz) Bragg; educ. High Sch., Amesbury, Mass. and Lisbon, N. H., Simmons Coll. (Boston); unmarried. EDITOR: Charleston Museum Quarterly and the Contributions of the Charleston Museum. CLUBS and Associations: Amer. Assoc. of Museum, Sou. Museums Conf. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Economic League (Nat. Council for S. C.), Poetry Soc. of S. C. (a founder), Am. Fed. of Arts, Sou. States Art League, A.A.A.S., Ecol. Soc. of Amer. Archaeol. Inst. Amer., Amer. Anthropol. Soc., Eugenics Soc. of U. S., Amer. Genetic Assn., Torrey Bot. Club, Fellow S. C. Acad. Sciences. OFFICE: The Charleston Museum; HOME: 38 Chalmers St., Charleston, S. C.

BRALEY, SILAS ALONZO: research fellow; b. Cherokee, Ia., Dec., 1889; s. Grant and Grace (Perkins) B.; educ. Morning-side Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Sara Whitehouse, Sept., 1915. Contributes research articles to Journal of American Chemistry Soc. OFFICE: Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.; HOME: 1421 Severn St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRAMWELL, RUBY PHILLIPS: writer; b. Denver, Mo.; d. John Edward and Sophia (Window) Phillips; educ. Burlingame (Kan.) Sch., Kansas Univ. (Lawrence, Kan.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. G. H. Bramwell, June 7, 1910. Contributes juvenile plays, entertainments, stories, articles and adult plays to Woman's Home Companion, Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Kansas City Star, Roach-Fowler Pub. Co., Household Magazine, Little Drama Shop, Dennison's, David C. Cook, Writer's Monthly, American Baptist Pub. Co., Eldridge Entertainment House. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, P.E.O., Chi Omega, and others. HOME: 1014 Twenty-third St., Belleville, Kan.

BRAUER, OSCAR LEO: teacher; b. Calif., June, 1884; s. Oscar G. and Martha (Crews) B.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anita Graves, May 30, 1914. Contributor of scientific and professional to School Society and Mathematics, Sierra Educational News, Jrl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jrl. Ind. and Eng. Chem. ADDRESS: Orosi, Tulare Co., Calif.

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW: professor of chemistry; b. New Haven,

BREMER

Conn.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. in Chem., Yale, 1906; Ph.D., 1912; married. Writer of: Manuals of General Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, publ. 1914-1924. Contributor tech. articles to Amer. Chemistry Jrl., Amer. Chem. Soc. Jrl., Industrial Eng. Chem., Jrl. Chem. Ed., etc. General character writing, tech. and educ. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Soc. Prv. Eng. Ed., German Chem. Soc., Yale Eng. Assn. OFFICE: University of Maine; HOME: Orono, Me.

BREED, FREDERICK STEPHEN: educator; b. Clarion Co., Pa., July 12, 1876; s. Frederick William and Elcinda Jane (Risher) B.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Mack, April 9, 1916. AUTHOR: How to Teach Spelling; Co-author: The Breed-French Speller. Writer of Behavior Monographs; Journal School and Soc., Elementary Sch. Jrl., Sch. Review, Journal of Educ. Research, Journal of Applied Psych., Transactions of the Ill. State Acad. of Sci. Associate professor of educ., Univ. of Chicago. CLUBS: Quadrangle, F.A.A.S., Amer. Psych. Assn., Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ., Educ. Research Assn., Ill. State Acad. of Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Room 222, Kimbark Hall, University of Chicago; HOME: 1224 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

BREEDLOVE, JOSEPH PENN: librarian; b. nr. Oxford, N. C., July 14, 1874; s. John H. and Susan C. (Hunt) B.; educ. Horver's Schl., Oxford, N. C., Trinity Coll., Durham, N. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Bessie Bassett, Aug. 31, 1905; (2) Lucile Aiken, June 14, 1917. Writer of magazine articles. Librarian Trinity College Library. CLUBS: Faculty; frat., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Trinity College Library; HOME: 407 Watto St., Durham, N. C.

BREGMAN, ADOLPH: metallurgical engineer; b. Minsk, Russia, March, 1890; s. Jacob and Sarah (Natlin) B.; educ. Ethical Culture School (New York City), Colorado School of Mines (Golden, Colo.). DEGREE: E.M.; m. Elsie Oschirin, Dec. 31, 1919. EDITOR: The Metal Industry, The Brass World. Contributor to Engineering and Mining Journal, Survey Graphic. General character writing, technical. Consulting engineer. OFFICE: 99 John St.; HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BREM, WALTER VERNON: physician; b. Charlotte, N. C., Nov., 1875; s. Walter and Hanna (Caldwell) B.; educ. Univ. of N. C., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Marion Wolcott Winkler, Aug. 5, 1905. Contributes medical and scientific articles to Jrl. Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. Med. Jrl., Archives of International Med., Amer. Jrl. Med. Sci., Amer. Jrl. of Diseases of Children, N. O. Med. and Surgical Jrl., Calif. State Jrl. of Med. CLUBS: Univ., L. A. Cntry. OFFICE: 1003 Pacific Mutual Bldg.; HOME: 932 Maltman Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BREMER, JOHN LEWIS: associate professor of histology; b. New York, Nov.,

BRENNEMAN

1874; s. John Lewis and Mary R. (Farnsworth) B.; educ. Boston priv. schls. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1896, M.D., 1901; m. Mary C. Bigelow, 1906. EDITOR: The Anatomical Record, 1922-1928. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Anat., Jnl. of Neurology, Anat. Record. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School; HOME: 113 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

BRENNEMAN, JESSE LA MAR: teacher; b. Indiana, Aug., 1886; s. Timothy and Laura (Dalrymple) B.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., E.-E.; m. Nancy Neiswander, Aug., 1923. Contributor to Electric World. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Amer. Inst. Elect. Engineers. OFFICE: Kansas State Agrcl. College.; HOME: 1017 Thurston, Manhattan, Kansas.

BRESNAN, CATHARINE MARY (Cathal Canty); private secretary; b. New York City, N. Y., Feb. 29, 1904; d. Robert and Mary (O'Malley) B.; educ. Morris High Sch., N. Y. Univ., Fordham Univ. Extension Sch. for Social Serv.; unmarried. Contributed lyrics for following songs: The Vagabond, Souvenir, The Wind's Way; also contributor to Amer., The Commonwealth, The Catholic World, The Sign, The Bookman, The Circle, The N. Y. Sun. In connection with secretarial duties, has studied modern developments in Health and welfare work, esp. with regard to children. General character writing, poems, short stories, light essays and lyrics for songs. CLUB: Catholic Writers Guild. OFFICE: One Madison Ave.; HOME: 8 Featherbed Lane, New York City, N. Y.

BRETNALL, GEORGE H (HERBERT): writer; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1881; s. John and Elizabeth (Swift) B.; educ. Epworth Seminary, Cornell College, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both Cornell); m. Lulu Curme, 1898. Contributor to Science and Mathematics, Popular Educator, Science, Virginia Journal of Education, Nature Study Review, and newspapers. General character writing, scientific and educational; influential in establishing the Illinois Academy of Science and was charter member. ASSOCIATIONS: American Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Ecological Soc. of America (charter member). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Christian College; HOME: 711 Missouri Ave., Columbia, Mo.

BREUR, LEO WILLIAM: education; b. Bellingham, Wash., June, 1897; s. Peter and Caroline (Ebeling) B.; educ. grade and high schools of Whatcom County, Wash., Washington State Normal, Bellingham, University of Washington. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Alice G. Sorensen, July, 1927. EDITOR: Alaska School Bulletin. CLUBS: B. P. O. E., Commercial Club. Religious denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Commissioner of Education, Juneau, Alaska.

BREYER, FRANK GOTTLÖB: chemist; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BRIGGS, ANNA BEECROFT: writer; b. Toronto, Can., March 15, 1864; d. Alvary and Margaret (Lloyd) Beecroft; educ.

BRIGHT

Pub. Schls.; m. D. Leslie Briggs, 1892. Contributes plays, magazine articles, etc. to Good Housekeeping, Ladies Jnl., Practical Ideals, Boston Brown Book, etc. General character writing, human interest, educational. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press, Drama League, Verse Writers, Playcrafters. HOME: 233 S. Alexandria St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRIGGS, CLARK ARTHUR: administration executive; b. Joplin, Mo., June, 1883; s. of Julius Livingston and Adah (Goss) B.; educ. Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Marion Hebbard, Dec. 25, 1908. Contributed Construction of Primary Mercurial Resistance Standards, Bureau of Standards, Scientific Paper No. 256, Method for Precision Test of Large Capacity Scales, Technology Paper No. 199, Bureau of Standards, 1921; Weighing by Substitution, technology paper No. 208, Bureau of Standards, 1922. Contributor to Scale Jnl., Popular Mechanics, Scientific American, Scientific American Supplement, Popular Science Monthly, Science Service, Government Publications. Associate editor Scale Journal. General character writing, scientific, technical. Member: Philosophical Soc., Wash., D. C., Fellow American Physical Society, mem. National Scale Mens Association, hon. sec., Sigma Xi, and Tau Beta Pi. OFFICE: Dept. of Agrl.; HOME: 1311 Spring Rd., Washington, D. C.

BRIGHAM, HENRY RANDOLPH: lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., April 6, 1880; s. Henry R. and Ida Evora (Wight) B.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Volkman Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Lucy Hayes Beckinridge, July 21, 1919. Contributor to National Real Estate Journal, Atlantic Monthly, Barron's. Has practiced law in Boston, Mass. since 1905, except for two years services in the U. S. Housing Corp. at Washington, serving the second year as manager of the Real Estate Div.; instructor in Real Estate Methods at Business Coll. of Boston Univ. General character writing, housing problems and investments. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Oakley Country, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: 53 State St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 57 Brewster St., Cambridge, Mass.

BRIGHT, VERNE: educator, journalist; b. Brookfield, Mo., Jan. 15, 1893; s. Leonard and Hattie Henrietta (Roberts) B.; educ. pub. schls. (Kans. and Ore.), Brownville, Ore. High Sch., Pacific Univ. (Forest Grove, Ore.), Univ. of Ore. DEGREE: A.B., Pacific Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fiddler's Green, 1930. Contributor to Poetry, A Magazine of Verse, Contemporary Verse, Japm, The Poetry Weekly, The Crisis, The World Tomorrow, Bozart, The Lyric, Lyric West, Frontier, Muse and Mirror, Smart Set, Life, Overland, Christian Century, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Kansas City Star, Sacramento Bee, Spectator, Poetry Review of London, Truth, New York Times, Oregonian, Oregon Journal, Albany (Ore.) Democrat-Herald, Willimasport (pa.) Sun, Camera Craft, etc. Represented in following anthologies: Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1926, 1927,

BRIGHTON

1929; Day Book of Poetry, Prince, 1926; White Hyacinths, Prince, 1927; Book-fellow's Anthologies, 1926, 1927; Poets of the Future, Schnittkind, 1921, 1922, 1923; Quotable Poems, Clark and Gillespie, 1928; Light of Day, Harrison, 1929; First Japm Anthology, Musser, 1929; Unrest, a Book of Rebel Poetry, Conroy, 1929. Professor of English Composition and Journalism, Pacific Unv. Great-nephew of John Bright, the Eng. Statesman; served as mem. of Co.D. 31st Inf., U. S. A. in Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Japan, and Siberia. General character writing, poetry and short stories. CLUBS: Phi Alpha Tau (nat. forensic frat.), Gamma Sigma, Ore. Writer's League, Soc. of Ore. Artists, Portland Poets, Vice-pres. Northwest Poetry Society. ADDRESS: Beaverton, Oregon.

BRIGHTON, THOMAS B.: chemist; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 17, 1887; s. Thomas B. and Mary A. (Hanks) B.; educ. L. D. S. H. Schl., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Calif., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Pickering, 1909. Contributor of technical articles to Jrnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., 1916, 17, 18, 25. Fraternities: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. OFFICE: University of Utah; HOME 219 K. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BRILL, HARVEY CLAYTON: professor of chemistry, Miami University; b. Preble Co., O., Dec. 29, 1881; s. John and Matilda (Velte) B.; educ. grade schls., West Elkton High Sch., Miami Univ., Univ. of Mich., Guest of Harvard Univ., 1928-9. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Davidson, June 17, 1913. AUTHOR: Organic Chemistry and Experiments (in Physiological Organic and Food Chemistry.). Writer of articles in chem. jrnl.s. dealing with investigat. in Organic Chemistry. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Sigma Kappa. ADDRESS: 110 N. University Ave., Oxford, Ohio.

BRISCOE, CHARLES FRANCIS: professor of bacteriology; b. Indiana, Nov. 1, 1868; s. Anthony Wayne and Margaret Jane (Sappenfield) B.; educ. Valparaiso Normal School, Indiana Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ., 1899), A.M. (Univ. of Illinois, 1905), Ph.D. (Univ. of Illinois, 1912); m. June 15, 1927. Contributor to Bulletin 149 Univ. of Illinois Agr. Exp. Station, 1911; Abstract Bulletin 149, 1911; Bulletin 185, Univ. of Illinois, 1912; Technical Bulletin No. 5, Mississippi Agr. Exp. Station, 1914; Bulletin 168 Mississippi Agr. Exp. Station, 1915; Bulletin 185, Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta., 1918. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Amer. Bacteriological Soc., Sigma Xi. Relig. denomination, Methodist. ADDRESS: A. and M. College, College, Miss.

BRITTAIN, WILLIAM HAROLD: entomologist; b. Frederickton, N. B., Sept. 30, 1889; s. John and Charlottte (Bonney) B.; educ. pub. schls., New Brunswick, St. John H. Schl., McGill Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Cruckshank, March 28, 1918. Writ-

er of bulletins and numerous pamphlets on insects pub. by Dept. of Agr. (Halifax, Nova Scotia). OFFICE: Agricultural College; HOME: 127 Smith's Ave., Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada.

BROBECK, FLORENCE: writer; b. Ashville, O., July 19, 1895; d. G. R. and Lucinda (Crabel) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O. pub. schls. DEGREES: B.-S., M.A.; unmarried. Contributor to New York Herald-Tribune, Country Life, House and Garden, House Beautiful, Pictorial Review, Today's Housewife, The Musician, McCall's, Musical America, Ohio State Journal, Garden and Home Builder, The American Home, Arts and Decoration, Modern Priscilla, Good Furniture and Decoration, The Antiquarian, English publications, dog magazines. Asst. editor, then editor of Herald-Tribune Institute, 1921-1927. General character writing, feature articles, theater, music, home, scenarios, children's stories etc. CLUBS: Women's City (N. Y.), Women's Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.). HOME: 111 East 75th St., New York City, N. Y.

BROCK, HENRY MATTHIAS, S. J.: clergyman, professor; b. Boston, Mass., May 8, 1876; s. Matthias and Josephine (Lubke) B.; educ. A.B., Boston Coll.; B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; A.M., Woodstock Coll., Md.; Ore Place Sem., Hastings, Eng. Collab. in The Book of Popular Science, pub. by The Grolier Soc., N. Y. Contributed biographical articles to Catholic Encyclopedia, Amer. Catholic Quarterly, Pop. Astronomy, Genl. Sci. Quarterly, Catholic World. Mem. Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, Amer. Phys. Soc., Amer. Meteor. Soc., Hist. of Sci. Soc. ADDRESS: Weston College, Weston, Mass.

BROCKWAY, P(AUL) L.: municipal engineer; b. Riverton, Neb., May, 1879; s. of Charles L. and Elizabeth S. (Leach) B.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.S., in C.E., 1905; C.E., June, 1927; m. Kate Weed, Sept., 1904. Contributor of technical articles to Engineering News-Record, Public Works, American City Mag. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Kiwanis, Kansas Authors, Amer. Soc., Civil Engineers, Amer. Soc. for Municipal Imp., Amer. City Planning Institute, Wichita City Planning Com., Kansas Engrg. Soc., Wichita Engrs. Club. OFFICE: City Hall; HOME: 1039 S. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kan.

BRODE, HOWARD STIDHAM: professor of biology; b. Ill., Aug., 1866; s. Andrew Jackson and Sarah R. (Stidham) B.; educ. Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Martha Catherine Bigham, Aug. 30, 1893. ASSOCIATE EDITOR of publications of the Puget Sound Biolog. Station at Friday Harbor, Wash. Contributes to Jrnl. Morphology, 1898, Whitman Coll. Quarterly, 1914, Intermountain Educator, 1918; The Leaguer Mag., 1907; The Pilgrim Teacher, 1912; Up-to-the Times Magazine, 1927; Washington Education Journal, 1927; also arts. in local newspapers. OFFICE: Dept. Biol., Whitman College; HOME: 433 E. Alder St., Walla Walla, Wash.

BRODEL, MAX: medical illustrator; b. Leipzig, Germany, June 8, 1870; s. Louis

BRODFUEHRER

and (Farnzel) B.; educ. pub. schls., tech. high. sch., Acad. of Fine Arts, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Associate Prof. of Art as applied to Med., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; m. Ruth M. Huntington, Dec. 31, 1902. Contributes illustrations and articles to med. jrnls. and press. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Medical School; HOME: 320 Suffolk Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

BRODFUEHRER, OSCAR M.: publisher; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1889; s. Oscar and Catherine (Schutz) B.; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (1912); m. Vera E. Penberthy, Oct. 10, 1917. EDITOR, several industrial publications; formerly publisher, American Florist. Contributes occasional articles on horticulture to flower and agricultural publications. CLUBS: Lake Shore Athletic Club, Executive's Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 14 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 2315 Park Place, Evanston, Illinois.

BRODIE, EDWARD EVERETT: editor; b. Ft. Stevens, Ore., Mar. 12, 1876; s. Elias Henry and Julia Matilda (Goff) B.; educ. Univ. of Oregon; m. Imogene Harding, July 12, 1905. EDITOR: Morning Enterprise (Oregon City, Ore.). President Oregon State Editorial Assn., 1914-17, Member Oregon State Prison Commission, 1916, President National Editorial Assn., 1921, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Siam, 1921-25, Member Property Tax Relief Commission (Oregon), 1927-29, Executive Committee-man Republican State Central Committee (Oregon), 1928-1929. CLUBS: Oregon City Golf. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Enterprise Bldg.; HOME: Brodacre-on-Clackamas, Oregon City, Oregon.

BROILES, BARNES HOOVER: newspaper editor; b. Belton, Texas, Oct. 5, 1897; s. Hiram Stokely and Amma (Yarborough) B.; educ. So. Jr. College (Ooltewah, Tenn.); m. Mary Louise Reed, June 30, 1921. EDITOR: The Mexia (Texas) Daily News; pres. Bi-Stone Assoc. of Chamber of Commerce (Mexia); Originator, "Bi-Stone Empire" for territory of Limestone and Freestone Counties of Texas. CLUB: Lions. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ (Christians). OFFICE: Mexia, Texas; HOME: 924 E. Milam St., Mexia, Texas.

BRONSON, HARRY G.: advertising manager; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Nov., 1898; s. Leslie K. and Stella A. (Williams) B.; educ. Oshkosh grade, high and normal schools; m. Grace M. Broderman, 1922. Started as reporter on Oshkosh Daily Northwestern; served as EDITOR of Florist Review (Chicago); city editor Neenah News and Times; relief editor Monroe Evening Times. CLUBS: Kiwanis, sec'y. Chamber of Commerce, Masons; relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Monroe Evening Times.; HOME: 905 15th Ave., Monroe, Wis.

BRONSON, HOWARD LOGAN: professor of physics; b. Washington, Conn., July, 1878; s. Walter W. and Helen (Logan) B.; educ. Gunnery (Wash., Conn.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Merle Perry Colpitt, July 17, 1925. Contributor

BROSSARD

to Philosophical Mag., Royal Soc. of Can., Physical Rev. General character writing, reports on own scientific research. CLUBS: Rotary, Can. Relig., United Ch. of Can. OFFICE: Dalhousie University.; HOME: 366 Morris St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

BROOKS, CLYDE: dean of school of medicine; b. Paris, Mo., Aug. 30, 1881; s. Evan S. and Malvian (Kennedy) B.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Chgo., Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Camilla P. Tharp, Sept. 5, 1912. Contributor medical research articles to Amer. Jnl. of Phys., Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., etc. CLUB: Tuscaloosa Cntry. OFFICE: School of Medicine, University of Ala.; HOME: Colonial Place, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

BROOKS, FRED ERNEST: entomologist and horticulturist; b. French Creek, W. Va., June 6, 1868; s. of Adolphus and Josephine (Phillips) B.; educ. Pub. Schs; m. Grace Colburn, Sept. 3, 1896. Writer of num. bulls. on insects, pub. by W. Va., State Experiment (Agr.) Sta., U. S. Dept. Agri. Contributor Country Life in Amer., Nature Mag., W. Va. Rev. General character writing, Nature and technical on insects. CLUBS: Rotary (Buckhannon, W. Va.), Country (same). HOME: French Creek, W. Va.

BROOKS, SUMNER CUSHING: teacher and research worker; b. Sapporo, Japan, Aug. 17, 1888; s. William Penn and Eva Bancroft (Hall) B.; educ. Mass. Agric. Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Matilda Moldenhauer, July 14, 1917. Contributor of technical papers to Amer. Jnl. Botany, Botanical Gazette, Jnl. Med. Research, Jnl. Gen. Physiology, Protoplasma, Science and other publs. CLUBS: Various Tech. Soces. OFFICE: Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 774 San Luis Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

BROOKS, WILLIAM E.: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 9, 1875; s. John and Sarah Jane (McDevitt) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (Westminster Coll., 1900), M.A. (Princeton Univ., 1904), Hon. D.D. (Lafayette Coll., 1916, Univ. of Dubuque, 1916); m. Jeanette Steele Stewart, Oct. 12, 1904. Contributor to Outlook, Independent, Scribner's, Century, Survey, Graphic, etc. Acting Chaplain, Camp Crane, 1917-19 in World War, cited for D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Army." General character writing, poems and essays. HOME: 304 Willey St., Morgantown, W. Va.

BROSSARD, EDGAR BERNARD: economist; b. Oxford, Idaho, Apr. 1, 1889; s. Alphonse Aimable and Mary Catherine (Hobson) B.; educ. Utah Agr. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S. (Utah Agr. Coll., 1911), M.S. (U. of Minn., 1917), Ph.D. (1920), 1911 to 1914 spent in study and travel in Europe; m. Laura Parkinson Cowley, Aug. 25, 1915. 1914-1916 was Utah State Farm Management expert for United States Department of Agr. and Utah Agr. College, cooperating. 1919-1923 was Prof. of Agr. Econ. and Farm Management and head of department of Agr. Econ. and Farm Manage-

BROTMAN

ment, Utah Agr. College and in charge of Agr. Econ. research Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. 1923-1925 was econ for U. S. Tariff Comm. Since July 22, 1925 has been a member of U. S. Tariff Commission. Writer of popular and technical bulletins on agriculture econ. questions and the tariff. CLUBS: Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Cosmos Club of Wash., D. C. OFFICE: U. S. Tariff Commission.; HOME: 2633 15th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

BROTMAN, RUTH C. (do., R. C. B.): singer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1901; d. Nathan and Shaiva (Malamedson) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Montreal Coll., Quebec Acad. of Music. DEGREES: Singer Laureate (Quebec Acad. of Music); unmarried. Contributor to People's Journal, Jewish Post, Jewish Herald. Music Editor of People's Journal (Montreal, Can.); arranged, and was singer for, eleven musicales (personal), consisting of piano, cello, violin, etc., has broadcasted over radio and is interested in social service work. General character writing, free lance, music and dramatic criticism. CLUBS: Canadian Authors, Canadian Women's Press, Music and Dramatic, etc. HOME: 4244 St. Urbain St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BROWN, ALFRED JEROME: surgeon; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1878; s. Edward Flint and Eleanor (Bonney) B.; educ. Yale and Columbia Univs. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Grace E. Overton, July 11, 1906. AUTHOR: Old Masterpieces in Surgery, 1928. Contributor articles to Annals of Medical History and other magazines, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Surgery. CLUBS: Univ., Omaha Country. OFFICE: 1618 Medical Arts Bldg.; HOME: 3431 Hawthorne Ave., Omaha, Neb.

BROWN, BAILEY E.: chemist; b. Cookeville, Tenn., Nov. 10, 1879; s. J. H. and Elizabeth B.; educ. hgh. schs., Ala. Poly. Inst. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary E. Wallace, Dec. 23, 1906. Writer of scientific data on chemistry. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: 1207 Delafield Pl., Washington, D. C.

BROWN, BARNUM: geologist and palaeontologist; b. Carbondale, Kans., Feb. 12, 1873; s. William and Clara (Silver) B.; educ. Kansas Sta. U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B.; m. (1) Marion R. Brown (deceased, 1903); (2) Lillian MacLaughlin, 1922. Contributor scientific bulletins and papers to Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. Nature Sci., Nat. Geographic, Asia and other mags. Explorer. CLUBS: Ends of the Earth, Geog. Soc. Amer., etc. OFFICE: Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; HOME: 522 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, BUFORD OTIS: university professor; b. Montague, Texas; s. William Jonathan and Frances Ann (Dabney) B.; educ. Southern Methodist Univ., Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B., B.J., m. Hallie May Workman, 1914. AUTHOR: Problems of Newspaper Publishing, 1929. Contributor to Inland Printer, National Printer Journalist, Dallas (Texas) News. General character writing, text book, technical, features; publisher Plainview (Texas) Evening Her-

BROWN

ald, 1912-1912; Sec'y., Ground School of Military Aeronautics (Austin, Texas), 1917; publisher Vernon (Texas) Record, 1913-1921; prof. of journalism, Stanford Univ. since 1923; prof. of journalism Univ. of California summer session in Los Angeles, 1924-1928; visiting prof. Univ. of Oklahoma, 1929; staff writer Dallas (Texas) News, 1929; relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Leland Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Calif.

BROWN, F(AY) C(LUFF): assistant director bureau of standards; b. Washington Court House, O., Nov. 23, 1881; s. A. A. Brown; educ. Indiana U., U. of Ill., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B. (Ind., 1904), A.B. (U. of Ill., 1906), Ph.D. (Princeton U., 1908); m. Dora Davidson, 1908. Contributor of scientific articles since 1904 to Physics Rev., Philos. Mag., Science, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Astron., Phys. Rev., Jnl. Optl. Soc., Le Radium Phys. Zeits., Iowa Acad. Sci., Nation's Business, Fur Age, Amer. Rev., Harper's Mag. CLUBS: Cosmos Princeton, N. J., Federal, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: 24 W. 40th St., N. Y. HOME: Scarborough, N. Y.

BROWN, IRVING: journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1905; s. Jacob and Ida (Coltman) B.; educ. Boys High Sch., Manual Training, City Coll. of N. Y.; unmarried. Contributor to papers of the N. Amer. Newsp. Alliance (about 110) all over the world. Connected with same in editorial capacity; former traffic manager in charge of telegraph. General character writing, news. SOCIETY: Tau Pi. Relig., Hebrew. OFFICE: 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y. HOME: 2331 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROWN, LAWRENCE TRACY: physiologist; b. Norfolk, Neb., Aug., 1894; s. John Hancock and Elizabeth (Hannon) B.; educ. Univ. Colo., Univ. Ill., Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., M.D.; m. Esther Longstreth, Nov., 1921. Writer of reports of research in the psychology of physical exercise. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Physiology, vols. 72, 77, 78. ADDRESS: West Suburban Hospital, Oak Park, Illinois.

BROWN, RAY ANDREWS: law professor; b. Sutton, N. H., Aug., 1890; s. George L. and Sarah L. (Andrews) B.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.; m. Ethel Lennell, 1917. CO-AUTHOR: Problem of Indian Administration (under the auspices of the Institute for Government Research), 1928. Contributor to Law Problems with Solutions, 1927; also to Harvard Law Review, Illinois Law Review, New York Univ. Law Review, American Law School Review. General character writing, legal, scientific, book reviews. CLUBS: University Club, Madison; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 113 Elm St., Madison, Wis.

BROWN, RAY C. B.: journalist; b. Wisconsin, Nov., 1880; s. Wallace C. and Edith (Fellows) B.; educ. public schools of Wisconsin and California; Univ. of California; m. Alice Dunton, 1916. Contributor to New York Times, New York Sun, New York Evening Post, New York

BROWN

Herald-Tribune. General character writing, literary and musical criticism; served as music editor and critic on Oakland Tribune, 1916-1918, San Francisco Examiner, 1918-1919, San Francisco Chronicle, 1919-1925; managing editor Musical America, 1925-27. CLUBS: New York Musicians Club. HOME: 16 E. 98th St., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, ROYAL: Educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard; m. Persis Dwight Hannah. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Liberty, McCall's, etc. General character writing, fiction. CLUB: Marshfield Country. HOME: Humarock, Mass.

BROWN, SAMUEL HORTON: b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1878; s. Samuel Horton and Cecilia Elizabeth (Greaney) B.; educ. pub. schs., De Lancey Prep. Sch. DEGREE: M.D., Univ. of Pa.; m. Margaret Julia Linnane, June 21, 1916. Contributor to many publs. on topics directly or indirectly concerned with medicine. OFFICE: 1930 Chestnut St., Phila. HOME: 10 E. Newfield Way, Bala Cynwyd, Penn.

BROWN, WARREN WILMER: editor and critic; b. Elkton, Md., June 2, 1884; s. Thomas Bond and Mary A. (Smith) B.; educ. Baltimore Pub. Schs., Univ. of Md.; m. Mary Arrean Taft, Apr. 11, 1906. Contributor to The Theatre, Century, Art and Decoration, Internat. Studio, Print Connoisseur, Amer. Art News, Farm and Fireside. Editor of Roland Park Mag. 1924—. Was art, music and lit. critic of Baltimore News, 1913-1924, specializing in that work after five yrs. Gen. assignment. Has written much on hobby, amateur gardening; assist. dir. Baltimore Museum of Art, 1924—. General character writing; critical. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 18 E. Lexington St.; HOME: 1400 Homestead St., Baltimore, Md.

BROWNE, EPPES WAYLES: lawyer; b. Louisiana, Aug., 1879; s. Benjamin Franklin and Ella (Eppes) B.; educ. Louisiana State Univ., Tulane Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Tulane Univ.); m. Grace Long, Dec. 20, 1909. Writer of legal and political articles for Central Law Journal. Lawyer and Banker, Shreveport Times, New Orleans Item; instructor in law, Y.M.C.A. night school; former State Senator. CLUBS: Broadmoor Golf Club, Civitan Club; relig. denom., Christian Science. OFFICE: 1017-21 Slattery Bldg.; HOME: 934 Erie St., Shreveport, La.

BROWNE, NINA ELIZA: librarian; b. Erving, Mass., Oct., 1860; d. Charles Theodore and Nancy Smith (Chapman) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Amherst, Mass.), Smith Coll. (Northampton, Mass.), Columbia Coll. Sch. of Lib. Economy. DEGREES: B.A. (Smith Coll.), M.A. (Smith Coll.), B.L.S. (Univ. of State of N. Y.); unmarried. Compiled: Bibliography of Hawthorne, 1875-1905. EDITOR: Catalog of Officers Graduates and Non-Graduates of Smith College, 1906; joint editor: A.L.A. Index to Portraits (with William C. Lance), 1906. General character writing, reference. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, College, Women's City, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Amer. Lib. Assn., Mass.

BRUNER

Lib. Club. HOME: 44 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

BROWNE, WILLIAM WARD: bacteriologist; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 10, 1884; s. George W. and Harriett Irene (Baldwin) B.; educ. Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1908), A.M. (1909), Ph.D. (1912); m. Margaret E. Ferguson, July 2, 1914. Contributor scientific and popular science articles to American Journal Public Health, Journal of Bacteriology, Science, Abstracts of Bacteriology, Journal of Experimental Biology and Medicine. CLUBS: Scientific Soc. OFFICE: College of the City of New York. HOME: 129 De Voer Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

BROYLES, WILLIAM ANDERSON: teacher; b. Delaware Co., Ind., Oct. 2, 1879; s. of Joseph A. and Eliza C. (Reeder) B.; educ. Tri State Coll., Ind.; Ind. Univ.; Univ. Wis.; Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Writer of Penna. State Coll. Bull. No. 10, A Project in Teacher Training; Research Series vol. III, No. 1. Graduate Work in Agricultural Bull., Penna. State Coll. Contributor to Penna. State Teachers Jnl., Rural Life Letter, Dept. Rural Education, Penna. State Coll. General character writing, agricultural. CLUBS: Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Tau Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. ADDRESS: State College, Pa.

BRUECKEN, A (LBERT J) (OSEPH): physician, pathologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 1, 1892; s. of Jacob P. and Annis (C.) B.; educ. Parochial Sch., M. Francis Dolan's Private Sch., Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: M.D.; m. M. Magdalen Hepp, May 8, 1919. Writer of numerous papers, of purely pathological and medical bacterio-logical subjects. OFFICE: St. Francis Hospital Laboratory; HOME: 1436 Barnsdale St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRUMFIELD, WILLIAM A (NDREW): specialist of preventive medicine; b. Pittsylvania Co., Va., May 21, 1875; s. Henry Anderson and Julia (Craddock) B.; educ. pub. schs., Thompson's School and Business Coll. (Siler City, N. C.), Stuart Normal Coll. (Stuart, Va.), Univ. of Va., Coll. P. and S. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Effie Flournoy Thornton, Nov. 2, 1898. Writer: (articles.) Intestinal Parasitism in Virginia, 1914; Hookworm Disease, 1909; Infantile Paralysis—Study of an Epidemic, 1917. Principal work confined to the distribution and local causes of diseases in rural dists. of Va. HOME: Farmville, Va.

BRUNER, STEPHEN C (OLE): entomologist, naturalist; b. Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 18, 1891; s. Thomas Kincaid and Belle (Boyden) B.; educ. high school (Raleigh), North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. Writer of semi-popular articles on insects, plant diseases and birds for Annals of the Entomological Soc. of America, Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Soc., Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural, Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) and official publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station (Cuba), Psyche, The Condor, The Auk, Bird Lore, Nature Magazine,

BRYANT

etc.; chief, Dept. of entomology and phytopathology, Agricultural Experiment Station, Government of Cuba. ADDRESS: Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba.

BRYANT, HOWARD: lawyer; b. Centerville, Md., July 21, 1861; s. Cal Joshua W. and Sarah H. B.; educ. West Nallingham Acad., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lillian E. B., May, 1917. Writer mainly on subjects of Maryland Procedure and Law of Attachment, syllabus for reports published. Has been teaching sch. for forty yrs. CLUBS: Batto County, Univ., Md. Country, Princess Anne C. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 302 Chancery Rd., Baltimore, Md.

BRYANT, VAUGHN: director of publicity; b. Kansas City, Mo., Sept., 1888; s. Thomas Edwin and Lucy Bland (Trice) B.; educ. Univ. of Missouri. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ethel Motley, Dec. 28, 1914. Writer of features and fiction. CLUBS: University Club (Evanston); relig. denom. Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: 301 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 426 South Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

BUCHANAN, DANIEL: dean of arts and science; b. Clearville, Ont., Apr. 14, 1880; s. James and Lilly (Cameron) B.; educ. Piagetown Collegiate Inst. (Ont.), McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.A. (McMaster Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Mary Eloise Tape, Sept. 23, 1909. Writer: Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Math., Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc., Proceedings of London Math. Soc., Proceedings of the Royal Soc., Transactions of the Royal Soc. of Can., Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo. Prof. of math. and head of dept. of math., dean of faculty of arts and science. General character writing, mathematical. CLUB: Point Grey Golf and Country, University Club (Vancouver). Relig., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: University of British Columbia. HOME: 1980 35th Ave., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

BUCHER, WALTER H.: geologist; b. Akron, O., Mar. 12, 1888; s. A. J. and Maria (Gebhardt) B.; educ. Univ. of Heidelberg (Ger., 1907-1911). DEGREE: Ph.D. (1911); m. Hannah Elizabeth Schmid, 1914. Contributor to scientific papers in the field of geology. Fellow of Geology of Univ. of Cincinnati. O. OFFICE: Department of Geology, University of Cincinnati, Ohio. HOME: 3430 Cornell Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUCHHOLZ, JOHN THEODORE: professor of botany, University of Ill.; b. Polk Co., Neb., July 14, 1888; s. Conrad C. and Christine (Weber) B.; educ. pub. schs. Eustis, Neb., Iowa Wesleyan Acad., Iowa Wesleyan Coll., State Univ. Iowa, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., S.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive Peterson, Aug. 15, 1912. Writer of papers on botanical subjects. Contributor to Botanical Gazette, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Science, Proceedings Nat. Acad. of Sci., etc. General character writing, technical papers on botanical research in morphology, embryology, genetics and evolution of seed plants. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Fel. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, Torrey Bot. Club, Amer. Assn. Univ. Pro-

BUDLONG

fessors. OFFICE: 302 Natural History Bldg., U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

BUCK, GLENN: journalist; b. DeWitt, Neb., May, 1905; s. Charles Wallace and Emma (Beckner) B.; educ. high school (DeWitt), Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.Sc. in Agriculture; certificate of Journalism, (Univ. of Neb.); m. Sylvia Hereene Lewis, June 20, 1928. ASSOCIATE EDITOR: The Nebraska Farmer. General character writing, agricultural articles. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Gamma Rho; relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Nebraska Farmer.; HOME: 3435 Cable Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

BUCK, ROBERT M.: editor, see vol. III, 1927-28.

BUCKNER, G(ARRETT) DAVIS: research professor of chemistry; b. Lexington, Ky., May 17, 1885; s. Garrett Davis and Mary Betty (Martin) B.; educ. Lexington H. S., Univ. of Ky., Princeton Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). Oceanographic Inst., Monaco. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sarah G. Chenault, Oct. 29, 1914. Writer of many scientific artcls. in Jnl. of Biological Chem., Amer. Jnl. Physiol., Jnl. Agricul. Research, Jnl. Ky. Agricul. Exper. Sta. General character writing. Scientific. CLUBS: Lamp and Cross, Kappa Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Ky.; HOME: 461 Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

BUDDINGTON, ARTHUR F(RANCIS): univ. prof.; b. Wilmington, Del., Nov., 1890; s. Osmer G. and Mary Starr (Wheeler) B.; educ. Brown Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Jene Muntz, Sept., 1924. Writer of several reports on the Geology and Mineral Deposits of Southeastern Alaska (pub. in U. S. Geol. Survey, Dept. Int., Washington, D. C., 1929): "Geology of the Lake Bonaparte Quadrangle, N. Y." (with C. H. Smith, Jr.), pub. by N. Y. State Museum, Albany, N. Y., 1926. Contributor to Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Economic Geol., Engineering and Mining Jnl. General character writing, technical geology. OFFICE: Princeton Univ.; HOME: 178 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.

BUDLONG, FREDERICK GRANDY: clergyman; b. Camden, N. Y., July 10, 1881; s. Frank Dorr and Sarah Elizabeth Hale (Grandy) B.; educ. Shattuck Mil. Sch. (Faribault, Minn.), Hobart Coll. (Geneva, N. Y.), Gen. Theol. Sem. (New York City, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y.). DEGREES: S.T.D. (Hobart Coll., 1920), D.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1921); m. Mary Elizabeth Corbett, Apr. 30, 1910. Writer: "Words of Comfort" at head of column of death-notices in daily newsprs. of thirty states since 1922. Contributor to publs. through Republic Syndicate, Inc., New York and Chicago. Lecturer Western Theol. Sem., 1912-1920; mem. Bd. of Relig. Edn., Diocesan Council; Rector Christ Ch., Greenwich, Conn.; Hon. Canon Christ Ch. Cathedral, Hartford, Conn. General character writing, paragraphs of solace and relig. edn. CLUBS: Greenwich Country, Round Hill, Field, Westchester-Biltmore, Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi, Republican,

BULL

Mason. OFFICE: 250 E. Putnam Ave.; HOME: 248 E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

BULL, CARROLL GIDEON: medical research worker; b. Knoxville, Tenn., June, 1884; s. William G. and Nancy (White) B.; educ. Univ. of Nashville, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mich., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.D. Writer Numerous articles dealing with Studies in ferment action. VII Toxin split products of bacillus typhosus. (Jour. Exper. Med., XVII, 453-465, 1913; A method of estimating the bacteria in the circulating blood in rabbits. (J. Exper. Med., XX, 237-243), 1914; A method of serum treatment of pneumococcal septicemia in rabbits. (Jour. Exper. Med., XXII, 466-474), 1915; Bacillus Welchii infection and intoxication. (Jour. Amer. Med. Assn., LXVIII), 1917; The whole-culture method of testing the virulence of diphtheria Bacilli. (Amer. Jour. of Hyg., III, 103-108), 1923; Preferential feeding experiments with anopheline mosquitoes, II. (Amer. Jour. of Hyg., IV, 109-118), 1924; The association of bacillus bronchisepticus and bacterium leipsepticum with rabbit snuffles. (Amer. Jour. of Hyg., IV, 530-535), 1925; The effect of antiseptics on the nasal flora of rabbits. (Amer. Jour. Hyg., VIII), 1927; Respiratory immunity in rabbits. The permeability of the upper respiratory mucous membrane for bacteria and their products. (Amer. Jour. Hyg., VIII), 1928. Results of research on med. subjects. OFFICE: 615 N. Wolfe St.; HOME: 3021 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BULL, COATES PRESTON, SR.: agronomist; b. Oct. 11, 1872; s. James Alvah and Annie Lea (Cooper) B.; educ. Univ. Minn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lotta Mae Tryon, Oct. 12, 1904. Writer: Bulletins on corn breeding and corn culture (pub. by Minn. Exper. Sta.); Barley Breeding; Tobacco Culture in Minn. misc. crop circulars all published by Exper. Sta.; Wild Rice. Bull. 43 Weeds of Farm Garden and Lawn, pub. by State Dept. of St. Paul. Contributor to agricul. press, local papers. General character writing, agricultural. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Masonic of St. Paul, Minn., Crop Imp. Assn., Life Member Nat. Corn Assn. Int. Theistic Soc. OFFICE: Old Capitol.; HOME: 2137 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BULLARD, ROBERT LEE: army officer; b. Youngsboro, Ala., Jan. 15, 1861; s. Daniel and Susan (Mizell) B.; educ. Agr. and Mech. Coll. of Ala., U. S. Mil. Acad.; m. Rose D. Brabson. Contributor to numerous mags. and mil. jrnls.; wrote famous message at the opening of second battle of the Marne, which marked the turning point of the World War. Became Second Lieut., 1885; First Lieut., 1892; Major, 1898; Capt., Commissary and Subsistence, 1898; Colonel, 1898, and was honorably discharged from voluntary serv., 1901; became Lieut. Col., 1906, Col., 1911, Brig. Gen. and Major Gen., 1917. Established and commanded various infantry officers' schs. and was in France in all training maneuvers, trenches and open field operations against Germany, 1917-

BURGET

1918; became Maj. Gen. in Regular Army, 1918, when he commanded the Second Army, A.E.F. in every territory in France and Luxemburg until Apr., 1919; was awarded D.S.M. in 1918 and was decorated by France, Belgium and Italy. ADDRESS: War Department, Washington, D. C.

BULLOCK, JAMES DEMPSEY: merchant; b. Wilson, N. C., May 11, 1863; s. William J. and Jeannette (Thorne) B.; educ. W. C. College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sketch of Town of Wilson; poems: Jack and I; The Lost Chord; Who's a Profiteer?; Not What They Say but What They Are; Sambo on the Amendment and others. Illustrator, The Broken Sword, Lantern of Diogenes, Happy Days in Dixie. Contributor to Current Events. General character writing, poetry, humorous and sentimental; served as historian for Wilson County during World War. SOCIETIES: Council of Defense, Amer. Legion (Hon. member), Folk Lore Soc., Historical Soc., Mt. Lebanon Lodge no. 112, A.F. and A. M., Knights Templar, Sudan Temple A.A. O.N.M.S., Mt. Lebanon Chap. no. 27, R.A. M., Mt. Lebanon Commandery no. 7 Knights Templar; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 127 South Tarboro St.; HOME: 303 Park Ave., Wilson, N. C.

BUOY, KATHERINE MAUDE: writer; b. Iowa, Apr., 1872; d. Henry Clement and Harriet Candace (Wilcox) Hunter; educ. public schools of Oregon; m. John William Buoy, 1889. Contributor to Los Angeles Saturday Night, Los Angeles Times, The Lariat, Poetry Magazine of Oregon, The Circle, Poetry Magazine of New York, Writer's Digest of Ohio, Portland Oregonian, Eugene (Ore.) Register. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press Club and its auxiliaries, the Short Story and the Poetry Sections; relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 668 Witmer St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BURGESS, A(LBERT) F(RANKLIN): entomologist; b. E. Abington (now Rockland), Mass., Oct., 1873; s. Emery and Mary A. (Lewis) B.; educ. schs. of Rockland, Mass., Agricultural Coll., Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary E. Dwight, June 20, 1905. Writer of bulletins and reports, together with number of short articles pub. in entomological jrnls., appearing in reports of Ohio Dept. of Agric., Mass. Dept. of Agric., repts. of the Mass. State Forester, Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Jrnal. of Economic Entomology, etc. General character writing, entomological. CLUBS: Boston U. S. D. A. Club, Cambridge Entomological Club. OFFICE: 964 Main St.; HOME: 47 Sargent St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

BURGET, G(EOERGE) E(MANUEL): college professor; b. Indiana, May, 1889; s. William Martin and Hester Jane (Dunn) B.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., U. of Wis., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Malinda Barnes, 1917. Writer of biography of characters in medical history. Contributor to American Journal of Physiology, Annals of Medical History, Better Health. General character writing, scientific.

BURKHARDT

HOME: 670 East 16th St., N. OFFICE: University of Oregon, Med. School, Portland, Ore.

BURKHARDT, WILBUR NEIL: newspaper editor; b. Altoona, Iowa, Nov. 1889; s. Ferdinand and Mary Estelle (Neil) B.; educ. public schools of Des Moines, Iowa; Univ. of Wisconsin, (Madison); m. Irene Catherine Wilson, June 16, 1914; EDITOR: The San Francisco News. CLUBS: St. Francis Yacht Club, Olympic Club, San Francisco Press Club. OFFICE: 340 9th St.; HOME: 846 31st Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.

BURKHOLDER, WALTER H.: plant pathologist; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Feb. 1, 1891; s. Samuel P. and Winona Eloise (Swift) B.; educ. Wabash Coll., Cornell U., Wis. U., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of agricultural and horticultural papers. Contributor to American Journal of Botany, Ecology, Phytopathology, Bulletins of Cornell Univ. Prof. of Plant Pathology at Cornell Univ. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 116 Oak Ave., Ithaca, New York

BURLEIGH, EDWIN CLARENCE: journalist, b. Augusta, Maine, Dec., 1891; s. Clarence B. and Sarah Page (Quimby) B.; educ. Cony high school (Augusta), Bowdoin College. DEGREE: B.A. (1913); m. Catharine M. Currier, 1914. Associate Editor Kennebec Journal (Augusta). Contributor to Kennebec Journal, Waterville Sentinel, Portland Press Herald, Portland Evening Express and Portland Sunday Telegram. General character writing, state house and legislative stories; served as legislative correspondent for Kennebec Journal for several sessions. CLUBS: Kiwanis Club of Augusta, Delta Kappa Epsilon; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Kennebec Journal; HOME: 6 Melville St., Augusta, Maine.

BURLING, LANCASTER DEMOREST: teacher; b. Anita Ia., Nov. 2, 1882; s. Lancaster Coventry and Carrie Burdette (Demorest) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREE: B.S. in general engineering; m. Marion Van Velzer, Oct. 17, 1906. AUTHOR: Chapter in Wallis and Wiley's "Source Book in Sociology," 1929. EDITOR: Pubs. of Charles D. Walcott, Secy. Smithsonian Inst., 1905-1912. Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Sch. and Soc., Amer. Journ. of Science, Journ. of Geology, Bull. of the Geological Soc. of Amer., Bull. of the Victoria Mem. Museum, and "New India" (daily). Asst. Ed. Nat. Acad. of Sciences Pubs., 1908-1912; Assoc. Ed., The Civilian, Ottawa, Can., 1917-1919. Rec'd Gold Medal of the Inst. for a paper in the Trans. Mining and Geol. Inst., India. General character writing, scientific. ADDRESS: Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

BURLINGHAM, GERTRUDE SIMMONS: teacher of biology; b. Mexico, N. Y., Apr. 1872; d. Alfred G. and Mary E. (Simmons) Burlingham; educ. Mexico Acad. (Mexico, N. Y.), Syracuse U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of articles: "Suggestions for the Study of the Lacariae,"

BURNETT

1907; "The Lacariae of North Americas, Fascicles I and II," Mycologia, 1910; "A Study of the Lactariae of the U. S. Memos-Tor. Bot. Cl.," May, 1908; "Lactaria of the Pac. Coast," Mycologia, Nov., 1913; "A Preliminary Report on the Russulae of Long Island," Memoirs of the Tor. Bot. Cl., Vol. 17; "Methods for Satisfactory Field Work in the Genus Russula," Mycologia, July, 1917; "New Species of Russula From Mass.," Mycologia, Mar., 1918; "Some New Species of Russula," May, 1921; "Notes on Species of Russula," Mycologia, Jan., 1924; "Lactariae-Lactaria in North American Flora," Vol. 9, Part 3, 1910; "Russula," Vol. 9, Part 4, Apr., 1915; "A Study of the Influence of Magnesium Sulphate on the Growth of Seedlings, Journal of the American Chem. Soc., July, 1907; "When March Goes Out Like a Lamb," the Amateur Naturalist, May, 1905. Contributor to Mycologia, Bulletin Torrey Botanical Club, Memoirs of Torrey Botanical Club, Torreya, Journal of the Am. Chem. Soc., North Amer. Flora. General character writing, mycology. CLUBS: Torrey Botanical Club, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science, Kappa Alpha Theta Frat. OFFICE: Eastern Dist. High School, Marcy Ave. and Keap St.; HOME: 1159 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BURLISON, WILLIAM LEONIDAS: agronomist; b. Arkansas, Sept. 3, 1882; s. William Washington and Amanda B.; educ. U. of Okla., Okla. A. and M. Coll., U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Agr. (hon.) Oklahoma A. and M. Coll., 1927, Ph.D.; m. Flossy Bell Lewis, May 19, 1909. Formerly assoc. editor Northwest Farmerst of Minneapolis. Pub. Prairie Farmer, Orange Farmer, Chicago, Ill. Contributor to Prairie Farmer, Orange Judd Farmer, Experiment Station Bulletins and Agricultural Journals. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shriner. OFFICE: 212 Old Agr. Bldg., U. of Ill.; HOME: 502 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BURNETT, CLOUGH TURRILL: physician; b. Lapeer, Mich., Jan., 1883; s. Clinton Julius and Francis (Kenny) B.; educ. Mich. Agr. Coll., Univ. of Mich., Harvard Univ. Grad. Med. Sch., Univ. of Vienna (Grad. student). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Lucile Hoyt, Nov. 23, 1908. Contributor to Journal of the American Medical Association, American Review of Tuberculosis, American Heart Journal, Colorado Medicine. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Denver Country, Denver Rotary. OFFICE: 550 Metropolitan Bldg.; HOME: 2015 York St., Denver, Colo.

BURNETT, THEODORE C.: professor of physiology, emeritus; b. N. Y., Dec., 1861; s. David B. and Charlotte (Craytey) B.; educ. priv. schls., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Isabelle N. Cherbuliez, Oct., 1890. Chairman editorial com. of Univ. of Calif. publications. Physiology, collaborator of Biological Abstracts. General character writing, papers on scientific research in physiology. CLUBS: Facult (Univ. of Calif.), Bohemian (San Francisco, Calif.), Athenian Nile (Oakland, Calif.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian.

BURNS

OFFICE: University of California; HOME: Faculty Club, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

BURNS, GEORGE PLUMER: bontanist; b. Maroa, Ill., Oct., 1871; s. George William and Emma Harriet (Mouser) B.; educ. Ill. State Normal (Normal, Ill.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Delaware, O.), Univ. of Munich (Bavaria). DEGREES: B.S. (1898), A.B. (1898), Ph.D. (1900). Writer of numerous bulletins on plant distribution and silvicultural requirements of forest trees, 1900-1928. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

BURNS, KEVIN: astronomer; b. Pleasant Ridge, N. B., March, 1881; s. John and Gertrude (Campbell) B.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Bonn, Germany, Univ. of Marseille, France. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Buchanan, Oct. 27, 1926. Contributor to Journal of the Optical Soc. of America, publications of the Allegheny Observatory, Lick Observatory. Member. Astronomist Soc. of the Pacific. General character writing, scientific (result of research). OFFICE: Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BURR, EDWIN MARCELLUS: editor, publisher; b. Aurora, Nebr., Nov., 1893; s. George Laurence and Hattie Saphronia (Bonnet) B.; educ. Aurora High School, University of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mattie Verda Miller, Feb. 14, 1923. EDITOR: Central City Nonpareil. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Cooper Bldg.; HOME: 2028 18th Ave., Central City, Nebr.

BURR, WILLIAM WESLEY: agronomist; b. Goodland, Ind., Mar., 1880; s. Elliott R. and Sarah Jane (Vorheis) B.; educ. Va. Poly. Inst., Univ. of Neb. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Aural Scott, Jan. 1, 1919. Writer of scientific bull. mainly on dry land agriculture and soil moisture conservation and use. Contributor to the Book of Rural Life. Dean of the College of Agriculture and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Nebr. CLUBS: University, Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce, Shrine, Hon. Frat. Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Agricultural Hall, College of Agriculture, U. of Nebr.; HOME: 1300 N. 37th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

BURRITT, BURTON TURRELL: newspaper editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1899; s. Eldon Grant and Carrie Amelia (Turrell) B.; educ. Greenville (Ill.) College, Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Greenville College, 1919); unmarried. CITY EDITOR: Waterloo (Iowa) Evening Courier. OFFICE: Waterloo Evening Courier; HOME: 515 E. Park Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.

BURROWS, MONTROSE T(HOMAS): physician, surgeon; b. Halstead, Kan., Oct. 31, 1884; s. Thomas Forbes and Caroline Melvina (Richards) B.; educ. Univ. of Kan., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Flora Barbara Hege; Children: Betty Barbara, Helen Eugenia, Zelta, and Loy Montrose. EDITOR: Contributions from the Cancer Research Laboratory of the Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hospital

BUSSEY

and the Dept. of Surgery Wash. Univ. School of Med., St. Louis, Mo., Vol. I, 1924; Vol. II, 1925; Vol. III, 1926; Vol. IV, 1927. Contributor to various biological and med. magazines of this country and a few abroad; co-edit. Archives fur Zelleforschung, Fischer, Jena. General character writing, biological and medical. Formerly Director of Res. Lab. of Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp. and Assoc. Prof. of Experimental Surgery and surgeon to Outpatient Dept. of Wash. U. and Asst. Surg. to Barnes Hosp., St. Louis. At present Physician and Surgeon and Director Cancer Clinic, Pasadena Hospital. OFFICE: 94 N. Madison Ave., Pasadena, Calif.; HOME: 5202 Maywood Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BURSON, ELBERT E.: newspaperman; b. Litchfield, Ill., Sept. 11, 1903; s. Elbert E. and Mary (McElligott) B.; educ. Litchfield High Sch., Univ. of Notre Dame; m. Helen Elizabeth Weiss, Sept. 11, 1929. EDITOR, Pelham News (Pelham, N. Y.). Relig. denom. Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 105 Wolfo Lane, Pelham; HOME: 25 No. Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE: lawyer, abstractor; b. Calif., Nov. 18, 1853; s. Charles Seymour and Anna (Monroe) B.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.A.; unmarried. Life work devoted to collecting historical material, donated to Detroit under name of Burton Historical Collection. OFFICE: Abstract Bldg., 350 Congress St., E., Detroit, Mich.; HOME: 121 Boston Blvd. W., Detroit, Mich.

BUSCK, AUGUST: entomologist; b. Denmark, Feb. 18, 1870; s. Carl and Katty (Lassen) B.; educ. Ordorp Coll., Royal Univ. of Copenhagen. DEGREES: A.M., B.P.; m. Ville Christensen, 1895. Writer, various (100) articles, revisions and descriptions of microlepidoptera in many scientific journals here and abroad. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: U. S. Natl. Museum; HOME: 217 Rock Creek Church Rd., Washington, D. C.

BUSH, GORDON KENNER: publisher, expert in advertising and marketing; b. Athens, Ohio, April, 1903; s. Frederick Woodward and Georgia Hall (Jones) B.; educ. Ohio Univ., Univ. of Missouri, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.J., M.B.A.; unmarried. Contributor to Advertising and Selling, Dry Goods Economist, National Dry Goods Reporter. General character writing, marketing research; marketing and distribution counsel. CLUBS: Harvard Club of New York City, Harvard Business School Club of New York, Beta Theta Pi Club of New York. Relig. denom., Christian Science. Publisher and General Manager, The Athens Messenger, Athens, Ohio. OFFICE: 43 West Union St.; HOME: The Beeches, Athens, Ohio.

BUSSEY, WILLIAM HENRY: professor of mathematics; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1879; s. William Henry and Carrie (Sedgewick) B.; educ. pub. schls. (Chicago, Ill.), Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ.), A.M. (Harvard

BUSWELL

Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Marion Alden Smith, Aug. 25, 1915. EDITOR-IN-CHIEF of Amer. Math. Monthly, 1927—, this is the official jrn. of the Math. Assn. of Amer. Prof. of math. and asst. dean in the Coll. of Science, Lit. and Arts, Univ. of Minn. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 1421 E. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.

BUSWELL, ARTHUR MOSES: chemical engineer; b. Madison, Wis., Mar., 1888; s. James Oliver and Emeline (Porter) M.; educ. Minn. U., U. of Me., Columbia. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Helen Stobie, July 8, 1912. Contributor Am. Phys. Edn. Review, Jour. Indust. and Eng. Chem., Jour. A. W. W. A., Eng. News-Record, State Bulls. Mem. A. C. S. A., A. W. W. A., A. P. H. A., Am. Mic. Soc., Soc. Chem. Ind. CLUBS: University (Chicago), University (Urbana), Rotary, Isaak Walton League. OFFICE: 57 Chemistry Bldg.; HOME: 802 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

BUTCHER, FANNY: literary editor; b. Fredonia, Kans.; d. Oliver and Hattie May (Young) B.; educ. Lewis Institute, U. of Chicago. DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. LITERARY EDITOR: Chicago Tribune; formerly owner of Fanny Butcher Books (book shop), believed to be first owned and operated by a literary editor of a metropolitan newspaper. CLUBS: Arts Club, Cordon, Midland Authors, Fortnightly, Friday Club. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune; HOME: 531 Melrose St., Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER, BERT S.: geologist; b. Mar. 30, 1879; s. Dexter W. and Desire (Hawley) B.; educ. Nunder high sch., Geneseo State Normal, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., D. Sc.; m. Elizabeth Martin (deceased), 1908. (2) Loretta Bergen Caine, 1928. Contributor to United States Geological Survey, 1913, 1920, 1928. General character writing, scientific. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: University of Arizona; HOME: Tucson, Ariz.

BUTLER, CORA C(ROWE): writer; b. Purdy, Tenn., Dec., 1881; d. Gabriel Sigfried and Mary (Nance) Crowe; educ. pub. sch.; m. Sam H. Butler, Oct. 1898 (died). Contributor essays, poems, nature sketches, juvenile verse to American Forests and Forest Life, Nature sketches to John Martin's Book, poem to Poet Lore and to Harlow's Weekly Mag., Christian Science Monitor, New York Times, Daily Oklahoman. CLUBS: Missouri Writers' Guild, Ardmore Delphain Club, Audobon Club. HOME: 624 West 70th St., Kansas City, Mo.

BUTTENHEIM, HAROLD S.: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1876; s. Joseph and Margaret (Collier) B.; educ. Jersey City high sch.; widower. EDITOR: The American City Magazine. Active in municipal and civic affairs; director, National Municipal League and Planning Foundation of America; member Civic Development Dept. Committee, Chamber of Commerce of the U. S.; Public Safety Advisory Committee, National Safety Council; pres. American City Bureau. CLUBS: National Arts Club, Town Hall, City Club (New

CADY

York), National Press Club, Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 443 4th Av., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Madison, N. J.

BUTTS, CHARLES: geologist; b. Portville, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1863; s. W. O. and Eliza Jane (Southworth) B.; educ. Alfred Univ. (Alfred, N. Y.). DEGREES: S. B., S. M. (Alfred Univ.), S. Dc. (Univ. of Ala.). Contributor to geologic folios and bulls., 1903-1928; articles in geologic and scientific jrnls. and Jrn. of Geology, Amer. Jrn. of Science, Jrn. of the Wash. Acad. of Science. General character writing, geological reports and papers. SOCIETIES: Geological Soc. of Amer., Geological Soc. of Wash., Wash. Acad. of Science. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States Geological Survey; HOME: 1808 Kenyon St., Washington, D. C.

BYERS, VINCENT G.: newspaper editor; b. London, Eng., Oct. 28, 1892; s. Joseph John and Sarah (Francis) B.; educ. Collegiate School, New York City; Portland (Me.) high sch. DEGREE: B. S., Dartmouth College; m. Ethel Shoober Bancroft, Dec. 24, 1927. MANAGING EDITOR: New York Evening Post. General character writing, newspaper. CLUBS: Dartmouth Club of N. Y. OFFICE: N. Y. Evening Post, 75 West St.; HOME: 19 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.

BYRNES, CHARLES METCALFE: physician; b. Claiborne Co., Miss., Nov. 4, 1881; s. Charles Ralston and Helen (Metcalfe) B.; educ. La. State Univ., U. of N. C., Johns Hopkins U., Med. Dept. DEGREES: B. S., M. D.; m. Louise A. McCosh, Sept. 1, 1920. Writer: Philosophical essay won Worth Prize, U. of N. C. Contributor to Med. Jour. A. M. A.; J. H. H. Bull.; Jour. Nerv. and Ment. Dis.; Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat.; System—Tice, Practice of Med.; Forchheimer—Therapeutics of Internal Diseases, 1913. Demonstrator Anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1906; Adj. Prof. Anatomy, U. of Va., 1906-09; Assoc. Clinical Neurology, Johns Hopkins U. at present. Addresses before various med. soc. Member Sigma Nu, Phi Chi, Sigma Xi. CLUB: University Club, Baltimore. HOME: 935 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

C

CADY, GILBERT H(AVEN): geologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1882; s. of Martin Evarts (D. D.) and Helen Louise (Howard) C.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), Northwestern Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of Ill., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. S., Ph. D.; m. Marian A. Denmark, July 26, 1906. Writer: "Structure and History of the LaSalle Anticline," Ill. Geol. Surv., Bull. No. 36, 1920; "Geologic and Mining Resources of the Hennepin and La Salle Quadrangles," Ill. Geol. Surv., Bull. No. 37, 1919; "Coal Resources of Dist. I (Longwall)" Ill. Min. Investigations, Bull. No. 10, 1915; "Coal Resources, Dist. VI," Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 11, 15, 1916; "Coal Resources, Dist. II," Ill. Min. Invest., Bull. No. 16, 1917; "Coal Resources, Dist. II," Ill. Min. In-

CADY

vest. Bull. No. 19, 1919; "Coal Resources, Dist. IV," Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 26, 1921; "Coal Stripping Possibilities in Southern and Southwestern Illinois," Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 31, 1927; "Starved Rock State Park and its Environs," Geol. Geog. Soc., Chicago, Bull. No. 6, 1918. OFFICE: State Geol. Survey; HOME: Urbana, Ill.

CADY, WALTER (GUYTON): professor of physics Wesleyan Uni.; b. Providence, R. I., Dec., 1874; s. John Hamlin and Mary Tabitha (Eddy) C.; educ. Eng. and Classical Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ. (Providence, R. I.), Univ. of Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph. B., M. A. (Brown Univ., 1895, 1896), Ph. D. (Univ. of Berlin, 1900); m. Kathrin Olive Miller, July 3, 1903 (deceased). Contributor papers and articles, particularly on electric discharge through gases and piezo-electricity and applications to radio, to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Physical Rev., Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Science, Proceedings of the Inst. of Radio Engrs., pubs. of Carnegie Inst. of Wash., Terrestrial Magnetism. Chairman, bd. of eds, Proceedings Institute of Radio Engineers, 1929—; mem. of bd. of eds, Physical Rev., 1924-1926. General character writing, physics, especially electricity. CLUB: Alpha Delta Phi (N. Y.). Relig. Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Scott Laboratory; HOME: 49 High St., Middletown, Conn.

CAHOON, GRACE W.: physician and surgeon; b. Lyndon. Vt.; d. George W. and Mary (Bellows) C.; educ. Lyndon graded schs., Lyndon Inst., U. of Minn., Polyclinic, N. Y., Harvard Med. Sch., U. of Vienna. DEGREE: M. D. Contributor of feature articles to magazines. CLUBS: Prof. Wom's., So. Calif. Wom's. Press, Founders and Patriots. ADDRESS: 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM DeWEESE: college professor; b. Troy, O., Nov., 1871; s. Samuel Alexander and Mary Brook (Gunn) C.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Gottingen (Germany). DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Iva M. Crofoot, Aug. 23, 1898. Contributor of research articles in mathematics to Amer. Math. Monthly, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Science. General character writing, research articles in math., reports of mathl. meetings; secretary-treasurer Math. Assoc. of America since 1915. OFFICE: Oberlin, Ohio.

CALDWELL, KATHERINE M.: writer; b. Toronto, Canada, Sept., 1889; d. Charles and Mary Jane (Kyle) C.; educ. Canadian and English schs., Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: B. A.; unmarried. Contributor of feature articles to Canadian Magazine, Maclean's Magazine, Western Home Monthly, Chatelaine; former editor, Everywoman's World. Relig. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: 140 Roswell Av., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada.

CALDWELL, ORESTES H.: editor and engineer; b. Lexington, Ky., Mar. 3, 1888; s. Dr. W. Hampton and Flora V. (Weed) C.; educ. Dr. Duhring's (Charlottenburg, Berlin, Germany), Purdue

CAMERON

Univ. (Lafayette, Ind.). DEGREE: B. S. in E. E.; m. Mildred Hope Bedard, Sept. 9, 1914. EDITOR, Electrical Merchandising (since 1916) and Radio Retailing (since 1925); served as assoc. editor Electrical World 1910-1918. General character writing, radio, electrical business. Federal radio commissioner, 1927-1929. CLUBS: Lotos (New York), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Indian Harbor Yacht Club (Greenwich, Conn.). OFFICE: 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Walden Woods, Cos Cob, Conn.

CALLANDER, THOMAS: university professor; b. Scotland, May, 1877; s. William and Elizabeth Anderson (Graham) C.; educ. Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Scotland. DEGREE: M. A., Aberdeen and Oxford; m. Beatrice Scott Thomson, 1915. Contributor to Journal of Hellenic Studies, Classical Review, Aberdeen University Studies, American Jour. of Philology, North Amer. Revw., Queen's Quarterly Revw. Traveled in Asia Minor during four summers. General character writing, classical scholarship. CLUBS: Authors' Club (London, Eng.); Presbyterian. OFFICE: Queen's University, Kingston; HOME: 13 Maitland St., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

CALVERT, SIDNEY: professor organic chemistry; b. Rochdale, Eng., Sept. 18, 1868; s. James M. and Catherine (Telfer) C.; educ. Ont. Agrl. Coll., McGill U. (Montreal), Harv. U., Freiberg U. DEGREES: B. Sc., McGill, A. M., Harv.; m. Elizabeth Fyfer, 1897. Writer of scientific papers on dietary studies, behavior of certain deriva. of benzol, luminescence of organo-magnesium halides, etc., to U. S. Bull. (dept. of agri.), Am. Acad. Arts and Sci., Physics Revw., Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Chem. Lab., Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 817 College Av., Columbia, Mo.

CALVIN, JOSEPH K.: physician; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 24, 1895; educ. Wendell Phillips high sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Univ. of Chicago, Rush Med. Coll. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: B. S., M. D.; m. Pauline M. Harris, 1926. Contributor American Journal of Diseases of Children, Archives of Pediatrics, Journal of American Medical Association, Medical Clinic of North America, Mothers Aid Message of Chicago Lying In Hospital. Specialist in diseases of infants and children; teacher at Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med.; mem. of attending staff of Cook County and Michael Reese Hospitals (Chicago, Ill.), does research work conducted by Univ. of Ill. and above-mentioned hospitals. General character writing, scientific and medical, the result of research work on children personally conducted. SOCIETIES: Chicago Pediatric Soc., Central State Pediatric Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Ill. Med. Soc., Fellow American Med. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Relig., Jewish. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Av., HOME: 5111 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

CAMERON, (ERNEST) T.: educator; b. Leith, Ontario, Canada, April 14, 1879; s. John R. and Anna (Morrison) C.; educ. Central State Teachers College,

CAMP

Michigan State Normal College, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Wisconsin, Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: Master of Education; m. Mattie Johnson, 1900. EDITOR: Michigan Educational Journal. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Lansing City Torch Club, Michigan Authors' Assn. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Michigan Education Bldg.; HOME: 1001 W. Lenawee St., Lansing, Mich.

CAMP, BURTON H(OWARD): professor of mathematics; b. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1880; s. Howard A. and Alice A. (Parsons) C.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of London (Eng). DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph. D.; m. Rachel Caroline Rice, June 30, 1915. Contributor to Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc.; Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Jnl. of Math.; Jnl. of Amer. Stat. Assn.; Biometrika. General character writing, Mathematical and Statistical subjects. OFFICE: Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.; HOME: 110 West Vernon St., Middletown, Conn.

CAMP, EDGAR WHITTLESEY: lawyer; b. Wis., Feb., 1860; s. Charles W. and Elizabeth P. (Whittlesey); educ. Beloit Coll. (Wis.). DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Theodosia Baird, Feb. 3, 1892. Edited: North Dakota Reports (vol. 1), 1890-1891; Encyclopedia of Evidence (14 vols.), 1904-1910; Encyclopedia of Procedure (first few vols.), 1912-1928. Attorney for Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. (Coast Lines). General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Sunset, City. OFFICE: 560 S. Main St.; HOME: 2530 Ocean View Av., Los Angeles, Cal.

CAMPBELL, DOAK S.: educator; b. Tate Ark., Nov., 1888; s. Edward S. T. and Elizabeth D. (Hunsucker) C.; educ. Ouachita Coll. (Arkadelphia, Ark.) George Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: A. B., A. M.; m. Helen Gray Smith, May, 1913. Contributor Ark. Ednl. Jour., Ark. Democrat, Dixie Mag., Daily Oklahoman. EDITOR of Proceedings of the American Association of Junior Colleges. Pres. Central Coll., 1920-1928; secy. American Assn. of Junior Colls., 1922-1928; Associate Director Surveys and Field Studies, George Peabody College. OFFICE: George Peabody College; HOME: 1207 18th Av., South, Nashville, Tenn.

CAMPBELL, MARIUS ROBINSON: geologist; b. Garden Grove, Ia., Sept. 30, 1858; s. Alvah Westcott and Eliza (Davis) C.; educ. O. St. U.; m. Margaret Stevenson, Nov. 5, 1890. Contributor numerous scientific papers and reports for U. S. Geol. Survey and sci. socs., including Guidebook to scenery and nat. resources of region traversed by N. P. RR., and a similar paper describ. D. and R. G. route (bulls. 611 and 707, U. S. Geol. Surv., 1922. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Surv.; HOME: 53 The Mendota Apts., Washington, D. C.

CAMPBELL, T. BEVERLY: editor; b. Richmond, Va., May, 1892; s. Samuel Hugh and Mary Emma (Bates) C.; educ. Richmond College; unmarried. EDITOR, The Black Swan, (Virginia magazine). Contributes to The Spur, Rider and Driver,

CAPPS

The Chase, Keiths, Richmond, The Times Dispatch, The New York Times, Washington Post, The News Leader. General character writing, historical, colonial homes, tech. copy on equestrian sports and horse breeding. CLUBS and Societies: Deep Run Club, Virginia Hist. Soc., Country Club of Va., Assn. Reservation of Va. Antiquities, Virginia Writers Club. OFFICE: 15 No. 6th St.; HOME: 1422 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: editor; b. Lincoln, Neb., May, 1881; s. John Alexander and Josephine (Faulkner) C.; educ. high sch., Weeping Water Acad., Univ. of Neb.; m. Maud Louise Carter, Apr. 30, 1903. Contributor to Review of Reviews. EDITOR, Helena Daily and Sunday Independent, 1913—; assoc. editor Van Norden's Magazine, 1909-10. On staffs of Nebraska State Journal, Denver Republican, (Sunday) Chicago Chronicle, Sioux City Tribune, Omaha Bee; asst. to pres. of Great Northern Ry. General character writing, news, fact, political stories, editorials. CLUBS: Montana (President 1929), Glacier Park, Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers, Elks, all Masonic bodies and Shrine, Rotary, etc. OFFICE: Daily Independent; HOME: 530 Power St., Helena, Mont.

CANN, JESSIE YERANCE: college professor; b. Newark, N. J., May 17, 1833; d. Frank W. and Frances H. (Yerance) Cann; educ. Barringer H. S. (Newark), Goucher Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Wrote "The Relationship existing between the weight of a falling drop and the diameter of the tip from which it falls", 1911; also joint article on above subject with J. Livingston R. Morgan, 1911; "The Relationship between boiling point and composition of aqueous solutions of sodium silicate," 1925, (I) (with D. L. Cheek), and 1928 (II) (with K. E. Gilmore); Activity coefficient in sodium silicate solutions (with M. Randall), 1928; Micelles and base exchange (with M. Randall), 1929; Electromotive force measurements with the lead electrode (with M. Randall and R. Sumner), 1929. Scientific articles in the following journals: Jour. Phys. Chem., Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. Ind. and Engin. Chem., Chemical Review. Contributor to chemical journals. General character writing, research in physical chemistry. CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Assn. Adv. Sci., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, D. A. R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; HOME: 112 Brunswick St., Newark, N. J.

CANNELL, MARGARET MARY: instructor in voice and piano; b. Crab Orchard, Neb., Dec., 1902; d. William D. and Margaret (Dolan) C.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Bush Conservatory of Music (Chicago). DEGREE: Bachelor of Fine Arts; unmarried. Contributor to Nebraska Book of Verse, 1924, 1925. General character writing, poems. CLUBS: Chi Delta Phi. ADDRESS: 2721 Washington St., Lincoln, Neb.

CAPPS, JOSEPH ALMARIN: physician; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb., 1872; s. Ste-

CAPPS

phen R. and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Ill. Coll., Harvard Med. Sch., Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: A. B. (Ill. Coll., 1891), A. M. (Harvard Univ., 1896), M. D. (Harvard Univ., 1895); m. Christy Brooks, 1905. Writer of special chapters in Oxford System of Medicine, Nelson System, and monographs on special subjects, e. g., Blood, Epidemic Sore Throat and Pleural Reflexes, Pain Sense in Pleura and Peritoneum. General character writing, monographs on medical subjects. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, Flossmoor Country. OFFICE: 122 S. Michigan Av.; HOME: 1215 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

CAPPS, STEPHEN REID: geologist; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 15, 1881; s. Stephen Reid and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Ill. Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Isabelle Webster, Nov. 21, 1911. Writer: "Pleistocene Geology of the Leadville Quadrangle," 1909; "The Underground Waters of North Central Indiana," 1910; "The Bonfield Region, Alaska," 1912; "The Yentna District, Alaska," 1913; "The Ellamar District, Alaska (with B. L. Johnson)," 1913; "The Willow Creek District, Alaska," 1915; "The Chisana White River District, Alaska," 1916; "The Kantishna District, Alaska," 1919; "Geology of the Upper Matanuska Valley, Alaska," 1927; "The Mount Spurr Region, Alaska," 1929, (all pub. in U. S. Geol. Survey bulls.). Contributor to Travel, Nat. Geographic Mag., Jrnl. of Wash. Acad. of Sci. General character writing, geologic and descriptive. CLUBS: Cosmos, Cleveland Park. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey; HOME: 3308 35th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CARD, LESLIE ELLSWORTH: editor; b. Sylvania, Pa., Aug., 1893; s. Fred Wallace and Addie May (Williams) C.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B. S., Ph. D.; m. Eva L. Garnsey, Feb., 1916. Contributor articles of interest to poultrymen, to Country Gentleman. Professor of Poultry Husbandry. Editor of Poultry Science. Writer of several Agr. Exp. Sta. bulletins. CLUB: National Exchange. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois; HOME: 609 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

CARLYLE, EMILY RUTH BULL: poet; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., May 12, 1893; d. Frederick and Edith Maud (Fagan) Bull; educ. pvt., pub. and normal schs. (Can.), Bishop Bettune Coll., Hanegal Ladies Coll. (Toronto); m. David Brainerd Carlyle, May 5, 1920. Writer of poems. Contributor to Toronto Globe (Mail and Editorial Page, 1915—), Oshawa Reformer. Mother of triplet sons and one daughter, all living and healthy. General character writing, imaginative. CLUBS: Oshawa Golf, Can. Authors' Assn. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 309 Golf St., Oshawa, Ont., Canada.

CARMAN, J. ERNEST: university professor; b. St. Charles, Iowa, Aug., 1882; s. of Jacob Waters and Adelaide (McNeal) C.; educ. Simpson Coll., Iowa State Teachers' Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. S., M. Di. (Master of Didactics), Ph. D.; m. Gertrude L. Han-

CARPENTER

cox, Nov. 26, 1908. Writer of articles in Iowa Geol. Surv., Ann. Rept.; Illinois Geol. Surv., Bull.; Jour. of Geology; Geol. Soc., Amer., Bull.; Proc. Iowa Acad. Science and Ohio Jrnl. Science: "The Mississippi Valley between Savannah and Davenport," 1909; Notes on the "Nebraska Drift of the Little Sioux Valley in Cherokee County, Iowa," 1913; "The Wisconsin Drift Plain in the Region about Sioux Falls, South Dakota," 1913. "The Pleistocene Geology of Northwestern Iowa," 1915; "Some Sub-Surface Rock Channels and Cavities Filled with Glacial Material," 1922; "The Rock Section at the O'Shaughnessy Dam," 1927; "The Monroe Division of Rocks in Ohio," 1927; "Fossil Footprints from the Pennsylvanian System in Ohio," 1927; "The Hillsboro Sandstone of Ohio," 1929. General character writing, scientific, geological. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 277 14th Av., Columbus, Ohio.

CARMICHAEL, NORMA ALEXINA: librarian; b. Muskoka Mills, Ont., Jan. 16, 1888; d. Donald J. and Margaret O. (Cunningham) C.; educ. Protestant Separate and high sch., Penetanguishene. Contributor of short poems on nature subjs. to East and West, Canadian Mag., ADDRESS: 139 Main St., Penetanguishene, Ont., Canada.

CARMICHAEL, OLIVER CROMWELL: college president; b. near Goodwater, Ala., Oct. 3, 1891; s. Daniel Monroe and Amanda (Lessley) C.; educ. Alabama Presbyterian College, Univ. of Alabama, Oxford Univ. (Oxford, Eng.). DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Alabama, 1911), A. M. (1914), B. Sc. (Oxford, 1917), Oxford diploma in Anthropology, 1917, LL. D. (Howard College, 1926); m. Ruth Mae Crabtree, July 13, 1918. Contributor to Birmingham News, Montgomery Advertiser, School and Society, Holland's Magazine, The American Oxonian. General character writing, educational and travel. Received Rhodes scholarship from Alabama to Oxford 1913; served as member Hoover Relief Comm. in Belgium, 1914, 1915; British Army India and East Africa, 1915, 1916; Captain in East African Army, 1st Lieut. Intelligence section Amer. army, 1917-19; pres. Alabama College since 1926. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.

CAROTHERS, E(STELLA) ELEANOR: teacher; b. Newton, Kan., Dec., 1882; d. Z. W. and Mary E. (Bates) C.; educ. Nickerson Normal Coll. (Kansas), Univ. of Kan., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; unmarried. Writer of scientific and technical articles for Quarterly Rev. of Biology, Jrnl. of Morphology, Proceedings Entomological Soc. OFFICE: Zoological Laboratory, University of Penna.; HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

CARPENTER, JOHN S.: naval officer; b. Louisville, Ky., May 18, 1860; s. John S. and Ellen Blake (Cosby) C.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. (Louisville, Ky.), priv. tutor, Law Dept. Columbus Univ. (now George Washington Univ.); m. Charlotte Freeman Clark, Oct. 8, 1889. Contributor to Virginia Historical Mag-

CARPENTER

azine, New England Historical and Genealogical Magazine. General character writing, genealogical. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht, St. Botolph (Boston, Mass.), A. and N. (Washington, D. C.) Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.) HOME: 417 4th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CARPENTER, MARY HAUFLE: nurse; b. Iowa, Oct. 10, 1879; d. Donatus and Lucretia (Bradshaw) Haufle; educ. privtly., schs. of Ness Co. (Kan.), Kan. State Teachers Coll.; m. A. W. Carpenter, Nov. 5, 1897. Contributor poetry to Kansas publications including The Kansas Teacher, The Journal of the Kansas Medical Society; also to The Country Bard (Madison, N. J.), Sonnet Sequences (Landover, Md.), and The Pathfinder (Washington, D. C.) CLUBS: Kansas Authors, National Geographic Society, Sequence's Society of Sonnet-eers, H. V. L. V. Quill Club (Wichita, Kan.), City Federation of Women's Clubs, Chanute, Kans. HOME: 419 N. Steuben Av., Chanute, Kans.

CARPENTER, NORMA LUCILE: journalist; b. Lincoln, Neb., Nov., 1903; d. H. L. and Etta (Thompson) C.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Nebraska), B. P. (Univ. of Missouri); unmarried. Contributor to Nebraska Magazine, Albion Argus, Nebraska Awgwan; engaged in department store advertising; reported and edited experience on country paper. General character writing, feature, straight news, travel articles. CLUBS: Axis Club, Nebraska Writers' Guild, Phi Mu Sorority, Theta Sigma Phi, Chi Delta Phi, national president Gamma Alpha Chi. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1616 G St., Lincoln, Neb.

CARPENTER, THORNE M (ARTIN): physiological chemist; b. Malden, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1878; s. John Reed and Sarah Twilla (Fisher) C.; educ. Foxboro (Mass.) high sch., Mass. Agr. Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B. S., Ph. D.; m. Kathrine E. Murphy, Aug. 30, 1920. Writer of articles in U. S. bull. and chem. jrnls.: "Respiration calorimeters for studying the respiratory exchange and energy transformations of man," (jointly with Francis G. Benedict), 1910; "The Metabolism and energy transformations of healthy man during rest," (jointly with Francis G. Benedict), 1910; "A Comparison of methods for determining the respiratory exchange of man," 1915; "Food ingestion and energy transformations with special reference to the stimulating effects of nutriment," (jointly with Francis G. Benedict), 1918; "Tables, factors and formulas for computing respiratory exchange and biological transformations of energy," 1921; 2nd edit., 1924; "Human metabolism with enemata of alcohol dextrose and lemlose," 1925. General character writing, medical science. CLUB: Harvard of Boston. OFFICE: Nutrition Lab., 29 Vila St., Boston; HOME: 159 Corey St., West Roxbury, Mass.

CARRAWAY, GERTRUDE S. (pen name S. Carr): journalist; b. New Bern, N. C., Aug. 6, 1896; d. John R. B. and Louise

CARRUTH

(Elgie) C.; educ. high sch. (New Bern), North Carolina College for Women, Columbia Univ., correspondence courses. DEGREE: A. B. (North Carolina College for Women); unmarried. ASST. EDITOR, New Bernian and Sun-Journal. Contributor also to New York Times, Herald-Tribune, World, Boston Transcript, Baltimore Sun, Charlotte Observer, Raleigh News and Observer, Greensboro Daily News, Asheville Citizen, Good Housekeeping, Scientific American, D. C. Cook Sunday School publications, various trade journals and farm papers. General character writing, feature writing, interviews, juvenile correspondence. CLUBS: Woman's Club, vice-chairman publicity, N. S. D. A. R., Daughters of the Confederacy, Book Club, Canterbury Club, Thursday Bridge Club. Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: The New Bernian; HOME: 7 Broad St., New Bern, N. C.

CARRINGTON, JAMES BEEBEE: editor; b. Columbus, O.; s. Gen. Henry B. and Margaret Irvin (Sullivan) C.; educ. Wabash Coll. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Eva Doolittle. Contributor to Scribner's, Architecture, New York Herald Tribune, various newspapers. EDITOR of Architecture; former Assoc. Editor of Scribner's Magazine. General character writing, art, nature study and poetry. CLUB: Salmagundi. HOME: Salmagundi Club, 47 Fifth Av., New York City, N. Y.; summer residence: Ridgefield, Conn.

CARROLL, MITCHEL: biologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1885; s. Dr. William and Anna (Davidson) C.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Marine Biological Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.). DEGREES: B. S. and Ph. D. (Univ. of Pa.); m. Nora Cashel. Contributor to Journal of Morphology, Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association. Discovered numerical variations in the chromosome complex of the individual, entomology; research on rectal tracheation and rectal respiration of the larva of odonata; in charge of mosquito Control Work for State of N. J., two and one-half yrs.; Harrison Fellow in Zoology, Univ. of Pa., two yrs.; Prof. of Biology and head of Dept. of Biology, Franklin and Marshall Coll., nine yrs. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Amer. Assn. of Economic Entomologists, Amer. Assn. of Mammalogists, Marine Biological Laboratory, Amer. Genetic Assn., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College; HOME: 540 President Av., Lancaster, Pa.

CARRUTH, ARTHUR JAY, JR.: editor; b. Clinton, N. Y., July 26, 1887; s. Arthur Jay and Clara (Wilkinson) C.; educ. Washburn College. DEGREE: A. B. 1908; m. Norma Hawley, Nov. 26, 1910. General character writing, feature, travel, biographical, columnist. CLUBS: University, Phi Delta Theta, Country, Rotary. Relig. denom., Episcopalian.

CARRUTH

OFFICE: The State Journal; HOME: 212 W. Euclid, Topeka, Kans.

CARRUTH, GORTON VEEDER: journalist; b. Sioux Falls, S. D., Mar., 1888; s. Hayden and Ettie Leah (Gorton) C.; educ. pub. schs. in New York towns; graduated from Tarrytown (N. Y.) high sch.; m. Margery Tracy Barrow Dibb, Oct. 18, 1919. EDITOR: Waterbury (Conn.) Republican. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Life, Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion. General character writing, light verse and prose; has contributed to newspapers and magazines for more than twenty years; entered active newspaper work in 1913 on staff of Springfield (Mass.) Republican; served as assoc. editor Waterbury Republican Jan. 1919-Nov. 1926. OFFICE: 61 Leavenworth St., Waterbury, Conn.; HOME: Woodbury, Conn.

CARRUTHERS, JOHN HECTOR MACDONALD: advertising expert; b. Kingston, Canada, Dec. 5, 1902; s. John and Elizabeth (MacDonald) C.; educ. Farquharson Coll., Univ. of Toronto; unmarried. Contributor to India Times, Sydney Bulletin, Humorist (London, Eng.), Guild Mag. General character writing, fiction, humor, scientific bridge articles. CLUBS: Int. Fellowship of Bridge Players; Writers Craft, Authors Guild (India), Azzie Club (London). OFFICE: Box 665; HOME: 68 Jarvis St., E., Orilla, Ontario, Canada.

CARSON, RUBY LEACH (Mrs. James M. Carson): writer; b. Joplin, Mo., June 9, 1894; d. John Milton and Minnie (Robinson) Leach; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Florida State College for Women; m. James Milton Carson, Jan. 3, 1926. Writer of feature articles and general news for newspapers and occasionally for magazines; former assoc. editor of Homestead Leader (1923-24); vice. pres. South Dada Pub. Co. (1923-28). ADDRESS: 457 N. E. 95th St., Miami, Fla.

CARTEN, LAURA PATY (pen name "Farmer Smith"): editor of Children's page; b. Halifax, Canada; d. Charles J. and Margaret Mary (Drummond) C.; educ. Acad. Sacred Heart, affiliated with Dalhousie Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to Halifax Herald, The Evening Mail; editor of children's dept. in columns of both pubs. under name of Rainbow Club; this club is open to children everywhere, particularly throughout Nova Scotia. In 1919 Rainbow Club furnished a ward in the Children's Hospital, Halifax and established a Fresh Air Fund from which has grown the famous Rainbow Haven (fresh air camp for crippled, blind, and under nourished children). General character writing, literary, nature and animal talks for children and grownups. CLUBS: Can. Authors' Can. Women's Press, Alumna Acad. Sacred Heart. Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: Halifax Herald; HOME: 106 Queen St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

CARTWRIGHT, BRUCE: writer; b. Honolulu, Jan. 22, 1882; s. Bruce and Mary Louise (Wells) C.; educ. pub. schs., milit. acad. and Yale Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B., 1905; m. Alyce Montero Steele, June 26, 1919. Writer of articles on historical philatelic and volcanic sub-

CHAMBERLAIN

jects in Paradise of the Pacific and Hawaiian Historic Society Reports. HOME: Honolulu, Hawaii.

CARY, LEWIS ROBINSON: teacher; b. Topsham, Me., Sept., 1880; s. S. F. and Sarah (Robinson) C.; educ. Dist. Sch. (Topsham, Me.), High Sch. (Bowdoinham, Me.), Univ. of Me., Johns Hopkins Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributes scientific articles to biological journals and publications of the Carnegie Inst. of Washington, D. C. OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: Vandeventer Ave., Princeton, N. J.

CASEMENT, DAN DILLON: live stock farmer and rancher; b. Painesville, O., July, 1868; s. of John Stephen and Frances Marion (Jennings) C.; educ. Western Reserve Academy; Princeton Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Olivia Thornburgh, Dec., 1897. Contributor to Breeder's Gazette. General character writing, topics connected with farm and live stock management. CLUBS: Princeon (N. Y.), E. Paso (Colorado Springs), Saddle and Siroloin, (Chicago), Hoof and Horn (Kan. City). HOME: 610 Humboldt St., Manhattan, Kansas.

CASEY, WILLIAM J.: editor and publisher; b. Cambridge, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1861; s. James K. and Hannah J. (Carlisle) C.; educ. high sch. and McKee's Acad. (Knoxville, Iowa); m. Lena D. Parks, June 15, 1887. EDITOR, Knoxville (Ia.) Express since 1884. ADDRESS: Knoxville, Iowa.

CASWELL, ALBERT EDWARD: professor of physiology; b. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, May 24, 1883; s. of John and Patience Ethel (Smith) C.; educ. Stanford Univ., Univ. of Manitoba. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Constance Edwards, July 3, 1912. Contributor to Physical Rev., Science and other pubs., of articles on Thermoelectricity and related topics. Research worker. CLUBS: Amer. Physical Soc.; A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon; HOME: 1960 University St., Eugene, Oregon.

CHALMERS, FLOYD S.: editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept., 1898; s. James K. and Anna (Dusing) C.; educ. public schools and collegiate institute (Michigan, New York, Ontario); m. Jean A. Boxall, Apr. 22, 1921. EDITOR, The Financial Post. Contributor to Nation's Business, Review of Reviews, Barron's, MacLean's. General character writing, business articles, Canadian economics; lecturer on investment subjects. CLUBS: York Downs Golf, Canadian. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 143 University Ave.; HOME: 107 St. Germain Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CHAMBERLAIN, CLARK WELLS: college professor; b. Litchfield, Conn., October, 1870; s. of Wells Alexander and Cynthia (Aldrich) C.; educ. Doane Acad., Denison Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Cambridge Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Husted, Dec., 1900. Contributor of scientific articles to Physical Rev., Report of British Assn. for the Advancement of Science, etc. General character writing, scientific. CLUB: Rotary. HOME: 218 Summit St., Granville, Ohio.

CHAMBERLAIN

CHAMBERLAIN, WINTHROP BURR: editor; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 5, 1864; s. Ezra Bill and Frances Scoville (Burr) C.; educ. high school (Battle Creek, Mich.), Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lillian Graham, June 29, 1915. EDITOR, The Journal (Minneapolis, Minn.). Contributor to World's Work, Outlook; has been connected with the Minneapolis Journal in various capacities since Oct. 1, 1886. CLUBS: Minneapolis Athletic, Lions, Golden Valley Golf, Auto Club of Minneapolis, Delta Upsilon frat. OFFICE: Minneapolis Journal; HOME: 628 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis, Minn.

CHANDLER, STEWART CURTIS: entomologist; b. Superior, Wis., Aug., 1889; s. of William Edgar and Ina (Curtis) C.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. Florida, Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.S. in Agr.; m. Mildred Annis, Oct. 13, 1916. Contributor to Jnl. of Field Entomol. and occasional Bulls. to the State Nat. Hist. Survey. General character writing, control of insects, life, history and habits. OFFICE: Route 5, Carbondale, Illinois.

CHAPIN, ROBERT M (ac FARLANE): chemist; b. Mass., Oct., 1887; s. Franklin Perry and Margaret M. (MacFarlane) C.; educ. Easton (Mass.) high sch., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Louise Mulford, 1904. Writer of numerous bulletins and papers in scientific jnls.; abstracts of all these will be found in "Chemical Abstracts." Author of pamphlets, bulletins of U. S. Dept. Agric. General character writing, scientific and technical. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agric.; HOME: 2039 Park Rd., Washington, D.C.

CHAPMAN, ETHELYN BRYANT: editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., d. Sherburne and Clara (Henry) Bryant; educ. pub. schs. (Milwaukee, Wis.), Lawrence Univ. (Wis.), Downer Coll. (Milwaukee, Wis). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Charles Silas Chapman. Contributor to Chicago Daily News, Chicago Tribune, Our Dumb Animals, Flynn's Mag. and western periodicals. Is on editorial staff of The Correct English Mag. in dept. of revision and outside writing, often having to make bricks out of straw and spend days in research work necessary for the writing of an order; is thus incidentally paid to go to sch. and likes study. Conducted a dramatic studio and classes in Shakespeare for 15 years and wrote spec. articles on classic drama for Milwaukee Sun. paper during same period. General character writing, general verse, stories, special articles and revs. CLUBS: Ill. Women's Press Assn., Chicago Press Writer's, Bookfellow No. 5505, Downer Coll. Alumnae. Religious denom., Unity Sch. of Christianity. ADDRESS: 3833 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHASE, AGNES: botanist, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; b. Iroquois Co., Ill., April 20, 1869. Assistant Botanist, Field Museum of Nat. Hist., 1901-03, Agrostological artist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1903-07, Asst.-syst. Agronomologist, same, 1907-08, Agronomologist, 1918. AUTHOR: First Book of Grasses, 1922. Contributes articles on botany and agricultural science to tech. jnls. Writer of following publications: North American species of Panicum; (with A. S. Hitchcock con-

CHESNUTT

tributed U. S. Nat. Herb. 15: 1-396.), 1910; Tropical North American species of Panicum (with A. S. Hitchcock contributed U. S. Nat. Herb. 17: 459-539), 1915; The North American species of Paspalum (contributed U. S. Nat. Herb. 28: 1-310.) 1929. ASSNS.: A.A., Bot. Soc., Washington Biol. Soc., Bot. Soc. Wash., Chicago Acad. OFFICE: Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

CHASE, MARCH F.: engineer; b. Alton, N. H., Dec., 1876; educ. Trinity College, Hartford College. DEGREE: B.S. Contributor to Engineering and Mining Journal and Journal of Chemical Industry. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Univ. (N. Y.), Univ. (Chicago), Chemist (N. Y.), Ardsley. OFFICE: 420 Lexington Ave.; HOME: 30 East 60th St., New York, N. Y.

CHASE, MARTIN R.: physician; b. Tonlon, Ill., Apr. 9, 1886; s. of Joseph and Sarah A. (Rist) C.; educ. Tonlon, Acad., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D.; m. Grace Nixon, June 15, 1915. Contributor to Anatomical Record, Jnl. Comp. Neurology, Jnl. Anatomy and Physiology, (London). General character writing, medical. CLUBS: University (Chicago); Midland; Medical and Dental Arts. OFFICE: 30 North Michigan Ave.; HOME: 7941 Constance Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHENEY, LELLEN STERLING: educator; b. Essex, Ohio, Dec. 4, 1858; s. of Thomas Brannon and Margaret (Swartz) C.; educ. Adrian Coll. (Mich.), State Normal Sch., Platteville (Wis.), Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ina M. Buckmaster, Dec. 28, 1889. Writer of pamphlets: The Flora of Madison and vicinity (jointly with Dr. R. H. True), 1893; A Contribution to the Flora of the Lake Superior Region, 1893; Spagaceae, Parasitic Fungi and Hepaticae of the Upper Wisconsin Valley, 1894; North American Species of Amblystegium, 1897; An Historical Review of the work done on the Flora of the Territory now included within the limits of Wisconsin, 1892. General character writing, natural science. HOME: Barron, Wis.

CHERNOFF, LEWIS H.: chemist; b. Russia, Jan. 1, 1890; s. of Hill and Ruth (Bonoff) C.; educ. East Denver high sch., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Denver, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale University. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Sophie Lovins, 1913. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chem., Journal American Chem. Soc. General character writing, scientific, chemical. Chemist, U. S. Dept. Agr.; As an avocation director of theatre and other orchestras. CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi. OFFICE: 518 Tabor Bldg.; HOME: 863 Cook St., Denver, Colorado.

CHESNUTT, EDGAR B.: newspaper man; b. Fort Worth, Texas, May 31, 1906; s. Edgar C. and Lonnie May (Burks) C.; educ. high school (Pine Bluff, Ark.); m. Frances A. Marshall, Nov. 30, 1925. CITY EDITOR, Pine Bluff (Ark.) Daily Graphic; also contributor to Memphis Commercial Appeal, Arkansas Gazette. General character writing, news and features; became city editor of Pine Bluff Graphic with 5,000 circulation at the age of 21. Relig. denom., Presby-

CHESTER

terian. OFFICE: Daily Graphic; HOME: 1406 Cherry St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

CHESTER, COLBY MITCHELL: Rear Admiral U. S. N. (retired); b. New London, Conn., Feb. 29, 1844; s. Melville and Frances Elizabeth C.; educ. pvt. schs.; U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md.; sev. Naval degrees; m. Melancia Antoinette Tremaine, Nov. 25, 1873. Contributor to National Geographic Mag., U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Amer. Internatl. Law Mas., Amer. Political Science Annals. HOME: Rye, N. Y.

CHESTER, WAYLAND MORGAN: teacher; b. Noank, Conn., Mar., 1870; s. Charles I. and Harriet (Morgan) C.; educ. Mystic Valley Institute; Colgate Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Laura Davis, 1897. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Zoology, 1900; Proceedings of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 1913. General character writing, scientific. Member: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Assn. of the Adv. of Science; Zoological Society of America. HOME: Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y.

CHICKERING, ARTHUR MERTON: teacher; b. Danville, Vt., Mar., 1887; s. Orville and Alice Elizabeth (Finley) C.; educ. Yale Univ., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Kehler, Feb. 13, 1909. Writer of technical biological material contributed to Transactions Am. Micros. Soc., Jour. Morphology and Physiology. Treasurer Am. Micros. Soc. 1926—. OFFICE: Albion College; HOME: 206 S. Mingo St., Albion, Mich.

CHIDESTER, FLOYD EARLE: professor of zoology; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1884; s. (Dr.) C. W. and Eugenia (Stephens) C.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Clark Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of numerous papers pub. W. Va. Sc. Bulletin (Univ. of W. Va.). General character writing, scientific. Member: British Soc. for Experimental Biology; Soc. for Exp. Biol. and Medicine; Am. Assn. of Anat.; Am. Soc. of Zool., Ecological Soc. of America; Am. Pub. Health Assn.; Am. Fisheries Soc., Assn. of Military Surgeons, U. S. A. HOME: West Va. University, Wireton, Pa.

CHILDRESS, EDMUND HOWARD: editor, publisher; b. Bridgeport, Ill., Jan. 12, 1873; s. George Lemon and Alice C. (Leach) C.; educ. common schools, Southern Illinois Collegiate Institute (Albion, Ill.); m. Dora Snell, July 11, 1900. EDITOR, Wayne County, (Ill.) Press since 1904; assoc. press reporter for St. Louis and Chicago papers; writer of Tobe Clipp Letters and travel stories. CLUBS: Rotary, Good Fellows, I.O.O.F., K. of P.'s, Masons, Country Club. Relig. denom., Disciples (Christian). OFFICE: Wayne County Press; HOME: 500 East Center St., Fairfield, Ill.

CHILDS, LEROY: entomologist and plant pathologist; b. Alhambra, Calif., Aug. 8, 1888; s. Augustus Oliver and Nettie (Nye) C.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B. Writer of various Experiment Station Bull. on Insect and Disease Control. HOME: Hood River, Ore.

CHRISTENSEN

CHILLMAN, JAMES (HENRY) JR.: architect; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1891; s. James Henry and Clara E. (Miller) C.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., F.A.A.R.; m. Dorothy Dawes, 1923. Writer of descriptive, critical and historical articles on architecture, contributed to Jour. of the Amer. Institute of Architects; Memoirs of the Amer. Acad. in Rome, Vol. IV. Member: Amer. Institute of Architects; director Museum of Fine Arts of Houston. CLUB: Univ. (Houston). OFFICE: Museum of Fine Arts; HOME: 2242 Stanmore Drive, Houston, Texas.

CHILTON, W. E., JR.: editor; b. Charleston, W. Va., Dec., 1893; s. Wm. Edwin and Mary Louise (Tarr) C.; educ. Yale. DEGREE: B.A.; widower. EDITOR, Charleston Gazette. CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York), Kanawha Country Club, Pioneer Club. OFFICE: Charleston Gazette; HOME: South Hills, W. Va.

CHIPMAN, HERBERT LAWRENCE: editor, publisher; b. Sandwich, Mass., Nov. 9, 1866; s. William Churchill and Elizabeth S. (Underwood) C.; m. Alice Gertrude Noyes, June 11, 1900. Publisher, Cape Cod Syndicate (eight papers); active in newspaper work since 1895; has served as Selectman of Sandwich and Moderator of annual town meetings. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Cape Cod Chamber of Commerce, Cape Cod Press Club (president), Mass. Press Association, National Editorial Assoc., Methodist Manhood Movement, Cape Cod Assoc. of Churches (founder and president), Laymen's Assoc. of New England Southern Conference (president). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Sandwich, Mass.

CHITTENDEN, (JONATHAN) BRACE: mathematician (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

CHITTENDEN, E(DWARD) W(ILSON): professor of math., State Univ. of Iowa; teacher; b. Waterville, Minn., Aug., 1885; s. of Ezra Porter and Lizzie (Stowe) C.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ludie May Inman, June 19, 1912. Contributes technical articles on mathematical subjects to Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.; Member editorial board of American Journal of Mathematics; assoc.-edit. Trans Amer. Math. Soc. CLUB: Triangle. OFFICE: 221 Physics Bldg.; HOME: 1101 Kirkwood St., Iowa City, Iowa.

CHRISTENSEN, F(REDERICK) W(ALD-EMAR): professor of animal nutrition; b. Mariadahl, Kansas, Jan. 22, 1879; s. Neils and Christine Elizabeth (Johnson) C.; educ. Kan. State Agr. Coll., Penna. State Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Alma O. Johnson, Sept. 1, 1909. Writer of: The Utilization of Feed by Range Steers of Different Ages; I. Alfalfa Hay, Bull. No. 91, June, 1914, N. Mex. Agr. Station; II. Alfalfa Hay and Milo Maize Meal, Bull. No. 103, June, 1916, N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Station. Collaborated with H. H. Simpson in first, and H. H. Simpson and Luther Foster in second production. ASSNS.: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Animal Production,

CHURCH

A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: State College Station; HOME: 1137 13th St., N. Fargo, N. D.

CHURCH, JAMES EDWARD: professor of classics, director Mt. Rose Weather Observatory; b. Holly, Mich., Feb. 15, 1869; s. of James Edward and Mary Alice (Eisenbrey) C.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Munich (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Humphreys, July 2, 1894. Writer of numerous articles on winter mountaineering, timber and snow, snow cover and stream flow, frost and fruit, mountain meteorology, classics to mags. and jrnls. Winter mountaineer, explorer, meteorologist. Mem. Univ. of Mich. Greenland Expedition, 1926-28. OFFICE: Univ. of Nevada; HOME: 358 Washington St., Reno, Nev.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES SAMUEL: civil engineer, railway official; b. New Britain, Conn., Sept. 22, 1856; s. of Samuel W. and Ellen (Hubbard) C.; educ. New Haven (Conn.) schls, Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B., 1878, in civil engr. course; m. Anna D. Green, Nov. 11, 1885. Contributes technical articles on problems of construction to Proceedings Amer. Soc. C. E.'s, International Society of Engineers, Soc. of Engrs. and other publs. Retired Oct. 1, 1926, from vice-presidency Norfolk and Western Ry. after service of 39 years. CLUBS and Assns.: Mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. (since 1889); American Society for testing materials, American Railway Engineering Assn., American Railway Guild, Country Club of Roanoke Va. OFFICE: 615-16 Liberty Trust Bldg.; Roanoke, Va.

CHURCHILL, EDWARD PERRY: professor of zoology; b. Allerton, Iowa, July 19, 1882; s. of Edward Payson and Flaville Ann (Kellog) C.; educ. Iowa Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Lewis, Aug. 12, 1908. Spec. investigator Bureau of Fisheries, 1916-20; investigator for So. Dakota Fish Com., 1926. Writer of monographs on oysters, edible crabs, fresh water mussels, fish, protozoa, etc. Contributes to Jrnal. Experimental Zoology, Biol. Bull., Jrnal. Animal Behavior, Amer. Naturalist, Bull. U. S. Bureau Fisheries, Youth's Comp. Special investigator So. Dakota Fish Com., 1926-27 and 1928; Prof. Zoology Univ. Minnesota summer 1929. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Member Society Colonial Wars. OFFICE: Univ. South Dakota; HOME: 415 South University St., Vermilion, S. D.

CLAPP, FREDERICK GARDNER: petroleum engineer; b. Boston, Mass., July 20, 1879; s. Edward Blake and Mary Frances (Jones) C.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B. of Geology; m. Helen Drew Ripley, Dec. 28, 1908. Contributor to Economic Geology, Engineering and Mining Journal, Bulletin of American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Technology Review and University of Chicago Press. Made extensive geological investigation of oil and gas fields in Hungary, 1913; in charge of two to ten parties making explorations in China, 1913-15; has made investigations in 22 states of the U. S. and 11 foreign countries; has had

CLATWORTHY

supervision of oil investigation in Canada, Mexico, China, Cuba, Haiti, Colombia, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, etc.; appointed Oil Adviser to Persian Govt., with headquarters at Teheran, 1927. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Geological Soc. of Amer., Fellow of Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science; mem. of Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engineers, Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, Soc. of Economic Geologists, Geological Soc. of Wash., Amer. Seismological Soc., etc. CLUBS: Engineers, Explorers, Railroad (N. Y.), Old Colony, Greenwich Colony. OFFICE: 50 Church St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Warwick Road, Lawrence Park, Bronxville, Westchester Co., N. Y.

CLAPPER, RAYMOND: newspaper correspondent; b. Linn Co., Kans., May 30, 1892; s. John William and Julia (Crowe) C.; educ. Kans. City High Sch., Univ. of Kans.; m. Olive Ewing. Manager Washington Bureau, United Press Association. CLUB: National Press Club. OFFICE: care Natl. Press Assn., 1322 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 209 Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Md.

CLARK, JOHN ANTHONY: educational research worker; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Dec. 12, 1890; s. of Anthony Joseph and Agnes Cecelia (Peppard) C.; educ. Manitowoc Normal Sch., Milwaukee State Normal Sch., Univ. Wis., Univ. Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.D., Ph.M. Contributor of original research articles to Univ. of Ill. Bull., Bureau of Educ. Research. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: 1210 W. Springfield St., Urbana, Illinois; HOME: Manitowoc, Wis.

CLARK, VALMA: writer; b. Sedalia, Mo., July, 1894; d. Charles Samuel and Mary Elizabeth (Watkins) C.; educ. East high sch. (Rochester, N. Y.), Wellesley Coll. Univ. of Rochester, Columbia Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to Scribner's, Delineator, Modern Priscilla, Holland's Collier's, McCall's, Modern Homemaking, American, People's Home Journal, Farmer's Wife, etc. General character writing, fiction, short stories. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 636 East Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

CLARKE, ELIZABETH PORTER: librarian, writer; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Rev. Joseph M. and Emily (Balis) C.; educ. Keble Sch. (Syracuse), Univ. of Ill. Lib. Sch. and Sauveur Sch. of Languages (Amherst, Mass.); unmarried. Writer of professional papers in library publications. Librarian Greenwich Library, Greenwich, Conn. OFFICE: Greenwich Library; HOME: E. Elm St., Greenwich, Conn.

CLATWORTHY, LINDA M.: librarian, writer; b. Dayton, Ohio; d. Rev. Frederick and Emma (Payne) C.; educ. Vassar, Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.L.S. and Ph.B.; unmarried. Librarian, Univ. of Denver Library. Writer of professional papers in library publications. OFFICE: University of Denver Library; HOME: 967 Marion St., Denver, Colo.; summer home, Estes Park, Colo.

CLAUSEN

CLAUSEN, MAE LAURA: newspaper publisher; b. Emporia, Kansas, May, 1889; d. Claus Christopher and Rose Ann (Hoffman) C.; educ. Kansas State Tchrs. College; unmarried. Linotype operator in office of Emporia Times at 16; filled all office positions to that of manager; purchased paper which now has circulation of 13,000. **CLUBS:** Bus. and Prof. Women's; Fed. City Clubs; C. of C.; Credit Bur. **OFFICE:** Emporia Times; **HOME:** 916 Constitution St., Emporia, Kansas.

CLEGHORN, SARAH NORCLIFFE: magazine writer; b. Norfolk, Va., Feb., 1876; d. John Dalton and Sarah (Hawley) C.; educ. Burr and Burton Sem'y. (Manchester, Vt.), Radcliffe Coll.; unmarried. Contributes articles to Atlantic, Century, Scribner's, Harpers, World Tomorrow. **OFFICE:** Brookwood School, Katonah, N. Y.; **HOME:** Manchester, Vt.

CLEMENT, ORA A.: writer; b. North Loup, Neb., Feb., 1883; d. Alpha L. and Genia (Rood) Crandall; educ. North Loup High School, Milton (Wis.) Coll., Nebraska Univ., Home Correspondence School, Short Story Course; m. Peter E. Clement, Aug. 14, 1904. Contributor to Juvenile and Youth, Young People, Young People's Weekly, Girls' Companion, Youth, Target, Forward, Buddy Book, Playland, Girls' World; Trade papers, Christian Science Monitor, Bankers' Monthly, Tires, Automotive Electricity, Farm Papers. General character writing, young people's stories, trade and general information stories. **CLUBS:** The Quill, Nebraska Writer's Guild, Lincoln Woman's Club, Deborah Avery Chapter D. A. R. Religion, Baptist (Northern convention). **HOME:** 5610 Huntington Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

CLIFT, BETTY (pen name, Elizabeth Coleman Devery); writer; b. Camden, N. J., Nov., 1881; d. Edward Reese and Bertha A. (Dunk) Coleman; educ. pub. schs. through high school; unmarried. **EDITOR:** three weeklies of the Presbyterian Board of Publication; associated with Ladies' Home Journal and contributor to Philadelphia North American, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Elizabeth Times, New York Daily Mirror. General character of writing, feature writing and columnist. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. **HOME:** Jackson Hgts., Long Island, N. Y.

CLINTON, GEORGE PERKINS: botanist; b. Polo, Ill., 1867; s. John Waterbury and Carrie Adelia (Perkins) C.; educ. Polo High Sch., Univ. of Ill., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S. (Univ. of Ill.), S.M., ScD. (Harvard Univ.); m. Anna Lightbody, Aug., 1892. Writer of scientific articles chiefly dealing with diseases of plants published in bulletins and reports of experimental stations of Ill. and Conn. and botanical periodicals. General character of writing, scientific. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow A.A.A.S., vice-pres. of Soc. G., 1915; mem.: Amer. Phyto pathological Soc. (pres. in 1912), Botanical Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. of Naturalists and various scientific and agr. socs. of Conn. and New Eng., etc. **OFFICE:** Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station; **HOME:** 77 Barnett St., New Haven, Conn.

COCHEL

COATES, GRACE STONE: teacher; b. Kansas; d. Henry Charles and Olive Sabrina (Sweet) Stone; educ. Oshkosh Normal, Univ. of Chicago; m. Henderson Coates, 1910. Contributes feature stories to Mont. state papers at Butte, Great Falls, Billings, etc. **ASST. EDITOR of The Frontier** (Missoula, Mont.). Story, Wild Plums, reprinted O'Brien's Best Magazine Stories, 1929. General character writing, short stories, feature stories and poetry. Relig., Protestant (Evangelical). **ADDRESS:** Martinsdale, Mont.

COBB, N(ATHAN) A(GUSTUS): scientist; b. Spencer, Mass., June 30, 1859; s. of William H. and Jane A. (Bigelow) C.; educ. Worcester Poly. Inst., Univ. of Jena (Germany), honors under Haeckel, Hartwig, Lang, Stahl. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Alice Vera Proctor, Aug. 8, 1881. Writer of over 200 publications on tech. agricultural subjects. Teacher pub. schs., Spencer, Mass., 1877-8. Prof. Chem. and Nat. Sci., Williston Sem., Mass., 1881-87. Appointee British Association for the Adv. of Science, Naples Zoological Station, 1888-89. Locum tenens prof. biology, Sydney Univ., N.S.W., 1891-98. Man. Waga Experiment Farm, 1897-98. Agr. Com. from N.S.W. to U.S. and Europe, 1898-1901. Pathologist, Dept. of Agr., N.S.W., 1901-04. Dir. Div. Pathology and Physiology, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Experiment Sta., Honolulu, 1904-07. Agr. Technologist, U. S. A. A., from 1907 to present time. **OFFICE:** Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D.C.; **HOME:** Falls Church, Va.

COBLE, ARTHUR BYRON: professor of mathematics; b. Williamstown, Pa., Nov. 3, 1878; s. Reuben and Emma Irene (Haegy) C.; educ. Gettysburg College, Johns Hopkins Univ., Universities at Greifswald and Bonn, Germany. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Abby Walker Adams Whitney, Sept. 19, 1905. Recently published: Algebraic Geometry and Theta Functions, Vol. X of the Colloquium Publications of the American Mathematical Society. Contributor to Amer. Jour. of Mathematics, Transactions of the Amer. Math. Soc., Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc., Annals of Mathematics, Mathematische Annalen, Assoc. editor (1915-19), editor (1919-25), Transactions of the Amer. Math. Soc.; at present on educ. board. Amer. Jour. of Mathematics (Baltimore). General character writing, technical, mathematical. **CLUBS:** Chaos Club (Chicago), Urbana Golf and Country Club, University Club (Urbana). **OFFICE:** Univ. of Ill.; **HOME:** 702 Washington Blvd., Urbana, Ill.

COCHEL, W(ILBUR) A(NDREW): editor, farmer; b. Tipton, Mo., Aug. 1877; s. William Henry and Charlotte (Calvin) C.; educ. high school (Tipton), Univ. of Missouri, Graduate School in Agriculture, Univ. of Illinois, Iowa State Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.S. (Iowa State Coll., 1897 and 1905, respectively); m. Caroline Fahnstock, 1908. **MANAGING EDITOR.** The Weekly Kansas City Star; contributor to The Shorthorn World, The Breeder's Gazette. General character writing, agricultural; manager of Sni-a-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo.,

COE

Trustee Andrew Drum Institute, Independence, Mo. SOCIETIES and Assns.: Sigma Xi, American Academy of Science, American Soc. of Animal Production, American Shorthorn Breeders' Assoc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: The Weekly Kansas City Star; HOME: 703 East 47th St., Kansas City, Mo.

COE, EDNA REILLY (pen name, "E. R. C."); newspaper woman; b. Perry, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1888; d. John Terrance and Mabel (Tallmadge) Reilly; educ. high school (Perry), Lima Seminary; m. Hugh Emmons Coe, Oct. 20, 1917. CITY EDITOR, Utica Daily Press. Contributor to magazines; poem on Lindbergh accepted as one of 100 best, appears in the Spirit of St. Louis. CLUB: B Sharp Musical Club. OFFICE: Utica Daily Press; HOME: 39 Waverly Place, Utica, N. Y.

COHEN, PAUL PINGUS; lawyer; b. Elliptown, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1896; s. Isaac Henry and Sarah (Kallet) C.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; unmarried. Contributor of articles on banking, history, government and law to "The Lincoln Library," 1924; Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: Niagara Club, Harvard Club. OFFICE: 430 Gluck Bldg., Niagara Falls, New York; HOME: 45 Berkeley Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

COLIN, GALEN C.; advertising man; b. Argonia, Kans., Sept., 1890; s. Joseph C. and Esther C. (Hickok) C.; educ. Kans. Univ.; m. Charlotte V. Ruse. Contributor to many western and adventure mags. Has served long apprenticeship in all lines of newsp. work; is advertising mgr. of largest dept. store in Kans. General character writing, action, adventure, short stories. ADDRESS: 320 North Grove, Wichita, Kans.

COLLINS, EDWIN R.; editor; b. Rhonerville, Cal., Apr. 21, 1876; s. Edwin R. and Eleanor (Palmer) C.; educ. Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash. High Sch.; m. Margaret E. Flint, June 15, 1909. Contributor to Hearst Newspapers, Gunter's Magazine, National Sportsman, Monthly Story Magazine. MANAGING EDITOR of Los Angeles Evening Herald. Began newsp. work in 1896 on Walla Walla Union; telegraph ed., Portland Journal, 1908; city ed. Portland Telegram, 1904-1905; night ed. Los Angeles Examiner, 1905-1907; editor, The Las Vegas Optic, 1908; Sunday ed., Boston American, 1909-1911; news ed., Chicago American, 1913; managing ed., Los Angeles Evening Herald, 1913—Served in Co. 1, First Washington Inf., during Spanish-Amer. War and Philippine Insurrection. General character writing, news editorial, feature and fiction. CLUBS: Hollywood Athletic, Los Angeles Athletic, Writers, Adventurers, Seabreeze, California Country. OFFICE: Evening Herald; HOME: 266 S. Normandie Av., Los Angeles, Cal.

COLMAN, MARY ELIZABETH; teacher; b. Victoria, B. C., Can., Aug., 1895; d. Charlie Ashton and Jenny (Jorand) C.; educ. Central Collegiate (Winnipeg, Man.), College de Rolle (Switzerland), Provincial Normal Sch. (Victoria, B. C.), Univ. of B. C.; unmarried. Contributor of short stories and poems to vari-

CONDIT

ous Amer. and Can. newssps. and mags. CLUBS: Can. Authors' Assn., Vancouver Poetry, B. C. Teachers Assn. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1884 5th Av., W., Vancouver, B. C., Can.

COLUM, MARY M.; writer; b. Ireland; d. Charles and Mary (Gunning) Maguire; educ. Pensionnat Sacre Coeur Blumenthal, Vaals (Limberg, Holland), Dominican Coll. (Dublin, Ire.). DEGREE: B.A. (National Univ. of Ire.). Contributor to Freeman, Scribner's, New Republic, Saturday of Literature, Books (New York Tribune), London Nation New Statesman, etc. General character writing, critical. ADDRESS: East Av., New Canaan, Conn.

COMPTON, CHARLES C. (HALMER); economic entomologist; b. Brookline, Vt., Oct. 25, 1898; s. Isaac Mayhew and Elizabeth Estel (McGalliard) C.; educ. Brattleboro High Sch., Conn. Agr. Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Gladys Mary Ames, Sept. 23, 1924. Contributor to Univ. of Ill., Agr. Exp. Station, artcl. on "Insects Feeding on Truck and Garden Crops and How to Control Them," cir. 297, p. 50, revised, 1928; also to Journal of Economic Entomology, Associated Press, United Press, International News Service, Market Growers Journal, etc. SOCIETIES: Entomological Soc. of Amer., Ecological Soc. of Amer., Fellow Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science, Amer. Assn. of Economic Entomologists. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Cook County Experiment Station, Des Plaines, Ill.; HOME: 614 S. State Rd., Arlington Heights, Ill.

COMSTOCK, AMY; editorial writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov., 1886; d. J. T. and Florence (Bissell) C.; educ. Milwaukee public schools, Univ. Wisconsin. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. EDITOR (Associate) The Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune. General character writing, editorial. Associate editor, Wisconsin State Journal (Madison); director and secretary State Journal Pub. Co., 1911-19; secretary and director Tulsa Tribune Co. CLUBS: Tulsa Country, Town (Tulsa), Amer. Assn. Univ. Women (Tulsa) (State President), College Club (Tulsa), Amer. Woman's Assn. (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Tribune Bldg.; HOME: 2426 E. 30th Place, Tulsa, Okla.

COMSTOCK, FRANK MASON; teacher; b. LeRoy, N. Y., May, 1855; s. Samuel Francis and Mary Mason (Turner) C.; educ. LeRoy Acad. Inst., Union Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., C.E., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Louise Norton Brown, June 29, 1882. WRITER: Contributor to American Geologist. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Univ. (Cleveland, O.), Tomahawk (Georgian Bay, Ont.). OFFICE: Case School of Applied Science; HOME: 11334 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

CONDIT, KENNETH HAMILTON; mechanical and civil engineer; b. East Orange, N. J., March, 1888; s. Oscar H. and Fannie C. (Harrison) C.; educ. high school (East Orange), Stevens Institute of Technology, Columbia Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: M.E., C.E.; m. Marjorie Walbridge Brown, June 6, 1916. EDI-

CONNER

TOR: American Machinist. CLUBS: The Engineers' Club (New York), A.S.M.E., S.A.E. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 10th Ave. and 36th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 34 Westcott Road, Princeton, N. J.

CONNER, B (BENJAMIN) H.: lawyer; b. Connersville, Ky., Nov. 28, 1878; s. Alpheus and Susan (Reed) C.; educ. Central Univ. of Ky., Univ. of Va., Albany Law Sch., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: B.L., LL.B. Writer of articles on law and economics, experiences during World War and international politics. Served in Spanish-Amer. and World Wars; ex-commander of Amer. Legion (Paris Post and Dept. of France), former pres. Amer. Chamber of Commerce in France; specialist in international law; was decorated with Legion of Honor (France), Order of Leopold and Military Cross (Belgium). CLUBS: Bankers, Creek, India House (N. Y.), Pandemis (Louisville, Ky.), Univ. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Travellers, Inter-Allied (Paris, France), St. Cloud, La Boulie, Fontainebleau, Chantilly and Chiberta Golf Clubs. Religious denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 20 Place Vendôme, Paris, France; HOME: Cormeilles-en Parisis, 159 Grand Rue, Seine-et-Oise, France.

CONNERY, DAVID PUGSLEY: editor; b. Winchester, Ont., Sept., 1895; s. David Gibson Stuart and Annie (Pugsley) C.; educ. public and high school (Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.); m. Sybil Williams, Dec. 7, 1916. Sub-editor, Border Cities Star. Contributor to trade journals and Canadian newspapers; formerly city editor of Saskatoon (Saskatchewan) Star; active in newspaper work for part eight years. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Border Cities Star; HOME: 201 Cairngarn Apts., Windsor, Ont., Canada.

CONNOLLY, VERA L.: writer; b. Benicia, Calif.; d. Capt. Thomas and Mary Alice (Kiser) C.; educ. Univ. of Calif.; unmarried. WRITER: Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Woman's Home Companion, American Magazine, Country Gentleman, Forum, Liberty, New York Sun, etc. Compiler of Uncle Sam's Advice to Housewives (out of print); assoc. editor of Delineator for three years; dept. edit. on Christian Herald, two years; assoc. editor of World Outlook, one year.; traveling correspondent, New York Sun, 1917. Has made study of adult and juvenile probation, court procedure, juvenile and adult delinquency, the jury system, divorce, alimony, desertion, protection of youth in big cities, etc. General character writing, special articles on topics of the day, fiction serials and short stories. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (New York City, N. Y.). HOME: 152 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

CONROW, WILFORD S (EYMOUR): portrait painter; b. So. Orange, N. J., June 14, 1880; s. William Edward and Anna Malcolm (Hanford) C.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Polytechnic Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Princeton Univ., Academic Julien, P. Tudor Hart, and Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris), and

COOK

Jay Hambridge, N. Y. City. Contributor of Chap. XIII "Accent in the Chalice Art" to G. A. Eisen's The Great Chalice of Antioch (the only outside contr. to the text of this pub. on early Christian Archaeology), also to New York Times, Bulletin of the Brooklyn Museum, Bulletin of the Art Center, Journal of the American Institute of Architects. Editor of Old Nassau, 1905. Has painted portraits of prominent American and European people; first Lieut., Eng. Officers Reserve Corps, Chief Instructor, Camouflage Section, Army Engineer Sch., Langres, France, during World War. SOCIETIES: Secy. Art Center, Inc. (N. Y. City), Secy., Amer. Artists Prof. League, First V. P., N. Y. Soc. of Craftsmen. CLUBS: Century, Grolier, Salmagundi, Barnard (all of N. Y. City), Cosmos, Arts (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: 130 Carnegie Hall, 154 W. 57th St., New York City, N. Y.

CONWEL, H. EARLE: surgeon; b. Oakman, Ala., Dec., 1893; s. Thomas and Kathrine (Williams) C.; educ. Univ. of Alabama. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Belle T. Andrus Dec., 1920. Associate abstract editor for Journal of Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics (Chicago) and for Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (Boston). Contributor to Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Southern Medical Journal, Journal American Medical Assoc. General character writing, medical concerning treatment of diseases and injuries to the bones and joints. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: American Medical Association, American Orthopaedic Assoc., Clinical Orthopaedic Assoc., American College of Surgeons, Southern Medical Assoc. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Employees Hospital, Fairfield, Ala.; HOME: 929 43rd St., Bellevue Heights, Birmingham, Alabama.

COOK, E. C.: editor; b. Morgan Co., Ill., Oct. 27, 1868; s. Andrew J. and Ann E. (Stephens) C.; educ. dist. schls., Presbyterian Acad., Wichita Univ.; m. Cora Hettinger, April 27, 1898. EDITOR and publisher Railway Journal, founded in 1898. OFFICE: 327 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 211 Broadway, Wilmette, Ill.

COOK, HAROLD J (AMES): consulting geologist; s. James Henry and Kate (Graham) C.; educ. Univ. of Nebr., Columbia Univ. Post-Graduate Sch.; m. Contributor to Scientific American, Natural History, Nature, Outdoor Life and Recreation, Science and various newssps. and technical periodicals. Specializes in prehistoric life of North America, particularly extinct fossil vertebrates and discoveries of the earliest evidence of mankind known in America, including the first positively certain evidence of Glacial (Pleistocene) age man on this continent; lectures on both popular and technical subjects; makes research studies in many problems of geology and natural history for technical insts. and univs. and independently, making many important discoveries of man and scientific facts. General character writing,

COOK

technical and natural history. SOCIETIES: Sigma Epsilon, Fellow, Amer. Assn. Adv. Science, Charter member, Palaeontological Soc. of Amer., Hon. Life Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. (N. Y.), Mem. Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, Mem. Amer. Soc. Mammalogists, Amer. Inst. Min. and Met. Eng., Amer. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Hon. Curator Palaeontology, Colo. Mus. Natural Hist. (Denver, Colo.), etc. OFFICE: Colorado Museum of Natural History, City Park, Denver, Colo.; HOME: Agate, Neb.

COOK, WALTER WILLIAM SPENCER: archaeologist; b. Orange, Mass., April 7, 1888; s. William J. C.; educ. Harvard Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor of articles on Mediaeval Spanish Art in The Art Bulletin (Coll. Art. Assn. of America) and Amer. Jrnl. of Archaeol. Art Studies: Clemen Festschrift. Professor of the fine arts, New York University, N. Y. City. Director of Research, Spanish Research and Publication Committee of the Coll. Art. Assn. of America. OFFICE: New York University, N. Y. City; HOME: 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

COOKE, VIRGINIA M(ARIE): writer; b. Florida, Feb., 1910; d. Howard and Emma (Gouldin) C.; educ. Hollywood Sch. for Girls; unmarried. Writer of fiction for Brief Stories, Hersey Publications, Prize Story Magazine, Girl Weekly. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 6074 Selma Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

COOLIDGE, GRACE GOODHUE: writer; b. Burlington, Vt., Jan., 1879; d. Andrew Issachar and Lemira (Barrett) Goodhue; educ. public schools (Burlington), Univ. of Vermont. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Calvin Coolidge, Oct. 4, 1905. Writer of biographical articles for The American Magazine. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 21 Massasoit St., Northhampton, Mass.

COOPER, JOHN RALPH: writer; b. Washington, Ia., April 18, 1884; s. Joseph and Laura Annis (Morgan) C.; educ. Kansas State Agr. Coll., Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lillian L. Ware, June 15, 1913. Contributes to agric., technical and popular bulls. on agric. subjs. OFFICE: Univ. of Arkansas; HOME: 333 Rollston St., Fayetteville, Ark.

COOPER, WILLARD: newspaper editor; b. Chester, Mass., Oct. 27, 1890; s. James Cameron and Eliza Janet (Fisk) C.; educ. public schs. (Chester, Mass.), Worcester (Mass.) Acad., Syracuse Univ.; m. Frances Wilgus Carter, Nov. 22, 1928. EDITOR: New London (Conn.) Day; formerly associate editor Amer. Legion Weekly; managing editor Poughkeepsie Evening Star; on staff Springfield Republican, Boston Traveler, N. Y. Daily News, Springfield Daily News. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Columbia, New Yorker, Amer. Legion Monthly, Life and other mags. General character writing, articles on subjects of contemporary interest. Director Publicity Dept., American Legion, 1923-24. CLUBS: Thames (New London), N. Y. Newspaper Club, Amer. Legion. Relig. denom., Unitarian.

CORYELL

OFFICE: The Day, New London; HOME: 86 Lower Blvd., New London, Conn.

COPE, MABEL R(UTH) McNARY: music teacher; b. Garnett, Kan., April 2, 1896; d. Harry Leslie and Mary (McDorman) McNary; educ. Kan. Univ., California Master Sch. (San Francisco), Emporia (Kan.) Normal. DEGREES: B.M., in Piano; B.M., in Pipe Organ; m. Walter A. Cope, June 16, 1927. Contributor of articles on musical subjects to Musical Observer. ASSOCIATIONS: Mu Phi Epsilon (Hon. Mus. Frat. of Amer.). HOME: 124 E. 3rd Ave., Garnett, Kan.

COPE, MILLARD LOUIS: newspaper editor; b. Sonora, Texas, Dec. 21, 1905; s. James A. and Hattie B. C.; educ. Howard Payne College (Brownwood, Texas), Univ. of Missouri. DEGREE: B.J.; unmarried. EDITOR: The San Angelo (Texas) Morning Times. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: The Morning Times; HOME: 625 West Avenue D, San Angelo, Texas.

COPELAND, FRED (OSMON): bank cashier; b. Plymouth, N. H., April, 1884; s. Osmon B. and Kate A. (Applebee) C.; educ. Reynolds Sch. (Kan.), Methuen Sch. (Mass.), Chelsea Acad. (Vt.), McGill Univ. (Canada), Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Netty L. Robbins, Oct., 1925. Writer of financial articles sport features, fiction and research articles of the historical background of Montreal, the south shore of the St. Lawrence and the Richelieu. Contributor to Field and Stream, Outers-Recreation, Rod and Gun in Canada, St. Nicholas, Scribners, Travel, Western Story, Youth's Companion, Amer. Motorist. CLUBS: Soc. of Colonial Wars (Vt.), Antiquarian and Numismatic Soc. (Montreal). OFFICE: Randolph National Bank; HOME: Randolph, Vt.

CORBETT, ARLEIGH JEAN (pen name, Nancy Rosamond Barry): teacher; b. Toronto, Ont., Can.; d. Joseph Buchanan and Helen (Lyon) Watson; educ. pub. and private schs. (Toronto, Ont., Can.), Univ. of Toronto, Ont. Normal Coll., Ontario Sch. of Art; m. Herbert Stanley Corbett, Dec., 1916. Contributor to McLean's Magazine, Mayfair, Canadian Homes and Gardens, New York Review, Toronto Mail and Empire, Pleasant, Toronto Saturday Night, The Chatelaine, etc. General character writing, articles on house furnishing, interior decorating, fashion entertaining, books, theater, music, cooking, etc. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Author's Assn., Toronto Granite. OFFICE: Women's Press Club; HOME: 26 Summerhill Gardens, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CORYELL, RUSSELL MIERS (Franklin Holt): writer; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1891; s. John Russell (Nick Carter, etc.) and Abby Lydia (Hedge) C.; educ. Stone Sch. (Cornwall, N. Y.), Harvard Univ.; m. Lella Franchin, April 18, 1920. Press writer, former society editor Independent (Santa Barbara, Calif.), also formerly on staff of Paris Evening Telegram. Contributes fiction to Century, Scribners, True Confessions, True Romances, True Story, St. Nicholas, Dream

COTTRELL

World, Bookman, I Confess, Marriage Stories, True Strange Stories. CLUB: S.A.E. HOME: Readfield, Me.

COTTRELL, BYRON E. (LVERTON): sportsman, farmer; b. Myerstown, Pa., July 25, 1892; s. Dr. W. L. Elverson and Minnie M. (Miller) C.; educ. Pub. Sch. and State Coll., Pa.; m. Ava Fletcher, June 17, 1919. Contributor to Field and Stream, American Rifleman, Hunter-Trader-Trapper, Fur-Fish-Game. Experimenter with rifles and ammunition; amateur photographer. General character writing, technical and nature sketches. CLUB: Local Sportsmens. HOME: Harrison Valley, Penna.

COULTER, STANLEY: writer; b. Ningpo, China, June 2, 1853; s. Moses S. and Caroline E. (Crowe) C.; educ. Hanover Coll., Hanover, Ind. and Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lucy E. Post, June, 1877. Contributor of articles on trees and flowers to mags., and writes educational and scientific pamphlets. OFFICE: Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; HOME: 213 S. 9th St., Lafayette, Ind.

COWARD, THOMAS R.: publisher; b. New York City, N. Y., Aug., 1896; s. Edward Fales and Mabel (Ridgway) C.; educ. Cornish, Groton Sch., Yale Univ.; m. Marian S. White, Sept. 23, 1925. WRITER. Contributor to Newspapers, Saturday Review and Bookman. Eastern editor for Bobbs-Merrill Co.; Pres. and Head of Editorial Dept., Coward-McCann, Inc. General character writing, critical. CLUBS: Yale, Midtown Lunch, Racquet and Tennis, Elizabethan (New Haven). OFFICE: 425 4th Ave.; HOME: East 79th St., New York City, N. Y.

COWLES, R. (HEINART) P. (ARKER): professor of zoology; b. Washington, Ia., April, 1872; s. Oscar Purdy and Ola (Parker) C.; educ. Leland Stanford Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Sara McConville, Aug., 1909. Contributor to Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Zoologischer Anzeiger, Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Department of Marine Biology Papers, Journal of Experimental Zoology, 1910; Philippine Journal of Science, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Anatomical Record, Ecology, Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Naturalists. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: Boulevard Apts., 32nd and St. Paul Sts., Baltimore, Md.

Cox, HENRY JOSEPH: writer; b. Newton, Mass., April, 1863; s. Thomas and Hannah (Perkins) C.; educ. Newton Grammar Schs., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Mary Cavanaugh, Sept. 8, 1887. Contributes articles to American Magazine and Chicago Daily News. General character writing, popular arts. on meteorological subjects. OFFICE: 1400 Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 5220 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CRAVENS

CRAIG, EDWARD JETHRO: college professor; b. Oakfield, Wis., Aug., 1889; s. Thomas Jethro and Mary Esther (Cornell) C.; educ. Ripon College, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Genevieve Marion Dopp, 1916. Contributor to Journal of Geography, Journal of Kansas Academy of Science. General character writing, geological, chemical. Mayor Baldwin City, Kan., 1927-29, 1929—. Secretary Kansas College Athletic Conference, 1923—. CLUBS: American Chemical Society, American Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, Kansas Academy of Science. Religious denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Baker University; HOME: Eighth and Baker Sts., Baldwin City, Kansas.

CRAIG, CHARLES P.: writer; b. Limestone Twp., Pa., July 4, 1858; s. William Thompson and Katherine (Patton) C.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Univ. of Penn. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M.; m. Florence Cameron, Dec. 10, 1890. Writer of numerous pamphlets on "Great Lakes to the Sea for Passage of Ocean-Borne Commerce." OFFICE: 521 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.

CRAVEN, H. (HENRY) T. (HORNTON): newspaper and magazine worker; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1879; s. John Jacob Ridgeway and Julia E. (Thornton) C.; educ. Wm. Penn Charter Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: B.S., in Economics; m. Elizabeth Dickes Geisler, 1914. Contributor to Philadelphia Record, Musical America, Life, Nation's Business, Saturday Review of Literature, Bookman. Column conductor, editorial writer, musical editor, dramatic editor of Philadelphia Record; dramatic and musical editor of Philadelphia Evening Ledger and Philadelphia North American; foreign editor of Philadelphia Public Ledger; Sunday Magazine editor of Philadelphia Press; Philadelphia correspondent, Musical America; Paris correspondent, Press and North America. Lived three months in South Seas, Tahiti. General character writing, journalistic. CLUBS: Univ., Franklin Inn, Philadelphia Sketch. OFFICE: Philadelphia Record; HOME: 321 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAVENS, JOHN WILLIAM: educator; b. Center Valley, Ind., Oct. 1, 1864; s. William Reece and Sarah Ruth (Bray) C.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.). DEGREES: A.B. (Ind. Univ., 1897), A.M. (1920); m. Emma Lucille Krueger, Oct. 1, 1891 (deceased), Mellie Parker Greene, June 28, 1916. Editor of Danville Gazette, 1884-1885; supt. schls., Monroe Co., Ind., 1887-1890; clerk, Monroe Co. Cir. Ct., 1890-1894; editor of Bloomington World, 1893-1906; registrar Ind. Univ., 1895-1915; secy., 1915—; chmn., Monroe Co. Dem. Central Com., 1890-1896; mem. Ind. House of Rep., 1898-1902; mem. Dem. Central Com. of Ind., 1916-1918; pres. elector, 1912; pres. Amer. Assn. Collegiate Registrars, 1913. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Masons, University Club, Rotary Club. HOME: 730 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Ind.

CRAWFORD

CRAWFORD, GEORGE C. (pen name, "Gee"); journalist; b. Kenosha, Wis., Aug., 1898; s. Charles Luther and Edith Ella (Gaver) C.; educ. high school (Kenosha), Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Mary Delilah Burnett, June 15, 1925. Contributor to Kaukegan Daily Sun, Chicago Daily Times, Milwaukee Journal, Kenosha Evening News. General character writing, news stories, semi-humorous, features, poetry. CLUBS: American Legion No. 281, (Illinois), Waukegan Lodge No. 78 A.F. and A.M., Univ. of Wisconsin Club of Chicago. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Waukegan Daily Sun; HOME: 2018 Waverly Place, Waukegan, Ill.

CRAWFORD, JOHN RAYMOND; writer; b. Chicago, Ill., July 4, 1886; s. William Henry and Jane (Foote) C.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Harvard Univ., and Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Fellow in Archaeology; m. Pauline Avery, July 22, 1913. Mag. Contributor articles to Amer. Journal of Archaeology, Classical Weekly, etc. General character writing, technical monographs on classical archaeology. OFFICE: Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa.; HOME: 312 March St., Easton, Pa.

CRAWFORD, MARVIN HOWARD; editor and publisher; b. Green Ridge, Mo., Nov. 1, 1894; s. James Howard and Annie Hortense (Craig) C.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Kansas State Agricultural College. DEGREE: B.J.; m. Emma Dee Proctor, May 27, 1923. EDITOR: California Democrat (California, Mo.). CLUBS: Missouri Press Assoc., Central Missouri Press Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: California, Mo.

CRAWFORD, ROY VIRGEL; advertising writer; b. Kokomo, Ind., Nov. 1, 1897; educ. grade and high schools (Kokomo); m. Gertrude Laura Wilson, Feb. 26, 1920. Contributor to newspapers and magazines; specializes in writing newspaper advertisements; columnist "Along the Way", "Two Pointers". General character writing, humorous, feature stories, poems; interested in aviation. CLUBS: Elks, Tomorrow, Civic Club (founder). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Kokomo Dispatch; HOME: 1203 W. Mulberry, Kokomo, Ind.

CREEK, HERBERT LE Sourd; professor of English; b. Yeoman, Ind., Jan. 21, 1879; s. Moses and Martha (LeSourd) C.; educ. high sch. (Delphi, Ind.), Butler Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Butler), Ph.D. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Anna Leone Fisher, Oct. 16, 1901. EDITOR (with Mrs. Alta Gwinn Saunders) of The Literature of Business, 1920, (2nd edit.), 1923, (3rd edit.), 1928; The Best of Carlyle, 1929. Contributor to Publications of Modern Language Association, South Atlantic Quarterly, Journal of English and German Philology, Sewanee Review, Englische Studien. Head of dept. of Eng., Purdue Univ., 1920—. General character writing, literary history. CLUB: Optimist. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.; HOME: 523 Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

CULVER

CREWS, JOSEPH PRESTON; journalist; b. Spartanburg, S. C., Dec. 12, 1907; s. Lewis Dial and Mary Edna (Preston) C.; educ. high school (Charlottesville, Va., and Harrisonburg, Va.), Augusta Military Academy, Hampden-Sidney College, William and Mary College, George Washington Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to Daily News-Record (Harrisonburg, Va.). General character writing, news and feature stories. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Daily News-Record, Harrisonburg, Va.

CROOK, WELTON JOSEPH; metallurgical and mining engineer; b. Melbourne, Australia, Feb., 1886; s. William Joseph and Grace (Cooper) C.; educ. Scotch Coll. (Melbourne, Australia), Melbourne Sch. of Mines (Australia), Stanford Univ. (Calif.). DEGREES: A.B. (mining and metallurgy, 1911), E.M. (metallurgy, 1919; m. Maud L'Amphère, 1911. Contributor to Iron Trade Review, Army Ordnance, Journal of Chemical Education, Oil Field Engineering. Prof. of metallurgy, Stanford Univ.; consulting engineer to numerous mfg. companies on Pacific Coast; specializes in iron and steel metallurgy and oil well equipment, work in oil equipment lying principally along the line of development of well pumping equipment, drill bits and diamond substitutes for drilling bits. General character writing, technical. CLUB: Engineers (San Francisco, Cal.). OFFICE: Stanford University; HOME: San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.

CROOKHAM, ARTHUR L.; city editor, newspaper; b. South Haven, Kans., Nov. 9, 1889; s. Charles L. and Constance E. (Wiggins) C.; educ. public schools (South Haven), high school (Newton, Kans.), Southwestern College (Winfield, Kans.), Univ. of Kansas. DEGREES: A.B. (Southwestern College, 1912), A.M. (Univ. of Kansas, 1913); m. Pauline Abernethy, Aug. 20, 1915. CITY EDITOR, Oregon Journal since 1927; formerly City editor, Portland Telegram, 1918-1926. CLUBS: Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Oregon Journal; HOME: 420 Northeast 38th St., Portland, Ore.

CROWELL, MERLE; editor; b. North Newport, Me., Dec., 1888; s. Wilson Daniel and Lydia (Coburn) C.; educ. Corinna Union Academy, Coburn Classical Inst., Colby Coll. DEGREE: D. Litt. EDITOR: American Magazine. Writer of scores of special articles, editorials, verse and several short stories for newspapers and magazines before beginning editorship. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Dutch Treat. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Douglas Rd., Chappagua, N. Y.

CULVER, HAROLD E (UGENE); geologist; b. Vermilion, S. D., Sept. 22, 1883; s. Garry E. and Jennie L. (Hart) C.; educ. Normal Sch., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Balch, Sept. 12, 1912. WRITER: Coal Fields of Washington; Bull. 19, Wn. Geol. Survey, 1919; Geology and Mineral Resources of the Morris Quadrangle, Bull. 43B, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1922; Coop. Bull. 28, Coal Stripping Possibilities

CUMMING

in Illinois, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1925; Coop. Bull. 29, Coal Resources of District III, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1925. General character writing, technical, geological. CLUBS: Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., A.I.-M.E., A.A.P.G.; Pullman C. of C, Kiwanis. OFFICE: College Sta.; HOME: Pullman, Wash.

CUMMING, HUGH S.: surgeon; b. Hampton, Va., Aug. 17, 1869; s. Samuel and Diana Whiting (Smith) C.; educ. Private Symmes Eaton Acad., Hampton Tutors, Balto City Coll., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: D.Sc., M.D.; m. Lucy Booth, 1896. Contributor to Public Health Bulletins, Nos. 74, 86, 104; medical and public health journals and various newspapers and magazines. As Surgeon General of the U. S. Pub. Health Serv., has supervision of all pubs. issued by the serv., this includes the Public Health Reports, Public Health Bulletins, Hygienic Laboratory Bulletins, etc.; as administrative head of U. S. Pub. Health Serv. has charge of activities of service and is responsible for proper conduct of its varied work as relates to Federal Pub. Health. Director Publications of Pan American Sanitary Bureau. General character writing, medical, pub. health, scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press, Columbia, etc. OFFICE: United States Public Health Service; HOME: 2219 California St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CUMMINGS, VIRGINIA MACDONALD: correspondent; b. Muirkirk, Ont., Can.; d. Samuel and Frances Volumnia (Beebe) MacDonald; educ. Muirkirk, Dutton H. S., Highgate, Queen's Univ., Toronto Univ. Entered Queen's Univ. holding Prince of Wales Scholarship with honor of Leitch Memorial, No. 1; m. Alfred Cummings. WRITER: Contributor to Canadian Home Journal, Western Home Monthly, British Columbia Monthly, School Days, Manitoba Free Press, Lethbridge Herald, Calgary Herald, Nelson News, Vancouver Province, Cranbrook Herald, Fernie Free Press, Calgary Albertan, Vancouver Star, and Toronto Saturday Night. General character writing, short fiction and verse in mags., feature articles of various kinds, some editorials (all signed) and verse in newspapers (matter in newsps. frequently syndicated). Also included in the Anthology of Canadian Verse. (by Longstreth Betts). SOCIETIES: Imperial Order Daughters of Empire, British Columbia Branch of Canadian Authors' Assn. Rellig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Box 334 Fernie, B. C., Canada.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS WYBORN: lawyer; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Aug. 14, 1863; s. Samuel C. V. and Phebe (Jessor) C.; educ. State Normal School (Terre Haute, Ind.), Union Christian Coll (Ind.); m. Emma Ingraham, July 25, 1887. ASSOCIATE EDITOR: Colorado Springs Farm News, editor of Random Comment column, Colorado Springs Morning Gazette. Served as County (Probate) Judge in El Paso County, Colo., 1898-1900; Dist. Judge, 1900-1907; Judge of Colo. Ct. of Appeals, 1911-1915 (Presiding Justice of same, 1913-1915). OFFICE: 400 Exchange

DANDY

National Bank Bldg.; HOME: 2106 W. Bijou St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT SYDNEY: anatomist; b. Anderson, S. C., Nov. 14, 1891; s. Robert Campbell and Annie Hortense (Colley) C.; educ. privt. sch. (Anderson, S. C.), Davidson Coll. (1907-1911), Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. (1911-1915). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., M.D.; m. Eileen Ferguson Roach, July 2, 1923. Contributor of scientific articles to various medical journals. Prof. of anatomy, Vanderbilt Univ. Med. Sch. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University Medical School; HOME: 342 21st Ave. North, Nashville, Tenn.

CURRAN, PAULINE GARNER: writer; b. Jeffersonville, Ind., d. Robert Edward and Pauline (Garner) C.; educ. Los Angeles (Calif.) State Normal School. DEGREE: Kindergarten-Primary Teacher's; unmarried. Contributor to The Lyric West, The Palms, Saturday Night, London Poetry Review, California Southland, Hollywood Critique, The Etude (Philadelphia, Pa.), Los Angeles Times, The Japan Magazine (San Francisco, Calif.). General character writing, travel articles, poems, plays, songs; received first prize for a one-act play at the Los Angeles Ebell Club, staged there May 1927 and later in Beverly Hills; spent a year in Japan and crossed Siberia and Russia en route home before Russian Revolution. CLUBS: Women's Athletic Club, The Ebell Club of Los Angeles, Verse Writer's Club of Southern California, Artland Club. HOME: 507 N. Arden Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

D

DALE, NELSON C(LARK): geologist; b. Newport, R. I., July, 1880; s. Thomas Nelson and Margaret (Brown) d.; educ. pub. schs. of Newport, R. I., Toronto, Can. and Williamstown Mass. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marion Ethel Norris, 1916. Contributor to Annual Report of the Vermont State Geologist, 1919-1920; Report of the Director of the New York State Museum, 1917; Proceedings of the American Phil. Society, New York State Museum Bulletin 251-18th Report of the Director, 1922; Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, 1927. Has done geological research work and made geological surveys in Ala., Va., Tenn., V. C. Ga., Mass., N. Y., Can. and Newfoundland; assist. to T. N. Dale on U. S. Geol. Survey of Vt. and N. Y., 1899-1903. General character writing, scientific and technical. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: Department of Geology Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.

DANDY, WALTER E(DWARD): surgeon; Assoc. Professor of Surgery, John Hopkins University; b. Sedalia, Mo., Apr., 1886; s. John and Rachel D.; educ. Sedalia High Sch., Univ. of Mo., John Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., LL.D. U. of Missouri. 1928. Contributor of articles on med. subjects to various med. and surg. journals. Specializes on

DANIEL

surgery of brain and nervous system. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Hospital HOME: 3904 Juniper Rd., Baltimore, Md.

DANIEL, CHARLES FLOYD: managing newspaper-editor; b. Landrum, S. C., Nov. 24, 1901; s. Charles Hampton and Bessie Eudora (Floyd) D.; educ. high school (Landrum), Furman Univ., Univ. of N. C. DEGREE: B.S. (Furman Univ., 1922); unmarried. Managing editor, Salisbury (N. C.) Evening Post; also contributor to Charlotte Observer, Greensboro News, Raleigh News and Observer; correspondent for Assoc. Press. General character writing, sports, local features. CLUBS: Shrine, Civitan; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Salisbury Post; HOME: P. O. Box 261, Salisbury, N. C.

DARLING, JAY NORWOOD (pen name, J. N. Ding); cartoonist; b. Norwood, Mich., Oct., 1876; s. Mark W. and Clara (Woolson) D.; educ. Beloit College. DEGREES: B.S., Lit.D., LL.D.; m. Genevieve Pendleton, Oct. 31, 1906. AUTHOR: (books of cartoons) The Education of Alonzo Applegate, 1912; Condensed Ink, 1915; In Peace and War, 1917; Aces and Kings, 1920; The Jazz Era, 1923; Our Own Outlines of History, 1926; The Hoover Campaign, 1928. Contributor to the New York Herald-Tribune, and one hundred-fifteen papers of the New York Herald-Tribune Syndicate, Register and Tribune (Des Moines), Country Gentleman, Collier's Weekly. General character writing, cartoons. CLUBS: Players, Lambs, Century, National Arts Club; relig., Congregational. OFFICE: Herald-Tribune, New York, N. Y. HOME: 2320 Terrace Rd., Des Moines, Iowa.

DARNALL, MARCY BRADSHAW: newspaper editor; b. Edgar, Ill., Jan. 27, 1872; s. Aaron D. and Arletta (Bradshaw) D.; educ. pub. schs., Northwestern Normal Sch. (Stanberry, Mo.), pvt. tutorage in music, musical theory, naval subjects, etc., chiefly self-taught after age of 16; m. Lottie Milliken Jan. 23, 1899. Writer: Under name of Darnall's Newspaper Service, editorials, paragraphs, etc. syndicated to more than 550 newssps., mostly weeklies and small dailies; also regular contributor to musical mags., 1898-1905; contributor to various newspaper trade journals since 1922. Editor of The Florence Herald (Florence, Ala.), which has received the following awards in nation-wide contests; first award as "the best weekly newspaper" by Internat. Editorial Assn., 1923; first award and silver trophy for "greatest community service by Nat. Editorial Assn., 1929; second award in same contest, 1926, 1927, 1928, and of which it was said by contest judges in 1928 report: "No other local paper is so widely quoted." Editor of The Daily Citizen, Key West, Fla., 1906-1913, 1920-1921; assoc. editor of The Dominant (musical mag.), N. Y., 1898-1905. Served as mem. of House of Rep., Fla., 1912-1913; Postmaster, Key West, Fla., 1913-1921; Prvt., 20th U. S. Inf., Spanish-Amer. War; Lieutenant, U. S. Naval Reserve Force, World War. SOCIETIES: Nat. Editorial Assn., Ala. Press Assn.,

DAVIE

Pi Gamma Mu, Member National Council of National Economic League, United Spanish War Veterans, Amer. Legion, Masons, Golf and Country Club, Civitan Club, Elks Club. ADDRESS: 838 Kendrick St., Florence, Ala.

DASHIELL, ALFRED S.: editor, journalist; b. Snow Hill, Md., Apr. 29, 1901; s. Erastus Seth and Sallie (Marshall) D.; educ. Episcopal Academy (Philadelphia), Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Cornelia Ringgold Ross, May 17, 1924. MANAG. EDITOR, Daily Princetonian, 1922-23; on staff Baltimore Evening Sun, 1922-23; correspondent for New York World, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, 1921-23; with Scribner's Magazine since Sept. 1923. Contributor to Scribner's, Forum, Independent, and other mags. General character writing, articles, features. Fellow in Publications Sarah Lawrence College, 1929. CLUBS: Princeton Club of N. Y., Terrace (Princeton), P. E. N. OFFICE: Scribner's Magazine, 597 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 231 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

DATES, HENRY BALDWIN: engineer; b. New Britain, Conn., July, 1869; s. Henry Maston and Sarah E. (Baldwin) D.; educ. New Britain High Sch., Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: B.S. (Elec. Engr.), M.I.T., E.E. (Elec. Engr., Case Sch. of Applied Science); m. Harriet Burt Haskell. Editor Illuminating Engineering (in collab. with Francis E. Cady), 1925, revised, 1928. Contributor to Society for Promotion Engineering Education, Light, Illuminating Engineering Transactions. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Univ. Club, Sigma Xi, Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Illuminating Engineering Soc., Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Electric League, Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, Eta Kappa Nu. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Department of Electrical Engineering, Case School of Applied Science.; HOME: 3071 Euclid Heights Blvd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

DAVID, CHARLES ALEXANDER: writer, cartoonist; b. Cheraw, S. C., Feb., 1855; s. Joseph Alexander and Rebecca Ann (Gilbert) D.; educ. Wofford College (Spartanburg, S. C.); m. Eva Lester. Writer of short, illustrated articles on nature for International (newspaper) Syndicate for more than 20 years; also contributor to Life, Judge, The American Magazine, Outing, Juvenile and Nature publications, Collier's, Harper's, Our Young People, Onward, etc.; relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 19 David St., Greenville, S. C.

DAVID, ROBERT WORTHINGTON (pen name, Robert Lile Hunt); agriculturist; b. Iowa, Dec. 16, 1897; s. Charles W. and Nettie (Davie) H.; educ. rural schools, Denison Normal and Business College, Upper Iowa Univ.; m. Cecyl Kalsem, Sept. 27, 1929. Former writer of daily syndicated poems some of which are Application, When Summer Comes, Away to the Sea, The Old Brown Jug, From Grateful Heart, Mother, Trials of a Boy, The Preciousness of Fields, etc. known as "Homespun Verse"; relig. denom.,

DAVIES

Unitarian. ADDRESS: Home-Place, Ar-ion, Iowa.

DAVIES, WILLIAM P.: newspaper editor; b. near Brantford, Ont., Oct. 29, 1862; educ. rural school in boyhood. DEGREE: LL.D. Wesley College (Grand Forks, N. D.); m. Rachel Spence, 1885; Editor of Grand Forks Herald for thirty-two yrs. CLUBS: Commercial, Kiwanis, Franklin, Fortnightly; relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Herald, Grand Forks.; HOME: 922 Walnut St., Grand Forks, N. D.

DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON: writer, poet; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Robert and Eleanor (Shipp) Johnson; educ. pvt. schs. (Norfolk), Va. State Teachers Coll., summer courses Harvard and Columbia Universities; m. M. L. T. Davis, July 6, 1918. One son. Contributor poems to Century, Forum, Nation, Personalist; Stories for Children, John Martin's Book, St. Nicholas. Included in Braithwaite's Anthologies, 1922-28; Stevenson's Home Book of Modern Verse; L. A. G. Strong's, The Best Poems of 1926-27; Thomas Moul't's Best Poems. General character writing, poems and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Virginia, Norfolk Soc. Arts, Norfolk Country Club. HOME: 1248 Westover Norfolk, Va.

AVIS, LILLIAN (CROMBIE) BURROUGHS (Mrs. E. Fuller Davis): supervisor health education, Baltimore Pub. Schs.; b. Baltimore, Md., April 22, 1896; d. William Brumfield and Frances E. (Crombie) Burroughs; educ. Baltimore Pub. Schs., Inst. Notre Dame, Goucher Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Dr. Science in Hygiene; m. E. Fuller Davis, Oct. 29, 1925. Contributor articles on Health Education, course of study in Health Education for Elementary Grades, 1929; and articles on food chemistry and social service topics to Journal of Dairy Science, Alpha Gamma Delta Quarterly and other publns. ASSNS: Maryland State Teachers Asso., Kindergarten Primary Club, Amer. Chem. Soc., Soc. of Hygiene, Assn. of Official Agr. Chemists, Alpha Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Administration Bldg., Carrollton and Lafayette Aves.; HOME: 1245 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.

AVIS, MARY LEE: writer; b. Westfield, N. J.; d. Newton Wadsworth (D. D.) and Jane Worrall (Criswell) Cadwell; educ. Wellesley and Radcliffe Colleges. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. John Allen Davis, 1908. Writer of descriptive and historical articles, especially on Alaska. Contributor to Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, North American, Virginia Quarterly, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal and Vogue, etc. Spent eight years in Interior of Alaska. HOME: 1616 16th St., Washington, D. C.

AVIS, WILLIAM HOLMES: shipper; b. Petersburg, Va., Feb., 1873; s. Joseph Caliborne and Mary Eleanor (Holmes) D.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll. (Va.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Freer Matthews, Sept. 1, 1898. Contributor to Century Mag., Everybody's, The Sun, Cosmopolitan, Anglo-Amer. Trade, Tobacco, Virginia-Pilot, Ledger-Dispatch, Richmond Christian Advocate. Pres., Hamp-

DEAN

ton Rds. Maritime Exch., 1920-21; Spec. Rep., Norfolk Port Comm., Eng. and Chicago, Ill., 1922, 1923; Pres., Va. Forwarding Corp., 1924-1928; Pres., Cavalier Steamship Co., 1928. General character writing, educational, 1900-1918; foreign trade, 1918-1928. CLUBS: Traffis (Norfolk, Va.). Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: Norfolk, Va.

DAVISON, ADA CLARK: organist; b. near New Brunswick, N. J., May 25, 1882; d. William Hendrickson and Lydia Amelia (Brown) Clark; educ. pub. schs. (East Brunswick, N. J.), pvt. tutors, Home Corr. Sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Columbia Extension Sch.; m. George William Davison. Contributor stories, plays, articles and monologues to various publs. including Christian Endeavor World, Christian Standard, Methodist Book Concern. Reporter for Freehold Transcript, (weekly Monmouth County newsp.); sch. teacher five yrs., organist in Presbyterian Ch. for fourteen yrs. CLUBS: Matawan Women's, Women's Christian Temperance Union, Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 307 Main St., Matawan, N. J.

DAWSON, GRACE STRICKLER: writer; b. Keokuk, Iowa, Nov., 1891; d. Henry and Mary Belle (Stafford) Strickler; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Robert E. Dawson, Jan. 1, 1915. Contributor to Century, Good Housekeeping, Poetry, The Harp, The Household, St. Nicholas, Child Life, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal-Post, St. Joseph News-Press. General character writing, verse and book reviews. CLUBS: Missouri Writer's Guild. HOME: 1626 E. First St., Long Beach, Calif.

DEAN, LEON W.: writer, lecturer, teacher; b. Bristol, Vt., Dec. 8, 1889; s. of Ashbel Arza and Lillian M. (Willis) D.; educ. Vt. pub. schs., Mt. Herman Sch. for Boys (Mass.), Univ. of Vt. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Hazel A. Warden, Sept. 18, 1915. Editorial work as asst. to editor of publns, Univ. of Vt. Asst. Prof. of English, including play and short story writing, Univ. Vt. Acting editor Extension Service (Univ. of Vt.); editor Vermont Alumni Weekly; former editor Lake Placid News, Lake Placid, N. Y. Contributor of short stories to Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas and num. other publns. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of American Revolution. HOME: 308 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

DEAN, MAY SMITH: artist, teacher, writer, lecturer; b. Leeds, Eng., Aug., 1863; d. Walter and Caroline Isabel (Delacour) Smith; educ. Boston pub. schs., Mass. Normal Art Sch., Bradford Tech. Coll. (England—br. So. Kensington Sch. of Art). DEGREE: Art Master; m. Josiah Stevens Dean, Aug. 2, 1888; four sons, Benjamin Kemerton, Russell, Sydney Smith. Contributor to Year Book of America, Poetry Association, Christian Science Monitor, Boston Transcript and other publns. Wrote history of the Massachusetts Normal Art School (founded by her father, now known as the Massachusetts School of Art) covering 50 yrs.—1873 to 1927; first printed in the School Bulletin, later published as authorized

DECKER

State Legislature Document and recognized as the official School History. Water color painter and miniature artist. Lecturer for 20 years, specializing on Ruskin and his teachings. General character writing, critical appraisal. CLUBS: Boston Ruskin, Boston Browning Soc., St. George's Guild (Eng.), English Speaking Union, President's Club, Amer. Poetry Assn., Mass. Sch. of Art. HOME: 19 Lanark Rd., Brookline, Mass.

DECKER, MAURICE H.: automobile dealer; b. LaPorte, Ind., July, 1890; s. Homer and Eva (Williams) D.; educ. LaPorte High Sch.; m. Florence Austin, 1913. Contributor to Field and Stream, Outdoor Life, Fur-Fish-Game, Sat. Eve. Post, Encyclopedia Britannica. Editor of Fur-Fish-Game (Gun Dept.). Pioneered the All-Amer. sport of auto camping. General character writing, outdoor sports. Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: 1907 Indiana Ave., LaPorte, Ind.

DeGEER, I. VERN: editor; b. Canada, Jan., 1902; s. Charles Burton and Matilda Louise D.; educ. Saskatoon Collegiate, Univ. of Saskatchewan; m. Margaret Ellen Brooks, Aug., 1927. SPORTS EDITOR, Border Cities Star (Windsor, Canada) and Star-Phoenix (Saskatoon, Sask., Canada). Contributor to Toronto Globe, Christian Science, Calgary Herald, Montreal Star. CLUBS: Elks, Kinsmen; relig. denom., United Church. OFFICE: Border Cities Star, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

DEMPSTER, RYLAND NEWMAN: registrar Johns Hopkins Univ.; b. Relay, Md., 1895; s. John Edgar and Margaret Summerfield (Smith) D.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Dorothy Holt Emmart, Oct. 19, 1918. EDITOR of Johns Hopkins University Circular, Bulletin of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars. Chairman, Com. on Educational Res. Amer. Assn. of Collegiate Registrars. CLUBS: Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: Glyndon, Md.

DENNIS, GEORGE PALMER: newspaper editor, publisher; b. Ventura, Calif., May 9, 1877; s. Frank Bowdoin and Fanny (Walton) D.; educ. high school and business college (Ventura); m. May Belle Sexsmith, 1907. EDITOR, Hightstown (N. J.) Gazette; correspondent for Assoc. Press, New York Times, Standard News Assoc. of New York, Philadelphia Inquirer. CLUBS: Elks (Trenton), Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite (Trenton), Crescent Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. (Trenton), Royal Arch Masons of Calif. (Ventura), San Buena Ventura Lodge A.F. & A.M. (Ventura, Calif.), New Jersey Press Assoc.; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rogers Ave.; HOME: 248 Stockton St., Hightstown, Mercer County, N. J.

DENNIS, HENRY ARNOLD: editor; b. Concord, N. C., Dec. 7, 1891; s. Amanuel Haywood and Ida May (Utley) D.; educ. high school, Goldsboro, N. C.; Duke Univ. (Durham, N. C.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Essie Thomas Daniel, Dec. 25, 1919. EDITOR and president Henderson Daily Dispatch; also editor Henderson Gold Leaf (weekly); active in present location fifteen years following experience

DICKENSON

on other papers of North Carolina; relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. ADDRESS: Young St., Henderson, N. C.

DeTURK, ERNEST E.: educator, writer; b. Martinsville, Ind., Sept. 24, 1887; s. Eugene and Viola (Wetherby) DeT.; educ. Purdue Univ., Penna. State Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Lela Metz, Aug. 26, 1914. Writer of 31 scientific papers as follows: "Potassium-Bearing Minerals as a Source of Potassium for Plant Growth," 1919; "Legumes as Soil Builders," 1922; "Soil Reports of DeKalb, Livingston, Grundy Hancock Island, Randolph, Saline, Marion, Will, Woodford, Lee Counties, Ogle, Logan, Whiteside, Henry, Morgan, Douglas; all joint-authorship with others)," 1922-28; "The Relation Between Soil Type and Chemical Composition," 1923; "A Comparative Study of Soil Acidity Methods" (joint with J. W. Coale), 1923; "The Value of the Soil Survey as a Basis for Soil Investigation and Use," 1924; "What the Illinois Farmer Can Do to Know His Soil," 1925; "Some Chemical Aspects of the Soil," 1927; Organic Matter Supplied in Crop Residues," 1927; "Lessons From The Morrow Plots (joint with L. H. Smith and F. C. Bauer)," 1928; "The Relation of Soil Type to the Exchangeable Calcium and Magnesium in Some Illinois Soils (joint with M. P. Catherwood), 1928. General character writing, scientific research. OFFICE: 306 Old College Bldg.; HOME: 501 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

DEWEY, RICHARD S.: physician; b. Forestville, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1845; s. Elijah and Sophia (Smith) D.; educ. Dwigths Rural High Sch. (Clinton, N. Y.), Univ. of Mich. Lit. and Med. Depts. DEGREES: M.D. (1869), Hon. A.M. (1890); m. (1) Lillian Dwight, (2) Mary E. Brown. Contributor of letters to Nation and scientific papers in med. journals, List of writings in Semicentennial vol. of Amer. Neurological Assn., 1875-1924; Star News (Pasadena, Calif.). Editor of Amer. Journ. of Insanity, 1894-1897 (now Amer. Journ. of Psychiatry). War Corr. for N. Y. Nation Franco German War, 1870-1871. Med. Interne, Brooklyn City Hosp., 1869-1870; vol. asst. surg. with Ger. Army, 1870-1871, in Field Hosp., Pont a Mousson, France, Reserv. Hosp., Hesen Cassel Ger. Med. Supt. State Hosp. for Mental Diseases, Kankakee, Ill., 1879-1895; Med. director Sanitarium for Nervous-Mental Diseases, 1895-1921. Author and Composer Patriotic Chorus "Thou Mighty Nation". General character writing, medical. SOCIETIES: Pres. Amer. Psychiatric Assn., 1896; Pres. Chicago Neurological Assn., 1899; Univ. Club (Pasadena, Calif.); Hon. Member Chicago Medical Society. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: Route 1, Box 645, La Canada, Calif.

DICKENSON, MAY FREUD: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Isaac and Emma (Dahman) Freud; educ. Hunter Coll., Columbia U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ernest H. Dickenson, 1912. Contributor short stories to Metropolitan, Mercury, Mc-Calls, Peoples Home Journal, etc. OF-

DIECK

FICE and HOME: 2355 Polk St., San Francisco, Calif.

DIECK, HERMAN L.: newspaper work; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr., 1873; s. F. L. Hermann and Adelaide Howard (Boyer) D.; educ. high school (Philadelphia), Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A. B., B.C.; unmarried. Former editor, Cinema Art. Now with the Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia (Pa.). CLUBS: University Club of Philadelphia; relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: The Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Princeton and College Aves., Swarthmore, Pa.

DIEHNEL, TABITHA ELLEN (Ellie Tatum Diehnel); writer; b. Iowa, May 26, 1878; d. Orville M. and Nancy (Tatum) Tatum; educ. pub. schs. and normal schs.; m. Will Diehnel, March 29, 1905. Contributor of poems and farm feature articles to Capper Publications, American Needlewoman, American Poetry Magazine, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, Successful Farming, Gospel Trumpet, Furrow, Harp, Prism, The Kansas City Star, Ozark Life, and Drovers Telegram. Joy Rhymes and companion volume The Soul's Window Box (verse), were published 1928. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Amer. Literary Assn., Chicago Bookfellows (formerly). HOME: Barnard, Kan.

DIETRICH, WALDEMAR FENN: teacher; b. Portland, Ore., Apr., 1892; s. Howard Dickson and Georgia (Fenn) D.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Geology and Min., 1913), Engineer in Min. (1914); m. Ida Zelma Eaton, Sept. 18, 1913. Writer: Clay Resources and Ceramic Industry of California, appearing as Bull. No. 99 Calif. Div. of Mines and Min., 1928. Contributor to Min. and Scientific Press, Engineering and Min. Journ., Transactions Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engineers, Journ. Amer. Ceramic Soc. General character writing, technical, in min. and ceramics. Prof. of min. engineering, Stanford Univ.; consultant on min. properties and mineral technology. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Ceramic Soc., Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engineers. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Mining Bldg., Stanford University; HOME: 694 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif.

DILLON, ANNA HOOD: writer; b. Denver, Colo., Mar. 16, 1881; d. Henry Clay and Florence (Hood) D.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., also Univ. of Calif., Cumnook Sch. of Expression, 1898, 1906, I. C. S. Advertising Sch., 1927, People's Univ. of St. Louis, Sch. of Journalism, 1909-10. Contributed "Reflections of a Stenographer," to Business Philosophy (La Porte, Ind.), poetry and essays to Saturday Night (L. A.), L. A. Times, Christian Science Monitor, The Children's Star, and Los Angeles Municipal News (now out of print), 1910, 1911. Writer of poem, "Aroma of the Pine," set to music by Fannie Charles Dillon. HOME: 602 Edinburgh Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

DILLON, FANNIE CHARLES: composer, pianist; b. Denver, Colo.; d. Henry Clay and Florence (Hood) D.; educ. Pomona Coll. (Calif.); unmarried. Contributor to

DODGE

Musical Courier, Music and Youth. Composer of "Six Preludes", "Heroic Etude", "Melodic Poems of the Mountains", "Jack and the Beanstalk" and many other musical compositions, several of which have been used by some of the world's greatest pianists on their concert programs. Founder out-door theatre in the pine forests of Big Bear Lake, Calif, 1924; Manager concerts there, presenting eminent artists. CLUBS: Artland, Fine Arts, MacDowell, Women's Press. HOME: 602 Edinburgh Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

DOBBINS, HARRY THOMPSON: newspaperman; b. Williamsburg, Pa., Jan. 4, 1865; s. Charles Thomas and Clarissa Sidney (Ake) D.; educ. grade schools (Williamsburg and Huntingdon, Pa.); graduated from high school, 1880; m. Mary Lorena Highlands, Jan. 11, 1887. EDITOR, Evening State Journal since 1896. Contributor of business articles to Barrons, Wall Street Journal, New York Journal of Commerce, Chicago Journal of Commerce, Electrical World, Telephony, National Underwriter, Boston Transcript, Bus Transportation, Electric Railway Journal. CLUBS: Chamber of Commerce, Knife and Fork, Nebraska Press Assoc., Nebraska Writers Guild; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: State Journal, 904 P St.; HOME: 1450 C St., Lincoln, Neb.

DOBBS, HOYT MEWHORTER: Methodist bishop; b. Spring Garden, Ala., Nov. 16, 1878; s. Samuel Lewis and Laura (Clayton) D.; educ. Southern Univ., Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Lessie Rush Jackson. Writer of religious and ednl. subjects. Bishop Methodist Episcopal Ch., So., in charge of Ala. and Fla., 1926—; Frat. Messenger from M. E. Ch., to Gen. Conf. of the M. E. Ch. at Kansas City, Mo., 1928. ADDRESS: Birmingham, Ala.

DOCKERY, EVA HUNT: newspaper reporter; b. De Pere, Wis.; d. Morris Russell and Ella (Emmons) Hunt; educ. South Div. High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; unmarried. Contributor to Idaho Daily Statesman, Independent Woman, Sunset Daily News Record, Women's Wear, Trade Journals, feature and trade articles. Department editor Idaho Statesman. Member board Carnegie Library, (Boise, Ida.); national publicity chairman Nat. Fed. Business and Professional Women's Clubs for past two years. CLUBS: Boise Writers, Business Women's, Fortnightly. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Idaho Daily Statesman; HOME: 412 Idaho St., Boise, Idaho.

DODGE, BERNARD OGILVIE: pathologist; b. Mauston, Wis.; Apr. 18, 1872; s. Elbridge Gerry and Mary Ann (Nourse) D.; educ. Milwaukee Normal, Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Jennie S. Perry. Writer of papers on plant pathology and hybridization of the fungi. Contributor to scientific journals. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Bot. Soc. of America, Torrey Bot. Club, A.A.A.S., Wisconsin Acad., Phytopath. Soc., Soc.

DONNELL

Am. Nat., Cosmos Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: New York Botanical Garden.; HOME: 3001 Valentine Ave., New York, N. Y.

DONNELL, JESS F.: journalist; b. Herculaneum, Mo., Apr., 1906; s. Dr. N. R. and Teresa (Williams) D.; educ. public schools (St. Louis, Mo.), Sewanee Military Academy, Univ. of the South, Washington Univ., Univ. of Missouri; unmarried. Writer of fiction, news, feature articles for Western Story, Detective Magazine, Atlantic Monthly. CLUBS: Arizona Press Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Phoenix Evening Gazette, Phoenix, Arizona.

DOUGLAS, FRANK WILLIAM: professor of chemistry; b. Galesburgh, Mich., Oct., 1878; s. William Ainslie and Mary Salome (Shurtleff) D.; educ. Bronson High Sch. (Mich.), Normal Sch. (Ypsilanti, Mich.), Albion Coll., Univ. of Mich., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), M.A. (Univ. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.). Writer of pamphlets on chemistry of Germanium. Asst. prof. of chem., Albion Coll., 1905-1917; prof. of chem., Colo. Coll., 1919—; consulting chemist. General character writing, scientific. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Colorado College.; HOME: 1414 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ARCHER SHOLTO: newspaper correspondent; b. Ireland, Apr., 1886; s. Richard M. S. and Julia Lerer (Bonorandi) D.; educ. grammar school (Bedford, Eng.), Foyle College (Ireland); m. Lucille Griffin, 1922. London correspondent for Baltimore (Md.) Sun. Contributor to American Mercury, Bookman, Atlantic Monthly, Plain Talk; has seen military service in South Africa, West Africa, Egypt, Haiti, World War; promoted from ranks to commission in British and American Armies. CLUBS: Press (Washington and London), Junior Army and Navy (London). OFFICE: London Bureau, Baltimore Sun, 40 Fleet St., London, Eng. HOME: 18 Blomfield St., Maida Vale, London, Eng.

DOWLING, CLIFFORD HARRIS: editor, writer; b. Winnipeg, Can., Aug. 31; s. Thomas William and Eliza Jane (McComb) D.; educ. Univ. of British Columbia. DEGREE: B.A. EDITOR: Point Grey Gazette. OFFICE: 1451 Broadway West; HOME: 4477 13th St., West., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

DRAPER, ARTHUR STIMSON: journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1882; s. J. H. and Florence (Velzor) D.; educ. West-erleigh Colleg. Inst. DEGREES: B.S. in Mech. Engrg.; hon. M.A., N.Y.U., 1925; m. Frances Gibb, April, 1908. Assistant editor New York Herald Tribune, 1926; war corr. N. Y. Tribune and allied newspapers, 1915-18; European mgr. N. Y. Tribune, 1915-25; London corr. N. Y. Herald (Paris), 1924. General character writing, political interpretative articles. CLUBS: North Middlesex Golf (London), Engineers Country Club, Phi Upsilon Club, Lu Players. OFFICE: 225 West 40th Street, New York City; HOME: 114 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DUANE

DRAPER, EDYTHE SQUIER: writer; b. Hakodaet, Japan, July, 1883; d. Lee Well-ling and Elizabeth Moonel (Armstrong) Squier; educ. Drexel Inst. (Phila.), Univ. Penna.; m. James B. Draper, June 7, 1912. Contributor to Youth's Comp., Epworth Herald, Presbyterian Advance, Amer. S. S. Union Publics., Chicago Daily News, Western Home Monthly, Portal, Every Girl, Double Dealer, Midland. Contributor also to: Household Magazine, Prairie Schooner, in last, "The Voice of the Turtle"—a short story, Summer 1929. In Edward J. O'Brien's Honor Roll in Best Short Stories for 1927, with "As It Began To Dawn" pub. in Midland, 1927; and other mags. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. HOME: College Rd., Oswego, Kan.

DRENNAN, MARIE: teacher; b. Swanton, Ohio, Aug. 30, 1890; d. James and Hat-tie (Whitworth) D.; educ. Swanton high school, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Ohio State Univ., Yale Univ. Drama School. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. Con-tributor to Good Housekeeping, Christ-ian Century, New York Times, Over-land, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Church School Journal, N. E. A. Journal, Poet Lore, Stepladder, The Circle. General character writing, poems and plays; teacher of English literature and com-position. Relig. denom., Methodist Epis-copal. OFFICE: Wesleyan Univ., Dele-ware, Ohio; HOME: 404 N. Main St., Swanton, Ohio.

DRISCOLL, ANNETTE SOPHIA (Frances H. Stephens, pen name); writer; b. Bos-ton 13, 1857; d. Stephen Francis and Margaret Ann (Bryon) Hoogs; educ. Schls. of Everett, Mass.; Catholic Sum-mer Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y.; m. F. Fred-erick Driscoll, Nov. 27, 1879. Organist and choir director for 44 yrs.; composer of church music, also singer and teacher of music. Contributes biography, art and book review criticisms and history to Commonweal (N. Y.), Rosary (N. Y.), Irish Rosary (Dublin), Tablet (London), Ave., Maria (Ind.), Franciscan Herald (Chicago), Sign (N. J.), Progressive Teacher (Tenn.), Boston Sunday Post, Boston Pilot, Catholic Register (Toron-to), Catholic World (New York), month (Jesuit Organ, London), and num. other publs. CLUBS: League of Catholic Women, Friday Club and others. HOME: 161 Cottage St., Everett, Mass.

DUANE, WILLIAM: professor; b. Phila-delphia, Feb., 1872; s. Charles Williams and Emma Cushman (Lincoln) D.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Colo. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Pa., 1892, Harvard Univ., 1893); A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1895); Ph.D. (Univ. of Berlin, 1897); S.D. (Hon.) Univ. of Pa., 1922, Univ. of Colo., 1923; m. Caro-line Elise Revenel, Dec., 1899. WRITER: Proc. of the Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Phys-ical Rev., Comptes Rendus, Annalen der Physik, Amer. Journ. of Roentgenology, etc. Prof. of physics, Univ. of Colo., 1898-1907; research fellow, Univ. of Paris, 1907-1912; Asst. prof. of physics, Harvard Univ., 1913-1917; prof. of nio-physics, Harvard Univ., 1917—. Awarded

DUFRESNE

John Scott Medal and Premium, 1922; Prize of the Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1922; First Leonard Prize of Amer. Roentgen Rays Soc., 1923 for scientific research work. General character writing, on physical science and the applications of radio-activity and X-rays in the treatment of diseases. SOCIETIES: Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, etc. CLUBS: Somerset and Harvard. Relig., Episcopalean. OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 42 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

DUFRESNE, FRANK: writer; b. Newport, N. H., June, 1895; s. William Frederick and Ellen (Cote) D.; educ. pub. schs., bus. coll. (Portland, Me.), Sch. of Journalism (Boston); m. Klondy Nelson, Oct. 30, 1925. Contributor of nature stories, wild life, travel, adventure, scientific articles on fauna of Alaska, to Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Nature Mag., Everybody's, Lit. Digest, Adventure, Blue Book, Boston Globe, various syndicates, and outdoor magazines. On staff of Biological Survey since 1921 in Alaska. Has traveled more than 42,000 miles over frozen north. CLUBS: A.O.U., Nature, Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., Amer. Game Protective, Tanana-Yukon Game. HOME: Juneau, Alaska.

DUNLAP, FREDERICK: forester; b. Union Tp., Ross Co., O., June, 1881; s. Phillip Marion and Mary Eliza (Lutz); educ. O. State Univ., Cornell Univ., Geo. Wash. Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: F.E. (Forest Engineer, Cornell Univ., 1904); m. Florence Hollowell, 1906. Contributor to Missouri Farmer, Missouri Homestead, etc., Forestry Quart., Cross Tie Bull., Bulls. U. S. Dept. Agri., Mo. Agr. Exp. Station, Mo. State Bd. of Agr. Mo. Forestry Assn. Editor of Forestry Assn. Editor of Forestry Quart., 1902-1916. Active in Scout work (B.S.A.), beginning as Scoutmaster in Madison, Wis., 1910 and serving as mem. of Scout Council at Columbia (three times pres.); Civilian War worker in connection with wood fuel and black walnut acquisition and organization of 20th (Forest) Engineers Reg., mem. bd. of relig. edn. of the Episcopal Diocese of Mo.; lecturer in forestry, Univ. of Wis.; mem. U.S. Forest Serv., nine yrs.; prof. of forestry and head of the dept. of forestry, Univ. of Mo., eight yrs.; state forester of Mo., 1925—. General character writing, forestry. CLUB: Mo. Ath. (St. Louis, Mo.). Relig. Episcopal. OFFICE: State Department of Forestry; HOME: 1500 University Av., Columbia, Mo.

DURST, CHARLES ELMER: editor; b. Knox City, Mo., May 3, 1884; s. H. and Carrie (Layman) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Quincy, Ill.), Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Bertie Good, Sept. 3, 1912. Contributor many articles to reports of horticultural socs., thesis on Lettuce Breeding being most exhaustive report on subject ever written, has written numerous bull. for Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta.; also contributor to Fruits and Gardens, Amer. Fruit Grower, Better Fruit, Pac. Ruralist. Editor of Fruits

DYKSTRA

and Gardens. Writes frequently under subject head "Rambles of a Horticulturist." Former editor American Fruit Grower. Member of horticultural faculty, Univ. of Ill., nine yrs.; county agr. agent, five yrs.; dir. of Fruit and Vegetable Marketing, Ill. Agr. Assn., three yrs.; at present secy. amer. Agr. Editors Assn. and exec. secy. and treas. Nat. Horticultural Council. Fruits and Gardens is only nat. fruit mag. which confines its circulation to the commercial fruit industry. General character writing, agricultural and horticultural. Relig., methodist. HOME: 711 N. Wheaton, Illinois.

DU SOE, BOB (R. COLEMAN DU SOE): writer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Nov., 1892; s. Robert M. and Nellie (Coleman) DuS. educ. public schools (Los Angeles, Calif.), Columbia Univ.; m. Lillian Naschke; Contributor to Munsey's Magazine, Short Stories, Action Stories, Danger Trail, Over the Top, Navy Stories, Forest and Stream, Frontier Stories, Complete Stories, Sea Stories, Three Stars Magazine, War Stories, Triple X, Strand Magazine, etc. General character writing, adventure fiction; Newspaper worker for years in Hawaiian Islands; traveler in Central America, Europe, North Africa; Navy aviator during Great War; Clubs Elks, Masons, Shrine, American Legion; Religious Denomination, Agnostic. ADDRESS: Box 708, Laguna Beach, Calif.

DUTTON, GEORGE BURWELL: professor of English Literature; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Mar., 1881; s. West Oliver and Sarah (Bodamer) D.; educ. Central High Sch. (Buffalo, N. Y.), Williams Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Cummings, 1917. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Sewanee Rev., Publications of the Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Sat. Rev. of Lit., The Independent. General character writing, critical essays on modern lit., book revs., essays on phases of lit. hist. OFFICE: Williams College. HOME: Stetson Court, Williamstown, Mass.

DUTTON, WILLIAM S (HERMAN): magazine writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1893; s. William and Elizabeth (von Klotz) D.; educ. Soldiers' Orphans' Schs. of Pa. and Stroudsburg (Pa.) high sch.; m. Eleanor Mosier, 1912. Contributor to newspapers and magazines; since 1924, member Editorial Staff American Magazine, in which work appears; formerly political editor Philadelphia North American. General character writing, factual articles of general interest, personal sketches. Episcopalian. CLUBS: Authors' League. HOME: The Kenilworth at Alden Park, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penna.

DYKSTRA, (A.) LESLIE (THOMPSON): writer; b. Nebraska, Feb., 1897; d. Leslie Haines and Fontenelle Taney (Davis) Thompson; educ. high sch. and Miss Bradford's School for Girls, spec. work in literature Northwestern Univ., Columbia Univ., Middlebury Coll.; studied languages and art in Europe; m. Sylvestre H. Dykstra. Contributor to The Bookman, Poetry: a Magazine of Verse,

EARLE

Palms, The Step Ladder, Amer. Poetry Mag., Saturday Evening Post, and others; also Chicago Daily News and other newspapers. Included in Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1927, and in other anthologies. General character writing, poetry and travel sketches. HOMES: 2248 Ryons St., Lincoln, Nebr.; Thompson Valley, Va.

E

EARLE, MABEL LAVINIA: liberty research worker; b. Lynn, Mass., Sept., 1873; d. Anthony and Julia A. (Snow) E.; educ. Lynn Pub. Sch., Lynn Classical High Sch., Radcliffe Coll., Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.); unmarried. EDITOR: of Bibliographia Eugenica, Supp. to the Eugenical News, published by the Eugenics Research Assn. Taught science in a private coll. prep. sch. for girls in Boston, Mass. and later took up library research and abstracting for the Dept. of Genetics; for past two years. has been preparing and editing bibliography on heredity and eugenics. CLUBS: Political Science (Lynn, Mass.), Coll. (Boston, Mass.), Boston Radcliffe, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Department of Genetics Carnegie Institution, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.; HOME: 23 King St., East Lynn, Mass.

EARLY, EVA KOHLER (Mrs. Vener G. Early): writer; see vol. III, 1927-28.

EATON, EDNA A.: writer; b. Rolfe, Ia., Nov. 24, 1879; d. Myron Luther and Anna (Barber) E.; educ. grammar and two yrs. high school work; unmarried. Contributes hymns and poems to Record of Christian Work, Other Sheep, Oriental Missionary Standard, etc. HOME: 1411 Av., Huntington Beach, Calif.

EATON, FLORENCE TAFT: writer; b. Uxbridge, Mass., Feb. 13, 1857; d. Henry Gordon and Ariadne Louise (Jefferson) Taft; educ. high school (Uxbridge); m. William Lorenzo Eaton, Aug. 14, 1878. Six children—four sons two daughters. Three sons in the service during the World War. Writer of articles on home economics and gardening and general subjects for Country Life, House Beautiful, Modern Priscilla, Landmark (England), Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, Household Magazine (Topeka), Better Homes and Gardens, Country Gentleman, New York Tribune, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald, Vogue, Delineator, Modes and Manners (Chicago), The American Home; Successful Farming; Your Home; Farmers' Wife, etc.; did a god deal during World War in the line of economic cookery. CLUBS: Woman's Club, Musical Club, Garden Club, Ladies' Tuesday Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: II Elm St., Concord, Mass.

EATON, MYRON LUTHER: writer; b. Stafford Springs, Conn., Feb. 4, 1857; s. Alonzo L. and Mary Lavina (Clark) E.; educ. grammar sch. and pvt. acad.; m.

EDMONDS

Anna Barber, Oct. 7, 1878. Writer of verse and short stories in various relig. papers. General character writing, relig. HOME: 1411 Palm Av., Huntington Beach, Cal.

ECKELBERRY, ROSCOE HUHN: university teacher; b. Zaleski, O., Apr. 1891; s. Harvey Luther and Maggie Melvina (Huhn) E.; educ. McArthur pub. schs. (Ohio), McArthur High Sch., O. Univ., O. State Univ. DEGREES: B.S. in edn., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Margaret Vance, Sept. 3, 1917. Contributor to Educational Rev., Journal of Educational Research, Education and Educational Research Bull. General character writing, articles dealing with history of education. CLUB: O. State Univ. Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 2498 Indianola Av., Columbus, Ohio.

EDELMAN, KATHERINE: poet. composer; b. County Tipperary, Ireland; d. John and Ann (Fogarty) Guilfoyle; educ. nat. and pvt. schls., Ireland; m. J. H. Edelman, Aug. 3, 1909. Syndicate writer (poems, features and short stories); winner first prize, poetry contest of Kan. City Art. Inst., 1922; Contributor to Amer. Mag., Extension Mag., Ladies Home Jnl., Woman's World, Town Topics, Household Mag., Queen's Work, Kansas City Star, Mt. Angel Mag., Harp, Writer's Monthly, Milwaukee Jnl., Ireland's Own and other publcs. Composer of songs: "The Lane to Ballybree," "Sis and Buddy Boy," "There's a Little Mother Waiting." ASSNS.: League Amer. Penwomen (pres. K. C. branch, 1926-27), Missouri Writer's Guild. HOME: 3525 S. Benton St., Kansas City, Mo.

EDIGER, THEODORE ALLAN: journalist, editor; b. Moundridge, Kan., Aug., 1903; s. J. B. and Agatha (Regier) E.; educ. Univ. Kan.; Bethel Coll., (Newton, Kan.); unmarried. EDITOR: (City and Sport): Lawrence (Kan.) Journal-World. Contributor to Kansas City Jnl. Post, Topeka Daily Capital, Daily Oklahoman, Kansas City Kansan, St. Louis Post-Dispatch. General character writing, News and Features. OFFICE: 722 Massachusetts St.; HOME: 728 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.

EDINGER, RAY WILLIAM: newspaper publisher; b. Trufant, Mich., Oct. 1, 1888; s. John and Jeanette (Van Tassel) E.; educ. Northern Illinois College of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. DEGREES: Doctor of Ophthalmology. Assoc. editor, Centralia (Wash.) Daily Chronicle. CLUBS: Kiwanis Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 314 N. Tower Ave.; HOME: 608 W. 2d St., Centralia, Wash.

EDMISTON, HOMER: writer; see vol. III, 1927-28.

EDMONDS, ALBERT SYDNEY: poet; b. Lexington, Missouri April 6, 1897; s. George Robert and Leah (Kite) E.; educ. Lexington Schls., Univ. Kan.; unmarried. Writer of numerous poems, some of which have been published in Kansas City newspapers (Journal, Star, Post), Kansas Authors Bulletin, St. Louis Christian Advocate, etc. Author of "The Soldier's Song" (K. C. Star.) CLUBS: Kansas Authors, K. C. Quill. HOME:

EDWARDS

1241 Richmond Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas.

EDWARDS, MARGARET MARIE (Alice Porter): newspaper writer, poet; b. Portsmouth, Va., May, 1902; d. Edward Sebastian and Catherine Mary (O'Connell) Mahoney; educ. pvt. tutors, St. Joseph's Coll. (Emmitsburg, Md.), Paul Inst. (Washington, D. C.) **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Lieut. Raymond Dorsey Edwards, U. S. N. Nov. 11, 1924; child: Jean Marie Edwards, born May 1, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Casuals (poems), 1929; Poems have appeared in Contemporary Verse, Japm, Lyric, Will o' Wisp, Columbia, Ave., Maria, Oracle, Prism, Quill, New York Herald Tribune, New York World, New York Post, Boston Herald, Boston Sunday Post, Echo. Contributes poems and sketches to N. Y. Herald-Tribune, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Evening Post, Lyric, Greenwich Village Quill, Oracle, Prisms, Echo, Voices, Boston Sunday Post. General character writing, poems and sketches. **ADDRESS:** Quarters A-42-A Naval Base, Hampton Rds., Va.

EDWARDS, ROBERT JOHN: newspaper editor; b. Denton, Texas, July, 1884; s. James Randall and Mary Elizabeth (Cunningham) E.; educ. public schools (Denton), Univ. of Texas; m. Jane Church, July 21, 1910. **EDITOR:** Record-Chronicle. **CLUBS:** Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Farm Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Record-Chronicle; **HOME:** 1816 Bell Ave., Denton, Texas.

GERTON, SWARTWOUT: writer; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., March 3, 1870; s. Satterlee and Charlotte Elizabeth (Edgerton) S.; educ. Kings Sch., Stamford, Conn., Yale U. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Isabelle Geraldine Devonport, 1904. Writer of series of monographs on the Architectural Orders and on The Use of the Order in Modern Architecture. Contributor to arts. to Amer. Architect, Forum, Pencil Points, Arch. Review, etc. **OFFICE:** 18 W. 34th St.; **HOME:** 127 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

ILER, HOMER: newspaper writer; b. Ill., Oct. 5, 1868; s. Lewis and Julia Ann (Sharrock) E.; educ. DePauw Univ., Kan. Central Normal Coll.; m. Rose Dancy Feb. 24, 1891. Contributor and feature writer for various newspapers, genealogist. **CLUBS** and **ASSNS:** Kan. State Hist. Soc., Kan. Authors, S. A. R. (state secy. and treas.). **HOME:** 1518 Grove St., Topeka, Kan.

LLERBE, PAUL: writer; b. Montgomery Ala.; s. George Herbert and Virginia Scott (Lee) E.; educ. Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); m. Alma Martin, Oct. 2, 1915. Contributes short stories to As We Are: Stories of Here and now, 1923; O. Henry Memorial Reward Prize Stories of 1927; also articles and stories to Delineator, Woman's Home Companion, McCall's Mag., Collier's Weekly, Good Housekeeping, Golden Book, Elks Mag., Red Book, Coll. Humor, World's Work, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Rev., Outlook, Survey Graphic, Century Mag., Harper's Mag., Amer. Mag., etc. Almost all writing done with wife, with whom has col-

ELLIS

laborated for thirteen years. Has done various kinds of work from peddling potted plants from the tail of a cart to serving as city librarian and later Chief Naturalization Examiner of U. S. Dept. of Labor in Charge of the Denver Dist. Lectured for two summers on Middle Western and New York-and-New England Chautauqua circuits, his most strenuous and interesting experience up to date. **ADDRESS:** care of Paul R. Reynolds, 599 5th Av., New York City, N. Y.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM S.: banker; b. Newton County, Ga, Dec., 1877; s. William D. and Sarah P. (Jones) E.; educ. common schs., high sch., commercial coll. (studied law); m. Mattie Boyd, Oct. 23, 1900. Writer of many gov. reports and Contributor to several mags. on treasury topics such as: Story of a Dollar Bill, The U. S. Treasury Department and Its Work, etc. Connected with U. S. Treasury, 1899-1922, two yrs. as register and several months as deputy comr. of public debt. Now vice pres. and cashier of Bank of Canton. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** care of Bank of Canton, Canton, Ga.

ELLIS, A. RAYMOND: architect; b. Nova Scotia, Can.; s. Abijah Edward and Martha (Crosby) E.; educ. pub. schs. (Boston, Mass.), Boston Latin Sch.; m. Frances Asbury Shailer. On Editorial staff, Woman's Home Companion, (architectural section). Major O. R. C. **CLUBS:** Westmoor Polo Club, (pres.), Saint Nicholas (N. Y.), Hartford, Thous. and Islands Country and Yacht, Hartford Golf. Relig., Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 36 Pearl St.; **HOME:** Westmoor Farm, Hartford, Conn.

ELLIS, GRIFFITH OGDEN: publisher; b. Urbana, Ohio, Nov. 19, 1869; s. Griffith and Jane Hoge (Woods) E., m. Ellen Winifred Scripps, 1897; educ. Urbana University, Columbian University, University of Michigan, graduating, 1893 **DEGREES:** L.L.B. Editor American Boy Magazine, (combined with Youth's Companion), in government service at Washington, 1890-91; became associated with the Sprague Publishing Company in Detroit, 1891; president since 1908. Vice president Bank of Detroit; president of the Detroit Street Railway Commission which municipalized Detroit's system since 1920. **CLUBS:** Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Country, Old Club, Lockmoor Golf. Religion: Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 550 Lafayette Blvd.; **HOME:** 2535 Iroquois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ELLIS, MIRIAM GREEN: journalist; b. Richville, N. Y., June, 1879; d. Aaron and Mary (Davies) Green; educ. pub. and high schs., (Athens, Ont.), Bishop Strachan's Sch. (Toronto), Toronto Conservatory of Music. **DEGREE:** A.T.C.M. (Toronto Conservatory of Music). **WRITER:** Specializes in agricultural reporting; western staff corr. for Family Herald and Weekly Star, Montreal, Can.; has written articles for various mags. in Eng., Can. and U. S. **CLUBS:** Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn. **ADDRESS:** 308 Birks Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

ELLISON

ELLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: college professor; b. Falls Church, Va., July 21, 1878; s. Edwin Henry and Mary Ellen (Robey) E.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Pacific Theol. Sem. (Berkeley, Calif.), Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Cooksey, Oct. 23, 1905. Writer of historical data contributed to Southwestern Hist. Quarterly, Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., Hist. Outlook, Grizzly Bear, Oregon Jnl. Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association, Yale Review. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Strollers, memb. Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Calif. Teachers Assn. California Historical Society, Southwest Academy of Political and Social Science, Pacific Geographic Society, National Council for the Social Studies, Pi Gamma Mu-National Social Science Honor Society. OFFICE: State College; HOME: 411 E. Anapamu St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

ELLWOOD, MARJORIE BARKER (pen name, Kathleen Dorman): free lance writer; b. Bothwell, Ontario, July 8, 1904; d. William and Eliza (Barker) Ellwood; educ. public and high schools (Bothwell), private instruction; unmarried. Writer of fiction, biographies and historical articles for London Advertiser, Border Cities Star, Free Press (London), The Globe (Toronto), Canadian Home Journal, Humane Fleader, Ontario Farmer, Liberty, McLean Magazine, Farmer's Advocate, Toronto Star and syndicates; formerly literary editor, The Fenwick Radio News Syndicate. CLUBS: Order of the Eastern Star; relig. denom., Anglican (high church). OFFICE: Border Cities Star, Windsor, Ontario; HOME: Bothwell, Ontario, Canada.

EMERSON, MARION WINSLOW (pen name, Nancy Burncoat): feature writer; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Feb., 1886; d. William Andrew and Susie (Moore) E.; educ. Worcester Art Museum School; unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: (with her father) An Illustrated History of Worcester, Mass., 1913. Contributor to Worcester Sunday Telegram, The Christian Science Monitor, The Boston Herald. General character writing, historical, feature pages. CLUBS: Out Door Club of Worcester. OFFICE: Worcester Sunday Telegram; HOME: 15 Rankin St., Worcester, Mass.

EMERY, ORMAN CHESTER: newspaper reporter; b. Campton, Ill., Jan. 19, 1860; s. Franklin Warren and Emily Elizabeth (Huntington) E.; educ. common schs. of Kans.; m. Myra M. Carter. Contributor to Wichita Beacon, Chicago Tribune, St. Louis Globe Democrat. Has edited several newsp. in Kans. and Ore. and has written a few poems. General character writing, news financial, trade and miscellany. CLUB: Kans. Authors. Relig. Friends. OFFICE: The Beacon; HOME: 511 S. Glenn Av., Wichita, Kansas.

EMMETT, A. (RTHUR) DONALDSON: biological chemist; b. Lee, Ill., Dec., 1879; s. William H. and Susie Castleman) E.;

EUBANK

educ. Univ. Ill., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Clara M. Bullard, Feb., 1911. Contributor of numerous tech. and scientific papers to Jnl. American Soc., Jnl. Indust. and Engineering Chemistry, Jnl. Biol. Chemistry; also much research work. General character writing, technical-chemistry. ASSNS. Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Amer. Soc. Animal Production, Fed. Amer. Societies for Experimental Biology, Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. Science. OFFICE: Med. Research Dept., Parke Davis Co.; HOME: 5320 Spokane Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLAND, GORDON PHILIP: free-lance magazine writer; b. Dunham, Quebec (Prov.) Can., Dec. 1901; s. Clarence Philo and Nettie M. (Smith) E.; educ. Dixville Model Sch., Derby Acad., (Vt.), Coaticook H. S., Stanstead Wesleyan Acad.; Contributor to Nature, Ace-High, Canadian Mag., Boy Life, Kind Words, Weird Tales, Onward, Grit, King's Own. General character writing, fiction (juvenile and adult). CLUBS: Writer's Craft (Toronto). HOME: Sutton, Quebec, Canada.

ENNIS, LAURA: writer; b. Shelby, Iowa, Nov., 1870; d. Charles J. and Martha Matilda (Campbell) McLaughlin; educ. Cornell College and Denver Univ.; m. Daniel R. Ennis (deceased), 1922. Contributor to American City, Central Christian Advocate, Better Homes and Gardens, The Epworth Herald, Omaha's Own Magazine, Nebraska's Own Magazine. General character writing, feature articles, essays, nature articles. CLUBS: Omaha Women's Press Club, Writers' Guild of Nebraska, Order of Eastern Star, Nebraska Historical Society, Omaha Garden Club, Highland Park Garden Club; relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 502 S. 41st St., Omaha, Neb.

ESTY, THOMAS CUSHING: teacher; b. Amherst, Mass., Dec., 1870; s. William Cole and Martha Ann (Cushing) E.; educ. Amherst High Sch., Amherst Coll., Univ. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Annette Hopkins Emerson, Mar. 29, 1900. Contributor to Amer. Mathematical Monthly. General character writing, mathematical. SOCIETIES: Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer. OFFICE: Amherst College; HOME: 40 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.

EUBANK, JESSIE BURRALL: lecturer; b. Wis.; d. Joel Henry and Lillie Jane (Logan) Burrall; educ. State Teacher's Coll. (St. Cloud, Minn.), Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B.A. in Ed. with Distinction; m. Earle Edward Eubank, June 5, 1928. AUTHOR: The Pictorial Geography (collab. with Gilbert Grosvenor), 1919. On edit. staff of Nat. Geographic Mag. as Chief of School Service, 1915-1921. Editor of weekly column in The Grail. Contributor to various periodicals especially the religious press. Founder and teacher of Sunday Sch. Class of 1800 girls in Washington, D. C., 1916-1921; founder and teacher of class of Univ. Students at Columbia, Mo., 1921—(largest student class in world); head of

EUSTACE

dept. of Relig. Edn., Stephens Coll., Columbia, Mo., 1921-1928. Public Speaker: Has spoken on programs of many state and national bodies in thirty-six states, etc. ADDRESS: care of Department of Sociology, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

EUSTACE, C(ECIL) J(OHN): journalist; b. Walton-Surrey; England, June, 1903; s. John Eustace and Edith Mary E.; educ. Marlborough House Sch. (Hove, England) Felsted Coll. (Essex, England) Felsted Coll. (Essex, Eng.). **AUTHOR:** (novel) *The Scarlet Gentleman* (Melrose-Eng.), 1929, (Canada), 1929; *The Edge of Doom* (novel, won fifth place in Curtis Bowen-Dodd-Meud Pictorial Rev. \$16,500 first novel contest. Contributor to *The English Review*; *Can. Forum*; *Pictureplay*; *Chatelaine*; *Live Girl Stories*; *Breezy Stories*; *Amazing Stories*; Etc. Honorable mention O'Brien's Best British Short Stories of 1928. Editor-in-chief-Eaton Book Club, (a book-of-the-month Club). Previously Editor of Bookseller and Stationer, Canadian Publishers' Trade Magazine. General character writing. Publicity Mag. short stories. **CLUBS:** Writer's Club of Toronto; Pub. Schs. Toronto. Old Felstedian Soc-Eng. Relig. Catholic. **OFFICE:** T. Eaton Co.; **HOME:** 639 Huron Street, Toronto, Canada.

EVANS, ARTHUR MAYBURY: newspaper man; b. Glinton, Eng., Aug., 1874; s. Rev. John and Anne Elizabeth (Cooper) E.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Northwestern U., Univ. of Mich. In Chicago newspaper work since 1900; City Press, 1900; Chicago Chronicle, 1901-03; Chicago Herald, 1903-18; with Chicago Tribune since 1918. General character writing, national politics, economics, industrial, gen. classification. **OFFICE:** Tribune Tower; **HOME:** 73 East Elm Street, Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, GEORGE HILL: librarian and writer; b. Conway, N. H., May 6, 1872; s. Simeon Adams and Susan (Hill) E.; educ. Brewster Acad., Wolfeboro, N. H., Dartmouth Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Louise Priesing, Sept. 27, 1909. Writer of papers on professional and historical subjects; libr. of Somerville, Mass., Public Library Trustee, Brewster Acad. Walboro, N. H. President, Massachusetts Library Club, 1929-1930. **OFFICE:** Somerville Public Library, Somerville; **HOME:** 11 Park Av., West Somerville, Massachusetts.

EVERARD, LEWIS CHARLES: editor; b. Corsicana, Texas, Nov. 7, 1884; s. Richard and Carrie L. (Cantine) E. educ. Schls. of New Orleans, Soule Coll. (N. O.), Yale Univ., Sorbonne and Coll. de France (Paris). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Juanita M. Norman, Sept. 16, 1908; Instr. Yale, 1910-15; Economist and Statistician, War Finance Corp, 1921-23; Editor-reviewer of all official publications of U. S. Forest Serv. **WRITER:** *Arbor Day*, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Circular No. 8, 1919; *Arbor Day*, *Farmers Bull.* No. 1492, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1926; *Forestry Facts*, 16 page Pamphlet, U. S. Forest Service, 1927; *Guide Book to the Forests of Oregon*, S.P. Railway,

EZELL

1919; Author of songs; "On Forest Land" and "Made of Wood," April, 1927, pub. in edition of 250,000; also author of articles on forestry and sports for *Encyclo. Americana*; *Contributes to Sat. Eve. Post*, *Colliers*, *Munsey*, *Visual Education*, *Art News*, *Forest Worker*, *Science Service* (synd. articles). *Automobile Guide to Amer.*, U. S. Dept. Agr. year Book. General character writing, nature writings. **CLUBS:** Columbian Gymnasta, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Forest Service; **HOME:** 3820 Tenth St., Washington, D. C.

EVERMAN, PAUL: fiction writer; b. Michigan town, Ind., Mar. 31, 1896; s. Charles Walter and Mary (Maroney) E.; educ. Indiana State Normal Coll., Indiana Univ.; m. Lillian Powell, 1917. Contributor to *McClure's*, *Everybody's*, *All's Well*, *Blue Book*, *Peoples Home Jrnl.*; *Ranch Romances*, *Ace-High*, *Cowboy Stories*, *Short Stories*, *Western Story*, *Complete Story*, *Holland's Top Notch*, *Action Stories*, *Lariat*, *Dream World*, *Fiction Lovers' Triple X*, *Real Life Stories*, *Black Mask*, *Real Detective Tales*, *Fighting Romances*, *Overland* and other mags. General character writing, western fiction. **CLUBS:** Masonic Lodge, Lambda Chi Alpha. **OFFICE:** Cromwell Bldg.; **HOME:** 1303 E. Central Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

EWING, QUINCY: clergyman; b. Lafayette Parish, La., Jan. 11, 1867; s. Fayette Clay and Eliza Josephine (Kittredge) E.; educ. Tulane Univ. (La.), Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); m. Mary Bewer, Aug. 22, 1895. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *The Churchman*, *The Christian Century*. General character writing, social and religious. **SOCIETIES:** Masons, Elks, Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Col.). Relig. Protestant Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** Napoleonville, La.

ELYER, ERVAN CHARLES: newspaper editor; b. Martinsburg, Neb., Aug. 22, 1900; s. Charles Henry and Nellie E.; educ. Univ. of South Dakota. **DEGREES:** A.B.; unmarried. Managing Editor: *The American News* (Aberdeen, S. Dak.). **CLUBS:** Alpha Tau Omega, Elks, Kiwanis. **OFFICE:** *The American News*; **HOME:** Y. M. C. A., Aberdeen, South Dakota.

EZELL, ANNA C. (Corinthia Anna Ezell): teacher; b. Elkhorn, Ky., Nov., 1885; d. Fleming S. and Nannie A. (Smith) Benningfield; educ. Northwestern Prep. and Teacher's Coll. (Alva, Okla.), Kans. State Teacher's Coll. (Pittsburgh, Kans.), Wichita Mun. Univ. **DEGREE:** Normal Sch. Diploma or Life Certificate Alva Northwestern Coll.; m. Alfonso C. Ezell, Sept. 30, 1900. Contributor to *Wichita Beacon*, *Wichita Eagle*. Editor and Originator of a page for sch. news, (*Wichita Beacon*); *Remember Your Mother*, in *Wichita Daily Eagle*, *Mothers Day*, 1928. General character writing, sch. news, poems for readings, both humorous and serious, instructive features such as courtesy and household helps. **CLUBS:** Kans. Author's H. V. L. V. Quill. Relig. Methodist Episcopal. **HOME:** 1724 S. Lawrence Av., Wichita, Kans.

F

FARAH, THODORE KHALIL: student, editor; b. New Liskeard, Ont., May 5, 1909; s. Khalil and Sadie (Joseph) F.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. Country Day Sch. (N. Y.), Erasmus H. S. (Brooklyn), Oakwood Coll. Inst. (Toronto); unmarried. Contributor to Canadian Mag., Star Weekly, Toronto. At present engaged in editing treatise on Herballism. General character writing, newspaper interviews, features, editorial work. ASSN.: Sigma Delta Phi. HOME: 273 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto, Canada.

FARMER, BERNARD J (AMES): engineer; b. Maidstone, Kent, Eng., Dec., 1902; s. Joseph James and Florence (Streathfield) F.; educ. Sutton Valence Sch., Imperial Coll. (London). Contributor of articles to MacLean's, Western Home Monthly, Willison's Monthly. General character writing, character studies, romance, verse. HOME: 1430 Crescent St., Montreal, Canada.

FARQUHAR, JAMES SHAW: editor publisher; b. Ida Grove, Iowa, Mar., 1890; s. William Curran and Mina Belle (Shaw) F.; educ. U. of Chicago; m. Irene Lockwood, Nov. 2, 1912. EDITOR, Cedar Rapids Republican. CLUBS: Cedar Rapids Country Club. OFFICE: 328 S. Third St., Cedar Rapids, Iowa; HOME: 1750 B Ave., E, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

FELKEL, HERBERT: writer. Contributor of articles to many newspapers and mags. EDITOR of Sunshine, St. Augustine Record, (St. Augustine, Fla.), both daily and Sunday issues. CLUBS: Rotary, Elks, Yacht, Relig. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Record Bldg.; HOME: 126 Marine St., St. Augustine, Fla.

FENNEMAN, NEVIN M.: geologist; b. Lima, O., Dec., 1865; s. William Henry and Rebecca (Oldfather) F.; educ. Heidelberg Coll. (Tiffin, O.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Alice Glisan, Dec. 26, 1893. Contributor to numerous gov. bulls. and scientific papers, also Jnl. of Geology, Bull. Geological Soc. of Amer., Annals of Assn. Amer. Geographers, Jnl. of Geography, U. S. Geological Survey Reports, State Surveys of Wis., Ill. and Ohio; published half a dozen Educational papers or addresses, mainly "School and Society," one of them in "The Scientific Monthly." General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Literary (Cincinnati, O.), Univ. (Cincinnati, O.), Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati; HOME: 348 Shiloh St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FENNING, FREDERICK ALEXANDER: lawyer; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 23, 1874; s. James Alexander and Mary (Anderson) F.; educ. Wash. Pub. Schs., Nat. Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Blanche Hine, Oct. 13, 1899. Contributor to Forum, Sat. Eve. Post, Jnl. of Criminal Law and Criminology, Case and Comment, Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Med. Economics, Amer. Med., The Wash. Star. One-time Vice-Pres., Amer. Bar Assn.; Gen. Counsel and Hon. Mem. of Med. Soc. of D. of C.; on

active mil. duty, 1917-1919, now Col. in Reserve Corps (Finance Dept.); apptd. Comr. of D. of C. by Pres., 1925, resigned, 1926. General character writing, medico-legal. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.), Chevy Chase (Md.), Brooklyn Golf (Me.). OFFICE: Barr Bldg.; HOME: 2134 LeRoy Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.; summer address: Haven, Me.

FENWICK, WILLIAM: press writer; b. Toronto, Canada, Jan. 22, 1905; s. Robert and Lydia (Forbes) F.; unmarried. Writer of fiction and semi-technical articles for Radio News, Popular Radio, Radio Digest, Radio, etc.; former editor, Fenwick Radio News Service; (pro. tem.) of Penton Publications. HOME: 324 Dundas St., E., Toronto 2, Ontario, Canada.

FERGUSON, BESSIE GOWAN: writer; b. Cookstown, Ont., Canada, Jan., 1890; b. Ogle R. and Mary A. (Duff) F.; educ. Cookstown, Barrie, Hamilton; unmarried. EDITOR: dept. "Pew and Pulpit" section of the Spectator. Editor of historical sketch of Central School, Hamilton, pub. as a Confederation souvenir by Hamilton Bd. of Educ. Contributes special articles of general interest to Canadian mag., Mayfair, Saturday Night, (all Canadian mags.), etc. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Canadian Womans' Press Club, Liberal-Conservative Assn. of Ontario, Hamilton Woms. Conserv. OFFICE: The Spectator; HOME: 9 Arkeldum Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

FERGUSON, MILTON JAMES: librarian, writer; b. Hubbardstown, W. Va., Apr. 11, 1879; s. William Harvey and Nancy Ann (Strother) F.; educ. U. of Oklahoma. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Rose Margene Barnett, Sept. 5, 1903. LIBRARIAN of California State Library. Contributes articles to News Notes of Calif. Libraries, Library Journal, Public Libraries, Christian Science Monitor, Sierra Educ'l. News, etc. General character writing, library subjects. OFFICE: California State Library, Sacramento, Calif.; HOME: 1430 40th St., Sacramento, Calif.

FINCH, RUY H.: research worker; b. Sunbury, O., Aug., 1890; s. T. W. and Ida (Hubbard) F.; educ. Geo. Wash. Univ. and University of Chicago; m. Margaret Harvey, Oct., 1923. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Bull. Seismological Soc. of Amer., Monthly Weather Rev., occasional proceedings of conferences and artcls. in various newssps. Conducts and directs research work in volcaology and seismology. General character writing, scientific or interpretation of scientific artcls. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Mineral, Cal.

FINKENBINDER, ERWIN OLIVER: professor; b. Kent, Ill., Aug., 1884; s. David Oliver and Emma Elizabeth (Werkheiser) F.; educ. Mt. Morris Acad., DeKalb, Ill. State Normal, Univ. of Ill., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Althea Walworth, June 27, 1912. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Psychology, Pedagogical Sem., Jnl. of Genetic Psychology, Yearbook of Ia. Acad. of Science. General character writing, experimental studies, psychological, ednl.

FIRTH

SOCIETY: Mason. Relig., Lutheran. ADDRESS: Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Ia.

FIRTH, NORMAN CHARLES: publisher; b. Westfield, Mass., Sept. 20, 1895; s. Charles and Henrietta Louise (Humphreysville) F.; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Inst. DEGREE: B.S. in Electrical Engineering; m. Mary Parker, Sept., 1921. Contributor to the Shaw publications. EDITOR of System. General character writing, business. CLUB: Union League (Chicago, Ill.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc., 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 8 Berkeley Rd., Maplewood, N. J.

FISHER, ROBERT W.: newspaper editor; b. Nebraska, March, 1883; s. Robert Davis and Arta (Hooper) F.; educ. Univ. of Idaho; m. Emma Ulric Peterson, Dec. 24, 1920. EDITOR: Walla Walla Union (Washington). OFFICE: 115 E. Alder St.; HOME: 827 Hobson St., Walla Walla, Wash.

FISKE, CYRUS HARTWELL: biochemist; b. St. Paul, Minn., Sept., 1890; s. Frederick William and Isabell Tiffany (Hartwell) F.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. Contributor to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry and Science. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 3 Orchard St., Belmont, Mass.

FISKE, DAVID LEWIS: editor; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1898; s. Winthrop E. and Mary (Love) F.; educ. Exeter Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Anna Anderson, June 12, 1925. Editor: Refrigerating Engineering; author of the tables of Thermodynamic Properties of Sulphur Dioxide given in engineering handbooks. Contributor of articles on engineering subjects to numerous technical publcns. ASSNS.: Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Am. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Ordinance Reserve Corp. OFFICE: 37 W. 39th St., New York; HOME: 25 Woodlawn Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, HARRINGTON: artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 5, 1847; s. Col. Thomas and Sally (Loverington) F.; educ. Rev. Dr. Rice Prvt. Sch. and pub. schs. of Philadelphia; m. Mary Wills, Moristown, Pa., 1875. Contributor to Philadelphia Item, Public Ledger. MANAGING EDITOR, Philadelphia Item (Daily and Sun.); newspaperman for fifty yrs. Has had six speaking plays and one movie copyrighted. Has received one U. S. Gov. patent. Wrote inventive artcls. on The Robbery of the Centennial which was published in the Sun. Item the day before the expedition closed. Is artist of note, especially cited for four 12 by 15 foot pictures of Valley Forge, and has had work exhibited in art museums and galleries all over U. S. and in many prvt. collections of notable people. SOCIETIES: Pres. of Amer. Art Soc., mem. of Philadelphia Sketch Club, Pen and Pencil Club, Fairmont Park Art Assn., Amer. Fed. of Arts, Newsp. Artists' Assn., Artists' Prof. League, League of the Prof. Artists Soc. of N. Y., art mem. of Philadelphia Art Jury, and dir. of Sch. of

FLOOD

Industrial Arts. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 916 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FITZ GERALD, THOMAS AUSTIN: teacher; b. Gerald, Mo., Sept. 3, 1889; s. William Pierce (M. D.) and Lizzie E. (Henneke) F.; educ. Missouri Tchrs. Coll., Missouri State U., Univ. Iowa, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: Ped.B., A.B., A.M.; m. Florence Boltz, Dec. 27, 1913. Contributor of educational and pedagogical articles and book reviews to Hispania, Modern Language Journal, Romanic Review, French Review, Sunday Sun, and Evening Sun (Baltimore). OFFICE: St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

FLEISCHER, GUSTAV A.: editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1863; s. Melchior and Sophia (Rauschert) F.; educ. St. Paul's Parochial Sch.; m. Emilie Pusheck, Sept. 2, 1886. EDITOR: Concordia Magazine and Concordia Calendar (Chicago). OFFICE: Room 611, 30 W. Washington St.; HOME: 4505 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FLETCHER, ADELE WHITELY: editor, magazine writer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1898; d. William C. and Helen (Clark) F.; educ. Bay Ridge H. S.; m. Robert Ormiston, Dec. 27, 1924. Contributor to Motion Picture Mag., Classic, Movie Weekly, Movie Mag., Young's, Marriage Problems and num. other mags. General character writing, editorials and features for Motion Picture Journals. CLUBS: Woman Pays (N. Y. C.), Pen and Brush. OFFICE: 1926 Broadway; HOME: KewHall, Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

FLING, MAUDE HAMMOND: business executive; b. Tipton, Iowa, Mar. 1873; d. Charles and Anna Rosaltha (Kirby) Hammond; educ. high school (Lincoln, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Yale Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Univ. of Nebraska); Granted scholarship in Greek Latin Sanskrit at Yale; m. Allan Clements Fling, 1899. Contributor to The Nebraska State Journal. General character writing, feature articles, travel notes. Present work consists in developing wild lands, leasing and selling farm lands; formerly instructor of Latin. CLUBS: Musical Art (charter member) of Lincoln, Phi Beta Kappa, D. A. R., Mayflower, Business and Professional Women, Palladian Society, Relig., denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 1035 N. St.; HOME: 324 S. 18th St., Lincoln, Neb.

FLOOD, FRANCIS A (RTHUR): travel writer, lecturer; b. Oakland, Iowa, Nov. 13, 1896; s. James Francis and Jennie L. (Meeks) F.; educ. high school (University Place, Neb.), Business College (Lincoln, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Janet Maitland, June 27, 1925. ASSOCIATE EDITOR, The Nebraska Farmer. Contributor to The Nebraska Farmer, Wallace's Farmer, The Farmer, Wisconsin Agriculturist, Progressive Farmer, Spokane Twice-a-Week Spokesman-Review, Kansas Farmer, Oklahoma Farmer-Stockman, Southern Ruralist, Michigan Farmer, Missouri Ruralist, The Farmer's Wife, Motor Life, Prairie Farmer. General character writing, travel stories; work consists of a foreign trip

FLOURNOY

each year followed by writing and lecturing; during past year lectured on trip across the Sahara Desert of Africa on a motorcycle. CLUBS: Rotary International, American Legion, Alpha Gamma Rho, Kappa Lambda. Relig., denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: care The Nebraska Farmer, Lincoln, Neb.

FLOURNOY, HARRY L.: editor; b. Romney, W. Va., Mar. 5, 1878; educ. public and private local schools, West Virginia Univ.; married. EDITOR, The Charleston Gazette. General character writing, special features, humorous. OFFICE: The Gazette Bldg.; HOME: 1117 Virginia St., Charleston, West Va.

FLUHARTY, IRWIN ADRIAN: newspaper writer; b. Middlebourne, W. Va., Aug. 1904; s. Charles Oscar and Norma Louise (Feizli) F.; educ. Magnolia high school; West Liberty (W. Va.) Teachers College; unmarried. SPORTS EDITOR: The Wheeling Intelligencer. Contributor to North American Newspaper Alliance, Baltimore Sun, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph. General character writing, sports, features; has served as coach, director of games, instructor of journalism; golf tournament committee; now line coach and back coach at West Liberty Teachers Coll. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Bryant Literary Society, West Virginia Forensic Society, Ohio Valley Coaches Assoc. (hon. member), Ohio Valley Track Coaches Assoc. (hon. member). Relig., denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1505 Market St., Wheeling, West Va.

FLYNN, CLARENCE EDWIN (pen name, Edwin Cullison): clergyman; b. Greene County, Ind., May, 1886; s. John Wesley and Matilda Caroline (Cullison) F.; educ. De Pauw Univ. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Mayme King, Oct. 21, 1911. EDITOR, The Indianapolis Area of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1928; assoc. editor, The Educational Jubilee, 1918; represented in anthologies of verse. General character writing, religious, educational. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Kiwanis. Relig., denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 2362 Brancroft Way; HOME: 2709 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.

FOGG, (PERCIVAL) MORRIS: teacher of mathematics; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1881; s. Morris and Lydia M. (Waterall) F.; educ. Friends Cent. High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Swarthmore Coll. (Pa.), Univ. of Pa. and Penna. State College. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Edna Leslie Byrd, 1908. Contributor to Amer. Forests, trade pubs., juveniles, ednl. mags., Specialty Salesman, World Traveler, Industry Illustrated, and ch. papers. Has spent a number of yrs. in civil engineering work in various parts of U. S. and has made tour of world in an ednl. capacity. General character writing, travel and miscellany with very little fiction. Relig., Society of Friends. HOME: 112 Glencoe Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.

FORD, ELSIE: writer; b. Pasadena, Calif.; d. Rev. Charles Lorenzo and Alberta (Chamberlain) Lawrence; educ. public and private schools, Pasadena high sch., Otis Art Inst.; m. William Floyd Ford, of Pasadena, Calif. Conducts book re-

FORSYTH

view sections in seventeen newspapers in California, Idaho, Washington, Texas and Nevada. SOCIETIES: Daughters American Revolution. Relig., denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 245 Idaho St., Pasadena, Calif.

FORD, JOHN: Justice of Supreme Ct. of N. Y. State; b. N. Y.; s. Michael and Sarah (O'Malley) F.; educ. pub. schs. in country. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lulu Van Aken, 1891. EDITOR, American Economist, Contributor to North Amer. Rev. and Hearst publications. Has been on bench for twenty-two yrs.; once active in politics serving as State Sen. for five yrs. SOCIETIES: Cornell Univ. Club, Elks Club, Acad. of Pol. Science, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: County Court House; HOME: 225 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

FORREST, WILBUR S.: writer; b. Annawan, Ill., Feb., 1887; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary (Studley) F.; educ. Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill.; m. Florence Springer, Oct. 14, 1914. Press Writer: War Correspondent for United Press, 1915-1917. Special Correspondent with A. E. F. for New York Tribune, 1918-1919; Paris Correspondent New York Herald-Tribune, 1921-1927; Staff Correspondent, 1927-1929. Magazine writings on international politics and miscellaneous subjects. OFFICE: 1007 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 2807 27th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FORSTER, ALLA M.: writer; b. Ia.; d. Dr. E. W. and Rachel (Gaskill) Savage; m. Edward H. Forster. Contributor to Pittsburgh Advocate, Bapt. So. Convention, Olive Leaf, Bapt. Standard, Household Guest, Child Life. General character writing, juveniles, poetry and occasional short stories. CLUB: So. Cal. Woman's Press. Relig., Christian Church. HOME: 1259 N. Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

FORSYTH, JOHN: antiquarian book and print seller; b. Edinburgh, Scot., July, 1881; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Anderson) F.; educ. Geo. Heriot's Hosp. Sch. (Edinburgh, Scot.); m. Elizabeth Young. Contributor to Victoria Daily Colonist, Victoria Daily Times, Proceedings of B. C. Hist. Assn., Memoirs of B. C., Archives Can. Hist. Assn. Proceedings. Wrote Biography of Archibald Menzies in Archibald Menzies Journal of Capt. Vancouver's Voyage, 1923. Has specialized in historical research work and bibliography relating to British Columbia and the Pac. N. W. General character writing, historical, bibliographical and biographical. Relig., denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 851 Fort St., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

FORSYTH, ROBERT BELL: teacher; b. Alberton, Prince Edward Island, Can., Dec., 1879; s. Charles Scott and Janet Edgar (Bell) F.; educ. Albertson Schls., Prince of Wales Coll. (Charlottetown, P. E. Island), Dalhousie Univ. DEGREE: B.A. Winner of 1st Prize in Writer's Monthly (Springfield, Mass.) Short Story Contest. Contributor to McLean's, Canadian, Western Home Weekly, Toronto Sat. Night, Dalhousie Rev., Canadian Nat. Railways Mag., Calgary Herald, Vancouver Province. General character writing, fiction in short story

FORTUNE

form. CLUBS: Calgary Authors (vice-pres.), Alberta Authors' Assn (Past counsellor). HOME: 914 14th Ave., West Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

FORTUNE, JAN ISBELLE: feature writer; b. Wellington, Tex., Dec., 1892; d. John Miller and Georgianna (Bonner) Isbell; educ. La Porte High Sch., Wellington High Sch.; m. (2d) Joseph Byrd Fortune, Apr. 9, 1912. Contributor to Dallas Morning News, Houston Post Dispatch, Dallas Times Herald, Young's Mag., Metropolitan Mag., Holland's Mag., Fiction Lovers, The Dance, Snappy Stories, Live Stories, Contemporary Verse, The Voice, The Northern Light, The Buccaneer, The Bard, The Gypsy, Overtures, Grub Street Anthology, Greenwich Village Quill, The Dallas Pen Woman, The Triangle, Younger Poet's Anthology, The Light of Day, Voices of the Southwest. Editor of Oak Cliff Enterprise for two yrs. General character writing, humorous feature stories, interviews with famous people, fiction of a serious type, poetry. SOCIETIES: League of Amer. Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Tex., Dallas Pen Women, Dallas Writers Club, United Daughters of Confederacy, Wed. Morning Choral Club, Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Dallas Morning News, Feature Section; HOME: 2807 Sharon Av., Dallas, Tex.

FOSTER, ANNE H. (Mrs. W. Garland Foster); writer; b. Fredericton, N. B., Can., Feb., 1875; d. Robert Fulton and Christine (Doak) Ross; educ. pub. and high schs. (N. B.); Univ. of N. B. (Can.), Philadelphia Polyclinic (now Univ. of Pa. Hosp.). DEGREES: Grad Nurse, Teacher's Disp. for N. B., B.C. and Saskatchewan, Canada; m. William Garland Foster, 1915 (died). Contributor to Vancouver Province, Sunday Section, Canadian Bookman, Western Tribune, Manitoba Free Press, Toronto Sat. Night, Blue Peter, Overseas Mag., Dickensian and various other Can. mags. Supt. of hosps. in Canada and Pa.; served overseas as nurse; at present engaged in writing biographies; gives addresses on subjects of gen. interest, notably health, nursing, Canadian subjects including politics; occasionally broadcasts E.P.J.'s Legends of Vancouver and poems. General character writing, feature, book revs., short stories, descriptions and occasional poetry. SOCIETIES: Can. Authors Club, Art, Hist. and Scientific Soc., Women's Can. Club and Theatre Guild of Vancouver, B.C. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1225 Nelson St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

FOSTER, CHAPIN D.: newspaper publisher; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 1887; s. Albert F. and Gertrude E. (Chapin) F.; educ. high school (Litchfield, Minn.); m. Mary H. Hitchcock, July 10, 1918. EDITOR, Lewis County Advocate. CLUBS: Masons, Rotary, American Legion, Grange, Relig., denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Advocate Bldg.; HOME: 948 Hillside Drive, Chehalis, Washington.

FOSTER, MOSLEY STRATTON: newspaperman; b. Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 22, 1900; s. Edgar Martin and Nina Bass (Stratton) F.; educ. Wallace Univ.

FOXHALL

School, Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.E.; unmarried. EDITOR and owner, Clarksville Leaf-Chronicle "Tennessee's Oldest Newspaper"; manager, Nashville Tennessean. CLUBS: Rotary, Beta Theta Pi, Pi Delta Epsilon, Relig., denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Nashville Tennessean; HOME: Stratton Ave., Gallatin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

FOUGNER, G. SELMER: newspaper writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1884; s. Albert C. and Mathilde (Selmer) F.; educ. Sorbonne, Univ. of Paris (France). DEGREE: Litt.B. War Correspondent for N. Y. Sun during World War; former European dir. N. Y. Sun News Serv., chief London corr. for N. Y. Sun. Contributor to leading Eng. dailies, such as London Times, Evening News and Daily Mail; at present, dir. of G. Selmer Fougner syndicate, N. Y., London, Paris and Berlin; dir. of Aero-News, Paris and N. Y. CLUBS: Newsp. (N. Y.), Coldstream Golf (Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.). OFFICE: 136 W. 43d St.; HOME: 105 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

FOWKE, GERARD: (name legally changed from Charles Mitchell Smith), writer; b. Maysville, Ky., June, 1855; s. John D. and Sibella (Mitchell) S.; educ. pvt. sch., Ohio State U.; unmarried. Scientific Writer. Contributes articles to Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology, Philadelphia Academy of Science, Ohio Academy of Science, Indiana Academy of Science, Ohio Arch. and Historical Soc., (Archaeological History of Ohio), Ohio Geological Survey, Indiana Academy of Science, Missouri Historical Society (St. Louis), United Editors' Encyclopedia (New York), Maryland Historical Society and various other journals and publications on archaeological and geological subjects. Writes bulletins for government on same topics, published by Bureau of Ethnology. OFFICE: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

FOX, HERBERT HENRY HEYWOOD: bishop; b. Montclair, N. J., Mar. 21, 1871; s. James and Ann (Wood) F.; educ. grade schs. (Montclair, N. J.), Eve. Tech. High Sch. (Newark, N. J.), St. Andrew's Divinity Sch. (Syracuse, N. Y.), Hobart Coll. (Geneva, N. Y.), General Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Hobart Coll.), S.T.D. (Hobart Coll. and Gen. Theol. Sem.); m. Alma Louise Walthee, Sept. 3, 1902. Contributor to Montana Churchman, Spirit of Missions. SOCIETIES: Masons, Rotary Club, Relig., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 244 Lewis Av., Billings, Mont.

FOXHALL, GEORGE: journalist; b. Wakefield, Yorks, Eng., Dec. 25, 1882; s. William and Mary (Cresswell) F.; educ. public schools (England); m. (1) Lucy Broster, July 31, 1906; (2) Ederlyn Farnsworth, June 21, 1926. EDITOR, Worcester (Mass.) Sunday Telegram. Contributor to Collier's Weekly, Munsey's Magazine, Youth's Companion, Railroadman's Magazine, All-Story Magazine, Argosy, People's Magazine, Popular Magazine, Dramatic Mirror, Billboard, Springfield Union, Worcester Sunday Telegram, Worcester Evening

FRALECK

Gazette. General character writing, essays, dramatic and literary reviews, short stories, serial stories; former editor Munsey publications, 1906-1912. Relig., denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Telegram and Gazette, Franklin St., Worcester, Mass.; HOME: Elm St., Shrewsbury, Mass.

FRALECK, EDISON BALDWIN: ("Tribonian," "Publicus"); Retired jurist; b. Sidney (Hastings Co.) Ontario, Canada, 1841; s. Thomas Tiltotson and Hannah (Nicholson) F.; educ. Borthwick's Acad., Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Ont.), Osgood Hall (Toronto). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Jane E. Judd, Aug. 14, 1874. Contributor of outdoor sketches to Forest and Stream, Rod and Gun and many Canadian and American publications. CLUB: Belleville. HOME: 113 Moira St., W., Belleville, Ont., Canada.

FRANKS, BOYCE T.: editor; b. Salem, Ark., Apr., 1906; s. Isaac S. and Mada F.; educ. Sloan-Hendrix Acad.; unmarried. EDITOR: Imboden Journal. OFFICE: Imboden Journal, Imboden, Ark.

FRASER, HERMIA HARRIS: writer; b. Brechtouche, N. B., April 25, 1902; d. James Parkin and Sophia Margaret (MacManus) Harris; educ. Dawson (Yukon Terr.) St. Mary's Sch., St. Ann's Acad., (Victoria, B. C.), Victoria High and Normal Schs.; m. Wallace I. Fraser, 1922. Contributor of short stories and poetry to Daily Province (Vancouver, B. C.), Western Home Monthly (Winnipeg), Empire Review (London), Wilfison's Monthly (Sarnia, Ont.), Mayfair Publishing Co. (Texas), Family Herald and Weekly Star, Manitoba Free Press, United Church Publications (Toronto). CLUBS: Authors, Women's Canadian. HOME: 1245 Seaview Av., Victoria, B. C. Canada.

FREEMAN, GILBERT: journalist; b. Tampa, Fla., Dec., 1893; s. Z. P. and Elizabeth (Dunn) F.; educ. Hillsborough high sch. (Tampa); m. Vera Blanton, Jan. 31, 1915. EDITOR: Scenic Highlands Sun (Avon Park, Fla.), The Pilot (Sebring, Fla.), The News (Lake Placid, Fla.). OFFICE: Main and Butler Sts. HOME: 201 Walnut Av., Avon Park, Fla.

FRITZ, EMANUEL: associate professor of forestry; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 29, 1886; s. J. George and Rosa (Trautwein) F.; educ. Baltimore Polytechnic Inst., Cornell Univ. (Sibley Coll.), Yale Univ. (Sch. of Forestry). DEGREES: M. E. (Cornell Univ., 1908), M. F. (Yale Univ., 1914); m. Esther Clare Phillips, Dec. 9, 1917. Contributor to Journ. of Forestry, Amer. Forests and Wild Life, Amer. Lumberman, The Timberman. On board of editors, Journ. of Forestry. General character of writing, technical and semi-technical on phases of forestry, wood technology and lumbering. CLUB: Lumbermens' (San Francisco and Oakland, Cal.). Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 305 Hilgard Hall; HOME: 928 Fresno Av., Berkeley, Cal.

FULLEN, HIRAM: writer; b. Boulder, Colo., Sept. 7, 1900; s. Hiram and Eliza Jane (Allen) F.; educ. public schools (Boulder), private tutors, special student, University of Colorado; unmarried. Advertising manager Boulder

GALLAGHER

Daily Camera. Contributor to Boulder Daily Camera, Boulder News-Herald. General character writing, newspaper advertising, advertising brochures, poetry, promotional publicity. CLUBS: Advertising Federation of America, Masonic. OFFICE: Boulder Publishing Co.; HOME: 646 Pearl St., Boulder, Colo.

FULLER, ETHEL ROMIG (Mrs. C. E. Fuller): poet; b. Big Rapids, Mich., Feb., 1883; d. Edward and Mary Watkins (Wycoff) Romig; educ. Mich. Normal Sch. (Ypsilanti), Univ. Oregon; m. Charles E. Fuller, Apr. 6, 1904. Contributor of about 300 poems to American Mercury, Literary Digest, Sunset, N. Y. Sun, Youth's Companion, College Humor, American Forests and Forest Life, Commonweal, Christian Century, Poetry, Lyric West, Argonaut, Women's Magazine and other publis; included in Braithwaite's Anthology three successive years. HOME: 820 Mason St., Portland, Ore.

G

GABLE, RUFE (Don Leslie Livingston): fiction writer; b. Ind., Nov., 1892; s. G. W. and Agnes (Spencer) L.; educ. Pryor, Okla., high sch.; m. Elizabeth Stader, 1911. Contributor to West, Black Mask, Outlook, Sport Stories, Complete Novel, Top Notch. General character writing, short stories. ADDRESS: Welch, Okla.

GAGE, ALVIN CLIFFORD: publisher; b. Kans., Aug. 12, 1870; s. Rev. M. D. and Mary Elizabeth (Abbott) G.; educ. high sch.; m. Ada Birge, June 20, 1893. WRITER: Contributor to Boston Transcript, 1920—; Agricultural and Trade Press and many Pac. coast newsps. Editor and publisher of Angora Journal (Portland, Ore.) for thirteen years. Compiler of "Who's Who in Oregon," 1928. Lectures in all Pac., S. W. and W. states on mfg. and production of mohair. Corr. Ore. Leg. for Ore. State Ed. Assn; has owned various newsps. in Cal. and Ore., and is ed. Corr. for N. W. Press. General character writing, textile mfg., livestock, economics and descriptive. SOCIETIES: Masons, Nat. Ed. Assn; secy. Nat. Mohair Growers Assn; pres. Trade and Class Journ. Assn. OFFICE: 708 Board of Trade Bldg.; HOME: 396 N. E. 50th St., Portland, Ore.

GAGE, HY: cartoonist and writer; b. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 13, 1878; s. Frank E. and Nancy (Hare) G.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Pratt Institute (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Academy of Fine Arts (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: B. S. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1898); m. Florence White-side Rogers, Mar. 24, 1902. Contributor articles and stories: Motor Boat, Outdoor Life; cartoons: Saturday Evening Post, Magazine of Wall Street, Country Gentleman, Motor Boat, Outdoor Life, Philadelphia Bulletin, Ledger Syndicate, Ladies Home Journal. General character writing, outdoor life. CLUBS: Overbrook Golf Club, Colonial Village Club. ADDRESS: 2103 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GALLAGHER, CHARLES E(DWARD): newspaper editor; b. Lowell, Mass., Oct.

GALLUP

29, 1898; s. Patrick J. and Elizabeth (Slattery) G.; educ. high sch. (Lowell), Boston Univ., Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ. and Columbia Univ. ext. courses; m. Irene Farrington Donnelly, June 29, 1925. NIGHT EDITOR: Lowell Courier-Citizen since 1923. Contributor to Columbia, Textile World, Boston Transcript, Central Press Assoc., New York World, Lowell Courier-Citizen, The American Motorist, The Writer. General character writing, general journalistic. Active in newspaper work since 1917. CLUBS: Long Meadows Golf Club, Lowell Press Club. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 15 Kearney Square; HOME: 70 Glenwood St., Lowell, Mass.

GALLUP, ANNA BILLINGS: curator; b. Ledyard, Conn., Nov., 1872; d. Christopher Milton and Hannah Eliza (Lamb) G.; educ. country grammar sch. (Ledyard, Conn.), Norwich Free Acad. (Conn.), State Normal Sch. (New Britain, Conn.), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: B. Sc. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.); unmarried. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly Vol. LXXII, No. 4; Proceedings of Amer. Assn. of Museums (Vol. I); Edn. Dept. Bull. (Vol. 431); Child Welfare Notes (Vol. I); Everywoman. EDITOR: Children's Museum News. Curator-in-Chief of the Brooklyn Children's Museum, which was the first children's museum in the world, having been begun in 1899; museum supplied service to 264,000 children in 1927. General character writing, articles about children's museum work. SOCIETIES: Bird Lovers' Club of Brooklyn, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, Amer. Assn. of Museums, Relig., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: Brooklyn Children's Museum; HOME: 170 Brooklyn Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GAMMON, ROBERT WILLIAM (R. W. G.): clergyman; b. California, Mo., July, 1867; s. Noah and Adaline (Buchanan) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Mo. and Mich), Earlham Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A. B. (Earlham Coll., 1895), B. D. and D. D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1899, 1919. Western editor of The Congregationalist (denominational, Boston). CLUB: City (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: National Broadcasting Co., 111 HOME: 531 Clinton Av., Oak Park, Ill.

GARBETT, ARTHUR SELWYN: director of education; b. England, Mar., 1883; educ. Queen Mary's School (Walsall, Eng), Philadelphia Academy of Music; private instruction in music in Europe and America; m. Cornelia Barns, 1914. Contributor to The Etude, San Francisco Call, San Francisco News; served as asst. editor The Etude for several years prior to assuming present work. General character writing, radio articles, music critic; present work consists of arranging educational radio programs for Pacific Division, National Broadcasting Co.; influential in presentation of high class programs. OFFICE: National Broadcasting Co., 111 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.; HOME: 21 Hillside Court, Berkeley, Calif.

GARDNER, HORACE JOHN: writer; b. Grenloch, N. J., Nov. 9, 1895; s. John

CASSNER

W. and Anna (Myers) G.; educ. high sch. (Woodbury, N. J.), Amer. Institute of Banking, Univ. of Pennsylvania; m. Mildred Rainier, 1919. Contributor to general magazines and trade periodicals. General character writing, business articles, personality sketches and short stories. OFFICE: 227 S. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Grenloch, N. J.

GARLAND, CLAUDE N.: consulting engineer, writer; b. Bowling Green, Ky., Apr. 7, 1880; s. William F. and Mathe A. (Holman) G.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREE: B. E.; m. Myrtle B. Hungerford, Mch. 26, 1910. Contributor to Jrnl. Amer. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Jrnl. Amer. Inst. Electrical Engrs., Power, Coal Age, Engineering Mag., Univ. Ill. Engrng. Experiment Sta. Bull. and other pubns. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Lake Shore Athletic, Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Assn. Amer. Elect. Engineers. OFFICE: 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 817 N. St. Johns Av., Highland Park, Ill.

GARRETT, WILLARD HAYES: vice-president Baker University, professor of mathematics and astronomy Baker University; b. Mendon, Ill., Nov., 1873; s. Carey Burgess and Frances Adelia (Fowler) G.; educ. Illinois Coll., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B. S., A. M.; m. Nellie Brownell Ayers, Sept. 12, 1901. Contributor to American Mathematical Monthly, Popular Astronomy and other scientific mags. General character writing, mathematical astronomy. Member staff Yerkes Observatory since 1927. CLUBS: Amer. Mathematical Society, Math. Assn. of Amer., Kansas Assn. of Math. teachers, Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Amer. Astronomical Soc. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Baker University; HOME: 822 Jersey St., Baldwin, Kans.

GARSIDE, FRANCES LEIGH: writer; b. Neb., Aug., 1862; d. Joshua and Ann G.; educ. pub. schs. (Atchison, Kans.) unmarried. Contributor to N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Times, Girls' World, Brooklyn Eagle, Kans. City Star, Better Homes and Gardens, Holland's Mag., etc. Writer on Atchison, Kans., Globe for twenty-three yrs., assoc. ed. of same sixteen yrs. Wrote "Globe Sights" which were so largely quoted twenty yrs. ago; has been on staff of N. Y. Evening Journ. for four yrs. General character writing, human interest with a humorous slant. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 600 Lexington Av.; HOME: 53 Hamilton Terr., New York City, N. Y.

GASSNER, JOHN WALDHORN: teacher; b. Hungary, Jan. 30, 1903; s. A. Waldhorn and Fanny (Weinberger) G.; educ. DeWitt Clinton High Sch. (N. Y. City), Columbia Coll. and Columbia Univ. (N. Y. City). DEGREES: B. A. (1924), M. A. (1925). Contributor to Books, Herald Tribune, The Nation, World Tomorrow. Teacher of literature at Hunter Coll., has been, since Feb., 1928, literary adviser to Lehman Bros., bankers, N. Y. City, N. Y. Wm. Mitchell Fellow in Letters at Columbia Univ., 1924-1925. General character writing, book reviewing and poetry. SOCIETIES:

GATKE

Eng. Grad. Union of Columbia Univ., Phi Beta Kappa, Ethical Culture Soc., Modern Languages Assn. OFFICE: Hunter College, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 129 Dahill Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GATKE, ROBERT MOULTON: educator; b. Ludington, Mich., Jan., 1896; s. Charles Edward and Frances (Moulton) G.; educ. Willamette Univ., Kimball Sch. of Theol., Amer. Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., B. D., Ph. D. Contributor to Internat. Journ. of Relig. Edn., Classmate, Pac. Christian Advocate, Ore. Hist. Quart., The Ore. Statesman. General character writing, religious education, Northwestern hist. and general editorial writing. SOCIETIES: Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Alpha Phi (nat. hon. frats.), Ore. Writers League, Ore. Conf. Hist. Soc. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Willamette University; HOME: 280 Richmond Av., Salem, Ore.

GAY, LETTIE (Lettie Gay Carson): b. Rockport, Ill., Jan., 1901; s. William H. and Hattie (Hubbard) G.; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Gerald H. Carson, 1923. Contributor to Herald Tribune; as editor of household page, consisting of results of laboratory experiments carried on by the Herald Tribune Inst. maintained by said newsp. in order to furnish housekeeping news and information to thousands of housekeeping readers. OFFICE: 225 W. 40th St.; HOME: 153 E. 78th St., New York City, N. Y.

GAYLORD, HARRIET: former instructor in English literature; b. Mass.; d. Rev. John H. and Almira; educ. private schs., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); unmarried. Contributor to Red Book Mag., Munsey's McClure's, Amer. Mag., Holland's, etc. Writer of accepted moving picture scenarios and verses for music composed by prominent artists. Has visited Europe fifteen times, to gain local and human interest atmosphere; several stories have European setting. SOCIETIES: English Speaking Union and Foundation Member Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Association. General character writing, fiction and literary criticism. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Park Hill Gardens, Yonkers, N. Y.

GEBHARDT, LOLA GERTRUDE: primary teacher; b. Ia., Aug., 1880; d. William Allen and Harriet Elizabeth (Silver) G.; educ. high sch. (Ellsworth, Kans.), Kans. State Teachers' Coll. (Emporia, Kans.), Kans. State Teachers' Coll. (Hays, Kans.); unmarried. Contributor to Topeka Daily Capital; journalist and feature writer for home papers (Ellsworth, Kans.), General character writing, editorial, newsp. and mag. feature writing, literary articles, book reviews, short stories and poems. SOCIETIES: P. E. O. Sisterhood, Order of Eastern Star, Kans. Authors' Club. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1006 N. Douglas Av., Ellsworth, Kans.

GEIGER, GEORGE LOWELL: publicity and advertising writer; b. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 4, 1902; s. George Henry and Mabel Asenath (Leach) G.; educ. grade and high sch. (Leavenworth), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE:

B. A. (in journalism, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1923); m. Norma Lucile Wood, Nov. 3, 1922. Writer of publicity and advertising material. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel, Wisconsin News, Sheboygan (Wis.) Press, The Spur, Editor and Publisher, American Rifleman, Domestic Engineering, Plumbers and Heating Contractors' Trade Journal, Western Plumbing and Heating Journal and many others. General character writing, feature articles, news stories, trade publicity; formerly connected with Kansas City Journal Post as reporter, special writer, assistant Sunday editor, etc. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Press Club, University of Wisconsin, Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Kohler Co.; HOME: 523 High St., Kohler, Wis.

GEIGER, O. FRANK: editor; b. Pennville, Ind., Feb., 1864; s. Joseph and Kisiah (Ledbetter) G.; educ. Normal School (Portland, Ind.); completed scientific teacher's and commercial courses; m. Margaret Norris, June, 1913. EDITOR, The Mendon (Ohio) Herald. CLUBS: Masonic. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Mendon, Ohio.

GEORGE, R (USSELL) D.: writer; b. Claremont, Ont., Canada, May 5, 1866; s. Frederick and Mary (Palmer) G.; educ. Uxbridge high sch., Woodstock Coll. McMaster U., Chicago U. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., LL. D.; m. Marcia Chipman, 1908. Mag. writer; articles in various magazines on geology, mining, mineralogy, etc. OFFICE: U. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.; HOME: 845 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

GEPPERT, WILLIAM L.: editor, writer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1882; s. William and Simonetti H. (Kilmartin) G.; educ. Gallia Academy, common and high schools (Gallipolis, Ohio), West Virginia Univ.; admitted to bar, 1911; m. Ruth Henking, 1911. EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, Clarksburg Telegram; editor Clarksburg Exponent-Telegram; correspondent for eastern newspapers and assoc. press. General character writing, short stories, feature articles. CLUBS: Clarksburg Country Club, Oral Fishing Club, Enraw Athletic Club, Rotary Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Exponent-Telegram Bldg.; HOME: 604 Milford St., Clarksburg, West Va.

GESTIE, BERNICE DAINARD: editor; b. Elmore, Minn., Nov., 1899; d. Edward Thompson and Elizabeth (Dainard) G.; educ. Fargo (North Dakota) College, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B. A. (Fargo Coll.); unmarried. EDITOR, Minnesota Journal of Education, official organ of Minnesota Education Assoc. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Iota. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 162 West College Av.; HOME: The Marlborough, St. Paul, Minn.

GHOLSON, GRACE F.: newspaper columnist; b. Southern Illinois; d. James and Malvina Dunreith (Fox) Ford; educ. Academic education in Kentucky, Northwestern University; widow. Pub-

GHOLSON

GIBBARD

licity writer, song-lyric composer, poet and essayist, public speaker, welfare worker and business executive. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 6403 Malabar St., Huntington Park, Calif.; HOME: Grauman Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

GIBBARD, ALEXANDER HANNAH: teacher and librarian; b. Napanee, Ont., Canada, Feb., 1863; s. Charles A. and Content Wells (Hawley) G.; educ. U. of Toronto. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Margaret J. Ham, 1890. Formerly editor of weekly newspaper. Librarian public library, Moose Jaw, Sask. Serv. as chmn. and secy. of Trustee Boards of public libraries in Ontario and of educ. and agric. assns. in Sask. before becoming librarian; principal of high schools for 13 years. OFFICE: Public Library; HOME: Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada.

GIBSON, CHARLES BROCKWAY: chemist; b. Massena, N. Y.; s. Otis and Chloe (Brockway) G.; educ. pub. schs., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Berlin, Royal Mil. Acad., Royal Agr. Acad. Sem. DEGREES: B. Sc., M. D., Hon. Ph. D., ad edn.; m. Susie L., July 3, 1917. Contributor to Hamptons, and Mo. publications and press. Has written and lectured on science for twenty yrs., teaching chemistry, metallurgy, sections on foreign tours in the Orient and on Universal Compulsory Military Training; resident of Ill. for fifty yrs., prior to 1927. General character writing, articles on science, translations, lectures, chem. and metallurgy, hygiene. CLUBS: Writers' Guild (Lit. Digest). HOME: 1508 Brae Burn Rd., Altasuna, Calif.

GIDDINGS, NAHUM JAMES: plant pathologist; b. Ira, Vt., Nov., 1883; s. Silas and Birdie Ella (Green) G.; educ. Normal Sch. (Castleton, Vt.), Univ. of Vt. (Burlington, Vt.), Univ. of Wis. (Madison, Wis.). DEGREES: B. S. and M. S. (Univ. of Vt., 1906, 1909), Ph. D. (Univ. of Wis., 1918); m. Amy Harriet Hathaway, 1907. Contributor to Phytopathology, Jnl. of Economic Entomology, Scientific Agr., W. Va. Science Bull., Bulls. of the W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta., Mem. of Nat. Research Council, 1926-1927; acting dean and dir. Coll. of Agr., W. Va. Univ., 1927-1928; now Senior Pathologist of the United States Department of Agriculture, with headquarters at Riverside, Calif. General character writing, scientific articles and research bulls., some pop. artcls. dealing with scientific facts. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Fellow A. A. S., Botanical Soc. of Amer., Amer. Phytopathological Soc., W. Va. Acad. of Science, Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 9th and Lemon Sts.; HOME: 670 W. 15th St., Riverside, Calif.

GIERING, EUGENE THOMAS: editor; b. Emaus, Pa., April, 1867; s. James Oliver and Matilda (Stahler) G.; m. Agnes May Fleming, 1898; educ. public schs. and private instruction. Contributes editorials for Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) Record. Member of Rotary International and numerous welfare organizations.

GILMORE

OFFICE: Wilkes-Barre Record; HOME: 38 East North, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

GIFFORD, EDWARD WINSLOW: anthropologist; b. Oakland, Cal., Aug. 14, 1887; s. Edward Leland and Caroline Bush (Davis) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Alameda, Cal.); m. Delila Sara Giffen, March 17, 1913. WRITER: Contributor to Proceedings of the Cal. Acad. of Sciences, Univ. of Cal. Pubs. in Amer. Archaeology and Ethnology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulls. 6, 8, 61; Jnl. Amer. Folk-Lore, The Auk, Jnl. Polynesian Soc., Amer. Anthropologist, The Pet Dealer, Parks and Recreation. Assoc. ed. of Amer. Anthropologist. Curator Univ. of Cal. Museum of Anthropology; lecturer in anthropology, Univ. of Cal., has done field work in N. Amer. and various Pac. Islands. General character writing, anthropological and ornithological. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club (Univ. of Cal.), Amer. Anthropological Assn., Cal. Acad. of Sciences and other socs. OFFICE: Museum of Anthropology, Parnassus and 2nd Aves., San Francisco, Cal.; HOME: 1650 Vista St., Oakland, Cal.

GILKYSON, PHOEBE HUNTER: writer; b. Mont Clard, Pa., Apr., 1893; d. Charles Field and Grace Whitaker (Thompson) H.; educ. Hollins Coll. (Va.), Acad. of Fine Arts (Philadelphia, Pa.); m. Hamilton Henry Gilkyson, Jr., 1912. Contributor to Harper's Monthly, Woman's Home Companion, McClure's, Philadelphia Inquirer. Special work on children's portraits and book reviewing, with occasional attempt at fiction. CLUB: Cosmopolitan (Philadelphia, Pa.) HOME: Mont Clare, Pa.

GILLETTE, C(LARENCE) P(RESTON): professor of zoology; b. Lyons Tp., Mich., Apr. 7, 1859; s. William Henry and Larissa Esther (Preston) G.; educ. high sch. (Portland, Mich), Mich. Agr. Coll., State Univ. (Urbana, Ill. and Woods Hole, Mass.). DEGREES: B.S., M. S., D. Sc.; m. Clara Matilda Smith, Dec. 1859. Writer numerous entomological bulls. from the Ia. and Colo. Agr. Exp. Stas. and scientific artcls. on entomology in the entomological jnls. of the country, specializing in economic entomology and systematic studies in the Cynipidae, Typhlocybinæ and Aphididae. Contributor to Nat. Museum, Can. Entomologist, Psyche, Entomological News, Jnl. of Economic Entomology, Annals and other pubs. Head of dept. of zoology and entomology, dir. of exp. sta. and state entomologist, Colo. Agr. Coll.; entomologist, Ia. Exp. Sta., 1888-1891. General character writing, economic and systematic. CLUBS: Rotary, Colo. Schoolmasters. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Colorado Agricultural College; HOME: 620 Elizabeth St., Fort Collins, Colo.

GILLETTE, DON CARLE: editor; b. Italy, May, 1895; former dramatic critic in New York for The Billboard, now editor of same. Contributes occasionally to American Mercury, The Survey, Sunday New York Times, etc. OFFICE: 25 Opera Place; HOME: Park View Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GILMORE, JOHN WASHINGTON: university teacher; b. White Co., Ark.,

GILROY

May, 1872; s. Thomas Griffin and Emily Frances (Landrum) G.; educ. Ft. Worth pub. schs. (Tex.), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B. S. A. (1898), M. S. A. (1905). Contributor to Pac. Rural Press, Cal. Cultivator, Social Science. Organizer of Agr. Schs. Wuchang, China, 1898-1900; teacher of science, Normal Sch., Honolulu, 1900-1901; Fiber Expert Dept. of Agr., Philippines, 1901-1902; Prof. of Agronomy, Univ. of Cal., 1913—; has been called on expert serv. by govts. of China, India, Philippines, Chile and Dominican Rep. General character writing, technical and popular bulls. issued by Coll. of Agr. ADDRESS: College of Agriculture, Davis, Cal.

GILROY, WILLIAM EDGAR: clergyman; b. Ontario, Can., Feb. 10, 1876; s. Wm. J. and Maggie (Ellis) G.; educ. Mt. Forest pub. and high schs., U. of Toronto, U. of Victoria. DEGREES: B. A., Toronto; D. D., Ripon U., Litt. D., Syracuse U.; m. Annie Elizabeth McKichan, 1901. EDITOR, The Congregationalist. Contributor to The Christian Century, etc. General character writing, essays. CLUBS: Boston City, Monday. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., HOME: 46 Morton St., Newton Center, Mass.

GLADSON, WILLIAM NATHAN: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GLASER, EMIL G.: agricultural journalist; b. Stanton County, Neb., Jan., 1903; s. Louis and Elizabeth (Randt) G.; educ. country school, grammar school, high school (Stanton County). Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B. Sc. Agri. (certificate in Agri. Journalism); unmarried. Writer of agricultural articles for Farm Journal, O. K. Poultry Journal (Tulsa, Okla.), Country Gentleman, Hygeia; winner of \$2,000 essay contest in International Baby Chick Assoc. Essay Contest, 1929. Relig. denom., Synodical Conference Lutheran. ADDRESS: 1904 K St., Lincoln, Neb.

GLASS, FRANK P.: newspaper owner; b. Centreville, Ala., June, 1858; s. Benjamin F. and Caroline (Potts) G.; educ. privt. sch. (Centreville, Ala.), Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A. B. and A. M. (Princeton Univ.); m. Mattie Byrd Purnell, 1884. Contributor to Selma, Ala., Times, 1881-1885; Montgomery Advertiser, 1885-1915; Birmingham, Ala., News, 1910-1920; St. Louis, Mo., Star, 1923-1925; Montgomery Advertiser, 1927—. Editor of The Montgomery Advertiser. Apptd. to fill vacancy in U. S. Senate in 1913; lost permanent seat on constriction of 17th Amendment when Senate decided by vote that the governor of Ala. had not the legal power to fill the vacancy; was pres. of Amer. Newsp. Pubs. Assn. for two terms; vice-pres. World's Press Cong. at Honolulu, 1921; pres. St. Louis, Mo., Rotary Club, 1925-26; vice-pres. and editorial dir., St. Louis Star, 1923-25; publisher of Montgomery Advertiser, 1927—; chmn. Daily Newsp. Party of 12, guests of Brit. Gov., 1918, to visit Eng. and the War Front. General character writing, editorial. CLUB: Country. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Advertiser; HOME: 503 Fairview Av., Montgomery, Ala.

GODWIN

GLENN, W. M.: editor; b. Hillsboro, O., April, 1888; s. Frank S. and Eva (Meharry G.; educ. U. of Ill., DePauw U.; DEGREE: A. B.; m. Lois Sample, June 27, 1914. EDITOR, Orlando Morning Sentinel. Reporter and cartoonist, Indianapolis Star. Contributor to Old Chicago Herald and N. E. A. OFFICE: Orlando Morning Sentinel, Orlando, Fla.

GOBLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: professor of law; b. Elk Co., Kan., Dec., 1887; s. Samuel Harper and Nannie E. (Fisher) G.; educ. Indiana Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A. B., LL. B.; m. Roberta L. Sonner, Aug. 20, 1913. Professor of law, Univ. of Ky., 1919-21; prof. of law, Univ. of Ill., since 1921. Book Review editor, Ill. Law Review. Contributor to Ky. Law Jnl., Ill. Tax Quarterly, Ill. Law Rev., Amer. Tax Rev., Amer. Bar. Assn. Jnl., Columbia Law Rev., Independent. General character writing, law and jurisprudence. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: Coll. of Law; HOME: 1203 Race St., Urbana, Ill.

GODFREY, JOE, JR.: editor; with Chicago Evening Journal as Fishing editor; also editor of Sports Afield magazine, and Athletic editor College Humor magazine. OFFICE: care Chicago Daily Journal, Chicago, Ill.

GODSEY, FLORA I(SABEL): business woman; b. Lyon Co., Kans., d. John Manson and Rachel (Van Gundy) Rosenquist; educ. Kans. State Univ., Chicago Univ. (Grad. Work). DEGREES: A. B. (Kans. State Univ., 1897); Spec. teachers' diploma in Latin; m. Thomas Bushrod Godsey, 1911. Contributor to Harp, Mail and Breeze, Kans. City Star, Jnl. Post (Kans. City), Topeka Daily Capitol, Graduate Mag. (Kans. Univ.), Kans. Woman's Mag. Classical translations of the Sanskrit poem "The Nala Episode," and other adaptations from Vergil, "The Iliad and Odyssey" of Homer and other classical authors have been given before most of the large classical socs. of the Middle West including the Classical Soc. of Western Mo., Kans., Iowa, and Northern States, also Kansas City, Mo., Classical Society. Has done classical research work in Univ. of Chicago, one article on "Early Roman Satira," securing recognition in Kans. Univ. and hon. mention before the Classical Dept. Former dist. pres. for the fourth dist. of Kans. State Authors Club and first life member of same since its organization in 1927. General character writing, poetry of general nature, classical, historical, features and short stories. SOCIETIES: Quill Club, Amer. Classical League, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, dir. and life mem. of Kans. State Hist. Soc., life mem. of Alumni Soc. of Kans. Univ. OFFICE: 502 Commercial St.; HOME: 928 Market St., Emporia, Kans.

GODWIN, BLAKE-MORE: museum director; b. Clinton, Mo., Jan., 1894; s. William Mastin and Jean Audree (Blake-more) G.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Mo., 1915), M. A. (Princeton Univ., 1916); m. Molly Conant Ohl, June 30, 1926. Writer: Contributor to Christian Science Monitor and various periodicals devoted principally to art. Editor of Museum News, published by the Toledo

GOLDRING

Museum of Art. Trustee of Toledo Univ.; counsellor, Amer. Assn. of Museums; mem. of com. on Medieval and Renaissance Archaeology, Archaeological Inst. of Amer. General character writing, essays and criticisms upon art and archaeology. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Coll. Art Assn., Archaeological Inst. of Amer., Museum Dir. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Museums, Toledo Club, Kiwanis Club, Toledo Tile Club and others. OFFICE: Toledo Museum of Art; HOME: Scott Place, Toledo, O.

GOLDRING, WINIFRED: paleontologist; b. Kenwood, Labany Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1888; d. Frederick and Mary (Grey) G.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Boston Teachers' Sch. of Science, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B. A., A. M. Writer of monograph of "Devonian Crinoids of New York," 1923; "Annual Rings of Growth in Carboniferous Wood," 1921; "Decreasing Salinity of the Pleistocene Champlain Sea Going Southward," 1921; "The Champlain Sea," 1922; "The Upper Devonian Forest of Seed Ferns in Eastern New York," 1924; "New Museum Exhibits," 1926; "New Upper Devonian Plant Material," 1926; "New Species of Hamilton Crinoids," 1926; "The Oldest Known Petrified Forest," 1927. Contributes to Botanical Gazette, Bull. of Paleontological and Geological Societies, Bulletins of New York State Museum, Scientific Monthly. General character writing, geological. CLUBS: Eastern N. Y., Wellesley. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Paleontological Soc. of Amer., Geological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Museums, A. A. S. OFFICE: State Museum, Albany; HOME: Slingerlands, N. Y.

GOLDSTONE, ALINE LEWIS (May Lewis): poet; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Hyman Philip Lewis and Edith Rosalie (To-bias) Lewis; educ. Miss Gayler's Sch. for Girls; m. Lafayette Anthony Goldstone; two sons, John Lewis Lewis, and Harmon Hendricks. Writer of poetry since 1922. Contributor to Voices, Contemporary Verse, Poetry, Life, Harper's, The Forum, The Century, and other pubns. Several lyrics set to music by well known composers. Poems have appeared in anthologies of Braithwaite, L. A. G. Strong and others. CLUBS: MacDowell, Women's Graduate (Columbia University), N. Y. Craftsman's Group of Amer. Literary Assn., League Amer. Pen Women, Poetry Society of Amer., N. Y. Branch Daughters of Pennsylvania. HOME: 130 East End Av., New York, N. Y.

GOLDTHWAITE, STEPHEN GRANT: newspaper owner and publisher; b. Boone, Iowa, Nov., 1868; s. Nathan Edward and Mary Alice (Thayer) G.; educ. high sch. (Boone), Des Moines Univ., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Brown Univ.), A. M. (Des Moines Univ.); m. Iva C. Bryant, June 5, 1895. EDITOR, Boone News-Republican; began as publisher, 1899; postmaster, Boone, 1907-1915.; member Press Congress of the World at Honolulu, 1921, and at Geneva, Switzerland, 1926. CLUBS: Rotary Club, Elks, Boone County Shrine Club, Boone Chamber of

GORDON

Commerce. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 810-812 Keeler St.; HOME: 325 Linn St., Boone, Iowa.

GONGAWARE, GEORGE J.: clergyman; b. Greensburg, Pa., Dec., 1866; s. Philip J. and Hetty (Eisaman) G.; educ. Greensburg Academy, Thieb College, Philadelphia Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., D. D.; m. Elizabeth Bateman, 1913. Contributor to church and educational press. General character writing, religious, poems, technical. Specialist in field of religious education; also in field of church music and ecclesiastical art. CLUBS: Charleston Country, South Carolina Society, Lutheran. ADDRESS: 31 Pitt St., Charleston, S. C.

GOODALE, HUBERT DANA: biologist; b. Troy, N. H., June, 1879; s. David Wilder and Mary Lydia (Reed) G.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Harvard, Conn.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Lottie Merrell, 1907. Contributor of biological articles to technical jnls. OFFICE: Mount Hope Farm; HOME: 257 W. Main St., Williamstown, Mass.

GOODRICH, KENNETH STEPHEN: journalist; b. Kelley, Iowa, Oct., 1903; s. Charles L. and Alice Maud (Cree) G.; educ. high sch. (Luther, Iowa), Iowa State Teachers College, Simpson College (Indianola, Iowa). DEGREES: B. A., m. Ruth A. Brown. CITY EDITOR, News-Republican (Boone, Iowa); also contributes to Marshalltown Times-Republican, Omaha World-Herald, Mason City Globe-Gazette. General character writing, news and feature stories; former sports editor. CLUBS: Lions. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: News-Republican; HOME: 1524 Boone St., Boone, Iowa.

GORDON, EUGENE: newspaperman; b. Oviedo, Fla., Nov. 28, 1890; s. Elijah and Lillian G.; educ. Howard Univ. (Washington, D.C.), Boston Univ.; m. Edythe Mae Chapman, Jan. 10, 1916. EDITOR Saturday Evening Quill. On staff Boston Post since May, 1919, beginning as reporter. Since 1920 associate feature editor. In charge of fiction in daily post; writer of editorials and various feature material. Contributor to Fourth Estate (now combined with Editor and Publisher), Opportunity (Journal of Negro Life), Scribner's, Plain Talk, Lantern, American Mercury, Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. General character writing, informative articles, essays (satirical), social criticism and fiction, principally short stories. Founder of Saturday Evening Quill Club, Boston (organization Boston non-professional writers). CLUB: Saturday Evening Quill. OFFICE: Boston Post, Boston, Mass. HOME: 32 Copley St., Cambridge, Mass.

GORDON, RALPH (pen name, Fred Burton Utley); entertainer; b. Ontario, Nov. 1863; s. John Prosser and Louisa Jane Utley; educ. Woodstock College (Baptist); m. Bertha Wiltz, Sept. 25, 1889. Contributor to Toronto Star Weekly. General character writing, humorous and special feature articles. SOCIETIES: Masons, Masonic Chapter, Orange, Foresters. ADDRESS: 628 Craw-

GORDON

ford St., Toronto, Canada.

GORDON, VIOLET (JANE WILSON) Barbara West: staff magazine writer; b. Ottawa, Canada, Aug. 14, 1893; d. John James Black and Elizabeth (Loucks) Wilson; educ. Miss Harmon's Sch. (Ottawa, Canada), schs. in England; m. Marling Gordon, Mar. 19, 1914 (widow). **WRITER:** Has contributed to Telling Tales, Droll Stories, Cupid's Dairy, Sweetheart, Romantic Novels, Eve and several other Eng. mags. and some newspapers. Staff writer for Love Story Mag. General character writing, romance, mystery, slang and light humor. **SOCIETIES:** Canadian Author's League, Author's League of America, Religion, Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** Havenscourt, Belvedere, Marin Co., Calif.

GORE, CHALLISS: advertising man; b. Topeka, Kansas, May, 1887; s. Charles J. and Florelle Ina (Greene) G.; educ. grade and high schs.; m. Estelle Margorie Gerber, April 25, 1922. **WRITER:** Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Christian Herald. Originator, organizer and conductor of Christmas party for needy children, at which 400 youngsters are outfitted with clothes, playthings and food, annually. General character writing, thrift and investment articles. **CLUBS:** N. Y. Athletic, Pelham Country, Religion, Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** 48 Wall St., New York City, N. Y.; **HOME:** 134 Rockland Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

GORE, RUSSELL: newspaper writer; b. Detroit, Oct., 1881; s. Henry Harrison and Azubah M. (Hopkins) G.; educ. Detroit schs., Detroit Coll. of Law; m. Helen Fern Rorison, May 31, 1906. Contributes articles illustrated by author's own photographs to Metropolitan Section Detroit Sunday News. General character writing, newspaper articles of general interest. **CLUBS:** Scarab (Detroit), Mich. Authors Assn. **OFFICE:** Detroit News; **HOME:** 609 Yorkshire Road, Birmingham, Mich.

GOUGH, HAZEL KETCHAM (Mrs. Robert W. Gough): writer; b. Bourbon, Ind., Aug. 24, 1881; d. Oliver F. Ketcham and Martha (Miller) K.; educ. pub. schs., Oberlin Coll.; m. Robert W. Gough, Oct. 30, 1920. Press writer articles, short stories and features for Calif. Clubwoman, L. A. Times Illus. Magazine, Home Friend, etc. Assoc. editor California Clubwoman in 1923. **CLUBS:** So. Calif. Woman's Press, Gleason's Parliamentary Law, Oberlin Assn. **HOME:** 1912 Montrose St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GOULD, MRS. O. F. (Emma Elizabeth Gould); b. Ontario, Canada, Mar., 1859; d. Jonathan and Elizabeth (Glenney) Hodgson; educ. common schs., educating self thereafter and teaching school for five years, holding a first grade teacher's certificate in Kansas; m. Oren Franklin Gould, 1880. Writer of poetry. **CLUB:** Kansas Authors. **Relig., Congregationalist.** **ADDRESS:** Eureka, Kans.

GOWEN, JOHN KNOWLES, JR.: newspaper editor, b. Dover, N. H., Jan. 27, 1894; s. John Knowles and Isabel Sophia (Moore) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Lynn and Medford, Mass., Hartford, Conn., Newark, N. J.), Barringer High Sch. (Newark, N. J.); m. Dora Moise Cohen,

GRATZ

Aug. 20, 1913. **MANAGING EDITOR** Boston Sunday Advertiser, 1924—, **OFFICE:** 5 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass.; **HOME:** 348 Lake Ave., Newton Highlands, Mass.

GRAHAM, ANGUS A. (S. A. Maharg): principal of college; b. Glencoe, Ontario, Canada, Nov., 1867; s. Capt. Duncan and Ann G.; m. Jennie Graham Stephen, 1898; educ. Wardville high school, Ontario; Glencoe high school **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., B.D., D.D. Honor graduate of McGill University in Mental and Oral Philosophy with Prince of Wales Gold Medal, 1894; honor graduate of Presbyterian College, Montreal, with the Calvin Gold Medal, 1897; was minister of Petrolia Presbyterian Church, Petrolia, Ontario, 1897-1904; and of St. David's Church, St. John, New Brunswick, 1904-1911. Is now principal of Moose Jaw College and publishes annually the Moose Jaw College Year Book. Has published articles in Sunday School periodicals, short stories in the daily press and is now writing a short story each week and broadcasting it over radio station CJRM, every Friday evening. Is a charter member of the Moose Jaw Rotary Club, and of the United Church of Canada. **OFFICE:** Moose Jaw College; **HOME:** Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

GRAHAM, HENRY H.: journalist, writer; s. William and Jennie (Ottaway) G.; educ. schools of Twin Falls (Idaho), Pomona Coll. (Calif.). Gregg Business Coll. Contributor to Motor Life, Outdoor Recreation, Nat. Sportsman, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Hunter and Trapper, Motor Camper and Tourist, Popular Mechanics, Portland Oregonian, Salt Lake Tribune, Idaho Statesman and various juvenile mags. General character writing, juvenile, sports and outdoor feature writing. **OFFICE:** 563 Second Ave., East, Twin Falls, Idaho.

GRAHAM, ROBERT: clergyman; b. Donegal, Ireland; s. Richard and Hanna (Tease) G.; educ. St. Ennan's Seminary (Donegal, Ireland), Foyle Coll. and Magee Coll. (Londonderry, Ireland), Assembly's Coll. (Belfast, Ireland). **DEGREE:** B.A. (Royal Univ. of Ireland). Contributor to New Outlook, Ottawa Jnl., Calgary Herald, Edmonton Jnl., Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg Tribune, Saskatoon Star, Saskatchewan Farmer, Western Producer, Moose Jaw Times, Regina Leader, Irish Statesman. Was minister in Irish Presbyterian Ch. for twelve years; served as Chaplain to Forces during World War; came to Canada in 1922; now minister of United Church of Canada. General character writing, essays, sketches, articles and news stories. **SOCIETIES:** Kiwanis, St. Patrick's Soc. Relig., United Church of Canada. **HOME:** St. Paul's Manse, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada.

GRATZ, W. EDWARD J.: editor; b. Canada, Dec., 1873; s. William Ernest and Katherine (Steller) G.; educ. St. Paul's Coll., U. of Minn. **DEGREE:** D.D. (Hamline U.); m. Emma Amelia Bauer, May 31, 1899. **EDITOR,** The Epworth Herald, Christian Comradeship Series and Epworth League publications. Recording secy., Bd. of Edn. of M. E. Ch.; formerly

GRAVES

secy. of Insts. and Life Work of the Epworth League; pastor Joyce Mem. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., Cent. Pk. Ch., St. Paul, Minn., and St. Paul's Ch., Lincoln, Neb. SOCIETIES: Masonic; Consistory, 32nd Degree, Commandary and Shrine. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1110 Grant St., Evanston, Ill.

GRAVES, RALPH A.: editor; b. Bainbridge, Ga., May, 1882; s. James Ralph and Agnes C. (Donalson) G.; educ. Gordon Mil. Inst. (Barnesville, Ga.), Univ. of Ga., George Washington Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Ga. and Geo. Wash. Univ.); m. Elizabeth H. Evans, Oct. 4, 1923. Editor and owner of Bainbridge (Ga.) Argus, 1903; editor of Brunswick (Ga.) Jnl., 1904; city; news, Sun, and dramatic editor for Wash. (D. C.) Times, 1905-1906. General manager, New Britain (Conn.) Herald, 1907-08; Sun, and dramatic editor and musical critic, Wash. (D. C.) Post, 1908-16; with Nat. Geographic Mag. since 1906, now asst. editor, special lecturer on applied geography, Sch. of Foreign Service, Georgetown Univ.; mem. Nat. Research Council, representing Nat. Geographic Soc., dept. Geology and Geography. SOCIETIES: Chevy Chase Club, Cosmos Club, Nat. Press, all of Washington, D. C.; Phi Beta Kappa orator (Univ. of Ga.), 1927. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care National Geographic Magazine; HOME: 3705 Harrison St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GRAY (BERNARD) E.: civil engineer; b. Andover, Mass., Oct., 1888; s. Walter E. and Florence M. (Joy) G.; educ. Andover, Tufts College, Army Engineer School. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Violet P. Noland, Sept., 1921. Writer of technical articles for Engineer News-Record, Roads and Streets, Pub. Works, Engineering and Contracting, Proceedings, American Road Builders, etc.; expert on asphalt construction and highway financing. CLUBS: Rotary, Shrine, American Legion. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 112 Davis Street; HOME: 47 Arnold St., Keyser, W. Va.

GRAY, DAN (IEL) T. (HOMAS): college dean; b. Jan. 27, 1878; s. William L. and Miriam Francis (Crews) G.; educ. U. of Mo., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., and B.S. (Univ. of Mo.), M.S. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Lillian Dale Hardin, 1901. WRITER: Has written numerous agric. pubs. or bulls. for U. S. Dept. of Agric., Ala. Polytechnic Inst. and N. C. Agric. and Engineering Coll. Contributor to Southern Ruralist, being one of the editors of same. General character writing, agricultural. ADDRESS: Fayetteville, Ark.

GRAY, FRANCIS W. (ILLIAM): mining engineer; b. Eng., April, 1877; s. John and Mary Ann (Heath) G.; educ. Sheffield Univ. (Yorks, Eng.); m. Helen M. Polden, 1907. WRITER: Contributor to Canada Min. Jnl., Iron and Steel of Can., Colliery Guardian, Coal Age. Former editor of Canadian Min. Jnl. and of Iron and Steel of Canada. Writings have been technical, dealing with coal-mining, especially that under the sea, has written on coal-mine sanitation, rescue-work and coal economies. Relig.,

GRIER

Anglican. OFFICE and HOME: Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.

GREEN, GLADYS: librarian Junior Coll., (Los Angeles, Calif.); b. Los Angeles, Calif., Nov., 1894; d. L. Worthington and Julia (Boynnton) G.; educ. Redlands high sch., Stanford Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. WRITER: works appear in following anthologies: A Stanford Book of Verse, 1916; Poets of the Future, 1920. Contributor to Stanford Cardinal, Stanford Palo Alto News, Sequoia, Woman's Weekly, Young's Mag., Los Angeles Times Sunday Mag., Breezy Stories. General character writing, short stories and verse. SOCIETIES: Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig., Unitarian. HOME: 1939 Parnell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

GREEN, WALTON: writer; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov., 1881; s. George Walton and Harriet Brodhead (Atwater) G.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad. (1900) Harvard Univ. (1904), Harvard Law Sch. (1909). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1904), LL.B. (1909); m. Eleanor Munroe, June 23, 1904. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, McClure's Mag., Chicago Tribune, Liberty Mag., N. Y. Sun, World, Hearst Syndicate. Former editor of Boston Journal. General character writing, short stories, serials, political features and essays. CLUBS: Union (N. Y.), Harvard (N. Y.), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Racquet (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Atwater Farm, Litchfield, Conn.

GREENE, CHARLES S.: librarian; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 6, 1856; s. Nathaniel and Hannah Wells (Eldredge) G.; educ. E. Greenwich Acad., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: A.B., Calif., 1886; m. Olivia Day, July 3, 1901; Editorial work as Asst. Acting and Managing Editor of Overland Monthly Mag., 1887-99. Author of many poems, descriptive articles, etc., in Overland Monthly, Californian, Argonaut, Lend a Hand, Our Continent, San Francisco and other publications. ASSNS.: S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Ex-Pres. Alumni Assn., Univ. of California, A. L. A., Library Assn. of Calif., Librarian Emeritus, Oakland Free Library. HOME: 139 Tunnel Road, Berkeley, Calif.

GREGORY, JOHN HERBERT: consulting engineer, prof. of civil and sanitary engineering; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 7, 1874; s. John Porter and Mary Clerice (Stone) G.; educ. Mass. Institute of Technology (Boston). DEGREE: B.S. (civil engineering); m. Sarah Ann James, July 16, 1900. Writer of tech. articles and papers relating to sanitary engineering for American Soc. of Civil Engineers, Engineering-News Record; awarded The Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize in the American Soc. of Civil Engineers, 1910. CLUBS: Elkridge, Johns Hopkins. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 204 Lambeth Road, Baltimore, Md.

GRIER, NORMAN MAC DOWELL: educator; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 12, 1890; s. James Buchanan and Marian Agnes (Gibson) G.; educ. Univ. of Pittsburgh, Yale Univ., Harris Teachers Coll., Cold Spring Harbor Biological Lab., Univ. of

GRIFFIN

Paris. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh); m. Christine Ruth, Feb. 21, 1925. Contributor to Jnl. Ednl. Psychology, Annals Carnegie Museum, Amer. Midland Naturalist, Bull. Mich. State Board of Health, Rhodora, Torreya, Aquatic Life, Nature Study Rev., Science, Sch. and Soc., Bull. Wagner Free Inst. of Science, Sch. Science and Math. Nautilus, Ohio Jnl. of Science, Amer. Botanist, General Science Quarterly, Pure Science. Assoc. editor in charge of Zoology, American Midland Naturalist. Was first to devise psychological tests in the teaching of biology; 1st Lt. C.W.S.; A.E.F., Asst. Gas Officer, 5th Army Corps, 1918. General character writing, popular and technical articles in science and education. SOCIETIES: Mem. Comm. on Place of Science in Edn., Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science; mem. Phi Delta Theta; Phi Sigma; Pi Gamma Mu; Pi Delta Epsilon; Fellow, A.A.A.S., Iowa Acad.; mem. Paleontological Soc. of Amer., Botanical Soc., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Ecol. Soc. of Amer., Eugenics Soc. of Amer., Assn. Univ. Profs., American Legion. Relig., Disciple. OFFICE: Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa.; HOME: Elizabethtown, Pa.

GRIFFIN, LAWRENCE EDMONDS: biologist; b. Dalton, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1874; s. Michael Joseph and Dona (Edmonds) G.; educ. Hamline Univ., Univ. of Minn., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Edwards, Jan. 1, 1901. Writer of various scientific papers on anatomy of various animals and on the classification of Philippine and South American Reptiles. General character writing, biological. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Reed College; HOME: 1225 East 31st St., Portland, Oregon.

GRIFFITHS, DAVID: horticulturist; b. Wales, Aug. 16, 1867; s. David and Rachel (Lewis) G.; educ. Agric. College (S. D.), Univ. of Neb., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Agric. Coll., S. D.), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Louise Hayward, 1916. Contributor to Bull. Torrey Botanical Club, Proceedings Mo. Bot. Garden, U. S. Dept. Agric. Series, Florists' Rev., Florists' Exch., Amer. Florist, Nat. Herbarium and various scientific and popular bulls. and articles. Brought up on farm, taught sch., is familiar with western country, having traveled extensively in U. S. and Mexico; has studied cactus country from Calgary to Oxaca from an economic aspect and is studying flowering bulbous stocks; writings relate mainly to investigations conducted in U. S. Dept. of Agric. and elsewhere. SOCIETIES: Torrey Botanical Club, Amer. Assn. of Adv. of Science, Wash. Botanical Soc., Amer. Assn. Hort. Science. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 6961 Maple St., Takoma Park, D. C.

GRIMES, GEORGE: newspaper writer; b. Omaha, Neb., May 17, 1894; s. Charles A. and Olive M. (Eichelberger) G.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; m. Eva Irene Miller, July 6, 1918. LITERARY EDITOR, Omaha World-Herald. Contributor to The Prairie Schooner (Lincoln, Neb.) Col-

GROVER

lege Humor (Chicago, Ill.). General character writing, book reviews, editorials. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Alpha Tau, Sigma Delta Chi. OFFICE: World-Herald; HOME: 5002 Davenport Street, Omaha, Neb.

GRIMES, (JAY) C(OOK): teacher; b. Clifton, Tenn., Feb., 1890; s. William Henry and Nancy Elizabeth (Cook) G.; educ. Univ. of Tennessee, Univ. of Kentucky. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Charlotte Ella Busey, 1924. Writer of Experiment Station Bulletins on Livestock. Contributor to Southern Agriculturist, Southern Ruralist, Progressive Farmer. General character of writing, articles on agriculture. CLUBS: Delta Sigma Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Lambda Gamma Delta, Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Alabama Polytechnic Institute; HOME: 207 Bragg Ave., Auburn, Ala.

GRINNELL, MILON: managing editor; b. Clare, Mich., Nov. 27, 1896; s. Marcus and Orpha (Smith) G.; educ. Central State Normal College; m. Burniece Oppis. MANAGING EDITOR, Michigan Farmer; formerly editor Michigan Business Farmer for 6 years. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Michigan Farmer, Detroit, Mich.; HOME: Mt. Clemens, Michigan.

GRINSTEAD, HUGH FOX: writer; b. Missouri, March, 1870; s. William and Elizabeth (Priest) G.; educ. pub. and high schs.; m. Lula Brown, 1898. Contributor of short stories and articles in Munsey's, Western Story, Argosy, Amer. Boy, Youth's Comp., The Open Road, Crusoe's Magazine, Sovereign, etc. General character writing, adventure stories and romance. HOME: 1621 Hinkson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

GRONSETH, MARIE ELLEN: editor; b. Mt. Pleasant, Mich., Dec. 8, 1891; d. Thomas and Jennie (Morrison) Swindlehurst; educ. Central Mich. Normal College. DEGREE: life teacher's certificate; m. Ingwald Halvorson Gronseth, June 19, 1920. EDITOR, Current School Topics. CLUB: Mich. Press Assoc. OFFICE: 117 West Shiawassee St.; HOME: 1113 West Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.

GROVER, FREDERICK WARREN: college professor; b. Lynn, Mass., Sept. 3, 1876; s. Charles Shreve and Mary Otheman (Rogers) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Lynn, Mass.), Inst. of Tech., Wesleyan Univ., Geo. Wash. Univ., Ludwig-Maximilians Univ. (Munich, Ger.). DEGREES: S.B. (Mass. Institute of Tech., 1899), M.S. (Wesleyan, 1901), Ph.D. (Geo. Wash. Univ., 1907), Ph.D. (Munich, 1908); m. Bessie Warren Tebbetts, Aug. 14, 1901. Writer on Radio Instruments and Measurements (in collab.) to Bur. of Standards Cir., No. 74, 1917; Principles Underlying Radio Communication (in collab.) to U. S. Signal Corps, 1918, as well as some 30 monographs on absolute electrical measurements and the calculation of inductance and electrical capacity to various scientific Jnlis, such as Bull. Bur. of Standards, Physical Rev., Jnl. American Institute of Elect. Engrs., Proceedings of Inst. of Radio Engrs. Is connected with the Bur. of Standards pubs. in a consulting

GUILD

capacity. General character writing, mathematical theory of electricity and electrical principles and measurements. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Union College; HOME: 1036 University Place, Schenectady, N. Y.

GUILD, COURTENAY: editor; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1863; s. Curtis and Sarah Crocker (Cobb) G.; educ. Chauncey Hall Sch., Hopkinson's Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard, 1886); unmarried. EDITOR, The Commercial Bulletin. General character writing, editorials and occasional financial articles. SOCIETIES: Pres.: Apollo Club of Boston, Harvard Musical Assn. and Handel Hayden Soc.; mem.: Univ. Club, Boston, Harvard Clubs of Boston and N. Y. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: 144 High St.; HOME: 26 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

GULFOIL, (F.) KELSEY: educator; b. Maquoketa, Iowa, June 27, 1895; s. John Chrysostom and Carrie May (Kelsey) G.; educ. high school (Riverside, Ill.), Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Oregon. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Edwina McGilvray, Mar. 8, 1929. Writer of miscellaneous material for New York Evening Sun, Chicago Tribune, Oregonian, Cheyenne (Wyo.) State Tribune, English Journal, The Inlander. Relig., denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Technical High School; HOME: 2448 Manderson St., Omaha, Neb.

GUSLING, KALFUS KURTZ (Mrs. Charles R. Gusling); writer; b. Louisville, Ky., April 15, 1880; d. George William and Victoria Hartwell (Brown) Kurtz; m. Charles Robert (Gusling, 1902; educ. public schools and Girls' High School in Louisville, Ky. Contributes regular feature to Sunday rotogravure section of Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal; has contributed to Literary Digest, Davis Anthology of Newspaper Verse, Physical Culture, Nature Magazine, Lyric West, Outdoor Life, and Telling Tales. Member Pilson Club, Louisville Outdoor Art League, and John Marshall Chapter, D. A. R. Prize Poem, Possession, in Metropolitan Magazine contest in 1904, was voluntarily set to music by the well-known composer, Henry Clough-Leighton. Sung by Chicago Mendelssohn Club two consecutive winters and also by choruses in Boston and Louisville. Denomination, Baptist. ADDRESS: 2121 Eastview Ave., Louisville, Ky.

GWYN, (HERBERT) BRITTON: clergyman; b. Dundas, Can., May 5, 1873; s. Herbert Charles and Charlotte Elizabeth (Osler) G.; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst. (Hamilton, Ont., Can.), Trinity Univ. (Toronto, Can.). DEGREE: M.A. Chicago Corres. of The Living Church. Former titdor The Churchman and The Diocese of Chicago. CLUB: University (Chicago, Ill.). Relig., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Holy Trinity Rectory, Tiverton, R. I.

H

HACK, ROY KENNETH: teacher; b. Ballston, N. Y., July, 1884; s. Rollin Therman and Miriam (Forbes) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon). Writer

HALL

of studies in history, literature and philosophy for Ricerche Religiose (Rome, Italy), Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Atlantic Monthly, Freeman. Prof. of classics and fellow of Graduate School, U. of Cincinnati. CLUBS: Univ. Club (Cincinnati), Harvard Club (Boston), Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: U. of Cincinnati; HOME: 619 Evanswood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HACKETT, KARLETON: music critic, writer; b. Brookline, Mass., Oct. 8, 1867; s. Francis Wilbur and Isabelle I. (Spalding) H.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Coll.; m. Gena Florence Castle, 1895. Music Critic, Chicago Evening Post since 1909. Writer and lecturer on musical subjects; v.-p. Amer. Conservatory of Music (Chicago, Ill.). CLUBS: Tavern Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: 300 S. Wabash Ave.; HOME: 114 E. Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.

HAFENRICHTER, A (TLEE) L(AWRENCE): agronomist; b. Plainfield, Ill., Oct., 1897; s. Aaron Franklin and Minnie Sophia (Bower) H.; educ. Northwestern College, Chicago Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Irene Elnora Ebinger, June, 1924. Writer of articles on physiology of cell and plant body for Botanical Gazette, Science, publicat. of Carnegie Institute (Washington); asst. prof. farm crops and asst. in exper. sta., Washington State College; member research staff, Carnegie Institute of Washington, Div. ecological research, since 1926. Relig., denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: State College of Washington; HOME: Elm and Maple Streets, Pullman, Wash.

HAGAR, STANSBURY: lawyer (retired); b. San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 9, 1869; s. Thomas Smith and Amy (Traublay) H.; educ. Yale U., N. Y. Law School. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Clara Robinson, Sept. 20, 1900. Writer of papers on Zodiacal Astronomy of Pre-Columbian America; on the Symbolism of the Star of Bethlehem in mags. named below; a few popular art. in Ill. American; several art. in Hastings Dictionary of the Bible. Contributor to Proceedings International Congress of Americanists; Amer. Anthropologist; Jnl. of Amer. Folk Lore; Amer. Antiquarian and Oriental Jnl.; Das Weltall (Berlin); Popular Astronomy; Illustrated American. CLUBS: Salmagundi; Explorers; Maya Society; Natl. Inst. of Soc. Sciences. HOME: 662 East 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HALL, ALICE LEE: newspaper worker; b. Nicholas Co., Ky., Dec., 1866; d. John Newton and Emma A. (Bradshaw) Evans; educ. Kan. Teachers Coll., Univ. Kan.; m. Dr. J. Crawford Hall, 1891. Contributor to Short Story Mag., Holland Mag., Lippincott, McClure, Woman's Home Comp., Mother's Mag., Town Topics, Brooklyn Life Illust., Sunday Mag., N. Y. Evening News, Chicago Daily News, Household Mag., Decorator and Furniture, Comfort, Sunday Sch. Times, Kansas City Star, Junior Joys, Fun Book, St. Louis Post-Dispatch. General character writing, juveniles, short stories, humorous sketches. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, D. A. R., Dist.

HALL

State and Nat. Fed. Woman's Clubs, Local Literature Club. HOME: 310 S. Maple St., McPherson, Kans.

HALL, GROVER C (LEVELAND): editor; b. Haleburg, Ala., Jan. 11, 1888; s. William Rabun and Permelia Ann (Davis) H.; educ. common schs. of the country; m. Claudia McCurdy English, May 14, 1912. WRITER: critical paper entitled "We Southerners" to Scribner's, 1928, this included in a vol. of essays by thirty-two writers, 1928. Contributes occasional editorial page articles to The Baltimore Evening Sun. EDITOR, The Montgomery Advertiser. Winner of 1928 Pulitzer prize for "the best editorial writings in 1927," the basis of award being a series of editorials on "Gang-ism, Flogging and Religious and Racial Prejudice." General character writing, ironical discourses on politics, culture, religion and related subjects. CLUB: Unity (literary and philosophic). Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Montgomery Advertiser; HOME: 34 Wilson St., Montgomery, Ala.

HALL, JOHN RANDOLPH: newspaper writer; b. Marshall, Mo., Nov., 1892; s. John Randolph and Marcie (Thomas) H.; educ. high school (Marshall), Missouri Valley College (Marshall), Kansas State Agricultural College (Manhattan). DEGREE: B.J.; m. Jane Louise Walker, July 3, 1929. Writer of editorials for the Democrat-News; also contributor to Kansas City Star. CLUBS: Elks, Marshall Country Club. Relig., denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 260 W. North St.; HOME: 526 E. Arrow St., Marshall, Mo.

HAMILTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON: writer, publisher; b. Columbia Co., Ga., Nov. 20, 1885; s. William Winslow and Katherine Fleming (Mosley) H.; educ. Mercer Univ. (Macon, Ga.); m. Daisy Ramsey, June 10, 1908. Contributor of editorial column, The Chronicle's Ambitions for Augusta to Augusta Chronicle for past 8 years. EDITOR, Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle; City editor Augusta Chronicle, 1908-09; managing editor Augusta Herald, 1910-17; editor Augusta Chronicle since 1919. CLUBS: Mason, K. of P., Mystic Shriner, Mod. Woodmen of Amer., Mem. Bd. Trustees, Mercer Univ. OFFICE: 118 Seventh St.; HOME: 2333 King's Way, Augusta, Ga.

HAMLET, L. ALTON (pen name, Ham Hamlet); assist. editor, press writer; b. Mayfield, Ky., Oct., 1903; educ. high school (Mayfield); m. Blanch Carman, June, 1929. ASST. EDITOR, Mayfield (Ky.) Messenger. Contributes newspaper correspondence and general news to Assoc. Press, Courier-Journal (Louisville, Ky.), Louisville (Ky.) Times, Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.). CLUBS: Lions, Junior Chamber of Commerce. Relig., denom., Disciples. OFFICE: Mayfield Messenger; HOME: 212 E. Water St., Mayfield, Ky.

HAMMAN, LOUIS: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1877; s. John A. and Agatha (Haseneyer) H.; educ. Rock Hill Coll., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Rock Hill Coll., 1895), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1901); m. Mary Brerton Sharretts, 1906. Con-

HARDING

tributor of articles on med. subjects to various med. pubs. Assoc. prof. of clinical med., Johns Hopkins Univ.; visiting phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp. CLUBS: Baltimore, Elkridge Fox Hunting, Gibson Island, Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: 9 E. Chase St.; HOME: 4410 Norwood Pl., Baltimore, Md.

HAMPTON, BENJAMIN BOWLES: motion picture producer; b. Macomb, Ill., March 19, 1875; s. David Hail and Mary (Bowles) H.; m. Maria Somers Bartleson, Feb. 14, 1897 (deceas.); (2) Claire Adams, Sept., 1924. Editor for many years of Hampton's Mag. (N. C.). Has been editor and publisher of newspapers. Writer of scenarios for movies, and producer of same. CLUBS: Writers', Authors' League of Am., Los Angeles Athletic. ADDRESS: 614 S. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

HANFORD, HELEN ELLWANGER: b. Rush, N. Y., Jan., 1882; d. William G. and Mary (Grosshuesch) Ellwanger; educ. Rochester Free Acad. (N. Y.), Univ. of Rochester, summer sch. at Columbia Univ. and Univ. of N. C. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to Smith's, Designer, Woman's Home Companion, Atlantic Monthly and other pubs. General character writing, stories of human interest. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Eta, Univ. of Rochester. Relig. Protestant. HOME: 12127 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

HARBINSON, A. MARSHALL (pen name, Paul Howard); journalist; b. Sacramento, Calif., Dec., 1896; s. Alexander and Freda (Koch) H.; educ. Sacramento public and private schools; Univ. of Calif., A.B., 1922; m. Eleanor Ruth McLaughlin, 1924. Associate, travel and literary editor, Sunset Magazine. Contributor to Best Story Magazine, London, Eng., Sunset, Occident, Artist and Model Stories. General character writing, short stories and literary criticism. OFFICE: 1045 Sansome St.; HOME: 1421 Lake St., San Francisco, Calif.

HARDING, EDWIN B.: printing instructor; b. Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., May, 1887; s. Henry B. and Kathrine (Kline) H.; educ. Inland Printer Technical School (Chicago), South Dakota State College, I. T. U. Commission (Indianapolis); m. Augusta Naomi Hultman, June 9, 1921. Writer of technical articles pertaining to linotype for Inland Printer, Rural Press and Print Shop. National Editor-Journalist. CLUBS: Masons, American Legion. Relig., denom., Methodist. OFFICE: South Dakota State College; HOME: 1028 8th Ave., Brookings, S. D.

HARDING, H (ARRY) A (LEXIS): dairy sanitarian; b. Oconomowoc, Wis., Nov. 28, 1871; s. Joseph and Elizabeth (Dean) H.; educ. U. of Wis. (B.S., 1896, M.S., 1898), Cornell U. (Ph.D., 1910); m. Esther Gordon, Aug. 31, 1899. Writer of reports of investigations at N. Y. Agricultural Expt. Sta. and the U. of Ill. on bacteria, plant disease, legume bacteria and studies of dairy products. Editor Bull. of Dairy Research which covers question of city milk supplies. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 834, Detroit, Mich.

HARDING

HARDING, KATHARINE WASHBURN: direct mail advertising; b. Thomaston, Me., Feb. 28, 1866; d. Henry Erichson and Amanda (Miller) H.; educ. Camden High Sch. (Me.), Albany High Sch. (N. Y.), Bradford Acad. (Mass.); unmarried. Contributes poems to N. Y. Sun, The Measure, The Lyric West, The Eng. Poetry Rev., Voices, Amer. Poetry Magazine, The Archive, The Oracle, and other pubs. Also successive years of Franklin Davis's anthology of best newspaper verse, and various other anthologies. Received award in the Watson Star Poem Contest in The Eng. Poetry Rev. CLUB: Women's City (Boston, Mass.). Relig. Protestant. OFFICE: 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 3 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

HARDY, EVAN A.: professor; b. Sioux City, Iowa, Oct., 1890; s. John Loving and Bertha Sarah (Simpson) H.; educ. high school (Sioux City), Iowa State College (Ames, Iowa). DEGREES: B.S.A.E., B.E., M.S.; m. Lois Abby Hicks, May 9, 1917. Writer of technical and extension service bulletins dealing with agricultural engineering. Contributor to Nor-west Farmer; Saskatchewan Farmer, American Thresher Man. SOCIETIES: American Soc. of Agricultural Engineering, Canadian Soc. of Technical Agriculture, Religi. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Univ. of Saskatchewan; HOME: 826 10th St., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

HARDY, HENRY REGINALD: free lance writer; b. Ottawa, Ont., Can., Apr. 19, 1903; s. Henry Francis and Annie Gertrude (Cooper) H.; educ. pub. schs. Ottawa Collegiate Inst.; unmarried. Contributes short stories and verse to Can. Mag., verse to Western Home Monthly, Toronto Star, N. Y. Times, Vancouver Province, Moose Jaw Times, Edmonton Jnl., Brantford Expositor, Ottawa Jnl., Kingston Whig-Standard, London Free Press, Halifax Herald, Brockville Recorder and Times, St. John Globe, Saskatoon Star and other pubs. Began newsp. work as editor of weekly page for Boys and Girls in Ottawa Jnl., this was followed by five yrs. reportorial work with same pub.; now doing free lance work, his verse regularly accepted by Canadian newssps. General character writing, verse and short stories. CLUB: Ottawa Press, Religi., United Church of Canada. HOME: 546 Driveway West, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

HARNER, HERMAN EDWIN. newspaper editor; b. Xenia, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1898; s. James H. and Eva May (Coyle) H.; educ. Antioch College, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., B.Litt.; unmarried. EDITOR, Urbana Daily Citizen; staff member of New York Journal of Commerce, 1919-22; Berlin (Germany) Bureau of Public Ledger Syndicate, 1923. CLUBS: Masonic, Kiwanis. OFFICE: Gaumer Publishing Co.; HOME: 347 Scioto St., Urbana, Ohio.

HARPER, ROLAND M. (MILLAN): geographer; b. Farmington, Maine, Aug. 11, 1878; s. William and Bertha (Tauber) H.; educ. Univ. of Georgia, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.E. (Univ. of

HART

Georgia, 1897), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1905), Sc.D. (Univ. of Georgia, 1929); unmarried. Writer of geographical articles, with special reference to vegetation and population, for scientific magazines, proceedings of scientific societies, geological survey reports, etc.; has taken scenic photographs in 30 states and 500 counties; published notes on plants of 17 states and Canada and on population of 9 states and Cuba; discoverer of one genus and many species of flowering plants. ADDRESS: Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

HARRIS, EVERETT EARL: clergyman; b. Jackson Co., Ohio, July 6, 1887; s. George W. and Harriett (Case) H.; educ. grade schs. (Jackson Co., O.), Martin Boehm Acad., Otterbein Coll., Bonebrake Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Nettie M. Welch, Oct. 28, 1909. Contributor to Religious Telescope, The Evangel, The Watchword. EDITOR, The Watchword. Has been pastor for eleven yrs. and young people's field secy. and dir. of relig. edn. for seven yrs. General character writing, artcls. touching young people's field. Religi., United Brethren in Christ. OFFICE: 1030 U. B. Bldg.; HOME: 723 W. Fairview Av., Dayton, Ohio.

HARRIS, SEALE: physician; b. Cedartown, Ga., Mar., 1870; s. Charles Hooks and Margaret Anne (Monk) H.; educ. Univ. of Ga., Univ. of Va., N. Y. Polyclinic, Chicago Med. Sch., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Univ. of Vienna and other European Clinics. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Stella Rainer, Apr. 28, 1897. Contributor to Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., S. Med. Jnl., The Internat. Clinics, New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jnl., Former ed. of Southern Medical Jnl. and War Medicine, Pres. of Amer. Med. Editors' Assn., 1918-1919. General character writing, medical. CLUB: Rotary (Birmingham, Ala.). Relig. Presbyterian. HOME: 2234 Highland Av., Birmingham, Ala.

HART, GEORGE H.: veterinarian; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1883; s. John R. and Jane (Sheard) H.; educ. pub. high schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Veterinary Sch., Univ. of Pa. (1900-1903), Med. Sch., Geo. Wash. Univ. (1904, 1908). DEGREES: V.M.D., M.D.; m. Eva M. Cadman, Nov. 1912. Contributor to Official Pubs. of Univ. of Cal. Coll. of Agr. and scientific mags. Publishes original articles on research problems connected with tuberculosis and infectious abortion of cattle, as well as nutritional problems of domestic animals. CLUBS: Univ. of Cal. Faculty Clubs (Berkeley and Davis), Religi., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of California College of Agriculture; HOME: P. O. Box 74, Davis, Cal.

HART, IRVING WARREN: newspaper editor; b. Boise, Idaho, July 4, 1899; s. Irving W. and Frances (Russell) H.; educ. self-educated; m. Helen Logan, Sept. 8, 1921. EDITOR, Idaho Daily Statesman (Boise, Idaho). General character writing, newspaper. Served as reporter, special writer and sub-editor on Portland Telegram, San Diego Sun, Los Angeles Express, Seattle Times, Hollywood News, etc. OFFICE: Statesman

HARTENDORP

Printing Co.; HOME: 1602 Jefferson St., Boise, Idaho.

HARTENDORP, A. V. H.: editor; b. Haarlem, Holland, Sept., 1893; s. Siebe and Klasina (van Heyningen) H.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Univ. of the Philippines. EDITOR, The Philippine Magazine since 1925; manager, publishing dept., Philippines Education Co., Inc.; Also contributor of articles to Philippines Herald, Tribune (Manila), Philippine Free Press, Inter-Ocean (Java), Journal of Science (Manila), Manila Times; former editor, The Manila Times; came to America from Holland at the age of 10; has become an American citizen; went to Philippines in 1918. OFFICE: 101-3 Escolta, Manila, P. I.

HARTT, GEORGE MONTGOMERY: newspaper editor; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1877; s. George le Baron and Margaret Florence Montgomery (Hartt) H.; educ. public schools; widower. EDITOR, The Daily News (Passaic) since 1901. CLUBS: City Club (Passaic), Pica Club (Paterson), Newspaper Club (New York), Yountakah Country Club (Nutley). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 140 Prospect St.; HOME: 88 Boulevard, Passaic, N. J.

HARVEY, ALICE G.: high school teacher; b. Tobias, Neb., Mar. 24, 1893; d. John Alfred and Minnie Alice (Leet) H.; educ. high school (Fairbury, Neb.), Doane College (Crete, Neb.), Nebraska School of Business (Lincoln), Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. Contributor to Nebraska Educational Journal, The Commercial Teacher, Nebraska's Own Magazine. General character writing, articles, features; active in commercial educational work 14 years, specializing in stenography. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers Guild, Omaha College Club. Relig., denom., Methodist. OFFICE: South High School; HOME: 2511½ Capitol Ave., Omaha, Neb.

HARVEY, HOPE (Mary Hope Hammond): editor; b. Gallipolis, Ohio, May, 1877; d. William Hope and Anna (Halliday) H.; educ. in U. S. Schs.; m. from 1901-1918. Writes articles on interior furnishings, is also consultant on same. EDITOR of Interior Furnishings section of Woman's Home Companion. OFFICE: Woman's Home Companion, 250 Park Av., New York, N. Y.; HOME: The Creamery, Harwinton, Conn.

HASELTINE, BLANCHE SAGE: b. Larned, Kans., Jan., 1889; d. Frank E. and Mary M. (Jackson) Sage; educ. Manual Training High Sch. (Kansas City, Mo.), Dillenbeck Sch. of Expression (Kansas City, Mo.); m. Charles Alfred Haseltine, June 8, 1909. Contributor to Unity—Wee Wisdom (children's mag), The Harp, Stratford. Main work consists of conducting dept. in Wee Wisdom in which appear stories and poems for children; most of other work consists of writing poetry, plays and monologues given over various radio stations in all parts of U. S. Poems also published in "Troubadour." Newspaper feature articles and poems in Kansas City Star. CLUB: Mo. Writers Guild. Relig.,

HAYES

Unity Sch. of Christianity. HOME: 6315 Baltimore Av., Kansas City, Mo.

HASKELL, CHARLES CHEVES: pharmacist; b. Columbia, S. C., March, 1880; s. John Cheves and Sally (Hampton) H.; educ. Univ. S. C., Univ. Va., Univ. Pa., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Marie Graham, 1909. Contributor of scientific-medico articles to med. Jnls. OFFICE: Morton and Greenwich Streets, New York City; HOME: 82 Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.

HASTE, GWENDOLEN: poet; b. Ill., Dec., 1889; d. Richard A. and Sarah (Ather-ton) H.; educ. hgh. sch., U. of Chgo. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. Contributes poetry to Century, Scribner's, The Nation, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, The Measure, The Midland, The Liberator, The Lyric West, The Nomad, Caprice, Parnassus. ASSNS.: Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 250 Park Av.; HOME: 42 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.

HATHAWAY, HARLE WALLACE: executive secy., Presbytery of Philadelphia North; b. Norwalk, O., Oct., 1866; s. Israel W. and Lucy Brownell (Fay) H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Jersey City, N. J.), Princeton Univ., Princeton Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Eva Pauline Bellows, 1895. Writes Commentary on the Sunday School International Lessons to the Union Quarterly. Pastor of Madison Av. Pres. Ch., Elizabeth, N. J. nine yrs, had short business career as mgr. in Newark, N. J. and Philadelphia, Pa.; pastor of Covenant Pres. Ch. of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. for eighteen yrs.; exec. secy. of Presbytery of Philadelphia North, 1925—. CLUB: Union League. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 504 Witherspoon Bldg.; HOME: 252 W. Gorgas Lane, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

HAY, MARGARET HILDA (Margaret Hilda Wise): writer; b. New Jersey; d. Frank Wise; educ. Bishop Strachan Sch. (Toronto), Haverall Coll. (Toronto), Univ. Toronto; m. Hendrie Hay. Contributes short stories and poems to Canadian Magazine, Canadian Bookman, Toronto Sat. Night, Willison's Monthly, Canadian Home Journal, Everywoman's World. CLUBS: Montreal Badminton and Squash. HOME: 4 Grove Park, Westmount, Montreal, Que., Canada.

HAYDEN, JAY G.: newspaper correspondent; b. Cassopolis, Mich., Dec., 1884; s. James G. and Ruth (Kingsbury) H.; educ. pub. sch. (Cassopolis, Mich.), Univ. of Mich.; m. Loretta Taylor, June 15, 1926. WRITER: on Detroit News Staff since 1907, Washington corres. for same since 1915. Secy. of Detroit St. Ry. Comn., 1914-1915. CLUBS: Gridiron, Columbia Country, Detroit Athletic, Overseas Writers. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 903 Colorado Bldg.; HOME: 2324 Twentieth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HAYES, WILLIAM PATRICK: teacher; b. Leadville, Colo., June 26, 1887; s. John and Sarah (Doonan) H.; educ. Kan. State Agric. Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Louise Jacobs, Nov. 13, 1914. Contributor to Jnl. Economic Entomology, Ecology, Annals Entomological Soc. of Amer.,

HAYLER

Bull. Brooklyn Entomology Soc., Canadian Entomologists, Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Tech. Bulls. General character writing, natural science, studies of insects. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Sigma. OFFICE: Nat. Hist. Bldg., Univ. Ill.; HOME: 809 Indiana St., Urbana, Ill.

HAYLER, FLORENA A(GNES): writer; b. Fort Dodge, Iowa, Apr. 14, 1875; d. Henry and Maria Louisa (Ashton) H.; educ. Fort Dodge schs., Grinnell Coll. (Iowa). DEGREE A.B. Writer of short stories, verse and feature articles to Home Mag. (Nashville, Tenn.), America's Humor, Our Little Friend Household Magazine, Girl's World, Girl's Companion, and others. Also writes greeting card verses. Treas. San Diego Branch No. 6 League of American Pen Women. CLUBS: San Diego Writers' Club, Bungalow Literary Society, Authors' Club (San Diego), Friendly Writers. HOME: 3820 Eighth St., San Diego, Calif.

HAYNES, LAURA (E.) NIXON: teacher; b. Baltimore, Ont., Mar., 1876; d. George Birney and Anna Jane (Henderson) Nixon; educ. Cambourne Pub. Sch., Collegiate Inst. at Coburg, Normal Sch. (Ottawa, Ont., Can.); m. Frederick Charles Haynes, 1916. Contributor to Farmers' Advocate, Mail and Empire, Canada Countryman, Farm and Dairy. Served as sch. trustee for four yrs. General character writing, poems and articles on educational matters. CLUBS: Women's Can., Women's Lit., I. O. D. E., Local Council of Women, Relig., Anglican. OFFICE: Box 172; HOME: Provincial Highway, West of St. Catharines, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.

HAYS, FRANK ALFRED: biologist; b. Okla., Jan., 1888; s. David C. and Monica K (Vance) H.; educ. Okla. A. and M. Coll., Univ. of Neb., Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence C Bowes, June, 1925. Contributor scientific papers to Jnl. of Hered., Poultry Science, Genetics, Proceedings of World's Poultry Congress, Moss Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull., Amer. Naturalist. Specializes in research work concerning the genetics of fecundity in domestic fowls. General character writing; animal genetics, scientific papers. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Research professor in Poultry Investigations; HOME: Oneacre, Amherst, Mass.

HAYWARD, ENID: writer; b. Lincoln Co., Okla., Aug. 24, 1907; d. Bert A. and Alice (Terry) H.; educ. schs. of Chandler (Okla.), Edmund (Okla.) Coll. Winner of first prize in Writer's Monthly (Springfield, Mass.) recent contest with "Shadow Child." Contributor to Poets' Scroll, Oklahoma City Times, Tulsa World, Harlows. General character writing, short stories, verse. CLUBS: Writer's Guild (Oklahoma City), Browning (Edmond, Okla.). HOME: Hayward Av., Chandler, Okla.

HAYWARD, MARVIN LESLIE: attorney-at-law; b. Ashland, N. B. (Can.), Dec. 16, 1877; s. Orin P. and Cassie (Dickinson) H.; educ. Provincial Normal Sch. (Frederickton, N. B.), King's Coll. Law Sch. (St. John, N. B.) DEGREE: LL.B.;

HEDGES

m. Carrie I. Smith, July 7, 1897. Contributor to Barron's Weekly, Bank Director, Business, Burroughs Clearing House, Central Western Banker, Coast Banker, Financial Age, Bankers' Mag., Bankers' Home Mag., American Banker, Office Economist, Bank Notes, Dearborn Ind., Canadian Mag., Investment News, McLean's Mag. and other mags. General character writing, short stories and popular legal articles; HOME: Hartland, N. B., Canada.

HEADDEN, WILLIAM PARKER: chemist; b. Red Bank, N. J., Sept., 1850; s. John and Mehetable T. (Parker) H.; educ. Pennington Sem., Dickinson Coll., Lab. of C. R. Fresenius, U. of Giessen. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. M. A. Ralston, Nov., 1875. Writer of original research articles in chem. and mineralogy, also bulls. for Colo. Agr. Exper. Sta. OFFICE: Colo. Agricultural Experimental Station; HOME: 124 W. Magnolia St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

HEAL, GILBERT: editor; b. Utah, April, 1887; s. Edwin Lewis and Mollie (Finch) H.; m. Frankie Leyshon. EDITOR, Salt Lake Tribune. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 150 S. Main St.; HOME: 803 4th Av., Salt Lake City, Utah.

HEATH, WILLIAM HERMAN: newspaper man; b. Sharon, Vt., June, 1892; s. William Edgar and Katie Louise (Gile) H.; educ. high sch. (So. Royalton, Vt.); m. Sara Frances Doyle, July 1, 1917. EDITOR, Haverhill (Mass.) Evening Gazette. OFFICE: 177 Merrimack St.; HOME: 83 Kenosza Av., Haverhill, Mass.

HEDGCOCK, GEORGE (G(RANT)): phytopathologist; b. Augusta, Ill., Oct. 5, 1863; s. Barnett and Sarah Lutitia (Haines) H.; educ. pub. schs. of Ill. and Neb., Univ. of Neb., Wash. Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: B.Sc. and A.M. (Univ. of Neb.), Ph. D. (Wash. Univ.); m. Lora Ladelle Merrill, June 29, 1892. Contributor to Phytopathology, Mycology, Botanical Mag., Bulls. and other pubs. of U. S. Dept. of Agr. Has published in pamphlet form, nearly one hundred scientific articles, chiefly on diseases of plants, trees and shrubs. Specializes in the study of fungi and mistletoes attacking forest trees and investigation of injury to forest trees by smelter fumes. General character writing, technical scientific results of research work. SOCIETIES: Botanical Soc. of N. Amer., Amer. Phytopathological Soc., Soc. of Amer. Foresters, Botanical Soc. of Wash. and others. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 110 Maple Av., Takoma Park, D. C.

HEDGES, ADA HASTINGS (Ada M. Hedges; writer; b. Neb.; d. Albert M. and Sarah Catherine (Hastings) Tyson; educ. Colo. State Teachers' Coll., Univ. of Ore. DEGREE: B.Pd.; m. William Elias Hedges. Contributor to N. Y. Times, The Commonwealth, Poetry, a Mag. of Verse, Sunset, Contemporary Verse, Voices, Lyric West, Muse and Mirror, and The Nation. Poetry included in the 1925, 1926, 1928 Braithwaite Anthologies of Mag. Verse. Gen-

HEDGES

eral character writing, poetry. HOME: Los Angeles, Calif.

HEDGES, FRANK HINCKLEY (John Hart): journalist; b. Springfield, Mo., Apr. 19, 1895; s. James Harrison and Edna Bertha (Houghton) H.; educ. Western Mil. Acad. (Alton, Ill.), Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B. (Drury Coll.), B.J. (Univ. of Mo.); unmarried. Contributor to The Christian Science Monitor, The London Daily Mail, The Japan Advertiser, The Manila Bull., The Baltimore Sun, The Detroit News and other pubs. Has been in the Far East for eight years doing journalistic work, was staff corr. of the Japan Advertiser and the Philadelphia Public Ledger in Peking for two years; has been editor of The Japan Advertiser, an Amer. owned daily in Eng. published in Tokyo, which is one of the most influential papers in the world resigning in order to travel and write for a year, returning at end of this period to open a bur. for The Christian Science Monitor in Tokyo. Is deeply interested in work of Asiatic Soc. of Japan. General character writing, critical and informative comment and editorials. CLUBS: Peking, Tokyo, Amer. (Tokyo), Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.), Overseas Writers (Washington, D. C.), Relig. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Asahi Shimbun, Marunouchi; HOME: 135 Kogai-cho, Azabuku, Tokyo, Japan.

HELMHOLZ, HENRY F.: physician, pediatrician; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1882; s. August C. and Elizabeth (Vogel) H.; educ. U. of Wis., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: B.A., M.D. EDITOR, Amer. Journal of Diseases of Children. Contributor med. artcls. to med. jnls. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic; HOME: 604 9th Av., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

HEMBLING, NINA (CLARK): (Eloise McElroy Siebert, Nina Hembeling, "The Ink Dabbler"); teacher; b. Lyon Co. Kans., Mar., 1875; d. Henry Clay and Sarah Jane (Davis) Clark; educ. Kans. State Normal, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago Sch. of Clives and Philanthropy, Kans. State Teachers Coll. of Emporia. DEGREE: B.Sc. in Edn.; m. Harvey E. Hembeling, Oct. 24, 1905. WRITER: Contributor to Emporia Gazette, Carpenteria Herald, Kans. City Star, Cent. Christian Advocate, Adult Bible Class Monthly, Capper's Weekly, The Jayhawk, the Magazine of Kansas. Winner of Washington Post Ednl. Contest, 1908; chrmn. Near East Relief for Lyon Co., 1921-28; pres. Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Lyon Co., 1921—; organizer and principal of Emporia Eng. night sch. for Mexicans, 1922-27; founder of Emporia Mexican Methodist Ch., 1924; has been very highly commended for work in keeping alive the interest in the edn. of the Mexicans in Emporia, Kans. General character writing, news, pungent inkings, short stories, features, rhymes and religious poems, religious articles, verse, pageants and operettas. CLUBS: Pres. of Fourth Dist. Kans. Authors' Club, mem. of Emporia Woman's City,

HERBEN

Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Woman's Christian Temperance U. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 304 E. 14th Av., Emporia, Kans.

HENDERSON, ERNEST McKAY: editorial executive; b. South Carolina, Oct., 1879; s. Thomas Longford and Fannie (Cox) H.; educ. high sch. (Simpsonville, S. C.), Furman Univ., Clemson College. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Endora Martin, Jan. 2, 1902. Assistant managing editor, Birmingham (Ala.) News, since 1920; director School of Journalism, Birmingham Southern College since 1921; public relations director, radio station W. A. P. I. CLUBS: Birmingham Press Club, Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Birmingham News; HOME: 883 7th Place, West, Birmingham, Ala.

HENKLE, RAE DE LANCEY: publisher; b. La Rue, Ohio, Jan. 14, 1883; s. John D. and Jessie (Holliday) H.; educ. high sch., Law Dept. Geo. Wash. Univ.; m. Pearl Wintermute, 1904. Entered newsp. work in 1903; Sunday and dramatic ed. Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1905-1907; political publicity work, 1908-1910; asst. foreign editor, Sunday editor and foreign editor, N. Y. Herald, 1913-1919; secy. and managing editor Christian Herald, 1919-1925; chmn. exec. comm. Amer. Inst. of Christianity; gen. sec. Amer. Com. Famine Relief in China; pres. Rae D. Henkle Co., 1927—. OFFICE: 425 Fourth Av.; HOME: 26 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HENNESSEY, EILEEN: writer; unmarried. SOCIETY EDITOR, Los Angeles Evening Express. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, So. Calif. Women's Press. OFFICE: Evening Express, 240 S. Hill St.; HOME: 616 Gower St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HENSEL, GEORGE W. JR.: pres. Quarryville National Bank; b. Quarryville, Pa., May 3, 1866; s. George W. and Anna Maria (Uhler) H.; educ. rural schs.; m. Josephine Martin, June 1, 1893. Writer of newspaper articles since the age of 12; contributor to Philadelphia North American, Philadelphia Inquirer. General character writin, feature columns, historical, biographical, humor, quaint stories of rural districts. Member Democratic County Committee for 42 years, being present at all meetings, traveled extensively. Hardware merchant 47 years. ASSOCIATIONS: Slumbering Ground Hog Lodge (founder), Old Fiddlers Assoc. of Chester and Lancaster County (founder and pres.); Bryan Memorial Assoc.; Lancaster County and Pennsylvania Historical Societies, Pennsylvania Society of New York City. Relig. denom., Reformed. ADDRESS: Quarryville, Lancaster Co., Pa.

HERBEN, STEPHEN JOSEPH: editor; b. London, Eng., May 11, 1861; educ. pub. schs. (N. J.), Prep. Sch., Northwestern Univ.; Coll. of Lib. Arts, Northwestern Univ.; Garrett Biblical Institute (Evanston, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ., 1889), B.D. and D.D. Garrett Bib. Inst., 1891, 1904; Litt.D. (Syracuse Univ., 1897); m. Grace Ida Foster, May 27, 1891. Asst. editor Epworth Herald, 1890-1895; asst. editor,

HERSAM

Christian Advocate, 1895-1904; editor Epworth Herald, 1904-1912; pastor of M. E. Ch., Orange, N. J., 1912-1916; Westfield, N. J., 1916-1919; dir. lit. dept., Interchurch World Movement, 1919-20; in charge of book publicity, Methodist Book Concern, 1921—; Capt. Red Cross Serv. in France, 1918-1919; ed. of Daily Christian Advocate, Methodist Gen. Conf., 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Av., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 51 Burnet St., Maplewood, N. J.

HERSAM, ERNEST ALBION: professor of metallurgy; b. Stoneham, Mass., Mar. 9, 1868; s. Isaac Franklin and Mary Olivia (Dame) H.; educ. Mass. Pub. schs., Harvard Univ., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.); m. Ida Louise Downing, Aug. 10, 1910. Contributor to Transactions of Amer. Inst. of Engrs., Min. and Scientific Press, The Pac. Miner, Jrnl. of the Franklin Inst., Transactions of the Internat. Engrg. Congress, Bull. of Min. and Metallurgical Soc. of Amer., Metallurgical and Chem. Engrg., Univ. of Calif. Pubs. in Engrg., Drug and Chem. Markets, Bull. of Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, Univ. of Mo., Engrg. and Min. Jrnl., Min. and Metallurgy, Spec. Bulls. of U. S. Bur. of Mines, Handbook of Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, Gear of Theta Tau, Cal. Engr. General character writing, scientific and technical in subjects related to chem., metallurgy and min. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco, Cal.), Athenian-Nile (Oakland, Cal.), Faculty (Berkeley, Cal.), Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of California, Hearst Mining Bldg.; HOME: 47 Arden Rd., Berkeley, Cal.

HERTZLER, EDITH DeVILLIERS (Dolores Sarazen): supt. emeritus, Halstead Hospital; b. Sheldon, Mo., Oct., 1878; d. John and Mary E. (Jarboe) DeVilliers; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Cooper Coll. (Moundsville, Mo.), Wichita Hospital Tr. Sch. for Nurses; m. (1) Louis Sarrazin, one child, Dixie Lois (Mrs. John S. Wier), (2) Dr. Arthur E. Hertzler, July 30, 1907. Contributor technical articles on nursing and the care of the sick; also some fiction to Modern Hospital, American Journal of Nursing; series of newspaper sketches "Cross Sections" under pen name, Dolores Sarazen; book reviews for Am. Journal Nursing, both in 1929. Trained Nurse and Hospital Rev. Nurse (discontinued 1924). CLUBS and Assns.: Amer. Nurses Assn., Kan. State Nurses Assn., Nat. League Nursing Education, State Fed. Women's Clubs, Kansas Authors. OFFICE: Halstead Hospital; HOME: 402 Chestnut St., Halstead, Kan.

HESS, FRANK L.: geologist; b. Streator, Ill., Sept. 4, 1871; s. Jesse M. and Mary (Brown) H.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Eva Roseberry, May 25, 1903. Contributor to U. S. Geol. Surv. Bulls. 355, 1908; 413, 1910; 583, 1914; 652, 1917; 725-D, 1921; 761, 1924; and to Smithsonian Misc. Collections, Vol. 58, No. 2, 1912, as well as numerous technical pubs. Was with U. S. Geol. Surv., 1903-1925, investigating tin

HICKEY

and tungsten deposits in Bolivia, 1919-1920; with U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1925—, present title being Chief Engr., Rare Metals and Non-Metals Div. General character writing, technical. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 1221 Newton St., Brookland, D. C.

HESS, JOHN A. (MBROSE): professor of German; b. Perry, Ill., Aug., 1885; s. August Benjamin and Annie Judson (Short) H.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Ind. Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Marburg. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Kans., 1908, 1910), Ph.D. (Ind. Univ., 1928); m. Mary Caroline Whitcomb, Aug. 22, 1918. Writer: (pamphlets): Some Games for French Clubs, 1923; A Guide for German Clubs, 1927; (Doctor's thesis) Heine's Views on German Traits of Character, 1928. Contributor to Modern Lang. Jrnl., Modern Langs., Modern Lang. Notes, Monatshefte für Deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik. Instructor and asst. prof. of Ger., Ind. Univ., 1910-1918; instructor and asst. prof. of Ger. and head of dept., Ohio Univ., 1927—. General character writing, linguistic and pedagogical. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Modern Lang. Teachers, Ohio Univ. Men's Faculty Club. OFFICE: Ohio University; HOME: 87 Franklin Av., Athens, Ohio.

HEYSHAM, THEODORE: clergyman; b. near Cold Point, Pa., Jan. 14, 1864; s. Robert and Sarah Elizabeth (Hoopes) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Norristown, Pa.), Nat. Sch. of Elocution and Oratory (Philadelphia, Pa.), Bucknell Acad. (1887, 1890), Bucknell Coll. (1890-1892), Univ. of Pa. (1892-1894, 1898), Crozer Theol. Sem. (1894-1897). DEGREES: A.B. Ph.D.; m. Ella May Reese, Oct. 24, 1900. WRITER: Christian Unity Pamphlets, 1908; (pamphlet) The Lord's Supper in the Light of Comparative Religion and Comparative Church Practices, 1909; Norristown, 1812-1912, 1913; The Birth of the Bible, 1923. Designed an illuminated Bible Chart to picture to the people facts about the Origin and Development of the Bible, in 1908, revising and simplifying same in 1923; the use of this chart in lecturing led to a request for a written description which eventuated in the book, The Birth of the Bible. General character writing, ednl. Relig., Baptist. HOME: 225 Jacoby St., Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pa.

HICKEY, AGNES MacCARTHY: writer; b. Dungarven, Ireland; d. Charles Walsh and Mary Josephine (Goltender) MacCarthy; m. George Hickey. Poems in The London Poetry Review, Literary Digest, Scribner's Magazine, Voices Magazine, Harper's Bazaar, The Step Ladder, The Sign Magazine, Braithwaite's Anthology, Contemporary Verse, College Humor, National Bulletin, Penwomen, Broadcaster, Ledger (Phila.), Herald (Boston), Republican (Springfield, Mass.), Eagle (Pittsfield, Mass.), Times, Herald, Tribune, Sun Telegram (N. Y. City); included in volumes of poetry for high schs., compiled by Dr. Lieberman, Principal of Thomas

HIGGINBOTHAM

Jefferson High Sch., N. Y. The only American writer who received recognition in the International Shakespearean Contest. Was awarded a certificate of honor signed by Dr. Garrod of Oxford (Eng.) and Lady Marrenden, Pres. Poetry Society of London. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of London, Poetry Soc. Amer., League Amer. Penwomen, Bookfellows (Chicago), Columbia Univ. Writers. HOME: 803 W. 180th St., New York, N. Y. and Madison, Conn.

HIGGINBOTHAM, A (FRED) L (ESLIE): professor of journalism; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Sept., 1895; s. Rev. Thomas Matison and Bertha Alma (Bonnell) H.; educ. high sch. (Batavia, Ill.), Gregg-Aurora (Ill.) Business College, Oberlin College, Univ. of Oregon, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.A. M.A.; m. Marie Elinor Taylor, Nov. 29, 1923. AUTHOR: Stylebook of Courses in Journalism (pamphlet), 1924. Contributor to New Republic, Overland Monthly, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Journalism Quarterly, Editor and Publisher, Fourth Estate, National Printer-Journalist, Literary Digest International Book Review, United States Publisher, Pacific Rural Press, Nevada Farmer, Capper's Farmer, Desert Wolf, New York Times, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Christian Science Monitor. General character writing, technical (social sciences or journalism). CLUBS: Rotary, American Assoc. of Teachers of Journalism, Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Nevada; HOME: 831 Ralston St., Reno, Nev.

HIGGINBOTHAM, LESLIE (pen name): see Higginbotham, A (Fred) L (Esle).

HIGGINS, RUTH: see Holway, Ruth.

HIGINBOTHAM, JOHN D.: (pen name, Articum Polo): juvenile commissioner; b. Guelph, Ont., Nov. 23, 1864; s. Lt. Col. Nathaniel and Margaret (Allan) H.; educ. Guelph AcKad., Guelph Collegiate Institute, Dr. Tassie's School (Galt, Ont.), Ontario College of Pharmacy; m. Margaret Anna Torrance, Sept. 25, 1898. Contributor to Toronto Week, Toronto Globe, Toronto Mail and Empire, Grip (Toronto), Westminister Magazine, Lethbridge Daily Herald, Manitoba Free Press, Great Falls Tribune. General character writing, poetry, articles on travel. Served as postmaster at Lethbridge, 1866-1910; organized Knox Church Sunday School in Lethbridge, 1885, and served as supt. since that time; has held many important public positions; actively interested in public improvement. CLUBS: Lethbridge Lawn Tennis Club. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 620 12th St., Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

HILDER, JOHN CHAPMAN (pen name, Charlton, James): editor and writer; b. London, England, Aug., 1892; s. Howard and Carolien (Euthoven) H.; educ. L'Ecole Alsacienne (Paris, France); St. Dunstan's (Catford, Eng.); DeWitt Clinton high sch. (New York City); Columbia Univ.; m. Vera Munford, June, 1928. MANAGING EDITOR Ellis Magazine since 1922. Contributor

HILLS

to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Ladies Home Journal, The Ellis Magazine, The New Yorker, Vanity Fair. CLUBS: Players (New York), Dutch Treat (New York). ADDRESS: Westport, Conn., and Palm Beach, Fla.

HILL, ARTHUR EDWARD: teacher of chemistry; b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 20, 1880; s. Charles Edward and Caroline Greenwood (Hill) H.; educ. N. Y. Univ., Univ. of Freiburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (N. Y. Univ., 1901, 1903), Ph.D. (Univ. of Freiburg, 1904); m. Bess J. Talmadge, Dec. 29, 1925. Contributor of about thirty monographs on researches in the fields of physical, analytical and inorganic chem., chiefly to the Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., 1904—. Assoc. ed. of Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc. Prof. of Chem. and head of dept. of chem., N. Y. Univ. General character writing, scientific. CLUB: Chemists' Relig. Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York Univ.; HOME: 66 Clinton Pl., Bronx, New York City, N. Y.

HILL, HERBERT WYNFORD: professor of English; b. Stanstead, Can., April, 1875; s. H. C. and Julia (Morrill) H.; educ. U. of Calif., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nina Burtis, 1911. Writer of monographs on Elizabethan and 17th century drama and studies. OFFICE: University of Southern California; HOME: 405 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, JOHN CLARENCE: editor; b. Athol, Mass., Mar., 1876; s. Wells L. and Abbie M. H.; educ. public schs. (Athol); m. Elsie M. Stemple. Newspaper editor. CLUBS: Poquaug, Ellinwood Country, Tully Golf. Unitarian. OFFICE: 20 Exchange St.; HOME: 143 S. Main St., Athol, Mass.

HILLS, LAURENCE: newspaper man; b. New York City, N. Y., July, 1879; s. Philip K. Hills and Elinor (Babson) H.; educ. Staten Island Acad. (New Brighton, N. Y.); m. Edith Willis, 1899. Contributor to N. Y. Herald (Paris ed.), N. Y. Herald-Trib. and various other pubs. Was mem. of Staff of N. Y. Sun, 1896-1920; chief Wash. corr., 1915-1918; covered Peace Conf. at Paris, 1918-1919; became chief European corres. for N. Y. Sun and N. Y. Herald, 1920. EDITOR and gen. mgr. of Paris Herald, the oldest Amer. newspaper in Europe, being founded in 1837, as well as the largest of its kind and whose purpose is to promote Amer. interests in Europe and good relations between Europe and U. S., 1920—. CLUBS: Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.), Amer. (Paris, Fr.) OFFICE: 49 Av. de l'Opera; HOME: 19 Rue du Colonel Moll, Paris, France.

HILLS, WILLIAM H.: editor; b. Somerville, Mass., June 6, 1859. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard, 1880); m. Josephine Whitten, Oct. 2, 1882. Since 1881 on editorial staff Boston Globe. Now, as for many years, exchange editor and editor par writer; editor and publisher The Writer 1887-1926; since 1885 has written humorous pars. and verses for Somerville Jnl., editor of some several years. OFFICE: Daily Globe, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 41 Belmont St., Somerville, Mass.

HINES

HINES, LINNAEUS NEAL: president of Teachers' College; b. Carthage, Mo., Feb. 12, 1871; s. Hiram and Sallie Mary (Neal) H.; educ. high sch. (Noblesville, Ind.), Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Ind. Univ.), Litt.D., honorary degree, Wabash College; m. Bertha Georgia Wiggs, Feb. 26, 1907. WRITER: Former editor of Educator-Journal, now merged with Ind. Teacher. Formerly Supt. Schs., Union City, Hartford City and Crawfordsville, Ind.; State Supt. of Pub. Instr. for Ind.; formerly pres. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute and Eastern Div. of Ind. State Normal School, Muncie; now pres. Ind. Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Terre Haute Lit., hon. mem. Quiatenon (Crawfordsville, Ind.), Ind. Soc. of Chicago, Columbia (Indianapolis, Ind.). Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Indiana State Teachers College; HOME: 1105 S. Center St., Terre Haute, Ind.

HINKLEY, LAURA (LOIS): writer; b. Marcus, Ia.; d. Myron Edward and Ann Williams (Briggs) H.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Ia.). DEGREES: B. A., M.A.; unmarried. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, Atlantic Monthly and other pubs. General character writing, short stories, essays and plays. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 419 N. Third St., Mt. Vernon, Ia.

HITE, ADA G.: editor, Saturday City Item, Ft. Smith, Arkansas.

HITE, OMAR: editor; b. Smithton, W. Va., Jan., 1890; s. Rev. Raymond M. and Mary S. (Cochrane) H.; educ. high sch. (Kearney, Neb.), Campbell Col. (Hilton, Kans.), Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Kans.); m. June R. Barker, July 19, 1919. On editorial staff, The New York Times. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: The New York Times, 229 West 43rd St., New York City, N. Y.

HOATH, ARNOLD N.: journalist; b. Alhston, Ont., Can., Sept., 1890; s. James Shore and Mary Victoria (Newell) H.; educ. Univ. Toronto, Trinity Coll. DEGREE: L.Th. Contributor to Grit, Canadian Churchman, New Outlook, N. Y. Churchman, Living Church, Southern Churchman. General character writing, plays, stories, religious articles. HOME: 14 Courtleigh Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

HODGE, CASPAR WISTAR: professor; b. Princeton, N. J., Sept., 1870; s. Caspar Wistar and Angelina (Post) H.; educ. Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREE: Ph. D. Contributor articles to The Princeton Theol. Rev., Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Internat. Standard Bible Encyclopedia, Evangelical Quart. (Edinburgh, Scot.). Mem. of com. editing the writings of the late Prof. B. B. Warfield. General character writing, theological. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS, Princeton, N. J.

HODGE, WALTER ROBERTS: editor, press writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., April, 1884; s. Clarence W. and Mary (Roberts) H.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., Mich. Coll. of Mines. DEGREES: B.S., E.M.;

HOKE

m. Olive C Croze, 1908. . Writer of tech. and descriptive articles dealing with mining in all phases, iron mining in particular. Contributor to Engrng. and Mining Jnl., Press and Concrete, Skillins' Mining Revw. OFFICE: 319-20 Bradley Bldg.; HOME: 2815 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.

HODGSON, JAMES GOODWIN: librarian; b. Burt, Ia., Apr. 22, 1892; s. Elmer O. and Susie Aldrich (Goodwin) H.; educ. State Univ. of Ia., N. Y. State Lib. Sch., Univ. of Ariz. DEGREES: B.A. (State Univ. of Ia., 1915), B.L.S. (N. Y. State Lib. Sch., 1917); m. Gertrude Elizabeth Simms, Oct. 9, 1920. WRITER: Contributor to Library Jnl. and other pubs. Compiler of Recognition of Soviet Russia, 1925; Labor Party of the United States, 1925. General character writing, on libraries. Relig., Society of Friends. ADDRESS: International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, Italy.

HODGSON, ROBERT WILLARD: assoc. professor subtropical horticulture, U. of Calif.; b. Dallas, Tex., April, 1893; s. Mark and Oliva (Rice) H.; educ. U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., m. Mrs. Margaret Williams, Aug. 25, 1914. Writes bulletins and circulars dealing with subtropical fruits. CLUBS: Lem-on Men's, Claremont Pomological. OFFICE: 339 Hilard Hall, University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.; HOME: 1742 W. 45th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR HENRY: agricultural engineer; b. Washington, Ia., Aug., 1873; s. John Henry and Mary Louisa (Knapheide) H.; educ. Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: A.B., B.S. in E.E., B.S. in A.E., A.M., E.E. (prof degree); m. Florence Jessie Caldwell, July 22, 1914. Contributor to Univ. of Cal. Bulls.: No. 349, 1922; No. 267, 1923; No. 362, 1923; No. 391, 1925; No. 442, 1927; also to Jnl. Soc. Aut. Engrs., Ar. Engineering, Univ. of Cal. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. Press. Has made an intensive and extensive study of the effect of dust in causing wear in internal combustion engines and of air cleaners as to their efficiency in separating dust from air and as to their restriction effects; has also made study of orchard heaters and devised methods for making laboratory tests of same. Now making study of engine crankcase oil filters, their efficiencies, back-pressure effects, effect in reducing engine wear, and what they remove from the oil. General character writing, scientific and technical. Relig., Community Church. OFFICE: University Farm; HOME: 315 D St., Davis, Cal.

HOKE, RUSSELL ALLEN: free lance writer; b. Harrisburg, Pa., June, 1896; s. Howard Markle and Bertha Nims (Keet) H.; educ. Harrisburg Acad. (Harrisburg, Pa.), Univ. of Pa.; valedictorian at Harrisburg Acad.; m. Anna Gertrude Stokell, June 6, 1925. Was on editorial staff of The Youth's Companion, 1920-1921; asst. to editor, Little, Brown and Co., 1921-1928; free lance writer, 1926—. Contributor of serials and short stories to Woman's World, Ghost Stories and various other magazines. CLUB: Port-

HOLBROOK

land Ath. (Me.). Relig., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 6 Crawford St., Cambridge, Massachusetts.

HOLBROOK, EVANS: editor; b. Onawa, Ia., an., 1875; s. Bernard David and Mary Frances (Oliver) H.; educ. U. of Mich., 1893-95; Stanford U., 1895-7; N. W. U. Law Sch., 1897-98; U. of Mich. Law Sch., 1898-1900. DEGREES: A.B., Stan., 1897; LL.B., Mich., 1900; m. (1) Joanna B. Oliver, Oct. 2, 1902; (2) Elizabeth S. Brown, Dec. 26, 1908; EDITOR: of Legal Case books; articles in Michigan Law Review and other legal periodicals. OFFICE: Law School, U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; HOME: 719 E. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOLBROOK, STEWART H.: editor; b. Newport, Vt., Aug., 1893; s. Jesse William and Kate Stewart H.; educ. dist. sch. (Lemington, Vt.) Colebrook Acad. (N. H.); m. Katherine Gill, 1924. Contributor to The Century, The American Mercury, The Bookman, Sunset. Editor of Four Lumber News. General character writing, articles and essays. OFFICE: 500 Concord Bld.; HOME: 612 East 56th St., North, Portland, Ore.

HOLLANDS, EDMUND H.: university professor; b. Watervliet, N. Y., Jan., 1897; s. Edmund S. and Emma A. (Oosterhout) H.; educ. Troy Acad., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Buena Wilson, 1907. Contributor to Philosophical Rev., Journal of Philosophy, Internat. Jnl. of Ethics. General character of writing, philosophical. CLUBS: Univ. (Lawrence, Kans.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Kansas; HOME: 1530 Rhode Island St. Lawrence Kans.

HOLLIS, HENRY FRENCH: writer; b. Concord, N. H., Aug. 30, 1869; s. Abijah and Harriette Van Meter (French) H.; educ. hgh. schs., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B., Magna cum laude, 1892; m. Anne White Hobbs, Mar. 21, 1922. Mag. Writer: Articles in Harper's Weekly, etc., on current political topics; drafted and perfected the Federal Farm Loan Act, 1916. General character writing, political. OFFICE: 49 bis Ave. Hoche; HOME: 78 rue Spontini, Paris, France.

HOLLOWAY, PEARL: writer of advertising; b. Tobias, Neb., Apr. 1888; d. Louis Fremont and Carrie Elizabeth (Lewis) H.; educ. public schools (DeWitt, Neb.), high sch. (Fremont, Neb.), correspondence courses. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. Contributor to Hardware Age, Hardware Retailer, Good Hardware, Hardware World, Toy Department, associated papers. General character writing, advertising pageants, plays; director. L. F. Holloway Hardware Co. CLUBS: National Travel Club, Order of Bookfellows. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 550 N. Main St.; HOME: 248 W. Linden Av., Fremont, Nebr.

HOLMES, HENRY WYMAN: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Oct., 1880; s. Frank Aiken and Ellen Maria (Wyman) H.; educ. Boys High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1903, 1904), Litt.D. (Tufts, 1924); m. May Myers, Aug., 1905. Contributor to pedagogical jrnls. and has had two essays published in Atlantic Monthly. Editor of Harvard Alumni Bulletin. Writing is all done in connection with work as Dean of the Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard Univ. General character writing, essays on edn. CLUB: Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: 1 Lawrence Hall, Harvard University; HOME: 19 Hillside Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

HOLWAY, RUTH (Ruth Holway Higgins): writer; b. Decorah, Iowa, July, 1884; d. Edward W. D. and Effie (Aiken) Holway; educ. McGill Univ., Univ. Minn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. B. Howard Higgins, 1906. Contributor of fiction and feature articles to Canadian and English Magazines, Secretary-Treasurer of the Western Ontario Branch, Canadian Authors' Association. CLUBS: London (Ont.), Hunt and Country. London Skating University, Delta Gamma Sorority. HOME: 496 Dundas St., London, Ont., Canada.

HONEY, HENRY R.: editor, writer; b. Jefferson, Wis., Mar., 1859; s. Randal and Polly A. (Phillips) H.; educ. public schools; m. Sarah Logan, M. D. Writer for Eastern newspapers, although retired from active newspaper work; former editor, newspapers at Concordia and Mankato, Kas., Placencia, Calif.; located in Kansas during early frontier days, in the days of Indians and buffalo and became an expert with the rifle, served as central accounting postmaster during World War. CLUBS: Half Century Club (Chicago); Fraternal; B.P.O. Elks, A.F. and A.M., Knights Templar, relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 242, Yorba Linda, Orange County, California.

HOPKINS, ANDREW WINKLE: professor of agricultural journalism, editor; b. Leeds, Columbia County, Wis., July, 1880; s. Richard and Harriet (Sawyer) H.; educ. Windsor high school, Univ. of Wisconsin, Iowa State College. DEGREES: B.L. (1903); m. Bess Brewer, Nov. 1912. Writer of editorial and reportorial material. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Zeta, Delta Pi Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Theta Sigma; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wisconsin.

HOPPER, ANNA LOGAN: journalism; b. Lebanon, Ky., Feb., 1875; d. James W. and Isabella (Johnston) H.; educ. Hamilton Coll., U. of Louisville, Cincinnati, Literary and Music Editor, La Habra Star. Contributes book reviews for Louisville Courier Journal and has contributed verse to var. mags. General character writing, book and music criticism. OFFICE: La Habra Star, La Habra, Calif.; HOME: La Habra, Calif.

HORACK, H. CLAUDE: teacher of law; b. Iowa, Nov., 1877; educ. State Univ. Iowa, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Eleanor McLaughlin, 1906. Contributes legal and technical articles to Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Rev., Iowa Law Rev., Journal of American Judicator Society, American Box Ass'n. Journal. Secy. Assn. Amer. Law Schools, 1926-8, president, 1929; Professor of Law, State Univ. of Iowa,

HORACK

ORNE

President Iowa State Bar Assn., Adviser, Council of the American Bar Association and pub. educator and Admission and the Bar. OFFICE: 102 Law Building; HOME: 828 N. Gilbert St., Iowa City, Iowa.

ORNE, WILLIAM TITUS: university professor; b. near Kankakee, Ill., Nov., 1876; s. William Henry and Ellen Alzora (Titus) H.; educ. pub. schs. near Lincoln, Neb., Univ. of Neb., Columbia (N. Y.), N. Y. Botanical Garden. DEGREE: B.S. (Univ. of Neb., 1898); m. Mary Tracy Earle, July 1, 1906. Contributor to Phytopathology and other technical jrnls., pub. of the Agr. Dept. of the Cuban Gov., Pacific Rural Press and other horticultural papers and pub. of Coll. of Agr., Univ. of Cal. Fellow in botany, Columbia Univ., 1903-1904; asst. and chief plant pathologist, Central Cuban Agr. Expt. Sta., 1904-1909; asst. and assoc. prof. of plant pathology, Univ. of Cal., Berkeley, 1909-1923, Riverside, 1928—. General character writing, plant pathology. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Cal., Berkeley), Torrey Botanical, Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Station; HOME: 176 Larchwood Pl., Riverside, California.

ORSFALL, ROBERT BRUCE: artist, naturalist; b. Clinton, Iowa, Oct., 1869; s. John Tomlin and Anna Battersby Milner) H.; m. Carra Elisabeth Huntington, May 27, 1906. Writer of natural history articles for Nature Mag. Has illustrated 23 Nature books on great variety of subjects; represented by habitat backgrounds in several museums and by pictures in various natural history, picture collections, prominent among these being N. Y. Zool. Park. ASSNS.: Amer. Nature Assn., Cooper Ornith. Club, Amer. Ornithologists Union, Biol. Soc. Wash., D. C., Audubon Soc., Wash., D. C., Wild Flower Preservation Soc., I. W. Bird and Mammal Club. OFFICE: Nature Mag., 1214 16th St. N. W.; HOME: 855 S. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

RST, RUDOLPH H.: managing editor; b. South Bend, Ind., Oct. 30, 1878; s. Charles A. and Flora L. (Harwood) H.; educ. public schools; m. Elizabeth Falkner, June 18, 1902. MANAGING EDITOR, The Tribune, (South Bend). CLUBS: Knife and Fork Club, Masonic; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Tribune; HOME: 214 Marquette Ave., South Bend, Ind.

SKINS, CHAPIN: editor; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 16, 1891; s. Frank B. and Mary Aurelia (Doeckstader) H.; educ. public schs. Fond du Lac (Wis.), Howe (Howe, Ind.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Nancy Hoskins (Carrie E. Bowbeer). Wrote pamphlets, "What is Surviving in Wage Payment?" EDITOR (and founder): The Industrial Executive. Contributor of many articles in "The Book of Rural Life", and "The World Book" (encyclopedias). Speaker before chapters of National Assn. of Cost Accountants, Illinois Manufacturer's Costs Assn., Production Executives Div. of American Management

HOUGH

Assn. and Indust. Costs Assn. OFFICE: 55 W. 42nd St., New York City; HOME: Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.

HOSKINS, JOHN PRESTON: university professor; b. Delaware Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1867; s. John Taylor and Jane Brown) H.; educ. pub. sch. (Media, Pa.), Philadelphia Central High Sch., Rugby Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Shortledge's Media Acad., Princeton Univ. (1887-1891), Univ. of Berlin Ger., 1891-1895). DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ., 1891), Ph.D. (Univ. of Berlin, 1895); m. Mary Ella Barlow, June 28, 1900. Contributor to Princeton Alumni Weekly, Princeton Theol. Rev., Pubs. of Modern Lang. Assn., Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, The German Classics of the XIXth and XXth Centuries, The Modern Lang. Jnl. and other pub. One of the founders of The Modern Language Jnl., 1917. Instructor, asst. prof. and prof. of German Languages and Literature, Princeton Univ., 1895—; dir., Propaganda Div., Bur. of Investigation, U. S. Dept. of Justice, N. Y. City and Wash., D. C., 1918-1919; dir. (Foreign) Radical Pub. Div., Bur. of Investigation, U. S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C., 1919-1920; secy. of Princeton Class of 1891, 1926—. General character writing scholarly pedagogical and critical; personal notes appear in Princeton Alumni Weekly. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mod. Lang. Teachers' Assn. of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1915-1917), N. J. Mod. Lang. Teachers Assn., Soc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Linguistic Soc. of Amer. (foundation mem.), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Amer. Goethe Soc., Indogermanische Gesellschaft, Soc. of Colonial Wars in the State of N. J., Soc. of Sons of the Revolution, Nassau Club (Princeton), Princeton Club (N. Y.), Princeton Club (Philadelphia, Pa.), Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 10 College Rd., Princeton, N. J.

HOSKINS, MARY INGE: librarian; b. Corinth, Miss., April, 1858; d. Col. W. M. and Augusta (Evans) Inge; educ. pub. schs., Corinth Female Coll. DEGREE: A.B.S.; m. W. W. Hoskins, June, 1878. Contributor of articles to Birmingham Daily Press. Librarian: Florence State Normal Sch. Lib'y. OFFICE: State Normal School; HOME: 606 Wood Ave., Florence, Ala.

HOUGH, DONALD ("Dusty Waters"): writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 29, 1895; s. Sherwood and Edith E. (Moses) H.; m. Harriet Berry, June 1, 1922. Contributes humorous articles and feature sketches to newspapers and syndicates, also to Sunset, Outdoor American, Outdoor Life, Forest and Stream, Field and stream, Adventure, Harper's Youth's Companion, Open Road, Water Motoring. HOME: 2326 Lincoln Park, West, Chicago, Ill.

HOUGH, GEORGE ANTHONY: editor; b. New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 27, 1868; s. George Thomas and Lydia Winslow (Anthony) H.; m. Abby Louise Beetle, Oct. 10, 1893. EDITOR: Standard, New

HOWARD

Bedford, Mass. General character writing, historical and technical. SOCIETIES: Life mem. of Duke County Hist. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Eds., Fossil Club. OFFICE: Standard; HOME: 85 Campbell St., New Bedford, Mass.; North Tisbury, Mass.

HOWARD, LOUIS ORRIN: writer; b. Thompson, Conn., Feb., 1884; s. Mart A. and Aora (Cummings) H.; educ. Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.E.; married. Magazine writer: Articles in Mining and Sci. Press. Contributes to Engrng. and mining Journal, Chem. and Met. Engrg. General character writing, tech. mining and engrg. OFFICE: Pullman, Wash.: HOME: 1905 Indiana Ave, Pullman, Washington.

HOWARD, ROY WILSON: newspaperman, publisher; b. Gano, Hamilton County, Ohio, Jan., 1883; s. William A. and Elizabeth (Wilson) H.; educ. manual training high school (Indianapolis, Ind.); m. Margaret Rohe, June 14, 1909. Editor and Publisher, New York Telegram. Chairman, Board Scripps-Howard Newspapers. CLUBS: Uptown, Lotos, Pelham Country Club, Larchmont Yacht, Mason. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 244 Pelhamdale Ave., Pelham, New York.

HOWER, ROSS L.: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1904; s. Ross L. and Frances Lora (Whitacre) H.; educ. Perkiomen Prep, Princeton Univ., Colo. Sch. of Mines, Neb. Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to College Humor, College Life, Adventure, Judge, Collier's and other pubs. Partner in Corr. course on Photo-Writing with Dale R. Van Horn under name of Photo-Writing Course. General character writing, fiction—short stories, some adventure but mostly modern life. SOCIETY: Lambda Sigma. OFFICE: 420 Federal Trust Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.; HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

HOWES, CECIL: newspaper correspondent; b. Jefferson City, Mo., Jan. 1880; s. John Quincy and Hettie (Mille) H.; educ. Lewis Acad. (Wichita, Kans.), Friends Univ. (Wichita), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B.; m. Bernice Vreeland, 1909. Writer of newspaper articles; HOME: 1418 W. 10th St., Topeka, Kans.

HOWES, HANNAH CUSHMAN (Mrs. Ralph Holt Howes): B. Cambridge, Mass., Feb., 1896; d. Charles Henry and Hannah (Nichols) Cushman; educ. Pages-Chamberlin; m. Ralph Holt Howes. Writer of Poetry; won first prize offered by N. Y. League of Pen Women and leading poets for poem, The Pool, and many other prizes for various works among which are "Passings" (which appeared in The Circle) and "Adelaide" a Maid of Plymouth, in Patriotic Gatherings; also included in several anthologies. Contributor to poetry mags., Munsey, Spur, Transcript and other pubs. Asst. editor of The Circle. General character writing, romantic, fanciful and religious. SOCIETIES: Mayflower Soc., Barnard Club, Nat. Arts Club, Relig. Episcopalian. HOME: 1270 Madison Ave., New York City, N. Y.

HUBBARD

HUBBARD, FRANCES VIRGINIA B.: Albany, N. Y.; d. William Howell and Sophonia (Palmer) Thomas; educ. Scholhrle Acad., prvt. teachers and spec. courses at N. Y. State Coll.; m. Murray Hubbard. WRITER: Libretto of Sacred Cantata "The Prodigal" 1911; Libretto for Sacred Cantata "The Star Divine," 1914; Libretto for "The Witch of Fairy Dell, 1916; (Pageants), The Were Shepherds, 1928; The Sign in the Sky, 1929; The Dawn of Hope, 1929. Author of State Songs of The Children of the American Revolution. Contributor to Brooklyn Eagle, Boston Transcript, Troy Times, Lippincots Mag., Albany Argus, Frank Leslie's Mag. Writer of many songs, among them: The Eternal City, Song of the Armourer, Song of Eternity, When the Angel Comes, Within the Rose's Bloom, Land of Nod. and others; was awarded prize for song written in contest for Alumni Assn. of N. Y. State Coll., song having been adopted as Alma Mater Song of the coll.; was also awarded prize in lit. contest of Nat. Soc., N. E. Women, 1921. General character writing, poetry, sacred cantatas, anthems, songs, among them: The Eternal City, tales and fiction. SOCIETIES: Gansvoort Chapt., D. A. R., Albany Colony of N. Eng. Women, Womans' Club of Albany, Women's Republican Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Social Hon. Soc. HOME: 120 Elm St., Albany, N. Y.

HUBBARD, GEORGE DAVID, teacher; b. Tolono, Ill., May, 1871; s. Linus Greene and Helen Lorena (Stanard) H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Urbana, Ill.), Univ. of Ill., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Univ. of Ill., 1896, 1898), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1901), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1905); m. Edna A. Rugg, 1901. WRITER: (in collab. with Dr. C. R. Stauffer and Dr. J. A. Brown-ocker): The Geology of the Columbus, Ohio Quadrangle, (Bull. 14. Geological Survey of Ohio,) 1911; The Columbus Folio, (United States Geological Survey, Folio 197,) 1915. Contributor to U. S. Geologic Survey, American Geologist, Journal of Geography, Journal of American Geography Soc., N. Y. Teacher's Monographs, Journal of Geology, Geographical Teacher, Report of Eighth International Geography Cong., Biennial Report of the State Geologist of Vermont, Geologic Survey of Ohio, Geog. Review, The Baptist, Science, Engineering and Mining Journal, Popular Science Monthly, Ohio Journal of Science, Ohio Naturalist, Bulletin of Science Laboratories Denison University, Economic Geology, Homiletic Review, Bulletin of Phil. Geog. Soc., Scottish Geography Magazine, American Journal of Science, Pedagogical Seminar, American Mineralogist, Monthly Weather Review, Educational Review (New York), Biblical World, School and Mathematics, Proc. National Educational Association, Proc. North Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers, Educational Review (Shanghai). Associate Editor of Ohio Journal of Science for many years. General character writing, scientific, religious, and educational. SOCIETIES:

HUFFAKER

Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. of America (Fellow), American Geography Society, Association of American Geographers. Fellow, Ohio Academy of Science. American Museum of Natural History, American Meteorologic Society, Natural Council of Geography Teachers. CLUBS: Social Science, Physical Science and Biologic Science of the college. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 125 Woodland Ave., Oberlin, Ohio.

HUFFAKER, CARL L.: college teacher; b. Missouri, Oct., 1886; s. Ryland and Susan (Dickey) H.; educ. Univ. Chicago, State Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Shimanek, 1916. Writer of technical articles on the philosophy of psychology, statistical methods in education contributed to Journal of Applied Psychology, Jnl. of Educnl. Psychology, Jnl. of Comparative Psychology, Jnl. of Educnl. Research. Monographs in University of Oregon publications, elementary school situation in Oregon, dept in Oregon school systems, mental survey of grades in city system, etc. General character writing, technical. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: University of Oregon; HOME: 2124 Harris Street, Eugene, Oregon.

HUGHES, JOHN STODDARD: advertising manager; b. New York, N. Y. June, 1894; s. Malcom G. and Jessie I. (Stoddard) H.; educ. public schools (New York), high school (Middleville, N. Y.); unmarried. Writer of advertising matter for The Evening Times since 1924; Contributor to The Monthly Review (Chicago house organ for advertising managers); served overseas during World War. CLUBS: Elks, 42, American Legion; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 347 S. 2d St.; HOME: 578 E. Monroe St., Little Falls, N. Y.

HULBERT, EMMA KIDD: writer; b. Corder, Mo., Dec., 1886; d. James Andrew and Lydia Elizabeth (Canada) Kidd; educ. pub. schs. (Corder, Mo.), high sch. (Sweet Springs, Mo.), Univ. of Mo., State Teachers Coll. (Kirksville, Mo.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ray Garland Hulbert, June, 1918. Mem. of Mo. Writers Guild, Chicago Press Writers' Club, Ill. Woman's Press Assn., Village Writers' Club (Oak Park, Ill.). Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: 1029 Randolph St., Oak Park, Ill.

HULL, ALBERT W.: physicist; b. Southington, Conn., Apr., 1880; s. Lewis Caleb and Frances Reynolds (Himan) H.; educ. pub. schs., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1905, 1909); m. Mary Shore Walker, June 14, 1911. Contributor to Physical Rev., Gen. Electric Rev., Jnl. of Inst. of Radio Engr., Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. General character writing, original articles on scientific subjects. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care of General Electric Co.; HOME: 1435 Lowell Rd., Schenectady, New York.

HULL, ALEXANDER: composer, teacher, writer; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 15, 1887; s. James E. and Eva (Hummer) H.; educ. Muskingum Prep. Sch. and College, Univ. Penna. DEGREE: A.B., Bach. Mu-

HURSH

sic; m. Ruth Romig, Aug. 11, 1920. Contributor of short stories to Bellman, Adventure, American, Every Week, Smart Set, Scribners, Munsey's Sunset, Ainslee's Popular, Red Book, Blue Book, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman. Vocalist, piano, violoncellist. Dir. Music Dept. Pacific Coll. (Newberg, Ore.) since 1908. Composer of many songs and orchestral pieces. CLUBS: Portland Press, Authors' League of Amer. HOME: 415 N. Meridian St., Newberg, Oregon.

HUME, ALFRED: chancellor of univ.; b. Beech Grove, Tenn., Dec. 1, 1866; s. William and Mary Kate (Leland) H.; educ. public schools (Nashville, Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B. E. (1887), C. E. (1888), D. Sc. (1890); m. Mary Hill Ritchey, Dec. 23, 1891. Writer of scientific and religious articles for various periodicals, some of which are American Mathematical Monthly, Mississippi Teacher, The School Review, Engineering News, Christian Statesman, Elements of Truth (a volume of addresses by various authors). CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Engineering Assoc. of the South American Mathematical Society, Mathematical Association of America, relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: University, Miss.

HUMPHREY, ADA ABBOTT: newspaper writer; b. Falls City, Neb., Nov., 1871; d. George A. and Sarah Frances (Daily) Abbott; m. Chas. G. Humphrey, Jan. 12, 1899. Writer of general newspaper material; formerly with The Falls City Daily News; has served as county probation officer for 12 years; platform reader and teacher. CLUBS: Business and Professional Women's Club, Woman's Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 2023 Barada St., Falls City, Nebraska.

HUMPHREY, LEONARD J(OHN): writer; b. Addlestone, Surrey, Eng., Oct. 2, 1897; s. John Alfred and Sarah Jane (Wright) H.; educ. pub. schs. of England; unmarried. Contributes character sketches and short stories, also short stories to Western Home Monthly, Winnipeg, Man, Canada, to Canadian Mag. (Toronto, Can.). CLUB: Writers' Craft, (Toronto). HOME: 520 Franklin St., Nanaimo B. C., Canada.

HUNT, GEORGE WYLEY PAUL: writer; b. Huntsville, Mo., Nov. 1, 1859; s. George Washington and Sarah Elizabeth (Yates) H.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs.; m. Duett Ellison, Feb. 14, 1904. Writer of articles stressing penology, prison reform and corresponding themes, also on travel. ADDRESS: Phoenix, Ariz.

HUNT, PAULINE GRACE: writer (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

HUNTINGTON, FRANK: writer, translator (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

HURSH, RALPH K(ENT): professor; b. Woodstock, Ill., Dec., 1885; s. Samuel B. and Alice S. (Kent) H.; educ. Western Ill. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Frances M. Feind, June 28, 1914. Contributor to Transactions and Jnl. of Amer. Ceramic Soc., Bull. of Univ. of Ill. Engrg. Expt. Sta.,

HUSSEY

Bull. of Ill. State Geological Survey, Brick and Clay Record, Clay Worker. Engaged in teaching and research in ceramic engineering. General character writing, technical papers on ceramic enginr. subjects. OFFICE: University of Illinois: HOME: 711 W. Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HUSSEY, JENNIE EVELYN: writer; b. Henniker, N. H., Feb., 1874; d. Paul and Sarah Nancy (Dodge) H.; educ. Henniker Acad.; unmarried. Contributor to The Writer (Cambridge, Mass.) Open Window, Congregational Record, Amer. Friend, Zion's Herald, Congregationalist, Pittsburg Christian Advocate, Kind Words, Amer. Forests and Forest Life, also to numerous collections of hymns. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc. Shut-In Soc. HOME: The Friendly Maples, Henniker, N. H.

HUSTON, HENRY AUGUSTUS (Notsuh Yrneh): agricultural chemist; b. Damariscotta, Me., Apr. 20, 1858; s. Albron and Sally Barstow (Woodward) H.; educ. Lincoln Acad. (New Castle, Me.), Bowdoin Coll. (Brunswick, Me.), Purdue Univ. Lafayette, Ind.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Bowdoin Coll., 1879, 1882), A. C. (Purdue Univ., 1882); m. Alice Brownson, 1899. Contributor to Journal Official Agr. Chemists, Amer. Chem. Soc., Reports Ind. Weather Service, Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta., Bur. Chem. U. S. Dept. Agr., State Reports Agr. Ind., Mich., Minn., Pubs. Kalisyndikat and other agr. newssps. Editor of Bowdoin Bugle, 1878; Bowdoin Orient, 1878-1879. Prof. Purdue Univ., 1884-1903; technical mgr. in U. S. for Kalisyndikat (Ger.), 1903-1924; consulting agr. chemist, 1924—. General character writing, agricultural chem. and agronomy research. CLUB: Chemists (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: Kew Hall, Kew Gardens, New York City, N. Y.

HYATT, GRACE: b. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 11, 1901; d. Warren Drummond and Florence (Moreland) Jeffries; educ. Univ. of Kans., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Kans., 1923); m. E. N. Hyatt, Oct. 23, 1918, divorced, 1920. Contributed Little Things to Delineator, The Moth and the Flame, For You Who Never Kissed My Lips, First Love, Reproach, The Cherry Tree to Munsey's and Argosy-Allstory; The Home Town Zoo to Child Life; My Garden to the Household; April to the Harp; Snowy Morning to Storyland, and many other poems, also plays and juvenile stories to St. Joseph News-Press and St. Joseph Gazette. General character writing, love lyrics and nature poems. CLUBS: Mo. Writers' Guild, Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1200 Davidson Bldg.; HOME: 3936 Bell St., Kansas City, Mo.

HYDE, JAMES H(AZEN): writer lecturer; b. New York, June 6, 1876; s. Henry Baldwin and Annie (Fitch) H.; educ. Cutler's Sch. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Hon., Princeton), LL.D. (Hon., Univ. Rennes, France). Contributor to Revue Hebdomadaire, Le Parlement et l'Opinion, L'Illustration, Lectures pour

IMES

Tous, Les Annales, La Gazette des Beaux Arts, Appolo. General character writing, art criticism and symbolism, studies of Franco-American relations. CLUBS: University, Union, Century Assn. (N. Y.), Royal Soc. of Literature, St. James's (London), Cercle de l'Union, Cercle de l'Union Artistique (Paris). OFFICE: Private Library, 67 Boulevard Lannes; HOME: 18 rue Adolphe-Yvon, Paris, France.

HYDE, ROSCOE RAYMOND: professor; b. Ind., Mar., 1884; s. John A. and Mary (Michaelree) H.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie A. Coss, 1910. Contributor to Jnl. of Immunology, Jnl. of Genetics, Jnl. Experimental Biology, Amer. Jnl. Hygiene. Editor of Amer. Jnl. of Hygiene. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: 615 N. Wolfe St.; HOME: 4101 Penhurst Ave., Baltimore, Md.

I

IDANK, JOSEPH ANTHONY: writer, journalist; b. Schenectady, N. Y., May 23, 1904; s. Anthony A. and Martha Caroline (Yurkins) I.; educ. St. Adalberts grammar school, Schenectady high sch., St. Adalberts Acad., St. Adalberts College, private tutors; m. Marie Ridderhof, Feb. 12, 1929. Editor Canopus Valley Spokesman-Review (Canopus Valley, Peekskill, N. Y.); staff writer of The Pueblo Totem (Los Angeles, Calif.); literary and consulting counsellor of the Dickson Magazine (Bell-Buckle, Tenn.); literary free lance critic; columnist of the Buffalo (N. Y.) Record. Contributor to the Lithuanian Garsas, Schenectady Gazette, Montreal Daily Star; scientific reporter of Science and Invention Magazine. General character writing, essays, religious, poems, technical, nature, philosophy, juvenile; scientific experimenter in electrical and mechanical laboratories; recognized authority on models; inventor along aeronautical and radio lines; pres. of the Idank Literary Criticism Bureau. CLUBS: St. Adalbert Alumni, Literary Club, Misericordia Club. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Box 72, Steinway Ave. Station; HOME: 120 Franklin St., Long Island City, N. Y.

IDE, ESTHER CARY: writer, poet; b. Freeport, Ill., July, 1865; d. Wesley and Hannah (Ross) Cary; educ. Rockford Coll., Northwestern Univ.; widow. Contributor to Outlook, Los Angeles Times Mag., Overland, Post-Standard, Herald (both Syracuse, N. Y.), much synd. writing. General character writing, poems, travel sketches, fairy stories. CLUBS: So. Calif. Womens Press, Ebelle, L. A. HOME: 1925 W. 30th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

IMES, BIRNEY: editor; b. Gloster, Miss., Feb., 1889; educ. Franklin Acad. (Columbus, Miss.), Mississippi College (Clinton, Miss.); m. Sept. 30, 1929. EDITOR. Daily Commercial Dispatch. CLUBS: Rotary, Columbus Country Club, Lake Nor-

INGALLS

ris Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Commercial Dispatch; HOME: 809 College St., Columbus, Miss.

INGALLS, CLAUDE EUGENE: newspaper editor; b. Allison, Iowa, Aug., 1881; s. Ordo Perry and Emily Barret (Lockwood) I.; m. 1906. Writer of general newspaper material; lawyer. CLUBS: Corvallis Country Club, Tillicum Club. ADDRESS: Corvallis, Ore.

INGERSOLL, J(OHN) M.: surgeon; b. Youngstown, Ohio, Mar., 1869; s. Wilbur M. and Rose C. (Stone) I.; educ. Brooks Military Acad. (Cleveland, Ohio), Adelbert College, Western Reserve Univ. (medical dept.). DEGREES: A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Nora B. Bevis, June 26, 1926. Writer of articles on comparative anatomy of the Nose, and Otolaryngology. Contributor to The Nose, Throat and Ear and Their Diseases (a text book by Chevalier Jackson, M.D. and George Morrison Coates, M.D.). Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 1700 S. Bayshore Lane, Miami, Fla.

IRVINE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: journalist; b. Oregon; s. Jesse Baird and Emiline (Humphreys) I.; educ. Willamette Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., LL.D.; m. Gertrude Avery, 1884. EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, Oregon Daily Journal. CLUBS: Multnomah Athletic Club. OFFICE: Oregon Journal, 180 Broadway St. HOME: 724 Broadway East, Portland, Ore.

IVES, C(HARLES) P(OMEROY) 2nd: editor; b. Guilford, Conn., May 29, 1903; s. Paul Pomeroy and Blanche Garfield (Hammond) I.; educ. Brown Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B. cum laude; m. Pearl Blatchley Putney. ASSOCIATE-EDITOR, New Haven (Conn.) Journal-Courier; managing editor, Eugenic. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Eleven O'clock Club. OFFICE: 166 Temple St.; 185 Church St. HOME: 607 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

IVES, PAUL POMEROY: agricultural teacher; b. Meriden, Conn., May 28, 1877; s. Charles Pomeroy and Phoebe Harriett (Taintor) I.; educ. public schools (Berlin, Conn.); m. Blanche Garfield Hammond, 1901. EDITOR: Cackle and Crow. Contributor of articles on poultry, livestock and agriculture to New England Homestead, Jersey Bulletin and Dairy World, American Poultry Assoc. News, Poultry Press, Bench and Field, etc.; breeder of poultry; originator of the Blue Langshan; judge at National Poultry Exhibitions. ASSOCIATIONS: American Rare Breed Club, American Poultry Assoc., Connecticut Editorial Assn., New Haven Eleven O'clock Club. OFFICE: 301 Federal Bldg., New Haven, Conn.; HOME: Guilford, Conn.

J

JACK, JOHN GEORGE: college professor; b. Province of Quebec, April 15, 1861; s. Robert and Annie Linda (Hayr) J.; educ. public and private schls.; m. Gerise Carman, June 14, 1907. Contributor to scientific magazines. General character writing, didactic, expository. Professor of Dendrology, Harvard University.

JAYNES

CLUBS: N. E. Botanical, A.A.A.S., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ.; HOME: East Walpole, Mass.

JAFFA, MYER EDWARD: emeritus professor nutrition, Univ. of California; b. Sydney, Australia, Oct., 1857; s. Henry S. and Rebecca (Marks) J.; educ. Univ. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S.; m. Adele Solomons, Mar. 21, 1895. Writer: 24 Bulletins and papers (all published), read before various scientific bodies or contributed to scientific publications. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Faculty (Univ. Calif.). OFFICE: State Bd. of Health, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 2837 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif.

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS: volcanologist, U. S. Geological Survey; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 24, 1871; s. Rt. Rev. Thomas A. and Anna Louisa (Lawrence) J.; educ. Rix Sch. (Cincinnati), Arthur's (Montreux), Delancy (Phila.) Schls., Univ. Harvard, Heidelberg, Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Isabel Peyran Maydwell, Sept. 17, 1917. Editor of Volcano Letter and Bulletins. Writer of numerous scientific papers appearing in Scribners, Scientific Monthly, Nat. Geographic, Harper's Weekly, Century, Youth's Companion, Illustd. London News, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Nat. Underwriter, Natural Hist., L'illustration and many scientific bulletins and journals. Publisher Bulls. Hawaiian Volcano Observatory. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: University (Honolulu), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Hawaii National Park, Hawaii.

JASPER, T. McLEAN: director of research; b. Tregunnon, Altarnun, Cornwall, Eng., Dec. 25, 1882; s. Richard and Lucinda (McLean) J.; educ. East Cornwall Coll., Univ. Ill., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., C.E.; m. Hilda Gwendoline Jurian, Aug. 14, 1913. Contributor of scientific and technical articles on test fatigues of metals, etc., to Philosophical Mag., London Engineering, Iron Age, Proceedings Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Proceedings British Assn., Proceedings Amer. Soc. Testing Materials and other Journals. General character writing, technical. Served 4 years with British forces, 1915-1919. Asst. Prof. and Assoc. Prof. Engineering Materials and Eng. of Tests Fatigue of Metals Investigations (Nat. Research Council), Univ. Ill., 1921-26. Director Research, A. O. Smith Corp., since 1926. CLUBS: Cosmos, University, Milwaukee Athletic, Blue Mound Country. OFFICE: O. A. Smith Corporation; HOME: Milwaukee Athletic Club, Milwaukee, Wis.

JAYNES, OLIVER BROWN: newspaper editor; b. Columbus, Ohio, July, 1895; s. Willis Clark and Adelaide Elizabeth (Brown) J.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Arizona, Univ. of California at Los Angeles; m. Frankie Mason Dale, March 21, 1927. EDITOR: Highland Park News-Herald, Los Angeles, Calif. CLUBS: Kiwanis, American Legion, Phi Gamma Delta. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 5531 Pasadena Ave.; HOME: 1596

JENKINS

Waldran Ave., Eagle Rock, Los Angeles, Calif.

JENKINS, ARTHUR HUGH: editor; b. West Chester, Pa., Dec. 1889; s. Howard M. and Mary Anna (Atkinson) J.; educ. George Sch., Swarthmore Col. DEGREE: B.L. (Swarthmore, 1901); m. Ann T. Roberts, 1915. EDITOR: The Farm Journal. CLUB: Old York Rd. Country. Member: American Agricultural Editors Association, National Press Club, American Farm Economic Association, Country Life Association, Agricultural History Association. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 301 Wyncotte Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.

JENKS, JOHN EDWARD: editor and publisher; b. St. John, N. B., Can., Dec., 1866; s. John Moore and Caroline Elizabeth (Fernald) J.; educ. Emerson Gram. Sch. (East Boston, Mass.). WRITER: EDITOR, Army and Navy Register, U. S. Gov. Advertiser. General character writing, editorial. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Univ. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 511 11th St.; HOME: 2400 16th St., Washington, D. C.

JESTER, LEWIS T.: editor; b. James City County, Va., July 14, 1893; s. of William Y. and Mattie Lee J.; educ. public schls. and with private tutors; m. Annie Selden Lash, June 23, 1917. EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, Daily Press (Newport News, Va.) Newport News Times-Herald. General character writing, editorial, news and special articles. CLUBS: Tidewater, American Legion. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: The Daily Press; HOME: 101 27th St., Newport News, Va.

JONSON, EDWARD CARL: college dean; b. Otisco, Minn., April 18, 1880; s. August and Josephine (Peterson) J.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Geo. Wash. Univ. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of Minn., 1906, 1907); m. Ruth Daniels, June 28, 1911. Contributor to U. S. Dept. of Agr. B.P.I. Bulls. Nos. 216, 152, 224; Proc. of Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, vol. 2; Phytopathology, vol. 1, No. 1; U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. No. 507; U. S. Dept. Agr. Jnl. of Agr. Research, Vol. 1, No. 6; Agri. Educ., Vol. VI, No. 22; Agri. Educ., Vol. VI, No. 4; Div. of Coll. Extension, Circ. No. 7; Extension Bull. No. 2, Kans. State Agr. Coll.; Circ. 121, Office of the Secy., U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1918. Has prepared the Dir. Annual Report for the Expt. Sta. of state of Wash., also prepared the Wash. State article for Book of Rural Life, 1923. General character writing, scientific and problems of farm life and agri. educ. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: State College of Washington; HOME: 1716 Monroe St., Pullman, Washington.

JOHNSON, ELEANOR SHIPP: author; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. John S. and Josephine (Whitehurst) Shipp; educ. Leache-Wood Seminary of Norfolk. Contributor to Harper's Magazine, Harper's Weekly, Life, Lippincotts, Youth's Companion, Judge. General character writing, humorous sketches. CLUBS: Woman's Club of Norfolk, Country Club of Norfolk, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Norfolk Soc. of Arts. Relig. denom., Epis-

JONES

copal. HOME: 1248 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE: librarian; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Robert and Eleanor (Shipp) J.; educ. prvt. schls., Norfolk State Teachers College, summer schls., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Va. Member of group that published "The Lyric"—mag. of verse. Included in Braithwaite's Anthologies. Contributor to Home Book of Modern Verse (Stevenson). Virginian Writers of Fugitive Verse: "A Wreath for Edwin Markham," etc. Contributor to magazines. General character writing, poems. CLUBS: Norfolk Soc. Arts, Poets Club (Norfolk), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Va. HOME: 1248 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

JOHNSTON, MABEL LAUER: writer; b. Mt. Union, Iowa, Jan. 1, 1886; d. Frederick William and Mary Ellen (Wick) Lauer; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Univ., State Univ., Iowa. DEGREES: Bach. Music, B.A.; m. Earl Briggs Johnston, Sept. 4, 1913. Contributor to Amer. Childhood, Normal Instructor, Primary Plans, Junior World, Wee Wisdom, Household Mag., Woman's Home Comp., Magnificat, Kindergarten, Primary Mag. and other publications. General character writing, juvenile fiction, verse. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Western Arkansas Writer's Guild. HOME: 819 N. 20th St., Fort Smith, Ark.

JOHNSTON, T(HOMAS) R(OBERT): publicity director; b. Bluffton, Ind., March 7, 1893; s. James Robert and Christina K. (Gordon) J.; educ. Indiana State Normal School, Purdue Univ., Indiana Univ. extension course; m. Flora Pfaffenberger, May 18, 1915. Writer of publicity articles for wide variety of publications; director of publicity, Purdue Univ. since 1918; formerly reporter, sports editor, city editor, state editor, etc. on Indiana newspapers. CLUBS: West Lafayette Country Club, University Club, Optimist Club, Advertising Club. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Purdue Univ.; HOME: Route 1, Lafayette, Ind.

JONES, GRINNELL: chemist; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Jan., 1884; s. Richard and Carrie Holmes (Grinnell) J.; educ. Syracuse University, Vanderbilt University, Harvard University. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve Lupton, Aug. 10, 1910. Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Society, Transactions of the American Electro-Chemical Society, Zeitschrift fuer Physikalische Chemie, Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Publications of the U. S. Tariff Commission. General character writing, researches in chemical subjects, chiefly in the field of electro-chemistry. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Harvard Univ.; HOME: 90 Larchwood Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

JONES, JOHN CARLETON: writer; b. Sharpsburg, Ky., July, 1856; s. Daniel Ralls and Margaret (Comingo) J.; educ. Westminster Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Westminster; LL.D., Washington Univ., Univ. of St. Louis,

JONES

Univ. of Mo.; m. Clara Field Thompson, July 7, 1886. Writer: articles in Forum Classical Review, etc. General character; writing, educ. and philol. OFFICE: 217 Jesse Hall, Columbia, Mo.

JONES, LLOYD (LEWELLYN): college teacher; b. Newton Falls, O., Aug. 8, 1894; s. LLeuwellyn Lloyd and Cora Laura (Tew) J.; educ. Hiram Coll. (O.), Western Reserve Univ. (Cleveland, O.), Baldwin-Wallace Coll (Berea, O.), N. Y. Univ. (N. Y. City), Columbia Univ. (N. Y. City), Lake Erie Sch. of Law (Cleveland, Ohio), Spencerian Bus. Univ. (Cleveland, O.). DEGREES: B.C.S. (Spencerian Univ.), A.B. (Baldwin-Wallace Coll.); m. Esther Cecelia Lomasney, April 10, 1914. WRITER: Contributor to The Jnl. of Commercial Educ., The Gregg Writer, The Commercial Educator, The Fourth Dist. Mfrg. and Banker, The Cleveland-er, The Vocational Educl. Mag., The American Shorthand Teacher, The Balance Sheet, Contributing edit. in charge of the dept. of Occupational Studies of The Jnl. of Commercial Educ. Has made extensive study of the detection of forgery by the microscope-camera; has had 25,000 cases of disputed handwriting and has given court testimony nearly three hundred times. Educl. counselor of Cleveland Office Mngrs. Assn. and of Cleveland Assn. of Credit Men; past pres. dept. of bus educ. of Nat. Educ. Assn.; pres. of pub. sch. sec. of Nat. Commercial Teachers Fed. General character writing, examination of questioned documents and disputed handwriting and the analysis of the duties of office workers. SOCIETIES: Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, Cleveland Photographic Soc., Cleveland Office Mngrs. Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Baldwin-Wallace College; HOME: 310 Beech St., Berea, Ohio.

JONES, ROBERT WILLIAM: assoc. university professor; b. Newton County, Mo., March 22, 1884; s. Robert William and Belinda Elizabeth (Nowlin) J.; educ. Univ. of South Dakota, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Missouri, 1906), LL.B. (1913), A.M. (Univ. of South Dakota, 1918); m. Alice Tyler, Oct. 2, 1909. Writer of professional and technical articles for Editor and Publisher, United States Publisher, Inland Printer, Western Advertising, National Printer-Journalist, School and Society, Business. CLUBS: Sons of American Revolution, Univ. of Washington Faculty Club, The University Golf Club, Seattle Ad Club, Elks, Masons. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Washington; HOME: 5819 17th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

JONES, RUTH LAMBERT: writer; b. Haverhill, Mass., Sept. 5, 1896; d. Boyd Bradshaw and Charlotte (Nelson) J.; educ. Bradford Acad., Boston Univ., Columbia; unmarried. Contributor of verse, essays, parodies to Scribner's, Harper's, Life, Hookman, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald, Everybody's, Contemporary Verse, Ladies' Home Journal, Poetry, Youth's Companion, The New Yorker, Commonweal, Town and Country, Saturday Review of Literature, numerous an-

JOST

thologies. CLUB: Poetry Soc. of Amer. HOME: 243 Mill St., Haverhill, Mass.

JONES, VINCENT: financier; b. Lansing, Mich., July 25, 1872; s. William L. and Marion (Wiley) J.; educ. pub. schls. (Lansing, Mich.); unmarried. Contributor to Educ., Overland Monthly, The Argonaut, Sat. Night, The Wasp, Outdoor American, Occult Dig., Golden Rule, The Boulevardier, The Lariat, Bozart, Visions, Palo Verde, The Harp, Lyric West. Cal. Southland, Artland, Reason, Ghost Story Mag. and other pubs. General character writing, poems, essays and short stories. OFFICE: 908 Guaranty Bldg., Hollywood, Calif. HOME: Hotel Lankershim, Los Angeles, Calif.

JONES, WILLIAM R.: newspaper publisher and editor; b. New York, N. Y., Oct., 1889; s. Milton O. and Marianne (Hallefas) J.; educ. grammar and high schls. of Hackensack (N. J.); m. Florence D. Wolfe, July, 1920. EDITOR, Interboro Review (Bergenfield, N. J.); Organizer and president Bergen County (N. J.) Press Assn.; served overseas during Great War, 311th Field Artillery, 79th Div. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Bergenfield, N. J.

JORDAN, ORVIS FAIRLEE: clergyman; b. Gibson City, Ill., Sept., 1877; s. William Nicholas and Sarah Louise (Denney) J.; educ. high school (Sibley and Gibson City, Ill.), Rice Collegiate Institution (Paxton, Ill.), Eureka College, Univ. of Chicago, Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Eureka, 1899), B.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1912); m. Ida Kinsey, Aug. 16, 1900. EDITOR, The Community Churchman; assoc. editor, The Christian. Contributor of additional religious articles to The Christian Century, Plain Talk, Capper's Farmer; served as executive secy., Chicago Christian Missionary Soc.; assoc. editor, Christian Century, 10 years; first executive secy., Community Church Workers of the United States. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Campbell Institute, Community Club. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Community House; HOME: 810 Courtland Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

JOST, ARTHUR C.: physician; b. Gusborough, N. S., Can., Oct. 17, 1874; s. Burton and Sarah Annie Muncy (Norris) J.; educ. Acadia Univ., Dalhousie Univ., McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., C.M.; m. C. Victoria L. Martin (deceased). Contributor to Local Press, Professional Press, Can. Med. Assn. Jnl., Can. Pub. Health Jnl., Proceedings of Nova Scotia Inst. of Science. Was awarded first prize in Sydney Post Contest, 1922, for paper entitled, The Hallowell Grants in Gusboro and Antigonish Counties, 2nd prize in same contest; first prize in Maritime Lib. Assn. Contest, F. B. McCurdy Prize, 1926, for paper entitled, The Early History of Wilmot Township, and first prize in the 1927 contest of same assn. for paper entitled, The Battalions of the 60th Regiment Disbanded in 1783; prepared genealogy of The Pre-Loyalist Settlers of Guysborough, deposited in the records of the New Eng. Hist. Genealogical Soc. General character writing, exclusively historical arti-

JUCHHOFF

cles dealing with Nova Scotia and technical of professional articles. CLUBS: Nova Scotia Branch of Can. Author's. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Department of the Public Health; HOME: 85 Cambridge St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

JUCHHOFF, FREDERICK: economist-educator; b. Enterprise, Kan., July 7, 1884; s. Rev. H. and Henriette (Gruen J.); educ. Kans. City Univ., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Ohio Northern Univ., Univ. of Me., Chicago Law Sch., grad. Mich. Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Ph.D. (Kans. City Univ.), M.A. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), LL.B. (Ohio Northern Univ.), LL.M. (Univ. of Me.), D.C.L. (Chicago Law Sch.); m. Edna Z. Collins, Aug. 12, 1908. Contributes articles dealing in impartial manner with current economic and political problems, such as banking reform, regulation of pub. utilities, fed. taxation and related subjects to Public Affairs. Former editor of law and accountancy depts. of Business Educator. Editor, "World Politics During Past Month." New Age Magazine, since 1928. Instructor in commerce, Berea Coll., 1906-1908; assoc. prof. commerce and finance, James Millikin Univ., 1913-1914; dean, Chicago Coll. of Law, 1914-1917; assoc. prof. of accountancy, Toledo Univ., 1917-1919; prof. of economics, Coll. of William and Mary, 1919-1921; prof. of economics and dean of Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin., Amer. Univ., 1921-1928. General character writing, technical and political. CLUBS: City (Chicago), Fellow, Royal (British) Economic Society; honorary member, Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale de France; member: American Association of University Professors, American Bar Association. HOME: 1511 East 80th St., Chicago, Ill.

JULYAN, LOUISE ELIZABETH (Elizabeth Leith): journalist; b. Leith, Ont., Can., Oct., 1890; d. Charles and Mary (Harkness) J.; educ. Owen Sound Collegiate Sch., Ontario Agr. Coll., MacDonald Coll. (Guelph, Ont.); unmarried. Contributor to Detroit Free Press, Amer. Motorist, Can. Motorist, Can. Lumberman, Can. Drygoods Rev., Can. Gracer, Hardware and Metal of Can., Retail Millinery, Can. Mach., Baker and Confectioner, Western Home Monthly of Can. Social editor of Owen Sound Sun for six years; editor of house organ of Spanish River Pulp and Paper Co., Ind., at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., for two years and has done freelance work from home for trade mags. for past five years. General character writing, trade and motoring articles, particularly pioneer articles, and a few stories. CLUB: Can. Women's Press. Relig. denom., United Church of Can.; HOME: 898 Second Ave., W., Owen Sound, Ont., Canada.

K

KAMPMEIER, AUGUST: clergyman; b. Freeport, Ill., Jan. 28, 1856; s. William and Elizabeth (Westermann) K.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Gueterslohn Gymnasium

KAY

(Westphalia, Germany), Univ. Tuebingen, Univ. Leipzig (both Germany), Theol. Sem. Evangelical Synod of N. Amer., Iowa State Univ. DEGREES: B.D., B.A.; m. Mary Ehrlicher, Sept., 1880. Writer of essays, critical, religious—historical articles contributed to Open Court, Monist (Chicago), Protestantenblatt (Berlin), Theol. Mag. of Evangelical Synod of N. A. (St. Louis), Journal Abnormal Psychol. (Boston), Davenport (Iowa) Times. HOME: 320 E. Pleasant St., Davenport, Iowa.

KAMPMEIER, OTTO FREDERIC: professor and head of department of Anatomy; b. Clarksville, Iowa, May 7, 1888; s. August and Mary (Ehrlicher) K.; educ. State Univ. Iowa, Princeton Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Freiburg, Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Ruzena Tomek, Sept. 7, 1912. Writer of articles on embryology, anatomy, pathology, etc. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Journal Morphology and Physiology, Zeitschrift fur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. ASSOCIATIONS: Assn. of Amer. Anatomists, Amer. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Chaos Club, German Med. Soc. of Chicago, Chicago Institute of Medicine. OFFICE: Research Bldg., Coll. Med., Univ. Chicago, 1817 W. Polk St., Chicago; HOME: 32 Crescent Pl., Wilmette, Ill.

KASHEVAROFF, ANDREW P.: librarian, writer; b. Kodiak, Alaska, Sept., 1863; s. Rev. Peter P. and Mary J. (Archimandrito) K.; educ. pub. schls., Russian Orthodox Sem., San Francisco; m. Martha Bolshanin, April 30, 1893. LIBRARIAN: Alaska Territorial Libry. and Museum. WRITER: articles in newspapers on hist. and ethnolog. subj. pertaining to Alaska. Lecturer. OFFICE: Box 802, Juneau, Alaska; HOME: 517 5th St., Juneau, Alaska.

KASSEL, CHARLES: lawyer; b. Memel, East Prussia, May 29, 1877; s. Elias J. and Hannah (Michaelowski) K.; educ. pub. schls. (Gainesville, Tex.), Law Department Univ. of Tex. DEGREE: LL.B. (Univ. of Tex., 1897); m. Della May Lawhead, Dec. 25, 1913. Contributor of a series of studies upon a statistical basis of the characteristics and nature of genius and the life of Edwin Miller Wheelock, serially, to mags., also articles on literary historical and philosophical subjects to Popular Science Monthly, Scientific Amer., N. Amer. Rev., Old Arena of Boston, Christian Register of Boston, Open Court of Chicago, S. Atlantic Quart. of Durham, N. C. and other pubs. OFFICE: Fort Worth National Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1211 Clara St., Mistletoe Heights, Fort Worth, Tex.

KAY, FRED HALL: writer, petroleum geologist; b. Camp Point, Ill., Feb. 1, 1885; s. William T. and Margaret (Hannback) K.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: S.B.; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; m. Vivian Woodcock. Writer of bulletins: Bull. II, "Coal Resources of Dist. VII," Illinois (1915), Bull. 14, "Coal Resources of Dist. VIII, Illinois, 1915," "Colmar Oilfield," Extract Bull. 31, Ill. Geol.

KEARNEY

Survey, 1915, "Petroleum" in Illinois, 1914, 1915, 1916; "Oilfields of Illinois" (Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.), 1917, "Area South of Colmar Oilfield" (joint writer with W. C. Morse), 1915. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Venezuelan, Caracas. OFFICE: 122 E. 42nd St.; HOME: Hotel White, New York, N. Y.

KEARNEY, GEORGE FAIRCHILD: newspaper reporter and lecturer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 4, 1895; s. George and Emilie (Corey) K.; educ. Central High School at Philadelphia and Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. and B.S.; special lecturer and member board of trustees, Pocono Peoples College, Henryville, Pa.; Chief, editorial promotion department, Public Ledgers. Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: Writeabout Club of Philadelphia. OFFICE: Public Ledger Building, Philadelphia; HOME: The Hearstons, Andalusia, Pa.

KEATOR, ALFRED DECKER: librarian, writer; b. Accord, N. Y., June 9, 1886; s. Thomas Oliver and Sarah Jane (Decker) K.; educ. State Normal Sch., Amherst Coll., State Libry. Sch., Albany, N. Y. DEGREES: B.A., Amherst, 1910; B.L.S., U. State of New York, 1913; m. Margaret S. Dick, Feb. 5, 1915. Librarian Univ. of North Dakota Libry. Writer, articles in mags. and newsp. OFFICE: Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak.; HOME: 503 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.

KEEPERS, W. FLOYD: journalist; b. Gardner, Ill., Oct. 11, 1896; s. Wm. Jordan and Zama (Miscner) K.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Clara Hogans, Oct. 16, 1924. MANAGING EDITOR, Prairie Farmer since 1922; prior to that time did agricultural extension work as farm advisor in Grundy County, Ill. OFFICE: 1230 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 10 Forest Ave., Geneva, Ill.

KEILHOLZ, FREDERICK JOHNSON: agricultural college editor; b. Portville, Ind., July 6, 1898; s. John and Mary (Laufer) K.; educ. Purdue Univ. (Indiana). DEGREES: B.S., in Agriculture; m. Ida Pauline Lewis, Dec. 25, 1921. Contributor to farm magazines and daily and weekly press of Illinois; edits bulletins, circulars and reports dealing with agricultural college work. CLUBS: Alpha Gamma Rho, Sigma Delta Chi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana; HOME: 712 Ohio St., Urbana, Illinois.

KELLER, CHARLES WALTER, JR.: newspaper writer; b. Norborne, Mo., July, 1898; s. of Charles W. and Nellie R. (Little) K.; educ. public schls. of Norborne (Mo.), Univ. Missouri, Univ. Minnesota. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Rowena R. Bidwell, March 3, 1923. Contributor to The Packer (Chicago, New York, Kansas City, Cincinnati), Pacific Coast Packer, Produce Packer. General character writing, technical, agricultural topics, markets, crops, economics, Twin City representative Barlick Pub. Co., and Packer Produce Mercantile Agy. CLUB: Acacia. OFFICE: 1151 Plymouth Bldg.;

KELLY

HOME: 818 West 45th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

KELLEY, GEORGE W.: editor; b. Odebolt, Iowa, June 28, 1879; s. Frank and Hattie Ella (Kenyon) K.; educ. high school (Woonsocket, S. D.); m. Claire Vestina Miller, June 14, 1919. Editor, Stock and Dairy Farmer. Also contributor of agricultural articles to Duluth (Minn.) News-Tribune, Superior (Wis.) Telegram. OFFICE: 301 Christie Bldg.; HOME: 5090 London Road, Duluth, Minn.

KELLEY, WALTER P(EARSON): university professor; b. Franklin, Ky., Feb., 1878; s. John William and Eliza (Mayes) K.; educ. high sch. (Hickory Flat, Ky.), Univ. of Ky. (1900-1904), Purdue Univ. (1906-1907), Univ. of Calif (1911-1912). DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Ky.), M.S. (Purdue Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Calif.). Contributor to Jrnal. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jrnal. Indust. and Eng. Chem., Jrnal. Agr. Research, Soil Sci., Jrnal. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Univ. of Calif. Pub. in Agr. Sci., Bulls. and Tech. Papers of the Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta., Hilgardia and Proc. Internat. Soc. Soil Sci. Writings set forth results of personal researches on soil and plant nutrition, an extensive study having been made on the base-exchange phenomenon of soils and questions dealing with alkali soil and soil acidity. Research work has aided in the practical solution of rice fertilization difficulties and in the control of pineapple chlorosis in the Hawaiian Islands, and has been of special value in connection with the fertilization of citrus orchards and the reclamation of waste alkali lands in California, and has given a better understanding of certain important plant maladies known as physiological diseases. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Victoria (Riverside, Calif.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 350 Redwood Drive, Riverside, Calif.

KELLOGG, ARTHUR: editor; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Mar. 1878; s. Frank I. and Mary F. (Underwood) K.; educ. high sch. (Kalamazoo, Mich.); m. Florence M. Loeb, Aug. 10, 1925. MANAGING EDITOR of The Survey and Survey Graphic. CLUB: Town Hall (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 112 East 19th St.; HOME: 203 West 13th St., New York City, N. Y.

KELLY, ROBERT JAMES: educator; b. Allen, Miss., June 2, 1877; s. Robert Alpheus and Sarah Catherine (Weeks) K.; educ. pub. schls. (Miss.), tutored by father, Meridia Male Coll. (Miss.), Ruskin-Cave Coll., Peabody Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Vanderbilt Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (Ruskin-Cave Coll., 1911), M.A. (Vanderbilt Univ.), m. Claire Frances Sneed, July 20, 1920. Former editor to Searchlight Mag.; publicity man for State Agr. Train in Tenn., summer of 1914, writing story for both morning and evening papers daily. Asst. in science and math., Meridian Male Coll., 1902-1904; asst. in science and math., Ruskin-Cave Coll., 1904-1911 (commandant of cadets, rank of colonel), 1905-1918; head of dept. of science and math., 1911-1918; vice-pres., 1911-1912; acting pres., 1912-1913; acting pres., 1915-1918; vice-pres. and head

KEMP

of dept. chem. and physics, Southern Coll. 1918-1919; head of dept. of science, Centenary Coll., 1920-1922; vice-pres. and head dept. of science and math., Trenecca Coll., 1922—. Was mem. of Draft Bd. during World War; lay delegate, Gen. Assembly of Nazarene Church, 1928. SOCIETIES: Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science, Artus Club, Omicron Delta Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Nazarene. ADDRESS: 204 Spring St., Nashville, Tenn.

KEMP, ALVIN F.: county superintendent of schools; b. Berks County, Pa., 1876; s. John F. and Fietta (Franheiser) K.; educ. Elementary schools, Berks County, Pa., Keystone State Normal Sch. (Kutztown, Pa., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.E., M.E., B.S., A.M.; m. Ella C. Pilgert, Jan. 15, 1920. Writer of Public School Bulletin, Berks County, Pa., Reading Eagle, Reading, Pa., Pennsylvania School Journal, Harrisburg, Pa., Schoolmen's Week Proceedings, Univ. of Pa. General character writing, educational, administration, organization and supervision of schools. EDITOR: Public School Bulletin. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Reading, Pa.; HOME: Mertztown, Pa.

KEMPF, PAUL: editor, writer; b. New Jersey, Feb., 1883; s. Louis G. and Otilie N. (Douai) K.; educ. high sch., Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Estelle Drew, Nov. 14, 1907. Editor, The Musician, former editor Musical America. Contributor articles to magazines. OFFICE: 109 West 57th St.; HOME: 200 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

KEMPTON, J(AMES) H(ARRY): geneticist; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 14, 1891; s. Harry and Alice (Wilts) K.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota; m. Christine Hudson, Dec. 27, 1912. Writer of technical and scientific articles for Journal of Heredity, Journal of Agricultural Research. CLUB: Cosmos Club. OFFICE: Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Lanham, Md.

KENNEDY, D(AVID) S(OTT): minister; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 16, 1856; s. Joseph Hood and Jane (Sloan) K.; educ. Whitewater, Wis., Normal School, Univ. of Wis. (Madison, Wis.), McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Wis.), D.D. (Western Univ. of Pa.); m. Frances P. Shulze, July 30, 1888. Editor of the Presbyterian for seventeen years. Has been dir. in Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa.; pres. of bd. of dir. of Presbyterian Hosp., Pittsburgh, Pa.; mem. of bd. of the Nat. Serv. Com., U. S. A.; dir. of Lincoln Univ., Pa.; pastor of First Presbyterian Church Pittsburgh for 23 years, and retired from active service, 1926. President of the Board of directors of Presbyterian Hospital of Pittsburgh, Mem. of Board of the National Service Com., U. S. A. Director of Lincoln University, Pa. Pastor of the Third Presbyterian Church Ft. Wayne, Ind. for three and one-half years. Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Northside, Pittsburgh, for 23 years. SOCIETY: Minnesota Assn. of Philadelphia. Relig. denom., Presbyter-

KERN

ian. OFFICE: 1217 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 424 Chestnut Lane, Wayne, Pa.

KENT, NORTON A(DAMS): physics teacher; b. N. Y. City, July, 1873; s. Elmore Albert and Mary Abbie (Holman) K.; educ. Berkeley Sch. (N. Y.), Yale Univ., John Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A. Yale Univ., 1895), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1901); m. Margaret Crowninshield, Mar. 27, 1906. Contributor to Science, Pubs. of Yerkes Observatory, Astro-physical Jnl., Physical Rev., Proceedings of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Physikalishe Zeitschrift. Specializes in spectroscopy; was assistant in spectroscopy in Yerkes Observatory, 1901-1903; taught in Wabash Coll., 1903-1906; Boston Univ., 1906—. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, Astronomical Soc. of Amer., Fellow of Amer. Physical Soc., Fellow of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Yale Club (Boston, Mass.), Univ. Club (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 59 Hancock Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.

KENYON, NELLIE DOUGLAS: journalist; b. Lexington, Ky.; d. David Palmer and Rosa Terry (Martin) K.; educ. public schools (Chattanooga); unmarried. Writer of feature articles for N. E. A. and other syndicates; was Tennessee representative for Stars and Stripes at American Legion convention in Paris, 1927. CLUBS: Tennessee Press and Authors Club, Press Congress of the World, Chattanooga Writers' Club, Tennessee Penwoman's Assoc.; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Member of staff of Chattanooga News; HOME: 518 Wyatt Place, Chattanooga, Tenn.

KERIGAN, FLORENCE: editorial assistant; b. Haverford, Pa., Dec. 4, 1896; d. John Joseph and Elizabeth (Harvey) K.; educ. Bryn Mawr and Lower Merion pub. schs. Plays (pamphlets): The Eyes that See, 1926; The Lady of the Lilacs, 1926; The Daughter of the Duke of Ballynoo, 1928. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Portal, Classmate, Target and other mags. Asst.-editor Young People's Paper and Picture World. General character writing, plays, poems, juvenile fict. OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. HOME: 522 Lancaster Ave., Haverford, Pa.

KERN, MAXIMILIAN: physician; b. Stanislau, Austria, an., 1890; s. Israel and Rosalie (Sleifer) K.; educ. Royal Imperial Gymnasium (Stanislau, Austria), Long Island Coll. Hosp. (N. Y.), Loyola Univ. Med. Dept. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elaine Frances Hoexter, Mar. 10, 1923. Writer: Covered Leopold and Loeb Trial for the United Press in signed artcls. and editorials. Contributor to Archives of Physical Therapy, Clinical Med. and Surgery, Jnl. of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology, Amer. Jnl. of Clinical Med., Clinical Med., Revue Francaise de l'Endocrinologie, Hosp. Soc. Serv., Med. Jnl. and Record. Is interested in advanced amateur photography and chess. CLUB: Med. Round Table. OFFICE: 55 E. Washing-

KERR

ton St.; HOME: 644 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

KERR, JAMES: notary public and insurance broker; b. Kilmarnock, Scot., Sept., 1872; s. James and Agnes Brown (Gibson) K.; educ. New Cumnock Pub Sch. (Ayrshire, Scot.), Wallace Hall Acad. (Dumfries, Scot.); m. Jessie Bella Macnab, June 3, 1902. Contributor to The Canadian Magazine, The New Outlook, Chambers' Jnl., The British Weekly, The Glasgow Herald and several of the Brit. provincial newssps. General character writing, descriptive sketches and artcls. on a variety of subjects. SOCIETIES: Inst. of Bankers in Scotland, Soc. of Notaries Public of British Columbia, Can. Club. Relig., United Ch. HOME: 3993 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN: college professor; b. Mt. Vernon, Iowa, May 5, 1871; s. Marsden and Martha (Whittington) K.; educ. Cornell Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. Munich, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Naumann, Aug. 5, 1902. Writer of nature sketches, ornithology, archaeology. Contributor to the Condor, Independ., Auk, Sioux City Journal, Des Moines Register, Annals of Iowa, Iowa Journal of Hist. and Politics, The Palimpsest, The Wisconsin Archaeologist, Minnesota History, and other mags. General character writing, research associate State Historical Soc. Iowa, since 1922. Prof. German Lang. and Lit., Cornell Coll. since 1903. CLUBS: Cooper Ornithological, Wilson Ornithological, Lions, Amer. Anthropological, Mod. Lang. Assn., Iowa Acad. Sciences. OFFICE: Cornell Coll.; HOME: 323 Tenth Ave., S., Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

KIDD, WALTER EVANS: teacher; b. Long Creek, Ore., May 2, 1905; s. William Benjamin and Leetta (Congen) K.; educ. grade sch. (Pass Creek, Long Creek, Antelope and Portland, Ore.), Washington High Sch. (Portland, Ore.), Univ. of Ore. DEGREE: B.A. with honors; m. Nancy Olivia Pendleton, June 23, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, Argosy, Commonweal, Contemporary Verse, The Forge, Frontier, Free Verse, Christian Century, Greenwich Village Quill, The Harp, Independent, Lariat, Lyric West, Munsey, Muse and Mirror, Palms, Poet Lore, Poetry, The Sun, Voices and other pubs. Won Mable Holmes Parson's Short Story prize, 1922, and Edison Marshall Short Story Prize, 1924. General character writing, verse and drama. ADDRESS: 1543 Hilyard St., Eugene, Ore.

KIEF, CAPT. AUBREY (WHITNEY GRANT): editor and writer; s. of V. O. and Dora (Bruner) K.; educ. Centennial High School of Pueblo, Colo., Univ. of Toronto; m. Natalie Richardson, Aug. 26, 1904. Editor Pueblo Star Journal (city and sports ed.). Contributor to Pueblo Chieftain, Denver Post, Denver News, Field Artillery Journal, Pursuit News, Royal Flying Corps, during Great War; Capt. Field Artillery, Colo. Nat. Guard; regional sales director and pilot, Curtiss Flying Service. CLUBS Minnqua University, Q. B. OFFICE: 136 16th

KIRBY

St.; HOME: 351 Lafayette Park Club Place, Denver, Colo.

KIERSTEAD, WILFRED CURRIER: university professor, writer; b. Kings Co., N. B., June, 1871; s. James W. and Malvina (Dunfield) K.; educ. Univ. New Brunswick, Bates Coll. Divinity Sch., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., A.N.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Lydia Seely, July 27, 1903. Contributor to Journal of Religion, Journal of Political Economy, Reports of Commissions of Government. General character writing, economic and sociological. CLUBS: Rotary, Golf, American Economic Assn., Fellow Royal Economic Soc. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of New Brunswick; HOME: 321 Northumberland St., Fredericton, N. B., Canada.

KILDUFF, VERA RACHEL REYNOLDS: teacher; b. England, June, 1902; d. Dr. James and Florence Louise (Ward) Reynolds; educ. Rossholme and Beaurivage, Weston-super-Mare (Eng.), Clark's Coll. (Bristol, Eng.), Saskatoon Normal Sch., (Saskatchewan, Can.); m. W. E. Kilduff, July 31, 1924. Contributor to Western Home Monthly, Canadian, Montreal Star, Nor-West Farmer, Winnipeg Free Press, You and I, Guild Mag. General character writing, fiction, educational, religious, domestic science. HOME: Box 4731, Lloydminster, Sask., Canada.

KIMBALL, HERBERT HARVEY: government meteorologist; b. Hopkinton, N. H., Feb., 1862; s. Elbridge G. and Mary S. (Butler) K.; educ. N. H. Coll., Columbia U., George Washington U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret G. Cowling, Nov. 4, 1891. Writer: Scientific articles in journals and magazines on meteorology subjs. OFFICE: U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C. HOME: 1819 Monroe St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

KING, CARROLL E. (pen name, Asabore, Sarlo, Worth King): editor; b. Loveland, Ohio, May, 1893; s. E. Russell and Eudora O. (Banks) K.; educ. grade and high schools, business college, Ohio Univ., Alviene School of Dramatic Arts (New York); unmarried. Manag. editor, Johnson City (Tenn.); Chronicle; editor, Staff-News. Contributor to Billboard, Zeta, New York Herald-Tribune, Fairchild Publications, Hearsts papers, etc. General character writing, amusements; formerly actor, theatre manager, manager of dramatic and musical companies, press agent. CLUBS: Rotary, Country Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Johnson City Chronicle; Johnson City Staff-News; HOME: 211 E. Watauga Ave., Johnson City, Tenn.

KINSOLVING, ANNE: journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar., 1906; d. Rev. Arthur B. and Sally (Bruce) K.; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll.; unmarried. Feature writer since 1924; music critic of Baltimore News, 1925—. CLUBS Business and Professional Womens', Press, Town, Friends of Art, Baltimore Music, Junior League. Relig., Anglican. OFFICE: Baltimore News; HOME: 24 W. Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

KIRBY, AMOS: farmer-journalist; b. Mullica Hill, N. J., Sept., 1889; s. Clayton

KIRK

Gaunt and Deborah Fowler (Steward) K.; educ. Union Acad. (Mullica Hill, N. J.), George Sch. (Pa.), Rutgers Agr. Coll. (New Brunswick, N. J.); m. Ellen C. Conover, 1915. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm Jnl., Amer. Fruit Grower, Amer. Agriculturist, Market Growers Jnl., Amer. Vegetable Grower, The Field, Bureau Farmer, N. Y. World, Philadelphia Inquirer, Public Ledger of Philadelphia, Morning Post, Camden, N. J. Eve. News, and many other pubs. Editor of N. J. Edition of Bureau Farmer, and N. J. Edition of Amer. Agriculturist. Has always resided on farm; entered newsp. field in 1923 as asst. ed. to Monitor Register, Woodstown, N. J., a country weekly, became associated with Gloucester County Democrat, as farm ed., 1923; became poultry, farm and garden ed. on Evening Courier, Camden, N. J., 1925; was fist agr. ed. for Morning Post, 1925; apptd. ed. of N. J. Ed. of Bureau Farmer, 1928—, and assumed duties as N. J. ed. of Amer. Agriculturist, 1928; also writes syndicate story for a group of country weeklies, and has received awards on agr. stories in four consecutive yrs. from the N. J. Ed. Assn. General character writing, agricultural and associated fields, including market reports and crop conditions. CLUBS: Grange, Farm Bureau, Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 461 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Mullica Hill, N. J.

KIRK, EDWARD CAMERON: educator; b. Sterling, Ill., Dec., 1856; s. Brig. Gen. Edward Needles and Eliza Marcella (Cameron) K.; educ. pub. schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa., Pa. Coll. of Dental Surg. DEGREES D.D.S., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Helen Theodora Clements, Oct. 6, 1892. Contributor spec. articles on Dentistry to Encyclopedia Britannica, and Amer. Encyclopedia. Contributor to, and ed. of Amer. Text Book of Operative Dentistry. Contributor to Amer. System of Dentistry, Dental Cosmos, Independ.-Practitioner, Philadelphia Med. Times, Proc. Odontographic Soc. of Pa., Transactions of Odontographic Soc. of Pa., Proc. of 1st Dist. Dent. Soc. of N. Y., Amer. System of Dentistry by W. F. Litch, and many other pubs. EDITOR, Dental Cosmos. Apptd. to "mobilize the resources of dentistry for the services of the United States Army," during World War. General character writing, dental science and art. CLUBS: Bachelor's Barge, Argonauts, Author's (London, Eng.). OFFICE: 21 S. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME 92 Merbrook Lane, Merion, Pa.

KIRKPATRICK, M. GLEN (pen name, Grif McKay): editor; b. So. English, Iowa, Dec., 1889; s. Martin V. and Frances (Berry) K.; educ. high school (Sigourney, Iowa), Central Univ. (Iowa), Iowa State College. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Eloise Dalrymple, 1919. Assoc. editor, The Farm Journal (Philadelphia). Contributor of popular and technical articles on rural subjects to farm magazines. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: National Press Club, Iowa State Horticultural Soc. (life member), Minnesota Horticultural Soc., New Jer-

KLINE

sey Horticultural Soc., Pennsylvania Horticultural Soc., American Rose Soc., Sigma Delta Chi; relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 203 Morgan Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

KIRKWOOD, MARIE: publicity secretary; b. Cleveland, O., d. John Henry and Harriet Julia (Mix) K.; educ. Villa Angela; unmarried. Contributor to Outdoor Amer., Your Garden, Commonweal, Cleveland Topics, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Press, News, Times, Sch. and Soc., Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor. Contributor syndicated articles to N. E. A., Associated Press and Central Press Assn. Publicity Secy. of Western Reserve Univ., 1921—; did publicity for the Adult Edn. of Cleveland, 1927. General character writing, publicity and poetry. CLUBS: Women's Press (Cleveland, O.), Amer. Assn. of Coll. News Burs. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. HOME: 1247 Carlyon Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio.

KIRKWOOD, WILLIAM PAUL: journalist; b. Cross Creek, Ohio, Jan., 1867; s. William Reeside and Rebecca (Gray) K.; educ. public schools, Macalester College (St. Paul, Minn.), Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.A. (Macalester College), M. A. (Univ. of Missouri); m. Mrs. Edith Brown Kirkwood, 1915. EDITOR, publications of Dept. of Agriculture, Univ. of Minnesota. Contributor to World's Work, Outlook, Review of Reviews, Country Gentleman and newspapers; founder and editor, The Waynesboro News, 1928 during leave of absence from the Univ. of Minnesota. CLUBS: Campus Club, Biological Club (both of the Univ. of Minnesota); relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University Farm.; HOME: 2176 Scudder Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

KLINE, WILLIAM JAY: editor, publisher; b. Fultonville, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1848; s. William W. and Jane Ann (Booth) K.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y., 1872, A.M. 1875 (L.H.D., 1912); m. Emily Gardiner, of Amsterdam, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1875. In office of John H. Starin, New York, 1872-73; purchased Amsterdam Weekly Democrat, 1873; started daily in 1879; bought Amsterdam Recorder and consolidated with Democrat, 1893; now, in company with son, Gardiner, published Evening Recorder and Semi-Weekly Recorder-Democrat; v.-p. Montgomery Co. Trust Co.; trustee Home for Elderly Women, 2nd Presbyterian Church, 1st v.-p. Amsterdam Savings Bank. Post-master, Amsterdam, 1877-85; v.-p. Amsterdam Free Library. Republican. Presby. Mem. New York Press Assn. (ex-pres.), Associated Dailies of New York (ex-pres.), N. E. A. (v.-p.), V.-p. Montgomery Co. Hist. Soc., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. CLUBS: Elks, Masonic, Antlers Country, National Republican. Traveled extensively in Europe, South America, Africa, America, Hawaiian Islands, Mexico and W. I., and contdb. many letters to the Recorder. ADDRESS: Amsterdam, N. Y.

KNOTT

KNOTT, JEAN: cartoonist; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1883; educ. St. Louis public schs.; m. Winfred Wall, Feb. 21, 1921. Contributor to Hearst newspapers and others; joined staff of International Feature Service, 1916; on staff St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1903-1916. **OFFICE:** International Feature Service, 2, Columbus Circle, New York City. **HOME:** Clayton, Mo.

KOCH, FRED CONRAD: professor; b. Chicago, Ill., May, 1876; s. Frederick and Louise (Fischer) K.; educ. Oak Park High Sch. (Ill.), Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** S.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Miller, Sept., 1922. Contributor scientific papers to various scientific jrnls. Chmn. of the dept. of physiological chem., Univ. of Chicago. General character writing, in the fields of physiological chem., internal secretions, enzymes, and blood chem. **CLUBS:** Collegiate, Quadrangle, Wabigama Country, Chaos. **OFFICE:** University of Chicago; **HOME:** 1534 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.

KOEHLER, BENJAMIN: phytopathological research worker; b. Mishicot, Wis., May, 1890; s. Louis C. and O. (Dallmann) K.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ. (Bloomington, Ill.), Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. of Wis. (Madison, Wis.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (1918), M.S. (1920), Ph.D. (1925); m. Edith V. Clippert, 1918. Contributor scientific articles to Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull., Jrn. Agr. Research, Univ. of Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir., Phytopathology, U. S. D. A. Cir. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** College of Agriculture, University of Illinois. **HOME:** 505 W. Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

KOSER, STEWART ARMENT: bacteriologist; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. Alexander S. and Ella L. (Arment) K.; educ. Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D. Writer of num. scientific articles which have appeared in technical journals. General character writing, scientific. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago; **HOME:** Chicago, Ill.

KOUWENHOVEN, WILLIAM BENNETT: associate professor of electrical engineering; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1886; s. Tunis Garrett Bergen and Phoebe Florence (Bennett) K.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Polytechnic Prep. Sch., Polytechnic Inst. at Brooklyn, Karlsruhe Technische Hochschule (Baden, Ger.). **DEGREES:** E.E., M.E. (Polytechnic Inst. at Brooklyn, 1906, 1907); Dip. Ing., Dr. Ing. (Karlsruhe Technische Hochschule, 1912, 1913); m. Abigail Baxter Remsen, June 22, 1910. Contributor of scientific and technical articles to Electrical World, vol. 56, 1910; Proc. A.I.E.E., Proc. Amer. Soc. for Testing Metals, Fuels and Furnaces, Electrical World, Jrn. of the Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., Proc. of Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Ry. and Locomotive Engrs. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engrs., Johns Hopkins Club, Md. Yacht Club, Engrs. Club of Baltimore. Relig., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Johns Hopkins University;

KURTZ

HOME: 334 St. Dunstons Rd., Homeland, Baltimore, Md.

KRAMMES, EMMA RUESS (Mrs. Benaiah B. Krammes): religious worker; b. Tiffin, O., Apr., 1864; d. Anton and Caroline (Bloom) Ruess; educ. Heidelberg Coll. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Benaiah B. Krammes, May 22, 1884. Writer: (dramatized historical pageant) Famous Women of the Reformed Church, and other missionary and religious lit. in leaflet form. Contributor to Outlook of Missions, Christian World, Reformed Church Messenger and other pubs. Editor of Woman's section of Outlook of Missions, 1910-1913. Pres. Woman's Missionary Soc., Tiffin Classes, Reformed Ch. in U. S., 1897-1903; pres. Woman's Missionary Soc. O. Synod, Reformed Ch. in U. S., 1911-1914; pres. Woman's Missionary Soc. of Gen. Synod, U. S., 1920-1926; First Vice-Pres., Woman's Missionary Soc. Gen Synod, Reformed Ch. in U. S., 1926—; has been representative at missionary federations, confs., bds. and comms., and leader and teacher of missions study classes and denominational summer schs. and missions and insts.; joint Committee of United Missions in Mesopotamia, as well as speaker at conventions and confs. **SOCIETY:** Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Reformed Church in United States. **HOME:** 14 Clinton Ave., Tiffin, Ohio.

KREMERS, HARRY C.: chemist; b. S. D., Jan., 1889; s. Lucas and Margaret (Grinwis) K.; educ. Prep. Sch. Hope Coll., Hope Coll., Univ. of Ill. **DEGREES:** B.S. (Hope Coll., 1913), M.S. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Ill., 1915, 1917); m. Evelyn J. Van Bronkhorst, June, 1915. Contributor some thirty articles on results of many researches to Jrn. of Amer. Chem. Soc. and Proc. of Amer. Elec. Chem. Soc. Is research chemist of rarer elements. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Epsilon Chi, Gamma Pi Upsilon. Relig., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Charles Lennig Co., Philadelphia, Pa. **HOME:** 923 Foulkrod, Philadelphia, Pa.

KUENZEL, LESTER HENRY: librarian; b. Garnavillo, Ia., Nov., 1888; s. Henry C. and Anna (Waller) K.; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia.; U. of the Propaganda, Rome, Italy; U. of Innsbruck, Austria. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried; librn. Columbia Coll. Libry. Writer: Manual of the Ceremonies of Low Mass.; articles on Roman Catholic Religion. **OFFICE:** Loras Hall, Dubuque, Ia.

KURTZ, ROBERT M.: editor; b. Dayton, Pa., s. Thomas J. and Sue D. (Patterson) K.; educ. Allegheny Coll. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Janet Bryce Laughlin, Oct. 10, 1901. **EDITOR,** The Biblical Review (quarterly), and formerly of several other religious journals. **SOCIETIES:** Pub. Com., Amer. Tract Soc., Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research, Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 235 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Tenafly, N. J.

L

LAFFERTY, MAUDE WARD (pen name) (Mrs. W. T. Lafferty); sec'y., Woman's Club Service, Univ. of Kentucky; b. Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 21, 1869; d. Andrew Harrison and Helen (Lair) Ward; educ. public school, Smith's Classical School (Cynthiana), Institution de Mme. Wantzell (Paris, France); m. William Thornton Lafferty (deceased), Nov. 20, 1889. Editor, Program Page, Kentucky Club Woman. Contributor to General Federation News (Washington, D. C.), Kentucky Club Woman, The New Republic, The K. E. A. Journal, Lexington Herald, Lexington Leader, Harrodsburg Herald, Danville Advocate, Cynthiana Democrat, Cynthiana Log Cabin. General character writing, historical, (pageants, monographs); lectures to men's luncheon clubs, women's clubs and patriotic organizations. CLUBS: Filson Club, John Bradford Club, Clark County Historical Soc., Kentucky State Historical Soc., Secretary Kentucky George Rogers Clark Commission, National Conference of State Parks, Woman's Club Central Kentucky, W. C., U. of K.; relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: Univ. of Kentucky; HOME: The Britling, 343 South Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

LAGER, CARL HERMAN: professor; b. Sodermanland, Swed., July 7, 1878; s. Gustav E. and Hedwig (Erikson) L.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Stockholm, Swed.), Univ. of Chicago, Ewing Coll., Newton Theol. Inst., Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Colgate Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., S.T.M.; m. Hulda Maria Larson, 1926. Contributor of about one hundred articles on relig., scientific and hist. subjects to books, mags. and newsp. both in Europe and America, some of the most important of which are: The Code of Hammurabi and the Torah of Israel, 1909; Semitic Conceptions of the Life Beyond the Grave, 1911; The El-Tekkiyeh Inscriptions in Anti-Lebanon, Syria, 1911; Recently Discovered Fragments of the Coptic Psalter in Egypt, 1913. Turner Fellow in Old Testament, 1909-1911; fellow in Semitic Lang. and Literatures in Univ. of Chicago, 1913-1915; prof. of Old Testament and Germanic Langs., Brandon Coll., 1915—. Has been mem. of a large number of committees and bds. in edn. and work among the "New Canadian" during past fourteen yrs. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Brandon College; HOME: 2030 Princess Ave., Brandon, Man., Canada.

LAMBERTON, JOHN A.: editor; b. Lowell, Mass., Dec., 1873; s. David and Annie (Guinan) L.; educ. Lowell Grammar and High Schs.; m. Leah A. Lewis, April 20, 1898. EDITOR, Sunday Telegram (Lowell, Mass.). Former city editor and editorial writer, Lowell Daily Mail; night editor, Bulletin (Norwich, Conn.); occasional contributor to trade and fraternal publens.; also some local feature work for Boston and New York newspapers. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Kiwanis (pres.), C. of C., Masons, K. of P., K. of M., Royal Arcanum. Relig. denom., Con-

gregational. OFFICE: 27 Central St.; HOME: 51 Ruth St., Lowell, Mass.

LAMERTHA, HARRY EDWARD: radio editor; b. Mexico, Mo., Mar. 5, 1882; s. Harry T. and Annie Elizabeth (Berry) LaM.; educ. grade schs. and night high sch. (Illinois); m. Katherine Eleanor Bruemlove. EDITOR, St. Louis Globe Democrat. Reviewer of technical books for the Globe Democrat in addition to editorial work. Served as apprentice on McLeansboro (Ill.) Times; worked for a while with Kinlock Telephone Co. in St. Louis, later to take charge automatic telephone system in Clayton, Mo.; entered employ Globe Democrat as photographer and writer in 1908; accepted position on editorial staff St. Louis Times, 1914; joined 1st Missouri Infantry and went to Mexican Border duty June 14, 1916, as second lieutenant; resigned comm. in National Guard to accept comm. of Ensign in Naval Reserve for publicity duty, and to organize work in connection with Navy League, 1917; sent to Great Lakes Naval Training Station, later to go to the Cruiser and Transport Force for duties in connection with handling troops aboard transports; assigned to duty in connection with radio and communication, 1919; returned to St. Louis Globe Democrat as radio editor, 1921; made president of Nat. Assn. of Radio editors at Fourth Radio Conference in Washington, 1925; later accepted presidency of the newspaper Radio Editors' Assn. Served as Asst. Detail Officer of Great Lakes Naval Training Station during part of World War, balance of time spent at sea as radio and communication officer engaged in navigational duties; commissioned lieutenant in the Fleet Naval Reserve of the U. S. Navy. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Nat. Press Club (Washington, D. C.), New York Radio Grid Iron Club (director), Newspaper Radio Editors Assn. (president), mem. Naval Reserve Officers' Assn., American Legion, Milit. Order of the World War, St. Louis Army and Navy Corps Assn. (secy.), mem. Amateur Radio Relay League. OFFICE: 406 Globe Democrat Bldg.; HOME: 7541 Cornell Av., St. Louis, Mo.

LANDY, JAMES RICHARD: editor, publisher; b. Ishpeming, Mich., Aug., 1867; s. John and Mary (Reagan) L.; educ. high school (Mankato), State of Minnesota Teachers Training College; m. Estella M. McKinley, Jan. 2, 1898. Publisher, Olivia (Minn.) Times. Contributor also of poems and various articles for newspapers and magazines. CLUBS: Olivia Kiwanis, Olivia Community Club; relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Olivia, Renville County, Minn.

LANE, BERNARD H.: editor; b. Andover, Mass., Sept. 28, 1866; s. James P. and Emma L. (Pillsbury) L.; educ. George Washington Univ.; m. Bertha E. Johnson, Oct. 28, 1903. EDITOR: U. S. Geol. Survey Publens. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey; HOME: 5327 Conduit Rd., Washington, D. C.

LANGELIER

LANGELIER, WILFRED F.: associate professor of civil engineering; b. Nashua, N. H., Sept., 1886; educ. Univ. of N. H. (1905-1909), Univ. of Ill. (1909-1911). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ruth L. Davison, 1916. Contributor to various engrg. pubs. General character writing, various articles pertaining to sanitary engineering, more especially to the supply and purification of water. ADDRESS: Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

LARRIMORE, GEORGE S.: reporter, feature writer; b. Michaels, Md., Sept., 1890; s. Geo. Franklin and Minerva J. (Shockley) L.; educ. high school (St. Michaels), Columbia Univ.; m. Eva Althea Nicholls, Jan. 9, 1918. Writer of feature articles for Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Wheeling News, Wheeling Intelligencer. OFFICE: Gulchrist Bldg.; HOME: 1617 Mariana St., Wellsburg, W. Va.

LARSELL, OLOF: university professor; b. Sweden, Mar. 13, 1886; s. John and Anna (Anderson) L.; educ. McMinville Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Leo Dorcas Fleming, June 22, 1911. Contributor to Journal of Comparative Neurology, Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Amer. Journal Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Annals of Med. Hist. Chapter in "The Cerebellum", Baltimore, 1929. also papers in Journal American Medical Association, Annals of Internal Medicine, Oregon Historical Quarterly. General character writing, technical-anatomical, medical, biographical and history of Medicine. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Univ. Oregon Medical School; HOME: 1511 Dosch Rd., Portland, Oregon.

LASSETTER, WILLIAM CASPER: editor; b. Villa Rica, Ga., Aug., 1887; s. John George Washington and Mary (Barnett) L.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: B.S. (in agriculture); m. Irma Lee Hamby, 1916. EDITOR, Georgia-Alabama edition of The Progressive Farmer and Farm Woman; managing editor of all editions. CLUBS: Civitan; relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. OFFICE: The Progressive Farmer; HOME: 1542 Walnut Hill Circle, Birmingham, Ala.

LATTA, THOMAS A.: editor; b. Indian Terr., Sept., 1872; s. James Eudoris and Harriet Ann (Sheldon) L.; educ. mission and private schools; m. Iva Kirkpatrick, Sept., 1900. Writer of feature articles and editorials. ADDRESS: 2836 E. 8th St., Tulsa, Okla.

LAUDERMILK, HAROLD ROBB: advertising man; b. Chetopa, Kans., May, 1887; s. Julius Jerome and Ella Imogene (Housholder) L.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Baldwin, Kans.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kans.); m. Nettie Irene Amos, Mar. 1, 1911. Contributor to Elks, Frontier, Dixie Highway, Wichita Eagle, Real Detective Tales, Adventure and various sportsman's mags. General character writing, essays, verse, and short stories. CLUBS: Kans. Authors, Roosevelt Hunting, Elks, Flying, and technical and trade organizations as well as A. P. and A. M. OFFICE: 200 Schweiter;

LEAVITT

HOME: 3309 East English St., Wichita, Kans.

LAWRENCE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: general manager of newspaper; b. Libertyville, Mo., Jan. 24, 1877; s. John Shaw and Georgianna McClintock) L.; educ. grade schs. (Coquille, Ore.); m. Mary Drane. TELEGRAPH EDITOR and reporter for Portland Oregonian, 1900-1904; mng. ed. of same, 1905-1911; bus. mgr. of Indianapolis Star, 1911-1923; gea. mgr. of Indianapolis Star, Muncie Star, Terre Haute Star, 1923—. CLUBS: Columbia, Athletic, Athenaeum, Highland Golf, Commercial, Rotary; relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 301 N. Pennsylvania St.; HOME: 410 N. Meridan St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAWSON, HORACE LOWE (H. L. Lawson): magazine writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec., 1900; s. Dr. H. G. and Helen (Lowe) L.; educ. public schools of Utica (Mich.); m. Marjorie Congdon. Contributor to forty class and trade publications; regular representative for twenty-five publications in this territory. General character writing, feature articles, merchandizing, advertising and operation and news. Former publisher of The Wolverine and The Michigander; Two years treasurer of the National Amateur Press Assn. CLUBS: Mich. Authors Assn., National Assn. of Business Writers, Mich. Academy of Science, Arts and Letters and The American Association for the Advancement of Science. ADDRESS: 18985 Wark Ave., Detroit, Mich.

LAZENBY, MARION ELIAS: editor, clergyman; b. Forest Home, Ala., Feb. 8, 1885; s. James Elias and Mary Elizabeth (Greene) L.; educ. pub. schs. of Ala., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Mary Feagin, June 17, 1908. EDITOR Alabama Christian Advocate, offic. org. of M. E. Church South, in Ala. and W. Fla. OFFICE: 516 N. 22nd St.; HOME: 813 W. 7th St., Birmingham, Ala.

LEA, CONSTANCE NICHOLSON (Rebecca Shorthouse, rarely used): writer; b. Carlisle, Eng., Dec., 1881; d. Frederic and Florence Felton (Large) Nicholson; educ. Toronto Schs., Tickerling Coll. of McMaster Univ.; m. E. J. Lea, July 27, 1903. Contributor to Canadian Mag., Canadian Home Jnl., Toronto Star Weekly, Ontario Farmer, Canadian Countryman, Canadian Churchman, New Outlook, Onward. General character ing, short stories, feature articles. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Writers' Craft. HOME: Orton Park, West Hill, Ontario, Canada.

LEAVITT, STURGIS ELLENO: college professor; b. Newhall, Me., Jan. 24, 1888; s. William Hooper and Mary Ellen (Sturgis) L.; educ. Bowdoin Coll. (1904-1908), Harvard Univ. (1912-1913, 1914-1917). DEGREES: A.B. (Bowdoin Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1913, 1917); m. Alga Webber, June 29, 1916. Contributor to Hispania, Romanic Rev., Mod. Lang. Jnl., Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev., Studies in Philology. Editor of Blasco, Ibanez, Siete Cuentos; Marmol, Amalia; Marquina, Flores de Aragon. Compiler

LECHLITNER

of bibliographies of Argentine, Chilean, Peruvian and Uruguayan literatures. General character writing, articles on Spanish literature and Spanish-American literature. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Masons, Kappa Sigma, mem. of Harvard Council on Hispano-American Studies, corr. mem. of Real Academia Hispano Americana, Cadiz, Spain. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of North Carolina; HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

LECHLITNER, RUTH N.: secretary; b. Mishawaka, Ind., Mar. 1901; d. M. J. and Jessie (Wire) L.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. Contributor to Poetry, Midland, Palms, The Measure, Lyric West, Amer. Mercury, Forge and other mags. of verse; also to N. Y. Herald Tribune, N. Y. Evening Post. General character writing, poems and book reviews. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Lansing, Michigan.

LEE, BORGHILD (LUNDBERG): writer; b. Oslo, Norway; educ. Pub. Schls. of Norway, Univ. Oregon, Extension Serv.; m. Willson C. Lee. Contributor to American Mercury, Commonweal, N. Y. Times, num. Poetry mags. General character writing, poems. HOME: Route No. 6, Box 112, Palatine Hill, Portland, Oregon.

LEE, B. VIRGINIA: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif. June, 1906; s. Ernest and Ada Mildred (Morgan) Schmitz; educ. Westlake sch. for Girls (Los Angeles), Mills Coll (Oakland), Cora L. Williams Creative Art Inst., (Berkeley), Univ. Calif., Columbia Univ. m. S. Bert Cooksley, Oct. 23, 1925. Editor Overland Monthly, 1924-1928; Managing Editor Magazine Publishers Inc., 1928-1929. American Mercury, Smart Set, Love Romance, Love Story, Famous Lives, Main Street, Loving Hearts, Western Trails, Outlaws. General character writing, short stories, features, editorials. CLUBS: Parlor Lecture, League Amer. Penwomen, Woman's Athletic (San Francisco). ADDRESS: 114 Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

LEE, MABEL: professor of physical education and director of dept. for women at University of Nebraska; b. Clearfield, Iowa, Aug., 1886; d. David Alexander and Jeanne (Aikman) L.; educ. public schools (Centerville, Iowa), Coe College, Wellesley College. DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried. Writer of articles on physical education and women's athletics for American Physical Education Review, Mind and Body, The Nebraska Club Woman, Trident, Published proceedings of Third Race Betterment Conference, Michigan Journal of Physical Education, Bulletin of dept. of hygiene, Wellesley College, Playground and Recreation, Pentathlon, newspaper syndicate release for Gorgas Memorial Institute; formerly director of physical education profession on program at Race Betterment Conference, 1928. CLUBS: and Assns.: President of Middle West Physical Education Association, Council Member of American Physical Education As-

LEON

sociation, Formerly: President of Society of Physical Education Directors for Women, Nebraska State Chairman of Woman's National Basketball Committee, Nebraska State Chairman of Woman's Division of N. A. A. F. Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Delta, Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women, Altrusa, Midwest Physical Education Assoc., American Physical Education Assoc., Soc. of Directors of Physical Education for Women, Nebraska Writers Guild, Women's Div. of National Amateur Athletic Federation; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Nebraska; HOME: 2248 Ryons St., Lincoln Nebraska.

LEES, W. THOMPSON: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar., 23, 1889; s. William Thomas and Anna (Schleuning) L.; educ. Polytechnic prep. school (Brooklyn), Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; m. Isabelle L. Kircaid, June 1, 1918. MANAGING EDITOR, Radio News (New York); Contributor to Industrial Management, Industry Illustrated, Industrial Engineering, Radio News, Romance; formerly executive of industrial production, followed by wide experience as free lance writer and editor of various industrial periodicals. OFFICE: 381 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1150 E. 13th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEITER, OTHO CLARKE: instructor in journalism, newspaper editor; b. Wapakoneta, Ohio, Sept. 19, 1878; s. John Martin and Margaret (Katz) L.; educ. grammar school (Wapakoneta and Portland, Ore.), high sch., (Portland), Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Stanford Univ., 1899); m. Hernetta Beulah Ford, Mar. 13, 1905. Writer of editorials, historical articles, reviews on journalism subjects; appointed instructor in journalism, Univ. of Illinois, 1928; has been active in various capacities in newspaper work since 1899. CLUB: Portland Press Club. ADDRESS: 103 University Hall, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

LEON, FRERE (J. S. Sauget): professor naturalist; b. Mesnay lez Arbois, France, Dec., 1871; s. Francois Jules and Francoise Melitine (Barbier) Sauget; educ. grammar school of Brothers of the Christian Schools (Arbois, France), Teachers School of Brothers of the Christian Schools (Saint Claude lez Besancon, France). DEGREES: Brevet de capacite, Baccalaureat I.E.S.M., D. Sc. hon. causa, Columbia Univ.; unmarried. Writer of articles on nature study, Cuban history for La Salle (The Colegio de La Salle review), La Bourgogne Apicole (Dijon, France), Torreya, Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural (Felipe Poey), Revista de la Sociedad Geografica de Cuba, Anales de Habana Academy of Sciences; has been actively engaged in teaching in France (1889-1904), Canada (1904-1905), Cuba (1905-1929); spare time devoted to botanical exploration of Cuba in collaboration with the New York Botanical Garden. SOCIETIES: Brothers of the Christian Schools Institute, Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey," Soci-

LERCHBAUM

edad Geografica de Cuba, Habana Acad. of Sciences; relig. denom., Frere Leon (Brother Leon among English people, Hermano Leon in Cuba). ADDRESS: Colegio de La Salle, Vedada, Habana, Cuba.

LERCHBAUM, DORA (pen name, D. Love): foreign correspondent; b. Lwow, Poland, Aug., 1894; educ. Lwow and Vienna (Austria) Univ. DEGREES: B.C. (Commercial); unmarried. Contributor to Toronto Weekly Star, Montreal Herald, Review, American Mag. General character writing, fiction, character sketches. Enlisted in Polish Legion Red Cross, 1914; served three years, twice wounded; has resided in Canada since, 1921; now an attache to Polish Consulate General, Montreal. CLUBS: Canadian Woman's Press. OFFICE: Consulate General of Poland, 430 Macay St.; HOME: 296 Prince Arthur West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

LERWILL, LEONARD LESTON: editor, writer, b. Monroe, Oregon, Jan. 1900; s. Clarence Leon and Amy (Shipley) L.; educ. public schools of Brownsville (Oregon), Univ. of Oregon (Eugene, Ore.). DEGREES: B.S. unmarried. City Editor Yakima (Wash.) Daily Republic. Contributor to National Printer Journalist, American Lumberman, Four-L Lumber News, Literary Digest, Popular Science Monthly, Christian Science Monitor, Pacific Builder and Engineer, Airports, Washington Farmer, Jersey Bulletin. General character writing, factual articles. CLUBS: American Legion, Reserve Officers' Assn. of U. S. OFFICE: Yakima Daily Republic; HOME: 7 S. Seventh St., Yakima, Washington.

LESLIE, MRS. J. E. (Nancy Brown): editor; b. Maine, Dec., 1870; d. Levi Prescott and Annie Robinson (Lincoln) Brown; educ. high school (Middleboro, Mass.), graduate Mt. Holyoke College, 1892; m. James Edward Leslie, Sept. 19, 1904. EDITOR, Detroit News; formerly dramatics editor, Pittsburgh Dispatch. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Detroit News; HOME: 1224 Glynn Court, Detroit, Mich.

LEVERETT, FRANK: geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey, retired; b. Denmark, Iowa, Mar. 10, 1859; s. Ebenezer Turner and Rowena (Houston) L.; educ. Denmark Acad., Colorado Coll., Iowa State Coll. of Agr. and Mechanical Arts. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Dorothy C. Park, Dec. 18, 1895. Writer of Monographs: "The Illinois Glacial Lobe, Monograph 38, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1899, Glacial Formations of the Erie and Ohio Basins," Monograph 41, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1902, "The Pleistocene of Michigan and Indiana (with Frank Bursley Taylor)," Monograph 53, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1915, "Surface Geology of Michigan, Michigan Geological Survey," 1917; "Surface Geology of Northwestern Minnesota," Minn. Geol. Survey, Bulletin 12, 1915; "Surface Geology of Northeastern Minnesota, (with Frederick William Sardeson)," Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull. 13, 1917; "Surface Geology of the South Half of Minnesota (with Frederick William Sardeson)," Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull. 14, 1919; Moraines and shore lines

LEWER

of the Lake Superior Region, Professional Paper 154A, U. S. Geol. Surv., 1929. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Amer. Geologist, Jnl. of Geology, Science, Economic Geol. General character writing, technical-geologic, scientific. CLUBS: Exchange, University, Research. HOME: 1724 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

LEVI, WENDELL M. (ITCHELL), (Capt.): lawyer, pres., Palmetto Pigeon Plant; b. Sumter, S. C., Sept., 1891; s. Mitchell and Estella (D'Ancona) L.; educ. high school (Sumter), College of Charleston, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Law School. DEGREES: A.B. (College of Charleston, 1912), Ph.B. (Univ. of Chicago, 1915), J.D. (Univ. of Chicago Law School, 1915); m. Bertha Cecil London, 1921. Writer of articles for various pigeon and legal periodicals; conducts question and answer dept., Amer. Pigeon Journal. CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS: Omar Temple, Dalcho Consistory, Kiwanis International, National Pigeon Assoc., American Ornithological Soc., American Bar Assoc., South Carolina Bar Assoc., American Pigeon Club, American Legion. ADDRESS: 443 W. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C.

LEVY, HENRY W.: publicist; b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1903; s. Joseph J. and Hattie (Wollreich) L.; educ. grammar sch., Textile high school (New York), New York Univ. School of Journalism, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.C.S.; unmarried. Writer of biographical sketches and theatrical articles for American Hebrew, Motion Picture Classic, New York Evening Post, New York Mirror, New York American; managing editor, New York Univ. Daily News, 1928, 1929. CLUBS: Alpha Phi Sigma, Quill Soc. of New York Univ., Fourth Estate Club of New York Univ. Relig. denom., Hebrew. HOME: 215 W. 90th St., New York, N. Y.

LEVY, LEONCE: newspaper man; b. Alsace, Feb., 1866; s. Bernard and Babette (Moog) L.; educ. College of Barr (private school); m. 1890. Writer and correspondent for French papers and magazines since 1917; correspondent in U. S. for Le Matin (daily of Paris); affiliated with French Bureau of Information in the U. S., 1915-1918. CLUBS: Newspaper Club, Assoc. Foreign Press Correspondent (former president), Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 61 Park Row; HOME: 1164 Cromwell Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEWER, LILY JOSEPHINE: kindergarten; b. Marquette, Mich., Aug. 28, 1876; d. Carl Frederick and Vasilla (Thrane) Struck; educ. Minneapolis Kindergarten (now Stella Wood's) Training Sch., Hardy Hall; m. Montague Lewer (dec.), July 11, 1911. Contributor to International Studio, Pictorial Rev., Los Angeles Saturday Night, Art News (N. Y.). General character writing, free verse, feature art, short stories. Worker in Bethel Settlement (Social Service) Minneapolis. Conducted a kindergarten during World War, funds of which were forwarded to help children of war zone. CLUBS: League of Amer. Penwomen,

LEWIS

So. Calif. Women's Press, International Kindergarten Assn., English Speaking Union, Lyceum Club (London); HOME: 1565 Vestal Dr. (Altivo Way), Los Angeles, Calif.; and (present address) Lyceum Club, 138 Piccadilly, London, W., England.

LEWIS, CORA G (ILBERT): newspaper writer; b. Cameron, Mo., Jan. 20, 1868; d. Horace Greely and Trescinda (Wren) Gilbert; m. James M. Lewis, Apr. 20, 1888. Contributor to Kinsley Graphic Kansas City Star, Amer. Lumberman. General character writing, editorial, feature stories. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Kansas Newspaper Women's Assn., Kan. Editorial Assn., Kan. Fed. Women's Clubs (life memb.). OFFICE: Graphic (Kinsley); HOME: "Three Winds," Kinsley, Kansas.

LEWIS, JOHN (WILKINSON) JR.: manager of Chamber of Commerce; b. Opelousas, La., Dec., 1900; s. John Wilkinson and Lucille (LaCombe) L.; educ. Gulf Coast Mil. Acad., Southwestern L. I., La. State Univ.; m. Ruth Carroll West, May 10, 1923. Contributor to Times-Picayune Mag., N. Y. Amer. Mag., New Orleans Item, Daily States and community mags., Manufacturers Record and numerous trade jrnls. Was editor of Bureau-letter, Opelousas, La.; editor, business mgr., and advertising salesman for Shreveport Mgr. (a community mag. published in the interest of commercial and civic affairs and one of the outstanding pubs. of its kind in the U. S., published monthly and run entirely by one person) from 1924-1927; Mgr. of Ft. Smith, Ark., Chamber of Commerce 1928-1929. General character writing, fiction, newssps. script, community and trade articles, verse. Writer Short Stories of Louisiana from Fact and Fiction; La. Hoodoo (45 minute play, second prize local Belesco contest). Verse: Home, Where The Touch of God is Always; numerous verse on Louisiana. Relig. denom., Non-sectarian. One-time lecturer Ark. State Chamber of Commerce; now General Manager Alexandria Chamber of Commerce, Alexandria, La. OFFICE: Bentley Hotel; HOME: 1922 Thornton Court, Alexandria, La.

LEWIS, ROBERT E.: city editor; b. Fontana, Kans., July 4, 1890; s. Charles H. and Mary J. L.; educ. Washburn College (Topeka); m. June 10, 1915. CITY EDITOR, Topeka (Kans.) State Journal. CLUBS: Press Club of Topeka, Kiwanis Club. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Topeka State Journal; HOME: 1324 High Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

LEWTON, FREDERICK LEWIS: botanist; b. Cleveland, O., Mar., 1874; s. George Washington and Annie Louise (Taylor) L.; educ. Rollins Coll. (Winter Park, Fla.), Drexel Inst. (Philadelphia, Pa.), George Washington Univ. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Emilie Marie Hempel, June 29, 1899. Contributor of technical papers to scientific journals, dictionary definitions, articles in encyclopedias and works of reference. SOCIETIES: Botanical Soc. of Wash., Wash. Acad. of Sciences, Philadelphia Acad. of Natural Sciences. Relig. denom., Pres-

LIEB

byterian. OFFICE: United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 113 Chestnut Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

LIBMAN, EARL EMANUEL: physicist; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1894; s. Kalman Morris and Anna (Meyer) L.; educ. Crane Tech. High and Crane Jr. Coll. (Chicago, Ill.), Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Bertholda Ehrlich, Nov., 1916. Contributor to bulls. of the Univ. of Ill. Engrg. Expt. Sta., (no. 140), 1924; (no. 173), 1928; (no. 187), 1928; also to Trans. of Amer. Math. Soc., Jrnal. of Amer. Ceramic Soc., Philosophical Mag., Proc. of Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Journal American Chemical Society, Annaleu der Physik. Published work consists of reports of independent and original scientific research carried out personally. Instructor of ceramic chem., 1920-1922; instructor of math., 1922-1925; Nat. Research Fellow, 1925-1927; asst. prof. of physics, 1927-1929 at Univ. of Ill; Engineer Marine and Aircraft Dept. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., 1929—. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi (Hon. Scientific), Phi Lambda Upsilon (Hon. Chem.), Epsilon Chi (Hon. Electro Chem.). OFFICE: Marine and Aircraft Eng. Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.; HOME: 2084 Plaza, Schenectady, N. Y.

LICHTY, JOHN ALDEN: physician; b. Meyersville, Pa., Feb. 28, 1866; s. Jonas and Mary (Miller) L.; educ. Union Coll., Univ. Penn., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Cora Lane Stoner, Dec. 11, 1894. ASSOCIATE-EDITOR, Annals of Surgery (Baltimore); Compilation of Diseases of Middle Life. Contributor of scientific articles to num. med. mags. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Univ. of Penn. (N. Y.), University (Pittsburgh), Amer. Med. Assn., Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: and HOME: Clifton Springs Sanitarium and Clinic, Clifton Springs, N. Y.

LIDMAN, DAVID LOUIS: reporter, sports writer; b. Norfolk, Va., July, 1905; s. Moses and Rose (Horwitz) L.; educ. grammar and high school (Norfolk); unmarried. Writer of general news and sports for Richmond (Va.) Times Dispatch; formerly held various editorial positions on newspapers of Maryland and Virginia. CLUBS: Richmond Drama Guild, ACCA Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Dalcho Consistory, Scottish Rite, Petersburg Lodge No. 15, A.F. and A.M. Relig. denom., Hebrew. OFFICE: Times-Dispatch; HOME: 213 ACCA Temple Mosque, Richmond, Va.

LIEB, FREDERICK GEORGE: sports writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 5, 1888; s. George August and Theresa (Ziegler) L.; educ. James Logan grammar school, Central Manual Training high school (Philadelphia); m. Mary Ann Peck, Apr. 24, 1911. BASEBALL EDITOR, New York Evening Post. Contributor also to New York Press, New York Sun, New York Telegram, Short Stories, Top Notch, Sport Life, Baseball Magazine. General character writing, short subjects, news, fiction, sports. CLUBS: Dunwoodie Golf

LIGHTER

Club, Nepperban Heights Country Club, New York Newspaper Club, Baseball Writers' Assoc. (pres. 1921-1924). OFFICE: New York Evening Post, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 439 Marlborough Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

LIGHTER, EDWIN H.: advertising manager; b. Rolfe, Iowa, Feb., 1899; s. Joseph H. and Emma F. L.; educ. State Univ. of Iowa; m. Min C. Knudson. Writer of advertising matter for the Lusk-Mitchell Newspapers, Inc. CLUBS: Lions Club, American Legion, 40 and 8, Sigma Mu, Sigma Delta Chi. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Rapid City Journal; HOME: 715 St. James St., Rapid City, S. D.

LIMA, MANUEL DE OLIVEIRA: diplomat (died Mar. 24, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28 in Press section.

LIND, KARL G.: publicity director; b. Erie, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. John G. and Louise (Fiechtner) L.; educ. high school (Newcastle, Ind. and Connersville, Ind.), Wittenberg College, Benjamin Harrison Law School. DEGREE: A.B. (Wittenberg College, 1916); m. Edith Picard, June 10, 1920. EDITOR, Wittenberg Alumni News, writer for newspaper syndicates, prepares bulletins and takes charge of all direct mail. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Wittenberg College; HOME: County Line North, Springfield, Ohio.

LINDQUIST, JOHN F.: teacher; b. Quinter, Kan., s. Fred and Ann (Neese) L.; educ. Kansas State Teachers Coll., Kansas State Agri. Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Hazel Irene Walt, Dec. 24, 1923. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Topeka Daily Capital, Kansas City Star. General character writing, newspaper features and interviews. CLUB: Kansas Authors; HOME: Delphos, Kan.

LISLE, CHARLES J.: newspaper and magazine writer; b. Ia., Nov., 1869; s. James and Sarah (Camblin) L.; educ. pub. schs. (Ia.), Guthrie Co. High Sch. (Panora, Ia.), Neb. Wesleyan Univ. (Lincoln, Neb). DEGREE: Litt.B.; m. Lena May Wine-land, Nov. 27, 1900. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Collier's, Youth's Companion, West, Sunset, Outdoor Mags., The Manufacturer, Scribner's and other pubs. Has served as soldier in three wars and is recognized as an authority and writer on arms and ammunition. General character writing, editorial, fact and outdoors. SOCIETIES: Univ. Club, Salem Arts League, Northwest Poetry Assn. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1041 South 13th St., Salem, Ore.

LISTER, QUEENE B.: writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Scott Winfield and Elizabeth T. Greening; educ. high sch. (Springfield, Ill.), Eureka Coll. (Ill.), Univ. of Neb. (Lincoln, Neb.); m. Frederick P. Lister (deceased). Writer of Newspaper Features, Trade Articles, Poetry. Contributes verse to American Mercury, Independent, Poetry A Mag. of Verse, Voices, Literary Digest, Brathwaite's Anthology, etc. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Alpha Chi Omega, etc. RESIDENCE: 115 E. 49th St., Portland, Ore. Summer Home: Gearhart-by-The-Sea, Gearhart, Ore.

LLOYD

LITTLE, GEORGE A. (pen name, Homer Graham); clergyman; b. Princeton, Ont., Apr., 1883; s. Rev. James and Elizabeth (Cowan) L.; educ. Collegiate Institute (London, Ont.), Univ. College, Univ. of Toronto, Knox College (Toronto), Chicago Univ., Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Marguerite Meldrum, June, 1919. EDITOR, Sunday School publications of United Church of Canada; served as chaplain overseas during the World War. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2, Can.; HOME: 112 Lytton Blvd., Toronto 12, Canada.

LITTLE, OLCOTT W.: editor, publisher; b. Kansas, Jan. 31, 1867; s. Wm. E. and Harriett (Adams) L.; educ. Ottawa (Kan.) Univ.; m. Theresa Schutter. EDITOR, The Jayhawk Press; publisher, Alma (Kans.) Enterprise for 38 years; field manager, Kans. Press Assoc. CLUBS: Topeka Press Club, Kansas Press Assoc., Sigma Delta Chi. ADDRESS: Alma, Kans.

LITTLETON, A. C.: associate professor of accounting; b. Bloomington, Ill., Dec., 1886; s. Robert C. and Mary (Sholtey) F.; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.M., C.P.A.; m. Bonnie Ray, 1916. Contributor to The Accounting Rev., The Certified Pub. Accountant, edit. of Bulls. of the Bur. of Bus. Research, Univ. of Ill., Asst. dir. of bur. of bus. research, Univ. of Ill. General character writing, technical or historical topics in accountancy. SOCIETIES: Naniboujou Club, Beta Gamma Sigma Frat., Delta Chi Fran., Beta Alpha Psi Frat., Ill. Soc. of C.P.A. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 205 Commerce St.; HOME: 1009 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP ATLEE: publisher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., April 29, 1901; s. William and Mary Margaret (O'Brien) L.; educ. Narberth (Pa.) public schs., Univ. of Penna. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Carol Lukens Cummings, Oct. 10, 1925. EDITOR, "Cassinia" (official publication Delaware Valley Ornithological Club); owner and supervising editor Livingston Publishing Co. (weekly newspapers). General character writing, editorial. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Ardmore, Pa.; HOME: 108 Chestnut Ave., Narberth, Pa.

LLOYD, EVERETT: editor; b. Italy, Tex., Oct. 20, 1881; s. Andrew Jackson and Lucy (Blanton) L.; educ. Tulane Univ., Univ. of Texas; m. Nellie Farnsworth Cooper, Nov. 11, 1907. EDITOR (and owner) Lloyd's Magazine. Contributor to Forbes, The National, Success. Former editor and founder of The Vagabond, only itinerant mag. in the world, each monthly number issuing from a different city throughout the country, and to which many writers were contributors; on staff of Joe Chapple's National Mag. five years. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 1114 W. Gramercy Place, San Antonio, Tex.

LLOYD, JOHN A.: newspaper editor; b. Jackson, Ohio; s. Homer Alfred and Cora Anna (Miller) L.; educ. high sch. (Chillicothe), Ohio State Univ.; m. Lilian I. Freund, Apr. 29, 1926. Correspond-

LONG

dent for International News Service, Cleveland Press, Columbus Dispatch, Chicago Tribune and other papers; formerly city editor and later managing editor. The Portsmouth Morning and Sunday Sun. CLUBS: Lions, Blue Pencil of Ohio (vice pres.), Associated Press Editors of Ohio (pres.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Room 78, First National Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1214 5th St., Portsmouth, Ohio.

LONG, CHARLES RAMSAY: editor, publisher; b. Pittsfield, Ill., Nov. 4, 1872; s. Jesse Green and Caroline Farwell (Ramsay) L.; educ. public and private schls.; m. Gertrude H. Jones, Sept. 8, 1925. EDITOR, Chester (Pa.) Times since 1910, (also pub. and co-owner), affiliated with same since 1892. CLUBS AND SOCIETIES: Union League (Philadelphia), Chester Club, Penn. Club, Springhaven Country Club, Rolling Green Golf Club, Colonial Soc. of Pennsylvania, Swedish-American Soc., Keystone Automobile Club, Rotary Club, Chester Lodge No. 256, F. and A. M., Delaware County Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: Chester Times; HOME: Orchard Knoll, Wallingford, Pa., near Chester, Pa.

LONG, (ELLESLEY) WALDO: sales promoter, writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1895; s. Crawford and Frances Bryant (Riggs) L.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to Amer. Mag. Boys' Life, Munsey's Short Stories, World's Work and other mags. General character writing, fiction, feature articles. OFFICE: care Darlo Mfg. Co., 120 High St., Boston; HOME: 75 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.

LONG, VIVIAN ATEN: writer; b. Abingdon, Ill., July 10, 1885; d. Aaron Prince and Erma (Crawford) Aten; educ. Phillips Univ., Enid, Okla.; m. Charles H. Long, Apr. 7, 1912. Contributor of short stories, verse, articles, etc., to True Story, various young peoples and S. S. papers, Scholastic, North Shore Breeze, Wom's Home Comp., Ladies Home Jnl., Chicago Tribune, syndicate papers, etc. CLUB: Kansas Authors'. ADDRESS: 920 Highland Ave., Salina, Kans.

LONGLEY, WILLIAM HARDING: teacher; b. Paradise, N. S., Can., Oct., 1881; s. Israel Manning and Minnie Judson (Morse) L.; educ. Acadia (Wolfville, N. S.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale Univ.); m. Hazel Fowler Baird, 1928. Contributor of articles on Animal Coloration and Submarine Photography to Encyclopedia Britannica, also contributor to Jnl. of Experimental Zoology, Amer. Naturalist, Asia, Nat. Geographic Mag. and other pubs. Is especially interested in the habits of fishes, animal coloration, geographic distribution of animals and plants, organic adaptation to environment; made first effective use of camera and diving equipment in submarine photography, and secured first submarine photographs in natural colors with Charles Martin of the Nat. Geographic Mag. In charge of Marine Biol. Lab., Carnegie Inst. of Wash., Torugas, Fla., 1922—; hon. collaborator in Div. of Marine Invertebrates, U. S. Nat. Museum. General char-

LUCAS

acter writing, technical or popular biological science. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci. ADDRESS: Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

LORD, ALICE FROST: writer; b. Lewiston, Me., July, 1877; d. Rufus and Temperance (Frost) L.; educ. Bates Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to current mags. and publns. General character writing, features, story work. CLUB: Literary Union, Maine Writers Research Club. OFFICE: Sun-Journal; HOME: 192 Webster St., Lewiston, Me.

LORD, EDWIN C. E.: geologist, petrographer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 7, 1868; s. Charles W. and Mary A. T. (Estes) L.; educ. pub. and prvt. schls. in U. S. and Germany. DEGREES: M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ellen S. Buck, 1905. Writer of bulletins, from 1907 to present time, chiefly for U. S. Gov. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Bureau Public Roads; HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

LOVELL, (CARL) AUGUSTUS: accountant, writer; b. Kansas, Feb., 1890; s. George Malon and Cora (Harwick) L.; educ. Pub. schls.; m. Zoe Shaklee, 1910. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm Jnl., Successful Farming, Dairy Farmer, Sunday Mag., Post-Dispatch (St. Louis), Sunday Mag. (Springfield, Mass.), Republican, Grain Dealers Jnl., Chemical and Metallurgical Engineer. General character writing, agricultural and industrial, features, fiction. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Isaac Walton League of Amer., Masonic Bodies. HOME: Hutchinson, Kansas.

LOVEWELL, PAUL A.: editor; b. Pennsylvania, Nov., 1876; s. Joseph T. and Margaret Lois (Bissell) L.; educ. Washburn College (Topeka, Kans.). DEGREE: B.A. (1897); m. Margaret Sawyer, 1901. EDITOR, The Merchants Journal (Topeka); writer of general newspaper material. CLUBS: Rotary, Press Club, Lakeview Country Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 200 Jackson St.; HOME: 1620 Mulvane St., Topeka, Kansas.

LOWDERMILK, ROMAINE H.: writer; b. Chetopa, Kan., June, 1890; s. Julius and Imogene (Householder) L.; educ. pub. and prvt. schls. (Kan.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kan.); unmarried. Magazine writer. CLUB: Wickenburg Hog. ADDRESS: K L Bar Ranch, Wickenburg, Ariz.

LOWRIE, SELDON GALE: university professor; b. Mt. Sterling, Ill., Aug., 1884; s. James Gibson and Caroline F. (Gale) L.; educ. Knox Coll., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Wrote Budget, 1912 pub. by Wisconsin Bd. of Public Affairs. Contributor to publications on Science of Government. CLUBS: University, Faculty. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati; HOME: 353 Thrall St., Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LUCAS, BARBARA DEAN: writer; b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Nov., 1903; d. Charles Alfred and Lily (Duckworth) L.; educ. Halifax Acad., Victoria Sch. Art. and Design; m. Thomas C. Grant-

myre of Elmdale, N. S., Feb., 1929. Contributor of short stories dealing with local history and on Canadian themes to Family Herald and Weekly Star, Halifax Herald and Evening Mail, Halifax Morning Chronicle Free-lance work for the Halifax Daily Star. Member Canadian Authors Assoc. HOME: "Hillcrest," Elmsdale, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, Canada.

LUCE, PHILIP WINTER: journalist; b. Jersey C. I., Eng., Sept., 1882; educ. private schls.; unmarried. WRITER: Contributor to Maclean's, Canadian, Toronto Sat. Night, Canadian Home Jnl., London Wide World and many other Can., Eng. and Amer. class and trade pubs. and juveniles, and to the humorous column of Vancouver Province daily; has had about two hundred juveniles short stories and one hundred adult fiction and serial stories and thousands of humorous articles published and syndicated. Formerly a cattle rancher. General character writing, humor, fiction and features. HOME: 2334 Balaclava St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

LUCKHARDT, ARNO (BENEDICT): physician; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1885; s. Gustav Adolph and Aurelia (Weber) L.; educ. Conception Coll. (Mo.), Univ. of Chicago, Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Luella Catherine La Belle, Mar. 30, 1888. Contributor of seventy-two articles (mostly on scientific subjects) to various Jnl.s. in Amer., American Journal of Physiology, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Anesthetics Jnl., chaps. in various books and German scientific pubs. Is claimed to be the first man to knowingly keep completely parathyroidectomized animals living; and to have introduced ethylene-oxygen anesthesia into surgical practice. General character writing, scientific and technical. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chicago Literary, Collegiate, Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Department of Physiology, University of Chicago; HOME: 5216 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LUND, ELMER JULIUS: teacher; b. Springfield, Minn., Dec. 13, 1884; s. Peter A. and Cecilia (Person) L.; educ. Hamline Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Barbara Marlon Lee, 1914. CO-EDITOR, Biological Abstracts, Contributor to Journal of Experimental Zoology, American Journal of Physiology, Biological Bulletin, Journal of General Physiology, Proceedings of the Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Botanical Gazette. General character writing, scientific articles dealing with investigations on fundamental life of phenomena; member, staff of the Puget Sound Biological Station of the Univ. of Washington. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas; HOME: 212 Park Lane, Austin, Texas.

LUND, LUDWIG H. editor; b. Christiana, Norway, April, 1870; educ. Christiana, Handelsinstitut and Berlin Germany School, Berlin, Merchant Sch. Editor of Seandia. Contributor of articles on political questions, music, art literature to newspapers. CLUBS: Chicago Norwegian Club, Sons and Daughters of Norway.

ADDRESS: 2218 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LUNDEEN, EARNEST WARREN; librarian, instructor; b. Keene, Neb., June 14, 1894; s. Alfred Warner and Anna Sophia (Jorgensen) L.; educ. high school (Minden, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. Country correspondent, Minden (Neb.) Courier, 1911-1919. Writer of general and feature articles, Minden (Neb.) Courier (1920-1922); former editor, "N" Book and Univ. Directory (Univ. of Nebraska, 1917); librarian and instructor in journalism, Cotner College; faculty adviser to student publications. ASSOCIATIONS: American Interprofessional Institute (charter member), Alpha Phi Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu, American Assoc. of Teachers of Journalism, American Assoc. of College News Bureaus, National Editorial Assoc., Nebraska Press Assoc., Nebraska Writers' Guild, American Library Assoc., Nebraska Library Assoc. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ OFFICE: Cotner College; HOME: 2039 N. Cotner Blvd., Lincoln, Neb.

LYMAN, ROBERT HUNT: newspaper man; b. Huntington, Mass., Mar. 3, 1864; s. Samuel T. and Augusta Hayden (Kirkland) L.; educ. Williston Acad., Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Yale Coll., 1884. WRITER: On staff of: Springfield Republican (Mass.), 1884-1887; N. Y. Herald as legislative corr., reporter and night editor, 1887-1891; London Herald, as mng. ed. and acting mng. ed., 1893-1922; EDITOR, The World Almanac, 1922—. Decorated, Officier de l'Instruction publique (French), 1919. SOCIETIES: Fellow Royal Geographical Soc., Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science, Fellow of Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Manhattan Club, Yale Club, Dutch Treat Club, N. Eng. Soc., Japan Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: The World, Park Row; HOME: 250 West 88th St., New York City, N. Y.

LYONS, JOHN FREDERICK: librarian; b. near Chandlerville, O., Sept. 13, 1878; s. Andrew and Isabel (Stewart) L.; educ. Coll. of Wooster, McCormick Theol. Sem., New Coll. (Edinburgh), Univ. of Marburg (Germany), Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., D.D.; m. Julia Bechtel, Sept. 14, 1904. EDITOR, McCormick Seminary Alumni Book List (now changed to Alumni Review, Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago). Contributor of articles to mags. Librarian Virginia Libry. of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, (Chicago), 17 years. CLUBS: Chicago Library, Prairie. OFFICE: 826 Belden Ave.; HOME: 2304 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

M

MAAS, WILLIAM H.: editor, magazine writer; b. Portage des Sioux, Mo., April 22, 1889. Vice-pres., The De Puy Publishing Co. and assoc. editor of their financial and insurance magazines which include The Northwestern Banker (Des

MAC KAY

Moines), The Central Western Banker (Omaha), The Mid-Western Banker (Milwaukee), The Underwriters Review (Des Moines); former owner and editor, The Belle (Mo.) Times, 1915, 1916; member editorial staff, St. Louis Republic, 1917, 1918. Contributor to Hearst syndicate newspapers. Humorist and after-dinner speaker. CLUBS: The Prosperity Club of Chicago, Chicago Press Club, Sigma Delta Chi (Grinnell College chapter). OFFICE: 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

MAC KAY, ALEXANDER HOWARD: editor and writer; b. Pictou Co., Nova Scotia, May 19, 1848; s. John and Barbara (MacLean) MacKay; educ. Pictou Acad., Normal Coll., Univ. of Dalhousie. DEGREES: B.A., 1873; B. Sci., 1880; LL.D., 1892; LL.D. (St. Francis Xavier), 1905; m. Maude A. Johnstone, Oct. 26, 1882. EDITOR: Journal of Education. Contributor of articles to Canadian Record of Sci.; Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada; Trans. of N. S. Inst. of Science and various newss. General character writing, educ. and sci. OFFICE: Supt. of Education for N. S.; HOME: 61 Queen St., Dartmouth, N. S., Canada.

MAC LENNAN, CATHERINE KILBOURNE: editor, writer; b. Washington, D. C.; d. James P. and Catherine (Diggs) Kilbourne; educ. pub. and prvt. schls.; m. Russell Malcolm MacLennan, Oct. 24, 1911. Assoc. editor Hermosa Beach Bee. Contributing editor and feature writing to press, composer of music. Founder and pres. Society for Protection of the Dignity and Honor of the uniform of the U. S. CLUBS: League Amer. Pen Women, So. Calif. Wom's Press, Inter. Assn. Arts and Letters (Wash., D. C.), Wom's Club Hermosa Beach, Wom's (Wash., D. C.), Business and Professional Wom's. Past pres. Am. Legion Aux. HOME: 238 The Strand, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

MAC LEOD, EWEN: writer; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Oct., 1885; s. Ewen and Jessie (McDonald) MacL.; married. Contributor of sociological and economic articles, also some fiction, to Canadian Fisherman, Blue Lantern, Vancouver Press and other publications. HOME: 322 E. 19th St., North Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

MAC MILLAN, WILLIAM: fur trader; b. Toronto, Can., Aug., 1890; s. William P. H. and Rosalie (Back) M.; educ. high sch. (Quebec, Can.); m. Mary Blythe Macfarlane, Nov. 30, 1928. Contributor to Chamber's Jrnl., St. Nicholas, Family Herald and Weekly Star, Ont. Farmer, Can. Countryman, Can. Mag., MacLean's Mag. General character writing, nature articles and stories and boys' stories. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Buade St.; HOME: 24 Plessis St., Quebec, Province of Quebec, Canada.

MADDOX, WILLIAM JOHNSTON: writer; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 23, 1887; s. Dr. William Johnston and Virginia Lomax (Cooper) M.; educ. Central High Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Georgetown Univ., George Washington Univ.; m. Marion Wygant, April 17, 1920. Contributor to Motor Boating, Sportsman, Mentor, St. Nicholas, Forecast and other

MARKHAM

periodicals. General character writing, popular out-door, scientific and historical articles; formerly served as Washington Correspondent for various newspapers and news' services; publicity and information worker for U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1920-25. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 249 Maple Ave., Takoma Park, Maryland.

MAGARET, HELENE: student; b. Omaha, Neb., May, 1906; d. Ernst Frederick and Celia (Wolcott) M.; educ. Grinnell College, Univ. of Omaha, Barnard College, Columbia; unmarried. Contributor to Harper's Magazine, Commonweal, New York Herald-Tribune, College Humor, Lyric West, Prairie Schooner, Poet Lore, Poetry, Buffalo Arts Journal, Opportunity, New Masses. General character writing, poetry; stenographer and Spanish translator. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers Club. OFFICE: 3005 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 323 S. Happy Hollow Blvd., Omaha, Neb.

MAH, N. WING: university professor, writer; b. China, May, 1895; s. Yin and S. (Wong) M.; educ. Univ. Illinois, Univ. Mich., Univ. California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Berta Hosang, 1921. Contributor to various magazines. General character writing, technical, interpretive. Lecturer and publicist. Expert on Pacific and Far Eastern problems. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of California; HOME: 1449 Oxford St., Berkeley, Calif.

MAIER, WALTER ARTHUR: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1893; s. Emil William and Anna Catherine (Loeffler) M.; educ. Concordia Institute, Bronxville, Boston Univ., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.M. and Ph.D. from Harvard; married. EDITOR of Walther League Messenger, Official organ of the International Walther League. Contributor to Walther League Messenger, American Lutheran, Theological Monthly. CLUB: American Oriental Society. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MANCHESTER, CHARLES: clergyman; b. Burrett, Ill., Dec. 28, 1858; s. Charles T. and Climenta (Crowell) M.; educ. Park Coll., Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and D.D. (Park Coll., 1883, 1887, 1898), B.D. (Oberlin Coll., 1886); m. Lovana Thomas, Dec. 24, 1884. Contributor to Church Advocate, Findlay Coll. News, Ft. Wayne Jrnl. Gazette, Herald of Gospel Liberty and other pubs. EDITOR of Missionary Signal and Findlay Coll. News. President of Findlay Coll., 1896-1904; prof. in Perdue Univ., 1917-1918; prof. in Defiance Coll., 1919—. Has written and published poems, but none in book form. General character writing, religious and educational. Mem. of Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Church of God. ADDRESS: 125 Sessions St., Defiance, Ohio.

MARKHAM, EDGAR: newspaper correspondent; b. Bardolph, Ill., Dec., 1885; s. Harvey and Sarah (Seybold) M.; educ. Univ. of Kans. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frances Hart, Aug. 30, 1919. Contributor to St. Paul Pioneer Press and St. Paul

MARSH

Dispatch (Minn.), Washington correspondent for same. General character writing, politics and news of spec. interest to people of the northwest portion of the U. S. CLUBS: Gridiron, Nat. Press, Columbia Country. OFFICE: 614 Albee Bldg.; HOME: Apt. 415 Chastleton Hotel, Washington, D. C.

MARSH, ARTHUR LYMAN: writer; b. Deckerville, Mich., April, 1882; s. Albert H. and Mary (Palmer) M.; educ. College of Puget Sound, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. College of Puget Sound, 1906; A.M. Univ. of Chicago, 1911; m. Mabel Riley Marsh, 1911. EDITOR, Washington Educational Journal. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 707 Lowman Bldg.; HOME: 6328 18th St., N. E. Seattle, Washington.

MARSHALL, HAROLD: clergyman; b. Kingston, N. H., June, 1866; s. James F. and Mary Miranda (George) M.; educ. Cushing Acad., Dean Acad., Tufts Coll., Crane Theol. Sch. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Bertha Hills, Sept. 11, 1893. Contributor to various secular and relig. periodicals. MANAGING EDITOR, Christian Leader. General character writing, religious and sociological. CLUBS: Boston City, Bellevue Golf. Relig., Universalist. OFFICE: 176 Newbury St., Boston Mass. HOME: 42 Lake Ave., Melrose, Mass.

MARTIN, BRADLEY: banker; b. N. Y., July, 1873; s. Bradley and Cornelia (Sherman) M.; educ. Cedarhurst, Oxford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Oxford Univ.), LL.B. (Harvard Univ.); m. Helen Phipps, Nov., 1904, four sons. Contributor to Nineteenth Century (Eng.). Major Inf. Served in 77th Division in France. General character writing, economic. CLUBS: Knickerbocker Union, Meadow Brook, St. James (London, Eng.), Bagatelle (Paris, Fr.). Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 787 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, EDGAR STANLEY: b. Gorham, Ontario Co., N. Y., March 8, 1873; s. William and Elizabeth (McIntyre) M.; grad. Keuka Coll., N. Y., 1894; N. Y. State Normal Coll., Albany, N. Y., 1898; spl. courses in sociology, U. of Chicago; B.A., Central U., 1901; m. Gertrude Bishop, of Newark Valley, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1898; children: Clinton Stanley, Margaret Elizabeth, Ruth Alice. Managing editor of Boy Scout handbooks, bulletins and 89 merit badge booklets and "Scouting," official magazine for scout leaders. Prin. high sch., Tully, N. Y., 1898-1901; prin. John G. McMynn Sch., Racine, Wis., 1901-1910; dir. Washington Park Recreation Center, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1910; sec. Dept. of Recreation, Columbus, O., 1910-11, also commr. Franklin Co. (O.) Council Boy Scouts of America; supt. play grounds of D. C., also commr. and scout exec., 1911-15; sec. edit. bd. Nat. Council Boy Scouts America since 1915; pres. Am. Swimming Assn., 1923-25; instr. in Scoutmastership, Columbia Univ., 1926-28; mem. Phi Delta, Republican. Methodist. Mason. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Swiss Alpine. OFFICE: 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: East Orange, N. J.

MARTIN, ELEANOR DUTTON: writer; b. Plover, Wis., June 29, 1879; d. Frank

MASON

Harper and Iva (Rogers) Dutton; educ. Vt. Ind. and Me. pub. schs., pvt. schs., Kimball Union Acad. (Meriden, N. H.); m. Leon Alonzo Martin, June 29, 1912. Contributor to Boston Post, Kennebec Jnl., Social Progress Mag., The Oracle, The Amer. Poetry Mag., Poets Scroll, Interludes, The Century Bard, The American Literary Assn. Anthology, 1929. Active mem. The Kennebecside Club, devoted to the interests of women. General character writing, fiction and poetry. SOCIETIES: Me. Writers' Research Club, Amer. Lit. Assn. Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: Good Will, Hinckley, Me.

MARTIN, GEORGE (George Pepper): editor; b. Falls City, Neb., Aug. 26, 1889; s. Francis and Helen (Pepper) M.; m. Dorothy E. McDowell, Apr. 26, 1926. Contributor fiction, articles and editorials to Colliers Weekly, Amer. Mag. and other pub. Assoc. ed. of Every Week Mag., 1918—; editor of Farm and Fireside Mag., 1918—. Newspaper and press assn. writer in various parts of U. S., including Falls City, Neb., Terre Haute, Ind., Indianapolis, Ind., Philadelphia, Pa. and other cities, 1903-1918. CLUBS: Players, Nat. Press, N. Y. Newsp. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave.; HOME: 1452 54th St., New York, N. Y.

MARTINSEN, RICHARD ADALBERT: free lance writer; b. Dresden, Germany, June, 1897; s. Richard Scholz and Ada (Ernst) M.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Stanford Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lorna Deane Flinn, 1919. Writer of fiction for West, Argosy, Action Stories, Wings, Air Stories, Triple-X, Battle Stories, etc. Formerly assoc. and managing editor, The Fiction House Group; Reserve Infantry Lieut. served as war correspondent. CLUBS: San Lando Country Club, R. O. A. U. S., Bridgton Archery Club, Forest Hills Country Club (Lachine, Quebec, Can.); relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Bridgton, Maine (summer); Altamonte Springs, Fla. (winter).

MARVIN, THOMAS O.: U. S. Tariff Com.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 14, 1885; s. Thomas E. O. and Anne Maria (Lippitt) M.; educ. Tufts Coll. DEGREE: B.D.; m. Flora Myrick Sugden, Nov. 15, 1894. EDITOR: The Protectionist, 1912-21. CLUBS: National Press (Wash.), Theta Delta Chi (N. Y.), Portsmouth Country (N. H.). OFFICE: U. S. Tariff Comm.; HOME: 2311 Calvert St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

MASON, (JOHN) ALDEN: anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 14, 1885; s. William Albert and Ellen Louise (Shaw) M.; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Roberts, Dec. 23, 1921. Writer of monographs: The Ethnology of the Salinan Indians, 1912; The Mutsun Dialect of Costanoan, 1916; The Language of the Salinan Indians, 1917; Tepecano, A Piman Language of Western Mexico, 1918; Porto-Rican Folklore, 1917-28; (first three titles in U. of Calif. Pub. in Amer. Archeol. and Ethnology; fourth in Annals of N. Y. Acad. of Sci.; fifth in Jour. of Amer. Folklore). Other shorter monographs in The Museum Journal Univer-

MASTERS

MAYO

sity of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia), Natural History, American Museum of Natural History, New York City), Journal of American Folklore, International Journal of American Linguistics, Proceedings of International Congresses of Americanists, American Anthropologist, etc. General character writing, scientific, anthropological. CLUBS: Explorers' (N. Y.). OFFICE: Univ. Museum, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Conestoga Road, Berwyn, Pa.

MASTERS, HELEN GENEVA: writer; b. Pennsylvania, 1886; educ. high school (Kane, Pa.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. J. G. Masters, Nov. 11, 1911. Contributor to Nebraska Educational Journal and The Midland, Munsey's, Argosy, Scholasitic, Highway Magazine. General character writing, articles, plays, stories; interested in historical research regarding western trails. CLUBS: Univ. of Chicago Alumni Assn., Nebraska Writers' Guild, Omaha Woman's Press Club. HOME: 327 N. 37th St., Omaha, Neb.

MASTERS, JOSEPH G.: principal high school; b. Kans., Feb. 20, 1873; s. Jos. T. and Ellen (Mitchell) M.; educ. Kans. Teachers College, Univ. California, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Nov. 11, 1911. Writer of educational articles, stories of old trails and Indian battles of Far West for newspapers, Outdoor Life, Journal of the N. E. A., School Review, Educational Review, National Soc. of Study of Ed., Nebr. Hist. Soc. CLUBS: Schoolmasters, Nebr. Writers' Guild, Ad-Sell-League, Chamber of Commerce, Regional Director Oregon Trail Memorial Assn. Pres. Omaha Council of Churches, etc. HOME: 327 N. 37th St., Omaha, Neb.

MATHER, FRANK CURRY: professor of chemistry; b. Ind., Feb., 1881; s. John Thomas and Elizabeth (Bonsall) M.; educ. Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Maud Esther Bowser, 1911. Contributor to Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engrg. Chem., Transactions of the Amer. Electrochemical Soc., Jnl. of Physical Chem., Ind. Acad. of Science, Rock Products, Ind. Univ. Studies, Metal Industry, Bull. Amer. Electroplaters Soc. General character writing, electrodeposition of metals, electrolytic preparation of fluorine, artcels. concerning lime and gen. inorganic chem., all dealing with the results of scientific research. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Electrochemical Soc. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: South Ballentine, Road, Bloomington, Ind.

MAXWELL, ALLAN DOUGLAS: astronomer; b. Woodland, Calif., Jan., 1901; s. George Lawrence and Katherine Elizabeth (Lintz) M.; educ. grade and high school (Woodland), Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor to Lick Observatory Bulletin; publications of the Astronomical Soc. of the Pacific. General character writing, technical and scientific; relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: Astronomical Observatory, Univ. of Michigan; HOME: 1345 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MAXWELL, GEORGIA: writer; b. Little Falls, Minn.; d. John D. and Hattie B. (Pickett) M.; educ. hgh. sch., U. of Minn., Columbia U.; unmarried. Contributor of short stories to Metropolitan Fiction Lovers, Sunset, Live Stories, Christian Herald, etc. CLUBS: D. A. R., So. Calif. Wom's Press, Penwoman's League, Literary Lapsers. ADDRESS: 206 6th St., Faribault, Minn.

MAYES, WILLIAM H (HARDING): writer, b. Mayfield, Ky., May, 1861; s. Robert Chapel and Fredonia C. (Stephens) M.; educ. Norton's Eng. and Classical Sch. (Union City, Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn. Law Dept.). DEGREE: LL.D. (Daniel Baker Coll., Brownwood, Tex.); m. Anna Marshall. Contributor to numerous pubs. Editor of Brownwood Bull. (Tex.), 1886-1913. Lt.-Gov. of Tex., 1913-1914; chmn. of dept. of journalism, Univ. of Tex., 1914-1926. General character writing, trade Press pubs. and gen. newssps. work. SOCIETIES: Pres. of Tex. Press Assn., 1899; pres. of Nat. Editorial Assn., 1908; pres. of Nat. Assn. of Schs. of Journalism, 1917, Rotary Club, Relig. Methodist. ADDRESS: 2610 Salado St., Austin, Tex.

MAYO, WILLIAM JAMES: A.M., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.; surgeon; b. Le Sueur, Minnesota, June 29, 1861, son of William Worrall Mayo, N. D., and Louise Abigail (Wright). Brother of Charles Horace Mayo; educ. Rochester High School; Niles Academy, Rochester, Minnesota; University of Michigan. DEGREES: M.D., Univ. of Mich., 1883; A.M., Univ. of Mich., 1889; F.R.C.S., Univ. of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1905; LL.D., Univ. of Toronto, Canada, 1906; LL.D., Univ. of Maryland, 1907; D.Sc., Univ. of Mich., 1908; D.Sc., Columbia Univ., New York, 1910; C.E., Societe Nationale de Chirurgie de Paris, France, 1910; LL.D., Univ. of Penna., 1912; F.R.C.S., Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1913; F.A.C.S., Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, 1913; H.M., Sociedad Peruana de Cirujia, Peru, 1920; F.R.C.S., Royal Coll. of Surgeons of Ireland, 1921; C.N., Royal Society of Medicine, England, 1921; H.M., Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society, Scotland, 1921; H.M., Serbian Med. Soc., Belgrade, 1921; H.M., Copenhagen Med. Soc., Denmark, 1922; R.A., Royal Acad. of Med. of Rome, 1923; H.M., Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923; LL.D., McGill Univ., Canada, 1923; M.D., in Surgery, Univ. of Dublin, Trinity Coll., Ireland, 1923; D.Sc., Univ. of Leeds, England, 1923; H.M., La Academia Nacional de Medicina, Mexico, 1923; LL.D., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1924; D.Sc., Harvard Univ., 1924; C.M., Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1924; C.M., Sociedad de Cirujia de Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1924; C.M., La Societa Medio-Chirurgical di Bologna, Italy, 1924; H.M., New Zealand Branch British Med. Assoc., 1924; H.M., La Sociedad de Cirurgia de Guadalajara, Mexico, 1925; H.M., Sociedade Brasileira Urologia, Brazil, 1927; LL.D., Carleton Coll., 1928; C.M., Societe des Chirurgiens de Paris, 1928; Tacoma Surgical Club, Tacoma, Washington, first honorary

McALISTER

member, May 21, 1929; H.M., Assoc., Medica Franco-Mexicana, June, 1929; LL.D., Honoris Causa, Univ. of Manchester, England, July, 1929; D.Sc., Honoris Causa, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, 1929; D.Sc., Honoris Causa, Northwestern Univ., Chicago, 1929; M.D., Honoris Causa, Univ. of Havana, Cuba, 1929; m. Hattie M. Damon, Rochester, 1884; two daughters, Carrie L. (Mayo) Dalfour, and Phoebe C. (Mayo) Walters. Writer of 390 scientific articles. Surgeon and Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota. Practiced at Rochester since 1883; with his brother, Dr. Charles H. Mayo, donated \$1,500,000 to establish the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research at Rochester, in affiliation with the University of Minnesota, 1915. With his brother founded the Mayo Properties Association, 1919, to hold all the properties, endowments and funds of the Mayo Clinic, and to insure the permanency of the institution for public service. Colonel and Chief Consultant of all surgical services during the period of the war, 1917, 1918, 1919. United States Army Medical Department. Commissioned Brigadier-General, Med. O. R. C., U. S. Army, 1921. Nu Sigma Nu, University of Michigan, 1883. Sigma Xi, 1919. Phi Beta Kappa, College of William and Mary, 1921. Alpha Beta Kappa, 1921. Alpha Omega Alpha, University of Michigan, 1927. Awarded gold medal of the National Institute of Social Science, 1918. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal, U. S. Army, 1919. Awarded Henry Jacob Bigelow gold medal of the Boston Surgical Society, 1921. Awarded Royal Order of Commander of the Northern Star, conferred by his Majesty, the King of Sweden, 1927. Awarded Finlay Congressional Distinguished Service Medal, of Republic of Cuba, January, 1929. Member: American Medical Association, its President, 1905-1906. Society of Clinical Surgery, its President, 1911-1912. American Surgical Association, its President, 1913-1914. American College of Surgeons, its President, 1917-1919. Minnesota State Medical Society, its President, 1895-1896. American Association for the Advancement of Science. Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, its President, 1925. Regent, University of Minnesota, since 1907. University Club, Chicago, Illinois. University Club, St. Paul, Minnesota. University Club, Rochester, Minnesota. Century Club, New York City. Independent Democrat. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic, St. Mary's Hospital.; HOME: 701 4th St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

McALISTER, LOTTIE: editor; b. Lowville, Ont., Aug., 1858; d. David and Nancy (Cleaner) Plewes; educ. Private schools and (Brantford, Ont.) Collegiate; m. W. G. McAllister, 1885. EDITOR, Canadian White Ribbon Tidings. CLUBS: W. C.T.U. Relg., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 432 Clarence St.; HOME: 422 Piccadilly St., London, Ont., Canada.

McCALMENT, MABELLE (BREARLEY) (Mabelle Mack, Broa R. Ley, M. Lyons: literary service bureau head; (Writing-craft Studio); b. Lawndale, Ill., Jan. 11,

McCOWAN

1881; d. Harvey Gillingham and Hannah Frances (Shreve) Brearley; educ. high sch. and bus. coll. (Ill. and Colo.); m. Jesse Wilson McCalment, Feb. 19, 1913. Contributor to Weir Tales, Country Gentleman, Ten Story Book, Town Topics, Parisienne, Outlook, Household Guest, Modern Highway, Post and other metropolitan dailies. Has been a column writer on several papers and mags.; now conducts a weekly column called: What Missouri and Kansas Authors Are Doing, in the mag. sec. of Kansas City Journal-Post. Has had one song published (words and music), title: Halt Mast the Flags. General character writing, fiction, feature artcls., some verse, plays and dramatic readings. SOCIETIES: State pres. of Mo. Writers' Guild, Inc., 1927; mem. of Nat'l. League of Pen women. ADDRESS: 5615 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

McCLATCHY, CHARLES KENNY (pen name C. K.); writer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Nov., 1858; son of James and Charlotte (McCormack) McC.; educ. Sacramento public schools and Univ. of Santa Clara; m. Ella Kelly, 1885; Owner of McClatchy newspapers, Sacramento Bee, Fresno Bee, and Modesto News-Herald. General character writing, editorials, travelogues, and political articles. CLUBS: Sutter Club, Del Paso Country Club of Sacramento, National Press Club of Washington, D. C., Press Club of San Francisco. OFFICE: The Sacramento Bee.; HOME: 2112 22nd St., Sacramento, Calif.

McCLATCHY, VALENTINE STUART: writer; b. Sacramento, Calif.; s. James and Charlotte (McCormack) McC.; educ. pub. schs., Santa Clara Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Adaline Hanfin, 1881. Writer on Japanese immigration and trans-Pacific communication. Contributor to Overland Mnthly., Forum, and var. newssps. Publisher of Sacramento Bee for 40 yrs.; established the Fresno Bee. CLUBS: Sutter, Sacramento Family, San Francisco. OFFICE: 910 Humbolt Bk. Bldg.; HOME: 510 Stanford Court, San Francisco, Calif.

McCONNELL, HOWARD: barrister; b. Springbrook, Ont., Jan. 27, 1886; s. John Alexander and Mary Frances (Anderson) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Springbrook, Ont. and Madoc, Ont.), high schs. (Madoc, Ont.), Univ. of Saskatchewan, Osgoode Hall (Toronto, Ont.). DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; unmarried. Contributor of feature "Canada's Ambassador to Washington" to Canadian Mag., 1921; articles on Constitutional Reform and related subjects to Toronto Sat. Night and other papers. Mem. of Legislative Assembly, Province of Saskatchewan. Relg., denom. United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 408 MacMillan Bldg.; HOME: 427 9th St., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

McCOWAN, DAN: naturalist; b. Crieff, Scotland, Jan., 1882; s. Duncan and Janet (Gowans) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. M. B. Fee, Dec. 29, 1922. Contributor of articles on Canada to Christian Science Monitor, Nature, Forest Stream, Mentor, Good Housekeeping, Photo Era, Kodakery, Canadian Mag., Western Home

McCULLOUGH

Monthly, Vancouver Province, Calgary Herald, Canadian Forest and Outdoors. Lecturer: Nature Guide at Banff Springs Hotel and Lake Louise Chateau. Annual Lecture tours Eastern Canada and United States November-April; delivered 120 lectures during tour of 1928-29. HOME: Banff, Alberta, Canada.

McCULLOUGH, ROY: attorney; b. Arkansas, Aug., 1873; s. Wm. S. and Maggie (Rothrock) McC.; educ. public schools and Hendrix College (Conway, Ark.). Writer of short stories and articles for encyclopedias and newspapers; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 416 Watts Bldg.; HOME: Margaret Apts., Birmingham, Ala.

McDANIEL, JAMES ERSKINE: director and professor; b. Laurens, S. C., Sept. 17, 1889; s. Rutherford Robert and Anne (Martin) McC.; educ. Erskine College, Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; unmarried. Contributor to The Bulletin of the Georgia School of Technology; Bulletin of the Association of Co-operative Colleges and Universities; Chicago Daily News; college publications. General character writing, educational and historical; represented Chicago Daily News in Berlin, Germany, 1914; in charge of Co-operative Plan of education (established in 1912) Georgia Tech. CLUBS: Chi Phi, Delta Theta Phi, Phi Kappa Phi; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. HOME: 142 West Main, Laurens, S. C.

McGEE, ANITA NEWCOMB: retired physician; b. Washington, D. C., Dec. 4, 1864; d. Prof. Simon and Mary Caroline (Hassler) N.; educ. pvt. sch. (Washington, D. C.), Univ. of Cambridge (Eng.), Schs. in Geneva, Switz. and Berlin, Ger., Med. Dept. of Geo. Wash. Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: M.D. (1892); m. W. J. McGee, Feb. 14, 1888 (deceased). Contributor to Century, Colliers, D. A. R. Mag., Trained Nurse, Demorest, Jrnl. of Mil. Surgs., Woman's Med. Jrnl., Handbook of Med. Sciences and other pubs; given honorary place on editorial staff of Woman's Med. Jrnl.; acting asst. surg., U. S. Army on duty directly under Surg.-Gen. as organizer and supt. of Army Nurse Corps during Spanish-Amer. War, 1898-1900; corps made permanent part of army and did all of the trained nursing of soldiers during World War; took party of former U. S. Army nurses to serve Japanese Army in its war with Russia, 1904, and lectured over U. S. on return. General character writing, genealogical, nursing, and parliamentary law. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., mem. of several other scientific socs., hon. pres. of Spanish-Amer. War Nurses, Camp Surg. of United Spanish War Veterans, Nat. Soc. D. A. R. (ex-vice-pres.). ADDRESS: Southern Pines, North Carolina.

McGINNIS, JOHN HATHAWAY: professor of English; b. Carmichaels, Pa., Dec., 1883; s. Albert and Mary (Hathaway) M.; educ. Mo. Val. Coll. (Marshall, Mo.), Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ. (N. Y.); m. Grace Gillett, Oct. 29, 1916. Contri-

McKANDY

butor to various publcs. Literary editor The Dallas News, 1923. EDITOR, The Southwest Review. General character writing, literary and critical. CLUB: Univ. (Dallas, Tex.). Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: The Dallas News.; HOME: 3524 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Tex.

MCGUIRE, EDGAR R.: surgeon; b. Can., Aug., 1877; s. George and Henrietta (Gardiner) M.; educ. country schs., Mt. Forest Pub. Sch., Mt. Forest High Sch., Univ. of Buffalo. DEGREES: M.D., A. C.S.; m. Mildred Frances, Feb. 9, 1921. Contributor to Jrnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Surgery, Gyniatrics and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, N. Y. State Jrnl. Prof. of surgery, Univ. of Buffalo, Surgeon Chief, Buffalo City Hosp. and Buffalo General Hosp. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Buffalo, Saturn, Country, Niagara Falls, Niagara Falls Country, Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: 622 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

McGUIRE, P. M. (pen name): see Penick, Clifton Hewitt.

McINTIRE, ALFRED HEBER: editor and manager; b. Vernon, Ohio, August, 1876; son of Alfred Riley and Helen (Richards) McIntire; educ. Oberlin College; Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: Electrical Engineer; Mechanical Engineer; m. Clara Putnam Hudson, June 27, 1906. EDITOR: The Electric Journal (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Contributor since 1906. CLUBS: The Westinghouse Club; Relig. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1205 Keenan Bldg.; HOME: 505 South Linden Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

McINTYRE, WILLIAM A.: normal school principal, editor; b. near Perth, Ontario, June 28, 1859; educ. Perth and Winnipeg, Manitoba. DEGREES: B.A. (1885), LL.D. (McMaster Univ., 1905). EDITOR: school texts—reading, penmanship, arithmetic, pedagogy; Western School Journal; specializes in curriculum for schools of Province; principal, Provincial Normal School since 1892. ADDRESS: Provincial Normal School, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

McIVER, TENNIE STEWART: (Mrs. "G. M."); writer; b. Reno Co., Kans., Sept. 1873; d. Daniel Martin and Mary Harriet (McMurry) Stewart; educ. pub. sch.; m. George Mciver, 1879; taught school four yrs. Feature Writer, Contributing (formerly) column to The Sunday Gazette of Hutchinson, Kans. Contributor to The Arlington Enterprise (Arlington, Kans.); The World and Way (Kansas City). CLUBS: Kans. Authors Club. HOME: Abbyville, Kansas.

McKANDY, DELBERT HUGH: b. Gananoque, Ont., Jan. 1902; s. William Hugh and Katherine Louise (Belnois M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Dorothy McNaughton, Sept. 1922. Contributes arts. on better merchandising to The Printing Review, St. Louis Paint and Oil Dealer, Canadian Printer and Publisher, Writer's Monthly, Money Making Mag., Canadian Paint and Varnish Mag., American Printer, Genanoque Reporter, Boonville N. Y. Herald, Printer's Ink. Weekly. CLUBS: Y. M. C. A., Caledonia Lodge, A. F. and A. M. No. 637 G. R. C. Orient Chapter

McLEAN

R. A. M., No. 79. OFFICE: The Globe Newspaper, 64 Yong St.; HOME: 42 Wroxeter Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
McLEAN, ROBERT CRAIK: editor, writer; b. Waukegan, Ill., Aug. 6, 1854. Editor: The Western Architect; founder Inland Architect, only arch. journal in 1883, except the Amer. Architect of Boston. Orgniz. Chicago Architectural Club, The first orgnizn. of draftsmen, 1885. Arch. editor over 40 yrs.; former reporter on Chicago Tribune. General character writing, architectural. OFFICE: 215 S. Market St., Chicago, Ill.

McMASTER, J(OHN) D(ENNIS): lawyer; b. Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 2, 1897; s. John Stevenson and Jane (Dennis) M.; educ. Newark Acad., Princeton U., Yale Law School, Columbia Law School. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Annette Holbrook, Nov. 9, 1922. Contributes humorous prose and verse to Life, Judge, Towne Topics, N. Y. World, N. Y. Evening Post, New Yorker. CLUBS: Carteret, Rumson. HOME: 1 Exchange Place, Jersey City, New Jersey.

McMASTER, JOHN STEVENSON: lawyer; b. Pocomoke, Md., Dec. 20, 1859; s. John Thomas Bayly and Elizabeth Grace (Stevenson) McM.; educ. Delaware Coll., Lafayette Coll., studied law at U. of Va. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Louisa Jane Dennis, May 15, 1894; Writer of biographical, historical and patriotic articles. Contributed to magazines and the press. Devotes time for most part to Court of Chancery and management of estates. Member of many state and legal societies, including Original Research Society of Maryland; life member Assn. for Preservation of Va. Antiquities. OFFICE: 1 Exchange Pl.; HOME: 39 Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

McVICKER, MAUDE EIGHMEY: writer; b. Monroe County, Mich., Jan., 1869; d. Erastus A. and Marion Elizabeth (Hilton) E.; educ. pub. sch., State Normal at Ypsilanti; m. Alexander C. McVicker, 1908. Contributes historical articles and Indian legends to the Victoria Daily Colonist, which will later be filed in either book or mss. form for future reference in the Provincial Library. Has done reportorial work on the Toledo (Ohio) Blade and other papers; also animal stories and nature articles to many of the Pacific Coast papers. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assoc., Wom's Press Club of So. Calif., Natural Hist. Assn., Amer. Nature Assoc. and British Columbia Historical Ass'n.; HOME: Metchosin, B. C., Canada.

MEHLIN, LELLA: art critic; b. Washington, D. C., May 29, 1874; d. Frederick A.S. and Cornelia Stout (Hyatt) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Washington, D. C.), Central High Sch. and Corcoran Sch. of Art (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: M.A. (George Washington Univ., 1910, D.F.A. (Univ. of Neb., 1927); unmarried. Contributor to Wash. Star, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Times, N. Amer. Rev., Outlook, Century, The Studio, Connoisseur and other pubs. EDITOR: The American Mag. of Art, 1909—. Art critic of Wash. Eve. Star, 1900—; asst. secy. of Amer. Fed. of Arts, 1909-1912; secy. of

MERRICK

same, 1912—; secy. of Wash. Soc. of the Fine Arts; vice-pres. of League Decoration Pub. Schs., Washington, D. C.; writer and lecturer on art. CLUBS: Arts Club of Wash., Nat. Arts, and Cosmopolitan (N. Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Barr Bldg., Farragut Square; HOME: 1402 21st St., Washington, D. C.

MEGGERS, WILLIAM FREDERICK: physicist; b. Clintonville, Wis., July, 1888; s. John and Bertha (Bork) M.; educ. Ripon Coll., Univ. of Wis., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Marie Raddant, July 13, 1920. Contributor to Astrophysical Jnl., Physical Rev., Jnl. of the Optical Soc. of Amer., Jnl. of the Wash. Acad. of Sciences, Bur. of Standards Jnl. of Research. General character writing, scientific papers describing researches in physical optics, spectroscopy, atomic physics and related topics. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards; HOME: 2904 Brandywine St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

MELHORN, NATHAN R.: clergyman; b. Ada, Ohio, Dec. 23, 1871; s. Michael S. and Martha T. (Ahlefeld) M.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Lutheran Theol. Sem. (Philadelphia). DEGREES: D.D., Litt.D.; m. Florence L. Richmond, 1901. EDITOR, The Lutheran (official organ of the United Lutheran Church of America); served as pastor of the Church of the Incarnation (Philadelphia) 20 years; Trinity Church (Reading) 3½ years; secy. of the Board of Publication of the United Lutheran Church in America since 1918; has written The Diary of a Deacon under pen name, Raymond Etan. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 1228 Spruce St.; HOME: 4720 Warrington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MELICK, WELDON (DOUGLAS), (pen name, Val Jo Don): title and dialogue writer; b. Lincoln, Neb., April, 1907; s. Frank Edwin and Winona Mildred (Douglas) M.; educ. high school (Lincoln), Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Contributor of interviews, feature stories and humor to Photoplay, Life, College Humor, Los Angeles (Calif.) Examiner. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Columbia Studios, 1438 Gower; HOME: 7270½ Hillside, Hollywood, Calif.

MELTON, LEROY: president of farmers equity union; b. near Westfield, Ill., Jan., 1881; s. Benjamin A. and Sarah A. (Faris) M.; educ. Westfield and Greenville Colls. DEGREE: B.B.A.; m. E. Leona Ferguson, 1902. EDITOR, Equity Union Exchange. Nat. Secy. of Farmers Equity Union, 1917-1922; Nat. Pres. of same since 1922. Mem. of Greenville Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Free Methodist. OFFICE: 202 South Second St.; HOME: 802 East College Ave., Greenville, Ill.

MERRICK, LULU: art writer and critic; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. William J. and Anne (Philbin) M.; educ. Villa Maria (Westchester, Pa.), Columbia Univ.; unmarried. For three years art edit. N. Y. Morning Telegraph. Contributes art criticisms to The Spur, N. Y. International Studio, Art News, N. Y. newspaper

MERRILL

ers, The Mentor, Munsey's, Smart Set, Snappy Stories. Author of "Sock Songs" pub. in N. Y. Sun for nearly year prior to Armistice; asst. editor and writer on exhibitions in Amer. Art News (N. Y.) until 1921; pioneer mgr. traveling art exhibitions and first to take an exhibition of paintings thru the South; lectured on art in several Southern cities; art critic of "The Spur" for nearly ten years. ADDRESS: 506 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N. Y.

MERRILL, MABEL SUSAN: writer; b. Lisbon, Me., June 17, 1867; d. Orlando and Roxana (Brewster) M.; educ. pub. and high schls., Bates Coll. DEGREE: 1891; unmarried. Press Writer: Articles, stories, essays and verse contributed to Lewiston Jrnl., Youth's Companion, Christian Endeavor World, St. Louis Youth Comp., etc.; on staff Lewiston Daily Sun as contributor to editorial page. Work with Maine Writer's Research Club as contributor short stories to school books as they publish. ADDRESS: 112 Wood St., Lisbon, Maine.

MERRILL, MELVIN CLARENCE: editorial chief, Publications U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; b. Richmond, Utah, April 6, 1884; s. Marriner W. and Maria (Kingsbury) M.; educ. Utah Agric. Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Washington Univ. DEGREES: B.S., S.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Amy Lyman, Sept. 9, 1914. Writer of scientific papers in journals. CLUBS: Harvard (Wash., D. C.), A.A.A.S., Natl. Educ. Assn., Bot. Soc. of America, Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Office of Information, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: 800 Carroll Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

METCALFE, GEORGE R.: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1865; s. George and Elizabeth T. (Root) M.; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, M. E. Stevens Institute of Tech., 1886; m. Grace D. Brown, 1899. Engineering Dept., Daft Elec. Railway Co., 1888-90; Eng. Dept. Sprague Elec. Ry. Co., 1890-92. Editor, Electricity, N. Y., 1893-97; Elec. Ry. Review, Chicago, 1899-1904; Technical World, 1904-05; Publication Dept., of the Westinghouse Elec. and Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1905-10; Journal and Transactions of the American Institute of Elec. Engineers, New York, 1910—. Associate Editor, Proceedings of the Institute Radio Engineers, New York, 1926-27. General character writing, technical. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 33 West 39th St., New York City; HOME: Middletown, N. Y.

METZ, CHARLES WILLIAM: biological research worker; b. Sundance, Wyo., Aug., 1889; s. Judge William S. and Jennie (Gammon) M.; educ. Pomona Coll., Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Blanche E. Stafford, Aug. 20, 1913. Contributor of many papers to Transactions of the Amer. Entomological Soc., Proc. of the U. S. Nat. Museum, Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Jrnl. of Exp. Zoo., Amer. Nat. Science, N. S., Proc. of Nat. Acad. of Sci., Anatomical Record, Proc. of Soc. of Exp. Biology and Med., Biol. Bull., Pub. Health Reports, Jrnl. of Heredity,

MILLER

Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Pub., Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, and other pubs. General character writing, cytological and genetic research on diptera. OFFICE: Carnegie Institution, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.; HOME: 32 Woodbury Ave., Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

MEYER, JAMES: priest; b. Joliet, Ill., Nov. 15, 1883; s. Michael and Frances (Stephen) M.; educ. St. John's Parish Sch. (Joliet), St. Joseph's Seminary (Teutopolis, Ill.), St. Anthony's Seminary (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREE: A.B. EDITOR: Franciscan Herald, Third Order Forum. General character writing, articles on the study and dissemination of Franciscanism (ideals of St. Francis of Assisi). ASSOCIATION: Order of Friars Minor. Relig. denom., Catholic. AD-1434 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.

MIELL, FRANK: writer; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1889; educ. Rutlish Science Sch., Merton, Surrey, England; widower. Writer of stories of Alberta foothills, forestry and war yarns, verses and skits to MacLean's Mag., Illustrated Canadian Forest and Outdoors, Western Home Monthly, Western Canadian Farm Magazines, Toronto Star Weekly, Canadian War Stories, Country Guide, Canadian Magazine. HOME: Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, Canada.

MIGLIARIO, IDA RIGNEY: editor; b. Kansas, June, 1888; d. Isaac Newton and Elizabeth (Hensley) Rigney; educ. Kansas State Agricultural College. DEGREE: B.S. (in home economics); m. Fred C. Migliario, Apr. 11, 1917. EDITOR, The Household Magazine. CLUBS: Omicron Nu, Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, Kansas Authors Club, Kansas Editorial Assoc., Business and Professional Women's Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Capper Publications; HOME: 2116 W. 6th St., Topeka, Kans.

MILES, CARLTON WRIGHT: magazine writer; b. Fergus Falls, Minn., June, 1884; s. George Carleton and Harriett Ann (Richmond) M.; educ. Univ. of Minn.; m. Hazel Louise Lovell, Aug. 30, 1913. Contributor to The Theatre Arts Monthly, Theatre Mag., London Telegraph, London Daily Mail, N. Y. Times, Minn. Jrnl., N. Y. Sun. General character writing, dramatic criticism; dramatic critic for Minneapolis Jrnl., 1916-28. CLUB: Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: Alcazar Theatre; HOME: 899 Greent St., San Francisco, Calif.

MILLER, CHARLES ERVINE: college president; b. near Massillon, O., Feb. 24, 1867; s. Peter and Angeline (Smith) M.; educ. Massillon High Sch., Heidelberg Acad., Heidelberg Coll. (Tiffin, O.), Heidelberg Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Laura Grace Garver, Dec. 12, 1894. Contributor articles on various phases of education to The Christian World, editor of same, 1898-1901. Prof. of practical theol. in Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1900-1912; also pres. and prof. of ethics in Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1902—. General character writing, education and religion. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in the United

MILLER

States. OFFICE: Heidelberg College; HOME: 67 Greenfield St., Tiffin, Ohio.
MILLER, HELEN JANET: realtor; b. Caro, Mich., Nov., 1904; d. Fred Henry and Mary Elinor (Williams) M.; educ. public school (Wahamega), River Rouge high school, The Business Institute; unmarried. Writer of poetry, book reviews and short articles for Detroit News, Detroit Free Press, The Michigan Farmer, American Poetry Magazine, Chicago Tribune, El Dorado News, Out There Magazine, D.A.C. News, River Rouge Herald, The Line Book. Included in "White Hyacinths" and The Wandering Eros Anthologies; also Anthology of Newspaper Verse. CLUBS: Detroit Women Writers' Club, Order of Bookfellows, Michigan Authors' Assoc., American Literary Assoc. OFFICE: 14606 Turner, Detroit, Mich.; HOME: 27 Orchard, River Rouge, Mich.

MILLER, HELEN TOPPING: writer; b. Fenton, Mich., Dec. 8, 1884; d. Isaac W. and Maria (Chipman) Topping; educ. H. S., Mich. Agric. Coll.; m. F. Roger Miller, June 16, 1910. Writer of more than 200 short stories. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, American, Good Housekeeping, Munsey, McCall's and other mags. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: D.A.R., Authors' League of America. HOMES: Arrowhill, Skyland, North Carolina, and Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

MILLER, JUSTIN: dean of law school; b. Crescent City, Calif., Nov. 17, 1888; s. Robert Willis and Matilda (Morrison) M.; educ. grammar sch. (Santa Rosa, Calif.), high sch. (Santa Rosa) and Hanford, Calif. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford Univ., 1911), J.D. (Stanford Univ., 1914), LL.B. (Univ. of Montana Law Sch., 1913), J.D. (Stanford Univ. Law Sch., 1914); m. May Merrill, June 20, 1915. Editor Oregon Law Review, 1921-23; Assistant editor of Minnesota Law Review, 1923-1926; Associate editor, American Judicature Journal, 1928 to date; Associate editor, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 1929 to date. District Attorney Kings County California, 1915 to 1919. Attorney and Executive Officer California State Com. of Immigration and Housing, 1919-21; Professor of Law, University of Oregon, 1921-1923; Professor of Law, University of Minnesota, 1923-1926; Professor of Law, Stanford University, Summer, 1926. Professor of Law, University of California, 1926-27; Professor of Law, Columbia University, Summer, 1929; Secretary Minnesota Crime Commission, 1926; Chairman of Com. on a Survey of Research in Crime and the Adm. of Criminal Justice of the Social S. Re. Council, 1926-1929. Dean School of Law, University of Southern California, 1927 to date. Advisor of the American Law Institute on a Model Code of Criminal Procedure, 1926 to date; Chairman of Section of Criminal Law and Criminology, American Bar Association, 1927 to date; Chairman of Committee on Survey of Criminal Law and Procedure of the Association of American Law Schls., 1926 to date; Chairman of Committee on City Police Administration of the Nat-

MINOT

ional Crime Commission, 1929 to date. Member of the Board of Directors of the National Probation Association, 1929 to date; Member of the staff of the Institute of Criminology of Columbia Univ., 1929 to date; Member of the Institute of Air Law of Northwestern Univ. (Advisory Board), 1929 to date; Member of the California Crime Commission, 1927 to date; Chairman of the Juvenile Court Committee of the Los Angeles Bar Assn., 1928 to date. Chairman of Committee on Courts and Judicial Officers, California State Bar, 1928 to date; President of the California State Conference of Social Work, 1929 to date; Chairman of Committee on Legal Clinics of the National Association of Legal Aid Organizations, 1929 to date. Member of the American Law Institute ex officio, 1927 to date. Contributor to Yale Law Jnl., Amer. Law Rev., Anal. of Amer. Acad. of Political and Soc. Sci., Southern Calif. Law Rev., Amer. Bar Assn. Jnl., Jnl. of Amer. Judicature Soc., Jnl. of Amer. Acad. of Criminology, Ore. Law Rev., Minn. Law Rev., North Amer. Review, Survey Graphic, Sociology and Social Research. General character writing, legal. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Pi Zeta, Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: 3660 University Ave.; HOME: 4022 Ingraham St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MILTON, GEORGE FORT: newspaper editor; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1894; educ. Univ. of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), Univ. of Virginia. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Alice Warner, April 28, 1920. Contributor to Outlook, New Republic, World's Work, Independent, Forum, Century, Commonwealth; In preparation biography of Andrew Johnson (book). Editor of Chattanooga News (Chattanooga, Tenn.). General character writing, political. Served as 2nd and 1st Lt. F. A., Tenn. N. G., 1917-19; aide to Brig.-Gen. George C. Gately, 1918-19; National Pub. Director, Wm. G. McAdoo, Presidential campaign, 1923-24. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUB: Mountain City (Chattanooga). OFFICE: The Chattanooga News; HOME: 500 Fort Wood Place, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MINER, JOHN RICE: biological research worker; b. Chicago, Ill., April 10, 1892; s. John Rice and Louise Mary (Gott) M.; educ. Biltmore Sch. (Asheville, N. C.), high sch., Univ. of Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mich.), Sc.D. in Hygiene (Johns Hopkins Univ.). Contributor to Jnl. of Agricultural Research, Proc. of Nat. Acad. of Sci., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Amer. Naturalist, Amer. Jnl. of Hygiene, Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, Jnl. of Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Jnl. Phys. Anthropology, Amer. Rev. Tuberculosis, Jnl. of Wash. Acad. of Sci. Asst. editor of Quarterly Rev. of Biology, Human Biology. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1901 E. Madison St.; HOME: 4725 Keswick Rd., Baltimore, Md.

MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS: physician; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 2, 1885; s. James Jackson and Elizabeth (Whitney) M.;

MITCHELL

educ. Volkmann's Prvt. Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Hon. S.D. (Harvard, 1908, 1912, 1928). WRITER: Contributor about sixty-five articles to various Amer. Med. Jnls., esp. the Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Archives of Internal Med., Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences, and Systems of Med. as Oxford Med. Assoc. editor of Nelson Loose Leaf Living Med., and Folia Hematologica; on ed. bd. of N. Eng. Jnl. of Med. and Surg., and ed. of Year Book of Med. Editorial Adviser Macmillan Monographs. Discovered in collaboration with Dr. William P. Murphy, the strikingly beneficial effects of liver therapy for patients suffering with pernicious anemia. Prof. of med., Harvard Med. Sch., dir. of Thorndike Mem. Lab., visiting phys. and chief of the fourth med. serv., Boston City Hosp., Fellow of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences and numerous other scientific socs. General character writing, scientific and medical dealing principally with disorders of the blood and blood functioning organs. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Boston, The Country, Brookline Interurban Clinical and others. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Thorndike Memorial Laboratory, Boston City Hospital; Residence: 188 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

MITCHELL, HATTIE MOORE: dean of Women; b. Marble Rock, Kans., Aug. 15, 1866; d. Allen and Margaret (Baldwin) Moore; educ. Drake Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.Pe., Ph.B., A.M.; m. Jas. Frank Mitchell, July 9, 1896. Contributes educational and scientific articles to magazines. Prof. of Methodology, Supervisor Primary Teacher Training and Dean of Women, Drake Univ. (Des Moines), 1897-1914; Dean of Women and Prof. of Methodology, Kans. State Teachers Coll. (Pittsburg), 1914. CLUBS: Kansas Dinner Club, Authors' Club, Business and Professional Women's Club; member Chapter CJ P.E.O., Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu., Amer. Univ. Women's Assn., Council of Women. HOME: 1907 S. Elm St., Pittsburg, Kansas.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL CHILES: professor of history; b. Coffeetown, Miss., Dec. 24, 1864; s. Morris Randolph and Grace Anne (Chiles) M.; educ. Georgetown Coll. (Ky.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), LL.D. (Brown Univ.), LL.D. (Univ. of Cincinnati). Contributor to Rev. of Revs., Outlook and other pubs. Edited the vol. on Social Life in The South in the Building of the Nation; wrote historical articles for encyclopaedias and sketches for forthcoming Dictionary of American Biography. Was pres. of Univ. of S. C., 1908-1913; and of Univ. of Delaware, 1914-1920. General character writing, historical and biographical. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.

MOHORKER, WILLARD LEE: editor; b. Kiamensi, Del., Oct., 1888; s. James Henry and Kate Walton (Davis) M.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Wash. Univ., Hiram Coll. Editor of Christian Standard. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE:

MORGAN

Box 5, Station N, Cincinnati, Ohio; HOME: Box 4, Mt. Healthy, Ohio.

MONROE, LILLA DAY: writer; b. Pulaski Co., Ind.; d. Ephraim Riley and Rachel Ann (Murphy of Dublin Murphys) Moore educ. country schools Logansport High, Terre Haute Normal, Coll. and Teacher's Course; m. Lee Monroe; At present editing and pub. Souvenir Collection of Pioneer Sketches of the women founders of Kans.: founder of Kans. Woman's Journal. Former pres., Kans. State Suffrage Assn. Member: Woman's Press Assn., Order Eastern Star, State Federation of Clubs, Good Govt. Club (political organization). Chairman of Legislation for 27 years; Natl. League of Amer. Pen Women, Pres., Emeritus Kansas Woman Lawyers' Assn., Kans. representative of American Woman's Assn. (N. Y.); represented Mayor of Topeka at International Meet of Mayors in London, 1914. CLUB: Business and Professional Women's Club. HOME: 909 Harrison St., Topeka, Kans.

MONTGOMERY, VAIDA STEWART (Mrs. Whitney Montgomery): writer, co-editor; b. Childress County, Texas, Aug., 1888; d. William Riley and Buttriss (Fowler) Stewart; educ. public schools, Metropolitan Business College, Home Correspondence School, home study; m. Whitney Montgomery, June 9, 1927. CO-EDITOR: The Kaleidoscope. Contributor to Holland's Magazine, Sunset Magazine, Modern Homemaking, The Torch-Bearer, Unity Weekly, The Baptist Publications, The Target, Poet's Corner Hartford Times, Book Page of the Dallas News, Author and Journalist, The Editor, The High Road, Japm, The Poetry Weekly and others; poems appear in several anthologies. General character writing. poetry, short stories, essays, articles. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Texas. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 702 N. Vernon St., Dallas, Texas.

MORGAN, I. B.: educational director; b. Wales, Eng., Apr., 1862; s. Lewis and Sarah (Bowen) M.; educ. prvt. and pub. schls., Univ. of Kans., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Colo. summer sch. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Annie Byard Brewster, 1904. Three sons, Brewster Morgan, William Wadsworth Morgan, Lloyd Elliot Morgan, an officer of the Kansas Mayflower Society and a descendent of the Elder William Brewster. WRITER: Contributor to Kansas Conference of Charities, 1907; Parents and Their Problems, vol. 4; Proceedings and Addresses of Nat. Educ. Assn., vols. 58, 59; The Kans. Teacher and numerous addresses. Has been instructor and conductor in fifty teachers Insts., and vice-principal of Kans. City, Kans. High Sch.; is dir. of Evening Schls the enrollment of which is 3,000; mem. of Editorial Advisory Bd. of Amer. Viewpoint Soc. General character writing, professional. SOCIETIES: President of the Second District Kansas Authors Club, Formerly pres. of N. E. Kans. Teachers Assn., treasurer of Kans. State Teachers Assn.; is pres. of Kans. City, Kans. Vocational Guidance Assn. and dir. of vocation bur. of same; life mem. of Kans. Authors' Club, Kans. Hist. Soc.,

MORRIS

Caswell Consistory, Abdallah Shrine, mem. of Lions Club and Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Congregation-
alist. OFFICE: Library Bldg.; HOME: 706 N. 17th St., Kansas City, Kans.

MORRIS, GEORGE: newspaper editor; b. Fayette County, Tenn., Jan., 1884; s. Walter and Mary E. (Parker) M.; educ. public school. Union Univ. DEGREES: B.S., 1906; LL.D., 1928; m. Karen McGehee, July, 1907; Children: George, Jr. EDITOR, Jackson, Tenn., "Whig," 1908; Editor, Nashville American, 1909; reporter for Memphis Commercial Appeal, 1910; Assoc. editor, Nashville Banner, 1914; Washington Correspondent, Nashville Banner, 1917; managing editor, Memphis News Scimitar, 1918; managing editor, Memphis Evening Appeal, 1926; vice-president, Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., 1927. CLUBS: Memphis Country, Chickasaw Golf, Tennessee, University. Newspaper Men's; Hunt and Polo. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Commercial Appeal, Memphis, Tenn.; HOME: 1770 Carr Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

MORRISON, CHARLES MUNRO: newspaper man; b. Mt. Vernon, Ill., Nov. 23, 1881; s. William David and Melisse (Garrison) M.; educ. McKendree Coll.; m. Dana Rae Maxey, Oct. 26, 1901. Director of editorial pages of Public Ledger and Evening Public Ledger of Philadelphia, Pa. CLUBS: Camp and Trail, Racquet (Wash., D. C.), Nat. Press. OFFICE: Public Ledger; HOME: 501 Grove Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.

MORROW, MARCO: publisher; b. Foster's, Ohio, July 18, 1869; s. William Findley and Catherine (Rhine) M.; educ. Springfield (Ohio) High Sch.; m. Ida McCoskrie, Asst. Pub. Capper Publications, Topeka, Kans., in general chg. of editorial depts. General character writing, essays, poems, technical. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' Club, Hamilton Club (Chicago), Univ. Club (Topeka), International Rotary. OFFICE: Capper Bldg.; HOME: 1028 Western Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

MORSE, FRED WINSLOW: chemistry research worker; b. Berlin, Mass., Dec. 6, 1865; s. Winslow Brigham and Eugenia Stowe (Carter) M.; educ. pub. schls., (Berlin, Mass.), high sch. (Northboro, Mass.), Worcester Polytechnic Institute (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: B.S. M.S.; m. Lelia Lincoln White, Oct. 29, 1891. Writer of Bulls. of N. H. Agr. Experiment Sta., Bulls. of Mass. Agr. Sta., Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. of Agr. Research, Jnl. of Biological Chem., Jnl. of Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, Science. Research prof. of chem., Mass. Agr. Coll., acting dir. of Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1913, 1917, 1920; prof. of chem., N. H. Coll., 1889-1909; chem. and vice-dir., N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1889-1909. General character writing, scientific and technical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Soc. for Promotion of Agr. Sci., Soc. of Colonial Wars. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Massachusetts Agricultural College; HOME: 40 Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

MULLER

MOULTON, ROBERT HURT: writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1880; s. Frank and Mildred Thetis (Hurt) M.; educ. pub. schls., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Agnes Lively, Sept. 8, 1914. Contributes articles to all leading mags. in this country and many abroad on civics, art, economy subjs., argiculture, etc., illus. with photographs taken personally. Reportorial work on the Chicago American, 1906-1908. CLUB: Authors' League of America. OFFICE: Room L, Board of Trade, Chicago; HOME: 250 Sylvan Rd., Glencoe, Ill.

MOYER-WING, ALICE CURTICE: politician; d. Charles L. and Nancy Elizabeth (Tinsley) Curtice; educ. pub. sch. and at home by father; m. Turner G. Wing. Contributor of Ozark stories to Sun. Mag. of St. Louis Post-Dispatch for six years, articles on politics to Scribner's Mag. for three yrs., and articles and stories to other pubs. Was first woman in Mo., and second in U. S., to be placed at head of large state dept.; first woman vice-chmn. of home county, one of the first two women to be apptd. to state committee from congressional dist. and one of the first two Mo. women to be sent as delegates-at-large to a Republican Nat. Conv. in 1920; called to Washington, D. C. to aid in Republican Presidential Campaign, 1928. General character writing, political articles and Ozark fiction. Relig. denom., Christian (Disciple) Church. ADDRESS: 523 Holland Bldg., Greenville, Mo.

MUIR, SARAH T.: instructor in English; b. Racine, Wis.; d. Dr. Daniel H. and Emma Annette (Kenaston) M.; educ. Hillsdale (Mich.) College, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both from Univ. of Nebraska); unmarried. EDITOR, News Letter (publications of Lincoln Teachers Assoc.). Contributor to National Education Association, Addresses and Proceedings since 1925, English Journal, Educational Review, Nebraska State Journal, Nebraska Educational Journal, Intelligent Voter. General character writing, ethics, politics and English; one of three first women Legislators (Neb.) 1925; chairman of committee of ethics of the profession, The National Education Assoc. CLUBS: Mortar Board, Theta Sigma Phi, Chi Delta Phi, Nebraska Writer's Guild, Matinee Musicale, League of Women Voters, American Assoc. Univ. Women, National Council of Teachers of English. Head of English Department, Lincoln High School. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Lincoln High School; HOME: 1801 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.

MULLER, GULLI LINDH: physician; b. Sweden, Apr., 1888; d. Carl Oscar and Augusta Charlotta (Johnson) Lindh; educ. Barnard Coll., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1917), M.D. (1921); m. James Arthur Muller, Dec. 23, 1919. Contributor to Jnl. of Experimental Med., Jnl. of Clinical Investigation, Amer. Jnl. of Physiology and other pubs. General character writing, scientific and medical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Med. Assn., Soc. of Experimental Biol. and Med., Barnard

MUNSELL

Coll. Club, Query Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 4 St. John's Road, Cambridge, Mass.

MUNSELL, LELIA; housewife; b. Fremont, Ohio, Mar. 4, 1870; d. William Lee and Anne Marie (McDonald) Stackhouse; educ. Kans. State Normal, Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: M.A.; married. Contributor to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Amer. Mag., Country Gentleman, Hollands, Specialty Salesman, Personality, Burroughs Clearing House, Forbes, N. Eng. Homestead, Capper's Farmer, The Pet Dealer, Christian Endeavor World, Forecast, Kans. City Star, Normal Instructor, Light, Popular Finance, Grit, Wallace's Farmer, Popular Educator, Physical Culture, and several of the David C. Cook Pubs., as well as The Classmate and several other Sun. Sch. pubs. General character writing, stories, playlets, articles, and a little verse. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 309 North D St., Herrington, Kans.

MURDOCH, JOHN: librarian (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MURDOCH, NELLIE K. (pen name, Mrs. W. L. Murdoch): lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1871; d. John Calvin and Ellen (Cushman) Kimball; educ. public schools of Atlanta, Ga. and Bradford, Mass.; Harvard Summer School; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. School of Social Work; m. 1892. Contributor to Birmingham New Age Herald. General character writing, feature articles, sociological, travel, educational; lecturer on current events weekly; speaker for colleges and universities. CLUBS: Pen Women, Woman's Club, Amaranth Club; President of Pen Women; relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1304 Niazuma Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

MURPHY, EVELYN GOWAN: librarian, writer; b. Chatham, Ont., Canada; d. Arthur and Emily (Ferguson) M.; educ. pvt. schs., St. Albans, Herts (Eng.), Havergal Coll. (Toronto), Havergal Coll. (Winnipeg); unmarried. Spec. Corr. to Christian Science Monitor for Alberta and Northwest Territories (Can.). Sunshine editor of Edmonton (Canada) Jnl., feature and verse writer to Canadian and American Magazines. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Mayfair Golf and Country. OFFICE: Alberta Women's Bureau, Dept. Agriculture, 11011 88th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

MURPHY, MERLE FARMER: newspaper correspondent; b. Wapello, Ia., June 29, 1871; s. Rev. Samuel Soule and Prudence Matilda (Kibben) M.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Beatrice Landon Goodrich, June 19, 1899. EDITOR of Paris edition of Foreign News Service. Began career with Topeka State Jnl., N. Y. Corr., dir. of foreign new service; and corr. in Cent. Europe for Chicago Tribune; corr. at N. Y., Wash., London and editorial writer for Baltimore Sun. CLUBS: Williams (N. Y.), Press (London, Eng.). OFFICE: The Sun, Baltimore, Md. HOME: New Canaan, Conn.

MURRA, FIM: writer; b. Adeline, Ill., July, 1874; s. John D. and Catherine M.;

MYERS

educ. pub. schs., Normal (De Kalb, Ill.), Mendota Coll.; m. Mary A. Bayley, Dec. 29, 1909. EDITOR of Advent Christian Missions, 1909-12; Our Hope and Life in Christ, since 1919. Contributor of articles to various mags. and paps. on relig. subjs. OFFICE: care Our Hope and Life in Christ, Mendota, Ill.

MURRA, FIM: writer; b. Adeline, Ill., ter. Contributor short stories, articles, poetry, jokes and squibs to general press. CLUBS: Tennessee Wom's. Press and Authors, Nashville Press and Authors, Poetry Soc. of Tennessee. HOME: 110 23rd Ave., N. Nashville, Tenn.

MUSE, WILL BAKER: religious worker; s. Frank A. and Estelle (Sibbett) M.; educ. pub. sch., Cape Fear Acad., Powell sch. of Adv. Massey Business Coll. (Richmond, Va.), special student Union Univ. (Jackson, Tenn.); m. Jennie Standle, July 22, 1911. Writer of articles: The Pep-Pot; Post Card Pep; Organized Class Publicity; The B. Y. P. U. Director; Laws of Boostology; A Booster's Eye View of Prospects; Members and Absentees; Keeping Tab on Absentees; Filing Material for Future Use; Minute Men Mullings; More Fact than Fiction; A Superintendent's Alphabet; The Essentials of an Efficient Bible Class; A Spizzerinkum Funeral Ceremony (a playlet); Blotters as Boosters; Johnny's Pa; Luck's Agin You; Down Home, (poem); My Own Camille, (song). Contributor to Organized Class Magazine, Sunday School Builder, Western Recorder (Louisville), Baptist and Reflector (Nashville), Biblical Recorder (Raleigh, N. C.), The Officer (Cincinnati), also covered conventions and religious meetings as corres. for The Morning Star, The News Dispatch (Wilmington, N. C.), News and Observer (High Point, N. C.), Enterprise (Charlotte, N. C.), Observer (Jackson, Tenn.), Sun (Charlotte, N. C.). Publicity dir. for numerous relig. organizations. EDITOR: "Go Forward", 1920-25. General character writing, relig. publicity, inspirational, humorous. CLUBS: 32nd degree Mason; Shriner; W. O. W. HOME: 217 N. 7th St., Wilmington, N. C.

MUTO, ANTHONY (Anthony Marcus Aurelio Di Muro-Muto): journalist; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Aug. 20, 1896; s. Alfonso Albert and Theresa (Buonasorte) D.; educ. Emerson Inst. (Wash., D. C.), Academia Real (Bologna, Italy), Ohio Northern Univ. (Ada, O.), and tutors; unmarried. Contributor to N. Y. Telegram. Former mng. ed. of The Northern Rev.; mem. of ed. staff of The Morning Telegraph and N. Y. World, and free lance reporter in various corners of the world; covered Marine activities in Nicaragua, 1928; travels in the Amer. Tropics, and specializes in aviation. General character writing, gen. reporting, interviewing and related work. CLUBS: N. Y. Newsp., Opera, Century. Relig., Christian. OFFICE: N. Y. Telegram; HOME: 1529 Seventy-first-St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MYERS, CHARLES HAVEN: clergyman; b. Kossuth, Ia., Jan. 10, 1880; s. Thomas Johnson and Eliza Jane (Morrison) M.; educ. pub. schs., Burlington and Mt.

MYERS

Pleasant, Ia., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Columbia Univ., Drew Theol. Sem., United Free Ch. Coll. (Glasgow, Scot.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Esther Belle Work, Sept. 10, 1907. Contributor to Scribners. General character writing, ethical, philosophical and religious. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Alumni, Alathanian. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Ccventry and Drexmore Rds.; HOME: 2908 Huntington Rd., Shaker Hts., Cleveland, Ohio.

MYERS, FRANCES HELEN: newspaper writer; b. Hoopeston, Ill., Aug., 1900; d. Ulysses Grant and Rose (Brennan) M.; educ. College of Commerce and Business Administration, University of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S. in banking and finance, with electives in journalism (only woman receiving this degree in class of 1928). Contributor to The Champaign (Ill) News-Gazette; EDITOR: The Iris, national publication of Phi Chi Theta, national professional commerce sorority. General character writing; newspaper. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. CLUBS: Phi Chi Theta, Professional Commerce Sorority; Gamma Epsilon Pi, honorary commerce sorority; American Association of University women; Athena International (pro. luncheon Club). OFFICE: The Champaign News-Gazette. 705 South Third St., Champaign, Ill.

N

NAST, ALBERT J.: editor; On editorial staff, The Methodist, (N. Y.), 1865-1866; asst. editor Der Christliche Apologete, 1884-1892; editor 1892-1918. ADDRESS: 816 Mann Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

NAVIAS, LOUIS: ceramic chemist; b. Russia, Sept., 1897; s. Barnett and Jenny (Gozen) N.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide Ganz. Contributor of technical and scientific articles to Jrn. of the Amer. Ceramic Soc. Work consists of experimental and research work in research laboratory. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Ceramic Soc., Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science (Fellow). OFFICE: Research Laboratory, General Electric Co. HOME: 1138 Waverly Pl., Schenectady, N. Y.

NAYLOR, NORVIN LEE: newspaper publisher; b. Little Rock, Ark., Dec., 1894; s. George and Mary (Trundle) N.; m. Gertrude Bowen, Apr. 13, 1917. EDITOR: Phoenix (Ariz.) Evening Gazette. CLUBS: Arizona Club, Elks Club. ADDRESS: Phoenix Evening Gazette, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEFF, MAGGIE: newspaper work; b. Lancaster, Iowa, Aug., 1868; d. Samuel and Margarette (Stroup) N.; educ. high school, Kansas State Univ., studied law; unmarried. Radicalist in work on temperance and reform propaganda; re-constructive in design; placed on Honor Roll by Carrie Chatman Catts, National Pres. of the Suffrage Assoc. (Feb. 1920); during World War served as state chairman to collect books for veterans; was appointed by governor to represent Kansas as International Investigation

NICHOLS

Congress. CLUBS: W.C.T.C., Study and Social Club (Harper, Kans.). HOME: Harper, Kans.

NELSON, FRANK: educator, lecturer; b. Andover, Ill., Dec. 14, 1865; s. Charles M. and Carolina (Swanson) N.; educ. State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: Ph.B., L.H.D.; m. Emilia Morgan, Aug. 7, 1895. Feature Writer: Daily feature "Obviously Speaking" to newspapers. Contributor to Lutheran Companion, The Minneapolis Daily Journ., Duluth News-Tribune. HOME: 500 Walnut St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

NELSON, HARLEY ARTHUR: research chemist; b. Herington Kans., Aug. 1, 1890; s. Swan A. and Tillie N.; educ. McPherson Coll., Kansas U. DEGREES: A.B. (1916), A.M. (1918); m. Opal Rem-spear, Dec. 31, 1919. Writer of scientific articles on pigments, paints, drying oils, lacquers, etc., to Proceedings of The American Society for Testing Materials, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, and to research bulletins. HOME: Residence Park, Palmerton, Pa.

NEW, ROSS K.: publisher; b. Elkhart, Ind.). Editor, The Occult Digest; founded same, 1925. General character writing, occult, scientific. ADDRESS: 1900 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

NEWCOMB, EZRA BUTLER: clergyman; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 18, 1852; s. Horatio C. and Eliza (P.) N.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Minn., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: D.D., 1898, Parsons Coll.; m. Minnie A. Beardsley, May 31, 1876. Contributes verse and articles on patriotic and religious subjects to Woman's Home Companion, Continent, and various newspapers. CLUBS: Soc. May-flower Descendants; S.A.R. HOME: 327 N. Mirage Ave., Lindsay, Calif.

NEWETT, ARTHUR WILLIAM: newspaper work; b. Leesburg, Fla., Dec., 1889; s. Harry W. N.; educ. hgh. sch.; m. Ruth Westwall, June, 1915. Editor Groveland Graphic. Contributes articles to various newspapers. Writes pamphlets pub. in American Bankers Mag., 1921. HOME: Groveland, Fla.

NEWMAN, META (PENNOCK): editor; b. Chestnut Level, Pa., May 1, 1891; d. Edward and Ettie (Person) Pennock; educ. High Sch., Barnard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Columbia); m. Athol C. Newman, June 12, 1919. Editor: The Trained Nurse and Hospital Review. Occasional mag. and press writer. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y.). OFFICE: 468 Fourth Av., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Forest Road, Fanwood, N. J.

NICHOLS, FLOYD BRUCE: editor b. Buffalo, Kans., Sept., 1890; s. Hiram Armstrong and Lucinda (Milliron) N.; educ. Kans. State Agr. Coll. DEGREE: B.S. (1912); m. Nell Beaubien, June 21, 1917. Magazine editor, The Capper Farm Press, Topeka, Kans. Relig. denom. Christian. OFFICE: 8th and Jackson; HOME: 1520 McVicar St., Topeka, Kans.

NICHOLS, NELL BEAUBIEN: writer; b. Kans., Aug., 1895; d. Hector Edmond and Rachel Ann (Curtis) Beaubien; educ. Kans. State Agr. Coll., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. F. B. Nichols,

NOEL

1917. Contributor to Womans Home Companion, Better Homes and Gardens, Children, The Mag. for Parents, Capper Farm Press. SOCIETIES: Omicron Nu, Theta Sigma Phi. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care of Womans Home Companion, 250 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.: HOME: 1520 McVicar St., Topeka, Kansas.

NOEL, ANNIE WEBSTER: writer; b. Schenectady, N. Y., May, 1875; d. Harrison Edwin and Isabel (McKechnie) Webster; educ. high school (Schenectady), two years abroad, Columbia Univ. Extension; divorced. Writer of sketches and short stories for Atlantic, Dial, Bookman, Good Housekeeping, McClure's; publicity in Montclair Times. HOME: 27 Duryea Road, Upper Montclair, N. J.

NOLAND, BERKELEY WILLIAM: industrial chemist; b. Va., Sept., 1867; s. Col. Norborne and Lavina (Berkeley) N.; educ. Staunton (Va.) pvt. and pub. schs., St. Johns Coll. (Annapolis), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S. (St. Johns), Ph.D. (John Hopkins); m. Isabelle Gerhard, June, 1909. Former editor Fuel Engineering Bull. U. S. Fuel Admn. (Wash.). Contributor occas. articles of semi tech. nat. to Industrial Management, etc. OFFICE: 12 Clay St., Baltimore. HOME: 39 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.

NORTON, ALICE WHITSON (Alice Montgomery Barr): Literary worker; b. Hickman Co., Tenn., Aug., 1897; d. John Humble and Annie Aliza (Slater) Whitson; educ. Hickman Co. pub. schs.; m. George C. Norton, Jan. 24, 1924. Writer of editorials, essays, verse and juvenile fiction for American, McCall's Peoples Popular Monthly, Dearborn Independent, and other magazines. CLUBS: Tennessee Poetry Soc., Authors Club of Tenn. (pres.). HOME: 1001 McFerrin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

NORTON, WILLIAM BERNARD: editor; b. Freeport, Ill., Oct. 19, 1857; s. Galen G. and Julia Frances (Ford) N.; educ. hgh. sch., Northwestern U., Syracuse U., Garrett Biblical Inst. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. M. Therese Werneburg, Dec. 23, 1881. Editor: (Dept. of Religion) Chicago Tribune, 1908-1929. Retired. Contributor of poems and articles on travel and church history to religious publications and newspapers. Spent two years in Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Malaysia, India, Burma, Egypt, Palestine, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, France and England securing matter for newspaper articles, ready for the press "Religion As News" personal experience in newspaper work. HOME: Columbia Villa, Troutdale, Oregon.

NOYES, CLARA DUTTON: graduate nurse; b. Port Deposit, Md.; d. Enoch and Laura Lay (Banning) N.; educ. pvt. schs.; unmarried. WRITER: Editor in Chief of History of Amer. Red Cross Nursing, 1922; edits. dept. of nursing for Amer. Jnl. of Nursing and Amer. Red Cross Courier; editor of Alumnae Mag. of Johns Hopkins Hosp. Sch. of Nursing. First vice-pres. Internat. Council of Nursing; chm. of Amer. Jnl. of Nursing Bd. for seven yrs., chm.

Nat. Com. on Red Cross Nursing Serv., chm. Advisory Com. of Amer. Nurses Memorial Sch. (Bordeaux, Fr.); has directed training schs. for nurses in Mass., N. Y. City and other cities; supplied 20,000 nurses to military serv. through Amer. Red Cross during World War; Pres. Am. Nurses Association for four years, and of The Natl. League of Nursing Education for four years. Natl. Dir. of Nursing Serv., Amer. Red Cross, 1916—. General character writing, technical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Wash., D. C. (Complimentary Mem.). Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: National Red Cross; HOME: 1411 29th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

NOYES, FRANK B.: journalist; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1863; s. Crosby S. and Elizabeth (Williams) N.; educ. pub. schs. and Preparatory Sch. Columbia Univ. (Wash.). DEGREES: LL.D. (Univ. of Pa., Geo. Wash. Univ. of Wash.); m. Janet T. Newbold, Sept. 17, 1888. EDITOR: Chicago Record-Herald, 1901-1910; Pres. Assoc. Press, 1900; Eve. Star Newsp. Co., Wash., D. C., 1910—. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Racquet, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press and City (all of Wash., D. C.), Chicago, N. Y. Yacht (N.Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Evening Star; HOME: 1239 Vermont Ave., Washington, D. C.

NYSTROM, AMER BENJAMIN: scientist. b. Sweden, Feb., 1885; s. Adolph Frederick and Anna Matilda (Carlson) N.; educ. grade schs. (Shawnee Co., Kans.), Kans. State Agr. Coll. (Manhattan, Kans.), State Coll. of Wash. (Pullman, Wash.), Amer. Univ. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mamie C. Frey, 1911. Editor of all pubs., bulls., scientific papers and pop. artcls. of Bureau of Dairy Industry of U. S. Dept. of Agr., averaging about fifty annually. Author of several technical and popular bulls. on dairying. General character writing, scientific. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture; HOME: 3022 Porter St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

O

O'BRIEN, EUGENE WILLIAM: editor; b. Phenix, R. I., June, 1897; s. John Joseph and Mary (Flynn) O'B.; educ. Brown Univ., Yale. DEGREES: Sc.B., in E.E., M.S., M.E.; m. Dorothy Sarah MacIntyre. EDITOR: Southern Power Journal. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Atlanta Athletic, East Lake Country, Columbian, Providence Univ. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 1920 Grant Bldg. HOME: 1798 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

O'BRIEN, ROBERT LINCOLN: journalist; b. Sept. 14, 1865; s. Patrick and Lydia H. (Dunham) O.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Bridgewater, Mass.), Pinkerton Acad. (N. H.), Dartmouth Coll. (Hanover, N. H.), Harvard Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), Litt.D. (Dartmouth, Brown, Colby and Boston Univs.); m. Emily Ayers Young, Feb. 19, 1895. Editor of Boston

OKEY

- Herald, 1910-1928. Boston Transcript, 1906-1910. CLUBS: Union, Gridiron, Examiner. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: Union Club, Boston, Mass.; HOME: Canton St., Tedham, Mass.
- OKEY, RUTH:** university instructor; b. Woodsfield, O., Sept., 1893; d. Alfred and Mina (Reinherr) O.; educ. Ohio Univ. (Athens, O.), Monmouth Coll. (Ill.), Univ. of Ill. (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREES: B.S. (1914), M. S. (1915), Ph.D. (1918); unmarried. Contributor to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry, Amer. Jnl. of Physiology, Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Western Hosp., Cal. Monthly, Pac. Coast Jnl. of Nursing, Journal Home Economics, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., Journal Amer. Dental Hyg. Assoc. Began career as instructor in physiological chem. at Univ. of Ill., later became asst. prof. and is now assoc. prof. of nutrition in Dept. of Household Science, Univ. of Cal. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Biological Chemists, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Assn. of Adv. Science (Fellow, 1927—), Sigma Xi, Iota Sigma Pi and others. OFFICE: 209 H. Econ Bldg., University of California; HOME: 2380 Hilgard Av., Berkeley, Cal.
- OLSEN, CHARLES OLUF:** writer; b. Lyngby, Denmark, Nov. 13, 1872; s. Peter Emil and Jacobine (Lund) O.; educ. pub. schs. in Denmark including high sch.; m. Elizabeth Marie Thompson, Mar. 19, 1922. WRITER: Contributor to West Ace-High Northwest Stories, Top-Notch Wide World, Complete Stories, Western Women, New Masses, Better Homes and Gardens, Amer. Builder, Poetry, Voices, The Measure, Contemporary Verse, Muse and Mirror, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Times, Sun Oregonian and other pubs. Came to U. S. at age of fifteen, apprenticed as blacksmith, tramped for ten yrs., worked in big timber of Pac. N. W. for twenty-five yrs., began to write at age of fifty, contributing verse to all of the leading poetry mags.; is now writing western stories of the big timber for fiction mags. General character writing, short stories, artcls. and verse. CLUB: Portland Press Club. OFFICE: Box 182, Route 8, Portland, Ore.
- O'NEILL EDMOND:** professor of chemistry; b. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 13, 1858; s. Eugene Francis and Bertha (Strachauer) O.; educ. pub. schs. (San Francisco, Cal.), Univs. of Cal., Paris, Berlin and Strassburg. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.B.; m. Edith Vernon Ward, June 1, 1904. Contributor to Amer. Chemical Jnl., Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Min. and Scientific Press, Univ. Chronicle, Berichte der Deutschen Chemische Gesellschaft, Proceedings of the Acad. of Sciences. Has made chem. analyses of many Cal. plants and minerals, investigation of various chem. processes, inventor of chem. processes, particularly in petroleum and gas technology; author of numerous papers on Amer. and Ger. Chem. mags. and Univ. periodicals. General character writing, scientific, mostly chemical. CLUBS: Univ., Bohemian, Atnenian, Faculty, Engrs., Chemists (N. Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 37 Roble Rd., Berkeley, Cal.

PAINE

- ORR, GERTRUDE:** scenarist, newspaper feature writer; b. Covington, Ky., Jan., 1894; d. John E. and Luella (Roberts) O.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to Denver Post, Buffalo Express, International News, (synd.), Survey, Harper's Weekly, Sunset, Travel Magazine. Scenarist with T. H. Ince. Famous Players-Lasky, William Fox Attached to A. R. C. Bureau Public Information, Paris, May-Dec., 1918. With A.R.C. Relief Comm., to Serbit, Dec., 1918-June, 1919. CLUBS: Denver Woman's Press, Southern Calif. Woman's Press, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 114 S. Irving Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- OVERHOLSER, EARLE LONG:** university professor; b. Kansas City, Mo., Dec., 1888; s. Milton Plean and Fanny Elizabeth (Long) O.; educ. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., Univ. of Mo., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. in Agr. and M.A. (Univ. of Mo., 1913, 1914), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1926); m. Grace Elizabeth McClary, Oct. 18, 1917. Contributor of forty-one artcls. on Fruits and Fruit Growing to Vols. I-IX of The Book of Rural Life, 1925; also contributor to Service, Univ. of Cal. Bulls., Amer. Soc. Hort. Science Annual Reports, Ice and Refrigeration, Cal. Blue Anchor, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Ann. Report of several Fruit Growers Assn. Pacific Rural Press, and other pubs. General character writing, popular and scientific writing upon problems pertaining to fruit-growing and handling, ripening and cold storage. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, Amer. Soc. Hort. Science, Sigma, Xi, Alpha Gamma Rho, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, Q.E.B.H. Refig., Methodist. ADDRESS: Branch College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, California.
- OWEN, JOHN WILSON:** clergyman, b. Littlestown, Pa., Sept. 1871, s. Wilson and Margaret Ann (Thompson) O. educ. public schools of Shippensburg, (Pa.), Lebanon Valley College, (Pa.), Union Biblical Seminary, (Dayton, Ohio). DEGREES: S.S., A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D. m. Minerva Wantz, 1899. EDITOR-in-Chief Sunday School periodicals of United Brethren in Christ. General character writing, religious; relig. denom. church of United Brethren in Christ. OFFICE: 1018-1023 U. B. Bldg.; HOME: 53 Fountain Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
- OYSTER, LAMAR C.:** physician; b. Paola, Kans., Dec. 1873, s. Dr. John H. and Elizabeth C. (Denham) O.; educ. Fairmont State Normal (W. Va.), Baltimore Medical Coll. DEGREES: M.D.; unmarried. Contributor to Printers' Ink, Butterick Pub. Co.'s Trade publication. Furniture magazines. General character writing, of interest to the medical profession, and for the retail trade. CLUB: Elks. ADDRESS: Lumberport, W. Va.

P

- PAINE, A. G. AMYE (A. G. A. P., also Gertrude Clarke):** writer; b. Somerset, Eng., May, 1864; d. Edward Murlesse and Frances (Hawkins) Clarke; educ. privately by English governesses; m. W.

PALMER

J. M. Paine, 1897. Contributor of features juveniles and poems to Living Message, Canadian Churchman, Mail and Empire (Toronto), Ontario Farmer, New Outlook (Toronto), Packet and Times, Newsletter, (Orilla, Can.). CLUB: Writer's Craft (Toronto). HOME: Ringmore, Orillia, Ont., Canada.

PALMER, FRANK H.: clergyman; b. Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 6, 1853; s. Asher Causin and Ann (Folsom) P.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Amherst Coll.); m. (1) Lucy White, (2) Jessie Maud Davies. Contributor to Education, Braintree Observer, Amherst Student, The Congregationalist, Our Dumb Animals and other pubs. Was awarded \$50 prize for an original, illustrated pamphlet on Insect Eating Birds (by "Our Dumb Animals" mag.); author of prize essays, poems and editorials. Was class poet at Amherst Coll., 1875, and teacher of Latin and Greek at Oahu Coll., Honolulu, 1876-1878. Assoc. Editor, Education, 1892-1907; Editor, 1907—, Relig. Congregationalist. OFFICE: The Palmer Co., 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 45 West St., Braintree, Mass.

PALMER, WALTER W.: physician; b. Mass., 1882; s. Henry Wellington and Almira Roxana (Walker) P.; educ. Mt. Hermon Sch., Amherst Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S. and Sc.D. (Amherst Coll., 1905, 1922), M.D. (Harvard Med. Sch., 1910); m. Helena Francesca de Kay Kilder, Oct. 12, 1922. Contributor to Jnl. of Biol. Chem., Archives of Internal Med., Jnl. of Clinical Investigation, Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences. Contributor chapter on Metabolism, Obesity and Diabetes Insuperidus to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Living Med., and chapter on Acidosis to Cecil's Textbook of Med. Editor of Archives of Internal Med., Jnl. of Clinical Investigation, Medicine. General character writing, scientific and medical. SOCIETIES: Century Assn., Stockbridge Golf Club. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: Presbyterian Hospital, 620 West 168th St.; HOME: 24 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

PARKHILL, FORBES: writer; b. Denver, Colo., Dec., 1892; s. Clayton and Sarah Effie (Brown) P.; educ. University of Colorado; m. Eugenie Lucile Frederic, Sept., 1914; Contributor to magazines. Relig. denom. Protestant. CLUBS: Authors' League of America; Denver Press Club; Phi Gamma Delta, New York City. OFFICE: Grape St.; HOME: 2045 Hudson St., Denver, Colo.

PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT: physician; b. New Philadelphia, O., May 11, 1860; s. Abraham W. and Mary (Talbot) P.; educ. Univ. of Wooster, Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., D.Sc.; m. Fannie E. Gary, 1896. Contributes articles to leading med. jrnls. on psychiatry and other med. subjs. CLUBS: University, Glen View Golf. OFFICE: 25 E. Washington St.; HOME: 1428 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

PATTERSON, JOHN THOMAS: professor of zoology; b. Piqua, O., Nov. 3, 1878; s. James N. and Anna (Linn) P.; educ. Wooster Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DE-

PECK

GREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Alice Jane Tozer, Sept. 12, 1906. Writer of 40 scientific articles dealing with problems of development, especially Polyembryony. CLUBS: Town and Gown, University. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas; HOME: 1908 Cliff St., Austin, Tex.

PATTERSON, LUCY BRAMLETTE: writer; b. Tazewell, Tenn.; d. William and Cornelia (Graham) Houston; educ. Salem Coll.; m. Lindsay Patterson, 1888 (deceases). Contributes articles on Balkan polit. and literature to Country Life in America, House Beautiful, Town and Country, Progressive Farmer, and var. newssps. General character writing, is on agriculture, history and politics with special reference to Balkans. Decorated by King of Jugo Slavia. Orgnizr. and first pres. Fed. Wom's Clubs of No. Carolina; first sou. woman to be nom. for Congress on Repub. ticket and first to make race Repub. Nat. Committee-woman from No. Carolina. CLUBS: Colony (N. Y.), Acorn (Phila.). HOME: Winston, Salem, N. C.

PAYNE, FERNANDUS: professor, dean; b. Shelbyville, Ind., Feb., 1881; s. Daniel and Alice (Garlisch) P.; educ. A.B., A.M., Indiana Univ.; Ph.D., Columbia Univ.; m. Elizabeth Janeway, June 19, 1910. Writer of articles on zoological subjects in Biol. Bull. XI, 1906; XIII, 1907; XIV, 1908; XVI, 1909; XVIII, 1910; XXI, 1911; Vol. 50, June, 1926; in Sci., N. S., XXX, 1909; in Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., IV, 1918; in Jnl. Morph. XXIII, 1912; XXV, 1914; XXXVIII, 1916; Vol. 38, 1924; Vol. 43, 1927 (Mar. 5); in Archiv fur Zellforschung, IX, 1912; in Archiv Entwicklungsmech. d. Organismen, XXXVI, 1913; in Ind. Univ. Studies, V, 1918; in Genetics 5, 1920; 9, 1924; in Publication No. 361, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1925; in Amer. Nat. Vol. 61, 1922; in Jnl. Morph. and Physiology, Vol. 43; Teacher of zoology; Dean of the Graduate School of Indiana University. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 620 Ballantine Road, Bloomington, Indiana.

PEACE, ROGER CRAFT: newspaper editor; b. Greenville, S. C., May, 1899; s. B. H. and Laura Estelle (Chandler) P.; educ. Greenville (S. C.) High School, Furman Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Etta Findal Walker, May 31, 1921. EDITOR, The Greenville News. Writer of general newspaper topics. Relig. denom., Baptist. CLUBS: Elks, Greenville Country Club. OFFICE: South Main St.; HOME: 223 E. Park Ave., Greenville, S. C.

PECK, EILEEN (pen name), (Mrs. Eileen Peck Cline); sec'y. to asst. supt. of schools; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Dec., 1892; educ. high school (Brocton, Mass.), George Washington Univ., Research Univ., Temple Business School (Washington, D. C.), Univ. of Southern California; m. Raymond L. Cline, Dec. 31, 1928. Writer of verse for Christian Science Monitor, Salt Lake Tribune, Los Angeles Times, Chicago Daily News, Overland Monthly (Calif.), Lyric West (Calif.), Interludes (Md.). Has contributed stories to a few papers and periodicals. CLUBS: Verse Writers of Southern

PECK

Calif. Relig. denom., Christian Science. OFFICE: County Supt. of Schools, 132 N. Broadway; HOME: 631 S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, Calif.

PECK, LLEWELLYN BRADLEY: editor, publisher; b. China, Jan., 1886; s. Albert P. Peck, M.A., M.D.; educ. Pomona Coll.; m. Lida O'Bannon, 1917. Editor Los Gatos-Saratoga Star, suburban weekly. OFFICE: 37 E. Main St., Los Gatos, Calif.; HOME: Marion Ave., Saratoga, Calif.

PELUNIS, DOROTHY: feature writer; b. N. Y. City, March, 1902; d. Adolph J. and Mrs. Amelia (Eisman) P.; unmarried. Press writer for Los Angeles Community Chest. Contributes to newspapers, and periodicals of L. A. and suburbs; 2½ years on staff L. A. Evening Herald. Has written and published 2 songs. CLUBS: So. Calif., Woman's Press. OFFICE: 683 Chamber Commerce Bldg.; HOME: 2046 Browning Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

PENICK, CLIFTON HEWITT (pen name, P. McGuire): lawyer; b. Frankfort, Ky., Sept. 13, 1885; s. Edwin Anderson and Mary (Slipman) P.; educ. Univ. of South (Sewanee, Tenn.), Univ. of Alabama. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Ladie Averette Fonville, Oct. 19, 1918. Columnist and writer of editorials in Tuscaloosa (Ala.) News. CLUBS: Rotary, Country Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Alston Bldg.; HOME: 80 The Highlands, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

PERIGO, LANNIE FROST: teacher, merchant; b. Sidney, Iowa, May 26, 1867; d. William English and Nancy Adline (Tacy) Frost; educ. Kansas Wesleyan Univ.; m. Judson Erant Perigo, Dec. 30, 1896; during World War edited Red Cross column in Ellis Review Headlight and reported Red Cross activities to Kansas City Star. General character writing, essays, poetry, short stories. CLUBS: Community Club, Helianthus, Business and Professional Womens Club, Coterie Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Ellis, Ellis County, Kansas.

PERKINS, HARLEY: artist; educ. Museum Fine Arts (Sch. of Painting), Mass. Art Sch. Art Editor. Boston Transcript. Contributor to various Art periodicals. General character writing, technical, upon subjects of art. OFFICE: care Boston Transcript; HOME: Fenway Studios, Boston, Mass.

PERRY, VENERABLE ARCHDEACON, M.A. (NATHANIEL) (IRWIN) PERRY: clergyman; b. Ontario, Feb. 10, 1867; s. William and Martha (Irwin) P.; educ. Newmarket high sch., U. of Toronto, Wycliffe College, Toronto. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), M.A. (Univ. of Toronto); m. Jennie Blanche Harris, Oct. 12, 1897. EDITOR: Church Record Sunday School Paper, Holy Trinity Church Monthly (Welland, Ont.). Archdeacon of Lincoln and Welland, 1911—; Board of Education for City of Welland; vice-pres. of Executive Committee of the Diocese of Niagara; mem. of Executive Council of General Synod of Canada. Relig. denom., Church of England. ADDRESS: The Rectory, Welland, Ontario, Canada.

PERRY, STUART HOFFMAN: editor, publisher; b. Pontiac, Mich., Oct., 1874; s.

PHILLIPS

Aaron and Sallie (Hoffman) P.; educ. Pontiac public schools, Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M. (hon. Univ. of Mich.), LL.D. (hon. Adrian College); m. Maude E. Caldwell, 1895. EDITOR, Adrian Daily Telegram. Contributed to North American Review, Atlantic Monthly, Editor and Publisher. General character writing, foreign affairs, legal and journalistic subjects; served as Second vice-president of The Associated Press, 1921-1922; Director Associated Press, 1923—; member advisory Committee Columbia Univ. School of Journalism, 1926—; member Michigan Judicial Council, 1929—; Vice-president Monroe (Mich.) Evening News. CLUBS: Adrian, Lenawee Country, Monro Yacht, University (Detroit), Lotos (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 212 W. Maumee St.; HOME: 225 Front St., Adrian, Mich.

PETERSON, MARTIN SEVERIN: college teacher; b. Chemawa, Ore., April, 1897; s. Axel and Matilda (Collinson) P.; educ. Lincoln high school (McMinnville, Ore.), Reed College (Portland, Ore.), Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Wilma Mae Loomis, 1926. ASSOC. EDITOR, The Prairie Schooner. Contributes to American Speech, Scandinavian Notes and Studies, Life, Ninety-Eight Six (Colorado), Wallace's Farmer. General character writing, literary, scholarly; formerly in charge men's athletics, Hudson Guild (New York); fellow, Univ. of Chicago, 1925-1926; has traveled extensively. CLUBS: Alpha Gamma Rho, Sigma Upsilon, Vasa Orden. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 104 Andrews, Univ. of Nebraska; HOME: 3408 "W", Lincoln, Nebraska.

PETRO, ELIZABETH MITCHELL: teacher, lecturer; b. Irvine, Ky., Sept., 1866; d. John Davis and Amanda F. (Moore) Mitchell; educ. pub. schls. and privately; m. A. M. Petro, Feb. 26, 1893. Feature writer of daily paragraph to Topeka Daily Capital. General character writing, poetry, essays, short stories. Lecturer on European travel. CLUBS: Woman's Club of Topeka, Topeka Art Guild, Kansas Authors, D.A.R. HOME: 1028 Topeka Blvd., Topeka, Kansas.

PEYTON, MARY (WETZEL): writer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich.; d. Henry Bower and Lorinda (Snyder) Wetzell; educ. Univ. Tenn.; m. Colonel P. B. Peyton, U. S. Army, Jan. 22, 1908. Writer short story published in American magazine, April, 1924, "Passage Money Home", included in O. Henry collection best short stories. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, American, Holland's Amer. Poetry Mag., N. Y. Evening Post, Minneapolis Tribune, Editor Mag., Pictorial Review, McCall's, Infantry Journal, Our Army. CLUBS: Fort Benning (Ga.) Woman's, Omaha Women's Press, League Amer. Penwomen. HOME: Fort Rosecrans, California.

PHILLIPS, HARRIET M. (Mrs. Herbert F. Wolter): former university extension specialist; b. Chicago, Ill., March 4, 1893; d. James Hamilton and Evalena (Eldridge) P.; educ. William McKinley High

PHILLIPS

School, Chicago, University of Illinois, Merrill Palmer School, Detroit. DEGREES: B.S., 1919-1924; m. Herbert Frederick Wolter, 1924. Engaged in preparation of literature on Girls' 4H Club work; 1916-1924. Material published by University of Illinois as pamphlets and circulars, enlarging upon work of organization. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 506 Buchanan St., Danville, Ill.

PHILLIPS, HOWARD S.: magazine editor; b. Manchester, England, July 24, 1894; s. Andrew Moates and Sophia (Burns) P.; educ. Manchester public school, Boston, Mass., High School, Univ. of California. EDITOR, Mexican Life (monthly illustrated review in English, published in Mexico City). Contributor to El Universal Ilustrado, El Continental, El Sabado, and others. Book of his Mexican short stories in Spanish translation (in press, Spain). General character writing, fiction and articles of descriptive, political and economic character. Became naturalized United States citizen during the World War. Worked as newspaper reporter, publicity writer, and in various commercial capacities. Began work in Mexico in 1924. Upon outbreak of de la Huerta revolt followed the Federal troops through a good part of the campaign, on foot and horseback. Later assumed editorial charge of the Pulse of Mexico. Once a year, for a period of several weeks, makes a brief lecture tour in the United States. CLUB: National Association of Publicists. OFFICE: Uruguay No. 3; HOME: Hotel Imperial, Mexico City, Mexico.

PICKENS, JAMES MADISON: editor of government publications; b. Entaw, Ala., Dec., 1872; s. James Madison and Mary Catherine (Williams) P.; educ. Franklin Academy, Columbus, Miss., George Washington Univ., Univ. of Besancon, France; m. Mary Evans Drown, 1899. Editor publications of the Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. Member of National Press Club and of Disciples of Christ church. OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture; HOME: 1831 California St., Washington, D. C.

PICKETT, J(ARRELL) WASKOM: missionary; b. Marshall, Tex., Feb. 21, 1890; s. Leander Lycurgus and Ludie Carrington (Day) P.; educ. Ashbury College, Wilmore, Ky. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Ruth Robinson, 1916. EDITOR, The Indian Witness; edited The Home Messenger (1910-14), Lucknow, and The Temperance Clip Sheet, 1922, 23, 1927-1928, India. Contributes to The World Outlook, The Indian Social Reformer, The Servant of India, The Search-Light, The Village Teachers Journal, Taught Latin and Greek at Arkansas Holiness College, Vilonia, Ark., 1908-09; taught Greek and Christian Evidences at Taylor University, Upland Ind., 1909-10; missionary to India 1910 until the present time. Pastor, Lucknow Lal Bagh Church, 1910-14; District Superintendent, Arkansas, 1918-23; Secretary Council of Temperance, Methodist Episcopal Church in Southern Asia, 1921

PORTER

until the present time, and is secretary of the United Provinces Christian Council. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 37 Cantonment Rd., Lucknow, India.

PIERCE, ALFRED MANN: clergyman, editor; b. Union Point, Ga., Sept. 28, 1874; s. Thomas Foster and Susan (Sinquefield) P.; educ. public and private schls. and Emory College. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Bessie John Almand, 1899. EDITOR, Wesleyan Christian Advocate, Trustee of Wesleyan College, member of North Georgia Conference for 33 yrs. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 410 Wesley Memorial Bldg.; HOME: 1446 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

PIERCE, RUBY EDNA: editor; b. Winter Park, Fla.; d. Edgar K. and Annie (Seeley) P. Editor and manager, Palm Beach Daily News; edit. and mgr. Palm Beach Life, forty-eight page society mag. pub. throughout tourist season. Historian Florida Press Assoc. CLUBS: Woman's pres. Teletha. president St. Agnes Guild, League of American Pen Women, Music Study Club, Woman's Club. HOME: 429 Hibiscus St., West Palm Beach, Fla.

PIRIE, A(LEXANDER) HOWARD: physician; b. Scotland, Dec., 1875; s. George C. and Helen (Johnson) P.; educ. high school (Dundee, Scotland), St. Andrews Univ., Edinburgh Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.S.C., M.D.; m. Ethel Martin, 1903. Writer of papers on X-Ray subjects, 1911-1929. Contributor to Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of American Roentgen Ray Soc., Lancet, B.M.J., Canadian Medical Journal. General character writing, medical, scientific; formerly sub-editor, The Archives of Radiology and Electrolgy. CLUBS and Societies: University Club (Montreal), American Roentgen Ray Society, Canadian Radiology Society, Roentgen Society (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Canada.

PRICE, SAMUEL D.: clergyman, secretary, New Haven, April, 1880; s. James Sherwood and Louisa (Sherman) P.; educ. Noble and Greenough's Classical School, Boston, Mass., Harvard College, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Anne Lawrence DeForest, 1915. Contributes articles to magazines concerned with maritime matters, especially Motor Boat, Fore and Aft, and the British Yachting Monthly. Conducts a page, The Duffel Bag in Fore and Aft, published monthly as Huntington, Long Island, N. Y. General character writing, technical, historical, and critical. In addition to technical articles, on rigging, navigation and piloting, has written historical articles on the development of various types of hull forms and rigs. CLUBS: Member of 24 clubs and associations, including American Geographical Society, United States Naval Institute (associate member), and the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Orange and Pitkin Sts.; HOME: 313 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

PORTER, ALICE (Margaret Mahony Edwards); writer; b. Portsmouth, Va., May,

PORTER

1903; d. Edward and Catharine (O'Connell) M.; educ. St. Joseph's College, Emuetsbury, Md., Rand Institute, Washington, D. C. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lieut. Raymond Dorsey Edwards, U. S. N., 1924. Contributes verse, short stories, feature articles to Lyric, Bozart, New York Herald-Tribune, New York Evening Post, Ave Maria, Contemporary Verses, Oracle Literary Lantern. CLUB: Norfolk Country Club. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va.

PORTER, FRANK MONROE: law teacher; b. Wis., Aug. 15, 1857; s. Clinton H. and Mary (Monroe) P.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Suella Billmeyer, 1893. Writer of law lectures for class room use. CLUBS: University, Sunset Gun, L. A. Country. OFFICE 3660 University Ave.; HOME: 2663 Orchard Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

POWELL, CHARLES CARROL: writer, owner Feature Syndicates; b. La Porte, Ind., Nov., 1875; s. Charles G. and Nancy J. (Ireland) P.; educ. Chicago pub. schls.; m. Helen M. Bonnet, Dec. 25, 1908. Contributor to N. Y. Evening World, Washington Star, Brooklyn Eagle. Owner and prop. C. C. Powell Newsp. Features, and other syndicates. OFFICE: 1245 Russ Bldg., San Francisco; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

POWELL, DAWSON: advertising, counsel; b. Topeka, Kan., Aug. 1, 1900; s. Frank A. and Edwinna (Avery) P.; educ. Mass. Institute of Tech., Southern Methodist Univ. EDITOR, The Buccaneer, a journal of poetry. Contributor to The Buccaneer, Holland's Magazine, Printed Salesmanship Magazine, Chats, Braithwaite's Anthology of Verse, 1926. General character writing, verse, popular scientific, psychological, advertising, criticism. Religious denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University Park; HOME: 3404 McFarlin Blvd., Dallas, Texas.

PREBLE, CORA MAY: author; b. Benton, Me., March 2, 1893; d. William Henry and Ivy Bell (Stevens) P.; educ. pub. schls. of Maine and Calif.; unmarried. Contributor of poems to International Poetry Mag., Christian Herald, Edison Monthly, Lariat, Poet and Philosopher, Progress, Junior Home Mag., Wee Wisdom, Babyhood, Young Israel, Congregationalist, Christian Family, St. Nicholas, Child Life, Buddy Book, Light, Zest, Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Baby's Mother and about forty other magazines and juvenile periodicals. Poems have been set to music for stage use. General character writing, poetry and prose. Associate membership in the International Writers' League. Member of the Society of Present Day Poets of America and winner of medal for poem entitled "A Tree" in their 1928 poetry contest. (In this contest 3000 manuscripts were submitted and 18 medals were awarded). Author of song, "There's a Rose in My Garden". (This song has been broadcast via radio stations in Long Beach and Los Angeles). CLUBS: Friendly Scribe (Los Angeles), President of Pen Pushers Club of Compton, Calif. (also organizer of this club).

PRICE

HOME: 913 N. Acacia St., Compton, Calif.

PREBLE, EDWARD ALEXANDER: biologist; b. Somerville, Mass., June 11, 1871; s. Edward and Marcia A. (Alexander) P.; educ. Grade and high school, Wilmington and Woburn, Mass.; m. Eva A. Lynham. Writer of bulls. and surveys, among these: Biological Investigation Hudson Bay Region (North Am. Fauna, No. 22, 1902); Biological Investigation Athabaska-Mackenzie Region (North Am. Fauna, No. 27, 1908); Biological Survey Pribilof Islands, Alaska (North Am. Fauna, No. 46, 1923). Assisted in editing many scientific works as member of Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1892-1929; also assisted in editing of Champlain Soc. reprints of Hearn's Journey, 1911, and David Thompson's Journal, 1916; consulting naturalist, Nature Magazine. Contributor to Nature Magazine and other periodicals concerned with wild life. General character writing, natural history subjects and conservation. CLUB: Baird Ornithological. OFFICE: Bureau Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3027 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

PRESCOTT, RUSSELL T.: teacher, English Dept.; b. Wayne, Neb., Dec., 1899; s. True and Edith Ernestine (Tidrick) P.; educ. Wayne (Neb.) State Teachers College, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Irene Mathilda Johnson, Aug. 14, 1925. ASSOC. EDITOR, The Prairie Schooner; also contributes articles to The Omaha (Neb.) World-Herald. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska; HOME: 4540 Cleveland Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

PRESTON, WILLAMETTA ADELIA: teacher; b. Danville, Vt., April, 1860; d. Col. Addison W. and Juliette (Hull) P.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Vt.; unmarried. Contributor of short stories, educational and inspiration articles to Youth's Companion, Pictorial Review, McCall's Independent, Continent, Christian Herald, S. S. Times, etc. ADDRESS: 1584 W. 24th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PRICE, SAMUEL D.: clergyman, secretary; b. Newark, N. J., July, 1859; s. William and Mary Louise (Dobbins) P.; educ. Newark (N. J.) Academy; A.B., D.D., New York Univ.; A.M., Princeton Univ.; B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; m. Elinor Spear De Vausney, 1897. Writer of Christian Herald Sunday School Lesson study each week for over seven years; a syndicated article on the Sunday School Lesson weekly to 2,000 or more newspapers; syndicated articles monthly for over 400 papers. General character writing, religious. Has held three pastorates in New Jersey; now gives full time to the World's Sunday School Association; organizer of Sunday School work in County and State; organizer of the Surplus Material Dept. of the World's Sunday Sch. Assoc. CLUBS: Clergy (New York City), Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 216 Metropolitan Tower, New York City; HOME: 5 Vincent Place, Montclair, N. J.

PRICE, WILLIAM JAMES: writer, teacher; b. Oakington, Md., March 8, 1875; s.

PRIMROSE

James William and Alice Anna (Thompson) P.; educ. public schools in Hartford County, and Baltimore, McDonough Sch. (McDonough, Md.); m. Mary Isabel Paynter, Jan. 14, 1904. Editor (and pub.) *Interludes*; A magazine of verse. Prolific writer of verse, some appearing in Bryant's Library of Poetry and Song, The Sea Anthology, Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse, Davis' Anthology of Newspaper Verse, The Oracle Anthology of Poetry, The Wandering Eros, The Independent Poetry Anthology, Songs from the Step Ladder Anthology, Book of American Poetry. Extensive contributor to magazines. CLUBS: The Poetry Society of Great Britain, The Poetry Society of Maryland, The Bookfellows, The Verse Writers' Guild of America. Relig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: 2917 Erdman Ave., Baltimore, Md.

PRIMROSE, ALEXANDER: surgeon, dean Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto; b. Pictou, Nova Scotia, April, 1861; s. Howard and Oliva (Campbell) P.; educ. Pictou Academy, Univ. of Edinburgh, Middlesex Hospital Medical Sch. (London). DEGREES: M.D., C.M., Edin. F.R.C.S., Eng. LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Britton, 1921. Writer of articles on Surgery and on Medical Education in *Annals of Surgery*, *Surgery*, *Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, *Canadian Medical Assoc. Jnl.* Now consulting surgeon Toronto General Hospital and for the Hospital for Sick Children (Toronto); served as consultant with the rank of Colonel to the Canadian Forces overseas during the World War; received military decoration, Companion of the Bath (C. B.). CLUBS: York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg., Bloor and St. George Sts.; HOME: 50 Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Canada.

PRINGLE, GERTRUDE (EDWINA) (SETON): magazine writer; b. Toronto, Can., July 27, 1882; d. Enoch and Mary (Callendar) Thompson; educ. Mrs. Veal's Sch. (Toronto), schls. in Geneva, Switzerland; m. Hugh A. R. Pringle (deceas.), 1911. Contributes features and sketch writing to *McLean's*, *Toronto Sat. Night*, *Willison's Monthly*, *Toronto Star*, *Weekly*, *Musical Canada*, *Christian Science Monitor*, *Modern Priscilla*. Conductor of *McLean's Mag. Question Box*. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn. HOME: 86 Yorkville Ave., Toronto, Canada.

PROPER, CARL C.: editor; b. Bonaparte, Ia., Sept., 1871; s. O. C. and Caroline (Sedgwick) P.; educ. dist. and pub. schls., Central Coll., Ia. high schl., Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Emily Glisan, Oct. 11, 1899. EDITOR (and pub.) *People's Popular Monthly Mag.*, with circulation of 1,325,000. Former special correspondent of New York, Chicago, Denver and San Francisco paps. CLUBS: Des Moines, Wakonda, Conopus. ADDRESS: 801 2nd St., Des Moines, Ia.

PUCKNER, WILLIAM AUGUST: chemist; b. New Holstein, Wis., Feb. 24, 1864; s. Rudolph and Marie (Heins) P.; educ. Chicago Coll. Phar. (now U. Ill. Sch.

RAND

Phar.), Univ. of Heidelberg, Univ. Pittsburgh. DEGREES: hon. Phar.D., U. Pittsburgh, 1912; hon. Phar.M.; Phil. Coll. Phar., 1919. AUTHOR: Reports of Chemical Laboratory of A. M. A., 1909, 1924. OFFICE: 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois.

PUGSLEY, EDMUND E (VERETT): writer; Dufferin Co., Ont., Can., Oct., 1885; s. Edmund Sylvester and Mary (Mills) P.; m. Florence Hicks, July, 1914. Contributor of juvenile, adventure and musical sketches to *Amer. Baptist Publications*, *Girl's World*, *Young People*, *United Church of Canada publications*. Pleasant Hours, King's Own, Grit, Specialty Salesman, Railway Conductor, Locomotive Fireman, Mailbag, *MacLean's Mag.*, *Canadian*, *Montreal Star*, *Toronto Star*, *Legionary* and others. CLUBS: Writers, Craft (Toronto); HOME: 4430 Osler St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

PUTTKAMMER, ERNST WILFRED: lawyer, teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., 1891; educ. Princeton Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; unmarried. EDITOR: *Illinois Law Review*. Contributor of legal and technical articles to same and to *Amer. Bas Assn. Jnl.* OFFICE: Law Sch., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Q

QUAINTANCE, ALTUS LACY: entomologist; b. New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 19, 1870; s. G. P. and S. J. (Hughes) Q.; educ. Ia. and Fla. schs. DEGREES: B.S.A. (Fla. Agr. Coll., U. of Fla.); M.Sc., D.Sc. (Ala. Poly. Inst.); m. Helen May Yocum, Dec. 12, 1895; writes reports on research work in entomol. and hort. as bulletins; contributor articles to sci. jrnls., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: Bureau of Entomology; HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

R

RAND, FREDERICK VERNON: pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agric., editor; b. Barre, Vt., Mar. 16, 1883; s. Rev. Wilbur and Mary Jane (Mellen) R.; educ. Franklin Academy (Malone, N. Y.), Univ. of Vermont, Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., 1908, M.S., 1911 (Univ. of Vermont); Ph.D., 1920 (Columbia Univ.); m. Louva Harmon; daughter, Virginia Aileen, born June 9, 1912. EDITOR: *Biological Abstracts*. Contributor to *Vermont Botanical Club Bulletin*, *Vermont Cynic*, *Vermont Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin*, *Phytopathology*, *Science*, *Journal of Agricultural Research*, *Rural New Yorker*, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Bulletins, *American Nut Journal*, *The Canner*, *The Congregationalist*, *Journal of Bacteriology*, *Mycologia*, *The Violin World*, *Science Service*. General character writing, scientific. Instructor in Botany, Univ. of Vermont; Teaching fellow in Botany, Columbia Univ.; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Johns Hopkins Univ.; Plant Pathologist, U. S. Dept. Agriculture; Executive Secretary, Division of Biology and Agriculture, National Research Council.

RANDALL

CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Assns: Society of American Bacteriologists, American Phytopathological Society, Botanical Society of America. Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Relig. denomination, Congregationalist. OFFICE: Biological Abstracts, Branch Office, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; HOME: 1359 Meridian Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

RANDALL, CHARLES EDGAR, JR.: writer, chief of Press Relations, U. S. Forest Service; b. Selma, Calif., Dec. 4, 1897; s. Charles Edgar and Mary Ellen (Ramsey) R.; educ. Normal Training Sch., (San Jose, Calif.), Leland Stanford Univ., Oregon Agr. Coll. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to press of world, U. S. Forest Service News. Formerly manag. editor Alexandria (Va.) Gazette (1923-24), Washington (D. C.) newspaper corr. 1924-26. General character writing, news of day, journalistic. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Amer. Fed. Musicians, Sigma Chi, F.A. and A.M. OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service; HOME: 1312 N. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

RANDOLPH, CHARLES BREWSTER: professor of German; b. Mason City, Ill., May 26, 1875; s. Charles Edgar and Helen Forsythe (Brewster) R.; educ. Lincoln College, Illinois, Cumberland Univ., Tenn., Wabash College, Univ. of Halle (Germany), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Winsor Reed, Aug. 28, 1912. EDITOR: Publications of Clark College. Contributed to Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Classical Philology, The Classical Journal, Transactions of the American Philological Association. General character writing, research. CLUBS: Quinsigamond Boat, Tatnuck Country, University. OFFICE: Clark University, Worcester, Mass.; HOME: 10 Otsego Road, Worcester, Mass.

RANNS, HORACE DIXON: clergyman; b. Sheffield, Eng, Feb. 8, 1883; s. Benjamin and Edith (Brittain) R.; educ. Sheffield Middle Class School, Cliff College, England, and Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man.; m. Effie Simmonds, Sept. 28, 1915. Contributor to Nation, Canadian Bookman, MacLean's, Christian Herald, Christian Century, New Outlook, British Weekly. Relig., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: Humboldt, Sask., Canada.

RASCHEN, JOHN FREDERICK LOUIS: university professor; b. Bremen, Germany, Feb. 19, 1875; s. Henry and Caroline D. (Schrader) R.; educ. Preparatory Schools, Germany, Baldwin-Wallace College, Nast Theological Seminary, Lafayette College, Columbia University, Heidelberg University. DEGREES: A.B., 1895 (Baldwin-Wallace Coll.); B.S.T., 1898 (Nast Theological Seminary); A.M., 1905 (Lafayette College); Litt.D.; m. Jennie Louise Schmidt, June 2, 1902; d. June 23, 1929. EDITOR: Taine, Les Origines de la France Contemporaine; Riehl, Die Vierzehn Nothelfer. Contributor to Has Herd, Methodist Review, Christian Advocate (New York and Cincinnati), The Penn-Germania, Modern Language Notes, Easton, (Pa.) Sunday

REYNOLDS

Call, Easton (Pa.) Press, Journal of Sociologic Medicine, The Dramatist, Modern Philology, Spirit of the Age, The New Times, Germanic Review, etc. General character writing, literature. CLUBS: Alcoma Country, Authors' Faculty. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh; HOME: 6327 Douglas Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

RECK, FRANKLIN M.: editorial staff of magazine; b. Chicago, Nov., 1896; s. Samuel H. and Anna C. (Nelson) R.; educ. University of Pennsylvania, Iowa State College. DEGREE: B.S. (Agriculture); m. Anna Claire Yungclas, Jan. 27, 1926. ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR, The American Boy Magazine. Contributor to The American Boy, St. Nicholas. General character writing, short stories, sports and general articles. OFFICE: The American Boy Magazine, Detroit; HOME: 12741 Lawton St., Detroit, Mich.

REED-SMITH, IDA: writer, editor; b. Wellington, Ohio, July, 1868; d. Benjamin Sylvester and Aurelia (Barker) Reed; educ. Hart high school; Oberlin Conservatory of Music; m. Rev. James E. Smith, Jan. 1, 1889. EDITOR: New Century Teacher's Monthly Magazine, Adult Bible Class Magazine, Comprehensive Quarterly, Sunday School Home Journal. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Forest and Stream, Congregationalist, Advance, Young People's Weekly. General character writing, plays and pageants for Sunday School use; educational, religious. CLUBS: A. R., Order of the Eastern Star, Ladies Literary Club; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: D. C. Cook Pub. Co., Elgin, Ill.; HOME: Walnut Farm, Hart, Mich.

REESE, LOWELL OTUS: magazine writer; b. Linden, Ind., Dec. 31, 1886; s. D. A. and Amanda (Weaver) R.; educ. common schs.; m. Sadie Lenore Older, June, 1915. Contributor of short stories, verse, etc., to Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book, Colliers, American and others. ADDRESS: Forest Glen, Calif.

REIDPATH, ALAN CHARLES: farmer; b. Kent Co., England, Jan., 1899; s. Malcolm Stanley and Gertrude (Merrin) R.; educ. m. Julia Boss, Oct. 18, 1923. Contributor to Weekly Scotsman, Islamic Review, Family Herald and Weekly Star, Farmers Advocate, Educational Review (Moncton, N. B.). General character writing, agricultural essays, Relig., Mohammedan. ADDRESS: No 1 Kings Square, St. John, N. B., Canada.

REYNOLDS, CHARLES LEE: clergyman; b. DeGraff, O., May 10, 1874; s. James Irwin and Julia Elvira (Reeves) R.; educ. (Kansas City) Public Schools; B. A., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1896; McCormick Theological Seminary; D.D.; Coe College, 1906; m. Agnes Bush Pearson, 1902. Contributor to Homiletic Review, The Presbyterian Advance, American Magazine, publications of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church. General character writing, religious and ethical. CLUBS: Clergy (New York), Rotary, Down Town, Kappa Chi. Relig., Presbyterian.

REYNOLDS

OFFICE: 605 Broad St.; HOME: 371 Lake St., Newark, N. J.

REYNOLDS, MYRA ROLFE (pen name, Betty Alden); editor; b. Boston, Mass., d. Henry and Lillian (Parsons) Rolfe; married. Writes for the press, specializing on society news. General character writing, articles relating to women. OFFICE: Boston American.; HOME: Hotel Sheraton, Boston, Mass.

REYNOLDS, SARAH C(URTIS); writer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 22, 1892; d. Isaac and Annie Hazzard (Curtis) Wayne; educ. Providence Tech. hgh. sch., Rhode Island School of Design, Bus. Coll. (all of Providence, R. I.); m. Harry W. Reynolds, March 9, 1921. EDITOR, of Eastern Star page in Hiram's Weekly, originator of same in 1925, and launched as only masonic newspaper among Eastern Star Chapters. Contributor features articles with by-line to Los Angeles Times. Secretary 4 yrs. to U. S. District Atty. (Los Angeles, Calif.), during war period. CLUBS: So. Calif. Wom's Press, Hollenbeck Chapt. No. 248, Order of Eastern Star. HOME: 3431 London St., Los Angeles, Calif.

RHIND, SYBIL GAYFORD; writer; b. Norfolk, Eng., July 23, 1895; d. Arthur Thomas and Edith (Jillings) Gaylord; educ. pvt. sch. at Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng.; m. Dr. John Rhind, June 11, 1919. Contributor of sketches and features to MacLean's Mag., Chatelaine, Business Woman, Ladies' Home Journal, Onward, Star Weekly, Canadian Home Journal, The Canadian Magazine, Montreal Family Herald, The Lady, (Eng.). CLUB: Candle (Toronto). HOME: 21 St. Andrew's Gds., Rosedale, Toronto, and Jackson's Pt., Lake Simcoe, Ont., Canada.

RHONE, CAROLYN HOSMER (Mrs. Henry W. Rhone); writer; b. Michigan; d. John Grant and Mary (Anderson) Hosmer; educ. Univ. Denver. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Henry W. Rhone, 1918. Contributor to Century, Sunset, American Cookery, Rocky Mtn. News (Denver). General character writing, features, short stories, journalistic. Formerly teacher of English, South Denver (Colo.) H. S.; now assoc.-mgr. resort hotel and tea room in Rocky Mts., also has gift shop and circ. library, Grand Lake Village, Colo. CLUBS: Denver Woman's Press, Pi Beta Phi. OFFICE: The Corner Cupboard, Grand Lake, Colo.

RICARDS, HARRIET LOUISE (pseudonym "Aunt Louisa"); educator, writer; b. Vacluse, Va., Sept. 12, 1846; d. Albert H. G. and Elizabeth Capen (Lee) Jones; educ. pub. schs.; m. Benjamin Ricards, Sept. 12, 1865. Contributor to Union Signal (Evanston, Ill.), Kan. Woman's Jnl., Kan. Authors Bull., also num local papers. General character writing poems, features. CLUB: W. C. T. U. HOME: Council Grove, Kan.

RICHARDSON, EUDORA RAMSAY; writer; b. Versailles, Ky., d. David Marshall and Mary (Woolfolk) Ramsay; educ. Hollins (Va.) College, Univ. of Richmond, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Hollins College), A.B. (Univ. of Richmond). A.M. (Columbia Univ.); m. Fitzhugh Briggs Richardson, Dec. 13, 1917.

RICHART

Contributor of satirical essays and short stories to Scribner's, American Mercury, The Forum, Outlook, North American Review, Bookman, Plain Talk, Woman's Journal, Journal of the American Assoc. of University Women, South Atlantic Quarterly, The Writer, Success, Ladies Home Journal, Argosy, et al. CLUBS: The Virginia Writers' Club, The Richmond Writers' Club, The Woman's Club of Richmond, Commonwealth Chapter. D. A. R., The Country Club of Virginia. HOME: Westover Hills, Richmond, Va.

RICHARDSON, GUY; editor, secretary; b. East Haverhill, N. H., Dec., 1873; s. George W. and Ellen (Ruddick) R.; educ. (East Haverhill, N. H.) District school; Tilton school (Tilton, N. H.); A.B., Boston Univ. (1897); College of Liberal Arts; m. Nina L. Jaynes, June 16, 1909. EDITOR, Our Dumb Animals. Contributor to Country Life in America, National Magazine, National Humane Review, Boston Transcript. General character writing, humane topics, travel and verse. Lecturer on Abraham Lincoln and Robert Louis Stevenson, travel and humane subjects. CLUBS: Puddingstone (Boston), Robert Louis Stevenson (Edinburgh), Authors (London), Sec., American Humane Education Society (Boston), Mass., Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, American Band of Mercy. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 180 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass. HOME: 104 Robinwood Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RICHART, FRANK ERWIN; university professor, writer; b. Lena, Ill., May 11, 1892; s. C. K. and Ida F. (Gamber) R.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., C.E.; m. Mary Fern Johnson, Sept. 11, 1917. Writer of bulletins: Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by the Slope-Deflection Method (with W. M. Wilson and C. Weiss), Bull. 108, Eng. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., 1918; Tests of Bond Resistance between Concrete and Steel (with W. A. Slater and G. G. Scofield), Technologic paper No. 173, U. S. Bur. of Standards, 1920; The Strength of Concrete, Its Relation to the Cement Aggregates and Water (with A. N. Talbot), Bull. 137, Eng. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., 1923; An Investigation of Web Stresses in Reinforced Concrete Beams, Bull. 166, Eng. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., 1927; An Investigation of Web Stresses in Reinforced Concrete Beams, Part 2, Restrained Beams (with L. J. Larson), Bull. 175; A Study of the Failure of Concrete under Combined Compressive Stresses (with Anton Brandtzaeg and R. L. Brown), Bull. 185, (both in Eng. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., 1928); Tests of the Effect of Brackets in Reinforced Concrete Rigid Frames, Research Paper No. 9, U. S. Bur. of Standards Journal of Research, 1928; The Failure of Plain and Spirally Reinforced Concrete in Compression (with Anton Brandtzaeg and R. L. Brown), Bull. 190, Eng. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., 1929. Contributor to Engineering News-Record, Engineering and Contracting, Proceedings Amer. Soc. Civil Engs., Proceedings Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Proceedings Amer.

RIDDLE

Concrete Inst. General character writing, technical, relating to structural engineering. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill. Materials Testing Lab.; HOME: 1008 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

RIDDLE, CARL BROWN: writer; see vol III, 1927-28.

RINEAR, (MARIE) ROBERTA: writer; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 28, 1894; d. James Emery and Mary Elizabeth (Evans) Eldridge; educ. (Tulare County, Calif.) Grammar and High schools; m. Berton Charles Rinear, Feb. 12, 1913. Contributor to The Lariat, The Poet's Scroll, A Child's Garden, Inspiration, Oregon Sunday Journal, Home Magazine, Westward, Overland Monthly, and various newspapers. General character writing. verse. CLUB: The Quillers. ADDRESS: Springfield, Calif.

RISLEY, ELEANOR: writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Jan., 1876; d. Philip Stanton and Anna (de la Vergne) Doss; educ. Presbyterian School for Girls; m. Allan Douglas Risley. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, fiction. ADDRESS: Ink, Ark.

ROADHOUSE, CHESTER LINWOOD: university professor; b. Watsonville, Calif., Jan. 1881; s. John James and Imogene Taylor (Kimberlin) R.; educ. University of California, Cornell University, University of Wisconsin. DEGREE: D.V.M.; Contributor to Year Book of the Dairy and Bacteriological Experiment Station of Switzerland, 1923; Journal of Dairy Science, 1929-30; American Journal of Public Health, 1929. General character writing, scientific subjects pertaining to dairy industry. Prof. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Calif., Dairy Technologist in the Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Calif., Head, Division of Dairy Industry. CLUBS: University of California Faculty Club, Rotary Club of Davis, OFFICE: Division of Dairy Industry, College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, Calif.; HOME: College Park, State Highway, Davis, Calif.

ROBERTS, (HENRY) CHALMERS: diplomat, formerly correspondent, editor; b. July 31, 1870; s. Albert Samuel (Major General) and Fanny (Chalmers) R.; educ. private schools in Texas and Virginia, University of Texas. EDITOR: The World Today, of London (English edition of World's Work), also English editions Short Stories, West, Frontier, etc. Contributor to Atlantic, Harpers, Everybodys, World Work. General character writing, journalistic. Sent to American Legation, Constantinople, 1893; war correspondent for Daily News (London) Turko-Grecian War, 1897; for Daily Mail (London) Spanish-American War, 1898. Went to London in 1900 as representative of Doubleday, Page and Co., resided there since. Now managing director of the Magazine Company Associated, with firm of William Heinemann & Co. CLUBS: White's (London), St. James (London), Metropolitan, Washington. Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: 99 Great Russell St.; HOME: 25 Jermyn St., London, England.

ROBERTS, MARY FANTON: editor, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William

ROOK

Hawley and Isabelle Agnes (Annable) Fanton; educ. Albany Female Academy; m. W. Carmen Roberts, 1906. EDITOR: Arts and Decoration. General character writing, magazine articles on art, architecture, and home decoration. Editor-in-Chief, Arts and Decoration; editor, Craftsman Magazine; associate editor, Woman's Home Companion; associate editor, House and Garden. Formerly creator and editor Touchstone Magazine. CLUBS: MacDowell, (N. Y.) (charter member) Woman's City Club, (N. Y.) (charter member); Pen and Brush, (charter member); and Woman Pays Club OFFICE: 578 Madison Ave.; HOME: 142 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

ROBERTSON, LLOYD PUGH: writer; b. Paducah, Ky., June 28, 1891; s. Matthew Byers and May (Pugh) R.; educ. Chattanooga, Coll. of Law, Univ. Ky.; m. Edith Gant Cope, June 11, 1915. EDITOR: News-Democrat, Paducah, Ky. Contributor to Paducah News-Democrat, Leader (Lexington, Ky.), Memphis News-Scimitar, Santa Barbara (Calif.) Daily News. General character writing, features, stories, editorials. CLUBS: Paducah Country. OFFICE: News-Democrat; HOME: Idd Apts., Paducah, Ky.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS BROWN: lawyer; b. Albemarle County, Va., Apr., 1867; s. James Murray and Fannie Julia (Hart) R.; educ. public and private schools (Va.), Univ. of Virginia; m. Lois Noble Sterling, Nov. 11, 1916. Writer of historical articles for Virginia Law Register; former editor, Eastern Shore Herald (Eastville, Va.), 1894-1911. Judge of Corporation Court, City of Hopewell, Va. CLUB: University Club (Richmond); relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Judge Corporation Court; HOME: 608 Pr. Henry St., City Point, Hopewell, Va.

ROOK, CHARLES ALEXANDER: editor; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug., 1861; s. Alexander W. and Harriett L. (Beck) R.; educ. Ayers Latin School, Schmidt Academy, and University of Pittsburgh; m. Anna B. Wilson, 1884. Retired editor Pittsburgh Dispatch, also president. Formerly a director of the Associated Press and a member of the executive committee; on military staff of Edwin S. Stuart, Governor of Pennsylvania, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, 1907; and re-appointed by Governor Martin G. Brumbaugh 1915; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary representing United States at 100th anniversary of the independence of Mexico, appointed by President Taft in 1910; formerly chairman Prison Labor Commission of Pennsylvania; one of a group of eleven American newspaper men to visit England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, and the Battle Fronts, as the guest of Great Britain in 1918; Formerly President Western Pennsylvania Penitentiary at Pittsburgh and Rockview Penitentiary, Center County, Pennsylvania; Delegate-at-large representing Pennsylvania to Republican National Convention 1908; Elector representing Pennsylvania to vote for President and Vice-President of the United States at Harrisburg, Jan., 1917; Delegate 31st

ROSE

Congressional District of Pennsylvania to Republican Convention, 1920. CLUBS: Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh Athletic Association, Pennsylvania Society of New York, Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: (summer) The Ruskin, Pittsburgh, Pa.; (winter) Tondolea Lane, La Canada, Calif.

ROSE, RUFUS EDWARDS: agricultural chemist; b. New Orleans, La., Mar. 19, 1847; s. Alfred James (M. E.) and Albina Stanhope (Johnson) R.; educ. Dollbear Tech. and Commercial Coll., New Orleans; m. Emeline Sahl, Mar. 20, 1871; (2) Mary Anna Morgan, July 18, 1894. Writer of pamphlets and brochures on agricultural subjs. pub. in reports as State Chemist. ADDRESS: Tallahassee, Fla.

ROSE, WILLIAM CUMMING: university professor, writer; b. Greenville, S. C., Apr. 1887; s. John McAden and Mary (Santos) R.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N. C.), Yale Univ., Univ. Freiburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Zula F. Hedrick, Sept. 3, 1907. Writer of more than 40 scientific papers on Physiological chemical subjects, dealing with problems of metabolism and nutrition. Contributor to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry, Amer. Jour. of Physiology, Jour. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Archives of Internal Medicine. General character writing, technical-med. science. CLUBS: University, Country (Urbana), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Eta, Phi Beta Pi. Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Soc. of Biological Chemists, Amer. Chem. Soc., Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Illinois Academy of Sciences. OFFICE: Univ. Ill.; HOME: 606 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ROSE, WILLIAM (PALEN): newspaper publisher, writer; b. Woodstock, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1839; s. Abram DuBois and Mary (Palen) R.; educ. Kingston (N. Y.), Free Acad., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise Lamberson, June 14, 1913. EDITOR, Enterprise-News (Cambridge Springs, Pa.) and Times-Enterprise (Union City, Pa.). Originator of editorial feature "Small Town Comment on Big Town Stuff." Contributor Scribner's, Top Notch, Rotarian, Independent Woman. Editorial writer for num. newspapers. CLUBS: University (Erie, Pa.), Sigma Nu, 32nd degree Mason, Elk, K. of P., Pi Delta Upsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Rotary. HOME: Cambridge, Pa.

ROWE, ALLAN WINTER: teacher; b. Gloucester, Mass., July, 1879; s. Arthur Howard and Lucy Haskell (Winter) R.; educ. Mass. Institute of Technology; Wesleyan Univ.; Univ. of Gottingen; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B. (Mass. Institute of Technology, 1901), S.M. (Wesleyan Univ., 1904), Ph.D. (Univ. of Gottingen, 1906); unmarried. Contributor to Boston Medical and Surgical Jour., Archives of Internal Medicine, Jour. Amer. Medical Assoc., Amer. Jour. of the Medical Sciences, Amer. Jour. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Amer. Jour. of

SALTER

Physiology, Endocrinology, Anaesthesia and Analgesia, Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc., Jour. of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, Jour. of Metabolic Research, Laryngoscope, Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, Jour. of Bone and Joint Surgery, Proceedings of Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences, Physical Review. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Union Boat, University (Boston). OFFICE: 80 E. Concord St.; HOME: St. Botolph Club, 4 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

ROWLES, GEORGIA MINERVA: teacher of music; b. Lafayette, Georgia; d. George Washington Rowles, Cleveland, Tenn. (deceased, Judge of Circuit Court, member Tennessee Legislature), and Mary Adelia (Stout) R.; educ. private schools, Grand Conservatory of music (New York); unmarried. Contributor to Verse Writers' Anthologies, Lyric West, Sea Foam, Saturday Night (Los Angeles) Chattanooga Times, Tenn. General character writing, poems, political articles. CLUBS: Verse Writers' Club of Southern California (charter member), Kosmosa Womens Club (Chattanooga, Tenn., hon. mem.). ADDRESS: 986 S. Serrano Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

RUTLEDGE, JOSEPH LISTER: journalist; b. Winnipeg, Man. Can., Sept., 1883; s. of William Leech and Annie Gertrude (Lister) R.; educ. Pub. Schs., Woodstock Coll. (Can.), Toronto Univ. DEGREE: B.A. Former Assoc. Editor of MacLean's Mag. and of Marketing; also contributor to Financial Post. General character writing, technical business and financial. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Toronto Writers, P. E. N., Bayview Golf. HOME: 131 Lawton Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

S

SALLAWAY, MYRTLE MAY (pen name, Peggy Gene Sallaway; Cousin Gene); writer; b. Covington, Ky., May 1, 1893; d. Thomas Jefferson and Mary Victoria (Newell) Phillips; educ. public schools (Ashland, Mo., Columbia, Mo.), Domestic Science night school (Havelock, Neb.); m. Aug. 25, 1915. Writer of poetry and juvenile material for Omaha Bee-News, Ashland Bugle, Brunswick Independent, Cousin Gene's Letter Box, Kitchen Gossip. CLUBS: Nebraska Federated Woman's Club, Nebraska Writers' Guild; relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Brunswick, Neb.

SALLAWAY, PEGGY GENE (pen name): see Sallaway, Myrtle May.

SALTER, BLANCHE WORRALL: editor; compiler; b. Ill., Oct. 16, 1892; d. Moses and Della (Jefferson) Worrall; educ. Kansas City (Mo.) schs., Kansas City Conservatory Music, N. E. Conservatory Music, Hardin Coll., German-Amer. Cons. Music; m. Will Leonard Salter, 1912. Collaborator, as critic, in production of many books and manuscripts, sent through Author's League. Compiler of Club Year Books, music, literature, child welfare. CLUBS: Gen. Fed. Woman's Clubs, Woman's Natl. Naval Service, Inc.,

SALTER

Amer. Legion Aux. Post No. 6, Woman's Nat. League Polit. Educn. OFFICE: Authors' League, 1550 Sixth St., San Diego, Calif.

SALTER, MARY TURNER: singing teacher, composer, formerly noted singer; b. Peoria, Ill., Mch., 1856; d. Jonathan and Mary E. (Hinds) Turner; educ. hgh. schs.; Burlington, Ia.; m. Sumner Salter, May 26, 1881. Writer of verse for her music. Has written 123 songs, 4 song cycles, 12 sch. songs, 6 hymn anthems, 2 duets, song for a music story. One of the first five women composers invited to become mem. of Nat. League of Pen Women of Amer. ADDRESS: 303 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

SALTER, SUMNER: organist, director, teacher of music, writer; b. Burlington, Iowa, June, 1856; s. William and Mary Ann (Mackintire) S.; educ. Knox Acad. (Ill.), Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary E. Turner, May 26, 1881. Contributor articles on music and musical interest to Musical Quarterly, Musical America, Etude, Diapason, Williams Record, North Adams (Mass.) Transcript, Homiletic Rev., Proceedings Music Tch. Nat. Assn. Musician, Werner's Mag. Managing Editor: The Pianist (1895)—changed to Pianist and Organist, 1896-1898. CLUBS: St. Wilfrid, Amer. Guild Organists. HOME: 303 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

SANBORN, RUTH BURR: writer; b. Woodsville, N. H., July 13, 1894; d. Wilbur James and Julia Eliza (Hobart) S.; educ. Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1918; A.M., 1922; unmarried. Book Reviewer for New York Herald Tribune Dept. of Books. Contributor to Bookman, Colliers' Cosmopolitan, Delineator, Ladies Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion, etc. General character writing, short stories. Story appearing in Ladies Home Journal, Feb. 1929 issue, "Professional Pride," has been reprinted in 1929 vol. of O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories. ASSN: Authors' League of America. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 32 Walnut St., Framingham, Mass.

SANMANN, F(RANK) P(AUL): educator; b. Havana, Ill., Jan. 20, 1895; s. John F. and Emma L. (Messman) S.; educ. St. Paul's Lutheran Parochial Sch. (Havana, Ill.), Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Madge L. Stewart, Aug. 20, 1924. Contributor of articles on dairy husbandry to Le Lait (France), Annales de Falsification et des fraudes (France), Creamery and Milk Plant Monthly, Amer. Jnl. of Physiology, Jnl. of Dairy Science, Prairie Farmer, Bull. Agr. Sta., Univ. Ill. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Dept. Dairy Husbandry, Univ. Ill.; HOME: 502 E. Stoughton St., Champaign, Ill.

"SARLO" (pen name): see King, Carroll E. **SAUNDERS, WHITELOW:** teacher of piano-harmony; b. Wamego, Kans., Jan., 1879; s. James Monroe and Anna Duncan (Whitelaw) S.; educ. high school (Wamego). Writer, poetry and poetic prose for leading poetry magazines, represented in Braithwaite's and other an-

SCHULL

thologies. CLUB: Poetry Soc. of Amer. for New York Times, New York Sun HOME: 611 Pine St., Wamego, Kans.

SAUNDERS, W(ILLIAM) O(SCAR): editor, publisher, writer; b. Perquimans Co., N. C., May 24, 1884; s. John R. and Mary (Byrd) S.; educ. public schools; m. Columbia Ballance, March 3, 1905. EDITOR: Independent, (Elizabeth City, N. C.). Contributor to The American Magazine, Collier's Weekly, Nation's Business. General character writing, editorial, autobiographical, personality stories, essays. Established The Elizabeth City, N. C. Independent, a weekly newspaper, 1908; founder and president of the Kill Devil Hills Memorial Assn. CLUBS: National Press, Elizabeth Country. OFFICE: Independent Bldg.; HOME: 301 First St., Elizabeth City, N. C.

SAXON, LYLE: newspaper, magazine writer; b. Louisiana, Sept. 4, 1891; s. Hugh and Katherine (Chambers) S.; educ. Louisiana State Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Contributor to Dial, Century, New Republic, and other mags. Wrote stort story "Cane River", included in O. Henry collected short stories, 1926. General character writing, stories and features of the South. At present doing series of articles on Mississippi Valley floods for Century. Book on Mississippi River in prep., Chief feature writer for Times-Picayune (New Orleans) for eight years. OFFICE: Times-Picayune, New Orleans, La. HOME: 3 Christopher St., New York, N. Y.

SCHMIDT, CARL L. A.: professor of biochemistry; b. South Dakota, March, 1885; s. Gustav and Frederika (Unverzagt) S.; educ. University of California. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Esther Skolfeld, 1916. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chemistry, American Chemical Society Journal, Journal of Infectious Diseases, etc. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Faculty. OFFICE: Univ. of California; HOME: 2612 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SCHOOLEY, MARY RICE: writer; b. London, England; d. John and Eliza (Jude) Rice; educ. studied art in England, St. Margaret's College, Buffalo, N. Y., Pasadena, Calif., and Canada; m. Frederick J. Schooley. Contributor to The Western Woman's Weekly. General character writing, poems and papers for woman's organizations. Landscape, seascape and still life artist, with exhibitions in U. S. and Canada. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: The Felix, 610 Jervis St., Vancouver, Canada.

SCHULER, LORING A.: editor; b. New Bedford, Mass., Aug., 1886; s. Jacques and Emma Loring (Ashley) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. (special student); m. Myra V. Blake, Sept. 30, 1913. EDITOR: The Ladies Home Journal since 1927; former editor, Country Gentleman; began newspaper work, 1904. CLUBS: Harvard (New York City); relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Rose Lane, Haverford, Pa.

SCHULL, JOHN JOSEPH (pen name, Joseph Schull): milling accountant; b. Watertown, S. Dak., Feb., 1906; s.

SCHULTE

Charles Henry and Aveline Alice (Travers) S.; educ. King George Public schs., Moose Jaw Ross College, Moose Jaw, Queens University; unmarried. Contributor to *Williamsons Monthly*, *Goblin*, *The Canadian Bookman*, *The Torch*. General character writing, verse, sketches, playlets, and short stories. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Robin Hood Mills, Moose Jaw.; HOME: 1033 Chestnut Ave., Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

SCHULTE, H. VON WECHLINGER: dean, professor of anatomy; b. Utica, N. Y., Aug., 1876; s. Rev. Bernard and Julia Low (Nelson) S.; educ. St. Paul's, Concord N. H.; Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn.; Columbia U., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Susan Augusta Embury, Sept. 11, 1907. Contributor of scientific paps. and essays to *Anatomical Record*, *Amer. Jnl. of Anatomy*, *Columbia U. Quar.*, *The Creighton Chronicle*, *Jnnl. of the Amer. Inst. of Arch.*, etc. CLUBS: Century, St. Anthony's N. Y. City, University, Omaha Club, Country, Council Bluffs. CLUBS: Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, F. A. A. S., N. Y. Zoolog. Soc., Amer. Anatomists, and others. OFFICE: Creighton Univ. School of Medicine.; HOME: 406 S. 40th St., Omaha, Neb.

SCHULZ, CHARLES G.: educator; b. Minnesota, March 13, 1867; educ. Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. 1893. EDITOR: *Minnesota Journal of Education*. Supt. Nicollet County Schools, Minnesota, 1890-1901; asst. State Supt. of Educ., Minn., 1901-09; State Supt., 1909-19; U. S. Bureau of Educ., 1920-21; Re-habilitation work in five states; Executive Secretary of Minn. Educational Assn., 1921—. Regent of Univ. of Minn., Director of Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Director of Augustana College, Rock Island. Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: 162 W. College Ave.; HOME: 1661 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

SCISM, DON: newspaper editor; b. Bloomfield, Mo., Sept. 1, 1893; s. William L. and Bertha (Reed) S.; educ. State Teachers College (Cape Girardeau, Mo.); m. Opal Osman, July 17, 1922. EDITOR: *Courier* (Evansville, Ind.). Served as political writer, city editor and news editor prior to becoming editor in 1924. OFFICE: *Courier*; HOME: 210 Oak St., Evansville, Ind.

SELKINGHAUS, JESSIE ALICE: writer; b. Denver, Colo., Mch., 1881; d. Leander A. and Mary E. (Hocker) Williams; educ. Denver pub. and hgh. schs., Denver Art Sch., Los Angeles Sch. of Art and Design; m. F. Selkinghaus, Apr. 23, 1904. Contributor articles on art and literature to *Christian Science Monitor*, *Internat. Studio*, *Amer. Mag. of Art*. CLUB: So. Calif. Women's Press. OFFICE: 718 Haas Bldg.; HOME: 1564 Hi Point St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SELLARDS, ELIAS HOWARD: Geologist; b. Carter, Ky., May 2, 1875; s. Wiley W. and Sarah (Menach) S.; educ. Washburn Acad. (Kan.), U. of Kan., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna M. Alford, Sept. 4, 1907. Contributor

SHANAFE

articles on geology and related subjects to *Sci.*, *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, *Lit. Dig.*, *Amer. Jnl. of Sci.*, *Jnl. of Geol.*, *Ar.*, *Anthropol.*, *The New Phytologist* (London). Publisher *Fla. State Geol. Sur.* Annual Rpts., 1908-19. Was expert geologist in chge. sci. investig. for Tex. in connection with the Tex.-Okla. boundary also consult. geol. in Tex.-N. M. boundary suit. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Sci. Soc. OFFICE: University of Tex.; HOME: W. 33rd St., Austin, Tex.

SEWALL, HENRY: physician, research worker, writer; b. Winchester, Va., 125, 1855; s. Thomas and Julia Elizabeth (Waters) S.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. Denver. DEGREES: B.S., M. Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Isabel Josephine Viers, Sept. 21, 1887. Writer of material, the result of original research work in physiology, experiments with antitoxins, etc. Contributor to *Jrnl. Physiology*, 1877-1890; *Med. N. (Phila.)*; *Denver Med. Times*; *N. Y. J. Jrnl.*; *Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci.*; *Jrnl. A. Med. Assoc.*; *Internat. Clinics*, 1890-1; *Buck's Ref. Hdb. Med. Sci.*; *Amer. T. book Physiology*; *Kleb's Tubercle*, *Musser and Kelly's Practical Treatm.* *Forscheimer's Therapeutics of Int. Diseases*; *Oxford Medicine*, 1900-1; *Arch. of Int. Med.*; *Jrnl. of Exp. M. Jrnl. Lab. and Clin. Med.*; *Jrnl. A. Med. Assoc.*, 1914-1929; *Amer. Rev. tuberculosis*; *Trans. Nat. Tuberc. As.* 1920-1929. ASSNS.: *Med. Soc. of City County of Denver* (pres.), *Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.* (pres.). OFFICE: Major Bldg.; HOME: 1360 Vine St., Denver, Colo.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY: law writer; b. Bristol, Conn., Oct. 6, 1881; s. Henry Albert and Electa (Church) S.; educ. George Washington Law. Contributor of articles on early England and Yale history on City Planning harbor improvements, monographs on early Connecticut architects and engineers. *Yale Alumni Wkly.*, *Catalog of Architectural Club of N. H.*, *News*, *N. H. Journal-Courier*, *N. Evening Register*, *Hartford Cour.* *New London (Conn.) Day*, *Bull. of Society for the Preservation of N. Antiquities*. Many articles on the life of Captain Nathan Hale. CLUBS: *Tury*, *Coffee House* (both N. Y. C.), *Cosmos* (Washington), *Graduates* (Haven). OFFICE: 129 Church St.; HOME: 223 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

SHAFFER, JOHN C.: editor, publisher; b. Baltimore, Md., June, 1853; s. J. Shaffer and Ann M. (Shoff) S.; educ. public schools in Baltimore. EDITOR: *Chicago Evening Post*, *Indiana Star*, *Terre Haute Star*, *Muncie*. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SHANAFELT, MARJORIE ANN: writer; b. Pullman, Ill., Dec., 1888; d. Henry Frieda (Saenger) S.; educ. Nebraska State Univ.; unmarried. Writer of many stories and juveniles for *Nature*, *Home*, *St. Nicholas*, *Flower Girl*, *Better Homes and Gardens*. CLUB: *Neb. Writers' Guild*, *Lincoln Art G.*

SHANNON

Zeta Tau Alpha, Matinee Musical. OFFICE: Neb. State Museum.; HOME: 2785 Sumner St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHANNON, MARY: writer; b. British Columbia; d. Thomas D. and Mary (Robertson) S.; educ. Vancouver High School, Normal School, Columbia University, New York. Writer of thirty-five or forty short stories since 1922. Contributor to McCall's, McClure's, Adventure, Munsey's, MacLean's, Canadian, Argosy, Popular, and others. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Writers' Club (Vancouver Branch), Columbia University. ADDRESS: Cloverdale, British Columbia, Canada.

SARKEY, JOSEPH E.: newspaper man; b. Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 13, 1877; s. James and Margaret (Bradley) S.; educ. public schools (Cambridge), Harvard Univ.; m. Beatrice Lenny. Writer of pamphlet, "The Ethics of Journalism;" Paris correspondent of The Associated Press; specializes in writing on international politics, having served as Associated Press correspondent at Tokyo, Japan, for more than 8 years, and at the League of Nations at Geneva for 6 years. OFFICE: 21 rue Vivienne; HOME: 6 rue Albert Samain (17), Paris, France.

SHAW, CHARLES FREDERICK: professor; b. West Henriette, N. Y., May 2, 1881; s. Fred Franklin and Mary Anne Tabalt S.; educ. Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, N. Y., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Helen Susanna Hosterman, June, 1909. Contributor to Soil Science, Journal of Agronomy, Geographical Review, Proceedings of Pan Pacific Science Congress, 1923 and 1926, Proceedings of International Congress of Soil Science, 1927, Hilgardia, Agricultural Engineering, Pacific Rural Press, California Countryman, Cornell Countryman, etc. General character writing, scientific, dealing with soil. CLUBS: Faculty, Commonwealth, Hillside, Berkeley Country, Sigma Xi, Acacia, Alpha Zeta, etc. OFFICE: 320 Hilgard Hall, University of California; HOME: 968 Cragmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SHAW, WILLIAM BRISTOL: writer and editor; b. Ripon, Wis., Aug. 4, 1863; s. George R. and Mary White (Goodell) S.; educ. Ripon College (Wis.), Oberlin College (Ohio), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Oberlin Coll.). m. Mary Helen Marsh, Sept. 7, 1892. Editor: "The World of Books" in Review of Reviews. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Dictionary of American Biography, New International Encyclopedia Supplement. General character writing, literary and political. OFFICE: 55 Fifth Avenue; HOME: 220 Boscobel Place, New York, New York.

SHEPARD, EDWARD MARTIN: geologist; b. Winsted, Conn., May 15, 1854; s. Samuel and Mary Isabella (Dennis) S.; educ. Russell's Coll. and Commer. Inst. New Haven, Conn.; Williams Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Sc.D., L.L.D.; m. Harriet E. Ohlen, June 28, 1881. Contributor to Bulletins of United States Geological Survey, and various geol. publications.

SHRINER

CLUBS: Author's, London, Eng.; Pres. of University; Rotary. Soc.: F. Geol. Soc. of Amer.; F.A.A.S.; Amer. Inst. Min. Engrs., etc. ADDRESS: 1403 Benton Ave., Springfield, Mo.

SHERRETT, JOSEPH ALLAN: journalist; b. Dundee, Scotland, May, 1897; s. James and Rebekah (McAllister) S.; educ. Hawkhill Sch., Harris Acad. (both Dundee, Scotland); m. Edna M. Taylor, Nov. 29, 1922. Writer of war articles and sport features contributed to Canadian Mag. and other publs. Sports Editor, Kenora Miner-News. In British Air Service during World War, at Gallipoli, in Egypt, Soudan, Turkey, Greece, France. OFFICE: Miner-News; HOME: Coney Island, Kenora, Ont., Canada.

SHERWOOD, HERBERT FRANCIS: immigration specialist; b. Cornwall, Conn., Oct. 1872; s. John Cotter and Ellen Clarissa (Hart) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., grad. work Bureau Municipal Research. DEGREE: M.A.; m. G. Lillian Hammond, Mar. 6, 1901. Writer of editorials, historical subjects and feature articles, contributed to Outlook, Rev. of Revs., Independent, Colliers, North Amer. Rev., Analyst, Amer. Corr. "New Europe" (pub. London). Authority upon subject of immigration. Visited Europe with U. S. Immigration Comm. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), New Eng. Assn. Commercial Executives (pres.), Stamford Hist. Soc. (trustee), Fall River Hist. Soc., Rotary Club, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences. Dept. of Sociology, (Pres.), Pi Gamma Mu (at large, 1928). OFFICE: 383 Quincy Av., Scranton, Pa.

SHERWOOD, ROLAND H.: writer; b. Amherst, N. S., Jan., 1902; s. Harry Arthur and Irene (Hamilton) S.; educ. Amherst pub. schs.; m. Helen M. Hattie, Jan. 9, 1922; one daughter, Margaret Helene. Contributor to Canadian Mag., Farmer's Advocate, McLean's Mag., Toronto Star Weekly, Grit; Canadian Home Journal. General character writing, fiction, features. Specializes on stories of The Telephone Linemen and Yarns of The Coal Fields, Sport Stories. CLUB: Writers Craft (Toronto). HOME: 2 Queen, Amherst, N. S., Canada.

SHREVE, FLORENCE DOMBEY: editor, publisher; b. New York City, March 18, 1887; d. Henry Bollenbach and Isobel (Magner); educ. Hunter Coll., N. Y., New York University DEGREE: B.A. (Hunter Coll.). m. David Merritt Shreve (deceased), June 5, 1906. EDITOR: Worth While (Long Beach), Star (Hollywood). Contributor to Los Angeles Times, Worth While Magazine, Star, The World Liberator. General character writing, features, editorials (critical and philosophical). Owner of publishing plant; professional musician. CLUBS: Woman's City, Pacific Coast, National Editorial Assn., California Newspaper Publishers Assn., California Press Assn., Southern California Woman's Press, etc. ADDRESS: 250 Claiborne Place, Long Beach, Calif.

SHRINER, RALPH LLOYD: asst. prof. of chemistry; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1899; s. George Bain and Edith Mercedes (Barnett) S.; educ. Washington Univ.

SHRIVER

(St. Louis). Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S. (1921), M.S. (1923), Ph.D. (1925); m. Rachel Haynes, Aug. 17, 1929. Writer: (with R. J. Anderson): Plant Sterols and Anthocyan Pigments of Grapes, (technical bulletins of the N. Y. Agricultural Exper. Sta., Geneva, N. Y.). Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Journal of Biological Chemistry, Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. General character writing, scientific articles; chief interest, research in fields of Organic chemistry and Biochemistry. CLUB: University Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 1004 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

SHRIVER, ALFRED JENKINS: lawyer; b. Baltimore, Md., June 5, 1867; s. Albert and Anna (Jenkins) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B. 1891; (Johns Hopkins), LL.B. (University of Maryland), A.M. (Loyola). Writer: legal articles. CLUBS: University (Baltimore), University (New York), Maryland, Baltimore Country, Gibson Island Club, Chesapeake Club of Baltimore, Merchants Club, Johns Hopkins Club, Bachelors Cotillon Club, Society of Colonial Wars, Society of War of 1812. OFFICE: 1331 Munsey Bldg.; HOME: University Club, Baltimore, Md.

SHULL, CHARLES ALBERT: investigator, teacher; b. Clark Co., Ohio, Jan., 1879; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. Antioch College, 1900-02; University of Chicago, 1902-06, (summers, 1909-15); Johns Hopkins University, 1923; University of Minnesota, 1926. DEGREES: S.B. 1905; (Chicago), Ph.D. 1915 (Chicago). m. Lena Mearle Larkin, Nov., 1907. EDITOR: Plant Physiology; assoc. editor of Botanical Gazette. Contributor to Botanical Gazette, American Journal of Botany, Plant Physiology, Ecology, School Science and Mathematics, Science. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Collegiate, Chaos, Innominates. Relig. denom. Christian Church. OFFICE: Department of Botany, University of Chicago; HOME: 1850 Cedar Road, Homewood, Ill.

SIDERS, WALTER R (ALEIGH): educator; b. Iowa; s. Cyrus W(esley) and Mary Jane (Whiteman) S.; educ. Fremont Normal College, Univ. of Idaho, summer sessions Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Sparks, Dec. 26, 1904. EDITOR, Proceedings of the World Federation of Education Associations; field representative of same assoc. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 1201 16th St., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 73 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.

SIEDENBURG, FREDERIC S. J.: priest, educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan., 1872; s. Frederic and Barbara (Kaelin) S.; educ. St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio, St. Louis University, University of Berlin, Innsbruck University. DEGREES: A.M., S.J. Contributor to American Journal of Sociology, Catholic World, Catholic Charities Review, The Month (England), Studies (Ireland). General character writing, sociologi-

SIPLE

cal, religious, educational. CLUBS: Collegiate, Hamilton, Evanston Golf, Medievalists. Relig., denom., Catholic. OFFICE: 28 North Franklin St., Chicago; HOME: 6525 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

SILLIMAN, H. I.: editor; b. Mahanoy Plane, Pa., Dec., 1876; s. John H. and Hannah (Rhoads) S.; educ. public school and privately tutored; m. Argenta Fay Jones, May 10, 1913. EDITOR, Pottsville Journal (also owner of same). Contributor to Harper's. General character writing, editorial and fiction. CLUBS: Seaview Golf, Absecon, N. J., Schuylkill Country, Pottsville. Relig., denom., presbyterian. OFFICE: 215 S. Center St., Pottsville, Pa.; HOME: Pine Grove, Pa.

SIMPSON, STEPHEN G.: librarian, professor of English; b. Easton, Pa., May 4, 1874; s. Joseph E. and Emma E. (Hess) S.; educ. grades and hgh.schs., Easton LaFayette Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lucy O. Auer, July 27, 1911. Contributes verse to Pa. Sch. Jnl. Wrote articles on "Woodrow Wilson" to Allentown Morning Call, Sept., 1924; librarian Muhlenberg Coll. ADDRESS: Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

SIMS, HENRY R. (pen name, Henry Radcliffe): lawyer, editor; b. Orangeburg, S. C., Dec. 4, 1893; s. James L. and Georgia (Sheridan) S.; educ. high school (Orangeburg), Wofford College (Spartanburg, S. C.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Letitia Key, Dec. 11, 1918. EDITOR, Times and Democrat; also contributor of Sunday School lesson syndicated by Editor's Copy under pen name of Henry Radcliffe. CLUBS: Rotary, S. C. Press Assoc., American Legion, Mason, K. of P. Jr. Order U. A. M. Relig., denom., Methodist. OFFICE: P. O. Box 18; HOME: 95 E. Amelia St., Orangeburg, S. C.

SIMS, HUGO S.: lawyer, editor; b. Orangeburg, S. C., Dec. 4, 1893; s. James L. and Georgia (Sheridan) S.; educ. high school (Orangeburg), Wofford College (Spartanburg, S. C.). DEGREE: A. B.; m. Lucile Howell, Apr. 21, 1917. EDITOR, Orangeburg Sun; editor and publisher of Editor's Copy, syndicated features for newspapers. CLUBS: Rotary, S. C. Press Assoc. Relig., denom., Methodist. OFFICE: P. O. Box 532; HOME: 69 Ellis Ave., Orangeburg, S. C.

SIPLE, MRS. WALTER H. (pen name, Ella S(imons) Siple): writer; b. Virden, Ill.; d. Henry Calvert and Mollie (Sims) Simons; educ. Western College for Women (Oxford, Ohio), Wellesley College (Wellesley, Mass.), Harvard Summer School, and in schools abroad. DEGREE: B.A. (Wellesley, 1910); m. Walter Helck Siple, June 18, 1925. EDITOR of the Bulletin of the Worcester Art Museum, 1922-1929. Member of the staff of the Worcester Art Museum, 1916-1929; head of Educational Department, 1916-1922, Curator of Decorative Arts, American Correspondent for the Burlington Magazine (London). Contributor to The Arts, The American Magazine of Art, The Bulletin of the Worcester Art Museum, and other publications. General character writing, art

SKAVLAN

criticism. ADDRESS: Cincinnati Art Museum, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SKAVLAN, MARGARET: newspaper reporter; b. Madison, Neb., Nov. 8, 1903; d. Sigvald and Ella May (Bickley) S.; educ. public schools of Atlantic, Iowa, Jefferson High School, Portland Oregon, University of Oregon. DEGREE: B.A. Contributor of free lance articles to newspapers and trade journals; poems to American Mercury, Commonwealth, Voices, Palms, Overland Monthly, Lyric West, The Harp, The Timberman, "Books" of the New York Herald-Tribune, J.A.P.M., a Weekly Magazine of Poetry, The Lariat, Telling Tales, The Troubadour, The Forge, The Lyric, Braithwaite Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1929, J.A.P.M. Anthology, 1929, Poetry, a Magazine of Verse, Schnitt-kind's Poets of the Future. Regular member of the news staff of "The Guard," evening newspaper, Eugene, Oregon. CLUBS: Three Arts, Pot and Quill, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Alpha Xi Delta, American Association of University Women. Relig., denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Guard, 1041 Willamette St.; HOME: 159 13th Ave., East, Eugene, Ore.

SKOGLUND, ARVID GEORGE: electrical engineer; b. Stockholm, Sweden, Feb. 13, 1894; s. Alfred and Emma (Fransson) S.; educ. grammar and high school at Stockholm, Sweden, Technical College of Stockholm, Sweden; m. Hannah Alexandra Safstrom, Aug. 18, 1922. Contributor to various Swedish-American magazines and journals. General character writing, poetry, essays, sketches. Prize winner several times in nation wide literary contests for Swedish-American writers. CLUBS: American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Relig., denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 60 Gordon St., West Somerville, Mass.

SLEGGS, GEORGE FREDERICK: prof. biology; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 13, 1895; s. George Milner and Marion (Dale) S.; educ. Liverpool Inst. H. S., Univ. Liverpool, Univ. Chicago, Univ. California. DEGREE: M.Sc. (Liverpool, Eng.); unmarried. Contributor of scientific articles on subjects of biology, especially to London Times, Daily Mail, Saturday Westminster, Answers, Nature, Liverpool Courier, Echo, Canadian Mag., New York Evening Post, Science Service, Outdoor Recreation, Motorcycle, Autocar, Halifax Sunday Leader, Chronicle, Manitoba Free Press, N. Y. Independent. Papers upon original research in biology have been published in: Anatomical Record, Journal of Morphology, American Naturalist, Parasitology, Bulletin of the Scripps Institution, Calif., Publications of Newfoundland Government. OFFICE: Memorial University College, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada.

SLOCUM, FREDERICK: astronomer, writer; b. Fairhaven, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Frederick and Lydia Ann (Jones) S.; educ. New Bedford (Mass.) pub. schls., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie E. Tripp, June 29, 1899. Contributes astronomical and scientific data to Astrophysical Jnl.,

SMITH

Astronomical Jnl., Popular Astronomy, Astronomische Nachrichten, Monthly Notices, Royal Astronomical Soc. Instr. Math., Brown Univ., 1895-1900. Asst. Prof. Astronomy, 1900-1909. Memb. Research Staff Yerkes Observatory, Univ. Chicago, 1909-14. Prof. Astronomy, Wesleyan Univ., 1914-18, 1920 to date. Prof. Nautical Science, Brown Univ., 1918-20. CLUBS: Middletown Yacht, New Bedford Yacht, Conversational Club (Middletown). OFFICE: Van Vleck Observatory, Wesleyan Univ.; HOME: 74 Wyllys Ave., Middletown, Conn.

SLUDER, GREENFIELD: physician; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 30, 1865; s. Aaron Baldwin and Martha Virginia (Greenfield) S.; educ. St. Louis grammar sch. and Manual Train. Sch., Wash. U. and Wash. U. Sch. of Med., St. Louis. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ellen Andrews Cochran, Dec. 3, 1904. Writer of articles on surgery and general technical anatomic and medical data. Contributed to Anatomy, Clinical Med., Therapeutics. Also writer of monographs. CLUBS: Univ., St. Louis Cntry. OFFICE: 354 Washington Av.; HOME: 4935 Maryland Av., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, CLIFFORD: writer; b. Indiana, March, 1869; s. Joseph B. and Amelia (Pabody) S.; educ. Indiana common schools, Vernon (Ind.) Acad., Univ. of Iowa (law dept.). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Myrtle Holm, 1900. Writer of articles on Christian Science for the press, Encyclopaedia Britannica, New International Encyclopaedia; serves as committee on publication for the Christian Science Mother Church (Boston, Mass.); formerly lawyer. Relig., denom., Christian Science. HOME: 1470 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

SMITH, E. NORMAN: publisher and editor; b. Manchester, England; s. J. Walker and Anne (Bourne) S.; m. Vessie Almeida Siddall, 1922. Associate editor: The Journal Dailies (Ottawa); on editorial staff of three Toronto newspapers: president and editor Ottawa Free Press; vice-president and associate editor of Ottawa Morning and Evening Journal, 1917—; director and past-president of The Canadian Press. CLUBS: Rideau, Royal Ottawa, Rivermead. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Journal, Ottawa; HOME: 454 Laurier Av., E. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SMITH, ERNEST ELLSWORTH: physician, Chemist; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1867; s. Henry Ellsworth and Ellen Louise (Shares) S.; educ. Eton pub. and Hillhouse hgh. schs., New Haven. DEGREES: Ph.B., Sheffield Sc. Sch.; Ph.D., Yale; M. D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll.; m. Lillian I. Church, 1890. Contributor of articles on research and phases of nutrition to Med. and Sc. pdcls. CLUBS: Chemists; Kew Gardens Country; mem. var. local and nat. sci. orgnztns.; pres. N. Y. Acad. of Sciences, 1915-19; secy. Soc. of Med. Jurisprud., etc. OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 180 Lefferts Av., Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

SMITH, GORDON STACE: writer; b. Beausejour, Man., Can., Oct., 1886; s. John Stace and Jean Horsburgh (Grant) S.; educ. pub. schls., British Columbia;

SMITH

m. Elizabeth Martin, Apr., 1914. Contributor to Canadian Mag.; British Columbia Monthly, Vancouver Province. Poems published in: The Canadian Magazine, The Western Home Monthly, The Vancouver Province, The British Columbia Monthly, The Chatelaine. Poem also appearing in The Miter Anthology, London. Articles on Coleoptera published in "Museum and Art Notes." General character writing, verses, lyrics, nature poems. HOME: R. R. 1, Creston, British Columbia, Canada.

SMITH, JAMES PERRIN: professor of paleontology, writer; b. Cokesbury, S. C., Nov. 27, 1864; s. James Francis and Julia (Forster) S.; educ. Wofford Coll. (S. C.), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. Goettingen. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Frances N. Rand, Aug. 19, 1896. Writer of following: The Carboniferous Ammonoites of America (No. 47, U. S. Geol. Surv.), 1903; The Triassic Asphalopod Genera of America (No. 40, U. S. Geol. Surv.), 1905; The Marine Middle Triassic Invertebrate Fauna of North America (No. 83, U. S. Geol. Surv.), 1914; The Marine Upper Triassic Invertebrate Fauna of North America (No. 141, U. S. Geol. Surv.), 1927. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: Stanford Univ.; HOME: 1335 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

SMITH, L(OUIS) H(ENRIE): writer; b. Crystal Lake, Ill., Apr., 1872; s. Charles W. and Ann (Robinson) S.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Halle (Ger.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. M. Bessie Morgan, 1914. Writer: Six Scientific Bulletins along line of plant breeding and soil science for U. of Ill. Agricul. Experiment Sta. General character writing, technical-soil science, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: Route No. 2, Urbana, Ill.

SMITH SEYMOUR WEMYSS: editor and writer; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 18, 1896; s. Rev. Wemyss and Madeleine (Putney) S.; educ. private schools; unmarried. EDITOR, Financial Digest (New York); frequent contributor to metropolitan newspapers and magazines. General character writing, financial, historical, aeronautical. CLUBS: Antharo League of America, Newspaper Club of New York, Ohio Society of New York. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 165 Broadway; HOME: 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

SNIDER, HOWARD, J.: research work; b. Jeffersonville, Ind., Feb., 1884; s. Lewis and Sarah (Sheeler) S.; educ. University of Illinois, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lucy C. Fischer, 1916. Contributor to Weekly City Star, Farm Mechanics, Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science, Journal of American Society of Agronomy. General character writing, technical and scientific. Relig., denom., Methodist. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois; HOME: 506 W. Penn. Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SNYDER, CHARLES EDWIN: editor; b. Ohio, May, 1886; s. E. P. and Annette (Tillson) S.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: M.S.C. Agr. EDITOR, Chicago Daily Drivers' Journal. CLUBS: Saddle and Sirloln (pres.). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 836 Exchange

SPEAKMA

Ave.; HOME: 10400 Prospect Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SOHN, HOWARD BRIGHAM: librarian b. Wauseon, O., Mch. 29, 1886; s. William H. and Harriet (Brigham) S.; educ. Wauseon high. sch. DEGREE: A.B., Oberlin Coll.; B.L.S., U. of Ill.; Margaret Bixler, June 21, 1916. Wrote "Publicity of Village Libraries" in Library Journal. Librarian Carnegie Free Library (Alliance, O.). OFFICE: Carnegie Free Library; HOME: 247 Summit St., Alliance, Ohio.

SOMMERVILLE, CHARLES WILLIAM: clergyman; b. White Post, Va., May, 1867; s. William Sommerville, M.D., and Maria Louisa (Aby) S.; educ. private sch., Front Royal High, Tinkling Springs Acad., Hampden Sydney Coll., Univ. Theol. Sem. (Va.); Johns Hopkins Univ. Kentucky Theol. Sem.; So. Baptist Theol. Sem.; Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A. B.S., A.M., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); D. (Hampden-Sydney). EDITOR: Congregational papers. Contributor to Unit Seminary Review (Richmond, Va. Hampden-Sydney Mag., Christian Observer (Louisville, Ky.); Presbyterian Standard (Charlotte, N. C.); Presbyterian of the South (Richmond, Va.). General character writing, religion, history, biography. Asst. professor Latin at German, Hampden-Sydney College, 1891-1896; lecturer and tutor, 1896-1899; pastor, Baltimore, 1901-1905, West Virginia and Kentucky, 1905-1910; professor Hebrew and New Testament Greek (Southwestern Presby. Univ.), 1910-1915; pastor, Memphis, Tenn., 1915-1925; professor Bible and Religious Education, Queen's College, 1925—. SOCIETIES: Presbyterian Ministers' Assn.; Charlotte and Mecklenburg Counties Ministers Assn., Phi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. U. S. OFFICE: Queen's College; HOME: Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C.

SONGER, ERNESTINE MARION: journalist; b. Missouri, May, 1903; d. Horner Ernest and Jane (Connelly) S.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Contributor to Kansas City Star, New York Sun, Troubadour, American Poetry, Household Magazine, Child Life, Children. General character writing, poetry, critiques, book review one-act plays. CLUB: Theta Sigma Phi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Kansas City Star; HOME: 41 Prospect Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

SPAULDING, E. LESLIE: lawyer. wrote b. McGregor, Iowa, June, 1889; s. C. and Kittie (Stow) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Katherine Williams, Jan. 1912. Contributor essays, poems, short stories to Sat. Eve Post, Munsey, Argosy-All Story, Overland Monthly, Paris Mag., New York College Humor, N. Y. Times, N. Y. S. Lit. Digest, Adventure Magazine, Stroud Magazine, Sea Stories, Love Stories, Chicago Tribune, Braithwaite's Anthology, Davis Anthology, Over Seas Anthology (England), Novel Magazine (England). CLUB. Elks. HOME: McGregor, Iowa.

SPEAKMAN, HORACE BRADLEY: University professor; b. Rochdale, Eng., April, 1893; s. John Speakman; ed

SPEARS

Salford Secondary Sch., Manchester. DEGREES: B.Sc. (1st Class Hon.), M.Sc. (Robert Platt Research Scholar); unmarried. Contributor of pprs. on reproduction of Acetone and entyl. alcohol by a fermentation process and the bio-chemistry of the fermentation, to Journal Society Chemical Industry, 1919; Jnl. Biol. Chem., 1920. CLUB: Lambton Golf. OFFICE: Toronto University; HOME: 6 Trinity Sq., Toronto, Canada.

SPEARS, ELDRIDGE ANSON: writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1882; s. John R. and Celestia C. S.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Mabel Yeomans, Sept. 5, 1925. Editorial writer for Utica Observer-Dispatch and Gannett group of newspapers. OFFICE: Observer-Dispatch; HOME: 29 Greenwood Court, Utica, N. Y.

SPEED, KEATS: editor; b. Louisville, Kentucky, Sept. 23, 1879; s. George and Jane (Ewing) S.; educ. Univ. of Virginia and Central Univ. (new Centre College). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Chenault, Mar. 27, 1907. MANAGING EDITOR, The Sun (New York). General character writing, editorial. OFFICE: The Sun; HOME: 815 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SPENCER, DAMON ALVIN: animal husbandman, writer; b. Maple Grove, Mich., Mar., 1887; s. George and Martha Jane (Walton) S.; educ. Mich. State Coll. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Iva Coe, July 30, 1913. Writer: Sheep Husbandry in Okla. (Okla. Exp. Sta. Bull. III), 1916; Keep Sheep for Profit (Mo. Extension Service Circular 67), 1919; Co-operative Wool Marketing (Mo. Extension Serv. Circular 76), 1920; The Sheep Industry (Yearbook Separate 894, U. S. Dept. Agr.), 1923; A Method of Determining Dirt and Grease in Wool (Bull. 1100, Dept. Agr.). General character writing, technical-animal industry. OFFICE: Bureau of Animal Industry; HOME: 4109 3rd St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPENCER, PERCIVAL LAWSON (SCRIPTOR): clergyman; b. Portsmouth, Eng.; s. George Lawson and Mary Ann (Hutchins) S.; educ. Owen Sound grammar school, Trinity College, Toronto (Can.). DEGREE: D.D. (Hon.); m. Sarah Elizabeth Emma Selby, June 1, 1875. Contributor to Ontario Historical Society's Records, Owen Sound Sun-Times, Canadian Church Magazine. General character of writing, sketches of Canadian pioneer life, missions, travels; Lecturer, with illustrations, on "Ship and Shanty Seventy Years Ago," "A World Tour in 1923" and other subjects. Clergyman for 56 years; for 20 years Honorary Secy. of Diocese of Niagara, only surviving clerical charter member of diocese. Anglican. ADDRESS: 1118 Barton St., E. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

SPRAGUE, JESSE RAINFORD: writer; b. Le Roy, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1872; s. George F. and Susan (Tomlinson) S.; educ. Le Roy Academic Inst.; m. Edna M. Dolbiff, 1889. Contributor of business observations, essays and serials to Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's, Scribner's Amer. Mercury. HOME: 23 E. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

STEINHAUS

SPRINGS, LENA JONES: writer; b. Pulaski, Tenn.; d. Thomas Meriwether and eLna May (Buford) Jones; educ. private schools (Dallas, Texas), Martin College (Pulaski), Sullins College (Bristol Tenn., Va.), Virginia College. DEGREES: B.A. (Sullins College), D.Litt. (Presbyterian College of South Carolina, 1924); m. Col. Leroy Springs, Nov. 29, 1913. Writer of political articles in regard to women's work; was officer and leader of State and County Equal Suffrage Leagues; organizer of Lancaster Chap. American Red Cross; established and directed two emergency hospitals during influenza epidemic; active in Liberty Loan drive; interested in political and civil activities. Past president South Carolina Federation Women's Clubs; S. C. mem. Democratic Nat. Comm., 1922-1923; name placed in nomination for vice-president of United States at Democratic Nat. Convention, N. Y. City, 1924. CLUBS: Woman's National Democratic Club (one of the founders, International Council of Women (life member), Sorosis Club, Charlotte Woman's Club, Literary Review Club (hon. member), Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Lancaster, S. C.

STAKMAN, ELVIN C.: plant pathologist, writer; b. Algoma, Wis., May 17, 1885; s. Frederick and Emelle (Eberhardt) S.; educ. Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise Jensen, Sept. 6, 1917. Writer: Numerous bulletins and articles in professional jnl's. General character writing, technical. Editor: Phytopathology. ASSNS.: Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Kaiserlich. Acad. der Naturf. zu Halle, Ver. Angew. Bot. Amer. Phytopathological Soc., Bot. Soc. Amer. Genetic Assn., A. A. A. S., British Mycol. Soc., Minn. Mycol. Soc., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Dept. Plant Pathology, Univ. Farm, Minn.; HOME: 1411 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minn.

STEADWELL, B. SAMUEL: editor and publisher; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec., 1871; s. Dr. William E. and Melissa L. (Blynn) S.; educ. State Normal School, Whitewater, Wis. State University, Madison, Wis.; m. Clara V. Oswald, Nov. 20, 1895. EDITOR: The Light (official organ The World's Purity Federation). Contributor to many magazines and papers, Encyclopedias, chapters and introductions for books, etc. General character writing, social and moral reform, social purity, the white slave traffic. Pres. World's Purity Federation, 1905—; has lectured extensively in U. S. and Canada. OFFICE: Light Magazine; HOME: 303 Division St., La Crosse, Wis.

STEINHAUS, ARTHUR H.: professor of physiology; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 4, 1897; s. Henry D. and Rose (Daehler) S.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Y.M.C.A. College (Chgo.). DEGREES: S.B., M.S., Ph.D., B.P.E., M.P.E.; m. Eva May Kunzmann, June 23, 1921. Writer of scientific articles on physiology and physical education for American Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Soc. for Ex-

STEPHENS

perimental Biology and Medicine, Journal of Physical Education, The American Physical Education; engaged in research as director of the Y.M.C.A. College laboratory for physiologic research in physical education; teacher of physiology to students of physical education. CLUBS and Societies: Collegiate Club of Chicago, Sigma Xi, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, A.A.A.S., Amer. Social Hyg. Assoc., American Physiological Soc., A. P. E. A., Middle West Soc. of Phys. Education (officer and member of council, 1928-1930). Relig., denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 5315 Drexel; HOME: 5619 Dorchester, Chicago, Ill.

STEPHENS, CARL: writer; b. Sadorus, Ill., June, 1884; s. Thomas A. and Lucy (Sewall) S.; educ. Univ. Ill., Acad. Univ. Ill. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth Signor, 1923. Editor: Illinois Alumni News. CLUBS: Rotary, University, Chicago (Ill.). OFFICE: 358 Administration Bldg.; HOME: 602 Penn. Ave., Urbana, Ill.

STEPHENS, THOMAS C (ALDERWOOD): college teacher; b. Adrian, Mich., Mar. 9, 1876; s. David Stubert and Marietta Louise (Gibson) S.; educ. Adrian College, Kansas City Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Elinor C. W. Reid, June, 1909. EDITOR, The Wilson Bulletin, a quarterly magazine on ornithology, published for the Wilson Ornithological Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. Member of: A.A.A.S., Amer. Ornithologists' Union, Wilson Ornithological Club, Cooper Ornithological Club, Iowa Acad. of Science, Iowa Conservation Assoc., Amer. Assoc. of University Professors, S.A.R., Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Morningside Station; HOME: 2024 S. Royce St., Sioux City, Iowa.

STERN, J. DAVID: editor and publisher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr., 1886; s. David and Sophia (Muhr) S.; educ. William Penn Charter, Univ. of Pennsylvania College, Law School, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Juliet Lit, 1908. Former editor and publisher New Brunswick (N. J.) Times, 1912-1914; Springfield (Ill.) News-Record, 1914-1919. Publisher of Philadelphia (Pa.) Record, Evening Courier, Morning Post, Sunday Courier-Post (Camden, N. J.). CLUBS: Tavistock, Camden, City Athletic, Locust, Hundred, Philmont, Poor Richard. OFFICES: Philadelphia Record Building, Philadelphia, Pa. and Courier-Post Bldg., Camden, N. J.; HOME: 344 Kings Highway, East, Haddonfield, N. J.

STERRETT, EDNA (Mrs. Roger Sterrett): Writer; b. Plymouth, O.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., Stanford U. DEGREES: B.L., A.B.; m. Roger Sterrett. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Amer. Woman, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Argonaut. General character writing, sht. stories, verse, song lyrics, one-act plays. CLUBS: Los Angeles Wom's, University, So. Calif. Wom's Press. ADDRESS: 4612 Welch Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

STEVENS, EDWARD FRANCIS: librarian; b. Rangoon, Burma, Sept. 22, 1868; s. Rev. Edward O. and Harriet C. (Ma-

STILES

son) S.; educ. Coburn Classical Inst., Colby Coll., Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Sc. DEGREES: A.B., Colby, 1889; Litt.-D., 1917; m. Sally E. Field, Sept. 21, 1899. Writer of library and organization reports and pdcl. pubns. Fifteen yrs. director and librarian, Pratt Inst. Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y. also director of the Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Sc. OFFICE: Pratt Free Library; HOME: 138 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STEVENS, WILLIAM (CAREY) ("Twelve o'Clock"): Statistician; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1881; s. William Carey and Harriette Maria (Willard) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; m. Clara Ernestine Case, Nov. 24, 1904. Contributes plays, stories, outdoor life, and song-stories for broadcasting to Outing Mag., Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record-Herald, Clear Rapids Republican. CLUBS: Book and Script, Pircone Drama Guild, Order of Bookfellows, Chicago Baptist Men's Chorus. OFFICE: 59 E. Madison St.; HOME: 448 W. 62nd St., Chicago, Ill.

STEWART, ROBERT: university professor; b. American Fork, Utah, Aug. 16, 1877; s. James and Sarah (Woodhead) S.; educ. Utah Agric. Coll., U. of Chgo., U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. E. Gordon, Dec. 24, 1900. Contributor articles on marketing farm products, and genl. agric. subjs. to Farm Jnl., Breeders Gazette, The Field, The Review of Reviews, The New Republic, North American Review, Florists Review, Forbes, Independent, Nations Business, Commonwealth, Mentor, Plain Talk. OFFICE: University of Nevada; HOME: 434 Lake St., Reno, Nev.

STEWART, RUTH: editor and journalist; d. A. K. and Mary E. (Van Winkle) S.; educ. Univ. of Iowa, Drake Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.Litt.; unmarried. Contributor to metropolitan newspapers and magazines. General character writing, features, book reviews; former managing editor, Peoples Popular Monthly; in this capacity made two trips to Europe interviewing notable persons. CLUBS: Theta Sigma Phi, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 2044 Argyle Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

STICH, HERMINE NEUSTADTL (Hermine Neustadt, also Jean Newton): Feature newspaper writer; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1897; educ. Morris High Sch., pvt. studies; m. Herman J. Stich, Aug. 1, 1917. Contributor to fifty newspapers in U. S. A. and Canada distributed by Bell Syndicate. General character writing, one educ. feature six times wkly., one editorial feature for women three times wkly. Formerly Fiction Editor Harper's Bazaar. OFFICE: Bell Synd., 154 Nassau St. HOME: 333 Central Park, West New York, N. Y.

STILES, CHARLES WARDELL: medical zoologist; b. Spring Valley, N. Y., May 15, 1867; s. Rev. Samuel M. S.; educ. Wesleyan U., Coll. de France, U's. of Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: A.M. Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., LL.D.; m. Virginia Baker, June 23, 1897. Writer: Numerous government documents for U. S. Dept. of Agric. and U. S. Public Health

STINE

Service. CLUBS: Cosmos, Cape Fear, etc. Mem. many Amer. and European, scientific, and medical societies. HOME: (legal) Wilmington, N. C., (official) Washington, D. C.

STINE, DAN GISH: physician; b. Hopkinsville, Ky., Oct. 24, 1884; s. Luis Henry and Cora Ellen (Gish) S.; educ. Missouri Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Ellen Pearl Wylder, Dec. 23, 1916. Contributor to Journal of the Missouri Medical Society. General character writing, medical articles. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Pi, Boone County Medical Society, Missouri State Medical Society, American Medical Assoc., American College of Physicians. Relig., denom., Christian. OFFICE: Guitar Bldg.; HOME: 214 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

STOCKDALE, ALLEN ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Zanesville, O., Sept. 15, 1875; s. Stephen E. and Susan (Lawson) S.; educ. Taylor U., Boston U.; spcl. study Oxford, Eng. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Ella Reppard, April 1, 1897. Editorial writer of People's Home Journal feat. human and inspir. material and timely verse pub. during the war, colln. of verse for soldiers in France. CLUBS: Rotary, Commercial, Heather Down Golf. OFFICE: First Congregational Church; HOME: 5, The Williston, Toledo, O.

STOUTAMIRE, RALPH: writer; b. near Tallahassee, Fla., Jan. 24, 1894; s. William D. and Mary Julia (Chester) S.; educ. U. of Fla., Columbia U., U. of Mo. DEGREE: B.S.A.; unmarried. In chg. courses of Jrnalism, Coll. Agr., U. of Fla. Assoc. Edit. Florida Grower, Tampa. Contr. to many farm jrnls. on agric. and hort. subjs. Instrumental in estab. journalism courses in U. of Fla. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Florida Grower; HOME: 216 Lee St., Tampa, Fla.

STOVALL, ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON: physician, legislator; b. Elbert County, Ga., Sept. 25, 1861; son Abda C. and Sarah Frances (Almond) S.; educ. common city schools, Univ. of Georgia, Polyclinic Medical School (New York). DEGREES: M.D.; m. Vesta Mathews, Nov. 22, 1888. Writer of economic and political articles for Elberton (Ga.) Star, Athens (Ga.) Herald, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution; author of changes in State Constitution pertaining to education, taxation; also author joint resolution adopted by the Georgia Legislature rejecting the proposal of the 20th Amendment to U. S. Constitution—Georgia was the first to reject same. ADDRESS: Elberton, Ga.

STRODE, HUDSON: professor; b. Cairo, Ill., Oct., 1893; s. Thomas Fuller and Hope (Hudson) Strode; educ. University of Alabama, Columbia University, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Therese Cory, 1924. Contributor to Forum, New Republic, English Review, Harper's Bazaar, Saturday Review of Literature, McClure's, Hutchinsons, (Illustrated Journal, Copenhagen.) General character writing, short stories, criticism, poetry, drama. Lecturer on contemporary literature, Univ. of Alabama;

SUMNER

dramatic reader. Winner of first prize in National Little Theatre Tournament for 1929 (Waldorf Theatre, New York City), with one-act play "The End of the Dance." CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. ADDRESS: University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY: professor of biology; writer; b. Monmouth, Iowa, Aug., 1889; s. Hiram Wesley and Lula May (Hopkins) S.; educ. Coe Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Frances G. Klank, June 12, 1920. Contributor to Journal of Parasitology, Ill. Biol. Monographs, Bull. Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., Jrnl. Morphology and Physiology, Transactions of Amer. Microscopical Soc., Parasitology, Annales de Parasitologie. General character writing, tech., sci. SECTION-EDITOR: Biological Abstracts. OFFICE: N. Y. University, University Hts., New York, N. Y.

STUTSMAN, RACHEL: psychologist; b. Greencastle, Ind., Apr., 1894; d. Jesse O. and Lyda (Winslow) S.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Cornell Univ., Earlham College, Bryn Mawr College, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph. D. (Univ. of Chicago); unmarried. Writer: Performance Tests for children of Pre-School Age (monographs, 1926). Contributor to Journal of Genetic Psychology, Babyhood. General character writing, text books, scientific, technical; has done extensive research work on personality and mental tests of pre-school children. CLUBS: American Psychological Assoc., American Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Phi Gamma Mu, State Board Parent-Teachers Assoc., International Kindergarten Assoc., International Societe de Psychagogie. ADDRESS: Merrill-Palmer School, 71 E. Ferry, Detroit, Mich.

SUMMEY, GEORGE: professor of systematic theology; b. Asheville, N. C., June 3, 1853; s. A. T. Summey and S. Rose (Morrison) S.; educ. University of Georgia, Davidson College, Union Theological Seminary, Harper's School of Hebrew. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL. D., B.D., D.D.; m. Elizabeth Rebekah Worth, 1875. Contributor to Daily Times-Picayune, New Orleans, Southwestern Presbyterian, New Orleans, Presbyterian of the South, New Orleans, Atlanta, Richmond, Presbyterian Quarterly, Atlanta and Richmond, Presbyterian and Reformed Review, Christian Observer, Louisville, Ky. Formerly editor: Davidson Monthly, Southwestern Presbyterian, Presbyterian of the South, Presbyterian Quarterly, Presbyterian and Reformed Review. General character writing, theological, practical religion, travel, historical, literary reviews. Chancellor Southwestern Presbyterian University, 1892-1903; professor systematic theology, Austin Presbyterian Seminary, since 1927; pastor third Presbyterian church, New Orleans, 1903-1928. CLUBS: Round Table Club of New Orleans, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Austin Theological Seminary; HOME: 106 East 27th St., Austin, Texas.

SUMNER, ALLENE MYRA: syndicate writer; b. North Eaton, O., Dec., 1895;

SUNDWALL

d. Charles Wilson and Mary Caroline (Longbon) S.; educ. Baldwin-Wallace College, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B. cum laude. Conducts syndicated daily column, "The Woman's Day," special interviews and features issued through NEA service to 800 American and Canadian newspapers. CLUB: Cleveland Women's Press Club. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: NEA Service Inc., 1200 W. 3rd St., Cleveland; HOME: 220 E. Bridge St., Berea, Ohio.

SUNDWALL, JOHN: university professor; b. Fairview, Utah, June 12, 1880; s. Peter and Anna (Johanson) S.; educ. University of Chicago, Johns Hopkins University of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S. 1903 (Univ. of Chicago), Ph.D. 1908 (Univ. of Chicago), M.D. 1912 (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Charlotte Pauline Morton, June 15, 1910. Contributor to Medical Journals of Denver, Missouri, Kansas, Michigan, Pennsylvania; School and Society, American Physical Education Review, Educational Review, and numerous other educational and medical magazines; also many articles in bulletins, transactions and proceedings of National health and medical associations. General character writing, medical. Teaching fellow, University of Chicago, 1905; asst. in Anatomy, University of Utah, 1907-10; at University of Kansas, 1912-18; at University of Chicago summer sessions, 1908 and 1913; hygiene expert and asst. surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service; administrative positions at the universities of Kansas, Utah, Minnesota, Michigan; medical service during the war. ASSNS: American Medical, American Public Health, American Assn. of Anatomists, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, American Student Health, American Physical Education, National Education, Far Eastern of Tropical Medicine, various State Tuberculosis assns.; Sigma Delta Psi; U. S. and a number of State Public Health and Hygiene Assns. OFFICE: University of Michigan, Department of Hygiene and Public Health; HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

SWEET, ONEY FRED: journalist; b. Hampton, Iowa, Feb., 1882; s. Oney Foster and Helen M. (Coon) S.; educ. public schools and high school, Hampton; m. Helen Bjornson Sweet, 1913. Contributor fiction to Collier's, Munsey, Triple X, Farm Journal, College Humor, Peoples' Popular Monthly, Argosy-All Story, Liberty, Chicago Sunday Tribune. Lecturer on articles in the Other Fellows Lives, which appeared in Sunday Tribune. CLUBS: American Legion, Elks. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Chicago Tribune, Chicago; HOME: 24 Woodside Road, Hollywood, Ill.

SWEETS, DAVID MATTHIS: clergyman, editor; b. Elizabethtown, Ky., Jan. 31, 1868; s. Michael and Sarah Kate (Matthis) S.; educ. Central Univ. of Kentucky (now Centre College); Union Theological Seminary (Va.). DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Breck McDowell, Mar. 10, 1892. EDITOR: Christian Observer (Louisville, Ky.). CLUBS: Pendennis, Country, Big Spring Golf, Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian.

TALBERT

OFFICE: 412 S. 3d St.; HOME: 2206 Alta Av., Louisville, Ky.

SWICK, CLARENCE HERBERT: geodetic mathematician; b. Wilson, N. Y., June 1, 1883; s. Charles Edgar and Alice Maria (Dobbs) S.; educ. high sch. (Wilson), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Hattie May Haight, June 18, 1909. Writer: (Coast and Geodetic Survey Special Publications), Triangulation along the West Coast of Florida (pub. no. 16), 1913; Triangulation in Georgia (pub. no. 43), 1917; Description of Triangulation Stations in Georgia (pub. no. 45), 1917; Modern Methods for measuring the Intensity of Gravity (pub. no. 69), 1921. Editor technical publications issued by the Div. of Geodesy; Chief of Section of Gravity and Astronomy. Div. of Geodesy, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. SOCIETIES: Cornell Soc. of Engineers, Philosophical Soc. of Washington, Washington Soc. of Engineers, American Astronomical Soc. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Capitol Heights, Md.

SY, ALBERT PHILIP: professor of chemistry; b. Altamont, Ill., Aug., 1872; s. Philip and Wilhelmine (Milleville) S.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, University of Buffalo. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lucetta Litz, 1901. Writer: three University of Buffalo Studies: Food Preparedness, 1917; Food Values, 1917; Drinking Water, 1918. Contributor to Journal of American Chemical Society, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical Abstracts, Journal of Chemical Education, Journal of Franklin Institute, Journal of U. S. Artillery, Zeitschrift f. d. Gesamte Schiess und Sprengstoffwesen (in German), Chemical Engineer. General character writing, articles on scientific topics, chiefly chemistry, food and explosives. Gives about 40 public lectures on food, diet and nutrition, chemistry and related topics each year in addition to lectures at University of Buffalo. CLUBS: Mercer, Buffalo Lawn Bowling, Univ. of Buffalo Alumni Club, Scholia, Literary Clinic. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Univ. of Buffalo; HOME: 219 Crescent Av., Buffalo, N. Y.

SYMONS, THOMAS BADDELEY: director, extension service; b. Easton, Md., Sept. 2, 1880; s. Robert and Susie (Baddeley) S.; educ. public school (Easton), Maryland Agricultural College, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Maryland Agricultural College, 1902), M.S. (Maryland State College, 1905), D. Agr. (Honorary), 1918, University of Maryland; m. Susie LaRoche, 1907. Writer of various bulletins on agricultural subjects and Reports of the Maryland Agricultural Soc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Maryland; HOME: College Park, Md.

T

TALBERT, THOMAS JESSE: professor of horticulture; b. Exeter, Mo., Mch. 15, 1880; s. David and Frances Ruth (Saltee) T.; educ. Cassville high sch., Norm. and Bus. Coll., Springfield, Mo., Sch.

TASKER

of Mines and Metallurgy. U. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Mary Allene Williams, Aug. 2, 1916. Head of Dept. of Hort., U. of Mo., Coll. of Agr. since 1922. Contributor to American Fruit Grower Mag., Amer. Soc. for Hist. Sc., Fruits and Gardens, Kansas City Pack-er, Kan. City Weekly Star and all pprs. of Mo., Agricultural Experiment Sta-tion bulletins, circulars and pamphlets. Articles on the culture, packing and marketing of fruits and veg. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Whitten Hall; HOME: Sunset Hill, Columbia, Mo.

TASKER, ARTHUR NEWMAN: phy-sician; b. Washington, D. C., Feb., 1878; s. Albert Porter and Augusta (Peabody) T.; educ. Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., Geo. Washington U., Army Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., Wesleyan; M.D., Geo. Wash. U.; m. Mary Elizabeth Ber-ry, Aug. 8, 1908. Editor Index Medicus. Contributor to num. med. jnls. Review-er of books for Military Surgeon. Gen-eral character writing, history of med. CLUBS: Cosmos, Army and Navy (Ma-nila, P. I.). OFFICE: Fort Humphreys, Va.

TAYLOR, E(ARL) H(OWARD): editor, writer; b. Yates Center, Kans., Feb. 15, 1891; s. Jacob Andrew and Lillian Virginia (Powell) T.; educ. high sch. (Yates Center), Univ. of Nebraska; m. Helen Moore Martin, June 7, 1924. ASSOC. EDITOR, The Country Gentle-man since 1920; formerly affiliated with Kansas City Star; has written hunting stories and many articles with an econ-omic background. CLUBS: Western Universities, Players. Relig. denom., So-ciety of Friends. OFFICE: Curtis Pub. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 300 Har-vard Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

TAYLOR, JACOB H.: editor: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TEDMON, ALLYN HENRY (occasional pen names, Ted Allen, Nylla Nomdet): agriculturalist; b. Denver, Colo., Nov., 1884; s. Bolivar Seward and Alice Catherine T.; educ. public schools (Colorado, New York, New Jersey), Dwight School (New York), Colorado Agricultural College, Denver Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Helen Brown, Nov. 8, 1910. Writer of articles on agriculture, hunting, fishing for Ace-High Maga-zine, Farm Journal, Cowboy Stories, Western Farm Life, Two-Gun Western Stories, Capper's Farmer, The American Rifleman, Outdoor Life, Hunter-Trader-Trapper; spent many years on western ranches; became cowboy after leaving college. Member of honorary Agricul-tural Fraternities, Alpha Zeta and Ep-silon Sigma Phi. CLUBS: National Rifle Assoc., Game and Fish Conservation Assoc. HOME: 136 Logan St., Little-ton, Colo.

TEHON, LEO R(OY): botanist; b. Du-mont, S. D., June, 1895; s. Patrick and Bertha May (Whittier) T.; educ. Uni-versity of Wyoming, University of Il-linois. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Mary Viola Bruner, Apr. 13, 1918. Contributor to Bulletin of Illinois State Natural History Survey, Mycologia, Phytopath-ology, Torreya. General character writ-ing, technical and occasionally popular

THOMPSON

botanical articles. Botanist, Illinois State Natural History Survey. OFFICE: 207 Old Law Bldg.; HOME: 605 Ohio St., Urbana, Ill.

TENCH, CHARLES VICTOR (Charles Truscott; C. V. T.); writer; b. Hampton, Middlesex, Eng., July, 1895; s. James Poulter and Mary (Wright) T.; educ. Hampton Pub. Schs. Many corres-pondence courses; married, one son, Ronald. Contributor to Ace High, Blue Book, Astounding Stories, Argosy All-Story, Prize Story, Mystery-Adventure, The Graphic, Tit-Bits, Empire Frontier, Storyteller, Canadian Magazine, Mont-real Herald, Toronto Weekly Star, Wide World, Rod and Gun, Roving, All-Sports, Young People's Paper, Boy's Weekly, Boy's Life, Boy's Own Paper, Chums, Humor, London Opinion, Dan-ger Trail, and numerous newspapers and lesser publications. General char-acter writing, fiction, action stories, outdoor articles. Many occupations, from being a mail clerk on a fast ex-press to driving dogs in the Far North, Service during World War with 49th Canadians. OFFICE: Suite 217, Stobart Building, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

THACHER, W. F. G(OODWIN): profes-sor; born Hornell, New York, March, 1879; s. Theodore J. O. and Agnes (Goodwin) T.; educ. Princeton Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M. A.; m. Jane Scotsford, 1907. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Blue Book, Triple-X, Printer's Ink, Western Advertising. Author of pageants "Klatawa" and "The Sunset Trail." Formerly editor of The Pacific Monthly, now merged with Sunset. General character writing, short fiction, articles on advertising and authorship. Taught classes in short story writing and authorship at Oregon for fifteen years. CLUBS: Oregon Auth-ors' League, University Club (Port-land), Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Upsilon, Portland Advertising Club, Alpha Sig-ma Delta, Sigma Delta Chi. OFFICE: University of Oregon; HOME: 1992 University St., Eugene, Oregon.

THOMAS, LYEEL JAY: university pro-fessor; b. Minnewaukan, N. Dak., Sept. 14, 1892; s. Henry Upham and Laura Agnes (Spotts) L.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Washington, Puget Sound Marine Biol. Sta. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Marie Sanborn, June 15, 1923. Ed-itor: Transactions Illinois State Acad-emy Science. Service in World War, 1917-18; prin. Williams Consol. Sch., Mapes (N. D.) 1919; Asst. U. of Ill. Dept. Zool., 1919-22; Fellow, same, 1922-23; asst. prof., same, since 1923. OF-FICE: 313 Nat. Hist. Bldg.; HOME: 701 Indiana Av., Urbana, Ill.

THOMPSON, DAVID HIRAM: zoologist; b. Dayton, Ind., Feb. 27, 1897; s. Ever-ard Ervin and Nona Zoe (Dryer) T.; educ. Purdue Univ., Univ. of Washing-ton, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Naomi Ruth Peter, Oct. 11, 1919. Bi-ological writer. CLUBS: University Club, University of Illinois. OFFICE: 219 Natural History Bldg.; HOME: 1210 California St., Urbana, Ill.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH OSGOOD: physicist; b. Weymouth, July 29, 1863; s. Samuel

THOMSON

and Mary Ann (Eaton) T.; educ. Thayer Academy, Amherst College, 1880-84; University of Strassburg, 1889-91; Yale University, 1920. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Lulu Lester Burbank, May 22, 1912. Contributor to Wiedemann's Annalen der Physik, The Physical Review, Science, American Journal of Science. General character writing, elasticity of metals. Prof. physics in Amherst College, 1894-1928. CLUBS: Faculty. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Amherst, Mass.

THOMSON, GEORGINA HELEN: librarian, writer; b. Galt, Ont., Can., Aug. 15, 1892; d. George Brodie and Helen (Wilson) T.; educ. pub. schs. of Galt (Ont.), Parkland (Alta.), and Univ. Alberta (Can.). DEGREE: M.A. Contributor of essays, poems, short stories to Canadian Mag., Canadian Forum, Canadian Home Jnl., East and West, Western Home Monthly, Trail, Calgary Herald. CLUBS: Canadian Authors, Univ. Women's, Alumni of the Univ. of Alberta. OFFICE: Calgary Pub. Library; HOME: 323 Seabrook Av., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

THORP, WILLIAM LYSTER: advertising; b. Sidcup, Kent, England, Oct. 12, 1887; s. Edward Ellerton and Florence (Lyster) T.; educ. Shrewsbury Sch., England; m. Maude Anne Higgs, 1921. Contributor to Poetry Year Book, the Canadian Author's Association, Journal of Canadian Bankers' Association. Assistant editor, The Royal Bank Magazine. General character writing, poetry and essays. Winner I. O. D. E. Prize for Poetry, 1926. Relig. denom., Church of England. OFFICE: The Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal; HOME: 243 Carlyle Av., Town of Mount Royal, P. Q., Canada.

THRELFALL, MERTON S.: writer; b. Manchester, England, July 2, 1887; s. Thomas Threlfall and Harriet (Stafford) T.; educ. Broughton Sch., Manchester Univ.; m. Kathleen Nora Golden, 1915. Author of plays, poems and short stories. Has been cowboy, prospector, actor, newspaper man, and soldier (three years in World War). Winner I. O. D. E. Award for Canadian one-act plays, 1927; winner Weardale award for Canadian plays, 1927; winner Canadian Author's Association award for Canadian plays, 1928. CLUB: Canadian Author's Association. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 167 Brixton Av., St. Lambert, Quebec, Canada.

THURBER, ROBERT BRUCE: editor, writer; b. Auburn, N. Y., Jan., 1882; s. Frank Torrence and Jennie (McPherson) T.; educ. Mt. Vernon (Ohio) Acad., Emmanuel Missionary College (Berrien Springs, Mich.). DEGREE: B.A.; widower. Editor of The Watchman Magazine since 1919; contributor also of religious and juvenile material to Signs of the Times; formerly taught school; served as missionary in Burma for 7 years. Relig. denom., Seventh-Day Adventist. OFFICE: 2119 24th Av., N., Nashville, Tenn.

TICKELL, FREDERICK GEORGE: professor; b. Canada, Apr., 1886; s. George William and Mary (Preston) T.; educ. Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S., E.M.; m. Bernice Lea, 1918. Writer of

TONDO

technical articles on petroleum engineering. OFFICE: Stanford University, Calif.; HOME: 652 Forest Av., P. Alto, Calif.

TILTON, JOHN LITTLEFIELD: paleontologist; b. Nashua, N. H., Jan., 1863; John and Celia Luce (Meador) T.; ed. Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. m. Ida May Hoyt, Sept. 4, 1890. Writer of following bulls.: The Geology of Warren County, Iowa, (Geol. Surv. Iowa, Vol. 5), 1895; The Geology of Madison County, Iowa (Same, Vol. 1895, The Geology of Clarke County (Same, Vol. 27), 1916, The Geology of Adair County (Same, Vol. 27), 1916, The Geology of Cass County (Same, Vol. 27), 1916, The Missouri Series in Iowa (Same, Vol. 29), 1920, The Geology of Hampshire County, W. Va. (W. Va. Geol. Survey), 1926, The Geology of Pendleton County (Same) 1927, The Paleontology of Pocahontas County, Va. (W. Va. Geological Survey); Strata near Stuart, Iowa (Bulletin Geological Society of America, Vol. 33, pp. 687-702), 1922; Permian Vertebrates from W. Va. (Bull. G. S. A., Vol. 37, pp. 383-396), 1926; Marine Faunas of the Devonian Tree Horizons of Tygart Vall (W. Va. American Journal of Science, Vol. 17, pp. 347-351), 1929; etc. OFFICE: Dept. Geology, Univ. West V. HOME: 212 Euclid Av., Morgantown, W. Va.

TIMBRELL, HOWARD: editor; b. N. Britain, Conn., Oct. 31, 1886; s. Thomas William and Elizabeth Ann (Turton) T.; educ. common schools and high school (New Britain); unmarried. EDITOR: New Britain Record. CLUBS: Masons, Elks, Shrine, Grotto, American Legion. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 23 Washington St.; HOME: Cedar St., New Britain, Conn.

TIPTON, TUTTIE: business teacher; Mexico, Mo., May 22, 1877; d. William H. and Mary E. (Martin) T.; ed. Pritchett Coll., Glasgow, Mo. Writer of short stories and for the press. CLUB: Community. HOME: 745 College Av., Glasgow, Mo.

TOLAN, EVA ELLIOTT: newspaper writer; b. Woodstock, Can., June 1892; d. Rev. O. C. and Sophron (Stokes) Elliott; educ. Collegiate Institutes Stratford and St. Thomas (Can. Queen's Univ., Kingston (Can.)); graduate in story writing of Shaw Scho. Toronto, Canada; m. Stanley C. Tols, Apr. 24, 1916. Contributor book review juveniles and historical sketches to Toronto (Can.) Globe; also historical sketches to Toronto Star Weekly, Toronto, Canada. CLUBS: Gamaliel Club and Circle of Young Canada. HOME: 1306 Heywood Av., Niagara Falls, Canada.

TONDORF, FRANCIS ANTHONY: seismologist; b. Boston, Mass., July 1870; s. Joseph and Louise (Mussle) T.; educ. Boston Coll., Woodstock Coll. (Maryland), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of astronomical and earthquake investigation topics. Contributor to National Geog. Mag., Nat. Catholic Weekly, Columbia Science and Invention

TOWER

and others, also to Associated Press. ADDRESS: Georgetown Univ., West Washington, D. C.

TOWER, JAMES EATON: editor; b. Groton, Mass., Mar., 1863; s. James Edwin and Harriet (Eaton) T.; educ. Cotting high sch. (Arlington, Mass.); Amherst College, A.B.; m. Harriet Tannatt. EDITOR: Good Housekeeping Magazine, 1901-13; The Designer, 1914-19; managing editor, Delineator, 1919-21; Pictorial Review, 1922-23. Contributor to Ladies Hom Jour., American, Sunday World, N. Y. Sun, Sunday Tribune, Springfield Republican. General character writing, editorial. CLUBS: Dutch Treat. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: care Fifth Avenue Bank, New York City, N. Y.

TRACHSEL, MYRTLE JAMISON: magazine writer; b. Gower, Mo.; d. Joseph T. and Emma (Palmer) Jamison; educ. Hardin College (Mexico, Mo.), Oberlin College; m. Louis E. Trachsel, May 10, 1911. AUTHOR: The Garden of the Little Lane Princess, 1927. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Farmer's Wife, Woman's Home Companion, Household Magazine, People's Home Journal, Farm Journal, Successful Farming, The Classmate, Youth's Companion, Child Life, John Martin's Book, etc. General character writing, short stories and feature articles. CLUBS: Missouri Writers' Guild, Inc., Mary Alicia Owen Story-Tellers' League, St. Joseph Choral Soc. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 2307 Mulberry St., St. Joseph, Mo.

TRACY, PAUL HUBERT: teacher; b. Paris, Ill., Nov., 1894; s. Florizel and Mary Elizabeth (Foley) T.; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Rosamond Meeks, Sept. 7, 1922. Contributor to Journal of Dairy Science, Ice Cream Review, Milk Plant Monthly, Ice Cream Trade Journal, Ice Cream Field. General character writing, scientific; pertains to manufactured dairy products. CLUBS: Exchange. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Dairy Dept., Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 208 W. High St., Urbana, Ill.

TRAQUAIR, RAMSAY: professor of architecture; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Mar., 1874; s. Ramsay Heatley (M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.) and Phoebe Anna (Mess) T.; educ. Edinburgh Acad., Edinburgh Univ., Edinburgh College of Art, Bonn Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: M.A. (McGill Univ., hon.), F.R.I.B.A.; unmarried. Writer on historical and social subjects for Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's; investigator of the old architecture of French Canada. CLUBS: University Club (Montreal), McGill Faculty Club, Arts Club (Montreal). ADDRESS: McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

TREVOR, JOSEPH ELLIS: university professor; b. Lockport, N. Y., Oct., 1854; s. James Breeding and Martha (Ellis) T.; educ. Lockport Union Sch., Rochester Business Coll., Cornell U., U. of Leipsig. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Tuft Guild, 1890. Contributor arts. on Thermodynamics and Mathematics to Jour. of Physical Chemistry, Amer. Mathematical Monthly, and Annals of

TUNNICLIFF

Mathematics. OFFICE: Cornell U.; HOME: 4, The Circle, Ithaca, N. Y.

TUCKERMAN, LOUIS (BRYANT): engineer physicist; b. West Williamsfield, Sept., 1879; s. Louis Bryant and Mary Ellen (Hopkins) T.; educ. Brownell Pub. sch. (Cleveland, O.), Central High Sch. (Cleveland, O.) New Lyme Inst. (New Lyme, O.), Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Germany; Johns Hopkins (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1921; m. Una Venable, June, 1911. Contributor to Astrophysical Journ., American Machinist, University Studies (Univ. of Neb.), Physikalisches Zeitschrift, Nebraska Farmer, Bur. of Standards, The Mechanical Engineering, American Machinist, Journal of the Optical Society of America, Scientific Monthly, etc. General character writing, scientific and technical. Head of Radio Div. of Student Army Training Corps, Univ. of Neb.; chairman, Bureau of Standards Educational Comm., Mem. A.A.A.S., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Optical Soc. of Amer. (Secretary, 1929—), Washington Acad. of Sciences (corres. secy., 1927—), Washington Philosophical Soc., Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Technische Physik. Mem. of following committees: Spec. comm. on Design of Army Semi-Rigid Airship RS-1, spec. comm. on Design of Airship ZR-1, advisory comm. of Comm. E. "on Nomenclature and Definitions" of the Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Structures Subcommittee, Nat. Advisory Comm. for Aeronautics. CLUBS: Cosmos Club, Federella Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 4605 Stanford St., Chevy Chase, Md.

TUCKWELL, RONALD (WESLEY): newspaper publisher; b. Aylesbury, Bucks, Eng., Oct., 1889; s. David Grieve and Elizabeth Sophia (Spittal) T.; educ. English, Australian and Canadian schs.; m. Marietta Taylor, Dec., 1914. Contributor to McLean's Mag., Canadian Mag., Canadian Stories, King's Own, Star Weekly and Syndicate, Canadian War Stories, Country Guide, Ropeco Mag., Goblin Mag., Western Home Monthly, Grit, True Story, True Romances, Winnipeg Free Press; also num. English jrnls. General character writing, sport fiction, articles, character sketches. Editor and publisher Pilot Mound Sentinel. CLUBS: Overseas, Canadian Authors' Assn., Writers' Craft. HOME: Pilot Mound, Manitoba, Canada.

TUNNICLIFF, EVERETT A.: animal pathologist; b. Rawlins, Wyo., Dec., 1897; s. Simeon Edwin and Jennie (Ruffcorn) T.; educ. Kan. State Agr. Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: D.V.M., M.S.; m. Gertrude Cate, July 5, 1923. Contributor to Jrnal. Amer. Veterinary Med. Assn., Univ. of Ill. and Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. Bulletins. General character writing, technical, scientific, medical. Research worker in investigations of tuberculosis in fowls, calves, swine, immunization of suckling pigs against hog cholera, bacillary white diarrhea

TURNER

of chickens, Botulinus Anatoxin (Toxoid), Diseases of sheep and goats. ADDRESS: Ranch Experiment Station, Sonora, Texas.

TURNER, FENNELL PARRISH: secretary Department of Missionary Education and Foreign Extension, General Sunday School Board, Methodist Episcopal Church, South; b. Dickson Co., Tenn., Feb., 1867; s. William Allen and Mary Jane (Pickett) T.; educ. Chapel Hill Acad. (Tenn.), Vanderbilt U., Theol. Sch., Vanderbilt U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Rose Vaughan, Nov. 3, 1897. Editor Call, Qualifications and Preparation of Missionary Candidates; Twenty-five Years of the Student Volunteer Movement; Students and the Present World Crisis; Students and the World-wide Expansion of Christianity; The Candidate and Candidate Department of a Foreign Mission Board; pamphls. on mission. work, also repts. of the Foreign Missions Conf. of N. Amer. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Clergy, Phi Delta Theta, New York Chamber of Commerce and Belle Meade Country Club, Nashville, Tenn. OFFICE: 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.; HOME: 1105 Eighteenth Av., South, Nashville, Tenn.

TURNER, H(ENRY) W(ARD): mining geologist and engineer, writer; b. Pennsylvania; s. Edwin Morgan and Martha (Ellis) T.; educ. Cornell Univ., George Washington Univ., Leipzig Univ. (Germany). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Caroline Wadsworth, 1892. Writer of numerous reports on geology of Sierra Nevada range, especially the following: Origin of the Yosemite Valley (Calif. Acad. Science), 1901; Annual Reports (1904, 1917) Dir. U. S. Geol. Survey. Contributor to Mining Mag. (London), Eng. and Mining Jnl., Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Bulls. Geol. Soc. of Amer., Economic Geol. General character writing, technical, geological, mining. Attached to U. S. Geol. Survey for 18 years. Mining examinations made in Pacific Coast region, Mexico, Korea, Russia, Siberia. CLUBS: Sierra (life mem.), Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Soc. Amer., Soc. Economic Geologists. OFFICE: 593 Mills Bldg., San Francisco; HOME: Ross, Marin Co., Calif.

U

UPDEGRAFF, MILTON: astronomer, naval officer (retired); b. Decorah, Iowa, Feb., 1861; s. William B. and Lydia Maria (Shear) U.; educ. Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.C.E., B.S., M.S.; m. Alice M. Lamb, Sept. 8, 1887. Contributor to many astronomical mags. and pubs. General character writing, scientific, astronomical. Attached to U. S. Navy as professor of mathematics 28 yrs., 21 yrs. active serv., retired since 1920. Dir. Nautical Almanac Office (Washington, D. C.), and, as such, revised Nautical Almanac. CLUBS: University (Washington), Hassayampa Country (Prescott, Ariz.), Authors (London). HOME: Oak Knoll, Prescott, Ariz.

V

VAUGHAN

VAN ALLEN, WILLIAM HARMAN: priest and writer; b. Cameron, N. Y., 1870; s. Daniel D. and Frances (Holland) V.; educ. Syracuse U., Hobart Coll., St. Stephen's Coll., U. of Bishop's Coll. (Quebec), Alfred U. DEGREES: Ph.D., Ph.M., M.A., S.T.D., L.H.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; unmarried. Press writer; has contributed to several periodicals under pen name "Presbyter Ignotus." On editorial staff Living Church and also Constructive Review. ADDRESS: 28 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

VANDEN BARK, MELVIN: teacher, short story writer; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb., 1899; s. John Charles and Ella Teresa (Hartnett) V.; educ. Univ. Nebraska, Univ. Iowa. Contributor to American Speech and other magazines; writer of short stories. One of these "Two Women and Hog-Back Ridge," was included in O'Brien's "Best Short Stories of 1924." General character writing, fiction and factual articles. Has lived and traveled extensively in Mexico; interested in art renaissance of that country. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska; HOME: Lincoln, Neb.

VAN SLYKE, GEORGE (MARTIN): newspaper writer; b. Richville, N. Y., July, 1881; s. Charles E. and Alice (Hatch) V.; educ. high sch. (Carthage); Syracuse Univ., Ph.B.; m. Lucille Baldwin. With Brooklyn (N. Y. Eagle, 1903-5; Albany and Washington correspondent N. Y. Herald, 1906-20; political correspondent Herald-Sun, 1920-24. POLITICAL EDITOR, New York Sun, 1924." General character writing, political. CLUBS: Bonnie Briar Country (Larchmont), Inner Circle (New York), Delta Upsilon (Syracuse Univ.), Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: New York Sun, 280 Broadway; HOME: Mamaroneck, N. Y.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS WAYLAND: geologist and oceanographer; b. Jonesville, Tex., Sept. 20, 1870; s. Samuel F. and Annie R. (Hope) V.; educ. Tulane U., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Q. Upham, Mar. 22, 1909. Contributor, The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Coral Faunas of the United States (monog. 39, U. S. Geol. Surv.). Recent Madreporaria of Hawaiian Islands and Laysan (Bul. 59, U. S. Nat. Mus.). Geol. and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama (Bul. 103, U. S. Nat. Mus.). Geological Reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic (mem. Geol. Survey of Domin. Rep.); also over 200 other memoirs and arts. on geol. and paleon., oceanography and recent corals. Director and professor of Oceanography, Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California. Member Nat. Acad. Sci., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Amer. Philosoph. Soc., Geol. Soc. Amer. Pal. Soc. (Pres., 1923), Washington Acad. Sci. (Pres., 1923), Amer. Geophys. Union (chmn. Section of Oceanography, 1926-28), Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., Soc. Econom. Paleont. and Mineral, etc., Foreign member Linnean and Geological Societies of London. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.),

VAWTER

als. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Faculty (Berkeley). ADDRESS: Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.

VAWTER, L. P. ("Skinny Doogin," "Piddleton Leisure," "Tony Capooch," "Uncle Abner Goode"): artist feature writer, traveler; b. Rockville, Ind., May, 1885; s. L. F. and Sarah (Dawson) V.; educ. Art Inst. (Chicago). Student under John H. Vanderpoel, Frank Duvenneck, Lorado Taft. Contributes features and sketches to various publcns. CLUBS: Authors' League (San Diego, Calif.) HOME: Admiral Hotel, San Diego, Calif.

VEH, RAYMOND MICHAEL: writer; b. Gibsonburg, O., June, 1901; s. Michael G. and Ellen E. (Yeastig) V.; educ. high sch. (Gibsonburg, O.); A.B., North Central College (Naperville, Ill.); A.M., Univ. of Illinois; Western Reserve Univ.; Cleveland College; m. Helen Pauline Zimmerman, Nov. 17, 1928. EDITOR, The Evangelical Crusader, Young People's Weekly and Religious Education Journal of the Evangelical Church. Contributor to Evangelical Church publications, Church leadership. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., Evangelical church. ADDRESS: 1900 Superior Av., Cleveland, O.

VERHOEFF, FREDERICK HERMAN: physician; b. Louisville Ky., July 9, 1874; s. Herman and Mary Jane (Parker) V.; educ. private schools (Louisville, Ky.), Yale Univ., Johns Hopkins Medical School, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale Univ. 1895), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1899), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1902); m. Margaret Frink Longe, Sept. 17, 1902. Contributor to medical science magazines. General character writing, scientific, technical, medical; active in ophthalmic research. Professor of Ophthalmic Research, Harvard University. Chief of Prof. J. O. Kinnaman) nutil journal and Ophthalmic Surgeon, Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. CLUBS: Harvard Club, Yale Club, Longwood Cricket Club. OFFICE: 243 Charles St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 61 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.

VERTLIEB, ZALEK: farming; b. Toronto, Canada, Feb., 1905; s. Ellis and Rachel (Briskin) V.; educ. Ontario Public Schools. Contributor to The Speaker, New Liskeard, Ottawa Farm Journal. Owner of copyright and author of Seven Articles for Country Weeklies. General character of writing, humor and fiction. Relig. denom., Hebrew. ADDRESS: Wawbewawa, Ont., Canada.

VIKING, JOHN O.: bookkeeper and clerk; b. Sweden, March, 1874; s. Peter J. and Agnes V.; educ. public schs. (Ishpeming, Mich.). Contributor to Human Science, Cloverland Magazine, The Daily Mining Journal, Ishpeming Record, Upper Peninsula Development Bureau News, Superior Posten, Svenska Amerikanaren, Svenska Tribunen. General character writing, historical sketches, verse, translations. Staff correspondent on The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal (under the editorship of Prof. J. O. Kinnaman) until journal ceased publication. Amateur photo-

WALKER

grapher, collector of autographed letters. CLUBS: National Geographic Society, Swedish Historical Society, Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 827 North Fifth St., Ishpeming, Mich.

VINSON, ALBERT EARL: agricultural chemist; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 30, 1873; s. Samuel H. and Mary (Mull) V.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Chgo., U. of Wis., U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Ohio State, 1901), Ph.D. (Gottingen, 1904); m. Louisa M. Albert, June 11, 1897. Writer on subjects of the date and date culture in Arizona and the southwest. Contributor to Bellows Young People's Cyclopedic of Agric. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Masons. OFFICE: Service Technique, Port au Prince, Haiti; HOME: Tucson, Ariz.

W

WALDO, EDNA La MOORE (Mrs. F. H. Waldo): press and periodical writer; b. Jamestown, N. D., July, 1893; d. Louis Charles and Emily (Dearborn) La Moore; educ. high sch. (Jamestown), Jamestown College, University of N. D. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Frank Harwood Waldo, June 29, 1920. EDITOR, N. D. Legion Auxiliary Message, 1928-29; N. D. Club Bulletin, 1924-1927. National vice chairman publicity, Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1926-1928. Contributor of articles, plays, pageants, book reviews, juvenile stories to various magazines and newspapers. CLUBS: League American Pen Women, Eastern Star, Pi Kappa Delta, Bismarck Current Events. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Bismarck, N. D.

WALKER, EDMUND MURTON: prof. of invertebrate zoology; b. Windsor, Ont., Oct., 1877; s. Byron (Sir) Edmund and Mary (Alexander) W.; educ. Toronto Church Sch., Harbord Collegiate Institute (Toronto). DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1900), M.B. (Toronto, 1903); m. Eleanora Walzel, June, 1909. EDITOR, Transactions Royal Canadian Institute since 1927. Contributor to University of Toronto Studies (Biological Series), The Canadian Entomologist, The Canadian Field Naturalist, Transactions Royal Soc. of Canada, Annals of the Entomological Soc. of America, Journal of Parasitology, Ann. Reports Entom. Soc. of Ontario. General character writing, scientific, technical. Former editor The Canadian Entomologist, 1910-1921. CLUBS: Arts and Letters Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Dept. of Biology, Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 67 Alcina Av., Toronto, Canada.

WALKER, GRACE VAN CAMP: (pen name, Mrs. Jessie G. Walker): writer; b. Omaha, Neb., Sept., 1879; d. Charles L. and Grace L. (Bradley) Van Camp; educ. public schs., high sch., Brownell Hall (Omaha), Peru State Normal; m. Arthur B. Walker, M. D., Nov. 14, 1906. Writer of short stories and feature articles for Home Journal, Bohemian, Frontier, Home Friend, Washington Post. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild.

WALLACE

Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 5018 Garland Lincoln, Neb.

WALLACE, EUNICE: newspaper writer; b. Iola, Kansas, Feb., 1907; d. Leslie Erle and Sara LeMaistre (Johnson) W.; educ. high sch. at Larned (Kansas) and Westport (Kansas); Univ. of Kansas; unmarried. Contributor to Kansas City Star, The Harp, The Oracle, Community Arts and Crafts, Two Anthologies: Patteries for Pan and Contemporary Kansas Poetry. General character writing, poetry, personal interviews. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' Club, Rhadamanth, MacDowell, Pen and Scroll. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Larned, Kansas.

WALLACE, LESLIE (E): newspaper and magazine publisher, writer; b. Paola, Kan., Sept. 15, 1876; s. William F. and Sue A. (Heiskell) W.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Sara Johnson, May 24, 1905. EDITOR-PUBLISHER, Tiller and Toiler. Publisher, The Harp, a Magazine of Poetry. Contributor to Tiller and Toiler, Kansas City Star. General character writing, descriptive, travel. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: 5th St. and Broadway. HOME: 323 State St., Larned, Kan.

WALLACE, RALPH LESLIE: editor, magazine writer; b. Oct., 1908; s. Leslie Erle and Sarah LaMaistre (Johnson) W.; educ. New Mexico Military Inst., Larned (Kan.) schls., Kansas Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to Tiller and Toiler (Larned, Kan.) for some years; editor of country newspapers; won first William Herbert Carruth Poetry Award (Univ. Kan.), for sonnet-sequence, "Sung to Youth." General character writing, poetry and press articles. CLUB: Phi Kappa Psi. Relig., Methodist. HOME: Larned, Kansas.

WALLACE, TOM: editor; b. Hurricane, Ky., Nov. 1874; s. Tom and Mary Stuart (Dade) W.; educ. Sampson's Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), Weaver's Business College (Louisville, Ky.), Randolph-Macon College (Ashland, Va.); m. Augusta Graham French, Feb. 23, 1910. EDITOR, Louisville Times. Contributor to Scrap Book, Survey-Graphic, Outdoor America, American Forests and Forest Life, Field and Stream, various agricultural magazines. General character writing, articles on conservation of natural resources or farm problems. CLUBS: Arts, River Valley (Louisville, Ky.), National Press (Washington). OFFICE: Louisville Times, Louisville, Ky.; HOME: Ronda Farm, Oldham County, Prospect, Ky.

WALSH, AUSTIN E.: lawyer; b. Sept., 1882; s. Richard and Mary (Cain) W.; educ. public schools (Indiana), Normal School, Univ. of Louisville. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mary Catherine Kieffer. Writer of short stories, special articles and poems for magazines and newspapers; relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 508-9 Bankers Trust Bldg.; HOME: 3311 W. Market St., Louisville, Kentucky.

WALTERS, MARVIN M. (pen name, Martin Brinker); clergyman; b. Odessa, Mo., May 24, 1882; s. Henry Daniel and Nancy A. (Martin) W.; educ. Acad. and College of Puget Sound (Tacoma, Wash.),

WARREN

McCormick Theological Seminary, College of Liberal Arts. DEGREE: B.A. (College of Puget Sound); m. Ella Mae Kelsey, Sept. 17, 1910. Writer of semi-humorous articles for Press-Gazette, International Barred Plymouth Rock Journal, Keystone, Jewelers Circular, Presbyterian Banner, and religious journals. CLUBS: Philomathean Literary Soc., College of Puget Sound Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 614 Stuart, Green Bay, Wis.

WANNAMAKER, JOHN SKOTTOWE: author, banker, agriculturalist; b. St. Matthews, S. C.; s. Francis Marion and Eleanor Margarette (Bellinger) W.; educ. at home; m. Lillian Bruce Salley, 1896. Contributor to daily press, Nature Magazine, News and Courier (Charleston, S. C.), State (Columbia, S. C.), Journal of Commerce (New York), Record (N. Y.), Manufacturers Record (Baltimore), Manchester Guardian, Manchester, England, etc. General character writing, articles on agriculture, finance, economics, history, science of government; Pres. American Cotton Assn., 1914-30; Pres. Cotton Growers of America at World Conference, Manchester, Eng., 1922. CLUBS: Masons of South Carolina, Knights of Pythias. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: St. Matthews, S. C.

WAPPAT, BLANCHE KING SMITH: librarian; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept., 1889; d. James Alexander and Sue Luella (Thompson) Smith; educ. public schls. (Pittsburgh and Baltimore), private instruction; Carnegie Library School DEGREE: Diploma, Carnegie Library School; m. Fred William Wappat. Writer of articles for American Library Association and Special Libraries; librarian of Carnegie Institute of Technology since 1920; designed official seal of Carnegie Library School. CLUBS: Amer. Library Assoc., Special Libraries Assoc. Library Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Cleve Hill Cottage, Macon Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WARREN, FRANK DALE, (JR.): publicity director, Houghton Mifflin Co.; b. Fanwood, N. J., July 9, 1897; s. Frank Dale and Louise (Taft) W.; educ. Phillips Academy (Andover, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ.), M.A. (Columbia Univ.). Contributor to Saturday Review, Hound and Horn, Brentano's Bookchat, Publishers Weekly, Boston Transcript, The Writer, House Beautiful, World Traveller, Nomad newspapers. General character writing literary. CLUBS: St. Botolph Club (Boston), Union Boat Club (Boston), Princeton Club (New York City), Quadrangle (Princeton, N. J.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2 Park St.; HOME: 3 River St., Boston, Mass.

WATERS, JOHN CARTER: writer; b. Hohenwald, Tenn., Oct., 1908; s. Richard Westley and Nannie (Gregory) W.; educ. high school (Murray, Ky.), Training School of Murray State Teacher College; unmarried. Writes historical, biographical and scientific articles for Ledger and Times, Missouri Herald, Haversack Magazine, Louisville Courier Journal; began writing at the age of

WATKINS

15. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: South 12th St., Murray, Ky.

WATKINS, AARON SHERMAN: clergyman; b. Rushsylvania, Ohio, Nov. 29, 1863; s. William White and Rebecca J. (Elliott) W.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Taylor Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Emma Laura Davis, Nov. 8, 1890. Writer of descriptive travel articles regarding practical, scientific, reform, theological subjects for *Ada* (Ohio) Herald, Christian Advocate, Methodist Review, Ohio Teacher; has been active in temperance work for 35 years; Nominated three times for Gov. of Ohio, twice for Vice-pres. of U. S. and once for President. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1100 St. Johns Ave., Lima, Ohio.

WATKINS, MYRON WEBSTER: economist; b. Wilford, Mich., April, 1893; s. John Taylor and Mary Sophia (Wells) W.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Missouri, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mich., 1914), Ph.D. (Cornell, 1917); unmarried. Contributor to magazines. General character writing, articles on economy; director of Anti-Trust Investigation National Industrial Conference Board, 1924 to date. CLUB: Cornell Club of New York. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York University; HOME: 2300 Loring Place, New York, N. Y.

WATSON, J. R.: entomologist; b. Berea, Ohio, August, 1874; s. David and Urania (Parker) W.; educ. Baldwin Univ., Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Baldwin), A.M. (Western Reserve); m. Elizabeth Prout, 1901. EDITOR, Florida Entomologist. Contributor sci. articles to many technical journals. Writer of many bulletins. OFFICE: Florida Entomologist; HOME: Gainesville, Fla.

WAY, ABNER P.: director health education, writer. DEGREES: M.D., B.S. EDITOR: Loose Leaf Hand Book of Physical Education. Writes articles on Health Education and Physical Education. Lecturer Hunter Coll., Savage Inst. Phys. Educn., Columbia Univ. and New York Univ. (all N. Y. City). OFFICE: care of Board of Education, New York, N. Y.

WEAVER, FINDLAY IRVING: editor, publisher; b. Kitchener, Ont., May, 1878; s. Samuel S. EDITOR, Canadian Bookman, 1922—. Chify concerned with development of Canadian literature and attracting new writers to publish work that is creditable. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Commercial (Toronto). Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 514-A Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WEBBER, EVERETTE M.: writer; b. Charleston, Miss., Aug., 1909; s. of Elisha P. and Isabel (Holt) W.; educ. public schools of Malvern (Ark.), Malvern Business College, Coll. of the Ozarks, Clarksville, (Ark.); unmarried. On staff of Mountain Eagle (College publication), Associate editor Ozark Life. Contributor to Ozark Life, Poets' Scroll, Prism, College Humor, West Coast Lumberman, Wood Worker, Lumber Worker, Western Rustler, The Intercollegian, Amer. Indian Mag., Buzzer Mag., Whis-

WEGEMANN

pers, The Embryo, The Poets' Forum. Included in Representative Poets of Arkansas Anthology, 1929. General character writing, factual articles, poems, fiction. CLUBS: Ozarkians (Writers' Guild), Nestorian Literary; organizer and pres. The Vagabonds, a literary service club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ozark Life Branch Office; HOME: Box 113, College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark.

WEBBER, HERBERT JOHN: scientific investigator; b. Lawton, Mich., Dec., 1865; s. John Milton and Rebecca Ann (Bradt) W.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska (B.S., 1889, M.A., 1890, D.Agr., 1913); Washington Univ. (St. Louis), (Ph.D., 1900); m. Lucene Hardin, Sept. 8, 1890. Contributor to Calif. Experimental Station Bulletins and Circulars, U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook and Bulletin Series, Cornell Univ., Agr. Exp. Station Bulletins and Circulars, Botanical Gazette, Calif. Citrograph, Sunset Magazine, etc. General character writing, scientific. Dean and Director, Graduate School of Tropical Agriculture and Citrus Experiment Station of the Univ. of Calif., 1913—. Director of the Calif. Agr. Exp. Station, Berkeley, 1919-20. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Science, Am. Botanical Assoc., Soc. for Hort. Sci., etc. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Sta.; HOME: 2230 Park Ave., Riverside, Calif.

WEDE, CHARLES ROSS: writer; b. Madison County, Iowa, Aug., 1880; s. James C. and Mary E. (Ross) W.; educ. Iowa country school; unmarried. Writer of lyrical verse for Topeka Capital, Hutchinson News, Kansas City Times, Jayhawk, religious and reform publications. CLUB: Kansas Authors Club. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. HOME: Sterling, Kans.

WEGEMANN, CARROLL HARVEY: geologist; b. Lake Mills, Wis., Mar., 1879; s. August H. and Isabel (Harvey) W.; educ. High School (Lake Mills, Wis.), Beloit College, Univ. of Wis., B.S., and M.A.; m. Louise Presbury Cook, April 8, 1911. WRITER: contributions to U. S. Geological Survey Bulletins, among them the following: (381-a), Coals of the Custer National Forest, Montana, 1910; (452), Salt Creek Oil Fields, Wyoming, 1911; (541-j), Sierra Blanca Coal Field, New Mexico, 1914; (581-e), Coalville Coal Field, Utah, 1915; (602), Anticlinal Structure in Cotton and Jefferson Counties, Okla., 1915; a Report on the position of the Dividing Line between the Salt Creek and Teapot Domes (Senate Doc. No. 191, 67th Congress), 1922. General character writing, scientific. Geological explorations in Canada (1904). Cuba (1916); instructor of Geology, Univ. of Illinois (1906-07); U. S. Geol. Survey (1907-17) and many others. Chief geologist of several oil and refining companies; with Pan Amer. Pet. and Transport Company since 1925. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Briar Hills Country (New York), Denver (Colo.), Geol. Soc. of Wash., Geol. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assoc. Petro. Geol., Soc. Econ. Geol., Amer. Inst. Min. and Metall. Eng.,

WEIR

Fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: 122 East 42nd St.; HOME: 55 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WEIR, MARJORIE DOUGLAS: writer, editor; b. Montreal, Can., Aug. 14, 1896; d. Hon. R. Stanley (D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.S.) and Margaret Alexander (Douglas) W.; educ. Kings Hall, Compton, McGill Cons. Music, Boston Cons. Music, Boston Univ. Writer of "Faggots" (poems), 1927. Contributor to Canadian Mag., Bookman, Poetry Year Book, Montreal Daily Star, Gazette, Kingston (Ont.) Whig-Standard. General character writing, poems, plays (one-act). Editor Woman's Page, Kingston Whig-Standard, 1926. Appeared winter 1926-1927 with Boston Repertory Theater in "Little Minister," also with Eng. stock company in "Charley's Aunt," "Three Live Ghosts," etc. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press Club, Canadian Authors Assn., Junior League Amer. (Montreal), Big Sister Assn., Canadian Girl Guides. HOME: "Cedarhurst," Beebe, Que., and 1628 Sherbrooke St., West Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

WELLS, RALPH GENT: management engineer, professor, head of management department of Boston University; b. Lawrenceburg, Ind., July 15, 1879; s. Martin L. and Mattie G. (Gent) W.; educ. grammar, mechanical high school (Indianapolis, Ind.), private tutors (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard Law Sch.; m. Fanny L. Abbot, Apr. 19, 1904. Writer on management subjects contributed to The Manufacturing Confectioner, Manufacturing Industries, Current Events (of Boston Chamber of Commerce). CLUBS and Assns.: Boston City Club, Taylor Soc., American Management Assoc., Boston Chamber of Commerce, Associated Industries of Mass. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 148 Dedham Ave., Needham, Mass.

WENDT, GERALD LOUIS: college administrator; b. Davenport, Iowa, Mar., 1891; s. Johannes Heinrich and Dora (Albrecht) W.; educ. High School (Davenport, Iowa), Harvard Univ., A.B., 1913, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; m. Elsie Paula Lerch, Sept. 6, 1916. EDITOR, Chemical Reviews. Contributor to The Nation's Business, The Nation, Books section of N. Y. Herald-Tribune. General character writing, science and research. Assistant to Pres. of Penn. State College, in charge of research; formerly Dean of School of Chem. and Physics, Penn. State College; formerly director of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, O. CLUBS: Chemists' (New York), Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: President's Office, State College, Pa.; HOME: 357 E. Prospect Ave., State College, Pa.

WERKMEISTER, WILLIAM HENRY: university instructor; b. Germany, Aug., 1901; s. Frederic S. and Caroline (Ostwald) W.; educ. Universities of Muenster and Frankfurt, Germany, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1927); m. Elizabeth M. Rabe, 1926. Writer for Lincoln Freie Presse, Omaha Daily Tribune, Books Abroad, Philosophical Review. General character writing, articles and editorials on the history of the Germanic element in

WESTWOOD

Nebraska, book reviews; came to country in 1923; became citizen in 1924. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild, Philosophical Assoc. of America, Nebraska Academy of Sciences, International Association for the Study of Law and Economics. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska; HOME: 1 D St., Lincoln, Neb.

WEST, W(ARREN) REED: college educator, writer; b. Washington, D. C., A. 1894; s. Marion T. and Isloy (Redm) W.; educ. George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of Contemporary French Opinion on the American Civil War, 1924. Contributor to many (occasionally). General character writing, historical. OFFICE: George Washington Univ.; HOME: 658 Fifth St., E., Washington, D. C.

WESTERGAARD, HARALD MALCOLM: university professor; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 9, 1888; s. Harald L. and Thora Alvilda (Koch) W.; educ. Univ. of Copenhagen, Univ. of Göttingen, Technische Hochschule of Munich (Germany), Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: S., Ph.D., Dr. Ing., Dr. Techn. honor. causa; m. Rachel Harriet Talbot, S. 15, 1925. Writer of scientific and technical articles for Nyt Tidsskrift for Matematik, Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, proceedings and transactions of American Soc. of Civil Engineers, transactions of American Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, proceedings of American Concrete Institute, Journal of Franklin Institute, Public Roads, proceedings of Highway Research Board, Journal of Western Society of Engineers; designer of reinforced concrete in Hamburg, Copenhagen, London, 1912-1914; came to the United States in 1914; became United States citizen in 1920; instructor and professor, Univ. of Illinois since 1916; appointed senior mathematician, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1929. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WESTMAN, ALBERT ERNEST ROBERT: scientific research; b. Ottawa, Canada, May, 1900; s. Thomas and Florence Augusta (Collett) W.; educ. Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; Agnes Jean Minore, 1925. Contributor to Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, Canadian Chemical and Metallurgy, Chemistry and Metallurgical Engineering, Journal of the American Ceramic Society, University of Illinois Bulletin of the Engineering Experiment Station. General character writing, technical and scientific. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queen's Park, Toronto 5, Canada; HOME: 16 Rowland Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WESTWOOD, HORACE: clergyman; England, Aug., 1884; s. John and Emma (Ogden) W.; educ. English public school, Municipal College (England), Garfield Biblical Institute, Meadville Theological School, Theological School, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGR.

WHEELOCK

D.D.; m. Elizabeth A. Farrow, Aug. 10, 1920. Former editorial sec'y. Canadian Welfare League. General character writing, religious, social; extensive travel and lecturer. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 16 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 2 Middle St., Hingham Center, Mass.

WHEELOCK, WEBSTER: librarian; b. St. Paul, Minn., Dec., 1870; s. Joseph A. and Kate (French) W.; educ. privtly. and Central H. S. (St. Paul), St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale, 1893). Assoc. editor of Pioneer Press (St. Paul), 1897-1906. Editor-in-chief, 1906-1909. Librarian St. Paul Pub. Lib. since March, 1922. CLUB: Athletic. OFFICE: St. Paul Pub. Library; HOME: 62 S. Dale St., St. Paul, Minn.

WHITE, JAMES W.: editor, publisher; b. Wodstock, Can., Nov., 1860; s. John Yerxa and Hannah S. (Waldron) W.; educ. State Normal Sch. of Me.; m. Susie L. Jeacle, Nov. 8, 1886. EDITOR: Florida Fraternal Record; formerly editor and owner of Florida Jnl. of Commerce; edit. writer on Florida Daily Times-Union, etc.; has written rituals for three fraternal orders; has lectured on patriotic and fraternal subjects all over U. S., Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Bahama Islands, etc.; holds executive offices in number of lodges, etc.; mem. many clubs. OFFICE: 303 Duval Bldg.; HOME: 141 Market St., Jacksonville, Fla.

WHITE, WILFORD L(ENFESTEY): university teacher; b. Marion, Ind., Jan., 1897; s. John Metor and Lucy Cogshell (Lenfesty) W.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Colorado, 1920), M.B.A. (Harvard Univ., 1921), D.C.S. (1929); m. Irma Lenore Reed, June 12, 1922. Writer of articles on applied economics for Harvard Business Review, American Economic Review, Nation's Business, Advertising and Selling, Food Review, Southwestern Purchaser. CLUB: University Club of Austin. Relig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

WHITELEY, JAMES GUSTAVUS: consul general of Belgium; b. Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1866; s. William Stevens and Elizabeth Emmeline (Holmes) W.; educ. private school at Baltimore; m. Emily Baily Stone, Dec. 16, 1896. Contributor of articles on diplomatic history and international law to magazines and newspapers. Entered service of Leopold II of Belgium as Consul General of the Congo Free State in U. S. A.; after annexation of Congo State to Belgium, entered banking business; at outbreak of war in 1914 volunteered services to Belgian Govt.; assisted in organizing Belgian Relief Committees throughout the U. S.; appointed Consul of Belgium at Baltimore, 1916; secretary to the Belgian Special Mission to the U. S., 1917; honorary Military Atache to the Belgian Military Mission to the U. S. A., 1918; Consul General of Belgium, 1928. Decorations: Commander of the Order of Leopold II, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); awarded the "Med-

WILKINS

aile Commemorative du Comite National (Belgium). CLUBS: Maryland (Baltimore), Royal Societies (London), Royal Yacht Club de Belgique (Antwerp), fellow, Royal Historical Society (Great Britain), hon. member, Royal Zoological Society (Belgium), member of the American Society of International Law, Hereditary Companion of the Military Order of Foreign Wars (U. S. A.), member of the Sons of the American Revolution, member of The Belgian War Veterans of America. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 223 West Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

WHITTLE, CHARLES A(NDERSON): editor; b. near Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 29, 1872; s. James Madison and Mary Anne (McCallie) W.; educ. Univ. of Tennessee. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mamie Leslie Earley, Jan. 11, 1915. EDITOR, Georgia Experiment Station Bulletins. Contributor to Progressive Farmer, Manufacturer's Record, Commercial Fertilizer, Southern Ruralist, newspaper syndicates. General character writing, educational, popular-scientific, commercial; director of education, Georgia Forest Service; former pres., American College Editors Assoc.; began work as newspaper reporter, became editorial writer; served as editor, Georgia State College of Agriculture. SOCIETIES: American Soc. for the Advancement of Science, American Soc. of Agronomy, International Soc. of Soil Science, American Botanical Soc., American Forestry Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 334 State Capitol; HOME: 1215 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

WIER, JEANNE ELIZABETH: educator; b. Grinnell, Ia., April 8, 1870; d. Adolphus William and Elizabeth (Greenside) Wier; educ. Ia. pub. schls., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Stanford Univ., Univ. of Calif., corres. course Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.Di., B.A., LL.D. (Nevada); unmarried. Executive secretary of Nev. State Hist. Soc. Head of Department of History and Political Science, University of Nevada. Editor Nevada State Hist. Soc. pubns. Contributor of articles on Nevada to Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th edition, American Dictionary of Biography (edit. by Allen Johnson), also number of short stories to local Nev. papers. CLUBS: Hon. mem. Nev. Feder. Women's, Phi Kappa Phi, American Penwomen, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 844 University Ave., Reno, Nev.

WIERNAN, FRANCES: writer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Can.; d. Samuel and Clara (Worden) McLane; educ. pub. schls.; m. Everett Wierman, 1905. Has contributed short stories and articles to a number of magazines; greater part of work is as writer of verse, appearing in various magazines and anthologies. CLUB: Poetry Society (London, Eng.). HOME: Burnett, Calif.

WILKINS, MARJORIE ELLIOTT: freelance journalist; b. London, Eng., Aug., 1901; d. William Herbert and Mary Eleanor (Elliott) W. Contributes special features to Family Herald, Montreal Weekly Star, Business Woman, Toronto Star Weekly, MacLean's Mag., Saturday Night, Toronto, Canadian Magazine, Can-

WILKINS

adian Home Journal, Chatelaine, etc. CLUB: Womens' Press Club. HOME: 6 Courtleigh Blvd., Studio, 1121 Bay St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WILKINSON, CECIL JAMES: editor; b. East Palestine, Ohio, July 8, 1894; s. George Gary and Anna (Crawford) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan University. DEGREES: B.A., 1917 (Ohio Wesleyan); m. Nell Herbert, May 30, 1917. Compiler: Catalogue of the Fraternity of Phi Gamma Delta, 1925. EDITOR: The Phi Gamma Delta, 1920-19—; former editor, The Rainbow Reveille, Daily Leader of East Palestine. Contributor to Banta's Greek Exchange, Ohio Wesleyan Magazine, various college fraternity and sorority publications. General character writing, college fraternity topics. Past president, College Fraternity Editors' Assn. CLUB: Phi Gamma Delta (New York). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Otis Bldg., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3009 44th Place, Wesley-Heights, Washington, D. C.

WILKINSON, HENRY) FIELDING: physician and surgeon; b. Oswego, N. Y., May 18, 1896; s. Henry and Mildred (Hall) W.; educ. Dartmouth College, Yale Univ. Medical School, Univ. of Minnesota (Fellow under Mayo Foundation). DEGREES: B.Sc. (Dartmouth), M.D. (Yale), M.Sc. (Univ. of Minnesota); unmarried. Contributor to Archives of Otolaryngology. General character writing, scientific; served as professor of Otolaryngology and chief of staff, Dept. of Otolaryngology, Univ. of Chicago since 1927. CLUB: Quadrangle Club. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: Flamingo Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES LINCOLN: teacher; b. Kansas, Dec., 1887; s. Major H. H. and Mary A. (Carr) W.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Pacific Beach College of Letters, Standard College of Law. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Lydia Nicholson. Contributor to Kansas Jayhawker, Capital, Kansas City Star and Times. General character writing, verse. Debate and dramatic coach; high school principal. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Ransom, Kansas; HOME: Ness City, Kansas.

WILLIAMS, GLADSTONE: Washington correspondent; b. Swainsboro, Ga., Dec., 1896; s. G. H. and Antoinette (Moring) W.; educ. Harvard Univ., Mercer Univ.; m. Sarah Orr, June 29, 1928. Contributor to Atlanta Constitution, Detroit Times, Miami Herald, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, Rochester Journal, Syracuse Herald. General character writing, political correspondence. CLUB: National Press. OFFICE: 1246 National Press Bldg.; HOME: 1109 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WILLIAMS, HARRY LEE: editor; b. Jonesboro, Ark., March 3, 1881; s. of James R.; educ. pub. schls., Jonesboro High Sch.; m. Allie Niell Bandy, June 12, 1904. Editorial writer. Contributor to Outdoor Life, Rotarian and other magazines, 1918, 19, 22, 24. General character writing, hunting sketches on wild turkeys, deer, quail, etc., short stories

WILLOUGHBY

CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: 112 E. Washington St.; HOME: 1411 S. Main St., Jonesboro, Ark.

WILLIAMS, JACK: editor, publisher; b. Castle Hayne, N. C., July, 1879; s. Thomas Holmes and Ellen Elizabeth (Johnston) W.; educ. Preparatory Cape Fear Academy, Wilmington, N. C., Oak Ridge Institute (grad., 1904); m. Ethel Katharine Woodard. EDITOR and pub. of Waycross Daily Journal-Herald and Waycross Weekly Journal, 1915—. Publisher of Blackshear Times, 1924-26; LaGrange (Ga.) Daily Reporter, 1924-27; Hogansville (Ga.) News, 1925-26. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Okefenokee Golf (Sec.), Dovers Bluff Fishing (pres.), Eleventh District Press Assn., vice pres. Georgia Press Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Journal-Herald Bldg.; HOME: 1102 Carswell Ave., Waycross, Ga.

WILLIAMS, JAMES CRANSTON: journalist; b. Camak, Ga., Jan. 4, 1869; s. William A. and Huldah Ann (Ricketson) W.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Mamie Gullatt. EDITOR, Herald-Journal (which has been established over 60 years, the present editor being in charge over 20 yrs.), Also editor, publisher and owner of The Columbia News, Harlem, Ga. HOME: Greensboro, Georgia.

WILLIAMS, MAYNARD OWEN: writer, b. Havana, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1888; s. George Abner and Florence Elizabeth (Owen) W.; educ. Kalamazoo (Mich.) College, 1910; Univ. of Chicago, 1910; Pulitzer School of Journalism (Columbia Univ.), 1916. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Kalamazoo), Ph.B. (Chicago), B.Litt. (Columbia); m. Martha Daisy Woods, Oct. 9, 1918. Contributor to National Geographic Magazine exclusively since 1919; previously to Christian Herald, Asia, Independent, World Outlook. General character writing, travel articles illustrated with his own color photographs and photographs. Extensive traveler; official correspondent National Geographic Society with MacMillan Expedition and Com. Byrd's first Arctic flight; only foreign correspondent with Czechoslovak trek across Siberia, 1918; first magazine editor to describe tomb of Tut Ankh Amen; wrote first illustrated magazine article on Czechoslovakia's Sokol of 1920; first writer to describe work of Col. T. E. Lawrence, author of Revolt in the Desert. CLUBS: Cosmos, National Press, Overseas Writers. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.

WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES C.: anthropologist; b. Winchendon, Mass., July 5, 1857; s. William Alonzo and Mehitabel Edson (Clark) W. DEGREES: (Hon.) A.M. Bowdoin College; m. Margaret Elizabeth Stanwood, 1883. Contributor to American Anthropologist, Papers of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology of Harvard Univ., Harvard Graduate's Magazine, Smithsonian Report, Chapters in Commonwealth History of Mass., Holmes Anniversary Volume, Putnam Anniversary Volume. General character writing, scientific. Chief asst. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard Univ.,

WILLS

1894-1899; asst. curator, 1899-1913; asst. director 1913-15, director, 1915-1928; director emeritus since 1928. OFFICE: Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 291 School St., Watertown, Mass.

WILLS, SHELDON: advertising writer; b. Illinois, Oct., 1883; s. Edmund and Catherine (Eaton) W.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; m. Estelline Beall, 1905. Contributor to American System, Catholic World, Columbia, Hardware Retailer and other mags.; wrote The Message, and Sentinel, two short stories appearing in Catholic World, January, 1924, and July, 1924. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: 26-28 S. First St., San Jose; HOME: P. O. Box 54, Los Gatos, Calif.

WILMER, CARY BRECKINRIDGE: clergyman, theological professor; b. Williamsbury, Va., June 2, 1859; s. George Thornton and Marianna B. (Saunders) W.; educ. College of William and Mary (Va.), Theological Seminary, Kenyon College (Gambier, Ohio). DEGREES: B.A. (William and Mary); D.D. (Univ. of the South); m. Kate Phillips, Jan. 23, 1905. Contributor to Sunday Magazine Atlanta Journal. General character writing, scientific, philosophical, sociological, religious. Deputy to general conventions, Protestant Episcopal church, 1907-1925; charter member for Georgia National Child Labor Committee; Y. M. C. A. speaker in France, 1919; member executive committee, Southern Inter-racial Commission; professor of Practical Theology, Univ. of the South. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha, Symposium, E. Q. B., DuBose, Civitan. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: University of the South, Seawanee, Tenn.

WILSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER: physician; b. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 4, 1891; s. Peter and Melissa (Humphrey) W.; educ. Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Luella J. Chamberlin, 1917. Writer of technical and medical articles on pediatrics and child development for Gorgas Memorial Institute, Child Health Bulletin, Bulletin of the Wayne County (Mich.) Medical Soc., American Journal of Public Health, Bulletins published by the Merrill-Palmer School. SOCIETIES: Wayne County Medical Soc., Michigan State Medical Soc., American Medical Assoc., Detroit Pediatric Soc., Michigan Trudeau Soc., University Lodge No. 482 F. & A. M.; Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Merrill Palmer School, 71 E. Ferry Av.; HOME: 5641 Greenway Av., Detroit, Mich.

WILSON, CHARLES COKER: architect; b. Hartsville, S. C., Nov. 20, 1864; s. Furman Edwards (M.D.) and Jane Lide (Coker) W.; educ. country schs. (Darlington County), Univ. of South Carolina, Atelier Durav (Paris, France). DEGREES: A.M., C.E.; m. Adeline McKenzie Selby, Dec. 23, 1889. Writer of numerous papers for daily press and bulletins of South Carolina on subjects of architecture, roads, water supply; was assoc. editor, Southern Architect and Building News, 1895-1899; practiced civil engineering for 5 years, architecture, 35

WING

years. CLUBS: Forest Lake, Cosmos, Forum, Phi Beta Kappa, American Institute of Architects (fellow), American Soc. of Civil Engineers. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1308-12 Columbia National Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1420 Gervais St., Columbia, S. C.

WILSON, J. (AMES) F. (RENCH): asst. professor of animal husbandry; b. Cynthiana, Ind., Aug., 1892; s. John Benson and Nellie (French) W.; educ. Univ. of Wyoming, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B. S., M.A.; m. Margaret Arnold, July 19, 1919. Contributor to Hilgardia, a journal of agricultural science of the Calif. Experimental Station; National Wool Grower; California Wool Grower; Textile World. General character writing, scientific and technical. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Rotary Club. Relig. denom., Community Church. ADDRESS: College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.

WILSON, LOUISE BRUGUIERE CHURCH (Joan Ramsay): asst. editor Overland Monthly, writer; b. Belmar, N. J., June 27, 1902; d. Henry Hall and Margaret Ramsay (Plunkett) Church; educ. Miss Walker's Sch. (Lakewood, N. J.), Miss Hopkin's Sch. (N. Y. City); m. Philip Wilson, Jr., Apr. 5, 1923. Contributor to Argonaut, San Franciscan, Overland Monthly, Larus, Lyric West, Cymbal. General character writing, poems, short stories. OFFICE: care Overland Monthly, 356 Pacific Bldg.; HOME: 901 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

WINDSOR, HENRY HAVEN, JR.: editor, publisher; b. Evanston, Ill., June 7, 1900; s. Henry Haven and Lina Bradt (Jackson) W.; educ. Chicago Latin school, Tome Preparatory, Yale; m. Louise Hunter, Jan. 21, 1928. EDITOR, Popular Mechanics Magazine. Contributor to same. Became associated with Popular Mechanics Magazine in 1921 as assistant to pres.; vice-pres. in 1923; succeeded H. H. Windsor, Sr., (upon his death), as editor and publisher 1924. CLUBS: Chicago Athletic, University (Evanston). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 419 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.

WINDSOR, PHINEAS LAWRENCE: librarian; b. Chenoa, Ill., Feb., 1871; s. John Alexander and Amy (Arnold) W.; educ. Northwestern Univ., New York State Library School. DEGREE: Ph.B. 1895; m. Margaret Fursman Boynton, 1902. Writer of articles for library periodicals. CLUBS: University Club (Urbana), Rotary. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Illinois Library; HOME: 701 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

WING, WILLIS KINGSLEY: editor; b. Findlay, Ohio, Aug., 1899; s. Marcus T. C. and Florence Harriet (Willis) W.; educ. Toledo high schs., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell, 1923); m. Barbara Denholm, Dec., 1926. EDITOR, Radio Broadcast. General character writing, radio news; trade consultant in radio. CLUBS: Cornell (N. Y.). OFFICE: Doubleday, Doran & Co.; HOME: 21 Franklin Court West, Garden City, N. Y.

WINSTON

WINSTON, AMBROSE PARE: economist; b. Mount Morris, Ill., Oct. 1867; s. Thomas and Caroline E. (Mumford) W.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Berlin, Leipsig, Johns Hopkins, Chicago, Cornell. DEGREES: A.B. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Kate F. Gary, Dec. 22, 1917. Contributor to Jour. of Political Economy, Qrtly. Journ. of Economics, Amer. Economic Review, Contemporary Review, Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, various subjects in economics, especially International Trade and Industrial Combinations. ASSNS: Amer. Economics Assn., Fellow Amer. Geog. Society. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 708 W. 32nd St., Austin, Texas.

WINTER, FLOYD LESLIE: scientist; b. Wenona, Ill., Feb., 1898; s. Harry A. and Florence (Wilson) W.; educ. high sch. (Wenona, Ill.), Univ. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S. (1922), M.S. (1924), Ph.D. (1928, U. of Ill.); m. Leola Roberta Peterson, Sept., 1920. Contributor to Journal American Soc. of Agronomy, Journal of Agricultural Research, Univ. of Illinois news releases to all mid-western newspapers, Univ. of Illinois Agricultural Reports. General character writing, articles on plant breeding and genetics. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Sigma, American Society of Agronomy, American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hoopeston Canning Co.; HOME: 319 E. Maple St., Hoopeston, Illinois.

WITTEMEIER, JOSEPH SCHOOLFIELD: banker, farmer; b. Augusta, Ky., July 11, 1875; s. Leonard and Elizabeth (Schoolfield) W.; educ. Central Univ. (Richmond, Ky.), Hospital College of Medicine (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mamie Stodghill, Dec. 22, 1909. Writer of banking and farming articles for Journal of American Bankers Assoc., Southern Banking Journal, Manufacturers Record, National Chamber of Commerce, Birmingham News, Farm Bureau News; encourages southern farmers to decrease one-crop way of farming; discourages bankers in lending to chronic unproductive borrowers; member Alabama Legislature 2 terms; chairman Agriculture and Marketing Committee of Alabama Bankers Assoc. 3 terms. CLUBS: Civitan, Service Club, Sigma Nu, Phi Chi, Mason, Odd Fellow, Kamran Grotto. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Oneonta, Blount County, Ala.

WOODS, B(ALDWIN) M(UNGER): teacher, administrative worker; b. Lampasas, Texas, Sept., 1887; s. Mile L. and Eloise (Munger) W.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Univ. of California, Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: M.S. (Univ. of California), Ph.D. (Univ. of California); m. Bessie Harshman, June, 1918. Writer of papers and articles on subject of mathematics, Logarithms of Hyperbolic functions to twelve significant figures, (in University of California Publications in Engineering, Vol. 1, No 13, pp. 297-467, November 16), 1918; and contribu-

WOOTAN

tions on mechanics. aviation, for Sierra Educational News, California Monthly. California Quarterly of Secondary Education. CLUBS: Engineers' Club (San Francisco), Faculty Club (Univ. of California) Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2811 Forest Avenue B, Berkeley, Calif.

WOODS, NELL LEWIS: writer; b. Kinsley, Kan., June, 1898; d. Diah and Mary Margaret (Miller) Lewis; educ. high sch. (Kinsley, Kan.); m. Rex Woods. AUTHOR: Poems, 1928. Columnist on Kansas City Star, featuring "Over the Back Fence." CLUBS: Wednesday Night, Chairman Literature Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs of 7th Dist. of Kansas, Municipal Library Board (vice-pres.) ADDRESS: Kinsley, Kan.

WOODWORTH, (CLYDE) M(ELVIN): professor; b. Canton, Ill., Feb., 1888; s. Milton C. and Mary (Ellis) W.; educ. Oklahoma A. & M. College; Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anna Bill, July 23, 1918. Contributor to Genetics, Jour. of Heredity, Jour. of Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, American Naturalist, Jour. of Agricultural Research. General character writing, scientific. Teacher and conductor of research on Experiment Station projects, especially plant breeding and genetics. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois; Home: 511 Pennsylvania Av., Urbana, Ill.

WOOLLEY, MARY EMMA: college president; b. South Norwalk, Conn., July, 1863; d. Rev. Joseph J. and Mary A. (Ferris) W.; educ. Wheaton Seminary, Brown University. DEGREES: A.B., Litt. D., L.H.D., LL.D. Contributor of educational articles to various magazines, Encyclopedia Britannica, Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations, 1927. General character writing, educational. Chairman, College Entrance Examination Board, 1924-27; pres. American Assn. of University Women, 1927—senator, Phi Beta Kappa; elector, Hall of Fame; mem. Educational Commission to China, 1921-22; mem. Inst. of Pacific Relations in Honolulu, 1925 and 1927 trustee American Council of the Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1927—; trustee Woodrow Wilson Foundation. CLUBS: The Women's University (Boston), New England Wheaton Seminary, Pawtucket Woman's, Sorosis. Relig. denom., protestant. ADDRESS: Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

WOOTAN, JAMES B(LYTHER): periodical journalist; b. Tullahoma, Tenn., July 7, 1873; s. John Thomas and Mary Eller (Smith) W.; educ. public sch. at Ashley Ill., and St Louis high sch. at Traver Calif., and Park College at Parkville Mo; m. Agnes May Dilley, Jan. 29, 1900. EDITOR, New Era Magazine, New York founder and director, department of publicity, Presbyterian Church; lecture: on "The Chalice of Antioch," (archeological); also editor of Public Service Magazine, Public Service Management. General character writing, economic, political but not partisan, Governmental matters. Relig. denom., Presbyterian

WORK

- OFFICE: 35 E. Wacker Drive; HOME: 1340 Birchwood Av., Chicago, Ill.
- WORK, MONROE NATHAN:** educator; b. Iredell County, N. C., Aug. 15, 1866; s. Alexander and Eliza (Hobbs) W.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A. M.; m. Florence Evelyn Hendrickson, Dec. 27, 1904. EDITOR: Negro Year Book, an Annual Encyclopedia of the Negro, since 1912; Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America, 1928. Relig. denom., African Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
- WRIGHT, EUGENE PEASE:** author; b. Oakland, Calif., Aug. 26, 1903; s. Hamilton M. and Cora Elizabeth (Pease) W.; educ. Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Great Horn Spoon. Contributor to New York Times Magazine, Life, American Magazine, Philadelphia Public Ledger Syndicate. General character writing, travel stories. Has traveled extensively since 1925. HOME: 144 W. Newell Ave., Ruthersford, N. J.
- WRIGHT, FREDERICK:** journalist; b. England, 1879; s. Alfred and Margaret (Davies) W.; m. Stella Senior, 1899. Editor of Canadian Municipal Journal 1913-23; dir. Municipal Service Bur. 1923—. Contributor economic, civic and national question papers to Colliers', National Municipal Review, Canadian Bankers' Journal, Canada Monetary Times, Canadian Financial Times, Canadian Magazine, British, American and Canadian newspapers (syndicated). Trained as a journalist in England with specialization as a writer on international and economic questions. OFFICE: 326 Transportation Bldg., Montreal; HOME: Champageneur St., Outremont, Montreal, Canada.
- WRIGHT, JAMES LLOYD:** newspaper correspondent; b. New Hampton, Ia., Oct. 12, 1885; s. George C. and Mary Jane (Hamilton) W.; educ. Manchester, Iowa, and Hampton, Iowa, public schs.; m. Marie Johnson, Oct. 20, 1916. Contributor to Buffalo Evening News (Buffalo, N. Y.), Nations Business (Washington, D. C.), No. Amer. Review of Reviews (New York). At one time reporter on Waterloo, Iowa, Reporter; Sioux City, Iowa, Journal; Des Moines, Iowa, Register and Leader; Washington, D. C. Times, as corr. for Detroit News (4 yrs), Cleveland Plain Dealer (12 yrs), Buffalo Evening News, 1927—. General character writing, political and business. Important assignments: Covered President Coolidge, Black Hills, S. D., 1927; President Hoover on Latin-American cruise, 1928-29; Alfred E. Smith, part of campaign, 1928; the late Senator Robert M. LaFollette as independent presidential candidate, 1923. CLUBS: Gridiron, Overseas Writers, National Press, Columbia Country Club. OFFICE: 1207 National Press Bldg.; HOME: 3115 44th St., Washington, D. C.
- WURDEMAN, AUDREY MAY:** writer; b. Seattle, Wash., Jan. 1, 1911; d. Harry Vanderbilt and May Audrey (Flynn) W.; educ. St. Nicholas School, Univ. of Washington. AUTHOR: The House of Silk.

YOUNG

- Contributor to Poetry, Nation, Plain Talk, Commonwealth, Forum, Bookman, New Yorker, College Humor, Palms, Gypsy and other magazines. General character writing, poetry, essays, fiction. CLUBS and Societies: D. A. R., Seattle Tennis Club, Seattle Golf Club, Poetry Soc. of America, Bookfellows, League of American Pen Women. HOME: 333 37th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.
- WYLIE, CHARLES CLAYTON:** university professor; b. Idana, Kansas, June 18, 1886; s. Oliver Moses and Mary Ida (Ritchie) W.; educ. Park College, University of Missouri, University of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B. 1908 (Park), A. M. 1912 (Univ. of Missouri), Ph.D. 1922 (Univ. of Illinois); m. Lirl Bunn, Dec. 25, 1918. Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Popular Astronomy, Astrophysical Journal, Astronomical Journal, Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, American Mathematical Monthly, Scientific American. General character writing, scientific. Member U. S. Eclipse Expedition at Baker, Oregon, June 8, 1918; Director University of Iowa Observatory. CLUBS: Acacia, Mason, Triangle (Iowa City), Astronomical Society, Mathematical Society. Mathematical Assn., Sigma Xi, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Iowa; HOME: 504 Muscatine Av., Iowa City, Iowa.

Y

- YATES, MRS. KYLE M.:** writer; b. Clinton, Miss., 1897; educ. Hillman College, Mississippi College, University of Arkansas, University of Edinburgh, W. M. U. Training School, Louisville Conservatory. DEGREES: M.L., B.S.; m. Kyle Monroe Yates, Aug. 24, 1922. Contributes arrangement of Lessons for the Intermediate Quarterly. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 3220 Marion Ct., Louisville, Ky.
- YORK, BAYARD DANIEL:** teacher; b. North Stonington, Conn., Aug. 14, 1883; s. John Lathrop and Julia Emma (Edgcomb) Y.; educ. Norwich (Conn.) Free Academy, Yale University. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lucy Hurlbut Wheeler, June 29, 1909. Contributor to Open Road, Chicago Blade and Ledger, St. Nicholas, Youth's World, Beacon. General character writing, juvenile and mystery stories. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Public High School, Hartford, Conn.; HOME: 204 Raymond Road, West Hartford, Conn.
- YOUNG, CORA:** writer; b. Bloomington, Ill., Aug. 26, 1878; d. George W. and Winifred (Roney) Chisholm; educ. priv. schs. and spl. governesses and masters. Former society editor Los Angeles Times. Writer of feature stories. CLUB: So. Calif. Woman's Press. ADDRESS: 2375 Scarff St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- YOUNG, DONALD:** asst. prof. of sociology. Univ. of Pa.; b. Macungie, Pa., July 5, 1898; s. Jonas Francis and Mary Cather-

YOUNG

ine (Rems) Y.; educ. Allentown Preparatory School (Pa.), Lafayette College, University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. 1919 (Lafayette), A.M. 1920 (Pennsylvania), Ph.D. 1922 (Pennsylvania); m. Ada Wise, Dec. 19, 1926. Writer: (Ph.D. thesis) Motion Pictures, a Study in Social Legislation, 1922. EDITOR, The American Negro, Nov. 1928 issue of The Annals. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, The Annals. General character writing, scientific articles on immigration, race relations, motion pictures, etc. Member of the staff of the Sociology Dept., Wharton School of Commerce and Finance, University of Pennsylvania, 1920—. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, American Sociological Soc., American Anthropological Assn., Am. Academy of Political and Social Science OFFICE: Logan Hall, 36th & Woodland Av; HOME: 211 S. McAlpin St, Philadelphia, Pa.

YOUNG, PAUL THOMAS: teacher; b. Los Angeles, Calif., May 26, 1892; s. William Stewart and Cynthia Adele (Nichols) Y.; educ. Occidental College, 1910-14, Princeton University, 1914-16, Cornell University, 1916-18, University of Berlin, 1926-27. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Josephine Kennedy, M.D., July 27, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Psychology, Psychological Review, Psychological Bulletin, British Journal of Psychology, Psychological Abstracts; has also written reviews of books and articles and has contributed to a few newspapers and local journals. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: The University (Urbana, Ill.) Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill; HOME: Urbana, Ill.

YOUNG, ROMAIN A(LTON). Lt.; orange and lemon grower; b. Hastings, Neb., April, 1897; s. William L. and Lena J. (Jorgensen) Y.; educ. Fillmore High Sch., University of Southern Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Oona Caroline King, Sept. 9, 1921. Contributor to Field and Stream, Outdoor Life, The National Sportsman, The Pacific Sportsman, and various scientific Fish and Game bulletins. Left University to enter Army; holds commission in the Coast Artillery as a reserve 1st Lieutenant, assigned to 3rd Coast Artillery Regulars. Works for Dept. of Agriculture, Biological Survey, Fish and Game Commission. CLUBS: Rotary, Veterans' Service, Sojourners. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Fillmore, Calif.

YUST, WILLIAM FREDERICK: librarian; b. Canton, Mo., Nov., 1869; s. Fred and

ZINSZER

Dorothea (Kreie) Y.; educ. Central Wesleyan College, 1893, University of Chicago, 1894-99; New York State Library School, 1901. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.S.; m. Florence Hosmer French, Jan. 17, 1906. Contributor to Library Journal, Public Libraries, Libraries, Bulletin of the American Library Assn.; also various newspapers. General character writing, library buildings, library legislation, and library administration. Organized public libraries of Louisville, Ky., and Rochester, N. Y.; librarian of Louisville Public Library, 1905-12; librarian, Rochester Public Library, 1912—Served as camp librarian in three training camps of the South, 1918-19. CLUBS: Rotary, Advertising, Chamber of Commerce, City, Social Workers, Mason, American Library Assn., New York Library Assn., Rochester Historical Society (recording secretary.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Public Library, Edgerton Park; HOME: 969 Plymouth Av., Rochester, N. Y.

Z

ZAHORSKY, JOHN: physician; b. Mereny, Hungary, Oct. 13, 1871; s. John and Amelia (Gura) Z.; educ. Steelville (Mo.) pub. schs., Steelville Coll., Mo. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Steelville, 1892; M.D., Mo. Med., 1895; m. Elizabeth Silverwood, June 26, 1900. AUTHOR: med. monographs: The Baby Incubator, Golden Rule of Pediatrics. Formerly editor St. Louis Courier of Med. (now merged with Interstate Med. Jrnl.), Contributor to Am. Jnl. Diseases of Children, Archives Pediatrics Mo. St. Med. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Tuscan, Wildwood Spgs., etc. OFFICE: 536 N. Taylor Av.; HOME: 4435 W. Pine, St. Louis, Mo.

ZINSZER, HARVEY A(LFRED): professor of physics and astronomy; b. Allentown, Pa., July 2, 1886; s. Louis Theodore and Anna May (Enghauser) Z.; educ. prep. school (Allentown), Lehigh Univ., Muhlenberg College, Indiana Univ. DEGREES: B. A. (Lehigh, 1922), M.A. (Lehigh, 1924), Ph.D. (Indiana Univ., 1926); m. Laura Mary Laudenslager, Aug. 16, 1909. Writer of scientific articles with special reference to electricity for Philosophical Magazine (London), School, Science and Mathematics, Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Quill Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Kansas State Teachers College; HOME: 303 W. 6th St., Hays, Kans.

TOO LATE SECTION

In this section will be found the names of authors and writers whose data was received too late for alphabetical insertion in proper place in book.

BARRETT

A

"**AGNES**" (pen name): see McIntock, Minda Agnes in Author's section.

B

BAKER, LON (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

BARRETT, MONTE (pen name): see Barrett, Montgomery.

BARRETT, MONTGOMERY: (pen name, Monte Barrett): writer; b. Mitchell, Ind. June 19, 1897; s. Edward Wesley and Clara May (Prow) B.; educ. Public schls (Berkeley and Oakland, Calif.); Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Pacific, De Pauw Univ.; m. Mary Helen Caruth, July 12, 1926. **AUTHOR**: (novels): *The Waster*, 1922; *The Third Ruby*, 1927; *Who?*, 1928; *The Pelham Murder Case*, 1928; *The Love Rebel*, 1929. Syndicate writer on love and mystery stories to about one hundred Amer. and Canadian newspapers. Formerly active in newspaper work as managing editor *New-S American* (Shreveport, La.); editor: *Oil World*, *News-Tribune* (Waco, Tex.), *Louisiana Oil News*; Manag. editor in later years: *Wichita Falls Record-News*, *Austrian American*, *San Antonio Light*. Employed on Hearst newspapers in Chicago and New York; press. corres. in Mexico (during course of activities was wounded twice); Author and originator of comic strip "Jane Arden," now appearing in 51 U. S. and Canadian newspapers. Strip started Nov., 1928, distributed by Register and Tribune Synd. (Des Moines, Ia.), drawn by Frank P. Ellis Jr. (author of newspaper feat. "Parking with Peggy"). **ASSNS**: Beta Theta Pi, International Press. **OFFICE**: Register-Tribune Syndicate, Des Moines, Ia.; **HOME**: Marmont, Rt. 3, Box 336, San Antonio, Texas.

BEATTIE, JESSIE L(OUIS): librarian; b. Blair, Ontario, Canada Oct., 1896; d. Francis Walker and Janet (Fleming) B.; educ. Tassie School (Galt, Ont.), Univ. of Buffalo; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: *Blown Leaves* (poems), 1929. Contributor to anthology, *The Toronto Globe*, *The Daily Mail and Empire*, *Woman's Magazine*, *Ontario Farmer*, *The Galt Reporter*, *Kitchener Record*, *The Advocate*, *Ontario Library Review*. General character writing, lyric poetry, juvenile stories, short stories. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE**: Atlantic City Free Library; **HOME**: Blair, Ontario, Canada.

BENITEZ, FRANCISCO: teacher; b. Pagsanjan, Laguna, P. I., June 4, 1887; s. Higinio and Soledad (Francia) B.; educ. Graduate, Philippine Normal Sch., 1904; Grad., Western Ill. State Normal Sch.,

BOYD

1908; Teachers College, Columbia. **DEGREES**: B.S.E. (Teachers Coll., Columbia), M.A. (Columbia N. J.); m. Paz Marquez, Dec. 20, 1914. **AUTHOR**: *What Is an Educated Filipino*, 1923; *Story of Great Filipinos, Nationalism and Religion*. Contributor to magazines. General character writing, essays. **CLUBS**: Philippine Columbian Assn., Inst. of Pacific Relations, Bagumbayan Lodge. No. 4, Philippine Jurisdiction. Relig. denom. Christian. **ADDRESS**: College of Education, Univ. of the Philippines, San Juan, Rizal, P. I.

BENNETT, ROY COLEMAN: newspaper editor; b. Centertown, Ky., July 2, 1889; s. James Coleman and Semarimus (Barnard) B.; educ. Univ. of Kentucky and Univ. of Mo. **DEGREE**: B.J. (Missouri), 1914; unmarried. **EDITOR**, *Manila Daily Bulletin*. Contributor to *Japan Advertiser* (Tokyo), 1920; *Phila. Public Ledger*, 1919-21; *Chicago Tribune*, 1922-23; *China Weekly Review* (Shanghai), 1922-23; on the staff of *The Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*, 1923-26; editorials, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, 1926—. Travelling corres. in China for *Chicago Tribune*, *China Weekly Review* (Shanghai) 1922-23. Wrote extensively on Chinese-Japanese relations in Shantung at time former German territory was returned to Chinese by Japanese, also upon American policy in China. **CLUBS**: Army and Navy, Polo, Yacht, Golf, Rotary, (all Manila); American Club of Shanghai (China); Mason. Relig., denom., Baptist. **OFFICE**: *Manila Daily Bulletin*; **HOME**: Army and Navy Club, Manila, P. I.

BORDEN, MARY (Mary Spears): author: (refer to Author's section); Additional books to sketch in former section of book: *Jehovah's Day*, 1928; *The Forbidden Zone*, 1929.

BOYD, CLARENCE EUGENE: professor of Greek; b. Rock Hill, S. C., July 20, 1878; s. Rev. James Marion and Margaret Elizabeth (Meadors) B.; educ. Wofford College (S. C.), Vanderbilt Univ. Univ. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES**: A.B. (Wofford College), A.M. (Univ. of Missouri), Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Julia Dickey, Aug. 26, 1914. Children: Clarence Eugene Boyd, Jr., and Edward Dickey Boyd. **AUTHOR**: *Public Libraries and Literary Culture in Ancient Rome* 1916. Contributor to *Methodist Quarterly Review*, Nashville (Tenn.) *Christian Advocate*, *The Columbia* (S. C.) State. General character writing, historical, inspirational; served as professor of classical languages Central College (Fayette, Mo., 1906-1907), Florida State College for Women (Tallahassee, Fla., 1909-1913) Emory Univ. (Atlanta, Ga., 1913-1929). **CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS**: University, Philological Club, Classical Assoc. of Georgia (first

CARSON

president), Classical Assoc. of the Middle West and South (vice-pres. for Georgia), American Classical League (state chairman for Georgia). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church South. OFFICE: 210 Law Bldg., Emory University; HOME: 1947 N. Decatur Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

C

CARSON, JAMES M (ILTON): attorney-at-law; b. Kissimmee, Fla., Dec. 16, 1887; s. Charles Averette and Annie (Bryan) C.; educ. Univ. of Fla., Vanderbilt Univ. John B. Stetson Univ. Washington and Lee Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Stetson), LL.B. (Washington and Lee U.); m. Ruby Leach, Jan. 3, 1926. AUTHOR: Carson's Florida Common Law Pleading, 1927. Contributor to Florida Bar Journal, Miami Life, Law Practice limited to cases referred by other lawyers, as with barristers in England. OFFICE: 1807 Congress Bldg.; HOME: 457 N. E. 95th St. Miami, Fla.

CAVANAH, FRANCES: author: (juveniles): Treasure of Belden Place; The Knight of the Funny Bone and Other Plays for Children; A Patriot in Hoops (in process), was selected by Dr. Robinson's juvenile writing class at Columbia Univ. as one of the best juvenile short stories of the year, upon its publication in Feb. 29th 1929 issue of Child Life; Frequent contributor to the press and mags. of plays and children's serials; also book review work. HOME: 11112 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

D

DONOVAN, HERMAN L (EE): college president; b. Mason City, Ky., March 17, 1887; s. Arthur James and Arinda Ann (Shelton) D.; educ. at Minerva High Sch (Mason Co., Ky.), Western Kentucky State Normal Sch. (Bowling Green, Ky.), Univ. of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), Columbia Univ. (New York City) Univ. of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), Geo. Peabody College for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: B.A. 1914; M.A., 1920; Ph.D. 1925; m. Nellie James Stuart, June 15, 1909. AUTHOR: A State's Elementary Teacher-Training Problem, 1925; Supervision and Teaching of Reading (co-author), 1927. Contributor to Kentucky High School Quarterly; Educational Administration and Supervision, Journal of Education, The Elementary School Journ., So. Carolina Education, The Elementary English Review, Journ. of the Florida Assn., The Journ. of Nat. Education Assn., One year country school teacher, 1905; Prin. of Ward Sch., Paducah, Ky., 1908-10; supt. of schools, Wickliffe, Ky., 1910-12; asst. supt. pub. schls., Louisville, Ky., 1914-19; supt. sch., Catlettsburg, Ky., 1920-21; dean Eastern Ky. State Normal Sch., 1921-23; prof. elementary education, Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1925-28; pres. of E. Kentucky State Teachers College, 1928-. Army psychologist, Camp Greenleaf, Ga., and Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918. Lecturer before teachers association. CLUBS: Ex-

GEAUQUE

change Luncheon Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason, Member, N.E.A., Ky Educ. Assn., A.A.A.S., Nat. Soc. for study of Education, Relig. denomination, Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Eastern Ky. State Teachers College; HOME: 507 Lancaster Ave., Richmond, Ky.

E

EASTMAN, EDWARD ROE: editor; b. Berkshire, N. Y., Sept. 29 1885; s. Charles R. and Elizabeth (Roe) E.; educ. High sch., teachers training sch. (Newark Valley, N. Y.), special courses in Keuka Coll. and N. Y. S. College of Agric.; m. Belle Vivian Rockefeller, Apr. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: The Trouble Maker, 1925; These Changing Times, 1927. Editor, American Agriculturist; former editor Dairy-Men's League News, 1917-22. President N. Y. S. Agric. Soc., 1924-1929; trustee, Cornell Univ., 1924-1929; leader in rural school affairs as secretary of committee of 21 to study N. Y. S. rural schools. SOCIETIES: Masonic Order, Grange (local, state and national). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 461 Fourth Ave., New York City; HOME: 139 Caryl Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

F

FORTUNE, MARGARET (MEAD): museum curator, anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 16, 1901; d. Edward Sherwood and Emily (Fogg) Mead; educ. Doylestown High sch. 1915-18; New Hope School for Girls, 1918-19; De Pauw Univ., 1919-1920; Barnard Coll., 1920-23; Columbia Univ., 1923-25. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Reo F. Fortune. AUTHOR: Coming of Age in Samoa; A Psychological Study of Primitive Youth for Western Civilization, 1928. Contributor to The American Mercury, The Parents Mag., The Nation, School and Society, Psyche, The Jnl. of the Royal Anthropological Inst. General character writing, presentation of the results of first hand experience among primitive peoples and the bearing of these results upon modern problems, Fellow of the Nat. Research Council, field work in Samoa, 1925-26; Fellow of the Social Science Research Council, field work in the territory of New Guinea, 1928-29. ASSNS: Amer. Anthropological Assn., Soc. of Women Geographers, Polynesian Society. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History; HOME: 251 W. 102nd St., New York, N.Y.

G

GEAUQUE, HARRY AIMEN: college professor; b. Kansas, July, 1891; s. Stephen A. and Mary Ella (Aiman) G.; educ. Kansas State Agric. Coll., Univ. of Kan., Univ. of Chicago, Ohio State Univ., Iowa State Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Kansas State Agric. Coll.), M.S. (Univ. of Kans.); m. Francis Helen Carmer, 1916. AUTHOR: The Classification of the Elements According to the Periodic Law (a wall chart with booklet), 1925. Contributes to Journ. Chem. Education, Fuel Oil, Heating and Ventilating Mag.,

LEVINE

School Science and Mathematics, The Crucible, Proceedings of the Amer. Wood Preservers' Assn. General character writing, chemical, combustion engineering and wood preservation. Consulting Chemist, Western Illinois and Chicago districts; designer of scientific laboratory equipment; lecturer on periodic classification of chemical elements and oil combustion; founder of Theta Chi Delta. CLUBS: Galesburg Club, Galesburg Rotary Club, Acacia, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon, Theta Chi Delta, Kappa Theta Psi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Ill. Acad. of Science. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Lombard College; HOME: 531 Lombard St., Galesburg, Ill.

L

LEVINE, VICTOR EMANUEL: pure science, medicine; b. Russia Aug. 4, 1891; s. Israel and Eva L.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Creighton Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Coll. of City of N. Y.), Ph.D. (Columbia), M.A., M.D. (Creighton); unmarried. AUTHOR (part): International Clinics (chapters on The Treatment of Anemia, Vol. III; and Modern Viewpoints in Acidosis, Vol. IV), 1929. Editor, Dietary Administration and Therapy; Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray and Radium. Contributor to Journ. of Biological Chemistry, Scientific Monthly, Archives of Pediatrics Nebraska State Medical Journ., American Medicine, Journ. of Bacteriology, Proceedings of the Society for Bacteriology and Medicine, and many other technical publns., as well as a few newspapers. General character writing, editorials, reviews of scientific articles written in popular vein, articles of research in field of medical science. Member: Amer. Chem. Soc., Annual Biochemical Conference, Amer. Bacteriological Soc., Amer. Botanical Soc., Amer. Pharmaceutical Assoc., A.A.A.S. (Fellow), Amer. Public Health Assoc., Amer. Med. Assoc. (Fellow) Amer. Geog. Soc. (Fellow), Amer. Inst. of Chem. (Fellow), Royal Society of Arts and Science, Great Britain (Fellow), Inst. of Philosophic Studies, Great Britain (Fellow), New York Academy of Science (Fellow), Nebraska Acad. of Science, etc. CLUBS: Professional Men's Club, Elk's Club, Phi Delta Epsilon. OFFICE: Schl. of Medicine, Creighton Univ.; HOME: 140 No. 31st Ave., Omaha, Neb.

LOMAX PAUL S (ANFORD): college professor; b. Laclede, Mo., May 3, 1890; s. James Wesley and Alsina Arabella (Artlip) L.; educ. State Teachers Coll (Kirksville, Mo.), and Warrensburg, Mo., Univ. of Mo., Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ, New York Univ., Univ. of Dijon, France. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. (New York Univ.); m. Beatrice Marie

ROSENLOF

Loyer, 1929. AUTHOR (with Benjamin R. Haynes): Commercial Teaching Problems 1928; Problems of Teaching Elementary Business Training, 1929; (with John V. Walsh): Problems of Teaching Shorthand, 1930; (with Peter L. Agnew, Jr.): Problems of Teaching Bookkeeping, 1930. Editor, Yearbook series of the Eastern Commercial Teachers Assn., Journal of Business Education. Contributor to Amer. Shorthand Teacher, Balance Sheet, Journ. of Business Education. General character writing, education, text books. Professor of Business Education, New York Univ.; editor, Prentice Hall, Inc.; Consultant in school surveys of business education. ASSNS: A.F. and A.M., A.A.S.R., Amer. Inst. (New York), N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Nat. Commercial Teachers Federation, Eastern Commercial Teachers Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York University, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 132 No. Grove St., East Orange, N. J.

LOWE, WILLIAM HERMAN (pen name, "Suds"): business man; b. Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 16 1897; s. Virgil Rome and Eureka (Cherry) L.; educ. Ogden College; m. Emma Hermann, June 1, 1923. AUTHOR: Poems O' Bowling Green (under pen name of Suds), 1925. Contributor to Blue Book mag., Park City Daily News (Bowling Green, Ky.); also to practically all sporting goods magazines. Contributing editor Sporting Goods Dealer. General character writing, short stories, fiction, feature articles. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 2 Proctor Court, Bowling Green, Ky.

R

ROSENLOF GEORGE WALTER: educator; b. York, Neb., Jan., 1891; s. Charles A. and Augusta (Magnusson) R.; educ. York High Sch., Hastings Coll. Univ. of Neb., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Hastings Coll.), 1910; A.M. (Univ. of Neb., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. 1929; m. Edna Mayo Lowry, June 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Library Facilities for Teacher Training Institutions. Editor, The Hastings Collegian, 1914-1916.. Now editor of series of ten bulletins in Normal Training pub. by State of Neb. Contributor to Nebraska State Teachers Assoc. Journals. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Interprofessional Mens' Institute. Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Tawse. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: State Capitol Bldg.; HOME: 1221 So. 15th St., Lincoln, Neb.

S

"SUDS" (pen name): see Lowe, William Herman.

AUTHORS AND WRITERS BY STATES AND COUNTRIES

The mail address of the following names may be obtained by referring to their individual biographical sketches in alphabetical order in the book.

AFRICA

Henry, Robert Llewellyn
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis
William

ALABAMA

Aldrich, Truman Hemin-
way
Bond, Albert Richmnd
Brooks, Clyde
Bruce, William Herschel
Burke, A(rthur) D(ev-
ries)
Carmichael, Oliver Crom-
well
Chapman, Katharine
Hopkins
Cohen, Octavus Roy
Conwell, H. Earle
Craighead, Erwin
Crawford, Caroline
Crossfield, R(ichard)
H(enry)
Darnall, Marcy B.
Dobbs, Hoyt McWhorter
Fraser, Scottie McKenzie
Fraser, John William
Fries, Jons Eviass
Glass, Frank P.
Grimes, J(ay) C(ook)
Gwaltney, Leslie Lee
Hall, Grover C(leveland)
Harris, Garrard
Harris, Julia M.
Harris, Seale
Henderson, Ernest Mc-
Kay
Hoskins, Mrs. Mary Inge
Josephson, Aksel
Lassetter, William Cas-
per
Lazenby, Marion Elias
McCullough, Roy
McGuire, P. M.
McKinney, Kate Slaugh-
ter
McLean, Caroline Craw-
ford (Caroline Craw-
ford)
Moore, Albert B(urton)
Moses, Alfred Geiger
Moton, Robert Russa
Murdoch, Nellie K.
Newfield, Morris
Peck, Samuel Minturn
Penick, Clifton Hewitt
Penney, Kate Speake
Petrie, George
Rountree, Maude McIver
Snavelly, Guy E.
Stanley, Cassius Miller
Street, Oliver Day
Strode, Hudson
Swartz, Mifflin Wyatt
Thomas, William Hol-
combe
Wittmeier, Joseph
Schoolfield
Work, Monroe Nathan
Young, Martha

ALASKA

Anderson, Jacob Peter
Breuer, Leo William
Corser, Harry Prosper
Diven, Robert Joseph
Dufresne, Frank
Kashevaroff, Andrew P.

ARIZONA

Abbott, Lyie
Abet, Adam
Adams, John D.
Brown, Orville Harry
Butler, B(ert) S.
Butler, Gurdon Montague
Cosulich, Gilbert
Donnell, Jess F.
Douglass, A(ndrew)
E(llicott)
Harper, George Andrew
Huffaker, Carl L.
Hunt, George Wyley Paul
Kelley, George H(ender-
son)
Knox, Mertice
Krause, Allen K(ramer)
Lockwood, Francis Cum-
mins
Lowdermilk, Romaine H.
MacDougal, Trembly
McClintock, James Har-
vey
Naylor, Norvin Lee
Ralston, Oliver C(ald-
well)
Robinson, William Henry
Shantz, Homer LeRoy
Stuart, William Plato
Thornber, John James
Updegraff, Milton
van Wagenen, Anthony
Vinson, Albert Earl
Wright, Harold Bell

ARKANSAS

Anderson, James Arthur
Babcock, Bernie
Brown, John Edward
Chestnutt, Edgar B.
Cooper, John Ralph
Deaderick, William Heis-
kell
Franks, Boyce T.
Finger, Charles J.
Friend, Oscar Jerome
Giles, Albert William
Gladson, William Nathan
Grant, James R.
Gray, Dan(iel) T(homas)
Hale, Harrison
Harding, Arthur Mc-
Cracken
Harper, Clio Armitage
Harvey, William Hope
Hastings, George Everett
Hite, Miss Ada A.
Johnston, Mabel Laner
Jordan, John Clark
Kretschmar, Karl
Lewis, Richard Welborne
Mahan. Walter Basil

Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni
(Rosca, the Jester)
McFee, Inez N.
Millar, Alexander Cope-
land
Post-Nikoy, Feodor A.
(F. A. Post)
Rayburn, Otto Ernest
Reinoehl, C(harles)
M(yron)
Reynolds, John Hugh
Risley, Eleanor
Stoddard, Henry Lee
Thomas, David Yancey
Webber, Everette M.
Williams, Harry Lee
Winburn, Hardy Lathan

AUSTRIA

Boyd, James Oscar

BELGIUM

Messersmith, George S.
Whitaker, Charles Harris

BERMUDA

Allen, Hervy
Clemens, William Mont-
gomery
Holding, Elizabeth
Sanxay

CALIFORNIA

Abbott, George Knapp
Abrams, Leroy
Adams, Edward Francis
Adams, Elizabeth Star-
buck
Adams, Ephriam Doug-
lass
Adams, John
Adams, Richard Laban
Adams, Walter Sydney
Addis, Thomas
Aiken, Ednah
Aked, Charles Frederic
Alderson, Victor Clifton
Alexander, Hartley Burr
Allen, Frank Wisdom
Allen, James Turney
Allen, Ruth F.
Allen, Winfred Emory
Almack, John Conrad
Alsberg, Dr. Carl Lucas
Altrocchi, Julia Cooley
Anderson, Frank Marion
Anderson, Leroy
Anderson, Robert Van
Vleck
Angell, Frank
Angellotti, Marion Polk
Angier, Belle Sumner
Aronovici, Carol
Ashley, Roscoe Lewis
Atherton, Gertrude
Franklin
Atkinson, Charles Edwin
Atkinson, Owen
Augsburg, Paul Deresco
Austin, Mrs. Blanche
Friend
Austin, Leonard S.
Babcock, Ernest Brown

Bacon, Leonard
 Bade, William Frederic
 Bagg, Helen (Jarvis Hall)
 Bailey, Caroline Hubbard
 Bailey, Ledyard
 Bailey, Margery
 Ballantine, Henry Winthrop
 Barnes, William Hutt
 Barnhart, Earl Wingert
 Barnhisel, Ethel Keeler
 Betts
 Barrington, Pauline
 Bartholomew, Elbert
 Thomas
 Barrows, David Prescott
 Barry, John Daniel
 Bartholomew, Lucille
 Keene
 Bartlett, W. P.
 Bartley, Azie S.
 Bashford, Herbert
 Baskin, Alice Calhoun
 Haines (Alice Calhoun
 Haines)
 Bassett, Lee Emerson
 Batchelor, Leon Dexter
 Bateman, Harry
 Battu, Zoe A.
 Baum, Frank G.
 Baumberger, James Percy
 Beach, Edward L(atimer)
 Beach, Walter Greenwood
 Beachley, Elizabeth
 Beade, Herman Joseph
 Beal, Carl Hugh
 Beals, Carleton
 Beals, Jessie Tarbox
 Beamman, Alex. G. Emmons
 Beaton, Philip Cuyler
 Beck, Emil G.
 Beckett, S(amuel) H.
 Beckwith, Prof. Theodore
 Day
 Beghtol, Charles Alexander
 Bell, E(ric) T(emple)
 Bell, William Dixon
 Bell, William Melvin
 Benjamin, Charles Henry
 Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings
 Bente, Frederick
 Bernstein, Benjamin
 Abram
 Berry, S(amuel) Stillman
 Biggers, Earl Derr
 Billings, Frederick
 Horatio
 Bingham, Joseph Walter
 Bioletti, Frederic Theodore
 Birge, Raymond T.
 Bishop-Collett, Beryl
 Black, Winifred
 (Winifred Black Bonfils)
 (open name, Annie Laurie)
 Blackwelder, Eliot
 Blaisdell, Sr., Frank Ellsworth
 Blanchard, Frederic
 Thomas
 Blasdale, Walter Charles
 Blitchfeldt, Hans Frederick
 Blumann, Sigismund
 Boddy, (Elias) Manchester
 Bogardus, Emory Stephen

Bohan, Elizabeth Baker
 Bolton, Herbert Eugene
 Bonquet, Dr. Pierce
 Aguste
 Bond, Carrie Jacobs
 Boodin, John Elof
 Booth, Charles G(ordon)
 Brandt, John Lincoln
 Brauer, Dr. Oscar Leo
 Breedren, Marshall
 Breeze, Rita Green
 Brem, Dr. Walter Vernon
 Brenner, Clarence Dietz
 Brewster, Eugene Valentine
 Briggs, Anna Beecroft
 Brininstool, Earl A.
 Broughall, Helen Katherine
 Brown, Buford Otis
 Brown, Edwin (A.)
 Brownson, Minnie B.
 Bruce, Harold
 Bruner, Lawrence
 Bryant, Harold Child
 Bryson, Lyman
 Buckham, John Wright
 Buoy, Katherine Maude
 Burke, Harry Eugene
 Burkhardt, Wilbur Neil
 Burnett, Theodore C.
 Burrows, Montrose
 Thomas
 Bush, Grace E.
 Byers, S(amuel) Hawkins
 M(arshall)
 Cadman, James Piper
 Cahoon, Grace W.
 Cajori, Florian
 Calhoun, George Miller
 Calkins, Franklin Welles
 Camp, Edgar Whittlesey
 Campbell, Hardy Webster
 Campbell, Douglas
 Houghton
 Campbell, John Beautiste
 (Tuan; also Strong
 Bow)
 Campbell, William Wallace
 Carpenter, Ford Ashman
 Carson, Luella Clay
 Cassidy, Rosaline Frances
 Castberg, Leila S.
 Cavanagh, Angus Leonard
 Chalmers, Stephen
 Chamberlain, Arthur H.
 Chamberlain, James
 Franklin
 Chandler, William Henry
 Chapman, Edward Charles
 Chase, Lewis (Nathaniel)
 Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart
 C.
 Chevaillier, Faith
 (Faith Knight)
 Child, Stephen
 Childs, Frank Hall
 Chislett, William, Jr.
 Christie, Arthur William
 Clark, Arthur Bridgman
 Clark, Vinnie B.
 Clarke, Ernest P.
 Clements, Colin (Campbell)
 Clements, Edith S.
 (Mrs. Frederic E. Clements)
 Clements, Frederic Ed-

ward
 Clewe, Belle Ragnar Parsons
 (Mlle. Tirzah, Mlle. Ismar)
 Coffin, Joseph Herschel
 Cole, George Watson
 Colegrove, Chauncey
 Peter
 Collins, Edwin R.
 Collins, James H. (pen
 name, John Mappelbeck)
 Colton, John
 Comfort, Will Levington
 Comstock, John Adams,
 Jr.
 Connolly, Vera L.
 Cooke, V(irginia) M(arie)
 Coolidge, Dane
 Coolidge, Mary E. B. Roberts
 Cooney, Percival J.
 Coover, John Edgar
 Cornelius, Charles S(ummer)
 Cornelius, Ellanor Frances
 Cory, Harry Thomas
 Costigan, George Purcell,
 Jr.
 Cowan, Bertha Muzzy Sinclair
 (pen name, B. M. Bower)
 Crook, Welton Joseph
 Crosby, Walter Wilson
 Cross, Ira Brown
 Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson
 Cuddy, Lucy Alanson
 (Mrs. John J. Cuddy)
 Culter, Horace M.
 Culter, Mary McCrae
 Curran, Pauline Garner
 Daggett, Stuart
 Daley, Edith
 Danforth, Eleanor Rinn
 Daniel, J(ohn) Franklin
 Daugherty, Robert Long
 Davidson, Hannah Amelia
 Davis, Arthur Powell
 Davis, Joseph Stancilffe
 Davis, W(illiam) Hawley
 Dawson, Grace Strickler
 Day, Thomas Franklin
 (pen name, Jones McPherrin)
 Deason, Wilborn J.
 deFord, Miriam Allen
 Delamare, Henriette Eugene
 De Laney, Paul
 Del Mar, Algernon
 DeMille, William Churchill
 Dennen, Grace Atherton
 Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel
 Devoss, James C(larence)
 Dewey, Richard S.
 De Young, Henry C.
 Dietrich, Waldemar Fenn
 Dillon, Anna Hood
 Dillon, Charles
 Dillon, Fannie Charles
 Dixon, James Main
 Dixon, Winifred Hawkr
 ridge
 Dobie, Charles Caldwell
 Dodd, Monroe Elmon
 Dondo, Mathurin

Douglas, Lloyd C(assel)
 Douglass, Aubrey Augustus
 Drury, Wells
 Duncan, John Charles
 Dunlap, Boutwell
 Duryea, J(ohn) B(urton)
 Du Soe, Bob (R. Coleman Du Soe)
 Eakle, Arthur Starr
 East, Anna Merritt
 Eaton, Aurelia
 Eaton, Myron Luther
 Eckert-Lawrence, Ida
 Edwards, Walter Alison
 Eisen, Gustavus A(ugustus)
 Elder, Paul
 Ellis, Clara Spalding
 Ellison, William Henry
 Elmore, Jefferson
 English, Jessie Millard
 Eriksson, Erik McKinley
 Espinosa, Aurelio Macedonio
 Essig, Edward Oliver
 Evans, William
 Evermann, Barton Warren
 Ewer, Bernard Capen
 Fairclough, Henry Rush-ton
 Fairfax, Marion (Marion Fairfax Marshall)
 Fenn, R(ober) W(illson)
 Fenton, Jessie Chase
 Ferguson, Milton James
 Fernald, Chester Bailey
 Field, Ben(jamin) Franklin
 Field, Sara Bard
 Finch, Ruy H(erbert)
 Finney, Marian MacLean
 Fish, John Charles Lounsbury
 Fisher, Mary
 Flewellling, Ralph Tyler
 Flint, William Ruthven
 Flugel, Felix
 Flynn, Clarence Edwin
 Foley, James William
 Foote, Mary Hallock
 Ford, Elsie
 Forster, Alla M.
 Fortier, Samuel
 Foster, Robert Frederick
 Frank, Henry
 Freck, Laura Faith
 Freeman, Lewis R.
 Freeman, Robert
 Fritz, Emanuel
 Garbett, Arthur Selwyn
 Gamble, Samuel Walter
 Garrison, James Harvey
 Gaw, Ethelean Tyson
 Gaw, J. Allison
 Gayley, Charles Mills
 Gettell, Raymond Garfield
 Gholson, Grace F.
 Gibson, Charles Brockway
 Gifford, Edward Winslow
 Gilmore, Elizabeth McCabe
 Gilmore, John Washington
 Glyn, Elinor
 Goodwin, Cardinal Lee
 Gordon, Homer King
 Gough, Hazel Ketchum
 Gould, Ella May Keach

Graves, Anson Rogers
 Gray, Greta
 Gray, Henry David
 Gray, Ruby Archer
 Gray, Whitley
 Green, Gladys
 Green, Julia Boynton
 Green, L. Worthington
 Greene, Chas. S.
 Greene, John Priest
 Greever, Gustavus Garland
 Gregory, Jackson
 Grey, Zane
 Grinnell, Joseph
 Grout, Mrs. E. Ella Morrison
 Grunsky, Carl Ewald
 Gue, Belle Willey
 Guerard, Albert Leon
 Guild, Lewis Thurber
 Gulick, Charles Adams Jr.
 Hagin, Fred Eugene
 Haines, Alice Calhoun
 Haines, Charles Grove
 Hale, George Ellery
 Hall, Howard Judson
 Hall-noonan, Laura R.
 Hamilton, Anne
 Hamilton, John Judson
 Hampton, Benj. Bowles
 Harbinson, A. Marshall
 Hancock, Vesta Wills
 Hankins, Arthur Preston
 Harker, Ray C.
 Harper, Wilhelmina
 Harriman, Elmer Ellsworth
 Hart, Jerome Alfred
 Hart, George H.
 Haslett, Elmer
 Hastings, Lillian McKenney
 Hatfield, Henry Rand
 Hawthorne, Julian
 Hayler, Florence A(gnes)
 Hein, Otto Louis
 Heindell, Augusta Foss
 Hennessey, Eileen
 Herms, William Brodbeck
 Hersam, Ernest Albion
 Hetherington, Clark Wilson
 Hildebrand, Joel Henry
 Hill, John Godfrey
 Hilliard, John Northern
 Hills, Elijah Clarence
 Hilton, Warren
 Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton
 Hodgen, Joseph Dupuy
 Hodgson, Robert Willard
 Hoffman, Arthur Henry
 Hoffman, William Dawson
 Holbrook, Richard Thayer
 Holmes, Samuel Jackson
 Holt, George Edmund
 Honey, Henry R.
 Hooker, Katharine Putnam
 Hooker, Marian Osgood
 Hoover, Theodore Jesse
 Horn, John Louis
 Horne, William Titus
 Horton, Thomas Corwin
 Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
 Hotchkiss, Willard E.
 Houston, Percy Hazen
 Howard, Clifford

Hoxie, George Luke
 Hubbard, Havrah Wm. Lines
 Hughes, Rupert
 Hulbert, Archer Butler
 Hull, William Harold
 Hulme, Edward Maslin
 Hunt, Pauline Grace
 Hunt, Rockwell Dennis
 Hunter, George William
 Hunter, (Wiles) Robert
 Huston, Ethlyn Leslie
 Hutchinson, Charles Tripler
 Ide, Esther Cary
 Immel, Ray Keeslar
 Ingalese, Isabella
 Ingalese, Richard
 Irvine, Leigh Hadley
 Isaman, Sara White
 Ives, Howard Chapin
 Ives, Sarah Noble
 Jackson, Jacob Hugh
 Jaeger, Edmund
 Jaffa, Meyer Edward
 Jaynes, Oliver Brown
 Jeffers, Robinson
 Jenks, Louis C.
 Jepson, Willis Linn
 Jernegan, Prescott F.
 Johnson, Florence Miria
 Johnson, Willis Ernest
 Jones, Eliot
 Jones, Marcus Eugene
 Jones, Vincent
 Jordan, David Starr
 Judd, Mary Catherine
 Keeler, Charles Augusti
 Kelley, W(alter) P(eason)
 Kelly, Roy Willmarth
 Kemp, William Webb
 Kennedy, Samuel Macay
 Kennigott, George Frederick
 Kerner, Robert Joseph
 Kerr, James Manford
 Kingsley, John Sterling
 Kinkaid, Mary Holland
 Kirk, R(alph) G.
 Kirk, William
 Kleiberger, Jessie G.
 Kleinsmid, Rufus Bernhard, Von
 Klingberg, Frank Joseph
 Kneeland, Clarissa A(bigail)
 Knibbs, Henry Herbert
 Kreis, Dorothea Beeby (Dorothea Beeby)
 Kress, George H(enry)
 Kyne, Peter Bernard
 Laing, Graham Allan
 Lane, Katherine A.
 Lang, Albert Ray
 Langelier, Wilfred F.
 Langille, Herbert Barford
 Lawrence, Alberta
 Lawrence, Elsie
 Learned, Dwight Whitn
 Le Conte, Joseph Nisbet
 Lee, B. Virginia
 Leetch, Dorothy Lyman
 Lehman, B. H.
 Lehmer, Derrick Norma
 Leibfreed, Edwin
 Lewer, Lily Josephine
 Liggett, Hunter
 Linforth, Ivan Mortime

Lippincott, William
 Adams
 Lockey, Joseph Byrne
 Loewenberg, J.
 London, Charmian Kit-
 tredge
 Loughead, Flora Haines
 Lovingood, Alvin
 Lowie, Robert H.
 Lunt, Howard Leslie
 Luther, Mark Lee
 Lyle, Gwladys M. (Mor-
 gan)
 Lyman, Helen Hoyt
 (Helen Hoyt)
 MacArthur, Ruth (Alber-
 ta) Brown
 MacCaughy, Vaughan
 Mackaye, Arthur Loring
 MacLean, Annie Marion
 MacLennan, Catherine
 Kilbourne
 Macy, Albert William
 Mah, N. Wing
 Mahod, John Wilmot
 Mains, George Preston
 Mangasarian, M(angasar)
 M.
 Manning, Frances Dun-
 can
 Manson, Marsden
 Markey, Corinne Harris
 Marshall, Bernard G.
 Marshall, Bernard G.
 Martin, Anne
 Martin, Ernest Gale
 Martin, Lillian Jane
 Martin, Percy Alvin
 Martyn, Wyndham
 Matthews, J. Merritt
 Maule, Mary Katherine
 Mavity, Nancy Barr
 Maxwell, Edward H.
 Maxwell, Ted
 Maxwell, Virginia
 May, Beulah
 McCarthy, James Russell
 McCarthy, John Russell
 McClatchy, Charles Kenny
 McClatchy, Valentine
 Stuart
 McClenahan, Bessie A.
 McCown, Chester Charl-
 ton
 McCulley, Johnston
 (Harrington Strong,
 George Drayne, Ray)
 McFadden, Effie B(elle)
 McGroarty, John Steven
 McLaughlin, George As-
 bury
 MacLeod, LeRoy
 McMeen, Samuel Groen-
 endyke
 McNair, James Birtley
 Mears, Elliot Grinnell
 Melcher, Bertha Corbett
 Melden, Charles M.
 Melick, Weldon (Douglas)
 Merrill, Elmer Truesdell
 Merrill, Geo(rge) A(r-
 thur)
 Mertins, Marshall Louis
 Miles, Carlton Wright
 Miller, George Amos
 Miller, Justin
 Miller, Kempster Blanch-
 ard
 Morsey, T(homas) Mar-
 shall

Miller, William John
 Millikan, Robert Andrews
 Mitchell, Charles Bayard
 Monnette, Orra Eugene
 Moon, Carl
 Moon, Grace
 Moore, C(harles) I(rwin)
 D(ouglas)
 Moore, Willis Luther
 Morgan, William Sacheus
 Moriarty, W(illia)m.
 Daniel (John Singleton
 Moriarty: Darrash Dar-
 ragh)
 Morley, S(ylvanus) Gris-
 world
 Morris, William Alfred
 Mosher, Clelia Duel
 Munk, Joseph Amasa
 Munro, William Bennett
 Murray, David A.
 Myers, Cortland
 Myers, Harriet Williams
 Myers, Irene Tanner
 Naether, Carl Adbert
 Nagley, Frank A.
 Nash, Charles Sumner
 Nelson, Lawrence Emerson
 Newberry, Perry
 Newcomb, Rev. Ezra But-
 ler
 Newmark, Marco R.
 Nichols, Egbert Ray
 Nichols, Walter Hammond
 Nida, William Lewis
 Norris, Charles Gilman
 Norris, Kathleen
 North-Monfort, Grace
 May
 Nourse, James R.
 Noyes, Arthur A(mos)
 Noyes, George Rapall
 Nunn, George Emra
 Nutting, Herbert Chester
 Nye, Myra
 O'Brien, Frederick
 Ogden, George Washing-
 ton
 Okey, Ruth
 Older, Fremont
 Oldroyd, Ida Sheppard
 O'Neill, Edmond
 Ornitz, Samuel Badisch
 Orr, Gertrude
 Orwig, Clara B.
 Ottofy, Louis
 Overholser, Earle Long
 Owens, William Brownlee
 Palm, Franklin Charles
 Palmateer, Theron J.
 Palmer, Bessie Pryor
 Palmer, Frederick
 Parsons, Gertrude (B.)
 Peck, Eileen
 (Eileen Peck Cline)
 Peck, Lewellyn Bradley
 Peddell, Maud Clement
 Peirce, George James
 Peixotto, Jessica Blanche
 Pelee, Lillian Sutton
 Pelley, William Dudley
 Pelunis, Dorothy
 Pemberton, Lovell Bearse
 Penman, Satella Jaques
 Peterson, Alice Fessenden
 Pettit, Edison
 Peycke, Frieda
 Porter, Frank Monroe
 Porter, Rebecca Newman

Posner, George A.
 Pottenger, Francis Mari-
 on
 Potter, Elizabeth Gray
 Powell, Charles Carroll
 Pratt, Harry Noyes
 Preble, Cora May
 Preston, Miss Willametta
 Price, Clifton
 Priestly, Herbert Ingram
 Probst, Leetha Journey
 Pumphrey, Margaret
 Blanche
 Putnam, Thomas Milton
 Rader, William
 Rafferty, W(illiam) Ed-
 ward
 Ralston, Jackson Harvey
 Randall, Merle
 Ray, Perley Orman
 Rayner, Ernest A.
 Reed, Howard Sprague
 Reese, Lowell Otus
 Reinhardt, Aurelia Henry
 Reynolds, Sarah Curtis
 Rice, George Arthur
 Rice, George Arthur
 Riddle, Lawrence Melville
 Rideout, Henry Milner
 Rinear, Marie Roberta
 Rinehart, George Frank-
 lin
 Ritter, William E(mer-
 son)
 Roadhouse, Chester Lin-
 wood
 Robinson, Edith Elden
 Robson, Charles Wesley
 Rogers, Lester Burton
 Rosenberg, S. L. Millard
 Rowan, Andrew Summers
 Rowles, Georgia Minerva
 Ruch, Giles Murrel
 Rugh, Charles Edward
 Rush, Emmy Matt
 Russell, Francis Theresa
 Rutledge, George Perry
 Ryder, Arthur William
 Ryerson, Florence
 Sabin, Edwin Legrand
 St. John, Charles E(d-
 ward)
 Sait, Edward McChesney
 Samuels, Maurice Victor
 Sanchez, Nellie Van de
 Grift
 Sanford, Fernando
 Satterlee, Anna E.
 Saunders, Charles Francis
 Saunders, Kenneth James
 Scherer, James Augustin
 Brown
 Schilling, Hugo Karl
 Schmidt, Carl L. A.
 Schultz, James Willard
 Scott, Wilfred Welday
 Search, Preston Willis
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 See, Thomas Jefferson
 Jackson
 Seiffert, Marjorie Allen
 Seiler, Conrad
 Selkinghaus, Jessie A.
 Setchell, William Albert
 Seton, Julia
 Seward, Samuel S(wayze)
 Jr.
 Shamel, A(rehibald)
 (Dixon)
 Shaw, Charles Frederick

Shedd, Solon
 Shields, Pauline Rice
 Shinn, Millicent Washburn
 Shreve, Florence Dombey
 Sibley, Robert
 Sinclair, Upton
 Skinner, Milton P(hilo)
 Slate, Frederick
 Slaten, Arthur Wakefield
 Slemmons, J(osiah) Morris
 Small, Sidney Herschel
 Smith, Abbie Nora
 Smith, Albert Hatcher
 Smith, Alfred
 Smith, Clark Ashton
 Smith, Dorothy Lyman
 Leetch
 Smith, Herbert Booth
 Smith, James Perrin
 Smith, Paul Jordan
 Spalding, Phebe Estelle
 Spearman, Frank Hamilton
 Spears, Raymond S(miley)
 Squier, Emma-Lindsay
 Stafford, John L.
 Steele, James King
 Stelter, Benjamin F.
 Sterrett, Edna
 Stevens, Alviso Burdett
 Stevenson, Arthur Lionel
 Stewart, George R. Jr.
 Stewart, Lawrence O.
 Stimson, John Ward
 Stine, Milton Henry
 Story, Russell McCulloch
 Strack, Lillian Holmes
 Stratton, George Malcolm
 Strickland, Earle L.
 Strobridge, Idah Meacham
 Strong, Edward Kellogg.
 Jr.
 Stuart, Charles
 M(acauly)
 Stuart, Esta Ross
 Sweetman, Ralph Waldo
 Swift, Fletcher Harper
 Tatlock, John S(trong)
 P(erry)
 Taylor, Frank J.
 Terman, Lewis Madison
 Terry, Howard Leslie
 Thomson, Charles Goff
 Thorpe, Rose Hartwick
 Tickell, Frederick George
 Tolman, Cyrus F.
 Tolman, Richard Chace
 Tolson, George Tolover
 Torchiana, H(enry)
 A(lbert) van Coenen
 Tracy, Henry Chester
 Turner, Henry Ward
 Ure, Olive Ellington
 Uren, Lester Charles
 Utter, Robert Palfrey
 Van Barneveld, Charles E.
 Vanderburg, Millie Bird
 Van Patten, Nathan
 Vaughn, Kate Brew
 Vaughan, Thomas
 Wayland
 Vawter, L. P.
 Veblen, Andrew Anderson
 Verbeck, Blanche
 Avicestill
 Vernier, Chester Garfield
 Vincent, John Martin
 Wagner, Harry
 Wagner, Henry Raup

Waite, Louise R.
 Walcott, Earle Ashley
 Wallace, Grace
 Wann, Louis
 Warman, Edward B.
 Watkins, Dwight Everett
 Watkins, Gordon S.
 Watson, James Milton
 Watson Leigh F.
 Wayne, Charles Stokes
 (Horace Hazeltine)
 Webber, Herbert John
 Webster, David Locke
 Webster, George V.
 Westergaard, Waldemar
 Christian
 Whitaker, Alma
 Whitaker, Robert
 White, George Starr
 White, James Asa
 White, Stewart Edward
 Wierman, Frances
 Wilbur, Earl Morse
 Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer
 Williams, Edward
 Huntington
 Williams, Edward Thomas
 Williams, Lester Alonzo
 Wills, Sheldon
 Wilson, Harry Leon
 Wilson, J(ames) F(rench)
 Wilson, Louise Bruguere
 Church
 Wilson, Mary Elizabeth
 Wing, Charles Benjamin
 Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky
 Winter, Alice Ames
 Wolf, Emma
 Wood, Charles Erskine
 Scott
 Woodhull, John Francis
 Woods, B(aldwin)
 M(unger)
 Woodworth, Charles
 William
 Works, John Downey
 Young, Arthur Nichols
 Young, Cora
 Young, John Parke
 Young, Romain A(lton)
 Young, Paul Thomas
CANADA
 Archard, Eugene
 Adams, Frank Dawson
 Adams, John
 Alcock, Frederick James
 Allan, John Andrew
 Allen, Frank
 Amoss, Harry
 Anderson, Rudolph Martin
 Archambault, J. B. O.
 Archibald, Eben Henry
 Ardagh, Edward Gowan
 Russell
 Ashplant, Henry
 Brinsmead
 Atlee, Harold Bengie
 Audet, Francis Joseph
 Ayles, Elise
 Ayscough, Florence
 Bailey, George Taylor
 Baile, John
 Bain, James Watson
 Bainbridge, Stella
 Marguerite
 Baker, Alfred
 Ballantyne, Lereine
 Barbeau, Marius
 Barker, Stanley
 Barnard, Leslie Gordon

Barnes, Howard Turner
 Barron, John Augustus
 (Hon.)
 Baxter, John B. M.
 Bayfield, A(nne) Caroly
 Beames, John
 Beattie, Jessie L(ouise)
 Beauchesne, Arthur
 Belcourt, Napoleon
 Antoine (Hon.)
 Bell, Edwin
 Belton, George R(ussell)
 Bennett, Ethel Hume
 Benoit, Alice P.
 ("Monique")
 Benson, Clara Cynthia
 Benson, Nathaniel
 Anketell (Pegasus)
 Berhardt, Clara (Mae)
 Bigelow, Harold Eugen
 Bilodeau, Georges M(ari)
 Bird, Will(iam) R(ichard)
 Bisby, Guy Richard
 Black, Norman Fergus
 Blackader, Alexander
 Dougall
 Blackstone, Milton
 Bland, Salem Goldwort
 Borden, Sir Robert Lai
 (Right Honourable)
 Bothwell, Austin (Ma
 Pail)
 Bourinot, Arthur Stanl
 Bowman, Louise Morey
 Brett, George Sidney
 Brittain, Prof. William
 Harold
 Broadus, Edmund Kemp
 Brock, Milton Ward
 Bronson, Howard Loga
 Brooks, Lillie A.
 Brotman, Ruth C.
 Buchanan, Daniel
 Buchanan, Milton A.
 Budka, Nicetas
 Buller, Arthur Henry
 Reginald
 Burnett, Frank, Senior
 Burnham, John H.
 Burpee, Lawrence
 Burrell, Martin (The
 Honourable)
 Caldwell, Katherine M.
 Call, Frank Oliver
 Callander, Thomas
 Cameron, John
 Camself, Charles
 Carleton, John Louis
 Carlyle, Emily Ruth B
 Carmichael, Norma
 Alexina
 Carruthers, John Hec
 Macdonald
 Carten, Laura Paty
 Catley, Elaine M(aud)
 Caulfield, A. H. W.
 Chalmers, Floyd S.
 Chant, Clarence August
 Chapais, Thomas
 Chartier, (Joseph
 Etienne) Emile
 Chausse, Alcide
 Chipman, Warwick
 Fiedling
 Choquette, Charles-Pi
 lipe (Rt. Rev. Msgr.
 Churchill, Lavern
 Chute, Arthur Hunt
 Clark, Alexander
 Frederick Bruce

Clark, Charles Upson
 Clark, Jeremiah Simpson
 Clark, John Murray
 Clarke, George Herbert
 Coats, Robert Hamilton
 Cody, Hiram Alfred
 Collins, Alice Roger
 Colman, Mary Elizabeth
 Connery, David Pugsley
 Corbett, Arleigh Jean
 Cornish, George Augustus
 Cote, Narcisse Omer
 Couet, Yvonne
 (Arlésienne)
 Cowan, James Allister
 Coyne, James Henry
 Crawford, Alexander
 W(ellington)
 Cumming, Robert Dalziel
 Cummings, Emily
 Cummings, Virginia
 MacDonald
 Cummings, Mrs.
 Willoughby
 Cunningham, Louis
 Arthur
 Dalton, Annie Charlotte
 Davidson, James Wheeler
 Davies, Blodwen
 Davies-Woodrow, Con-
 stance Isabel
 Deacon, William Arthur
 Dearness, John
 De Geer, I. Vern
 Denison, Merrill
 Des Roches, Francis
 (Fradero)
 Desrosiers, Abbe Adelaar
 Dorchester, Frank
 E(dwin)
 Dowling, Clifford Harris
 Duggan, Joseph Jenkins
 Dunham, Bertha Mabel
 Ellis, Miriam Green
 Elwood, Marjorie Barker
 England, Gordon Philip
 Eustace, C(ecil) J(ohn)
 Evans, Nevil Norton
 Eve, A(rthur) S(tewart)
 G(randison)
 Fairchild, David
 Falconbridge, John
 Delatre
 Farah, Theodore Khalil
 Farmer, Bernard J(ames)
 Fauteux, Aegidius
 Fenwick, William
 Ferguson, Bessie Gowan
 Fields, J(ohn) C(harles)
 Fleming, John Dick
 Forbes, Guillaume
 Forsyth, John
 Forsyth, Robert Bell
 Foster, Anne H.
 Foster, Sir George E.
 Fox, W(illiam) Sherwood
 Fraleck, Edison Baldwin
 Fraser, Donald Andrew
 Fraser, Hermia Harris
 Fraser, W(illiam)
 A(lexander)
 Gandier, Alfred
 Garand, Edouard
 Gartside, Richard Nelson
 Garvin, Mrs. John
 Geoffrion, Louis Phillippe
 Gibbard, Alexander
 Hannah
 Gill, Edward Anthony
 Wharton

Gomery, Percy
 Goodwin, William Lawton
 Gordon, Alexander Reid
 Gordon, Charles William
 Gordon, Ralph
 Grace, John Gladstone
 Graham, Angus A.
 Graham, Hannah Isabel
 Graham, Robert
 Grant, James Miller
 Gray, Francis W(illiam)
 Grenly, Lionel
 Hamilton, (Hans)
 Patrick
 Hanlon, John
 Hardy, Evan A.
 Hardy, Henry Reginald
 Hargadon, Michael
 Harris, Walter Eric
 Harvey, Peggy
 Hatch, Richard Warren
 Hay, Margaret Hilda
 Haynes, Laura (E.) Nixon
 Hayward, Marvin Leslie
 Henshaw, Julia Willmoine
 Higgins, Ruth (Holway)
 Higinbotham, John D.
 Hodgins, Frank E.
 Hodgins, Norris
 Holm, Gert
 Holmsted, George Smith
 Hood, Robert Allison
 Hope, Ethel, Penman
 Houth, Arnold N.
 Huard, Victor Alphonse
 Hughes, James L.
 Humberston, Clara E.
 Speight
 Humphrey, Leonard
 J(ohn)
 Hutton, Maurice
 Ingraham, Mary Kinley
 Jackman, William T.
 Jacobs, Samuel William
 Jamieson, Nina Moore
 Jarvis, Chester Deacon
 Jay, Gladys
 Jelfs, George Frederick
 Jones, Harry Arthur
 Jones, James Edmund
 Jost, Arthur C.
 Julyan, Louise Elizabeth
 Kennedy, Howard Angus
 Kennedy, William Paul
 McClure
 Kenney, James Francis
 Kerby, George William
 Kerr, James
 Ketchum, William
 Quintard, 2nd
 Kierstead, Wilfred
 Currier
 Kilduff, Vera Rachel
 Reynolds
 King, W. L. Mackenzie
 Kirkconnell, Watson
 Knowles, Robert Edward
 Lacasse, Arthur
 Lacerte, Madame A. B.
 Lager, Carl Herman
 Lanctot, Gustave
 Landon, Fred
 Lang, Sidney Edward
 Lavole, Emile
 Lea, Constance, Nicholson
 Leacock, Stephen Butler
 Lemelux, Alice
 Lerchbaum, Dora
 Lewis, Harrison Flint
 Lewis, Jean Louise

Libby, Walter
 Lighthall, William Douw
 Ling, George Herbert
 Little, George A.
 Lloyd, Francis Ernest
 Llwyd, John Derwent
 Locke, George Herbert
 Lodge, Rupert Clendon
 Lomer, Gerhard Richard
 Longstaff, Frederick
 Victor
 Lucas, Barbara Dean
 Luce, Phillip Winter
 MacBeth, Madge
 MacDonald, Alexander
 MacDonald, C. Ochiltree
 MacDonald, Wilson
 MacGibbon, Duncan
 Alexander
 MacInnes, Tom
 Mackay, Alex, Howard
 Mackay, John
 Mackenzie, Arthur
 Stanley
 MacLeod, Ewen
 MacLeod, John James
 Rickard
 MacMechan, Archibald
 McKellar
 MacMillan, William
 MacNeill, Harris Lachlan
 MacPhail, Sir Andrew
 Marie Sylvia
 Marion, Seraphin
 Marsan, Georges Avila
 Marsh, E(dith) L.
 Marshall, Edgar Kenny
 Marsh, E(dith) L.
 Martin, Thomas Mower
 Matheson, Mary
 Maurault, Olivier
 McAlister, Mrs. Lottie
 McClung, Nellie Letitia
 McConnell, Howard
 McCowan, Dan
 McCurdy, J. F.
 McDougall, Joseph
 Easton
 McElhinney, Mark Gamble
 McEvoy, Bernard
 (Thomas Redbarn;
 Diogenes)
 McIlwraith, Jean Newton
 McIntyre, W(illiam) A.
 McKanday, Delbert Hugh
 McKechnie, Neil Kenneth
 McKellar, Peter
 McKelvie, B(ruce)
 A(istarr)
 McKim, Vera Philbie
 McKishnie, Archie P.
 McKowan, Evah May
 McClaughlin, John
 Fletcher
 McVicker, Maude
 Elghmey
 McWilliams, Margaret
 (Stovel)
 Meek, Theophile James
 Mercer, Samuel Alfred
 Browne
 Michaud, Joseph-Desire
 Middleton, Jesse Edgar
 Miell, Frank
 Mignault, Pierre Basile
 Miller, James
 Milligan, J(ames) Lewis
 ("Tyro")
 Miner, Jack
 (John T. Miner)

Montgomery, Lucy Maud
 Montpetit, Edouard
 Morin, Victor
 Munro, Kathryn
 (Kathryn Munro
 Tupper)
 Murphy, Emily F.
 (Janey Canuck)
 Murphy, Evelyn Gowan
 Nasmith, George Gallie
 Newson, William Victor
 Nichols, Albert (George)
 Ningtingale, Florence
 (Mrs. Jacob M. Sherk.
 "Gay Page" and Shirley
 Rolfe")
 Norwood, Gilbert
 Odium, Edward
 O'Hagan, Thomas
 Orr, Rowland Betty
 Pacifique, Reverend
 Father
 Paine, A. G. Amye
 Patterson, Edward Lloyd
 Stewart
 Perry, N. J.
 Pierce, Lorne
 Piers, Harry
 Pirie, A.(lexander)
 Howard
 Pollard, W.(illiam)
 C(orrell)
 Pratt, E(dwin) J(ohn)
 Price, Bertha Weston
 Primrose, Alexander
 Prince, Edward Ernest
 ("Bessarion")
 Pringle, Gertrude
 (Edwin) (Seton)
 Pugsley, Edmund
 Ranns, Horace Dixon
 Reid, A. Fraser
 Reidpath, Alan Charles
 Rhind, Sybil Gayford
 Rhinewine, Abraham
 Riddell, William Benwick
 Rivard, Adjutor
 Robb, Wallace Havelock
 Robertson, John Charles
 Roddick, (Lady) Emma
 Redpath)
 Ross, John Jacob
 Rowell, Newton Wesley
 (Hon.)
 Rowlev, O(wsley)
 R(ohert)
 Roy, Camille
 Roy, Ferdinand
 Roy, James Alexander
 Roy, Regis
 Russell, Benjamin
 Rutledge, Joseph Lister
 Sandiford, Peter
 Satterly, John
 Saunders, Margaret
 Marshall
 Schooley, Marv Rice
 Schull, John Joseph
 Scott, H(amilton) Percy
 Seguin, (Joseph) Oscar
 Sexton, Frederic Henry
 Shannon, Mary
 Shepard, Francis John
 Smith, Ade Herries
 Sherrett, Joseph Allan
 Sherwood, Roland
 H(arold)
 Sleggs, George Frederick
 Smith, E. Norman
 Smith, Gordon Stace

Smith, Harlan Ingersolt
 Smith, Norma E(thel)
 Smith, William
 Smyth, John Paterson
 Soper, Joseph Dewey
 Speakman, Horace
 Bradley
 Spencer, Percival Lawson
 Stead, Robert (J.) (C.)
 Steele, Harwood (Elmes)
 Stephen, A.(lexander)
 M(aitland)
 Stewart, Elihu
 Strangways, Britton
 Survever, Edouard Fabre
 K. C.
 Sutherland, Anne
 Taylor, Frances Beatrice
 Tench, Charles Victor
 Thomson, Georgina Helen
 Thorp, William Lyster
 Threlfal, Merton S.
 Timmis, (Major) Reginald
 Symonds
 Tims, J(ohn) W(illiam)
 Tolan, Eva Elliott
 Tracy, Frederick
 Traquair, Ramsay
 Tremayne, W. A.
 Trotter, Reginald George
 Tucker, William Bowman
 Tuckwell, David Grieve
 Tuckwell, Ronald Wesley
 Turgeon, Madame
 Leonida F.
 Tyree, William Romaine
 Tylev, Fred Burton
 Vachon, Alexander
 Vail, Albert R(oss)
 Vernon, Charles William
 Vertliet, Zalek
 Walker, Edmund Murton
 Wallace, Archer
 Wallace, Francis Huston
 Wallace, William Stewart
 Waller, Charles Cameron
 Ward, James Edward
 Watson, John
 Watson, Robert
 Weaver, Findlay Irving
 Webster, William
 Westman, Albert Ernest
 Robert
 White Samuel Alexander
 Widdifield, Charles
 Howard
 Wier, Mariorie Douglas
 Wilkins, Mariorie Elliott
 Wilkinson, Caroline
 Eleanor
 Williams, Lucita Squier
 Wilson, Lady
 Wilson, May
 Windle, (Sir) Bertram
 Goghil Alan
 Winlow, Alice Maud
 Wise, Frank
 Wood, William
 Woodley, Edward
 Carruthers
 Woollacott, Arthur
 Philip
 Wright, Frederick
 Wright, Henry Wilkes
CENTRAL AMERICA
 Burgess, Paul
CHINA
 Allman, Norwood Francis
 Andrews, Roy Chapman

Ferguson, John Calvin
 Goette, John (Andrew)
 Grabau, Amadeus William
 Griggs, Frederick
 Grose, George Richmond
 Hayes, Watson McMillen
 Kinney, Henry Walsworth
 Mac Murray, John van
 Antwerp
 Powell, John Benjamin
 Stuart, John Leighton
 Wang, Ching-Chun
COLORADO
 Adams, Andy
 Albright, Guy Harry
 Ames, John W.
 Bates, Carlos Glazier
 Bennet, Robert Ames
 Bergtold, William Harry
 Bethel, Ellsworth
 Boggess, Frank Austin
 Bowers, William Gray
 Brunton, David William
 Burnett, Clough Turrill
 Bushee, Frederick
 Alexander
 Carhart, Arthur
 Hawthorne
 Cheley, Frank H.
 Chernoff, Lewis H.
 Clatworthy, Linda M.
 Clements, Edith S.
 Clements, Frederick
 Edward
 Cockerell, Theodore Dru
 Alison
 Craig, Katherine L.
 Crane, Louis Wyborn
 Davies, A(rthur) E(rnest)
 Douglas, Frank William
 Drucker, A. P. R.
 Edwards, Loren McClair
 Faxon, Ralph Henry
 Frasier, George Willard
 Freeman, Leonard
 Fuller, Hiram
 Fynn, Arthur J.
 George, R(ussell) D.
 Gillette, Clarence Prestor
 Hafen, Le Roy R.
 Hall, Josiah N.
 Hawkins, Willard E.
 Headden, William Parke
 Hornbeck, Stanley Kuh
 Howerth, Ira Woods
 Hulbert, Archer Butler
 Johnson, Irving Peake
 Kief, Aubrey
 Lockard, Joseph Raglan
 Longacre, Lindsay
 Bartholomew
 Lovitt, William Vernon
 McGuire, Harry
 McGuire, John A.
 Mierow, Charles
 Christopher
 Miller, Nellie Burget
 Moorhouse, Llewellyn A
 Morse, Alfred Handley
 Chipman
 Norlin, George
 Parkhill, Forbes
 Parmenter, Christine
 Whiting
 Parsons, Eugene
 Pershing, Howell Terry
 Phillips, D(aniel)
 E(dward)
 Place, Edwin Bray

Raine, William MacLeod
 Ramaley, Francis
 Reynolds, George Fullmer
 Rhone, Carolyn Hosner
 Roberts, Frank Hunt
 Hurd
 Sackett, Walter George
 Sewall, Henry
 Swart, Jacob
 Sream, Charles Herschel
 Tedmon, Allyn Henry
 Thomas, Chauncey
 Todd, Roger W(olcott)
 Vaughn, Samuel Jesse
 Ward, Duren J(ames)
 H(endereson)
 Washburn, Homer Charles
 Wilcox, Lute
 Willard, James Field
 Wilm, E(mil) C(arl)
 Wilm, Grace Gridley
 Wyer, Malcolm Glenn
 Yore, Clem

CONNECTICUT

Adams, Arthur
 Aimes, Hubert Hilary
 Aley, Maxwell
 Allen, Devere
 Anderson, Rudolph John
 Angell, James Rowland
 Archer, John Clark
 Armstrong, Andrew
 Campbell
 Bacon, Benj(amin)
 Wisner
 Bailey, Eliza Randall
 Bailey, Margaret Emerson
 Bailey, William Bacon
 Bainton, Roland H.
 Baitsel, George Alfred
 Baker, Christina
 Hopkinson
 Baker, S. Josephine
 Bakewell, Charles
 Montague
 Baldwin, Ralph Lyman
 Barrett, Le Roy Carr
 Banks, Theodore Howard,
 Jr.
 Barber, Horatio
 Bartlett, Charles J.
 Bateman, Alan M.
 Beard, Augustus Field
 Beard, Emma Patten
 Beard, James Thom, 1st
 Beard, Mary Ritter
 Beebe, Ethel Fairmont
 Benson, Adolph Burnett
 Bent, Silas
 Bidwell, Daniel Doane
 Bigelow, Florence (Isbel)
 Bingham, Hiram
 Bishop, Avard Longley
 Bishop, Louis Bennett
 Bishop, William Henry
 Black, Caroline Adair
 Blakeslee, Fred Gilbert
 Blunt, Katharine
 Branch, Anna Hempstead
 Brasher, Rex
 Brewster, Chauncey
 Bunce
 Brewster, Frances
 S(tanton)
 Brooks, Benjamin T.
 Brooks, Van Wyck
 Brown, Charles Reynolds
 Brown, Ernest William
 Browning, Philip Embury

Budlong, Frederick
 Grandy
 Buell, Colin Sherman
 Burpee, Charles
 Winslow
 Cady, Walter Guyton
 Caldwell, Orestes H.
 Calkins, Earnest Elmo
 Camp, Burton H(oward)
 Carrington, Fitzroy
 Carruth, Gorton Veeder
 Cary, Lucian
 Chadwick, Charles
 (Daniel Steele, Owen
 Devlin, John Dife)
 Chamberlain, Lawrence
 Cherington, Paul Terry
 Chittenden, Russell
 Henry
 Clark, Eliot Candee
 Clark, John Maurice
 Clarke, Elizabeth Porter
 Clinton, George Perkins
 Coker, Francis William
 Colbron, Grace Isabel
 Colum, Mary M.
 Connell, Richard
 Conover, Milton
 Cooper, Willard
 Corbin, Arthur Linton
 Crawford, Jack (Randall)
 Crockett, Albert Stevens
 Cross, Ruth
 Curtiss, Philip (Everett)
 Dadourian, H(aroutine)
 M.
 Dahl, George
 Dana, Edward Salisbury
 Darling, Arthur Burr
 Davie, Maurice R(ea)
 Davis, Jerome
 Day, Clive
 Dean, Alexander
 Del Mar, William Arthur
 Deming, Therese
 Osterheld
 Dew, Louise E.
 Dickenson, Thomas
 H(erbert)
 Dinsmore, Charles Allen
 Dodd, Lee Wilson
 Dodge, Richard Elwood
 Dowd, Emma C.
 Droegge, John Albert
 Dutcher, George Matthew
 Edgerton, Franklin
 Edwards, George
 Wharton
 Ellis, A. Raymond
 Ellsworth, William
 Webster
 Erb, John Lawrence
 Erskine, John
 Fairchild, Fred Rogers
 Fansler, Dean Spruill
 Fansler, Harriott Ely
 Felt, Ephraim Porter
 Faulkner, Herbert
 Waldron
 Fisher, Clyde Olin
 Fisher, Irving
 Fuller, Margaret
 Furniss, Edgar
 Stephenson
 Gesell, Arnold
 Getman, Frederick
 Hutton
 Gilman, Charlotte
 Perkins
 Goddard, John Calvin

Goff, Robert Remington
 Granniss, Anna Jane
 Green, Walton
 Gregor, Elmer Russell
 Gregory, Herbert Ernest
 Hadley, Arthur Twining
 Hall, Amanda Benjamin
 Hall, Charles Mercer
 Hamilton, Walton Hale
 Hamlin, Scoville
 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
 Hardy, Edwin Noah
 Hare, Arley Munson
 Harrington, Karl
 Pomery
 Hartshorne, Hugh
 Harvey, Hope
 Hastings, Hudson Bridge
 Hawley, Ralph Chipman
 Hayward, Victoria
 Heermance, Edgar Laing
 Heidel, William Arthur
 Henney, William
 Hewitt, Joseph William
 Hicks, Frederick Charles
 Hillyer, Robert Silliman
 Hitchcock, Alfred
 Marshall
 Hodous, Lewis
 Holt, Lucius Hudson
 Hornaday, William
 Temple
 Howe, Joseph Olin
 Huckel, Oliver
 Humphrey, Edward
 Frank
 Hunt, Edward Eyre
 Hunter, Dard
 Huntington, Ellsworth
 Ives, C(harles)
 P(omeroy), 2nd
 Ives, Paul Pomeroy
 Job, Herbert Keightly
 Jones, Donald Forsha
 Kallen, Horace Meyer
 Kantor, John Leonard
 Karsten, Karl G.
 Keller, Albert Galloway
 Kilbourne, Frederick
 Wilkinson
 Knipe, Alden Arthur
 Knipe, Emilie Benson
 Knapp, George Philip
 Krutch, Joseph Wood
 La Farge, Mabel (Mrs.
 Bancel La Farge)
 Latourette, Kenneth
 Scott
 Le Gallienne, Richard
 Littell, John Stockton
 Lodge, Gonzalez
 Lull, Richard Swann
 Mac Curdy, George Grant
 MacIntosh, Douglas
 Clyde
 Masee, W. Wellington
 Maurer, Oscar Edward
 McClelland, Nancy (V.)
 McGill, Florence E.
 Mead, William Edward
 Means, Stewart
 Mendel, Lafayette
 Benedic
 Meredith, Albert Barrett
 Miller, Leo E(dward)
 Mitchell, Edwin Knox
 Mitchell, George Winter
 Monahan, Michael
 Montgomery, George R.
 Morris, Edward Parmelee

Morris, Elizabeth
 Woodbridge (Elizabeth Woodbridge)
 Murphy, Merle Farmer
 Myers, A(lexander)
 J(ohn) William (A. J. Wm. Myers)
 Nash, Elizabeth Todd
 Nettleton, George Henry
 Newcomb, Harry Turner
 Nichols, Adelaide
 Norton, John Pease
 Olcott, Williams Tyler
 O'Neil, David
 Page, Leigh
 Paine, Albert Bigelow
 Palmer, Howard
 Payne, Will
 Peck, Epaphroditus
 Peck, Walter Edwin
 Pier, Garrett Chatfield
 Piper, Fred L(eroy)
 Pitkin, James Sherman
 Porter, Delia Lyman
 Porter, William Henry
 Potter, Rockwell Harmon
 Pratt, Waldo Selden
 Purdy, Alexander
 Converse
 Rainsford, William
 Stephen
 Reynolds, Harry S.
 Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle
 Robinson, Edward
 Stevens
 Robinson, Florence
 Richardson
 Rogers, Arthur Kenyon
 Rorty, James
 Ross, Alfred E.
 Rostovtzeff, Michael L.
 Saunders, Louise
 Schlesinger, Frank
 Schneider, Edward
 Christian
 Schuchert, Charles
 Seton, Ernest Thompson
 Seton, Grace Gallatin
 Thompson
 Seymour, Charles
 Seymour, George Dudley
 Shackleton, Elizabeth
 Simpson, Samuel
 Slocum, Frederick
 Smith, Milton
 Smyth, Mary Winslow
 Sneath, E(lias) Hershey
 Snow, Wilbert
 Spaeth, Sigmund
 Speer, Robert Elliott
 Stearns, Myron Morris
 Stevenson, E. Robert
 Sturtevant, Edgar Howard
 Tarbell, Ida M(inerva)
 Timbrell, Howard
 Tolstoy, Count Liya
 Toumey, James William
 Tracy, John Clayton
 Tupper, Tristram
 Tweedy, Henry Hallam
 Van Dyke, Tertius
 Wade, Blanche Elizabeth
 Wade, Mary Hazelton
 Waldron Webb
 Ward, Anna Lydia
 Ward, Henshaw
 Warner, Gertrude
 Chaudler
 Warren, Frederick Morris
 Wason, Robert Alexander

Weigle, Luther Allan
 Wells, John Edwin
 Wells, Linton
 Westerfield, Ray Bert
 Weston, George
 Whitney, Marian Parker
 Wieland, G(eorge)
 R(eber)
 Wilde, Percival
 Wilder, Thornton Niven
 Wilkinson, Albert
 Edmund
 Wilkinson, Florence
 Williams, Wayland
 Winternitz, Milton
 Charles
 Wischart, Marion Karl
 Wolff, William Almon
 Woodbridge, Homer
 Edwards
 Woodford, Arthur
 Burnham
 Woodruff, Lorange Loss
 Wodruff, Thomas Adams
 Works, Gerge Alan
 Worts, George Frank
 Yates, Raymond Francis
 Yerkes, Robert Mearns
 York, Bayard Daniel
 Young, Karl
 CUBA
 Bruner, Stephen C(ole)
 Earle, Franklin Sumner
 Kerr, E(ugene) W(ycliffe)
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 Einstein, Louis
 DELAWARE
 Adams, Pffessor Jomes
 Fowler
 Biggs, John, Jr.
 Messersmith, George S.
 Miller, Jay Wilson
 Pettingill, William
 Leroy
 Powell, Walter
 A(nderson)
 Pyle, Katherine
 Scott, Ellen C.
 Stephenson, Gilbert
 Thomas
 Ward, Christopher
 DENMARK
 Kinney, Maude Kinooole
 Prince, John Dyneley

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Abbot, Charles Greeley
 Abbe, Truman
 Abbott, Grace
 Adams, Leason H.
 Adams, Oscar Sherman
 Adams, Dr. Samuel
 Shugert
 Aldrich, ohn Merton
 Aldrich, Loyal Blaine
 Allen, Charles R.
 Allen, Edith Louise
 Allen, Edwin West
 Allen, Eugene, Thomas
 Anderson, Gerge Lucius
 Anderson, Mrs. Larz
 (Isabel)
 Andrews, Lincoln Clark
 Armstrong, Chas.
 Arnold, Earls Caspar
 Ashburn, P(ercy)
 M(orean)
 Atkeson, Mary Meek
 Atwater, Helen Woodard

Austin, Louis Winslow
 Bacher, Edward Leonard
 Back, Ernest Adna
 Baggary, Franklin
 Clyde
 Bailey, Florence Augusta
 Meriam
 Bailey, (Irene) Temple
 Bailey, Vernon
 Ball, Carleton Roy
 Ballard, Arthur
 Ballou, Frank
 Washington
 Barbee, David Rankin
 Barnes, Will Croft
 Bartlett, Frank W.
 Barton, Wilfred Mason
 Bartsh, Prf. Paul
 Bassler, Ray Smith
 Bates, Albert Carlos
 Bates, Frederick John
 Bates, Phaon Hilborn
 Bauer, L(ouis) A(gricola)
 Bell, William Bonar
 Bemis, Samuel Flag
 Benjamin, Marcus
 Bigelow, John
 Bigelow, W.
 Bishop, William Samuel
 Blachly, Frederick Frank
 Black, Mrs. Ruby
 Boardman, Mabel Thorp
 Bogue, Robert H.
 Borah, Leo Arthur
 Bowerman, George
 Franklin
 Bowie, William
 Brandeis, Louis D(embitz)
 Breck, Edward
 Briggs, Clark Arthur
 Brown, Bailey E.
 Brown, F(ay) C(luff)
 Brown, Glenn
 Brigham, Gertrude
 Richardson
 Bullard, Arthur
 Bullard, Robert Lee
 Bulloch, Joseph Gaston
 Baillie
 Burch, Dallas S.
 Burchard, Ernest Francis
 Burgess, George
 K(imball)
 Busck, August
 Butts, Charles
 Byers, Horace G(reeley)
 Call, Arthur Deerin
 Campbell, Marius
 Robinson
 Capps, Stephen Reid
 Chaney, Lucian West
 Chapline, William
 Ridgely
 Chase, Agnes
 Clark, George Ramsey
 Clarke, Frank Wiggles-
 worth
 Claudy, Carl Harry, Sr.
 Cohen, Louis
 Cole, Theodore Lee
 Colman, Edna M.
 Connor, Louis T.
 Craig, Charles
 F(ranklin)
 Craig, Charles P.
 Curtiss, F. Homer
 Curtiss, Harriette
 Augusta
 Cushman, Allerton
 Seward

Daggett, Aaron Simon
 Darton, A(lice) W(eldon)
 Darton, N(elson)
 H(oratio)
 Davis, Mary Lee
 Davis, Watson
 Dennett, Tyler
 Dennis, Alfred Pearce
 Devine, Edward Thomas
 Dodd, Catherine Filene
 Dorsey, N(oah) Ernest
 Doyle, Henry Grattan
 Dupuy, William Atherton
 Durand, Edward Dana
 Dwight, Harrison
 Griswold
 Earhart, Lida Belle
 Edelin, Benedict
 Eiker, Mathilde
 Einstein, Louis
 Ellis, Wade Hampton
 Emery, Fred A.
 Engel, Carl
 Essary, Jesse Frederick
 Evans, Alvin Eleazor
 Everard, Lewis Charles
 Fenning, Frederick
 Alexander
 Ford, Henry Jones
 Foster, Agness Greene
 Fowke, Gerard
 Fracker, S(tanley)
 B(lack)
 Francis, John Jr.
 Freeman, James E.
 Frey, John P.
 Galloway, Beverly
 Thomas
 Garrison, Fielding
 Hudson
 Gibson, Henry Richard
 Gilbert, Anne Kelliedy
 Gillilan, Strickland
 Goldman, Edward
 Alphonso
 Gore, James Howard
 Gould, Harris P.
 Graves, Ralph A.
 Gray, L(ewis) C(ecil)
 Greeley, Adolphus
 Washington
 Green, Thomas Edward
 Gregory, Charles Noble
 Grew, Joseph Clark
 Grosvenor, Gilbert
 (Hovey)
 Hamel, Charles Dennis
 Hamilton, John William
 Hansen, Louis Andrew
 Harper, Ida Husted
 Harriman, Edward Avery
 Harriman, Florence
 Jaffray
 Hart, George Luzerne
 Haskin, Frederick J.
 Hasse, Adelaide R.
 Hawkesworth, Alan
 Spencer
 Hay, James, Jr.
 Hay, Oliver Perry
 Haynes, Ray Asa
 Hazard, Daniel Lyman
 Hazen, Henry Honeyman
 Heath, Perry Sanford
 Henry, Alfred Judson
 Herrick, Samuel
 Hersey, Frances Lester
 Warner
 Hess, Frank L.
 Hill, Charles Edward

Hill, David Jayne
 Hodgson, Carey
 Vandervort
 Holder, Arthur Ernest
 Hoopes, Mary Howard
 Hoover, Herbert
 Horsfall, R(obert) Bruce
 Howard, Leland Ossian
 Howe, Harrison Estell
 Howell, Arthur Holmes
 Hoyt, John Clayton
 Hume, Edgar Erskine
 Hyde, Dorsey William Jr.
 Hyde, Elizabeth Adshead
 Ives, James Edmund
 Jackson, Charles Tenney
 James, Bartlett Burleigh
 Jenks, John Edward
 Johnson, Allen D.
 Johnson, Georgia Douglas
 Johnston, Charles Haven
 Ladd
 Jones, Franklin D.
 Jones, John E.
 Kaufman, Paul
 Kellogg, Charlotte
 Hoffman
 Kellogg, Vernon Lyman
 Kempton, J(ames)
 H(arry)
 Kennedy, Daniel Joseph
 Kerr, Charles
 Keyes, Frances Parkinson
 Kimball, Herbert Harvey
 Kinghorne, Joseph
 William
 Klein, Julius
 Knappen, Theodore
 M(acfarlane)
 Knott, Laura A(nna)
 Lane, Bernard H.
 Lang, John Walton
 Langmack, Holger
 Christian
 La Rue, William Earl
 Lauck, William Jett
 Lewis, Isabel Eleanor
 Martin
 Lewton, Frederick Lewis
 Lima, Manuel de Oliveira
 Lincoln, Natalie Summer
 Litchfield, Grace Denio
 Little, George Obadiah
 Lobingier, Charles Sumner
 Locke, Alain (Leroy)
 Lockwood, George
 Browning
 Lohr, Lenox Riley
 Longacre, Charles Smull
 Lord, Edwin C. E.
 Lorwin, Lewis L.
 Loughlin, Gerald Francis
 Luckey, G(eorge)
 W(ashington)
 Lyon, Leverett S.
 Mac Donald, Arthur
 Mac Lean, George Edwin
 Manly, Basil Maxwell
 Marmer, H(arry) A(aron)
 Marriott, Crittenden
 Marsh, Charles Dwight
 Martin, Laura Hatch
 Martin, Lawrence
 Martin, Mabel Wood
 Marvin, Thomas O.
 Matthes, Francois Emile
 Mauro, Philip
 Maynard, Theodore
 McAttee, W(aldo) L(ee)
 McDowell, J(ohn) C.

McDowell, William Fraser
 McGee, Anita Newcomb
 McGowan, Susie White
 McKim, William Duncan
 Mead, Elwood
 Mechlin, Leila
 Meinzer, Oscar Edward
 Meredith, Ellis
 Merrill, John Campbell
 Merrill, Melvin Clarence
 Michelson, Truman
 Millis, John
 Mitchell, Hugh Chester
 Mohler, John Robbins
 Moore, Frederick
 Moore, Thomas Verner
 Morgan, Charles Stillman
 Moulton, Harold Glenn
 Muhse, Albert Charles
 Munro, Dana Gardner
 Neill, Esther W.
 Nelson, Edward William
 Nicolay, Helen
 Noble, Charles
 Notz, William Frederick
 Nourse, Edwin Griswold
 Noyes, Clara Dutton
 Noyes, Frank B.
 Nystrom, Amer Benjamin
 Oatman, Miriam E.
 O'Rourke, Lawrence
 James
 Parkman, Mary Rosetta
 Palmer, Theodore
 Sherman
 Panunzio, Constantine
 Maria
 Parker, Edward C(ary)
 Parsons, Charles Lathrop
 Penhallow, Dunlap Pearce
 Pergler, Charles
 Phillips, Frank McGinley
 Phillips, Marie Tello
 Pickens, James Madison
 Pierce, Jason Noble
 Platt, Edmund
 Plummer, Edward
 Clarence
 Powell, Fred Wilbur
 Powers, Caleb
 Preble, Edward Alexander
 Puller, Edwin Seward
 Putnam, George Rockwell
 Rand, Frederick Vernon
 Randall, Charles Edgar,
 Jr.
 Rapeer, Louis Win
 Raymond, George Lansing
 Reid, William Alfred
 Ramey, Charles Mason
 Rhodes, Charles Dudley
 Richardson, Edward
 Elliott
 Riddle, Carl Brown
 Rinehart, Mary Roberts
 Roads, Charles
 Roberts, Shelby Saufley
 Robertson, David Allan
 Robertson
 Rogers, James Frederick
 Rogers, Leighton W.
 Rowe, Leo S.
 Rude, Gilbert Thomas
 Ruediger, William Carl
 Russell, Charles Wells
 Ryan, John Augustine
 Schmeckebier, Laurence
 Frederick
 Scott, Emmet J(ay)
 Scott, James Brown

Scott, John Reed
 Sehr, Edward Henry
 Shaw, Leslie M. (Ortier)
 Sherzer, Jane
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
 Siders, Walter R(aleigh)
 Slosson, Edwin Emery
 Smith, Ralph Clifton
 Snow, Chauncey D(epew)
 Sparrow, Louise Kidder
 Spencer, Damon Alvin
 Spicer, William Ambrose
 Spillman, W(illiam)
 J(asper)
 Stafford, Wendell Phillips
 Stanton, Stephen Herrien
 Starr, Harris Elwood
 Steineger, Leonhard
 Stauffer, Ruth M.
 Stevens, W(illiam)
 H(arrison) (Spring)
 Stiles, Charles Wardell
 Stoddard, Florence
 Jackson
 Stokes, Anson Phelps
 Street, Elwood Vickers
 Strother, (Edgar) French
 Stuart, William, Sr.
 Sullivan, Mark
 Swanton, John Reed
 Swick, Clarence Herbert
 Swiggett, Glen Levin
 Sydenstricker, Edgar
 Tannenbaum, Frank
 Taylor, Jacob H.
 Thom, Charles
 Thomas, Arthur George
 Thompson, George B.
 Thorpe, George Cyrus
 Thorpe, Merle
 Tondorf, Francis Anthony
 Totten, George Oakley
 Jr.
 Truesdell, Leon Edgar
 Tumulty, Joseph Patrick
 Turrentine, John
 William
 Van Denman, Esther
 Boise
 Van Norman, Louis Edwin
 Van Ostrand, C(harles)
 E(dwin)
 Van Schaick, John
 Vedder, Edward B(right)
 Wade, Joseph Sanford
 Wade, Margaret
 Walcott, Charles
 Doolittle
 Walker, Alberta
 Wallace, Lawrence
 Wilkerson
 Warne, Frank Julian
 Warner, Frances Lester
 (Mrs. D. Hersey)
 Washburn, Edward
 Wight
 Weber, Gustavus
 A(dolphus)
 Wells, Walter Augustine
 West, W(arren) Reed
 Wheeler, Post
 Whelen, Townsend
 White, William Alanson
 Wilcox, Uthai Vincent
 Wilcox, Walter Dwight
 Wiley, Harvey
 Washington
 Wilkinson, Cecil James
 Williams, Gladstone
 Williams, Maynard Owen

Willoughby, W(illiam)
 F(ranklin)
 Wilson, Harry Bruce
 Wise, Jennings C(ropper)
 Wood, Charles
 Woods, George Benjamin
 Wright, James Lloyd
 Yard, Robert Sterling
 Yates, Robert Sterling
 Zimmerman, Leander M.

ENGLAND

Adams, James Truslow
 Aiken, Conrad Potter
 Bedford-Jones, H(enry)
 (James) (O'Brien)
 Borden, Mary
 (Mary Spears)
 Campbell-Johnston, May
 Isabel (May Isabel
 Fisk)
 Catlin, George Edward
 Gordon
 Coit, Charles Wheeler
 Cooke, Arthur Bledsoe
 de Selincourt, Anne
 (Anne Douglas
 Sedgwick)
 Dickinson-Bianchi,
 Martha
 Eliot, Thomas Stearns
 Emmons, Elizabeth Wales
 Fletcher, John Gould
 Hale, Beatrice Forbes
 Robertson
 Hamilton, John McLure
 Henderson, Helen Weston
 Hodges, Arthur
 Johnson, William Eugene
 Langdon, Stephen Herbert
 Loughheed, Victor
 Rudolph
 Martin, Victoria Clafin
 Woodhull
 McElroy, Robert
 Meredith, Elisabeth Gray
 Merritt, Anna Lea
 Morse, Hosea Ballou
 Navarro, Mary Anderson
 Nuttall, George Henry
 Falkner
 Parks, Leighton
 Pellew, Charles Ernest
 Riding, Laura
 Rives-Wheeler, Hallie
 Erminie
 Rothenstein, John
 Selfridge, H(arry)
 Gordon
 Ver Beck, Frank
 Williamson, Alice Muriel

FLORIDA

Allen, Nellie Burnham
 Anderson, James Nesbitt
 Avery, Elroy McKendree
 Bacheller, Irving
 (Addison)
 Bailey, Harold H(arris)
 Bailey, Thomas Pearce
 Banks, Edgar James
 Barnett, Henry Green
 Barnhill, John F.
 Beach, Harlan Page
 Beinhart, (Ernest
 George)
 Berry, James B(erthold)
 Blanchet, Clement
 Theophilus
 Blanchet, John Baptiste
 Blatchley, Willis Stanley

Bloom, Lynn Wm.
 Borchardt, Bernard
 Fendig
 Brougham, Major
 Howard
 Brown, Charles Carrol
 Carr, Charles Carl
 Carson, Ruby Leach
 Cook, John Atkins
 Cooper, Clayton
 Sedgewick
 Cooper, Elizabeth
 Gordinow
 Cotterill, Robert Spence
 Cubberly, Fred
 Davis, T(homas)
 Frederick
 DeGarmo, William Burto
 Donaldson, John
 Edmonds, Richard
 Hathaway
 Fairchild, David
 G(randison)
 Felkel, Herbert
 Foxworthy, Frank W.
 Freeman, Gilbert
 Furman, Lucy
 Gifford, John Clayton
 Glenn, W. M.
 Grover, Edwin Osgood
 Grover, Eulalie Osgood
 Heaton, Augustus
 Goodyear
 Hilder, John Chapman
 Hoge, Peyton Harrison
 Holland, W. Bob
 Holmes, Robert Shailor
 Holt, Adoniram Judson
 Holt, Hamilton
 Hood, E. Lyman
 Houston, Florence Wilso
 Ingersoll, John M.
 Jackson, Charles Tenne
 Kitchell, Joseph Gray
 Leigh, Townes Randolph
 Lush, Charles Keeler
 Mann, Cameron
 McCaslin, Robert H.
 Morman, James B.
 Nabers, Charles Haddon
 Newell, David
 M(cCheyne)
 Newett, Arthur William
 Nowlin, William Dudley
 Parker, Horatio Newton
 Pattee, Fred Lewis
 Pierce, Ruby Edna
 Putnam, Nina Wilcox
 Rose, Rufus Edward
 Russell, Walter
 Scollard, Clinton
 Santee, Ellis Monroe
 Simpson, Charles Torrey
 Smoley, C(onstantine)
 K(enneth)
 Sprague, Franklin
 M(onroe)
 Stahl, John Meloy
 Stoutamire, Ralph
 Sudlow, Elizabeth
 Williams (Edythe
 Waldus)
 Tigert, John James
 Todd, Mabel Loomis
 Trusler, Harry R.
 Tyndall, Charles
 H(erbert)
 Van Dresser, Jasmine
 Stone
 Waterman, Nixon

Watson, J. R.
Watson, William
Franklin
White, James W.
Wood, Franklin N.

FRANCE

Agen, Myer
Beach, Charles Fisk
Bromfield, Louis
Burnap, George
Conner, B(enjamin) H.
Crosby, Caresse
Crosby, Harry
Davenport, Reuben Briggs
Dawson, Warrington
Dodge, Wendell Phillips
Emrich, William H.
Pauling
Fagnani, Charles
Prospero
Fedden, Katharine Waldo
Douglas
Heywood, Florence
Hollis, Henry French
Hyde, James Hazen
Krans, Horatio Sheafe
Mowrer, Paul Scott
Norton, Grace Fallow
Odum, W(illiam)
M(acDougall)
O'Sullivan, Vincent
Palen, Lewis Stanton
Parsons, Frank Alvah
Peixotto, Ernest
Clifford
Petrova, Olga
Porter, Harold Everett
Richardson, Dorsey
Roberts, Elmer
Sanborn, Alvan Francis
Scudder, Janet
Sharkey, Joseph E.
Sheehan, Perley Poore
Sill, Louise Morgan
Simonson, Gustave
Turkerman, Arthur
Stein, Gertrude
Thompson, Robert John
Tuckerman, Arthur
Turrell, Charles Alfred
Van Wyck, William
Wharton, Edith

GEORGIA

Anderson, Eugene
Andrews, Eliza Frances
Avary, Myrta Lockett
Bachman, Jean George
Bailey, Herbert S.
Beeson, Jasper Luther
Bickers, Daniel Garnett
Blake, Gladys
Boland, Frank Kells
Bower, Adelaide Howell
Boyd, Clarence Eugene
Bradley, Jay D.
Brittain, Marion Luther
Brockman, Charles
Joseph
Brooks, Robert Preston
Bush, Arthur Dermont
Candler, Warren Akin
Clapp, Mary Wolcott
Welles
Corson, Eugene R(ollin)
Coulter, E(llis) Merton
Cozart, Abram Whitenack
Daniels, Francis Potter
Dempsey, Elam
Franklin

Drewry, John Eldridge
Edwards, Austin
Southwick
Edwards, Clara McKinney
Edwards, Harry Stillwell
Elliott, William S.
Evans, Lawton Bryan
Fairlie, Andrew Miller
Felton, Rebecca Latimer
Good, John Walter
Goodyear, Nolan Austin
Hafman, Henry Elliott
Hamilton, Thomas
Jefferson
Harper, Roland
M(cMillan)
Harris, Corra
Harris, James Coffee
Hartssock, Ernest Abner
Jr.
Henry, Waights Gibbs
Holder, Francis Jerome
Jackson, Crawford
Jacobs, Thornwell
Jarnagin, Dorothy Greve
Johnson, Sol.
Keeler, Oscar Blane
Jenkins, Frank E.
Knight, Lucian Lamar
Lamar, Clarinda
Pendleton
Macy, Grace Sanders
McElreath, Walter
McHattan, Thomas
Hubbard
Melton, Wrightman
Fletcher
Morris, John
Morris, Samuel Leslie
Newman, Albert Henry
Nicholassen, George
Frederick
Niles, George McCallum
O'Brien, Eugene William
Oertel, Theodore
Eugene
Olmstead, Florence
Pearce, Haywood
Jefferson
Peyton, Mary (Wetzell)
Pickard, Florence
Willingham
Pickard, William
Lowndes
Pierce, Alfred Mann
Powell, Arthur G.
Rigsby, Lewis Wiley
Roberts, G(uy) Y(elpoe)
Roberts, Stewart Ralph
Routh, James Edward
Rutherford, Mildred
Lewis
Sanford, Steadman
Vincent
Sell, Edward Scott
Sledd, Andrew
Sparks, George McIntosh
Stovall, Albert Sidney
Johnson
Thomson, Ralph Methven
Trever, Geo(rge) H(enry)
Ware, John Nottingham
Watkins, Edgar
Webber, George Harris
Whiteside, Mary Brent
Whitney, Gertrude Capen
Whittle, Charles
A(nderson)
Williams, Jack
Williams, James Cranston

Wright, James Martin
Wynn, William Thomas

GERMANY

Bouton, S(tephen) Miles
Gudeman, Alfred
Poole, DeWitt Clinton
Spring, Henry Powell

HAWAII

Adams, Romanzo
Allen, Riley H(arris)
Banks, Charles Eugene
Barrett, Otis Warren
Bergman, Herbert Floyd
Brigham, William Tuft
Cartwright, Bruce
Farrell, Andrew
Gessler, Clifford
Franklin
Harada, Tasuku
Jagger, Thomas
Augustus
Jewett, Frances Gulick
Pleadwell, Frank Lester
Ross, G(eorge)
A(lexander) Johnston
Stecher, William A.
Taylor, Albert Pierce
Westervelt, William
Drake

HOLLAND

Van Royen, Jan Herman

IDAHO

Axtell, Harold L.
Barker, Arthur William
Pockery, Eva Hunt
Finke, George
Graham, Henry H.
Grissom, Irene Welch
Hart, Irving Warren
Kelley, Frederick James
Kutherford (Samuel)
Anworth

ILLINOIS

Abt, Isaac Arthur
Adams, Roger
Addams, Jane
Aldis, Dorothy
Aldrich, Chester A.
Allee, Warder Clyde
Allen, Abel Leighton
Allen, Edith Louise
Alsager, C. Martin
Alvord, John Watson
Amass, Arthur William
Ames, Edward Schribner
Anderson, Arthur G.
Anderson, Charles
Palmerston
Anderson, Prof. Samuel
H.
Andrews, Clement Walker
Andros, Stephen Osgood
Arey, Leslie Brainerd
Arnold, Julian B.
Asmus, Edna I(da)
Atwood, Fuller
Austin, Grace Jewett
Ayres, Samuel
Gardner
Babbitt, Harold Eaton
Babcock, Frederic
Babcock, Kendrick
Charles
Babcock, Robert Hall
Bachem, Albert
Bailey, William Louis
Baird, Edwin
Baker, Edna Dean

Baker, John Milton
 Baker, Josephine Turck
 Valentine
 Balduf, Walter
 Baldus, Simon Alexander
 Baldwin, Edward
 Chauncey
 Baldwin, Harmon Allen
 Baldwin, Thomas
 Whitfield
 Balke, Dr. Clarence
 William
 Balmer, Edwin
 Banta, Nathaniel Moore
 Barger, Marilee
 Barnes, Andrew Wallace
 Barr, Carolyn
 Barrette, George W(ells)
 Barrows, Marjorie
 Bartlett, Edgar E.
 Baskervill, Charles Read
 Bauer, Fred John
 Bauer, Ralph Stanley
 Bawden, William
 T(homas)
 Bayley, William Shirley
 Beals, Frank Lee
 Beard, Joseph Howard
 Bedford, Scott Elias
 William
 Beeby, Daniel J.
 Bemis, Edward Webster
 Bender, H(arry) A(lbert)
 Dr.
 Benjamin, A. Cornelius
 Bennett, Henry Eastman
 Benton, Rita
 Berdahl, Clarence Arthur
 Bergeim, Olaf
 Berman, Edward
 Bessems, Josephine
 Betts, George Herbert
 Bevier, Isabel
 Blanchard, William
 Oscar
 Bliss, Gilbert Ames
 Bloomfield, Leonard
 Blount, Ralph E.
 Bobbitt, Franklin
 Bogart, Ernest Ludlow
 Bogert, George Gleason
 Boggs, Lcclinda Pearl
 Role, Simeon James
 Bonus, Daniel H.
 Booth, Mary Josephine
 Bowen, Clayton Raymond
 Bowen, Louise de Koven
 Bower, William Clayton
 Boyden, Edward Allen
 Boynton, Percy Holmes
 Bradley, Mary
 Hastings
 Braley, Dr. Silas Alonzo
 Branch, Joseph Gerald
 Brandt, Frank Erwin
 Branom, Frederick K.
 Brazelton, Ethel M.
 Colson (pen name,
 Ethel M. Colson)
 Breasted, James Henry
 Breed, Prof. Frederick
 Stephen
 Bridges, Horace James
 Britton, William Everett
 Brodfuehrer, Oscar M.
 Brooks, Charles Alvin
 Brothers, Elmer Dewitt
 Brown, Lawrence Tracy
 Lewis
 Brown, Charles Ewing

Brown, Lawrence Trarey
 Bruner, Frank G.
 Bryant, Vaughn
 Bryson, Charles Lee
 Buck, Robert M.
 Bull, Sleetor
 Burgess, Ernest Watson
 Burlison, William
 L(eonidas)
 Burns, Elmer Ellsworth
 Burton, Charles Pierce
 Buswell, Arthur Moses
 Butcher, Fanny
 Byford, Henry Turman
 Cady, Gilbert H(aven)
 Calvin, Joseph K.
 Campbell, Donald
 Frances
 Capps, Joseph Almarin
 Card, Leslie Ellsworth
 Carlson, Anton Julius
 Carmichael, Robert
 Daniel
 Carnahan, David Hobart
 Carr, Harvey
 Case, James Thomas
 Case, Shirley Jackson
 Cavanah, Frances
 Chamberlain, Charles
 Joseph
 Chamberlin, Rollin
 Thomas
 Chandler, Stewart Curtis
 Chapman, Ethelyn
 Bryant
 Chapman, William
 Gerard
 Chase, Martin R.
 Cheney, (Edward)
 Ralph
 Child, Charles Manning
 Childress, Edmund
 Howard
 Church, Archibald
 Clark, Fred E.
 Clark, Rose Cave Gould
 Clark, Thomas Arkle
 Clark, Thomas Curtis
 Cleveland, Chester
 Wilson
 Coble, Arthur Byron
 Coe, George Albert
 Cohen, Hyman
 Colby, Charles Carlyle
 Colby, J. Rose
 Cole, Glenn Gates
 Cole, Mabel Cook
 (Mrs. Fay Cooper
 Cole)
 Coleman, Algernon
 Comerford, Frank
 Compton, Arthur H(olly)
 Compton, Charles
 C(halmers)
 Comstock, Clarence
 Elmer
 Converse, Paul D.
 Cook, David C., Jr.
 Cook, E. C.
 Cowan, George J.
 Cowles, Henry Chandler
 Cox, Henry Joseph
 Cox, Isaac Joslin
 Crathorne, Arthur
 Robert
 Crawford, George G.
 Crew, Henry
 Curtis, Mary I(sabel)
 Custis, Vanderveer
 Dadant, Camille P.

Dadant, Maurice George
 Danelson, Effa
 (Elizabeth)
 Darrow, Clarence
 Davies, James William
 Frederick
 Davis, Ozora Stearns
 Davison, Charles
 Day, William Baker
 Dazey, Charles Turner
 DeGroot, Margaret
 Drake
 De Turk, Ernest E.
 Dickson, Leonard
 Eugene
 Diemer, Hugo
 Dolch, Edward William
 Donahay, Mary
 Dickerson
 Donahay, W(illiam)
 Dopp, Katharine
 Elizabeth
 Dorland, William
 Alexander Newman
 Dowd, Quincy Lamartine
 Draffin, Jasper Owen
 Dresbach, Glenn Ward
 Dudley, Emelius Clark
 Dutton, H(enry) P(ost)
 Durst, Charles E(lmer)
 Evans, Arthur Maybury
 Eastman, Fred (Richard
 Morse)
 Eiselen, Frederick
 Carl
 Eisendrath, Daniel
 Nathan
 Ellingwood, Albert
 Russell
 Emch, Arnold
 Fairbank, Janet Ayer
 Fairlie, John Archibald
 Fantus, Bernard
 Faulkner, Georgene
 Field, Walter Taylor
 Filbey, Edward Joseph
 Firth, Norman Charles
 Fish, Williston
 Fishbein, Morris
 Fiske, Horace Spencer
 Fitzwater, Perry Braxton
 Fleischer, Gustav A.
 Fletcher, Harris Francis
 Flint, W(esley)
 P(illsbury)
 Flom, George Tobias
 Forster, Arthur Haire
 Freeman, Frank Nugent
 Freeman, William
 Howard
 Frison, Theodore Henry
 Fuller, George D.
 Gaddis, Cyrus Jarob
 Gale, Henry Gordon
 Gammon, Robert William
 Gardner, Edward Hall
 Garner, James Wilford
 Garnett, Louise Ayres
 Garrison, Winfred Ernest
 Gebhardt, George
 Frederick
 Gemmill, William Nelson
 Gerstenberg, Alice
 Gilliland, Adam Raymond
 Githens, Harry Wright
 Goodspeed, Edgar
 Alfred
 Goodspeed, Edgar
 Johnson
 Gordin, Morris

Gottschalk, Louis R.
 Grabo, Carl Henry
 Grant, Ulysses Sherman
 Granville, William
 Anthony
 Gray, Harold Lincoln
 Gray, William Scott
 Greeley, Samuel Arnold
 Green, Frederick
 Griffith, Coleman Roberts
 Gruber, L. Franklin
 Garland, Claude M.
 Goble, George
 W(ashington)
 Godfrey, Joe Jr.
 Gratz, W. Edward J.
 Gunn, Glenn Dillard
 Gurtler, Frederick H.
 Guthmann, Harry George
 Hafenrichter, A(blee)
 L(awrence)
 Hackett, Karleton
 Hall, Albert Neely
 Hall, Winfield Scott
 Hanson, James Christian
 Meinich
 Harrington, Harry
 Franklin
 Harris, Norman Dwight
 Harrison, Edith Ogden
 Harshe, Robert
 Bartholomew
 Hatfield, James Taft
 Hatfield, Walter Wilbur
 Hayes, Doremus Almy
 Hayes, Edward Cary
 Hayes, William Patrick
 Hayward, Percy Roy
 Hedrich, Arthur William
 Hefelblower, Samuel
 Gring
 Herriott, Marion
 Eugene
 Hess, Julius H.
 Hessler, John Charles
 Hill, Caroline Miles
 Hill, Elizabeth Sewell
 Hill, Howard Copeland
 Hines, Herbert Waldo
 Hinman, Mary Wood
 Hinton, Edward Wilcox
 Holgate, Thomas
 Franklin
 Holzinger, Karl John
 Hooper, Cyrus Lauron
 Hopkins, E. Smith
 Hoskin, Arthur Joseph
 Hough, Donald
 Howard, Earl Dean
 Hughes, Edwin Holt
 Hughes, G. W.
 Hughes, George Shelley
 Huling, Caroline Alden
 Humphrey, Grace
 Hunter, Merlin Harold
 Hursh, Ralph Kent
 Hyman, Libbie Henrietta
 Illing, Oscar
 James, George Francis
 James, James Alton
 Jefferson, Bernard L.
 Jewett, Eleanor
 Johannsen, Albert
 Johnson, Charles Nelson
 Jones, Elmer Ellsworth
 Jones, Harry Stuart
 Vedder
 Jones, Paul Van Brunt
 Jones, Walter Clyde
 Jones, Wellington D.

Jordan, Edwin Oakes
 Jordan, Orvis Fairlee
 Juchhoff, Frederick
 Judd, Charles Hubbard
 Judson, Clara Ingram
 Judy, Will
 Kampmeier, Otto
 Frederic
 Kanavel, Allen Buckner
 Keeler, Harry Stephen
 Keepers, W. Floyd
 Keilholz, Frederick
 Johnson
 Kelso, Ruth
 Kendall, Arthur Isaac
 Kern, Maximilian
 Ketchum, Milo Smith
 Kinley, David
 Kirm, George John
 Kirtley, James Samuel
 Knipp, Charles T(obias)
 Knobel, Elizabeth
 Knox, James Samuel
 Koch, Fred Conrad
 Koehler, Benjamin
 Koller, Armin Hajman
 Koos, Leonard Vincent
 Kornhauser, Arthur
 W(illiam)
 Kremers, Harry C.
 Krobele, Elizabeth
 Kunz, Jakob
 Lamar, John Everts
 Langford, George
 Lapp, John (Augustus)
 Larson, Laurence
 Marcellus
 Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth
 Laughlin, E. O.
 Lawrence, William
 Beatty
 Lawson, J(ames)
 Gilchrist
 Leavitt, Frederick Elmer
 Lee, Agnes
 (Mrs. Otto T. Freer)
 Lee, Frederick Edward
 Lehmann, Emil Wilhelm
 Leiter, Otho Clarke
 Libman, Earl Emanuel
 Lichtenstein, Walter
 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
 Litman, Simon
 Littleton, A. C.
 Lloyd, Frederic Ebenezer
 John
 Lloyd, John William
 Lovett, Robert Morss
 Luckhardt, Arno
 B(enedict)
 Lucy, Thomas Elmore
 Lukens, Herman Tyson
 Lund, Ludwig H.
 Lutkin, Peter Christian
 Lybber, Albert Howe
 Lyon, F. Emory
 Lyon, Milford Hall
 Lyons, John Frederick
 Lyons, Luella B.
 Lyobs, Robert Edward
 Maas, William H.
 Mac Chesney, Nathan
 William
 Mac Harg, William
 (Briggs)
 Mac Nair, Harley
 Farnsworth
 Maddox, William Arthur
 Malloch, Douglas
 Mante, J(ulius) R(ober)

Marsh, George Linnaeus
 Marshall, Leon Carroll
 Martin, Franklin H.
 Mathews, John Mabry
 Mathews, Shailer
 Mayo, Nelson Slater
 Mays, Arthur B(everly)
 McDougall, W(alter)
 B(yron)
 McGovern, William
 Montgomery
 McLaughlin, Andrew
 Cunningham
 McLean, Robert Craik
 McMurdy, Robert
 McNaught, Rosamond
 Livingstone (Frances
 Hancock)
 Melamed, Samuel Max
 (Maxine or William
 Krieger)
 Melton, Leroy
 Merriam, Charles Edward
 Merrifield, Fred
 Merrill, Elmer Truesdell
 Merryman, Mildred Plew
 Metcalf, C(ell) L(ee)
 Mettler, L. Harrison
 Meyer, James
 Meyer, John M.
 (Mathew Morley)
 Miessner, W(illiam)
 Otto
 Miller, Daniel Long
 Miller, Frank Justus
 Miller, G(eorge) A(ram)
 Mitchell, Clifford
 Monroe, Harriet
 Moore, Addison W(ebster)
 Moore, Herbert Fisher
 Morey, Lloyd
 Morgan, N(ewlin)
 D(olbey)
 Morrison, Charles Clayton
 Morrison, Henry
 C(linton)
 Morse, Edward L(eland)
 C(lark)
 Moulton, F(orest) R(ay)
 Moulton, Robert Hunt
 Mowery, William Byron
 Mowrer, Edgar Ansel
 Mumford, Herbert
 Windsor
 Murphy, Lawrence
 William
 Murra, Fim
 Myers, Frances H(elen)
 Myers, G(eorge)
 W(illiam)
 Nevens, William Barbour
 New, Clarence Herbert
 New, Ross K.
 Newcomb, Rexford
 Newman, Horatio
 Hackett
 Nicolson, J(ohn)
 U(rban)
 Nolan, A(retas) W(ilbur)
 Norris, Marion Lela
 Norton, Mary Alire
 Peloubet
 Norton, Mary Alice
 Nothstein, Ira Oliver
 Noyes, Frederick Bogue
 Noyes, William Albert
 Nyvall, David (A. N.)
 Ochsnier, Edward J.
 Odell, C(harles)
 W(atters)

O'Donnell, Terence
(Dunn)
O'Donnell, Thomas
Edward
Oglevee, Louise M.
Oliver, Thomas Edward
Olmstead, Albert Ten
Eyck
Olson, Esther E.
Olsson, Anna (pen name,
Aina)
Osgood, Wilfred Hudson
Palmer, Albert
Wentworth
Palmer, Claude Irwin
Park, Robert Ezra
Parker, Mary Moncure
Parlette, Ralph
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Parrish, Emma Kenyon
Parry, John Jay
Patrick, Dr. Hugh Talbot
Patterson, Alice Jean
Patton, Carl S(afford)
Pease, Theodore Calvin
Peat, Harold Reginald
Pellett, Frank Hapman
Perkins, Eleanor Ellis
Perkins, Lucy Fitch
Perry, B(en) E(dwin)
Phillips, Harriet M.
(Mrs. Harriet Phillips
Walter)
Phillips, Howard S.
Pickels, George
Wellington
Pilchard, Edwin Ivan
Piper, David R(oy)
Pond, Irving Kane
Poor, Charles Marshall
Preble, Robert Bruce
Pringle, Ralph W.
Psenka, R. Jaromar
Puckner, Wm. August
Pusey, William Allen
Putnam, George
Ellsworth
Puttkammer, Ernst
Wilfred
Quirke, Terence Thomas
Rall, Harris Franklin
Read, Opie Pope
Redfield, Casper Layater
Reed, Charles Bert
Reed, Earl Howell
Reedy, John Henry
Rees, Thomas
Rice, Wallace
(deGroot Cecil)
Richards, John Thomas
Richardson, Norman
Egbert
Richard, Frank Erwin
Richberg, Donald
Randall
Ridgway, Robert
Riley, Alice C. D.
Rinaker, Clarissa
Roberts, Elmer
Roberts, Lydia J.
Robinson, Benjamin
Willard
Robinson, George
Livingston
Robinson, Luther
Emerson
Robison, William Feretti,
(S. J.)
Rodeheaver, Homer

Rodkey, Frederick
Stanley
Rose, W(illia)m
C(umming)
Row, Robert Keable
Russell, Frederic Arthur
Sachar, Abram Leon
Sadler, Lena K.
Sadler, William S.
Sanmann, F(rank) Pau
Sauer, Louis Wendlin
Saunders, Alta Gwinn
Scheville, Ferdinand
Schmidt, Richard Ernst
Schmitt, Bernadotte
Everly
Schroeder, Herman Henry
Scott, Anna Miller
Scott, Arthur Pearson
Scott, Walter Dill
Scoville, Hiram Thompson
Secord, Arthur Wellesley
Seely, Fred B.
Severns, William
Harrison
Seybolt, Robert Francis
Seymour, Flora Warren
(Mrs. George Steel
Seymour)
Seymour, George Steele
Shaffer, John C.
Shaw, Elton Raymond
Shaw, James Byrnie
Shaw, Warren Choate
Shelford, Victor E.
Sherburn, George Wiley
Shorey, Paul
Shriver, Ralph Lloyd
Shull, Charles Albert
Siedenburg, Frederic
Silkinson, H(enry)
Fielding
Simonds, William Edward
Simons, Algie Martin
Simpson, Frances
Simpson, Frank Edward
Sindelar, Joseph Charles
Slaught, H(erbert)
E(llsworth)
Smith, Clay
Smith, Henry Justin
Smith, J(ohn) M(erlin)
Powis
Smith, Louis Henry
Smith, Thomas V.
Snell, Roy Judson
Snider, Howard
Snow, Clyde Mason
Snyder, Charles Edwin
Snyder, Franklin Bliss
Soares, Theodore Gerald
Solberg, Charles Orrin
Spaulding, Sam(uel)
(Charles)
Spreng, Samuel Peter
Spring, La Verne Ward
Stackhouse, Perry James
Stagg, Amos Alonzo
Staley, Seward Charles
Stanley, Helen Miller
Starrett, Vincent
Stearns, Wallace Nelson
Steinhaus, Arthur H.
Stephens, Carl
Stern, Renee B.
Stevens, David Harrison
Stevens, Frank Lincoln
Stevens, William (Carey)
Stewart, Charles L(eslie)
Stewart, George Craig

Stiegletz, Julius
Stiven, Frederic
Benjamin
Stone, John Timothy
Strouse, Solomon
Stroyer, Carl Bernhards
Wittekind
Summers, Walter Lee
Swain, Joseph Ward
Sweet, Oney Fred
Swift, Polemus Hamilito
Sykes, Mabel
Taber, Clarence Wilbur
Taft, Lorado
Tallmadge, Thomas Edd.
Tanner, Fred W(ilbur)
Taylor, Frances Lillian
Taylor, Griffith
Taylor, Mary L. Peare
Tehon, L(eo) R(oy)
Temple, Alice
Tenny, Jacob Legion
Terry, Benjamin Stites
Thomas, Charles
Randolph
Thomas, Lyell Jay
Thompson, Carl D(ean)
Thompson, Charles
Manfred
Thompson, David Hiram
Thompson, Robert John
Thompson, Slason
Thurston, Louis Leon
Tillson, George William
Tittle, Ernest Fremont
Todd, Arthur James
Tomhave, William Henr
Townsend, Edgar Jerom
Tracy, Paul Hubert
Treadwell, Harriette
Taylor
Trelease, William
Trent, Lucia
Troxell, Eleanor
Tryon, Rolla Milton
Tufts, James Hayden
Ullman, Berthold Louis
Van Horne, John
Verkuyll, Gerrit
Vogt, Von Ogden
Von Redlich, Marcellus
Donald Ritter
(Marcellus Donald
d'Alexander Ritter vor
Redlich)
Vroom, Fenwick
Williams
Vrooman, Julia Scott
Walden, Walter
Ward, Estelle Frances
Ward, Henry Baldwin
Wardall, Ruth Aimee
Washburne, Carleton
(Wolsey)
Watson, F(loyd) R(owe)
Weber, Oscar F.
Weckel, Ada Louise
Weidig, Adolf
Wells, Howard
West, Lillie (pen name
Amy Leslie)
Westergaard, Harald
Malcolm
Whitford, William
Garrison
Wild, Payson Sibley
Wiley, C(arroll) C(arson)
Willett, Herbert
Lockwood
Williams, B. G. R.

Williams, Charles Allyn
 Wilson, Alonzo Edes
 Wilson, Lucius Edward
 Wilson, Wilbur M.
 Windsor, Henry Haven
 (Jr.)
 Windsor, Phineas
 Lawrence
 Winter, Floyd Leslie
 Wolfe, F(rench)
 E(ugene)
 Wood, Casey A.
 Wood, George Arthur
 Woodford, Jack
 Woodrow, Herbert
 Woodruff, Harvey T.
 Woodworth, C(lyde)
 M(elvin)
 Wootan, James B(lythe)
 Wright, Chester Whitney
 Wright, Ivan
 Wright, Quincy
 Yapp, William Wodin
 Zeitlin, Jacob

INDIA

Badley, Brenton Thoburn
 Jones, E. Stanley
 King, Earl Leslie
 Pickett, J(arrell)
 Waskom
 Titus, Murray Thurston

INDIANA

Adcock, Elver Forest
 Ade, George
 Aley, Robert Judson
 Anderegg, Frederick
 Osband
 Appleton, Floyd
 Arthur, Joseph Charles
 Bacon, Albion Fellows
 Barrett, Ethel Cook
 Bartlett, George Miller
 Beal, Charles A.
 Beckett, Charles Harrison
 Behrens, Charles A.
 Bentley, Arthur F.
 Berry, Robert Lee
 Biederwolf, W(illiam)
 E(dward)
 Bigney, Andrew J.
 Birge, Edward Bailey
 Bixler, William Allen
 Blanchard, William
 Martin
 Blatchley, Willis Stanley
 Bond, Charles Sumner
 Book, William F.
 Book, William Henry
 Boys, Florence Riddick
 Bradley, Professor
 Charles Edward
 Brandenburg, George C.
 Brigance, W. N.
 Bruner, Henry Lane
 Byrum, Enoch E(dwin)
 Byrum, Isabel C(oston)
 Byrum, Russell
 R(aymond)
 Carr, R(alph) H(oward)
 Carroll, Patrick Joseph
 Clippinger, Erle Elsworth
 Clute, Willard Nelson
 Coffin, Charles Emmet
 Cole, Mary
 Coleman, Christopher
 Bush
 Costello, Harry Todd
 Coulter, Stanley
 Cravens, John William
 Crawford, Ray Virgil

Creek, Herbert Le
 Sourd
 Crumley, Thomas
 Dalton, Test
 Davidson, Isobel
 Decker, Maurice H.
 Dickey, Marcus
 Dickson, Margarette Ball
 Ehrmann, Max
 Elkin, William Baird
 Esarey, Logan
 Estey, James Arthur
 Evans, Harry Carroll
 Ewing, D(ressel) D(e
 Witt)
 Foster, Isaac Owen
 Foulke, William Dudley
 Fournier, Alexis Jean
 Gray, Albert Frederick
 Halstead, William Riley
 Harrison, John Smith
 Hatt, William Kendrick
 Hepburn, Charles
 McGuffey
 Hepburn, William
 Murray
 Hershey, Amos Shartle
 Hill, John M.
 Hines, Linnaeus Neal
 Horst, Rudolph H.
 Hubbard, Frank
 McKinney
 Huffman, Jasper Abraham
 Huston, McCreedy
 Hyde, Rscoe Raymond
 Johnston, T(homas)
 R(obert)
 Kantor, Jacob. Robert
 Karn, Esther Nelson
 Kershner, Frederick
 Doyle
 Knecht, Karl Kae
 Kramer, Harold Mrton
 Landis, Frederick
 Lawrence, Benjamin
 Franklin
 Leary, Lewis Gaston
 Lesh, Ulysses Samuel
 Logan, William Newton
 Mahin, Edward
 Markun, Leo.
 Marquis, Rollin Ruthwin
 Mather, Frank Curry
 Maus, Cynthia Pearl
 May, Clarence Earl
 McCreary, W. Burgess
 Meyer, Joseph E.
 Moore, John Robert
 Morgan, William Thomas
 Morris, George Davis
 Morrison, John Arch
 Mote, Carl Henry
 Mottier, David Myers
 Naylor, Charles Wesley
 New, Ross K.
 Newlin, Ora Allen
 Nicholson, Meredith
 Nieuwland, Julius Arthur
 Noll, John Francis
 Ocker, W(illiam)
 A(ugust)
 O'Donnell, Charles Leo
 Ogden, James Matlock
 Otto, William Nail
 Paul, John Haywood
 Payne, Ferdinandus
 Pence, Raymond
 Woodbury
 Percy, Laura Helen
 Perry, Maude Alice

Phillips, Charles
 Poorman, Alfred Peter
 Potter, Andrey Abraham
 Putnam, James William
 Rabb, Kate Milner
 Ramsey, R(olla) R(oy)
 Rath, Emil
 Rawles, William A.
 Rice, Emmet A(insworth)
 Rigdon, Jonathan
 Riggie, Herbert M.
 Robinson, Daniel Sommer
 Rothrock, David Andres
 Ryan, Oswald
 Sage, Elizabeth
 Schortemeier, Frederick
 E.
 Scism, Don
 Sears, Louis Martin
 Shannon, John Raymond
 Shields, Gertrude M.
 Shoup, Grace
 Smith, Frederick George
 Smith, Henry Lester
 Stephenson, Henry Thew
 Still, Alfred
 Stout, Selatie Edgar
 Sutton, Wilbur Ervin
 Sweet, William Warren
 Talbot, John William
 Tarkington, (Newton)
 Booth
 Thornton, William
 Wheeler
 Tilden, Frank William
 Visher, Stephen Sargent
 Vos, Bert John
 Wade, Frank Bertram
 Warren, Louis Austin
 Weatherly, Ulysses
 Grant
 Wellman, Mabel Thacher
 Williams, Florence
 Williams, Irving
 Williams, Kenneth P.
 Willis, Hugh Evander
 Wisely, John Benjamin
 Woodburn, James Albert
 Woodward, Walter C.
IOWA
 Agg, Thomas Radford
 Aurner, Clarence Ray
 Aurner, Nellie Slayton
 Baird, Albert Craig
 Bakke, Arthur Laurence
 Baldwin, Bird Thomas
 Barr, G(ranville) Walter
 Bartow, Edward
 Begeman, L(ouis)
 Branch, E. Douglas
 Brewer, Luther Albertus
 Briggs, John Ely
 Brigham, Johnson (pen
 name, Wolcott Johnson)
 Buchanan, Robert Earle
 Burritt, Burton Turrell
 Campbell, Macy
 Casey, William J.
 Chittenden, E(dward)
 W(ilson)
 Code, Joseph B(ernard)
 Cowles, R(heinart)
 P(arker)
 Daling, Jay Norwood
 Davidson, J(ay)
 Brownlee
 Davies, Gerge R.
 Davie, Robert
 Worthington (Robert
 Lile Hunt)

Dutton, Charles Judson
 Farquhar, James Shaw
 Finkensbinder, Erwin
 Oliver
 Fogdall, Soren J. M. P.
 French, Alice
 Fritschel, George John
 Galer, Roger Sherman
 Gallagher, Ruth
 Augusta
 Gard, Wayne
 Gjerset, Knut
 Goldthwaite, Stephen
 Grant
 Goodrich, Kenneth
 Stephen
 Guthrie, Joseph Edward
 Harrison, George Robert
 Higbee, Frederic
 Goodson
 Hinkley, Laura (Lois)
 Hoffman, Phil
 Horack, Frank Edward
 Horack, H. Claude
 Horn, Ernest
 Jeffrey, Harry Roland
 Kampmeier, August
 Keyes, Charles Reuben
 King, Irving
 Kirby, J. Edward
 Klinker, Anthony
 Ferdinand
 Knight, Frederic
 Butterfield
 Knight, Nicholas
 Kracher, Francis
 Waldemar
 Kuenzel, Lester Henry
 Kurtz, Edwin
 Hanan, Bruce Ellis
 Mapes, Erwin Kempton
 McCarty, Dwight G.
 McNeely, Marian Hurd
 Mott, Frank Luther
 Meyers, Charles Haven
 Nollen, John Scholte
 Norris, Harry Waldo
 Norton, William Harmon
 Nutting, Charles
 Cleveland
 Pammel, L(ouis)
 H(erman)
 Patrick, Gerge Thomas
 White
 Pearson, Alfred J.
 Pellett, Frank Hapman
 Pelzer, Louis
 Piper, Edwin Ford
 Plass, E(verett) D(udley)
 Plum, Harry Grant
 Porter, Kirk H.
 Proper, Carl C.
 Reu, Johann Michael
 Reuter, Edward Byron
 Richman, Irving Berbine
 Rietz, Henry Lewis
 Robeson, George
 Farrington (Hullett)
 Rockwood, Elbert
 William
 Rhone, J(ohn) Magus
 Root, Winifred Trexler
 Ross, J. Elliot
 Rowley, Charles Scott
 Royal, George
 Schmidt, Louis Bernard
 Seagrave, Sadie
 Seashore, Carl Emil
 Shambaugh, Benjamin
 Franklin

Shambaugh, Bertha M. H.
 Shaw, Herbert
 Sherlock, Chesla C.
 Sigmund, Jay G.
 Smith, Lewis
 Worthington
 Spaulding, E. Leslie
 Spinney, Louis Bevier
 Stephens, T(homas)
 C(alderwood)
 Stewart, Ruth
 Swan, Gustaf Nilsson
 Sweeney, O(rland)
 R(ussell)
 Swisher, Jacob
 Armstrong
 Thompson, Elbert
 Nevius Sebring
 Trowbridge, Arthur
 Carleton
 Tull, Jewell Bothwell
 Van Der Zee, Jacob
 Vittum, Edmund March
 Von Tungeln, George
 Henry
 Wallace, Henry A.
 Weld, Le Roy
 Dougherty
 Williams, Clement
 Clarence
 Wylie, Charles Clayton

ITALY

Dorr, Rheta Childs
 Edmiston, Homer
 Gay, Harry Nelson
 Hodgson, James Goodwin
 Lowrie, Walter
 Mason, Alfred Bishop
 Stoddard, John Lawson
 Van Buren, Albert
 William
 Whitting, Lilian
 Whittinghill, Dexter
 Gooch

JAPAN

Beattie, Rolla Kent
 Clement, Ernest Wilson
 DeForest, Charlotte
 E(rgis)
 Reischauer, A(ugust)
 K(arl)

KANSAS

Aaron, Madeline
 Germaine
 Aikman, Conrad Allison
 Allen, George A., Jr.
 Allen, Henry Justin
 Allen, Leroy
 Allen, Stephen Haley
 Alter, Dinsmore
 Anderson, Idella
 Alderman
 Arnett, Anna Williams
 Ashton, Charles
 Hamilton
 Bailey, Edgar Henry
 Summerfield
 Bailey, Roy F.
 Balch, William Monroe
 Barnd, Bertram
 Baumgartner, William J.
 Bayne, Julia Taft
 Beazley, Lillian
 Elizabeth Stoll
 Beeler, Maxwell Newton
 Bergin, Alfred
 Bingham, Anne
 E(lizabeth)
 Birch, C(larence) E(llis)

Blackmar, Frank Wils
 Blair, William R(ichard)
 Blender, Frances Jones
 Bone, L. Addison
 Bowen, (Clayton)
 Oliver
 Bramwell, Ruby Philli
 Breneman, Jesse La
 Mar
 Brockway, P(aul) L.
 Burdick, William Lives
 Byrd, Mary Emma
 Cady, H. P.
 Caldwell, Frank
 Campbell, Ross Turner
 Capper, Arthur
 Carpenter, Mary Haufe
 Carruth, Arthur Jay
 (Jr.)
 Casement, Dan D(illon)
 Clausen, Mae Laura
 Clonginger, Margaret
 Theodora Deaver
 Clugston, W. G.
 Coleman, James Melvil
 Coles, Charles Ernest
 Colin, Galen C.
 Connelley, William Els
 Cope, Mabel R(uth)
 McNary
 Crafton, Allen
 Crafton, Jessica Royer
 Cragoe, Edward Jethro
 Crawford, Nelson Antri
 Cretcher, Mack
 Davis, Hallam Walker
 Diehnell, Tabitha Ellen
 Don-Carlos, (Louis)
 Cooke
 Doyle, Lydia A(nn)
 Draper, Edythe Squier
 Earp, James William
 Eberhardt, John J.
 Ebright, Homer Kingsle
 Ediger, Theodore Allar
 Edmonds, Albert Sydne
 Eiler, Homer
 Eldridge, Seba
 Emery, Orman Chester
 Eubank, Kent
 Ezell, Anna C.
 (Corinthia Anna
 Ezell)
 Fellow, Henry Coffin
 Fleming, Wallace B.
 Flint, Leon Nelson
 Foulston, Pauline
 Heckard
 Gardner, Marion Homer
 Garrett, Willard Hayes
 Garside, Frances Leigh
 Gebhardt, Lola Gertrude
 Godsey, Flora I(sabel)
 Gould, Mrs. O. F.
 (Emma Elizabeth
 Gould)
 Griffith, Vonnice Rector
 Haldeman-Julius E.
 Hale, Mabel
 Hall, Alice Lee
 Hembling, Nina (Clark)
 Hertzler, Arthur
 Emanuel
 Hertzler, Edith De
 Villiers
 Hill, Esther Clark
 Hinshaw, John E.
 Hollands, Edmund H.
 Holtzclaw, Henry Fuller
 Hoopes, Helen Rhoda

Howes, Cecil
 Hoy, Ella Campton
 Huber, Florence M.
 Hughes, Thomas Welburn
 Hunt, Elwin
 Hunter, Samuel John
 Ise, John
 January, Anna L.
 Jensen, Jens Peter
 Johnson, William Savage
 Kammeyer, Julius Ernest
 Krebs, Theodore Luther
 Landrum, Charles
 Hanford
 Langenwalter, Jacob
 Hermann
 Lanham, Ceora B.
 (Betty Bee)
 Lauder milk, Harold Robb
 Lerrigo, Charles Henry
 Lewis, Cora G(ilbert)
 Lewis, Robert E.
 Lindberg, Theodore
 Lindquist, John
 F(rederick)
 Little, Olcott W.
 Lockard, F(rancis)
 M(arion) (F. M. and
 Frank M. Lockard)
 Long, Vivian Aten
 Lovell, C(arl) A(ugustus)
 Lovewell, Paul A.
 Lull, Herbert Galen
 Lynn, Margaret
 Mahin, Helen Ogden
 MacLennan, Frank P.
 McCarter, Margaret Hill
 McIver, Tennie Stewart
 McKeever, William A.
 McClintock, Minda Agnes
 ("Agnes")
 McNary, Mabel R(uth)
 Menninger, Karl
 Augustus
 Meuser, Mary Louise
 Migliario, Ida Rigney
 Minckley, Loren Stiles
 Mitchell, Hattie Moore
 Monroe, Day
 Monroe, Lilla Day
 Morehouse, George
 Pierson
 Morgan, I. B.
 Morgan, William Yoast
 Marrow, Marco
 Mueller, Patricia Rhodus
 Munson, Edward Lyman
 Munsell, Lelia
 Murphy, Eva Morley
 Myers, Mary Hamilton
 Neff, Maggie
 Nichols, Floyd Bruce
 Nichols, Nell Beaubien
 O'Brien, Francis Paul
 Patrick, Mae C.
 Perigo, Lannie Frost
 Petro, Elizabeth Mitchell
 Queen, Stuart Alfred
 Randolph, Vance
 Rice, Ada
 Richards, Harriet Louise
 Rogers, Charles Elkins
 Ruppenthal, Jacob
 Christian
 Saunders, Whitelaw
 Schaeffer, Arthur Asa
 Scott, Coral Frances
 Seaman, Gertrude
 McCormack
 Shannon, Fred Albert

Sherar, Marguerite
 F(rances)
 Siegle, Herman H.
 Skilton, Charles Sanford
 Smith, Walter Robinson
 Snow, Florence Lydia
 Stockton, Frank Tenney
 Streeter, Floyd Benjamin
 Upshaw, Mary E(stelle)
 Wallace, Eunice
 Wallace, Leslie (E.)
 Wallace, Ralph Leslie
 Ward, Lucile Ahrens
 Ward, May Williams
 Weede, Charles Ross
 White, William Allen
 Williams, Charles Lincoln
 White, Basil
 Wilson, John Edward
 Wolfe, J(ames) I(rvin)
 Womer, Parley Paul
 Woods, Nell Lewis
 Woolard, Samuel
 Francis
 Yetter, Culver D.
 Zinszer, Harvey A(lfred)
KENTUCKY
 Akers, Lewis Robeson
 Alcock, J. Curtis
 Barbour, Henry Gray
 Barkley, Archibald Henry
 Bate, Richard Alexander
 Baxter, Wm. Edwardes
 Blythe, Vernon
 Bodley, Temple
 Boyd, Paul Prentice
 Bromley, Henry Walter
 (pen name, Henry
 Wyndel Bayne)
 Buck, Charles Neville
 Buckner, G(arrett)
 Davis
 Bullitt, W(illia)m
 Marshall
 Burroughs, Wilbur
 Greeley
 Cambiarie, Celestin
 Pierre
 Carpenter, John S.
 Carr, John Wesley
 Carver, William Owen
 Cherry, Thomas
 Crittenden
 Cochran, T. E.
 Connor, Benjamin H.
 Cotter, Joseph Seaman,
 Sr.
 Cromwell, Emma Guy
 Dobbins, Gaines Stanley
 Donovan, Herman Lee
 Doty, William
 Kavanaugh
 Finck, (Edward) Bert
 (Rand)
 Frost, William Goodell
 Funkhouser, William
 Delbert
 Giltner, Leigh Gordon
 Greer-Petrie, Cordia
 Gusling, Kalfus Kurtz
 Harrison, Ida Withers
 Halleck, Reuben Post
 Hamlet, L. Alton
 Hanifan, L. Judson
 Hobson, John Peyton
 Hopper, Anna Logan
 Hutchins, William James
 Jennings, Walter Wilson
 Jesness, Oscar Bernard
 Jillson, Willard Rouse

Johnson, Andrew
 Johnston, Annie Fellows
 Jones, John Carleton
 Kelly, Eleanor Mercein
 Kent, Raymond Asa
 Kinkead, Cleves
 Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot
 Lafferty, Maude Warde
 Leiper, Macon A(nderson)
 Magruder, Mary Lanier
 Martin, George Madden
 (Mrs. Attwood Reading
 Martin)
 Masters, Victor Irvine
 Mather, Otis M.
 McMullen, Charles Bell
 Middleton, Austin Ralph
 Mullins, Isla May Hawley
 Neuman, Fred G.
 Noe, James Thomas
 Cotton
 Patterson, John Letcher
 Petrie, Cordia Greer
 Pickett, Jarrell Waskom
 Pope, Curran
 Porter, John William
 Pryor, Joseph William
 Purcell, Martha Grassham
 Ramsower, Harry
 Clifford
 Reeves, Floyd Wesley
 Rhoads, McHenry
 Rice, Alice Caldwell
 Hegan
 Rice, Cale Young
 Ridout, George Whitefield
 Robertson, Archibald
 Thomas
 Robertson, Ella Broadus
 Robertson, Harrison
 Robertson, Lloyd Pugh
 Robinson, Leonidas
 Rothert, Otto Arthur
 Rule, Lucien V.
 Schachner, August
 Sherwood, Henry Noble
 Stickles, Arndt Mathis
 Sweets, David Matthis
 Townsend, John Wilson
 Underwood, Mrs. T. C.
 Wallace, Tom
 Walsh, Austin E.
 Walters, John C(arter)
 Whaling, Thornton
 Wise, Boyd Ashby
 Yager, Arthur
 Yates, Kyle M(onroe)
 Yates, Mrs. Kyle M.
LOUISIANA
 Ballard, Marshall
 Bass, Charles C.
 Bean, Charles Homer
 Benoit, Richard Leroy
 Bradsher, Earl L.
 Browne, Eppia Wayles
 Buchanan, Herbert Earle
 Creighton, William Henry
 Ewing, Quincy
 Folsom, Justus Watson
 Frost, Meigs Oliver
 Gilmer, Elizabeth
 Meriwether
 Glenk, Robert
 Hardestr, Irving
 Hazzard, Jesse Charles
 Herold, Jacob Brooks
 Hutson, Charles
 Woodward
 Kendall, John Smith
 Kirk, Richard (R.)

Lewis, John W(ilkinson)
(Jr.)
Lichtentag, Alexander
Linfield, Mary Harrow
May, Margery Land
(Margery Land May
Foster)
Musser, John Herr
Nixon, Herman
Clarence
Noble, Stuart Grayson
Reed, Albert Granberry
Saxon, Lyle
Scheppegrell, William
Sewell, James Witt
Smith, Robert Edward
(pen name, Q. Brute)
Smith, William Benjamin
Steiner, Jesse
Frederick
Summey, George
Walsh, John Henry

MAINE

Abbott, Edville Gerhardt
Anthony, Alfred
Williams
Averill, Lawrence
Augustus
Barrows, William Edward
Beach, Harlan Page
Brantlecht, Charles
Andrew
Britan, Halbert Hains
Burleigh, Edwin Clarence
Burnett, Charles
Theodore
Calvert, Sidney
Cary, Austin
Chase, George Davis
Chase, George Millet
Chase, Mary Ellen
Chittenden, William
Lawrence
Chubb, Percival
Clark, Calvin Montague
Colcord, Lincoln
Cone, John Albert
Coryell, Hubert Vansant
Coryell, Russell Miers
Cross, Anson Kent
Deland, Margaret(ta)
Wade
Dento, Francis Brigham
Dole, Nathan Haskell
Douglas, Alice May
Dyer, Isaac Watson
Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy
Ellis, Milton
Farrand, Max
Fuller, William Oliver
Greenbie, Marjorie
Barstow
Greenbie, Sydney
Gregory, Charles Noble
Hallett, Richard
Matthews
Herrick, Robert
Hervey, Alpheus Baker
Hinckley, Faith Jayne
Hinckley, G. W.
Holt, Erastus Eugene
Howells, Mildred
Kimball, William Wirt
Kinsman, Frederick
Joseph
Lamprey, Louise
Leonard, Arthur N.
Lord, Alice Frost
Lovell, John Harvey

Macmillan, Donald
Baster
Martin, Eleanor Dutton
Martinsen, Richard
Adalbert
McDonald, Robert
A(lexander) F(yfe)
McLaughlin, Robert
W(illiam)
Merrill, Mabel Susan
Merry, Glenn (Newton)
Moulton, Warren Joseph
Moulford, Clarence
E(dward)
Newey, Hester Barbour
Nixon, Paul
Patch, Edith Marian
Peary, Josephine
Diebitsch
Perrigo, James
Peterson, Roy Merle
Plummer, Edward
Clarence
Porter, Charlotte
Endymion
Purinton, Herbert
Ronelle
Richards, Laura E.
Roberts, Kenneth
L(ewis)
Robie, Virginia
(Huntington)
Robinson, Henry Barton
Tryon, Lillian
Wainwright Hart
Sills, Kenneth Charles
Morton
Stevens, James Stacy
Todd, Mabel Loomis
Tolman, Albert W(alter)
Ward, Herbert
Dickinson
Weber, Carl Jefferson
Williams, Clara Andrews
Williams, George Alfred

MARYLAND

Abel, John Jacobs
Addicks, Lawrence
Ainslie, Peter
Alden, Carroll Storrs
Amosse, Harold Lindsay
Andrews, Matthew Page
Appleman, Chas. Orville
Austrian, Charles Robert
Baetjer, Frederick Henry
Bagby, Alfred, Jr.
Baker, Harry Torsey
Baker, Oliver Edwin
Balchy, Clarence Dan
Baldwin, Frances
Elizabeth
Bamberger, Florence
Ellau
Barker, Llewellyn
Franklin
Barrows, Albert L(loyd)
Beardsley, Wilfred
Attwood
Bennett, Jesse Lee
Benson, Oscar Herman
Berheim, Bertram M.
Berry, Edward Wilber
Blake, Frank Ringgold
Bliss William Julian
Albert
Blum, William
Boas, George
Boggs, Thomas
Richmond

Bolwell, Robert George
Whitney
Bond, Allen Kerr
Bowen, Prof. Norman
Levi
Boyd, (Margaret)
Woodward (Smith)
Brodel, Max
Brown, Ashmun (Norris)
Brown, Warren Wilmer
Bryan, (James) Wallace
Bryant, Howard
Buchner, Edward
Franklin
Buckingham, Edgar
Bull, Carroll Gideon
Burleigh, William Grant
Burrow, Trigant
Byrnes, Charles Metcalfe
Cartledge, Groves
Howard
Chestnut, Victor King
Chideckel, Maurice
Chinard, Gilbert
Christie, Alexander
Graham
Clephane, Walter C.
Cleveland, Cynthia Eloise
Cobb, Stanwood
Cohen, Abraham
Cook, Alice Carter
Cort, William Walter
Crawford-Frost, William
Albert
Culbreth, David Marvel
Reynolds
Cullen, Thomas Stephen
Dandy, Walter E(dward)
Davis, Harriet Winton
Davis, Lillian (Crombie)
Burroughs
Deems, James Harry
Dellinger, John Howard
Dempster, Ryland
Newman
Doty, William
Kavanaugh
Douglas, William Archer
Sholto
Dunlap, Knight
Earle, Samuel Thomas
Earle, Swepton
Edmonds, Richard
Hathaway
Elderdice, J(ames)
Raymond
Ellicott, John Morris
Fell, Edgar Tremlett
Fitzgerald, Thomas
Austin
Flack, Horace Edgar
Fleming, John Adam
Frank, Tenney
French, John Calvin
Friedenwald, Harry
Frost, William Albert
Crawford
Gardner, William Sisson
Gilson, Roy Rolfe
Gladden, Thomas Luthe
Godfrey, Vincent Hubbard
Gordon, Neil Elbridge
Gray, Lewis Cecil
Gregg, Willis Ray
Gregory, John Herbert
Griggs, Robert Fiske
Hamilton, William T., Jr
Hamman, Louis
Harris, Carlton Danner
Hartman, Carl F.

Havens, Raymond Dexter
 Heaps, William James
 Hegner, Robert
 Helm, William Pickett, Jr.
 Hemmeter, John C.
 Howell, Alfred Brazier
 Howell, William Henry
 Huntington, Frank
 Jackson, Elmer Martin
 Janney, Oliver Edward
 Jennings, Herbert
 Spencer
 Johnson, Buford
 Jeanette
 Johnson, Gerald White
 Keech, Lillian Sue
 Kelley, Evander Francis
 Kelly, Howard Atwood
 Kent, Frank Richardson
 Kinsolving, Anne
 Kinsolving, Sally Bruce
 Klein, Arthur Jay
 Klingensmith, Annie
 Knox, J. H. Mason
 Kouwenhoven, William
 Bennett
 Krantz, John Christian, Jr.
 Kummer, Frederick
 Arnold (Arnold
 Fredericks)
 Lancaster, H(enry)
 Carrington
 Latane, John Holladay
 Lauchheimer, Malcolm H.
 Lewis, Charles Lee
 Livingston, Burton
 E(dward)
 Long, Breckinridge
 Long, Ella
 Longley, William
 Harding
 Maddox, William
 Johnston
 Mann, Charles Riborg
 Marden, Tilgman B.
 Mast, Samuel Ottmar
 Mattern, Johannes
 McAlpin, John
 McCollum, Elmer Verner
 McCulloch, James Edward
 McDaniel, Allen Boyer
 McDougale, Ivan Eugene
 McGlannan, Alexius
 Mead, George Whitefield
 Mead, Richard K(itt)field
 Meriam, Lewis
 Miller, Charles William
 Emil
 Miner, John Rice
 Mitchell, Broadus
 Montgomery, Edward
 Gerard
 Morley, Felix
 (Muskett)
 Morris, Edwin Bateman
 Murnaghan, Francis D.
 Mustard, Wilfred Pirt
 Noel, F. Regis
 Noland, Berkeley
 William
 Norris, Walter Blake
 Norton, J(ohn) E(itting)field
 S(mith)
 Nyburg, Sidney Lauer
 Offut, Theimann Scott
 Oliphant, Herman
 (Ensla)

Parkhurst, Frederic
 Augustus
 Pearl, Raymond
 Powell, E. Alexander
 Price, Eldridge Cowman
 Price, William James
 Rede, Wyllis
 Rehberger, George
 Edward
 Reese, Albert Moore
 Reid, E. Emmet
 Remsen, Ira
 Reynolds, Walter F(ord)
 Roberts, Benson Howard
 Robertson, James
 Alexander
 Robinson, David M(oo)re
 Rorty, Malcolm Churchill
 Rurah, John
 Scott, James Brown
 Shanks, Lewis Piaget
 Shriver, Alfred Jenkins
 Starry, David R.
 Stewart, David
 Stirling, Yates, Jr.
 Stokes, William Royal
 Symons, Thomas
 Baddeley
 Teele, Ray Palmer
 Thom, De Courcy Wright
 Thomas, Thaddeus P.
 Thruston, Lucy Meacham
 Tompkins, Raymond S.
 Trask, John William
 Tyree, William Romafne
 Walker, George
 Wallace, Gates Charles
 Symonds
 Wallin, J. E. Wallace
 Warburton, C(lyde)
 W(illiam)
 Wescott, Allan Ferguson
 White, Edward Lucas
 Whiteley, James
 Gustavus
 Wilcox, Earley Vernon
 Williams, John Whitridge
 Williams, Mary
 Wilhelmine
 Willoughby, W(estel)
 W(oodbury)
 Winslow, Leon Loyal
 Wise, Walter Dent
 Wonderly, William Carey
 Wood, Robert Williams
 Woods, Albert Fred
 Woods, Bertha Gerneaux
 (Davis)
 Wyckoff, Vertrees Judson
 Zimmerman, Leander M.

MASSACHUSETTS

Abbott, Wilbur Cortez
 Adams, Comfort Avery
 Addison, James Thayer
 Addison, Julia de Wolf
 Albers, Homer
 Allen, C. Frank
 Allen, Francis Henry
 Allen, Glover Morrill
 Allen, Willis Boyd
 Anderson, Frederick
 Lincoln
 Anderson, Paul Johnson
 Anderson, Robert Phillips
 Anderson, William
 Franklin
 Address, James Mace
 Andrews, Fannie Fern
 (Phillips)

Andrews, Launcelot
 Winchester
 Antin, Mary
 Appel, Richard Gilmore
 Arnold, Winifred
 (Winifred Arnold May)
 Ashley, Clifford
 W(arren)
 Ashmun, Margaret Eliza
 Atkinson, Geoffrey
 Atwood, Wallace Walter
 Ault, Warren Orman
 Austin, Arthur Everett
 Ayer, Mary Allette
 Ayers, Eben A.
 Babbitt, Irving
 Babcock, Edwina Stanton
 Babcock, Harold Lester
 Babson, Roger W.
 Bailey, Albert Edward
 Bailey, Ambrose Moody
 Baker, Ray Stannard
 Ball, Margaret
 Ballantine, William Gay
 Ballard, Harlan Hoge
 Bancroft, Hugh
 Barbour, Thomas
 Bardwell, Francis
 Barker, John Marshall
 Barnes, Harry Aldrich
 Barnes, Harry Elmer
 Barrows, Harold Kilbrith
 Bartlett, Dana Prescott
 Bartlett, Edward Payson
 Bartlett, Frederick Orin
 Barton, George Hunt
 Barton, James Levi
 Barton, William Eleazar
 Baxter, Gregory Paul
 Beals, Helen Raymond
 Abbott (pen name)
 Helen Raymond Abbott
 Bean, Arthur John
 Beattie, James Alexander
 Alexander
 Beaumont, Arthur Bishop
 Begg, Alexander Swanson
 Benedict, Francis Gano
 Bent, Arthur Cleveland
 Bergengren, Ralph
 Wilhelm
 Bernard, Frances Fenton
 Bernstein, Herman
 Berry, Charles W(illiam)
 Betts, Anson Gardiner
 Beyer, David S.
 Bigelow, Robert Payne
 Birkhoff, George David
 Blackwell, Alice Stone
 Blake, James Henry
 Blanchard, Arthur
 Alphonzo
 Blatt, William Mosher
 Bliss, Charles Bemis
 Blodgett, Ruth Robinson
 Bloomfield, Daniel
 Bolton, Charles Knowles
 Bond, Frederick Bligh
 Boring, Edwin
 Garrigues
 Bosworth, Alfred Willson
 Boughton, Willis Arnold
 Bowker, Richard Rogers
 Boyden, Arthur Clarke
 Boyden, Wallace Clarke
 Brackett, Haven Darling
 Bradbury, Woodman
 Bradford, Gamaliel
 Bradley, Alice
 Bradley, Harry Cyrus

Brandenburg, Margaret
 Johnston (pen name,
 Jane Snow)
 Brandenburg, Samuel J.
 Bremer, John Lewis
 Brewer, David Chauncey
 Brewer, John Marks
 Brewster, Edwin Tenney
 Bridgman, Lewis Jesse
 Bridgman, Percy
 Williams
 Brigham, Henry
 Randolph
 Brightman, Edgar
 Sheffield
 Brock, Henry Matthias
 Bronner, Augusta F(ox)
 Brooks, Amy
 (Mrs. W. Rexter
 Loomis)
 Brooks, Charles Franklin
 Brooks, William P(enn)
 Brown, Abbie Farwell
 Brown, Edna Adelaide
 Brown, Ethel C.
 Brown, Frank Chouteau
 Brown, Frederick
 Kenyon
 (Al Priddy)
 Brown, Helen Dawes
 Brown, Mary Hosmer
 (Mrs. J. Randolph
 Brown)
 Brown, Rollo Walter
 Brown, Royal
 Browne, Nina Eliza
 Bruce, H(enry)
 Addington (Bayley)
 Buck, Charles Neville
 Bugbee, Edward Everett
 Bunker, John Wymond
 Miller
 Burgess, A(lbert)
 F(ranklin)
 Burgess, Laurie Lorne
 Burgess, Thornton Waldo
 Burr, Hanford Montrose
 Burrell, Percy Jewett
 Bush, Vannevar
 Buswell, Leslie
 Cabot, Ella Lyman
 Cabot, Richard Clarke
 Calkins, Mary Whiton
 Calkins, Raymond
 Cannon, Cornelia James
 Cannon, Walter Bradford
 Carpenter, Thorne
 M(artin)
 Carpenter, William Henry
 Carter, Russell Gordon
 Carver, Thomas Nixon
 Castelhun, Dorothea
 Chadwick, Charles
 (Daniel Steele, Owen
 Devlin, John Life)
 Chaffee, Emory Leon
 Chaffee, Zechariah, Jr.
 Chalmers, James
 Chamberlain, Allen
 Chamberlin, Henry
 Harmon
 Champlin, Edwin Ross
 Channing, Edward
 Chase, George Henry
 Chase, Jessie Anderson
 Chipman, Herbert
 Lawrence
 Christian, Henry
 A(shbury)
 Christie, Francis Albert

Churchman, Philip
 Hudson
 Clark, Blake Everett
 Clark, Ellery Harding
 Clark, Harriett Elizabeth
 Abbott (Mrs. Francis
 E. Clark)
 Clayton, H. H.
 Cleland, Emily
 Wadsworth
 Cleland, Herdman
 Fitzgerald
 Cleveland, Frederick
 Albert
 Cloues, William Jacob
 Cobb, Ann
 Cobb, Bertha Browning
 Cobb, Ernest
 Codman, John Sturgis
 Coe, Fanny E.
 Cole, William Morse
 Coleman, George W.
 Comey, Arthur Coleman
 Comey, Arthur M.
 Conde, Maria (pen name,
 Ernestine Cobern
 Beyer)
 Conkling, Hilda Hazard
 Conrad, A(creturus) Z.
 Converse, Florence
 Coolidge, Algernon
 Coolidge, Archibald Cary
 Coolidge, Grace Goodhue
 Coolidge, John Gardner
 Coomaraswamy, Ananda
 Kentish
 Cooper, Francis Le Roy
 Copeland, Charles
 Townsend
 Copeland, Melvin
 T(homas)
 Corcoran, Brewer
 Coriat, Isador H.
 Cotton, Edward Howe
 Cragin, Laura Ella
 Cram, Ralph Adams
 Crawford, Mary Caroline
 Creelman, Harlan
 Cressey, George Crosswell
 Crook, James Walter
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Cummin, Gaylord Church
 Curtis, Alice Turner
 Curtis, Elnora Whitman
 Cushing, Harvey
 Cushman, Herbert
 Ernest
 Cutler, Frederick Morse
 Dale, T(homas) Nelson
 Dallinger, Frederick
 William
 Daly, Reginald Aldworth
 Dana, Richard Henry
 Daniels, Mabel Wheeler
 Dannreuther, Walter T.
 Davis, Jesse Buttrick
 Davis, Philip
 Davis, William Morris
 Davol, Ralph
 Dawes, Anna Laurens
 Dawes, Chester L(aurens)
 Dean, May Smith
 DeForest, Charlotte
 B(argin)
 Delano, Edith Barnard
 Dennen, Ernest Joseph
 De Solano, Maria
 A(malia)
 De Voto, Bernard

de Vries, John
 H(endrick)
 Dickinson, Charles Henr
 Dole, Charles Fletcher
 Douglas, Charles H(enry
 Downes, William Howe
 Dreier, Thomas
 Dresser, Horatio Willis
 Driscoll, Annette Sophia
 Drown, Edward Staples
 Duane, William
 Duff, Alexander Wilmer
 Dunbar, Jane Thorpe
 Duncan, John Charles
 Dunham, Elizabeth
 M(arie)
 Dutton, George Burwell
 D'vys, George Whitefel
 Dyer, Walter A(lden)
 Earle, Mabel Lavinia
 East, Edward Murray
 Eastman, Charles
 Alexander
 Eastman, Elaine Goodal
 Eaton, Arthur Wentwort
 Hamilton
 Eaton, Edward Dwight
 Eaton, Florence Taft
 Eaton, Walter Prichard
 Eaves, Lucile
 Edwards, Arthur Robin
 Eldridge, Edward Henr
 Eliot, Ethel Cook
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins, J
 Elliott, G(eorge) R(oy)
 Elliott, Ruth
 Elson, Arthur
 Emerson, Henry
 Pendexter
 Emerson, Marion
 Winslow
 Emerson, William Robie
 Patten
 Epler, P. H.
 Ernst, Clayton Holt
 Esenwein, J. Berg
 Esty, Thomas Cushing
 Evans, George Hill
 Evans, George W.
 Ewell, Arthur W.
 Fall, Henry Clinton
 Faulkner, Harold
 Underwood
 Faxon, Frederick
 Winthrop
 Fay, Charles Norman
 Fay, Charles Ralph
 Fay, Sidney Bradshaw
 Fenger, Frederick
 Abildgaard
 Ferguson, Margaret C.
 Filene, Edward A.
 Fisher, Elizabeth
 Florette
 Fiske, Annette
 Fiske, Cyrus Hartwell
 Foote, Henry Wilder
 Foster, William Trufant
 Fowler, Harold North
 Foxhall, George
 Francke, Kuno
 Frankfurter, Felix
 Alvey
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Franklin, William
 Suddards
 Fraprie, Frank Roy
 French, Arthur Willard

Gallagher, Charles
Edward)
Gannett, Mabel Anstice
Gates, Herbert Wright
Geddes, James Jr.
Genung, George
Frederick
Gettemy, Charles Ferris
Gibbs, Arthur Hamilton
Gifford, Franklin Kent
Gilbert, Arthur Witter
Gill, Augustus Herman
Gillmore, Albert Field
Gilroy, William Edgar
Gist, Nathan Howard
Glaspell, Susan
Goldberg, Isaac
Goldsbury, Paul
Williams
Goodale, Hubert Dana
Gordon, Eugene
Gordon, George A.
Gordon, Margaret
Gowen, John Knowles Jr.
Graham, James Chandler
Grandgent, Charles Hall
Grant, Robert
Graustein, William
Graves, William Phillips
Gray, Morris
Greene, Georgia Hanely
Greene, Henry Copley
Greene, William Chase
Gregory, Warren Fenno
Grenfell, Sir Wilfred
Thomason
Griffith, Frank Carlos
Griswold, Latta
Grosvenor, Edwin
Augustus
Guerrier, Edith
Guild, Courtenay
Gunn, Sidney Allan
Ham, Marion Franklin
Hamilton, Alice
Hamilton, Clarence Grant
Hammond, Arthur
Hanpins, Frank
Hamilton
Hanscom, Elizabeth
Deering
Hanson, Charles Lane
Hanson, Miles
Hanus, Paul Henry
Harding, Katharine
Washburn
Hays, Frank Alfred
Heath, William Herman
Harding, William P.
Haring, Clarence Henry
Harris, Annie Elizabeth
Harris, Grace Mowry
Harris, Lynn Harold
Harrison, Joseph Le Roy
Hart, Albert Bushnell
Hart, Francis Russell
Hart, Sophie Chantal
Haskins, Charles Homer
Hatch, Mary R. P.
Hatch, William Henry
Paine
Hatheway, Joel
Hawes, Alfred T.
Hawes, Charles Henry
Hawes, John Bromham H.
Hawkes, Clarence
Hayes, Ellen
Haynes, George Henry

Hemenway, Herbert
Daniel
Hersey, Heloise Edwina
Hexter, Maurice B.
Higginson, Mary
Thacher
Hill, James Langdon
Hill, John Clarence
Hill, Mabel
Hills, William H.
Hocking, William
Ernest
Hoke, Russell Allen
Holcombe, Arthur
Norman
Holmes, Henry Wyman
Hopkins, Margaret
Briscoe
Hopkinson, Leslie W
Horwood, Murray Phillip
Hough, George A(nthony)
Hovestad, Julius F.
Hovgaard, William
Howe, Mark Antony De
Wolfe
Howe, Reginald Heber,
Jr.
Howe, William Stuart
Howes, George Edwin
Howes, Hannah Cushman
Hoyt, Franklin Sherman
Hubbard, Henry Vincent
Hubbard, Theodora
Kimball
Hudson, Ralph Gorton
Hughes, Hector James
Humphrey, Seth King
Humphreys, Ida Frances
Hunter, Walter Samuel
Huntley, George Ezra
Hyde, Mark Powell
Ingalls, Walter Renton
Irwin, Inez Haynes
Jackson, Dugald Caleb
Jack, John George
Jeffrey, Edward Charles
Jenkins, MacGregor
Johns, Clayton
Johnson, George
Ellsworth
Johnson, William
Marshall
Johnston, Richard H.
Jones, Grinnell
Jones, Ruth Lambert
Jordan, Elizabeth
Jump, Herbert
Atchinson
Kaltenborn, Hans V.
Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth
Kelley, Ruth Edna
Kellogg, Grace
Kempston, Kenneth
Payson
Kendall, Elizabeth
Kimball
Kennelly, Arthur Edwin
Kent, Norton A(dams)
Kieffer, George Linn
Kimball, Everett
King, (William)
Benjamin) Basil
King, Beulah Brown
Kirkpatrick, Edwin
Ashbury
Knapp, Grace H.
Knott, Thomas Albert
Knudsen, Albert
C(ornelius)

Ladd, Anna Coleman
Ladd, H(oratio) O(oliver)
Lahee, Henry Charles
Lamberton, John A.
Lamprecht, Sterling P.
Lansing, Marion
Florence
Langtry, Albert Perkins
Lathe, Herbert William
Lawrence, Robert Means
Leary, Zoe Patricia Hobbs
Lee, Helena Crumett
Leonard, Nellie Mabel
Lewis, Leo Rich
Lincoln, Joseph Crosby
Lincoln, Waldo
Litchfield, Henry
Wheatland
Livermore, George
Griswold
Lobingier, Elizabeth
Miller
Lobingier, John Leslie
Locke, Gladys Edson
Lodge, Henry Cabot
Long, E(ilesley) Waldo
Long, Percy Waldron
Loomis, Amy Brooks
Loomis, Frederic
Brewster
Lord, Everett William
Lord, Frederick Taylor
Lowell, Daniel O. S.
Lowes, John Livingston
Luce, Robert
Lutes, Della Thompson
Lyon, David Gordon
Mac Brayne, Lewis E.
Maginnis, Charles
Donagh
Mann, Dorothea
Lawrance
Manthey-Zorn, Otto
Mapes, Victor
Marble, Annie Russell
Mark, Kenneth
Lamartine
Marks, Lionel Simeon
Marsh, Daniel L.
Marsh, John A.
Marshall, Harold
Mason, Caroline Atwater
Massee, Jasper Cortenus
Mather, Kirtley Fletcher
Matson, Norman
(Haghejm)
Maury, Magruder
G(ordon)
Maxcy, Carroll Lewis
May, James Vance
Maynard, Charles
Johnson
McOdie, Alexander
(George)
McCarthy, Denis A.
McConnell, Howard
McCurdy, James Huff
McDaniel, Wakton
Brooks
McDonald, Etta Austin
(Mrs. James R.
McDonald)
McIlwain, Charles
Howard
McLane, William Ward
McLaren, Walter
Wallace
McNulty, William J(ohn)
Mead, Edwin D.

Mead, Lucia True Ames
 Merriam, Edmund Franklin
 Merwin, Samuel
 Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth
 Miley, Cora
 Miller, Grace Moncrieff
 Miller, Leslie William
 Miller, Warren Hastings
 Milner, Florence
 Cushman (Florence
 Cushman, Evelyn
 Cushman)
 Minot, George Richards
 Minot, John Clair
 Mirick, George Alonzo
 Mitchell, William (Samuel)
 Moore, Harris Winfield
 Moorehead, Warren King
 Morgan, Edmund Morris
 Morgan, James
 Morris, George Van Derveer
 Morse, Fred Winslow
 Morse, John Lovett
 Morse, Sidney
 Morton, David
 Moyer, James Ambrose
 Muller, Gulli Lindh
 Munter, James Arthur
 Munroe, James Phinney
 Murdoch, John
 Myerson, Abraham
 Nash, Luther Roberts
 Nash, Ray
 Neil, C. Edmund
 Neilson, William Allan
 Newton, Elbridge Ward
 Nichols, Frederick A.
 Nichols, Herbert
 Nickerson, Paul Sumner
 Noble, Edmund
 Nolen, John
 Norris, Henry Hutchinson
 Norris, James Flack
 Noyes, Carleton (Eldredge)
 Nutting, Wallace
 O'Brien, Robert Lincoln
 O'Connell, (His Eminence)
 William Henry
 O'Connor, Daniel Charles
 Olcott, Charles Sumner
 Orr, William
 Packard, Laurence
 Bradford
 Padelford, Frank William
 Page, Lewis Coues
 Page, Walter Gilman
 Paine, Nathaniel Emmons
 Palmer, Frank H.
 Palmer, Frederic
 Park, J(ohn) Edgar
 Parker, Cornelia Stratton
 Parker, George Howard
 Parshley, H(oward)
 M(adison)
 Parsons, Kitty
 Peabody, Cecil Hobart
 Patton, Cornelius Howard
 Paul, Willard A(ugustus)
 Peabody, Francis
 Greenwood
 Pearson, Henry Greenleaf

Peel, Doris Nannette
 Penman, John Simpson
 Percy, Atlee Lane
 Perkins, Harley
 Perley, Sidney
 Perrin, Harold Livingston
 Perry, Clay
 Perry, Ralph Barton
 Phillips, Mary Elizabeth
 Pier, Arthur Stanwood
 Pierce, Carl Webster
 (Adam Applebud)
 Pierce, George
 Washington
 Pillsbury, Albert Enoch
 Plough, Harold Henry
 Plowman, George
 Taylor
 Porter, A(rthur)
 Kingsley
 Poulsson, Anne Emilie
 Pound, Roscoe
 Powell, Thomas Reed
 Powers, H(arry)
 H(untington)
 Pratt, James Birsett
 Pratt, Lucy
 Pray, James Sturgis
 Prescott, Samuel Cate
 Pressy, (Charles) Park
 Prince, Morton
 Prince, Walter Franklin
 Prouty, Olive Higgins
 Puffer, Joseph Adams
 Putnam, Eben
 Putnam, Mrs. William Lowell
 Rand, Benjamin
 Rand, Edward Kennard
 Randolph, Charles Brewster
 Rankin, Isaac Ogden
 Ranlett, Louis Felix
 Raymond, William Lee
 Reams, Olive Mann
 Reed, Vergil Daniel
 Rehder, Alfred
 Reid, William Duncan
 Remer, Charles Frederick
 Reynolds, Myra Rolfe
 Rhodes, James Ford
 Rice, Anna L.
 Rice, Richard Ashley
 Richards, Thomas Cole
 Richardson, Guy
 Ritchie, John
 Rivera, Guillermo
 Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
 Roberts, Octavia
 Robinson, George Washington
 Rogers, Clara Kathleen
 Ropes, James Hardy
 Rosenac, Milton Joseph
 Rowe, Allan Winter
 Rowe, Henry Kallcho
 Ruggles, Clyde Orval
 Ruoff, Henry Woldmar
 Russ, Carolyn Hale
 Russell, George Edmund
 Russell, Henry Benajah
 Rust, Charles Herbert
 Samuel, Elizabeth Ida
 Sanborn, Frank Berry
 Sanborn, Herbert Charles
 Sanborn, Ruth Burr

Sanders, Frank Knigh
 Sargent, Porter
 Sarton, George
 (pen name, Alfred
 Leon)
 Sauveur, Albert
 Sawyer, Charles Winthrop
 Sawyer, Roland Dougl.
 Schaff, Morris
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier
 Scofield, William Bacon
 Scudder, Vida Dutton
 Sears, Clara Endicott
 Sears, Fred Coleman
 Seavey, Warren A.
 Sedgwick, Henry Dwig
 Seeley, Levi
 Shackford, Martha Ha
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Sheldon, Henry Clay
 Sherman, Homer
 Sherrill, Miles Standish Francis
 Sherwood, Margaret Pollock
 Shimer, Hervey Woodbern
 Simpson, Frank Leslie
 Siple, Ella S(imons)
 (Mrs. Walter H. Sipl
 Skinner, Clarence R(ussell)
 Skoglund, Arvid Geor
 Slattery, Charles Lewi
 Smith, Charlton Lyma
 Smith, Chellis V.
 Smith, Clifford P.
 Smith, Edith Lillian
 Smith, Eugene Randol
 Smith, Henry Augustin
 Smith, Mary Prudence Wells
 Smith, Richard Mason
 Smyth, Herbert Weir
 Southwick, George Rinaldo
 Sparhawk, Frances Campbell
 Spicer, Anne Higginson
 Spofford, Charles Milto
 Squires, Charles Willis
 Standish, Lemuel W.
 Starch, Daniel
 Stevens, David
 Stevens, Edward Fletcher
 Stimson, Frederick Jesup
 Stock, Etta Florence
 Stockbridge, Frank Parker
 Stoddard, Cora France
 Stoddard, (Theodore)
 Lothrop
 Stoddard, William Leav
 Storey, Moorfield
 Streeter, Edward Clar
 Strickland, Francis Lorette
 Strong, Austin
 Surette, Thomas Whitn
 Suter, John Wallace
 Swain, George Fillmore
 Swisher, Walter Samu
 Talbot, Ellen Bliss
 Talbot, Fritz Bradley
 Talbot, Lester Raymon

Tappan, Eva March
 Taussig, Frank William
 Taylor, Charles Ralph
 Taylor, Joseph Richard
 Taylor, W(illiam)
 S(entman)
 Terry, Thomas Philip
 Thomas, John Jenks
 Thompson, Joseph Osgood
 Thompson, Marshall
 Putnam
 Thompson, Sanford
 Eleazer
 Timbie, William Henry
 Towne, Elizabeth
 Townsend, Charles
 Wendell
 Tozzer, Alfred Marston
 True, John Preston
 Truette, Everett
 Ellsworth
 Tucker, Ethelyn Maria
 Turner, Clair Elsmere
 Turner, Nancy Byrd
 Tyler, John Mason
 Underwood, William
 Lyman
 Van Allen, William
 Harman
 Van Ness, Thomas
 Van Schaick, John
 Verhooff, Frederich
 Herman
 Very, Frank
 W(ashington)
 Waite, Alice Vinton
 Walker, Charles Howard
 Walker, Francis
 Walton, George Lincoln
 Warbasse, James Peter
 Ward, Dora Nelson
 Warren, (Frank) Dale
 (Jr.)
 Warren, William Homer
 Watson, Paul Barron
 Waugh, Frank Albert
 Wayman, Dorothy G.
 (Theodate Geoffrey)
 Weaver, Edward
 Ebenezer
 Webster, Eugene Carroll
 Webster, Hanson Hart
 Welch, Roy Dickinson
 Wells, Frederic Lyman
 Wells, Ralph Gent
 Weston, Sidney Adams
 Westwood, Horace
 Wetmore, Monroe
 Nichols
 Weyssse, Arthur Wisswald
 Wicher, George Frisbie
 Whipple, Wayne
 White, Charles James
 White, Trentwell Mason
 White, True W(orthy)
 Whitman, William (3rd)
 Wicher, George Meason
 Wiener, Leo
 Wight, Carol Van Buren
 Wilcox, Dewitt Gilbert
 Wild, Laura Hulda
 Wiles, Ralph William
 Wilkins, Zora P(utnam)
 Willcox, Mary Alice
 Williams, Ben Ames
 Williston, Samuel
 Willoughby, Charles C.
 Wilson, Charles Branch
 Wilson, George Grafton

Wilson, Guy Mitchell
 Wingate, Charles E(dgar)
 L(ewis)
 Winship, Albert Edward
 Winslow, Helen M.
 Withington, Robert
 Wood, Frederic J.
 Wood, Irving Francis
 Wood, Nathan Eusebius
 Woodberry, George
 Edward
 Woods, Frederick Adams
 Woolley, Mary Emma
 Woolman, Mary Schenck
 Worcester, Alfred
 Wright, Charles Henry
 Conrad
 Wunsch, William
 Frederic
 Wyman, Lillie Buffam
 Chace
 Wyman, Walter
 Forestus
 Young, Mary Vance
 Youngken, Heber
 Wilkinson

MEXICO

Brinsmade, Robert Bruce
 Cornyn, Hubert
 Packard, Walter E.
 Phillips, Howard S.
 (Guillermo Rivas)
 Salmans, Levi Brimmer

MICHIGAN

Aaron, Charles Dettie
 Adams, Frank R(amsay)
 Adams, Randolph
 Greenfield
 Aigler, Ralph W.
 Aiton, Arthur Scott
 Amberg, Emil
 Badger, Ralph F.
 Bailey, Benjamin
 Franklin
 Baker, (Russell) Ray
 Barker, Ernest Franklin
 Barrett, Dr. Albert Moore
 Bartell, Floyd E.
 Bartlett, Alden Eugene
 Beck, Anthony J.
 Beck, Edward J.
 Beets, Henry
 Beglinger, Nina Joy
 Bennett, Carlyle Wilson
 Berry, Charles Scott
 Bessey, Ernest Athearn
 Blanchard, Frank Nelson
 Blome, Walter Henry
 Blount, Alma
 Bowen, Wilbur Pardon
 Bowman, James Cloyd
 Bradford, Frederick
 Charles
 Brooks, Samuel Stevens
 Burton, Clarence Monroe
 Calvin, Henry Kauffman
 Cameron, E(rnest) T.
 Case, Ermine Cowles
 Charnley, Mitchell V.
 Chase, Lew Allen
 Chickering, Arthur
 Merton
 Chute, Horatio Nelson
 Clancy, Louise
 Breitenbach
 Comfort, Benjamin
 Freeman
 Cooley, Marjorie L.
 Corsan, George Hebden,
 Sr.

Courtis, S(tuart)
 A(ppleton)
 Cowie, D(avid) Murray
 Cox, Joseph F.
 Cross, Arthur Lyon
 Curtis, Arthur E.
 Curtis, Francis Day
 Davenport, Eugene
 Davis, Bradley Moore
 Davis, Calvin Olin
 De Ran, Edna Smith
 Dewey, Willis Alonzo
 Dickinson, Edwin DeWitt
 D'ooge, Benjamin
 Leonard
 Edie, Lionel Danforth
 Edmonson, James
 Bartlett
 Ellis, Griffith Ogden
 Emmett, A(rthur)
 D(onaldson)
 Emmons, Lloyd Clements
 Erichsen, Hugo
 Feeman, Harlan Luther
 Fisher, Ernest M.
 Fixel, Arthur Ellis
 Florer, Warren Washburn
 Ford, Richard Clyde
 Ford, Walter Burton
 Fox, Emma A(ugusta)
 Fox Frances Margaret
 Franklin, Edward Earle
 Fraser, Chelsea Curtis
 Fuller, George Newman
 Gardner, Victor Ray
 Giltner, Ward
 Goddard, Edwin Charles
 Grant, Maude Margaret
 Gore, Russell
 Grav, Joseph M. M.
 Griffin, Clare Elmer
 Guest, Edgar Albert
 Grinnell, Milon
 Gronseth, Marie Ellen
 Haines, Donal Hamilton
 Hale, William Jay
 Hardy, Mary Earle
 Harvey, Nathan Albert
 Hayden, Jay G.
 Hendrix, James Beardsley
 Herrmann, George R.
 Hobbs, William Herbert
 Holbrook, Evans
 Hollister, Richard Dennis
 Teall
 Hotchkiss, William Otis
 Hough, Lynn Harold
 Hubbard, Lucius Lee
 Hunt, Harrison Randall
 Hunt, Walter F.
 Irwin, Frederick Charles
 Jackson, George Leroy
 Jefferson, Mark
 Jeschke, Harry Jewett
 Karpinski, Louis C.
 Kauffman, Calvin, Henry
 Kinnison, Charles
 Shadrach
 Knobke, Cliff
 Kyte, George Cleveland
 Lang, Lincoln Alexander
 Larzelere, Claude Sheldon
 Lawson, Horace Lowe
 Lechlitrner, Ruth N.
 Leete, Frederick De Land
 Leslie, Mrs. J. E.
 (Nancy Brown)
 Leverett, Frank
 Lloyd, Alfred Henry
 Maddy, J(oseph) E(dgar)
 Magary, Alvin E.
 Maxwell, Allan Douglas

McCartney, Eugene Stock
 McDonald, Archibald
 Leete
 McKenney Charles
 McNichols, John Patrick
 Mershon, W(illiam)
 Butts
 Miehm, Clara
 Miller, Edwin L(illie)
 Miller, Helen Janet
 Mitchell, Elmer Dayton
 Moehلمان, Arthur
 Bernard
 Moloney, James Clark
 Mullenburg, Walter John
 Mulder, Arnold
 Needham, Mary Master
 Nicholson, Watson
 Norton, John Foote
 O'Neill, James Milton
 Osborn, Chase Salmon
 Osborn, Edwin Faxon
 Owen, Orville Ward
 Parker, DeWitt Henry
 Perry, Stuart, Hoffman
 Phelan, John
 Phelps, Vergil V.
 Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell
 Pierrot, George Francis
 Pillsbury, Walter Bowers
 Pittman, Marvin Summers
 Pollock, James Henry
 Price, George McCready
 Quaife, Milo Multon
 Rankin, Thomas Ernest
 Record, Augustus
 Phineas
 Reck, Franklin M.
 Reed-Smith, Ida
 Rivett, B(yron) J.
 Rosenberg, Louis James
 Runeskold-Baner, Johan
 Gustaf
 (Raven Sagabard)
 Russell, John Andrew
 Ryan, Grace Laura
 Sanders, Henry Arthur
 Scholl, John William
 Schorling, Raleigh
 Scoville, Wilbur L(incoln)
 Shepard, John Frederick
 Shull, A(aron) Franklin
 Silliman, Sue Imogene
 Slosson, Preston William
 Smith, A(rthur)
 M(axson)
 Smith, Leonard Kingsley
 Southerland, Myrtella
 (Edith Myrtella
 Harkness)
 Sperr, Frederick William
 Wilson, Charles
 Alexander
 Stevens, William Oliver
 Stevenson, Charles Hugh
 Stoddard, William Osborn
 Stutsman, Rachel
 Sunderland, Jabez
 Thomas
 Sunderland, Edson Read
 Sundwall, John
 Swift, Ivan
 Tatlock, Orrett
 Taylor, R(obert) Emmett
 Thieme, Hugo Paul
 Thomson, Mehran
 Kafafian
 Titus, Harold
 Trotter, Melvin E.
 Trowbridge, Edward
 Dwright

Trueblood, Thomas
 Clarkson
 Upson, Lent Dayton
 Van Tyne, Claude
 Halstead
 Viking, John O.
 Vincent, (Elizabeth) Lee
 Voelker, Paul Frederick
 Waite, John Barker
 Warren, Harold Collins
 Warthin, Alfred Scott
 Waterman, Leroy
 Weaver, Bennett
 Weller, Carl Vernon
 Wheeler, May Curtis
 White, Alfred Holmes
 Wilcox, Delos Franklin
 Williams, Gardner
 Stewart
 Willoughby, George A.
 Wilson, Charles
 Alexander
 Windoes, Ralph F.
 Wishart, Alfred Wesley
 York, Francis Lodowick
 Zeig, Frederic
MINNESOTA
 Abbott, Howard
 Strickland
 Alvarez, Walter Clement
 Amberg, Dr. Samuel
 Anderson, John Edward
 Arnold, (Morris) LeRoy
 Bailey, Clyde H.
 Banning, Margaret
 Culklin
 Bates, Carlos Glazier
 Bayliss, Clara Kern
 Bayne, Reed Raft
 Bell, Elexious Thompson
 Bemis, Katharine I.
 Blakey, Roy Gillispie
 Boraas, Julius
 Boss, Andrew
 Boyd, Thomas
 A(lexander)
 Brink, Raymond Woodard
 Bryant, John Myron
 Bull, Coates Preston, Sr.
 Burch, Edward F.
 Bussey, William Henry
 Butler, Charles R.
 Cariveau, Robert Edward
 (Robert Cary)
 Cary, Robert
 Cather, Willa Sibert
 Chamberlain, Winthrop
 Burr
 Cheyney, Eduard Gheen
 Christiansen, F(rederick)
 M(elius)
 Clark, Glenn
 Coffey, Walter Costella
 Conger, George Perrigo
 Crafts, Leo Melville
 Curtis, (John) Harold
 De Lestry, Edmond Louis
 Deming, Alhambra G.
 Densmore, Frances
 Douglass, Harl Roy
 Downing, Edward Collins
 Duniway, Clyde Augustus
 Edelman, Philip E.
 Edgar, Randolph
 Erikson, Henry Anton
 Fath, Edward Arthur
 Fitch, Clifford Penny
 Flandrau, Grace
 Folwell, William Watts
 Fosbroke, Gerald Elton
 Fossum, Paul Robert
 Garrott, Hal

Giddings, Thaddeus P.
 Gray, James
 Gestie, Bernice Drainard
 Harder, Oscar Edward
 Hayes, Herbert Kendall
 Headley, Leal Aubrey
 Hegland, Martin
 Hellberg, Karl
 Helmholz, Henry F.
 Henry, Ralph L.
 Hinds, Henry
 Hodge, Walter Roberts
 Holton, Martha Adelaide
 Hudelson, Earl
 Jackson, Clarence Martin
 Johnson, William
 Jackson
 Jones, Jefferson
 Keller, Charles W(alter)
 Jr.
 Kelley, George W.
 Kirkwood, William Paul
 Klaeber, Frederick
 Landy, James Richard
 Lange, Dietrich
 Lee, G(ustav)
 F(orgersen)
 Lentz, Bernard
 Lincoln, Jennette
 E(meline) C(arpenter)
 Locke, Charles Edward
 Lohre, Nels J.
 Markham, Edgar
 Mattson, Peter August
 Maxwell, Miss Georgia
 Mayne, Dexter Dwight
 Mayo, William James
 Melby, Carl August
 Michener, Carroll Kinsey
 Moenkemoeller, William
 Molloy, Mary Aloysia
 Mudgett, Bruce D.
 Nelson, Frank
 Odland, Martin Wendell
 Olmsted, Everett Ward
 Osgood, Phillips Endecott
 Ostenso, Martha
 Pace, Charles Nelson
 Palmer, Francis Leseure
 Pasche, Frederick E.
 Patton, Walter Melville
 Phelps, Ruth Shepard
 Pribble, Evalin E.
 Prosser, Charles Allen
 Quigley, Harold Scott
 Reuterdaahl, Arvid
 Reynolds, Myron Herbert
 Riley, William Albert
 Riley, William Bell
 Robbins, Carolyn M.
 Robinson, J(esse)
 S(quibb)
 Rolvaag, Ole Edvart
 (Paal Morck)
 Ryan, William Thomas
 Scherer, Carl Ahrendt
 Schmidt, William
 Schulz, Charles G.
 Schumacher, Matthew
 Aloysius
 Shastid, Thomas Hall
 Shepardson, George
 Defrees
 Sirich, Edward Hinman
 Skordalsvold, John
 Jensen
 Smedal, G(ottfred)
 Smiley, Charles Newton
 Snyder, Harry
 Sorokin, Pitirim A.
 Squires, Vernon Purinton
 Stakman, Elvin C.

Stauffer, Clinton
 Raymond
 Stephenson, George
 M(alcolm)
 Sterrett, Frances Roberta
 Stewart, John T(rusdale)
 Stoll, Elmer Edgar
 Stomberg, Andrew Adin
 Storm, Ashley V(an)
 Stump, Joseph
 Sutherland, Edwin H.
 Trabert, George Henry
 Trafton, Gilbert Haven
 Wheelock, Webster
 Upham, Warren
 Walston, Sir Charles
 Wee, Mons Olsen
 Wilde, Norman
 Willard, Daniel Everett
 Wilson, Gilbert
 Livingston
 Wittich, Frederick W.
 Wulling, Frederick John
 Zimmerman, Carle Clark
 Zon, Raphael

MISSISSIPPI

Bondurant, Alexander Lee
 Bratton, Theodore Du
 Bose
 Briscoe, Charles Francis
 Brown, Calvin Smith
 Dickson, Harris
 Hume, Alfred
 Imes, Birney
 Kelly, Robert James
 Lancaster, F. Hewes
 Percy, William Alexander
 Ragsdale, Tallulah
 (Lula Ragsdale)
 Richardson, Norval
 Rowland, Mrs. Dunbar
 (Eron Rowland)
 Williams, John Sharp

MISSOURI

Albrecht, W(illiam)
 A(lbert)
 Anthony, Gardner Chace
 Armstrong, Orland Kay
 Arndt, William Oscar
 Baghdigian, Bagdasar
 Krikor
 Barnes, Francis
 Merriman, Jr.
 Barrett, Stephen Melvil
 Beardsley, Frank
 Grenville
 Bernard, Luther Lee
 Betz, Annette
 Blair, Emily Newell
 Blair, Vilray Papin
 Bliss, Malcolm Andrews
 Boecler, Prof. Otto. C. A.
 Bostwick, Arthur Elmore
 Branson, Edwin Bayer
 Bretnall, G(eorge)
 H(erbert)
 Britton, Rollin J.
 (Guy Blue)
 Brody, Samuel
 Brooks, Stratton
 D(uluth)
 Brown, Harry Gunnison
 Buehler, Henry Andrew
 Burnet, Percy Bentley
 Burrill, A(lfred)
 C(ummings)
 Butts, Edward
 Calvert, Sidney
 Campbell, Harvey
 B(laine)
 Case, John Francis

Castleman, Josiah
 Hamilton
 Chubb, Percival
 Cochel, W(ilbur)
 A(ndrew)
 Collins, Tom
 Coursault, Jesse
 Harliaman
 Crawford, Marvin
 Howard
 Crossen, Harry Sturgeon
 Curtis, Henry Stoddard
 Curtis, Winterton
 Conway
 Cusack, Alice M.
 Dake, Charles Laurence
 De Menil, Alexander
 Nicolas
 Denny, Eleanor Mattie
 Denslow, Ray Vaughn
 Doane, Duane Howard
 Dodson, George Rowland
 Dow, Grove Samuel
 Dunlap, Frederick
 Dwyer, Ion E.
 Edelman, Katherine
 Elliott, Ernest Eugene
 Ellis, John Breckenridge
 Ellwood, Charles A.
 Fairchild, Arthur Henry
 Rolph
 Filkin, Walt(er)
 (Warren)
 Finkel, Benjamin
 Franklin
 Ford, J(ames) E(verett)
 Fryberger, Agnes Moore
 Gehrs, John H.
 Gelzer, Jay
 Godbey, John Emory
 Godsey, William
 Townsend
 Graebner, Theodore
 Greditzer, Harry Gus
 Greene, Charles Wilson
 Grinstead, Hugh Fox
 Guthrie, Mary Jane
 Haanel, Charles F.
 Haden, Russell Landram
 Hale, William Green
 Hall John Randolph
 Haseltine, Blanche Sage
 Haseman, Leonard
 Haswell, Alanson Mason
 Hauck, Louise Platt
 Hedges, Frank Hinckley
 Heller, Otto
 Hendrix, Eugene Russell
 Hicks, Reese V.
 Hooker, Henry Daggett
 Houston, Pearl Brooks
 Howard, James Howard
 Howard, James Howard
 Hulburt, Emma Kidd
 Hyatt, Grace
 Jenkins, Burriss Atkins
 Jent, John William
 Jones, John Carleton
 Kelso, Robert Wilson
 Kent, Sadie Trezevant
 Kephart, Cyrus Jeffries
 Kinsley, Albert Thomas
 Kleist, James Aloysius
 Knott, Jean
 Kretzmann, Paul Edward
 Kyle, Melvin Grove
 LaMertha, Harry Edward
 Langsdorf, Alexander
 B(enjamin)
 Lawson, John Davison
 Lewis, Bransford
 Lionberger, Isaac H.

Loeb, Hanau Wolf
 Lord, Daniel
 Losh, Rosamond
 Love, Robertus
 Lowe, Frank Melville,
 Jr.
 Lowenstein, Henry Polk
 Maier, Walter Arthur
 Martin, Frank Lee
 Martin, William
 McChesney
 McAdams, Clark
 McCalment, Mabelle
 (Brearley)
 McClure, Clarence Henry
 Meriwether, Lee
 Middlebush, Frederick
 Arnold
 Miller, Merritt Finley
 Miller, Walter
 Mitchell, Charlotte
 Grimes
 Morgan, E. L.
 Moyer-Wing, Alice
 Curtice
 Mueller, John Theodore
 Mumford, Frederick
 Blackmar
 Neihardt, John Gneisenau
 Nifong, Frank G.
 Nipher, Francis Eugene
 Phillips, Claude Anderson
 Polack, William Gustave
 Powell, Elmer N.
 Ramsay, Robert Lee
 Read, Harlan Eugene
 Reese, Herbert Meredith
 Robison, Henry Barton
 Rupprecht, Ferdinand
 Schlundt, Herman
 Searchrest, Effie
 Seelig, Major G.
 Seifert, Shirley (Louise)
 Selvidge, Robert C.
 Washington
 Serl, Emma
 Severance, Henry Ormal
 Shepard, Edward Martin
 Shipley, Frederick
 William
 Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin
 Sluder, Greenfield
 Smith, Holmes
 Smith, T(homas) Berry
 Songer, Ernestine, Marion
 Stafford, Thomas Polhill
 Stephens, Frank Fletcher
 Stewart, Oscar Milton
 Stine, Dan Gish
 Stocking, Jay Thomas
 Sutton, Richard
 Lightburn
 Swift, Edgar James
 Sykes, Velma West
 Talbert, Thomas Jesse
 Thompson, Ralph Leroy
 Tipton, Miss Lutie
 Tisdal, Frederick Monroe
 Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison
 Trombly, Albert Edmund
 Trowbridge, E(dwin) A.
 Usher, Roland Greene
 Van Ornum, John Lane
 Violette, Ebal E.
 Wagner, Hugh K.
 Warshaw, J(acob)
 Weeks, Mary Harmon
 Weeks, Ruth Mary
 Wheeler, H(erbert)
 A(llen)
 White, Edward Joseph
 Whitson, John Harvey

Williams, Walter
Zahorsky, John

MONTANA

Campbell, William
Alexander
Coates, Grace Stone
Davis, Sheldon Emmor
Elrod, M(orton) J(ohn)
Fox, Herbert Henry
Heywood
James, William R.
Lennes, Nels Johann
Linderman, Frank Bird
McMullen, Lynn Banks
Phillips, Paul Chrisler
Rowe, Jesse Perry
Smith, Robert P(hilip)

NEBRASKA

Abbott, (Mabel) Avery
(Rundell)
Abbott, Keene
Abbott, N(ed)
C(ulbertson)
Aldrich, Bess Streeter
Alexis, Joseph E. A.
Almy, Amy Bruner
Almy, John Edwin
Angle, Edward John
Axling, William
Aylsworth, William
Prince
Barber, Anna Penney
Bates, John M.
Beardsley, Simeon
Bengston, Nels. A.
Berryman-Paap, Opal
L(eigh)
Bixby, Amsori Leander
(Bix)
Blackman, Elmer
Ellsworth
Blish, Morris Joslin
Braymer, Daniel Harvey
Brenan, Florence
McCarthy
(Sister Mary Angela)
(pen names, Gilbert
Guest, Jake Swiggers,
Jerry Sparks, etc.)
Brenke, William Charles
Brown, Dr. Alfred Jermoe
Buck, Glenn
Burr, Edwin Marcellus
Burr, William Wesley
Cannell, Margaret Mary
Carpenter, Norma Lucile
Cassily, Francis
Chase, Leon Wilson
Chatburn, George
Richard
Clark, Rose B.
Clement, Ora A.
Clements, Guy L.
Cook, Harold J(ames)
Cook, James Henry
Crawford Robert Platt
Currier, Adella Lovejoy
Davis, Wallace Clyde
Deming, Horace Grove
Doane, Gilbert Harry
Dobbins, Harry Thompson
Dykstra, (A.) Leslie
(Thompson)
Eaton, Roy W.
Ennis, Laura
Ferguson, Olin Jerome
Fling, Maude Hammond
Flood, Francis A(rthur)
Fordyce, Claude P.
Forman, Henry James
Fulmer, Clark Adelbert
Gable, J. Harris
Gass, Sherlock Bronson
Gates, Clarence Ray
Glaser, Emil G.
Gregg, Fred Marion
Grimes, George
Grummann, Paul H.
Guilford, (F.) Kelsey
Harvey, Alice G.
Hedgcock, Geo(rge)
G(rant)
Hill, William Earl
Holloway, Pearl
Hood George William
Hosman, Everett Mills
Hoyt, Wilbur Franklin
Humphrey, Ada Abbott
Kaufman, Alfred
Klotsche, Ernest Heinrich
Konecky, Eugene
Kuhns, Luther
Melanchton
Lackey, Earl Emmet
Lee, Mabel
Le Rossignol, James
Edward
Lonquist, Carl Adolph
Lundeen, Earnest Warren
Magaret, Helene
Martin, George Ellsworth
Masters, Helen Geneva
Masters, Joseph G.
Mendenhall, George N.
Merrill, Maurice
Hitchcock
Muir, Sarah T.
Mullin, Cora Phebe
Mullong, Charles Robert
Newbigging, Anne C.
O'Connell, Frank B.
Paine, Clara Andrea
Peterson, Martin Severin
Pound, Louise
Prescott, R(ussell) T.
Renefrew, Carolyn
Rigge, William Francis
Sallaway, Peggy Gene
(Cousin Gene)
Salloway, Myrtle May
Schulte H. von
Wechlinger
Shanafelt, Marjorie Ann
Slaker, Awana H. K.
Slaker, Emma H. K.
Sheldon, Addison Adelno
Simms, Paris Marion
Swezey, Goodwin Deloss
Tyler, Albert Franklin
Vanden, Bark Melvin
Van Horn, Dale R.
Walker, Grace Van Camp
Werkmeister, William
Henry
Weseen, Maurice Harley
White, Henry Adelbert
Willheoft, Waldo O.
Willhoft, Waldo Oscar
Wilson, Henry H.
Yeiser, John Otho

NEVADA

Boardman, Horace
Prentiss
Church, James Edward,
Jr.
Clark, Walter Ernest
Hall, John William
Higginbotham, A(lfred)
L(eslie)
Hills, Herbert Wynford
Robison, Henry Barton

Sibley, Frederick
Hubbard
Stewart, Robert
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.
Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Abbot, Eleanor Hallowell
(Mrs. Fordyce Coburn)
Albee, Helen Rickey
Anderson, Frank Maloy
Austin, Frank Eugene
Barber, Harry Clark
Bartlett, Edwin Julius
Bauer, George N.
Bernbaum, Ernest
Blanchard, Grace
Bowles, Ella Shannon
Brown, Kenneth
Browne, George Waldo
(Victor St. Clair)
Browne, Rilm. M.
Burnham, William Henry
Carrick, Alice Van Leer
(Mrs. Prescott Orde
Skinner)
Cram, William Everett
Damón, Lindsay Todd
Davis, William Stearns
England, George Allan
Gill, Charles Clifford
Goetschius, Percy
Goldthwait, James Walter
Gray, Joslyn
Hammond, Otis Grant
Hapgood, Hutchins
Jackson, Robert Tracy
Keir, Malcolm
Kirtland, John Copeland
Lawrence, Edwin Gordon
Leacock, Arthur Gordon
Lingley, Charles
Ramsdell
Mac Kaye, James
(Medberry)
Marble, Thomas
Littlefield
Mathews, Ferdinand
Schuyler
Mecklin, John Moffat
Metcalf, Henry Harrison
Nichols, William
Theophilus
Nicolay, Helen
O'Kane, Walter Collins
Otis, Edward Osgood
Page, C(urtis) Joddem
Patterson, Shirley Gale
Powers, Ella Marie
Pratt, Charles Stuart
Shute, Henry Augustus
Salter, William
Mackintire
Sargent, George Henry
Speight, Harold Edwin
Balme
Stacy, Thomas Hobbs
Taylor, James Morford
Timlow, Elizabeth
Weston
Toland, Edward Dale
Vernon Ambrose White
Walker, Beth
(Elizabeth M. Walker)
Walker, Charles Rumford
Winans, James Albert
Wood, William Hamilton
Wright, William Kelley
Young, John Wesley

NEW JERSEY

Adams, Edwin Plimpton
Agger, Eugene Ewald
Alford, Leon Pratt

Allen, Frederick Madison
 Allen, Lyman Whitney
 Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr.
 Anderson, Paul Lewis
 Andrews, Benjamin Richard
 Anthony, Harold Elmer
 Anthony, Irvin (Whittington)
 App, Frank
 Armstrong, Edward Cooke
 Babenroth, A. Charles
 Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh
 Bailey, Arthur Scott
 Baker, John Clark
 Baker, Moses Nelson
 Baketel, Oliver S. (Herman)
 Ballou, W(illiam) H(osea)
 Ballow, Charles H(erbert)
 Harbour, Lola von Diehl
 Barnes, James
 Bassett, Sara Ware
 Beautenmuller, William
 Bell, Pearl Doles
 Bender, Harold H(erman)
 Bennett, Helen Christine (Helen Christine Bennett Maupin)
 Benson, Charles Emile
 Berkey, Charles P.
 Binder, Rudolph M.
 Black, Charles Clarke
 Blake, Maurice Adin
 Boas, Franz
 Bonser, Frederick Gordon
 Bostelmann, Carl John
 Boynton, Henry Cook
 Breitzke, Charles Frederick
 Briggs, Herbert Whittaker
 Brigham, Carl Campbell
 Brooks, Sumner Cushing
 Brown, Carleton
 Buck, Oscar MacMillan
 Buddington, Arthur F(rancis)
 Buffum, Douglas Labaree
 Burgess, Laurie Lorne
 Burhans, Viola
 Burton, Richard
 Buttenheim, Harold S.
 Butterfield, Kenyon Leech
 Cameron, Arnold Guyot
 Cann, Jessie Yereance
 Capps, Edward
 Carman, Dorothy Walworth
 Cary, Lewis Ribinson
 Chamberlain, George Agnew
 Channon, Frank Ernest
 Clark, George Luther
 Clarke, (William Hawes) Crichton
 Coblenz, Virgil
 Cochran, Jean Carter
 Colver, Alice Ross
 Condit, Kenneth Hamilton
 Conklin, Edwin Grant
 Conover, Elbert Moore
 Connett, Eugene V., 3d (Virginius)

Cooksley, S(idney) Bert
 "Donald O'Donald"
 Cornish, Hubert Ray
 Cov, George Clarke
 Cov, Philip W. L.
 Craig, Samuel G.
 Croll, Morris William
 Crump, James Irving
 Dakin, Florence
 Dana, John Cotton
 Davis, H(arvey) N(athaniel)
 Davis, John D.
 Davison, Ada Clark
 Dawson, Conningsby (William)
 Dean, Marguerite Mooers Marshall
 (Marguerite Mooers Marshall)
 De Leeuw, Adele (Louise)
 Dench, Ernest Alfred
 Dennis, George Palmer
 Diefendorf, Dorr Frank
 Dorety, Sister Helen Angela
 Douglass, Harlan Paul
 Durell, Fletcher
 Durell, Thomas Jackson
 Eaches, Owen Philips
 Earp, Edwin Lee
 Elwood, Robert Arthur
 Erdman, Charles Rosenbury
 Escher, Franklin
 Fales, Winnifred
 Farrow, Edward Samuel
 Faulkner, John Alfred
 Fay, Albert Hill
 Fetter, Frank Albert
 Fielding, William J(ohn)
 Findlay, Hugh
 Fitzhugh, Percy Keese
 Foerster, Robert Franz
 Foster, William
 Foulkes, William Hiram
 Frain, M. Theo
 Frankel, Emil
 Fryer, Jane Eayre,
 Fuller, Caroline Macomber
 Furman, Franklin De Ronde
 Gardener, Horace John
 Gates, Eleanor
 Gee, Howard James
 Gehman, Henry Snyder
 Gibbons, Herbert Adams
 Gilbreth, Lillian Moller
 Goss, Warren Lee
 Green, Sharpless Dobson
 Greenan, John T.
 Griffin, Bryant Wade
 Gwynne, Walker
 Haines, Thomas Harvey
 Haire, Frances Hamilton
 Hamblen, Emily S.
 Haney, Lewis Henry
 Harding, H(arry) A(lexis)
 Harper, George McLean
 Harris, Emerson P.
 Hartt, George Montgomery
 Harvey, Alexander
 Harvey, Edmund Newton
 Haslam, Robert Thomas
 Heck, Robert Culbertson
 Hays
 Henderson, Daniel (MacIntyre)
 Heron, Jamie

Herzberg, Max J.
 Heusser, Albert Henry
 Hite, Omar
 Hodge, Caspar Wistar
 Holder, Elsie Patterson (Mrs. V. M.)
 Horne, Herman Harrell
 Hoskins, John Preston
 Hovey, George Rice
 Howe, Samuel Burnett
 Howland, Frances Louise
 Hunt, Theodore Whitfield
 Jackson, Frederick John Foakes
 Johnson, Willis Fletcher
 Jones, William R.
 Joy, James Richard
 Kahler, Hugh McNair
 Kelly, Robert Lincoln
 Kemmerer, Edwin Walter
 Kerfoot, John Barrett
 Kieffer, Henry Martyn
 King, Willard Vinton
 Kirby, Amos
 Kirkpatrick, M. Glen
 Knevels, Gertrude
 Kroeh, Charles Frederick
 Kurtz, Robert M.
 Kussy, Nathan
 Langfeld, Herbert Sidney
 Liddell, Donald Macy
 Lindenman, Eduard Christian
 Lipman, Jacob Goodale
 Loetscher, Frederick William
 Long, Augustus White
 Low, Frederick Rollins
 Lowe, Bouteille Ellsworth
 Ludlow, James Meeker
 Lutz, Harley Leist
 MacFarland, Charles Steadman
 Magie, William Francis
 Martens, Frederick H(erman)
 Martin, E(dgar) Stanley
 Marvin, Walter Taylor
 Marvin, Dwight Edwards
 Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.
 McAfee, Joseph Ernest
 McAlpin, Edwin A(ugustus)
 McClure, Alfred James Pollock
 McConathy, Osbourne
 McMaster, John Dennis
 McMurry, Lida Brown
 Meadowcroft, William Henry
 Medsger, Oliver Perry
 Moldenke, Richard
 More, Paul Elmer
 Moreno-Lacalle, Julian
 Morey, Charles Rufus
 Morgan, Alfred Powell
 Morris, Robert Hugh
 Morton, James F(erdinand)
 Mott, John R.
 Munro, Dana Carleton
 Musgrove, Eugene Richard
 Nearing, Scott
 Noel, Annie Webster
 Norton, Roy
 O'Brien, Seumas
 O'Higgins, Harvey
 O'Malley, Frank Ward
 Pack, Charles Lathrop

Payne, Elizabeth Stancy
 Pearson Peter Henry
 Pease, Ernest Mondell
 Phillips, Ethel Calvert
 Pierce, Robert Fletcher
 Young
 Pierson, Delavan Leonard
 Poore, Henry Rankin
 Porter, David R(ichard)
 Price, Arthur B.
 Price Samuel D.
 Priest, George Madison
 Rae, John
 Randolph, Joseph Fitz
 Rathborne, St. George H.
 Reynolds, Charles Leon
 Rhoads, Samuel
 Nicholson
 Roberts, Kate Louise
 Rodger, James George
 Rose, Mary Schwartz
 Russell, Henry Norris
 Saunders, William
 Lawrence
 Schrabisch, May
 Scott, William Berryman
 Sellin, Thorsten
 Serviss, Garrett Putnam
 Sherman, Edith Bishop
 Shippen, Eugene Rodman
 Shull, George Harrison
 Siders, Walter R(aleigh)
 Silvers, Earl Reed
 Sitterly, Charles
 F(remont)
 Skinner, Charles Edward
 Sloan, Harold Paul
 Smith, E(arl) Baldwin
 Smith, Frank Webster
 Smith, J(onathan)
 Ritchie
 Smith, Oberlin
 Spaeth, J(ohn) Duncan
 (Ernst)
 Spaulding, Edward
 Gleason
 Stanger, Wesley A.
 Staub, Walter Adolph
 Staufer, Milton T.
 Staut, Walter Adolph
 Stern, J. David
 Stockton, Richard Jr.
 Stone, John Charles
 Stout, Charles H.
 Street, Julian
 Strong, Wendel Melville
 Stuart, Donald Clive
 Stuart, Mary Allan
 Suhrie, Ambrose L.
 Sutphen, William Gilbert
 Van Tassel
 Sykes, M'Cready
 Tarbell, Martha
 Teall, Edna A. W.
 Terhune, Albert Payson
 Terhune, Anice
 Thayer, Emma R., Lee
 Thomas, John M(artin)
 Thomson, John Stuart
 Thurston, Henry Winfred
 Thwing, Eugene
 Tipple, Ezra Squier
 Tomlinson, Everett T.
 Tomlinson, Paul Greene
 Trout, Ethel Wendell
 Tucker, Samuel Marion
 Turnbull, Agnes Sligh
 Tuttle, Alexander
 Harrison
 Updegraff, Harlan

Van De Water, Virginia
 Belle
 Van Dyke, Henry
 Van Dyke, John C.
 Van Dyke, Paul
 Veach, Robert Wells
 Vollmer, Philip
 Vreeland, Williamson
 Uptide
 Waddell, John Alexander
 Low
 Wallace, J(ohn) Sherman
 Walsh, John Vincent
 Ward, Harry Frederick
 Warden, Randall D.
 Wardlaw, Charles Digby
 Warren, Howard
 (Crosby)
 Washburn, Edwin Chapin
 Washburn, Stanley
 Watkins, John Elfeth
 Webster, Hutton
 Webster, Jennie Ellis
 Burdick
 Wegener, Albert
 (Benjamin)
 Weir, Wilbert Walter
 West, Allen Brown
 Wheeler, Arthur Leslie
 Wheeler, Homer Jay
 White, Alma
 White, Ray Bridwell
 Whitman, Charles
 Huntington
 Wilcox, Reynold Webb
 Willey, John Heston
 Williams, William Carlos
 Witham, Ernest Clair
 Wood, Edith Elmer
 Worden, Edward
 Chauncey
 Wright, Eugene Pease
 Wright, Frank Ayres
 Wright, Hemilton Mercer
 Zachry, Caroline
 Beaumont

NEW MEXICO

Austin, Mary Hunter
 Ayres, Clarence Edwin
 Barker, S(quire) Omar
 Bynner, Witter
 Coan, Charles Florus
 Everman, Paul
 Fergusson, Harvey
 Hewett, Edgar Lee
 Rhodes, Eugene Manlove
 Scott, Earl W.
 Underwood, John Curtis
 Walter, Paul A. F.

NEW YORK

Abbatt, William
 Abbott, Allan
 Abbott, Ernest Hamlin
 Abbott, Jane Drake
 Abdullah, Achmed
 Achilles Edith Mulhall
 Adams, Charles
 Adams, Evangeline S.
 Adams, Franklin Pierce
 Adams, Joseph Quincy
 Adams, Samuel Hopkins
 Addington, Sarah (Reid)
 Adler, Felix
 Agar, Frederick Alfred
 Agnew, P(aul) G(ough)
 Akeley, Mary L(ee) Jobe
 Albee, Fred Houdlett
 Albert, Calvin Dodge

Albertson Charles
 Carroll
 Albrecht, Sebastian
 Aiden, Cynthia Westover
 Aldrich, Richard
 Alexander, Carter
 Alexander, Jerome
 Alexander, Richard
 Thomas
 Alely, Maxwell
 Allen, Arthur Watts
 Allen, Ezra
 Allen, Freeman Harlow
 Allen, Ida Bailey
 Allen, Joseph
 Allen, Kenneth
 Allen, William Harvey
 Allison, William Henry
 Allport, Floyd Henry
 Alpern, Hymen
 Anderson, John Benjamin
 Anderson, Robert Gordon
 Anderson, Ross Peter
 Andrews, Albert Leroy
 Andrews, Charlton
 Andrews, Irene Osgood
 Andrews, John Bertram
 Andrews, Mary Raymond
 Shipman
 Andrews, Roy Chapman
 Anspacher, Louis
 Kaufman
 Antevs Ernest Valdemar
 Anthony, Katharine
 Susan
 Appel, Joseph Herbert
 Applegarth, Margaret
 Tyson
 Arbib-Costa, Alfonso
 Armstrong, Donald Budd
 Ashby, Aubrey Leonard
 Ashworth, Robert
 Archibald
 Atkins, Gaius Glenn
 Atkins, Willard Earl
 Atkin, William
 Atkinson, Henry Avery
 Atwood, Millard Van
 Marter
 Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus
 Austin, Oscar Phelps
 Avery Carlos
 Avram, Mois H.
 Ayres, Harry Morgan
 Bacon, Charles Vincent
 Bacon, Charles William
 Bacon, Josephine Daskam
 Bacon, Raymond F.
 Baehr, George
 Bagley, William
 Chandler
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde
 Bailey, Paul
 Bain, (Harry) Foster
 Bain, George Grantham
 Bakeless, John
 Baker, Arthur Latham
 Baker, Elizabeth
 Faulkner
 Baker, Etta Anthony
 Baker, Ray Palmer
 Baker, Ross Allen
 Balderston, (Lydia) Ray
 Baldwin, Edward
 Robinson
 Baldwin, Elbert Francis
 Baldwin, Faith
 (Mrs. Hugh Cuthrell)
 Baldwin, James Mark
 Baldwin, Sidney (Miss)
 Ball, Sidney Hobart
 Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell

Banker, Howard James
 Banning, Kendall
 Banta, Arthur M(angun)
 Barker, Elmer Eugene
 Barker, Elsa
 Barnard, William Nichols
 Barnes, Fred Asa
 Barnes, Lemuel Call
 Barnes, Nathaniel
 Waring
 Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob
 Barr, John H(enry)
 Barrett, E(dward) Boyd
 Barretto, Larry
 (Lawrence Brevoort
 Barretto)
 Barron, Leonard
 Barrus, Clara
 Barrus, Mortier Franklin
 Bartley, Elias Hudson
 Barton, Bruce
 Batten Loring Woart
 Bauer, Marion (Eugenie)
 Bauman, Louis
 Baumgartner, Dr. Edwin
 A.
 Beach, Rex (Ellingwood)
 Bear, Firman Edward
 Beard, Daniel Carter
 Beard, James Thom II
 Beard, Lina
 Beatty, Albert R.
 (Mrs. William Sauter)
 Beaven, Albert William
 Beazell, William Preston
 Beck, Walter
 Becker, Carl Lotus
 Becker, Goldie (R.)
 Becker, May Lamberton
 Bedell, Frederick
 Bedell, Mary Crehore
 Beebe, Dwight Eastman
 Beebe, William
 Beer, Edwin
 Beer, Morris Abel
 Beha, Joseph L.
 Belasco, David
 Bell, Bernard Iddings
 Bellamann, Henry
 Bement, Alon
 Benedict, A. L.
 Benedict, Bertram
 Benedict, Stanley
 Rossiter
 Benet, Stephen Vincent
 Benet, William Rose
 Bennett, Charles William
 Bennett, George Edward
 Bennett, Gertrude Ryder
 Bentley, John, Jr.
 Bentley, Madison
 Benton, Caroline French
 (Caroline Benedict
 Burrell)
 Bentz, Charles A.
 Berg, David Eric
 Berg, Ernst Julius
 Bergquist, Nils Wilhelm
 Berman, Berel Vladimír
 Bernays, Edward L.
 Bernheimer, Charles
 Seligman
 Bernstein, Theodore M.
 Berry, George Ricker
 Berry, Jean
 Bessey, Mabel A(bbot)
 Betts, Charles (Henry)
 Betts, Craven Langstroth
 Bewer, Julius August
 Beygrau, Frederick
 Reginald
 Biddle, George

Bigelow, Glenna Lindsley
 Bigelow, Poultney
 Birch, Raymond Russell
 Bird, Henry
 Bishop, Joseph Bucklin
 Bishop, Louis Faugeres
 Black, B. Coursin
 Blackford, Katherine M.
 H. (M.D.)
 Blackman, Maulsby
 Willett
 Blanchard, Frank LeRoy
 Blanchard, Julian
 Blashfield, Edwin
 Howland
 Bliss, Prof. Collins P.
 Blizzard, Alpheus Wesley
 Bloch, Alexander
 Blondel, Elizabeth May
 Bloomfield, Meyer
 Bloor, Walter Ray
 Bogert, L. Jean
 Boldt, Herman J.
 Bolton, Reginald Pelham
 Bonbright, James
 Cummings
 Bond, Frederic Drew
 Bonham, Milledge Louis
 Bonner, Geraldine
 Bonner, Mary Graham
 Boothroyd, Professor
 Samuel Latimer
 Boris, Joseph J.
 Boughton, Willis
 Bowden, Joseph
 Bowdoin, William
 Goodrich (occasional
 pen name, Oliver
 Stone)
 Bowie, Walter Russell
 Bowman, Isaiah
 Boyd, Charles Arthur
 Boyle, James Ernest
 Brackett, Charles
 Bradford, Ernest Smith
 Bradley, J(ames)
 Chester
 Bradshaw, Leslie
 Havergal
 Bragdon, Claude
 Brain, Belle Marvel
 Braley, Berton
 Bergman, Adolph
 Brent, Charles Henry
 (Rt. Rev.)
 Bresnan, Catharine Mary
 Brewer, George Emerson
 Brewer, Isaac William
 Brickner, Walter M.
 Bridges, Robert
 ("Droch")
 Briggs, Charles Augustus
 Briggs, Olive M.
 Briggs, Thomas Henry
 Brigham, Albert Perry
 Brill, Abraham Arden
 Brimhall, Dean R.
 Brinkerhoff, Robert M.
 Brinton, Willard Cope
 Brissenden, Paul
 Frederick
 Broadhurst, Jean
 Broder, William Albert
 Brodney, Spencer
 Brooks, George
 S(prague)
 Brooks, John P.
 Brother Eugene, O. S. F.
 Brown, Arthur Judson
 Brown, Barnum
 Brown, Bertrand
 Brown, Brian

Brown, Irving (Henry)
 Brown, John Franklin
 Brown, Joseph Clifton
 Brown, Lawrason
 Brown, Nelson Courtlandt
 Brown, Ray C. B.
 Brown, Roscoe C. E.
 Brown, William Adams
 Browne, William Ward
 Browning, William
 Brubacher, Abram Royer
 Bruere, Henry
 Bruere, Martha Bensley
 Bruere, Robert W.
 Bruhn, Carl
 (Graa)
 Brunner, Edmund de
 Schweinitz
 Bryan, George Sands
 Bryant, Lorinda Munson
 Bryant, William Schier
 Bryner, Edna
 (Edna Bryner-Schwab)
 Buck, Arthur Eugene
 Buhler, Mary Edith
 Bulkley, L. Duncan
 Burchenal, Elizabeth
 Burdick, Charles Kellogg
 Burgess, (Frank) Gelett
 Burgess, W(arren)
 Randolph
 Burkett, Charles William
 Burkholder, Walter H.
 Burling, Lancaster
 Demorest
 Burlingham, Gertrude
 Simmons
 Burr, George Lincoln
 Burrell, Joseph Dunn
 Burson, Elbert E.
 Burton, Margaret
 Ernestine
 Bush, Gordon Kenner
 Buss, Kate
 Butler, Ellis Parker
 Butler, Nicholas Murray
 Butler, William Morris
 Butterfield, Walton
 Butterworth, Julian
 Edward
 Byers, Vincent G.
 Byrne, Joseph
 Byrnes, Esther F(ussel)
 Cady, Harrison
 Cadman, Samuel Parkes
 Cahan, Abraham
 Cahill, Mary F.
 Caille, Augustus
 Caldwell, Otis W.
 Calkins, Gary Nathan
 Calcott, Frank
 Camac, C(harles) N. B.
 Canby, Henry Seidel
 Candee, Helen Churchill
 Cannon, Fanny Venable
 Capek, Thomas
 Capen, Samuel Paul
 Capes, William P.
 Carman, (William) Bliss
 Carpenter, Edward
 Childs
 Carrel, Alexis
 Carr-Harris, Bertha
 Wright
 Carrington, Hereward
 Carrington, James Beebe
 Carter, William
 Cary, Edward Richard
 Case, Adelaide Teague
 Caswell, Wilbur
 Larremore
 Cavert, Samuel McCrea

Cecil, Russell L.(afayette)
 Center, Stella Stewart
 Chaffee, Allen (Miss)
 (formerly Antoinette
 Gurney)
 Chambers, Robert
 Chamot, Emile Monnin
 Chandler, George
 Fletcher
 Chapin, Francis Stuart
 Chapin, Henry Dwight
 Chapman, John Jay
 Chase, Joseph Cummings
 Chase, March F.
 Chase, Stuart
 Chayes, Herman E. S.
 Chenery, William Ledlow
 Chester, Colby Mitchell
 Chester, Wayland
 M(organ)
 Child, Clement Dexter
 Child, Richard Washburn
 Child, W. Stanley
 Childs, Richard S.
 Chittenden, (Jonathan)
 Brace
 Christian, Eugene
 Chupp, Charles (David)
 Church, Elihu
 Church, Irving Porter
 Churchman, John
 Woolman
 Claassen, P(eter)
 W(alter)
 Claghorn, Kate Holladay
 Clapp, Frederick
 Gardner
 Clapp, Frederick
 Mortimer
 Clark, Clark Barrett H.
 Clark, Imogen
 Clark, John Bates
 Clark, Kate Upson
 Clark, Melville A.
 Clark, Valma
 Clarke, Edith Emily
 Clarke, Ida Clyde
 Clausen, Bernard
 C(hancellor)
 Clauson, James Earl
 Clendenin, Frank M.
 Clift, Betty
 (Elizabeth Coleman
 Devery)
 Clough, F(rancis)
 Gardiner
 Clute, Eugene
 Cobb, Irvin S(hrewsbury)
 Cody, (Alpheus) Sherwin
 Coe, E(dna) R(eilly)
 Coffin, Robert P.
 Tristram
 Cohen, Helen Louise
 Cohen, Julius Henry
 Cohen, Lester
 Cohen, Paul Pincus
 Colby, Nathalie Sedgwick
 Cole, Patience Bevier
 Cole, Timothy
 Coleman, Albert Evander
 Coleman, Satis N(arraona)
 Colton, Arthur Willis
 Colvin, David Leigh
 Comstock, Anna Botsford
 Comstock, Harriet
 Theresa
 Comyns, Raymond J.
 Conant, Isabel Fiske
 Conde, Bertha
 Conrad, Carl Nicholas
 Conrow, Wilford
 S(eymour)
 Cook, Arthur Leroy
 Cook, Walter William
 Spencer
 Cooke, Douglas Hageman
 Cooley, Anna Maria
 Coolidge, Emelyn L.
 Cooper, Lane
 Corbett, Elizabeth F.
 Corbin, John
 Cornelius, Charles Over
 Cory, David
 Coulter, George
 Sylvester
 Coussirat, Fredericka
 L(oew)
 Coward, Thomas R.
 Cowles, Clarence E.
 Cowley, Malcolm
 Cox, Ignatius Wiley
 Cox-McCormack, Nancy
 Crampton, C(harles)
 Ward
 Crampton, Henry Edward
 Crandall, Lee Saunders
 Crandell, Helen Hopkins
 Crawford, Isabel Alice
 Crawshaw, William
 Henry
 Creelman, Harlan
 Crocker, Bosworth
 Crockett, Albert Stevens
 Cronau, Rudolf
 Cross, George
 Crothers, Rachel
 Crowell, Merle
 Crownfield, Gertrude
 Crowther, Samuel
 Cunliffe, John Williams
 Cunningham, G(ustavus)
 Watts
 Curoe, Phillip R. V.
 Curry, Charles Madison
 Curtis, Paul Allan
 Cutler, Conduct Walker
 Cutten, George Barton
 Dabney, Charles William
 Daggett, Mabel Potter
 Daingerfield, Elliott
 Dale, Nelson C(lark)
 Dalgleish, Alice
 Dalrymple Leona
 (Mrs. C. Acton Wilson)
 Dana, Ethel Nathalie
 Dana, Richard Turner
 Daniels, John
 Dann, Hollis (Ellsworth)
 Dannerreuther, Walter T.
 Darling, Joseph Robinson
 (pen name, Don Jose)
 Darrow, Floyd Lavern
 Dashiell, Alfred S.
 Daulton, Agnes (Warner)
 McClelland
 Davenport, Charles
 Benedict
 Davidson, Israel
 Davies, Mary Carolyn
 Davis, Elmer
 Davis, Oscar King
 Davis, Robert H(obart)
 (Clarkson)
 Davis, Royal Jenkins
 Dawley, Thomas
 Robinson, Jr. (Walt A.
 Marler)
 Dawson, Edgar
 Dawson, Miles
 M(enander)
 Day, Edmund E(zra)
 Day, Frank Parker
 Day, Richard Edwin
 Dean, Arthur D.
 Dearborn, George Van
 Ness
 Dearborn, Ned
 deBekker, Leander Jan
 De Casseres, Benjamin
 de Koven, Anna Farwell
 Delany, Selden Peabody
 Dell, Floyd
 Dellenbaugh, Frederick
 S(amuel)
 Del Mar, Eugene
 Del Mar, Frances
 Deming, Norma Helen
 DeMott, Josie
 (Josephine De Mott
 Robinson)
 Dennett, Roger H.
 deVore Nicholas
 deVries, Henri
 De Walsh, Faust Charles
 Dewey, John
 Dewey, Melvil
 De Witt, Samuel A.
 Dey, Mrs. Haryot Holt
 Dibble, R(oy) F(loyd)
 Dickenson, May Freud
 Dickinson, Clarence
 Dickinson, Helen A.
 Dickinson, Robert Latou
 Ditmars, Raymond L.
 Divine, Charles
 Dixon, Royal
 Dixon, Thomas
 Dixon, Winifred
 Hawkridge
 Djourup, Christian
 Dodge, Bernard Ogilvie
 Dodge, Charles Wright
 Dodge, Wendell Phillips
 Dole, Nathan Haskell
 Donnelly, Francis Patrick
 Dooley, William Henry
 Dorey, (Joseph) Milnor
 Dorr, Charles Henry
 Dorr, Rheta Childs
 Doughty, William Ellison
 Downer, Charles Alfred
 Downey, Fairfax (Davis)
 Drake, Durant
 Dransfield, Jane
 Draper, Arthur Stimson
 Drayton, (Viola) G(race)
 G(ebbie)
 Dreiser, Theodore
 Driggs, Howard Roscoe
 Driggs, Laurence La
 Tourette
 Driscoll, Louise
 Duane, Alexander
 Dublin, Louis I(srael)
 Dubois, Mary Constance
 Dubois, William Edward
 Burghardt
 Dudley, Bide
 Dumont, Henry
 Dunn, Leslie C(larence)
 Dunscomb, Will(iam)
 (James)
 Dykema, Peter W(illiam)
 Bagleton, Clyde
 Eastman, E(dward) R.
 Eaton, Theodore Hildreth
 Eccles, Robert G(ibson)
 Eddy, (G.) Sherwood
 Eder, Phanor James
 Edwards, Lyford
 Paterson
 Edwards, Margaret Marie
 Efros, Israel (Isaac)
 Egbert, James Chidester
 Eggleston, Cary
 Eldridge, F. R.

Ellerbe, Paul
 Ellery, Eloise
 Elliott, George
 Ellis, Herbert Carlos
 Elmer, Herbert Charles
 Elsie-Jean (Elsie Jean Stern)
 Elson, Henry William
 Emerson, Edwin
 Emmet, William Le Roy
 Enelow, H. G.
 Englehardt, N(ickolaus) L(ouis)
 Erskine, Gladys Shaw
 Estabrook, (Arthur) H(oward)
 Ewart, Frank Carman
 Ewing, R(ober) L(egan)
 Ewing, Thomas
 Exner, Max Joseph
 Eyre, Laurence
 Fahs, Charles Harvey
 Fairbanks, Ernest E.
 Fairchild, Henry Pratt
 Fairchild, Herman Le Roy
 Falk, K. George
 Fall, Frank Andrews
 Fallows, Alice Katharine
 Farrington, Dora Davis
 Farrington, Frank
 Farrington, Harry Webb
 Faubel, Arthur L.
 Faust, Albert Bernhardt
 Feld, Rose Carol
 Felter, William Landon
 Fenno, Sara Perry
 Fenton, Carroll Lane
 Ferber, Edna
 Ferris, Helen Josephine
 Ferris, Mary Lanman
 Douw
 Fiero, James Newton
 Filfus, Nathaniel
 Filsinger, Ernst B.
 Finkelstein, Louis
 Fischer, Louis
 Fish, Horace
 (Francis Xavier)
 Fish, Pierre Augustine
 Fishberg, Maurice
 Fisher, Galen Merriam
 Fisher, George J.
 Fisk, Eugene Lyman
 Fiske, Charles
 Fiske, Bradley Allen
 Fiske, David Lewis
 Fitch, Albert Parker
 Fite, Emerson D.
 Fitzgerald, F(rancis) Scott
 Fitzpatrick, John Tracy
 Flagg, Ernest
 Fleischer, Charles
 Fleming, Daniel Johnson
 Fletcher, Adele Whitely
 Fletcher, Orlin Ottman
 Flexner, Anne Crawford
 Flick, Alexander Clarence
 Floyd, William
 Folks, Homer
 Folsom, Elizabeth Irons
 Foote, Elizabeth Louisa
 Ford, John
 Forrest, Wilbur S.
 Fossdick, Harry Emerson
 Foster, Harry
 L(a)Tourette)
 Foster, Jeanne Robert
 Foster, John B.
 Foster, Matthias
 Lanckton

Fougner, G. Selmer
 Fowler, Charles Evan
 Fox, Dixon Ryan
 Fox, George Henry
 Fox, Howard
 Frain, M. Theo
 Frank, Harry Alverson
 Frank, Florence Kiper
 Frank, Waldo (David)
 Frankel, Lee Kaufer
 Frederick, Christine
 Frederick, J. George
 Freeburg, Victor Oscar
 Fretwell, Elbert Kirtley
 Friedman, Elisha Michael
 Friedman, Emanuel
 David
 Friel, Arthur Olney
 Fry, Emma Sheridan
 Fry, C. Luther
 Fuld, Leonhard Felix
 Fuller, Hector
 Fuller, Raymond Garfield
 Fullerton, Edith Loring
 Furness, Caroline Ellen
 Gabriel, Gilbert Wolf
 Gaebele, Arno C.
 Gaebele, Frank Ely
 Gager, C. Stuart
 Gaines, Charles Kelsey
 Gale, Arthur Sullivan
 Gallup, Anna Billings
 Gannett, Frank Ernest
 Garfias, Valentin R.
 Garland, Hamlin
 Gassner, John Waldhorn
 Gaston, Charles Robert
 Gavitt, John Palmer
 Gay, Lettie
 Gaylord, Harriet
 Geer, Walter
 George, William Reuben
 Gerard, James Watson
 Gerig, John Lawrence
 Gernsback, Hugo
 Gerstenberg, Charles W.
 Gibson, Harry P.
 Gilbert, Charles Kendall
 Gildersleeve, Virginia
 Crocheron
 Gillies, Andrew
 Gillmore, Rufus Hamilton
 Gilman, Mildred Evans
 Gilmore, George William
 Girdner, John Harvey
 Goetz, Philip Becker
 Going, Charles Buxton
 Goldberg, Reuben Lucius
 Goldberger, Henry Harold
 Goldman, Mayer C.
 Goldring, Winifred
 Goldsmith, Milton
 Goldstone, Aline Lewis
 Goodell, Charles Leroy
 Goodsell, Willystine
 Gordon, Violet (Jane)
 (Wilson)
 Gore, Challiss
 Gorman, Herbert
 Sherman
 Gottheil, Richard
 Goudy, Frederick W.
 Gould, Charles Bruce
 Gowin, Enoch Burton
 Graves, Frank Pierrepont
 Green, Fitzhugh
 Green, John Calvin, Jr.
 Greene, Evarts Boutell
 Greene, Frederick Stuart
 Greene, Ward
 Gregg, John Robert
 Griffiths, William Elliot

Griffith, William
 Griggs, Edward Howard
 Grimshaw, Robert
 Grinnell, George Bird
 Griswold, Florence
 Grover, Frederick Warren
 Gruenberg, Benjamin
 Charles
 Gruenberg, Sidonie
 Matsner
 Guiterman, Arthur
 Gulick, Luther Halsey
 Gulick, Sidney Lewis
 Guptill, Arthur L.
 Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand
 Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan
 Gutton, George Barton
 Haas, George Christian
 Otto
 Hagar, Stansbury
 Haight, Elizabeth
 Hazelton
 Hale, Edward Everett
 Haley, Molly Anderson
 Hall, Bolton
 Hall, Francis Joseph
 Hall, Frank Oliver
 Hall, Henry Marion
 Hall, Ruth
 Hall, Thomas Cuming
 Hall, Violette
 Hallock, Gerard B. F.
 Halsey, Rena Isabelle
 Ham, Charles
 Hamilton, Clayton
 Hammer, William Joseph
 Hammond, William
 Alexander
 Harding, John William
 Harley, Walter S.
 Harned, William Ernest
 Harley, Walter S.
 Harper, Merritt Wesley
 Harris, Mattie Anstice
 Harris, Maurice H.
 Harris, William Welton
 Harrison, Henry
 Harrison, Shelby M.
 Hart, Frances Noyes
 Hart, Hastings Hornell
 Hartman, Jacob Wittmer
 Haste, Gwendolen
 Haubold, Herman Arthur
 Hawk, Philip Bovier
 Hawkes, Herbert Edwin
 Hayes, Carlton Joseph
 Huntley
 Hayne, Coe
 Haynes, Elizabeth Ross
 Haynes, George Edmund
 Haynes, Nathan Williams
 Hayward, William
 Richard
 Haywood, Harry Le Roy
 Hazelton, John Hampden
 Hazlitt, Henry
 Heaton, John Langdon
 Hecht, George J.
 Heiser, Victor George
 Hellman, George Sidney
 Henderson, Rose
 Henderson, William
 James
 Hendrick, Burton Jesse
 Hendrick, Ellwood
 Henkle, Rae De Lancey
 Henri, Robert
 Henry, John Robertson
 Henry, Stuart
 Herben, Stephen Joseph
 Herring, Daniel Webster

Herrick, Glenn
 Washington
 Herschel, Clemens
 Hersey, Harold
 Heydrick, Benjamin A.
 Hickey, Agnes MacCarthy
 Higgins, Alvin McCaslin
 High, Stanley Hoflund
 Hill, Arthur Edward
 Hill, Frederick Trevor
 Hills, Laurence
 Hinke, William John
 Hirschberg, Leonard
 Keene
 Hite, Omar
 Hobart, Alice Morse
 Hodge, Alice Nourse
 Hodgson, James Goodwin
 Hoffman, Arthur
 Sullivan
 Hogan, John V. L.
 Holington, May Polwell
 Holden, George Parker
 Holden, Ward Andrews
 Holland, Raymond
 Prunty
 Hollick, Charles Arthur
 Holliday, Robert Cortes
 Hollingworth, Harry L.
 Hollaway, Emory
 Holmes, (Elias) Burton
 Holmes, Fenwicke
 Lindsay
 Holmes, John Haynes
 Holt, Byron Webber
 Hopkins, Levi Thomas
 Hopkins, Pauline Mackie
 Hopkins, Thomas Cramer
 Hopper, Franklin
 Ferguson
 Horne, Charles Francis
 Horton, Charles Marcus
 Horton, Marion
 Horton, Robert E.
 Hosic, James Fleming
 Hoskins, Chapin
 Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon
 Howard, Henry
 Howard, Kathleen
 Howard, Roy Wilson
 Howe, Frank William
 Howe, Frederick
 Howe, Marie Jenney
 Howe, Marshall Avery
 Howell, Warren
 Howes, Ethel Puffer
 Howes, Hannah Cushman
 Hoyt, Franklin Chase
 Hubbard, Frances
 Virginia
 Hughan, Jessie Wallace
 Hughes, Charles H.
 Hughes, John Stoddard
 Huhner, Leon
 Huhner, Max
 Hull, Albert W.
 Hull, Helen R.
 Hullinger, Edwin Ware
 Hulshof, John L.
 Hummel, George
 Frederick
 Hunt, H. Lyons
 Hurst, Fannie
 Huston, Henry Augustus
 Hutchinson, John Irwin
 Hyamson, Moses
 Idank, Joseph Anthony
 Ingersoll, Ernest
 Ingersoll, Ralph
 McAllister
 Ingraham, Charles Anson
 Inman, Samuel Guy

Irwin, Florence
 Irwin, William Henry
 Isaacson, Charles D.
 Ish-Kishor, Sulamith
 Jackson, John Price
 Jacobs, Leo
 Jacobs, Michel
 Jagendorf, M.
 James, Henry
 Jastrow, Joseph
 Jeffers, LeRoy
 Jelliffe, Smith Ely
 Jenner, William A.
 Jessup, Henry Wynans
 Johannsen, Oskar
 Augustus
 Johnson, Burges
 Johnson, Constance
 Wheeler
 Johnson, Douglas Wilson
 Johnson, Franklin
 Winslow
 Johnson, James Weldon
 Johnson, Margaret
 Johnson, Robert
 Underwood
 Johnson, Rossiter
 Johnston, Charles
 Jones, Horace Leonard
 Jones, John Price
 Jones, Thomas Samuel
 Jr.
 Jordan, Riverda Harding
 Kains, Maurice Grenville
 Karapetoff, Vladimir
 Kasner, Edward
 Kay, Fred Hall
 Kelland, Clarence
 Buddington
 Keller, Helen (Adams)
 Kelley, Ethel (May)
 Kellogg, Arthur
 Kellogg, Grace
 Kellogg, Laura Cornelius
 Kellogg, Paul Underwood
 Kellor, Frances
 Kelly, Florence Finch
 Kempf, Edward J.
 Kempf, Paul
 Kennedy, Albert J.
 Kennedy, Annie
 Richardson
 Kennedy, Charles Rann
 Kennedy, Foster
 Kenyon, Theda
 Kerley, Charles Gilmore
 Kerr, Sophie
 (Sophie Kerr
 Underwood)
 Kev, Pierre Van
 Renseelaer
 Keyes, Edward
 Loughborough
 Keyes, Homer Eaton
 Keyes, Rowena Keith
 Keyser, Cassius Jackson
 Kieffer, G(eorge) L(inn)
 Kilbourne, Fannie
 Kilmer, Aline
 Kilmer, Theron Wendell
 Kilpatrick, William
 Heard
 Kilvert, Margaret
 Cameron
 Kimball, Gustavus
 Sylvester
 King, Mrs. Francis
 King, James Joseph
 King, Stanton Henry
 King, Willford Isbell
 Kingsley, Florence Morse

Kirkbridge, Franklin
 Butler
 Kirkham, Stanton Davis
 Kirkland, Winifred M.
 Kirtland, Lucian Swift
 Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
 Kitson, Harry Dexter
 Klapper, Paul
 Kline, W(illiam) J(ay)
 Kniffin, William Henry
 Knight, Adele Ferguson
 Koenigsberg M(oses)
 Koester, Frank
 Kohler, Max J.
 Komroff, Manuel
 Koser, Stewart Arment
 Krause, Carl Albert
 Kruettner, C. B. McAllister
 (C. B. McAllister)
 Krock, Arthur
 Krumbine, Miles Henry
 Kunz, George Frederick
 Ladd-Franklin, Christine
 La Farge, Oliver, 2nd
 Laider, Harry
 W(ellington)
 Laing, A(lexander)
 K(innan)
 Laing, Mary Elizabeth
 Laird, Donald
 A(nderson)
 Lamkin, Nina B.
 Landman, Isaac
 Landreth, Olin Henry
 Langner, Lawrence
 Lanier, Henry Wysham
 Lanni, Clement G.
 Lanza, Marquise Clara
 Lardner, Ring
 Larned, Linda Hull
 Larson, Carl W.
 La Salle, Dorothy
 (Marguerite)
 Laughlin, Harry
 Hamilton
 Layinder, Claude
 Hervey
 Law, Frederick Houk
 Lawler, Lillian B.
 Lay, Charles Downing
 Lea, Fanny Heaslip
 Leach, Henry Goddard
 Learned, Elin Craven
 Leary, Daniel Bell
 Leary, John Joseph, Jr.
 Lease, Emory B.
 Lee, James Wideman, Jr.
 Lees, W. Thomson
 Leebrick, K(arl)
 C(layton)
 Lehman, Eugene Heitler
 Leigh, Ruth
 Lenz, Sidney S.
 Leonard, Adna Wright
 Leonard, Robert Josselyn
 Lescarboursa, Austin C.
 Leventhal, Murray J.
 Levy, Henry W.
 Levy, Leonce
 Levy, Newman
 Lewis, Clarence Martin
 Lewis, G. Griffin
 Lewis, Joseph
 Lewis, Lillian Elizabeth
 Lewis, Margaret Cameron
 Lewis Sinclair
 Lewisohn, Ludwig
 Lichtenberg, Bernard
 Lichty, John A.
 Lieb, Frederick George
 Lillenthal, Howard
 Lincoln, Edmond E(arle)

Lindbergh, Charles A.
 Lindsay, Samuel McGune
 Lippard, William
 Benjamin
 Lippman, Julie Mathilde
 Lippman, Walter
 Littell, Robert
 Littlefield, Milton Smith
 Lofting, Hugh
 Lombardi, Cynthia
 Long, Eli H.
 Longstretch, T(homas)
 Morris
 Loomis, Alfred
 F(ullerton)
 Loomis, Samuel Lane
 Lord, Isabel Ely
 Lothrop, Stanley Belden
 Lough, James E(dwin)
 Lovejoy, Esther Pohl
 Low, Benjamin
 R(obbins) C(urtis)
 Low, J(ames) Herbert
 Lubschez, Ben Judah
 Lund, Charlotte
 Luria, Max Aaron
 Lusk, Graham
 Lydenberg, H(arry)
 M(iller)
 Lyman, Edward Branch
 Lyman, Eugene William
 Lyman, Robert Hunt
 Lynch, Harriet Louise
 Lynch, Maude Dutton
 Lyon, Hastings
 Lyon, T(homas) Lyttleton
 Maas, William H.
 Mac Coun, Townsend
 MacDonald, William
 MacDonald, Zillah
 Katherine
 Mac Elroy, Andrew
 Jackson
 Mace, William Harrison
 Mac Elwee, Roy Samuel
 MacFadden, Bernarr
 MacGowan, Kenneth
 Mac Grath, Harold
 Mac Gregor, Theodore
 Douglas
 Mac Iver, Robert
 Morrison
 Mack, William
 Mackall, Lawton
 Mackensen, Herman
 Mackenzie, Jean Kenyon
 Mac Leod, Malcolm James
 MacManus, Seumas
 Mac Millan, Kerr Duncan
 MacMullen, Wallace
 Mac Neal, Ward J.
 Macy, John
 Magee, James Dysart
 Magill, Roswell
 Magoffin, Ralph Van
 Buren
 Mahin, John Lee
 Mallin, Albert M.
 Mantle, (Robert) Burns
 Markham, Edwin
 Marks, Jeanette
 Marks, Percy
 Marquis, Don(ald)
 (Robert) (Perry)
 Marsh, Agnes Lewis
 Marsh, Chester Geppert
 Marsh, Lucile
 Marston Elizabeth
 Holloway
 Martin, Alfred Wilhelm
 Martin, Bradley

Martin, E(dgar)
 S(tanley)
 Martin, Edward Sanford
 Martin, George
 Marvin, Dwight
 Mason, Arthur
 Mason, Daniel Gregory
 Mason, Edna Warren
 Mason, Grace Sartwell
 Mason, Max
 Mathews, Charles
 Thompson
 Maule, Harry E.
 May Charles Henry
 Mayer, Joseph
 Mayer, Leo
 Mayer, Lucius W.
 Maynard, John A.
 Mayo, Katherine
 McAfee, Joseph Ernest
 McClelland, Nancy (V.)
 McClure, Samuel Sidney
 McCombs, Carl Esseytyn
 McConachie, Lauros
 Grant
 McCulley, Johnston
 (Harrington Strong,
 George Drayne, Raley
 Brien)
 McFarland, Raymond
 McGiffert, Arthur
 Cushman
 McGiffert, Gertrude
 Huntington
 McGill, Florence E.
 McGregory, J(oseph)
 F(rank)
 McGuire, Edgar R.
 McIntyre, O. O.
 McKelvey, John Jay
 McKinney, A(lexander)
 H(arris)
 McKnight, (William)
 Floyd
 McMillen, Wheeler
 McNeil, Everett
 McPherson William
 Lenhart
 Mearns, Hughes
 Mears, Mary M(artha)
 Mearson, Lyon
 Mees, Charles Edward
 Kenneth
 Melish, John Howard
 Mencken, H(enry)
 L(ouis)
 Mendenhall, Harlan
 George
 Mendes, Henry Pereira
 Merrick, Lula
 Merrill, Elmer Drew
 Merrill, William Pierson
 Merton, Holmes Whittier
 Merz, Charles
 Metcalfe George R.
 Metz, Charles William
 Meyer, Adolph Erich
 Meyer, Annie Nathan
 Meyer, Henry
 Coddington, Jr.
 Millay, Edna St. Vincent
 (Mrs. Eugen
 Boissevain)
 Miller, Alice Duer
 Miller, J(oseph) Corson
 Miller, Joseph Dana
 Miller, Marion Mills
 Minnigerode, Meade
 Mitchell, Wesley Clair
 (Elwyn)
 (John Philip Varley)
 Mitchell, Samuel Chiles

Mitchell Wesley Clair
 Mitchell, William
 Augustus
 Moehliman, Conrad Henry
 Moeller, Philip
 Moffat, William Davis
 Moley, Raymond
 Molitor, Frederic Albert
 Monroe, Paul
 Montague, Gilbert
 Holland
 Montague, William
 Pepperell
 Montgomery, Helen
 Barrett
 Montgomery, Robert
 Hiester
 Montgomery, Roselle
 Mercier
 Moody, Edna Wadsworth
 Moody, Herbert Raymond
 Moon, Parker Thomas
 Moon, Truman Jesse
 Moore, Anne
 Moore, Anne Carroll
 Moore, Clyde B.
 Moore, Frank Gardner
 Moore, Captain Frederick
 (Ferdinand)
 Moore, John Bassett
 Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson
 Morehouse, Frances
 Moore, Robert Webber
 Morgan, John Hill
 Morgenthau, Henry
 Morley, Christopher
 Morris, Robert Tuttle
 Morse, Hermann Nelson
 Morse, Perley
 Morton, Henry H(olldich)
 Mosher, Martha B.
 Mosher, William Eugene
 Mott, John R.
 Mott, Lewis Freeman
 Muller, Charles
 G(eoffrey)
 Mumford, Ethel Watts
 Murlin, John Raymond
 Murphy, Robert Cushman
 Muto, Anthony
 Muzzey, David Saville
 Myers, Gustavus
 Myers, William Shields
 Nagel, Joseph Darwin
 Nason, Arthur
 Huntington
 Nathan, George Jean
 Nathan, Robert
 Navias, Louis
 Needham, James George
 Nelson, Charles
 Alexander
 Nelson, Willard B.
 Neumann, Henry
 Nevins, Allan
 Newell, Edward
 Theodore
 Newlon, Jesse Homer
 Newman, Meta
 (Pennock)
 Nichols, Edward
 Leamington
 Nichols, John Treadwell
 Nichols, Robert Hasungs
 Niebuhr, Reinhold
 Niles, Blair
 Niles, John Jacob
 Nims, Harry D(ewight)
 Noble, Annette Lucile
 Noble, G. Kingsley

Norfleet, Helen
 Norlie, Olaf Morgan
 Northup, Clark
 Sutherland
 Norton, Eliot
 Norton, Edith Eliza
 Ames (Eliza Dunn)
 Norton, Henry Kittredge
 Norton, Thomas Herbert
 Norwood, John Nelson
 Norwood, Robert
 Noyes, Alander Dana
 Noyes, Walter Chadwick
 Nystrom, Paul H(enry)
 O'Connor, Norreys
 Jephson
 Oehler, Bernice Olivia
 Oemler, Marie Conway
 Ogburn, William
 Fielding
 Ogden, Robert Morris
 O'Hara, Geoffrey
 Oldham, G(eorge)
 Ashton
 Oliver, Dora Dana
 (Elydia Foss Shipman)
 Olsen, John Charles
 O'Neal, James
 Oppenheim, James
 Oppenheim, Ralph
 Oppenheimer, Francis J.
 (Francis Opp)
 Opper, Frederick Burr
 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
 Osborne, Thomas Mott
 O'Shaughnessy, Edith
 Coues
 Oster, John Edward
 Osterhout, Winthrop
 John Vanleuven
 Oswald, John Clyde
 Ott, Edward Amherst
 Oursler, Fulton
 Overstreet, H(arry)
 A(llen)
 Overton, Frank
 Owre, Alfred
 Pach, Walter
 Page, Arthur W(ilson)
 Page, Kirby
 Paine, Willis Seaver
 Palickar, Stephen J.
 (Stephen J. Carr)
 Palmer, Anna Campbell
 (Mrs. George
 Archibald)
 Palmer, E(phriam)
 Laurence
 Palmer, Frederic
 Palmer, Thomas Waverly
 Palmer, Walter W.
 Paltsits, Victor Hugo
 Pancoast, Chalmers
 Lowell
 Paris, William
 Franklyn
 Park, Julian
 Park, William Hallock
 Parker, George
 Frederick
 Parmelee, Maurice
 Parrish, Anne (Mrs.
 Charles Albert Corliss)
 Parrott, Thomas Marc
 Parsons, Alice Beal
 Parsons, Floyd W.
 Parsons, Harry de
 Berkeley
 Parsons, Mrs. Theodore

Parsons, W(illia)m
 Barclay
 Partridge, Bellamy
 Pattee, Alida Frances
 Patterson, Ada
 Patterson, Marjorie
 Patterson, Samuel White
 Paulson, Arvid
 Payne, E(noch) George
 Payne, George Henry
 Pearce, Richard Mills, Jr.
 Pearson, Edmund Lester
 Pearson, Henry Carr
 Pearson, T(homas)
 Gilbert
 Peck, Annie Smith
 Peck, Harvey Whitefield
 Peterson, Victor C.
 Peele, Robert
 Peendray, G. Edward
 (Gawain Edwards)
 Pennell, Mary Elizabeth
 Percival, Harold Waldwin
 Perine, Edward Ten
 Broeck
 Perkins, Grace (Grace
 Perkins Oursler)
 Perry, Arthur Cecil, Jr.
 Perry, Clarence Arthur
 Perry, Walter Scott
 Person, Harlow
 Stafford
 Peters, Lulu Hunt
 Peterson, Frederick
 Petrova, Olga
 Pettingill, Ray Waldron
 Peyser, Ethel
 Pezet, A(fonso)
 W(ashington)
 Phillips, Everett
 Franklin
 Phillips, Henry Albert
 Phillips, Mary Geisler
 Picken, Mary Brooks
 (Jane Warren Wells
 Marilyn Madison, Mary
 Joan, Eleanor
 McCleary)
 Pickens, William
 Pilcher, Lewis Stephen
 Pinski, David
 Pinter, Rudolf
 Pirani, Eugenio di
 Place, Frank
 Plassmann, Thomas
 Poffenberger, Albert
 Theodore
 Pogue, Joseph Ezekiel
 Polakov, Walter Nicholas
 Pollock, Channing
 Pollock, Horatio M(ilo)
 Pond, Wilf Pocklington
 (pen names, J. Cousins,
 Henry Cottingham and
 John Slight)
 Pool, David De Sola
 Poole, Ernest
 Porter, Verne Hardin
 Porterfield, Allen Wilson
 Post, Charles Johnson
 Potter, Miriam Clark
 Powell, Alma Webster
 Powell, Gertrude Wilson
 Powell, Leona Margaret
 Powell, Lyman Pierson
 Powelson, John A.
 Powys, John Cowper
 Powys, Llewelyn
 Pratt, Julius William

Prendergast, William A
 Prescott, Frederick
 Clarke
 Price, George M.
 Price, Isaac
 Price, Margaret Evans
 Price, Orlo J.
 Price, Willard DeMille
 Price, William James
 Price, William Raleigh
 (pen name, Raleigh
 Bonner)
 Prichard, Harold Adye
 Proctor, Henry Hugh
 Pulitzer, Ralph
 Pulsifer, Harold
 Throwbridge
 Putnam, Emily James
 Putnam, George Haven
 Rabenort, William
 Ramsaye, Terry
 Randall, Edward Caleb
 Randall, John Arthur
 Randall, John Herman,
 Jr.
 Ranson, Marius
 Rathbone, Josephine
 Adams
 Read, Thomas
 T(hornnton)
 Recknagel, Arthur
 Bernard
 Redfield, William C.
 Redway, Jacques
 Wardlaw
 Reeve, Arthur Benjamin
 Reeve, Sidney Armor
 Reisner, Christian
 Fichthorne
 Reeves, Charles Everard
 Remensnyder, Junius
 Benjamin
 Remington, Harold
 Remy, Alfred
 Rexford, Frank A.
 Rhees, Rush
 Rhodes, Charles Elbert
 Rice, Elmer L.
 Rice, James E(dward)
 Rice, Louise
 Rice, Ruth Little Mason
 Rice, William Gorham
 Rich, Margaret Elden
 Richards, Sara
 Lippincott
 Richmond, Grace S.
 Richtmyer, Floyd K.
 Riddle, Oscar
 Riegall, Robert
 Riesenber, Felix
 Riess, Ernest
 Riley, Eugene
 Boniface
 Riley, Phil Madison
 Ripley, George Sherman
 Ristine, Frank
 Humphrey
 Roberts, George Evan
 Roberts, Mary Fanton
 Roberts, Peter
 Roberts, Walter Adolphe
 Robins, Henry B(urke)
 Robinson, Corinne
 Roosevelt
 Robinson, Edwin
 Arlington
 Robinson, Frederick
 B(ertrand)
 Robinson, Henry Morton

Robinson, Mabel Louise
 Robinson, Victor
 Robinson, Wirt
 Robson, May
 Rochester, Anna
 Rockwell, Alphaonso
 David
 Rockwell, William
 Walker
 Rodick, Burleigh
 Cushing
 Roe, Joseph Wickham
 Roe, Robert (Luere)
 Roedder, Edwin Carl
 Rogers, Allen
 Rogers, Lindsay
 Roghoff, Harry
 Rohls, Anna Katharine
 Green
 Rollinson, Ethel A.
 Roof, Katherine Metcalf
 Roosevelt, Kermit
 Rose, Robert Hugh
 Ross, Harold E.
 Routzahn, Ewart Grant
 Rubinlow, Isaac Max
 Ruckstull, Frederick
 Wellington
 Rud, Anthony M.
 Ruedemann, Rudolph
 Runkle, Bertha
 (Mrs. Louis H. Bash)
 Rush, Charles E.
 Russell, Charles Edward
 Russell, Isaac Franklin
 Russell, James Earl
 Russell, William
 Fletcher
 Ryan, William J.
 Sabin, Alvah Horton
 Sabin, Frances Ellis
 Sachs, Bernard
 Sachs, Emanuel (N.)
 Sackett, Henry
 Woodward
 St. John, Edward Porter
 Sakolski, Aaron Morton
 Salter, Mary Turner
 Salter, Sumner
 Sanderson, Ezra Dwight
 Sanger, William Cary
 Saposs, David Joseph
 Savage, Elmer S(eth)
 Sawyer, Joseph
 Dillaway
 Sawyer, Ruth
 Saylor, Oliver Martin
 Scarborough, Dorothy
 Schapiro, J. Selwyn
 Schauflier, Robert Haven
 Schlink, Frederick John
 Schoenrich, Otto
 Schoonmaker, Nancy M.
 Schrader, Frederick
 Franklin
 Schuyler, Montgomery
 Scott, Jonathan French
 Scott, Miriam Finn
 Scroggs, William Oscar
 Seudder, Myron T.
 Seabury, David
 Seabury, Florence Guy
 Seager, Henry Rogers
 Seaman, Augusta Huiell
 Seaman, Louis Livingston
 (Major)
 Seligman, Edwin Robert
 Anderson

Seton, Grace Gallatin
 Thompson
 Severance, Frank
 Hayward
 Seymour, Edward Loomis
 Davenport
 Shaw, Adele Marie
 Shaw, Albert
 Shaw, William Bristol
 Shaw, William Thomas
 Sheldon, Mary Stewart
 Shepard, Morgan van
 Roorbach (John
 Martin)
 Sherman, Harold
 (Morrow)
 Sherrill, Charles
 Hitchcock
 Shipley, Joseph T.
 Shotwell, James Thomson
 Shuman, Edwin
 Llewellyn
 Shumway, Edgar
 Solomon
 Shurter, Edwin Du Bois
 Sidis, William James
 Sihler, Ernest Gottlier
 Silverman, Joseph
 Simonson, Gustave
 Singleton, Esther
 Sinnott, Edmund Ware
 Skinner, Constance
 Lindsay
 Skinner, Henrietta
 Channing Dana
 Slade, Charles B(lount)
 Slattery, John Theodore
 Smalley, Frank
 Smallwood, William
 Martin
 Smith, A(lbert) J(acob)
 Smith, Clifford P.
 Smith, Ernest Ellsworth
 Smith, Fred B.
 Smith, George Jay
 Smith, Harold Harland
 Smith, Henry Erskine
 Smith, Jane Luella Dowd
 Smith, J(oseph) Russell
 Smith, Mabel Shipple
 Clarke
 Smith, Marion Couthouy
 Smith, Preserved
 Smith, Seymour Wemyss
 Smith, William Walter
 Sneddon, Robert W(illiam)
 Snedeker, Caroline Dale
 Snow, Francis
 Snow, Mary Lydia
 Hastings Arnold
 Snow, William Benham
 Snowden, James Henry
 Snyder, Virgil
 Sockman, Ralph
 Washington
 Soper, George Albert
 Sorelle, Rupert P.
 Jr.
 Southall, James Powell
 Cocke
 Southard, Lydia
 Southworth, Gertrude Van
 Duy
 Southworth, John Van
 Duy
 Spahr, Walter Earl
 Spears, Eldridge Anson
 Speed, Keats
 Spencer, Anna Garlin

Spillman, Harry Collins
 Spingarn, J(oe)l E(lias)
 Sprague, Jesse Rainsford
 Spring, Samuel
 Springer, Thomas Grant
 Spurr, Josiah Edward
 Stamm, Frederick K.
 Stanford, Alfred Boiler
 Stanoyevich, Beatrice
 Stevenson
 Stanoyevich, Milvoy
 Stoyan
 Starr, M(oses) Allen
 Staub, Walter Adolph
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur
 Steinhart, Irving David
 Steinman, David Barnard
 Stelzie, Charles
 Stephens, Kate
 Stevens, Edward Francis
 Stevenson, Edward
 Irenaeus (Prime)
 Stevenson, Edward
 Luther
 Stewart, Donald Ogden
 Stewart, Grace Bliss
 Stich, Hermine
 Neustadt
 Stieglitz, Alfred
 Stillman, Henry
 Stillwell, Arthur Edward
 Stimson, Henry Albert
 Stocker, Harry Emilus
 Stockton, Charles G.
 Stoddart, Julia T(en)
 E(yck)
 Stolberg, Benjamin
 Stoner, Winifred
 Sackville
 Stowe, Lyman Beecher
 Stowell, William Averill
 Straiton, Emma
 Valentia
 Stratton, John Roach
 Strayer, George Drayton
 Streeter, Edward
 Stryker, Melanchthon
 Woolsey
 Studensky, Paul
 Stunkard, Horace Wesley
 Summerrell, Martyn
 Suzzallo, Henry
 Swan, John Mumford
 Swartwout, Egerton
 Sweet, Louis Matthews
 Sweetser, Kate Dickenson
 Swenson, John Rhinehart
 Sy, Albert Philip
 Tabor, Grace
 Tannenbaum, Samuel A.
 Tanner, Edwin Platt
 Tanner, John Henry
 Tassin, Algernon de
 Vivier
 Tatsch, Jacob Hugo
 Taylor, Coley Banks
 Taylor, Graham
 R(omeyn)
 Taylor, James Morford
 Taylor, Mary Imlay
 Taylor, William J.
 Tead, Ordway
 Teasdale, Sara
 (Sara Teasdale
 Filsinger)
 Terhune, Albert Payson
 Terhune, Anice
 Terry, Charles Thaddeus
 Terry, Henry Taylor

Towson, W(illiam) Orton
 Thatcher, Edward
 (John, Jr.)
 Thayer, V(ivian) T(row)
 Thilly, Frank
 Thomason, Caroline
 Wasson
 Thompson, Harold
 William
 Thompson, W. Gilman
 Thorndike, Ashley
 Horace
 Thorndike, Edward Lee
 Thorndike, Lynn
 Thrasher, Frederic
 M(ilton)
 Thurston, Ernest
 L(awton)
 Thurston, Henry
 Winfred
 Tillman, Samuel E(scue)
 Tingley, Richard Hoadley
 Tinker, Edward Larocque
 Tippy, Worth Marion
 Tobenkin, Elias
 Tobey, James Alner
 Toch, Maximilian
 Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor
 Tonks, Oliver S(amuel)
 Torrence, Ridgely
 Tower, James Eaton
 Tower, Ralph Winfred
 Townsend, Reginald T.
 Tralle, Henry Edward
 Trent, W(illiam)
 P(eterfield)
 Trevor, Joseph Ellis
 Trexler, Samuel Geiss
 Trow, Cora Welles
 Tryon, Lillian Wain-
 wright Hart
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Turk, Milton Haight
 Turner, Fennell Parish
 Turner, George Kibbe
 Turrell, Charles Alfred
 Tyndall, Charles
 H(erbert)
 Tyson, Stuart Lawrence
 Underhill, Charles
 R(eginald)
 Underhill, Edna Worthley
 Underwood, Sophie Kerr
 Untermeyer, Jean Starr
 Untermeyer, Louis
 Upham, Francis Bourne
 Urner, Mabel Herbert
 Vance, Louis Joseph
 Van Cleave, Harley
 Jones
 Vandercook, John W.
 Vandercook, Margaret
 Womack
 Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes
 Van De Water, Virginia
 Belle Terhune
 Van Doren, Mark
 Van Dresser, Jasmine
 Stone
 Van Horne, David
 Van Loon, Hendrik
 Willem
 Van Norden, Warner M.
 Van Santvoord, Seymour
 Van Slyke, Donald D.
 Van Slyke, George
 (Martin)
 Van Slyke, Lucius
 Lincoln

Van Zile, Edward Sims
 Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt
 Vickery, C(harles) V.
 Viereck, George
 Sylvester
 Villard, Oswald
 Garrison
 Vinal, Harold
 Vizetelly, Frank
 (Francis) Horace
 Vollmer, Lula
 Von Keler, Theodore
 Maximilian
 Von Klenner, Baroness
 Katharine Evans
 Waddell, John Alexander
 Low
 Wadepuhl, Walter
 Waffle, Albert Edward
 Wagnalls, Mabel
 Wagner, Charles A.
 Wait, John Cassan
 Walcott, Gregory Dexter
 Wald, Lillian D.
 Waldo, Howard Lansing
 Walker, Emma Elizabeth
 Walker, Guy Morrison
 Walker, Ryan
 Walker, Stuart
 Wallace, Dillon
 Walsh, Correa Moylan
 Walsh, James Anthony
 Walsh, James Joseph
 Wanger, Ellen D.
 Warde, Frederick
 Barkham
 Warfield, William
 Warnshuis, Abbe
 Livingston
 Warren, George
 Frederick
 Watkins, Myron Webster
 Watson, Evelyn Mabel
 Watson, John B(roadus)
 Watson, Virginia Cruse
 Watts, Mary Stanberry
 Way, Abner P.
 Webb, James Avery
 Webber, James Plaisted
 Webster, George Sidney
 Weed, Walter Harvey
 Wegemann, Carroll
 Harvey
 Wegmann, Edward
 Weiman, Rita
 Weinberger, Bernhard
 Wolf
 Weld, Louis Dwight
 Harvell
 Welling, Richard
 (Ward Greene)
 Wells, Carolyn
 (Carolyn Wells
 Houghton)
 Wells, John Daniel
 Wells, Margaret
 Elizabeth
 Wenner, George Unangst
 West, Paul V(ining)
 Westerman, William Linn
 Wheelock, John Hall
 Wherry, W(illiam)
 M(ackey), Jr.
 Whetzel, Herbert Rice
 Whitcomb, Ida Prentice
 White, Edward Albert
 White, Grace Hoffman
 White, Nelia Gardner
 White, Harvey

White, Walter (Francis
 Whitehead, Harold
 Whitehead, Henry St.
 Clair
 Whiteford, Edward
 Everett
 Whiting, Gertrude
 Whitman, Roger
 Bradbury
 Whitten, Robert
 Wiborg, Frank Bestow
 Widdemer, Margaret
 Wiernik, Peter
 Wilcox, Marion
 Wilder, Jessie
 Wilder, Louise Beebe
 Wildman, Edwin
 Wile, Ira Solomon
 Wilkins, Lawrence
 Augustus
 Will, Allen Sinclair
 Willaman, J(ohn)
 J(ames)
 Willcox, Walter Francis
 Williams, Albert Rhys
 Williams, Frank Backu
 Williams, Herbert
 U(pham)
 Williams, James Micke
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Williams, Charles
 Clareance
 Willis, Henry Parker
 Wilson, Clarence Hall
 Wilson, Floyd Baker
 Wilson, George Arthur
 Wilson, Philip Whitwell
 Wilson, Rufus Rockwell
 Wilstack, Paul
 Wiltsie, Charles Hastings
 Wind, G(erhard) L.
 Wing, Willis Kingsley
 Wingate, George Wood
 Winslow, Thyra Samter
 Wise, James Waterman
 Wise, Stephen S(amuel)
 Wissler, Clark
 Withers, John William
 Wolman, Leo
 Wood, Clement
 Wood, Henry A(lexander)
 Wise
 Wood, Mary Wollaston
 Woodford, Jack
 Woodbury, Helen Sumner
 Woodbury, Robert Morse
 Woods, Katherine (Irvin)
 Woodworth, Robert
 Sessions
 Woolf, S(amuel) J.
 Woolley, Helen
 Thompson
 Worman, James Henry
 Wright, Albert Hazen
 Wright, Henry Collier
 Wright, John Dutton
 Wright, John Kirkland
 Wright, Willard
 Huntington
 Wyckoff, Albert Clarke
 Wylie, Laura Johnson
 Yezierska, Anzia
 Young, George Henry
 Young, Rose
 Young, Stark
 Yust, William Frederick
 Zelle, John Sheridan
 Zimmand, Savel
 Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck
 Zimmerman, Jeremiah
 Zurcher, George

NO. CAROLINA

Ashe, Samuel A'Court
 Babb, Cyrus Gates
 Bailey, Josiah William
 Beard, J(ohn) G(rover)
 Bell, James Munsie
 Bement, Howard
 Bjorkman, Edwin
 Blair, William Allen
 Boyd, James
 Branson, Eugene C.
 Brawley, Benjamin
 Griffith
 Breedlove, Joseph Penn
 Brown, Cecil Kenneth
 Bullock, James Dempsey
 Burt, Katharine Newlin
 Cain, W(illiam)
 Calfee, John Edward
 Campbell, Robert
 Fishburne
 Carraway, Gertrude S.
 Carroll, Dudley DeWitt
 Carroll, Robert Sproul
 Cheshire, Joseph Blount
 Chester, Samuel H.
 Coker, William Chambers
 Cowper, Frederick
 Augustus Grant
 Craven, Bruce
 Cross, Percy George
 Daniel, Charles Floyd
 Davison, Wilburt C.
 Dennis, Henry Arnold
 Edwards, Charles
 William
 Foerster, Norman
 Fraser, William Henry
 Frazier, William Henry
 Givler, John Paul
 Glasson, William Henry
 Graves, Louis
 Green, Paul
 Groves, Ernest
 Rutherford
 Gudger, Eugene Willis
 Hamilton, Joseph
 Gregoire de Rouhac
 Harper, Gustave
 Adolphus
 Harper, William Allen
 Heyward, Du Bose
 Hibbard, Addison
 Hobart, Alvah Sabin
 Hoke, Elmer Rhodes
 Hood, Frazier
 Howe, George
 Hubbell, Jay Broadus
 Jackson, Leroy Freeman
 Jamison, Minnie Lou
 Johnson, Guion Griffiths
 Johnson, Guy Benton
 Johnson, Livingston
 Jones, Howard Mumford
 Jordan, Arthur Melville
 Laprade, William Thomas
 Leavitt, Sturgis Elleno
 Manchester, Arthur
 Livingston
 McDougall, William
 McIntosh, Atwell
 Campbell
 Medicus, Emil
 Meyer, Harold Diedrich
 Miller, Helen Topping
 Muse, Will B(aker)
 Odum, Howard
 Washington

Patterson, Lucy
 Bramlette
 Pell, George Pierce
 Peppler, Charles William
 Pierson, William Whatley,
 Jr.
 Plyler, Marion Timothy
 Poteat, Hubert McNeill
 Poteat, William Louis
 Rowe, Gilbert Theodore
 Russell, Elbert
 Saunders, W(illiam)
 O(scar)
 Saville, Thorndike
 Shaw, Cornelia Rebekah
 Spillman, Bernard
 Washington
 Starbuck, Victor
 (Stanley)
 Stuhlman, Otto, Jr.
 Taylor, Job
 Trabue, M(arion) R(ex)
 Venable, Francis Preston
 Ware, Charles Crossfield
 Whitsett, William
 Thornton
 Williams, H(enry)
 H(orace)
 Wilson, Louis Round
 Winston, Robert Watson
 Woolter, T. J., Jr.
 Wynne, J(ohn) Peter

NO. DAKOTA

Abbott, G(eorge)
 A(lonzo)
 Black, Ryland Melville
 Christensen, F(rederick)
 W(aldemar)
 Davies, William P.
 Forsythe, Robert
 Stanley
 Gillette, John Morris
 Keator, Alfred Decker
 Keene, Edward Spencer
 Kennedy, Joseph
 Libby, Orin Grant
 Perkins, Clarence
 Simpson, Howard
 E(dwin)
 Towne, E(zra)
 T(hayer)
 Waldo, Edna La Moore
 Weeks, Arland D(eyett)
 Winsted, Huldah Lucile

OHIO

Aikins, Herbert Austin
 Allen, Horace Newton
 Anderson, Lewis Flint
 Anderson, Lou Eastwood
 Andrews, Clarence
 Edward
 Andrews, Elmore L.
 Antrim, Ernest Irving
 Appleton, L(illa) Estelle
 Arlitt, Ada Hart
 Arneson, Ben Albert
 Ashbaugh, Ernest James
 Atkinson, Albert
 Algernon
 Ashbrook, William A.
 Babb, (Howard) Kroger
 Bachelor, Joseph Morris
 Backus, Emma
 Schiermeyer
 Bailey, Henry Turner
 Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss
 Barrett, Leonard
 Andrew

Barrows, William Morton
 Bates, Clement
 Beckman, Theodore N.
 Bell, Archie
 Bell, Spurgeon
 Bender, H(arry) A(lbert)
 Bernard, Florence Scott
 Bill, Clarence Powers
 Bingham, Robert F.
 Blair, Dorothy
 Blair, James R.
 Bleile, Albert Martin
 Bloomhardt, Paul
 Frederick
 Bode, Boyd Henry
 Boggess, Arthur Clinton
 Bolling, George Melville
 Bond, Beverley Waugh,
 Jr.
 Bowman, Howard
 Heistand M.
 Bownocker, John A.
 Boyd, James Ellsworth
 Boyd, Marion Margaret
 Boyd, William Waddell
 Bradley, Glenn Danford
 Brainerd, Ethel M.
 Brand, Louis
 Brandon, Edgar Ewing
 Breese, Burtis Burr
 Brewer, George (Allen)
 Bricker, Garland Armor
 Brill, Harvey Clayton
 Brobeck, Florence
 Broda, Rudolf
 Brooks, Charles S.
 Brown, William
 Montgomery
 Brudno, Ezra (Selig)
 Bucher, Walter H.
 Buchman, Freda M.
 Budington, Robert Allyn
 Burton, Theodore Elijah
 Burt, Harold Ernest
 Buttenweiser, Moses
 Cairns, William De
 Weese
 Caldwell, Francis Cary
 Campbell, Daisy Rhodes
 Carlton, Frank Tracy
 Carman, J. Ernest
 Carpenter, Flora L(eona)
 Carter, Clarence Edwin
 Chamberlain, Clark Wells
 Chapin, William Henry
 Charters, Werrett
 Wallace
 Chestnutt, Charles
 Waddell
 Chubb, Edwin Watts
 Clark, Arthur Henry
 Clark, Lydia Ann
 Coe, Katherine Hunter
 Cole, Arthur Charles
 Cômstock, Frank Mason
 Cook, William
 A(delbert)
 Cooke, Edmund Vance
 Cornetet, Noah E.
 Cotton, Willa Dawson
 Crane, E(van), Jr.
 Crile, George Washington
 Culler, Joseph Albertus
 Cutler, James Elbert
 Dale, Harrison Clifford
 Dates, Henry Baldwin
 Davis, Benjamin
 Marshall
 Demorest, Dana James

Dickinson, Edward
 Drennan, Marie
 Drury, Augustus Waldo
 Dunn, Waldo Hilary
 Dyer, Elizabeth
 Eastman, Linda Anne
 Eckelberry, Roscoe
 Huhn
 Eldredge, Albert Clayton
 Ellis, (Alexander)
 Caswell
 Eliiston, George (Miss)
 Emerson, Oliver Farrar
 Engleman, James Ozro
 English, Horace Bidwell
 Eubanks, Jessie Burrall
 Farmer, August Neustadt
 Farmer, Neil R.
 Fenneman, Nevin M.
 Finn, Francis James
 Fischer, Martin H.
 Fiske, G(eorge) Walter
 Flint, Lawrence Clark
 Foster, Frank Hugh
 Foulk, Charles William
 Foure, Helen
 Foure, Robert
 Frankenber, Theodore
 Thomas
 Fullerton, Kemper
 Ganders, Harry Stanley
 Gates, Josephine
 Scribner
 Gay, Carl Warren
 Gehrkens, Karl Wilson
 Geiger, O. Frank
 Geiser, Karl F.
 Gibbs, Lincoln
 Robinson
 Gillette, Don Carle
 Godwin, Blake-More.
 Good, Carter Victor
 Good, Harry Gehman
 Gould, Clarence
 Pembroke
 Gourley, Joseph Harvey
 Greve, Charles Theodore
 Gugle, Marie
 Guiler, Walter Scribner
 Guyer, William Harris
 Hack, Roy Kenneth
 Hall, Marshall R.
 Hammond, Mathew
 Brown
 Hanford, Helen
 Ellwanger
 Hannah, Ian Campbell
 Harner, Herman Edwin
 Harris, Everett Earl
 Hartzler, John
 Ellsworth
 Hayes, Harry Gordon
 Haynes, William Barber
 Heacox, Arthur Edward
 Headland, Isaac Taylor
 Hendrix, William
 Samuel
 Hess, John A(mbrose)
 Hines, Harlan Cameron
 Hirsch, Arthur Henry
 Hochwalt, Albert
 Frederick
 Hockett, Homer Carey
 Holliday, Carl
 Holmes, Harry Nicholls
 Holmes, John Andrew
 Horton, Walter Marshall
 Howe, Carl Ellis
 Hubbard, George David

Hunt, James Galloway
 Hunting, Gardner
 Huntington, Charles
 Clifford
 Irish, Frank V.
 Ivins, Lester Sylvan
 Jackson, Dennis Emerson
 Jacobs, Edwin Elmore
 Jaszi, Oscar
 Jeffries, Zay
 Jenkins, Frances
 Johnson, George Henry
 Jones, Edward David
 Jones, Lloyd L(ewellyn)
 Jones, Lynds
 Jones, Willis Knapp
 Jordan, Ralph Willard
 Kamphausen, Hugo
 Karsner, Howard T.
 Kay, Gertrude A.
 Kelly, Fred C(harters)
 Kennedy, Charles E.
 Kenyon, John Samuel
 Keyser, Leander
 Sylvester
 King, Henry Churchill
 Kirkwood, Marie
 Krammes, Emma Ruess
 (Mrs. Benajah B.
 Krammes)
 Kuechler, O(tto) (A. L.)
 Landrum, R(obert)
 D(allas)
 Lange, Norbert Adolph
 Lasker, Edward
 Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel
 Leach, William H.
 Leighton, Joseph
 Alexander
 Leiter, Clayton A.
 Lenski, Richard Charles
 Henry
 Leonard, William
 Andrew
 Levinger, Elma Ehrlich
 Levinger, Lee J.
 Lewis, Robert Ellsworth
 Liljengren, John Adolph
 Lind, Karl G.
 Lindley, Harlow
 Lloyd, John A.
 Lloyd, John Uri
 Lockhart, Lovine
 Long, Lindley Grant
 Lord, Louis Eleazer
 Lowrie, Selden Gale
 Luccock, George
 Naphtall
 Luckiesh, M(atthew)
 Lumley, Frederick
 Elmore
 Mac Lean, J(ohn)
 Arthur
 Mac Lennan, Simon
 Fraser
 Manchester, Charles
 Mann, Jacob
 Mathews, Albert
 Prescott
 Maynard, Harold H.
 McClure, Marjorie
 Barkley
 McCracken, Thomas
 Cooke
 McEwen, Robert Stanley
 McKinney, Thomas
 Emery
 McKnight, George Harley
 McMichael, Stanley L.

Mead, Arthur Raymond
 Miller, Charles Ervine
 Miller, Herbert Adolphus
 Miller, James Alexander
 Miller, Louise Klein
 Miller, Russell Benjamin
 Mirza, Youel Benjamin
 Mohorter, Willard Lee
 Montgomery, Richmond
 Ames
 (Timothy Kilbourn)
 Moore, Jared Sparks
 More, Louis Trenchard
 Morgan, Arthur Ernest
 Morgenstern, Julian
 Morton, J(oshua)
 R(omine)
 Myers, Garry Cleveland
 Nast, Albert J.
 Naylor, James Hall
 Neuberger, Maurice
 Neve, Juergan Ludwig
 North, Cecil Clare
 Nutting, John Danforth
 Ohlinger, Gustavus
 Osborn, Herbert
 Osborne, Grover Pease
 Overman, James Robert
 Owen, John Wilson
 Pahlow, Gertrude
 (Curtis) (Brown)
 Parsons, Edward Smith
 Pearson, Francis B(ail)
 Pechstein, Louis
 Augustus
 Peirce, Paul Skeels
 Philipson, David
 Plumb, Charles Sumner
 Rachford, Benjamin
 Knox
 Ramsey, Joseph McCray
 Razor, Samuel Eugene
 Rea, John Dougan
 Rea, Paul Marshall
 Richards, James Austin
 Robb, John F(ranklin)
 Roberts, Ashbel Sellow
 Robinson, Edwin Meade
 Robinson, Howard
 Root, Ernest Rob
 Russell, Howard Hyde
 Sabin, Louis Carlton
 Sargent, Rachel Louisa
 Scarborough, William
 Sanders
 Scott, Samuel Parsons
 Sharts, Joseph William
 Shearman, Henry P.
 Sheatsley, Jacob
 Sherman, Franklyn Cole
 Shivel, Paul
 Shupe, Henry Fox
 Sibley, William
 Giddings
 Sims, Newell LeRoy
 Skinner, Robert P.
 Smith, George Bancroft
 Smyser, William Emory
 Snyder, William E.
 Sohn, Howard Brigham
 Sollmann, Torald
 Hermann
 Soper, Edmund
 Davidson
 Spenser, John George
 Stark, Alonzo Rosecrans
 Steiner, Therese R.
 Stetson, Harlan True
 Stevenson, Burton Egber

Stewart, Jane Agnes
 Stockdale, Allen Arthur
 Storms, Albert Boynton
 Stratton, Clarence
 Sumner, Allene Myra
 Talbert, Ernest Lynn
 Taylor, Joseph Russell
 Taylor, Lloyd William
 Thompson, Adele E.
 Thompson, Karl Owen
 Thompson, Warren
 Simpson
 Throckmorton, Archibald
 Hall
 Thwing, Charles
 Franklin
 Transeau, Edgar Nelson
 Twiss, George Ransom
 Upham, Alfred Horatio
 Upton, Harriet Taylor
 Vance, J(ames) Milton
 Van Horn, Frank
 Robertson
 Veh, Raymond Michael
 Viall, Ethan
 Vinal, William Gould
 Voigt, Irma E.
 Volwiler, Albert T.
 Voss, Elizabeth
 Walker, Rollin Hough
 Ward, Clarence
 Watkins, Aaron Sherman
 Watts, Arthur Simeon
 Welshimer, P. H.
 Whallon, Edward Payson
 Wherry, Elwood Morris
 Whitaker, Arthur
 Preston
 Whitney, Nathaniel
 Ruggles
 Wiggers, Carl John
 Wike, Merlie Burns
 Wilce, John Woodworth
 Wiley, Earl Wellington
 Wilkins, Ernest Hatch
 Willenborg, Lee
 Williams, John Clark
 Wilson, Calvin Dill
 Wilson, Hiram Roy
 Windett, Victor
 Winter, Nevin Otto
 Wishard, John G.
 Wishart, Charles
 Frederick
 Withrow, James
 R(enwick)
 Wittke, Carl
 Wolfe, Albert
 Benedict
 Wood, James Craven
 Wright, Louise C.
 Wyer, Samuel S.
 Zangerle, John A.
 Zenger, Philip
 Zerbe, Alvin Sylvester
 Zoek, George Frederick

OKLAHOMA

Adams, Arthur Barto
 Addison, Phoebe Wilhelm
 Beeson, Malcolm Alfred
 Bennett
 Braden, Samuel Ray
 Butler, Cora C(rove)
 Campbell, Isabel (Jones)
 Carver, William
 Casey, John Harold
 Cloud, John Hofer
 Comstock, Amy
 Dale, Edward Everett

Davis, Franklin Pierre
 Dodge, Homer L.
 Early, Eva Kohler
 Egermeier, Elsie E.
 Ehler, Annette
 Blackburn
 Evans, Charles
 Ford, Anne Elizabeth
 Gable, Rufe
 Gallagher, Edward
 Clark
 Gittinger, Roy
 Hadsell, Sardis Roy
 Hagan, Horace Henry
 Hainer, Bayard Taylor
 Hammond, Hala Jean
 Harlow, Rex Francis
 Harlow, Victor Emmanuel
 Harrison, Luther
 Hayward, Enid
 Holmberg, Gustaf
 Frederick
 House, Roy Temple
 Huff, Bessie Maree
 Hunt, DeWitt Talmadge
 Jencke, Grace Elizabeth
 Johnson, Edith
 Jones, Richard Lloyd
 Kelley, Francis Clement
 Kleinschmidt, Rudolph
 August
 Latta, Thomas A.
 Lee, Joshua Bryan
 (Josh Lee)
 Lloyd-Jones, Richard
 Mason, Herbert Delavan
 McGee, Maurine
 Halliburton
 McKeever, William A.
 Milburn, George
 Mile, Cora
 Patterson, Herbert
 Roller, Duane Emerson
 Russell, Floyd Kimes
 Thoburn, Joseph
 Bradfield
 Tilghman, Zoe A(gnes)
 Upshaw, Mary E(stelle)
 Vestal, Stanley
 Weidman, Samuel
 Wells, George C(lair)

OREGON

Alden, George Henry
 Alexander, Charles
 Allen, Eric W.
 Allen, Maryland
 Ames, Lucile Perry
 Atwood, Winfred
 McKenzie
 Bacon, Virginia Cleaver
 Bagstad, Anna Emilia
 Banks, Florence Aiken
 Banks, Louis Albert
 Bexell, John Andrew
 Bovard, John Freeman
 Boyer, C. Valentine
 Bright, Verne
 Brodie, Edward
 Everett
 Burget, G(eorge)
 E(mmanuel)
 Byers, A(ndrew) L.
 Byrne, Charles D.
 Carey, Charles Henry
 Carrier, Lyman
 Caswell, Albert Edward
 Cerf, Barry
 Childs, Leroy

Chittick, Victor Lovitt
 Oakes
 Corning, Howard
 McKinley
 Crookham, Arthur L.
 Doney, Carl (Gregg)
 Dye, Eva Emery
 Finley, Irene (Barnhart)
 Finley, William Lovell
 Franklin, Frank George
 Franklin, Viola Price
 Fuller, Ethel Romig
 Furlong, Charles
 Wellington
 Gage, Alvin Clifford
 Gatke, Robert Moulton
 Griffin, Frank Loxley
 Griffin, Laurence
 Edmonds
 Hall, Arnold Bennett
 Harness, Alden
 Harper, Theodore
 Acland
 Hedges, Ada Hastings
 (Ada M. Hedges)
 Holbrook, Stewart H.
 Holman, Frederick Van
 Voorhies
 Horner, John B.
 Hotchkiss, Clarence
 Roland
 House, Elwin Lincoln
 Hull, Alexander
 Ingalls, Claude Eugene
 Irvine, Benjamin
 Franklin
 Kidd, Walter Evans
 Larsell, Olaf
 Lee, Borghild
 (Lundberg)
 Lisle, Charles J.
 Lister, Queenie B.
 Lockley, Fred
 Macmillan, Eleanor
 Taylor
 Magruder, Frank Abbott
 Moore, C. Ulysses
 Olsen, Charles Oluf
 Parsons, Philip A.
 Phelps, Guy Fitch
 Rusk, C(laude) E(wing)
 Sargent, Herbert
 Howland
 Schmidt, Carl L. A.
 Sherman, Charles Lester
 Sison, Edward Octavius
 Skavian, Margaret
 Smertenko, Clara
 Millerd
 Smith, Warren Du Pre
 Strahan, Kay Cleaver
 Talman, John
 Thacher, W. F. G(oodwin)
 Vaughn, Ernest Van
 Court
 Wetjen, Albert Richard
 Woodbridge, Benjamin
 Mather

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbott, Edwin M.
 Addison, William H(enry)
 F.
 Allen, Henry Tureman
 Ames, William Homer
 Anders, Howard S.
 Anderson, J. Grant
 Anthony, Luther B.
 Arensberg, Walter Conrad

Arenttrout, James
 Sylvester
 Ashhurst, Astley Paston
 Cooper
 Atchison, Clyde
 Attix, James Conner
 Austin, J(ames) Harold
 Babasian, V(ahan)
 Babcock, William Wayne
 Baily, William Lloyd
 Baker, Arthur Mulford
 Baker, Thomas Stockham
 Beker, William
 Franklin
 Balderston, Robert W.
 Ballagh, James Curtis
 Barach, Joseph H.
 Barnard, James Lynn
 Barringer, Daniel
 Moreau
 Barton, Olive Roberts
 Barton, Samuel Goodwin
 Bascom, Florence
 Bates, William Nickerson
 Battle, John Rome
 Beck, Jean (Baptiste)
 Beery, Pauline Gracia
 (Mrs. Warren Mack)
 Benson, Oscar Herman
 Bergey, David Hendricks
 Bigelow, Frederick S.
 Bingham, Eugene Cook
 Blaidsell, Thomas C.
 Blanchard, Phyllis
 Bliss, James G(arfield)
 Boddiss, George
 Bok, Edward
 Bolton, Thaddeus Lincoln
 Bookstaber, Philip
 David
 Bossard, James Herbert
 Siward
 Botelho, Francis Martin
 (sometimes O. H.
 Letob)
 Bradbury, Robert H.
 Bradbury, Samuel
 Bradley, Edward Sculley
 Bradley, Manson James
 Bram, Israel
 Breed, David Riddle
 Bregy, Katherine Marie
 Cornelia
 Breyer, Frank Gottlob
 Bronk, Isabelle
 Bronk, Mitchell
 Brooks, Alfred Mansfield
 Broomell, I. Norman
 Brown, Alonzo
 Brown, C(hristian)
 Henry
 Brown, Samuel Horton
 Brown, Thomas Kite, Jr.
 Broyles, William
 Anderson
 Bruecken, A(lbert)
 J(oseph)
 Brueckmann, J. George,
 Jr.
 Brumbaugh, Martin
 Grove
 Burns, Kevin
 Burr, Anna Robeson
 Busser, Ralph Cox
 Cadbury, Henry J.
 Cain, Mildred Palmer
 Callender, (William)
 Romaine
 Calvert, Philip Powell

Cameron, Ellen Gordon
 (Mrs. Stephen Webster
 Cornell)
 Card, Fred Wallace
 Carothers, E(stella)
 Eleanor
 Carroll, Mitchel
 Carson, Norma Bright
 Carter, James
 Cattell, Henry Ware
 Cauffman, Stanley Hart
 Chambers, George Gailey
 Charles, Rollin E.
 Chester, Frederick D.
 Chew, Samuel Claggett
 Chidester, Floyd Earle
 Church, Samuel Harden
 Clarke, Walter Irving
 Clymer, R(euben)
 Swinburne
 Cocks, Orrin Giddings
 Colestock, Henry Thomas
 Collings, Harry T(homas)
 Comfort, William Wistar
 Congden, Clement H.
 (Mark Mason)
 Cook, E(rnest) Fullerton
 Cooke, James Francis
 Coover, Melancthon
 (Melanthane Coover)
 Cottrell, Byron
 E(lverton)
 Covert, William Chalmers
 Cramer, William Stuart
 Craven, H(enry)
 T(hornton)
 Crawford, John Raymond
 Crawley, Edwin Scofield
 Crockett, William Day
 Croll, Philip Columbus
 (Kristofer Kolumbo)
 Cromie, W(illiam)
 J(ames)
 Cromwell, Arthur Dayton
 Croskey, John Welsh,
 Cunningham, Albert
 Benjamin
 Cuppy, Hazlitt Alva
 Curtis, Heber D.
 Daly, Thomas Augustine
 Darling, Chester A.
 Davis, Sturgiss Brown
 Dieck, Herman L.
 Deihl, Edna Groff
 de Laguna, Theodore de
 Leo
 De Long, Irwin Hoch
 Dercum, Francis
 X(avier)
 De Vitis, Michael Angelo
 Dewe, Joseph Adelbert
 Dickinson, Asa. Don
 Donnelly, Harold I.
 Dorrance, Gordon, Capt.
 Douglas, George
 William
 Drinker, Henry Sturgis
 Dudley, E. Lawrence
 Dutton, William
 S(herman)
 Echols, Ula Waterhouse
 Edmonds, Franklin
 Spencer
 Edmunds, Albert Joseph
 Eikenberry, William
 Lewis
 Eitan, Israel
 Elmer, Manuel Conrad
 Elmer, Robert P.

Ennis, Leroy Massey
 Faris, John Thomson
 Fergusson, E. Morris
 Fernald, Charles Henry
 Finegan, Thomas Edward
 Fitch, William Edward
 (H. C. Tifew)
 Fitzgerald, Harrington
 Fletcher, Stevenson
 Whitcomb
 Flick, Lawrence Francis
 Fogg, P(ercival)
 M(orris)
 Foley, George
 Cadwalader
 Ferbes, Charles Henry
 Forbush, William Byron
 Foust, Clement Edgar
 Fry, Howard Massey
 Fullwood, Charles
 Trudeau
 Funk, John Clarence
 Furness, Horace Howard,
 Jr.
 Gage, Hy
 Ganoe, William Addleman
 Garber, John Palmer
 Gardner, Frank Duane
 Garrett, Erwin
 Clarkson
 Gaul, Harriette Avery
 Gearhart, Ephraim
 Maclay, Sr.
 Gerson, Felix Napoleon
 Gerson, Thomas Isaac
 Gerwig, George William
 Gibbons, William Futhey
 Gibbs, George
 Gibson, Walter Brown
 Giering, Eugene Thomas
 Gilkyson, Phoebe
 Hunter
 Gilkyson, Thomas Walter
 Gleaves, Albert
 Glover, Robert Hall
 Goepf, Philip Henry
 Goodale, Stephen
 Lincoln
 Goodfellow, Emma J. H.
 Goodwin, Charles
 Jacques
 Gordon, Alfred
 Grant, Elihu
 Greene, Nelson Lewis
 Greenewalt, Mary
 Elizabeth Hallock
 Greenstone, Julius H.
 Grier, Norman MacDowell
 Griffith, Helen Sherman
 Griffith, John P. Crozer
 Grumbine, Harvey Carson
 Gulbransen, Marie
 Helene
 Gummere, Amelia Mott
 Gummere, Richard Mott
 Guthrie, Charles Claude
 Haas, John A. W.
 Hadzsits, George Depue
 Hall, William Shafer
 Hamor, William Allen
 Haney, John Louis
 Harbeson, John
 Frederick
 Hare, Hobart Amory
 Hark, Joseph
 Maximilian
 Harris, Frederic Robert
 Harshberger, John W.
 Hart, Edward

Hart, Honnell, Norris
 Hathaway, Harle
 Wallace
 Hawes, George Edward
 Hayes, John Russell
 Heathcote, Charles
 William
 Heckscher, Anna
 ("Katia Baden")
 Hedley, Evalena Fryer
 Heisler, John Clement
 Helton, Roy Addison
 Henke, Frederick
 Goodrich
 Henrici, Max
 Hensel, George W., Jr
 Hergesheimer, Joseph
 Hess, Herbert William
 Heysham, Theodore
 Hill, Francis
 Hill, Grace Livingston
 Hippenstiel, Harold
 Franklin
 Hoag, Clarence Gilbert
 Holland, Rupert Sargent
 Holloway, Edward
 Straton
 Holmes, Arthur
 Hoogewerff, John Adrian
 Hower, Ross L.
 Huebner, Solomon S.
 Hughes, Percy
 Hunt, Alexander Stuart
 Hunton, William Lee
 Husick, Isaac
 Hutchinson, Robert
 Alden
 Hyde, Walter Woodburn
 Illick, Joseph S.
 Ingram, Edward
 Lovering
 Jackson, Chevalier
 Jackson, David Prentice
 Jacoby, Henry Sylvester
 Jefferys, William
 Hamilton
 Jenkins, Arthur Hugh
 Jenkins, Charles Francis
 Jennings, Otto Emery
 Jennings, William Beatty
 Johnson, Amandus
 Johnson, Roswell Hill
 Johnson, William Hallock
 Jones, Arthur Julius
 Jones, Rufus M.
 Kearney, George
 Fairchild
 Keen, William Williams
 Keith, Charles Penrose
 Keith, John Alexander
 Hull
 Kelly, Clyde
 Kelsey, Carl
 Kemp, Alvin F.
 Kennedy, D(avid) S(cott)
 Kent, Roland Grubb
 Kerigan, Florence
 Kerr, Hugh Thompson
 Kift, Jane Leslie
 King, Clyde Lyndon
 King, Georgiana Goddard
 King, Hortense Flexner
 Kirk, Edward Cameron
 Klein, Harry Martin
 John
 Knowles, Morris
 Koch, Julius Arnold
 Kolmer, John Albert
 Koues, Helen

Kready, Laura F(ry)
 Kresge, Elijah Everett
 Kriebel, Oscar Schultz de
 Laguna, Theodore de Leo
 La Rue, Daniel Wolford
 La Rue, Mabel Guinip
 Laufer, Calvin Weiss
 La Wall, Charles
 H(erbert)
 Leavitt, Frank Mitchell
 Lee, Guy Carleton
 Lefferts, Walter
 Leuba, James Henri
 Lewis, Frank Grant
 Lewis, William Dodge
 Lewis, William Draper
 Lichtenberger, James
 Pendleton
 Lippincott, Horace
 Mather
 Lippincott, Joseph
 Wharton
 Lippincott, Martha
 Shepard
 Lisle, Clifton
 Livingston, Philip Atlee
 Loman, Harry James
 Long, Charles Ramsay
 Long, James Scott
 Long, Mae Van Norman
 Long, Mason
 Lowry, Alexander
 Lunt, William Edward
 Mason, J(ohn) Alden
 MacAvoy, Andrew J.
 Mac Callum, J(ohn)
 A(rchibald)
 Mac Coll, Alexander
 Mac Cracken, John Henry
 Machen, J(ohn) Gresham
 March, Thomas Stone
 Martin, Asa Earl
 Martin, George
 Washington
 Martin, Helen
 Reimensnyder
 Martin, James Sankey
 Matthews, Isaac George
 McCartney, Clarence
 Edward
 McIntire, Alfred Heber
 McClintock, Walter
 McClung, Clarene E.
 McConaughy, James
 McCurdy, Stewart Leroy
 McFarland, J(ohn)
 Horace
 McFarland, Joseph
 McKeehan, Hobart
 Deitrich
 McKenzie, R(obert) Tait
 Mead, Edward Sherwood
 Meigs, William
 Montgomery
 Melhorn, Nathan R.
 Mercer, Henry Chapman
 Meschter, Charles Kriebel
 Meyerholz, Charles Henry
 Mikell, William Ephraim
 Miller, Benjamin Leroy
 Miller, John A(nthony)
 Miller, Park Hays
 Miller, Robert Johnson
 Mills, Charles Karsner
 Minnick, John Harrison
 Mitchell, Langdon
 (Elwyn)
 (John Philip Varley)
 Monaghan, James
 Montgomery, Edward
 Emmet

Montgomery, James
 Stuart
 Morgan, George
 Morgan, George Campbell
 Morris, Harrison Smith
 Morrison, Charles Munro
 Morse, Withrow
 (John Rankin)
 Mudge, Lewis Seymour
 Nelson, Harley Arthur
 Nevin, Gordon Balch
 Newton, Joseph Fort
 Nichols, M. Louise
 Ninde, Edward S.
 Nitzsche, George E.
 Norris, George William
 Noyes, Ernest Clapp
 Ober, Henry Kulp
 Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson
 Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa
 Vickers
 Ogden, James Gordon
 Ohl, J(eremiah)
 F(ranklin)
 O'Malley, Austin
 Omwake, George L(eslie)
 Opie, Eugene Lindsay
 Opie, Martha J.
 Orr, John Alvin
 Owen, Ralph Dornfeld
 Packard, Francis
 Randolph
 Palmer, Charles Skeele
 Pancoast, Henry
 Spackman
 Pender, Harold
 Pendleton, Louis
 (Beauregard)
 Penniman, James Hosmer
 Peter, Luther Crouse
 Peters, Charles Clinton
 Phillips, Marie Tello
 Pike, Clayton Warren
 Pilsbry, Henry Augustus
 Pinchot, Gifford B.
 Porcher, Mary F(anning)
 Wickham
 Posey, William Campbell
 Potts, Charles S(ower)
 Pratt, Henry Sherring
 Prentiss, Harriet Doan
 Price, Warwick James
 Prince, Leon Cushing
 Quinn, Arthur Hobson
 Raber, Oran (Lee)
 Randall, B(urton)
 Alex(ander)
 Raschen, John Frederick
 Louis
 Reed, Sarah A.
 Reed, Willoughby Henry
 Repplier, Agnes
 Rettell, Charles
 Reynolds, Joseph Benson
 Rice, Edwin Wilbur, Sr.
 Richards, George Warren
 Riemer, Guido Carl Leo
 Robinson, Harold McAfee
 Rohrbach, Quincy Alvin
 Rook, Charles Alexander
 Rose, Will(iam) (Palen)
 Rosewater, Victor
 Roush, Gar A.
 Rowland, Albert Lindsay
 Rutledge, Archibald
 Sajous, Charles Eucharist
 de Medicis
 Sample, Anna Eliza
 Samuel, Bunford
 Sanders, Charles Finley
 Sandt, G(eorge)
 W(ashington)

Sanford, Chester Milton
 Schamberg, Jay Frank
 Schelling, Felix E.
 Schinz, Albert
 Schluter, W. C.
 Schmucker, Samuel
 Christian
 Schock, George
 Schoff, Hannah Kent
 Schuler, Loring A.
 Scoville, Samuel Jr.
 Seibel, George
 Sheedy Morgan Madden
 Sheppard, (William H.)
 Crispin
 Shero, William Francis
 Silliman, H. I.
 Silver, Jesse Forest
 Silverman, Alexander
 Simpson, Stephen G.
 Singmaster, Elsie
 Siviter, Anna Pierpont
 Skillern, Ross Hall
 Smith, Elva Sophronia
 Smyth, Samuel Gordon
 Snow, Royal H.
 Solis-Cohen, Myer
 Spiller, Robert Ernest
 Stackpole, Edward James
 Starr Lee Anna
 Steele, David McConnell
 Steele, Robert M.
 Sterling, Sara Hawks
 Stevenson, John Alford
 Stoddart, Charles
 William
 Stokes, John Hinchman
 Stone, Elinore Cowan
 Stone, Rufus Barret
 Stone, Witmer
 Stork, Charles Wharton
 Story, Margaret
 ("McElroy Frost
 Hertzog")
 Stowell, Jay S(amucl)
 Strecker, Edward Adam
 Strodach, Paul Zeller
 Strong, William Walker
 Stuckey, Lorin
 Stutsman, Jesse O.
 Swartley, Stanley
 Simpson
 Sweetser, Edwin Chapin
 Taylor, Barnard Cook
 Taylor, E(arl) H(oward)
 Taylor, Freeman Pearson
 Taylor, J(ohn) Madsion
 Taylor, Katharine
 Haviland
 Temple, H(enry)
 W(illson)
 Thayer, Mary Dixon
 Theiss, Lewis Edwin
 Thomas Benjamin A.
 Thomson, O. R. Howard
 Thorbahn, H(arold)
 Clifton
 Thwing, Charles Burton
 Tilden, William Tatem,
 2nd
 Tomkins, Floyd Williams
 Toothaker, Charles
 Robinson
 Tope, Homer W.
 Trickett, William
 Trinks, C. L. Willibrald
 Trumbull, Charles
 Gallaudet
 Tubbs, Arthur Lewis
 Turnbull, Margaret
 Turner, Charles Root
 Van Harlinger Arthur

Von Moschziker, Robert
 Votaw, Albert Hiatt
 Waldo, Fullerton Leonard
 Walters, Raymond
 Wappat, Blanche King
 Smith
 Warren, George
 Washington
 Watson, Bruce Mervellon
 Watts, Ralph L.
 Webb, Walter Loring
 Weber, Samuel Edwin
 Welsh, Herbert
 Wendt, Gerald Louis
 Wentz Abdel Ross
 Whalen, Will W(ilfred)
 Wheatley, William
 Alonzo
 Whiteside, Clara (W.)
 Whitlock-Rose, Elise
 Whitmore, Frank Clifford
 Wilkinson, Elizabeth
 Hayes
 Williams, Sidney Clark
 Wister, Owen
 Witherstine, Christopher
 Sumner
 Wood, Eric Fisher
 Woodruff, Clinton Roger
 Woody, (Walter) Thomas
 Wyman, L(evi) P(arker)
 Young Donald

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Araneta, Gregorio
 Araneta, Salvador
 Benitez, Francisco
 Brown, William Henry
 Hartendorp, A. V. H.
 Kalaw, Maximo M.
 Malcolm, George Arthur
 Street, Thomas Atkins
 Tasker, Arthur Newman
 West, Augustus Price
 Yule, Emma Sarepta

PORTO RICO

Ashford, Bailey K(elly)
 Cook, Melville Thurston
 Osuna, Juan Jose
 Reed, Henry Albert

RHODE ISLAND

Allinson, Anne Crosby
 Emery
 Allinson, Frances
 Greenleaf
 Archibald, Raymond
 Clare
 Bacon, Nathaniel Terry
 Barnes, Harry Lee
 Barus, Carl
 Bennett, Albert A(rnold)
 Bevan, Ralph Hervey
 Bigelow, Lucius Aurelius
 Bird, Grace Electa
 Boynton Henry Walcott
 Brown, Robert Marshall
 Burgess, John William
 Bushee, Alice Huntington
 Carroll, Charles
 Chace, Arnold B.
 Chapin, Howard Millar
 Damon, S(amucl) Foster
 Darlington, James Henry
 Delabarre, Edmund Burke
 Eddy, Charles Brayton
 Elliott, Maud Howe
 Farnell, Frederic James
 Fowler, Henry Thatcher
 Goodnow Minnie
 Griffith, Helen Sherman
 Gwyn, H(erbert)
 B(ritton)

Ince, Joseph Waite
 Jacobs, Henry Barton
 Kirkland, Edward Chase
 Manning, Henry Parker
 Mason, Edna Warren
 Munro, Wilfred Harold
 Pfeizenmayer, Edna
 Warren, Mason
 Preston, Howard Willis
 Price, Edith Ballinger
 Prithchard, Myron
 Thomas
 Randall Otis E(verett)
 Sims, William Sowden
 Stillwell, Margaret
 Bingham
 Tolman, William Howe
 Walter, Herbert Eugene
 Walter, Mrs. Herbert E.
 (Alice Hall Walter)
 Winslow, Isaac O(scar)
 Wroth, Lawrence
 Counselman

SOCIETY ISLANDS

Hall, James Norman

SO. AMERICA

Brown, Robert Carlton
 (Bob Brown)
 Collier, William Miller
 Messersmith, George S.
 Miller, George Amos
 Oldham, William
 Fitzjames

Rolfs Peter Henry
 Tucker, Hugh Clarence

SO. CAROLINA

Barre, Prof. Henry
 Walter
 Bradshaw, Sidney Ernest
 Bragg, Laura M(ary)
 Calhoun, Arthur Wallace
 Calhoun, Fred Harvey
 Hall

Clinkscales, John George
 David, Charles Alexander
 Dawson, Warrington
 Dreher, William Counts
 Duncan, Watson B.
 Dyer, Ruth Omega
 Flippin, Percy Scott
 Gibbes, Frances Guignard
 Glover Julia Lestariette
 Gongaware, George J.
 Hahn, Benjamin Daviese
 Hanna, Robert Edward
 Heyward, Dorothy
 Hoover, John Hevner
 Horine, John
 (Winebrenner)

Kohn, August
 Lavarre, William
 J(ohanne), Jr.
 Lawton, Thomas Oregon
 Levi, Windell Mitchell
 McDaniel, James Erskine
 McGlothlin, William
 Joseph
 Morse, Josiah
 Parker, Edward Frost
 Peace Roger Craft
 Poppenheim, Mary
 Barnett

Quillen, Robert
 Rhyne, Orestes P.
 ("Rein" from 1914-
 1926)
 Rice, James Henry, Jr.
 Salley, Alexander S., Jr.
 Sims, Henry R.
 Sims, Hugh S.
 Springs, Elliott White

Springs, Lena Jones
 Taber, Stephen
 Thomas, Roy Zachariah
 Thompson, Henry
 Tazewell
 Wallace, David Duncan
 Wannamaker John
 Skottowe
 Wauchope, George
 Armstrong
 Way, William
 Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
 Wells, John Miller
 Weston, William
 Wilson, Charles Coker
 Wimberly, Charles
 Franklin
 Wolfe, Samuel Marion
 Young, Walter Jorgensen

SO. DAKOTA

Abbott, Howard Clinton
 Akeley, Lewis Ellsworth
 Anderson, David Allen
 Applegate, Albert Angelo
 Batson William Howard
 Churchill, Edward Perry
 Clark, Charles Badger
 Coursey, Oscar William
 Eyler, Ervan Charles
 Gates, John Howard
 Griffiths, David
 Harding, Edwin B.
 Herreid, Charles N.
 James, Herman Gerlach
 Josey, Charles Conant
 Keith, Arthur Leslie
 Lighter, E(dwin) H.
 Mills, Frank Moody
 Ranson, Frank Leslie
 Robinson Doane
 Stevens, Elbert Marcus

SPAIN

Wright, Irene Aloha

SWITZERLAND

Berry, Elmer
 Doty, Madeleine
 Zabriskie
 Huidekoper, Frederic
 Louis
 Kauffman, Reginald
 Wright
 Lombard, Louis
 Meyer, John Jacob
 O'Brien, Edward Joseph
 Harrington
 Sweetser, Arthur

SYRIA

Dodge, Wendell Phillips

TENNESSEE

Armstrong, Anne W.
 Banks William Augustus
 Barnes, Jasper Convers
 Bentley, Gordon Mansir
 Bliss, A(ndrew) Richard,
 Jr.
 Boles, H(enry) Leo
 Boyle, Virginia Frazer
 Bralliar, Floyd (Burton)
 Brigham, Harold
 Frederick
 Broughton, Leonard
 Gaston (Len G.
 Broughton)
 Brown, Ina Corinne
 Bruner, James Dowden
 Burroughs, Prince
 Emmanuel
 Campbell, Doak S.
 Clark Elmer Talmadge
 Clarke, James Everitt

Cunningham, Robert
 Sydney
 Curry, Walter Clyde
 Davidson, Donald
 Davis, Kary Cadmus
 Dutch, George Sheldon
 Eberling, Ernest J.
 Flake, Arthur
 Fleming, Walter L.
 Foster, Mosley Stratton
 Fountain, C(laude)
 R(ussell)
 Freman, John D.
 Gailor, Thomas Frank
 Garis Roy Lawrence
 Glasgow, Samuel
 McPheeters
 Glocker, Theodore Wesley
 Goddard, Oscar Elmo
 Grimes, Katherine A.
 (Mary Stephen)
 Halliburton, Richard
 Hardy, Chester Ernest
 Hesler, Lexemuel Ray
 Hoskins, James Dickason
 Jelks, John Lemuel
 Kenyon, Nellie Douglas
 King, Carroll E.
 King, William Peter
 Kirkland, Winifred M.
 Knickerbocker, William
 Skinkle
 Leavell Frank Hartwell
 Lynde, Francis
 Manchester, Paul Thomas
 Marr, Robert Hardin
 McClure, Wallace
 McGill, John Thomas
 McMurry, Charles
 Alexander
 Mead, George Whitefield
 Milton, George Fort
 Mims, Edwin
 Morris, George
 Murrey, Anne Rankin
 Norton, Alice Whitson
 Owsley, Frank Lawrence
 Parker, Fitzgerald Sale
 Parkins, Almon Ernest
 Pepper, John Robertson
 Peterson, Joseph
 Pharr, Clyde
 Phelps Clyde William
 Phillips, Charles Henry
 Pinson, William
 Washington
 Shannon, Robert Thomas
 Smith, Alfred Franklin
 Smith, Egbert Watson
 Smith, Maxwell Austin
 Sparks, Jesse Wadlington
 Stanard, John Dandridge
 Stanfield, J. M.
 Stribling, Thomas
 Sigismund
 Taylor, Alva Wilmot
 Temple Mary Boyce
 Thompson, Clifford
 Griffith
 Thornburgh, Laura
 Thurber, Robert Bruce
 Tillett, Wilbur Fisk
 Tolman, Herbert Cushing
 Vance, James Isaac
 Wade, John Donald
 Walker, Robert Sparks
 Ware, Mary S.
 Weatherford, W(illis)
 D(uke)
 Webb, Hanor A.
 Wells, Charles Luke
 White, Charles Gerard

Williams, Charles Bray
 Williams Henry Francis
 Wilson, Samuel Tyndale
 Winton, George Beverly
 Wood, Richard Kennedy

TEXAS

Allison, N. Dwight
 Armstrong, A. Joseph
 Ayer, Fred Carleton
 Bailey, James Robinson
 Barker, Eugene Campbell
 Beatty, John Owen
 Benedict, Harry Yandell
 Bilsing, Sherman Weaver
 Bishop, Charles McTyeire
 Bishop, Fred Corry
 Blanton, Annie Webb
 Brace, David Kingsley
 Brasted Fred
 Briggs, George Waverly
 Broiles, Barnes Hoover
 Buchholz, John Theodore
 Caldwell, Robert
 Granville
 Calhoun, Robert William
 Callaway, Morgan, Jr.
 Castaneda, Carlos
 Eduardo
 Challiss, James Courtney
 Chandler, Asa Crawford
 Chillman, James (Henry),
 Jr.
 Cohen, Henry
 Conner, Walter Thomas
 Cope, Millard Louis
 Courtney Luther Weeks
 Crowell, Grace Noll
 Dana, H(arvey) E(ugene)
 Dana, Mrs. M. Cumming
 Davis, Edward Everett
 Davis, J. Frank
 (James Francis)
 Davis, J. Thomas
 Dealey, James Quayle
 Dobie, (James) Frank
 Dugat, Gentry
 Eby, Frederick
 Edwards, Robert John
 Felsing, William August
 Fitzgerald, James
 Anderson
 Folk, Paul J.
 Fortune, Jan Isbelle
 Fraps, George Stronoch
 Gammon, Samuel Rhea,
 Jr.
 Granberry, John Cowper
 Gray, Clarence Truman
 Greer, Hilton Ross
 Grinstead, Jesse Edward
 Harris, Thomas Green
 Hathaway, Arthur
 Stafford
 Henderson, Joseph
 Lindsey
 Hill, Joseph Abner
 Hollander Lee M.
 Horn, Paul Whitfield
 Howard, Claud
 Hughes, Russell
 Meriwether
 Hunter, Theresa Moore
 Kassel, Charles
 Kayden, Eugene Mark
 Keiller, William
 Kyle, Edwin Jackson
 Leavell, William Hayne
 LeFevre, Arthur
 Leisy, Ernest Erwin
 Lewis, Judd Mortimer

Lindsey, Mrs. Arthur Young
(Marian George)
Lindsey Therese
Lloyd, Everett
Lockhart, Clinton
Lomax, John Avery
Lowber, James William
Lund, Elmer Julius
Mally, Frederick William
Malone, Paul B(ernard)
Martin, James Madison
Matheney, William Porter
Mayes, Will(iam)
H(arding)
McClendon, Marie
Millicent Dancy
McConnell, F(ranz)
M(arshall)
McCoy, Horace
McGinnis, John Hathaway
McKay Seth Shepard
McMurray, DeWitt
Mecham, John Lloyd
Miller, Daisye Kern
Miller, Edmund Thornton
Miller, Lewis Bennett
Montgomery, Valda
Stewart
Montgomery, Whitney
Moore, John Monroe
Muller, Herman Joseph
Nagel, James C.
Nance, Berta Hart
Newlove, George Hillis
Newton, L(ewis)
W(illiam)
Obenchain, Eliza Calvert
(Eliza Calvert Hall)
Ousley, Clarence
Patterson, C(aleb) Perry
Patterson, John Thomas
Patterson, Norma
Payne, Leonidas Warren,
Jr.
Peck, Mamie Downard
Penick, Daniel Allen
Pennybacker, Mrs. Percy
V. Anna J. H.
Pennybacker)
Potts, Charles Shirley
Powell, Dawson
Price, John Milburn
Prince, Norman Call
Purveyar, Charles
Ramsdell, Charles
William
Ray, Jeff D.
Reinsch, Bernhard Paul
Richmond, Hilda
(Mrs. Herbert B.
Linscott)
Roberts, (Henry)
Chalmers
Robertson, Lexie Dean
Rogers, John William
Scarborough, Lee Rutland
Schaffer, Aaron
Sellards, Elias Howard
Simkins, William Stewart
Simmons, Joseph Paxton
Spates, (Aughey)
Virginia
Stauffer, George McCalla
Stauffer (Roscoe) Mack
Stocking, George Ward
Tapp, Sidney C.
Taubenhaus, Jacob
Joseph
Templin, Lucinda de
Leftwich
Tidwell, Josiah Blake

Tunnicliff, E(verett) A.
Udden, Johan August
Vitz, Hugo J. P.
Walsh, C(harles)
C(inton)
Weaver, Gustine Courson
Weiser, Harry Boyer
West, Elizabeth Howard
White, Gwen P.
White, Wilford
L(enfesty)
Wilson, Harold Albert
Winston, Ambrose Pare'
Zeek, Charles Franklyn

TURKEY

Ascham, John Bayne
Gates, Caleb Frank

UTAH

Barker, Fred George
Barker, James Louis
Beckstrand, Elias
Hyrum
Bennion, Adam S.
Bennion, Milton
Billingsley, Paul
Blake, A. Harold
Blanchard Lucy
Mansfield
Boutwell, John Mason
Bradford, Robert Henry
Brandley, Elsie Talmage
Brighton, Thomas B.
Chamberlin, Ralph Vary
Fellows, George Emory
Gates, Susa Young
Harris, Franklin Stewart
Heal, Gilbert B.
Lewis, B. Roland
Pack, Frederick J.
Richards, Lela Horn
Ritchie, Lily Munsell
Robertson Frank Chester
Stewart, George
Taylor, Albert Le Roy
Thomas, George
Wanlass, William
Lawrence
Widtsoe, John Andreas

VERMONT

Allen, Merritt Parmelee
Barnes, Stephen Goodyear
Barney, Raymond
Livingston
Burns, George Plumer
Churchill, Winston
Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe
Copeland, Fred (Osmon)
Crocker, Henry
Crocker Lawton Vincent
Crockett, Walter Hill
Davenport, Walter Rice
Dean, Leon W.
Dimock, Julian Anthony
Doane, Gilbert Harry
Dunton, Edith Kellogg
Fahnestock, Zephine
Humphrey
Fisher, Dorothy Canfield
(Dorothy Canfield)
(Dorothea Frances
Canfield Fisher)
Fletcher, (S.) Frances
Frost, Robert
Gibson, Anna L.
Gilbert, George Holley
Gilchrist, Beth Bradford
Groat, George Gorham
Haskell Charles Cheves
Hastings, Frank Warren
Jester, Lewis T.
Johnson, Eleanor Shipp

Johnson, Josephine
Lidman, David Louis
Mackaye, Percy
Malam, Charles
Montrose, Lois Seyster
Montross, Lynn
Myrick, Arthur Beckwith
Peck, Theodora Agnes
Perkins, George Henry
Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman
Spargo, John
Stone, Arthur F.
Taft, Linwood
Taylor, Henry Charles
Upson, William Hazlett
Wright, Charles B(aker)

VIRGINIA

Alderman, Edwin
Anderson
Allard, Harry Ardell
Anderson, Dice Robins
Anderson, Sherwood
Bean, Robert Benett
Beatty, John Owen
Beachamp, W. B.
Bell, Wilbur Cosby
Blanton, Wyndam B.
Boatwright, Gertrude
Botts Thomas Jeffries
Bowen, Edwin Winfield
Brown, Demetra Kenneth
Brown, Kenneth
Brown, William Moseley
Bruce, Philip Alexander
Brumfield, W(illiam)
A(ndrew)
Bryan, George
Burrell, Charles Edward
Burruss, Julian Ashby
Cabell, James Branch
Cahill, James Semple
Calisch, Edward N.
Callahan, James Morton
Carrington, Mary Coles
Chandler, Julian Alvin
Carroll
Christian William Gay
Churchill, Charles Samuel
Cobb, N(athan)
A(ugustus)
Couch, James Fitton
Crews, Joseph Preston
Crosby, Oscar Terry
Culbert, Denny
Cullingsworth
Cumming, Hugh S.
Dabney, Richard Heath
Dashiell, Margaret May
Davis, Julia Johnson
Davis, William Holmes
Dayton, William Adams
Denny, Collins
Dobie, Armistead Mason
Drewry P. H.
Dykstra, (A.) Leslie
Thompson
Edgerton, James Arthur
Eggleston, Joseph Du
Puy, II
Farnsworth, F(loyd) F.
Farrar, Thomas James
Fenollosa, Mary McNeill
(Sidney McCall)
Fippin, Elmer O.
Flemer, John Adolph
Fletcher, William Meade
Flory, John Samuel
Forrest, William Mentzel
(Lawrence Mansfield)
Foster, Joshua Hill
Fox, Early Lee
Galpin, Charles Josiah

Gardner, Gilson
 Garnett, Judith
 Livingston Cox
 Geiger, Joseph Roy
 Glasgow, Ellen Anderson
 Gholson
 Goode, Clement Tyson
 Gordon, Armistead
 Churchill
 Hamaker, John Irvin
 Harlan, Rolvis
 Hatcher, Orle Latham
 Heatwole, Cornelius J.
 Heatwole, Lewis James
 Hennesy, James Albert
 Henry, Howell Meadors
 Henshaw, Nevil Gratiot
 Hoke, Kremer Jacob
 Horsley, John Sheldon
 Howe, James Lewis
 Hughes, Robert Morton
 Johnson, Thomas Cary
 Jones, William Russell
 Jordan, Harvey Ernest
 Kern, Alfred Allan
 Lambeth, William
 Alexander
 Leitch, Mary Sinton
 Lingle, Walter Lee
 Loveland, (Zoe) Seymour
 Lyle, William Thomas
 Mack, Edward
 McAtee, W(aldo) L(ee)
 McCormick, Virginia
 (Taylor)
 McIlwaine, H(enry)
 R(ead)
 McLaughlin, Henry
 W(oods)
 Metcalf, John Calvin
 Mitchell, Samuel Alfred
 Montross, Lynn
 Moreland, John Richard
 Morton, Richard Lee
 Newman, Carol
 Montgomery
 Nichols, Edward West
 Oertel, John Frederick
 Painter, Franklin
 Verzellus Newton
 Patton, John Shelton
 Pickett, E(lbert) Deets
 Porter, Alice
 Pratt, Agnes Rothery
 (also Agnes Edward
 Rothery)
 Price, Miles O.
 Richardson, Eudora
 Ramsay
 Riley, Franklin Lafayette
 Robertson, Thomas
 Brown
 Rowland, J(oseph)
 M(edley)
 Russell, Winifred
 (Virginia Stait)
 Sampson, Emma Speed
 Smoot, Thomas Arthur
 Squires, William Henry
 Tappay
 Stark, William Everett
 Stewart, Robert
 Armistead
 Stimson, Julia Catherine
 Stine, Oscar Clemen
 Stowe, A. Monroe
 Sweet, Frank Herbert
 Taylor, David Watson
 Taylor, Elkanah East
 Taylor, George Brayton
 Tucker, Beverly
 Dandridge

Tucker, Beverley
 Randolph
 Tucker, Henry St. George
 Tunstall, Virginia Lyne
 Turpin, Edna Henry Lee
 Tyler, Lyon Gardner
 Vielt, George Frederic
 ("Gifo G. Everett")
 Walmsley, James Elliott
 Ward, Florence Elizabeth
 Wayland, John Walter
 Weeks, Raymond
 Wetmore, Elizabeth
 (Bisland)
 Wilmer, Cary
 Breckinridge
 Wilson, James Southall
 Woodward, Edmund Lee
 Wynne, John Peter

WASHINGTON

Anderson, Florence Mary
 Benett
 (Florence Mary
 Bennett)
 Benham, Allen Rogers
 Benson, Henry Kreitzer
 Brode, Howard Stidham
 Brossard, Edgar Bernard
 Brown, Benjamin H.
 Burd, Henry Alfred
 Cleland, Mabel Goodwin
 Cobb, John Nathan
 Cory, Herbert Ellsworth
 Culver, Harold Eugene
 Denny, Grace Goldena
 Edinger, Ray William
 Fisher, Robert W.
 Foster, Chapin D.
 Frye, Theodore Christian
 Gowen, Herbert Henry
 Heald, Frederick De
 Forest
 Henry, Alfred H.
 Holland, Ernest O.
 Howard, Louis Orrin
 Hufenrichter, A(lee)
 (Lawrence)
 Johnson, Edward Carl
 Jones, Robert William
 Lewill, Leonard Lester
 Lewis, William Stanley
 Magnusson, Carl Edward
 Marsh, Arthur L(yman)
 Matteson, Herman
 Howard
 Moritz, Robert Edouard
 Padelford, Frederick
 Morgan
 Shaw, Harriett
 McCreary
 Skarstedt, Ernest Teofil
 Spencer, Matthew Lyle
 Thorson, Alice Ottillia
 Tingstad, Oscar Adolf
 Ulvestad, Martin
 Veasey, Clarence
 Archibald
 Weir, Florence Roney
 Winslow, Kenelm
 Woolston Howard Brown
 Wurdemann, Harry
 Vanderbilt
 Wurdemann, Audrey May

WEST INDIES

Ballow, Henry Arthur
 Hamilton, George Hall
 Pickering, William Henry

WEST VIRGINIA

Allen, James E.
 Ambler, Charles Henry
 Arbuckle, Howard Bell

Arnold, Thomas Jackson
 Atkeson, Thomas Clark
 Atwood, Horace
 Bancroft, George Russell
 Barnes, Walter
 Brand, Franklin Marion
 Brooks, Fred Ernest
 Brooks, William E.
 Chilton, W. E., Jr.
 Chitwood, Oliver Perry
 Cook, Roy Bird
 Davis, Roland Parker
 Dayton, Arthur S(pencer)
 Derr, Homer Munro
 Draper, John William
 Flournoy, Harry L.
 Fluharty, Irwin Adrian
 Geppert, William L.
 Giddings, Nahum James
 Gray, B(ernard) E.
 Guthrie, Lewis Van
 Gilder
 Hinsdale, Guy
 House, Julius Temple
 Jacobson, Carl Alfred
 Larrimore, Geo(rge) S.
 Laughlin, George A.
 La Wall, C(harles)
 E(imer)
 Montague, Margaret
 Prescott
 Oyster, Lamar C.
 Reed, Edward Ray
 Regier, Cornelius C.
 Richards, Elizabeth
 Davis
 Rufener, Louis August
 Shawkey, Morris Purdy
 Shetter, Stella Cross
 Shortridge, Wilson
 Porter
 Stathers, Madison
 Tilton, John Littlefield
 Turner, John Roscoe

WISCONSIN

Adkins, Homer Burton
 Albright, Victor E.
 Allen, Charles Elmer
 Allis, Edward Phelps, Jr.
 Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn
 Aurner, Robert Ray
 Bagg, Rufus Mather
 Bardeen, Charles Russell
 Barrett, Storrs B(arrows)
 Bean, Ernest F.
 Beatty, Arthur
 Bennet, Edward
 Betten, Francis Salesiue
 Bleyer, Willard
 Grosvenor
 Bock, Joseph Carl
 Brightrall, William
 Clemens
 Bronson, Harry G.
 Brown, George Van Ingen
 Brown, Ray Andrews
 Brownell, Mary Alice
 Bruce, William George
 Brunken, Ernest
 (Jan van Velthus)
 Bruns, Friedrich
 Buck, Philo Melvin, Jr.
 Cairns, William E.
 Candee, Alexander
 Carey, Eben James
 Cheney, Lelen Sterling
 Clapp, Frank Leslie
 Clark, John Anthony
 Collins, Joseph Victor
 Commons, John Rogers
 Comstock, George Cary
 Craig, Asa Hollister

Davis, Carl Henry
 Densmore, Hiram Delos
 Doll, William
 Doudna, Edgar G.
 Edgerton, Alice Craig
 Elwell, Fayette Herbert
 Evans, Silas
 Farrington, E(dward)
 H(olyoke)
 Fehlandt, August
 Frederick
 Fish, Carl Russell
 Fitzpatrick, Edward A.
 Frehoff, William A.
 Gale, Zona
 Garesche, Edward
 Francis
 Geib, Warren J.
 Geiger, George Lowell
 Gillin, John Lewis
 Gilmore, Eugene Allen
 Goff, Thomas Theodore
 Greeley, Emily Elmore
 Hambrecht, George Philip
 Hart, Joseph Kinmont
 Hatch, Kirk Lester
 Hawkins, Kenneth
 Hewitt, Walter C.
 Hoan, Daniel Webster
 Hohlfeld, Alexander
 Rudolph
 Holand, Hjalmer Rued
 Hopkins, Andrew Winkle
 Howlett, Meyer Amy
 Hyde, Grant Milnor
 Hyer, Frank Sidney
 James, Osburn Worth
 Jasper, T. McLean
 Jenkins, Paul Burrill
 Jones, Lewis Ralph
 Kahlenberg, Louis
 Kander, Lizzie Black
 Kellogg, Laura Cornelius
 Kellogg, Louise Phelps
 King, Charles
 Koehler, Arthur
 Kremers, Edward
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus
 Leonard, William Ellery

Linton, Ralph
 Mac Harg, John Brainerd
 Mears, Mary M(artha)
 Meggers, William
 Frederick
 Menge, Edward John von
 Komorowski
 Merrill, J(ames)
 A(ndrew)
 Meyer, Ernest L(ouis)
 Morehouse, Frederic Cook
 Morgan, Bayard Quincy
 Nardin, Frances Louise
 Naylor, Wilson
 Ogg, Frederic Austin
 Ordal, Zakarias F.
 Otis, Charles Herbert
 Otto, M(ax) C(arl)
 Overton, James Bertram
 Partridge, Grece S.
 Payson, Frederic Logan
 Phillips, James David
 Pieters, Aleida Johanna
 Power, Richard Anderson
 Quirk, Leslie W.
 Reuter, H. C.
 Richardson, Robert
 Kimball
 Ross, Edward Alsworth
 Russell, Harry Luman
 Sarett, Lew
 Schafer, Joseph
 Scott, William Amasa
 Sharp, Frank Chapman
 Showerman, Grant
 Siefert, Henry Otto
 Rudolf
 Smith, Charles Forster
 Smith, Howard Leslie
 Smith, Hugh Allison
 Smith, O(nnie) Warren
 Spindler, Frank
 Nicholas
 Starr, Frederick
 Steadwell, B. Samuel
 Strong, Anna Louise
 Theisen, William W.
 Tiemann, Harry Donald

Trever, Albert Augustus
 Turneaure, Frederick
 Eugene
 Uhl, Willis Lemon
 Varnum, William
 Harrison
 Veblen, Thorstein
 Walters, Marvin M.
 Warfield, Louis Marshall
 Wehrwein, George S.
 Whelan, Charles Elbert
 Whitbeck, Ray Hughes
 White, Helen Constance
 Whitson, Andrew
 Robeson
 Whittles, Thomas Davis
 Wight, William Ward
 Winchell, Alexander
 Newton
 Wirt, Frederick Alfred
 Wittich, W(alter)
 J(ulius)
 Wright, Theodore Lyman
 Young, Charles Edmund

WYOMING

Arnold, Constantine
 Peter
 Arnold, Olga Moore
 Bowman, Albert Elijah
 Burt, (Maxwell) Struthers
 Coolidge, Porter B.
 Dixon, Asher Hooper
 Downey, June Etta
 Hebard, Grace Raymond
 Lockhart, Caroline
 Maxwell, Charles Robert
 Mokler, Alfred James
 Nelson, Aven
 Olson, Theodore
 (Ted Olson)
 Peterson, Henry John
 Ruddiman, Edsel
 Rudwin, Maximilian
 (Joseph)

YUGOSLAVIA

Prince, John Dyneley
 Winter, Charles Edwin

POETS BY STATES

For list of following poets' work see their Biographical sketch either under Authors or in the Press Section.

ALABAMA

Bruce, William Herschel
Frazier, Scottie McKenzie
Frazier, John William
Peck, Samuel Minturn
Rountree, Maude McIver

ARKANSAS

Harper, Clio
Johnston, Mabel Lauer
Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni
Morrison, Ross Zane
Webber, Everette M.
Winburn, Hardy Latnan

CALIFORNIA

Altrocchi, Julia Cooley
Angier, Belle Sumner
Bagg, Helen
Barrington, Pauline
Bashford, Herbert
Beachley, Elizabeth
Beals, J. Tarbox
Beaman, Alex. Gaylord
Emmons
Beghtol, Charles Alexander
Bishop-Collet, Beryl
Blumann, Sigismund
Bohan, Elizabeth Baker
Bond, Carrie Jacobs
Breeze, Rita Green
Brininstool, Earl A.
Buoy, Katharine Maude
Burr, A. Rush
Bush, Grace E.
Byers, S(amuel) H(awk-
ins) M(arshall)
Chalmers, Stephen
Clew, Belle Ragnar Par-
sons
Cooksey, S(idney) Bert
Cornelius, Eleanor Francis
Culter, Mary McCrae
Curran, Pauline Garner
Daley, Edith
Dawson, Grace Strickler
deFord, Miriam Allen
Dennen, Grace Atherton
Dillon, Anna Hood
Dillon, Arthur Orison
Dondo, Mathurin
Eaton, Edna Aurelia
Eaton, Myron Luther
Eckert-Lawrence, Ida
Elder, Paul
English, Jessie Millard
Field, Ben(jamin) Frank-
lin
Field, Sara Bard
Finney, Marian MacLean
Flint, William Ruthven
Foley, James W.
Forster, Alla M.
Foster, Caroline Holcombe
Wright
Frank, Henry
Freeman, Robert
Gaddis, Cyrus Jacob

Gaw, Ethelean Tyson
Gholson, Grace F.
Gilmore, Elizabeth
McCabe
Gray, Ruby Archer
Gray, Whitley
Green, Gladys
Green, Julia Boynton
Greene, Chas. S.
Grout, E. (Ellia) Morrison
Gue, Belle Willey
Haines, Alice Calhoun
Hamilton, Anne
Hancock, Vesta Wills
Hastings, Lillian McKen-
ney
Haylor, Florena A(gnes)
Hedges, Ada Hastings
Hilliard, John Northern
Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton
Hopper, Anna Logan
Hosmer, Frederick
Lucian
Howard, Clifford
Huston, Ethelyn L.
Ide, Esther Cary
Ingalese, Isabella
Isaman, Sara White, Mrs.
Ives, Sarah Noble
Jeffers, Robinson
Jones, Vincent
Jordan, David Starr
Keeler, Charles
(Augustus)
Kleesberger, Jessie G.
Knibbs, Henry Herbert
Lehmer, Derick Norman
Leibfreed, Edwin
Lucas, Barbara Dean
Lyle, Gwladys M. Morgan
Lyman, Helen Hoyt
Mains, George Preston
Mavity, Nancy Barr
May, Beulah
McCarthy, John Russell
McGroarty, John Steven
McLeod, Leroy
Melcher, Bertha Corbett
Mertins, Marshall Louis
Monnette, Orra Eugene
Moon, Grace
Moore, C(harles) I(rwin)
Douglas
Morley, S(ylvanus) Gris-
wold
Nelson, Lawrence Emer-
son
Nichols, Adelaide
Nichols, John Treadwell
Nye, Myra
Palmer, Bessie Pryor
Peck, Eileen
Pemberton, Lovell Bearse
Penman, Satella Jaques
Piper, Fred Leroy
Pratt, Harry Noyes
Preble, Cora May
Probst, Leetha Journey
Reese, Lowell Otus

Rinear, Marie Roberta
Robinson, Edith Elden
Roe, Robert (Luere)
Rowles, Georgia Minerva
Rush, Emmy Matt
Ryder, Arthur William
Satterlee, Anna E.
Saunders, Charles Francis
Seiffert, Marjorie Allen
Shields, Pauline Rice
Shinn, Milcent Washburn
Smith, Clark Ashton
Spalding, Phebe Estelle
Steele, James King
Sterling, George
Sterrett, Edna
Stevenson, Arthur Lionel
Terry, Howard Leslie
Thorpe, Rose Hartwick
Ure, Olive Ellington
Utter, Robert Palfrey
Verbeck, Blanche A.
Harriman
Waite, Louise R.
Wallace, Grace
Watkins, Dwight Everett
Whitaker, Robert
Wilson, Louise Brugiure
Church
Wood, Charles Erskine
Scott

CANADA

Aylen, Elise
Bailey, George Taylor
Bainbridge, Stella
Marguerite
Ballantyne, Lereine
Bayfield, A(nne) Carolyn
Bedford-Jones, Henry
James O'Brien
Benson, Nathaniel Anke-
ted
Bernhardt, Clara (Mae)
Bourinot, Arthur Stanley
Bowman, Louise Morey
Broadus, Edmund Kemper
Brooks, Lillie A.
Call, Frank Oliver
Carlyle, Emily Ruth Bull
Carmichael, Norma Alex-
ina
Catley, Elaine M(aud)
Clark, Jeremiah Simpson
Clarke, Alice Roger
Clarke, George Herbert
Collins, Alice Roger G.
Colman, Mary Elizabeth
Cornyn, John Hubert
Crawford, Alexander
W(ellington)
Cunning, Robert Dalziel
Cummings, Virginia
Maddonald
Dalton, Annie Charlotte
Davies-Woodrow, Con-
stance Isabel
Day, Frank Parker
Des Roches, Francis
Farmer, Bernard J(ames)

Foster, Anne H.
 Fox, William Sherwood
 Fraser, Donald Andrew
 Fraser, Hermia Harris
 Gartside, Richard Nelson
 Garvin, Mrs. John
 Graham, H(annah) Isabel
 Grant, James Miller
 Hamilton, (Hans) Patrick
 Hanlon, John
 Hardy, Henry Reginald
 Hargadon, Michael
 Harvey, Peggy
 Hay, Margaret Hilda
 Haynes, Laura (E.) Nixon
 Higinbotham, John D.
 Hood, Robert Allison
 Hughes, James L.
 Ingraham, Mary Kinley
 Jamieson, Nina Moore
 Kavanagh, Henry Harold
 Ketchum, William Quintard, 2nd
 Lacasse, Arthur
 Lacerte, Madame A. B.
 Lancot, Gustave
 Landon, Fred
 Lemieux, Alice
 Lewis, Harrison Flint
 Lewis, Jean Louise
 Lighthall, William Douw
 Llwyd, John Derwent
 MacDonald, Wilson
 MacMechan, Archibald
 McKellar
 MacNeill, H. L(achlan)
 Marie Sylvia
 Martin, Thomas Mowrer
 Matheson, Mary
 McDougall, Joseph Easton
 McElhinney, Mark Gamble
 McEvoy, Bernard
 McKim, Vera Philbie
 Middleton, Jesse Edgar
 Miell, Frank
 Milligan, James Lewis
 Munro, Kathryn
 Murphy, Evelyn Gowan
 Newson, William Victor
 Nightingale, Florence
 Paine, A. G. Amye
 Pratt, E(dwinn) J(ohn)
 Price, Bertha Weston
 Prince, Edward Ernest
 "Bessarion"
 Roddick, (Lady) Amy
 Redpath
 Roy, James Alexander
 Roy, Regis
 Satterly, John
 Schooley, Mary Rice
 Schull, John Joseph
 Smith, Gordon Stace
 Smith, Norma Ethel
 Stead, Robert J. C.
 Steele, Harwood (Elmes)
 (Robert)
 Stephen, Alexander Maitland
 Strangways, Britton
 Sutherland, Anne
 Taylor, Frances Beatrice
 Thompson, Georgena
 Helen
 Thorp, William Lyster
 Threlfall, Merton S.
 Tucker, William Bowman
 Tuckwell, David Grieve
 Watson, Albert Durrant

Weir, Marjorie Douglas
 White, Samuel Alexander
 Wilkinson, Caroline El-
 sanor
 Winlow, Alice Maud

COLORADO

Craig, Katherine L.
 Crane, Louis Burton
 Crannell, Philip Wendell
 Edwards, Loren McClain
 Fullen, Hiram
 Fynn, Arthur J.
 McGuire, Harry
 Miller, Nellie Burget
 Parsons, Eugene

CONNECTICUT

Banks, Theodore Howard,
 Jr.
 Beard, Miss Emma Patten
 Beebe, Ethel Fairmont
 Benet, William Rose
 Branch, Anna Hempstead
 Browning, Philip Embury
 Bryan, George Sands
 Buell, Colin Sherman
 Carrington, James Beebee
 Carruth, Gorton Veeder
 Dew, Louise E.
 Dodd, Lee Wilson
 Dowd, Emma C.
 Fuller, Margaret
 Gilman, Charlotte Perkins
 Granniss, Anna Jane
 Hall, Amanda, Benjamin
 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
 Henney, William Franklin
 Hickey, Agnes MacCarthy
 Hillyer, Robert (Silliman)
 Hornaday, William
 Temple

LeGallienne, Richard
 Montgomery, Roselle Mer-
 cier
 Nichols, Adelaide
 O'Neil, David
 Piper, Fred L(eroy)
 Ripley, George Sherman
 Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle
 Rorty, James
 Ross, Alfred E.
 Scollard, Clinton
 Snow, Wilbert
 Trent, Lucia
 Van Dyke, Tertius
 Ward, Anna Lydia
 Williams, Wayland Wells

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Bartlett, Frank W.
 Borah, Leo Arthur

DELAWARE

Pyle, Katherine
 Botts, Thomas Jeffries
 Crawford, Nelson Antrim
 Edgerton, James Arthur
 Freeman, James E.
 Gilbert, Anne Kelledy
 Gillilan, Strickland
 Hoopes, Mary Howard
 Hopkins, Archibald
 Hyde, Elizabeth,
 Adshead
 Keyes, Frances Parkinson
 Litchfield, Grace Denio
 Parkman, Mary Rosetta
 Raymond, George Lansing
 Russell, Charles Wells

Sparrow, Louise Kidder
 Stafford, Wendell Phillips
 Stoddard, Florence Jack-
 son
 Zimmerman, Leander M.

FLORIDA

Barnett, Henry Green
 Blanchet, John Baptiste
 Grover, Edwin Osgood
 Heaton, Augustus Good-
 year
 Holmes, Robert Shailor
 Holt, A(doniram) J(ud-
 son)
 Lawrence, Edwin Gordon
 Leigh, Townes Randolph
 Pattee, Fred Lewis
 Scollard, Clinton
 Todd, Mabel Loomis
 Trusler, Harry R.
 Waterman, Nixon
 Wood, Franklin N.
 Zeigen, Frederic

GEORGIA

Avary, Myrta Lockett
 Bickers, Daniel Garnett
 Daniels, Francis Potter
 Harman, Henry Elliott
 Hartsock, Ernest (Abner)
 Jr.
 Hubner, Chas. William
 Knight, Lucian Lamar
 McAllister, C. B.
 Roberts, Guy
 Routh, James Edward
 Thomson, Ralph Methven
 Whiteside, Mary Brent
 Whitney, Gertrude
 Capen

IDAHO

Grisson, Irene Welch

ILLINOIS

Aldis, Dorothy
 Amass, Arthur William
 Arnold, Julian E.
 Austen, Mrs. Frances M.
 Austin, Grace Jewett
 Baker, Josephine Turk
 Barrows, Marjorie
 Brazelton, Ethel M. Col-
 son
 Chapman, Ethelyn Byrant
 Clark, Thomas Curtis
 Colson, Ethel M.
 Crawford, George C.
 De Groot, Margaret Drake
 Dresbach, Glenn Ward
 Feldman, Jesse Hugo
 Field, Walter Taylor
 Fish, Williston
 Fiske, Horace Spencer
 Foster, Agnes Greene
 Frank, Florence Kiper
 Garnett, Louise Ayres
 Garrison, Winfred Ernest
 Hill, Caroline Miles
 Hill, E(lizabeth) Sewell
 Hill, Esther Clark
 Iling, Oscar
 Jewett, Eleanor
 Johannsen, Albert
 Knobel, Elizabeth
 Laughlin, E. O.
 Lawson, J(ames) Gilchrist
 Leary, Daniel Bell
 Lee, Agnes
 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
 Lucy, Thomas Elmore

Malloch, Douglas
McNaught, Rosamond
Livingstone
Merrifield, Fred
Merryman, Mildred Plew
Monroe, Harriet
Nicolson, J(ohn) U(rban)
Norton, William Bernard
Nyvall, David
Oglevee, Louise M.
Parker, Mary Moncure
Parrish, Emma Kenyon
Preston, Keith
Redfield, Casper Lavater
Rice, Wallace
Riley, Alice C. D.
Rinaker, Clarissa
Saret, Lew
Scott, Anna Miller
Seymour, George Steele
Shaw, Elton Raymond
Spaulding, Samuel Charles
Spicer, Anne Higginson
Stanley, Helen Miller
Starrett, Vincent
Taylor, Mary Peare
Trent, Lucia
Wild, Payson Sibley

INDIANA

Bacon, Albion Fellows
Carroll, Patrick Joseph
Crawford, Roy Virgil
Dickson, Margarette Ball
Ehrmann, Max
Foulke, William Dudley
Karn, Esther Nelson
Markan, Leo
McAlpin, John
McAtee, W(aldo) L(ee)
Moore, John Robert
Newlin, Ora Allen
Nicholson, Meredith
O'Donnell, Charles Leo
Phillips, Charles
Shroup, Grace
Westcott, Allan Ferguson

IOWA

Davis, Robert
Worthington
Guthrie, Joseph Edward
Harrison, George Robert
Hoffman, Phil
Hunt, Robert Lile
McNeely, M. Hurd
Penman, Satella Jaques
Piper, Edwin Ford
Shaw, Herbert C.
Sheldon, Caroline M.
Sigmund, Jay G.
Smith, Lewis Worthing-
ton
Spaulding, E. Leslie
Tull, Jewell Bothwell

KANSAS

Aaron, Madeleine Ger-
maine
Alkman, Conrad Allison
Anderson, Idella
Alderman
Arnett, Anna Williams
Bayne, Julia Taft
Blender, Frances Jones
Bone, L. Addison
Bowen, Clayton Oliver
Carpenter, Mary Haufe
Crafton, Allen
Crannell, Philip Wendell
Crawford, Nelson Antrim

Diehnell, Tabitha Ellen
Don-Carlos, (Louisa)
Cook
Doyle, Lydia A.
Earp, James William
Eberhardt, John J.
Emery, Oman Chester
Ezell, Corinthia Anna
"Anna C. Ezell"
Fellow, Henry Coffin
Foulston, Pauline
Heckard
Gardner, Marion Homer
Godsey, Flora I(sabel)
Gould, Mrs. O. F. (Emma
Elizabeth Gould)
Griffith, Vonnice Rector
Hembling, Nina (Clark)
Hill, Esther Clark
Hinshaw, John E.
Hoopes, Helen Rhoda
Huber, Florence M.
Hughes, Thomas Welburn
Hunt, Elwin
Laudermilk, Harold Robb
Lieb, Gertrude
Long, Vivian Aten
Lowdermilk, Patricia
Cannales
Lowenstein, Henry Polk
Minckley, Loren Stiles
Morrow, Marco
Mueller, Patricia Rhodus
Munsell, Lelia
Murphy, E. Morley
Perigo, Lannie Frost
Petro, Elizabeth Mitchel
Ricards, Harriet Louise
Saunders, Whitelaw
Seaman, Gertrude McCor-
mack
Sherar, Marguerite
F(rances)
Siegele, Herman H.
Snow, Florence Lydia
Upshaw, Mary E(stelle)
Wallace, Eunice
Wallace, Ralph Leslie
Ward, Lucile Ahrens
Ward, May Williams
Williams, Charles Lincoln
Willis, Brasil
Wolfe, James Irvin

KENTUCKY

Cambiaire, Celestin Pierre
Cotter, Joseph Seaman
Finck, (Edward) Bert-
(rand)
Giltner, Leigh Gordon
Gusling, Kalfus Kurtz
Hopper, Anna Logan
Jillson, Williard Rouse
King, Hortense Flexner
Kirk, Richard (R.)
Litsey, Edwin Carlile
Magruder, Mary Lanier
Lowe, William Hermann
Noe, James Thomas Cot-
ton
Pickett, Leander
Lycurgus
Purcell, Martha Grassham
Rank, Carty
Rice, Cale Young
Rule, Lucien V.
Sherwood, Henry Noble
Smith, William Benjamin
Spears, George McCalla
Walsh, Austin E.

LOUISIANA

Hazzard, Jesse Charles
Kirk, Richard (R.)
Lewis, John (Wilkinson)
Jr.
Westmore, Elizabeth (Bis-
land)

MAINE

Colcord, Lincoln
Dole, Nathan Haskell
Douglas, Alice May
Draper, John William
Ellis, Milton
Greenbie, Marjorie
Barstow
Howells, Mildred
Martin, Eleanor Dutton
Merrill, Mabel Susan
Newey, Hester Barbour
Perrigo, James
Plummer, Edward
Clarence
Robbins, Reginald
Chauncey
Sills, Kenneth George
Martin
Weber, Carl Jefferson

MARYLAND

Andrews, Matthew Page
Balchy, Clarence Dan
Cobb, Stanwood
Davis, Harriet Winton
Hofman, Julius K.
Keech, Lillian Sue
Kinsolving, Sally Bruce
McAlpin, John
Nightingale, Florence
Price, William James
White, Edward Lucas
Wilcox, Earley Vernon
Wood, Robt. Wm.
Woods, Bertha Gerneaux
(Davis)

MASSACHUSETTS

Allen, Willis Boyd
Atkinson, Geoffroy
Babcock, Edwina Stanton
Beals, Helen Abbott
Blackwell, Alice Stone
Bond, Frederick Bligh
Bradford, Gamaliel
Cobb, Ann
Conde, Maria
Conkling, Hilda Hazard
Converse, Florence
de Solano, Maria
A(malia)
Dickinson-Bianchi, Mar-
tha
Dole, Nathan Haskell
Douglas, Charles Henry
Dunbar, Jane Thorpe
D'Vys, George White-
field
Eastman, Elaine Goodale
Eaton, Arthur Went-
worth Hamilton
Esenwein, J. Berg
Gibbs, A(rthur) Hamilton
Gifford, Franklin Kent
Gist, Nathan Howard
Gray, Morris
Greene, Henry Copley
Greene, William Chase
Ham, Marion Franklin
Harding, Katharine
Washburn
Harrison, Joseph Leroy

Hawkes, Clarence
Hill, Mabel
Hills, William H.
Howes, Hannah Cushman
Johnson, (William) Marshall
Johnston, Thomas Todd
Jones, Ruth Lambert
Leary, Zoe P. Hobbs
Lord, Everett William
Lutes, Della Thompson
Macks, Jeanette
Mann, Dorothea Lawrance
McCarthy, Denis A.
McCord, David (Thompson) (Watson)
McDonald, Etta Austin
Milner, Florence Cushman
Morton, David
Nickerson, Paul Sumner
Palmer, Frank H.
Palmer, Frederic
Pidgin, Charles F.
Porter, Charlotte Endymion
Putnam, William Lowell
Rand, Frank Prentice
Raymond, William Lee
Reams, Olive Mann
Richardson, Guy
Robbins, Reginald
Chauncey
Sargent, Porter
Scofield, William Bacon
Sears, Clara Endicott
Shackford, Martha Hale
Sherman, Homer
Sherwood, Margaret
Skoglund, Amid George
Spicer, Anne Higginson
Stevens, David
Stimson, Frederick
Jesup
Stock, Etta Florence
Stoddard, John Lawson
Ward, Dora Nelson
Waterman, Nixon
Weaver, Edward
Ebenezer
Wetmore, Menroe Nichols
Whicher, George Meason
Winslow, Helen Maria
Withington, Robert
Woodberry, George
Edward
Wyman, Lillie B.

MICHIGAN

Bailey, George Taylor
De Ran, Edna Smith
Emory, William Closson
Grant, Maude Margaret
Guest, Edgar A (bert)
Kinnison, Charles Shad-
rach
Lechlittner, Ruth N.
Leete, Fred De Land
McKenney, Charles
Miehm, Clara
Miller, Helen Janet
PHELPS, Virgil V.
Potts, James Henry
Runeskold Baner, Johan
Gustaf
Scholl, John William
Smith, Leonard Kingsley
Southernland, Myrtella
Swift, Ivan
Weaver, Bennett
Zeigen, Frederic

MINNESOTA

Blumer, Jacob C.
Burton, Richard
Cary, Robert
Heilberg, Karl
Landy, James Richard
Molloy, Mary Aloysia
Olmstead, Everett Ward
Ostenso, Martha
PHELPS, Ruth Shepard
Smedal, G(otfred)

MISSISSIPPI

Lancaster, F. Hewes
Lewis, Richard Welborne
Percy, William Alexander
Ragsdale, Tallulah

MISSOURI

Britton, Rollin J.
Butler, Cora C(roe)
Castleman, Josiah Ham-
ilton
Collins, Tom
DeMenil, Alexander Nich-
olas
Denny, Eleanor Mattie
Ellis, John Breckenridge
Filken, Walt(er) (War-
ren)
Griffith, V(onnice) Rector
Haseltine, Blanche Sage
Haswell, A(lanson)
M(ason)
Houston, P(earl) Brooks
Hyatt, Grace
Kretzmann, Paul Edward
Lionberger, Isaac H.
Love, Robertus
Lowenstein, Henry Polk
McCalment, Mabelle
(Brearley)
Neihardt, John Gneisenau
Polack, William Gustave
Songer, Ernestine Marion
Sykes, Velma West
Trombly, Albert Edmund
Violette, Ebal E.
Yore, Clem

MONTANA

Coates, Grace Stone
Tool, Howard S.

NEBRASKA

Abbot, (Mabel) Avery
(Rundell)
Almy, Amy Bruner
Angela, Sister Mary
Berryman-Paap, Opal
Leigh
Brenan, Florence McCar-
thy
Cannell, Margaret Mary
Currier, Adella Lovejoy
Dykstra, (A.) Leslie
Thompson
Grummann, Paul H.
Hill, William Earl
Hoyt, Wilbur Franklin
Konecky, Eugene
Lacerte, Madame A. B.
Leete, Frederick DeLand
Lonnquist, Carl Adolph
Margaret, Helene
Mullin, Cora Phebe
Renfrew, Carolyn
Sallaway, Myrtle May
Sheldon, Addison Erwin

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Carrick, Alice Van Leer
Eastman, Elaine Goodale

England, George Allan
Hussey, Jennie Evelyn
Leary, Zoe Patricia Hobbs
Page, C(urtis) Hidden
Powers, Ella M(arie)
Pratt, Charles Stuart
Walker, Elizabeth M.
"Beth Walker"

NEW JERSEY

Allen, Lyman Whitney
Chittenden, William
Lawrence
Coit, Charles Wheeler
Dawson, Coningsby
(William)
deLeeuw, Adele (Louise)
Elwood, Robert Arthur
Farrington, Harry Webb
Frain, Charles Stuart
Gee, Howard James
Gibbons, Herbert Adams
Harvey, Alexander
Henderson, Daniel (Mac-
Intyre)
Heron, Jamie
Howland, Frances Louise
"Kenyon West"
Johnson, Willis Fletcher
Marshall, Marguerite
Mooers
McMaster, J(ohn)
D(ennis)
McMurry, Lida Brown
Morris, Robert Hugh
Morton, James
F(erdinand)
Mugrove, Eugene Rich-
ard
Payne, Elizabeth Stancy
Porter, David R(ichard)
Rae, John
Spaeth, John Duncan
Ernst
Stuart, Mary Allan
Sykes, M'Cready
Van Dyke, Henry
Wallace, John Sherman
Walsh, Thomas
West, Kenyon
White, Alma
Whitman, Charles
Huntington

NEW MEXICO

Bynner, Witter
Rhoder, Eugene Manlove
Underwood, John Curtis
Boissevain, Edna S.
Vincent Millay

NEW YORK

Adams, Franklin Pierce
Albertson, Charles Carroll
Ansper, Louis Kauf-
man
Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus
Bacon, Josephine Daskam
Bailey, Paul
Baker, Etta Anthony
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Becker, Goldie (R.)
Beer, Morris Abel
Benet, Stephen Vincent
Bennett, Gertrude Ryder
Berman, Berel Vladimir
Bernstein, Herman
Boissevain, Edna St.
Vincent Millay
Boughton, Martha E.
Arnold
Boughton, Willis

agdon, Claude
 aley, Berton
 esnan, Catharine Mary-
 idges, Robert
 uhn, Carl
 ihler, Mary Erith
 ings, Edward Sand-
 ford
 urman, W(illiam) Bliss
 urington, Fitzroy
 eyney, (Edward)
 Ralph
 app, Frederick Mort-
 imer
 ark, Imogen
 arke, (William Hawes)
 Crichton
 ough, F(rancis) Gard-
 ner
 e, Edna Reiley
 offin, Robert P. Tristram
 lton, Arthur Willis
 wley, Malcolm
 x-McCormack, Nancy
 ocker, Bosworth
 ocker, Mary Arnold
 osby, Harry
 owell, Merle
 mliffe, John William
 rry, Charles Madison
 vidson, Israel
 avies, Mary Carolyn
 awson, Miles M(enan-
 der)
 ay, Frank Parkér
 ay, Richard Edwin
 eWitt, Samuel A.
 ivine, Charles
 onnelly, Francis
 Patrick S. J.
 riscoll, Louise
 udley, Walter Bronson
 umont, Henry
 astman, E(dward) R.
 wards, Margaret Marie
 rskine, Gladys Shaw
 wing, Thomas
 allows, Alice Katharine
 arrington, Harry Webb
 oster, Jeanne Robert
 oster, John B.
 rank, Florence Kiper
 rederick, J. George
 aines, Charles Kelsey
 ale, Zona
 assner, John Waldhorn
 aylord, Harriet
 ibbs, Winifred Stuart
 oetz, Philip Becker
 oing, Charles Buxton
 oldstone, Aline Lewis
 orman, Herbert Sherman
 rant, Ethel Watts Mum-
 ford
 urtherman, Arthur
 aley, Molly Anderson
 all, Henry Marion
 arrison, Henry
 aste, Gwendolen
 aywood, Harry Leroy
 eaton, John Langdon
 ellman, George Sidney
 enderson, Rose
 enderson, William James
 ersey, Harold
 ickey, Agnes McCarthy
 offman, Arthur Sullivant
 ogan, John V. L.
 oisington, May Folwell

Holmes, Fenwicke Lind-
 say
 Howe, Frank William
 Howell, Warren
 Howes, Hannah Cushman
 Hubbard, Frances Vir-
 ginia
 Huhner, Leon
 Idank, Joseph Anthony
 Ingraham, Charles Anson
 Irwin, Will(iam) (Henry)
 Isaacson, Charles D.
 Jacobs, Michel
 Jessup, Henry Wynans
 Johnson, Burges
 Johnson, Constance
 (Wheeler)
 Johnson, James Weldon
 Johnson, Robert Under-
 wood
 Johnson, Rossiter
 Johnson, Willis Fletcher
 Jones, Thomas Samuel, Jr.
 Jordon, Riverda Harding
 Keller, Helen (Adams)
 Kelley, Ethel May
 Kenyon, Theda
 Kilmer, Aline
 Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
 Laing, A(lexander) K(in-
 nan)
 Law, Frederick Houk
 Levy, Newman
 Lewis, Lillian Elizabeth
 Lewis, May
 Lewisohn, Ludwig
 Low, Benjamin R(obbins)
 (Curtis)
 Lyman, Edward Branch
 Marks, Jeannette
 Marquis, Don(ald)
 (Robert) (Perry)
 Martin, Edward Sanford
 Maynard, Theodore
 Mc Allister, C. B.
 McGiffert, Gertrude Hunt-
 ington
 McKnight, (William)
 Floyd
 Millay, Edna St. Vincent
 Miller, J(oseph) Corson
 Montgomery, Roselle
 Mercier
 Mumford, Ethel Watts
 Mitchell, Langdon
 Munoz-Marin, Luis
 Munoz-Marin, Mrs. Luis
 Nathan, Robert
 Niles, John Jacob
 Norwood, Robert
 Oemler, Marie Conway
 Oliver, Dora Dana
 Oppenheim, James
 Palickar, Stephen J.
 Palmer, Anna Campbell
 Patterson, Marjorie
 Pendray, G. Edward
 Peterson, Frederick
 Peyser, Ethel
 Phillips, Mary Geisler
 Potter, Miriam Clark
 Powell, Alma Webster
 Powys, John Cowper
 Prescott, Frederick Clarke
 Price, William Raleigh
 Pulsifer, Harold Trow-
 bridge
 Ranck, Carty
 Rice, Ruth Little Mason

Roberts, Walter Adolphe
 Robinson, Corinne
 Roosevelt
 Robinson, Edwin
 Arlington
 Robinson, Henry Morton
 Roe, Robert Luere
 Salter, Mary Turner
 Sanger, William Cary
 Scarborough, Dorothy
 Schauflier, Robert Haven
 Shaw, Adele Marie
 Shipley, Joseph T.
 Shipman, Elydia Foss
 Skinner, Constance Lind-
 say
 Smith, Jane Luella Dowd
 Smith, Marion Couthouy
 Spaeth, Sigmund
 Spingarn, Joel Elias
 Springer, Thomas Grant
 Stephens, Kate
 Stern, Elsie Jean
 Stoner, Winifred Sackville
 Stryker, Melancthon
 Woolsey
 Sykes, M'Cready
 Teasdale, Sara
 Terhune, Anice
 Trent, W(illiam)
 P(eterfield)
 Underwood, Edna
 Untermyer, Jean Starr
 Untermyer, Louis
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.
 Van Doren, Mark
 Van Dyke, Tertius
 Van Zile, Edward Sims
 Viereck, George Sylvester
 Vinal, Harold
 Wagner, Charles A.
 Watson, Evelyn Mabel
 Wells, Carolyn
 Wells, John Daniel
 Wheelock, John Hall
 White, Hervey
 Widdemer, Margaret
 Wilder, Jessie
 Wilkinson, Marguerite
 Wood, Clement
 Young, Stark

NO. CAROLINA

Bement, Howard
 Blair, William Allen
 Brawley, Benj. Griffith
 Bullock, James Dempsey
 Burt, (Maxwell) Struth-
 ers
 Heyward, Du Bose
 Jackson, Leroy Freeman
 Jones, Howard Mumford
 Starbuck, Victor (Stan-
 ley)

NO. DAKOTA

Winsted, Huldah Lucile
OHIO
 Boyd, Marion Margaret
 Brainerd, Ethel M.
 Coe, Katherine Hunter
 Cooke, Edmund Vance
 Drennan, Marie
 Elliston, George (Miss)
 Flint, Lawrence Clark
 Gillilan, Strickland
 Hochwalt, A(lbert)
 F(rederick)
 Holliday, Carl
 Huber, Florence M.
 Jones, Willis Knapp

Kirkwood, Marie
Liljengren, John Adolph
Long, Lindley Grant
Manchester, Charles
Naylor, James Ball
Robinson, Edwin Meade
Shivell, Paul
Smith, George Bancroft
Stevenson, Burton Egbert
Stockdale, Allen Arthur
Taylor, Joseph Russell
Voss, H. W.
Wilson, Calvin Dill

OKLAHOMA

Butler, Cora C(roe)
Campbell, Walter Stanley
"Stanley Vestal"
Dale, Edward Everett
Davis, Franklyn Pierre
Early, Eva Kohler
Ehler, Mrs. Annette
Blackburn
Ford, Anne Elizabeth
Hadsell, (Sardis) Roy
Hammond, Hala Jean
Harlow, Victor E(mman-
uel
Hayward, Enid
House, Roy Temple
Kelley, Francis Clement
Lee, Joshua Bryan
Russell, Flody Kimes
Tilghman, Zoe A(gnes)
Vestal, Stanley

OREGON

Ames, Lucille Perry
Bacon, Virginia Cleaver
Bagstad, Anna Emilia
Bright, Verne
Corning, Howard McKin-
ley
Franklin, Viola Price
Fuller, Ethel Romig
Gage, Alvin Clifford
Harness, Alden
Hedges, Ada Hastings
Hotchkiss, Clarence Ro-
land
Kidd, Walter Evans
Lee, Borghild (Lundberg)
Lister, Queene B.
MacMillan, Eleanor
T(aylor)

Norton, William Bernard
Olsen, Charles Oluf
Phelps, Guy Fitch
Rusk, C(laude) E(wing)
Skavlan, Margaret
Talman, John

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbott, Edwin M.
Anderson, J. Grant
Barton, Olive Roberts
Boddis, George
Botelho, Francis M.
Bregy, Katherine Marie
Cornelia
Brown, Alonzo
Cain, Mildred Palmer
Cameron, Ellen Gordon
Cornell, Mrs. Stephen
Webster
Croll, Philip Columbus
Daly, Thomas Augustine
Darlington, James Henry
Ferguson, William Por-
ter Frisbee
Garrett, Erwin Clarkson
Gerson, Felix Napoleon

Gerson, Thomas Isaac
Goodfellow, Emma J. H.
Grumbine, Harvey Carson
Hadzsits, George Depue
Hayes, John Russell
Helton, Roy Addison
Hill, Francis
Kerigan, Florence
King, Georgiana Goddard
King, Hortense Flexner
Lippincott, Martha
Shepard
Meschter, Charles Kriebel
Montgomery, James Stu-
art
Morris, Harrison Smith
Newbold, Anna Heck-
scher

O'Connor, Norreys Jephson
Phillips, Marie Tello
Porcher, Mary F(anning)
Wickham
Prentiss, Harriet Doan
Price, Warwick James
Raschen, John Frederick
Louis
Rust, Charles Herbert
Rutledge, Archibald
Simpson, Stephen G.
Snow, Royall H.
Stork, Charles Wharton
Taylor, Katharine Havi-
land
Thayer, Mary Dixon
Thomson, O. R. Howard
Welsh, Herbert
Wister, Owen

RHODE ISLAND

Altrocchi, Julia Cooley
Damon, S(amuel) Foster
Darlington, James Henry

SO. CAROLINA

Gibbes, Frances Guignard
Gongaware, George J.
Wauchope, George
Armstrong
Wolfe, Samuel Marion

SO. DAKOTA

Mills, Frank Moody
Robinson, Doane
Wenzlaff, Gustav Gottlieb

TENNESSEE

Banks, William Augustus
Boyle, Virginia Frazer
Davidson, Donald
Dromgoole, Will Allen
Grimes, Katherine A.
Knibbs, Henry Herbert
Norton, Alice Whitson
Pinson, William Wash-
ington
Stanard, John Dandridge
Walker, Robert Sparks

TEXAS

Challis, James Courtney
Crowell, Grace Noll
Fortune, Jan Isabelle
Greer, Hilton Ross
Grinstead, Jesse Edward
Hollander, Lee M.
Hughes, Russell
Meriwether
Hunter, Theresa M(oore)
Lawrence, Edwin Gordon
Lewis, Judd Mortimer
Lindsey, Therese
Lomax, John Avery
McMurray, DeWitt

Montgomery, Vaida
Stewart
Montgomery, Whitney
Nance, Berta Hart
Obenchain, Eliza Calvert
Peck, Mammie Downard
Powell, Dawson
Robertson, Lexie Dean
Schaffer, Aaron
Spates, (Aughy)
Virginia
Spears, George McCalla
Walsh, Charles Clinton
Weaver, Gustine Courson

UATH

Ritchie, Lily Munsell

VERMONT

Barnes, Stephen Good-
year
Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe
Crocker, Henry
Fletcher, (S.) Francis
Frost, Robert
MacKaye, Percy
Malam, Charles
Montrose, Lois Seyster
Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman

VIRGINIA

Anderson, Sherwood
Carrington, Mary Coles
Dashiell, Margaret (May)
Davis, Julia Johnson
Dykstra, (A.) Leslie
Thompson
Edgerton, James Arthur
Edwards, Margaret Marie
Fenollosa, Mary McNeil
Garnett, Judith Livingston
Gordon, Armistead
Churchill
Johnson, Josephine
Leitch, Mary Sinton
McCormick, Virginia
(Taylor)
Moreland, John Richard
Patton, John Shelton
Porter, Alice
Russell, Winifred
(Virginia Stait)

Stewart, Robert Armis-
tead

Sweet, Frank Herbert
Taylor, Elkanah East
Tucker, Beverly Dand-
ridge
Tucker, Beverly Ran-
dolph
Tunstall, Virginia Lyne
Vielt, George, Frederic
Weeks, Raymond
Wetmore, Elizabeth
Wilson, James Southall

WASHINGTON

Anderson, Florence Mary
Bennett
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
Linton, Ralph
Skarstedt, Ernst Teofil

WEST VA.

Brooks, William E.
Draper, John William
Richards, Elizabeth Davis

WISCONSIN

Brightall, William
Clemens
Gale, Zona
Garesche, Edward Fran-
cis

art, Joseph Kinmont
 onard, William Ellery
 iessner, William Otto
 rett, Lew
 helan, Charles Elbert

WYOMING

Arnold, Constantine Peter
 Burt, (Maxwell) Struth-
 ers

Coolidge, Porter B.
 Downey, June Etta
 Olson, Theodore B.
 (Ted Olson)

POETS LIVING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES (and other Territories)

RMUDA ISLANDS

len, Hervey

BA

on, Frere

GLAND

ken, Conrad Potter
 dford-Jones, Henry
 James O'Brien
 it, Charles Wheeler
 iot, Thomas Stearns
 amons, Elizabeth Wales
 etcher, John Gould

O'Brien, Edward Joseph
 Harrington
 Riding, Laura

FRANCE

Crosby, Caresse
 Crosby, Harry
 Davenport, Reuben Briggs
 Heywood, Florence
 Nortn, Grace Fallow
 O'Sullivan, Vincent
 Stein, Gertrude
 Van Wyck, William

HAWAII

Banks, Charles Eugene
 Gessler, Clifford (Frank-
 lin)

ITALY

Stoddard, John Lawson
 Whiting, Lilian

MEXICO

Scott, Earl w

SWITZERLAND

Meyer, John Jacob
 O'Brien, Edward Joseph
 Harrington

PEN NAMES

PEN NAME	OWN NAME
Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell	Mrs. Fordyce Coburn
Adams, Harrison	St. George H. Rathborne
"Adolph"	John Adolph Liljengren
A. G. A. P.	A. G. Ayme Paine
"Aina"	Anna Olsson
Akin, Florence	Florence Aikin Banks
Alden, Betty	Myra Rolfe Reynolds
Allen, Glenn	Roselle Mercier Montgomery
Allenby, Enos Will	William Allen Bixler
"Al Priddy"	Frederick Kenyon Brown
Ames, Wallace	Challiss Gore
Amid, John	Myron Morris Stearns
Amoss, Harry	Harold Edwin Amoss
"A. N."	David Nyvall
"Analyticus"	James Waterman Wise
"Anchusa"	Anne Higginson Spicer
"Ann Knish"	Witter Bynner
"Annie Laurie"	Winifred Black Bonfils
"Anthony van Dyke, M. A."	Arthur Huntington Nason
"Antonia"	Gladys Shaw Erskine
Applebud, Adam	Carl Webster Pierce
Archibald, Mrs. George	Anna Campbell Palmer
"Arctium Polo"	John D. Higginbotham
"Arlisjeune"	Yvonne Couet
Armenheim, Gregory	Whitley Gray
Arnold, Faith Stewart	Gertrude Elizabeth Miles
Arthur, H. Preston	Arthur Preston Hankins
"Asabore"	Carroll E. King
Ashton, Howard	James Levi Barton
"Aunt Este"	Edna Groff Deihl
Austin, Mrs. Francis M.	Grace Jewett Austin
"Baa Lamb, The"	Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn
Baden, Katia	Anne Heckscher Newbold
Backus, Mrs. Henry	Emma Schiermeyer Backus
Baldwin, Faith	Faith Baldwin Cuthrell
Balfour, Grant	James Miller Grant
Barr, Alice Montgomery	Alice Whitson Norton
Barry, Nancy Rosamond	Arleigh Jean Corbett
Bash, Bertha Runkle	Bertha Runkle
Bayne, Henry Wyndel	Henry Walter Bromley
Beach, Liza Bet	Elizabeth Beachley
Beard, Patten	Emma Patten Beard
"Becky Sharp"	E(lla) Morrison Grant
Beeby, Dorothea	Dorothea Beeby Kreis
Berry, Pauline Gracia	Mrs. Warren Mack
B. F. M.	Benjamin Francis Musses
Belane, George	George Boas
Benett, Florence May	Florence May Anderson
"Betty Bee"	Ceora B. Lanham
Beyer, Ernestine Cobern	Maria Conde
"Bix"	Amsori Leander Bixby
"Blue Guy"	Rollin G. Britton
"Bluenose"	Norma Ethel Smith
"Bobby"	A(nne) Carolyn Bayfield
Bonner, Raleigh	William Raleigh Price
Bookie, Pede	Philip David Bookstaber
Boswell, Clementine	Beryl Bishop-Collett
Bower, B. M.	Bertha Muzzy-Sinclair Cowan
Boyd, Barbara	Agnes Rush Burr
Branda, Jeanne L.	Marie Sylvia
Briarly, Mary	Lily Munsell Ritchie
Brien, Raley	Johnston McCulley
Brinker, Marvin M.	Marvin M. Walker
Briscoe, Margaret Sutton	Margaret Briscoe Hopkins
Brooks, Amy	Mrs. W. Rexter Loomis
Brown, Nancy	Mrs. J. E. Leslie
Brute, Q.	Robert Edward Smith
Burdick, Jennie Ellis	Jennie Ellis Burdick Webster
Burncoat, Nancy	Marion Winslow Emerson
Byrne, Donn	Brian Oswald Donn-Bryne
Cameron, Ellen Gordon	Mrs. Stephen Webster Cornell
Campion, Katherine	Caroline Blanche King

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Canfield, Dorothy	Dorothy Canfield Fisher
Canty, Cathal	Catharine Mary Bresnan
Canuck, Janey	Emily F. Murphy
"Cap'n Bill"	William Gould Vinal
Carleton, Wm.	Frederick Orrin Bartlett
Carr, S.	Gertrude S. Carraway
Carr, Stephen J.	Stephen J. Fallickar
Cary, Robert	Robert Edward Cariveau
"Casimir Dren"	Henry St. Clair Whitehead
Cecil, de Groot	Wallace Rice
Chapman, John	Walter Forestus Wyman
Charlton, James	John Chapman Hilder
Chatton, Stacy	May Folwell Hoisington
Chittenden, Larry	William Lawrence Chittenden
Chung, Henry	Henry De Young
"Civis"	James Harry Deems
"C. K."	Charles Kenny McClatchy
Clarke, Gertrude	A. G. Amyl Paine
Colson, Ethel M.	Ethel M. Colson Brazelton
"Comes"	Marcellus Donald Alexander Ritter Von Redlich
Connor, Ralph	Charles William Gordon
"Copernic"	Charles Phillipe Choquette
Corners, George F.	George Sylvester Vierick
Cottingham, Harry	Wil(fred) Pocklington Pond
Cousans, S. W.	Wil(fred) Pocklington Pond
"Cousin Gene"	Peggy Gene Sallaway
Covington, Chester	Dale R. Van Horn
Crawford, Caroline	Caroline Crawford McLean
Creighton, Jesse	Frank William Howe
Crocker, Bosworth	Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn
Crocker, Mary Arnold	Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn
Cuidano, P.	Paul Burgess
Cullison, Edwin	Clarence Edwin Flynn
Cushman, Evelyn	Florence Cushman Milner
C. V. T.	Charles Victor Tench
"Dakotah"	Huldah Lucille Winstead
Dale, Caroline	Caroline Dale Snedeker
Dancy, M. M.	Marie Millicent Dancy McClendon
"Darrash Darragh"	William D(aniel) Moriarty
Davis, Bob	Robert H(obart) (Clarkson) Davis
De Land, Tracy	Frederick Deland Leete
de Lestres, Alonie	Lionel Grenlie
Deligny, Louis	Oliver Maurault
Demetra, Vaka	Demetra Kenneth Brown
De Mott, Josie	Josephine De Mott Robinson
Denkam, Mark	W(illiam) Edward Raffety
Devlin, Owen	Charles Chadwick
Dickerson, Mary A.	Mary Dickerson Donahey
Diehnell, Tabitha Ellen	Ellie Tatum Diehnell
Ding, J. N.	Jay Norwood Darling
Dix, Dorothy	Elizabeth Meriwether Gilmer
"Don Jose"	Joseph Robinson Darling
"Don Quixote"	Gladys Shaw Erskine
Dore, Gabriel	R. Jaronis Psenka
Dorman, Kathleen	Marjorie Barker Ellwood
Drayne, George	Johnston McCulley
"Droch"	Robert Bridges
DuBois, Dick	Richard Kennedy Wood
"Duke of Barre"	Raymond G. Fuller
Duncan, Frances	Frances Duncan Manning
Dunn, Eliza	Edith Eliza Ames Norton
Dupree, Morrison	Sherlock Bronson Gars
"Dusty Waters"	Donald Hough
Edward, Agnes	Agnes Edwards Rothery
Edwards, Gawain	G. Edward Pendray
Edwards, Margaret Mohoney	Alice Porter
E. F. C.	Eleanor Francis Cornelius
Elmore, Emily W.	Emily Elmore Greeley
"Elsie-Jean"	Elsie-Jean Stern
Emerson, Charles Vincent	Vincent Starret
"Tro"	Abraham Rhinewine
Everett, Gife G.	George Frederic Vielt
Fair, J. Murray	May Folwell Hoisington
Fairbanks, Douglas	Harold Hersey
Fairfield, Clarence	Edwin Ross Champlin
Fairfield, Ward	Walter Irving Clarke

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Fairmont, Ethel	Ethel Fairmont Beebe
"Farmer Smith"	Laura Paty Carten
Finn, Anna E.	Mary Howard Hoopes
Fisk, May Isabel	May Isabel Campbell-Johnson
Fletcher, Richard	Wendell Phillips Dodge
Folliard, Hugo	Jesse Hugo Feldeman
Folupa, Frank	William James Sidis
Foster, Margery Land May	Margery Land May
"Francis Xavier"	Horace Fish
"Franders"	Francis Des Roches
Fraser, Elizabeth	Maud Margaret Grant
Frastick, Perry	Edmund Howard Childress
"Frederick Stead"	Henry St. Clair Whitehead
Fredericks, Arnold	Frederick Arnold Kummer
Gaspooch, Tony	L. P. Vawter
Gates, Eleanor	Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand Moore
Gaus, Geo. J.	George John Fritschel
"Gawain Edwards"	G. Edward Pendray
"Gay Page"	Florence Nightingale
"Gee Double You"	G. W. Hinkley
Geoffrey, Theodate	Dorothy G. Wayman
"Gifo G. Everett"	George Frederick Vielt
"Glen Ellen"	Roselle Mercier Montgomery
Gold, Grace	Maria Frink
Goodhouse, Grace	Evelena Fryer Hedley
Goodnow, Grace	Elizabeth Cooper
Gordn, John	Dorrance Gordon
Gould, Marion K.	Ella May Leech Gould
"Graa"	Carl Bruhn
Graham, Homer	George A. Little
Gray, Donald	B. Virginia Lee
Gray, Donald	Sidney Bert Cooksley
Grayson, David	Ray Stannard Baker
Green, Anna Katherine	Anna Katherine Green Rohlfis
Grenvil, William	Wyndham Martyn
Guest, Gilbert	Brenaw, Florence McCarthy
Hale, Katherine	Mrs. John Garvin
Hall, Elizabeth	Elizabeth Calvert Obenchain
Hall, Holworthy	Harold Everett Porter
Halloway, Jane	Mary Dickerson Donahey
Hamilton, Marion Ethel	Ethel Hamilton Hinkle
Hamlet, "Ham"	L. Alton Hamlet
Hancock, Frances	Rosamond Livingstone McNaught
Hart, John	Frank Hinkley Hedges
Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour	Louise Hasbrouck Zimm
Hay, Elzey	Eliza Frances Andrews
Haycroft, Pendleton	Percy Roy Hayward
Hayes, Henry	Ellen Olney Kirk
Hazeltine, Horace	Charles Stokes Wayne
Health Doctor, The	Charles Ward Crampton
Heindel, Augusta	Mrs. Max Heindel
Hendrick Streefkerf	Gerrit Verkuyl
Highland, Lawrence	May Barrow Linfield
Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton	Marion Ethel Hamilton
"Hocatus Jr."	John Hector Macdonald Carruthers
Holt, Franklin	Russell Miers Coryell
Howard, Paul	A. Marshall Harbinson
Howe, Maud	Maud Howe Elliott
Howland, Frances Louise	Kenyon West
Hoyt, Helen	Helen Hoyt Lyman
"Hubbard, Kim"	Frank Kinney Hubbard
Hunt, Robert Lile	Robert Worthington Davie
"Ib"	Wyndham Martyn
"Ibid"	Charles James White
Irving, Miles	Walter Walden
Jamison, Jane	Myrtle Jamison Trachsel
Jarvys, Gayne	Jessie Millard English
Jeffrey, Ellen	Ellen D. Wanger
"J. E. H."	John E. Hinshaw
Jerome, Owen Fox	Oscar J(erome) Friend
"J. K."	James Kerr
"J. F. H."	John Francis Hall
"J. M. R."	Joseph McCray Ramsey
"J. Marchand"	Grace Isabel Colbron
John Mappelbeck	James H. Collins
Johnson, Caleb	Frank Parker Stockbridge

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Johnson, H. B.	Walter Forester Wyman
Johnson, Wolcott	Johnson Brigham
"J. S. of Dale"	Frederick Jessup Stinson
Jump, A.	Jesse Wadlington Sparks
Junius"	Charles Ernest Coles
Jane, Philip	John Francis Case
Katydid"	Kate Slaughter McKinney
Kelly, James	Leo Arthur Borah
Kilbourne, Fannie	Fannie Kilbourne Gatchell
Kilbourne, Timothy	Richmond Ames Montgomery
King, Worth	Carroll E. King
Kinsburn, Emart	Arthur Preston Hankins
Kole, A. K.	Alvin Lovingood
Krieger, Maxime	Samuel Max Melamed
Krieger, William	Samuel Max Melemed
Kristofer Kolumbus"	Philip Columbus Croll
"Lady Gustine"	Gustine Courson Weaver
Kane, R.	Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.
Ka Plante, Sandra	Luella B. Lyons
Katta, Marguerite	Marjorie Barstow Greenbie
Kee, Agnes	Mrs. Otto F. Freer
Kee, Garna	Laura (E.) Nixon Haynes
Kee, Muna	Mrs. Luis Munoz-Marin
Kee, Will	William Lee Hunton
Keligh, Amy Elizabeth	Caroline Holcomb Wright Foster
Kelsure, Peddleton	L. P. Vawter
Kell, Jennie	Jane Luella Dowd Smith
"Encuerado"	Paul Burrill Jenkins
Kelon, Alfred	George Sarton
Kelon, Frere	J. S. Saugert
Keslie, Amy	Lillie West
Keslie, Mrs. J. E.	Annie Louise Leslie
Kestres, Alonie De	Lionel Grenley
Ketob, O. H.	Francis Martin Botelho
Kewis, May	Aline Lewis Goldstone
Key, Brea R.	Mabelle Brearley McCalment
Kife, John	Charles Chadwick
Kindsay, Vachel	Nicholas Vachel Lindsay
Kippincott, Sara	Sara Lippincott Richards
"Liza Bet Beach"	Elizabeth Beachley
Lockard, Frank M.	Francis Marion Lockard
Lockwood, Frank	Francis Cummings Lockwood
Lombardi, Cynthia	Georgina Marie Richmond Lombardi
London, Tess	Elizabeth Beachley
Lowe, D.	Dora Lerchbaum
Lyman, Helen Hoyt	Helen Hoyt
Lugoin, N. de Bertrand	Ann de Bertrand Shaw
Lyons, M.	Mabelle Brearley McCalment
MacGregor, Jack	Andrew Jackson MacElroy
MacK, Mabelle	Mabelle Brearley McCalment
MacKie, Pauline Bradford	Pauline Mackie Hopkins
Mac Murchy, Marjorie	Lady Willison
Madison, Marilyn	Mary Brooks Picken
Madharg, S. A.	Angus A. Graham
Madone, Percy Sylvester	Wilbur Larrimore Caswell
Madnsfield, Lawrence	William Mentzel Forrest
Madappelbeck, John	James H. Collins
Madarchand, J.	Grace Isabel Colbron
Madarie Sylvia	Sister Mary Thomas
Madark Twain, Minerva	Charlotte Grimes Mitchell
Madarler, Walt A.	Thomas Robinson Dawley, Jr.
Madarshall, Marguerite Mooers	Marguerite Mooers Marshall Dean
Madartin, Abe	Frank McKinney Hubbard
Madartin, John	Morgan van Roorbach Shepard
Madary Joan"	Mary Brooks Picken
Madason, Mark	Clement H. Congdon
Madaxwell, Hubert M.	Walter Forestus Wyman
Madaxwell, Ted	Edward H. Maxwell
Madayo, Mary	Woodson Mary Blake
MadcCall, Sidney	Mary McNeil Fenollosa
MadcCleary, Eleanor	Mary Brooks Picken
MadcGuire, P. M.	Clifton Hewitt Penick
MadcKenney, Lillian Verner	Lillian McKenney Hastings
MadcNary, Mabel R.	Mabel Ruth McNary Cope
MadcPherrin, Jones	Thomas Franklin Day
Madcville, Lewis	Lewis Saul Benjamin

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Methven, Ralph	Ralph Methven Thomson
Millay, Edna St. Vincent	Edna St. Vincent Millay Boissevain
Milman, Henri	Melvil Dewey
Miner, Jack	John T. Miner
"Minerva Mark Twain"	Charlotte Grimes Mitchell
"Mile. Ismar"	Belle Ragnar Parsons Clewe
"Mile. Tirzah"	Belle Ragnar Parsons Clewe
"Monique"	Alice P. Benoit
Montgomery, L. M.	Lucy Maud MacDonald
Morck, Paal	Ole Edvart Rolvaag
Morgan, Gwladys M.	Gwladys M. Morgan Lyle
Moriarty, John Singleton	William Daniel Moriarty
Morley, Mathew	John M. Meyer
Morrison, Ross Zane	Rose Zanoni Marinoni
Morrow, Edward J.	Harold Morrow Sherman
Morse, Richard	Fred Eastman
"Mother of the Sun Bonnet Babies"	Bertha Corbett Melcher
"Mother Stoner"	Winifred Sackville Stoner
Mumford, Ethel Watts	Ethel Watts Mumford Grant
Murdock, Mrs. W. L.	Nellie K. Murdock
Muridach, Myles	Francis Clement Kelley
Mus, Atticus	Benjamin Francis Musser
Myron Paul	Paul Myron Linebarger
"Nagel"	B. Virginia Lee
"Nomad"	Grace Sanders Macy
North, Grace May	Grace May North-Monfort
"Notsuh Yrneh"	Henry Augustus Huston
"Novemirsky"	Morris Gordin
"O'Donald, Donald"	Sidney Bert Cooksley
"Office Dumb Belle"	Ina Corinne Brown
"Oliver, Dora Dana"	Elydia Foss Shipman
Olson, Ted	Theodore Olson
Opp, Francis	Francis Oppenheimer
"Osborn, Worth J."	Osburn Worth James
Owen, Caroline Dale	Caroline Dale Snedeker
Parrish, Anne	Mrs. Chas. Albert Corliss
Patterson, Margaret	Margaret Grant
"Pegasus"	Nathaniel Anketed Benson
Pennock, Meta	Meta Pennock Newman
"Pepe Rey"	George Martin
Pepper, George	George Martin
Percival, Hayward	Percy Roy Hayward
Peterson, Maud Howard	Mary Howard Hoopes
"Petronius Arbiter"	Frederic Wellington Ruckstull
Phillips, W.	Wendell Phillips Dodge
Pilgrim, Paul	Paul Zeller Strodach
"Pioneer"	Raymond Francis Yates
"Polo Articum"	John D. Higinbotham
Porter, Alice	Margaret Marie Edwards
Post, F. A.	Feodor A. Post-Nikov
Post, Maveric	Victor Mapes
Powley, Faith Hinckley	Faith Jayne Hinckley
Presbyter, Ignotus	William Harman Van Allen
Preston, Arthur	Arthur Preston Hankins
Priddy, Al	Frederick Kenyon Brown
Puzzle "Nom"	Richard Hoadley Tingley
"Publicus"	Edison Baldwin Fraleck
Raddcliffe, Henry	Henry R. Sims
"Rain"	Orestes P. Rhyne
Ramsay, Joan	Louise Bruguiere Church Wilson
Rankin, John	Withrow Morse
"R. C. B."	Ruth C. Brotman
Redlich, Marcellus Donald	Marcellus d'Alexander Ritter Von Redlich
Redwood, John	Willis Preston Search
Relonde, Maurice	M. Jagendorf
Renee Des Ormes	Leonida F. Turgeon
Rich, C. B.	Leo Rich Lewis
Richmond, Hilda	Mrs. Herbert B. Linscott
Rider, Jane	Luella B. Lyons
Riding, Laura	Laura Riding Gottschalk
Rivas, Guillermo	Howard S. Phillips
Roberts, Octavia	Octavia Roberts Corneau
Robertson, Lexie Dean	Mrs. J. F. Robertson
Robinson, Ted	Edwin Meade Robinson
"Rosca, The Jester"	Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni
Roustabout	Phil Hoffman

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Royer, Jessica	Jessica Royer Crafton
Runkle, Bertha	Mrs. Louis H. Bash
Russell, B.	Benjamin Russell
"Rusticus"	MacGregor Jenkins
Rutgers, Lippenard	Henry Erskine Smith
Ryerson, Florence	Mrs. Colin Clements
Sagabard, Rayen	Johan Gustaf Runeskold Baner
St. Clair, Victor	George Waldo Brown
St. Felix, Marie	Harriet Louise Lynch
Sarazan, Dolores	Ethel De Villiers Hertzler
"Sarlo"	Carroll E. King
Saunders, Louise	Louise Saunders Perkins
Sawyer, Ruth	Mrs. Albert C. Durand
"Sdt, E."	Ernest Teofil Skarstedt
"Sea Shell"	Jeremiah Simpson Clark
Sedgwick, Anne Douglas	Anne de Selincourt
Sharp, Sidney	Victor Mapes
Shawn, Semas	Whitley Gray
Sherman, Sylvia	Sylvia Sherman Pitkin
Shipman, Elydia Foss	Dora Dana Oliver
Shirley, Rolf	Florence Nightingale
Siebert, Eloise McElroy	Nina Clark Hembling
"Sig"	George Harris Webber
"Silas Wegg de Narva"	George Frederic Vielt
Singmaster, Elsie	Mrs. Harold Lewars
"Skinny Doogin"	L. P. Vawter
"Shookum Chuck"	Robert Dalziel Cummings
Slater, Elizabeth Anne	Alice Whitson Norton
Slight, John	Wilf(red) Pocklington Pond
Smiley, Jim	Raymond S. Spears
Smyth, Blayne	Richard Kennedy Wood
Snodgrass, Catherine	Catherine Snodgrass Davis
Snyder, Fairmont	Ethel Fairmont Beebe
Speed, Nell	Emma Speed Samsor
Squier, Lucita	Lucita Squier Williams
Stait, Virginia	Winifred Brent Russell
Stanley, Alixe Russell	Maude Nugent Grant
Stead, Frederick	Henry St. Clair Whitehead
Steele, Daniel	Charles Chadwick
Stein, J. J.	Sara Lippincott Richards
Stephen, Mary	Katherine A. Grimes
Stephens, Frances H.	Annette Sophia Driscoll
Stephens, S. J.	Stephen J. Pallickar
Stone, Oliver	William Goodrich Bowdoin
Stoner, Patrineto	Winifred Sackville Stoner
"Story Lady, The"	Georgene Faulkner
"Strong Bow"	John Bautiste Campbell
Strong, Harrington	Johnston McCulley
Stuart, Mary Allan	Mrs. Beauregard Foster
Stuart, Tay	Nellie Mabel Leonard
Summers, Alphonsus Joseph	Montague Summers
Teche, L. A.	Fitzgerald Parker
Terhune, Virginia Bell	Virginia Belle Terhune Van de Water
Thane, Francois	James Albert Hennessy
Thanet, Octave	Alice French
Tifew, H. C.	William Edward Fitch
Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor	Juliet Wilbor Tompkins Pottle
Trepoff, Ivan	Herman Arthur Haubold
"Tribonian"	Edison Baldwin Fraleck
Truscott, Charles	Charles Victor Tench
"Tuan"	John Beautiste Campbell
"Twelve o'Clock"	William (Carey) Stevens
"Tyro"	James Lewis Milligan
"Ulla"	Jane Luella Smith
"Uncle Abner Goode"	L. P. Vawter
"Uncle Chas."	Charles Haven Ladd Johnston
Underwood, Mrs. T. C.	Fannie Rust Underwood
"Vaka, Demetra"	Demetra Kenneth Brown
"Val Jo Don"	Weldon (Douglas) Mellick
Van Dine, S. S.	Willard Huntington Wright
Van Dyke, Anthony-M. A.	Arthur Huntington Nason
van Velthus, Jan	Ernest Bruncken
Vernon, Max	Lyman Kellogg Vernon
"Vigilant"	Barker Stanley
"Virginius"	Eugene V. Connnett, 3rd

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Waldus, Edythe	Elisabeth Williams Sudlow
Walker, Beth	Elizabeth M. Walker
Walker, Jessie G.	Grace Van Camp Walker
Ward, Fairfield	Walter Irving Clarke
Ward, Margaret	Edith Kellogg Dunton
Warner, Frances Lester	Mrs. M. D. Hersey.
Warren, Mary	Caroline Blanche King
Wells, Carolyn	Carolyn Wells Houghton
Wells, Jane Warren	Mary Brooks Picken
West, Kenyon	Frances Louise Howland
West, Roberta	Violet Jane Wilsn Gordon
West, Roger	Virginia Cruse Watson
West, Sylvie	Bertha Watson Price
Whitaker, Alma	Alma Whitaker Reynolds
"White Birch"	Perley Poore Sheehan
Wilson, Robt.	Richard Kennedy Wood
"Windemere"	Percy Angier Hurd
Wingate, Robert	Bernhard G. Marshall
Wise, Margaret Hilda	Margaret Hilda Hay
Witherspoon, J. J.	Walter Forestus Wyman
"W. K. J."	William Jay Kline
Wood Dick	Richard Kennedy Wood
Woodbridge, Elizabeth	Elizabeth Woodbridge Morris
Woolfolk, Josiah Pitts	Jack Woodford
"X"	William Lee Raymond
Xavier, Francis	Horace Fish
Yeomans, Louisa	Mrs. Francis King
Yrneh, Notsuh	Henry Augustus Huston
"Zillah"	Zillah Katherine Macdonald

AUTHORS USING PEN NAMES

The preceding list of pseudonyms show in alphabetical rotation the pen names used by authors; the following list give the authors their conventional name in alphabetical form and their pen names opposite, so that those desiring a handy reference can quickly find the pseudonym used by any wanted author.

OWN NAME	PEN NAME
Adams, Franklin Pierce	F. P. A.
Agee, Fannie Heaslip Lea	Fannie Heaslip Lea
Amoss, Harold Edwin	Harry Amoss
Anderson, Florence May	Florence May Bennett
Andrews, Eliza Frances	Elzey Hay
Atkinson, Owen	Bill Morgan
Austin, Grace Jewett	Mrs. Francis M. Austin
Backus, Emma Schiermeyer	Mrs. Henry Backus
Baker, Ray Stannard	David Grayson
Baner, Johan Gustaf Runeskold	Rayen Sagabard
Banks, Florence Aiken	Florence Aiken
Barker, Stanley	"Vigilant"
Bartlett, Frederick Orrin	William Carleton
Barton, James Levi	Howard Ashton
Bash, Bertha Runkle	Bertha Runkle
Bayfield, A(nne) Carolyn	"Bobby"
Beachley, Elizabeth	"Liza Bet Beach"; Tess London
Beard, Emma Patten	Patten Beard
Beebe, Ethel Fairmont	Ethel Fairmont; Fairmont Snyder
Benjamin, Lewis Saul	Lewis Melville
Benoit, Alice P.	"Monique"
Benson, Nathaniel Anketed	"Pegasus"
Bishop-Collett, Beryl	Clementine Boswell
Bixler, William Allen	Enos Will Allenby
Bixley, Amsori Leander	"Bix"
Blake, Woodson Mary	Mary Mayo
Boas, George	George Belane
Bonfils, Winifred Black	"Annie Laurie"
Bookstaber, Philip David	Pede Bookie
Boissevain, Edna St. Vincent	Edna St. Vincent Millay
Borah, Leo Arthur	James Kelly
Botelho, Francis Martin	O. H. Letob
Bowdoin, William Goodrich	Oliver Stone
Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson	Ethel M. Colson
Bresnan, Catherine Mary	Cathal Canty
Brenaw, Florence McCarthy	Gilbert, Guest
Bridges, Robert	"Droch"
Brigham, Johnson	Wolcott Johnson
Britton, Rollin J.	"Blue Guy"
Bromley, Henry Walter	Henry Wyndel Bayne
Brotman, Ruth C.	"R. C. B."
Brown, Demetra Kenneth	"Demetra Vaka"
Brown, Frederick Kenyon	"Al Priddy"
Brown, Ina Corinne	"The Office Dumb-Bell"
Browne, George Waldo	Victor St. Clair
Bruhn, Carl	"Graa"
Bruncken, Ernest	Jan van Velthus
Burgess, Paul	P. Cuidano
Burr, Agnes Rush	Barbara Boyd
Bynner, Witter	Ann Knish; Emanuel Morgan
Campbell, John Bautiste	"Strong Bow"; "Tuan"
Campbell-Johnson, May Isabel	May Isabel Fisk
Carraway, Gertrude S.	S. Carr
Carivean, Robert Edward	Robert Cary
Carruthers, John Hector Macdonald	"Hocatus Jr."
Carten, Laura Paty	"Farmer Smith"
Case, John Francis	Philip Kane
Caswell, Wilbur Larremore	Percy Sylvester Malone
Chadwick, Charles	Owen Devlin; John Life; Daniel Steele
Champlin, Edwin Ross	Clarence Fairfield
Childress, Edmund Howard	Perry Frastick
Chittenden, William Lawrence	Larry Chittenden
Choquette, Charles Phillipe	"Copernic"
Clark, Harriet Elizabeth Abbot	Mrs. Francis L. Clark
Clark, Jeremiah Simpson	"Sea Shell"
Clarke, Walter Irving	Fairfield Ward
Clements, Mrs. Colvin	Florence Ryerson
Clewe, Belle Ragnar Parsons	"Mlle. Ismar"; "Mlle. Tirzah"
Coburn, Mrs. Fordyce	Eleanor Hallowell Abbott
Colbron, Grace Isabel	J. Marchand

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Coles, Charles Ernest	"Junius"
Collins, James H.	John Mappelbeck
Conde, Maria	Ernestine Cobern Beyer
Congden, Clement H.	Mark Mason
Connett, Eugene V., 3rd	"Virginius"
Cooksley, Sidney Bert	Donald O'Donald; Donald Gray
Cooper, Mrs. Clayton Sedgwick	Elizabeth Cooper; Elizabeth Goodnowe
Cope, Mabel Ruth McNary	Mabel R. McNary
Corbett, Arleigh Jean	Nancy Rosamond Barry
Corliss, Mrs. Chas. Albert	Anne Parrish
Corneau, Octavia Roberts	Octavia Roberts
Cornelius, Ellanor Francis	E. F. C.
Cornell, Mrs. Stephen Webster	Ellen Gordon Cameron
Coryell, Russell Miers	Franklin Holt
Couet, Yvonne	"Arliseune"
Cowan, Bertha Muzzy-Sinclair	B. M. Bower
Crafton, Jessica Royer	Jessica Royer
Crampton, C(harles) Ward	The Health Doctor
Croll, Philip Columbus	"Kristofer Kolumbo"
Cummings, Robert Dalziel	"Skookum Chuck"
Cuthrell, Faith Baldwin	Faith Baldwin
Darling, Jay Norwood	J. N. Ding
Darling, Joseph Robinson	"Don Jose"
Davis, Robert H(obart) (Clarkson)	Bob Davis
Davis, Catherine Snodgrass	Catherine Snodgrass
Davis, Robert H(obart) (Clarkson)	Bob Davis
Dawley, Thomas Robinson, Jr.	Walt. A. Marler
Day, Thomas Franklin	Jones McPherrin
Dean, Marguerite Mooers Marshall	Marguerite Mooers Marshall
Deems, James Harry	"Civis"
Deihl, Edna Groff	"Aunt Este"
de Selincourt, Anne	Anne Douglas Sedgwick
Des Roches, Francis	"Frandero"
Dewey, Melvil	Henri Milman
De Young, Henry	Henry Chung
Diehnell, Ellie Tatum	Tabitha Ellen Diehnell
Dodge, Wendell Phillips	W. Phillips
Dodge, Wendell Phillips	Richard Fletcher
Donahey, Mary Dickerson	Mary A. Dickerson; Jane Holloway
Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald	Donn Byrne
Dorrance, Gordon	John Gordon
Driscoll, Annette Sophia	Frances H. Stephens
Dunton, Edith Kellogg	Margaret Warde
Durand, Mrs. Albert C.	Ruth Sawyer
Eastman, Fred	Richard Morse
Edwards, Margaret Marie	Alice Porter
Elliott, Maud Howe	Maud Howe
Ellwood, Marjorie Barker	Kathleen Dorman
Emerson, Marion Winslow	Nancy Burncoat
English, Jessie Millard	Gayne Jarvys
Epler, P. H.	Brewster Halbrook
Erskine, Gladys Shaw	"Antonia"; "Don Qnixote"
Evans, Mrs. Wilfred Muir	Florence Wilkinson
Faulkner, Georgene	"The Story Lady"
Feldeman, Jesse Hugo	Hugo Folliard
Fenollosa, Mary McNeil	Sidney McCall
Fish, Horace	"Francis Xavier"
Fisher, Dorothy Canfield	Dorothy Canfield
Fitch, William Edgar	H. C. Tifew
Flynn, Clarence Edwin	Edwin Cullison
Forrest, William Mentzel	Lawrence Mansfield
Foster, Mrs. Beauregard	Mary Allen Stuart
Foster, Caroline Holcombe Wright	Amy Elizabeth Leigh
Fraleck, Edison Baldwin	"Publicus"; "Tribonian"
Freer, Mrs. Otto T.	Agnes Lee
French, Alice	Octave Thanet
Friend, Oscar J(erome)	Owen Fox Jerome
Frink, Maria	Grace Gold
Fritschel, George John	George J. Gaus
Fuller, Raymond G.	"Duke of Barre"
Gars, Sherlock Bronson	Morrison Dupree
Garvin, Mrs. John	Katherine Hale
Gatchell, Fannie Kilbourne	Fannie Kilbourne
Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether	Dorothy Dix
Goldstone, Aline Lewis	May Lewis
Gordin, Morris	"Novemirsky"
Gordon, Charles William	Ralph Connor

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Gordon, Violet Jane Wilson	Roberta West
Gore, Challiss	Wallace Ames
Gottschalk, Laura Riding	Laura Riding
Gould, Ella May Keach	Marion K. Gould
Graham, Angus A.	S. A. Maharg
Grant, Ethel Watts Mumford	Ethel Watts Mumford
Grant James Miller	Grant Balfour
Grant, Maud Margaret	Elizabeth Fraser; Margaret Patterson; Alixe Russell Stanley
Gray, Whitley	Semas Shawn; Gregory Armentheim
Greeley, Emily Elmore	Emily W. Elmore
Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow	Marguerite Latta
Grenley, Lionel	Alonie De Lestres
Grimes, Katherine A.	Mary Stephen
Grant, Margaret	Margaret Patterson
Grout, E. E(lla) Morrison	"Becky Sharp"
Hall, John Francis	"J. F. H."
Hamlet, L. Alton	"Ham" Hamlet
Hankins, Arthur Preston	Arthur Preston
Hankins, Arthur Preston	H. Preston Arthur; Emart Kinsburn
Harbinson, A. Marshall	Paul Howard
Hastings, Lillian McKenney	Lillian Verner McKenney
Haubold, Herman Arthur	Ivan Trepoff
Hay, Margaret Hilda	Margaret Hilda Wise
Haynes, Laura (E.) Nixon	Garna Lee
Hayward, Percy Roy	Pendleton Haycroft; Hayward Percival
Hedges, Frank Hinckley	John Hart
Hedley, Evelena Fryer	Grace Goodhouse
Hembling, Nina Clark	Eloise McElroy Siebert
Hennessy, James Albert	Francois Thane; Bertha Wright
Hersey, Harold	Douglas Fairbanks
Hersey, Mrs. M. D.	Frances Lester Warner
Hertzler, Edith De Villiers	"Dolores Sarazan"
Higinbotham, John D.	"Articum Polo"
Hilder, John Chapman	James Charlton
Hinckley, Faith Jayne	Faith Hinckley Powley
Hinckley, G. W.	"Gee Double You"
Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton	Marion Ethel Hamilton
Hinshaw, John E.	"J. E. H."
Hoffman, Phil	"Roustabout"
Hoisington, May Folwell	J. Murray Fair; Stacy Chatton
Hoopes, Mary Howard	Anna E. Finn, Maud Howard Peterson
Hopkins, Margaret Briscoe	Margaret Sutton Briscoe
Hopkins Pauline Mackie	Pauline Bradford Mackie
Hough, Donald	"Dusty Waters"
Houghton, Carolyn Wells	Carolyn Wells
Howe, Frank William	Jesse Creighton
Howland, Frances Louise	Kenyon West
Hubbard, Frank McKinney	Kim Hubbard; Abe Martin
Hubbard, Frank Kinney	"Kin Hubbard"
Hunton, William Lee	Will Lee
Hurd, Percy Angier	"Windermere"
Huston, Henry Augustus	"Notsuh Yrneh"
Jagendorf, M.	Maurice Relonde
James, Osburn Worth	"Worth J. Osburn"
Jenkins, MacGegor	"Rusticus"
Jenkins, Paul Burrill	"Lencuerado"
Johnston Charles Haven Ladd	"Uncle Chas."
Kelley, Francis Clement	Myles Muridoch
Kellogg, Vernon Lyman	Max Vernon
Kerr, James	"J. K."
King, Caroline Blanche	Mary Warren; Catherine Campion
King, Carroll E.	Worth King; "Sarlo"
King, Mrs. Francis	Louisa Yeomans
Kirk, Ellen Olney	Henry Hayes
Kline, William Jay	"W. K. J."
Koues, Helen	Helen Koues Bodine
Kreis, Dorothea Beeby	Dorothea Beeby
Kummer, Frederic Arnold	Arnold Frederic
Lanham, Ceora B.	"Betty Bee"
Lea, Constance Nicholson	Rebecca Shorthouse
Lee, B. Virginia	"Nagel"
Leete, Frederick Deland	Tracy De Land
Leonard, Nellie Mabel	Tay Stuart
Lerchbaum, Dora	D. Lowe
Leslie, Annie Louise	Mrs. J. E. Leslie
Leslie, Mrs. J. E.	Nancy Brown
Lewars, Mrs. Harold	Elsie Singmaster
Lewis, Leo-Rich	C. B. Rich
Lewisohn, Mrs. Ludwig	The Baa Lamb; Bosworth Crocker; Mary Arnold Crocker

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Liljengren, John Adolph	"Adolph"
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel	Vachel Lindsay
Linebarger Paul Myron	Paul Myron
Linfeld, Mary Barrow	Lawrence Highland
Linscott, Mrs. Herbert B.	Hilda Richmond
Little, George A.	Homer Graham
Lockard, Francis Marion	Frank M. Lockard
Lockwood, Francis Cummings	Frank Lockwood
Loomis, Mrs. W. Rexter	Amy Brooks
Lovingood, Alvin	A. K. Kole
Lyle, Gwladys M. Morgan	Gwladys M. Morgan
Lyman, Helen Hoyt	Helen Hoyt
Lynch, Harriet Louise	Marie St. Felix
Lyons, Luella B.	Sandra La Plante; Jane Ryder
Mac Donald Lucy Maud	L. M. Montgomery
Macdonald, Zillah Katherine	"Zillah"
Mac Elroy, Andrew Jackson	Jack Mac Gregor
Mack, Mrs. Warren	Pauline Gracia Beery
Macy, Grace Sanders	"Nomad"
Manning, Frances Duncan	Frances Duncan
Mapes, Victor	Maveric Post; Sidney Sharp
Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni	"Rosca, The Jester"; Rosa Jane Morrison
Marshall, Bernhard G.	Robert Wingate
Martin, George	George Pepper; "Pepe Rey"
Martyn, Wyndham	"Ib"; William Grenvil
Maurault, Oliver	Louis Deligny
Maxwell, Edward H.	Ted Maxwell
May, Margery Land	Margery Land May Foster
McCalment, Mabelle Brearly	Brea R. Ley; M. Lyon; Mabelle Mack
McClatchy, Charles Kenny	"C. K."
McClendon, Marie Millicent Dancy	M. M. Dancy
McCuiley, Johnston	Raley Brian; George Drayne; Harrington Strong
McKinney, Kate Slaughter	"Katydid"
McLean, Caroline Crawford	Caroline Crawford
McNaught, Rosamond Livingstone	Frances Hancock
Melamed, Samuel Max	Maxime Krieger; William Krieger
Melcher, Bertha Corbett	"Mother of the Sunbonnet Babies"
Melick, Weldon Douglas	"Val Jo Don"
Meyer, John M.	Mathew Morley
Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth	Faith Stewart Arnold
Milligan, James Lewis	"Tyro"
Milner, Florence Cushman	Evelyn Cushman
Miner, John T.	Jack Miner
Mitchell, Charlotte Grimes	"Minerva Mark Twain"
Montgomery, Roselle Mercier	"Glen Ellen"
Moore Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand	Eleanor Gates
Moriarty, W(illiam) D(aniel)	"Darrash Darragh"; John Singleton Moriarty
Morris, Elizabeth Woodbridge	Elizabeth Woodbridge
Morse, Withrow	John Rankin
Munoz-Marin, Mrs. Luis	Muna Lee
Murdock, Nellie K.	Mrs. W. L. Murdock
Murphy, Emily F.	Janey Canuck
Musser, Benjamin Francis	Atticus Mus
Nason, Arthur Huntington	Anthony Van Dyke, M. A.
Newbold, Anna Heckscher	Katia Baden
Newman, Meta Penrock	Meta Penrock
Nightingale, Florence	"Gay Page"; Rolf Shirley
North-Monfort, Grace May	Grace May North
Norton, Alice Whitson	Alice Montgomery Barr; Elizabeth Anne Slater
Norton, Edith Eliza Ames	Eliza Dunn
Nyvall, David	"A. N."
Obenchain, Eliza Calvert	Eliza Calvert Hall
Oliver, Dora Dana	Elydia Foss Shipman
Olson, Theodore	Ted Olson
Olsson, Anna	"Aina"
Oppenheimer, Francis	Francis Opp
Paine, A. G. Amye	A. G. A. P.; Gertrude Clarke
Pallickar, Stephen J.	S. J. Stephens; Stephen J. Carr
Palmer, Anna Campbell	Mrs. George Archibald
Parker, Fitzgerald Sale	L. A. Teche
Pendray, G. Edwards	Gawain Edwards
Penick, Clifton Hewitt	P. M. McGuire
Phillips, Howard S.	Guillermo Rivas
Pickens, Mary Brooks	"Mary Joan"; Marilyn Madison; Eleanor McCleary; Jane Warren Wells
Pierce, Carl Webster	Adam Applebud
Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman	Sylvia Sherman
Pond, Wilf(red) Polkington	Harry Cottingham; S. W. Cousans; John Slight
Porter, Alice	Margaret Mahoney Edwards

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Porter, Harold Everett	Holworthy Hall
Pottle, Juliet Wilbor Tompkins	Juliet Wilbor Tompkins
Post-Nikov, Feodor A.	F. A. Post
Pratt, Agnes Edwards Rothery	Agnes Edwards; Agnes Edwards Rothery
Price, William Raleigh	Raleigh Bonner
Psenka, R. Jaromir	Gabriel Dore
Raffety, W(illiam) Edward	Mark Denkam
Ragsdale, Lulah	Tallulah Ragsdale
Ramsey, Joseph McCray	"J. M. R."
Rathbone, St. George H.	Harrison Adams
Raymond, William Lee	"X"
Reynolds Alma Whitaker	Alma Whitaker
Reynolds, Myra Rolfe	Betty Alden
Rhinewine, Abraham	"Ero"
Rhyne, Orestes P.	"Rain"
Rice, Wallace	de Groot Cecil
Richards, Sara Lippincott	Sara Lippincott; J. J. Stein
Richmond-Lombardi, Georgina Marie	Cynthia Lombard
Riding, Laura	Laura Riding Gottschalk
Ritchie, Lily Munsell	Mary Briarly
Robertson, Mrs. J. F.	Lexie Dean Robertson
Robinson, Edwin Meade	Ted Robinson
Robinson, Josephine De Mott	Josie De Mott
Rohlf, Anna Katherine Green	Anna Katherine Green
Ruckstall, Frederic Wellington	"Petronius Arbitr"
Russell, Winifred Brent	Virginia Stait
Sallaway, Peggy Gene	"Cousin Gene"
Sampson, Emma Speed	"Nell Speed"
Sarton, George	Alfred Leon
Sauget, J. S.	Frere Leon
Saunders, Louise	Louise Saunders Perkins
Search, Preston Willis	John Redwood
Shaw, Ann de Bertrand	N. de Bertrand Lugoin
Sheehan, Perley Poore	"White Birch"
Shepard, Morgan van Roorbach	John Martin
Shipman, Elydia Foss	Dora Danci Oliver
Sidis, William James	Frank Folupa
Sims, Henry R.	Henry Radcliffe
Skarstedt Ernest Teofil	"E. Sdt"
Smith, Henry Erskine	Lippenard Rutgers
Smith, Jane Luella Dowd	Jennie Lell; "Ulla"
Smith, Norma Ethel	"Bluenose"
Smith, Robert Edward	Q. Brute
Snedeker, Caroline Dale	Caroline Dale Owen
Sparks, Jesse Wadlington	A. Jump
Spears, Raymond S.	Jim Smiley
Spicer, Anne Higginson	"Anchusa"
Stanley, Barker	"Vigilant"
Starrett, Vincent	Charles Vincent Emerson
Stearns, Myron Morris	John Amid
Stern, Elsie-Jean	Elsie Jean
Sterns, William (Carey)	"Twelve o'clock"
Stinson, Frederick Jessup	"J. S. of Dale"
Stockbridge Frank Parker	Caleb Johnson
Stoner, Winifred Sackville	Mother Stoner; Patrineto Stoner
Strodach, Paul Zeller	Paul Pilgrim
Sudlow, Elisabeth Williams	Edythe Waldus
Tench, Charles Victor	"C. V. T."; Charles Truscott
Thomas, Sister Mary	Jeanne L. Branda; Marie Sylvia
Thomson, Ralph Methven	Ralph Methven
Tingley, Richard Hoadley	Puzzle "Nom"; Ting Lee
Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison	Jane Jamison
Turgeon, Leonida F.	Renee Des Ormes
Van Allen, William Harman	Ignotus Presbyter
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.	R. Lane
Van de Walter, Virginia Belle Terhune	Virginia Belle Terhune
Van Horn, Dale	Chester Covington
Van Schaick, John	"Johannes"
Vawter, L. P.	"Skinny Doogin"; "Uncle Abner Goode"; Pendleton Leisure;
	Tony Capooch
Verkuy, Gerrit	Hendrik Streefkerf
Vernon, Lyman Kellogg	Max Vernon
Viereck, George Sylvester	George F. Corners
Vielt, George Frederic	Gife G. Everett; "Silas Wegg de Norva"
Vinal, William Gould	"Cap'n Bill"
Von Redlich, Marcellus Donald Alexander Ritter	"Comes"; Marcellus Donald Redlich
Walden, Walter	Irving Miles
Walker, Elizabeth M.	Beth Walker

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Walker, Grace Van Camp	Jessie G. Walker
Walker, Marvin M.	Marvin M. Brinker
Wanger, Ellen D.	Ellen Jeffrey
Watson, Virginia Cruse	Roger West
Wayman, Dorothy G.	Theodate Geoffrey
Wayne, Charles Stokes	Horace Hazeltine
Weaver, Gustine Courson	"Lady Gustine"
Webber, George Harris	"Sig"
Webster, Jennie Ellis Burdick	Jennie Ellis Burdick
West, Lillie	Amy Leslie
White, Charles James	"Ibid"
Whitehead, Henry St. Clair	Casimir Dren; Frederick Stead
Williams, Lucita Squier	Lucita Squier
Willison, Lady	Marjorie Mac Murchy
Wilson, Louise Bruguiere Church	Joan Ramsay
Winsted, Huldah Lucille	"Dakotah"
Wise, James Waterman	"Analyticus"
Wood, Richard Kennedy	Dick DuBois; Blayne Smyth; Rob't. Wilson; Dick Wood
Woodford, Jack	Josiah Pitts Woolfolk
Woodson, Mary Blake	Mary Mays
Wright, Willard Huntington	S. S. Van Dine
Wyman, Walter Forestus	John Chapman; H. B. Johnson; Hubert M. Maxwell; J. J. Witherspoon
Yates, Raymond Francis	"Pioneer"
Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck	Louise Seymour Hasbrouck

Advertisements

Sacred Heart Academy

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Standard School conducted by Dominican Sisters for the moral and intellectual development of young women

Courses in Language, Mathematics, Science and History, Conservatory of Music and School of Fine Arts

ACCREDITED BY THE STATE UNIVERSITY
and listed among the recognized
HIGH SCHOOLS OF THE STATE

**Representatives of the School will be glad to furnish
a personal interview**

For catalog or further particulars, address the
Directress of Studies

SACRED HEART ACADEMY,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

"The Curtiss Books" explain the mysteries of Life—and After

"THE CURTISS BOOKS"

by Dr. and Mrs. F. Homer Curtiss

Definite philosophy of life and soul growth, tested through years of experience, and including a rational explanation of all forms of occultism, mysticism and Bible symbology, covering all problems of modern life, both here and hereafter. "The Voice of Isis," "Realms of the Living Dead," "The Truth about Evolution and the Bible," etc.

Send for Catalogue of "The Curtiss Books."

THE CURTISS PHILOSOPHIC BOOK CO.,

3510—W Quebec Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

A U T H O R S

With published material containing motion picture possibilities are invited to submit stories direct to our Sales Service Department for representation. No reading fees, 10 per cent commission. We have contact with all Hollywood Studios and Producers.

UNIVERSAL SCENARIO COMPANY

234 Security Bank Bldg., Western and Santa Monica Blvds., Hollywood, Calif.

DORRANCE & COMPANY

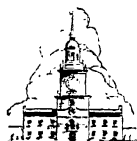
GENERAL BOOK PUBLISHERS

Are pleased at all times to extend a friendly reading and prompt report on BOOK MSS of every nature and of both fiction and non-fiction, in prose and poetry (see "Contemporary Poets of Dorrance").

On the Lists of DORRANCE & COMPANY have appeared, among others:

GELETT BURGESS
COL. CLARENCE D. CHAMBERLAIN
ELLERY H. CLARK
PROF. GEORGE W. CRONYN
MAJOR-GEN. JOHN A. LEJEUNE
FREDERIC ARNOLD KUMMER
COL. GEORGE WARBURTON LEWIS
HON. CHARLES A. LINDBERGH
DR. CLARENCE EDWARD MACARTNEY
REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS P. MAGRUDER
HON. GEORGE T. MARYE

JAMES STUART MONTGOMERY
BRIG. GEN. JAMES PARKER
DR. SIMON N. PATTEN
WILLIAM A. REID
JUDGE HENRY A. SHUTE
LINCOLN STEFFENS
MME. LUISA TETRAZZINI
MARY DIXON THAYER
HOWARD THURSTON
ARTHUR W. UPFIELD
HELEN WILLS



DORRANCE & COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
THE DREXEL BUILDING
DEPT. W W

The
Golden
Book
Magazine
55 Fifth Avenue
New York

Here is reading that will really satisfy — stories that will thrill you, article that will broaden your view point, humor that will stick in your mind. From the world's storehouse of classics and contemporary masterpieces, our editors have built the greatest magazine today for thinking people. Not heavy, but the most diverting selections from fiction drama, essay, poetry, philosophy and humor.

A New Kind of Story Magazine

MANUSCRIPTS WANTED

For Prompt Publication

Any length. Biographies, Monographs, Travel, Texts, Plays, Fiction, etc. Terms: Outright, royalty or special to suit all concerned.

AMERICAN WRITERS' PRESS
Wayne, Pa.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY

Rutland

Vermont

Specialists in Americana and Rare Pamphlets

Librarians! Write us your Wants. All Classes of Books—Huge Stock—Moderate Prices

Collectors' Wants Given Close Attention.

Flowers that Never Die!

IN A GLORIOUS GALAXY OF COLORS THAT NEVER FADE!

is yours for



THE HOME
PARTIES
BRIDGE FAVORS
DINNERS, BANQUET OCCASIONS
CHILDREN'S PARTIES
CHURCH DECORATION
CLUB OCCASIONS

or

to place as a token of love on the last resting place of some dear one—that snow or cold cannot wither or change, and that will remain the same for months —

in a basket or wreath of beautiful
CALIFORNIA FLOWERS

Carrying the romance of a sunny clime with them
Packed Carefully for Shipping — Express Prepaid
In four sizes: \$3.50 — \$5.00 — \$7.50 — \$10.00

Your order will receive prompt attention

California Flower Company

**542 South Broadway
Los Angeles, California**

INDEPENDENT

Press Clipping Service

**500 GANS BUILDING
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**

Clippings on any subject

for

**PUBLIC SPEAKERS
LECTURERS
TEACHERS
CLERGYMEN
LAWYERS
SCIENTISTS
PHYSICIANS**

or on

BUSINESS DATA

In our service we can give you the latest developments along the line of science, medicine, astronomical discoveries, sociology, religion, exploration, invention; agricultural facts and helps, horticultural data, farm suggestions, poultry, cattle and dairy material; ethnology, geology, monuments of history, and hundreds of other subjects.

Also Clippings on personal reference to the work of authors, writers, artists, musicians, statesmen or any other professional or business classification.

Our price is \$6.00 per hundred clippings.
(Special rate on quantity)

All orders carefully filled .

Full and complete research work from the American
and foreign press.

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



102 008

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY